This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B901.1.30

Gift of
Frederic Vinton,
Librarian.

24 Sept., 1884.

37.76
32

Library of the College of N. J.
Princeton, Sept 10. 82

Justin Winsor, LL.D.
Harvard College Library
Cambridge Mass

My dear Mr. Winsor

I have just returned here and find your letter, soliciting a copy of my catalogue. It was some time sent you. But I wish to include a slip apologetic for some printers' omissions. You will get it in a day or two.

May I hope you will give it some attention, since it exhibits my plan of a college catalogue.

Have the goodness to say, whether if you were solicited by the editor of the Princeton review, you would write an extended notice of it, for his columns. of course, to be paid for. Yours, very respectfully,

Frederic Vinton.

SUBJECT-CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

Princeton, N.J.

COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY,

AT PRINCETON.

NEW YORK,

1884.

B 901.1.30

~~H R.3.49~~

~~RR 23.1~~

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

1861. Sept. 24

Speech

French Union,

Declaration.

THE CHAS. M. GREEN PRINTING CO.,
74 AND 76 BEEKMAN STREET,
NEW YORK.

PREFACE.

THE catalogue here presented differs from most others in consisting only of a list of topics alphabetically arranged. It is not meant to show whether we have a given author's book, unless under the topic upon which the book is written. The topic itself is the direct object; and looking there the student may expect to find titles of all the books, and parts of books, on that subject, belonging to the library. This index, then, is a sort of dictionary for many topics; naming the books which contain information sought; and the figures printed at the right of a title show the alcove and shelf where the book is located.

The analysis of volumes with a view to discover information not noticed on the title-page has been pushed so far (at least in design) as to include contributions not less than ten pages in length. It was meant that a student, sitting in his room, with this catalogue before him, may be able to determine what books to borrow, almost as if he were in the alcove where they stand. The wearisome, and often ineffectual search has been made for him; and the time it took may now be regarded as added to the length of student-life at Princeton.

In this minute dissection of books, some things have certainly escaped notice, and some have been misunderstood, from defective intelligence. Specialists will miss much which they expected from such a plan; and even the varying taste of readers will sometimes make them regret what is left out, in comparison with what they find. It must be remembered that this is a layman's catalogue, while professors are at home in their province. Errors of judgment are to be expected; but no labor seen to be due has been shrunk from. This, in fact, explains the long delay in publication.

This analysis, however, has not been extended among periodicals, delightful or important as their contents may be. Poole's Index has already done this for the literary serials of our century: and the like inestimable service for science seems incumbent on the Royal Society of London, whose grand catalogue of matter found in scientific periodicals since 1800,

arranged under the names of the authors, needs only to be arranged under topics like our own.

In executing the plan sketched above, some inconsistencies may probably be charged on the librarian. It may be thought that many interesting localities are omitted in this alphabet, respecting which information certainly exists in the library. Crosby Hall, Lincoln's Inn, St. Paul's, the Tower, and the Abbey are spots of chief interest to every American in London. St. Peter's and the Parthenon are names dear to every cultivated mind. But as the names of cities to which these belong are familiar to everybody, it seemed better to bring these together, rather than to separate them. Geographical localities alone are recognized in this catalogue; and this may apologize to the students for placing Harvard College under Cambridge; and Yale College under New Haven.

It will be lamented by some, that when part of a book is referred to, the title of the volume from which the extract was drawn should not also be given, instead of merely naming the alcove and shelf where it stands. No doubt, that would have made our catalogue useful in other libraries; but it would have materially increased the cost to us.

A critic of part of this book has suggested that in the case of complicated articles standing under geographic names, as England, France, the United States, a schedule of the sub-topics should have been given to facilitate inquiry. It is, indeed, to be regretted that such a feature was not introduced at the beginning.

Inasmuch as varying phraseology is used by authors treating of the same topic, embarrassment was often felt in determining the proper word for a heading. In general, the most modest and familiar language has been chosen: as Birds, instead of Ornithology, Fossils, rather than Paleonology. Everywhere, usefulness has been preferred to any other quality.

An appendix has been added, of matter overlooked, or acquired meanwhile; and a manuscript appendix has been already begun, in which new matter will be entered as it may be received. Kept at the desk, this will enable the student to be always informed of all the library possesses on a given topic.

The present catalogue represents the contents of sixty thousand bound volumes, beside pamphlets. Whatever advantage may flow from printing it, is largely due to the intelligence and fidelity of the assistants employed. I could scarce have wished for greater.

PRINCETON, June, 1, 1884. FREDERIC VINTON.

INDEX;

OR,

SUBJECT-CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY.

Aachen. *See* Aix-la-Chapelle.
Abbeokuta. *(on the Guinea coast of Africa)*

—GERVAISE (F. A.) La vie de Pierre Abeillard,

N. B.—On examining the completed catalogue, the librarian is sorry to observe that in many places the printers have failed to give the umlaut in German names, though often admonished to insert it.

[*Bound with* Facciolati (J.) Totius latinitatis lexicon, v. 2].

—WALTHER (J. L.) Lexicon diplomaticum, abbreviationes syllabarum et vocum . . a seculo viii ad xvi usque occurrentes exponens. Gottingae, 1745. f°. 17.1048.3

Abdelkader, *or*, Abd-el-kader Uled Mahiddén.

—BERNDT (J. C.) Abdelkader, oder drei jahre einer deutschen unter den Mauren. Berlin, 1840. 16°. 11.653.25
Note. A sketch of the military career of Abd-el-kader may be found in Christian's "Afrique française," and in Pulsky's "Tricolor on the Atlas."

Abelard (Pierre). *b.* 1079. *d.* 1142.

—BITTCHER (*Dr.*) Ueber das werk des P. Abaelard: "Ethica, seu scito te ipsum." [Goettingen, 1839]. 8 pp. 4°. 23.1428

—COUSIN (V.) Introduction aux ouvrages inédits d'Abélard. 203 pp. 23.1416.8
[*In* Abélard, (P.) Ouvrages inédits, publiés par V. Cousin. Paris, 1836. 4°].

—DELEPIERRE (O.) Abelard and Eloisa. 2.61.11
[*In his* Historical difficulties, pp. 49–66. 8°].

Aberconway. (Conway, *or* Conwy, *in Wales*), Abbey of.

—REGISTER and chronicle of the abbey of Aberconway. Ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1847. 23 pp. 4°. 6.314.39

Aberdeen university.

—CALENDAR for the year 1875–76, and examination papers in 1874. Aberdeen, 1875. p. 8°. 24.1481.2

—CATALOGUE of the library. Aberdeen, 1873–74. 3 v. l. 8°. 16.1016.2

Aberration of light.
See Astronomy, Light, Optics.

Abessinia. *See* Abyssinia.

Abingdon. (*Berkshire, England*).

—CHRONICON monasterii de Abingdon [ad annum 1189]. Ed. by J. Stevenson. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 5.2284.1

Abipones.

—DOBRIZHOFFER (M.) Account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay. [Tr. by Sara H. Coleridge]. London, 1822. 3 v. 8°. 3.133.4

Abnaqui, *or* Abnaki Indians.
—KIDDER (F.) The Abenaki Indians. Treaties 1713, and 1717. 3.166.2
[Maine historical society collections. v. 6].
—POTTER (C. E.) Appendix to the language of the Abnaquies. 3.166.2
[Maine historical society collections. v. 4].
—RASLES (S.) Dictionary (in French) of the Abnaki language. 9.2526
[American academy. Memoirs. New series. v. 1].
—VETROMILE (E.) Abnaki Indians. 3.166.2
[Maine historical society collections. v. 6].
—WILLIS (W.) The language of the Abnaquies, or eastern Indians. 3.166.2
[Maine historical society collections. v. 6].

Abolition of slavery in the United States.
See Slavery, United States. (*Civil War*).

Abruzzi (The).
—CRAVEN (R. K.) Excursions in the Abruzzi and northern provinces of Naples. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 12.713.1
Note. See, also, COLLETTA's History of Naples, 1734–1825, and MAC FARLANE's Glance at Italy.

Abyssinia, *or* Abessinia, (*Habesh, or the dry*).
—ABBADIE (A. T. d'). Géodésie d'Éthiopie . . [1840–48]. Paris, 1873. 4°. 11.668.8
—BAKER (*Sir* S. W.) Exploration of the Nile tributaries of Abyssinia . . [1861–62]. Hartford, 1868. 8°. 11.665.12
—BRUCE (J.) Travels to discover the source of the Nile, 1768–73. Dublin, 1790–91. 6 v. 8°. 11.663.10
—DE COSSON (E. A.) The cradle of the Blue Nile. A visit to the court of king John of Ethiopia, [1873]. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 11.665.23
—DITSON (G. L.) Para papers on Ethiopia. Paris, 1858. 8°. 11.664.16
—GOBAT (S.) Journal of a three years' residence in Abyssinia, [1830–33]. Trans. by S. D. Clark. New York, 1851. 12°. 11.663.13
—HOTTEN (J. C.) Abyssinia and its people . . [From various authors]. London, 1868. 16°. 11.663.15
—KRAPF (J. L.) Journey to Abessinia. pp. 1–106. 11.664.12
[*In his* Travels, researches, etc., in Eastern Africa. London, 1860. 8°].
—LOBO (J.) Voyage to Abyssinia, [1623–34]. History, laws, customs, religion of the Abyssins from the French [by S. Johnson]. London, 1735. 8°. 11.664.21
—LUDOLFF (J.) Historia aethiopica . . sive descriptio regni Habessinorum. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1681. f°. 11.668.10
— –The same. Ad suam historiam aethiopicam . . commentarius. Francofurti ad M., 1691. f°. 11.668.10
[Bound with the above].
— –The same. 11.668.5
—MARKHAM (C. A.) A history of the Abyssinian expedition, 1865–66. London, 1869. 8°. 11.664.8
—MARMOL (L. C. de). De la haute et basse Éthiopie. 11.655.1
[*In his* Afrique, Paris, 1667. 4°. vol. 3, pp. 56–243].
—PARKYNS (M.) Life in Abyssinia . . three years' residence and travels in that country, [1843–46]. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 11.664.11
—RASSAM (H.) Narrative of the British mission to Theodore, king of Abyssinia . . [1864–68]. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 11.664.7
—RAVENSTEIN (E. G.) Appendix respecting . . the languages and literature of Abessinia and eastern Africa, etc. London, 1860. 8° 11.664.12
[*In* Krapf (J. L.) Travels in eastern Africa, pp. 541–566].
—RUSSELL (M.) Nubia and Abyssinia. New York, 1833. 16°. 32.2020.14
—SALT (H.) Voyage to Abyssinia and travels in that country, 1809–10. London, 1814. 4°. 11.668.2
— –The same. Philadelphia, 1816. 8°. 11.664.20
—WHARTON (R.) Observations on Bruce's Travels in Abyssinia, in reply to Brown. Newcastle, 1800. 4°. 18.1098.14
[*In a vol. lettered* Miscellaneous poems].
See, also, Africa (*Eastern*), African languages, Nile, Magdala.

Academies, royal or other. *See* the names of cities where they are located.

Acadia. *See* Nova Scotia.

Acalephs, (*Sea-nettles, Jelly fishes, etc*).
—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Acalephs in general. 152 pp. 4° 27.1667.8
[*In his* Contributions to the natural history of North America, v. 3].
— –Acalephae of America, (Massachusetts).
[American academy. Memoirs. New series, v. 4. 1849]. 9.2526.1
See, also, Lucernariae.

Accents. *See* the grammatical section, under the names of many languages.

Acoustics, *or* the laws of sound. *See* Sound.

Acropolis. *See* Athens.

Actors and acting.
—ACTORS. [*anon.*] London, 1834. p. 8°. 6.348.7
[*In the* Georgian era, v. 4, pp. 329–464].
—BAKER (H. B.) English actors from Shakespeare to Macready. New York, 1879. 2 v. 12°. 18.1158*b*.9
—COOK (D.) Book of the play: studies of histrionic life. London, 1876. 2 v. p. 8°. 18.1158*a*.14
—ENGEL (J. J.) Idées sur le geste et l'action théatrale. Traduit de l'Allemand. Paris (1795). 2 v. 8°. 18.1158*b*.6
—GILLILAND (T.) Dramatic mirror; biographical account of distinguished performers. London, 1808. 2 v. 18°. 18.1158*b*.25
—HUTTON (L.) Plays and players, [1852–75]. New York, 1875. p. 8°. 18.1158*a*.15
—LEWES (G. H.) On actors and the art of acting. New York, 1878. 12°. 18.1158*b*.10
—PASCOE (C. E.) Dramatic list of living actors and actresses of the British stage. Boston, 1879. 16°. 18.1158*a*.25
See, also, Drama, Shakespeare.

Acts of the apostles. *See* Bible, (New Testament).

Adage. *See* Aphorisms, Maxims, Proverbs.

Adams (Hannah). *b.* 1755. *d.* 1832.
—MEMOIR, written by herself. With additional notices, by a friend. [Mrs. H. F. Lee]. Boston, 1832. 12°. 4.201.18

Adams (John). *2d president of the United States. b.* 1735. *d.* 1826.
—AUTOBIOGRAPHY, with diary, and memoir by C. F. Adams. 4.233.1
[*In his* Works, v. 1–3].
—GIBBS (G.) Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and Adams. New York, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 3.143.2

—SERGEANT (J.) Oration delivered in Independence square, 24th July, 1826, in commemoration of Thomas Jefferson and John Adams. Philadelphia, 1832. 8°. 21,1295.19

[*In a vol. lettered* "Select Speeches, J. Sergeant"].

See, also, Webster (D.) Oration on Adams and Jefferson, v. 1. of Works, and Sanderson (J.) Biography of the signers. v. 8.

Adams (John Quincy). *6th president of the United States. b.* 1767. *d.* 1848.

—MEMOIRS, comprising portions of his diary from 1795 to 1848. Ed. by C. F. Adams. Philadelphia, 1874–77. 12 v. 8°. 6.202.1

—DISCOURSES on the life, etc., of John Quincy Adams. Boston, 1848. 6.202.4

Contents: (1) Addresses in congress. (2) Allen (J. H.). (3) Everett (E.). (4) Farley (F. A.). (5) Hanks (S. W.). (6) Hosmer (G. W.). (7) King (C.). (8) Livermore (A. A.). (9) Lunt (W. P.). (10) Seward (W. H.). (11) Sharp (D.). (12) Storrs (R. S.).

—LORING (J. S.) John Quincy Adams. Boston, 1853. 8°. 3.138*b*.5

[*In his* Hundred Boston orators, pp. 233–248].

—QUINCY (J.) Life of John Quincy Adams. Boston, 1859. 8°. 6.202.3

Adams (Samuel). *b.* 1722. *d.* 1803.

—WELLS, (W. V.) Life and public services of Samuel Adams. Boston, 1865. 3 v. 8°. 6.202.5

Adder.

—RATHKE (H.) Entwickelungsgeschichte der natter (Coluber natrix). Königsberg, 1839. 4°. 27.1687.5

Addington (Henry). *1st viscount Sidmouth. b.* 1757. *d.* 1844.

—PELLEW (G.) The life and correspondence of viscount Sidmouth, [1774–1844]. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°. 6.372.5

Addison (Joseph). *b.* 1672. *d.* 1719.

—AIKEN (L.) The life of Joseph Addison. London, 1843. 2 v. 12°. 6.341.2

—PHILLIPS (*Sir* R.) Addisoniana. London, 1803 (?) 2 v. 16°. 6.341.1

Adirondack region, (*northern New York*).

—COLVIN (V.) Report [to the legislature of the state of New York] on a topographical survey of the Adirondack wilderness of New York. Albany, 1873. 8°. 4.185.3

— —The same, for 1873. Albany, 1874. 8°. 4.185.3

— —The same, seventh report [with an appendix, condensing previous reports]. Albany, 1880. 8°. 4.185.3

—HEADLEY (J. T.) The Adirondack; or, life in the woods. New York, 1875. 12°. 4.185.21

—WARNER (C. D.) In the wilderness. Boston, 1879. sm. sq. 16°. 21.1326.26

Admirals (British).

—CAMPBELL (J.) Lives of the British admirals. Continued to 1779, by J. Berkenhout. New ed., corrected to the present time, by H. R. Yorke and W. Stevenson. London, 1812–17. 8 v. 8°. 5.278*b*.1

—LIVES of British naval heroes from the reign of Henry VII. to the present time. [*Anon.*] Leith, 1809. 12°. 6.367.13

—NAVY (The). [*Anon.*] London, 1834. p. 8°. 6.348.7

[*In the* Georgian era, v. 2, pp. 145–270].

—SOUTHEY (R.) Lives of the British admirals. Continued by R. Bell. London, 1833–40. 5 v. 16°. 6.347.15

—The same. 32.2031.5

Admirals (Dutch).

—LIEFDE (J. de). Great Dutch admirals. London, 1873. 16°. 10.575.18

See, also, Biography (collective), and the section History (*naval*), under the names of various countries.

Adrianus (Publius Aelius). *Roman emperor*, A.D. 117–138.

—SPARTIANUS (Æ.) Adrianus imperator. 12.752.18

[*In* Historiae augustae scriptores sex ..... v. 1. Lugd. Batav., 1671. 2 v. 8°].

See, also, Caesars (The).

Adulteration of drugs, food, etc. *See* Drugs, Food, etc.

Adventures.

See, in Biography, the lives of many enterprising persons, and, in Fiction, the titles of many novels.

Advertisements. *See* Journalism.

Advice. *See* Manners, Maxims, etc.

Aelfric, (*archbishop of Canterbury*). *d.* 1006.

—MORES (E. R.) De Aelfrico, . . commentarius . . Edidit et praefatus est G. J. Thorkelin, 1789. 4°. 15.2956.11

[*In a vol. lettered* "Alfred's will," etc.]

—WHARTON (H.) Utrum Elfricus grammaticus. 15.2955.25

[*In* a vol. lettered Ancient history. *Anon.*]

Aelianus Tacticus.

—KÖCHLY (A.) De libris tacticis, qui nominibus Arriani et Aeliani feruntur dissertatio. Turici, 1851–2–3. 3 pts. pp.f. 4°. 14.868

Ænesidemus, *an ancient agnostic, just before Christ* (?).

—SAISSET (E.) Aenésidème. Étude sur le sceptisime ancien. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. 22.1395.17

Aerolites. *See* Meteors.

Aeronautics, *or* artificial flight.

—ARAGO (F.) Aeronautic voyages performed with a view to the advancement of science. 28.3733.1

[Smithsonian report, 1863].

—PETTIGREW (J. B.) Dissertation on aeronautics. 27.1671.31

[*In his* Animal locomotion. 208–260].

Aeschines. *b.* B.C. 389. *d.* 314.

—DINDORF (W.) Scholia graeca in Aeschinem. Oxonii, 1852. 8°. 14.900.17

—NILSON (N. J. A.) De rerum dispositione apud Aeschinem . . commentaria. 1. Upsaliae, 1877. 8°. 14.881.7

—SCHOLIEN zu des Aeschines rede gegen den Timarchos . . berichtiget und vervollständiget von I. Bekker. Berlin, 1835. 26 pp. 4°. 14.868

—SODENSTJERNA (E. A.) and Bergman (I.) Dissertatio de ingenio Aeschinis oratoris . . Upsaliae, 1814. 12 pp. s. 4°. 14.868

Aeschylus. *b.* B.C. 525. *d.* 456.

Tragedies, as a whole.

—BOYES (J. F.) Illustrations of the tragedies of Aeschylus, from the poets. Oxford, 1842. 8°. 14.881.11

—COPLESTON (R. S.) Aeschylus. [Sketch of the poet and of his tragedies]. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. 14.881.17

—FRANCKEN (C. M.) Disputatio critica de antiquarum Aeschyli interpretationum ad genuinam lectionem restituendam usu et auctoritate . . Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1845. 150 pp. 8°. 14.881

—HERMANN (J. G. J.) Observationes criticae in quosdam locos Aeschyli. Lipsiae, 1798. 8°. 14.2854.11

—KLAUSEN (R. H.) Theologoumena Aeschyli tragici. Berolini, 1829. 8°. 14.881.13

—LOWINSKI (A.) De pristino ordine versuum quorundam aeschyliorum. Conitz, 1857. 16 pp. 4°. 14.881

— -Emendationes aeschyleae. Conitz, 1855. 8 pp. 4°. 14.881

— -Diverbii aeschylei secundum rationem antitheticam emendati specimen . . Konitz, 1862. 20 pp. 4°. 14.881

— -Scholia graeca in Aeschyli tragedias, edente G. Dindorfio. Oxonii, 1851. 8°. 14.881.9
[*In* Dindorf's edition of Aeschylus. v. 3].

—WESTPHAL (R.) Emendationes aeschyleae. 18 pp. Vratislaviae, 1869. 4°. 14.881

Tragedies, singly. Agamemnon.

—LENHOFF (T.) Adnotationes ad locos aliquos Agamemnonis aeschyleae. Neu-Ruppin, 1863. 18 pp. 4°. 14.881

Choephori.

—BORCHARD (E.) Commentatio de Aeschyli Choephororum parodo. Berolini, 1862. 16 pp. 4°. 14.881

—MERKEL (R.) Zur Aeschylus—kritik und erklärung: 1. Vier chöre der Chöephoren. Gotha, 1863. 17 pp. 4°. 12.881

Prometheus.

—BELLMANN (C. F. A.) De Aeschyli ternione prometheo libri duo . . . Vratislaviae, 1839. 8°. 14.881.10

—WELCKER (F. G.) Die aeschylische trilogie: Prometheus und die kabirenweihe zu Lemnos. Darmstadt, 1824. 8°. 12.881.16

— -The same. Nachtrag zu die schrift über die aeschylische trilogie, nebst einer abhandlung über das satyrspiel. Frankfurt am Main, 1826. 8°. 14.881.16
[The last two bound together].

—WIESELER (F.) Adversaria in Aeschyli Prometheum vinctum et Aristophanis aves, philologica atque archaeologica. Gottingae, 1843. VI, 132 pp. 8°. 14.881

— -Schedae criticae in Aeschyli Prometheum vinctum. Gottingae, 1860. 25 pp. 4°. 14.881

Seven against Thebes.

—LOWINSKI (A. C.) De Aeschyli Septem contra Thebas. Conitz, 1852. 24 pp. s. 4°. 14.881

See, also, Drama (*Greek*).

Aesopus.

—BOYLE (C.) Bentley's dissertation upon the fables of Aesop examined. 6.2342.4
[*In* Boyle (C.) Bentley's dissertations examined, pp. 231-290. 8°].

—PLANUDES (M.) Aesopi fabulatoris vita. [Graece et latine]. Londini, 1671. 12°. 14.880.7
[*In* Fabulae Aesopi, pp. 126-199].
Note. Neither the fables nor the story of Aesop are now regarded as genuine.

Aesthetics, (*or, the philosophy of the beautiful*).

Scientific treatment.

—ALISON (A.) Essays on the nature and principles of taste. Edinburgh, 1790. 4°. 23.1456.1

— -The same. 5th ed. Edinburgh, 1817. 2 v. 8°. 23.1451.1

— -The same. New York, 1844. 12°. 23.1452.3

—ALLEN (G.) Physiological æsthetics. London, 1877. 8°. 23.1451.17

— -The same. New York, 1877. 12°. 23.1451.17

—BASCOM (J.) Aesthetics, or the science of beauty. New York, 1874. 12°. 23.1451.19

—BURKE (E.) A philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. New York, 1844. 12°. 32.1451.22

—COUSIN (V.) Du vrai, du beau, et du bien. 16e éd. Paris, 1872. 16°. 23.1451.33

— -The same. The philosophy of the beautiful. Tr. by J. C. Daniel. New York, 1849. 16°. 23.1432.23
[Giger].

— -The same. Lectures on the beautiful. Tr. by O. W. Wight. New York, 1854. 8°. 23.1451.13

—DAY (H. N.) The science of aesthetics. New Haven, 1872. 12°. 23.1451.27

—DICK-LAUDER (*Sir* T.) Essay on the origin of taste. 30.1891.4
[*In* Price (*Sir* U.) On the picturesque. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°].

—DIDEROT (D.) Recherches philosophiques sur l'origine et la nature du beau. 8.493.4
[*In his* Oeuvres complètes. 1876. v. 10, pp. 1-42].

—FECHNER (G. T.) Vorschule der aesthetik, Leipzig, 1876. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 23.1451.8

—GELLERT (C. F.) Briefe, nebst einer praktischen abhandlung von dem guten geschmacke. Leipzig, 1763. 8°. 19.3175

—GERARD (A.) An essay on taste, 2d ed. . . with three dissertations on the same subject by Voltaire, Alembert, Montesquieu. Edinburgh, 1764. 12°. 23.1450.7

—GIOBERTI (V.) Del buono, del bello . . Firenze, 1853. 12°. 23.1452.7
[Giger].

—GOETHE (J. W. von). Essays on art. Tr. by S. G. Ward. Boston, 1845. 12°. 30.1880.6

—HOLMES-FORBES (A. W.) The science of beauty: an analytical inquiry into the laws of aesthetics. London, 1881. 8°. 23.1451.5

—HUTCHESON (F.) Inquiry concerning beauty, order, etc. London, 1725. 8°. 23.1464.24

—KEDNEY (J. S.) The beautiful and the sublime: an analysis. New York, 1880. 12°. 23.1451.18

—KIRCHMANN (J. H. von). Aesthetik auf realistischer grundlage. Berlin, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 23.1451.3

—KNIGHT (R. P.) Inquiry into the principles of taste. London, 1805. 8°. 23.1451.14

— -The same. 3d ed. London, 1806. 1. 8°. 23.1451.14½

—LESSING (G. E.) Laokoon: oder, über die grenzen der mahlerei und poesie. 9.553.1
[*In his* Sämmtliche schriften. Leipzig, 1853-57. vol. 6, pp. 359-512].

— -The same. Laocoon. An essay upon the limits of painting and poetry. Tr. by E. Frothingham. Boston, 1874. 16°. 23.1452.5

—MACKENZIE (G. T.) An essay on some subjects connected with taste. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. 23.1451.12

—MOFFAT (J. C.) An introduction to the study of aesthetics. Cincinnati, 1856. p. 8°. 23.1451.20

—PLOTINUS. Concerning the beautiful. Or, a paraphrased translation . . of Ennead I. book VI. By T. Taylor. London, 1787. 16°. 23.1451.21

—QUATREMERE DE QUINCY (A. C.) Nature, end and means of imitation in the fine arts. Tr. by J. C. Kent. London, 1837. 8°. 30.1882.17

—SCHELLING (F. W. J. von). Philosophie der kunst. 9.555.1
[*In his* Sämmtliche werke, B. 5. pp. 353–736].

—WEBER (W. E.) Vorlesungen zur aesthetik . . in bezug auf Göethe und Schiller. Hannover, 1831. p. 8°. 23.1451.26

Essays.

—GREENOUGH (H.) Selections on art, etc. 4.206.20
[Tuckerman (H. T.) Memorial of H. Greenough. pp. 61–212].

—HERDER (J. G. von). Kalligone: Vom angenehmen und schönen; von kunst und kunstrichterei; vom erhabnen und vom ideal. 9.561.4
[*In his* Werke, vol 18. Berlin, 1875 (?) 16°].

—RICHTER (J. P. F.) Vorschule der aesthetik. 2 v. 9.552.2
[*In his* Sämmtliche werke. Berlin, 1860–62. vols. 18 and 19].

— —The same. 2e aufl. Stuttgart, 1813. 1 v. in 3. 16°. 23.1451.35

—SCHILLER (J. C. F. von). Aesthetic letters, essays, etc. . . Boston, 1845. p. 8°. 23.1451.31

—SCHLEGEL (C. W. F. von). Aesthetic and miscellaneous works . . . London, 1849. p. 8°. 23.1451.30

—VÉRON (E.) L'Esthétique . . . Paris, 1878. 16°. 23.1451.29

—ZEISING (A.) Aesthetische forschungen. Frankfurt a. M., 1855. 8°. 23.1451.9

History.

—CARRIERE (M.) Die kunst in zusammenhang der cultur-entwickelung und die ideale der menschheit. 2te und 3te aufl. Leipzig, 1874–77. 5 v. 8°. 30.1884.14

—LOTZE (H.) Geschichte der aesthetik in Deutschland. München, 1868. 8°. 23.1451.7

—SCHASLER (M.) Aesthetik als philosophie des schönen und der kunst. B. 1. Geschichte der aesthetik. Berlin, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 23.1451.2

—ZIMMERMANN (R.) Geschichte der aesthetik als philosophischer wissenschaft. Wien, 1858. 1. 8°. 23.1451.6
See, also, Arts (Fine), Beauty, and the names of the several fine arts.

Afghanistan.

—ADYE (J.) Sitana: a mountain campaign on the borders of Afghanistan, in 1863. London, 1867. 8°. 11.693.12

—ANDREW (W. P.) Our scientific frontier. London, 1880. 8°. 11.693.9

—ATKINSON (J.) Sketches in Afghanistan. Lithographed by Haghe. London, 1842. 25 pl. f°. 11.687.1

—BELLEW (H. W.) Afghanistan and the Afghans. London, 1879. 16°. 11.691.28

—CAMPBELL (G. D.) The Afghan question from 1841 to 1878. By the duke of Argyll. London [1879]. 8°. 11.692.16

—EYRE (V.) Journal of imprisonment in Afghanistan, 1842. London, 1843. 8°. 11.693.17
[*In his* Military operations at Cabul, 1842].

—GRIFFITH (W.) Journals of travels in Afghanistan. Calcutta, 1847. 8°. 11.684.10

—MASSON (C.) Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, etc. London, 1844. 4 v. 8°. 11.693.6

—MOHAN LAL. Victory and disasters of the British army in Afghanistan in 1841. 11.683.7
[*In his* Life of amir Dost Mohammed khan].

—NEAMET ULLAH. History of the Afghans, tr. from the Persian by B. Dorn. London, 1836. 4°. 11.2698.2

—SALE (*lady* F. W.) A journal of the disasters in Affghanistan, 1841–2. London, 1843. p. 8°. 11.684.26

—THORBURN (S. S.) Bannú: or, our Afghan frontier. London, 1876. 8°. 11.684.16
See, also, Cabul.

Africa, (*as a whole*).

—HEEREN (A. H. L.) Researches into the politics, intercourse and trade of the [African nations]. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. 11.645.4

—HOFLAND (B. W. H.) Africa described. New ed. London, 1834. 16°. 11.660.2

—JAMESON (R.) WILSON (J.) and MURRAY (H.) Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa. New York, 1831. 18°. 32.2010.12

—JOHNSTON (K.) Africa . . With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. London, 1878. 16°. 11.642.3

—RITTER (C.) Afrika. (*In* v. 1 of his Erdkunde). Berlin, 1822. 8°. 2.40.1

— —The same. Géographie générale comparée . . [L'Afrique]. Traduite par Buret et Desor. Paris, 1835–36. 3 v. 8°. 11.641.2

Central.

—BAKER (*Sir* S. W.) Ismailia: a narrative of the expedition to central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade . . 1869–73. New York, 1875. 8°. 11.665.5

—BRUCE (J.) Travels to discover the source of the Nile, 1768–1773. Dublin, 1790–91. 6 v. 8°. 11.663.10
[Vol. 1 wanting].

—CAMERON (V. L.) Across Africa [1872–76]. New York, 1877. 8°. 11.665.14

—DAMBERGER (C. F.) [*pseudonym*]. Travels through Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco . . and through the Sahara . . between the years 1781 and 1797. Charlestown, 1801. 8°. 11.664.19

—GRANT (J. A.) Geography, climate and natural history of the lake region of equatorial Africa. 2.52.1
[*In* Journal of the royal geographical society. v. for 1872].

—HORNEMAN (F.) Journal of travels from Cairo to Mourzouk in the years 1797-8. London, 1802. 4°. 11.666.19

—LIVINGSTONE (D.) Last journals in central Africa . . From 1865 to his death [1873]. New York, 1875. 8° 11.664.2

— -and (C.) Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, and lakes Sherwa and Nyassa, 1858-1864. New York, 1866. 8°. 11.665.4

—LUX (A. E.) Von Loanda nach Kimbundu. . . Wien, 1880. 8°. 11.664.14

—PARK (M.) Travels in the interior of Africa. . . in 1795-97. 4th ed. London, 1800. 8°. 11.654.5

— -The same. With . . geographical illustrations by major Rennell. Philadelphia, 1800. 8°. 11.654.6

— -The same. Life and travels [abridged]; . . with later discoveries relative to the termination of the Niger. New York, 1847. 12° 32.2030.20

—PETHERICH (J.) Egypt, the Soudan, and central Africa . . [1845-1859]. Edinburgh, 1861. 8° 11.643.7

—POGGE (P.) Im reiche des Muata Jamwo. . . Berlin, 1880. 8°. 11.663.9

—STANLEY (H. M.) How I found Livingstone: travels . . in central Africa, [1869-72]. New York, 1872. 8°. 11.665.8

— -Through the dark continent, and down the [Congo] to the Atlantic. 1875-77. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 11.665.9

—SCHWEINFURTH (G. A.) The heart of Africa. Three years' travels and adventures . . 1868 to 1871. New York, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 11.665.2

—TAYLOR (B.) A journey to central Africa [1853 (?)] . . 10th ed. New York, 1859. 12°. 11.643.31
[Giger].
See, also, Dongola, Ngami, Niger, Nile, Okavango, Sahara, Soudan.

Eastern.

—ELTON (J. F.) Travels and researches . . [in] eastern and central Africa . . London, 1879. 8°. 11.665.13

—KRAPF (J. L.) Travels, researches and missionary labours, during an eighteen years' residence in eastern Africa . . with an appendix by E. G. Ravenstein. London, 1860. 8°. 11.664.12

— -The same. Boston, 1860. 8°. 11.664.22
See, also, Abyssinia, Madagascar, Mauritius, Nubia, Red Sea, Slave trade, Zanzibar.

Northern.

—ABULFEDA. Africa [arabicè] excudi curavit Jo. G. Eichhorn. Gottingae, 1790. 8°. 11.666.26

—BARTH [H.] Travels and discoveries in north and central Africa . . 1849-1855. New York, 1857. 3 v. 8°. 11.664.1

—EHRENBERG (C. G.) Beitrag zur characteristik der nordafrikanischen wüsten. Berlin, 1827. 20 pp. 4°. 11.666.3

—HAMILTON (J.) Wanderings in north Africa. London, 1856. 12°. 11.653.11

—HEUGLIN (M. T. von). Reise in nordöst Afrika [1876] nebst zoologischen skizzen. Braunschweig, 1877. 2 v. 8° 11.663.3

—MARMOL (L. C. de) L'Afrique. De la traduction de Nicolas Perrot, sieur d'Ablancourt . . Paris, 1667. 3 v. s. 4°. 11.655.1

—RILEY (J.) Authentic narrative of the loss of the brig Commerce on the west coast of Africa, 1815. With the sufferings of her crew, enslaved by the Arabs. New York, 1817. 8°. 11.653.8
See, also, Algeria, Barbary States, Carthage, Egypt, Mediterranean, [illegible]

South.

—ANDERSSON (C. J.) N[illegible] southwestern Africa, [1007 (?)]. New York, 1875. 8°. 11.662.22

—BAINES (T.) Explorations in southwest Africa . . 1861-62, from Walvisch Bay, to Lake Ngami and the Victoria Falls. London, 1864. 8°. 11.662.6

—BARKER (M. A.) Life in south Africa. [1875-76]. Philadelphia, 1877. 8°. 11.662.1

— - The same. A year's housekeeping in south Africa. London, 1877. 12°. 11.662.27

—BARROW (J.) An account of travels into the interior of southern Africa in 1797-98; and sketches of the Cape of Good Hope. . . 1st Am. ed. New York, 1802. 8°. 11.662.16

— - The same, modified. Travels in the interior of southern Africa. 2d ed. London, 1806. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 11.666.6

—BISSET (A.) Sport and war, or recollections of fighting and hunting in south Africa, from 1834 to 1867 . . . London, 1875. p. 8°. 11.662.18

—CUMMING (R. G.) Five years of a hunter's life in the interior of south Africa, [1843-48]. New York, 1850. 2 v. 16°. 11.662.23

—CUNYNGHAME (A. T.) My command in south Africa, 1874-78 . . London, 1879. 8°. 11.662.8

—FRITSCH (G.) Die eingeborenen süd-Afrika's . . Breslau, 1872. 30 pl. f°. 11.666.14

—GILLMORE (P.) The great thirst land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari desert. [1876]. London, 1878. 8°. 11.662.13

—HOLUB (E.) Sieben jahre in süd-Afrika . . (1872-79). [illegible] 8°. 11.662.5

—LATROBE (C. I. [illegible] a visit to south Africa in 1[illegible] the settlements o[illegible] York, 1818. [illegible] 11.[illegible]

—NAPIER (E. E.) Excursions in southern Africa, including a history of Cape Colony . . London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 11.662.25

—NOBLE (J.) South Africa, past and present: a short history of the European settlements at the Cape. London, 1877. 16°. 11.662.32

—PAYTON (C. A.) The diamond diggings of south Africa (1871). With a brief account of the new gold fields. London, 1872. 8°. 11.662.21

—PRINGLE (T.) Narrative of a residence in south Africa, [1820-26]. London, 1840. 8°. 11.662.2

—SPARRMAN (A.) Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, and travels in the country of the Hottentots [1772]. Philadelphia, 1801. 24°. 11.662.35

—Hottentots [1772]. Philadelphia, 1801. 24°. 11.662.35

—STEEDMAN (A.) Wanderings and adventures in the interior of southern Africa, [1831]. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 11.662.3

—THEAL (G. McC.) Compendium of the history and geography of south Africa . . . London, 1878. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 11.662.7

—TROLLOPE (A.) South Africa, [1877]. London, 1878. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.662.19

—WILSON (E.) Reminiscences of a frontier police officer in south Africa. Grahamstown, 1866. 8°. 11.662.26

See, also, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Zulus.

Western.

—BOWDICH (T. E.) Mission to Ashantee, with a statistical account of that kingdom [1817]. London, 1819. 4°. 11.666.17

—CASTILHO (A. M.) Descripção e roteiro da costa occidental de Africa desde o Cabo de Espartel até o das Agulhas. Lisboa, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 11.666.20

—DU CHAILLU (P. B.) Explorations and adventures in equatorial Africa, [1856–59]. New York, 1861. 8°. 11.664.13

—Wild life under the equator . . London, 1869. 16°. 11.664.27

—GORRINGE (H. H.) The west coast of Africa. Washington, 1873. 8°. 2.42.6

—HUBBE-SCHEIDEN (—) Ethiopien: Studien über west-Africa. Hamburg, 1879. 8°. 11.663.2

—MERRIAM (M. B.) Home life in Africa, [1866 (?)]; or, a new glimpse into an old corner of the world. [*anon.*] Boston, 1868. 16°. 11.654.22

—READE (W. W.) Savage Africa: being the narrative of a tour in equatorial, south-western and north-western Africa. New York, 1864. 8°. 11.665.7

—VALDEZ (F. T.) Africa occidental. Noticias e considerações. Lisboa, 1864. 8°. 11.666.22

See, also, Abbeokuta, Angola, Ashanti, Colonization, Congo, Dahomey, Livingstone (D.), Loango, Sierra Leone, Slave trade, Teneriffe, Yoruba.

African languages.

—BAIKIE (W. B.) Observations on the Hausa and Fulfulde languages. London, 1861. 8°. 15.976

—BARTH (H.) Collection of vocabularies of central-African languages. Gotha, 1862. 1. 8°. 15.976.5

—SALT (H.) Particulars respecting African tribes. . . With vocabularies of their languages. London, 1814. f°. 11.668.2

—STEERE (E.) Short specimens of the vocabularies of three unpublished African languages, Gindo, Zaramo, Angazidja. London, 1869. 12°. 15.976

See, also, Bechuana (Sechuana), Bornu, Ethiopic (Gheez), Kisuaheli (Suaheli), Tigre, Woloff.

Agassiz (Louis Jean Rodolphe). *b.* 1807, *d.* 1873.

—FAVRE (E.) Louis Agassiz: a biographical notice. Tr. [from the French] by M. A. Henry. pp. 236–261. 28.3733

[*In* Smithsonian report, 1878].

—STEBBINS (R. P.) Louis Agassiz. 28.3733

[*In* Smithsonian report, 1878].

Agincourt, *or* Azincour. (Battle of, 1415).

—BATAYLE (The) of Agencourt by king Henry V. [*anon.*] 8.461.1

[*In* Buchon (J. A.) Chroniques françaises. Paris, 1823–28. vol. 33, appendix].

—BATAYLE (Ye) of Egyngecourte. 18.3094.7

[*In* Hazlitt (W. C.) Early popular poetry. v. 2, pp. 88–108.]

—NICOLAS (*Sir* N. H.) The history of the battle of Agincourt. London, 1827. 12°. 5.290.13

See, also, any history of England.

Agnosticism.

—PLUMPTRE (E. H.) Movements in religious thought. London, 1879. 16°. 22.1394.33

See, also, Scepticism.

Agricola (Cnaeus Julius). *b.* A.D. 37, *d.* 93.

—TACITUS (C. C.) De vita et moribus Cneii Julii Agricolae . . . Mit erläuterungen und exkursen von C. L. Roth. Nürnberg, 1833. 8°. 12.766.15

Agriculture.

—ALAMANNI (L.) La coltivazione . . [poema, 1546]. Milano, 1804. 8°. 12.770.1

—AMERICAN husbandry. An account of the soil of the British colonies in North America, by an American. [*anon.*] London, 1775. 2 v. 8°. 28.1743.7

Note. Attributed to Arthur Young.

—CATO (M. P.) Libri de re rustica quae extant. H. Jordan prolegomena scripsit. Lipsiae, 1860. 8°. 13.782.9

—COLUMELLA (L. J. M.) De re rustica libri XII. curante J. M. Gemero. Mannhemii, 1781. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 13.782.20

—CRESCENZIO (P.) Trattato della agricoltura. Milano, 1805. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 12.772.10

—DARWIN (E.) Phytologia: or, the philosophy of agriculture and gardening. Dublin, 1800. 8°. 28.3741.11

—DEBAUVE (A.) Des eaux en agriculture. Paris, 1876. 8°. 26.1625.5

—The same. Atlas. 26.1628.25

—EMMONS (E.) Agriculture of New York . . comprising an account of the soils and rocks . . Albany, 1846–56. 5 v. in 2. 4°. 27.1686.1

—ESTIENNE (C.) *and* Liebault (J.) Maison rustique; or, the countrey farme. Tr. by R. Surflet. With additions by G. Markham. London, 1616. f°. 28.1756.4

—FESSENDEN (T. G.) The complete farmer and rural economist . . 4th ed. Boston, 1839. 12°. 28.1743.15

—GAUDRY (A.) Recherches scientifiques en Orient, 1853–54. Partie agricole. Paris, 1855. 4°. 11.705.2

—HOME (F.) Principles of agriculture and vegetation. 3d ed. London, 1762. 8°. 28.1743.10

—The same. I principi dell' agricoltura e della vegetazione. Venezia, 1775. 16°. 28.1742.7

—MITCHELL (D. G.) Rural studies, with hints for country places. [*anon.*] New York, 1867. 12°. 21.1325.27

—Wet days at Edgewood, with old farmers, gardeners, etc. [*anon.*] New York, 1865. 12°. 21.1325.29

—MORRIS (E.) How to get a farm, and where to find one . . by the author of "Ten acres enough." [*anon.*] New York, 1872. 12°. 28.1743.16

—NEW JERSEY agricultural experiment station. First annual report for the year 1880. Trenton, 1880. 8°. 28.1742.5

—ROGERS (J. E. T.) History of agriculture in England from 1259 to 1793. Oxford, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 25.1542.4

—SCHNEIDER (J. G.) Scriptorum rei rusticae veterum latinorum tomus I–VIII. Lipsiae, 1794–97. 8 v. 8°. 13.781.12

—SELECT essays on husbandry. [*anon.*] Edinburgh, 1767. 8°. 28.1743.9

—TUSSER (T.) Five hundred points of good husbandry, as well for the champion as for the woodland. With notes by W. Mavor. London, 1812. sm. 4°. 18.1088.23

— —The same. Ed. by W. Payne and S. J. Herrtage. London, 1878. 8°. 15.920.14
[English dialect society's publications].

—VARLO (C.) A new system of husbandry. Philadelphia, 1785. 2 v. 8°. 28.1743.6

—VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) Georgicorum libri quatuor. With an English translation and notes by John Martyn. London, 1741. 4°. 13.816.1

—WALKER (W.) Obstlehre der Griechen und Römer. Reutlingen, 1845. 8°. 28.1743.2

—WASHINGTON (G.) Letters on agriculture . . to A. Young and Sir J. Sinclair. Ed. by F. Knight. Washington, 1847. 4°. 28.1743.1

—YOUNG (A.) Farmer's tour through the east of England . . [*anon.*] London, 1771. 4 v. 8°. 28.1743.5

— —The same. Six months' tour through the north of England . . [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1771. 4 v. 8°. 28.1743.3

— —The same. Six weeks' tour through the southern counties of England and Wales. [*anon.*] By the author of the Farmer's letters. 3d ed. London, 1772. 8°. 28.1743.4

See, also, Bees, Cereals, Drainage, Flower culture, Fruit culture, Gardening, Grasses, Horse, Manures, Mule, Sheep, Zoology.
In books, also, on Geology, Mineralogy, and Meteorology, the agriculturist will find much which it is important for him to know.

Agricultural associations.

—ILLINOIS state agricultural society. Transactions . . ed. by J. P. Reynolds. Springfield, 1870. 8°. 28.1741.5

—NEW JERSEY state agricultural society. Annual reports for 1860, 1873–1874. Newark, 1873–75. 8°. 28.1742.2

—NEW YORK society for the promotion of useful arts. Transactions. Albany, 1807–14. 3 v. 8°. 28.1741.1

—NEW YORK state agricultural society. Transactions. . . 1843. Albany, 1844. 8°. 28.1741.2

—PROCEEDINGS of the farmer's club, [1868–70]. Albany, 1869–70. 2 v. 8°. 30.3887.3
[*In* Transactions of the American Institute, 29th report, pp. 198–692; 30th report, pp. 292–803].

—REPORT of the commissioner of agriculture for 1863, 1869. Washington, 1864–70. 2 v. 8°. 28.1742.1

— —The same for 1870, 1871, 1878, 1879. Washington, 1871–80. 4 v. 8°. 28.1742.1

—WATSON (E.) History of agricultural societies on the modern Berkshire system. From 1807 to 1820. Albany, 1820. 8°. 4.186.6
[*In* "Watson on Canals and agriculture"].

Agricultural chemistry.

—CALDWELL (G. C.) Agricultural qualitative and quantitative chemical analysis. New York, [1869]. 12°. 30.1934.25

—COCHRANE (A.) A treatise shewing the intimate connection between agriculture and chemistry. By the earl of Dundonald. London, 1795. 4°. 28.1743.27

—DAVY (H.) Elements of agricultural chemistry. Philadelphia, 1821. 8°. 28.1743.25

—DEBAUVE (A.) Culture rationnelle. Paris, 1875. 8°. 26.1625.5

—JOHNSON (S. W.) How crops feed . . . New York, [1870]. 12°. 28.1743.17

— —Lectures on agricultural chemistry. Washington, 1860. 28.3733
[Smithsonian report, 1859. pp. 119–194).

—LEDOUX (A. R.) Annual report of the North Carolina agricultural experiment station for 1879. Raleigh, 1879. 8°. 28.1742.4

—LIEBIG (J. von). Chemistry in its applications to agriculture and physiology. Ed. by L. Playfair and W. Gregory. From 4th London ed. New York, 1847. 12°. 28.1743.21

— —The same. 2d Am. ed. by J. W. Webster. Cambridge, 1841. 12°. 28.1743.22

—PENDLETON (E. M.) Text-book of scientific agriculture . . 2d ed. New York, 1876. 12°. 28.1743.18

—TREATISE (A), on soils and manures . . by a practical agriculturist. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1821. 8°. 28.1743.25
[*In a vol. lettered* "Davy's agricultural chemistry"].

Agricultural implements.

—SHARP (J.) Descriptions of some utensils in husbandry. London, [1777]. obl. l. 8°. 26.1642.15.
[*Bound with* Sharp's account of.....stoves].

—THOMAS (J. J.) Farm implements . . . New York, 1854. 12°. 28.1743.20

Agrippa (Heinrich Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim), *b.* 1486. *d.* 1535.

—MORLEY (H.) Life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim . . London, 1856. 2 v. p. 8°. 23.1416.24

Agrippina, (*the elder*). *b.* B.C. 12 (?) *d.* A.D. 33.

—HAMILTON (E.) Memoirs of the life of Agrippina, the wife of Germanicus. 2d ed. London, 1811. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 12.744.34

—STAHR (A. W. T.) Agrippina die erste. Berlin, 1865. 8°. 12.744.19
[*In his* Römische kaiserfrauen, pp. 193–344].

Agrippina, (*the younger*). *b.* A.D. 13 (?) *d.* A.D. 59.

—STAHR (A. W. T.) Agrippina, die mutter Neros. Berlin, 1867. 8°. 12.744.17

Agrotis, (*the dart-moth*).

—GROTE (A. R.) Preliminary list of the North American species of agrotis, with descriptions. *Alumni room.*
[*In* Bulletin of the U. S. geological and geographical survey of the territories, v. 6, No. 1, 1881].

Aguirre (Lope de).

—SIMON (P.) "The expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560–1." Tr. by W. Bollaert. With introduction by C. R. Markham. London, 1861. 8°. 2.51.22

Ahasuerus, (*in Hebrew*, Ahashverosh).
—TYRWHITT (R. E.) Esther and Ahasuerus, an identification [with Darius Hystaspes]. Oxford, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 11.705.9

Ainos, (the *aborigines of Japan*).
—PFIZMAIER (A.) Kritische durchsicht der von Dawidow verfassten wörtersammlung aus der sprache der Ainos. Wien, 1852. 8°. 15.930.10

Aiol and Mirabel.
—AIOL et Mirabel, und Élie de Saint Gille, zwei altfranzösische heldengedichte, herausgegeben von W. Foerster. Heilbronn, 1876. p. 8°. 18.3065.15

Air. *See* Aeronautics, Atmosphere, Barometer, Gases, Pneumatics.

Aire and Calder, rivers (*Yorkshire*).
—GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners [on] the means of preventing the pollution of rivers. Third report. Pollution from the woollen manufacture. London, 1867. 2 v. f°. *Alumni room.*

Aix-la-chapelle dialect.
—MULLER (J.) *and* WEITZ (W.) Aachener mundart. Idiotikon. Aachen, 1836. 8°. 15.2940.25

Aisse, *Mademoiselle, b.* 1693. *d.* 1733.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Mademoiselle Aïssé. Paris, 1864. 18°. 8.481.3
[*In his* Portraits littéraires, v. 3, pp. 130–184].

Akenside (Mark). *b.* 1721. *d.* 1770.
—BUCKE (C.) On the life, writings and genius of Akenside. London, 1832. 12°. 6.341.16

Akers (Elizabeth A. C.) *See* Allen (E. A. C.)

Alabama.
—SMITH (E. A.) Geological survey of Alabama for 1875. Montgomery, 1876. 8°. 29.1812.23
Note. Some information as to the early condition of Alabama may be found in the documents of the United States, as reported in the catalogue of the public library of Boston, page 816.
See, also, Mississippi valley.

Alaska.
—DALL (W. H.) Alaska and its resources. Boston, 1870. 8°. 3.161.1
—WHYMPER (F.) Travel and adventure in the territory of Alaska, 1862–65. New York, 1869. 12°. 3.161.2
See, also, Botany, and Fossils.

Albania, (*anciently Epirus*).
—HOBHOUSE (J. C.) Travels in Albania in 1809 and 1810. By lord Broughton. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 14.851.2
—HOLLAND (H.) Travels in Albania, etc., . . 1812. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 14.852.8
—HUGHES (T. S.) Travels in Albania, [1813]. London, 1820. 2 v. 4°. 14.856.9
—LEAR (E.) Journals of a landscape painter in Albania, etc., [1848–49]. London, 1851. l. 8°. 14.856.17
See, also, Epirus.

Albert (Franz August Carl Emanuel, *prince consort of England, prince of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha*). *b.* 1819. *d.* 1861.
—GREY (C.) The early years of his royal highness the prince consort. New York, 1867. 12°. 6.341.9
——The same. La jeunesse du prince Albert . . Traduit de l'anglais par Mme. De Witt, née Guizot. Paris, 1868. 8°. 6.341.6
—MARTIN (T.) The life of his royal highness the prince consort. New York, 1875–80. 5 v. 12°. 6.341.8
—VICTORIA ALEXANDRINA. Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, 1848–61. Ed. by A. Helps. New York, 1868. 12°. 6.341.10

Albert Nyanza, (*lake in Central Africa*).
—BAKER, (*Sir* S. W.) The Albert Nyanza. London, 1866. 8°. 11.665.18

Albertus Magnus, (*count of Bollstädt, doctor universalis*). *b.* 1205. *d.* 1280.
—ASSAILLY (O. d'). Albert le grand. L'ancien monde devant le nouveau. Paris, 1870. 8°. 13.1416.18

Albigenses.
—Chronique des Albigeois, en vers provençaux, avec une traduction littérale. 15.933.8
[*In* Raynouard (F. J. M.) Lexique roman. T. 1, pp. 225–289].
—GESTES (Des) glorieux des Français de l'an 1202 à l'an 1311. [*anon.*] 8.463.2
[*In* Guizot (F. P. G.) Mém. sur l'histoire de France, v. 15].
—JAS (P.) Disputatio academica de Valdensium secta, ab Albigensibus bene distinguenda. Lugduni Batavorum, 1834. 4°. 31.1966.2
—PIERRE DE VAULX-CERNAY. Histoire de l'hérésie des Albigeois et de la sainte guerre entreprise contre eux, [1203–1218]. Paris, 1824. 8°. 8.463.2
[*In* Guizot (F. P. G.) Mém. sur l'histoire de France, vol. 14].
—SISMONDI (J. C. L. Simonde de). History of the crusades against the Albigenses, in the 13th century. Boston, 1833. 16°. 7.434.9
Note. Further information respecting the Albigensian crusade will be found in histories of the middle ages, or, of the Christian church, as in v. 4 of Milman's Latin Christianity.

Albuquerque (Affonso d'). Commentaries, [reciting his conquests in India and elsewhere, compiled by his son]. Trans. by W. D. Birch. London, 1875–77. 2 v. 8°. 2.51.31

Alchemy. ("*The sickly infancy of chemistry*").
—HITCHCOCK (E. A.) Remarks upon alchemy and the alchemists . . [*anon.*] Boston, 1857. 12°. 22.1391.45
—LIBAU (A.) Appendix necessaria syntagmatis arcanorum chymicorum . . . Francofurti, 1615. f°. 29.3927.1
—LULL (R.) [Libelli aliquot chemici]. Argentorati, 1571. s. 8°. 23.1410.6
——Codicillus seu fontes alchimicæ artis et reconditioris philosophiae . . . Coloniæ, 1563. s. 8°. 23.1410.5
—GARLAND (J. de). Compendium alchimiæ. Basileae, 1560. s. 8°. 23.1410.5
—MACKAY (C.) The alchymists, or searchers for the philosopher's stone and the water of life. 22.1393.17
[*In his* Popular delusions, v. 2, pp. 139–287].
—RIST (J.) Philosophischer phoenix, das ist kurtze entdeckung der materiæ des steins der weisen. Dantzigk, 1682. sm. 8° 23.3433.16

—THURNEISSER (T.) Quinta essentia, das ist, die höchste subtilitet, krafft, und wirckung beyder der fürtrefflichsten und . . . nützlichsten künsten der medicin und alchemy . . . Leipzig, [1574]. f°. 29.3818.3

See, also, Chemistry, (*History*).

Alcohol.

—MILLER (J.) Alcohol, its place and power. New York, 1875. 16°. 24.1473.40

See, also, Temperance.

Alcoran. *See* Koran.

Alcuin. *b.* 735 (?) *d.* 803.

—LORENZ (F.) The life of Alcuin. Translated from the German by J. M. Slee. London, 1837. 16°. 9.541.5

Alden family.

—ALDEN (E.) Memorial of the descendants of the Hon. John Alden. Randolph, Mass., 1867. 8°. 3.138*b*.13

Aldine editions. *See* Manuzi family.

Aldobrandini wedding, *a Greek fresco in the Vatican palace at Rome.*

—BÖTTIGER (C. A.) *and* MEYER (H.) Die aldobrandinische hochzeit, nebst einer abhandlung über dies gemälde von seiten der kunst. Dresden, 1810. 4°. 30.1892.2

Note. The above name was given to this work of art because it belonged to the Aldobrandini family, soon after its discovery in the baths of Titus.

Aldrovandi (Ulisse). *b.* 1522. *d.* 1607. *An eminent naturalist of Bologna.*

—FANTUZZI (G.) Memorie della vita di Ulisse Aldrovandi . . . Bologna, 1774. 8°. 12.714.10

—MACGILLIVRAY (W.) Memoir of U. Aldrovandi. London, [1840]. 16°. 27.1667.1

[Jardine's naturalist's library, v. 17, pp. 17–58.].

Aldus Manutius. *See* Manuzio (Aldo Pio).

Alemanni.

—LEX Alamannorum edente Johanne Merkel. 9.528.1

[*In* Monumenta Germaniae historica. Legum tomus III. Fas. I].

Alembert (Jean Le Rond d'). *b.* 1717. *d.* 1783.

—BROUGHAM (H.) D'Alembert. Edinburgh, 1872. 16°. 6.2342.11

[Brougham's works, v. 1, pp. 383–467].

—CONDORCET (J. A. N. de C. de). Éloge de d'Alembert. Paris, an XIII, [1805]. p. 8°. 8.500.2

[*In* Alembert, Oeuvres, v. 1, pp. 59–132].

Alesia, (*captured by Julius Caesar,* B. C. 52).

—DESJARDINS (E.) Alesia. Paris, 1859. 8°. 7.386.16

—GRAVOT (A.) Étude sur l'Alesia de César. Paris, 1862. 8°. 7.386.14

—NAPOLEON III. La prise d'Alesia, campagne de 702. 12.746.19

[*In his* Histoire de Jules César, v. 2, pp. 286–331].

Alexander, the great. *b.* 356 B.C. *d.* 323.

—ARRIANUS. Expeditionis Alexandri libri septem, græce et latine cum annotationibus G. Raphelii . . . Amstelædami, 1757. 8°. 14.882.25

— —The same. Recensuit J. E. Ellendt. Regimontii, 1832. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 14.882.25

—CALLISTHENES (Pseudo-Callisthenes). Vita Alexandri . . . etc. Parisiis, 1877. l. 8°. 14.874.2

—CLARKE (E. D.) The tomb of Alexander. A dissertation. Cambridge, 1805. 4°. 14.856.P3

—CURTIUS RUFUS (Q.) De rebus gestis Alexandri magni . . . Curavit et digessit H. Snakenburg. Delphis, 1724. 4°. 13.793.2

— —The same. Life and exploits of Alexander the great. Ed. . . . by W. H. Crosby. New York, 1854. 12°. 13.791.9

Giger.

—DROYSEN (J. G.) Geschichte der Alexander des grossen. Gotha, 1877–78. 3 v. 8°. 14.851.8

—GEIER (R.) Alexandri M. historiarum scriptores aetate suppares. Lipsiae, 1844. 8°. 14.2873.6

—GESTES (The) of the worthie king and emperour, Alisaundre of Macedoinie. [*anon.*] Translated from the Latin, 1340. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 18.1073.27

[*With* William of Palerne, pp. 177–218. Early English text society publications].

—GROTE (G.) Life of Alexander. 14.850.1

[*In his* History of Greece, v. 12].

—GUALTIER DE CHATILLON (P.) Alexandreis m. Philippi Gualtherii ab Insulis. Lipsiae, 1863. 24°. 18.1051.32

—ITINERARIUM Alexandri . . . [*anon.*] Edente A. Maio. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1818. 88 pp. 8°. 13.791.13

—KIEPERT (H.) Orbis terrarum antiqui tabula geographica . . ad Alexandri magni historiam illustrandam. Berolini, 1875. [Wall map, *scale* $\frac{1}{4000000}$].

[*N. E. wing room*].

—PLUTARCHUS. Ἀλέξανδρος. 14.907.1

[*In his* Opera, ed. J. G. Hutten, v. 4, pp. 251–357].

— —The same. Alexander. 14.906.7

[*In his* Lives, ed. A. H. Clough, v. 4, pp. 159–255].

—ROLLIN (C.) The life of Alexander the great, king of Macedon. Providence, 1796. 12°. 14.2852.3

—SAINTE-CROIX (G.-E.-J. G. de C.-L., *baron* de). Examen critique des anciens historiens d'Alexandre-le-grand. [*anon.*] Paris, an XIII.—1804. 4°. 14.866.6

—SCHOENBORN ( ) Der zug Alexander's durch Lycien. Posen, 1848. 27 pp. 4°. 14.866A.

—THORWALDSEN (C. A.) Il trionfo di Alessandro colle illustrazioni di Missirini. Roma, 1829. f°. B.7.6

Art-room.

—VALERIUS (J.) Res gestae Alexandri macedonis, translatae ex Aesopo graeco, prodeunt nunc primum. Edente . . . A. Maio. Francofurti ad M., 1818. 8°. 13.791.13

—WEBER (G.) Alexander der grosse. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. 2.82.1

[*In his* Römische geschichte, pp. 153–222].

[Allgemeine weltgeschichte, v. 3].

—WILLIAMS (J.) The life and actions of Alexander the great. 2d ed. London, 1829. 16°. 1.1.1

— —The same. 32.2010.4

Alexander I., Paulowitz, *czar of Russia. b.* 1777. *d.* 1825.

—MACCALL (W.) Alexander of Russia. 8.478*a*.1

[*In his* Foreign biographies, v. 2, pp. 126–163].

—SCHNITZLER (J. H.) Court and government of Russia under the emperor Alexander. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 10.603.2
—VOIGT (E. W. C.) Alexander I., kaiser von Russland und könig von Polen. Eine gedächtniss-schrift. Zerbst, 1830. 8°. 10.603.20

Alexander III., *king of Scotland. b.* 1241. *d.* 1285.
—TYTLER (P. F.) Alexander the third. 92 pp. v. 1 of 1.10.12

Alexander VII., *pope.*
—BARGRAVE (J.) The college of cardinals under Alexander VII. Edited by J. C. Robertson. London, 1867. 4°. 6.316.1

Alexander (Archibald). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1851.
—ALEXANDER (J. W.) The life of Archibald Alexander. New York, 1854. 8°. 4.202.6 [*Giger.*]

Alexander (James Waddell). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1859.
—FORTY years' familiar letters, constituting, with the notes, a memoir of his life. Edited by J. Hall, the surviving correspondent. New York, 1870. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Alumni collection.

Alexander (Joseph Addison). *b.* 1809. *d.* 1860.
—ALEXANDER (H. C.) The life of Joseph Addison Alexander. New York. 2 v. 12°. Alumni collection.

Alexander (William, *earl of Stirling*). *b.* 1580. *d.* 1640.
—INTRODUCTORY memoir of Sir W. Alexander, earl of Stirling. 28 pp. v. 1 of 18.1080.6

Alexander (William, *known as lord Stirling*). *b.* 1726. *d.* 1783.
—DUER (W. A.) The life of William Alexander, earl of Stirling, with selections from his correspondence, during the revolution. New York, 1847. 8°. v. 2 of 2.184.2

Alexander family, (*in Scotland*).
—ROGERS (C.) Memorials of the house of Alexander. Edinburgh, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 5.278*a*.6

Alexandra Feodorowna, *empress of Russia, wife of Nicholas, and formerly the princess Charlotte, of Prussia. b.* 1798. *d.*
—GRIMM (A. T. von). Alexandra, . . . empress of Russia. Tr. by lady Wallace. Edinburgh, 1870. 2 v. p. 8°. 10.603.23

Alexandria, (*State of science and letters there, about the Christian era*).
—DELEPIERRE (O.) The Alexandrian library, 2.61.11
[*In his* Historic doubts, pp. 31–39].
—KINGSLEY (C.) Alexandria and her schools. Cambridge, 1854. p. 8°. 23.1415.30
—MATTER (J.) Histoire de l'école d'Alexandrie, comparée aux principales écoles contemporaines. 2e éd. Paris, 1840–48. 3 v. 8°. 23.1403.10
—SIMON (J.) Histoire de l'école d'Alexandrie. Paris, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°. 23.1403.9

Alexis.
—La chanson d'Alexis. [Herausgegeben von W. Müller]. Leipzig, n. d. 22 pp. 8°. 18.3078

Alfieri (Vittorio). *b.* 1749. *d.* 1803.
—Autobiography, trans., with original essay, by C. E. Lester. 2d ed. New York, 1845. 12°. 12.714.20
— —The same. Mémoires, écrits par lui-même. Traduits par A. de Latour. Paris, 1840. 12°. 12.714.24
—MONTGOMERY (J.) *and others.* Alfieri. London, 1835. 16°. 12.738*b*.12
— —The same. 12.738*b*.22
— —The same. 32.2012.1
[*In their* Literary men of Italy, v. 2, pp. 247–302].

Alfred *the Great*, (*king of the West Saxons*). *b.* 849. *d.* 901.
—ASSER. Annales rerum gestarum Aelfredi magni . . . Recensuit F. Wise. Oxonii, 1722. 8°. 15.2955.37
— —The same. 5.308.16
[Prefixed to Walsingham (T.) Historia brevis. Londini, 1574. s. f°.].
— —The same. Annals of the reign of Alfred the great, 849–887. 5.280.8
[Giles (J. A.) Six old English chronicles, pp. 43–86].
—BICKNELL (A.) The life of Alfred the great, king of the Anglo-Saxons. London, 1777. 8°. 15.2956.28
—DUNHAM (S. A.) Alfred the great. London, 1836. 16°. v. 1 of 6.348.10
— —The same. v. 1 of 32.2031.13
—GILES (J. A.) The life and times of Alfred the great. London, 1848. 8°. 6.341.13
—HUGHES (T.) Alfred the great. Boston, 1871. 16°. 6.341.14
—PAULI (G. R.) König Aelfred und seine stelle in der geschichte Englands. Berlin, 1851. 8°. 15.2956.18
— —The same. The life of Alfred the great... Translated from the German...London, 1853. p. 8°. 15.2956.23
—SPELMAN (J.) Aelfredi magni Anglorum regis vita. Oxonii, 1678. f°. 15.2958.11

Algae. *See* Seaweeds.

Algebra.
—Abu Abdallah Mohammed ben musa al-Khowarezmi.1 Algebra. Edited and tr. by F. Rosen. London, 1831. 8°. 26.1592.2
—ALSOP (S.)2 Elementary treatise on algebra. Philadelphia, 1846. 12°. 26.1590.12
—BABBAGE (C.) Examples of the solutions of functional equations. [Cambridge, Eng., 1820]. p. 8°. 26.1601.7
[*In* Herschel's Calculus of differences].
—BAILEY (E.)3 First lessons in algebra; . . . . new ed. Boston, 1835. 12°. 26.1590.16
—BECKER (J. C.) Lehrbuch der arithmetik und algebra. Berlin, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1590.17
—BENEDICT (J. T.) Elements of algebra, designed for schools and academies. New York, 1871. 12°. 26.3590.16½
—BÉZOUT (E.) L'algèbre, et [son] application à l'arithmétique et la géométrie. Paris, 1781. 8°. 26.1590.18
—Bhascara-Acharya.5 Bija Ganita: or, the algebra of the Hindus. Tr. by E. Strachey, [from the Persian of Ata Alla Rashidi]. London, 1813. 4°. 26.1596.4
—BIERENS DE HAAN (D.)7 Nouvelles tables d'intégrales définies. Leide, 1867. 4°. 26.1606.2
— —Exposé de la théorie des intégrales définies. Amsterdam, 1862. 4°. 26.1606.1

—BLAND (M.)6 Algebraical problems producing simple and quadratic equations, with their solutions. . . . 6th ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1832. 8°. 26.1591.13

—BOMBELLI (R.) Algebra, 1572. pp. 363–445. v. 3 of 25.1585.22

—BONNYCASTLE (J.)10 An introduction to algebra, with notes, . . . [and] an appendix, on the application of algebra to geometry. 6th New York . . . ed. by J. Ryan. New York, 1834. 12°. 26.3590.20

—BOURDON (P. L. M.)9 Elements of algebra, tr. from the Fr. . . . by E. C. Ross. New York, 1831. 8°. 26.3591.8

— –The same. Revised by C. Davies. New York, 1837. 12°. 26.3591.8 [Giger].

—BROCKMANN (T. J.) Kleinigkeiten aus dem gebiete der combinatorischen operationen, der binomialcoeffizienten, der figurirten zahlen, und der wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung. Cleve, 1878. 22 pp. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2

—CANARD (N. F.) Traité élémentaire du calcul des inéquations . . . Paris, 1808. 8°. 26.1590.25

—CHALVET (M. J.) Élémens d'arithmétique, de géométrie et d'algèbre. 3e éd. Montauban, 1787. 8°. 26.3590.6

—CHASE (S.) Treatise on algebra . . . New York, 1849. 12°. 26.1590.29

—COLBURN (W.) Introduction to algebra upon the inductive method . . . Boston, 1828. 12°. 26.1590.33

—COLENSO (J. W.)13 Students' algebra. Ed. by J. Hunter. London, 1878. 12°. 26.1590.36

—DAVIES (C.) Elementary algebra; . . . New York, 1848. 12°. 26.1590.41

—DEBAUVE (A.) Algèbre. Paris, 1871. 8°. 26.1625.5

—DE MORGAN (A.)16 Arithmetic and algebra. London, 1836. 8°. 26.1590.10

—ELSEE (C.)17 Elements of algebra. 5th ed. Cambridge, 1879. 16°. 26.1590.46

—EULER (L.)18 Elements of algebra, translated from the French, with notes of Bernoulli, and additions by La Grange. London, 1797. 2 v. 8°. 26.1591.26

— –The same. Translated, with notes. 2d ed. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 26.1591.27

— –Introduction to the elements of algebra, . . . selected from the algebra of Euler, [by J. Farrar.] Cambridge, [Mass.], 1818. 8°. 26.3591.2

—FICKLIN (J.) *and* FISK (D. W.) The complete algebra, designed for use in schools, academies and colleges. New York, 1880. 12°. 26.3590.22½

—FRANZKY (H.) Supplemente zu Kambly's arithmetik und algebra. Spandau, 1878. 26 pp. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2

—FREND (W.)20 The principles of algebra. London, 1796. 8°. 26.1591.33

—GARNIER (J. G.) Élémens d'algèbre . . . 3e éd. Paris, 1811. 8°. 26.3591.15 [Giger].

— –The same. 4e éd. Bruxelles, 1820. 8°. 26.1591.36

—GORDAN (P.) Ueber das formensystem binärer formen. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 26.1591.38

—GRAVESANDE (G. J.'s). Elements of universal mathematics, or algebra. 2d ed. London, 1752. 12°. 26.1591.42

—GREENLEAF (B.)25 Practical treatise on algebra. . . . Boston, 1852. p. 8°. 26.1591.44

—GRIFFIN (W. N.)26 Elements of algebra and trigonometry. 3d ed. London, 1875. 12°. 26.1591.47

— –Notes on the [same]. London, 1872. 12°. 26.1591.48

—GUILMIN (A.) Cours complet d'algèbre élémentaire aux deux enseignements secondaires des lycées et colléges. 11e éd. Paris, 1872. 26.3590.23

—HACKLEY (C. W.)27 Treatise on algebra . . . New York, 1846. 8°. 26.1591.55

— –The same. New York, 1860. 8°. 26.1591.56

—HALES (W.)28 Analysis aequationum. Dublinii, 1784. s. 4°. 26.3591.1

—HARGREAVE (C. J.) Essay on the resolution of algebraic equations. Dublin, 1866. 8°. 25.1582.4

—HATTENDORFF (C.)30 Algebraische analysis. Hannover, 1877. 8°. 26.1591.59

—HIRSCH (M.)31 Collection of arithmetical and algebraic problems and formulae. Translated by F. J. Grund. Boston, 1831. 8°. 26.1591.63

—JORDAN (C.)32 Traité des substitutions et des équations algébriques. Paris, 1870. 4°. 26.1596.9

—KLEMPT (D. A.) Lehrbuch zur einführung in die moderne algebra. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 26.1591.65

—LA CROIX (S. F.)34 Elements of algebra. Translated from the French. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1818. 8°. 26.1592.1

— –The same. Complément des élémens d'algèbre. 3e éd. Paris, an XIII—1804. 8°. 25.3591.9

— –The same. 5e éd. Paris, 1825. 8°. 26.1591.67

—LAGRANGE (J. L.)36 Traité de la résolution des équations numériques de tous les degrés. . . . Paris, 1808. 4°. 26.1596.17

— –The same. 3e éd. Paris, 1826. l. 8°. [Observatory].

—LANDEN (J.) Residual analysis; a new branch of the algebraic art . . . Book I. London, 1764. 4°. 26.1596.1

—LEGENDRE (A. M.)39 Théorie de nombres. 3e éd. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 4°. 26.1596.6

—LHUILIER (S.) Élémens raisonnés d'algèbre. Genève, 1804. 2 v. 8°. 26.1591.70

—LIPSCHITZ (R.)41 Lehrbuch der analysis. Bonn, 1877–80. 2 v. 8°. 26.1604.11

—LOOMIS (E.) Treatise on algebra. New York, 1857. 12°. 26.3590.25½

—MACLAURIN (C.)42 Treatise of algebra . . . 6th ed. London, 1796. 8°. 26.1591.74

— –The same. 8°. 26.1591.75

—MANNING (T.) An introduction to arithmetic and algebra. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1796. 8°. 26.3591.14½

—MASERES (F.) Dissertation on the use of the negative sign in algebra. . . . London, 1758. 4°. 26.1596.8

— Tr[illegible] on the resolution of affected alge[illegible] equations, by methods of approxi[illegible]. London, 1800. 8°. 26.1592.4

—MATTHIESSEN (L.)45 Grundzüge der antiken und modernen algebra . . . Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 26.1592.7

—MILNE (W. J.) Elements of aigebra. Cincinnati, 1879. 12°. 26.3590.24½

—MOUREY (C. V.) La vraie théorie des quantités négatives, et des quantités prétendues imaginaires. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 16°. 26.1592.10

—NAPIER (J.) De arte logistica. [Ed. M. Napier]. Edinburgi, 1839. 4°. 26.1598.14

—NEWTON (I.)47 Arithmetica universalis; . . . editio secunda. [*Anon.*] London, 1722. 8°. 26.3590.10

—PEACOCK (G.)48 Treatise on algebra. . . . Cambridge, [Eng.], 1842–45. 2 v. 8°. 26.1592.15

—PEIRCE (B.)49 Elementary treatise on algebra: . . . 6th ed. Boston, 1850. 12°. 26.1592.17

—PERKINS (G. R.)50 Elements of algebra. . . . Utica, 1845. 12°. 26.1592.19

— –51 Treatise on algebra. . . . Utica, 1842. 8°. 26.1592.18

—PETERSEN (J.)52 Theorie der algebraischen gleichungen. Kopenhagen, 1878. 8°. 26.1592.22

—RAY (J.) Algebra, part second; an analytical treatise . . . ster. ed. Cincinnati, 1852. 12°. 26.1592.26

—REYNEAU (C. R.) Analyse demontrée; ou, la méthode de résoudre les problêmes des mathématiques . . . Paris, 1736. 2 v. 4°. 26.1606.21

—ROBINSON (H. N.) Elementary treatise on algebra: theoretical and practical. . . . Cincinnati, 1846. 12°. 26.1592.29

— –Universal key to the science of algebra. . . . Cincinnati, 1844. 12°. 26.1592.30

—SALMON (G.)56 Lessons introductory to the modern higher algebra. Dublin, 1859. 8°. 26.1592.34

—SANDEMAN (A.) Pelicotetics; or, the science of quantity. . . . Cambridge, [Eng.], 1868. 8°. 26.1592.37

—SAUNDERSON (N.) Elements of algebra. . . . Cambridge, [Eng.], 1740–41. 2 v. 4°. 26.1596.14

— –The same. 2d ed. London, 1761. 8°. 26.3591.10

—SCHLEGEL (V.) Arithmetik und combinatorik. Wolfenbüttel, 1878. 8°. 26.1582.20
[Lehrbuch der mathematik, 1 th.].

—SCHRÖDER (E.)59 Lehrbuch der arithmetik und algebra . . . Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 26.1592.40

— –Der operationskreis des logikkalkuls. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 26.1597. Box 3

—SERGEANT (L.) Elementary mathematics: embracing arithmetic, geometry, and algebra . . . London, 1875. 16°. 26.1592.46

—SERRET (J. A.)60 Cours d'algèbre supérieure . . . 4e éd. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 26.1592.49

—SIMPSON (T.) Treatise of algebra. 5th ed. London, 1782. 8°. 26.1592.52

— –The same. 1st Am. from 8th Lond. ed. Philadelphia, 1809. 8°. 26.1592.53

—STUDNICKA (F. J.) Lehrbuch der algebra. 2e auf. Prag, 1879. 8°. 26.3591.21

—TODHUNTER (I.)62 Algebra. 6th ed. London, 1873. p. 8°. 26.1592.57

— –62 Elementary treatise on Laplace's, Lamé's, and Bessel's functions. London, 1875. p. 8°. 26.1592.56

— –63 An elementary treatise on the theory of equations. 3d ed. Lond., 1875. 16°. 26.1602.5

—VALLÈS (F.) Des formes imaginaires en algèbra . . . Paris, 1869–76. 3 v. 8°. 26.1592.60

—VEGA (G. von). Vorlesungen über die mathematik . . . rechenkunst und algebra. 7e aufl. Ueberarbeitet von W. Matzka. Wien, 1850. 8°. 26.1592.62

—VENABLE (C. S.) An easy algebra for beginners. New York, 1880. 12°. 26.3590.26

—VOSE (G. L.) Graphic method for solving certain algebraic problems. New York, 1875. 18°. 26.1620.1

—WALLIS (J.)66 Treatise of algebra, both historical and practical . . . With [other] treatises . . . London, 1685. f°. 26.1598.5

—WELCKER (W. T.) Advanced algebra. San Francisco, [1880]. 8°. 26.1592.64

—WOOD (J.) Elements of algebra; . . . 3d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1801. 8°. 25.1581.15
[*In* Vince and Wood's mathematics, v. 1].

— –The same. 4th ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1806. 8°. 26.1592.68

—YOUNG (J. R.) Elementary treatise on algebra, theoretical and practical; . . . new Am. fr. last London ed. Philadelphia, 1838. 8°. 26.1592.73

Note. Part of the history of algebra has been given by Libri in his Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie, as well as by Hutton in his Tracts on mathematical subjects, and in his mathematical dictionary, as also by Montuela in his Histoire des mathématiques.

Note 2. In order to guide the choice of the student, a schedule of the merit of these algebraic works has been made by one of the mathematical professors. It will be perceived that a series of numbers has been attached to these titles, and the critic has pronounced his judgment by a single word or phrase. Thus:

Easy. 6, 31.
Excellent. 13, 26, 30, 41, 59, 62.
Good. 17, 27, 45, 52, 63.
Greatest works on the subject. 7, 32, 60.
Important. 16, 36, 39, 56.
Obsolete. 2, 3, 9, 29, 49, 50, 51.
Of historic interest. 1, 5, 18, 20, 28, 34, 42, 47, 48, 58, 66.

Algeria, and Algiers [El-Jesair, *or* Al-Jezireh, *the island*].

—ALGER, Comice agricole d'. La colonisation de la Kabylie par l'immigration, avec itinéraires, cartes et plans. Alger, 1871. 8°. 2.54.2
[Bound with Brucher de Perthes (J.) De la mâchoire humaine de Moulin-Quignon].

—BLACKBURN (H.) Artists and Arabs . . . Boston, 1874. 16°. 11.653.27

—CHRISTIAN (P.) L'Afrique française, l'empire de Maroc, et les déserts de Sahara; conquêtes . . . des français . . . 1830–45. Paris, [1845–46]. 8°. 11.653.1

—COX (S. S.) Search for winter sunbeams in Algiers, [1869]. New York, 1880. 12°. 10.623.15

—EVANS (*Mrs.* H. Lloyd). Last winter in Algeria. London, 1868. 16°. 11.653.8

—GASKELL (G.) Algeria as it is, [1873–74]. London, 1875. 12° 11.653.16

—KENNEDY (J. C.) Algeria and Tunis in 1845. . . . London, 1846. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 11.653.15

—MARTIN (M.) History of her captivity . . . in Algiers, [1800–06]. To which is annexed a history of Algiers . . . Boston, 1807. 8°. 11.653.10

— MORELL (J. R.) Algeria: the topography and history, political, social and natural, of French Africa. London, 1854. 8°. 11.653.7

—PANANTI (F.) Narrative of a residence in Algiers . . . [1815?]. Tr. by E. Blaquiere. London, 1818. 4°. 11.666.11

—PULSZKY (F.) The tricolor on the Atlas; or, Algeria and the French conquest. From the German of [Moritz] Wagner and other sources. London, 1854. 12°. 11.653.12

—RENIER (L.) Inscriptions romaines de l'Algérie. Paris, 1858. f°. 12.757.10

—SHALER (W.) Sketches of Algiers . . . and [the] recent political history of that country, [1810–25]. Boston, 1826. 8°. 11.653.2

Alhambra (The) i.e., *the red [tower], at Granada, in Spain.*

—IRVING (W.) The Alhambra. New York, 1851. 12°. 4.230.12

—JONES (O.) *and* Goury (J.) Plans . . . of the Alhambra. London, 1842–45. 2 v. 1 f°. Art room. A.7.10

—MURPHY (J. C.) Arabian antiquities of Spain. London, 1815. f°. 10.628.5
Note. Many books on Spain, and especially on Granada, describe the Alhambra.

—PRIME (S. I.) The Alhambra and the Kremlin. New York, 1875. 16°. 10.603.15

Ali Pasha, *of Janina or Joannina, called Arslan, the lion. b.* 1741. *d.* 1822.

—DAVENPORT (R. A.) The life of Ali Pasha of Tepeleni, vizier of Epirus. London, 1837. 16°. 14.852.28

— —The same. 1.1.2

—HOLLAND (H.) Notice of Ali pasha. 14.852.8
[*In his* Travels in Albania . . . etc., v. 1, pp. 140–288].

—HUGHES (T. S.) Interview with Ali pasha, and a sketch of his history. 14.856.9
[*In his* Travels in Albania. v. 2, pp. 48–224].

Alienage.

—COCKBURN (A. J. E.) Nationality: the law relating to subjects and aliens. London, 1869. 8°. 24.3494.9

Alkali trade (The).

—KINGZETT (C. T.) History, products, and processes of the alkali trade . . . London, 1877. 8°. 30.1871.7

Allan (David). *b.* 1744. *d.* 1796.

—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Life of David Allan. pp. 21–48. v. 6 of 1.1.7

— —The same. pp. 25–47. v. 5 of 32.2020.18

—MEMOIRS of David Allan, the Scots' Hogarth. [*Anon.*] 18.1103.1
[*In* Ramsay (A.) Gentle shepherd. Edinb., 1808. v. 2, pp. 619–631].

Allen (Elizabeth Akers).

—LEAVENWORTH (E. W.) Who wrote "Rock me to sleep?" Syracuse, 1870. 8°. 19.1110.5

—MORSE (O. A.) Vindication of the claim of A. M. W. Ball to the authorship of "Rock me to sleep, mother." New York, 1867. 8°. 19.1110.5

Allen, *or* Alleyn (Edward). *b.* 1566. *d.* 1626.

—COLLIER (J. P.) Alleyn papers; documents illustrating the life and times of Edward Alleyn. London, 1843. 8°. 19.1131.10

— —Memoirs of E. Alleyn, founder of Dulwich college. Including particulars of Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Massinger, etc. London, 1841. 8°. 19.1131.27

Allen (Ethan). *b.* 1737. *d.* 1789.

—DE PUY (H. W.) Ethan Allen and the Green mountain heroes of '76. Boston, 1853. 12°. 4.202.7

—SPARKS (J.) Life of Ethan Allen. 3.138*a*.6
[Sparks' American biography, vol. 1].

Allen (Henry Watkins). *b.* 1820. *d.* 1866.

—DORSEY (S. A.) Recollections of Henry W. Allen. New York, 1866. 12°. 4.202.8

Allen (William). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1843.

—LIFE, with selections from his correspondence. London, 1846–47. 3 v. 8°. 6.341.17

Alliterative poems.

—ALLITERATIVE poem on the deposition of Richard II. [*Anon.*] Ed. by T. Wright. 30 pp. 4°. *In* 5.314.2

—CONSCRIPTIO Calvini casus, carmine crude cocto, etc. 26.1651.17
[*In* Nasus (J.) Αντιστρολογοπράξις].

—MORRIS (R.) Early English alliterative poems of the 14th century. London, 1804. 8°. 18.1072.1

Alloys.

—COLLINS (J. E.) Private book of useful alloys and memoranda for goldsmiths, jewellers, etc. London, [1871]. 12°. 30.1870.18

Allston (Washington). *b.* 1779. *d.* 1843.

—WARE (W.) Lectures on the work and genius of Washington Allston. Boston, 1852. 12°. 30.1891.24

Almanacs.

—ALMANACCO fiorentino per l'anno, 1766. Firenze, 1766. 24°. 26.1650.18

—ALMANACH de Gotha. Annuaire généalogique, diplomatique, et statistique 1856–81. Gotha, 1856–1881. 25 v. 32°. 2.1880.1

—AMERICAN (The) almanac and repository of useful knowledge for 1830–61. [Edited by G. P. Sanger and others]. Boston, 1833–61. 32 v. 12°. 32.2017.1

—AMERICAN (An) almanac, and treasury of facts. Edited by A. R. Spofford. New York, 1878–81. 4 v. 12°. 32.2027.6

—AMERICAN ephemeris, and nautical almanac, 1856–83. Washington, 1853–80. 28 v. 8°.
[V. for 1862–64, 1881, wanting].
[Observatory].

—ASTRONOMISCHES jahrbuch für 1801–30. Herausgegeben von J. E. Bode. Berlin, 1798–1828. 30 v. 16°.
[Observatory].

— —The same. Berliner ast. jahrb. für 1831–80. Herausgegeben von J. F. Encke. Berlin, 1829–78. 50 v. 16°.
[V. for 1851–52, 1855, 1857–67, 1870, 1873–78, wanting].
[Observatory].

—BRITISH (The) almanac and companion, for 1828–79. London, 1828–79. 52 v. 12°. 1.8.1

—BRUSSELS, *Observatory.* Annuaire 1861–80, par A. Quételet. Bruxelles, 1860–79. 20 v. in 10. 24°.
[Observatory].

—Bureau des longitudes à Paris. Annuaire pour 1826–1879. Paris, 1825–78. 54 v. 18°. 25.3530.1

—CALENDARII perpetui, pars prior [et] posterior. [*Anon.*] Amberg, n. d. sm. 4°. 26.1651.17
[Last leaves wanting].

—COELESTIAL (The) atlas: or, a new ephemeris for . . . 1777–1815. [Ed.] by R. White. London, [1777–1815]. 39 v. 18°. 26.1650.1

—COMPANION (A) to the Ladies' diary, for . . . 1780–81. [Ed.] by R. Burrow. London, [1780–81]. 2 v. 18°. 26.1650.1

—CONNAISSANCE des temps, à l'usage des astronomes, et des navigateurs. Paris, 1797–1877. 39 v. 8°.
[Observatory].

—DIARIA britannica; or, the British diary for . . . 1788–96. [Ed.] by J. Cotes and [others]. Birmingham, [1788–96]. 9 v. 18°. 26.1650.1

—DIARY (The) companion; being a supplement to the Ladies' diary for . . . 1788–1806. London, [1788–1806]. 19 v. 18°. 26.1650.1

—FINANCIAL reform almanack for 1880, '81, '82. London, 1880–'82. 3 v. 8°. 25.1546.20

—GENTLEMAN'S (The) diary; or, the mathematical repository: an almanack for . . . 1741–1815. [Ed. by T. Peat]. London, 1741–1815. 75 v. 18°. 26.1650.1

—LADIES' (The) diary; or, the woman's almanack for . . . 1728–1815. [Ed. by J. Tipper and others]. London, [1728–1815]. 88 v. 18°. 26.1650.1

—LADIES' (The) diary, for . . . 1780–88. [Ed.] by R. Burrow. London, [1780–88]. 9 v. 18°. 26.1650.1

—LADY'S (The) and gentleman's diary; or, royal almanack; for . . . 1776–79. [Ed.] by R. Burrow. London, 1776–79]. 4 v. 18°. 26.1650.1

—MARALDI (J. D.) Connoissance des temps pour l'année bissextile 1756 . . . Paris, 1755. 12°. 26.1650.5

—MULLER (J.) [Regiomontani calendarium]. n. p., 1507. sm. 4°. 26.1651.17

—NATIONAL almanac and annual record for 1863–64. [Edited by G. W. Childs]. Philadelphia, 1863–64. 2 v. 12°. 32.2027.3

—NAUTICAL almanac and astronomical ephemeris for 1786 and 1792. London, 1781–86. 2 v. 8°. 25.3544.1

——The same for 1811–33. From Lond. ed. New York, 1811–31. 23 v. 8°. 25.3540.1

——The same for 1834–70. London, 1833–66. 37 v. 8°. 25.3544 and 3554

——The same for 1856–83. London, 1855–83. 29 v. 8°.
[Observatory].

—OLD poor Robin. An almanack, . . . for . . . 1781. London, 1781. 18°. 26.1650.1

—Ὀλύμπια δώματα· or, an almanack for . . . 1782 . . . [Ed.] by Tycho Wing, [*pseud.*]. London, [1782]. 18°. 26.1650.1

—PARKER (G.) Mercurius anglicanus; or, the English mercury; being a double ephemeris for . . . 1691–95. London, 1691–95. 5 v. in 1. 18°. 26.1650.3

—PARKER'S ephemeris for . . . 1777–81. London, [1777–81]. 5 v. 18°. 26.1650.1

—PARTRIDGE (J.) Merlinus liberatus. Being an almanack for . . . 1782 . . . London, [1782]. 18°. 26.1650.1

—POOR Robin's almanac for . . 1778–79. London, 1778–79. 2 v. 18°. 26.1650.1
[All bound, according to year, *in a set lettered* Diaries, etc.].

—PUBLIC ledger almanacs for 1870–73. [Ed. G. W. Childs]. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. 32.2027.5

—RASCH (J.) Ein new all-järiger calender. . . . München, 1584. sm. 4°. 26.1651.17

—TRIBUNE almanac for 1838–68. [Edited by H. Greeley]. New York, 1868. 2 v. 12°. 32.2027.4

See also Calendar.

Alphabet.

—BELL (A. M.) Visible speech, the science of universal alphabetics for the writing of all languages in one alphabet. London, 1867. sm. 4°. 15.2931.9

—BUNSEN (C. C. J.) The universal alphabet, and conferences respecting it. London, 1854. 31.1944.12
[*In his* Christianity and mankind, v. 4, pp. 375–488].

—DONALDSON (J. W.) Theory of the Greek alphabet. 15.954.6
[*In his* New Cratylus, pp. 144–197].

—ENTHOFFER (J.) Origin of our alphabet. Washington, 1875. 43 pp. with 1 folded plate. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 3

—KEY (T. H.) The alphabet, and other philological papers. London, 1844. 12°. 15.2935.13

—KIRCHOFF (A.) Studien zur geschichte des griechischen alphabets. Berlin, 1867. 8°. 15.944.16

—SOPHOCLES (E. A.) History of the Greek alphabet. Cambridge, 1848. 12°. 15.951.8

Alphabets.

—ANTRIM (B. J.) Pantography; or, universal drawings, in comparison with pasigraphy, as the science of letters. Philadelphia, 1843. 12°. 15.2931.6

—DELAMOTTE (F.) The book of ornamental alphabets, ancient and mediaeval . . . London, 1868. obl. 8°. 17.1027.24

—FAULMANN (C.) Das buch der schrift, enthaltend die schriften und alphabete aller zeiten und aller völker des gesammten erdkreises. Wien, 1878. l. 8°. 15.2934.11

—FRY (E.) Pantographia; containing accurate copies of all the known alphabets in the world . . . London, 1799. 8°. 15.2934.21

—SHAW (H.) Handbook of mediaeval alphabets and devices. London, 1853. f°. 17.1028.12

See, also, Hieroglyphics, Illumination, Runic alphabet, Writing.
Note. Works on comparative philology commonly include observations on the alphabet.

Alps. (*Alb, white*).

—ALPINE club. Peaks, passes and glaciers; excursions by members. 2d series. Ed. by E. S. Kennedy. London, 1862. 2 v. 16°. 10.582.24

—BALL (J.) A guide to the western Alps. New edition. London, 1866. 16°. 10.582.31

——The central Alps. Being the 2d part of the Alpine guide. Lond., 1866. 16°. 10.582.31

—BALTZER (A.) Der Glärnisch, ein problem alpinen gebirgsbaues. Zürich, 1873. 4°. 29.1808.12

—BEAUMONT (J. F. A.) Travels through the maritime Alps, from Italy to Lyons, across the Col de Tende. London, 1795. f°. 10.588.1

—BERLEPSCH (H. A.) Die Alpen, in natur- und lebensbildern dargestellt. Jena, 1871. 8°. 10.582.9

—BROCKEDON (W.) Illustrations of the passes of the Alps [into] . . . Italy . . . London, 1827–29. 2 v. 4°. 10.586.1

——Journals of excursions in the Alps. London, 1833. 12°. 10.582.18

——The same. 3d ed. London, 1845. 8°. 10.582.17

—ELLIS (R.) Treatise on Hannibal's passage of the Alps . . . Cambridge, [Eng.], 1853. 8°. 10.583.3

—HALLER (A. v.) Die Alpen, ein gedicht. Bern, 1805. 12°. 18.3081.6
[*In a v. lettered* Sammlung aller lieder . . . auf das . . . alpenhirten-fest . . . im canton Bern].

—HINCHLIFF (T. W.) Summer months among the Alps: with the ascent of Monte Rosa. [1856]. London, 1857. 8°. 10.583.9

—LAW (W. J.) The Alps of Hannibal. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 10.582.6

—SAUSSURE (H. B. de). Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un essai sur l'histoire naturelle des environs de Genève. Genève, 1787. 4 v. 8°. 10.581.6

—TSCHUDI (F. von). Sketches of nature in the Alps. London, 1856. 16°. 10.582.32

—TYNDALL (J.) Hours of exercise in the Alps. New York, 1874. 8°. 10.582.20

—WHYMPER (E.) Scrambles among the Alps, 1860–69. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 10.582.4

—WICKHAM (H. L.) *and* Cramer (J. A.) Dissertation on the passage of Hannibal over the Alps. London, 1828. 8°. 10.582.7

—WILLS (A.) Wanderings among the high Alps. London, 1856. 12°. 10.582.21
See, also, Glaciers, Switzerland, Savoy, Tyrol.
Note. A better idea of the Alps as a whole, than from any single book, may be obtained by reading the article "Alps," by "J. B." [John Ball?] in the 9th edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica.

Alsace, (*Elsass*).

—ABOUT (E. F. V.) Alsace, 1871–72. 3e éd. Paris, 1873. 16°. 7.425.16

—ANNALES argentinenses. Ellenhardi chronicon, etc., a. 673–1299. Chronicon colmariense, a. 1218–1304, etc. 9.518.3
[*In* Monumenta Germaniæ historica. vol. 17, pp. 86–270].

—LORENZ (O.) Geschichte des Elsasses von dem ältesten zeiten. Berlin, 1871. 12°. 9.533.15

—MACÉ (J.) Morale en action. Mouvement de propagande intellectuelle en Alsace. Paris, 1865. 12°. 17.1031.17

—SCHMIDT (A.) Elsass und Lothringen. Nachweis wie diese provinzen dem deutschen reiche verloren gingen. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. 9.533.14

—WAGNER (A). Elsass und Lothringen und ihre wiedergewinnung für Deutschland. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 9.533.9
See, also, France, (*Franco-Prussian war*). Rhine, Strasbourg.

Altai mountains, (*Languages spoken in*).

—SCHOTT (W.) Altajische studien; oder, untersuchungen auf dem gebiete der altaisprachen. Berlin, 1860–67. Parts I and III. 4°. 15.986.2

Alternation of generations, (*in zoology*).

—KORNHUBER (G. A.) Alternate generation and parthenogenesis in the animal kingdom. 28.3733
[*In* Smithsonian report, 1871, pp. 235–247].

—STEENSTRUP (J. J. S.) On the alternation of generations . . . London, 1845. 8°. 27.1684.11

Amazon river.

—BATES (H. W.) Naturalist on the river Amazons, [1848–56]. 4th ed. London, 1875. 16°. 27.1671.28

—BROWN (C. B.) *and* Lidstone (W.) Fifteen thousand miles on the Amazon and its tributaries, [1873–75]. London, 1878. 8°. 3.134.5

—EDWARDS (W. H.) A voyage up the Amazon, [1846]. New York, 1847. 12°. 3.132.11

—GODIN DES ODONAIS (J.) Adventures in passing down the Amazons, in 1770. 1.20.19
[*In a vol. lettered* Perils and captivity, pp. 307–334.]

—HERNDON (W. L.) *and* Gibbon (L.) Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. Washington, 1853–54. 2 v. and atlas. 8°. 3.134.16

—KELLER-LEUZINGER (F.) The Amazon and Madeira rivers . . . New York, 1874. 4°. Art room B.5.9

—MARCOY (P. *pseud.*) *or*, Saint-Cricq ( ). Voyage à travers l'Amérique du Sud . . . Paris, 1869. 2 v. f°. 3.138.1

—MARKHAM (C. R.) Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. London, 1859. 8°. 2.51.19

—ORTON (J.) Andes and the Amazon, [1867–68]. New York, 1870. p. 8°. 3.134.13
See, also, Brazil, and the names of countries on the banks of the Amazon, and of rivers which flow into it, as Madeira.

America. *Antiquities.*

—ARCHAEOLOGIA americana. Transactions and collections of the American antiquarian society at Worcester. 1820–75. 6 v. 8°. 4.173.1

—ATWATER (C.) Description of the antiquities discovered in the state of Ohio and other western states. Worcester, Mass., 1820. 8°. 4.173.1
Archaeologia americana, vol. 1, pp. 105–267].

—BALDWIN (J. D.) Ancient America; notes on American archæology. New York, 1872. 12°. 3.111.26

—BOEHMER (G. H.) Index to papers on anthropology, [ethnology, archaeology, etc.] published by the Smithsonian institution, 1847–78. 28.3733
[*In* Smithsonian report, 1879. pp. 476–483].

—COMFORT (A. J.) Ethnology: Indian mounds, . . . Dakota territory, . . . [etc.]. 28.3733
[Smithsonian report, 1871. pp. 389–402].

—COPENHAGEN. Société royale des antiquaires du nord. Mémoires, 1840–44. Copenhague, 1844. 8°. 3.111.5

—ENGEL (S.) Quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée? Amsterdam, 1767. 5 v. 12°. 2.2031.13

—FOSTER (J. W.) Prehistoric races of the United States. Chicago, 1873. 8°. 3.111.23

—HABEL (S.) The sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala. With an account of travels in Central America and on the western coast of South America. Washington, 1870. 4°. 28.3748
[Smithsonian contributions, v. 22.].

—HAVEN (S. F.) Archaeology of the United States. Washington, 1856. 4°. 28.3738
[Smithsonian contributions, v. 8.].

—HELLWALD (F. von). The American migration [from north to south, anterior to Columbus]. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733
[*In* Smithsonian report, 1866, pp. 328–345].

—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). Researches concerning the institutions and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America. Tr. by H. M. Williams. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 3.125.2

— -Vues des Cordillères, et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. Paris, 1810. f°. 3.137.1

—JONES (J.) Explorations of the aboriginal remains of Tennessee. Washington, 1876. 4°. 28.3748
[Smithsonian contributions, v. 22.].

—LELAND (C. G.) American antiquities with their relations to the old world. 3.111.14
[*In his* "Fusang," pp. 197–221].

—MACLEAN (J. P.) The mound builders . . . [in the] valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. . . . Cincinnati, 1879. 12°. 3.111.21

—MASON (O. T.) The Latimer collection of antiquities from Porto Rico, in the national museum at Washington. 28.3733
[*In* Smithsonian report, 1876, pp. 372–393].

—RAU (C.) Ancient aboriginal trade in North America. 28.3733
[*In* Smithsonian report, 1872 pp. 348–394].

— -The Palenque tablet in the U. S. national museum, Washington, D. C. Washington, 1879. 4°. 28.3748
[Smithsonian contributions, v. 22.].

—SHORT (J. T.) The North Americans of antiquity. . . . New York, 1879. 8°. 3.111.25

—SQUIER (E. G.) Aboriginal monuments of the state of New York. . . . [Appendix; ancient works in Pa. and N. H., the character of Indian defences, aboriginal sacred enclosure, etc.]. Washington, 1851. 4°. 28.3738
[Smithsonian contributions, v. 2].

— -Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. Washington, 1848. 4°. 28.3738
[Smithsonian contributions, v. 1.].

—WHITTLESEY (C.) Descriptions of ancient works in Ohio. Washington, 1852. 4°. 28.3738
[Smithsonian contributions, v. 3.].
See, also, Central America, Guatemala, Indians, Mexico, Mound builders, Peru, Yucatan.

Bibliography.

—ASHER (G. M.) A bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New Netherland and the Dutch West India company [etc.]. [With] a list of maps and charts. . . . Amsterdam, 1854–67. 4°. 16.1007.5

—BARTLETT (J. R.) Bibliographical notices of rare books relating to America, printed . . . (1482–1601) in the library of J. C. Brown of Providence, R. I. Providence, 1875. l. 8°. 16.1017.1

—BOON (.) Catalogue of [his] books, principally relating to America. New York, 1870. 8°. 16.1012.2

—BRINLEY (G.) Catalogue of his American library. Hartford, 1878–82. 2 v. 8°. 16.1012.1

—CLARKE (R.) Catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to America. Cincinnati, 1876. 8°. 16.1012.5

—HARRISSE (H.) Bibliotheca americana vetustissima. A description of works relating to America, published between the years 1492 and 1551. New York, 1866. l. 8°. 16.1007.2

— -The same. Additions. Paris, 1872. 4°. 16.1007.4

—LECLERC (C.) Catalogue raisonné d'une collection de livres sur l'Amérique. Paris, 1867. l. 8°. 16.1005.15

—MULLER (F.) Catalogue of books relating to America, including Dutch publications, 1612–1820. Amsterdam, 1850. sm. 8°. 16.1005.8

—REID (.) Chronological catalogue of books upon America. London, 1789. 4°. 16.1014.2

—RICH (O.) Catalogue of books relating to America [chronologically arranged, 1506–1700]. London, 1832. 8°. 16.1005.12

— -The same. Catalogue of books printed, 1701–1800. London, 1835. 8°. 16.1005.13

—SABIN (J.) Dictionary of books relating to America, from its discovery. New York, 1867–81. 13 v. l. 8°. Art room.

—STEVENS (H.) Catalogue of a sale of books, . . . many relating to America. London, 1872. 8°. 16.1005.11

— -Catalogue of the first portion of . . . books and manuscripts relating chiefly to America, sold July, 1881. [London, 1881]. 8°. 16.1003.11

— -Historical nuggets: descriptive account of rare books relating to America. London, 1862. 1 v. in 2. 16°. 16.990.11

—WATSON (P. B.) Bibliography of the pre-Columbian discoveries of America. New York, 1881. 4°. 15.1013.4
[*In the* Library journal, v. 6, pp. 227–244].
See, also, Indians, Rhode Island.

Discovery.

—ANDERSON (R. B.) America not discovered by Columbus. Chicago, 1877. 12°. 3.111.13

—BERNALDEZ (A.) Extract from the history of the catholic sovereigns, Ferdinand and Isabella. [Tr. under the direction of W. H. Prescott]. Boston, 1843. 8°. 4.175.3
[Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 3d series, vol. 8].

—BOWEN (B. F.) America discovered by the Welsh in 1170 A.D. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 3.111.15

—COLUMBUS (C.) Select letters of Columbus, and other original documents relating to his four voyages to the new world. London, 1847. 8°. 2.51.2

—GRAVIER (G.) Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au 10e siècle. Paris, 1874. sm. 4°. 3.111.17

—HAKLUYT (R.) Voyages touching the discovery of America. . . . Edited by J. W. Jones. London, 1850. 8°. 2.51.1

—IRVING (W.) Voyages of Christopher Columbus. New York, 1828. 3 v. 8°. 2.2032.1

— —Life and voyage of Christopher Columbus [and] those of his companions. Revised ed. Philadelphia, 1870–71. 3 v. 8°. 4.231.4

— —Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. Philadelphia, 1831. 8°. 2.2032.2

—KOHL (J. G.) Popular history of the discovery of America. Trans. by R. R. Noel. London, 1862. 2 v. 12°. 3.111.10

—LELAND (C. G.) Fusang; or, the discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests, in the fifth century. New York, 1875. 12°. 3.111.14

—LESTER (C. E.) Life and voyages of Vespucius, and discovery of the new world. New York, 1846. 8°. 3.111.1

—MAJOR (R. H.) The voyages of the Venetian brothers Zeno, to the northern seas in the 14th century. Boston, 1875. 8°. 3.158.box 1

—RAFN (C. C.) America discovered in the 10th century. New York, 1838. 8°. 3.111.6

—ROBINSON (C.) Account of discoveries in the west until 1519, and of voyages from 1520 to 1573. Richmond, 1848. 8°. 3.111.2

—SANTAREM (M. F. de Barbosa de). Researches respecting Americus Vespucius, and his voyages. Trans. by E. V. Childe. Boston, 1850. 16°. 3.111.18

—SCILLACIO (N.) De insulis meridiani atque indici maris nuper inventis. With a translation into English by J. Mulligan. New York, 1859. 4°. 3.108.6

—SMITH (J. T.) The discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century. London, 1842. 12°. 3.111.9

—SQUIER (E. G.) Rare documents concerning the discovery of America. New York, 1840. 4°. 3.125.22

See, also, Cabot, Columbus, Cortez, Hudson, La Salle, Raleigh, Vancouver, Vespucci.

America (*as a whole*).

Geography, including travels.

—BASTIAN (A.) Die culturländer des alten America. [Chile, Ecuador, Peru, Isthmus, Guatemala, Mexico]. Berlin, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 3.136.5

—BENZONI (G.) History of the new world. Travels, 1541–1556. First translated by W. H. Smyth. London, 1857. 8°. 2.51.21

—JEFFERYS (T.) American atlas: or, description of the whole continent of America; chiefly the British colonies. London, 1778. 49 plates. f°. 3.117.1

—KOHL (J. G.) Lecture on a collection of the charts and maps of America. pp. 93–146. 28.3733

[Smithsonian reports, 1856].

—MORSE (J.) The American gazetteer, exhibiting the continent; also the West Indies. Boston, 1797. 8°. 3.100.1

— —The same. Abridgment. Boston, 1798. sm. 8°. 3.100.1

See, also, Indians, West Indies, and other names of parts of America.

Note. The natural history of America and its parts, as of all other countries, will be found under the names of the specific branches of knowledge comprehended under natural history, etc. Each article headed by a geographical name will contain geographical and historical information alone.

America (*North*). *Geography, including travels.*

—CARVER (J.) Three years' travels through the interior of North America, more than 5000 miles, [1766–68]. Philadelphia, 1784. 8°. 3.102.8

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1789. 12°. 2.2031.12

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1796. 8°. 3.102.8

—DAVENPORT (B.) Gazetteer of North America and the West Indies. Baltimore, 1833. 8°. 3.138*a*.4

—DOMENECH (E.) Seven years' residence in the deserts of North America. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 3.104.5

—KOHL (J. G.) A history of the discovery of the east coast of North America. Portland, Maine, 1869. 3.166.3

[Maine historical society collections. Second series, v. 1].

—MACKENZIE (A.) Voyages . . . through America to the Frozen and Pacific oceans, 1789, 1793. London, 1801. 4°. 3.106.12

—SIMPSON (T.) Narrative of discoveries on the north coast of America . . . [in] 1836–39. London, 1843. 8°. 3.102.6

See, also, Arctic regions, Northwest coast, Rocky mountains, and the names of various divisions of North America, especially the United States.

History.

—HOLMES (A.) American annals; or, a chronological history of America, from 1492 to 1806. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1813. 2 v. 8°. 3.142.5

— —The same. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1829. 2 v. 8°. 3.143.3

—JOSSELYN (J.) Chronological observations of America, from the year of the world to the year of Christ 1673. Cambridge, 1833. 8°. 4.175.3

[Massachusetts historical society collections. Third series, v. 3, pp. 354–396].

—MACGREGOR (J.) Progress of America, from Columbus to 1846. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 3.105.1

—RAYNAL (G. T. F.) A . . . history of the settlements, and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies . . . Trans. by J. O. Justamond. London, 1783. 8 v. 12°. 11.2686.8

—ROBERTSON (W.) The history of America. Ninth edition, . . . containing the history of Virginia to 1688; and of New England to 1652. London, 1800. 4 v. 8°. 3.143.5

— —The same. Tenth edition. London, 1803. 4 v. 8°. 3.143.5

— —The same. Abridged, with a memoir of the author, by D. Stewart. New York, 1844. 18°. 32.2021.27

America (*South*). *Geography and history.*

—BISHOP (N. H.) A thousand miles' walk across South America. 3d ed. Boston, 1875. 12°. 3.134.14

—CALDCLEUGH (A.) Travels in South America, during the years 1819–20–21 . . . Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 3.134.11

—HASSAUREK (F.) Four years among Spanish-Americans, [in Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia]. New York, 1867. 12°. 3.122.7

—MARCOY (P.) *or*, St. Cricq (*Le vicomte de*). Voyage à travers l'Amérique du Sud . . . Paris, 1869. 2 v. f°. 3.138.1

—OTIS (F. N.) Republics of South America connected with the Panama railroad. 3.126.20
[*In his* Isthmus of Panama, pp. 263–302].

—PRADT (D. D.) Europe and America in 1821. . . . translated . . . by J. D. Williams. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 24.1511.1

—TROPICAL nature: an account of phenomena of life in the western tropics. [*Anon.*] [London, 1875]. l. 8°. 3.135.1
See, also, Amazon, Andes, and the names of countries and localities in South America.

American antiquarian society, (*Worcester, Mass.*)
—CATALOGUE of the library. [By C. C. Baldwin]. Worcester, 1837. 8°. 16.1014.4

Americanisms. *See* English language, (*Dialects*).

Ames (Fisher). *b.* 1758. *d.* 1808.
—KIRKLAND (J. T.) Notices of the life and character of Fisher Ames. Boston, 1809. 8°. 4.202.9
[*In* Ames' works, pp. iii.–xxxi].

Amherst college, (*Amherst, Massachusetts*).
—CUTTING (G. R.) Student life at Amherst college, . . . Amherst, 1871. 8°. 24.1496.21

—TYLER (W. S.) History of Amherst college during its first half century, 1821–1871. Springfield, 1873. l. 8°. 24.1496.9

Ammonia-cobalt bases.
—GIBBS (W.) *and* GENTH (F. A.) Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases. Washington, 1857. 4°. 28.3738
[Smithsonian contributions, v. 9].

Ammonites (*in conchology*).
—HYATT (A.) On reversions among the ammonites. [pp. 22–43.] n. d. 8°. 29.1806

Amoor, (The river).
—COLLINS (P. McD.) Voyage down the Amoor: with a land journey through Siberia . . . New York, 1860. 12°. 11.691.26

—RAVENSTEIN (E. G.) The Russians on the Amur . . . with a description of the country . . . London, 1861. 8°. 11.691.9

Ampere (André Marie). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1836.
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Ampère. Paris, 1854. 8°. 26.1652.9
[*In his* Notices biographiques, v. 2, pp. 1–116].

— —The same. Eulogy on Ampère. Washington, 1873. 8°. 28.3733
[Smithsonian report, 1872, pp. 111–171].

Ampere (Jean Jacques).
—HAMERTON (P. G.) Jean Jacques Ampère. Boston, 1878. 16°. 8.478*a*.19
[*In his* Modern Frenchmen, pp. 234–345].

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) [Esquisse de] J. J. Ampère. Paris, 1870. 18°. 8.481.2
[*In his* Portraits contemporains, v. 3, pp. 358–386].

— —M. Ampère. Paris, 1862. 18°. 8.481.3
[*In his* Portraits littéraires, v. 1, pp. 325–363].

Amphibia. *See* Batrachia, Frog, Newt, Toad.

Amphibious carnivora.
—HAMILTON (R.) The amphibious carnivora. [walrus, seal, sea-bear, etc.]. London, [1840?]. 16°. 27.1667.1
[Jardine's naturalists' library, v. 25].

Amphitheatre. *See* Theatre; *also*, Nimes, Rome, (*Coliseum*).

Amphitrite (*asteroid*).
—BECKER (E.) Tafeln der Amphitrite . . . Leipzig, 1870. 4°.
[Publication der astronomischen gesellschaft, 10]. *Observatory*.

Amusements (*Popular*).
—HENRY (T. C.) Inquiry into the consistency of popular amusements with a profession of Christianity. Charleston, S. C., 1825. 12°. 21.3277
[Giger].

—ROBERTSON (T. B.) Anecdotes of pastime. London, 1823. 24°. 1.17.2
[Percy anecdotes, v. 19].

—SAWYER (F. W.) A plea for amusements. New York, 1847. 12°. 24.1525.19

—SMITH (H.) Festivals, games and amusements, ancient and modern. London, 1831. 16°. 29.3874.13

— —The same. London. 1831. 18°. 32.2010.18

—STRUTT (J.) Sports and pastimes of the people of England. London, 1845. l. 8°. 5.265.2

— —The same. Ed. by W. Hone. . . . London, 1876. 8°. 5.265.21
See, also, Archery, Athletics, Bicycles, Billiards, Dancing, Festivals, Games, Hunting, Sports, Theatre.

Amyot (Jacques). *b.* 1513. *d.* 1593.
—AMPÈRE (J. J.) Amyot. Paris, 1877. 18°. 8.481.1
[*In his* Mélanges d'histoire littéraire, v. 1, pp. 406–436].

Anaesthesia.
—JOHNSON (J. G.) Anaesthetics medico-legally considered. New York, 1881. 23 pp. 8°. 29.3825.Box 1

—MORTON (W. T. G.) Statements on his claim to the discovery of the anaesthetic properties of ether. Washington, 1853. 8°. 29.3816.19

Anam, or Annam. *See* Cochin China.

Ananas (*pineapple*).
—DUNAL (M. F.) Monographie de la famille des anonacées. Paris, 1817. 4°. 28.1748.13

Anatolia. *See* Asia Minor.

Anatomy (*Human*).
—ALBINUS (B. S.) Tabulae anatomicae hominis. Londini, 1747. l. f°. Alumni room.
Note. These exquisite delineations are really the work of Eustachio, who died in 1574, too poor to engrave them. They were first printed in 1714.

— —The same. Tables [plates] of the skeleton and muscles of the human body. London, 1747. gr. f°. Alumni room.

— —The same. Explanation of figures. Translated from the Latin. London, 1754. 4°. 29.3826.1

—BÉCLARD (P. A.) Elements of general anatomy, . . . translated by J. Togno. Philadelphia, 1830. 8°. 29.3817.1

—BRAUNE (W.) Atlas of topographical anatomy . . . Tr. by E. Bellamy. Philadelphia, 1877. l. 8°. 29.3813.1

—CAMERARIUS (J.) Exquisitio nominum, quibus partes corporis humani appellari solent. . . . Basiliae, 1551. f°. 15.948.10
—CUTTER (C.) First book on anatomy and physiology. Boston, 1848. 12°. 29.3813.11
— —Treatise on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. . . . Boston, 1850. 12°. 29.3813.13
— FAU (J.) Anatomy of the external forms of man. . . . Ed. by R. Knox. London, 1849. 8°. 29.3815.9
—FYFE (A.) Compendium of anatomy. 9th ed. Edinburgh, 1826. 4 v. 8°. 29.3813.9
—GRISCOM (J. H.) Animal mechanism. New York, 1839. 18°. 32.2030.9
—HASSALL (A. H.) Microscopic anatomy of the human body. . . . [Ed.] by H. Van Arsdale. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 29.3813.3
—HAUGHTON (S.) Principles of animal mechanics. 2d ed. London, 1873. 8°. 26.1614.53
—HENLE (F. G. J.) Anatomischer hand-atlas zum gebrauch im secirsaal. Braunschweig, 1874–77. 6 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 29.3814
—HODGES (R. M.) Practical dissections. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1858. 16°. 29.3836.14
—KÖLLIKER (R. A.) Manual of human microscopical anatomy. Tr. by G. Busk and T. Huxley. Ed. by J. Da Costa. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. 29.3813.6
—LEIDY (J.) Elementary treatise on human anatomy. Philadelphia, 1861. 8°. 29.3813.2
—LIZARS (J.) System of anatomical plates . . . with descriptions and observations. Edinburgh, 1822–26. 12 pts. in 2 v. 8°. 29.3813.8
— —The same. 101 col. pl. f°. Desk.
—QUAIN (J.) Elements of anatomy. 4th ed. London, 1837. 8°. 29.3813.4
— —The same. Edited by W. Sharpey, S. Thomson and E. A. Schäfer. London, 1878. 2 v. l. 8°. 29.3813.5
— —*and* WILSON (W. J. E.) Series of [anatomical] plates with . . . comments. London, 1839–40. 3 v. f°. 29.3818.5–7
—TODD (R. B.) Cyclopaedia of anatomy and physiology. London, 1835–59. 6 v. 8°. 27.1698*b*.4
—TURNER (W.) Introduction to human anatomy . . . Edinburgh, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 29.3813.10

See, also, Arteries, Bones, Brain, Ear, Eye, Hand, Histology, Medulla oblongata, Nerves, Thorax.

Comparative.

—BELL (*Sir* C.) The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design. London, 1833. 8°. 29.3815.14
— —The same. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. 22.1381.19
— —The same. New York, 1864. 12°. 27.1671.24
—BLAINVILLE (H. M. D. de). Ostéographie; ou, description iconographique comparée du squelette des mammifères. [Avec des planches par J. C. Werner]. Paris, 1839–64. 4 v. 4°. 29.1867.1
— —The same. Atlases, 4 v. in 2. l. f°. 29.1868.1
—BRADLEY (S. M.). Manual of comparative anatomy and physiology. 3d ed. London, 1875. 12°. 27.1684.19
—CARUS (C. G.) Tabulae anatomiam comparativam illustrantes. Pars I–VIII. Lipsiae, 1855. f°. Cabinet2.9.1
—EDWARDS (H. M.) Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée. . . . Paris, 1857–79. 13 v. 8°. 27.1685.9
—GEGENBAUR (C.) Elements of comparative anatomy. . . . Tr. by F. G. Bell. [Ed.] by E. R. Lankester. London, 1878. 8°. 27.1684.5
— —Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden anatomie der wirbelthiere. Erstes heft. Carpus et tarsus. Leipzig, 1864. 4°. 27.1688.16
—HAUCH (J. C.) Annotationes ad motum arbitrarium . . . in animalibus vertebris instructis. Havniae, 1821. 16°. 27.1670.16
—HAWKINS (B. W.) Comparative view of the human and animal frames. London, 1860. f°. 27.1687.7
—HUXLEY (T. H.) Lectures on the elements of comparative anatomy. . . . London, 1864. 8°. 27.1684.8
—JONES (T. R.) Manual of comparative anatomy. 3d ed. London, 1861. 8°. 27.1673.17
—LEYDIG (F.) Anatomisch-histologische untersuchungen über fische und reptilien. Berlin, 1853. 4°. 27.1676.14
— —Zum nervensystem und den sinnesorganen der würmer und gliederfüssler. [Colorirte tafeln]. Tübingen, 1864. f°. 27.1688.3
—MACLISE (J.) Comparative osteology . . . to demonstrate the archetype skeleton. . . . London, 1847. f°. 27.1687.8
—MONRO (A.) Structure and physiology of fishes, compared with those of . . . other animals. Edinburgh, 1785. f°. 27.1708.1
—ORTON (J.) Comparative zoology. New York, 1876. 8°. 27.1684.14
—OWEN (R.) On the archetype . . . of the vertebrate skeleton. London, 1848. 8°. 27.1685.8
— —Lectures on the comparative anatomy . . . of the vertebrate animals. Pt. 1. Fishes. London, 1846. 8°. 27.1704.10
— —Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°. 27.1684.7
— —Odontography; or, a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth. London, 1840–45. 2 v. l. 8°. 27.1685.3
— —On the anatomy of vertebrates. London, 1866–68. 3 v. 8°. 27.1685.6
—RATHKE (H.) Entwickelungs-geschichte des menschen und der thiere. Leipzig, 1832. 4°. 27.1676.17
—ROSENBERG (E.) Untersuchung über die entwickelung des canalis cochlearis der säugethiere. . . . Dorpat, 1868. 48 pp. 2 pl. 4°. 27.1676.Box 1
—SIEBOLD (C. T. E. von). Anatomy of the invertebrata. Tr. by W. I. Burnett. Boston, 1854. 8°. 27.1705.9
— —The same. Boston, 1874. 8°. 27.1705.10
— —*and* STANNIUS (H.) Lehrbuch der vergleichenden anatomie. Berlin, 1846–48. 2 v. 8°. 27.1684.15
— —The same. Nouveau manuel d'anatomie comparée. Traduit par A. Spring et T. Lacordaire. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 16°. 27.1670.26

—STRAUS-DURCKHEIM (H.) Considérations générales sur l'anatomie comparée des animaux articulés. . . . Paris, 1828. 2 v. 4°. 27.1688.12

—WILDER (B. G.) Intermembral homologies. The correspondence of the anterior and posterior limbs of vertebrates. Boston, 1871. 8°. 27.1676. Box 2
See, also, Appendages, Limbs, Teeth.

Periodicals.

—ARBEITEN aus dem zoologische-zootomischen institut in Würzburg. Herausgegeben von C. Semper. Würzburg, 1874–81. 5 v. 8°. 27.1691.16

—MORPHOLOGISCHES jahrbuch. . . . Herausgegeben von Carl Gegenbaur. Leipzig, 1876–80. 6 v. 8°. 27.1694.1

Anaxagoras, *clazomenus*. *b.* B.C. 499.

—BREIER (F.) Die philosophie des Anaxagoras von Klazomenä, Ein beitrag zur geschichte der philosophie. Berlin, 1840. 8°. 23.1415.16

Ancient history. *See* History, (*ancient*).

Ancients and moderns, compared.

—FÉNELON (F. de S. de L.) Characters and criticisms upon the ancient and modern orators, poets, etc. . . . London, 1705. 8°. 19.3185.1

—TEMPLE (*Sir* W.) Essay upon the ancient and modern learning. pp. 141–180. v. 4 of 6.2356
See, also, Bentley's Dissertations on the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, etc. Works, v. 1, 2.

Ancon (*near Lima, in Peru*).

—REISS (W.) *and* STUBEL (A.) Necropolis of Ancon. London, 1881. f°. Art-room. C.6.1

Ancona, (*a city and province in Italy, on the Adriatic*).

—PERUZZI (A.) Storia d'Ancona dalla sua fondazione all 'anno 1532. v. 10, 11 of 12.2714.1

Ancre (Concino Concini, *maréchal d'*).

—MARILLAC (M. de). Relation exacte de tout ce qui s'est passé à la mort du mareschal d'Ancre. 8.454.2
[*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Nouv. col. de mém. 2e serie, vol. 5, pp. 447–484].

Ancyra (*now Angora*), *in Galatia, Asia Minor.*
See Augustus (Caius Octavius). Monumentum ancyranum.
Note. An account of Angora will be found in W. J. Hamilton's Researches in Asia Minor; and a copy of what remains of the Greek inscription is given in his appendix.

Andalusia (*in Spain*).

—MURRAY (R. D.) The cities and wilds of Andalucia. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 10.625.13

Andersen (Hans Christian). *b.* 1805. *d.* 1875.

—Story of my life. Now first translated. New York, 1871. p. 8°. 20.1242.10

— —The same. Boston, 1879. p. 8°. 9.541.6

Anderson (Alexander). *b.* 1774. *d.* 1870.

—LOSSING (B. J.) Memorial of Alexander Anderson, the first engraver on wood in America. New York, 1872. l. 8°. 4.204.26

Anderson (Rufus). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1880.

—THOMPSON (A. C.) Discourse commemorative of Rev. R. Anderson, with addresses at the funeral. Boston, 1880. 60 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 1

Andersonville, (*Georgia*).

—[Proceedings at the trial of Henry Wirtz, commandant of the prison at Andersonville]. Washington, 1868. 8°. 4.2196
[Executive documents of the House of representatives, No. 23. 40th congress, 2d session].

Andes.

—BISHOP (N. H.) The pampas and the Andes. A thousand miles' walk. Boston, 1875. 12°. 3.134.14

—WAGNER (M.) Naturwissenschaftliche reisen im tropischen Amerika. Stuttgart, 1870. 8°. 3.125.11
See, also, Chili, Ecuador, Patagonia, Peru.

Andocides. *b.* B.C. 467. *d.* 390.?

—MEIER (M. H. E.) Commentationes tres de Andocidis quae fertur contra Alcibiadem oratione. Halae, 1836–38. 21 l. 4°. 14.868. Box 1

Andover theological seminary.

—Catalogue of the library, by O. A. Taylor. Andover, 1838. 8°. 16.1003.7

— —The same. First supplement. Andover, 1849. 8°. 16.1003.7

—Catalogues of the students, 1873–80. Andover. 8°. 1.4120

Andre (*Major* John). *b.* 1751. *d.* 1780.

—BENSON (E.) Vindication of the captors of major André. New York, 1817. 12°. 3.140.20

—BIDDLE (C. J.) The case of major André. With a review of the statement of it in lord Mahon's History of England. 4.191.4
[Pennsylvania historical society. Memoirs, vol. 6, pp. 317–416].

—SARGENT (L. M.) Removal of the remains of major André to Westminster abbey, 1821. 21.1325.47
[*In his* Dealings with the dead, v. 1, pp. 57–63].

Andrew (John Albion). *b.* 1818. *d.* 1867.

—BROWNE (A. E.) Sketch of the official life of John A. Andrew. New York, 1868. 12°. 4.202.10

—CHANDLER (P. W.) Memoir of Gov. Andrew, with personal reminiscences. . . . Boston, 1880. 16°. 4.202.10½

—CLARKE (J. F.) John Albion Andrew. Boston, 1878. p. 8°. 4.198*a*.11
[*In his* Memorial sketches, pp. 1–65].

—WHIPPLE (E. P.) Address before the city council of Boston, Nov. 26, 1867. 21.1326.29
[*In his* Success and its conditions, pp. 306–333].

Andros (*Sir* Edmund). *b.* 1637. *d.* 1714.

—BYFIELD (N.) An account of the late revolution in New England, [1689.] 4°. 4.176.26
[Sabin's reprints, part 1].

—COMMISSION as governor of New England, issued by king James the second to Sir Edmund Andros, June 3, 1686. 17 pp. 8°. 3.143.1
[Force's historical tracts, vol. 4, No. 8].
See, also, various documents in the collections of the Massachusetts historical society, referred to under Andros, in the catalogue of the Boston Athenæum.

Andryane (Alessandro). *b.* . *d.* 1862.

—Memoirs of a prisoner of state in the fortress of Spielberg. Tr. by F. Prandi. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 12.723.19

Anecdotes.

—ALMON (J.) Biographical, literary, and political anecdotes of eminent persons of the present age. London, 1797. 3 v. 8°. 6.347.1

—BOYD (M.) Reminiscences of fifty years. New York, 1871. 8°. 6.342.26

—BYERLEY (T.) *and* ROBERTSON (J. C.) Percy anecdotes. London, 1822–28. 40 v. in 20. 18°. 1.17.22

—CAPELLONI (L.) Ragionamenti varii sopra essempii, con accidenti misti. . . . Geneva, 1576. sm. 4°. 19.3183.2

—CHAMBERS (R.) Book of days, a miscellany of . . . anecdote, etc. London, 1863–64. 2 v. l. 8°. 2.58*a*.4

—KING (W.) Political and literary anecdotes. . . . 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°. 21.1312.31

—MALLING (O.) Great and good deeds of Danes, Norwegians, and Holsteinians, tr. into English. London, 1807. 4°. 10.596.26

—THOMS (W. J.) Anecdotes and traditions, illustrative of early English history and literature, derived from MS. sources. London, 1839. 4°. 5.301.9

— —The same. 6.314.4

—Valerius Maximus. Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri novem. Editio societatis bipontinae. Biponti, 1783. 8°. 13.814.27

See, also, Biography.

Angeli (Stefano degli). *b.* 1623. *d.* 1697.

—MAGRINI (P.) Sulla vita e sulle opere di Stefano degli Angeli. Roma, 1866. 37 pp. 8°. 26.1655

Angelo (Michel). *See* Buonarotti (M. A.).

Anger.

—FAWCETT (J.) An essay on anger. 5th ed. London, 1824. 12°. 23.1463.37

See, also, Emotions, Moral science.

Angling. *See* Fishing.

Anglo-norman language. *See* French language.

Anglo-norman literature.

—LA RUE (G. de). Lives of various Anglo-Norman poets of the 12th century. 5.2286.1 [Archaeologia, v. 12, pp. 297–326; v. 13, pp. 230–250].

—WRIGHT (T.) Biographia britannica literaria; Anglo-Norman period. London, 1846. 8°. 17.1022.2

Anglo-Saxons. *Antiquities.*

—ADAMSON (J.) Discovery at Hexham of Anglo-Saxon stycas. 5.2296.1 [Archaeologia, v. 25, pp. 279–310; v. 26, pp. 346–348. 7 pl.].

—CLARKE (W.) Connexion of the Roman, Saxon and English coins. London, 1767. 4°. 2.96.4

—GAGE (J.) The Anglo-Saxon ceremonial of the dedication and consecration of churches. 5.2296.1 ["Archaeologia" v. 25, pp. 235–274].

—GREAT BRITAIN. Record commission. Ancient laws and institutions of England, . . . from Aethelbirht . . . to Henry I. [edited by B. Thorpe]. London, 1840. f°. 15.2958.2

—HEYWOOD (S.) Dissertation upon the distinctions in society, . . . under the Anglo-Saxon governments. London, 1818. 8°. 15.2956.33

—LAMBARD (W.) Archaionomia: sive, de priscis Anglorum legibus libri. . . . Londini, 1568. s. 4°. 15.2954.24

—LEO (H.) Rectitudines singularum personarum; nebst einer einleitenden abhandlung über landansidlung, landbau, gutsherliche und bäuerliche verhältnisse der Angelsachsen. Halle, 1842. 8°. 15.2955.19

— —Treatise on the local nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons. . . . London, 1852. 8°. 15.2954.21

—MENOLOGIUM; seu, calendarium poeticum ex hickesiano thesauro: or, the poetical calendar of the Anglo-Saxons. [*Anon.*] With . . . a translation . . . by S. Fox. London, 1830. 8°. 15.2955.12

—NEVILLE (R. C.) Saxon obsequies: illustrated by ornaments and weapons discovered near Little Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire, 1851. London, 1852. f°. 15.2958.4

—PIPER (F.) Die kalendarien und martyrologien der Angelsachsen, etc. Berlin, 1862. 8°. 15.2954.29

—SCHMID (R.) Die gesetze der Angelsachsen. In der ursprache mit uebersetzung, erläuterungen, und einem antiquarischen glossar. Leipzig, 1858. l. 8°. 15.2955.9

—SILVER (T.) Coronation service; or, consecration of the Anglo-Saxon kings, as it illustrates the origin of the constitution. Oxford, 1831. 8°. 15.2955.22

—THWAITES (E.) Notae in Anglo-Saxonum nummos. [*Anon.*] Oxoniae, 1708. s. 8°. 15.2954.27 [*Bound with* Wotton's Linguarum vett. septt. thesauri conspectus brevis].

—WACKERBARTH (F. D.) Music and the Anglo-Saxons. London, 1837. 8°. 15.2955.21 [*In a vol. lettered* "Anglo-Saxon tracts"].

History.

—CHRONICON saxonicum; seu, annales rerum in Anglia gestarum ad annum 1154. jam demum latinitate donati opera E. Gibson. Oxonii, 1692. 4°. 15.2955.11

— —The same. The Saxon chronicle, with an English translation and notes, etc., by J. Ingram. London, 1823. 4°. 15.2956.2

— —Ancient history, English and French, exemplified in a regular dissection of the Saxon chronicle, [etc.] . . . [*Anon.*] London, 1830. 12°. 15.2955.25

—HAIGH (D. H.) The Anglo-Saxon sagas; an examination of their value as aids to history. . . . London, 1861. 8°. 15.2954.11

—KEMBLE (J. M.) Codex diplomaticus aevi saxonici. [A.D. 604–1369]. Londini, 1839–48. 6 v. in 3. 8°. 15.2956.27

— —The Saxons in England. A history of the English commonwealth, till the period of the Norman conquest. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 5.281.1

—LAPPENBERG (J. M.) History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings. Translated by B. Thorpe. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 15.2956.37

—LINGARD (J.) History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 5.282.5

—MILLER (T.) History of the Anglo-Saxons . . to the Norman conquest. London, 1852. 16°. 5.280.7

—PALGRAVE (F.) History of the Anglo-Saxons. London, 1837. 12°. 5.280.3

— —The same. London, 1842. 16°. 1.1.3
— —The same. 5.280.17
— —Rise and progress of the English commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon period. London, 1832. 2 v. 4°. 5.286.2
—SOAMES (H.) The Anglo-Saxon church: its history, revenues, and general character. London, 1835. 8°. 15.2955.16
—TURNER (S.) History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. Philadelphia, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 5.281.1
— —The same. Paris, 1840. 3 v. 8°. 15.2956.34

Language: 1. *Dictionaries.*

—BOSWORTH (J.) Dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language. . . . London, 1838. 8°. 15.2953.6
— —A compendious Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. London, 1868. 8°. 15.2953.10
—HICKES (G.) Linguarum septentrionalium thesaurus grammatico-criticus et archaeologicus. Oxoniae, 1703–05. 3 v. f°. 15.2958.1
—LEO (H.) Angelsächsisches glossar. . . . Halle, 1877. 8°. 15.2953.4
—LYE (E.) Dictionarium saxonico- et gothico-latinum. Accedunt . . . opuscula quaedam anglo-saxonica. Edidit O. Manning. London, 1772. 3 v. f°. 15.2958.6
—SOMNER (W.) Dictionarium saxonico-latino-anglicum. Oxonii, 1659. f°. 15.2958.13
—WOTTON (W.) Linguarum vett. septentrionalium thesauri grammatico-critici et archaeologici . . . conspectus brevis. Londini, 1708. s. 8°. 15.2954.27
— —The same. Short view of George Hickes's grammatico-critical and archaeological treasure of the ancient northern languages. With notes and an appendix . . . tr. by Maurice Shelton. . . . London, 1737. s. 4°. 15.2958.19
—WRIGHT (T.) A volume of vocabularies . . . from the 10th century to the 15th. London, 1857–73. 2 v. l. 8°. 15.2953.1

2. *Grammars.*

—BOSWORTH (J.) Compendious grammar of the primitive English, or Anglo-Saxon language. London, 1826. 8°. 15.2951.6
— —Elements of Anglo-Saxon grammar. . . . London, 1823. 8°. 15.2951.11
— —Essentials of Anglo-Saxon grammar. . . . London, 1841. 8°. 15.2953.2
—CASAUBON (M.) De quatuor linguis commentationis pars prior, de lingua saxonica. Londini, 1650. 16°. 15.2952.31
—ELSTOB (E.) Rudiments of grammar for the English-Saxon tongue: [now] first given in English. . . . London, 1715. s. 4°. 15.2951.14
—GWILT (J.) Rudiments of a grammar of the Anglo-Saxon tongue. London, 1829. 8°. 15.2951.9
—HENSHALL (S.) The Saxon and English languages reciprocally illustrative of each other; the errors of Hickes and others, and a new mode of studying Saxon. . . . London, 1798. 4°. 15.2956.2
—HEYNE (M.) Kleine altsächsische und altniederfränkische grammatik. Paderborn, 1873. 8°. 15.2951.17
—HICKES (G.) Grammatica anglo-saxonica ex hickesiano linguarum septentrionalium thesauro excerpta. . . . Oxoniae, 1711. 8°. 15.2951.16
— —Institutiones grammaticae anglo-saxonicae, et moeso-gothicae. . . . Accedit E. Bernardi Etymologicon britannicum. Oxoniae, 1689. s. 4°. 15.2951.2
—HUNTER (W.) Anglo-Saxon grammar and derivatives. London, 1832. 8°. 15.2951.8
—JEFFERSON (T.) Essay towards facilitating instruction in the Anglo-Saxon. . . . New York, 1851. 4°. 15.2956.5
[*In a vol. lettered* "Antiquarian tracts"].
—KLIPSTEIN (L. F.) Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. 2d ed. New York, 1848. 12°. 15.2951.21
— —The same. Revised ed. New York, 1857. 12°. 15.2951.22
—KÖRNER (K.) Angelsächsische formenlehre. Heilbronn, 1878. 8°. 15.2951.5
— —Einleitung in das studium des angelsächsischen. Heilbronn, 1878–80. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 15.2953.8
—LOTH (J.) Etymologische angelsaechsisch-englische grammatik. Elberfeld, 1870. 8°. 15.2951.4
—MARCH (F. A.) Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. . . . New York, 1873. 8°. 15.2951.1
—RASK (E.) Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon tongue. Tr. from the Danish by B. Thorpe. Copenhagen, 1830. 8°. 15.2951.10
— —The same. London, 1865. 16°. 15.2951.27
—SHUTE (S. M.) Manual of Anglo-Saxon for beginners. . . . New York, 1867. 12°. 15.2951.23
—VERNON (E. J.) Guide to the Anglo-Saxon tongue. London, 1865. 12°. 15.2951.26
—WOOD (J.) Outlines of English and Anglo-Saxon grammar. Edinburgh, 1857. 16°. 15.2951.29

3. *Readers.*

—BARNES (W.) Se gefylsta (the helper): an Anglo-Saxon delectus. . . . London, 1849. 12°. 15.2952.28
—BRENNER (O.) Angelsächsische sprachproben. . . . München, 1879. sq. 16°. 15.2954.25
—CORSON (H.) Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon and early English. New York, 1871. 12°. 15.2954.19
—EBELING (F. W.) Angelsaechsisches lesebuch. Leipzig, 1847. s. 4°. 15.2952.22
—GREIN (C. W. M.) Bibliothek der angelsächsischen poesie, in kritisch bearbeiteten texten, und mit vollständigem glossar. . . . Goettingen, 1857. 4 v. 8°. 15.2954.13
— —Bibliothek der angelsächsischen prosa in kritisch bearbeiteten texten. Cassel, 1872. 8°. 15.2954.14
—KLIPSTEIN (L. F.) Analecta anglo-saxonica. Selections in prose and verse from Anglo-Saxon literature, with . . . notes. . . . New York, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 15.2952.24
— —The same. New York, 1856. 2 v. 12°. 15.2952.25

—LANGLEY (L.) Principia saxonica: or, an introduction to Anglo-saxon reading. . . . London, 1844. 12°. 15.2952.27

—OELRICHS (J.) Angelsaechsische chrestomathie. Bremen, 1799. s. 4°. 15.2955.39 [*In a vol. lettered* "Koeler. Theuerdanck"].

—RIEGER (M.) Alt- und angelsächsisches lesebuch nebst altfriesischen stücken, mit einem wörterbuche. Giessen, 1861. 8°. 15.2954.7

—THORPE (B.) Analecta anglo-saxonica. A selection, in prose and verse, from Anglo-Saxon authors of various ages, with a glossary. London, 1834. 8°. 15.2952.21

— —The same. New edition. London, 1846. 12°. 15.2956.20

—WACKERNAGEL (W.) Gothische und altsächsische lesestücke, nebst wörterbuch. Basel, 1871. s. 4°. 15.2954.9

Literature: 1. *General works.*

—INGRAM (J.) Inaugural lecture on . . . Anglo-Saxon literature: to which is added the geography of Europe, by king Alfred. . . . Oxford, 1807. 4°. 15.2956.9

—METCALFE (F.) The Englishman and the Scandinavian; . . . a comparison of literatures. London, 1880. 8°. 17.1022.15

—PETHERAM (J.) Historical sketch of the progress and present state of Anglo-Saxon literature in England. London, 1840. 8°. 15.2954.10

—SILVER (T.) Lecture on the study of Anglo-Saxon. . . . Oxford, 1822. 8°. 15.2951.12 [*In* Tracts on the Saxon language].

—WRIGHT (T.) Biographia britannica literaria; literary characters of Great Britain. Anglo-Saxon period. London, 1842. 8°. 17.1022.2

— —Coup-d'oeil sur les progrès, et sur l'état actuel de la littérature anglo-saxonne en Angleterre. Traduit de l'Anglais par M. de Larenaudière. Paris. 1836. 8°. 15.2955.20

2. *Specimens in poetry.*

—CARMEN anglo-saxonicum in codice exoniensi servatum, quod vulgo inscribitur Ruinae. Edidit, emendavit, in linguam vernaculam transtulit, et adnotationes adjunxit H. Leo. Halis, 1865. 17 pp. 4°. 15.2958

—CODEX exoniensis. A collection of Anglo-Saxon poetry from a manuscript at Exeter, with an English tr. and notes, by B. Thorpe. London, 1842. l. 8°. 15.2954.1

—CODEX vercellensis (The poetry). With an English tr. by J. M. Kemble. London, 1843. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.2953.16

—CONYBEARE (J. J.) Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon poetry. Ed. . . . with additional notes, by his brother, W. D. Conybeare. London, 1826. 4°. 15.2955.1

—DEPARTING soul's address to the body: fragment of a semi-Saxon poem. [*Anon.*] London, 1845. 8°. 15.2955.21 [*In a vol. lettered* "Anglo-Saxon tracts"].

—DIALOGUE of Salomon and Saturnus. [*Anon.*] With an historical introduction. London, 1848. 8°. 15.2953.16

—ETTMÜLLER (L.) Engla and Seaxna scôpas and bôceras. Anglo-saxonum poëtae atque scriptores prosaici. . . . Quedlinburgii, 1850. 8°. 15.2954.15

—JUDITH. Fragment af ett fornengelskt quäde. Med svensk öfversättning och glossarium. Kjöbenhavn, 1858. 72 pp. 8°. 15.2958

—NILSSON (L. G.) Några fornengelska andeliga quäden på grundspråket. Med svensk öfversättning och åtföljaude glossarium. Lund, 1857. 8°. 15.2952.1

—SPECIMEN of King Alfred's proverbs, with a Swedish translation and a glossary . . . by L. G. Nilsson. Copenhagen, 1859. 45 pp. 8°. 15.2958

3. *Specimens in prose.*

—AELFRIC. Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon church . . . in the original, . . . with an English version by B. Thorpe. London, 1844–46. 2 v. 8°. 15.2953.17

— —Saxon treatise concerning the old and new testament. . . . With English of our times, by William L'Isle of Wilburgham. . . . London, 1623. s. 4°. 15.2952.15 [*Bound with* Bible. *Anglo-Saxon.* London, 1571. s. 4°.]

—BASILIUS (*St.*) Anglo-Saxon version of the Hexameron; and Anglo-Saxon remains of his Admonitio ad filium spiritualem. London, 1849. 8°. 15.2955.21 [*In a vol. lettered* "Anglo Saxon tracts"].

—BEOWULF. Anglo-Saxon poems. Ed. by J. M. Kemble. London, 1835. 16°. 15.2954.42

— —Translation of the Anglo-Saxon poem of Beowulf, with a . . . glossary . . . and notes, by J. M. Kemble. London, 1837. 16°. 15.2954.42

—BOUTERWEK (C. W.) Screadunga. Anglo-saxonica maximam partem inedita. Elberfeldae, 1858. 4°. 15.2955.2

—COCKAYNE (T. O.) Narratiunculae anglice conscriptae. Londini, 1861. 8°. 15.2955.33

—ENGLISH-SAXON homily on the birthday of St. Gregory. [*Anon.*] Translated . . . by E. Elstob. London, 1709. 8°. 15.2952.5

—FELIX, *of Crowland.* Anglo-Saxon version of the life of St. Guthlac, hermit of Crowland, with a tr. and notes, by C. W. Goodwin. London, 1848. 16°. 15.2952.26

—HARDWICK (C.) Historical inquiry touching saint Catharine of Alexandria: to which is added, a semi-Saxon legend. Cambridge, 1849. 48 pp. 4°. 15.2956.5 [*In a vol. lettered* "Archaeologia"].

—"OPUSCULA anglo-saxonica." s. 8°. 15.2952.23

Contents.

1. Müller (L. C.) Collectanea anglo-saxonica. Havniae, 1835.
2. Möller (J.) Saxones. Berolini, 1830.
3. Anglo-Saxon version of Apollonius of Tyre, by B. Thorpe. London, 1834.
4. Beowulf, übersetzt von L. Ettmüller. Zürich, 1840.

—SERMON of the paschall lambe. . . . In the old Saxon tongue. . . . [*Anon.*] London, 1623. s. 4°. 15.2952.15 [*Bound with* Bible. *Anglo-Saxon. Gospels.* London, 1571. s. 4°].

(*Bible: Old Testament*).

—CAEDMON. Paraphrasis poetica Genesios ac praecipuarum sacrae paginae historiarum. Amstelodami, 1655. s. 4°. 15.2952.12

—HEPTATEUCHES, liber Job, et evangelium Nicodemi, anglo-saxonice. Historiae Judith fragmentum, dano-saxonice. Edidit E. Thwaites. Oxoniae, 1698. 8°. 15.2955.31

—PSALTERIUM Davidis latino-saxonicum vetus, a J. Spelmanno . . . editum. . . . Londini, 1640. 4°. 15.2952.4

New Testament: Gospels.

—DA halgan godspel on Englisc. The Anglo-Saxon version of the holy gospels, ed. . . . by B. Thorpe. London, 1842. 12°. 15.2952.19

— -The same. Reprinted by L. F. Klipstein. New York, 1846. 12°. 15.2952.18

— -The same. 2d ed. New York, 1848. 12°. 15.2952.17

—DIE vier evangelien in alt-nordhumbrischer sprache . . . herausg. von K. W. Bouterwek. Gütersloh, 1857. 8°. 15.2952.10

—GOSPELS of the fower evangelistes, translated in the old Saxons tyme out of Latin into the vulgare toung of the Saxons. . . . [Preface by J. Fox]. London, 1571. s. 4°. 15.2952.15

—GOSPEL according to St. Matthew. In Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian versions. . . . Cambridge, 1858. 4°. 15.2956.8

—GOSPEL according to St. Mark. In Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian versions. . . . Cambridge, 1871. 4°. 15.2956.7

—GOSPEL according to St. John. In Anglo-Saxon and Northumbrian versions. . . . Cambridge, 1878. 4°. 15.2956.6

—LINDISFARNE and Rushworth gospels . . . from the original MSS. . . . London, 1854–65. 4 v. 8°. 15.2952.6

—QUATUOR Jesu Christi evangeliorum versiones perantiquae duae, gothica scil. et anglo-saxonica. . . . Dordrechti, 1665. s. 4°. 15.2952.13

Angola, (*Lower Guinea*).

—MONTEIRO (J. J.) Angola and the river Congo. New York, 1876. 16°. 11.654.18

Angora. *See* Ancyra.

Anhalt-Dessau (Leopold von). *b.* 1676. *d.* 1747.

—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Fürst Leopold von Anhalt-Dessau. pp. 1–174. v. 2 of 9.556.3

Anian (Straits of). *See* Behring's Straits.

Aniline.

—REIMANN (M.) On aniline and its derivatives. . . . Tr. by W. Crookes. New York, 1868. 8°. 30.1926.27

Animal kingdom. *See* Zoology.

Animal magnetism. *See* Mesmerism.

Animal mechanics, *or* mechanism. *See* Anatomy.

Animalcules. *See* Infusoria.

Anjou, (*Ancient province of France*).

—MOURIN (E.) La reforme et la ligue en Anjou. Paris, 1856. 8°. 31.1961.5

Anne, (*Queen of Great Britain and Ireland,* 1702–14). *b.* 1665. *d.* 1714.

—JAMESON (A. M.) Memoirs of queen Anne. pp. 82–125 v. 2 of 32.2010.26

—MORRIS (E. E.) The age of Anne, 1697–1714. New York, 1876. 16°. 5.300.5

—SOMERVILLE (T.) History of Great Britain during the reign of queen Anne. London, 1798. 4°. 5.286.1

—STANHOPE (P. H.) History of England, comprising the reign of queen Anne, 1701–1713. London, 1870. 8°. 5.303.8

—STRICKLAND (A.) Life of Anne, queen regnant of Great Britain and Ireland. v. 11, 12 of 6.338*b*.5

—SWIFT (J.) Change in the queen's ministry in the year 1710: Behaviour of the queen's last ministry. 4°. 80 pp. v. 8 of 6.2356.2

—WYON (F. W.) History of Great Britain during the reign of queen Anne. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 5.303.7

See, also, lives of Churchill (John), *duke of Marlborough,* of Louis XIV., *king of France,* of St. John (*lord Bolingbroke*), and of other eminent persons who lived in this reign, as, Addison, Defoe, Pope, and Swift.

Anne of Austria, *queen of France. b.* 1602. *d.* 1666.

—FREER (M. W.) The regency of Anne of Austria, queen regent of France, mother of Louis XIV. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 7.421.9

—MOTTEVILLE (F. B. de). Mémoires. [1617–1666]. pp. 1–572. v. 10 of 8.454.2

See, also, Condé, Mazarin, Retz, Richelieu.

Anne of Brittany, *queen of France. b.* 1477. *d.* 1514.

—BRANTOME (P. de B. de). De la reine Anne de Bretagne. pp. 125–158. v. 63 of 8.462.1

Annelida.

—GRABE (E.) Anneliden der reise der Novara, [1857–59]. Wien, 1868. 4°. 28.1778.1

[*In the* Novara reise, zoologischer theil, v. 2, C].

—MCINTOSH (W. C.) Monograph of the British annelids. Pt. 1. The nemerteans. London, 1873–74. 1 v. in 2 pts. f°. 27.1708.9

— -The same. 27.1708.20

See, also, Gephyrea, Leeches.

Annihilation.

—BROWN (J. B.) The doctrine of annihilation in the light of the gospel of love. London, 1876. 16°. 22.1373.18

See also, Future State.

Annuities.

—COURCY (A. de). Essai sur les lois du hasard, suivi d'études sur les assurances. Paris, 1862. 12°. 26.1596.38

—DE MOIVRE (A.) Annuities on lives. 2d ed. . . . London, 1743. 8°. 26.1596.36

—LEWINS (W.) Government life annuities. 25.1554.1

[*In his* History of banks for savings, pp. 345–376].

—LITTROW (J. J.) Ueber lebensversicherungen und andere versorgungsanstalten. Wien, 1832. 8°. 26.1596.39

—WITT (J. de). Treatise on life annuities, in letters. pp. 80–108. 10.574.32

[*In* Barnwell (R. G.) Life and times of John De Witt. New York, 1856. 16°].

See, also, Insurance on life, Probabilities, Vitality.

Anonaceae.

—DUNAL (M. F.) Monographie de la famille des anonacées. Paris, 1817. 4°. 28.1748.13

Anonymous works.

—BARBIER (A. A.) Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. 3e éd. revue . . . par . . . O. Barbier et . . . Billard. . . . Paris, 1872–78. 4 v. 8°. Art room.

—HALKETT (S.) *and* LAING (J.) A dictionary of the anonymous literature of Great Britain. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. Art room.

—PLACCIUS (V.) Theatrum anonymorum et pseudonymorum. . . . Hamburgi, 1708. 2 v. f°. 16.1018.4

Ansbach, Anspach, *or* **Onolzbach,** *in Bavaria.*
—GEORGI (J. F.) Nachricht von der stadt und dem margraffthum Ansbach. . . . Franckfurt, 1732. s. 4°. 9.530.1

Ansbach (Elizabeth Berkeley Craven), *margravine of.* *b.* 1750. *d.* 1828.
—MEMOIRS, written by herself. London, 1826. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 9.541.9

Anselm (*Saint*) *or* Anselmo of Aosta. *b.* 1034. *Archbishop of Canterbury,* 1093–1109.
—CHURCH (R. W.) Saint Anselm. London, 1877. 8°. 31.1942.32
— -The same. London, 1870. 8°. 31.1942.33
—EADMER. Vita sancti Anselmi. 23.1416.3
[*In* Anselmi Opera, ed. Migni, v. 1, col. 49–132].
—JOHN, *of Salisbury.* Vita sancti Anselmi. col. 1009–1040 of 23.1416.4
—RÉMUSAT (C. de). Saint Anselme de Cantorbéry. . . . Paris, 1853. 16°. 23.1416.23

Ansgarius (*Saint*).
—KRUMMACHER (F. A.) St. Ansgar. . . . Zur geschichte der christlichen kirche. . . . Bremen, 1828. 16°. 31.1950.26
—MACLEAR (G. F.) St. Anskar, and the conversion of Denmark. pp. 7–30 of 22.1355.27

Anspach (Elizabeth Berkeley Craven), *margravine of.* *See* Ansbach (E. B. C.).

Antara ibn Sheddad el-Absí, *an Arabian poet.* *b.* 550. *d.* 630(?).
—MENIL (V. E.) Disputatio philologica de Antara, ejusque poëmate arabice Moallakah. . . . Amstelodami, 1814. 30 pp. 4°. 18.3106.7

Antarctic regions.
—WILKES (C.) Antarctic cruise, 1840. 2.48.5
[*In his* Narrative of the U. S. exploring expedition, v. 2, pp. 297–387].

Antelope.
—CATON (J. D.) The antelope and deer of America. New York, 1877. 8°. 27.1673.12

Antelope, (*The ship*).
—KEATE (G.) Narrative of the shipwreck of the Antelope, in August, 1783. vol. 4 of 1.10.19

Anthology (The Greek).
—HECKER (A.) Commentatio critica de anthologia graeca. Lugduni Batavorum, 1843. 8°. 14.2873.2
—HUSCHKE (I. G.) Analecta critica in anthologiam graecam. Jenae, 1800. 8°. 14.2873.7
—NEAVES (C.) The Greek anthology. Philadelphia, 1875. 16°. 18.1053.11
—SYMONDS (J. A.) The anthology. 18.1052.13
[*In his* Studies of the Greek poets, 1st series, pp. 341–397].
See, also, Epigrams.

Anthony (Charles Hartshorn). *b.* 1812. *d.* 1874.
—JAMES (J.) Memoir of Prof. Charles H. Anthony. Albany, 1876. 8°. 4.202.11

Anthracene.
—AUERBACH (G.) Anthracen, its constitution, properties, . . . and derivatives. . . . Tr. by W. Crookes. London, 1877. 8°. 30.1926.26

Anthropology. *See* Man.

Antimasonry. *See* Freemasonry.

Antinomian controversy.
—ELLIS (G. E.) Sketch of the antinomian controversy in Massachusetts, [1637].
pp. 167–376 v. 16 of 3.138*a*.6

Antioch.
—DAMIANI (F.) Vicissitudes of Antioch during the crusades.
pp. 234–263. vol. 15 of 5.2286.1

Antiphon. *b.* B.C. 480. *d.* 411.
—BRIEGLEB (*Dr.* .) Zur kritik des Antiphon. Anclam, 1861. 16 pp. 4°. 14.868.Box 1

Antiquities, (*Classical*).

Dictionaries.

—BOJESEN (E. F.) Manual of Greek and Roman antiquities. From the German. Ed. by T. K. Arnold. 8th ed. New York, 1860. 12°. 14.878*b*.19
—LÜBKER (F.) Real lexikon des classischen alterthums. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. 14.878*a*.3
—PAULY (A.) Real-encyclopädie der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. Stuttgart, 1842–66. 6 v. in 8. 8°. 13.818*b*.3
—RICH (A.) Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. 3d ed. London, 1873. p. 8°. 14.878*b*.16
—SMITH (W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. . . . 1st Am. ed. by C. Anthon. New York, 1843. 8°. 14.878*a*.1
— -The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1849. 8°. 16.997.2
—WILSON (T.) Archaeological dictionary; or, classical antiquities of the Jews, Greeks, and Romans. London, 1783. 8°. 12.2737.14

General works.

—EGGER (E.) Mémoires d'histoire ancienne et de philologie. Paris, 1863. 8°. 14.2854.8
—ESCHENBURG (J. J.) Manual of classical literature. From the German by N. W. Fiske. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. 14.878*a*.12
— -The same. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. 13.818*b*.6
—FALKENER (E.) Museum of classical antiquities. . . . London, 1855. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 12.738*b*.1
—FOSBROOKE (T. D.) Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. [*Anon.*] London, 1833–35. 2 v. 16°. 32.2022.2
—GELLIUS (A.) Noctium atticarum libri viginti. Ex recensione M. Hertz. Lipsiae, 1871–77. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 13.791.36
— -The same. Attic nights. Tr. by W. Beloe. London, 1795. 3 v. 8°. 14.878*b*.12
—GUHL (E.) *and* KONER (W.) Leben der Griechen und Römer nach antiken bildwerken. 3e aufl. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 14.878*a*.13
— -The same. Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments. Tr. from 3d German ed. by F. Hueffer. New York, 1875. 8°. 13.878*a*.6
— -The same. New York, 1876. 8°. 14.878*a*.6
—KURZ (H.) Erläuterungen zu Weisser's lebensbilder aus dem klassischen alterthum. Stuttgart, 1864. 8°. 12.738*a*.6
—MONTFAUCON (B. de). Antiquity explained, and represented in sculptures. Tr. by D. Humphreys. London, 1721–25. 6 v. f°. 12.758.6
—NIBBY (A.) Elementi di archeologia. Roma, 1828. 8°. 2.56.14

—ROSSIGNOL (J. P.) Des services que peut rendre l'archéologie aux études classiques. Paris, 1878. 8°. 14.2854.7

—SCHAAF (L.) Encyclopädie der classischen alterthumskunde. Magdeburg, 1826. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 12.2737.16

See, also, America, Asia, Greece, History, (*Ancient* and *Universal*) Rome.
Also, Convivial customs, Inscriptions.

Universal.

—MORLOT (A.) General views of archæology. Tr. by P. Harry. 28.3733
[*In* Smithsonian report, 1860. pp. 284-343].

—RAU (C.) Archæological collection of the United States national museum. Washington, 1876. 4°. 28.3738
[Smithsonian contributions, v. 22].
See, also, Arts, Civilization, Coins, History, Inscriptions, Inventions, Man, Middle ages, and the names of cities, countries and nations.

Antislavery. *See* Slavery.

Antoninus Augustus (Marcus Aurelius), *Roman emperor. b.* A.D. 121. *d.* 180.

—BARTOLI (P. S.) *and* BELLORI (G. P.) Columna cochlis M. Aurelio Antonino Augusto dicata. Romae, 1704. obl. 4°. B.7.9

— —Columna antoniniana cum notis G. P. Bellorii. Romae, [about 1700]. f°.
Art room, B.7.9

—CAPITOLINUS (J.) M. Antoninus, philosophus. pp. 286–404. v. 1 of 12.752.18

—FARRAR (F. W.) Marcus Aurelius.
pp. 257–317 of 22.1390.43

—LONG (G.) Life and philosophy of M. Aurelius Antoninus. 23.1461.8
[Prefixed to Long's ed. of the Meditations. 80 pp.]

—RENAN (J. E.) Marcus Aurelius. 22.1352.16
[*In his* English conferences, pp. 137–169].

— —Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique. 2me éd. Paris, 1882. 8°. 12.745.13

—XIPHILINUS (J.) M. Antonini philosophi vita. 38 pp. 8°. 14.892.14
[*In* Herodianus. Historiarum libri VIII].

Antoninus Pius (Titus Aurelius Fulvus), *Roman emperor. b.* A.D. 86. *d.* 161.

—CAPITOLINUS (J.) Antoninus Pius. pp. 244–285. v. 1 of 12.752.18

Antrim, (*Ireland*).

—HAMILTON (W.) Natural history of the basaltes of the county of Antrim. pp. 67–109.
v. 4 of 2.45.5

Antrim and Down dialect.

—PATTERSON (W. H.) Glossary of words in use in the counties of Antrim and Down. London, 1880. 8°. 15.920.14

Ants.

—MCCOOK (H. C.) Natural history of the agricultural ant of Texas. Philadelphia, 1879. 8°. 27.1714.20

—MAYR (G. L.) Formicidae [der reise der Novara, 1857–59]. Wien, 1868. 119 pp. 4°. 28.1778.1
[*In the* Novara reise, zoologischer theil, v. 2].

—MOGGRIDGE (J. T.) Harvesting ants [etc.]. London, 1873. 8°. 27.1714.19
Note. The ants are treated of, in all books on insects.

Antwerp.

—RAM (P. F. X. de). Synopsis actorum ecclesiae antverpiensis, et ejus dioceseos status hierarchicus. Bruxellis, 1856. 8°. 10.574.8

Ape.

—MIVART (St. G.) Man and apes. New York, 1874. 12°. 27.1660.22

Aphides.

—BUCKTON (G. B.) Monograph of the British aphides. London, 1876–81. 3 v. 8°. 27.1715.3

—RILEY (C. V.) *and* MONELL (J.) Notes on the aphididae of the United States.
[Bulletin of the U. S. geological and geographical survey, v. 5, no. 1. 32 pp. 8°].
[Alumni room].

Aphorisms.

—PALMER (C.) A collection of select aphorisms and maxims. London, 1748. 4°. 21.1315.10

— —The same. 21.1298*a*.2
See, also, Apophthegms, Maxims, Proverbs.

Aphrodite.

—BERNOUILLI (J. J.) Aphrodite. Ein baustein zur griechischen kunstmythologie. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 30.1896.20

—CATTANEO (G.) Osservazione sopra un frammento antico di bronzo, di greco lavoro rappresentante Venere. Milano, 1819. f°. 30.1898.21

Apocryphal old testament. *See* Enoch, Judith.

Apocryphal new testament.

—HONE (W.) The apocryphal new testament. . . . 4th ed. London, 1821. 8°. 22.1362.3

—THILO (J. C.) Prolegomena de codicibus, editionibus et versionibus evangeliorum apocryphorum. pp. 160. Lipsiae, 1832. 8°. 22.1361.33
See, also, Andrew and Matthew, Nicodemus, Pilate.

Apollonius Dyscolus, (*flourished at Alexandria, early in the 2d century*).

—EGGER (A. E.) Apollonius Dyscole. Essai sur l'histoire des théories grammaticales dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1854. 8°. 15.954.12

—SCHOEMANN (G. F.) Emendationes aliquot locorum corruptorum in Apollonii libro de adverbiis. [Gryphisvaldiae], 1861. 16 pp. 4°. 14.868. Box 1

—SKRZECZKA (R. F. L.) Die lehre des Apollonius Dyscolus von den redetheilen, und kritische bemerkungen zu Apoll. de adverbio. Königsberg, 1853. 28 pp. 4°. 14.868. Box 1

Apollonius, *of Perga,* (*third century before Christ*).

—SCHÖMANN. "Apollonius von Perga." Treptow, 1878. 16 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 2

Apollonius, *of Rhodes. b.* B.C. 235. *d.* B.C. 194.

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) De la Médée d'Apollonius. pp. 359–406. v. 5 of 8.481.2

Apollonius, *of Tyana,* (*about the time of Christ*).

—PHILOSTRATUS. Epistolae Apollonii tyanensis, cum ejus vita, libris VIII. [graece et latine]. 14.898.6

— —The same. De tyanensi Apollonio libri. Recognovit A. Westermann. Parisiis, 1849. l. 8°. 14.874.2

Apollonius, *prince of Tyre.*
See Shakespeare. Pericles, prince of Tyre.

Apologetics.
See Evidences of revealed religion.

Apophthegms.

—ERASMUS (D.) Apophthegmes translated by N. Udall. Boston, 1877. l. 8°. 21.1305.31

—PALEY (F. A.) Greek wit. London, 1881. 2 v. 16°. 21.1298*a*.11

—PLUTARCHUS. Apophthegmata regum et imperatorum. Apophthegmata laconica. Apophthegmata lacaenarum. Londini, 1741. 4°. 14.906.1

—WHATELY (R.) Thoughts and apophthegms. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. 21.1316.34

—ZINKGRAF (J. W.) Deutsche apophthegmata; das ist der deutschen scharfsinnige kluge sprüche . . . Leyden, 1644. 3 pts. in 1 v. s. 12°. 21.1298a.22

See, also, Maxims, Proverbs.

Apostles, (Lives of the).

—CAVE (W.) Antiquitates apostolicae; or, the lives . . . of the holy apostles . . . and of . . . St. Mark and St. Luke. . . . London, 1834. 2 v. 16°. 31.1942.38

—LARDNER (N.) History of the apostles and evangelists, writers of the New Testament. London, 1791. 8°. v. 2 of 22.1346.6

—RENAN (J. E.) Les apôtres. Paris, 1866. 8°. 22.1352.15

See, also, Paul (*Saint*).

Apostolic age.

—BAUER (B.) Christus und die Caesaren. Der ursprung des christenthums aus dem römischen griechenthum. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 31.1942.9

—COLEMAN (L.) The apostolical and primitive church. With an essay by A. Neander. 2d ed. Boston, 1844. 12°. 31.1942.16

—HAUSRATH (A.) Neutestamentliche zeitgeschichte. Heidelberg, 1868–1872. 2 v. 8°. 31.1945.16

—HOLLAND (H. S.) The apostolic fathers. . . . London, 1878 (?). 16°. 31.1943.28

—NEANDER (J. A. W.) Geschichte der pflanzung und leitung der christlichen kirche durch die apostel. 4e aufl. Hamburg, 1847. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 31.1945.20

— —The same. History of the planting and training of the Christian church. From the 3d German ed. by J. E. Ryland. Philadelphia, 1844. 8°. 31. 1945.5

—NEWTON (J.) Review of ecclesiastical history . . . first century. London, 1770. 8°. 31.1941.11.

—PRESSENSÉ (E.de). Early years of Christianity. The apostolic era. Tr. by A. Harwood. New York, 1870. p. 8°. 31.1942.29

—RENAN (J. E.) Histoire des origines du Christianisme. Paris, 1863–82. 7 v. 8°. 12.745.13 22.1352.15 31.1942.6

—REUSS (E.) History of Christian theology in the apostolic age. Tr. by A. Harwood. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 22.1372.11

—SALVADOR (J.) Leben Jesu und geschichte der christlichen kirche während des ersten jahrhunderts. Aus dem Französischen von H. Jacobson. Dresden, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 22.1387.4

—SCHAFF (P.) Geschichte der christlichen kirche. Erster band: die apostoliche kirche. Mercersburg, Pa., 1851. 8°. 31.1946.10

— —The same. History of the apostolic church; with a general introduction to church history. Tr. by E. D. Yeomans. New York, 1853. 8°. 31.1944.5

—STANLEY (A. P.) Sermons and essays on the apostolical age. 2d ed. Oxford, 1852. 8°. 31.1944.9

Apostolic constitutions.

—BUNSEN (C. C. J.) On the constitutions and canons of the apostles. pp. 395–424. v. 2 of 31.1944.12

—WHISTON (W.) Essay on the apostolical constitutions. v. 3 of 31.1941.12

Apparitions. *See* Demonology, Ghosts.

Appendages, (*in zoology*).

—HOLLAND (G. C.) The constitution of the animal creation as expressed in structural appendages. London, 1857. 8°. 27.1684.9

Aquarium.

—GOSSE (P. H.) The aquarium; an unveiling of the wonders of the deep. London, 1854. 12°. 27.1724.20

—HIBBERD (S.) The book of the aquarium. London, 1869. 16°. 27.1724.28

— —The book of the marine aquarium. London, 1869. 16°. 27.1724.28

—PIZETTA (J.) L'aquarium, d'eau douce, d'eau de mer. Paris, 1872. 16°. 27.1724.36

Arabia, and Arabs.

Description, travels, etc.

—BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Travels among the Arab tribes east of Syria and Palestine, [1816]. London, 1825. 4°. 11.706.7

—BURTON (R. F.) Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El Medinah and Meccah, [1852]. New York, 1856. 12°. 11.695.20

—IRWIN (E.) A series of adventures . . . up the Red Sea, . . . and through . . . Arabia . . . to Busrah . . . [1777–81]. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°. 11.692.15

—JESSUP (H. H.) The women of the Arabs. New York, [1873]. 12°. 11.701.22

—LABORDE (L. E. S. J. de). Journey through Arabia Petraea to Mount Sinai and Petra, 1830–33. London, 1836. 8°. 11.701.15

—NIEBUHR (C.) Beschreibung von Arabien, aus eigenen beobachtungen, und im lande selbst gesammleten nachrichten abgefasset, [1761–67]. Kopenhagen, 1772. 4°. 11.706.18

— —Travels through Arabia, and other countries in the East. Tr. by Robert Heron [1761–67]. Edinburgh, 1792. 2 v. 8°. 11.701.19

—PALGRAVE (W. G.) Personal narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia, [1862–63]. London, 1869. p. 8°. 11.700.8

—ROSENMÜLLER (E. F. C.) Biblical geography of Arabia. Edinburgh, 1841. 16°. 11.700.30

—STEPHENS (J. L.) Incidents of travel in Arabia Petraea, etc., 1835. New York, 1837. 2 v. 12°. 11.701.23

—WELLSTED (J. R.) Travels to the city of the caliphs. . . . Including a voyage to the coast of Arabia . . . 1835. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 11.701.13

See, also, Bedouins, Damascus, Idumea, Mecca, Midian, Mesopotamia, Mohammed, Palmyra, Petra, Red Sea, Sinai, Syria, Turkish empire.

History.

—CRICHTON (A.) History of Arabia, ancient and modern. New York, 1845. 2 v. 18°. 32.2020.19

—RASMUSSEN (J. L.) Historia praecipuorum arabum regnorum . . . ante islamismum. Hauniae, 1817. 4°. 11.707.2

—Additamenta ad historiam Arabum. . . . Hauniae, 1821. 4°. 11.707.3
—WRIGHT (T.) Early Christianity in Arabia. . . . London, 1855. 8°. 31.1943.9
See, also, Mohammed, Moors, Saracens, Sicily, Spain.

Arabia, (*Sea of*).
—VINCENT (W.) Periplus of the Erythraean sea, containing the navigation of the ancients. London, 1800–05. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 11.686.1
—Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates. London, 1797. 4°. 11.686.3

Arabic language. *Dictionaries.*
—FREYTAG (G. W.) Lexicon arabico-latinum . . . Halis Saxonum, 1830–37. 4 v. 4°. 15.958*b*.4
—GOLIUS (J.) Lexicon arabico-latinum contextum ex probatioribus orientis lexicographis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1653. f°. 15.938.7
—LANE (E. W.) Arabic-English lexicon. . . . v. 1–VII. London, 1863–81. 4°. 15.958.1
—WILLMET (H.) Lexicon linguae arabicae in Coranum, Haririum et vitam Timuri. Rotterodami, 1784. 4°. 15.937.1

Grammars.
—DAVIS (N.) *and* DAVIDSON (B.) Arabic reading lessons . . . with the elements of Arabic grammar. London, 1854. 16°. 15.930.8
—ERPEN (T. van). Grammatica arabica. 15.930.4
[*In* Schultens (A.) Grammatica arabica, . . . [etc.] pp. 1–204].
—JÉMAL-ED-DIN Mohammed Ben'Abdallah, *called* Ibn Malec. Alfiyya; ou, la quintessence de la grammaire arabe, publié en original, avec un commentaire par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris, 1833. 8°. 11.2687.27
—LEPSIUS (C. R.) Ueber die arabischen sprachlaute und deren umschrift. . . . Berlin, 1861. 4°. 15.936.2
—MOHAMMED bin Daūd. Einleitung in das studium der arabischen grammatiker. Die Ajrūmyyah. . . . Arabischer text mit uebersetzung, . . . von E. Trumpp. München, 1876. 8°. 15.930.5
—RICHARDSON (J.) Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. . . . New ed. by F. Johnson. London, 1829. 4°. 15.988.6

History.
—ROBERTSON (J.) De antiquitate linguae arabicae, ejusque convenientia cum lingua hebraica. 15.982.11
[*Prefixed to his* Clavis pentateuchi. . . . 72 pp. 8°.]
—SCHWARZLOSE (F. W.) De linguae arabicae verborum plurilitterorum derivatione. . . Berolini, 1854. 8°. 15.930.6
—VOLNEY (C. F. de C. de). Grammaire de la langue arabe.
pp. 204–317, pt. 2, v. 3 of 8.506.4

Reading books.
—OBERLEITNER (A.) Fundamenta linguae arabicae. Viennae, 1822. 8°. 15.930.2
—Chrestomathia arabica, una cum glossario arabico-latino. Viennae, 1823–24. 2 v. 8°. 15.930.1
—SVANBORG (A.) Öfningar i arabiskan. Upsala, 1802. s. 4°. 15.930.9

Arabic literature and science.
—DIETERICI (F.) Die naturanschauung, und naturphilosophie der Araber im zehnten jahrhundert. Berlin, 1861. 8°. 27.1698*a*.25
—MUSTAFÁ ben Abdallah, Haji Khalfa. Lexicon bibliographicum edidit G. Fluegel. Leipzig, 1835–58. 7 v. 4°. 11.2688.5
—SCHACK (A. F. von). Poesie und kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. Stuttgart, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 18.3077.16
—WÜSTENFELD (F.) Die academien der Araber und ihre lehrer. . . . Göttingen, 1837. 8°. 11.2702.1
[*Bound with* Graff (G.) Alte geschichte des Orients].

Arago (Dominique François Jean). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1853.
—HISTOIRE de ma jeunesse. Paris, 1854. 8°. v. 1 of 26.1652.9
—The same. History of my youth. Tr. by W. H. Smyth, B. Powell, and R. Grant. 90 pp. 8.478*a*.23
[*In his* Biographies, 1st series].
—The same. Washington, 1871. 28.3733
[Smithsonian report, 1870, pp. 145–196].

Aragon, (*a mediaeval kingdom in Spain*).
—PRESCOTT (W. H.) Constitution of Aragon to the middle of the 15th century.
v. 1 of 4.232.1
—SCHMIDT (E. A.) Geschichte Aragonien's im mittelalter. Leipzig, 1828. 8°. 10.626.20

Aral sea, (*Sea of islands*).
—SCHMICK (J. H.) Die aralo-kaspi-niederung und ihre befunde. . . . Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 29.1803.4
—WOOD (H.) The shores of Lake Aral. London, 1876. 8°. 11.691.18
See, also, Asia (*Central*).

Aratus.
—OTTLEY (W. Y.) On a manuscript of the 2d or 3d century (?) containing Cicero's translation of the Phænomena. London, 1836. 4°. pp. 47–214, v. 26 of 5.2296.1

Arc of a meridian. *See* Latitude.

Archaeology. *See* Antiquities.

Archelaus, *of Priene,* (*a sculptor of the 1st century?*)
—KORTEGARN (A.) De tabula Archelai. Dissertatio inauguralis [de Homeri apotheosi, marmores anaglypho ostensa]. Bonnae, 1862. 43 pp. 4°. 30.1888

Archery.
—HANSARD (G. A.) The book of archery. . . . London, 1841. 8°. 30.3874.5

Arches.
—ALLAN (W.) Theory of arches. New York, 1874. 18°. 26.1620 1
—BURR (W. H.) Theory of the masonry arch. Troy, 1881. 8°. v. 2 of 26.1634
—CAIN (W.) A practical theory of voussoir arches. New York, 1874. 18°. 26.1620.1
—Theory of solid and braced elastic arches. . . . New York, 1879. 18°. 26.1620.1
—Voussoir arches applied to stone bridges, tunnels, [etc.] . . . New York, 1879. 18°. 26.1620.1
—DONALDSON (W.) A treatise on . . . oblique arches with spiral courses. London, 1867. 8°. 26.1632.20

—DUPUIT (A. J. É. J.) Traité de l'équilibre des voutes, et de la construction des ponts en maçonnerie. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 4°.
Texte. 26.1636.9
— —The same. obl. 4°. Atlas. 26.1637.4
—HYDE (E. W.) Skew arches. Advantages and disadvantages of different methods of construction. New York, 1875. 18°. 26.1620.1
—MCMASTER (J. B.) Bridge and tunnel centres. New York, 1875. 18°. 26.1620.1
—WOODBURY (D. P.) Elements of stability in the well-proportioned arch. . . . New York, 1858. 8°. 26.1632.11
See, also, Bridges, Domes, Vaults.

Arches of triumph.
—BELLORI (G. P.) Veteres arcus Augustorum triumphis insignes, illustrati per J. J. de Rubeis, aeneis typis vulgati. Romae, 1690. f°. Art room. A.7.1.

Architects.
—ARCHITECTS. [*Anon.*] London, 1834. p. 8°. v. 4 of 6.348.7
—MILIZIA (F.) Lives of celebrated architects, ancient and modern. . . . Tr. . . . by Mrs. E. Cresy. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 30.1886.18

Architecture. *General and systematic works.*
—BLOEM (H.) Een constich boeck wande vyf columnen van architecture. Amsterdam, 1598. f°. 30.3888.11
—BURY (T. T.) Rudimentary architecture. . . . Styles of various countries. . . . London, 1849. 12°. 30.1887.24
[*Bound with* "Leeds' Orders"].
[Giger].
—ELMES (J.) Lectures on architecture. . . . 2d ed. London, 1823. 8°. 30.1886.22
[Giger].
—EVELYN (J.) Account of architects and architecture, with an explanation of terms. 6.2358.1
[*In his* Miscellaneous writings, pp. 349–424].
—FERGUSSON (J.) Illustrated hand-book of architecture. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 30.1885.16
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Historical and architectural sketches; chiefly Italian. London, 1876. 12°. 30.1887 22
—FURTTENBACH (J.) Architectura civilis. . . . Ulm, 1628. f°. 30.3888.6
— —Architectura recreationis. . . . Augsburg, 1640. f°. 30.3878.5
— —Architectura universalis. . . . Ulm, 1635. f°. 30.3888.5
—GARBETT (E. L.) Rudimentary treatise on the principles of design in architecture. . . . London, 1850. 12°. 30.1887.26
[Giger].
—HOSKING (W.) Treatises on architecture and building. . . . Edinburgh, 1835. 4°. 30.1886.5
[Giger].
—LEEDS (W. H.) Rudimentary architecture. . . . London, 1848. 12°. 30.1887.13
[Giger].
— —The same. 30.1887.24
—PALLADIO (A.) Architecture; . . . a treatise on the five orders. . . . [Ed.] by G. Leoni. London, 1742. 2 v. in 1. f°. 30.1898.5
—ROSENGARTEN (A.) Handbook of architectural styles. Tr. . . . by W. Collett-Sandars. New York, 1876. 8°. 30.1886.27
—RUSKIN (J.) Lectures on architecture and painting, . . . November 1853. New York, 1856. 12°. 30.1892.14
— —Seven lamps of architecture. New York, 1849. 12°. 30.1887.17
— —The same. New York, 1865. 12°. 30.1881.4
[*Bound with his* "Two paths"].
—SCAMOZZI (V.) Dell' idea della architettura universale. Venetia, 1615. 2 v. in 1. f°. 30.1888.15
— —The same. Art room. C.5.9
—STURM (L. C.) Vade mecum architectonicum. . . . [Amstelodami, 1700]? 16°. 26.1618*a*.25
[*In a vol. lettered* "Strauch"].
—VIGNOLA (J. B.) Vignole; ou, études d'architecture. . . . Tr. . . . par P. Eudes. 2e. éd. Paris, 1836. 4°. 30.1888.10
—VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) Discourses on architecture. Trans. with an introd. . . . by H. Van Brunt. Boston, 1875. l. 8°. 30.1885.11
—VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) De architectura libri decem. . . . Accesserunt G. P. Castilionii annotationes castigatiores. . . . Lugduni, 1552. 4°. 30.1886.38
— —The same. Amstelodami, 1649. f°. 13.818.5
— —The same. Architecture. Translated by William Newton. London, 1791. 2v. f°. Cabinet 1.3 & 4
— —The same. Translated by J. Gwilt. London, 1826. 4°. 30.1886.2
[Giger].
—WEIGEL (J. C.) Ausführliche anleitung zur civil baukunst. Nürnberg, [about 1700]. 40 pl. f°. 30.3888.12
—WIGHTWICK (G.) Palace of architecture: a romance of art and history. London, 1840. l. 8°. 30.1886.4
—WILHELM (J.) Architectura civilis; oder, beschreibung und vorreissung vieler vornehmer dachwerck. . . . Nürnberg, 1705. f°. 30.3888.10

Dictionaries.
—AVILER (A. C. de). Dictionnaire d'architecture civile et hydraulique. . . . Nouv. éd. Paris, 1755. 4°. 30.3888.4
—LOUDON (J. C.) Encyclopaedia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture and furniture. . . . New ed. London, 1867. 8°. 30.1898*b*.11
—PARKER (J. H.) Glossary of terms used in . . . architecture. 2d ed. London, 1838. 8°. 30.1886.20
— —The same. Oxford, 1846. 12°. 30.1887.34
— —The same. 5th ed. Oxford, 1850. 3 v. 8°. 30.1898*b*.7
— —The same. Concise glossary of terms in architecture. Oxford, 1875. 16°. 30.1887.35
—STUART (R.) Dictionary of architecture. . . . London, [about 1820]. 3 v. 8°. 30.1898*b*.9
—VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du 11e au 16e siècle. Paris, 1871–73. 10 v. l. 8°. 30.1898*b*.5

History.
—DALLAWAY (J.) Discourses on architecture in England, from 1066 to 1603. London, 1833. 8°. 30.1886.10
—DALY (C.) Motifs historiques d'architecture et de sculpture d'ornement, pour la . . . decoration . . . des édifices. . . . Paris, 1870. 2 v. f°. 30.1898.7

—FELIBIEN (J. F.) Recueil de la vie et des ouvrages des plus célèbres architectes. 2e éd. Paris, 1696. 4°. 30.3888.1
—FERGUSSON (J.) History of the modern styles of architecture. London, 1862. 8°. 30.1886.34
—LÜDEMANN (W. von). Geschichte der architectur. Dresden, 1828. 16°. 30.1883.26
—RICKMAN (T.) Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England, from the conquest to the reformation. . . . 5th ed. London, 1848. 8°. 30.1886.36
—SMITH (W. J.) Synopsis of the origin and progress of architecture. . . . London, 1831. 8°. 30.1886.29
—TUTHILL (L. C.) History of architecture. . . . Philadelphia, 1848. 8°. 30.1886.13
—VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) Habitations of man in all ages. Trans. by B. Bucknall. Boston, 1876. 8°. 30.1885.19

Periodicals.

—AMERICAN (The) architect and building news. Boston, 1876–78. 3 v. in 6. f°. 30.1918.17
—BUILDING news (The). Architectural plates. London, 1870–75. 3 v. f°. Cabinet 1.11 & 12
—DALY (C.) Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics. . . . Paris, 1840–76. 33 v. f°. 30.1888.6
— —The same. 30.1928.1
—ENCYCLOPÉDIE d'architecture. [Réd. par] V. Calliat [et] A. Lance. Paris, 1851–62. 12 v. 4°. Art room.
—WEALE (J.) Quarterly papers on architecture. London, 1844–45. 4 v. in 2. 4°. 30.1888.14

Gothic or mediaeval.

—BLOXAM (M.) Principles of Gothic architecture. . . . London, 1829. 16°. 30.1887.23 [Giger].
—BRANDON (R.) *and* (J. A.) Analysis of Gothick architecture: illustrated by . . . 700 examples. . . . New ed. London, 1849. 2 v. 4°. 30.1898.24
— —Open timber roofs of the middle ages. Illustrated . . . with descriptions. . . . London, 1849. 4°. 30.1898.23
—CAVELER (W.) Select specimens of Gothic architecture . . . in England. 2d ed. London, 1839. l. 8°. Art room. A.4.16
—CONEY (J.) Engravings of ancient cathedrals, hotels de ville, etc. London, 1842. f°. Cabinet 1.5.1
—EASTLAKE (C. L.) History of the Gothic revival. London, 1872. 8°. Art room. A.3.12
—HUNDESHAGEN (B.) Kaiser Friedrichs I Barbarossa palast in der burg zu Gelnhausen. 2e aufl. Mainz, 1819. f°. 30.1898.13
—KERRICH (T.) Observations on Gothic buildings and architecture. pp. 292–325. v. 16 of 5.2286.1
—NORTON (C. E.) Studies of church-building in the middle ages. Venice, Siena, Florence. New York, 1880. 8°. 30.1884.9
—PARKER (J. H.) A B C of Gothic architecture. London, 1881. sq. 16°. 30.1887.37
— —Introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. 5th ed. Oxford, 1877. 16°. 30.1887.36
—POTTER (J.) Specimens of ancient English architecture. . . . London, 1857. 4°. 30.1888.7
—PUGIN (A. N. W.) Parallel between . . . edifices of the middle ages and . . . buildings of the present day. . . . London, 1841. 4°. 30.1888.17
—RICKMAN (T.) Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England from the conquest to the reformation. . . . 7th ed. with . . . additions . . . by J. H. Parker. London, 1881. 8°. 30.1885.12
— —Letters on the ecclesiastical architecture of France. 5.2296.1 [Archaeologia, v. 25, pp. 159–187. v. 26, pp. 26–46].
—SAUNDERS (G.) Origin of Gothic architecture. pp. 1–29. v. 17 of 5.2286.1
—SCOTT (G.) Lectures on the rise and development of mediaeval architecture. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 30.1886.21
—SMITH (T. R.) Architecture, Gothic and renaissance. London, 1880. p. 8°. 30.1887.28
—STREET (G. E.) Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°. 30.1885.13
—VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) On restoration. . . . London, 1875. 8°. 30.1885.23

Modern.

—BARRY (C.) Studies and examples of the modern school of English architecture. The Travellers' club house. . . . London, 1839. f°. 30.1898.14
—DEAN (G. A.) Series of selected designs for country residences. . . . Worthing, 1867. f°. Art room. A.5.6
—DECKER (P.) Ausführliche anleitung zur civilbau-kunst. Nürnberg, [after 1716]. f°. 30.3882.12
—DOWNING (A. J.) Cottage residences; or, . . . designs for rural cottages and cottage villas. . . . New York, 1842. 8°. 30.1886.14
—GARDNER (E. C.) Illustrated homes: . . . real houses and real people. . . . Boston, 1875. 16°. 30.1887.25
—HOLE (J.) Homes of the working classes. . . . London, 1866. 8°. 24.1523.28
—HOLLY (H. H.) Modern dwellings, . . . with a treatise on furniture and decoration. New York, 1878. 4°. 30.1886.23
—LEEDS (W. H.) Essay on the present state of architectural study. London, 1839. f°. 30.1898.14 [*In* Barry's Studies and examples].
—LEWIS (J.) Original designs in architecture. . . . London, 1780. f°. Art room. B.7.1
—NARJOUX (F.) Notes and sketches of an architect, in northwest Europe. Tr. . . . by J. Peto. Boston, 1877. 8°. 30.1886.32
—POOLE (G. A.) Churches; their structure, arrangement, and decoration. New ed. London, 1846. 12°. 30.1887.38 [Giger].
—SCHUMANN (F.) Annual report of the supervising architect to the secretary of the treasury for . . . 1875. Washington, 1875. 8°. 30.1886.39

(*By countries*): *France.*

—CALLIAT (V.) Parallèle des maisons de Paris construites depuis 1830 jusqu'à nos jours. . . . Liége, 1851. f°. 30.1898.4

—PETIT (J. L.) Architectural studies in France. London, 1854. l. 8°. Art room. A.4.20
See, also, Nimes, Paris, Rouen.

Germany.

—LÜBKE (W.) Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. From the German by L. A. Wheatley. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. Art room. A.3.11

—WHEWELL (W.) Architectural notes on German churches. 3d ed. Cambridge, 1842. 8°. 30.1886.26
See, also, Brandenburg, Westphalia.

Great Britain.

—BILLINGS (R. W.) Ecclesiastical and baronial antiquities of Scotland. London, 1854. 4 v. 4°. Art room. C.4.5

—BOWLES (J.) Prospects of all the cathedrals and collegiate churches of England and Wales, neatly engraved. London, [1736 ?]. 4°. 5.247.3

—MILNER (J.) Treatise on the ecclesiastical architecture of England. . . . 3d ed. London, 1835. 8°. 30.1886.19
[Giger].

—PAINE (J.) Plans, elevations, and sections of noblemen and gentlemen's houses, bridges, temples, and other garden buildings. 2d ed. London, 1783. 2 v. f°. 30.1898.1

—STORER (J.) History and antiquities of the cathedral churches of Great Britain. Illustrated. London, 1814–19. 4 v. 8°. Art room. A.2.15
See, also, Cambridge, Edinburgh, London, Oxford.

Hindostan, etc.

—FERGUSSON (J.) History of Indian and eastern architecture. London, 1876. 8°. 30.1885.15

—RAM RÁZ. Essay on the architecture of the Hindús. London, 1834. 4°. 30.1898.20

Italy.

—FAMIN (A.) *and* GRANDJEAN (A.) Architecture toscane. Paris, 1806. f°. Art room. B.7.5

—KNIGHT (H. G.) Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy. . . . London, 1842–44. 2 v. l. f°. Cabinet 2.2.1

—RUSKIN (J.) The stones of Venice. New York, 1860. 3 v. 8°. 30.1885.20

—SANMICHELI (M.) Le fabbriche . . . civili, ecclesiastici, e militari. Torino, 1862. f°. Art room. A.7.7
See, also, Art, Beauty, Building, Cathedrals, Decoration, Engineering, Glass, Roofs, Theatres, Villas.
Also, Alhambra, Athens, Egypt, Florence, Greece, Italy, Rome, Sicily, Spain, Venice.

Arctic regions.

—ALLISON (T.) Account of a voyage from Archangel, in Russia, in the year 1697. pp. 491–521. v. 1 of 2.45.5

—ASHER (G. M.) Henry Hudson: the documents in which his career is recorded; with an introduction. London, 1860. 8°. 2.51.10

—BABINET (J.) The northern seas. 28.3733
[Smithsonian report, 1869, pp. 186–196].

—BACK (G.) Arctic land expedition along the shores of the arctic ocean, 1833–35. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. 3.103.11

—BARRINGTON (D.) Possibility of approaching the north pole asserted. New ed. With an appendix . . . by [M.] Beaufoy. New York, 1818. 8°. 2.33.22
[Giger].

—BEECHEY (F. W.) Voyage of discovery towards the north pole, in 1818. London, 1843. 8°. 2.33.8

—BELCHER (E.) Last of the arctic voyages; being a narrative of the expedition . . . in search of Sir John Franklin, . . . 1852–54. . . . London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 3.103.3

—BELLOT (J. R.) Journal d'un voyage aux mers polaires à la recherche de Sir John Franklin, 1851–52. Paris, 1854. 8°. 3.103.15

—BESSELS (E.) Die amerikanische nordpol-expedition, [von C. F. Hall, 1871–73]. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 3.103.5

—DAVIS (C. H.) Narrative of the north polar expedition, ship Polaris, captain C. F. Hall, . . . [1871–73]. Washington, 1876. 4°. 3.103.1

—ENGEL (S.) Mémoires et observations géographiques sur . . . les pays septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amérique. [*Anon.*] Lausanne, 1765. 4°. 2.33.2

—FORSTER (J. R.) Geschichte der entdeckungen und schiffahrten im norden. Frankfurt an der Oder, 1784. 8°. 2.32.4

—FRANKLIN (*Sir* J.) Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the polar sea, 1825–27. Philadelphia, 1828. 8°. 3.101.4

—GREAT BRITAIN. Further papers relative to the arctic expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. London, 1855. f°. 3.107.3

—HALL (C. F.) Arctic researches: the narrative of an expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1860–62. New York, 1865. 8°. 3.103.8

—HAYES (I. I.) Arctic boat journey, in the autumn of 1854. New ed. Boston, 1868. 12°. 3.101.15

— —Observations upon the practicability of reaching the north pole. 28.1765.1
[American Association. Proceedings, v. 2, pp. 234–254].

— —The open polar sea: a narrative of a voyage in the schooner "United States," [1860–61]. New York, 1867. 8°. 2.33.7

—HISTORICAL (An) and descriptive account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. [*Anon.*] New York, 1841. 18°. 32.2011.11

—HOWGATE (H. W.) Polar colonization. Washington, [1878]. 143 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 1

—HYDE (A.), BALDWIN (A. C.), *and* GAGE (W. L.) The frozen zone and its explorers. Hartford, 1876. 8°. 2.33.13

—KANE (E. K.) Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, [1850–51]. New York, 1854. 8°. 2.33.10

— —The same. New ed. Boston, 1857. 8°. 3.103.9

— —Second Grinnell expedition, 1853–55. Philadelphia, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 3.103.12

—KOLDEWEY (C.) Die zweite deutsche nordpolarfahrt in 1869 und 1870. Leipzig, 1873–74. 2 v. in 4. 8°. 3.103.4

— —The same. German arctic expedition of 1869–70. Tr. and abridged by L. Mercier. Ed. by H. W. Bates. London, 1874. 8°. 2.33.6

—LESLIE (A.) Arctic voyages of Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld, 1858–79. London, 1879. 8°. 10.601.1

—LESLIE (J.) *and others*. Narrative of discovery and adventure in the polar seas and regions. New York, 1844. 18°. 32.2010.10

—LYON (G. F.) Brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay in 1824. London, 1825. 8°. 3.103.14

— —Private journal, during the recent voyage of discovery under Parry, [1821–23]. London, 1824. 8°. 3.101.6

—M'CLINTOCK (*Sir* F. L.) Voyage of the "Fox." . . . A narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin, . . . [1857–59]. Boston, 1860. 12°. 3.101.11

—M'DOUGALL (G. F.) Eventful voyage of ship "Resolute" in search of Sir John Franklin, . . . [1852–54]. London, 1857. 8°. 3.101.5

—MARKHAM (C. R.) The threshold of the unknown region. 3d ed. London, 1875. p. 8°. 2.33.18

—NARES (G. S.) Narrative of a voyage to the polar sea during 1875–6, in the ships "Alert" and "Discovery." With notes on the natural history; ed. by H. W. Feilden. 4th ed. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 2.33.12

—NORTH GEORGIA gazette and winter chronicle. [Nov. 1, 1819–Mar. 20, 1820. Ed. by Capt. E. Sabine of the "Hecla"]. London, 1821. 4°. 3.106.10

—NOURSE (J. E.) Narrative of the second arctic expedition made by C. F. Hall, . . . 1864–69. Washington, 1879. 4°. 3.103.2

—OSBORN (S.) Stray leaves from an arctic journal; or, eighteen months . . . in search of Sir John Franklin, . . . 1850–51. New York, 1852. 12°. 3.101.16

—PAGÈS (P. M. F. de). Voyages towards the south pole, in 1773 and 1774. *In* v. 12 of 2.2030.1

— —Voyage towards the north pole, in 1776. *In* v. 12 of 2.2030.1

—PARRY (W. E.) Narrative of an attempt to reach the north pole in boats, in the year 1827. London, 1828. 4°. 2.45.4

—PAYER (J.) Die österreich-ungarische nordpol-expedition, 1872–74, nebst einer skizze der nordpol-expedition 1869–70, und der polar-expedition von 1871. Wien, 1876. 8°. 3.103.6

— —The same. New lands within the arctic circle. Narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff," 1872–74. . . . From the German. New York, 1877. 8°. 2.33.11

—PHIPPS (C. J.) Voyage towards the north pole in 1773. pp. 538–594. v. 1 of 2.45.5

—RICHARDSON (J.) Arctic searching expedition: a journal of a boat-voyage . . . in search of Sir John Franklin, [1848–50]. New York, 1852. 12°. 3.101.12

—ROBESON (G. M.) *and others*. Expedition toward the north pole, [1871]. Instructions to captain Hall. 28.3733
[Smithsonian report, 1871, pp. 361–387].

—SARGENT (E.) Arctic adventure . . . from the earliest date to the last expeditions. . . . Boston, 1857. 12°. 3.101.13

—SCHOTT (C. A.) Physical observations in the arctic seas . . . during 1860 and 1861. Washington, 1867. 4°. 28.3738
[Smithsonian contributions, v. 15].

—VEER, *or* VERA (G. de). Diarium nauticum; seu, vera descriptio trium navigationum . . . factarum a hollandicis navibus, ad septentrionem, . . . [1594–97]. Amstelredami, 1598. f°. 11.708.9
[Bound with Lodewijk's Prima pars descriptionis itineris . . . in Indiam].

— —The same. A true description of three voyages . . . towards Cathay, . . . 1594–96. Tr. by W. Phillip. Ed. by C. T. Beke. London, 1853. 8°. 2.51.3

—WHEILDON (W. W.) Remarks on the supposed open sea in the arctic regions. pp. 166–174. v. 14 of 28.1765.1
See, also, British America, Greenland, Labrador, Siberia, Spitzbergen.
Also, Hudson's Bay, Northwestern coast of the United States, Northwest passage, Whale-fishery.

Argall (Samuel). *b.* 1572. *d.* 1639.

—FOLSOM (G.) Expedition of captain Samuel Argall . . . to the French settlements in Acadia, and to Manhattan Island, A.D. 1613. pp. 332–349. v. 1 of 4.186.2

Argentine republic, (*Buenos Ayres, La Plata, etc.*).

—KING (J. A.) Twenty-four years in the Argentine republic, [1817–41]. New York, 1846 12°. 3.132.10

—NAPP (R.) *and others*. The Argentine republic. Written for the commission on the exhibition at Philadelphia. Buenos Aires, 1876. 8°. 3.136.7

—PAGE (T. J.) La Plata, the Argentine confederation, and Paraguay. . . . Narrative of . . . exploration, . . . 1853–54–55–56. New York, 1859. l. 8°. 3.133.14

—SEYMOUR (R. A.) Pioneering in the pampas: four years in La Plata. London, 1869. 12°. 3.135.3
See, also, Parana.

Argolis.

—GELL (*Sir* W.) The itinerary of Greece, . . . Argolis. London, 1810. 4°. 14.857.3

Argyle (John), *duke of*. *See* Campbell (J.)

Arianism in Spain.

—HELFFERICH (A.) Der westgothische arianismus, und die spanische ketzer-geschichte. Berlin, 1860. 8°. 31.1962.8

Arickàrees, (*Indian tribe*).

—MORGAN (L. H.) Stone and bone implements of the Arickarees. pp. 25–46. 29.1824.3

Ariosto (Lodovico). *b.* 1474. *d.* 1533.

—BAROTTI (G. A.) Vita di Lodovico Ariosto. pp. 9–70. v. 1 of 12.770.1

—FABRONI (A.) Elogio di Lodovico Ariosto. pp. 1–34. v. 1 of 18.1062.3

—HUNT (J. H. L.) Critical notice of Ariosto's life and genius. pp. 171–193. 12.723.7

—MONTGOMERY (J.) *and others*. Ariosto. pp. 196–255. v. 1 of 12.738*b*.12

— —The same. 12.738*b*.22

Aristarchus, *of Samothrace*.

—LEHRS (K.) De Aristarchi studiis homericis. Regimontii Prussorum, 1833. 8°. 14.894.11

Aristophanes. *b.* B.C. 448? *d.* 380?

Tragedies, as a whole.

—ARNOLDT (R.) Die chorpartien bei Aristophanes, scenisch erläutert. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 14.883.6

—BRILL (W. G.) Specimen inaugurale, quo continentur quaestiones selectae de comoedia aristophanea. . . . Lugduni Batavorum, 1837. 103 pp. 8°. 14.883

—HELIODORUS. Colometriae aristophaneae quantum superest. Una cum reliquis scholiis in Aristophanem metricis. Edidit C. Thiemann. Halis, 1869. 8°. 14.883

—LENTING (J.) Observationes criticae in Aristophanis comici fabulas. Zutphaniae, 1839. 144 pp. 8°. 14.883

—MEINEKE (A.) Vindiciarum aristophanearum liber. Lipsiae, 1865. 8°. 14.883.2

—SCHNEIDEWIN (F. G.) De hypothesibus tragoediarum graecarum Aristophani byzantio vindicandis commentatio. Gottingae, 1853. 38 pp. 4°. 14.883

—TÄUBER (H.) De usu parodiae apud Aristophanem. Berlin, 1849. 41 pp. 4°. 14.883

Acharnians.

—REHDANTZ (C.) De parabasi in Aristophanis Acharnensibus commentatio. Magdeburg, 1862. 13 pp. 4°. 14.883

Birds.

—KÖCHLY (H.) Ueber die vögel des Aristophanes. Zürich, 1857. 28 pp. 4°. 14.883

—WIESELER (F.) Adversaria in Aristophanis aves, philologica atque archaeologica. Gottingae, 1843. vi, 132 pp. 8°. 14.881

Knights.

—ROTHERT (.) Zu den rittern des Aristophanes. Abhandlung. . . . Cleve, 1866. 19 pp. 4°. 14.883

Plutus.

—PORSON (R.) Notae in Aristophanem, quibus Plutum comoediam . . . praemisit, et collationum appendicem adjecit P. P. Dobree. Cantabrigiae, 1820. 8°. 14.883.3

Aristoteles. *b.* B.C. 384. *d.* 322.

General and miscellaneous works.

—ALEXANDER, *aphrodisiensis.* Quaestionum naturalium et moralium ad Aristotelis philosophiam illustrandam libri IV. Monachii, 1842. 8°. 14.878.37

—BAUMHAUER (M. M. von). Disquisitio critica de aristotelia vi in Ciceronis scriptis. . . . Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1841. 8°. 13.786.21

—BECK (C. D.) Varietas lectionis libellorum aristotelicorum, e codice lipsiensi diligenter enotata. Lipsiae, 1793. 23 pp. s. 4°. 14.2887

—BERNAYS. Die dialoge des Aristoteles in ihrem verhältniss zu seinem übrigen werken. Berlin, 1863. l. 8°. 14.878.23

—BIESE (F.) Ein beitrag zur philosophie des Aristoteles. Putbus, 1838. 26 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—BLAKESLEY (J. W.) Life of Aristotle, including a . . . discussion of some questions of literary history connected with his works. Cambridge, 1839. 8°. 23.1414.3

—BONITZ (H.) Aristotelische studien. Wien, 1862–63. 4 parts in 3. 8°. 14.2887

—BOURNOT (A.) De platonicis Aristotelis operibus. Putbusii, 1853. 17 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—BRANDIS (C. A.) Varietatis lectionis aristotelicae ex commentariis et editionibus pars I. [Berolini], 1834. 74 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—CRICHTON (A.) Memoir of Aristotle. pp. 17–112. v. 14 of 27.1667.1

—CUNZE (T.) Quaestionum aristotelearum fasc. I. Helmstadii, 1841. 14 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—DIELITZ (.) Quaestiones aristoteleae. Berlin, 1867. 34 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—EUCKEN (R.) Ueber den sprachgebrauch des Aristoteles: die praepositionen. Berlin, 1868. 75 pp. 8°. 14.2887

—GEIER (R.) Alexander und Aristoteles in ihren gegenseitigen beziehungen. Halle, 1856. 8°. 14.884.5

— —The same. 14.878.26

—GENNADIUS (G. S.) Contre les doutes de Pléthon sur Aristote. Corrigé et publié . . . par Minoïde Mynas. Livre I. Paris, 1858. 8°. 14.2887

—GOETTLING (C.) Commentariolum de veneno Stygis, quod Aristoteles fertur misisse Alexandro. Jenae, 1859. 6 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—GROTE (G.) Aristotle. [Life and philosophy]. Edited by A. Bain . . . and G. C. Robertson. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 23.1414.8

— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1880. 8°. 23.1414.8

—HULLEMAN (J. G.) Bedenkingen tegen de echtheid van den zoogenaamden ΠΕΠΛΟΣ van Aristoteles. Amsterdam, 1858. 25 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—JOURDAIN (A.-L.-M.-M.-B.) Recherches critiques sur l'âge et l'origine des traductions latines d'Aristote, et sur des commentaires grecs ou arabes employés par les docteurs scholastiques. Paris, 1819. 16°. 16.992.9

—KERN (F.) Kritische bemerkungen zum dritten theil der pseudo-aristotelischen schrift *Περὶ Ξενοφάνους, περὶ Ζήνωνος, περὶ Γοργίου.* Oldenburg, 1869. 27 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—LAAS (.) Aristotelische textes-studien. Berlin, 1863. 52 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—LEWES (G. H.) Aristotle: . . . including an analysis of Aristotle's scientific writings. London, 1864. 8°. 23.1414.9

—MAZZONI (G.) Comparatio Platonis et Aristotelis. v. I. Venetiis, 1597. f°. 14.878.8

—NOETEL (R.) Quaestionum aristotelearum specimen. Berolini, 1862. 67 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—NUNNEZ (P. J.) Vita Aristotelis per Ammonium seu Philoponum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1621. 16°. 14.2882.30

—PAPPENHEIM (E.) Disputationes aristoteleae. Berlin, 1864. 23 pp. 4°. 14.2886

— —The same. 14.2887

— —Emendationes aristoteleae. Weimar, 1861. 14 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—RAPIN (R.) La comparaison de Platon et d'Aristote. pp. 268–432. 21.1310.22

—RASSOW (H.) Observationes criticae in Aristotelem. Berolini, 1858. 32 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—ROSE (V.) De Aristotelis librorum ordine et auctoritate commentatio. Berolini, 1854. 8°. 14.878.34

— -Aristoteles pseudepigraphus. Lipsiae, 1863. 8°. 14.884.3

—SCHOTT (A.) Vitae comparatae Aristotelis ac Demosthenis. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1603. 4°. 14.2882.28

—SPENGEL (L.) Ueber die reihenfolge der naturwissenschaftlichen schriften des Aristoteles. [München], 1848. 27 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—STAHR (A. W. T.) Aristotelia. [Leben und schriften]. Halle, 1830–32. 2 v. 8°. 14.878.32

— -Aristoteles bei den Roemern. Leipzig, 1834. 8°. 14.878.36

—STEINHART (C.) Symbolae criticae in Aristotelis de anima libros. 8 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—TATARET (P.) Clarissima totius philosophie necnon metaphysice Aristotelis expositio. Lugduni, 1498. s. 4°. 14.2886.38

—THEMISTIUS. Paraphrases Aristotelis librorum quae supersunt. Edidit L. Spengel. Lipsiae, 1866. 2 v. 16°. 14.913.22

—THUROT (C.) Études sur Aristote politique, dialectique, rhétorique. Paris, 1860. 8°. 14.884.7

—WALLACE (E.) Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle. 2d ed. Oxford, 1880. 8°. 23.1414.5

Education.

—LEFMANN (S.) De Aristotelis in hominum educatione principiis. Berolini, 1864. 8°. 14.878.24

—SCHULZE (F. G.) Die erziehungstheorie des Aristoteles. Naumburg a S., 1844. 20 pp. 4°. 14.878.24

Logic.

—ALEXANDER, *aphrodisiensis.* In sophisticos Aristotelis elenchos commentaria. [Venitiis, aedibus Aldi, 1520]. f°. 14.878.14

— -In priora resolutoria Aristotelis stagiritae explanatio. Venitiis, 1543. f°. 14.878.1
[*Bound with* Joannes Philoponus. In libros . . . Aristotelis. Venitiis, 1547. f°].

—BOETHIUS (A. M. S.) In Aristotelis libros de praedicamentis, de interpretatione, etc. commentaria. Venetiis, 1580. f°. 14.888.18

—BRANDIS (C. A.) Ueber die reihenfolge der bücher des aristotelischen organons und ihre griechischen ausleger; nebst beiträgen zur geschichte des textes jener bücher des Aristoteles, und ihrer ausgaben. pp. 249–299. 14.2887

—DEXIPPUS. *Εἰς τὰς Ἀριστοτέλους κατηγορίας ἀπορίαι καὶ λύσεις.* Graece edidit L. Spengel. Monachii, 1859. 4°. 14.2887

—EUSTRATIUS. In posteriora resolutoria Aristotelis commentarium. Venetiis, 1534. f°. 14.878.6
[*In* Manuzio (P.) Joannes *grammaticus*, etc.]

—FRANCKE (F. J. C.) De sensu proprio quo Aristoteles usus est iis argumentandi modis, qui recedunt ab ejus perfecta syllogismi forma. Rostochii, 1824. 22 pp. s. 4°. 14.2887

—IMELMANN (.) Zur aristotelischen topik. Berlin, 1870. 17 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—JOANNES PHILOPONUS. In libros priorum resolutionum Aristotelis commentaria et annotationes. Venetiis, 1547. f°. 14.878.1

— -In posteriora resolutoria Aristotelis commentaria. [Venetiis, 1504]. f°. 14.878.15

—KRUG (W. T.) De libri aristotelici *Κατηγορίαι* inscripti sinceritate. Lipsiae, 1809. 14 pp. 4°. 14.2887

— -Observationum criticarum et exegeticarum in Aristotelis librum de categoriis pars 1. De libri sinceritate. Lipsiae, 1809. 14 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—MANG (A.) Erläuterungen zum ersten buche der aristotelischen topik. Neuburg, 1854. 16 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—MANUZIO (P.) Joannis grammatici [et aliorum] in posteriora resolutoria Aristotelis, commentarius. Venetiis, 1534. f°. 14.878.6

—PRANTL (C.) Ueber die entwicklung der aristotelischen logik aus der platonischen philosophie. München, 1853. 83 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—RAMUS (P.) Animadversionum in organum Aristotelis libri xx. Francofurti, 1581. 8°. 14.2886.36

—SCHUPPE (W.) Die aristotelischen kategorien. Berlin, 1871. 71 pp. 8°. 14.2887

—SIMPLICIUS. In . . . [Aristotelis] categorias sive praedicamenta, ut vocant, commentaria . . . et ad singulas categorias latina scholia. . . . I. Velsii industria elaborata. Basileae, 1551. f°. 14.878.2

—ZIMARA (M. A.) Contradictionum solutiones in dictis Aristotelis et Averrois. 23.1408.5
[V. 11 of Averrois. In Aristotelem commentarii].

Metaphysical philosophy.

—ALEXANDER, *aphrodisiensis.* Commentaria in duodecim Aristotelis libros de prima philosophia, interprete J. G. Sepulveda. . . . [Romae, 1527. f°.] 14.888.18

— -Quaestiones naturales de anima. Venetiis, 1536. f°. 14.878.7
[*Bound with* Joannes grammaticus. Commentaria in libros de anima].

—BERGK (T.) Commentatio de Aristotelis libello de Xenophane, Zenone et Gorgia. Marburgi, 1843. 38 pp. s. 4°. 14.2887

—BIEHL (W.) Ueber den begriff *νοῦς* bei Aristoteles. Linz, 1864. 20 pp. 4°. 14.2886

—BODE (H.) Aristoteles quid de Democriti et Platonis psychologiae principiis judicaverit. Halberstadt, 1847. 8 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—BONITZ (H.) Observationes criticae in Aristotelis libros metaphysicos. Berolini, 1842. 8°. 23.1412.6

—BRANDIS (C. A.) Diatribe academica de perditis Aristotelis libris de ideis et de bono. Bonnae, 1823. 69 pp. 8°. 14.878.19

— -Scholia graeca in Aristotelis metaphysica. Berolini, 1837. 8°. 14.884.9

— -Ueber die aristotelische metaphysik. 1e hälfte. [Berlin], 1834. 24 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—BRENTANO (F.) Die psychologie des Aristoteles, insbesondere seine lehre vom *νοῦς ποιητικός.* Mainz, 1867. 8°. 14.884.8

—BRUMMERSTAEDT (J. C. W.) Ueber inhalt und zusammenhang der metaphysischen bücher des Aristoteles. Rostock, 1840. 93 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—COMMENTARII collegii conimbricensis in tres libros de anima Aristotelis. 3a ed. Coloniae, 1600. 4°. 14.877.8

—DENIS (F. J.) Rationalisme d'Aristote; rôle de la raison dans les connaissances humaines d'après Aristote. . . . Paris, 1847. 191 pp. 8°. 14.2887

—GLASER (J. C.) Die metaphysik des Aristoteles nach composition, inhalt und methode dargestellt. Berlin, 1841. 8°. 14.878.30

—JOANNES PHILOPONUS. Commentaria in libros de anima Aristotelis. Venetiis, 1535. f°. 14.878.7

— -In tres libros de anima annotationes, ex dissertationibus Ammonii. Venetiis, 1581. f°. 14.2888.5

—MICHAELIS (C. G.) Zur erklärung von Aristot. metaphys. z. 9. Neu Strelitz, 1866. 20 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—PALACIO (M. de). In tres libros Aristotelis de anima commentarii, una cum quaestionibus in locos obscuriores subtilissimis. Salmanticae, 1557. f°. 14.888.18

—SCHILLING (G.) Aristotelis de continuo doctrina. Dissertatio inauguralis. Gissae, 1840. 31 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—SCHNEIDER (G.) De causa finali aristotelea. Berolini, 1865. 8°. 14.878.20

—SÉGNIER DE SAINT-BRISSON (N.-M.-S. de). La philosophie du langage exposée d'après Aristote. Paris, 1838. 8°. 14.878.29

—SIMPLICII commentaria in tres libros Aristotelis de anima. Alexandri aphrod., comentaria in librum de sensu. . . . Michaelis ephesii annotationes. . . . [Venetiis], 1527. f°. 14.888.18

—SPENGEL (L.) Auszuege aus dem commentar eines anonymus ueber des Aristoteles buecher von der seele, von Leonhard Spengel. München, 1847. 20 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—STARKE (F. G.) Aristotelis de unitate Dei sententia. Neu-Ruppin, 1864. 10 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—VERSOR (J.) Questiones super libros de anima, atque de generatione et corruptione, cum textu Arestotelis. [Colonie, 1485]. f°. 14.878.13

—WOLFF (W.) Von dem begriffe des Aristoteles, über die seele und dessen anwendung auf die heutige psychologie. . . . Bayreuth, 1848. 16 pp. 4°. 14.2887

Moral science.

—AFZELIUS (F. G.) Aristotelis de imputatione actionum doctrina. . . . Upsaliae, 1841. 8°. 14.878.39

—ALEXANDER, *aphrodisiensis*. Quaestiones naturales de anima morali. Venetiis, 1536. f°. 14.878.5

—BONITZ (H.) Observationes criticae in Aristotelis quae feruntur magna moralia et ethica eudemia. Stettin, 1844. 42 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—CASSELL (J.) Prooemium in civilis doctrinae prout ab Aristotele tradita est paraphrasin. Rostochii, 1818. x, 14 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—CLICHTOVEUS (J.) Introductio in decem libros ethicorum Aristotelis. Parhisiis, 1506. f°. 14.2888.1
[*In a vol. lettered* "Aristotelis opera," 1506].

—DE theophrasteorum characterum indole ex aristotelea ratione repetenda commentatio altera. [*Anon.*] Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1825. 34 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—EUCKEN (R.) Ueber die methode und die grundlagen der aristotelischen ethik. Berlin, 1870. 33 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—EUSTRATIUS *and others*. Commentaria in libros decem Aristotelis de moribus ad Nicomachum, una cum textu suis in locis adjecto. Venetiis, 1536. f°. 14.888.18

—FRITZSCH (A. T. H.) Epistola critica de locis quibusdam ethicorum eudemeorum. Lipsiae, 1849. 25 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—HAECKER (F.) Das eintheilungs- und anordnungs-princip der moralischen tugendreihe in der nikomachischen ethik. Berlin, 1863. 29 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—KALMUS (.) Aristotelis de voluptate doctrina. Pyritz, 1862. 26 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—KNAPPE (.) Grundzüge der aristotelischen lehre von der eudämonie. . . . Wittenberg, 1864. 16 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—KRUG (W. T.) De Aristotele servitutis defensore. Lipsiae, 1809. 15 pp. s. 4°. 14.2887
[Imperfect].

—KRÜGER (S.) Des Aristoteles lehre über die menschliche glückseligkeit. Rostock, 1860. 52 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—KRUHL (.) Einiges über des Aristoteles begriff vom höchsten gut. Breslau, 1838. 22 pp. s. 4°. 14.2887

—LUTHARDT (C. E.) Die ethik des Aristoteles in ihrem unterschied von der moral des christenthums. 1 Die güterlehre. Leipzig, 1869. 40 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—MAGIRUS (J.) Corona virtutum moralium, universam Aristotelis ethicen enucleans. Francofurti, 1614. 8°. 14.2884.6½

—MOORE (E.) Introduction to Aristotle's ethics, books I–IV. . . . With a continuous analysis and notes. . . . London, 1871. 16°. 14.2884.14

—NIELÄNDER (.) Erläuterung des von Aristoteles in der nikomachischen ethik gegebenen begriffes der tugend. Herford, 1861. 14 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—PANSCH (.) De moralibus magnis, subditicio Aristotelis libro. Dissertatio literaria. Eutin, 1841. 15 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—RASSOW (H.) Beiträge zur erklärung und texteskritik der nikomachischen ethik des Aristoteles. Weimar, 1862. 32 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—SCHLEIERMACHER (F. E. D.) Ueber des griechischen scholien zur nikomachischen ethik des Aristoteles. pp. 263–276. 14.2887

—VERMIGLIO (P. M.) In primum, secundum, et initium tertii libri ethicorum Aristotelis ad Nicomachum . . . commentarius. Tiguri, 1563. f°. 14.878.16

—WILSON (J. C.) Aristotelian studies. I. On the structure of the seventh book of the Nicomachean ethics, chapters I–X. Oxford, 1879. 81 pp. 9 pl. 8°. 14.866 Box 1

— -The same. 14.2884.16

Natural science.

—ALEXANDER, *aphrodisiensis.* In quatuor libros meteorologicorum commentatio. Venetiis, 1548. f°. 14.878.3
[*Bound with* Joannes philoponus. In libros de generatione et corruptione].

— -Commentationes in meteorologica, et de mixtione [Graece]. Venetiis, 1527. f°. 14.878.3
[*In* Joannes grammaticus. In libros de generatione, pp. 71-141].

—BOCCA DI FERRO (L.) Lectiones in Aristotelis stagiritae libros, quos vocant parva naturalia. . . . Venetiis, 1570. f°. 14.878.9

—CAMUS (A. G.) Mémoire sur l'écrit intitulé. . . . (De mirabilibus auscultationibus), imprimé parmi les ouvrages d'Aristote. pp. 195-270. 14.2887

—CHIARAMONTI (S.) In Aristotelem De iride, De corona, De pareliis, et virgis commentaria. Caesenae, 1654. s. f°. 14.878.22

—COMMENTARII collegii conimbricensis in libros de generatione et corruptione. 2a ed. Moguntiae, 1599. 4°. 14.877.18
14.878.17

— -The same. 3a ed. Moguntiae, 1615. 4°. 14.878.18

—HAYDUCK (M.) Bemerkungen zur physik des Aristotelis. Greifswald, 1871. 14 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—JOANNES Philoponus in libros de generatione et interitu. 14.878.4

— -The same. . . . Venetiis, 1549. f°. 14.878.3

— -In primos quatuor Aristotelis de naturali auscultatione libros commentaria. Venetiis, 1535. f°. 14.878.10

—MEYER (J. B.) Aristoteles thierkunde. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der zoologie, physiologie, und alten philosophie. Berlin, 1855. 8°. 27.1666.4

—MONTE (L. de). Copulata super octo libros phisicorum Arestotel' cum textu, juxta doctrinam Thome de Aquino. [Colonie, 1498]. f°. 14.878.11

—PHILIBERT (H.) Du principe de la vie, suivant Aristote. Paris, 1865. 8°. 14.878.27

—PICCOLOMINI (A.) Parafrasi sopra le mecaniche d'Aristotile. . . . Roma, 1582. s.4°. 14.878.31

—PRANTL (C.) Symbolae criticae in Aristotelis physicas auscultationes. . . . Berolini, 1843. 8°. 14.884.4

—PSELLUS (M. C.) In physicen Aristotelis commentarii. J. B. Camotio . . . interprete. Venetiis, 1554. f°. 14.888.18

—QUESTIONES super parva naturalia cum textu Arestotelis. [*Anon.* Colonie, 1487]. f°. 14.878.12

—SCALIGER (J. C.) In libros duos qui inscribuntur de plantis, Aristotele auctore. Lutetiae, 1556. 4°. 14.2882.7

—SCHOLIEN zu Aristoteles werk "De partibus animalium," [herausgegeben] von Dr. Langkavel. Berlin, 1863. 35 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—SONNENBERG (L.) Zoologisch-kritische bemerkungen zu Aristoteles thiergeschichte. Bonn, 1857. 27 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—SPENGEL (L.) De Aristotelis libro decimo Historiae animalium, et de incerto auctore libri *περὶ κόσμου.* Heidelbergae, 1842. 18 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—SÜNDEVALL (C. J.) Die thierarten des Aristoteles von den klassen der säugethiere, vögel, reptilien und insekten. Uebers. von Schwedischen. Stockholm, 1863. 8°. 14.878.25

—THIEL (H.) De zoologicorum Aristotelis librorum ordine ac distributione; imprimis de librorum *περὶ ζώων μορίων* primo. Vratislaviae, 1855. 50 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—THOMAS Aquinas. Commentaria . . . in Parva naturalia Aristotelis, duplici tralatione apposita. Venetiis, 1551. f°. 14.888.11

—TOLEDO (F. de). Commentaria unà cum quaestionibus in octo libros Aristotelis de physica auscultatione. Item in lib. Arist. de generatione et corruptione. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1579. s. 4°. 14.2885.31

—VERSOR (J.) Questiones super libros de celo et mundo, atque metheororum, cum textu Arestotelis. [Colonie, 1485]. f°. 14.878.13

—WIEGMANN (A. F. A.) Observationes zoologicae criticae in Aristotelis Historiam animalium. Lipsiae, 1826. 39 pp. 4°. 14.2887

Poetry and tragedy.

—CRON (C. W. J.) Commentatio de loco poeticae aristoteleae, quo Euripides poetarum maxime tragicus dicitur. Erlangae, 1845. 12 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—FORCHHAMMER (P. W.) De Aristotelis arte poetica ex Platone illustranda commentatio. Kiliae, 1847. viii pp. s. 4°. 14.2887

—KLEIN (.) De partibus formisque quibus tragoediam constare voluerit Aristoteles. Bonn, 1855. 13 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—KOCK (T.) Beschluss der abhandlung über den aristotelischen begriff der katharsis in der tragödie. Elbing, 1853. pp. 53-74. 4°. 14.2887

—LIEPERT (J.) Aristoteles und der zweck der kunst. Passau, 1862. 29 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—NITZSCH (G. G.) Disputatio de Aristotele tragoediae suae potissimum aetatis existimatore. Kiliae, 1846. vi pp. 4°. 14.2887

—ROBORTELLI (F.) In librum Aristotelis de arte poetica explicationes. Florentiae, 1548. f°. 14.888.12

—SCHOEMANN (G. F.) Disputatio de Aristotelis censura carminum epicorum. Gryphiswaldiae, 1853. 23 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—SPENGEL (L.) Ueber die *Κάθαρσις τῶν παθημάτων.* Ein beitrag zur poetik des Aristoteles. München, 1859. 50 pp. 4° 14.2887

—STAHR (A. W. T.) Aristoteles und die wirkung der tragödie. Berlin, 1859. 5 l. 66 pp. 8°. 14.2887

—WALDAESTEL (F. A. F.) Commentatio de tragoediarum graecarum membris, ex verbis Aristotelis (de arte poetica, cp. xii) recte constituendis. . . . Neobrandenburgi, 1837. 22 pp. 4°. 14.2887

Political science.

—ENGELHARDT (F. W.) Loci platonici quorum Aristoteles in conscribendis politicis videtur memor fuisse. Gedani, 1858. 24 pp. 4°. 14.2887

—HAMPKE (H.) . . . Bemerkungen über das 1 buch der politik des Aristoteles. Lyck, 1863. 22 pp. s. 4°. 14.2887

—RASSOW (H.) Bemerkungen über einige stellen der politik des Aristoteles. Weimar, 1864. 17 pp. 4°. 14.2887
—SCHUETZ (G. H.) De fundamentis reipublicae, quae primo politicorum libro ab Aristotele posita sunt. Particula tertia. De quaestus faciendi via ac ratione. Potisdamiae, 1860. 12 pp. 4°. 14.2887
—SPENGEL (L.) Ueber die politik des Aristoteles. [München], 1845? 49 pp. 4°. 14.2887
—STREBÉ (J. L.) Quid inter Lodoicum Strebaeum et Joachimum Perionium non conveniat in politic. Aristotelis interpretatione. Parisiis, 1543. 8°. 14.2882.10
—SUSEMIHL (F.) De Aristotelis politicorum libris primo et secundo quaestiones criticae. Gryphiswaldiae, 1867. 18 pp. 4°. 14.2887
— —De Aristotelis politicorum libris tribus prioribus quaestiones criticae. Gryphiswaldiae, 1871. 17 pp. 4°. 14.2887
—VAN SWINDEREN (W.) Dissertatio literaria inauguralis de Aristotelis politicorum libris. . . . Groningae, 1824. 8°. 14.2884.23

Rhetoric.

—RICCOBONI (A.) Paraphrasis in rhetoricam Aristotelis. Londini, 1820. 8°. 14.878.21
—SCHMIDT (M.) Commentatio de tempore quo ab Aristotele libri de arte rhetorica conscripti et editi sint. Halis Saxonum, 1837. 21 pp. 4°. 14.2887
—SPENGEL (L.) Ueber die rhetorik des Aristoteles. Muenchen, 1851. 59 pp. 4°. 14.2887
— —Specimen commentariorum in Aristotelis libros de arte rhetorica. Monachii, 1839. iv, 40 pp. 4°. 14.2887
— —The same. Heidelbergae, 1842. 18 pp. 4°. 14.2887

Arithmetic.

—ABU BEKR MOHAMMED BEN EL-HUSEIN *El-Kirkhi.* Kâfî fîl hisâb (Genügendes über arithmetik). [Uebersetzt] von A. Hochheim. Halle, [1878–79]. 3 pts. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2
—ANTHONY (C. H.) Arithmetical chart. 2d ed. Troy, n. d. folded f°. 26.1598. Box 1
—*Ἀριθμητικῆ. . . . [Anon.] Μεταφρασθεῖσα. Μελίτῃ*, 1832. 12°. 26.3590.12
—BAKER (A. H.) Complete arithmetic. . . . New York, 1878. 16°. 26.1590.1
— —Elementary arithmetic. . . . New York, 1878. 18°. 26.3590.24
— —Primary lessons in arithmetic. New York, 1878. 18°. 26.3590.23
—BARRÊME (F.) L'arithmétique. Nouvelle éd. par N. Barrême. Rouen, 1779. 12°. 26.3590.18
—BEATTIE (W. D.) Treatise on arithmetic. . . . 5th ed. Cleveland, 1845. 12°. 26.3590.16
—BECKER (J. C.) Lehrbuch der arithmetik und algebra. Berlin, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1590.17
—BEZOUT (É.) Cours de mathématiques . . . 1e partie. Élémens d'arithmétique. Paris, 1781. 8°. 26.3590.9
—BHASCARA ACHARYA. Lilawati; or, a treatise on arithmetic and geometry. Trans. by J. Taylor. Bombay, 1816. 4°. 11.2698.18 [*In a vol. lettered* "Tracts E. Indian literature"].
— —The same. Arithmetic. From the Sanscrit by H. T. Colebrooke. London, 1817. 4°. 26.1596.3
—BOËTHIUS (A. M. T. S.) De institutione arithmetica, libri duo . . . Ed. G. Friedlein. Lipsiae, 1867. 16°. 23.1413.14
—BOURDON (P. L. M.) Élémens d'arithmétique. 10e éd. Paris, 1833. 8°. 26.1590.7
— —The same. 13e éd. Bruxelles, 1835. 8°. 26.1590.8
—BRAHMEGUPTA. Ganitad'hyaya, on arithmetic. From the Sanscrit by H. T. Colebrooke. London, 1817. 4°. 26.1596.3
—CHALVET (M. J.) Élémens d'arithmétique, de géometrie et d'algèbre. . . . 3e éd. Montauban, 1787. 8°. 26.3590.6
—CLARKE (A. D.) Army and civil service examination papers in arithmetic. . . . London, 1880. 16°. 26.1590.11
—CRELLE (A. L.) Tables de . . . multiplication et division. . . . 4e éd. . . . par C. Bremiker. Berlin, 1875. 4°. [Observatory].
—DAVIES (C.) Arithmetic, designed for academies and schools. . . . Philadelphia, 1843. 18°. 26.3590.21
—DE MORGAN (A.) Arithmetic and algebra. London, 1836. 8°. 26.1590.10
—DINTZL (F.) Die elemente der allgemeinen arithmetik. Krems, 1878. 50 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 2
—DRIEBERG (F. von). Die arithmetik der griechen. Leipzig, 1819. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 26.1590.4
—EMERSON (F.) North American arithmetic. Part 3d. Boston, 1835. 12°. 26.3590.13 [Giger].
—FLEISCHER (C. R.) Vorschule der arithmetik. Grimma, 1859. 72 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3
—GIGON (.) Complément d'arithmétique. Théorie élémentaire des nombres incommensurables. Paris, 1869. 8° 26.1598. Box 4
—HAMILTON (R.) A short system of arithmetic and book-keeping. . . . London, 1788. 12°. 26.3590.19
—HILL (J.) Arithmetic, both in the theory and practice. . . . 10th ed. Edinburgh, 1760. 12°. 26.3590.17
—LACROIX (S. F.) Elementary treatise on arithmetic, . . . tr. [by J. Farrar]. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1821. 8°. 26.1590.3
—LARDNER (D.) Treatise on arithmetic. . . . London, 1834. 16°. 32.2032.13
—LESLIE (J.) Philosophy of arithmetic. . . . Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. 26.1590.5
—MALCOLM (A.) New system of arithmetick. . . . London, 1730. 4°. 26.3592.2
—MANNING (T.) Introduction to arithmetic and algebra. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1796. 8°. 26.3591.4
—MERRIFIELD (C. W.) Technical arithmetic and mensuration. 3d ed. London, 1878. 16°. 26.1590.6
—MOHAMMED Behâ-Eddin *Al-Amoulî.* Kholaçat al hissab; ou, quintessence du calcul. Tr. et annoté par A. Marre. 2e éd. Rome, 1864. 8°. 25.1584.11
—NAPIER (J.) De arte logistica. [Ed. M. Napier]. Edinburgi, 1839. 4°. 26.1598.14

—NICOMACHUS, *gerasenus*. Introductionis arithmeticae libri II. Recensuit R. Hoche. Accedunt codicis cizensis problemata arithmetica. Lipsiae, 1866. 16°. 14.903.8

—OUVRIER DELILE (J. C. d'). L'arithmétique méthodique et démontrée. . . . 3e éd. Paris, 1779. 8°. 26.3590.8

—PERKINS (G. R.) Higher arithmetic. . . . Utica, 1841. 12°. 26.1590.2

—PESCHECK (C.) Deutliche erklärung derer kauffmann-und oeconomischen-rechnungen. . . . Budissin, 1738. 8°. 26.3593.19

— -Vorhof der rechen-kunst. . . . 9e aufl. Breslau, 1736. 8°. 26.3593.19 [Giger].

—PIKE (N.) New and complete system of arithmetic. Newbury-port, 1788. 8°. 26.3590.7

—PLATEAU (J. A. F.) Sur une récréation arithmétique (deuxième note). Bruxelles, 1874. 10 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 4

—PLOTTS (C.) American equater; or, arithmetic simplified. . . . Philadelphia, 1848. 12°. 26.3590.15

—SANDEMAN (A.) Pelicotetics; or, the science of quantity. . . . Cambridge, [Eng.], 1868. 8°. 26.1592.37

—SCHLEGEL (V.) Arithmetik und combinatorik. Wolfenbüttel, 1878. 8°. 26.1582.20

—SERGEANT (L.) Elementary mathematics: embracing arithmetic, geometry, and algebra. . . . London, 1875. 16°. 26.1592.46

—STURM (J. C.) Arithmetica juvenilis. Norimbergae, 1711. 8°.

—THOMSON (J. B.) Practical arithmetic. 25th ed. New York, 1848. 12°. 26.3590.22

—VEGA (G. von). Vorlesungen über die mathematik. . . . Rechenkunst und algebra. 7e aufl. Ueberarbeitet von W. Matzka. Wien, 1850. 8°. 26.1592.62

—WRIGLEY (A.) Arithmetic. . . . Cambridge, [Eng.], 1862. 16°. 26.1590.9

See, also, Book-keeping, Computation, Decimal system, Exchange, Mensuration, Metric system, Numbers, Proportion.

Bibliography.

—DE MORGAN (A.) Arithmetical books from the invention of printing to the present time. . . . London, 1847. 12°. 16.992.11

For the history of arithmetic, *see* Mathematics (*History*).

Arizona.

—HODGE (H. C.) Arizona as it is; or, the coming country, [1874–76]. New York, 1877. 12°. 3.161.4

—HUMPHREYS (A. A.) Explorations and surveys, principally in Nevada and Arizona. Washington, 1872. 4°. 3.108.16

—PARKE (J. G.) Report of explorations for railroad routes from the Pima villages on the Gila, [Arizona], to the Rio Grande. Washington, 1857. 4°. v. 7 of 3.108.13

—PUMPELLY (R.) Across America and Asia, . . . with a residence in Arizona. 5th edition. New York, 1871. 8°. 11.694.17

Arkwright (*Sir* Richard). *b.* 1732. *d.* 1792.

—COLERIDGE (H.) Sir Richard Arkwright. pp. 463–480 of 6.338*a*.6

— -The same. pp. 358–385. v. 2 of 6.348.11

Armenia.

Geography.

—BRYCE (J.) Transcaucasia and Ararat; . . . notes of a . . . tour in the autumn of 1876. London, 1877. 16°. 11.700.12

—CHARDIN (J.) Travels into Persia and the East Indies. . . . From Paris to Ispahan, [1671–73]. London, 1686. f°. 11.708.12

—CURZON (R.) Armenia: a year at Erzeroom, [1843], and on the frontiers. New York, 1854. 12°. 11.692.24

—HAMILTON (W. J.) Researches in Armenia, . . . [1837]. In v. 2 of 11.702.10

—NORMAN (C. B.) Armenia, and the campaign of 1877. London, [1878]. 8°. 11.691.15

—SOUTHGATE (H.) Narrative of a tour through Armenia, etc., [1836]. New York, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 11.692.22

History.

—AGATHANGELUS. Histoire du règne de Tiridate, tr. par Langlois. . . . pp. 97–200. In v. 5 of 14.874.2

—BARDESANES. Oeuvres historiques. pp. 55–95; traduits par Langlois. . . . In v. 5 of 14.874.2

—CHAMICH (M.) History of Armenia; from B.C. 2247 to A.D. 1780. . . . Translated . . . [and continued to 1824] by Johannes Avdall. Calcutta, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 11.692.9

—ELISAEUS. History of Vartan, [428–452]; . . . an account of the religious wars between the Persians and Armenians. Tr. from the Armenian by C. F. Neumann. London, 1830. 4°. 11.2688

—HISTOIRE ancienne de l'Arménie, traduite du Chaldéen en Grec par ordre d'Alexandre le grand, et conservée en partie par Moïse de Khorène. Traduction nouvelle en Français, par Victor Langlois. 53 pp. v. 5 of 14.874.2

—HUBBOFF, *prince*. Genealogical catalogue of the kings of Armenia, [A.M.2263–A.D. 1319], translated by J. Glen. 94 pp. 8°. v. 2 of 11.2687.20

—LANGLOIS (V.) Le trésor des chartes d'Arménie; ou, cartulaire de la chancellerie royale des Roupéniens, avec une introduction historique. Venise, 1863. 4°. 11.706.1

—SEMPAD. Extrait de la chronique de Sempad, suivi de celle de son continuateur, [histoire de la dynastie des Roupéniens]. Traduit de l'Arménien par Victor Langlois. St. Pétersbourg, 1862. f°. 11.707.14

—VAHRAM. Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom in Cilicia, during the crusades. From the Armenian by C. F. Neumann. London, 1831. 8°. 11.2698.12

[*In a vol. lettered* "Trans. from the Chinese and Armenian"].

Language and literature.

—DWIGHT (H. G. O.) Catalogue of all works known to exist in the Armenian language, written before 1600. pp. 245–288. v. 3 of 11.2703.1

—GALANI (C.) Grammatica linguae literalis armenicae; dialecticae disputationes. . . . Dictionarium armeno-latinum. Romae, 165–. s. 4°. 15.930.17

—PATKANOFF (C.) Recherches sur la formation de la langue arménienne; traduits du Russe par E. Prudhomme.
[Journal asiatique, 6e sér. v. 16].

—PETERMANN (J. H.) Ueber den dialect der Armenier von Tiflis. Berlin, 1867. 87 pp. 4°. 15.976.12

Armor (Defensive), for the body.

—MEYRICK (S. R.) Body-armour anciently worn in England. pp. 120–145, 209–240. v. 18 of 5.2286.1

— –Engravings on a German suit of armour, made for Henry VIII. pp. 106–113. 20 pl. v. 23 of 5.2296.1

Arnauld (Angélique). *b.* 1624. *d.* 1684.

—MARTIN (F.) Angélique Arnauld, abbess of Port Royal. London, 1873. 16°. 8.2502.9

Arndt (Ernst Moritz). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1860.

—BAUR (W.) Ernst Moritz Arndt. London, 1872. p. 8°. pp. 77–196 of 9.515.28

—LIFE and adventures, [by himself]. From the German. London, 1879. p. 8°. 9.541.8

Arnim (Elisabetta Brentano von). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1859.

—GOETHE'S correspondence with a child. [Bettine von Arnim]. Boston, 1859. p. 8°. 9.542.13

—GÜNDERODE. [Correspondence of "Bettine" von Arnim and Karoline von Günderode. Tr. by E. P. Peabody]. Boston, 1842. 12°. 29.1804.13
[*In a vol. lettered* "Miscellany"].

— –The same. Boston, 1861. 12°. 18.3182.5

Arnold (Benedict). *b.* 1741. *d.* 1801.

—ARNOLD (I. N.) Life of Benedict Arnold; his patriotism and his treason. Chicago, 1880. 8°. 4.202.12

—HENRY (J. J.) Account of Arnold's campaign against Quebec, 1775. By one of the survivors. Albany, 1877. 8°. 3.146.28

—HILL (G. C.) Benedict Arnold. A biography. Boston, 1858. 12°. 4.202.13

—SPARKS (J.) Life and treason of Benedict Arnold. xii, 335 pp. v. 3 of 3.138*a*.6

Arnold (Thomas). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1842.

—STANLEY (A. P.) Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D. New York, 1845. 12°. 6.340.8

— –The same. Boston, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 6.341.21

— –The same. New York, 1877. 8°. 6.341.20

Arnot (William). *b.* 1808. *d.* 1875.

—AUTOBIOGRAPHY, and memoir by his daughter, Mrs. A. Fleming. New York, 1878. p. 8°. 6.341.22

Arran, *or* **Aran.**

—HAVERTY (M.) The Aran isles; an ethnological excursion, 1857. Dublin, 1859. 45 pp. 8°. 6.322.10

Arrianus. *b.* about A.D. 100.

—KÖCHLY (A.) De libris tacticis qui Arriani et Æliani feruntur dissertatio. Turici, 1851–53. 22 pp. 4°. 14.868. Box 1.

Ars moriendi. (*A block-book, very early printed*).

—ZAPF (G. W.) Von einer höchstseltenen, und noch unbekannten ausgabe der Ars moriendi an E. T. Langer. Augsburg, 1806. 8°. 16.991.10

Arsacides. *See* Persia.

Arsenius.

—LEUTSCH (E. von). Commentationis de Violarii ab Arsenio compositi particula prima et tertia. Gottingae, 1856–59. 11, 29 pp. 4°. 14.868. Box 1

Art. *See* Arts (*Fine*).

Arteries.

—BELL (C.) Engravings of the arteries of the human body. 3d Am. ed. Colored plates. Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. 29.3816.11

—HOPKINSON (J. P.) Engravings of the arteries. Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. 29.3814.2

—QUAIN (J.) *and* WILSON (W. J. E.) Anatomy of the arteries. London, 1840. 74 pp. 34 pl. f°. 29.3818.6

—SHAKESPEARE (E. O.) The nature of reparatory inflammation in arteries after ligature, acupression, and torsion. 70 pp. 7 pl. v. 16 of 28.3734

See, also, Pulse.

Artevelde (Jakob van). *b.* . *d.* 1345.

—VOISIN (C. A.) Examen critique des historiens de Jacques van Artevelde. Gand, 1841. 8°. 10.574.10

Arthur, *a legendary king of Britain.*

—ARTHUR; a short sketch of his life and history, in English verse of the fifteenth century. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. [*Anon.*] London, 1864. vii, 19 pp. 1 l. 8°. 19.1072.2

—POEMA graecum de rebus gestis regis Arturi, . . . aliorumque equitum tabulae rotundae. [*Anon.*] Editio prima. Vratislaviae, 1821. 35 pp. 8°. 15.958*a*. Box 3

Arthur III., *duke of Britanny.* *b.* 1393. *d.* 1456.

—GODEFROY (T.) Histoire d'Artus III., duc de Bretagne. pp. 185–230. v. 3 of 8.454.1

—GRUEL (G.) Mémoires d'Artus III., comte de Richemont, connétable de France. pp. 223–442. v. 7 of 8.452.1

Artillery. *See* Ordnance.

Artisans.

—BRIGHTWELL (C. L.) Heroes of the laboratory and the workshop. New ed. London, n. d. 16°. 30.1870.24

Artists.

—BRUNN (H.) Geschichte der griechischen künstler. Stuttgart, 1857–59. 2 v. 8°. 30.1883.9

—BRYAN (M.) Biographical dictionary of painters and engravers. . . . New ed. by G. Stanley. London, 1849. l. 8°. 16.996.6

—CLEMENT (C. E.) *and* HUTTON (L.) Artists of the nineteenth century, and their works. . . . Boston, 1879. 2 v. 12°. 30.1883.21

—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Lives of British painters, sculptors, and architects. 2d ed. London, 1830–33. 6 v. 16°. 1.1.7

— –The same. New York, 1834–35. 5 v. 18°. 32.2010.13

—FALLET (C.) The princes of art: painters, sculptors, and engravers. Trans. by S. R. Urbino. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1870. p. 8°. 30.1882.23

—GAYE (G.) Carteggio inedito d'artisti dei secoli XIV., XV., XVI. . . . Firenze, 1839–40. 3 v. 8°. 30.1883.7

—OSSORIO Y BERNARD (M.) Galeria biografica de artistas españoles del siglo XIX. Madrid, 1868–70. 2 v. in 12 pts. 8°. 30.1888

—OTTLEY (H.) Biographical dictionary of recent painters and engravers. London, 1875. l. 8°. Revolving case. E.5
—PASSERI (G. B.) Vite de' pittori, scultori ed architetti in Roma morti, dal 1641 fino al 1673. 1a ed. Roma, 1772. 4°. 30.3894.2
—SILLIG (J.) Catalogus artificum, graecorum et romanorum. Dresdae, 1827. 8°. 30.1887.19
—SPOONER (S.) Biographical dictionary of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects. New York, 1853. l. 8°. Revolving case. E.6
—VASARI (G.) Vite dei pittori, scultori e architetti. Milano, 1807–11. 16 v. in 9. 8°. 12.777.2
— —The same. Lives of painters, sculptors, and architects. Trans. with notes by J. Foster. London, 1864–76. 5 v. p. 8°. 30.1890.4
See, also, Architects, Engravers, Musicians, Painters, Sculptors.

Arts (*Fine*).

General works, mainly critical.

—ALLSTON (W.) Lectures on art. Ed. by R. H. Dana. New York, 1850. 12°. 30.1893.24 [Giger].
—ANECDOTES of the fine arts. [*Anon.*] London, 1823. 24°. v. 4 of 1.17.2
—ANSICHTEN über die bildenden künste in Toscana. [*Anon.*] Heidelberg, 1820. 16°. 30.3894.6
—BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) Contemporary art in Europe. New York, 1877. 8°. Art room. A.3.14
—BEULÉ (E.) Causeries sur l'art. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. 30.1880.8
—CAYLUS (A. C. P. de T.) Recueil d'antiquités égyptiennes, étrusques, grecques, et romaines. . . . Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1761–67. 7 v. 4°. 30.1883.4
—DALLAWAY (J.) Anecdotes of the arts in England; or, comparative remarks on architecture, sculpture, and painting. . . . London, 1800. 8°. 30.1882.15
—DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE (A. N.) Voyage pittoresque de Paris, en peinture, sculpture, et architecture. 4e éd. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1765. 12°. 30.1890.28.
—DIDEROT (D.) Les salons [de 1759–81]. Paris, 1876. 3 v. 8°. v. 10–12 of 8.493.4
— —Pensées détachées sur la peinture, la sculpture, l'architecture, etc. pp.75–134. v. 12 of 8.493.4
—DUCHESNE (J. B.) *and* REVEIL (.) Musée de peinture et de sculpture, avec des notices descriptives, [French and English]. Paris, 1829–34. 16. v. 16°. Art room. A. 1.1
—EASTLAKE (C. L.) Contributions to the literature of the fine arts. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 30.1882.10
— —The same. 2d series. With a memoir by lady Eastlake. London, 1870. 8°. 30.1882.10
—FOSBROOKE (T. D.) Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. [*Anon.*] London, 1833–35. 2 v. 16°. 30.1870.11
—FUSELI (H.) Lectures on art, ancient and modern. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. v. 2, 3 of 6.351.42
—GOETHE (J. W. von). Ferneres über kunst. Stuttgart, 1868. 8°. v. 27 of 9.563.2
— —The same. pp. 1–270. v. 13 of 9.550.1
—GÖLL (H.) Die künstler und dichter des alterthums. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 14.878*a*.8
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Études sur les beaux-arts en général. Paris, 1852. 8°. 30.1882.18
— —The same. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1860. 12°. 30.1880.5
—HAMERTON (P. G.) Thoughts about art. New ed. Boston, 1874. p. 8°. 30.1890.12
—HAZLITT (W.) Criticisms on art; and sketches of the picture galleries of England. . . . Ed. by [W. Hazlitt, jr.]. London, 1843. 16°. 30.1880.15 [Giger].
— —Essays on the fine arts. New ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1873. p. 8°. 30.1882.26
—HEGEL (G. W. F.) Philosophy of art; being the second part of [his] Aesthetik. Tr. by W. M. Bryant. New York, 1879. 8°. 30.1882.8
—HEINE (H.) Kunstberichte aus Paris, [1831–44]. Hamburg, 1868. 16°. v 11 of 9.561.3
—HELFFERICH (A.) Kunst und kunststyl. Berlin, 1853. 8°. 30.1916. Box 1
—HERDER (J. G. von). Ueber Riedel's theorie der schönen künste. pp. 391–552. v. 20 of 9.561.4
—JAMESON (A. M.) Sacred and legendary art. 3d ed. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. Art room. B.2.11
— —Legends of the madonna, as represented in the fine arts. 3d ed. London, 1864. 8°. Art room. B.2.10
— —Legends of the monastic orders, as represented in the fine arts. 3d ed. London, 1863. 8°. Art room. B. 2.9
— —Sketches of art, literature, and character. Boston, 1858. 16°. 30.1880.40
— —The same. Boston, 1866. 16°. 30.1890.23
—JARVES (J. J.) Art-hints. Architecture, sculpture, and painting. New York, 1855. 12°. 30.1882.25
— —The art idea. New York, 1864. 16°. 30.1880.31 [Giger].
— —Glimpse at the art of Japan. New York, 1876. p. 8°. 30.1890.14
—L'HEUREUX (J.) Hagioglypta; sive, pictura et sculptura sacrae antiquiores. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1856. 8°. 30.1888.24
—LESLIE (F.) Report on the fine arts [at the Paris exposition, 1867]. Washington, 1868. 8°. v. 1 of 30.3876
—LESSING (G. E.) Laocoon, trans. with notes by R. Phillimore. London, 1874. 8°. 30.1882.14
—LÉVÊQUE (C.) Le spiritualisme dans l'art. Paris, 1864. 16°. 30.1880.30
—MANSART (E.A.) Dialogues sur les beaux-arts et la littérature. Londres, 1833. 12°. 30.1880.1
—MÉRIMÉE (P.) Études sur les arts au moyen age. Paris, 1875. 12°. 8.481.6
—MEUSEL (J. G.) Miscellaneen artistischen inhalts. Erfurt, 1779–80. 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 30.3883.5
—MOODY (F. W.) Lectures and lessons on art. 2d ed. London, 1875. 8°. 30.1882.19

—MORITZ (C. P.) Vorbegriffe zu einer theorie der ornamente. Berlin, 1793. 16°. 30.1880.32
—NICHOLS (G. W.) Art education applied to industry. New York, 1877. 8°. 30.1871.4
—NIERIKER (M. A.) Studying art abroad, and how to do it cheaply. Boston, 1879. 16°. 30.1880.38
—PICTOR (F.), *pseudon.* The hand-book of taste; or, how to observe works of art. 3d ed. London, 1845. 16°. 30.1881.16 [Giger].
—PRÉVOST (P.) Quelle est la cause du plaisir qu'excitent en nous les beaux-arts? [Mémoires de l'académie royale, 1785, pp. 263–303].
—QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY (A. C.) An essay on imitation in the fine arts. Tr. by J. C. Kent. London, 1837. 8°. 30.1882.17 [Giger].
—REYNOLDS (J.) Discourses, [with] notes by J. Burnet. London, 1842. 4°. Art room. A.4.21
— -The same. 1st. Am. ed. Hudson, Ohio, 1853. 12°. 30.1893.31. [*In his* Life and discourses by A. Cunningham].
— -Varieties on art. Philadelphia, 1817. 8°. 6.365.11 [*In* Northcote (J.) Memoirs of Sir J. Reynolds].
—ROCHETTE (R.) Lectures on ancient art. [Tr. by H. M. W.] London, 1854. 16°. 30.1882.27
—RUSKIN (J.) Art culture: a hand-book of art technicalities and criticisms, selected by W. H. Platt. New York, 1877. 12°. 30.1881.10
— -Lectures on architecture and painting. New York, 1856. 12°. 30.1892.14
— -Lectures on art. Oxford, 1870. 8°. 30.1882.16
— -Mornings in Florence: simple studies of Christian art. [London], 1875. 16°. 30.1890.22
— -The political economy of art. London, 1857. 16°. 30.1880.4
— -Pre-Raphaelitism. New York, 1872. 8°. 30.1891.14
— -Selections from [his] writings. [by L. C. Tuthill]. New York, 1868. 12°. 30.1892.15
— -The true and the beautiful in nature, art, morals, and religion, selected by L. C. Tuthill. 3d ed. New York, 1865. 12°. 30.1892.16
— -The same. New York, 1873. 12°. 30.1892.17
— -The two paths: being lectures on art, and its application to manufacture. New York, 1865. 12°. 30.1881.4
—SAMSON (G. W.) Elements of art criticism. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 30.1882.21
—SANDHURST (P. T.) *and* Stothert (J.) Masterpieces of European art. Philadelphia, [1879?] f°. Art room. C.4.3
—SCHELLING (F. W. J. von). Ueber das verhältniss der bildenden künste zu der natur. pp. 288–329. v. 7 of 9.555.1
—SCOTT (W. B.) Half-hour lectures on the fine and ornamental arts. 2d ed. London, 1867. 16°. 30.1882.29
— -The same. 3d ed. New York, 1875. 16°. 30.1882.29
—SECKENDORF (G. von). Kritik der kunst. Göttingen, 1812. 8°. 30.1880.12
—SEELEY (J. R.) Elementary principles in art. pp. 155–181 of 21.1315.30
—SPENCE (J.) Polymetis: agreement between the Roman poets and the antient artists. 3d ed. London, 1774. f°. 30.1888.2
—TAINE (H. A.) De l'idéal dans l'art. Paris, 1867. 16°. 30.1880.24
— -The same. The ideal in art. Tr. by J. Durand. New York, 1868. 16°. 30.1880.19
— -Philosophie de l'art. Paris, 1865. 16°. 30.1880.17
— -The same. The philosophy of art. Tr. by J. Durand. New York, 1873. 16°. 30.1880.18
— -Philosophie de l'art en Grèce. Paris, 1869. 16°. 30.1880.22
— -The same. Art in Greece. Tr. by J. Durand. New York, 1871. 16°. 30.1880.20
— -Philosophie de l'art en Italie. Paris, 1866. 16°. 30.1880.23
— -Philosophie de l'art dans les Pays-Bas. Paris, 1869. 16°. 30.1880.25
— -The same. Art in the Netherlands. Tr. by J. Durand. New York, 1871. 16°. 30.1880.21
—TIECK (L.) Phantasien über die kunst. Berlin, 1814. 16°. 30.1880.14
—VASARI (G.) Le tre arti del disegno; cioè architettura, scultura, e pittura. pp. 111–361. v. 1 of 12.777.2
—VERPLANCK (G. C.) An address delivered at the opening of the tenth exhibition of the American academy of the fine arts. 2d ed. New York, 1825. 8°. 30.1882.7
—WAAGEN (G. F.) Kunstwerke und künstler in Paris. Berlin, 1839. 12°. 30.3882.1
—WINCKELMANN (J. J.) Recueil de pièces sur les arts. Traduit de l'Allemand. Paris, 1786. 8°. 30.1881.7 [Giger].
— -Trattato preliminare; oder, vorläufige abhandlung vor dem werk: Monumenti antichi inediti. Aus dem Italienischen. Dresden, 1817. 8°. v. 7 of 30.3883.3
— -The same. pp. 517–585. v. 1 of 30.1885.6
—WYATT (M.D.) Fine art: a sketch of its history, theory, practice, and application to industry. London, 1870. 8°. 30.1882.13

Bibliography.

—CATALOGUE of books in the library of the royal academy of arts, London. [Compiled by S. A. Hart and H. R. Tedder]. London, 1877. 8°. 16.993.21
—DUPLESSIS (G. G.) Essai d'une bibliographie générale des beaux-arts. Paris, 1866. 8°. 16.992.16
—FIRST proofs of the universal catalogue of books on art. [Ed. by J. H. Pollen, for the privy council committee on education]. London, 1870. 2 v. s. 4°. 16.992.5

Dictionaries.

—BALDINUCCI (F.) Vocabolario toscano dell' arte del disegno. Milano, 1809. 2 v. 8°. v. 2, 3 of 12.770.5
—CLEMENT (C. E.) Handbook of legendary and mythological art. 3d ed. New York, 1871. p. 8°. 30.1891.19
—ELMES (J.) General and bibliographical dictionary of the fine arts. London, 1826. 8°. 30.1898*b*.13
—FAIRHOLT (F. W.) Dictionary of terms in art. London, [1854]. 16°. 30.1887.30
— -The same. 30.1898*b*.15

—SULZER (J. G.) Allgemeine theorie der schönen künste. . . . Neue aufl. Leipzig, 1786–87. 4 v. 8°. 30.3883.1
— —The same. Neue 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1792–94. 4 v. 8°. . 30.3883.2

Galleries.

See Bonn, British Museum, Centennial exhibition, Dulwich college, Florence, London, Madrid, Paris, Versailles, Vienna.

History.

—BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) Art in America [1800–1880]. New York, 1880. sq. 8°. Art room. B. 3.15
—BEULÉ (E.) Histoire de l'art grec avant Périclès. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 16°. 30.1880.7
—BRUNN (H.) Geschichte der griechischen künstler. Stuttgart, 1857–59. 2 v. 8°. 30.1883.9
—DIDRON (A. N.) Christian iconography; or, the history of Christian art in the middle ages. Tr. by E. J. Millington. London, 1851. 2 v. p. 8°. 30.1890.17
—DUNLAP (W.) History of the rise and progress of the arts of design in the United States. New York, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 30.1884.6
—FUSELI (H.) History of art in the schools of Italy. pp. 151-408. v. 3. of 6.351.42
—HAVEN (E. C. von). Udsigt over den gamle kunsthistorie. Kiöbenhavn, 1791. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 30.3882.1
—HIRT (A. L.) Die geschichte der bildenden künste bei den alten. Berlin, 1833. 8°. 30.1883.15
—HUMPHREYS (H. N.) Ten centuries of art, 9th to 19th century. London, 1852. l. 8°. 30.1896.9
—KOEHLER (S. R.) Illustrations of the history of art. Boston, 1879. 5 pts. obl. f°. Art room. C.6.2
—KUGLER (F. T.) Handbuch der kunstgeschichte. 2e aufl. von J. Burckhardt. Stuttgart, 1848. 8°. 30.1883.13 [Giger].
— —The same. 4e aufl. von W. Lübke. Stuttgart, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 30.1883.10
—LOSSING (B. J.) Outline history of the fine arts. . . . New York, 1840. 18°. 30.1880.36
— —The same. New York. 1845. 18°. 32.2030.18
—LÜBKE (W.) Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. Tr. from 5th German ed. by L. A. Wheatley. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. Art room. A.3.11
— —History of art. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. 3d ed. London, 1874. 2 v. l. 8°. 30.1884.3
— —The same. Trans. [by E. L. Burlingame] from 7th German ed. Ed. by C. Cook. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°. Art room. B.4.15
— —*and* CASPAR (J.) Denkmäler der kunst. Atlas zum Handbuch der kunstgeschichte, von F. T. Kugler. Neue aufl. Stuttgart, [1857]. 1 v. in 2. 8°. and atlas, 2 v. obl. f°. Art room. B.7.10
—MEMES (J. S.) History of sculpture, painting, and architecture. Edinburgh, 1829. 24°. 1.20.27
— —The same. Boston, 1834. 12°. 30.1883.22
—MÜLLER (C. O.) Ancient art and its remains. Tr. by J. Leitch. London, 1847. 8°. 30.1882.12
— —The same. New ed. by F. G. Welcker. London, 1852. 8°. 30.1882.4
—PATTISON (E. F. S.) Renaissance of art in France. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 30.1895.18
—SCHNAASE (C. J. F.) Geschichte der bildenden künste bei den alten. Düsseldorf, 1866–1879. 8 v. in 7. 8°. 30.1884.10
—SEROUX D'AGINCOURT (J. B. L. G.) Histoire de l'art par les monumens, depuis sa décadence au 4e siècle. Paris, 1823. 4 v. f°. Cabinet 1.1 and 2
—WINCKELMANN (J. J.) Geschichte der kunst des alterthums, herausg. von H. Meyer und J. Schulze. Dresden, 1809–15. 6 v. 8°. v. 1–6 of 30.3883.3
— —The same. Stuttgart, 1847. l. 8°. v. 1 of 30.1885.6
— —The same. Histoire de l'art chez les anciens. Trad. par M. Huber. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1789. 3 v. 8°. 30.1883.17
— —The same. Paris, XI—1803. 3 v. 4°. 30.1884.1
— —The same. The history of ancient art. Tr. by G. H. Lodge. Boston, 1849. l. 8°. v. 2 of 30.1885.7
— —The same. Boston, 1872–73. 4 v. l. 8°. 30.1885.8

Periodicals.

—AMERICAN art review. 3 v. Boston, 1880–82. 4°. Art room.
—AMERICAN art union. Transactions and bulletins, 1847–49. New York, 1848–50. 8°. 30.3883.4 [Giger].
—ART journal. London, 1849–66. 18 v. 4°. Art room. C.3.1
—ART journal (The). v. 3. New York, 1877. 4°. Art room.

See, also, Aesthetics, Antiquities, Architecture, Caricature, Ceramics, Dancing, Decoration, Drawing, Education, Enamel, Engraving, Etching, Landscape gardening, Music, Painting, Photography, Pottery, Pre-Raphaelitism, Sculpture, Vases.
Also, Moors.

(*Industrial*). *General works.*

—AIKIN (J.) Arts of life. [*Anon.*] London, 1802. 18°. 1.2.9
—ART journal: illustrated catalogue [of the crystal palace exhibition, 1851]. London, [1851]. 4°. 30.1888.9
— —The same. Art room. C.3.0
—BARNARD (F. A. P.) Machinery and processes of the industrial arts [at the Paris exposition, 1867]. Washington, 1869. 8°. v. 3 of 30.3876.1
—BECKMANN (J.) Anleitung zur technologie. 3e aufl. Göttingen, 1787. 8°. 30.3887.8
—BEVAN (G. P.) British manufacturing industries. London, 1876. 5 v. 16°. 30.1870.31
— —The industrial classes and industrial statistics. London, 1876–77. 2 v. 16°. 30.1870.29
—BIGELOW (J.) Elements of technology. 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. 30.3887.1
—BIRDWOOD (G.) Arts of India, as illustrated by the collection of H. R. H., the prince of Wales. London, 1881. 16°. 30.1887.16

—BOOTH (J. C.) *and* MORFIT (C.) On recent improvements in the chemical arts. Washton, 1852. 8°. v. 2 of 28.3734
—BOUTELL (C.) Arts and artistic manufactures of Denmark. London, 1874. 4°. 30.1878.23
—BÜCHSENSCHÜTZ (B.) Die hauptstätten des gewerbfleisses im klassischen alterthume. Leipzig, 1869. l. 8°. 14.878*b*.2
—BURTY (P.) Chefs-d'oeuvres of the industrial arts: pottery, goldsmith's work, and tapestry. Ed. by W. Chaffers. London, 1869. 8°. 30.1871.6
— —The same. 30.1881.12
—Hansard (T. C.) *and others*. Five black arts,—uses of printing, pottery, gas-light, glass, iron. Columbus, 1861. p. 8°. 30.1871.11
—HERMBSTÄDT (S. F.) Gemeinnützlicher rathgeber für den bürger und landmann. . . . Berlin, 1816–17. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 30.1871.18
—ILLUSTRATED catalogue of the universal exhibition [of Paris, 1867]. London, 1868. 4°. Art room. C.4.2
—INDUSTRIAL (The) arts; historical sketches. [*Anon.*] New York, 1876. 16°. 30.1871.31
—JUNG-STILLING (J. H.) Versuch eines lehrbuchs der fabrikwissenschaft. Nürnberg, 1785. 8°. 30.3887.7
—KIRKBY (T.) *and others*. Modern industries in the Paris exposition, in 1867. London, 1868. p. 8°. 30.1871.12
—LEWIS (W.) Commercium philosophico-technicum; or, the philosophical commerce of arts. London, 1763. 4°. 30.3878.10
—POTTER (A.) Principles of science applied to the domestic and mechanic arts. Boston, 1841. 12°. 30.1870.4
—REPORTS of artisans selected by the Society of arts to visit the Paris exhibition, 1867. [*Anon.*] London, 1867. 8°. 30.3876.1
—RIAÑO (J. F.) Industrial arts in Spain. New York, 1879. 16°. 30.1871.35
—SIMMONDS (P. L.) Waste products and undeveloped substances. London, 1873. p. 8°. 30.1871.14
—SMITH (G.) Laboratory; or, school of arts. 6th ed. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. 30.1931.7
—SMITH (R. M.) Persian art. New York, 1877. 16°. 30.1871.34
—VORS (F.) Bibelots and curios; with a glossary of technical terms. New York, 1879. 16°. 30.1880.39
—WHEWELL (W.) *and others*. Lectures on the results of the exhibition, [London, 1851]. London, 1852. 12°. 30.1870.21
—WISEMAN (N.) Lecture on the identification of the artisan and artist. 28.3733 [Smithsonian report, 1870, pp. 301–332].

Bibliography.

—KERL (B.) Repertorium der technischen literatur, 1869–78. Leipzig, 1875–79. 6 v. in 3. 8°. 16.993.12

Dictionaries.

—DICTIONNAIRE technologique, par une société de savans. [Francoeur, et autres]. Paris, 1822–35. 22 v. 8°. and atlas. 2 v. 4°. 30.3916.1
—PRECHTL (J. J.) Technologische encyklopädie. . . . Stuttgart, 1830–52. 18 v. 8°. 30.1877.1
—RUMPF (C.) MOTHES (O.) *and* UNVERZAGT (W.) Pocket-dictionary of technical terms used in arts and manufactures. German-English-French. Abridged [from the German]. New York, 1872. 3 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 15.925.34
—TOLHAUSEN (A.) Technologisches wörterbuch in Französischer, Deutscher, und Englischer sprache, durchgesehen von L. Tolhausen. Leipzig, 1876–78. 3 v. 16°. 30.1898*b*.14
—URE (A.) Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines, [with] a supplement of recent improvements. New York, 1847. 8°. 30.1898*a*.6
— —The same. Supplement. Ed. by R. Hunt. New York, 1868. 8°. 30.1898*a*.6
— —A [second] supplement to the same. Ed. by R. Hunt. London, 1878. 8°. 30.1898*a*.6
—WERSHOVEN (F. J.) Vocabulaire technique français-allemand. Leipzig, 1878. 16°. 15.925.37

Periodicals.

—EMPORIUM (The) of arts and sciences. [Ed. by J. R. Coxe]. Philadelphia, 1812. Vol. 1. 8°. 30.3887.6
—JAHN (O.) Aus der alterthumswissenschaft populäre aufsätze. Bonn, 1868. 8°. 14.878*a*.15
—PRACTICAL (The) magazine; an illustrated cyclopaedia of industrial news. Boston, [1873]. 2 v. in 1. f°. 30.1878.16
See, also, Building, Chemistry, Decoration, Dyeing, Education, Gas, Glass, India-rubber, Inventions, Machinery, Manufactures, Mechanics, Painting (mechanical), Patents, Printing, Science, Ship-building, Time-pieces.
Also, London international exhibition, 1851; Paris expositions, 1867, 1878; Philadelphia exposition, 1876; Vienna exposition, 1873.

Arundelian marbles. *See* Parian chronicle.

Aryan nations. *See* Indo-European.

Ascham (Roger). *b*. 1515. *d*. 1568.
—COLERIDGE (H.) Roger Ascham. [a biography]. pp. 293–338 of 6.338*a*.6
— —The same. pp. 85–160. v. 2 of 6.348.11

Ascension Island.
—GILL (*Mrs*. D.) Six months in Ascension. London, 1878. 12°. 11.654.15

Asconius Pedianus (Quintus). *b*. . *d*. A.D. 83.
—MADVIG (J. N.) De Q. Asconii Pediani et aliorum veterum interpretum in Ciceronis orationes commentariis, disputatio critica. Hauniae, 1828. 150 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 2

Ashantee (*or* Sianti) **war**, [1873].
—HENTY (G. A.) The march to Coomassie. London, 1874. 8°. 11.654.4
—STANLEY (H. M.) Coomassie and Magdala: the story of two British campaigns in Africa. London, 1874. 8°. 11.654.2

Ashburnham (John). *b*. 1603. *d*. 1671.
—ASHBURNHAM (G.) Vindication of the character and conduct of John Ashburnham. London, 1830. 8°. 5.291.2

Ashby (Turner). *b*. 1824. *d*. 1862.
—AVISETT (J. B.) Memoirs of Gen. T. Ashby and his compeers. Baltimore, 1867. 12°. 4.202.14

Ashmole (Elias). *b*. 1617. *d*. 1693.
—MEMOIRS of [his own] life, by way of diary, published by C. Burman. London, 1774. 8°. 6.341.23

Asia (*as a whole*).

—BELL (J.) Travels from St. Petersburg . . . to various parts of Asia, [1715–38]. [New ed.] Edinburgh, 1788. 2 v. 8°. 11.691.23

—BOEHME (J.) Fardle of facions, conteining the aunciente maners, customes and lawes, of . . . Affricke and Asie. [From the Latin by W. Watreman]. pp. 273–352 of 2.48.8

—BUCHANAN (C.) Christian researches in Asia. 5th ed. Boston, 1812. 8°. 11.2686.7

—CORDIER DE LAUNAY (J. G. R.) Tableau topographique et politique de la Sibérie, de la Chine, de la zone moyenne d'Asie, et du nord de l'Amérique. Berlin, 1806. 4°. 11.696.14

—KAEUFFER (J. E. R.) Geschichte von Ost-Asien. Leipzig, 1858–60. 3 v. 8°. 11.2686.4

—MANDELSLO (J. A. de). Voyages de Perse aux Indes Orientales. Publiez par A. Olearius. Traduits par A. de Wicquefort, [1638–40]. Nouvelle éd. Amsterdam, 1727. 2 v. in 1. f°. 11.708.11

—MANDEVILLE (J.) Voiage and travaile [1322–56]. . . . Which treateth of the way to Hierusalem, and of marvayles of Inde, with other ilands and countryes. . . . [Ed.] by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1839. 8°. 11.704.10

—MYERS (P. V. N.) Remains of lost empires: sketches of the ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis. New York, 1875. 8°. 2.75.11

—PALLAS (P. S.) Voyages dans plusieurs provinces de l'empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie septentrionale. Traduits de l'Allemand par C. Gauthier de La Peyronie, [1768–74]. Nouvelle éd. Paris, [1793]. 8 v. 8°. 11.678*b*.11

— –The same. Atlas. f°. 11.688.1

—POLO (M.) Il milione: [viaggi, 1271–95]. . . . Pubblicato da . . . G. B. Baldelli Boni. Firenze, 1827. 4 v. 4°. 11.697.16

— –The same. Travels. . . . Trans., with notes, by W. Marsden. London, 1818. 4°. 11.696.4

— –The same. The book of Ser M. Polo concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East. Trans. . . . with notes . . . by H. Yule. 2d ed. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 11.696.19

—PRICHARD (J. C.) Researches into the history of the Asiatic nations. London, 1844. 8°. v. 4 of 27.1675.1

—PUMPELLY (R.) Across America and Asia, . . . [1860–65]. 5th ed. New York, 1871. 12°. 11.694.17

—RENNELL (J.) Treatise on the comparative geography of western Asia. . . . London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 11.641.1

—RITTER (C.) Die erdkunde von Asien. Berlin, 1832–59. 9 v. in 18. 8°. 2.40.1

—TAYLOR (B.) Visit to India, China, and Japan, in . . . 1853. 16th ed. New York, 1860. 12°. 11.690.7
[Giger].

—USSHER (J.) Journal from London to Persepolis. . . . Wanderings in Daghestan, Georgia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Mesopotamia, and Persia, [about 1861–64]. London, 1865. l. 8°. 11.693.4

Antiquities.

—HEEREN (A. H. L.) Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the . . . nations of antiquity. From the German. Asiatic nations. Oxford, 1833. 3 v. 8°. 11.682.5

—JONES (*Sir* W.) *and others*. Dissertations relating to the history and antiquities of Asia. London, 1792–96. 3 v. 8°. 11.678*a*.4

—SCHMIDT (I. J.) Forschungen im gebiete der älteren . . . bildungsgeschichte der völker mittel-Asiens. . . . St. Petersburg, 1824. 8°. 11.2702.1
[*Bound with* Graff's Geschichte des Orients].

Physical geography.

—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). Asie centrale. Recherches sur les chaines de montagnes, et la climatologie comparée. Paris, 1843. 3 v. 8°. 11.695.2

Central.

—ATKINSON (T. W.) Oriental and western Siberia: . . . adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, and central Asia, [1848–56]. London, 1858. l. 8°. 11.693.1

— –Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor, and . . . on the confines of India and China, . . . [1848–56]. 2d ed. London, 1861. l. 8°. 11.693.3

—BAKER (V.) Clouds in the east: travels and adventures on the Perso-Turkoman frontier, [1873]. London, 1876. 8°. 11.703.15

—BEAL (S.) Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun, Buddhist pilgrims (400 A.D. and 518 A.D) from China to India. From the Chinese. London, 1869. 16°. 11.694.28

—ROSENMÜLLER (E. F. C.) Biblical geography of central Asia. . . . From the German by E. Morren. Edinburgh, 1836–37. 2 v. 16°. 11.700.31

—UJFALVY DE MEZÖ-KOVESD (C. E. de). Le Kohistan, le Ferghanah et Kouldja, avec un appendice sur la Kachgharie, [1877]. Paris, 1878. l. 8°. 11.678*b*.3½

—VAMBÉRY (A.) Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian frontier question. . . . Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. London, 1874. 16°. 11.691.27

— –Travels in central Asia; from Teheran across the Turkoman desert, to Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarcand, 1863. New York, 1865. 8°. 11.692.1

— –The same. Sketches of central Asia, . . . [1863]. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. 11.692.8

—WOOD (J.) Journey to the source of the . . . Oxus, by the route of the Indus, Kabul, and Badakhshan, . . . 1836–38. London, 1841. 8°. 11.691.16

See, also, Afghanistan, Amoor, Aral, Bokhara, Siberia, Tartary, Thibet, Turkistan.
See, also, Arabia, Arctic regions, Asia Minor, Assyria, Beloochistan, Bengal, Burmah, Cabul, Calmucks, Cambodia, Cashmere, Caspian Sea, Caucasus, Ceylon, Chaldaea, China, Circassia, Cochin-China, Corea, Himalaya Mountains, Hindustan, India, Japan, Kamtchatka, Khiva, Kurdistan, Loo Choo Islands, Malay Archipelago, Mesopotamia, Nepaul, Oriental nations, Palestine, Persia, Persian Gulf, Philippine Islands, Red Sea, Scythia, Siam, Siberia, Syria, Turkey, Tuski.
Also, Discovery.

Asia Minor, *or* Anatolia.

—ALLOM (T. W.) *and* WALSH (R.) Constantinople and the scenery of the seven churches of Asia Minor illustrated. . . . London, [1849]. 2 v. 4°. 11.706.6

—AMPÈRE (J. J.) Cours dans l'Asie Mineure. pp. 349–389 of 8.481.2

—ARUNDELL (F. V. J.) Discoveries in Asia Minor; including a description of the ruins of several ancient cities. . . . [1833]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 11.702.12

—BEAUFORT (F.) Karamania; or, a brief description of the south coast of Asia Minor, and of the remains of antiquity, 1811–12. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. 11.702.7

—BELGIOJOSO (C. T. di). Asie Mineure et Syrie; souvenirs de voyages, [1852]. Paris, 1858. 8°. 11.702.17

—BURNABY (F.) On horseback through Asia Minor, [1876–77]. 3d ed. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 11.696.21

—CHANDLER (R.) Travels in Asia Minor and Greece, [1764–66]. . . . 3d ed. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°. 11.706.4

—FELLOWS (C.) Journal written during an excursion in Asia Minor, 1838. London, 1839. 8°. 11.702.1

—GRIFFITHS (J.) Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia, [1785–86]. London, 1805. 4°. 11.696.16

—HAMILTON (W. J.) Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia; with some account of their antiquities and geology, [1835–37]. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 11.702.10

—LEAKE (W. M.) Journal of a tour in Asia Minor, [1800]. . . . London, 1824. 8°. 11.702.6

—RENNELL (J.) Illustrations (chiefly geographical) of the expedition of Cyrus, and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks. London, 1816. 4°. 11.696.8

—ROSENMÜLLER (E. F. C.) Biblical geography of Asia Minor. . . . Trans. by N. Morren. Edinburgh, 1841. 16°. 11.700.30

—TEXIER (C. F. P.) *and* PULLAN (R. P.) Principal ruins of Asia Minor, illustrated and described, [1858–62]. London, 1865. f°. 11.707.6

—VAUX (W. S. W.) Greek cities and islands of Asia Minor. London, 1877. 16°. 14.851.24

—XENOPHON. Anabasis of Cyrus the younger. Translated by E. Spelman. New York, 1841. 2 v. 24°. 14.916.2

See, also, Cilicia, Ionia, Levant, Lycia, Lydia, Phrygia, Trebizond, Turkey in Asia.

Periodicals.

—AMERICAN oriental society. Journal. Boston, 1849–71. 9 v. 8°. 11.2703.1

—ASIATIC annual register. 2d ed. London, 1801–03. 4 v. 8°. 11.2693.2

—ASIATIC journal and monthly register for India, China, and Australasia. v. 17, 18, and odd numbers. London, 1835–42. 7 v. 8°. 11.678*a*.3

—ASIATIC researches; or, transactions of the [Asiatic] society in Bengal. From the Calcutta ed. London, 1799–1803. 7 v. 4°. 11.686.13

— —The same. 11.685.1

—JOURNAL asiatique; ou, recueil de mémoires relatifs aux peuples orientaux. 3e–7e série. Paris, 1836–79. 88 v. 8°. 11.2684.1

—ROYAL Asiatic society. Transactions, v. 1. London, 1824. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 11.678*b*.4

—ZEITSCHRIFT der deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. Herausg. von O. Loth. Leipzig, 1846–79. 34 v. 8°. 11.2683.1

Asmund.

—SAUGU Asmundar er kalladur er Kappabani: eller Asmunds Kappabanes saga: hoc est, narratio rerum gestarum ab Asmundo. Edidit J. F. Peringskiöld. Stockholmiae, 1722. 42 pp. f°. 10.598.16

Asphalt.

—BECKWITH (A.) Reports on asphalt and bitumen, as applied to the construction of streets and sidewalks in Paris. Washington, 1868. 8°. v. 4 of 30.3875.6

Aspremont.

—ROMAN von Aspremont, altfranzösisch, von I. Bekker. Berlin, 1847. 48 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 2

Assassins (The).

—FALCONET (C.) Dissertation on the Assassins, a people of Asia. pp. 287–308. v. 2 of 7.426.1

—GUYARD (S.) Un grand maître des Assassins au temps de Saladin. [Journal asiatique, 7e sér., v. 9].

Assaying.

—ATTWOOD (G.) Practical blowpipe assaying. London, 1880. p. 8°. 30.1874.21

—BODEMANN (T.) Anleitung zur berg und hüttenmännischen probierkunst. . . . Umgearbeitet von B. Kerl. 2e aufl. Clausthal, 1857. 8°. 30.1874.12

— —*and* KERL (B.) Treatise on the assaying of lead, copper, silver, gold, and mercury. Translated by W. A. Goodyear. New York, 1865. 12°. 30.1874.16

— —The same. New York, 1872. p. 8°. 30.1874.17

—CRAMER (J. A.) Elements of the art of assaying metals. London, 1741. 8°. 30.1874.19

—KERL (B.) Metallurgische probirkunst zum gebrauche, bei vorlesungen und zum selbststudium. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 30.1874.11

—MITCHELL (J.) Manual of practical assaying. 3d ed. Edited by W. Crookes. London, 1868. 8°. 30.1874.10

—RICKETTS (P. de P.) Notes on assaying and assay schemes. New York, 1876. 8°. 30.1874.8

See, also, Blowpipe analysis.

Association. *See* Social science.

Association of ideas.

—POOLE (G. A.) Sermons on association. . . . Edinburgh, 1836. 12°. 23.1422.26

See, also, Memory, Psychology.

Assyria.

—FRASER (J. B.) Mesopotamia and Assyria. . . . New York, 1845. 18°. 32.2021.4

—LENORMANT (F.) Les premières civilisations, études d'histoire et d'archéologie. Paris, 1874. 12°. v. 2. of 2.60.7

— —The same. The Assyrian empire. pp. 364–476. v. 1 of 2.60.4

—RAWLINSON (G.) Assyria, the second monarchy. v. 1, p. 180–v. 2, p. 250 of 2.65.4
—RAWLINSON (H. C.) Selection from the miscellaneous inscriptions of Assyria. London, 1880. 35 pl. f°. v. 5 of 11.647.7
—RECORDS of the past: being English translations of the Assyrian monuments. . . . Assyrian texts. London, 1878. p. 8°. v. 9 of 11.642.5
—SMITH (G.) Assyria, from the earliest times to the fall of Nineveh. New York, 1876. 16°. 11.700.28
— -Assyrian discoveries: an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh, during 1873 and 1874. New York, 1875. l. 8°. 11.703.6
See, also, Asia (*Periodicals*), Nineveh.

Assyrian language.
—DOROW (W.) Die assyrische keilschrift. Wiesbaden, 1820. 4°. 15.2986.9
—SAYCE (A. H.) Assyrian grammar, for comparative purposes. London, 1872. p. 8°. 15.930.13
See, also, Cuneiform inscriptions.

Asteroids (The).
—KIRKWOOD (D.) The asteroids between Mars and Jupiter. 28.3733.1
[*In* Smithsonian report, 1876, pp. 350–371].
—NEWCOMB (S.) Secular variations and mutual relations of the orbits of the asteroids. 9.2526.1
[Memoirs of the American academy. New series. v. 8, pt. 1, pp. 123–152].
See, also, Vesta.

Astor library (*New York*).
—CATALOGUE, with supplement. New York, 1857–66. 5 v. l. 8°. 16.1015.5

Astoria (*Oregon*).
—IRVING (W.) Astoria; or, anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains. [1809–13], Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. 4.231.1

Astrolabe.
—CHAUCER (G.) A treatise on the astrolabe. . . . Edited by W. W. Skeat. London, 1872. 8°. 18.1072.13
—MACHA-ALLAH. Astrolabium messehalle. pp. 88–104 of 18.1072.13
—WÖPCKE (F.) Ueber ein . . . befindliches arabisches astrolabium. Berlin, 1858. 4°. Observatory.
[*Bound with* Asseman's Globus caelestis].

Astrology.
—ALBERTUS *magnus*. De secretis mulierum. Amstelodami, 1665. 24°. 23.3434.20
—ALLAEUS (F.) Astrologiae nova methodus. Fatum universi. In librum de fato disceptatio. Rhedo, 1654–55. f°. 26.1647.7
—DEE (J.) Monas hieroglyphica. Antwerpiae, 1564. s. 4°. 26.1651.17
—GOCLENIUS (R.) Apologeticus pro astromantia: discursus in quo divinatio ex astris defenditur. Marpurgi, 1611. s. 4°. 14.882.21
[*Bound with* Grotius' Syntagma arateorum].
—MANETHO. Apotelesmatica. Recensuit A. Koechly. [Greek and Latin]. Parisiis, 1862. l. 8°. 14.875.3
[*In* Poetae bucolici et didactici].
—MANILIUS (M.) Astronomicon a J. Scaligero. Lugduni Batavorum, 1600. s. 4°. 13.802.1
— -The same. Ed. A. J. Valpy. Londini, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 13.824.1
—MAXIMUS. De actionum auspiciis. Recensuit A. Koechly. [Greek and Latin]. Parisiis, 1862. l. 8°. 14.875.3
[*In* Poetae bucolici et didactici].
—MONTULMO (A. de). De judiciis nativitatum liber. Norimbergae, 1540. s. 4°. 26.1651.17
—MÜLLER (J.) Ratio; sive, ἀποδείξις duodecim domorum coeli. Norimbergae, 1536. s. 4°. 26.1651.17
[*In* Schöner (J.), Tabulae astronomicae].
—NASUS (J.) Ἀντ' ἀστρόλογον πρᾶξις: das ist, die unfelig gewisest practica practicarum. Ingolstat, 1567. s. 4°. 26.1651.17
—SAUMAISE (C.) De annis climactericis et antiqua astrologia diatribae. Lugduni Batavorum, 1648. s. 8°. 23.3434.21
—SAVILE (*Sir* H.) Astrologiam judiciariam e civitate bene morata esse exterminandam, oratio, coram regina Elizabetha. London, 1711. 8°. 24.1480.5
[*In* Ascham's School-master].
—SCALIGERO (G.) Notae in Manilii astronomicon, quibus prisca astrologia explicatur. Lugduni Batavorum, 1600. s. 4°. 13.802.1
—TESORO (E.) La vergine trionfante, et il capricorno scornato: [cioé, demostratione che la vergine e non il capricorno e stata l'ascendente di Augusto Cesare]. Venetia, 1680. 12°. 26.3642.21
—UKEN (M.) Geheimschreibkunst in versen. Ulm, 1759. 8°. 30.3923.7
See, also, Astronomy.

Astronomers.
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Biographies des principaux astronomes. pp. 157–515. v. 3 of 26.1652.9
—BREWSTER (D.) Martyrs of science: lives of Galileo, Brahe, and Kepler. New York, 1841. 18°. 32.2011.10
— -The same. 26.1657.46
—DUNKIN (E.) Obituary notices of astronomers. London, 1879. 16°. Observatory.

Astronomy. *Bibliography.*
—BRUHNS (C.) Catalog der bibliothek der astronomischen gesellschaft. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. Observatory.
[Bound with Vierteljahrsschrift der astronomischen gesellschaft, v. 14].
—HOLDEN (E. S.) Catalogue of the library of the naval observatory at Washington. Pt. 1. Astronomical bibliography. Washington, 1879. 4°. Observatory.
— -Index catalogue of books and memoirs relating to nebulae and clusters. Washington, 1877. 8°. v. 14 of 28.3734.1
— -Subject-index to the publications of the United States naval observatory, 1845–75. Washington, 1879. 74 pp. 4°. 26.1656.15

General works.
—AIRY (G. B.) On the algebraical theory of errors of observations. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1861. 16°. Observatory.
— -Six lectures on astronomy. 2d ed. London, [1849]. 8°. Observatory.
— -The same. Popular astronomy. New ed. London, 1866. 16°. 26.1650.14
— -The same. 7th ed. London, 1868. 16°. 26.1650.15
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Astronomie populaire. Publiée sous la direction de J. A. Barral. Paris, 1854–57. 4 v. 8°. 26.1652.9

— -The same. Popular astronomy. Tr. by W. H. Smyth and R. Grant. London, 1855-58. 2 v. 8°. Observatory.
— -Popular lectures on astronomy. With additions by D. Lardner. New York, 1845. 8°. 26.1654.19
[Giger].
—ARATUS, *solensis*. Phaenomena et diosemeia, graece et latine curavit J. G. Buhle. Lipsiae, 1793. 8°. 14.882.21
— -The same. Sternerscheinungen und wetterzeichen. Uebersetzt von J. H. Voss. Heidelberg, 1824. 8°. 14.882.21
— -The same. Les phénomènes, etc. Traduits par N. Halma. Paris, 1821. 4°. 26.1658.7
—BABINET (J.) Astronomie descriptive. pp. 119-132. v. 1 of 26.1657.42
— -L'astronomie en 1852 et 1853. pp. 93-118. v. 1 of 26.1657.42
— -L'astronomie en 1855. pp. 121-153. v. 4 of 26.1657.42
— -Astronomie et météorologie. Paris, 1858-68. 4 v. 24°. v. 5-8 of 26.1657.42
— -Bulletin de l'astronomie pour 1853 et 1854. pp. 185-206. v. 2 of 26.1657.42
—BALL (R. S.) Astronomy. [Ed.] by S. Newcomb. New York, 1878. 16°. 26.1657.40
—BARLOW (P.) Plane astronomy. London, 1848. 4°. Observatory.
[*In a vol. lettered* "Encyclopaedia of astronomy"].
—BEDA. Anglo-Saxon manual of astronomy. Ed. by T. Wright. pp. 1-19 of 25.1582.13
—BESSEL (F. W.) Abhandlungen, herausg. von R. Engelmann. Leipzig, 1875-76. 3 v. in 1. 4°. Observatory.
— -Astronomische untersuchungen. Königsberg, 1841-42. 2 v. 4°. Observatory.
— -Populäre vorlesungen über wissenschaftliche gegenstände. Herausg. von H. C. Schumacher. Hamburg, 1848. 8°. 26.1654.23
— -Recensionen. Herausg. von R. Engelmann. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. Observatory.
—BOILLOT (A.) L'astronomie; instruments et méthodes d'observations. [Exposition de 1878 à Paris]. Paris, 1879. 8°. Observatory.
— -Traité élémentaire d'astronomie. Paris, 1866. 16°. Observatory.
—BONNYCASTLE (J.) Introduction to astronomy. 6th ed. London, 1811. 8°. Observatory.
—BOUVIER (H. M.) Familiar astronomy, [with] an astronomical dictionary. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. 26.1654.16
—BRINKLEY (J.) Astronomy. Revised and rewritten by J. W. Stubbs and F. Brünnow. 2d ed. London, 1874. 16°. Observatory.
—CASWELL (A.) Lectures on astronomy. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1858, pp. 85-137].
—CHAMBERS (G. F.) Descriptive astronomy. Oxford, 1867. 8°. 26.1654.3
— -The same. 3d ed. Oxford, 1877. 8°. Observatory.
—COLOMBE (L. delle). Risposte piacevoli e curiose. Fiorenza, 1608. 4°. 26.3642.1
—DAVIS (S.) Astronomical computations of the Hindus. pp. 225-287. v. 2 of 11.685.1
—DELAMBRE (J. B. J.) Astronomie théorique et pratique. Paris, 1814. 3 v. 4°. Observatory.
—DELAUNAY (C. E.) Cours élémentaire d'astronomie. 6e éd., par A. Lévy. Paris, 1876. 18°. Observatory.
—DE QUINCEY (T.) System of the heavens as revealed by lord Rosse's telescopes. pp. 7-60. v. 2 of 21.1304.1
—DICK (T.) Celestial scenery. New York, 1846. 18°. 32.2030.7
— -The same. 12th thousand. London, 1871. 12°. 26.1657.27
— -Sidereal heavens. New York, 1840. 18°. 26.1657.45
— -The same. New York, 1846. 18°. 32.2030.15
— -The same. 7th ed. London, 1871. 12°. 26.1657.26
—DUBOIS (E. P.) Cours d'astronomie. 3e éd. Paris, 1877. 8°. Observatory.
—FERGUSON (J.) Astronomy explained upon Newton's principles. 8th ed. London, 1790. 8°. 26.3642.3
— -The same. [Ed.] by D. Brewster. Edinburgh, 1811. 2 v. 8°. 26.1651.1
— -Lectures on select subjects in mechanics and astronomy. New ed. by C. F. Partington. London, 1825. 8°. 26.3642.5
—FLAMMARION (C.) Astronomie populaire. Paris, 1880. l. 8°. 26.1655.3
— -Études et lectures sur l'astronomie. Paris, 1867-80. 9 v. in 5. 24°. 26.1650.8
— -Merveilles célestes. 3e éd. Paris, 1869. 16°. 26.1657.29
—FÖRSTER (W.) Sammlung populärer astronomischer mittheilungen. Berlin, 1878. 8°. Observatory.
—GALILEI (G.) Opere. [ed. padovana di Toaldo, repetita]. Milano, 1808-11. 13 v. 8°. 26.1651.8
— -Sidereus nuncius, admirabilia spectacula pandens, suspiciendaque proponens. Londini, 1682. 8°. 26.3642.15
[In Gassendi's Institutio astronomica].
— -The same. Sidereal messenger. Tr. by E. S. Carlos. London, 1880. p. 8°. 26.1651.15
— -Systema cosmicum. Ex italica lingua. Augustae Trebocorum, 1635. s. 4°. 26.1651.14
— -The same. Lugduni Batavorum, 1641. 4°. 26.1651.13
—GASSENDI (P.) Institutio astronomica. 3a ed. Londini, 1683. 8°. 26.3642.15
—GELPKE (A. H. C.) Populaire himmelskunde. 4e aufl. Hannover, 1832. 8°. 26.1651.17
—GEMINUS. Introduction aux phénomènes célestes, traduite par [N.] Halma. Paris, 1819. 4°. 26.1658.15
[In Ptolemaeus' Table chronologique des règnes].
—GIBERNE (A.) Sun, moon, and stars. 3d ed. London, 1880. p. 8°. 26.1657.8
—GODFRAY (H.) Treatise on astronomy. 2d ed. London, 1874. 8°. Observatory.
—GUILLEMIN (A.) Éléments de cosmographie. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°. 26.1657.30
— -Heavens. An illustrated handbook of popular astronomy. Ed. by J. N. Lockyer. 4th ed. by R. A. Proctor. New York, 1871. 8°. 26.1653.11
— -The same. 5th ed. London, 1872. 8°. 26.1653.11
—GUMMERE (J.) Elementary treatise on astronomy, . . . [with] tables. Philadelphia, 1822. 8°. 26.3642.4
— -The same. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. Observatory.

—GYLDEN (H.) Die grundlehren der astronomie, [aus dem Swedischen]. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 26.1653.18
—HARRIS (J.) Description and use of the globes and the orrery. 4th ed. London, 1738. 8°. 26.3642.11
—HASSLER (F. R.) Popular exposition of the system of the universe. New York, 1828. 8°. Observatory.
—HENDERSON (E.) [Report of Ferguson's astronomical and mathematical inventions and discoveries]. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. 6.351.19
[*In his* Life of James Ferguson].
—HERSCHEL (J. F. W.) Essays from the reviews. London, 1857. 8°. Observatory.
— -Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. New York, 1872. 16°. Observatory.
— -Outlines of astronomy. London, 1849. 8°. 26.1654.8
— -The same. Philadelphia, 1849. 8°. 26.1654.8 [Giger].
— -The same. 5th ed. London, 1858. 8°. 26.1654.9
— -The same. 11th ed. London, 1871. 8°. 26.1654.14
— -The same. New ed. New York, 1876. 8°. Observatory.
— -Treatise on astronomy. London, 1833. 16°. 32.2032.14
— -The same. New ed. by S. C. Walker. Philadelphia, 1836. 16°. 26.1654.27
—HUYGHENS (C.) *Κοσμοθεώρος*; sive, de terris coelestibus conjecturae. n. p., n. d. 8°. Observatory.
[*In a vol. lettered* "Miscellanies"].
—IDELER (C. L.) Ueber die sternkunde der Chaldäer. Berlin, 1818. 4°.
[Akademie der wissenschaften, 1814-15, pp. 149-229].
[Over students' entrance].
—JENNINGS (D.) Introduction to the use of the globes and the orrery. 3d ed. London, 1766. 8°. 26.3642.7
—KEITH (T.) New treatise on the use of the globes. 3d Am. from last London ed. New York, 1819. 8°. 26.3642.8
—KEPLER (J.) Opera omnia. Ed. C. Frisch. Frankofurti, 1858-70. 8 v. l. 8°. 26.1652.1
— -Dissertatio, cum Nuncio sidereo . . . misso a Galilaeo. . . . Francofurti, 1611. 16°. Observatory.
— -Part of the preface to [his] Dioptrics, forming a continuation of Galileo's Sidereal messenger. Tr. by E. S. Carlos. pp. 77-111 of 26.1651.15
—LACAILLE (N. L. de). Leçons élémentaires d'astronomie géométrique et physique. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1764. 8°. 26.3642.14
—LALANDE (J. J. Le F. de). Astronomie. 2e éd. Paris, 1771-81. 4 v. 4°. 26.1655.6
— -The same. 3e éd. Paris, 1792. 4 v. 4°. Observatory.
—LAMONT (J. von). Astronomie und erdmagnetismus. Stuttgart, 1851. 8°. Observatory.
—LARDNER (D.) Handbook of astronomy, 4th ed. by E. Dunkin. London, 1875. 16°. Observatory.
—LITTROW (J. J. von). Vorlesungen über astronomie. Wien, 1830. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Observatory.
— -Wunder des himmels. Stuttgart, 1834-36. 3 v. 8°. Observatory.
— -The same. 2e aufl. Stuttgart, 1842. 8°. 26.1653.15
—LOCKYER (J. N.) Elementary lessons in astronomy. New ed. London, 1877. 16°. 26.1657.36
— -Elements of astronomy. Am. ed. New York, 1870. 12°. Observatory.
—LOOMIS (E.) Treatise on astronomy. New York, 1865. 8°. Observatory.
—MÄDLER (J. H. von). Wunderbau des weltalls. 7e aufl. von W. Klinkerfues. Berlin, 1879. 8°. Observatory.
—MANILIUS (M.) Astronomicon a J. Scaligero. Lugduni Batavorum, 1600. s. 4°. 13.802.1
— -The same. Ed. A. J. Valpy. Londini, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 13.824.1
—MITCHEL (O. M.) Astronomy of the Bible. New York, 1863. 12°. 26.1657.16
— -Course of six lectures on astronomy. New York, 1848. 31 pp. 8°. 26.1654.19
[*In a vol. lettered* "Arago and Lardner's Astronomy"].
[Giger].
— -Popular astronomy. 7th ed. New York, 1868. 12°. 26.1657.18
—MÜNSTER (S.) Ausslegung dess instruments über die liechter der sonnen und dess monssleuffen, [vom Lateinischen] verfertiget durch M. Wallpach. Basel, 1554. s. 4°. 26.1651.17
—NEWCOMB (S.) *and* HOLDEN (E. S.) Astronomy for schools and colleges. New York, 1879. 12°. 26.1654.22
—NICHOL (J. P.) Views of the architecture of the heavens. From the last Lond. ed. New York, 1840. 12°. Observatory.
— -The same. London, 1850. l. 8°. 26.1653.1
— -Views of astronomy. Lectures reported by O. Dyer. New York, 1848. 8°. 26.1654.19
—NORTON (W. A.) Treatise on astronomy, with tables. 4th ed. New York, 1867. 8°. 26.1654.4
—OLMSTED (D.) Introduction to astronomy. New York, 1839. 8°. 26.1654.12 [Giger].
— -The same. Revised ed. New York, 1854. 8°. Observatory.
— -The same. 3d ed. by E. S. Snell. New York, 1870. 8°. 26.1654.10
— -The same. New York, 1872. 8°. 26.1654.11
—PETIT (F.) Traité d'astronomie pour les gens du monde. Paris, 1866. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Observatory.
—PROCTOR (R. A.) Borderland of science. Philadelphia, 1874. p. 8°. 26.1640.4
— -Light science for leisure hours. London, 1871-73. 2 series. p. 8°. 26.1640.3
— -Myths and marvels of astronomy. New York, 1877. 8°. 26.1653.19
— -Poetry of astronomy. Philadelphia, 1881. p. 8°. 26.1657.3
— -Universe and the coming transits. London, 1874. 8°. 26.1653.17
—PTOLEMAEUS (C.) Almageste. Composition mathématique, traduite par [N.] Halma; [avec] notes de J. B. J. Delambre. Paris, 1813-16. 2 v. 4°. 26.1658.4
—QUÉTELET (L. A. J.) Astronomie élémentaire. 2e éd. Paris, 1834. 18°. 26.1654.32
— -Notices extraites de l'annuaire de l'observatoire de Bruxelles pour 1860. n. p., n. d. 24°. Observatory.

—RITTENHOUSE (D.) Philosophical papers. London, 1787. 40 pp. 8°. v. 54 of 31.3971.1
—ROLFE (W. J.) *and* GILLET (J. A.) Handbook of the stars. Boston, 1868. 16°. 26.1657.10
—SCHUBERT (F. T.) Populäre astronomie. St. Petersburg, 1804–10. 3 v. 8°. 26.3642.13
—SCHULZE (G. L.) Lehrbuch der astronomie. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1821. 8°. 26.3642.12
— –Neue astronomische versinnlichungs-werkzeuge. Leipzig, 1823. 8°. 26.3642.12
—SCHUMACHER (H. C.) Astronomische abhandlungen. Altona, 1823–25. 3 v. in 1. 4°. Observatory.
—SMYTH (W. H.) Cycle of celestial objects. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. Observatory.
— –The same. Continued at the Hartwell observatory, to 1859. London, 1860. 4°. Observatory.
— –The same. [Ed.] by G. F. Chambers. 2d ed. Oxford, 1881. 8°. Observatory.
—SOMERVILLE (M. F.) On the connexion of the physical sciences. 2d ed. London, 1835. 16°. 26.1618*a*.23
—STARS and the angels. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1860. 12°. 26.1657.13
—STRUVE (F. G. W.) *and others*. Recueil des mémoires. v. 1 St. Pétersbourg, 1853. 4°. Observatory.
—STURM (J. C.) Scientia cosmica; sive, astronomia. pp. 169–450. v. 2 of 26.3610.3
—SÛRYA-SIDDHÂNTA; a text-book of Hindu astronomy. Tr. by E. Burgess. pp. 141–498. v. 6 of 11.2703.1
—THEON, *of Alexandria*. Commentaire sur la composition mathématique de Ptolemée, traduit par [N.] Halma. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 4°. 26.1658.6
—UTRECHT observatory. Recherches astronomiques, publiées par M. Hoek. 1e livraison. La Haye, 1861. 4°. Observatory.
—VALENTINER (W.) Astronomische bilder. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 26.1653.6
—VINCE (S.) Complete system of astronomy. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1797–99. 2 v. 4°. 26.1656.5
— –The same. 2d ed. London, 1814. 3 v. 4°. Observatory.
— –Elements of astronomy. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1801. 8°. v. 1 of 25.1581.15
—WALSH (*Sir* J.) Astronomy and geology compared. New York, 1872. 12°. 26.1657.34
—WARREN (H. W.) Recreations in astronomy. New York, 1879. 12°. 26.1657.14
—WEBB (T. W.) Celestial objects for common telescopes. 2d ed. London, 1868. 16°. Observatory.
— –The same. 4th ed. London, 1881. 16°. 26.1657.31
— –The same. Observatory.
—WHEWELL (W.) Astronomy and physics considered with reference to natural theology. Philadelphia, 1833. 12°. 26.1654.25
—WHISTON (W.) Astronomical lectures, done into English, [with] tables. London, 1715. 8°. 26.3642.16
— –The same. 2d ed. London, 1728. 8°. 26.3642.16
— –The same. Observatory.
—WHITWELL (C. V.) Astronomical catechism. London, 1818. 8°. 26.3642.2
—WOLF (C. von). Anfangs-gründe der astronomie. pp. 1121–1426. v. 3 of 26.3610.1
—WOLF (R.) Handbuch der mathematik und astronomie. Zürich, 1870–72. 2 v. 8°. 26.1653.5
—WOODHOUSE (R.) Treatise on astronomy, theoretical and practical. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1818–23. 2 v. in 3. 8°. Observatory.
—YOUNG (C. A.) Astronomical facts and fancies for philosophical thinkers. New York, [1882]. 8°. 26.1655. Box 1
— –[Volume of astronomical papers]. 8°. Observatory.
—ZIMMERMANN (J. J.) Scriptura copernizans: das ist, ein astronomischer beweissthum des copernicanischen weltgebäudes. Hamburg, 1706. s. 4°. 26.1655. Box 1
—ZURCHER (F.) *and* MARGOLLÉ (É.) Le monde sidéral. Paris, 1878. 16°. 26.1657.44

History.

—AGUILA (C. J. E. H. d'). Découverte de l'orbite de la terre, du point central de l'orbite du soleil. Paris, 1806. 8°. Observatory.
—ASSEMAN (J. S.) De Arabum astronomia dissertatio. pp. 1–51 of 26.1656.9
—BAILLY (J. S.) Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne. 2e éd. Paris, 1781. 4°. 26.1655.7
— –The same. Observatory.
— –Histoire de l'astronomie moderne. Paris, 1785–87. 5 v. 8°. Observatory.
— –The same. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1785. 3 v. 4°. 26.1658.8
— –Traité de l'astronomie indienne et orientale. Paris, 1787. 4°. 26.1655.9
— –The same. Observatory.
—BIOT (J. B.) Mémoires sur divers points d'astronomie ancienne, et en particulier sur la période sothiaque. v. 20 of 16.3014.1
—BLAKE (J. F.) Astronomical myths, based on Flammarion's "History of the heavens." London, 1877. 8°. 26.1653.25
—COSTARD (G.) History of astronomy. London, 1767. 4°. Observatory.
—DELAMBRE (J. B. J.) Histoire de l'astronomie. Paris, 1817–27. 6 v. l. 8°. Observatory.
—GAUBIL (A.) Histoire de l'astronomie chinoise, jusqu' à l'an 206 avant Jésus Christ. Paris, 1732. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Observatory. [Souciet's Observations chinois, v. 2, 3].
— –The same. pp. 71–295. v. 26 of 31.1970.4
—GRANT (R.) History of physical astronomy. London, [1852]. 8°. Observatory.
—JAHN (G. A.) Geschichte der astronomie von [1800] bis zu 1842. Leipzig, 1844. 2 v. 8°. Observatory.
—LEWIS (G. C.) Historical survey of the astronomy of the ancients. London, 1862. 8°. Observatory.
—MITCHEL (O. M.) Planetary and stellar worlds: discoveries of modern astronomy. New York, 1854. 12°. 26.1657.20
— –The same. New York, 1868. 12°. 26.1657.19
—NARRIEN (J.) Historical account of astronomy. London, 1850. 8°. Observatory.
—PLAYFAIR (J.) Remarks on the astronomy of the Brahmins. pp. 89–175. v. 3 of 26.3636.11

—TODHUNTER (I.) History of the mathematical theories of attraction, and the figure of the earth. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. Observatory.

—VOIRON (.) Histoire de l'astronomie, depuis 1781 à 1811, pour suite à Bailly. Paris, 1810. l. 8°. Observatory.

—WOLF (R.) Geschichte der astronomie. München, 1877. 8°. Observatory.

Mechanics.

—ABBATT (R.) Elements of physical astronomy. London, 1871. 8°. Observatory.

—AIRY (G. B.) Mathematical tracts on the lunar and planetary theories, [etc.] 4th ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1858. 8°. 25.1582.8

—BIOT (J. B.) Traité élémentaire d'astronomie physique. 2e éd. par [É. P. E.] de Rossel. Paris, 1810–11. 3 v. 8°. 26.1651.11

— -The same. 3e éd. Paris, 1841–57. 5 v. 8°. 26.3642.8½

— -The same. Atlas, obl. l. 8°. 26.3642.8½

—DIONIS DU SÉJOUR (P. A.) Traité analytique des mouvemens apparens des corps célestes. Paris, 1786–89. 2 v. 4°. Observatory.

—EULER (L.) Theoria motuum planetarum et cometarum. Berolini, 1744. s. 4°. Observatory.

—GAUSS (C. F.) Determinatio attractionis, quam in punctum quodvis exerceret planeta. Gottingae, 1818. l. 8°. Observatory.

— -Theoria motus corporum coelestium. Ed. 2a ab E. J. Schering. Gothae, 1877. 4°. Observatory.

— -The same. Theorie der bewegung der himmelskörper. Ins Deutsche übertragen von C. Haase. Hannover, 1865. 4°. Observatory.

—GREGORY (D.) Elements of physical and geometrical astronomy. Done into English from Latin. 2d ed. by E. Stone. London, 1726. 2 v. 8°. 26.3642.10

—HANSEN (P. A.) Darlegung der theoretischen berechnung der in der mondtafeln angewandten störungen. Leipzig, 1862–64. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°. Observatory.

—HERSCHEL (J. F. W.) Physical astronomy. London, 1848. 4°. Observatory. [*In a vol. lettered* "Encyclopaedia of astronomy"].

—KLINKERFUES (E. F. W.) Theoretische astronomie. Braunschweig, 1871. 8°. Observatory.

—LAPLACE (P. S.) Traité de mécanique céleste. Paris, an VII–XIII, [1799–1805]. 4 v. 4°. Observatory.

— -The same. Tr. by N. Bowditch. Boston, 1829–39. 4 v. 4°. 26.1656.1

— -The same. Observatory.

—OPPOLZER (T.) Lehrbuch zur bahnbestimmung der kometen und planeten. Leipzig, 1870–80. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°. Observatory.

—PONTÉCOULANT (L. G. Le D.) Théorie analytique du système du monde. Paris, 1829–46. 4 v. 8°. Observatory.

—PRATT (J. H.) Treatise on attractions, Laplace's functions, and the figure of the earth. 4th ed. London, 1871. 16°. Observatory.

—RESAL (H.) Traité élémentaire de mécanique céleste. Paris, 1865. 8°. Observatory.

—SCHUBERT (F. T.) Theoretische astronomie. St. Petersburg, 1798. 3 pts in 1 v. 4°. Observatory.

—SOMERVILLE (M. F.) Mechanism of the heavens. London, 1831. 8°. 26.1654.18

— -The same. Observatory.

—STRONG (N.) Astronomy improved; or, a new theory of the planetary system. New Haven, 1784. 52 pp. 8°. 31.3971.1

—WATSON (J. C.) Theoretical astronomy relating to the motions of the heavenly bodies. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. Observatory.

—WILKINSON (W.) On the orbits described by bodies revolving in given planes round immovable centres of forces. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1816. 1 l. iv, 34 pp. 4°. 26.1656.15

See, also, Gravitation, Solar system.

Observations.

—BESSEL (F. W.) Astronomische beobachtungen [zu] Königsberg. v. 16–17. Königsberg, 1833–35. 2 v. f°. Observatory.

—BISHOP (G.) Astronomical observations at Regent's park, London. London, 1852. 4°. Observatory.

—BURNHAM (S. W.) Report of observations on Mt. Hamilton. Chicago, 1880. 8°. 26.1656

— -The same. Observatory.

—CAMBRIDGE observatory. Astronomical observations. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1829–64. 20 v. 4°. Observatory.

—CARRINGTON (R. C.) Results of astronomical observations at Durham. Durham, 1855. 8°. Observatory.

—DORPAT observatory. Beobachtungen. Herausg. von J. H. Mädler. v. 13–14. Dorpat, 1856. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Observatory.

—DUBLIN. Trinity college observatory. Astronomical observations and researches. Dublin, 1870–79. 4°. Observatory.

—EDINBURGH observatory. Astronomical observations. Edinburgh, 1838–77. 14 v. 4°. Observatory.

—GREENWICH observatory. Astronomical observations, 1838–79. London, 1840–81. 42 v. 4°. Observatory.

— -Results of astronomical observations, 1874. [London, 1876]. 4°. Observatory.

—HARVARD college observatory. Annals. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1856–80. 12 v. in 6. 4°. Observatory.

—HERSCHEL (J. F. W.) Results of astronomical observations at the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1847. 4°. Observatory.

—KONKOLY (N. von). Beobachtungen angestellt am astrophysicalischen observatorium in Ungarn. Halle, 1879. 4°. Observatory.

—LAMONT (J. von). Observationes astronomicae in specula regia monachiensi institutae. v. 8 and 9. Monachii, 1834–36. 2 v. 4°. Observatory.

—MANNHEIM observatory. Astronomische beobachtungen. Herausg. von E. Schönfeld und W. Valentiner. Mannheim, 1862, Carlsruhe, 1875–79. 3 v. in 1. 4°. Observatory.

—MASKELYNE (N.) Astronomical observations at Greenwich, 1765–1810. London, 1776–1811. 4 v. f°. Observatory.

—MOSCOW observatory. Annales, publiées [par] T. Bredichin. Moscou, 1874–80. 6 v. in 11 pts. 4°. Observatory.

—NOËL (F.) Observationes mathematicae et physicae, in India et China factae. Pragae, 1710. s. 4°. 26.1655

—OXFORD. Radcliffe observatory. Astronomical and meteorological observations. v. 15–18. Oxford, 1842–64. 21 v. 8°. Observatory.

—PARIS observatory. Annales, publiées par U. J. Le Verrier. Observations, 1856–77. Paris, 1860–80. 16 v. 4°. Observatory.

—PLANTAMOUR (É.) Observations astronomiques faites à l'observatoire de Genève. 2e série. Genève, 1843. 4°. Observatory.

— -Observations faites dans les stations astronomiques suisses. Genève, 1873. 4°. Observatory.

—PRITCHARD (C.) Astronomical observations made at the university observatory, Oxford. Oxford, 1878. 8°. Observatory.

—PULKOWA observatory. Observations. Publiées par O. Struve. St. Pétersbourg, 1869–79. 11 v. f°. Observatory.
Note. v. 10 has not yet been published.

—SCHOTT (C. A.) Astronomical observations in the arctic seas, by E. K. Kane, 1853–55. Washington, 1860. 4°. v. 12 of 28.3738.1

—SLOP DE CADENBERG (J.) Observationes siderum habitae Pisis. Pisis, 1769–78. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. Observatory.

—SOUCIET (E.) Observations astronomiques tirées des anciens livres chinois. v. 1. Paris, 1729. 8°. Observatory.

—STONE (E. J.) Results of astronomical observations at the Cape of Good Hope. Cape Town, 1876. 8°. Observatory.

—VIENNA observatory. Annalen. 3er folge. Wien, 1851–79. 28 v. in 14. 8°. Observatory.

—VOGEL (H.) Beobachtungen von nebelflecken und sternhaufen. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. Observatory.

—WASHINGTON observatory. Astronomical observations, 1845–52. Washington, 1846–67. 6 v. 4°. Observatory.

— -Astronomical and meteorological observations, 1861–77. Washington, 1862–81. 17 v. in 18. 4°. Observatory.

Observatories.

—ANDRÉ (C.) *and others.* L'astronomie pratique, et les observatoires en Europe et en Amérique. . . . Paris, 1874–78. 5 v. 16°. Observatory.

—LAWSON (H.) Paper on the arrangement of an observatory. Bath, 1844. 8°. Observatory.

—REPORTS of American observatories. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1879, pp. 535–576].

—REPORTS of European observatories. From the German by G. H. Boehmer. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1879, pp. 577–589].

—WEIDLER (J. F.) De praesenti specularum astronomicarum statu dissertatio. Wittenbergae, 1727. s. 4°. 26.1655. Box 1

See, also, Georgetown observatory, Harvard college observatory.

Periodicals.

—ASTRONOMICAL journal. Ed. by B. A. Gould, jr. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1851–61. 6 v. in 2. 4°. Observatory.

—ASTRONOMICAL register. London, 1864–80. 17 v. 8°. Observatory.

—ASTRONOMISCHE nachrichten. v. VIII–XCV, mit general-registern. Altona, 1831–79. 91 v. 4°. Observatory.

—ASTRONOMISCHEN gesellschaft in Leipzig. Vierteljahrsschrift. Leipzig, 1866–79. 14 v. 8°. Observatory.

—BRUSSELS observatory. Annuaire, par A. Quételet, 1861–80. Bruxelles, 1860–79. 20 v. in 10. 24°. Observatory.

—LONDON. Royal astronomical society. Memoirs. London, 1822–79. 44 v. in 36. 4°. Observatory.

— -The same. Index. 8°. Observatory.

— -Monthly notices, with index of vol. 1–XXIX. London, 1831–76. 37 v. in 17. 8°. Observatory.

—MONATLICHE correspondenz zur beförderung der erd- und himmels-kunde, herausg. von F. von Zach. Gotha, 1800–10. 21 v. 16°. Observatory.

—PARIS. Bureau des longitudes. Annales. Paris, 1877. v. 1. 4°. Observatory.

—SAMMLUNG astronomischer abhandlungen, herausg. von J. E. Bode. Berlin, 1793–1808. 4 v. 16°. Observatory.

Practical and spherical astronomy.

—ABU'LHASSAN ALI. Traité des instruments astronomiques des Arabes. Traduit par J. J. Sédillot. Paris, 1834–35. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.1656.14

—BARTLETT (W. H. C.) Spherical astronomy. 3d ed. New York, 1865. 8°. Observatory.

—BOILLOT (A.) L'astronomie; instruments et méthodes d'observations. [Exposition de 1878 à Paris]. Paris, 1879. 8°. Observatory.

—BRÜNNOW (F.) Lehrbuch der sphärischen astronomie. Berlin, 1851. 8°. Observatory.

— -The same. Spherical astronomy. From 2d German ed. Berlin, 1865. 8°. Observatory.

— -Traité d'astronomie sphérique et d'astronomie pratique. Publiée par É. Lucas et C. André. Paris, 1869–72. 2 v. 8°. Observatory.

—CHALLIS (J.) Lectures on practical astronomy and astronomical instruments. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1879. 8°. Observatory.

—CHAUVENET (W.) Manual of spherical and practical astronomy. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1871. 2 v. 8°. Observatory.

— -The same. 5th ed. Philadelphia, [1881]. 2 v. 8°. 26.1654.2

—CHRISTIE (J. R.) Introduction to the elements of practical astronomy. London, 1853. 8°. Observatory.

—CURLEY (J.) Description and use of the transit instrument, and meridian-circle. pp. 27–215. v. 1 of 26.1658.2

—DICK (T.) Practical astronomer, comprising descriptions of instruments. New York, 1846. 12°. 26.1657.28
—FRANCOEUR (L. B.) Astronomie pratique. 2e éd. Paris, 1840. 8°. Observatory.
—JAHN (G. A.) Practische astronomie; oder, beschreibung der astronomischen instrumente. Berlin, 1834-35. 2 v. 8°. Observatory.
—LIAIS (E.) Traité d'astronomie appliquée à la géographie et à la navigation. Paris, 1867. 8°. Observatory.
—LOCKYER (J. N.) Stargazing: past and present. London, 1878. 8°. Observatory.
—LOOMIS (E.) Introduction to practical astronomy. 7th ed. New York, 1868. 8°. Observatory.
—MAGELLAN (J. H. de). Description et usages des instruments d'astronomie, et de physique. Londres, 1779. 4°. 26.1618*b*.7
—MAIN (R.) Practical and spherical astronomy. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1863. 8°. Observatory.
—MASON (E. P.) Introduction to practical astronomy. New York, 1841. 8°. Observatory.
—PEARSON (W.) Descriptions of astronomical instruments. London, 1829. 4°. Observatory. [*In his* Introduction to practical astronomy].
—SAWITSCH (A.) Abriss der praktischen astronomie. Nach der 2en russischen aufl. von C. F. W. Peters. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. Observatory.

See, also, Astrolabe, Chronographic apparatus, Quadrant, Spectroscope, Telescope, Transit circle.

Tables.

—ASTEN (F. E. von). Neue hülfstafeln. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. Observatory. [With Leipsic. Vierteljahrsschrift der astronomischen gesellschaft, b. xi].
—BESSEL (F. W.) Refraction tables, modified and expanded. London, 1855. 4°. Observatory.
— —Tabulae regiomontanae reductionum, 1750 ad 1850. Regiomonti Prussorum, 1830. 8°. Observatory.
—COFFIN (J. H. C.) Tables to facilitate the reduction of places of the fixed stars. [Washington], 1869. 8°. 26.3642.½
—EASTMAN (J. R.) Tables of instrumental constants and corrections. Washington, 1873. 4°. 26.1658.2
— —The same. Observatory.
—FOLQUE (F.) Collecção de taboas para facilitar varios calculos astronomicos. Lisboa, 1864. 8°. Observatory.
—GALBRAITH (W.) Mathematical and astronomical tables. Edinburgh, 1827. 8°. Observatory.
—HOMMEY (L.) Tables d'angles horaires. Paris, 1863. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°. Observatory.
—LEE (T. J.) Collection of tables useful in astronomy. 2d ed. Washington, 1853. 8°. Observatory.
—MAYER (J. T.) Tabulae motuum solis et lunae, [cum] methodo longitudinum. Londini, 1770. 4°. 26.1618*b*.17
—PEARSON (W.) Introduction to practical astronomy. London, 1824-29. 3 v. 4°. Observatory.
—PETERS (C. F. W.) Astronomische tafeln und formeln. Hamburg, 1871. 8°. Observatory.
—RECUEIL de tables astronomiques faites sous la direction de l'académie royale de Prusse. Berlin, 1776. 3 v. 16°. Observatory.
—SCHÖNER (J.) Tabulae astronomicae. Norimbergae, 1536. s. 4°. 26.1651.17
— —The same. Witebergae, 1587. s. 4°. 26.1651.17
—WASHINGTON. Bureau of navigation. Tables to facilitate the reduction of places of the fixed stars. [Washington], 1869. 8°. Observatory.
—WOLFERS (J. P.) Tabulae reductionum, 1860 ad 1880. Berolini, 1858. 8°. Observatory.
—ZACH (F. X.) Nouvelles tables d'aberration et de nutation. Marseille, 1812. 16°. Observatory.
— —The same. Supplément. Marseille, 1813. 16°. Observatory.
—ZECH (J.) Tabulae regiomontanae, 1850 ad 1860, respondentes continuatae. Berolini, 1858. 8°. Observatory. [*In* Wolfers' Tabulae reductionum].

See, also, Almanacs, Asteroids, Astrology, Calendar, Comets, Constellations, Earth, Eclipses, Equinox, Gravitation, Jupiter, Latitude, Longitude, Mars, Mercury, Meteors, Moon, Navigation, Nebulae, Neptune, Optics, Orbits, Parallax, Perturbations, Planets, Plurality of worlds, Saturn, Solar system, Spectrum analysis, Stars, Sun, Time, Uranus, Venus.

Athanasian creed.

—BREWER (J. S.) Athanasian creed vindicated. London, 1871. p. 8°. 22.1374.28
—SWEDENBORG (E.) Athanasian creed. Boston, 1828. 12°. 21.3310.6
—WATERLAND (D.) Critical history of the Athanasian creed. A new ed. by J. R. King. Oxford, 1870. 16°. 22.1374.29

Atheism.

—BENTLEY (R.) Remarks on a discourse of free-thinking. pp. 1-200, 287-478. v. 3 of 6.2342.2
—BERKELEY (G.) Three dialogues between Hylas and Philonous, in opposition to atheists. pp. 255-360. v. 1 of 23.1421.19
—BLACKIE (J. S.) Natural history of atheism. New York, 1878. 12°. 22.1384.40
—BUCHANAN (J.) Modern atheism. Boston, 1857. 12°. 22.1384.52
—CUDWORTH (R.) True intellectual system of the universe, wherein atheism is confuted. London, 1678. f°. 22.1358.9
— —The same. [From the English ed. of 1820]. Andover, 1837-38. 2 v. 8°. 23.1412.1
— —The same. With the notes and dissertations of Mosheim, tr. by J. Harrison. London, 1845. 3 v. 8°. 22.1356.16
—FICHTE (J. G.) Gerichtliche verantwortungsschriften gegen die anklage des atheismus. Jena, 1799. p. 8°. 23.1441.19
—HOFFMANN (F.) De atheo convincendo ex artificiosissima machinae humanae structura. pp. 390-420 of 27.3810.9
—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Atheism among the people. Tr. by E. E. Hale and F. Le Baron. Boston, 1850. 12°. 21.1302.23 [Giger]. [*In a vol. lettered* "Carlyle's pamphlets"].

—MORE (H.) Antidote against atheism, [with] appendix. 3d ed. London, 1662. f°. 23.1418.15

—PLATO against the atheists; or, the tenth book of the laws, with notes by T. Lewis. New York, 1845. 12°. 14.904.14

—SCHELLING (F. W. J. von). Denkmal der schrift von den göttlichen dingen des herrn F. H. Jacobi. pp. 19–136. v. 8 of 9.555.1

See, also, Deism, Evidences of Christianity, Infidelity, Scepticism.

Athenaeus, *lived about* A.D. 225.

—PHILOLOGICARUM exercitationum in Athenaei Deipnosophistas specimen secundum. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1846. 44 pp. 4°. 14.868. Box 1

Athens and Attica.

Antiquities.

—BÖCKH (A.) Public economy of Athens. Tr. by G. C. Lewis. 2d ed. London, 1842. 8°. 14.878*a*.14

—CORSINI (E.) Fasti attici. Florentiae, 1764–67. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 14.856.16

—SCHÖMANN (G. F.) Athenian constitutional history as represented in Grote, critically examined. Trans. by B. Bosanquet. Oxford, 1878. 8°. 24.1503.12

— –Dissertation on the assemblies of the Athenians. From the Latin. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1838. 8°. 24.1503.4

—YORKE (P.) *and others*. Athenian letters during the Peloponnesian war. New ed. London, 1810. 2 v. 4°. 14.856.3

Description, topography, etc.

—BRETON (F. P. H. E.) Athènes, décrite et dessinée. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. l. 8°. 14.856.7

—BURNOUF (E. L.) Un faubourg d'Athènes. pp. 301–338 of 14.852.5

—CAPES (W. W.) University life in ancient Athens. London, 1877. 12°. 24.1493.16

—CHANDLER (R.) Tour made at the expense of the Dilettanti society, 1765. pp. 18–192 of 14.856.2

—CURTIUS (E.) *and* KAUPERT (J. A.) Atlas von Athen. Berlin, 1878. f°. 14.857.6

—INWOOD (H. W.) The Erechtheion at Athens: fragments of Athenian architecture; and a few remains in Attica, Megara, and Epirus. London, 1827. l. f°. Cabinet 2. 3.1

—LEAKE (W. M.) Demi of Attica. London, 1829. 4°. 14.857.2

— –Topography of Athens, with some remarks on its antiquities. London, 1821. 8°. 14.856.21

—MEURSIUS (J.) Athenae atticae; sive, de praecipuis Athenarum antiquitatibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1624. s. 4°. 14.878*a*.19

—PAUSANIAS. Attica. Recensuit J. F. Facius. Lipsiae, 1794. 8°. v. 1. bk. 1 of 14.863.17

— –The same. Attics. Tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1794. v. 1. bk. 1 of 14.865.16

—PITTAKYS (C. S.) L'ancienne Athènes; ou, la description des antiquités d'Athènes et de ses environs. Athènes, 1835. 8°. 14.855.8

—SMITH (W.) Athenae. [Topography of Athens]. pp. 225–308. v. 1 of 16.1006.1

—STUART (J.) *and* REVETT (N.) Antiquities of Athens, measured and delineated. New ed. London, 1825–30. 4 v. f°. 14.857.8

— –Antiquities of Athens and other places in Greece, Sicily, etc. Supplementary to [the above]. By C. R. Cockerell and others. London, 1830. f°. Art room.

— –Antiquities of Athens; and other monuments of Greece. London, 1837. sq. 16°. 14.852.31

— –The same. 2d ed. London, 1841. sq. 16°. 14.852.32

[Giger].

—WORDSWORTH (C.) Athens and Attica: journal of a residence there, [1832–33]. London, 1836. 8°. 14.852.7

(*Localities*): 1. *Acropolis.*

—BEULÉ (E.) L'acropole d'Athènes. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1862. 8°. 14.852.1

2. *Odeium of Herodes Atticus.*

—TUCKERMANN (W. P.) Das Odeum des Herodes Atticus, und der Regilla in Athen, restaurirt. Bonn, 1868. f°. 14.857.14

3. *Parthenon.*

—BRITISH museum. Department of Greek and Roman antiquities: Sculptures of the parthenon. Elgin room. [*Anon.*] London, 1880. 2 pts. 16°. 14.852.35

— –The same. 5.273.11

— –Grecian antiquities, photographed by S. Thompson. Parthenon, in 26 plates. London, 1872. 34 pl. f°. Cabinet 2.20.1

—BURNOUF (E. L.) Le parthénon. pp. 205–249 of 14.852.5

—COLLAS (A.) Bas-reliefs du parthénon, et du temple de Phigalie. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1860. obl. 4°. 14.857.1

—ELLIS (H.) Elgin marbles, [described and represented]. London, 1833. 2 v. 16°. 1.11.5

—FLASCH (A.) Zum parthenonfries. Würzburg, 1877. 8°. 14 852.2

—MATHEWS (W.) Elgin marbles of the frieze of the parthenon, in outline. Oxford, 1845. obl. f°. 30.1896.27

—VISCONTI (E. Q.) Mémoires sur des ouvrages de sculpture du parthénon, et de quelques édifices de l'Acropole. Paris, 1818. 8°. 14.852.15

— –The same. Two memoirs on the sculptures in the collection of the earl of Elgin. From the French. London, 1816. 8°. 14.852.3

4. *Pnyx.*

— –WELCKER (F. G.) Felsaltar des höchsten Zeus; oder, das Pelasgikon in Athen, bisher genannt die Pnyx. Berlin, 1853. 4°. [Akademie der wissenschaften, 1852, pp. 267–339].

History.

—BERLIN. Academie der wissenschaften. Inscriptiones atticae. Berolini, 1873–77. 4 v. f°. 14.857.5

[Corpus inscriptionum atticarum].

—BULWER (E. G. E. L.) Athens: its rise and fall. New York, 1838. 2 v. 12°. 14.851.16

— —The same. Leipzig, 1843. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 14.852.29
—Cox (G. W.) Athenian empire. London, [1876]. 16°. 14.852.30
— —The same. New York, [1876]. 16°. 14.851.23
—Droysen (H.) Sylloge inscriptionum atticarum. Berolini, 1878. 4°. 14.857.4
—Hicks (E. L.) Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British museum. Attika. Oxford, 1874. f°. 14.867.1
—Lloyd (W. W.) The age of Pericles. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 14.853.7
—Meursius (J.) Archontes athenienses. Lugduni Batavorum, 1622. s. 4°. 14.878a.19
— —Fortuna attica; sive, de Athenarum origine. Lugduni Batavorum, 1622. s. 4°. 14.878a.19
—Rawlinson (G.) On the early history of the Athenians. pp. 370–412. v. 3 of 2.65.1
— —The same. pp. 303–339. v. 3 of 2.65.1
See, also, Arts (*Fine*), Greece, Peloponnesian war, and the names of eminent Athenians.
Numerous essays on the arts, and other antiquities of Athens, are contained in the volumes issued by the Parisian Académie des inscriptions, located above the students' entrance.

Athletics.
—Blaikie (W.) How to get strong, and how to stay so. New York, 1879. 16°. 24.1491.13
—Lewis (D.) New gymnastics. With a translation of Kloss's Dumb-bell instructor, and Schreber's Pangymnastikon. Boston, 1862. 12°. 24.1491.4
—MacLaren (A.) System of physical education, theoretical and practical. Oxford, 1869. 16°. 24.1491.10
— —Training, in theory and practice. London, 1866. 8°. 24.1491.2
—Morgan (J. E.) University oars: enquiry into the after health of men who rowed [at] Oxford and Cambridge. London, 1873. p. 8°. 24.1491.5
See, also, Amusements, Games, Sports.

Atholl family (*in Scotland*).
—Murray (W.) Jacobite correspondence of the Atholl family, during the rebellion, 1745–46. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. 6.336.6

Atlantic Ocean.
—Benjamin (S. G. W.) Atlantic islands, as resorts of health and pleasure. New York, 1878. 8°. 3.103.13
—Kerguélen Trémarec (Y. J. de). Relation d'un voyage dans la mer du Nord, aux côtes d'Islande, du Groenland, et de Norwége, 1767–68. Amsterdam, 1772. 4°. 10.596.14
—Kerhallet (C. P. de). General examination of the Atlantic ocean. From 3d French ed. by R. H. Wyman. Washington, 1870. 8°. 2.42.15
—Labrosse (F.) Navigation of the Atlantic ocean. From the French, by J. B. Coghlan. Washington, 1873. 8°. 2.42.5
—Maury (M. F.) Steam-lanes across the Atlantic. Washington, 1873. 8°. 2.46.1
—Thomson (C. W.) The Atlantic; a preliminary account of the voyage of H. M. S. "Challenger," 1873, 1876. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 27.1724.4
— —Scientific results of the voyage of the Challenger, 1873–76. London, 1880–81. 3 v. 4°. 27.1678.8
See, also, Africa (*West*), Arctic regions, Brazil, Gulf stream, United States (*coast survey*).

Atlantic cable.
—Briggs (C. F.) *and* Maverick (A.) The story of the telegraph, and history of the Atlantic cable. New York, 1858. 12°. 26.1644.31
—Field (H. M.) History of the Atlantic telegraph. New York, 1866. 16°. 26.1644.30
— —The same. 3d ed. New York, 1869. 16°. 26.1644.29
—Mullaly (J.) The laying of the cable; attempt to lay the cable in 1855, and expeditions of 1857 and 1858. New York, 1858. 8°. 26.1644.12

Atlases.
—Anville (J. B. B. d'). Atlas antiquus danvillianus minor. Norimbergae, 1801. f°. 2.38.17
—Appleton's modern atlas of the earth, with an index of latitudes and longitudes. New York, [1856?]. l. 8°. 2.35.10
—Arrowsmith (A.) Comparative atlas of ancient and modern geography. London, 1828. 4°. 2.38.19
—Black (A. *and* C.) General atlas; with descriptions and index. Edinburgh, 1844. l. f°. 2.38.9
—Bradford (T. G.) Comprehensive atlas, geographical, historical, and commercial. Boston, 1835. 4°. 2.38.23
— —The same. 2.38.22
—Butler (S.) Atlas of antient geography. Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. 2.34.14
—Colton (G. W.) General atlas, [with] descriptions by R. S. Fisher. New York, 1858. l. f°. 2.38.7
—Dufour (A. H.) Atlas universel physique, historique, et politique, de géographie ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1860. l. f°. 2.57.2
—Economical atlas. [*Anon.*] Boston, [1831]. s. 4°. 2.30.5
—Findlay (A. G.) Classical atlas, with index. London, 1857. 8°. 2.34.11
— —Modern atlas, with introduction and index. 7th ed. London, 1858. 8°. 2.34.10
—Geographischer atlas zum gebrauch für schulen. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1817. obl. f°. 2.37.2
—Johnson (A. J.) New illustrated family atlas, with descriptions. New York, 1877. l. f°. 2.38.4
—Johnston (A. K.) National atlas of historical, commercial, and political geography. Edinburgh, 1846. l. f°. 2.38.1
— —Royal atlas of modern geography, with index to each map. New ed. Edinburgh, 1876. l. f°. 2.38.3
—Kiepert (H.) Atlas antiquus. Zehn karten zur alten geschichte. 4e aufl. Berlin, 1867. f°. 2.38.21
—Kutscheit (J. V.) Hand-atlas der alten geschichte und geographie. Berlin, 1843. f°. 2.38.18
—Long (G.) *and* Hughes (W.) Atlas of classical geography. New York, 1871. l. 8°. 2.37.13

—MAYO (R.) Atlas of ten select maps of ancient geography. Philadelphia, 1814. 4°. 2.37.3
—MITCHELL (S. A.) New general atlas, with statistical tables. Philadelphia, 1860. l. f°. 2.38.14
— —New universal atlas, with map of each of the United States. Philadelphia, 1852. l. f°. 2.38.10
—MORSE (C. W.) General atlas of the world, with statistics by C. Colby. New York, 1856. l. f°. 2.38.11
—ORTEL (A.) Theatrum orbis terrarum; [tabulae sexaginta]. Antverpiae, 1570. f°. 2.38.15
— —The same, [tabulae cxxix]. Antverpiae, 1612. l. f°. 2.58.2
—SMITH (W.) *and* GROVE (G.) Atlas of ancient geography, biblical and classical. Indices and text. Boston, 1874. l. f°. 2.38.2
—SPRUNER (C. von). Historisch-geographischer hand-atlas. 2e aufl. Gotha, 1854. f°. 2.38.16
— —Spruner-Menke atlas antiquus. 3a ed. T. Menke. Gothae, 1865. obl. f°. 2.37.1
— —The same. Gothae, 1865. f°. 2.38.16
—VIVIEN DE SAINT-MARTIN (L.) Atlas dressé pour l'histoire de la géographie. Paris, 1874. f°. 2.38.6
—WILKINSON (R.) Atlas classica; maps of countries mentioned by the ancients. London, [1803]. 4°. 2.38.20
See, also, Geography.
Also, the names of continents and countries.

Atmosphere.
—BOYLE (R.) Examen of Hobbs his Dialogus physicus de natura aeris, as far as it concerns the spring of the air. London, 1682. s. 4°. 26.3645.14
— —Continuation of the same. Oxford, 1669, and London, 1682. 2 pts. s. 4°. 26.3645.14
—FONTANA (F.) Ricerche fisiche intorno alla salubrità dell' aria. Milano, 1775. 8°. 26.3814.10
—GULDBERG (C. M.) *and* MOHN (H.) Études sur les mouvements de l'atmosphère. Christiania, 1876. 4°. 26.1655. Box 2
—HARTLEY (W. N.) Air and its relations to life. New York, 1875. 16°. 26.3645.18
—JOURDANET (D.) Influence de la pression de l'air sur la vie de l'homme. Climats d'altitude. Paris, 1875. 2 v. l. 8°. 2.56.1
—MOITESSIER (A.) L'air. Paris, 1875. 16°. 26.1610.13
—PRIESTLEY (J.) Experiments and observations on different kinds of air. London, 1774–75. 2 v. 8°. 30.3911.1
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1775–77. 3 v. 8°. 30.3911.1
—TYNDALL (J.) Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. London, 1881. p 8°. 26.1671.41
See, also, Aeronautics, Meteorology, Pneumatics, Sanitary science, Ventilation.

Atoms, and the atomic theory.
—BROWN (S.) Lectures on the atomic theory, and essays scientific and literary. Edinburgh, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 26.1640.24
—CLIFFORD (W. K.) Atoms. pp. 158–190. v. 1 of 21.1302.31
—DELLINGSHAUSEN (N.) Grundzüge einer vibrationstheorie der natur. Reval, 1872. 8°. 26.1614.37
—GAUDIN (M. A.) L'architecture du monde des atomes. Paris, 1873. 12°. 30.1933.29
—HÄNLE (C. F.) Ursache der inneren erdwärme. Lahr, 1851. 78 pp. 12°. Observatory.
—HAUSEMANN (G.) Die atome und ihre bewegungen. Cöln, 1871. 8°. 26.1614.50
—HOFF (J. H. van't). Die lagerung der atome im raume, nach "La chimie dans l'espace." Deutsch bearbeitet von F. Herrmann. Braunschweig, 1877. xii, 53 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3
—MACNEVEN (W. J.) Exposition of the atomic theory of chymistry. New York, 1819. 8°. 30.1931.1
—SCHRAMM (H.) Anziehungskraft betrachtet als eine wirkung der bewegung. Wien, 1873. 12 pp. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2
—STRECKER (A.) Theorien und experimente zur bestimmung der atomgewichte der elemente. Braunschweig, 1859. 16°. 30.1933.26
—VOGT (J. G.) Die kraft. Eine real-monistische weltanschauung. v. 1. Die contraktionsenergie. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 26.1631.14
—WATTS (R.) Atomism: Tyndall's atomic theory of the universe examined and refuted. 4th ed. Belfast, 1875. 8°. 23.1428. Box 5
—WURTZ (A.) Atomic theory. Tr. by E. Cleminshaw. New York, 1881. 12°. 30.1934.17
—WURTZ (H.) Geometrical chemistry. . . . Introductory memoir. New York, 1876. 12°. 30.1933.8½
See, also, Chemistry.

Atonement.
—BUSHNELL (H.) Vicarious sacrifice. New York, 1866. 12°. 22.1373.22
— —The same. 22.1385.8
—CAMPBELL (J. M.) Nature of the atonement. 2d ed. London, 1867. 8°. 22.1373.15
—DE WETTE (W. M. L.) De morte Jesu Christi expiatoria commentatio. Berolini, 1813. 4°. 22.1387.25
—THOMSON (W.) Atoning work of Christ. Bampton lectures. Oxford, 1853. 8°. 22.1373.23
— —Death of Christ. New York, 1862. 12°. pp. 373–422 of 22.1384.7
See, also, Christ.

Atrato ship-canal, (*Darien*).
—COLLINS (F.) Report of a survey for an interoceanic ship-canal by way of the Atrato, Napipi, and Doguadó rivers, 1875. Washington, 1879. 4°. 3.126.24
See, also, Interoceanic canals.

Atterbury (Francis), *bishop of Rochester. b.* 1662. *d.* 1732.
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Francis Atterbury. pp. 3–26 of 6.367.21
— —The same. pp. 112–131. v. 6 of 21.1313.2
—POPE (A.) Letters to Atterbury when in the tower. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. [London], 1859. s. 4°. 6.315.29
—WILLIAMS (R. F.) Memoirs and correspondence of Francis Atterbury. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 6.341.25

Attica. *See* Athens and Attica.

Atticus (Titus Pomponius). *b.* 109 B.C. *d.* 32 B.C.
—NEPOS (C.) T. P. Attici vita. Mit anmerkungen von J. H. Bremi. 4e aufl. pp. 354–400 of 13.803.7
— —The same. Life of T. P. Atticus. With remarks. [Tr.] by R. Pack. London, 1719. 8°. 12.744.12
— —The same. Tr. by E. Berwick. pp. 83–151 of 12.744.37

Aubigné (Théodore Agrippa d'). *b.* 1550. *d.* 1630.
—FEUGÈRE (L. J.) Agrippa d'Aubigné. pp. 205–421. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.21
—SCOTT (S. R.) Life of T. A. d'Aubigné. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. 8.482.5

Aucassin and Nicolette.
—FAURIEL (C. C.) Aucassin et Nicolette, [an essay. pp. 180–218. v. 3 of 17.1032.1
—PATER (W. H.) Aucassin and Nicolette, [an essay]. pp. 1–17 of 12.722.15

Augsburg confession. *See* Theology.

Audubon (John James). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1851.
—AUDUBON (L. B.) Life of J. J. Audubon. New York, 1869. 12°. 4.202.15

Augustinus (Aurelius), *Saint. b.* A.D. 354. *d.* A.D. 430.
—BAILLIE (J.) St. Augustine: a biographical memoir. New York, 1859. 16°. 31.1941.22
—CLARK (W. R.) Saint Augustine. London, [1870?]. 16°. 31.1943.25
—CLAUSEN (H. N.) Aurelius Augustinus hipponensis, sacrae scriptoris inlespres. Havniae, 1827. 8°. 22.1357.6
—FLÉCHIER (E.) Panégyrique de saint Augustin. pp. 192–225. v. 1 of 22.1350.9
—NOURRISSON (J. F.) Philosophie de saint Augustin. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 23.1433.31

Augustus Caesar (Caius Octavius), *first Roman emperor. b.* 63 B.C. *d.* 14 A.D.
—BEULÉ (C. E.) Auguste; sa famille et ses amis. 5e éd. Paris, 1875. 8°. 12.744.23
—LARREY (I. de). Histoire d'Auguste. Rotterdam, 1690. 16°. 12.740.25
—MONUMENTUM ancyranum, ex recognitione E. Chishulli, cum I. Casauboni animadversionibus. pp. 369–400. v. 2. of 12.764.12
— —The same. Cum graecae interpretationis reliquiis ancyranis et apolloniensibus. pp. 569–591. v. 1 of 12.765.2
— —The same. Res gestae divi Augusti, ex monumentis ancyrano et apolloniensi. Ed. T. Mommsen. Berolini, 1865. 8°. 12.756.9
— —The same. Greek inscription on the monumentum ancyranum, so far as visible. By W. J. Hamilton. pp. 416–428. v. 2 of 11.702.10
See, also, Suetonius, and other historians.

Aurelianus (Valerius, *or* Lucius Domitius), *Roman emperor. b.* A.D. 212. *d.* A.D. 275.
—VOPISCUS (F.) Divus Aurelianus. Cum notis variorum. pp. 414–592. v. 2 of 12.752.18

Aurelius Antoninus. *See* Antoninus Augustus (Marcus Aurelius).

Aurora borealis.
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Aurores boréales. pp. 545–706. v. 4 of 26.1652.9
—CAPRON (J. R.) Aurorae: their characters and spectra. London, 1879. 4°. 26.1658.14
—FORCE (P.) Record of auroral phenomena observed in the higher northern latitudes. v. 8 of 28.3738.1
—INSTRUCTIONS for observations of the aurora. [*Anon.*] 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1855, pp. 247–250].
—LEMSTRÖM (S.) Observations upon the aurora borealis, made during the Swedish expedition of 1868 to the north pole. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1874, pp. 227–238].
—LOOMIS (E.) Aurora borealis: its phenomena and laws. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1865, pp. 208–248].
—LOVERING (J.) On the secular periodicity of the aurora borealis, 1859. pp. 101–120. 9.2526.1
— —On the periodicity of the aurora borealis, 1864. pp. 9–351. v. 10 of 9.2526.1
—MAIRAN (J. J. D. de). Traité physique et historique de l'aurore boréale. Paris, 1733. 4°. 16.3012.1
[Paris. Académie des sciences, 1731].
—OLMSTED (D.) On the recent secular period of the aurora borealis. 52 pp. v. 8 of 28.3738.1
— —The same. Observatory.
[*In a vol. lettered* "Smithsonian miscellanies"].
— —On the electrical hypotheses of the aurora borealis. pp. 113–123. v. 11 of 28.1765.1
—SECCHI (A.) Aurora borealis. pp. 2–12. v. 2 of 28.1765.1
—WOLF (C. von). Gedancken über das phoenomenon, welches den 17 Martii 1716 zu Halle gesehen worden. Halle, 1716. s. 4°. 26.1651.17
See, also, Arctic Regions, Meteorology.

Ausonius (Decimus Magnus). *b. about* 310 A.D. *d. about* 394 A.D.
—SOUCHAY (J. B.) Dissertatio de vita et scriptis Ausonii. pp. 5–29. v. 1 of 13.821.1

Austen (Jane). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1817.
—AUSTEN-LEIGH (J. E.) Memoir of Jane Austen. By her nephew. London, 1870. 8°. 6.2361.1

Australia.
—AUCKLAND (W. E.) History of New Holland. pp. 385–511 of 11.674.2
—HOWITT (W.) History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 11.672.3
—JAMESON (R. G.) New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales: a record of travels,—with especial reference to emigration, [1838–41]. London, 1842. 12°. 11.672.14
—MAJOR (R. H.) Early voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia. With an introduction. London, 1859. 8°. 2.51.15
—MARTIN (R. M.) [English] possessions in Austral-Asia. pp. 413–472 of 3.105.2
—NAPIER (C. J.) Colonization; particularly in southern Australia. London, 1835. 8°. 25.1541.16
—STOKES (J. L.) Discoveries in Australia during the voyage of the Beagle, 1837–43. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 11.674.10
—STUART (J. M.) Explorations in Australia. Journals, 1858–62. Ed. by W. Hardman. 2d ed. London, 1865. 8°. 11.674.4

—WARBURTON (P. E.) Journey across the western interior of Australia. With additions by C. H. Eden. Ed. by H. W. Bates, [1873]. London, 1875. 8°. 11.674.9
See, also, New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, South Sea Islands, Victoria.

Australian dialects.
—GREY (G.) Vocabulary of the dialects of south-western Australia. 2d ed. London, 1840. 24°. 15.953. Box 4

Austria, *or the* Austro-Hungarian empire (*Oesterreich*). *General works.*
—AUSTRIA and Salzburg. [*Anon.*] pp. 171–275 of 9.510.4
—BAEDEKER (C.) Southern Germany and Austria. Handbook for travellers. 3d ed. Leipsic, 1873. 16°. 9.510.12
—BLAZE DE BURY (M. P. R. S.) Germania: personal experiences in Austria, Prussia, Hungary, etc., [1850]. 2d ed. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 9.515.4
—DE WORMS (H.) Austro-Hungarian empire. A political sketch of men and events since 1866. 2d ed. London, 1877. 8°. 9.513.8
—FICKER (A.) Bevölkerung der österreichischen monarchie. Gotha, 1860. 16°. 9.520.18
—KLEIN (M.) Notitia Austriae antiquae et mediae. Tegernsee, 1781. 2 v. 4°. 9.526.4
—KOHL (J. G.) Austria. Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, and the military frontier, [1841–42]. London, 1844. 8°. 9.515.8
—KOUBRAKIEWICZ. Revelations of Austria. [From the French]. London, 1846. 2 v. 12°. 9.515.16
—MONTAGU (*lady* M. P. W.) Travels in Europe, [1724]. pp. 227–416. v. 14 of 2.2030.1
—PATON (A. A.) Goth and the Hun; Transylvania, Debreczin, Pesth, and Vienna, 1850. London, 1851. 8°. 9.515.9
—RUSSELL (J.) Tour in Germany and the southern provinces of the Austrian empire, 1820–22. From 2d Edinburgh ed. Boston, 1825. 8°. 9.513.1

History.
—ANNALES Austriae, ed. W. Wattenbach. pp. 479–843. v. 9 of 9.528.1
—COXE (W.) History of the house of Austria, from 1218 to 1792. 3d ed. London, 1847. 3 v. p. 8°. 9.520.2
—HOZIER (H. M.) Seven weeks' war. Philadelphia, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 9 523.2
—STILES (W. H.) Austria in 1848–49; with the campaigns of Lombardy and Novara; and the revolution in Hungary. New York, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 9.515.1

Map.
—SCHULZ (R. A.) Strassen und gebirgs-karte zur reise von Wien durch Oesterreich, Salzburg, Kärnthen, Steyermark und Tyrol. Wien, [1850?]. folded 12°. 9.511.8
See, also, Bavaria, Bohemia, Dalmatia, Danube, Germany, Hungary, Istria, Transylvania, Tyrol, Vienna. *Also*, France, Prussia, Turkey.

Ava. *See* Burmah.

Averill (Chester). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1836.
—REED (T. C.) Character of Chester Averill. Schenectady, 1837. 8°. 4.202.16

Avesta.
—HARLEZ (C. de). Études avestiques. Journal asiatique. 7e sér., v. 9.
—KLEUKER (J. F.) Untersuchung ueber antike aechtheit der bücher Zend-Avesta's. 28 pp. v. 2 of 22.1383.1

Axolotl, (The) (*a species of salamander*).
—WEISMANN (A.) On the change of the Mexican axolotl to an amblystoma. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1877, pp. 349–375].

Aye-aye, (The) (*a species of lemur*).
—PETERS (W.) Ueber die säugethier-gattung Chiromys (aye-aye). Berlin, 1866. 4°. 27.1676.1

Aytoun (William Edmondstoune). *b.* 1813. *d.* 1865.
—MARTIN (T.) Memoir of W. E. Aytoun. Edinburgh, 1867. p. 8°. 6.341.28

Azania, (*ancient city in Africa*).
—BUNSEN (G. F.) De Azania, Africae littore orientali, commentatio philologica. Bonnae, 1852. 8°. 11.664.15

Azara (Felix d'). *b.* 1746. *d.* 1806?
—SMITH (C. H.) Memoir of don Felix d'Azara. pp. 17–76. v. 19 of 27.1667.1

Azeglio (Massimo Taparelli), *marquis d'*. *b.* 1798. *d.* 1866.
—RECOLLECTIONS. [An autobiography]. Trans. by [A.] Maffei. London, 1868. 2 v. p. 8°. 12.714.12

Azimuth instruments.
—BRITO-CAPELLO (J. C. de). Planispherio azimuthal. Lisboa, 1869. 8°. Obsevatory.

Azores Islands.
—CHASTE (. de). Voyage to Tercera, 1583. pp. 833–851. v. 1 of 2.45.5

Aztec language.
—BUSCHMANN (J. C. E.) Ueber die aztekischen ortsnamen. 1e abth. Berlin, 1853. 4°. 15.976.14

B

Baalbeck (*city of Baal, Heliopolis, Coele-Syria*).
—BERNOVILLE (R.) Dix jours en Palmyrène. Paris, 1868. l. 8°. 11.706.22
—BURTON (R. F.) Notes on the water shed of the Ba'albak plain, 1869. pp. 20–56. v. 1 of 11.704.11
—MAUNDRELL (H.) Visit to Balbeck, 1697. pp. 181–187 of 11.704.1
—POCOCKE (R.) Of Baalbeck, the antient Heliopolis, 1737. pp. 106–113. v. 2 of 11.708.1
—ROBINSON (E.) Visit to Baalbeck, in 1852. pp. 505–527 of 11.705.5
—VOLNEY (C. F. C. de). Visit to Baalbek, 1784. pp. 398–407 of 11.644.6
—WOOD (R.) The ruins of Balbec, 1751. London, 1827. l. f°. Cabinet 2.15.1

Babbage (Charles). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1871.
—DODGE (N. S.) Charles Babbage. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1873, pp. 162–183].

Babrius, *or* Gabrius.
—DROGAN (G.) De Babrii mythiambis. Berlin, 1847. 24 pp. 4°. 14.868. Box 1

Babylon, and Babylonia.
—BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Travels in Mesopotamia. With researches on the ruins of Babylon, [1826]. London, 1827. 4°. 11.708.16

—FRESNEL (F.) Lettre sur les antiquités babyloniennes, 1851.
[Journal asiatique, 5 sér., v. 1, 2].
—HEEREN (A. H. L.) Babylonians. pp. 371–448. v. 1 of 11.2686.1
—LAYARD (A. H.) Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, [1848–50]. New York, 1853. 8°. 11.701.3
—LENORMANT (F.) Chaldée et Assyrie. pp. 3–309. v. 2 of 2.60.7
—RAWLINSON (G.) Babylonia. pp. 435–580,—pp. 1–83. v. 2, 3 of 2.65.4
— —On the history of the later Babylonians. pp. 500–530. v. 1 of 2.65.1
— —The same. pp. 402–429. v. 1 of 2.65.1
— —On the topography of Babylon. pp. 569–616. v. 2 of 2.65.1
— —The same. pp. 471–514. v. 2 of 2.65.1
—RAWLINSON (H. C.) On the early history of Babylonia. pp. 432–450. v. 1 of 2.65.1
— —The same. pp. 344–359. v. 1 of 2.65.1
— —On the religion of the Babylonians and Assyrians. pp. 584–642. v. 1 of 2.65.1
— —The same. pp. 475–522. v. 1 of 2.65.1
—SAYCE (A. H.) Babylonian literature. London, [1877]. 8°. 15.2936.24
—SMITH (G.) History of Babylonia. London, [1878]. 16°. 11.700.35

Bache (Alexander Dallas). *b.* 1806. *d.* 1867.
—HENRY (J.) Eulogy on prof. A. D. Bache. [With a list of his scientific papers]. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1870, pp. 91–116].

Backgammon. *See* Games.

Backus (Isaac). *b.* 1724. *d.* 1806.
—HOVEY (A.) Memoir of the life and times of the Rev. Isaac Backus. Boston, 1859. 12°. 4.202.20

Bacon (Francis), *Baron Verulam and viscount St. Albans.* *b.* 1561. *d.* 1626.

Biography.

—ABBOTT (E. A.) Bacon and Essex. A sketch of Bacon's earlier life. London, 1877. 8°. 6.341.31
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord Bacon. pp. 235–359. v. 2 of 6.338*b*.3
—DIXON (W. H.) Personal history of lord Bacon. London, 1861. 8°. 6.341.32
—LIFE of Francis Bacon. [*Anon.*] pp. i–lxxvi. v. 1 of 6.2341.3
—LIFE and correspondence of Francis Bacon. [*Anon.*] London, 1861. 12°. 6.341.33
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Lord Bacon. pp. 243–288 of 21.1313.5
—MALLET (D.) Life of Francis Bacon. pp. 1–35. v. 1 of 6.2357.2
—MONTAGU (B.) Life of Bacon. London, 1834. 1 v. in 2. 8°. v. 16 of 6.2341.1
—NAPIER (M.) Lord Bacon and Sir Walter Raleigh. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1853. p. 8°. 6.340.7
—RAWLEY (W.) Life of Bacon. pp. 33–58. v. 1 of 6.2340.4
—SPEDDING (J.) Account of the life and times of Francis Bacon. Boston, 1878. 2 v. p. 8°. 6.341.34
—VAUZELLES (J. B. de). Histoire de la vie, et des ouvrages de François Bacon. . . . Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 6.340.6
—WILHELMY (G.) De vita et philosophia Francisci Baconi. Groningae, 1843. 8°. 23.1421.1

Critical estimate.

—CRAIK (G. L.) Bacon; his writings, and his philosophy. London, 1846–47. 3 v. in 1. 24°. 23.1421.15
—DORNER (A. J.) De Baconis philosophia. Berolini, 1867. 8°. 23.1421.3
—FINCH (A. E.) On the inductive philosophy; including a parallel between Bacon and Comte. London, 1872. 8°. 23.1422.1
—FISCHER (C.) Francis Bacon und seine nachfolger. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 23.1421.4
— —The same. Francis Bacon. Realistic philosophy and its age. Tr. . . . by J. Oxenford. London, 1857. p. 8°. 23.1421.11
—FLEMING (I. P.) Analysis of Bacon's Advancement of learning. London, 1876. 16°. 23.1421.10
—GROSART (A. B.) Lord Bacon not the author of "The Christian paradoxes." A reprint of "Memorials of godliness," by H. Palmer. With introduction and notes. Edinburgh, 1865. 8°. 22.1336.15
—JACQUINET (P.) Francisci Baconi de re litteraria judicia. Parisiis, 1863. 8°. 23.1421.16
—MACKINTOSH (*Sir* J.) On the philosophical genius of Bacon and Locke. pp. 307–337. v. 1 of 6.2352.4
—MAISTRE (J. de). Examen de la philosophie de Bacon. Paris, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 23.1421.6
—RÉMUSAT (C. de). Bacon; sa vie, son temps, sa philosophie et de son influence, jusqu'à nos jours. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 16°. 23.1421.13
—TYLER (S.) Discourse of the Baconian philosophy. 2d ed. Frederick City, 1846. 12°. 23.1421.8
— —The same. 3d ed. Washington, 1877. 12°. 23.1421.9

Bacon (Henry). *b.* 1813. *d.* 1856.
—BACON (E. A.) Memoir of Rev. H. Bacon. Boston, 1857. 12°. 4.202.18

Bacon (Roger). *b.* 1214. *d.* 1294.
—BREWER (J. S.) Life of Roger Bacon, [by A. Wood], and preface to Opera quaedam inedita. 100 pp. l. 8°. 23.1416.10
[*In* Bacon, Opera, etc., ed. by J. S. Brewer].
—FAMOUS historie of fryer Bacon. [*Anon.*] pp. 179–250. v. 1 of 20.1224.3
—SAISSET (E.) Roger Bacon, d'après des nouveaux documents. 38 pp. 23.1402.14
—TERILO (W.) Friar Bakon's prophesie: a satire. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1844. p. 8°. v. 15 of 18.3092.1

Baebianum, (*a town of ancient Italy, near Beneventum*).
—GARRUCCI (R.) Monumenta reipublicae Ligurum baebianorum. Romae, 1847. f°. 12.717.5

Baffin's Bay.
—ROSS (J.) Voyage for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, [1818]. 2d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3.101.8
—RUNDALL (T.) Voyages of Bylot and Baffin. pp. 97–150 of 2.51.30

Bagdad, *or* **Bagdat.**
—WELLSTED (J. R.) Travels to the city of the caliphs. pp. 236–302. v. 1 of 11.695.5

Bahama Islands.
—CATESBY (M.) Natural history of the Bahama Islands. [English and French.] London, 1743. l. f°. 28.1738.3

Baiae.
—MORGHEN (F.) Le antichità di Baja e Cuma, Napoli, 1869. f°. Cabinet 1.13.1

Baillie (George). *b.* 1664. *d.* 1738.
—MURRAY (G. B.) Memoirs of George Baillie of Jerviswood. xvi, 28 pp. v. 1 of 6.367.5

Baillie (*Lady* Grisell Home). *b.* 1665. *d.* 1746.
—MURRAY (G. B.) Memoirs of the right honourable Grisell Baillie. pp. 29–165. v. 1 of 6.367.5

Baillie (Robert). *b.* 1602. *d.* 1662.
—CARLYLE (T.) Baillie the covenanter. pp. 206–237. v. 6 of 21.1302.25
—LAING (D.) Memoir of the life and writings of Robert Baillie. pp. xix–lxxxv. v. 1 of 6.335.1

Bailly (Jean Sylvain). *b.* 1736. *d.* 1793.
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Bailly, [une biographie]. pp. 247–426. v. 2 of 26.1652.9
— –The same. Bailly. Tr. by W. H. Smyth, B. Powell, and R. Grant. pp. 91–257. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.23

Bailments.
—JONES (*Sir* W.) Essay on the law of bailments. pp. 593–683. v. 6 of 6.2347.1

Bainbridge (William). *b. Princeton, N. J.*, 1774. *d.* 1833.
—HARRIS (T.) Life and services of commodore Bainbridge. Philadelphia, 1837. 8°. 4.202.21

Baireuth (Friederike Sophie Wilhelmine), *markgräfin von. b.* 1709. *d.* 1758.
—MEMOIRS of Friederika Sophia Wilhelmina, margravine of Baireith, written by herself, [1706–42]. From the French. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 9.541.12

Baker (Daniel). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1857.
—BAKER (W. M.) Life and labours of Rev. D. Baker. Philadelphia, 1858. 12°. 4.202.22

Balance. *See* Weights and measures.

Balanoglossus (*a family of worms*).
—KOWALEWSKY (A.) Anatomie des balanoglossus *Delle Chiaje*. St. Petersburg, 1866. 4°. 27.1717.1

Balboa (Vasco Nuñez de). *b.* 1475. *d.* 1517.
—QUINTANA (M. J.) Lives of Balboa and Pizarro. From the Spanish by Mrs. Hodson. Edinburgh, 1832. 16°. 10.623.13

Baldwin (William). *b.* 1779. *d.* 1819.
—DARLINGTON (W.) Selections from the correspondence of W. Baldwin, and a memoir. Philadelphia, 1843. 12°. 4.202.19

Bale (John). *b.* 1495. *d.* 1564.
—HUDDESFORD (W.) Life of John Bale. 11 pp. v. 2 of 6.356.3

Balfe (Michael William). *b.* 1808. *d.* 1870.
—KENNEY (C. L.) Memoir of M. W. Balfe. London, 1875. 8°. 30.1904.5

Ball (Alexander M. W.)
—LEAVENWORTH (E. W.) Who wrote "Rock me to sleep?" Syracuse, 1870. 8°. 18.1110.5
—MORSE (O. A.) Vindication of the claim of A. M. W. Ball to the authorship of "Rock me to sleep, mother." New York, 1867. 8°. 18.1110.5

Ballads (Collected). *Danish.*
—JAMIESON (R.) Popular ballads and songs [of Scotland], . . . with translations of similar pieces from the ancient Danish language. . . . Edinburgh, 1806. 2 v. 8°. 18.3094.5
—PRIOR (R. C. A.) Ancient Danish ballads: tr. from the originals. London, 1860. 3 v. p. 8°. 18.1066.22
—WEBER (H. W.) *and* JAMIESON (R.) Illustrations of northern antiquities; translations of metrical tales. Edinburgh, 1814. 4°. 18.3086.35

English.
—AYTOUN (W. T.) Book of ballads, by Bon Gaultier. [*pseudon.*] A new edition. London, 1849. s. 4°. 18.1080.33
—BELL (R.) Early ballads illustrative of history, tradition, and customs. London, 1856. 16°. 18.3090.11
—CHILD (F. J.) English and Scottish ballads. Boston, 1864. 8 v. 16°. 18.1087.1
—COLLIER (J. P.) Old ballads, from early printed copies. . . . London, 1840. p. 8°. v. 1 of 18.3092.1
— –Book of Roxburghe ballads. London, 1847. 4°. 18.3094.4
—CROMEK (R. H.) Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song; with historical and traditional notices. . . . London, 1810. 8°. 18.3094.17
—DIXON (J. H.) Ancient poems, ballads, and songs. London, 1846. p. 8°. v. 17 of 18.3092.1
— –Ballads and songs of the peasantry of England. Ed. by R. Bell. London, n. d. 16°. 15.921.39
— –Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads. London, 1845. p. 8°. v. 17 of 18.3092.1
—DELONEY (T.) Strange histories: consisting of ballads and other poems. London, 1841. p. 8°. v. 3 of 18.3092.1
—EBSWORTH (J. W.) Bagford ballads: illustrating the last years of the Stuarts. . . . Hertford, 1878. 2 v. l. 8°. 18.1077.1
—EVANS (T.) Old ballads, . . . with some of modern date. . . . 2d ed. London, 1784. 4 v. p. 8°. 18.3090.5
—FURNIVALL (F. J.) Ballads from manuscripts. London, 1868–73. 2 v. 8°. 18.1077.1
—GILBERT (W. S.) The "bab" ballads. New York, [1880?]. 16°. 18.3090.3
—GILCHRIST (J.) A collection of ancient and modern Scottish ballads, tales, and songs; with notes. . . . Edinburgh, 1815. 2 v. 16°. 18.3091.3
—GOODWIN (J.) Six ballads, with burdens. . . . London, 1844. p. 8°. v. 13 of 18.3092.1
—HALL (S. C.) Book of British ballads. [Illustrated]. London, 1842–44. 2 v. 8°. Art room. B.3.4

—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Early naval ballads of England. London, 1841. p. 8°. v. 2 of 18.3092.1
—HARLAND (J.) Ballads and songs of Lancashire. London, 1865. 16°. 15.921.24
—INGLEDEW (C. J. D.) Ballads and songs of Yorkshire. London, 1860. 16°. 15.921.35
—JAMIESON (R.) Popular [Scottish] ballads and songs. Edinburgh, 1806. 2 v. 8°. 18.3094.5
—LANEHAM (R.) Captain Cox, his ballads and books; . . . re-edited, with . . . the complaynt of Scotland, 1548–9, by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1871. 8°. 18.1077.1
—LILLY (J.) Collection of black-letter ballads and broadsides of the reign of queen Elizabeth. With an introduction and notes. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 18.1076.23
— -The same. 18.3094.11
—LOGAN (W. H.) Pedlar's pack of ballads and songs. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. 18.3094.16
—MOORE (F.) Personal and political ballads. [Written during the civil war in the United States]. New York, 1864. 24°. 18.1116.25
—MOTHERWELL (W.) Minstrelsy, ancient and modern. With an . . . introduction and notes. New ed. Paisley, 1873. 4°. 18.3095.3
—PERCY (T.) Reliques of ancient English poetry: consisting of heroic ballads, songs, and other pieces. . . . London, 1765. 3 v. s. 8°. 18.3090.14
— -The same. London, 1839. 8°. 18.1086.24
— -The same. With a supplement. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. 18.1086.12
— -The same. The folio manuscript. Ballads and romances. Ed. by J. W. Hales and F. J. Furnivall; assisted by [F. J.] Child, etc. London, 1867–68. 3 v. 8°. 18.1076.22
—PINKERTON (J.) Select Scotish ballads. London, 1783. 2 v. 8°. 18.3091.9
—RIMBAULT (E. F.) Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683–4. London, 1844. p. 8°. v. 9 of 18.3092.1
—RITSON (J.) Ancient songs and ballads. . . . London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 18.3094.8
— -Pieces of ancient . . : poetry. . . . 2d ed. London, 1833. 8°. 18.3094.10
— -Robin Hood: a collection of poems. . . . London, 1820. 18°. 18.3090.16
— -The same. 2d ed. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 18.3094.9
—ROBERTS (J. S.) Legendary ballads of England and Scotland. London, 1868. 8°. 18.3092.2
—ROXBURGHE ballads. With short notes by Wm. Chappell. London, 1871–80. 3 v. l. 8°. 18.1077.1
— -The same. Edited by C. Hindley. London, 1873–74. 2 v. l. 8°. 18.1066.15
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Ballads and lyrical pieces. Boston, 1807. 12°. 18.1106.14
— -Minstrelsy of the Scottish border; consisting of historical and romantic ballads. . . . Kelso, 1802–03. 3 v. 8°. 18.3094.3
— -The same. 5th ed. Edinburgh, 1812. 3 v. 8°. 18.3094.3
—WILKINS (W. W.) Political ballads of the 17th and 18th centuries. London, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. 18.3094.13
—WRIGHT (T.) Political ballads, published in England during the commonwealth. London, 1841. p. 8°. v. 3 of 18.3092.1

French.

—COSTELLO (L. S.) Specimens of the early poetry of France. pp. 265–475 of 18.3061.15
—LA VILLEMARQUÉ (T. C. H. H. de). Barzaz Breiz. Chants populaires de la Bretagne, recueillis, traduits et annotés. . . . 6e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°. 18.3066.16
— -The same. Ballads and songs of Brittany, [tr.] by T. Taylor . . . from the Barsaz-Breiz. London, 1865. s. 4°. 18.3066.17
—MÄTZNER (E.) Altfranzösische lieder, berichtigt und erläutert. Nebst einem altfranzösischen glossar. Berlin, 1853. 8°. 18.3066.14

German.

—BROOKS (C. T.) Songs and ballads. Translated from German lyric poets. Boston, 1842. 12°. 18.3070.23 [Giger].
—GÖRRES (J. J. von). Altteutsche volks- und meisterlieder. . . . Frankfurt a. M., 1817. 8°. 18.3072.11
—HAGEN (F. H. von der). Minnesinger; deutsche liederdichter des 12ten, 13ten, und 14ten jahrhunderts. . . . Leipzig, 1838–56. 5 v. in 4. 4°. 18.3072.20
—HERDER (J. G. von). Stimmen der völker. [Lieder aus dem hohen nord, dem sud; nordische und deutsche lieder; lieder der wilden. Uebersetzt ins deutsche]. v. 5 of 9.561.4
—KROEGER (A. E.) Minnesinger of Germany. New York, 1873. 16°. 18.3074.9
—ROCHHOLZ (E. L.) Eidgenössische liederchronik. Sammlung der ältesten schlachtbundes- und parteilieder. Bern, 1833. 8°. 18.3080.7
—TAYLOR (E.) Lays of the minnesingers; or, German troubadours of the 12th and 13th centuries. . . . [*Anon.*] London, 1825. 16°. 18.3081.15
—WEITZ (C. F.) Romanzen und balladen der Deutschen. Altenburg, 1799–1800. 2 v. 16°. 18.3082.27
—WOLFF (O. L. B.) Poetischer hausschatz des deutschen volkes. . . . 9e aufl. Leipzig, 1847. 8°. 18.3083.2 [Giger].

Romaic.

—FAURIEL (C. C.) Songs of Greece. Tr. into English verse by C. B. Sheridan. London, 1825. 8°. 18.1053.7

Russian.

—RALSTON (W. R. S.) Songs of the Russian people. London, 1872. 8°. 10.606.15

Servian.

—ROBINSON (T. A. L. v. J.) Volkslieder der Serben, metrisch übersetzt . . . von Talvj. Halle, 1825. 8°. 18.3081.18

Spanish.

—AGUILERA (V. R.) El libro de la patria; nuevos ecos nacionales, balades y cantares. Madrid, 1869. s. 16°. 18.3052.26

—GEIBEL (E.) *and* HEYSE (P.) Spanisches liederbuch. Berlin, 1852. sq. 16°. 18.3052.27
—LOCKHART (J. G.) Ancient Spanish ballads; . . . tr , with notes . . . and an account of the romance of the Cid. New ed. New York, 1842. s. 4°. 18.3052.10
— -The same. And the chronicle of the Cid, [tr.] by R. Southey. London, 1873. 8°. 18.3052.17
—OCHOA (E. de). Tesoro de los romanceros y cancioneros españoles. Paris, 1838. 8°. 10.635.5
—RODD (T.) Ancient Spanish ballads, . . . with English metrical versions. Preceded by a history of Charles the great and Orlando. . . . London, 1821. 2 v. 16°. 18.3052.13

See, also, Folk-lore, and Songs.
Note. Appended to the section Ballads, in the article Poetry, p. 904 of the Catalogue of the Brooklyn library, are references to periodicals, in which the character of ballad poetry is discussed.

Ballanche (Pierre Simon). *b*. 1776. *d*. 1847.
—AMPÈRE (J. J.) Ballanche. pp. 1–198. v. 2 of 8.481.1
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. Ballanche. pp. 1–51. v. 2 of 8.481.2

Balloons. *See* Aeronautics.

Ballou (Hosea). *b*. 1771. *d*. 1852.
—BALLOU (M. M.) Biography of Rev. H. Ballou. Boston, 1852. 12°. 4.202.24

Ballyally castle, (*County Clare, Ireland*).
—CUFFE (M.) Siege of Ballyaly castle, [1641]. pp. 1–23 of 6.314.15

Baltic Sea.
—CARR (J.) Northern summer; travels round the Baltic, 1804. Philadelphia, 1805. 8°. 10.593.4
— -The same. pp. 127–272. v. 27 of 2.2030.1
—MARRYAT (H.) Jutland, the Danish isles, and Copenhagen. London, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 10.593.11
—MEYER (H. A.) Untersuchungen über physikalische verhältnisse des westlichen theiles der Ostsee. Kiel, [1870?]. f°. 10.598.5

See, also, Denmark, Rugen, Sweden.

Baltimore.
—SCHARF (J. T.) Chronicles of Baltimore, from [1606] to the present time. Baltimore, 1874. 8°. 3.166.14

See, also, Maryland.

Baltimore and Ohio railroad.
—SMITH (W. P.) Book of the great railway celebrations of 1857. Opening of the northwestern branch of the Baltimore and Ohio railroad. 1st ed. New York, 1858. 12°. 26.1635.42

Balzac (Honoré de). *b*. 1799. *d*. 1850.
—CORRESPONDANCE, 1819–1850. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 16°. 8.482.8
—JACQUOT (E.) Honoré de Balzac. [From the French]. pp. 174–251 of 8.478*a*.2
—JAMES (H.) Honoré de Balzac. Balzac's letters. pp. 84–189 of 20.1218*a*.8
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. de Balzac. pp. 327–357. v. 2 of 8.481.2
—STEPHEN (L.) Balzac's novels. pp. 238–277. 1st series of 21.1316.10

Banditti. *See* Robbers.

Banffshire dialect.
—GREGOR (W.) Dialect of Banffshire; with a glossary of words not in Jamieson's dictionary. London, 1866. 8°. 15.927.1 [*In the* Philological society's transactions, 1866].

Bangkok. *See* Siam.

Bank of England.
—ADAMS (H.) Bank of England restriction, 1797–1821. pp. 224–267 of 25.1546.47
—BARING (F.) Observations on the establishment of the bank of England. London, 1797. 81 pp. 8°. 25.1555.29
— -Observations on the publication of W. Boyd. London, 1801. 36 pp. 8°. 25.1555.29
—BOYD (W.) Letter to Pitt, on the influence of the stoppage of issues in specie, on the prices of provisions. London, 1801. 8°. 25.1555.29
— -The same. 25.1555.27
—FRANCIS (J.) History of the bank of England, . . . [1694–1845]. London, [1848]. 2 v. 8°. 25.1554.5
—GREAT BRITAIN, Parliament; House of commons. Reports from the secret committee, on the expediency of the bank resuming cash payments. [With minutes of evidence, 11 Feb.–6 May, 1819]. London, 1819. f°. 25.1558.18
— -The same. 25.1558.22
— -House of lords. Reports by the secret committee respecting the bank of England resuming cash payments. With minutes of evidence, [8th Feb.–30th April, 1819]. London, 1819. f°. 25.1558.18
— -House of commons. Report from the committee of secrecy on the bank of England charter. With minutes of evidence. London, 1832. f°. 25.1558.19
— -The same. 25.1558.23
—KING (P.) Thoughts on the effects of the bank restrictions. 2d ed. London, 1804. 8°. 25.1544.21
—LOYD (S. J., *lord Overstone*). Reflections suggested by J. H. Palmer's Causes of the pressure on the money market. London, 1837. 8°. pp. 1–40 of 25.1555.5
— -Remarks on the condition and conduct of the bank of England during the year 1839. London, 1840. 8°. pp. 41–158 of 25.1555.5
— -Letter to J. B. Smith. [On the administration of the bank of England]. London, 1840. 8°. pp. 159–183 of 25.1555.5
— -The same. Second letter. London, 1840. 8°. pp. 185–236 of 25.1555.5
— -Thoughts on the separation of the departments of the bank of England. London, 1844. 8°. pp. 237–284 of 25.1555.5
— -Petition of the merchants, bankers, and traders of London, against the bank charter act; with comments. London, 1847. 8°. pp. 285–308 of 25.1555.5
—PALMER (J. H.) Causes and consequences of the pressure upon the money market. London, 1837. 65 pp. 12°. 25.1544.18
— -Reply to reflections of S. J. Loyd on [the preceding]. London, 1837. 24 pp. 12°. 25.1544.18

Note. Almost all histories of banking include some history of the bank of England. Further information will be found in the lives and speeches of eminent parliamentarians; as Horner, Huskisson, Ricardo, Peel.

Bank of Pennsylvania.

—COMMUNICATIONS from the auditor general, transmitting the quarterly statements of banks, 1849 [to 1853]. Harrisburg, 1849–53. 8°. 25.1558.12

Bank of the United States.

—CALHOUN (J. C.) Speech on the removal of the deposits. In the senate, Jan. 13, 1834. pp.309–343. v. 2 of 21.1295.10

— -Speech on Webster's proposition to recharter the bank. In the senate, March 21, 1834. pp. 344–376. v. 2 of 21.1295.10

—CLARKE (M. S.) *and* HALL (D. A.) Legislative and documentary history of the bank of the United States; including the original bank of North America. Washington, 1832. 8°. 25.1558.11

—CLAY (H.) Speech on the removal of the deposits. In the senate, Dec. 26, 1833. pp. 176–230. v. 2 of 21.1295.21

— -Speech on the bank veto, [by president Tyler]. pp. 492–517. v. 2 of 21.1295.21

—EXHIBIT of the losses sustained at the office of discount and deposit in Baltimore, under J. A. Buchanan and J. W. McCulloh. Appended, a report of the conspiracy cases. Baltimore, 1823. 8°. 24.3506.4

—GODDARD (T. H.) History of the late bank of the United States. pp. 94–181 of 25 1555.14

—HAMILTON (A.) Report on a national bank, to the house of representatives, Dec. 14, 1790. pp. 106–146. v. 3 of 4.234.1

— -The same. Report on the subject of a national bank. pp. 51–94 of 25.1555.14

—MONTHLY statements, January, 1831, to June, 1834. Washington, 1834. 4°. 25.1554.13

—REPORT [of] the committee to investigate the affairs of the bank of the United States. 25.1554.13

—REPORT [of] the committee of ways and means [on the] removal [of] public deposites. 25.1554.13

—TANEY (R. B.) Report [on] the affairs of the bank of the United States. 25.1554.13

—UNITED STATES, 23d congress. Report of select committee to investigate the affairs of the bank of the United States.

Note. For other articles respecting the United States bank in the Congressional documents, see index to the same, 1831–39, published by authority of congress, and located with the documents.

—WEBSTER (D.) Speech delivered at the mass meeting, Saratoga, Aug. 19, 1840. pp. 1–36. v. 2 of 21.1394.3

— -Speech in Wall Street, Sept. 28, 1840. pp. 53–79. v. 2 of 21.1294.3

—WHITNEY (R. M.) Memorial in relation to the charges against him, as a witness before the committee of investigation into the affairs of the bank of the United States Washington, 1832. 52 pp. 8°. 25.1554.13

Note. Numerous memoranda of opinions and measures taken in congress, relative to the bank of the United States, may be found in the diary of John Quincy Adams, in the letters of Albert Gallatin, of Alexander Hamilton, and of other prominent American statesmen.

Bankers.

—PRICE (F. G. H.) Handbook of London bankers. London, 1876. 12°. 25.1553.18

Banking.

—APPLETON (N.) Remarks on currency and banking. Boston, 1841. iv, 73 pp. 8°. 25.1544.17

—AYRES (H.) Financial register of British and foreign funds, banks, etc., etc., for 1857. London, [1857]. 8°. 25.1555.26

—BAGEHOT (W.) Lombard street: a description of the money market. New York, 1877. 12°. 25.1544.32

—BELL (G. M.) Philosophy of joint stock banking. London, 1840. 8°. 25.1555.23

—BOLLMAN (E.) Paragraphs on banks. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1811. 16°. 25.1555.50

—COURCELLE-SENEUIL (J. G.) Traité théorique et pratique des opérations de banque. 5e éd. Paris, 1871. 8°. 25.1554.10

—CRUMP (A.) English manual of banking. 3d ed. London, 1878. 8°. 25.1554.6

— -Practical treatise on banking, currency, and the exchanges. London, 1866. 12°. 25.1555.34

—GALLATIN (A.) Considerations on the currency and banking system of the United States. Philadelphia, 1831. 8°. 25.1555.15

— -The same. 25.1544.17

— -The same. pp. 231–364. v. 3 of 4.235.3

— -Suggestions on the banks and currency of the United States, in reference, principally, to the suspension of specie payments. pp. 365–488. v. 3 of 4.235.3

—GIBBONS (J. S.) The banks of New York. New York, 1859. 12°. 25.1553.24

— -The same. 10th ed. New York, 1873. 12°. 25.1553.25

—GILBART (J. W.) Logic of banking. . . . London, 1859. 16°. 25.1555.36

— -Principles and practice of banking. New ed. London, 1873. 8°. 25.1554.3

—GREAT BRITAIN; Parliament. Report from the secret committee on joint stock banks. London, 1836–38. 3 v. in 1. f°. 25.1558.24

— -Report from select committee on banks of issue. . . . London, 1840. f°. 25.1558.25

— -Report from the select committee on the bank acts. London, 1858. f°. 25.1558.26

—HOMANS (I. S.) Banker's almanac for 1851. Boston, 1851. 8°. 25.1553.10

— -Banker's common-place book. Boston, 1851. 16°. 25.1553.19

—JOPLIN (T.) Essay on the general principles . . . of banking, in England and Scotland. . . . 4th ed. [London, 1823]. x, 92 pp. 8°. 25.1532.46
[*Bound with his* Political economy].

—LOYD (S. J., *lord Overstone*). Extracts from [his] evidence before the select committee of the house of commons, on banks of issue, in 1840. pp. 339–486 of 25.1555.5

— -Evidence . . . before the select committee of the house of commons of 1857, on bank acts. London, 1858. 8°. 25.1553.13

— -Letters . . . on the bank-charter act of 1844, and on the state of the currency in 1855–56. pp. 309–338 of 25.1555.5

—MACLEOD (H. D.) Theory and practice of banking. 3d ed. London, 1875–76. 2 v. 8°. 25.1555.12

—MILLS (R. H.) Principles of currency and banking. 2d ed. London, 1857. 8°. 25.1555.6

—MUSHET (R.) Effect of the issues of the bank of England upon public credit. . . . London, 1826. 8°. 25.1555.27

—O'CALLAGHAN (J.) Usury, funds, and banking. . . . 5th ed. New York, 1856. 12°. 25.1553.27

—PALGRAVE (R. H. I.) Notes on banking in Great Britain, Sweden, Denmark, and Hamburg. London, 1873. 8°. 25.1555.19

—PARNELL (H.) Observations on paper money, banking, and overtrading. . . . London, 1827. 8°. 25.1555.2

—PRICE (B.) Currency and banking. New York, 1876. 12°. 25.1555.41

—PURDY (W.) London banking life. Papers on trade and finance. New York, [1876?]. 8°. 25.1553.31

—RICARDO (S.) Observations on the pamphlet of Palmer, on Causes of the pressure on the money market. London, 1837. 43 pp. 8°. 25.1554.8

—SALOMONS (D.) Defence of the joint-stock banks. 2d ed. London, 1837. 46 pp. 8°. 25.1554.8

—SANDOZ (C. de). Correspondance française pour les maisons de banque. . . . Vienne, 1878. 8°. 15.933.22

—SEALY (H. N.) Treatise on coins, currency, and banking. . . . London, 1858. 8°. 25.1545.11

—SHERMAN (J.) Taxation of bank bills. pp. 32–51 of 25.1542.13

— –National banks. pp. 207–210 of 25.1542.13

— –Free banking. pp.436–452 of 25.1542.13

—SOMERS (R.) Scotch banks. . . . Including translation of "Les banques d'Écosse:" by L. Wolowski. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 25.1555.32

—STRACHAN (J.) Anatomy and philosophy of banking. London, 1849. 16°. 25.1555.38

—WOLOWSKI (L.) La banque d'Angleterre, et les banques d'Écosse. Paris, 1867. 8°. 25.1554.12

—WOODBURY (L.) Letter from the secretary of the treasury . . . showing the condition of the state banks. . . . Washington, 1840. 8°. 25.1553.16

History.

—DUN (J.) British banking statistics. . . . London, 1876. 8°. 25.1553.14

—EASTBURN (J. H.) History of banks. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1837. 16°. 25.1555.46

—FLEMING (J. S.) Scottish banking: a historical sketch. 3d ed. London, 1877. 8°. 25.1555.16

—GILBART (J. W.) History of banking in America. London, 1837. 8°. 25.1555.7

— –History of banking in Ireland. London, 1836. 8°. 25.1551.14

—GODDARD (T. H.) General history of the most prominent banks in Europe, . . . and of the United States. . . . New York, 1831. 8°. 25.1555.14

—GOUGE (W. M.) Curse of paper money and banking; or, a short history of banking in the United States. . . . London, 1833. 16°. 25.1555.44

— –The same. Short history of paper money and banking in the United States; [with] an inquiry into the principles of the system. 2d ed. New York, 1835. 8°. 25.1555.14

— –The same. 3d ed. New York, 1840. 8°. 25.1555.10

—LAWSON (W. J.) History of banking; with an . . . account of . . . the banks of England, Ireland, and Scotland. London, 1850. 8°. 25.1555.13

—LEWINS (W.) History of banks for savings, in Great Britain and Ireland. London, [1866]. 8°. 25.1554.1

See, also, Bank of England, Bank of Pennsylvania, Bank of the United States, and Glasgow City bank.

Also, Credit, Currency, Exchange, Finance, Money, Stocks.

Bankruptcy law of the United States.

—SERGEANT (J.) Speech in the house of representatives, March 7, 1822, on the bill to establish an uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States. pp. 256–333 of 21.1295.19

Banks (*Sir* Joseph). *b.* 1743. *d.* 1820.

—BROUGHAM (H.) Sir Joseph Banks. pp. 334–382. v. 1 of 6.2342.11

—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Memoir of Sir Joseph Banks. pp. 17–48. v. 38 of 27.1667.1

Bannockburn, (Battle of), 1314.

—SHEARER (R. S.) Field of Bannockburn. pp. 39–45 of 5.273.11

—WHITE (R.) History of the battle of Bannockburn. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. 6.333.9

Bantam, (*A town in Java*).

—MIDDLETON (*Sir* H.) Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands, [1604–06]. From ed. of 1606. Ed. by B. Corney. London, 1855. 8°. 2.51.25

Bantia, (*A Roman town, near Venusia, now Banzi*).

—KIRCHHOFF (A.) Stadtrecht von Bantia. Berlin, 1853. 97 pp. 8°. 13.796. Box 2

—KLENZE (C. A. C.) Das altrömische gesetz auf der bantinischen tafel. 54 pp. 14.2854.2

[*In his* Philologische abhandlungen].

Baptism.

—DALE (J. W.) Classic baptism. An inquiry into the meaning of the word βαπτίζω. Boston, 1867. 12°. 22.1375.17

—D'ANVERS (H.) Treatise of baptism. . . . 2d ed. London, 1674. 16°. 22.1375.23

—DELL (W.) Doctrine of baptisms, reduced from its corruptions. First printed 1652. Philadelphia, 1872. 36 pp. 24°. 22.1338. Box 1

—MARSHALL (N.) Dissertation upon heretical baptisms at the council of Carthage. 22.1338.4

[*In* Cyprian's works, pp. 256–278].

Infant baptism.

—SMITH (J. T.) The scriptural and historical arguments for infant baptism examined. Philadelphia, 1850. 16°. 22.1375.24

—TAYLOR (N.) Brief discourses concerning infant baptism. London, 1711. 12°. 22.1360.22

—WALL (W.) The history of infant baptism. . . . New ed. by H. Cotton. Oxford, 1836. 4 v. 8°. 31.1971.7

Baptists.
—CURTIS (T. F.) Progress of baptist principles in the last hundred years. Charleston, 1856. 12°. 31.1971.12
—EDWARDS (M.) Materials for a history of the baptists in Rhode Island. pp. 301–370. v. 6 of 4.193.9
—SPRAGUE (W. B.) History of American baptist ministers. New York, 1860. 8°. v. 6 of 16.997.1
—TAYLOR (J. B.) Virginia baptist ministers. Richmond, 1838. 12°. 4.196.19
— -The same. 2d series. New York, 1860. 12°. 4.196.19

Bar, The. *See* Law, Lawyers.

Barante (Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugière, *baron* de). *b.* 1782. *d.* 1866.
—GUIZOT (F. G. P.) M. de Barante. pp. 223–370 of 8.478*a*.3
— -The same. Tr. by [D. M. M. Craik]. London, 1867. 16°. 8.482.10
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. de Barante. pp. 31–61. v. 4 of 8.481.2

Barbadoes, (*one of the West India islands*).
—DAVY (J.) Barbados, [1845–48]. pp. 33–162 of 3.126.17
—PINCKARD (G.) Observations on the island of Barbadoes, [1795]. pp. 184–448; pp. 1–200. v. 1 and 2 of 3.126.3
See, also, West Indies.

Barbarossa, *or Red-beard. See* Frederick I., *emperor of Germany.*

Barbary States.
—ACCOUNT of southwest Barbary [*Anon.* translated into French]. Relation des états de Fez et de Maroc, traduite de l'Anglois. Amsterdam, 1726. 16°. 11.653.26
—RUSSELL (M.) History of the Barbary States. New York, 1835. 18°. 32.2020.23
—SHAW (T.) Observations relating to Barbary, and the Levant. Oxford, 1738. f°. 11.668.1
—TORRES (D. de). Histoire des chérifs, des royaumes de Maroc, de Fez, de Tarudant, etc. v. 3 of 11.655.1
See, also, Africa (*Northern*), Algeria, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis.

Barbauld (Anna Laetitia Aikin). *b.* 1743. *d.* 1825.
—ELLIS (G. A.) Memoir of Mrs. Barbauld, with her letters [and smaller works]. Boston, 1874. 2 v. 16°. 6.2361.18

Barclay (John). *b.* 1758. *d.* 1826.
—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Memoir of John Barclay. pp. 17–44. v. 24 of 27.1667.1

Bareith. *See* Baireuth.

Bargey and Forth dialect.
—PICTON (J. A.) Baronies of Forth and Bargey, Wexford, Ireland: origin of the antique dialect formerly spoken [there]. Liverpool, 1866. 30 pp. 8°. 15.920. Box 2

Barham (Richard Harris). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1845.
—Barham (R. H. D.) Life and letters of Rev. R. H. Barham; with a selection from his poems. London, 1870. 2 v. p. 8°. 6.341.38

Barnard (John). *b.* 1681. *d.* 1770.
—AUTOBIOGRAPHY of John Barnard. pp. 177–243. v. 5, 3rd series, of 4.175.3

Barneveldt, *or* Olden-Barneveld (Jan van). *b.* 1547. *d.* 1619.
—MOTLEY (J. L.) Life and death of John of . . . Barneveld. New York, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 10.575.7

Barney (Joshua). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1818.
—BARNEY (M.) Biographical memoir of commodore Joshua Barney; from autobiographical notes. Boston, 1832. 8°. 4.203.1

Barometer.
—NEUMEYER (L.) Hülfstafeln für barometrische höhenmessungen. München, 1877. 8°. Observatory.
—PLAYFAIR (J.) Causes which affect the accuracy of barometrical measurements. pp. 33–90. v. 3 of 25.1584.25
—PLYMPTON (G. W.) Aneroid barometer, its construction and use. [*Anon.*] New York, 1878. 18°. 26.1620.1
—VAILLANT (M.) Horary variations of the barometer. [From the French]. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1866, pp. 413–424].
—WELSH (J.) Construction of a standard barometer. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1859, pp. 441–447].
—WILLIAMSON (R. S.) On the use of the barometer, on surveys and reconnaissances. New York, 1868. 4°. 26.1626.1
— -Practical tables, the appendix to the Use of the barometer. New York, 1868. 4°. 26.1626.1

Baronetcies. *See* Great Britain, (*Peerage*).

Barre (Isaac). *b.* 1726. *d.* 1802.
—BRITTON (J.) Biographical memoir of colonel Barré. pp. 10–96 of 21.1317.1

Barrow (*Sir* John). *b.* 1764. *d.* 1848.
—AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL memoir of Sir John Barrow. London, 1847. 8°. 6.342.0

Barry (*Sir* Charles). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1860.
—BARRY (A.) Life and works of Sir Charles Barry. London, 1867. 8°. 6.342.1

Barry (James). *b.* 1741. *d.* 1806.
—CUNNINGHAM (A.) James Barry. pp. 60–142. v. 2 of 1.1.7
— -The same. pp. 54–123. v. 2 of 32.2010.13

Bartholomew fair (*held at Smithfield, London, every autumn, from* 1133 *to* 1855).
—MORLEY (H.) Memoirs of Bartholomew fair. London, 1858. 16°. 5.264.14

Bartlow, (*in Essex, England*).
—GAGE (J.) Account of Roman sepulchral relics discovered in Bartlow. v. 25, pp. 1–23; v. 26, pp. 300–317; v. 28, pp. 1–6, 2 pl.; v. 29, pp. 1–4 of 5.2296.1

Barton (William). *b.* 1747. *d.* 1831.
—DIMAN (J. L.) Capture of general Prescott by Barton. Providence, 1877.s. 4°. 4.193.3

Basalts.
—HAMILTON (W.) Natural history of the basaltes of the county of Antrim. pp. 67–109. v. 4 of 2.45.5
—ZIRKEL (F.) Untersuchungen über die mikroskopische zusammensetzung und structur, der basaltgesteine. Bonn, 1870. 8°. 28.1792.6
See, also, Crystallography, Mineralogy.

Basedow (Johann Bernhard). *b.* 1723. *d.* 1790.
—MEIER (J. C.) J. B. Basedows leben, charakter, und schriften. Hamburg, 1791–92. 2 v. 16°. 9.541.13

Basel, *or* **Basle,** (*a city of Switzerland*).
—CHERLER (P.) Urbis Basileae encomium, brevisque descriptio. Basileae, 1577. s. 4°. 10.582.28
—VISCHER (W.) Geschichte der universität Basel, von 1460 bis 1529. Basel, 1860. 8°. 24.1485.7

Bashan, (*in Syria, beyond Jordan*).
—GRAHAM (C. C.) Ancient Bashan, and the cities of Og. pp. 126–164 of 21.1302.16
—MERRILL (S.) Among the cities of Bashan. pp. 10–59 of 11.2702.7
—PORTER (J. L.) Giant cities of Bashan. New York, 1871. 12°. 11.700.14

Basilica. *See* Architecture, Cathedrals.

Basilius, *caesariensis*. *b.* A.D. 329. *d.* 379.
—GARNIER (J.) Vita sancti Basilii. pp. xxxviii–cclix. v. 3 of 14.873.3

Basle. *See* Basel.

Basque language.
—LARRAMENDI (M. de). Diccionario trilingue; castellano, bascuence y latin. Nueva ed. por P. de Zuazua. San Sebastian, 1853. 2 v. in 1. f°. 15.987.3
— –El impossible vencido. Arte de la lengua bascongada. Salamanca, 1729. 8°. 15.985.31

Basque provinces.
—BACON (J. F.) Six years in Biscay. Principal events in the Basque provinces, 1830–37. London, 1838. 8°. 10.625.6
—BYRNE (*Mrs.* W. P.) Basques, [1865]. pp. 39–81. v. 1 of 10.625.11
—FORD (R.) Basque provinces. pp. 872–902. v. 2 of 10.623.9
See, also, Biscay, Spain.

Bibliography.
—PIERQUIN DE GEMBLOUX (C. C.) Bibliographie basque. 49 pp. 8°. 15.933.19
[*In his* Histoire des patois].

Bas reliefs. *See* Sculpture.

Bassaris, (*Civet cat*).
—ALLEN (J. A.) On the species of the genus bassaris. Alumni room.
[*In* Bulletin of the geological survey of the territories, v. 5, no. 3, pp. 331–340].

Bassoutos, (*a people of southern Africa*).
—CASALIS (E.) Introduction sur la mission chez les Bassoutos. pp. v–lxiii of 15.976.5

Bass Rock, (*in the Firth of Forth, near Edinburgh*).
—MILLER (H.) Geology of the Bass Rock. pp. 241–344 of 6.334.14

Bastiat (Frédéric). *b.* 1801. *d.* 1850.
—STIRLING (P. J.) Notice of the life and writings of Frederic Bastiat. pp. ix–xl of 25.1531.1

Bastile, (*a fortress, and state prison at Paris*).
—DAVENPORT (R. A.) History of the Bastile. London, 1839. 16°. 1.1.5
—DUSAULX (J.) De l'insurrection parisienne, et de la prise de la Bastille, [14 Juillet, 1789]. pp. 351–470 of 7.2422.14
—LINGUET (S. N. H.) Mémoires sur la Bastille. Paris, 1821. 8°. 7.2422.14
See, also, various histories of Paris, particularly Dulaure's.

Bates (Joshua). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1864.
—MEMORIAL of Joshua Bates, from the city of Boston. Boston, 1865. 4°. 4.203.2

Bath, (*England*).
—MAP of the environs of Bath. Bath, n.d. folded 32°. 5.273.11

Batis maritima, (*a skate*).
—TORREY (J.) Observations on the batis maritima. 8 pp. 1 pl. v. 6 of 28.3738.1

Batrachia, (*the genus of reptiles to which frogs belong*).
—COPE (E. D.) Check-list of North American batrachia and reptilia. Washington, 1875. 8°. v. 13 of 28.3734.1
—DAUDIN (F. M.) Histoire naturelle des rainettes, des grenouilles, et des crapauds. [Colored plates]. Paris, an XI [1804]. 4°. 27.1688.19
See, also, Frogs, Newts, Toads.

Bats.
—ALLEN (H.) Monograph of the bats of North America. Washington, 1864. 85 pp. 8°. v. 7 of 28.3734.1
—DOBSON (G. E.) Catalogue of the chiroptera in the collection of the British museum. London, 1878. 8°. 27.1672.4

Battles.
—CREASY (E. C.) Fifteen decisive battles of the world. New York, 1851. 12°. 2.75.10
— –The same. 6th ed. London, 1854. 8°. 2.75.9
—SWINTON (W.) Twelve decisive battles of the war [of secession from the United States]. New York, 1867. 8°. 3.155.4
See, also, Agincourt, Bannockburn, Bunker Hill, Flodden Field, Pharsalia, Waterloo.

Bavaria.
—ANNALES et notae [variorum scriptorum], ed. P. Jaffé et W. Wattenbach, [A.D. 43–1483]. pp. 319–642. v. 17 of 9.528.1
—GÜMBEL (C. W.) Geognostiche beschreibung des bayerischen alpengebirges, und seines vorlandes. Gotha, 1861–68. 2 v. l. 8°. 29.1826.11
— –The same. Atlas. Alumni room.
— –Die geognostiche durchforschung Bayerns. München, 1877. 80 pp. 4°. 19.1806.29
—PFEIFFER (J. B.) Karte zur reise durch das Salzkammergut . . . nebst einem theile des bayerischen hochgebirges. Salzburg, 1861. folded 16°. 9.510.19
—SCHMID (H.) *and* STIELER (C.) Bavarian Highlands and the Salzkammergut. London, 1874. 4°. 9.517.2
—ZSCHOKKE (J. H. D.) Baierische geschichte. 2e aufl. Aarau, 1821. 4 v. 8°. 9.532.4
See, also, Ansbach.

Baxter (Richard). *b.* 1615. *d.* 1691.
—LIFE: chiefly compiled from his writings. New York, n. d. 18°. 6.342.4
—ORME (W.) Life and times of Richard Baxter. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 6.342.3

Bayard (George Dashiell). *b.* 1835. *d.* 1862.
—BAYARD (S. J.) Life of G. D. Bayard. New York, 1874. 12°. 4.203.3

Bayard (Pierre du Terrail), *chevalier* de. *b.* 1746. *d.* 1523.
—MÉMOIRES du chevalier Bayard. [*anon.*] pp. 303–436. v. 14 of 8.452.1
— –The same. Très-joyeuse histoire du bon chevalier Bayart. pp. 479–607. v. 4 of 8.454.1

Bayeux tapestry, (*representing the Norman conquest of England*).
—Amyot (T.) Defence of the antiquity of the Bayeux tapestry. pp. 192–208. v. 18 of 5.2286.1
—Bruce (J. C.) Bayeux tapestry elucidated. London, 1856. 4°. Art room. C.2.6
—Gurney (H.) Observations on the Bayeux tapestry. pp. 359–370. v. 18 of 5.2286.1
—La Rue (G. de). Memoir on the tapestry of Bayeux, tr. by F. Douce. pp. 85–109. v. 17 of 5.2286.1
—Photographs from the Bayeux tapestry. Art room. C.2.2
—Stothard (C.) Observations on the Bayeux tapestry. pp. 184–191. v. 18 of 5.2286.1

Bayle (Pierre). *b.* 1647. *d.* 1706.
—Des Maiseaux (P.) Vie de monsieur Bayle. pp. xvii–cxii. v. 1 of 16.1018.1
Note. Translations of this life may be found prefixed to the English and German editions of the Dictionnaire.
—Life of Mr. Bayle. [*Anon.*] London, 1708. 8°. 10.574.41
—Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Du génie critique, et de Bayle. pp. 364–388. v. 1 of 8.481.3

Beaconsfield, *earl of.* *See* Disraeli (B.)

Beard, The.
—Barnes (.) Defence of the berde: answeryngе the treatyse of Borde. pp. 305–316 of 18.1072.9
—Julianus, *imperator.* Μισοπώγων, ἢ Ἀντιοχικός. Misopogon; vel, Antiochensis, interp. Martinio. pp. 106–213 of 20.1228.28

Beattie (James). *b.* 1735. *d.* 1803.
—Forbes (*Sir* W.) Account of the life and writings of James Beattie. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1807. 3 v. 8°. 6.342.6

Beaumarchais (Pierre Augustin Caron de). *b.* 1732. *d.* 1799.
—Besant (W.) Caron de Beaumarchais. A drama. pp. 391–417 of 8.478*a*.16
—Loménie (L. L. de). Beaumarchais and his times. Tr. by H. S. Edwards. New York, 1857. 12°. 8.482.13

Beaumont and Fletcher (Plays of).
—Coleridge (S. T.) Notes and lectures on Beaumont and Fletcher. New ed. Liverpool, 1874. 16°. 19.1133.19
—Mason (J. M.) Comments on the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher. London, 1798. 8°. 19.1141.6

Beautemps-Beaupre (Charles François). *b.* 1766. *d.* 1854.
—Élie de Beaumont (L.) Memoir of C. F. Beautemps-Beaupré. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1863, pp. 117–136].

Beauty (in art).
—Ferguson (J.) Historical inquiry into the principles of beauty in art. London, 1849. l. 8°. 30.1885.3
See, also, Aesthetics.

Beauty (in woman).
—Walker (A.) Beauty, illustrated by an analysis of beauty in woman. 2d ed. London, 1846. 8°. Art room. B.3.11
See, also, Human figure.

Beaver, The.
—Morgan (L. H.) The American beaver and his works. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. 27.1673.10

Bechuana, *or* **Sechuana language.**
—Casalis (E.) Études sur la langue séchuana. Paris, 1841. 8°. 15.976.5

Becket (Thomas). *b.* 1118. *d.* 1170.
—Berington (J.) History of the reign of Henry II. In which the character of Thomas a Becket is vindicated. Birmingham, 1790. 4°. 5.303.1
—Freeman (E. A.) Saint Thomas of Canterbury, and his biographers. pp. 79–113. 1st series of 2.61.12
—Froude (J. A.) Life and times of Thomas Becket. New York, 1878. p. 8°. 6.342.7½
—Le Roux de Lincy (A. J. V.) Vie et mort de saint Thomas de Cantorbéry, par Garnier de Pont sainte Maxence. Paris, 1843. 34 pp. 8°. 18.3078. Box 1
—Milman (H. H.) Thomas a Becket. pp. 427–528. v. 3 of 31.1964.2
—Robert, *of Gloucester.* Life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket. Ed. by W. H. Black. London, 1845. p. 8°. v. 19 of 18.3092.1
—Robertson (J. C.) Becket, a biography. London, 1859. p. 8°. 6.342.7
— -Materials for the history of Thomas Becket. London, 1875–76. 2 v. 8°. 5.2285.10
—Stanley (A. P.) The murder of Becket. The shrine of St. Thomas of Canterbury. pp. 57–125, 187–261 of 5.273.5

Beckford (William). *b.* 1760. *d.* 1844.
—Memoirs of William Beckford of Fonthill. [*Anon.*] London, 1859. 2 v. p. 8°. 6.342.8

Bedouin Arabs.
—Blunt (A. T. N.) Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates, [1877–78]. Ed. by W. S. Blunt. New York, 1879. 8°. 11.701.11
See, also, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Palestine, Syria.

Beecher (Lyman). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1863.
—Autobiography, correspondence, etc. Ed. by C. Beecher. New York, 1864–65. 2 v. 12°. 4.203.5

Beer.
—Pasteur (L.) Études sur la bière. Paris, 1876. 8°. 30.1926.10
— -The same. Studies in fermentation. Tr. by F. Faulkner and D. C. Robb. London, 1879. 8°. 30.1926.12
See, also, Brewing, Fermentation.

Bees, and bee-keeping.
—Bonner (J.) New plan for increasing the bee-hives in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. 27.1714.16
—Brougham (H.) Observations upon the structure of the cells of bees. pp. 312–364. v. 6 of 6.2342.11
—Girdwoyn (M.) Anatomie et physiologie de l'abeille. Traduit du Polonais par A. Pillain. Paris, 1876. f°. and plates, l. f°. 27.1717.2
—Jardine (*Sir* W.) Bees. London, [1840]. 16°. v. 34 of 27.1667.1
—Langstroth (L. L.) Practical treatise on the hive and honey-bee. 3d ed. New York, 1859. 12°. 27.1714.34
—Macloskie (G.) Endocranium and maxillary suspensorium of the bee. Philadelphia, 1881. 10 pp. 8°. 27.1718. Box 1

—PATTON (W. H.) List of a collection of aculeate hymenoptera, made in northwestern Kansas. Alumni room.
[*In* Bulletin of geological survey of the territories, v. 5, no. 3, pp. 349-370].

—RUCELLAI (G.) Le api; poema, con annotazioni di R. Titi. Milano, 1804. p. 8°. [Classici italiani].
[*Bound with* Alamanni (L.) La coltivazione].

—SHUCKARD (W. E.) British bees. London, 1866. p. 8°. 27.1714.29

—THACHER (J.) Practical treatise on the management of bees. Boston, 1829. 12°. 27.1714.36

—VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) Georgicon liber quartus. Ed. J. Conington. pp. 321-388 of 13.815.8
Note. The same will be found in many other editions of Virgil's works, upon our shelves.

—WERNER (J. E.) Handbuch zur einfachsten behandlung der bienen. . . . Leipzig, 1795. 136 pp. 8°. 27.1718. Box 1

Beethoven (Ludwig van). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1827.

—LETTERS, [1790-1826]. Tr. by G. Wallace. New York, 1867. 2 v. 16°. 30.1904.30

—NOHL (L.) Life of Beethoven. Tr. by J. J. Lalor. Chicago, 1881. 16°. 30.1903.21

—SCHINDLER (A.) Life of Beethoven. Ed. by I. Moscheles. [With] life of Beethoven, from the German of H. Döring. Boston, n. d. 16°. 30.1904.31

Beetles.

—CHAPUIS (F.) *and* CANDÈZE (E.) Catalogue des larves des coléoptères. Liége, 1853. 8°. 27.1711.2

—DEJEAN (P. F. A.) Species général des coléoptères. Paris, 1825-31. 5 v. in 6. 8°. 27.1712.2

—DUNCAN (J.) Beetles. London, [1840]. 16°. v. 33 of 27.1667.1

—GEMMINGER (M.) *and* HAROLD (B. de). Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Monachii, 1868-76. 12 v. 8°. 27.1715.7

—JACQUELIN DU VAL (C.) *and* MIGNEAUX (J.) Genera des coléoptères d'Europe, [colored plates]. Paris, 1857-68. 4 v. l. 8°. 27.1715.12

—LECONTE (J. L.) Classification of the coleoptera of North America. Washington, 1862-73. 2 pts. 8°. In vols. 3 and 11 of 28.3734.1

— —Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico. vi, 58 pp. v. 11 of 28.3738.1

— —Coleoptera of the alpine Rocky mountain region. pt. II. Alumni room.
[*In* Bulletin of geological survey of the territories, v.5, no. 3, pp. 499-520].

— —Reports upon insects collected on the survey [of the Pacific coast]. 72 pp. 2 pl. v. 12, pt. 2 of 3.108.13

—PANZER (G. W. F.) Faunae insectorum germanicae initia. Heft 28 und 30. Nürnberg, n. d. 2 cases. 16°. 27.1710.1

—REDTENBACHER (L.) Coleoptera der reise der Novara, 1857-59. Wien, 1868. 4°. v. 2 of 28.1778.1

—ROTHSCHILD (J.) Les coléoptères. Paris, 1876. l. 8°. v. 1 of 27.1713.1

—RYE (E. C.) British beetles. London, 1866. 16°. 27.1714.28

—SPRY (W. J.) *and* SCHUCKARD (W. E.) British coleoptera delineated; 638 figures, comprising all the genera of British beetles. London, 1843. 8°. 27.1715.1
See, also, Halticidae, Hispidae, Meloë, Passalidae, Rhipiphoridae.

Beet-sugar.

—CHURCH (E.) Notice on the beet-sugar. Northampton, 1837. 12°. 28.1743.14

—D'ALIGNY (H. F. Q.) Manufacture of beet-sugar and alcohol, and the cultivation of the sugar-beet. Washington, 1869. 90 pp. 5 pl. 8°. v. 5 of 30.3875.6

—MCMURTRIE (W.) Report on the culture of the sugar-beet, and manufacture of sugar therefrom, in France and the United States. Washington, 1880. 8°. 28.1742.10

Begging. *See* Charity, Vagabondism.

Behaim (Martin). *b.* 1436 *or* 1459. *d.* 1506.

—MORRIS (J. G.) Martin Behaim, the German astronomer of the times of Columbus. Baltimore, 1855. 8°. 3.111.7

Beham, Behaim, *or* **Bohmen** (Albert von). *13th century.*

—HÖFLER (C.) Albert von Beham, und regesten pabst Innocenz IV. Stuttgart, 1847. 8°. 9.541.15

Behistun inscription. *See* Cuneiform inscriptions.

Behring's Straits.

—BEECHEY (F. W.) Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's straits in 1825-28. Philadelphia, 1832. 8°. 3.101.20

—FINDLAY (A. G.) Directory for Behring's sea and the coast of Alaska. Washington, 1869. 8°. 2.42.17

—GOLDSON (W.) Observations on the passage between the Atlantic and Pacific, the straits of Anian, and the discoveries of De Fonte. Portsmouth, 1793. 4°. 3.106.11
See, also, North-west coast of America, North-west passage, Pacific Ocean.

Belfast, Queen's college.

—CALENDER of Queen's college, Belfast, 1873. Belfast, [1873?] 12°. 24.1481.3

Belgium. *Description, etc.*

—AUDIN (J. M. V.) Guide du voyageur en France et en Belgique, par Richard. [*pseudon.*] 24e éd. Paris, 1854. 16°. 7.383.5

—BAEDEKER (C.) Belgium and Holland. Handbook for travellers. 5th ed. Leipsic, 1878. 16°. 10.573.19

—BATTY (R.) Scenery of the Rhine, Belgium, and Holland. London, 1826. l. 8°. 10.575.1

—BOGUE (D.) Belgium and the Rhine. London, 1857. 16°. 9.510.14

—DIEZ (F. M.) Deutschland, die Niederlande, Belgien und die Schweiz, nach Stieler's karte. Gotha, 1851. folded 8°. 9.511.2

—HELFFERICH (A.) Belgien in politischer, kirchlicher, pädagogischer, und artistischer beziehung. Pforzheim, 1848. 8°. 10.573.4

—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Belgium. pp. 125-228. 18.1116.22
[*In his* Poems of places, Spain, v. 2].

—MITCHELL (J.) Tour through Belgium, Holland, and the north of France. 2d ed. London, n.d. 8°. 9.513.12

—MURRAY'S handbook for Belgium and the Rhine. London, 1852. 16°. 10.573.18
— —The same, enlarged. Handbook for travellers on the continent: a guide to Holland, Belgium, and the Rhine. 12th ed. London, 1858. 12°. 9.510.1
—STEPHENS (F. G.) Flemish relics connected with public buildings in Belgium. London, 1866. 8°. Art room. A.3.10
—TEXIER (E.) Voyage pittoresque en Hollande et en Belgique, [1852]. Paris, [1854]. l. 8°. 10.576.3

History.

—MEERTS (C.) Géographie de la Belgique, d'après la traité de paix de 1839. 4e éd. Bruxelles, 1841. 12°. 10.573.15
—STRADA (F.) De bello belgico, 1555–1590. Ed. emendatior. Romae, 1648. 2 v. 24°. 10.574.49
— —The same. History of the Low-countrey warres. Written in English by R. Stapylton. London, 1650. f°. 10.576.1
—TROLLOPE (W.) Belgium, since the revolution of 1830. London, 1842. 12°. 10.573.14

Maps.

—HANDTKE (I.) Post- und eisenbahn-karte von Deutschland und Belgien. Glogau, 1857. folded 12°. 9.511.12
—TESSARO (A.) Nouvelle carte de la Belgique, et de ses pays limitrophes. Bruxelles, 1856. folded 16°. 10.583.12
See, also, Bruges, Brussels, Charles V., Flanders, Ghent, Netherlands, Ostend, Philip II., Waterloo.

Belief. *See* Faith, Knowledge.

Belisarius, (Beli-tzar, *white prince*). *b. about* A.D. 505. *d.* 565.
—STANHOPE (P. H.) Life of Belisarius. Philadelphia, 1832. 18°. 12.740.14

Belknap (William Worth). *b.* 1831.
—PROCEEDINGS of the senate sitting for [his] trial on the articles of impeachment exhibited by the house of representatives. Washington, 1876. 4°. v. 4, pt. 7 of 2.2076.2

Bellamy (George Anne). *b.* 1733. *d.* 1788.
—APOLOGY for [her] life, written by herself. [Said to be the work of A. Bicknell]. 2d ed. Dublin, 1785. 2 v. 12°. Art room. B.1.16

Belles lettres.
—ROLLIN (C.) De la manière d'enseigner et d'étudier les belles lettres. 2e éd. Paris, 1728. 4 v. 12°. 24.1480.3
— —The same. Method of teaching and studying the belles lettres. 2d ed. London, 1737. 4 v. 8°. 24.1480.2
— —The same. 10th ed. Edinburgh, 1773. 4 v. 12°. 24.1480.4
See, also, Literature, and its specific forms.

Beloochistan.
—FRASER (J. B.) Historical and descriptive account of Persia, Afghanistan, and Beloochistan. New York, 1845. 18°. 32.2020.20
—MASSON (C.) Narrative of a journey to Kalât, and a memoir on eastern Balochistan, [1840]. London, 1843. 8°. 11.691.2
— —Narrative of various journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Panjab, and Kalât, [1826–40]. London, 1844. 4 v. 8°. 11.693.6

Bembo (Pietro). *b.* 1470. *d.* 1547.
—VITA di Pietro Bembo, cardinale. [*Anon.*] Milano, 1808. 8°. [Classici italiani]. [*In* Bembo's Opere, v. 1, pp. lx–xlvi].

Benares, (*Varanashi*).
—SHERRING (M. A.) Sacred city of the Hindus. London, 1868. 8°. 11.684.12

Benedictionale S. Athelwoldi.
—DISSERTATION on St. Athelwold's benedictional, an illuminated ms. of the 10th century, with the text, by J. Gage. pp. 1–117. v. 24 of 5.2296.1

Benezet (Anthony). *b.* 1713. *d.* 1784.
—VAUX (R.) Memoir of Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, 1817. 12°. 4.203.4

Bengal, (*Bangalá*).
—BRUTON (W.) Voyage to Bengalla, [1632]. pp 257–271 of 2.48.8
—GORDON (.) Life in the Mofussil; or, the civilian in lower Bengal. [*Anon.*] By an ex-civilian. London, 1878. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.681.22
—HUNTER (W. W.) Famine aspects of Bengal districts. London, 1874. p. 8°. 11.681.24
See, also, Ganges canal.

Beniowski (Moritz August). *b.* 1741. *d.* 1786.
—MEMOIRS and travels. [Tr. and ed. by W. Nicholson]. Dublin, 1790. 2 v. 8°. 10.604.8

Bennett (James Gordon). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1872.
—MEMOIRS of James Gordon Bennett and his times. By a journalist. [*Anon.*] New York, 1855. 12°. 4.203.6

Bentinck (William George Frederick Cavendish). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1848.
—DISRAELI (B.) Lord George Bentinck: a political biography. London, 1858. 16°. 6.342.10

Bentley (Richard). *b.* 1662. *d.* 1742.
—COLERIDGE (H.) Richard Bentley. pp. 65–174 of 6.338*a*.6
— —The same. pp. 101–278. v. 1 of 6.348.11
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Richard Bentley. pp. 1–143. v. 2 of 21.1304.1
—JOHNSON (R.) Aristarchus anti-bentleianus. Quadraginta-sex Bentleii errores super Horatii odarum libro primo. Nottinghamiae, 1717. 8°. 13.794.25
—MONK (J. H.) Life of Richard Bentley. London, 1830. 4°. 6.346.1
— Richardi Bentleii et doctorum virorum epistolae, partim mutuae. Londini, 1807. 4°. 21.1288.6

Beowulf.
—MÜLLENHOFF (C. V.) Innere geschichte des Beovulfs. pp. 193–244. 15.2958. Box 1

Beranger (Pierre Jean de). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1857.
—MA biographie. Ouvrage posthume. Suivie d'un appendice. 3e éd. Paris, 1859. 12°. 18.3061.4
—BESANT (W.) Béranger. pp. 418–450 of 8.478*a*.16
—SAINT-BEUVE (C. A.) Béranger. pp. 83–142. v. 1 of 8.481.2

Berengarius, *turonensis*. *b.* 998. *d.* 1088.
—LESSING (G. E.) Berengarius turonensis. pp. 85–194. v. 14 of 9.554.3

Bergerac (Savinien Cyrano de). *b.* 1620. *d.* 1655.
—MORLEY (H.) Cyrano de Bergerac. pp. 132–174. v. 2 of 8.484.13

Berkeley (George). *b.* 1685. *d.* 1753.
—FERRIER (J. F.) Berkeley and idealism: Mr. Bailey's reply to an article in Blackwood's magazine. pp. 289–377. v. 3 of **23**.1421.26
—FRASER (A. C.) Berkeley, [his life and philosophy]. London, 1881. 16°. **6**.342.13
— —Life and letters of George Berkeley, and an account of his philosophy. Oxford, 1871. 8°. v. 4 of **23**.1421.19
—KRAUTH (C. P.) Prolegomena to Berkeley's Treatise concerning human knowledge. pp. 5–147 of **23**.1421.20
—MILL (J. S.) Berkeley's life and writings. pp. 259–302 of **22**.1393.39
—STEWART (D.) On the idealism of Berkeley. pp. 87–119. v. 5 of **23**.1422.11
—TEAPE (C. R.) Berkeleian philosophy. Edinburgh, n. d. 42 pp. 8°. **23**.1421.18
—TURGOT (A. R. J. de). Lettres sur le système de Berkeley. pp. 770–776. v. 2 of **25**.1536.4

Note. Information respecting Berkeley and his speculations may be found in any history of modern philosophy; that of Ueberweg containing the most trustworthy account.

Berkshire county, (*Masssachusetts*).
—BERKSHIRE jubilee, celebrated at Pittsfield, Mass., August, 1844. Albany, 1845. 8°. **4**.172.1

Berlin.
—BERICHT über die verwaltung der stadt Berlin in den jahren 1851 bis 1860. Herausg. von dem magistrat. Berlin, 1863. 8°. **9**.534.5
—GEIGER (L.) Geschichte der Juden in Berlin. Berlin, 1871. 8°. **2**.92.26
—WIEBE (F. C. H.) Die neuen berliner wasserwerke, erbaut unter leitung von H. Gill. Berlin, 1872. 8 l. 22 pl. f°. Cabinet 2.16.3
— —Ueber die reinigung und entwässerung der stadt Berlin. Berlin, 1861. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **26**.3626.26
— —The same. pl. f°. Cabinet 2.16.1

Academy of sciences.

—FORMEY (J. H. S.) Éloges des académiciens de Berlin, et de divers autres savans. Berlin, 1757. 2 v. 12°. **9**.538*a*.16
—VERZEICHNISS der abhandlungen der akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin von 1710–1870, in alphabetischer folge der verfasser. Berlin, 1871. 8°. **18**.3035.1

Royal museum.

—WAAGEN (G. F.) Verzeichniss der gemäldesammlung des königlichen museums zu Berlin. Berlin, 1830. 8°. **30**.3882.2
— —The same. Berlin, 1847. 12°. **30**.3882.1

Berlioz (Louis Hector). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1869.
—SELECTIONS from his writings [partly autobiographical]. Tr., [with] a biographical sketch, by W. F. Apthorp. New York, 1879. 12°. **30**.1904.22

Bermuda Islands.
—JOURDAN (S.) Discovery of the Barmudas, 1609—otherwise the Ile of divels. pp. 763–770 of **2**.48.8
— —The same. Reprinted, Washington, 1844. 8°. v. 3, of **3**.143.1
—SMITH (J.) Generall historie of the Bermudas, now called the Summer Iles. pp. 111–167. v. 2 of **4**.196.16

Bernadotte (Jean Baptiste Jules). *See* Charles John XIV, *king of Sweden.*

Bernal collection of pottery.
—BOHN (H. G.) Guide to the knowledge of pottery, comprising a catalogue of the Bernal collection. London, 1857. p. 8°. **30**.1887.10

Bernard, *abbot of Clairvaux,* (*Saint*). *b.* 1091. *d.* 1153.
—BERNARD, abbé de Clairvaux, et ses ouvrages. [*Anon.*] pp. 129–232. v. 13 of **8**.456.1
—BERINGTON (J.) Notice of St. Bernard. pp. 278–284 of **17**.1026.14
—FLÉCHIER (E.) Panégyrique de saint Bernard. pp. 322–352. v. 1 of **22**.1350.9
—GUILLAUME *de Saint-Thierri, and others.* Vie de saint Bernard. pp. 133–473. v. 10 of **8**.463.2
—MILMAN (H. H.) Bernard and Innocent II. pp. 323–340. v. 3 of **31**.1964.2

Bern, *or,* **Berne.**
—WATTENWYL (S. von). Reise von Bern nach Interlacken. Bern, 1805. 16°. **18**.3081.6

Bernese Alps.
—DURHEIM (C. J.) Carte des berner oberlandes. Berne, 1854. folded 16°. **9**.510.20
—GEORGE (H. B.) The Oberland and its glaciers. 28 photographs. London, 1866. 4°. **10**.586.3

Bernhard, *duke of Saxe-Weimar.* *b.* 1604. *d.* 1639.
—BÖTTIGER (C. A.) Herzog Bernhard von Weimar. Weimar, 1806. 8°. **9**.523.10

Bernoulli (Jean). *b.* 1667. *d.* 1748.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Jean Bernoulli. pp. 111–160. v. 6 of **8**.500.2

Berry (Mary). *b.* 1763. *d.* 1852.
—EXTRACTS from her journals and correspondence, 1783–1852. Ed. by T. Lewis. 2d ed. London, 1866. 3 v. 8°. **6**.2361.19

Bertrand (Louis Jacques Napoléon [Aloysius]). *b.* 1807. *d.* 1841.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Aloïsius Bertrand. pp. 343–364. v. 2 of **8**.481.3

Berwick (Thomas). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1828.
—TURNER (W.) Memoir of Thomas Berwick. pp. 17–72. v. 10 of **27**.1667.1

Besser (Johann von). *b.* 1654. *d.* 1729.
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Johann von Besser. pp. 169–238. v. 10 of **9**.556.3

Bethlehem, (*Pennsylvania*).
—MARTIN (J. H.) Historical sketch of Bethlehem, with some account of the Moravian church. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1873. l. 8°. **4**.191.2
—REICHEL (W. C.) History of the Bethlehem female seminary, 1785–1858. Philadelphia, 1858. 8°. **4**.191.9

Beton, (*artificial stone*).
—BECKWITH (L. F.) Report on béton-coignet, its fabrication and uses. Washington, 1868. 21 pp. 2 pl. 8°. v. 4 of **30**.3875.6
—GILLMORE (Q. A.) Practical treatise on coignet-béton. New York, 1871. 8°. **26**.1632.44

Beugnot (Jacques Claude), *comte* de. *b.* 1761. *d.* 1835.
—REEVE (H.) Beugnot. pp. 301–354. v. 1 of **7**.422.11

Beyle (Marie Henri). *b.* 1783. *d.* 1841.

—HAYWARD (A.) M. de Stendahl (Henri Beyle). pp. 342–392. v. 1 of **21.**1307.8

—MÉRIMÉE (P.) Henri Beyle—notes et souvenirs. pp. 157–194 of **8.**478*a.*22

—PATON (A. A.) Henry Beyle (otherwise de Stendahl): a critical study. London, 1874. p. 8°. 8.482.15

Beza, *or* **Beze** (Théodore de). *b.* 1519. *d.* 1605.

—SCHLOSSER (F. C.) Leben des Theodor de Beza. Heidelberg, 1809. 8°. **10.**574.18

Bhagavad-gita. *See* Mahabharata.

Bible. *Bibliography and history.*

—ANDERSON (C.) Annals of the English Bible. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. **22.**1358*a.*8

— -The same. Abridged by S. I. Prime. New York, 1849. 8°. **22.**1358*a.*9

—BIBLE in many tongues. [*Anon.*] London, [1854]. 32°. **22.**1360.30

—BUCHANAN (C.) Christian researches in Asia; with notices of the translation of the scriptures into the oriental languages. 5th ed. London, 1812. 8°. **11.**2686.7

—CHAMPOLLION (J. F.) Observations sur les fragmens coptes de l'ancien et du nouveau testament. Paris, 1818. 8°. **11.**646.16 [*In a vol. lettered* " Recherches sur l'Egypte"]. [Giger].

—COTTON (H.) Editions of the Bible in English, 1505–1800. 2d ed. Oxford, 1852. 8°. **16.**995.6

—DORE (J. R.) Old Bibles: account of various versions in English. London, 1876. 16°. **22.**1364.25

—GILES (J. A.) Historical enquiry concerning the Old Testament. London, 1850. 8°. **22.**1365.13

—LELONG (J.) Bibliotheca sacra, in binos syllabos distincta. Ed. 2a curante P. N. Desmolets. Parisiis, 1723. 2 v. in 1. f°. **17.**1048.1

—LEWIS (J.) Complete history of the several translations of the Bible into English. 2d ed. London, 1839. 8°. **16.**991.2

—O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) List of editions of the holy scriptures printed in America previous to 1860. Albany, 1861. 8°. **16.**996.14

—PETTIGREW (T. J.) Descriptive catalogue of manuscripts and books in the library, [largely biblical] of the duke of Sussex. London, 1827–39. 2 v. in 3. l. 8°. **16.**1008.9

—RICHTER (A.) Wycliffesche bibelübersetzung. Wesel, 1862. 20 pp. 4°. **22.**1338. Box 3

—STOUGHTON (J.) Our English Bible: its translations and translators. London, [1878]. 16°. **22.**1364.15

—TOWNLEY (J.) Illustrations of biblical literature, exhibiting the history of the sacred writings. London, 1821. 3 v. 8°. **22.**1358*b.*8

—TREGELLES (S. P.) Historical account of the English versions of the scriptures. 160 pp. of **22.**1367.1

—WESTWOOD (J. O.) Palaeographia sacra pictoria: illustrations of ancient versions of the Bible, from illuminated manuscripts. London, 1843–45. f°. **17.**1028.7

—WETSTEIN (J. R.) Prolegomena ad novi testamenti graeci editionem [suam]. Amstelaedami, 1730. 4°. **22.**1364.28

Canon.

—ALEXANDER (A.) Canon of the Old and New Testaments ascertained. New ed. Philadelphia, [1851]. 12°. **22.**1358*a.*17

—STUART (M.) Critical history and defence of the Old Testament canon. Andover, 1845. 12°. **22.**1364.18

—WESTCOTT (B. F.) General history of the canon of the New Testament during the first four centuries. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1855. p. 8°. **22.**1364.17

Chronology.

—HAYES (C.) Dissertation on the chronology of the Septuagint. [*Anon.*] London, 1741. 8°. **22.**1366.21

—SHIMEALL (R. C.) Our Bible chronology. New York, 1859. l. 8°. **2.**58*b.*2

—USHER (J.) Chronologia sacra; accurante T. Barlow. Oxoniae, 1660. s. 4°. 2.2051.11

—VOSS (I.) De septuaginta interpretibus, eorumque chronologia dissertationes. Hagae-Comitum, 1661. 4°. **22.**1358*a.*4

— -Dissertatio de vera aetate mundi. Hagae-Comitis, 1659. s. 4°. **14.**871.8 [*Bound with* Meursius's Aristoxenus, etc.].

Concordances.

—CALASIO (M. de). Concordantiae sacrorum Bibliorum hebraicorum. Edente W. Romaine. Londini, 1747–49. 4 v. f°. **22.**1388.3

—CRUDEN (A.) Complete concordance to the Old and New Testament; [with] a concordance to the Apocrypha. 5th ed. London, 1794. 4°. **22.**1398.15

— -The same. London, 1864. l. 8°. **22.**1398.17

—JUAN, *de Segobia.* Concordantie maiores Biblie [latinae. Basileae], 1496. f°. **22.**1398.10

—SCHMID (E.) Novi testamenti graeci tameion, alias concordantiae graecae. Wittebergae, 1538. f°. **22.**1398.8

—TROMM (A.) Concordantiae graecae, versionis vulgo dictae LXX interpretum. Edente B. de Montfaucon. Amstelodami, 1718. 2 v. f°. **22.**1398.9

—WIGRAM (G. V.) Hebraist's vade mecum: index to the contents of the Hebrew and Chaldee scriptures. London, 1867. 8°. **15.**982.4

—WILLIAMS (J.) Concordance to the Greek Testament. London, 1767. 4°. **22.**1366.25

Commentaries and explanatory works on the Bible, and its parts.

—CALVIN (J.) Commentaries [on the various books of the Bible]. From the Latin. Edinburgh, 1847–55. 44 v. 8°. **22.**3364, 3374

—DIONYSIUS, *of Alexandria.* Exegetical fragments. Tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. pp. 242–266. v. 20 of **22.**1332.1

—HIPPOLYTUS. Fragments from commentaries on various books of scripture. Tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. pp. 405–508. v. 1 of **22.**1332.1

—POOLE (M.) Synopsis criticorum aliorumque scripturae interpretum. Londini, 1669–76. 4 v. in 5. f°. 22.1388.4
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Bible enfin expliquée par plusieurs aumoniers. Paris, 1784. 2 v. 8°. v. 34–35 of 8.492.1
— —The same. Deux-Ponts, 1792. 2 v. 18°. v. 47–48 of 8.490.1

OLD TESTAMENT.

—ROSENMÜLLER (E. F. C.) Scholia in vetus testamentum. Lipsiae, 1828–35. 6 v. 8°. 22.1365.4
—SCHULTENS (A.) Opera minora, animadversiones in Jobum, et ad varia loca veteris testamenti complectentia. Lugduni Batavorum, 1769. 4°. 22.1358.16

Pentateuch.

—COLENSO (J. W.) Lectures on the pentateuch. London, 1873. 8°. 22.1365.12
— —Pentateuch and Joshua critically examined. New York, 1836. 12°. 22.1385.41
—CUMMING (J.) Moses right, and bishop Colenso wrong. New York, 1863. 12°. 22.1355.22
—GREEN (W. H.) Pentateuch vindicated from the aspersions of bishop Colenso. New York, 1863. 12°. 22.1355.18
—HEDGE (F. H.) Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. Boston, 1870. 12°. 22.1391.34
—KELLY (W.) Lectures introductory to the pentateuch. London, 1871. 16°. 22.1370.3
—KOHN (S.) De pentateucho samaritano. Lipsiae, 1865. 8°. 22.1347. Box 2
—PHILO JUDAEUS. In libros Mosis de mundi opificio, historicos, de legibus. Parisiis, 1552. f°. 23.1418.5
—TARGUM hierosolymitanum in quinque libros legis, e lingua chaldaica in latinam conversum, opera F. Tayleri. Londini, 1649. 4°. 22.1357.2

Genesis.

—LANGE (J. P.) Commentary on Genesis, with a homiletical introduction. Tr. by T. Lewis and A. Gosman. New York, 1868. 8°. v. 1 of 22.1364.1
—PIANCIANI (G. B.) Cosmogonia naturale comparata col Genesi. Roma, 1862. 8°. 22.1386.44
—SMITH (G.) Chaldean account of Genesis, from the cuneiform inscriptions. New York, 1876. 8°. 11.703.7

Ruth.

—FULLER (T.) Comment on Ruth. Ed. by W Nichols. London, 1868. 16°. 22.1350.6

Job.

—EWALD (G. H. A. von). Buch Job. Göttingen, 1836. p. 8°. v. 3 of 22.1344.6
—FROUDE (J. A.) Book of Job. pp. 266–320. v. 1 of 21.1306.5
— —The same. pp. 228–273. 21.1306.6
—GREEN (W. H.) Argument of the book of Job unfolded. New York, 1874. 12°. 22.1356.25
—NOYES (G. R.) Notes on Job. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1827. 8°. 22.1356.6
—RENAN (E.) Étude sur l'âge et le caractère du livre de Job. pp. xv–cxii. 22.1356.14

Psalms.

—AMBROSIUS. Commentarii in psalmum CXVIII. pp. 413–587. v. 4 of 22.1338.1
—CALVIN (J.) In librum psalmorum commentarius. [Parisiis], 1557. f°. 22.1398.5
—DARBY (J. N.) Practical reflections on the Psalms. London, [1870?] 16°. 22.1356.28
—EWALD (G. H. A. von). Psalmen. 2e aufl. Göttingen, 1840. p. 8°. v. 2 of 22.1344.6
—THOMAS, *aquinas*. In tres psalterii primos nocturnos dilucidissimae expositiones. Venetiae, 1505. f°. 22.1358.18

Proverbs.

—MILLER (J.) Commentary on the Proverbs, with a new translation. New York, [1872]. 12°. 22.1355.14
—MUFFET (P.) Commentary on the whole book of Proverbs. Edinburgh, 1868. 4°. 22.1335.10

Song of Solomon.

—BERNARD, *of Clairvaux*. Expositio in cantica canticorum. leaves cxvi–clxxvi of 22.1338.3
—CANTICUM canticorum, reproduced in facsimile from the Scriverius copy in the British museum. With an introduction by J. P. Berjeau. London, 1860. f°. 17.1028.1
—COTTON (J.) Brief exposition of the whole book of Canticles. Edinburgh, 1868. 4°. 22.1335.10
—RENAN (E.) Étude sur le plan, l'âge, et le caractère du poëme [de Canticles]. 147 pp. 22.1356.15
—WITHINGTON (L.) Solomon's song, translated and explained. Boston, [1861]. 16°. 22.1356.30

Ecclesiastes.

—COTTON (J.) Brief exposition upon the whole book of Ecclesiastes. Edinburgh, 1868. 4°. 22.1335.10
—GEIER (M.) In Salomonis ecclesiasten commentarius. Ed. 5a. Lipsiae, 1730. s. 4°. 22.1357.1

Isaiah.

—ALEXANDER (J. A.) Prophecies of Isaiah, earlier and later. [Ed. by] J. Eadie. Glasgow, 1848. 8°. 22.1362.1
—ROGERS (N.) Exposition of Isaiah's parabolical song of the beloved. Edinburgh, 1867. 4°. 22.1335.6

Lamentations.

—KALKAR (C. A. H.) Lamentationes critice et exegetice illustratae. Hafniae, 1836. 8°. 22.1362.14

Daniel.

—KELLY (W.) Livre du prophète Daniel. Traduit de l'Anglais. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1860. 18°. 22.1370.3
—KRANICHFELD (R.) Buch Daniel erklaert. Berlin, 1868. 8°. 22.1361.3

Minor prophets.

—CALVIN (J.) Praelectiones in duodecim prophetas minores. Genevae, 1567. f°. 22.1398.4
—KELLY (W.) Lectures introductory to the minor prophets. London, 1871. 16°. 22.1370.3

Jonah.

—FULLER (T.) Notes upon Jonah. Ed. by W. Nichols. London, 1868. 16°. **22.**1350.6

—KING (J.) Lectures upon Jonah. [Ed. by A. B. Grosart]. Edinburgh, 1864. 4°. **22.**1335.8

Obadiah.

—MARBURY (E.) Commentary upon the prophecy of Obadiah. Edinburgh, 1865. 4°. **22.**1335.9

—RAINOLDS (J.) Prophecy of Obadiah opened and applied. Edinburgh, 1864. 4°. **22.**1335.8

Nahum.

—STRAUSS (O.) Nahumi de Nino vaticinium ex assyriis monumentis illustrata. Berolini, 1853. 8°. **22.**1361.5

Habakkuk.

—MARBURY (E.) Commentary upon the prophecy of Habakkuk. Edinburgh, 1865. 4°. **22.**1335.9

Zephaniah.

—STRAUSS (F. A.) Vaticinia Zephaniae commentario illustrata. Berolini, 1843. 8°. **22.**1361.8

Haggai.

—RAINOLDS (J.) Prophecy of Haggai interpreted and applied. Edinburgh, 1864. 4°. **22.**1335.8

NEW TESTAMENT.

—BENGEL (J. A.) Gnomon of the New Testament. Ed. by A. R. Fausset. Philadelphia, 1860. 5 v. 8°. **22.**1363.1 [Giger].

—BLOOMFIELD (S. T.) Critical digest of annotations on the New Testament. London, 1826–28. 8 v. 8°. **22.**1375.4

—ERASMUS (D.) In novum testamentum annotationes. Basileae, 1542. f°. **22.**1398.2

—KELLY (W.) Lectures introductory to the New Testament. London, 1867–70. 3 v. 16°. **22.**1370.2

—OLSHAUSEN (H.) Biblical commentary on the gospels and Acts, [and the epistles]. Tr. by S. Loewe and others. Edinburgh, 1847–55. 7 v. 8°. **22.**1364.5—8

—ROSENMÜLLER (J. G.) Scholia in novum testamentum. Ed. 5a et 6a. Norimbergae, 1808–15. 5 v. 8°. **21.**3287.1 [Giger].

Gospels.

—CAMPBELL (G.) Four gospels, with dissertations and notes. Boston, 1811. 4 v. 8°. **22.**1342.27

—TRENCH (R. C.) Studies in the gospels. New York, 1867. 8°. **22.**1364.11

Matthew.

—KELLY (W.) Lectures on Matthew. London, 1868. 8°. **22.**1371.4

—LANGE (J. P.) Commentary on Matthew, with a homiletical introduction. Tr. from 3d German ed. by P. Schaff. New York, 1865. 8°. v. 2 of **22.**1364.1

—TINDAL (W.) Exposition upon the fifth, sixth, and seventh chapters of Matthew. pp. 128–246. **22.**1337.5

Mark.

—LANGE (J. P.) Commentary on Mark. Revised from Edinburgh tr. by W. G. T. Shedd. 3d ed. New York, 1866. 8°. v. 3 of **22.**1364.1

Luke.

—AMBROSIUS. Commentarii in evangelium secundum Lucam. pp.589–761. v. 4 of **22.**1338.1

—SCHLEIERMACHER (F. E. D.) Critical essay on the gospel of St. Luke. Translated with an introduction, by [C. Thirlwall]. London, 1825. 8°. **22.**1355.13

—VAN OOSTERZEE (J. J.) Commentary on Luke. Tr. from 2d German ed. by P. Schaff and C. C. Starbuck. 1st ed. New York, 1866. 8°. v. 3 of **22.**1364.1

John.

—NEWTON (G.) Exposition with notes, on John xvii. Edinburgh, 1867. 4°. **22.**1335.11

—SEARS (E. H.) Fourth gospel the heart of Christ. 6th ed. Boston, 1877. p. 8°. **22.**1387.9

Acts.

—LECHLER (G. V.) Commentary on the Acts of the apostles. With additions by C. Gerok. Tr. from 2d German ed. by C. F. Schaeffer. New York, 1866. 8°. v. 4 of **22.**1364.1

— —The same. New York, 1871. 8°. v. 4 of **22.**1364.2

Epistles.

—AMBROSIUS. Commentarii in omnes epistolas Pauli, illa excepta ad Hebraeos. pp. 761–1015. v. 4 of **22.**1338.1

—BLEEK (F.) Vorlesungen über die briefe an die Kolosser, den Philemon, und die Ephesier. Herausg. von F. Nitzsch. Berlin, 1865. 8°. **22.**1355.10

—MACKNIGHT (J.) Apostolical epistles, with a commentary and notes. New ed. Philadelphia, 1835. l. 8°. **22.**1355.1

See, also, Paul, St.

Romans.

—CHALMERS (T.) Lectures on the epistle of St. Paul to the Romans. Glasgow, [1842?] 4 v. 18°. v. 22–25 of **22.**1330.1

—FLATT (J. F. von). Vorlesungen über den brief Pauli an die Römer. Herausg. von C. D. F. Hoffmann. Tübingen, 1827. 8°. **22.**1356.19

—HODGE (C.) Commentary on the epistle to the Romans. Philadelphia, 1835. 8°. **22.**1355.8

—KELLY (W.) Notes on Romans. London, 1873. 16°. **22.**1371.14

Corinthians.

—FLATT (J. F. von). Vorlesungen über die briefe Pauli an die Corinthier. Herausg. von C. D. F. Hoffmann. Tübingen, 1827. 8°. **22.**1356.18

Galatians.

—KELLY (W.) Lectures on Galatians. London, [1869]. 16°. **22.**1370.7

Ephesians.

—BAYNE (P.) Entire commentary upon the whole epistle of St. Paul to the Ephesians. Edinburgh, 1866. 4°. **22.**1335.5

—KELLY (W.) Notes sur l'épitre aux Éphésiens. Traduit de l'Anglais. Paris, n.d. 18°. 22.1370.3

Philippians.

—AIRAY (H.) Lectures upon the whole epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians. Edinburgh, 1864. 4°. 22.1335.4

—KELLY (W.) Lectures on Philippians. London, [1869]. 16°. 22.1370.7

Colossians.

—CARTWRIGHT (T.) Commentary upon the epistle to the Colossians. Edinburgh, 1864. 4°. 22.1335.4

—KELLY (W.) Lectures on Colossians. London, [1869]. 16°. 22.1370.7

Thessalonians.

—AUBERLEN (C. A.) *and* RIGGENBACH (C. J.) Commentary on Thessalonians. Tr. by J. Lillie. New York, 1868. 8°. v. 8 of 22.1364.1

Timothy.

—VAN OOSTERZEE (J. J.) Commentary on Timothy. Tr. by E. A. Washburn and E. Harwood. New York, 1868. 8°. v. 8 of 22.1364.1

Titus.

—VAN OOSTERZEE (J. J.) Commentary on Titus. Tr. by G. E. Day. New York, 1868. 8°. v. 8 of 22.1364.1

Philemon.

—VAN OOSTERZEE (J. J.) Commentary on Philemon. Tr. by H. B. Hackett. New York, 1868. 8°. v. 8 of 22.1364.1

Hebrews.

—GOUGE (W.) Commentary on the whole epistle to the Hebrews. Edinburgh, 1866–67. 3 v. 4°. 22.1335.7

—MOLL (C. B.) Commentary on Hebrews. Tr. from 2d German ed. by A. C. Kendrick. New York, 1868. 8°. v. 8 of 22.1364.1

—ROETH (E. M.) Epistola vulgo "ad Hebraeos" inscripta, non ad Hebraeos, sed ad Ephesios [missa fuit]. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1836. 8°. 22.1355.16

—STUART (M.) Commentary on the epistle to the Hebrews. Andover, 1827–28. 2 v. 8°. 22.1355.3
[Giger].

— –The same. 2d ed. Andover, 1833. 8°. 22.1355.4

John's epistles.

—DARBY (J. N.) Notes on the epistles of John. London, n. d. 16°. 22.1360.28

Revelation.

—CONNELLY (J. M.) "Revelation explained." Houston, Texas, 1876. 24°. 22.1360.29

—DARBY (J. N.) Notes on the Revelation. pp. 250–399. v. 1 of 22.1370.1

— –Seven lectures on the addresses to the churches. 2d ed. London, n. d. 18°. 22.1370.1½

—HENGSTENBERG (E. W.) Revelation of St. John expounded. Tr. by P. Fairbairn. New York, 1852–53. 2 v. 8°. 22.1355.6

—KELLY (W.) Lectures on the Revelation. New ed. London, 1871. 8°. 22.1371.3

—ROY (W. L.) New exposition of the book of Revelation. New York, 1848. 8°. 22.1356.13
[Giger].

—SWEDENBORG (E.) Apocalypse revealed. From the Latin. New ed. Boston, 1836. 3 v. 12°. 21.3310.1

Dictionaries.

—CALMET (A.) Dictionary of the holy Bible. New ed. [by] C. Taylor. London, 1800–01. 2 v. 4°. 22.1358*b*.2

— –The same. American ed. by E. Robinson. Boston, 1832. l. 8°. 22.1358*b*.3

—KITTO (J.) Cyclopaedia of biblical literature. 3d ed. by W. L. Alexander. Philadelphia, 1866. 3 v. 8°. 1.24.2

—M'CLINTOCK (J.) *and* STRONG (J.) Cyclopaedia of biblical literature. [A to Re]. New York, 1874–79. 8 v. 8°. 1.23.3

—SMITH (W.) Dictionary of the Bible. 2d ed. Boston, 1861–63. 3 v. 8°. 22.1358*a*.5

General works.

—AELFRIC. Treatise concerning the Old and New Testament. [Ed.] by W. L'isle. London, 1623. s. 4°. 15.2953.19

—ANGUS (J.) Bible hand-book: an introduction to scripture. London, [1870?]. 18°. 22.1358*b*.20

—BOCHART (S.) Hierozoicon; sive, de animalibus scripturae. Recensuit E. F. C. Rosenmüller. Lipsiae, 1793–96. 3 v. 4°. 22.1376.15

—BOYLE (R.) Some considerations touching the style of the holy scriptures. London, 1663. s. 8°. 22.1360.15

—BREHME (E. G.) Sammlung von gedichten über die denkwürdigsten begebenheiten des alten testaments. Leipzig, 1763. 8°. v. 2 of 19.3182.10

—BUSH (G.) Illustrations of the holy scriptures. Brattleboro, 1836. l. 8°. 22.1358*a*.1

—CHAMBERLAIN (J.) Bible tested; or, the Bible in India. A sermon. New York, 1878. 32 pp. 8°. 22.1347. Box 2

—FAIRBAIRN (P.) Typology of scripture. Philadelphia, 1852. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 22.1374.1

—HEWSON (W.) Hebrew and Greek scriptures compared with oriental history, dialling, science and mythology. London, 1870. 8°. 22.1361.15

— –The same. Plates. 4°. 22.1366.26

—HORNE (T. H.) Introduction to the study of the holy scriptures. 5th Amer. ed. Philadelphia, 1833. 4 v. 8°. 22.3365.1

— –The same. New ed. from 7th Lond. ed. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 v. l. 8°. 22.1358*b*.6

— –The same. Ed. by J. Ayre and S. P. Tregelles. 14th ed. London, 1877. 4 v. 8°. 22.1358*a*.15

—JACOLLIOT (L.) Bible in India: Hindoo origin of revelation. From [the French]. New York, 1870. 12°. 11.680.7

—MITCHEL (O. M.) Astronomy of the Bible. New York, 1863. 12°. 26.1657.16

—OSGOOD (S.) God with men. Boston, 1853. 12°. 22.1393.53

—ROSENMÜLLER (E. F. C.) Mineralogy and botany of the Bible. Tr. by T. G. Repp and N. Morren. Edinburgh, 1840. 16°. 28.1730.14

—SEILER (G. F.) Biblical hermeneutics; the art of scripture interpretation. With notes [by] J. Heringa. Trans. by W. Wright. London, 1835. 8°. 22.1358a.10

—SPEAR (S. T.) Religion and the state; or, the Bible and the public schools. New York, 1876. 16°. 24.1506.17

—SPRING (G.) Obligations of the world to the Bible. New York, 1839. 8°. 22.1358a.11 [Hope].

—SWINTON (W.) Bible word-book: terms which have changed their meaning. New York, 1876. sq. 16°. 15.924.45

—THOMASSEN (J. H.) Bibel und natur. Studien über die lehren der Bibel. 2e aufl. Cöln, 1872. 16°. 22.1386.56

—TRENCH (R. C.) Fitness of scripture for unfolding the spiritual life of men. From 2d London ed. Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. 22.1346.18 [Giger].

— —Synonyms of the New Testament. New York, 1854. 12°. 22.1356.33

—VAN LENNEP (H. J.) Bible lands: their modern customs and manners. New York, 1875. 8°. 11.703.10

—WALTON (B.) In Biblia polyglotta prolegomena. Lipsiae, 1777. 8°. 22.1333.10

—WESTALL (R.) *and* MARTIN (J.) Illustrations of the Bible. With descriptions by H. Caunter. London, 1835. 8°. 22.1361.16

Geography.

—COLEMAN (L.) Historical text-book and atlas of biblical geography. Philadelphia, 1854. l. 8°. 22.1358b.4

— —The same. New ed. Philadelphia, 1860. l. 8°. 22.1358b.4 [Giger].

— —Historical geography of the Bible. Philadelphia, 1849. p. 8°. 22.1358a.19

—JENKS (W.) Explanatory Bible atlas and gazetteer. Boston, 1847. f°. 11.707.4

—STARLING (T.) Biblical annual; or, scripture cabinet atlas, [with index]. London, 1832–33. 16°. 22.1358b.18

—WEILAND (C. F.) *and* ACKERMANN (C.) Bibel-atlas. Weimar, 1832. 4°. 11.706.13

Inspiration, genuineness, and veracity.

—BLUNT (J. J.) Undesigned coincidences in the Old and New Testament; an argument of their veracity. 1st Am. from 2d London ed. New York, 1847. 8°. 22.1384.45

—BROWNE (E. H.) Inspiration. pp. 329–371 of 22.1384.7 [*In* Thomson (W.) Aids to faith].

—COLERIDGE (S. T.) Confessions of an inquiring spirit. Boston, 1841. 16°. 22.1365.17

—DICK (J.) Essay on the inspiration of the holy scriptures. pp. 197–303 of 22.1397.11

—LARDNER (D.) Credibility of the gospel history. London, 1788. 6 v. 8°. 22.1376.1

— —The same. London, 1836. 8 v. 8°. 22.1376.2

—NARES (R.) Veracity of the evangelists demonstrated. London, 1849. 8°. 22.1393.50

—NORTON (A.) Evidences of the genuineness of the gospels. Boston and Cambridge, [Mass.], 1837–44. 3 v. 8°. 22.1352.1

—PALEY (W.) Truth of the scripture history of St. Paul evinced, by a comparison of his epistles with the Acts. 3d ed. London, 1803. 8°. 22.1394.5

— —The same. New York, 1840. 12°. 22.1394.7

—RAWLINSON (G.) Genuineness and authenticity of the Pentateuch. pp. 271–327 of 22.1384.7

— —Historical illustrations of the Old Testament. [Ed.] by H. B. Hackett. Boston, 1873. 16°. 22.1364.22

See, also, Creation, Geology.
Note. Much more on this subject may be found under Evidences of a revealed religion.

Textual criticism and revision.

—ANGLO-AMERICAN Bible revision: by members of the committee. Philadelphia, [1879]. 12°. 22.1364.13

—DAVIDSON (S.) Treatise on Biblical criticism. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 22.1358a.7

—MEYER (G. W.) Geschichte der exegese seit der wiederherstellung der wissenschaften. Göttingen, 1802–09. 5 v. in 4. 8°. 17.3027.6

(*Old Testament*).

—BÖTTCHER (F.) Exegetisch-kritische ährenlese zum alten testament. Leipzig, 1849. 8°. 15.983.15

—JAMES (T.) Bellum papale; sive, concordia discors Sixti v. et Clementis VIII. Nova ed., e recensione J. E. Cox. Londini, 1840. 16°. 31.1963.43

—VOSS (I.) De septuaginta interpretibus, eorumque tralatione dissertationes. Hagae-Comitum, 1661. 4°. 22.1358a.4

(*New Testament*).

—ALFORD (H.) Prolegomena to the New Testament. Boston, 1873. 4 v. 8°. 22.1365.11 [*In his* Greek Testament, v. 1–4].

—BEAUSOBRE (I. de). Préface sur le nouveau testament, pour servir d'introduction. v. 1 of 22.1366.5

—DAVIDSON (S.) Introduction to the study of the New Testament. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 22.1358b.14

—ELLICOTT (C. J.) Considerations on the revision of the English version of the New Testament. New York, 1873. p. 8°. 22.1364.14

—FULKE (W.) Confutation of the Rhemish Testament. New York, 1834. 8°. 22.1365.8

—GATAKER (T.) De novi instrumenti stylo dissertatio. pp. 1–158 of 14.918.3

—GIESELER (J. C. L.) Historisch-kritischer versuch über die entstehung der schriftlichen evangelien. Leipzig, 1818. 8°. 22.1364.12

—HAMMOND (C. E.) Outlines of textual criticism applied to the New Testament. Oxford, 1872. 16°. 22.1364.21

—HUG (J. L.) Introduction to the writings of the New Testament. Trans. by D. G. Wait. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 22.1358b.13

— —The same. Tr. from 3d German ed. by D. Fosdick. With notes by M. Stuart. Andover, 1836. 8°. 22.1358b.13½

—JEBB (J.) Sacred literature: observations on the style of the New Testament. London, 1820. 8°. 22.1358b.15

—LIGHTFOOT (J. B.) On a fresh revision of the English New Testament. 2d ed. New York, 1873. p. 8°. 22.1364.14

—MICHAELIS (J. D.) Introduction to the New Testament. Tr. from 4th German ed., by H. Marsh. 2d ed. London, 1801–02. 4 v. in 6. 8°. 22.1375.2

—ROBERTS (A.) Companion to the revised version of the New Testament. Authorized ed. New York, [1881]. 16°. 22.1364.26

—SAMSON (G. W.) The English revisers' Greek text shown to be unauthorized. Cambridge, Mass., 1882. 16°. 22.1363.22

—SCHAFF (P.) Revision of the English Bible. pp. vii–xlix of 22.1364.14

—SCRIVENER (F. H.) Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1861. 8°. 22.1365.7

—TAYLOR (W. M.) Difficulties and advantages of Bible translation. A sermon. New York, 1877. 16 pp. 8°. 22.1347. Box 2

—TRENCH (R. C.) On the authorized version of the New Testament: recent proposals for its revision. New York, 1858. 12°. 22.1364.20

— –The same. New York, 1873. p. 8°. 22.1364.14

—WESTCOTT (B. F.) Introduction to the study of the gospels. 4th ed. London, 1872. p. 8°. 22.1364.16

American Bible society.

—ANNUAL reports [1st to 55th]. New York, 1838–71. 4 v. 8°. 21.3296.17

British and foreign Bible society.

—DUDLEY (C. S.) Analysis of the system of the Bible society. London, 1821. 8°. 22.1364.27

—TIMPSON (T.) Bible triumphs: a jubilee memorial for the British and foreign Bible society. London, 1853. 16°. 22.3277.1 [Giger].

Bibliography. *Dictionaries, etc.*

—ADELUNG (J. C.) Ergänzungen zu Jöchers allgemeinem gelehrten-lexico. [A–I.] Leipzig, 1784–87. 2 v. 4°. 16.998.1

—BRUNET (J. C.) Manuel du libraire, et de l'amateur de livres. 5e éd. Paris, 1860–65. 6 v. in 12. l. 8°. 16.995.1

— –The same. Supplément, par MM. P. Deschamps et G. Brunet. Paris, 1878–80. 2 v. 8°. 16.995.1

—CLARKE (A.) Bibliographical dictionary. [*Anon.*] London, 1802–04. 6 v. 12°. 16.990.1

— –Bibliographical miscellany; or, supplement to the bibliographical dictionary. [*Anon.*] London, 1806. 2 v. 12°. 16.990.1

—ENGLISH catalogue of books, 1835–80. Comprising [also], works published in the United States and Europe. Compiled by S. Low. London. 1864–81. 3 v. 8°. 16.1005.9

—FABRICIUS (J.) Historia bibliothecae fabricianae, qua singuli ejus libri . . . indicantur. Wolffenbuttelii, 1717–19. 3 v. s. 4°. 17.1042.8

—GRÄSSE (J. G. T.) Trésor de livres rares et précieux; ou, dictionnaire bibliographique. Dresde, 1859–69. 7 v. in 4. 4°. 16.998.5

—HAIN (L.) Repertorium bibliographicum ad annum MD. Stuttgartiae, 1826–38. 2 v. in 4. 8°. 16.991.4

—HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Book rarities in the university of Cambridge. London, 1829. 8°. 16.992.10

—JÖCHER (C. G.) Allgemeines gelehrten-lexicon. Leipzig, 1750–51. 4 v. 4°. 16.998.1

—LA SERNA DE SANTANDER (C. A.) Dictionnaire bibliographique choisi du 15e siècle. Bruxelles, 1805–07. 3 v. 8°. 16.991.5

—LONDON catalogue of books published in Great Britain, 1816–51. London, 1851. 8°. 16.1002.1

—LOWNDES (W. T.) Bibliographer's manual of English literature, [and English publications]. New ed. by H. G. Bohn. London, 1869. 6 v. 8°. 16.1005.5

—PARK (R.) Bibliography; catalogue of books on all branches of knowledge. pp. 541–563 of 1.3.1

—POTTER (A.) Handbook for readers and students. New York, 1863. 16°. 17.1024.25

—PUTNAM (G. P.) Best reading. With a classified bibliography. Revised. New York, 1875. 12°. 17.1024.11

— –The same. 4th ed. Ed. by F. B. Perkins. New York, 1877. 12°. 17.1024.10

—ROORBACH (O. A.) Bibliotheca americana. Catalogue of American publications, 1820–52. New York, 1852. 8°. 16.993.11

— –The same. Supplement. New York, 1855. 8°. 16.993.11

— –The same. Addenda. New York, 1858. 8°. 16.993.11

—VOGT (J.) Catalogus historico-criticus librorum rariorum. Hamburgi, 1747. 8°. 16.990.5

—WATT (R.) Bibliotheca britannica; or, a general index to British and foreign literature. Authors and subjects. Edinburgh, 1824. 4 v. 4°. 16.998.2

General works.

—AUNGERVILE (R. d'). Philobiblion; sive, de amore librorum tractatus. pp. 400–490. 14.2850.13

—BELOE (W.) Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. London, 1808–14. 6 v. 8°. 17.1021.9

—BONNARDOT (A.) Essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres. Paris, 1858. 16°. 17.1027.20

—BROWN (J.) Bibliomania. pp. 339–381. v. 2 of 21.1301.50

—BURTON (J. H.) The book-hunter, etc. New York, 1863. p. 8°. 17.1024.8

—DIBDIN (F. F.) Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in France and Germany. 2d ed. London, 1829. 3 v. 8°. 16.1013.8

— –The same. Voyage bibliographique, archéologique, et pittoresque en France. Tr. par. T. Licquet. Caen, 1825. 4 v. 8°. 16.992.15

— –Bibliomania; or, book-madness. London, 1809. 8°. 16.992.13

— —The same. New ed. London, 1876. 8°. Art room. B.3.10

— —Library companion; or, guide in the choice of a library. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°. 16.992.14

—MORHOF (D. G.) Polyhistor, literarius et practicus. Ed. 3a. Lubecae, 1732. 2 v. 4°. 17.1022.5

— —The same. Ed. 4a. Lubecae, 1747. 2 v. 4°. 17.3036.9

Periodicals.

—LIBRARY JOURNAL. Ed., [for the association of American librarians], by M. Dewey and R. R. Bowker. New York, 1877–82. 6 v. 4°. 16.1013.4

—PHILOBIBLION: a monthly bibliographical journal. Ed. by G. F. Philes. New York, 1861–63. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 16.1013.7

See Anonymous works, Paleography, Pseudonyms, Reading.

For the bibliography of various subjects, see the following headings:

America; Arabic literature; Arithmetic; Astronomy; Bible; Biography; Birds; Botany; Church history; Classical literature; Congregational church; Dante; Dutch literature; Embryology; English language; English literature; Entozoa; Evidences of Christian religion; Faust; Fiction; Fishes; Freemasonry; French literature; Geology; History; Immortality; Italian literature; Latin literature; Mathematical sciences; Medicine; Methodism; Mollusks; Nebulae; Oriental literature; Ornithology; Parasites; Physics; Poetry, (English); Political economy; Rhode Island; Scandinavian literature; Science; Shakespeare; Spanish literature; Theology; Travel; Zoology.

For catalogues of libraries, see the names of the following institutions and cities:

Aberdeen university; American antiquarian society; Andover theological seminary; Boston; British museum; Bowdoin college; Brookline, Mass.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Brown university; Cincinnati; College of the city of New York; Columbia college; Hartford Y. M. C. institution; Harvard college; Indianapolis; Library company of Philadelphia; Library of congress; Liverpool; Loganian library; London, (Royal society); (Williams library); New York mercantile library association; New York state library; Pennsylvania state library; Quincy, (Mass.); St. Louis; Tennessee state library; United States patent office; Vermont state library.

Bicyles.

—DALTON (J. G.) Lyra bycyclica. Boston, 1880. 15.1111.15

—PRATT (C. E.) American bicyler. Boston, 1879. 16°. 30.3874.15

Bilbao.

—BACON (J. F.) Six years in Biscay: narrative of the sieges of Bilbao, 1835 and 1836. London, 1838. 8°. 10.625.6

Billiards.

—CORIOLIS (G. G.) Théorie mathématique des effets du jeu de billard. Paris, 1835. 8°. 30.3874.2

Bilney (Thomas).

—FOX (J.) Thomas Bilney. Compiled from "Acts and monuments," by C. Wordsworth. pp. 1–52. v. 2 of 6.348.4

Biography (*collective*).

Bibliography.

—OETTINGER (E. M.) Bibliographie biographique. Leipzic, 1850. l. 8°. 16.995.10

Dictionaries, and general works.

—ANTHON (C.) Classical dictionary. New York, 1844. l. 8°. 16.997.5

[Giger].

—BAYLE (P.) Dictionaire historique. 5e éd. par Des Maizeaux. Amsterdam, 1740. 4 v. f°. 16 1018.1

— —The same. Historisches und critisches wörterbuch, nach der aufl. von 1740, übersetzt von J. C. Gottscheden. Leipzig, 1741–44. 4 v. f°. 16.1018.2

— —The same. Dictionary, historical and critical. 2d ed. London, 1734–38. 5 v. f°. 32.2018.2

— —The same. [Ed.] by J. P. Bernard, T. Birch, and J. Lockman. London, 1734–41. 10 v. f°. 32.2018.1

—BERNHARD (J. A.) Kurtzgefaste curieuse historie der gelehrten. . . . Franckfurt am Mayn, 1718. 8°. 17.3021.3

—BIOGRAPHIE universelle, ancienne et moderne. Paris, *Michaud*, 1811–28. 52 v. 8°. Revolving case. D.1

—BLAKE (J. L.) Biographical dictionary of all ages, nations, and professions. 13th ed. Philadelphia, 1856. l. 8°. 16.996.3

—CHALMERS (A.) General biographical dictionary. New ed. London, 1812–17. 32 v. 8°. 16.994.1

—CRAIK (G. L.) Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. Illustrated by memoirs. [*Anon.*] New York, 1840. 2 v. 18°. 32.2030.12

— —The same. New ed. London, 1865. p. 8°. 16.1005.6

—CRICHTON (A.) Converts from infidelity. Edinburgh, 1827. 2 v. 18°. 1.10.26

—DAVENPORT (R. A.) Lives of individuals who raised themselves from poverty. London, 1841. 16°. 1.10.2

—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) Portrait gallery of eminent men and women of Europe and America. With biographies. New York, [1873]. 2 v. 4°. 2.98.5½

—EMERSON (R. W.) Representative men. Boston, 1850. 12°. 21.1322.20

—FELLER (F. X. de). Biographie universelle; ou, dictionnaire historique. Éd. [par] C. Weiss et Busson, [avec] suppléments. Paris, 1847–50. 8 v. in 4. l. 8°. Revolving case. A.2

—GORTON (J.) General biographical dictionary. London, 1826–28. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 16.1004.5

—GÖTTEN (G. W.) Das jetztlebende gelehrte Europa, [mit] fortsetzung von E. L. Rathlef. Braunschweig, 1735–44. 10 v. in 3. 16°. 9.2541.6

—GOTTSCHALL (R.) Der neue Plutarch. Leipzig, 1874–80. 8 v. 16°. 16.990.4

—HALE (S. J.) Woman's record; sketches of distinguished women to 1854. New York, 1855. l. 8°. Art room.

— —The same. Cyclopaedia of female biography. [Condensed] by H. G. Adams. Glasgow, 1866. 16°. 16.1005.1

—HAWKS (F. L.) Appleton's [Rich's] cyclopaedia of biography. New York, 1856. l. 8°. 16.996.9

—HAWTHORNE (N.) Biographical stories. Boston, 1876. p. 8°. 20.1235.21

—HAYDN (J.) Universal index of biography. Ed. by J. B. Payne. New York, 1870. 8°. Revolving case. B.2

—HISTORY and biography, [of the Encyclopaedia metropolitana]. London, 1845. 5 v. 4°. v. 9–13. Revolving case. E.1

—HOEFER (F.) Nouvelle biographie universelle. Paris, 1852–66. 46 v. 8°. Revolving case. C.1

—HOFF (H. G.) Kurze biographien; oder, lebensabrisse merkwürdiger und berühmter personen neuerer zeiten. . . . Brünn, 1782. 4 v. in 2. 16°. 17.3021.7

—IMPERIALE (G.) Museum historicum, quo illustrium litteris virorum elogia continentur. Hamburgi, 1711. 8°. 12.723.26

—JÖCHER (C. G.) Allgemeines gelehrten-lexicon. Leipzig, 1750–51. 4 v. 4°. 16.998.1

— –The same. Ergänzungen, von J. C. Adelung. A to I. Leipzig, 1784–87. 2 v. 4°. 16.998.1

—JOHNSON (S.) Lives of sundry eminent persons. pp. 1–328. v. 12 of 6.2351.2

—KNIGHT (C.) Biography; or, third division of "The English cyclopaedia." London, [1870]. 6 v. in 3. 4°. 1.28.2

—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Vies de quelques hommes illustres. Paris, 1863. 3 v. 8°. vv. 34–36 of 8.505.1

— –The same. Memoirs of celebrated characters. New York, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 2.90.1

—LEMPRIERE (J.) Bibliotheca classica; or, a classical dictionary. New ed. by C. Anthon. New York, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 16.997.4

—LONG (G.) Biographical dictionary of the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. [Aa to Azz]. London, 1842–44. 4 v. in 7. 8°. 16.1011.1

—MACCALL (W.) Foreign biographies. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. Revolving case. C.3

— –The same. 8.478a.1

—MALDEN (H.) Distinguished men of modern times. [*Anon.*] New York, 1855. 2 v. 18°. 32.2011.5

—MÉRIMÉE (P.) Portraits historiques et littéraires. 2e éd. Paris, 1874. 18°. 8.478a.22

—MORÉRI (L.) Grand dictionaire historique. Nouvelle éd. par Vaultier. Paris, 1707. 4 v. f°. 16.1008.1

— –The same. Great historical dictionary. 2d ed. by J. Collier. With supplement, continuation to 1688, and appendix, by Collier. London, 1701–21. 4 v. f°. Art room. C.5.7

—MORLEY (H.) Clement Marot, and other studies. London, 1871. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 8.484.13

—NICÉRON (J. P.) *and others.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres dans la république des lettres. . . . Paris, 1727–32. 18 v. 16°. 17.3021.1

—POLITICAL portraits; characters of some of our public men. [*Anon.*] London, 1873. p. 8°. 6.357.10

—ROSE (H. J.) New general biographical dictionary. London, 1857. 12 v. 8°. 16.1004.4

—SCHMIDT (J.) Portraits aus dem neunzehnten jahrhundert. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 16.1005.3

—SEYMOUR (C. C. B.) Self-made men. New York, 1858. 12°. 4.198b.18

—THOMAS (J.) Universal dictionary of biography and mythology. Philadelphia, 1870–71. 2 v. l. 8°. 16.996.1

—THOMSON (K. B. *and* J. C.) Queens of society. London, [1860]. 2 v. p. 8°. 6.367.1

— –The same. New ed. London, 1876. 16°. 6.367.2

—YOU have heard of them. By Q. [*Anon.*] New York, 1854. 12°. 16.1007.9

—ZSCHOKKE (J. H. D.) Biographische [schriften]. Aarau, 1859. 18°. v. 32 of 9.565.4

Ante-Christian, and early Christian.

—HIERONYMUS (E.) De viris inlustribus liber. Ex recensione G. Herdingii. Lipsiae, 1879. 16°. 31.1942.42

—HOWSON (J. S.) Companions of St. Paul. London, 1871. 16°. 22.1356.31

—KRAUSE (A.) Vitae veterum historicorum romanorum. Berolini, 1833. p. 8°. 12.738a.21

—L'HOMOND (C. F.) Urbis Romae viri illustres. Ueberarbeitet von C. Holzer. Stuttgart, 1856. 16°. 12.740.24

—NEPOS (C.) Vitae excellentium imperatorum, ex editione J. F. Fischeri. Londini, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 13.824.1

[Giger].

— –The same. Lives of eminent commanders, trans. by J. S. Watson. pp. 305–450. 2.62.15

—PLUTARCHUS. Vitae. Recognovit T. Döhner. Graece et latine. Parisiis, 1857–62. 2 v. l. 8°. 14.874.2

— –The same. Lives. The translation called Dryden's, revised by A. H. Clough. Boston, 1863. 5 v. 8°. 14.906.7

—SKETCHES of ancient biography. [*Anon.*] London, [1850?]. 16°. 2.2051.21

—SMITH (W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Boston, 1849. 3 v. 8°. 16.1006.1

— –*and* WACE (H.) Dictionary of Christian biography. A– Her. Boston, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 30.1946.14

—STAHR (A. W. T.) Römische kaiserfrauen. Berlin, 1865. 8°. 12.744.19

—SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS (C.) De XII Caesaribus, cum I. Casauboni animadversionibus. Argentorati, 1647. s. 4°. 12.764.9

— –The same. Curante P. Burmanno. Amstelaedami, 1736. 2 v. 4°. 12.764.2

—WESTERMANN (A.) Vitarum scriptores graeci minores. Brunsvigae, 1845. 8°. 14.2854.20

Arabia.

—ABÚ'L-ABBAS AHMED BEN MOHAMMED IBN KHALLIKAN. Biographical dictionary. Tr. by MacGuckin de Slane. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 4°. 11.2688.15

Brazil.

—MACEDO (J. M. de). Brazilian biographical annual. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 3 v. 8°. 3.134.24

China.

—PO KIE TCHANG SIEOU, *and* AMYOT. Portraits des Chinois célèbres. In vv. 3, 5, 8, 10 of 11.678a.1

Contemporaries.

—GARNIER (L.) Supplément à la quatrième édition [du] dictionnaire des contemporains par G. Vapereau. Paris, 1873. l. 8°. Revolving case. D.5

[*Bound with* Vapereau's Dictionnaire].

—MEN of the time. New York, 1852. 12°. Revolving case. B.9

— —The same. Also, sketches of women. London, 1859. 16°. R. C. B.8

— —The same. New ed. London, 1865. p. 8°. R. C. B.7

— —The same. 9th ed. by T. Cooper. London, 1875. p. 8°. R. C. B.10

— —The same. 10th ed. by T. Cooper. London, 1879. p. 8°. R. C. B.6

—RABBE (A.) Biographie universelle des contemporains. Paris, 1839. 2 v. p. 8°. R. C. B.4

—VAPEREAU (G.) Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 4e éd. Paris, 1870. l. 8°. R. C. D.5

France.

—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloges historiques [des membres de l'académie française]. Paris, an XIII (1805). 6 v. p. 8°. v. 6–11 of 8.500.2

— —The same. Select eulogies of members of the French academy. Tr. by J. Aikin. London, 1799. 2 v. 16°. 8.478*a*.15

—BESANT (W.) French humorists. Boston, 1877. p. 8°. 8.478*a*.16

—CHALLICE (A. E.) Illustrious women of France. New York, 1873. 16°. 8.478*a*.12

—COLOMIÈS (P.) Gallia orientalis; sive, Gallorum qui linguam hebraeam, vel alias orientales excoluerunt vitae. Hagae-Comitis, 1665. s. 4°. 8.478*a*.4

—FEUGÈRE (L. J.) Caractères et portraits littéraires du XVIe siècle. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 18°. 8.478*a*.21

—FONTENELLE (B. le B. de). Éloges des académiciens de l'académie de sciences, morts depuis 1699. La Haye, 1729. f°. v. 3 of 8.488.1

—GAUTIER (T.) *and others.* Famous French authors. [From the French]. New York, 1879. 12°. 8.478*a*.2

—GOETHE (J. W. von). Des hommes célèbres de France au dix-huitième siècle. Traduit par de Saur et de Saint-Géniés. Paris, 1823. 8°. 8.478*a*.5

—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Mélanges biographiques et littéraires. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 8°. 8.478*a*.3

—HAMERTON (P. G.) Modern Frenchmen. Five biographies. Boston, 1878. 16°. 8.478*a*.19

—JAMES (H.) French poets and novelists. London, 1878. p. 8°. 20.1218*a*.8

—KAVANAGH (J.) French women of letters. London, 1862. 2 v. p. 8°. 8.478*a*.8

—LALANNE (L.) Dictionnaire historique de la France. Paris, 1872. l. 8°. 7.418*b*.4

—LEFEUVE (C.) Histoire du lycée bonaparte. Paris, 1862. 24°. 8.478*a*.24

—LUCHET DE LA ROCHE DU MAIN (J. P. L.) *and others.* Gallery of portraits of the national assembly. From the French. [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1790. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 7.427.9

—MEN of the third republic. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1873. p. 8°. 8.478*a*.9

—MENZIES (S.) Political women. London, 1873. 2 v. p. 8°. 8.478*a*.6

—REEVE (H.) Royal and republican France. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 7.422.11

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Monday-chats. Selected and translated by W. Mathews. Chicago, 1877. 12°. 8.478*a*.10

— —Portraits of celebrated women. Tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1868. 16°. 8.478*a*.20

— —Portraits contemporains. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1870–71. 5 v. 18°. 8.481.2

— —Portraits littéraires. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1862–64. 3 v. 18°. 8.481.3

—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) *and* WALLACE (W.) Lives of literary and scientific men of France. [*Anon.*] London, 1838–39. 2 v. 16°. 32.2031.12

Friesland.

—GELEHRTE (Das) Ost Friesland. Aurich, 1785–90. 3 v. 8°. 17.3021.11

Germany.

—ALLGEMEINE deutsche biographie. A–Kühler. Leipzig, 1875–81. 14 v. in 7. 8°. 9.538*a*.1

—BAUR (W.) Religious life in Germany during the wars of independence: biographical sketches. Tr. by G. Sturge. London, 1872. p. 8°. 9.515.29

—BERÜHMTE schriftsteller der Deutschen. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1854–55. 2 v. 16°. 17.1031.4

—BRUCKER (J.) Ehren-tempel der deutschen gelehrsamkeit. Augspurg, 1747. 4°. 9.538*a*.4

—FORMEY (J. H. S.) Eloges des académiciens de Berlin. Berlin, 1757. 2 v. 18°. 9.538*a*.16

—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) Men who have made the new German empire. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 9.538*a*.3

—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Biographische denkmale. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1872–74. 10 v. in 5. 16°. v. 7–16 of 9.556.3

— —Vermischte schriften. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1875–76. 3 v. in 2. 16°. v. 17–19 of 9.556.3

—WITTE (H.) Memoria philosophorum, oratorum, poetarum, historicorum et philologorum nostri seculi clarissimorum. Francofurti, 1677–79. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 9.538*a*.13

—ZEDLITZ (L. von). Pantheon von preussischen heeres. Berlin, 1835. 8°. 9.531.14

Great Britain.

—ALLIBONE (S. A.) Critical dictionary of British and American authors. Philadelphia, 1870–72. 3 v. l. 8°. 16.996.4

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1874–76. 3 v. l. 8°. Art room.

—ALMON (J.) Biographical anecdotes of eminent persons of the present age. [*Anon.*] London, 1797. 3 v. 8°. 6.347.1

—ANDERSON (J.) Memorable women of the puritan times. London, [1861]. 2 v. p. 8°. 6.367.6

—AUBREY (J.) Lives of eminent men. pp. 197–592. v. 2 of 21.3294.13

—BALLARD (G.) Memoirs of [learned] ladies of Great Britain. Oxford, 1752. 4°. 6.348.1

—BIOGRAPHIA britannica: lives of eminent persons in Great Britain. 2d ed. by A. Kippis. A–Coke. London, 1778–84. 3 v. f°. 32.2028.1

—BIRCH (T.) Heads of illustrious persons of Great Britain. With their lives. New ed. London, 1813. f°. Art room. A.5.1

—BROOK (B.) Lives of the puritans. London, 1813. 3 v. 8°. 6.338a.2
—BROUGHAM (H.) Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. Edinburgh, 1872. 16°. v. 1 of 6.2342.11
— —Men of letters of the time of George III. Edinburgh, 1872. 16°. v. 2 of 6.2342.11
—CHAMBERS (R.) Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. New ed., with supplemental volume, by T. Thomson. London, 1864. 5 v. 8°. 16.1004.7
—COLERIDGE (H.) Biographia borealis; lives of distinguished northerns. London, 1833. 8°. 6.338a.6
— —The same. Lives of northern worthies. Ed. by [D. Coleridge]. New ed. London, 1852. 3 v. 16°. 6.348.11
—DUNHAM (S. A.) Lives of literary and scientific men of Great Britain. [*Anon.*] London, 1836–38. 3 v. 16°. 32.2031.13
— —The same. 6.348.10
—FIELDS (J. T.) Yesterdays with authors. Boston, 1872. 12°. 21.1322.36
—FORSTER (J.) Biographical essays. 3d ed. London, 1860. p. 8°. 6.338a.13
—FULLER (T.) History of the worthies of England. New ed. by P. A. Nuttall. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°. 6.338a.5
—GEORGIAN ERA; memoirs of eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain, [1714–1828. *Anon.*] London, 1832–34. 4 v. p. 8°. 6.348.7
—GRANGER (J.) Biographical history of England, from Egbert to the revolution. 3d ed. London, 1779. 4 v. 8°. 6.338a.7
— —The same. 4th ed. London, 1804. 4 v. 8°. 5.278b.4
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Portraits politiques des hommes des différents partis de la revolution d'Angleterre. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1869. 8°. 6.338a.12
— —The same. Monk's contemporaries. Biographic studies on the English revolution. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. London, 1851. 16°. 5.290.5
—HOWIE (J.) Scots worthies: gentlemen who suffered for the reformation in Scotland. New York, 1853. 8°. 31.1953.2
—JAMESON (A. M.) Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles II., with their portraits. 3d ed. London, 1851. l. 8°. Art room. C.2.9
—JERDAN (W.) Men I have known. London, 1866. p. 8°. 6.367.15
—JESSE (J. H.) Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 v. 24°. 5.300.13
—KAYE (J. W.) Lives of Indian officers. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 11.678b.7
—LANGFORD (J. A.) Prison books, and their authors. London, 1861. p. 8°. 6.367.4
—LECKY (W. E. H.) Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. New ed. London, 1871. p. 8°. 6.321.13
—LEWIS (*lady* M. T. L. V.) Lives of the friends of lord Clarendon. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. 6.338a.3
—LODGE (E.) Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. London, 1835. 12 v. in 6. l. 8°. 6.356.27
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Biographies contributed to the Encyclopaedia britannica. Edinburgh, 1860. 16°. 6.367.21
—MARTINEAU (H.) Biographical sketches. New York, 1869. 12°. 6.348.9
—MILNES (R. M.) Monographs personal and social, by lord Houghton. New York, 1873. 12°. 6.357.7
—NAUNTON (*Sir* R.) Fragmenta regalia: observations on queen Elizabeth and her favourites. pp. 172–189 of 5.308.15
— —The same. Reprinted by E. Arber. London, 1870. 8°. 17.1020.1
—NOBLE (M.) Biographical history of England, from the revolution to the end of George first's reign; a continuation of Granger. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°. 6.338a.8
— —The same. 5.278b.4
—REDDING (C.) Personal reminiscences of eminent men. London, 1867. 3 v. p. 8°. 6.357.3
—ROGERS (J. E. T.) Historical gleanings: a series of sketches. London, 1869–70. 2 series. p. 8°. 6.367.23
—SMILES (S.) Brief biographies. Boston, 1876. 12°. 6.347.8
— —Industrial biography: iron-workers and toolmakers. Boston, 1864. 12°. 6.367.10
—SMITH (T.) Vitae quorundam eruditissimorum virorum. Londini, 1707. s. 4°. 6.367.17
—THOMSON (K. B. *and* J. C.) Wits and beaux of society. New ed. London, 1873. p. 8°. 6.338a.15
—TYERMAN (L.) Oxford methodists. New York, 1873. 8°. 6.338a.11
—TYTLER (P. F.) Lives of Scottish worthies. London, 1831–42. 3 v. 16°. 1.10.12
—WALTON (I.) Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson. London, 1825. 16°. 6.367.20
—WINSTANLEY (W.) England's worthies. From Constantine the great, to these times. London, 1684. s. 8°. 6.367.19
—WORDSWORTH (C.) Ecclesiastical biography; eminent men, connected with the history of religion in England. 2d ed. London, 1818. 6 v. 8°. 6.348.4
—WRIGHT (T.) Biographia britannica literaria; Anglo-saxon and Anglo-norman periods. London, 1842–46. 2 v. 8°. 17.1022.2

Italy.

—ALLACCI (L.) Apes urbanae; sive, de viris illustribus qui ab anno 1630 Romae adfuerunt. Hamburgi, 1711. s. 8°. 12.723.26
—FABRONI (A.) Vitae Italorum doctrina excellentium, qui saeculo XVIII floruerunt. Romae, 1766–75. 5 v. 8°. 12.738b.7
—GIOVIO (P.) Illustrium virorum vitae. Florentiae, 1549. f°. 12.718.6
—HUNT (J. H. L.) Stories from the Italian poets; with lives of the writers. Paris, 1846. 8°. 12.723.7
—MONTGOMERY (J.) *and others.* Lives of literary men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. [*Anon.*] London, 1835–37. 3 v. 16°. 12.738b.12
— —The same. 12.738b.22
— —The same. 32.2012.1
—SORIA (G. A. de). Caratteri di varj uomini illustri. Livorno, 1773–74. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 12.720.1

Russia.

—BANTISCH-KAMENSKI (D.) [Biographical dictionary of the Russian empire. In Russian]. Moscow, 1836. 5 v. 8°. 10.601.7

—DISTINGUISHED persons in Russian society. [*Anon.*] From the German by F. E. Bunnètt. London, 1873. p. 8°. 10.604.22

—DOLGOROUKY (P.) Notice sur les principales familles de la Russie. Nouvelle éd. Berlin, 1858. 8°. 10.604.9

Spain and Portugal.

—MONTGOMERY (J.) *and others.* Lives of literary men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. [*Anon.*] London, 1835–37. 3 v. 16°. 12.738*b*.12

— –The same. 12.738*b*.22

— –The same. 32.2012.1

—QUINTANA (M. J.) Lives of celebrated Spaniards. Tr. by T. R. Preston. London, 1833. 8°. 10.624.11

United States.

—ALDEN (T.) Collection of American epitaphs and inscriptions, [with biographical notices]. New York, 1814. 5 v. 24°. 3.140.24

—ALLEN (W.) American biographical dictionary. 3d ed. Boston, 1857. l. 8°. 16.996.7

—ALLIBONE (S. A.) Dictionary of British and American authors. Philadelphia, 1870–76. 3 v. l. 8°. 16.996.4

— –The same. Art room.

—BELKNAP (J.) American biography. Boston, 1794–98. 2 v. 8°. 4.198*a*.8

— –The same. 4.198*b*.16

— –The same. [Ed.] by F. M. Hubbard. New York, 1843. 3 v. 18°. 32.2021.8

—CLARKE (J. F.) Memorial and biographical sketches. Boston, 1878. p. 8°. 4.198*a*.11

—DRAKE (F. S.) Dictionary of American biography. Boston, 1872. l. 8°. 16.996.8

—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) National portrait gallery of eminent Americans. New York, [1862]. 2 v. 4°. 4.198*b*.1

—FORREST (M.) Women of the south distinguished in literature. New York, 1866. 8°. 18.1116.6

—GRISWOLD (R. W.) Prose writers of America. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1851. 8°. 21.1324.3

—JONES (A. D.) Illustrated American biography. v. 1. New York, 1853. 8°. 4.198*a*.3

—JUDSON (L. C.) Sages and heroes of the American revolution. Boston, 1875. 8°. 3.138*a*.2

—LANMAN (C.) Biographical annals of the government of the United States. Washington, 1876. l. 8°. 4.198*a*.1

— –Dictionary of the United States congress. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 16.1013.12

— –The same. 3d ed. Washington, 1866. 8°. 16.1013.13

—LAWRENCE (E.) A primer of American literature. New York, 1880. 32°. 17.1023.29

—MOORE (F.) Women of the war [of 1861–65]. Hartford, 1866. 8°. 3.154.22

—PARTON (J.) *and others.* Sketches of men of progress. New York, 1870–71. 8°. 4.198*b*.2

—POLLARD (E. A.) Lee and his lieutenants. New York, 1867. 8°. 3.154.5

—SABINE (L.) American loyalists: sketches of adherents to the British crown in the revolution. Boston, 1847. 8°. 4.198*b*.½

— –The same. Boston, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 3.138*a*.3

— –The same. 4.198*b*.11

—SPARKS (J.) Library of American biography. New York, 1845–56. 25 v. 16°. 3.138*a*.6

—TARDY (M. T.) Living female writers of the south. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 18.1116.9

—THACHER (J.) Biographical sketches. pp. 387–477 of 3.143.4

—WARD (G. A.) Biographical notices of American loyalists. New York, 1842. 8°. 6.346.25

— –The same. pp. 449–560 of 4.204.19

—WISTER (S. B.) *and* IRWIN (A.) Worthy women of our first century. Philadelphia 1877. p. 8°. 4.198*a*.9

—WOODWARD (T.) Columbian Plutarch Philadelphia, 1819. 12°. 4.198*a*.15

See, also, Actors, Admirals, Apostles, Architects, Artisans, Artists, Astronomers, Bishops, Cardinals, Chancellors of England, Chief-justices, Clergymen, Dramatists, Engineers, Engravers, Fathers, Freethinkers, Friends, Generals, Historians, Hymn-writers, Indians, Lawyers, Linguists, Martyrs, Mathematicians, Merchants, Missionaries, Musicians, Novelists, Orators, Painters, Philosophers, Physicians, Poets, Presidents of the United States, Princesses of England, Queens, Robbers, Saints, Scientific men, Sculptors, Statesmen, Theologians, Travellers.

Also, Boston Athenaeum, British museum, Brown university, Cambridge university, Cambridge, Mass., (*Harvard college*), Congress of the United States, Cumberland valley, Declaration of independence, Eton college, Fife, Frankfort on the Main, New Haven, (*Yale College*), Nordhausen, Ohio, Oxford university, Philadelphia, Princeton, (*college*), Virginia.

Also, Bibliography, Genealogy, Literature (*History of*), Portraits.

Biology.

—BEALE (L. S.) Life theories; their influence upon religious thought. London, 1871. p. 8°. 22.1384.26

— –Protoplasm; or, matter and life. 3d ed. London, 1874. 16°. 27.1698*a*.31

— –On life and on vital action in health and disease. London, 1875. 16°. 27.1671.42

—CLELAND (J.) Evolution, expression, and sensation, cell life and pathology. Glasgow, 1881. p. 8°. 27.1660.28

—COHN (F.) Beiträge zur biologie der pflanzen. Breslau, 1870–80. 3 v. 8°. 28.1744.25

—COOK (J.) Biology. [A course of lectures]. Boston, 1877. 12°. 27.1660.18

—DRAPER (J. W.) Treatise on the forces which produce the organization of plants. New York, 1844. 4°. 28.1747.3

—DRYSDALE (J.) Protoplasmic theory of life. London, 1874. p. 8°. 27.1660.15

—GIRARD (C.) Principes de biologie appliqués à la médecine. Paris, 1872. 18°. 29.3813.14

— –Vie au point de vue physique. Paris, 1860. 12°. 27.1698*a*.37

—HUXLEY (T. H.) On our knowledge of the causes of the phenomena of organic nature. London, 1862. 16°. 27.1660.6

— –On the physical basis of life. New Haven, 1872. 12°. 27.1698*a*.38

— –*and* MARTIN (H. N.) Course of instruction in elementary biology. London, 1875. 12°. 27.1671.35

— — —The same. 2d ed. London, 1876. 12°. 27.1671.36
—LEMOINE (A.) Le vitalisme et l'animisme de Stahl. Paris, 1864. 16°. 27.1660.31
—MAUDSLEY (H.) Theory of vitality. pp. 143–189 of 23.1422.23
—NICHOLSON (H. A.) Introduction to the study of biology. New York, 1872. 12°. 27.1671.32
—SEMPER (K.) Animal life, as affected by the natural conditions of existence. New York, 1881. 12°. 27.1671.33
—SPENCER (H.) Principles of biology. New York, 1867–68. 2 v. 12°. 23.1424.22
—STIRLING (J. H.) As regards protoplasm, in reply to Huxley's essay on life. New York, 1875. 12°. 27.1698a.40
—TYSON (J.) The cell doctrine: its history and present state. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. 27.1660.23

Periodicals.

—ARCHIVES de biologie. Publiées par E. Van Beneden et C. Van Bambeke. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 27.1691.15
See, also, Botany, Zoology, and their subdivisions.
Also, Embryology, Evolution, Heredity, Life, Longevity, Morphology, Physiology, Protoplasm, Species, Teratology, Vitality.

Birds.

—ALTUM (B.) Der vogel und sein leben. Münster, 1868. 8°. 27.1691.3
—AUDUBON (J. J.) Birds of America. Chromolithography by J. Bien. New York, 1860. 125 col. pl. Eleph. f°. Museum of natural history.
—BAIRD (S. F.) Catalogue of North American birds in the Smithsonian institution. Washington, 1859. 2 l. 19 pp. 8°. v. 2 of 28.3734.1
— —Report on birds collected [in Utah]. Seven colored plates. pp. 11–16. v. 10 of 3.108.13
— —Review of American birds in the Smithsonian institution. Washington, 1872. 8°. v. 12 of 28.3734.1
— —BREWER (T. M.) *and* RIDGWAY (R.) History of North American birds. Land birds. Colored plates. Boston, 1875. 3 v. l. 8°. 27.1696.9
— —CASSIN (J.) *and* LAWRENCE (G. N.) Birds of North America. Washington, 1858. 4°. v. 9 of 3.108.13
— —The same. Colored plates. Philadelphia, 1860. 2 v. 4°. 27.1696.1
—BONAPARTE (C. L. J. L.) American ornithology; birds not given by Wilson. Colored plates. Philadelphia, 1825–33. f°. 27.1697.5
— —The same. 27.1697.4
— —The same. Ed. by R. Jameson. Text only. Edinburgh, 1831. 16°. 27.1690.2
— —Genera of North American birds, and synopsis of species in the United States. pp. 7–128, 293–451. v. 2 of 28.3732.1
— —Observations on the nomenclature of Wilson's ornithology. Philadelphia, 1826. 8°. 27.1691.1
—BREHM (A. E.) Cassell's book of birds. Translated by T. R. Jones. Colored plates. London, [1872]. 4 v. l. 8°. 27.1695.3
—BRISSON (M. J.) Ornithologie. [French and Latin]. Paris, 1760. 6 v. 4°. 27.1695.1
—BUFFON (G. L. L.) Histoire naturelle des oiseaux. Colored plates. Paris, 1770–86. 10 v. f°. 27.1698.2
— —The same. Colored plates. Paris, 1862–64. 2 v. 4°. v. 5–6 of 27.1666.6
—BURROUGHS (J.) Wake-robin; [an introduction to ornithology]. 2d ed. New York, 1877. 16°. 27.1698b.19
—CASSIN (J.) Birds. Colored plates. pp. 172–206. v. 2 of 3.136.1
— —Illustrations of the birds of North America. Philadelphia, 1856. l. 8°. Art room. C.3.2
— —Mammalogy and ornithology [of the United States exploring expedition, 1838–42]. Philadelphia, 1858. 4°. 27.1678.1
— —The same. Atlas. f°. 27.1687.9
—COLLETT (R.) Norges fugle. Kjöbenhavn, 1868. 80 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 3
—COOPER (J. G.) *and* SUCKLEY (G.) Report upon birds collected [in Oregon and Washington territory]. Colored plates. pp. 140–291. v. 12, pt. 2 of 3.108.13
—COUES (E.) Birds of the Colorado valley. Pt. 1. Passeres to Laniidae. Washington, 1878. 8°. 27.1696.16
— —Birds of the northwest. Washington, 1874. 8°. 27.1696.17
— —The same. Boston, 1877. 8°. 27.1696.15
— —Field ornithology: a manual of instruction for preparing and preserving birds. Salem, 1874. 8°. 27.1696.23
— —Key to North American birds. Salem, 1872. l. 8°. 27.1696.4
—D'ALBERTIS (L. M.) Birds collected in New Guinea, in 1875. 11.673.11
[*In his* New Guinea. 2 v. 8°.]
—DIONYSIUS, *periegetes?* Paraphrasis librorum de avibus. Ed. F. S. Lehrs. [Greek and Latin]. pp. 107–126 of 14.875.3
[Poetae bucolici et didactici].
—DONOVAN (E.) Natural history of British birds. Colored plates. London, 1794–1819. 10 v. in 5. 8°. 27.1696.18
—DRESSER (H. E.) History of the birds of Europe. With coloured plates. London, 1871–81. 7 v. 4°. 27.1688.26
— —List of European birds, including species found in the western palaearctic region. London, 1881. 40 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 3
—EDWARDS (A. M.) Recherches [sur les] oiseaux fossiles de la France. Paris, 1867–71. 4 v. 4°. 29.1858.2
—EDWARDS (G.) Natural history of uncommon birds. Colored plates. London, 1743–51. 4 pts. in 2 v. 4°. 27.1698.3
—ELLIOT (D. G.) New, and heretofore unfigured birds of North America. With coloured plates. New York, 1866–69. 2 v. in 14 pts. l. f°. Alumni room.
—FIGUIER (L.) Reptiles and birds. From the French. New ed. by P. Gillmore. New York, [1873]. 16°. 27.1696.37
—FLAGG (W.) Birds and seasons of New England. Boston, 1875. p. 8°. 27.1696.35
—GIBBS (M.) Annotated list of the birds of Michigan. Alumni room.
[*In* Bulletin of geological survey of the territories, v. 5, no. 3, pp. 481–497].

—GOULD (J.) Birds of the Beagle's voyage. London, 1841. 4°. 27.1678.9
—GRAY (G. R.) Fasciculus of the birds of China. Colored plates. [London, 1871]. f°. 27.1697.3
— —Hand-list of genera and species of birds. London, 1869–71. 3 v. 8°. 27.1696.19
—HEERMANN (A. L.) Report upon birds collected [in California]. pp. 9–20, 29–80. Seven colored plates. v. 10 of 3.108.13
—HOWITT (M.) Birds and their nests. New York, [1871]. s. 4°. 27.1696.33
—HUXLEY (T.) On the classification of birds, and on the taxonomic value of the modification of the cranial bones; with reply to objections. 27.1701.1
[*In* Zoological society's proceedings, 1867, pp. 415–472; 1868, pp. 284–319].
—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) *and others*. Ornithology. London, [1840]. 14 v. 16°.
v. 1–14 of 27.1667.1
—KENNERLY (C. B. R.) Report upon birds collected [in New Mexico and Arizona]. Colored plates. pp. 19–35.
v. 10, pt. 6 of 3.108.13
—KIDDER (J. H.) Ornithology of Kerguelen Island. Ed. by E. Coues. Washington, 1875. 51 pp. 8°. v. 13 of 28.3734.1
—LAWRENCE (G. N.) Birds of southwestern Mexico. Washington, 1875. 58 pp. 8°.
v. 13 of 28.3734.1
—LILLJEBORG (W.) Outline of a systematic review of the class of birds. 28.3733.1
[In Smithsonian report, 1865, pp. 436–450].
—LUDLOW (W.) Birds [of Dakota].
pp. 85–102 of 3.106.3
—MCCHESNEY (C. E.) Notes on the birds of Fort Sisseton, Dakota territory.
Alumni room.
[*In* Bulletin of geological survey of the territories, v. 5, no. 1, pp. 71–103].
—MARSIGLI (L. F. von). De avibus circa aquas Danubii vagantibus, et de ipsarum nidis. Hagae Comitum, 1726. f°. v. 5 of 9.517.1
—MAYNARD (C. J.) Naturalist's guide in collecting; with a catalogue of the birds of eastern Massachusetts. Salem, 1877. 16°.
27.1698*a*.34
—MICHELET (J.) The bird. [Trans. by W. H. D. Adams]. London, 1869. 8°. 27.1696.11
—MINOT (H. D.) Land-birds and game-birds of New England. Salem, 1877. 8°. 27.1696.24
—MONTAGU (G.) Ornithological dictionary; synopsis of British birds. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°. 27.1696.21
—OWEN (R.) Memoirs on the extinct wingless birds of New Zealand. London, 1879. 2 v. 4°. 29.1858.1
—PEABODY (W. B. O.) Report on the ornithology of Massachusetts.
pp. 255–404 of 27.1704.9
—PELZELN (A. von). Vögel der Novara reise. 28.1778.1
—PENNANT (T.) British zoölogy. Colored plates. [Pts. I and II]. London, 1766. 2 v. f°. 27.1697.1,2
— —Genera of birds. London, 1781. s. 4°. 27.1691.2
— —The Histoire naturelle des oiseaux, par le comte de Buffon, and Les planches enluminées, systematically disposed, [in two indexes]. London, 1786. s. 4°. 27.1691.2
—RENNIE (J.) Architecture, and domestic habits of birds. [*Anon.*] London, 1831–33. 2 v. 18°. 1.11.1,4
— —The same. Natural history of birds. [*Anon.*] New York, 1845. 18°. 32.2030.14
—RIDGWAY (R.) Ornithology of the 40th parallel. pp. 303–669. v. 4 of 27.1688.8
—RUSCHENBERGER (W. S. W.) Ornithology. From the text of Edwards and Comte. Philadelphia, 1842. 12°. 27.1695.19
—SAMUELS (E. A.) Birds of New England and adjacent states. 6th ed. Boston, 1875. 8°. 27.1696.20
— —Ornithology and oölogy of New England. Boston, 1868. l. 8°. 27.1696.7
—SAVIGNY (J. C.) Oiseaux. [10 plates].
Trustees' room.
[*In* Description de l'Égypte, Zoologie].
—SAXBY (H. L.) Birds of Shetland. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. 27.1695.17
—SCOTT (W. E. D.) Notes on birds observed at Twin lakes, Lake county, Colorado. pp. 90–96. 27.1676. Box 3
— —On birds observed in Sumpter, Levy, and Hillsboro' counties, Florida. pp. 13–21.
27.1676. Box 3
— —Winter notes on birds [at] Princeton, N. J. pp. 81–85. 27.1676. Box 3
—SENNETT (G. B.) Further notes on the ornithology of the lower Rio Grande. Ed. by E. Coues. Alumni room.
[*In* Bulletin of geological survey of the territories, v. 5, no. 3, pp. 371–440].
—SMITHSONIAN institution. Arrangement of families of birds. 8 pp. v. 8 of 28.3734.1
—SWAINSON (W.) Natural history and classification of birds. London, 1836–37. 2 v. 16°. 32.2032.2
—TURNBULL (W. P.) Birds of east Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Glasgow, 1869. 8°.
27.1696.12
—WILSON (A.) American ornithology. Colored plates. Philadelphia, 1808–14. 9 v. f°.
27.1698.1
— —The same. Ed. by R. Jameson. Text only. Edinburgh, 1831. 3 v. 16°.
27.1690.2
—WILSON (J.) Christopher in his aviary.
pp. 203–234 of 21.1316.40
—YARROW (H. C.) *and* HENSHAW (H. W.) Report upon ornithological specimens collected [west of the 100th meridian], 1871–73. 148 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 3

Bibliography.

—COUES (E.) List of faunal publications relating to North American ornithology.
pp. 567–784 of 27.1696.16
— —Second and third instalments of American ornithological bibliography.
Alumni room.
[*In* Bulletin of geological survey of the territories, v. 5, no. 2, pp. 239–330; no. 4, 521–1066].

Note. A section of every systematic work on zoology is of course devoted to birds. The same is true of zoological journals, and of books of travels.
For prehistoric birds, *see* Palaeontology.
See, also, Eggs, Flying, Humming-birds, Odontornithes, Raptores, Sparrows, Swallows, Wings.

Birmah. *See* Burmah.

Biscay, (Vizcaya, *a province of Spain*).
—BACON (J. F.) Six years in Biscay, [1830–37]. London, 1838. 8°. 10.625.6

Biscay, (Bay of).
—TOTTEN (G. M.) *and* SCHROEDER (S.) Coasts and ports of the bay of Biscay. Washington, 1876. 8°. 2.42.9
See, also, La Vendée, Oleron.

Bishops.
—BEATSON (R.) Bishops and archbishops of England, from the 1st to the end of the 18th century. pp. 155–249.
Revolving case. v. 1 of C.6
—JAUFFRET (G. J. A. J.) Éloges des évêques français. [*Anon.*] Publiée par Godeau. Paris, an X–1802. 8°. 8.478*a*.14
Note. A list of "spiritual lords" commonly follows the temporal nobility, in English books on the peerage.
See, also, Episcopacy.

Bismarck-Schonhausen (Otto Eduard Leopold, *fürst* von). *b.* 1815.
—BULLEN (G.) Story of count Bismarck's life. London, [1871]. 16°. 9.541.21
—BUSCH (M.) Bismarck in the Franco-German war. From the German. New York, [1879]. 2 v. p. 8°. 9.541.19
—GAUVAIN (H. von). Graf Bismarck und die legitimität der dinge; oder, wie Napoleon Deutschland zerstörte. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. 9.533.10
—HAYWARD (A.) Prince Bismarck. pp. 69–132. v. 1 of 21.1311.3
—HESEKIEL (J. G. L.) Life of Bismarck, private and political. Tr. by K. R. H. Mackenzie. New York, 1870. 8°. 9.541.18
—LETTERS to his wife, sister, and others, 1844–70. Tr. by F. Maxse. New York, 1878. 16°. 9.541.20
—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) Prince Bismarck. pp. 88–257. 9.538*a*.3
—TOWLE (W.M.) Bismarck. pp. 37–65 of 2.90.7

Bitumen. *See* Asphalt.

Black (Joseph). *b.* 1728. *d.* 1799.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Black [the chemist]. pp. 1–24. v. 1 of 6.2342.11

Black death, A.D. 1348.
—HECKER (J. F. C.) Black death. Tr. by B. G. Babington. 78 pp. 29.3824.8

Black Hawk, *or* Ma-ka-tai-mi-shi-kia-kiah. *b.* 1767. *d.* 1838.
—DRAKE (B.) Life and adventures of Black Hawk. 6th ed. Cincinnati, 1840. 12°. 3.112.27

Black Hills of Dakota.
—JENNEY (W. P.) Mineral wealth, climate, and natural resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. [With map]. Washington, 1876. 71 pp. 8°. 3.116.20
—LUDLOW (W.) Report of a reconnaisance of the Black Hills of Dakota, in 1874. Washington, 1875. 4°. 3.106.3
—NEWTON (H.) *and* JENNEY (W. P.) Geology and resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. Washington, 1880. 4°. 29.1818.18
— —The same. Plates. l. f°. Alumni room.

Black Sea. *Antiquities.*
—OUVAROFF, *or* UVAROF, (*le comte* A.) Recherches sur les antiquités de la Russie méridionale, et des côtes de la Mer Noire. Paris, 1855. f°. 10.608.5
See, also, Olbia.

Blainville (Marie Henri Ducrotay de). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1850.
—FLOURENS (M. J. P.) Memoir of Ducrotay de Blainville. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1
[*In* Smithsonian report, 1865, pp. 175–188].
—NICARD (P.) Étude sur la vie et les travaux de M. de Blainville. 223 pp.
v. 1 of 29.1868.1

Blair (Robert). *b.* 1593. *d.* 1666.
—AUTOBIOGRAPHY, with supplement by W. Row. Ed. by T. M'Crie. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. 31.1953.13

Blake (William). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1827.
—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Life of William Blake.
pp. 124–153 of 32.2010.13
—GILCHRIST (A.) Life of William Blake. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. Art room. A.3.15
—SWINBURNE (A. C.) William Blake: a critical essay. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°.
Art room. A.3.16

Blanckenburg, Counts of.
—LEUCKFELD (J. G.) Antiquitates blanckenburgenses; oder, genealogische und historische beschreibung derer grafen von Blanckenburg. Frankfurth, 1708. s. 4°. 9.532.7

Blast-furnaces.
—GRUNER (M. L.) Studies of blast-furnace phenomena. Tr. by L. D. B. Gordon. New York, 1873. 8°. 30.1875.13
—SCHINZ (C.) Researches on the action of the blast-furnace. Tr. by W. H. Maw and M. Müller. London, 1870. p. 8°. 30.1875.25
See, also, Smelting.

Blasting.
—ANDRÉ (G. G.) Rock blasting. A practical treatise. London, 1878. 8°. 26.1631.25
— —The same. 26.1655.31
See, also, Nitroglycerine.

Blasting (submarine). *See* Boston (*Harbor*).

Bleaching.
—BERTHOLLET (C. L.) Essay on the new method of bleaching, by means of oxygenated muriatic acid. [Tr.] by R. Kerr. Edinburgh, 1790. 16°. 30.1930.7
—HIGGINS (W.) Theory and practice of bleaching. London, 1799. 8°. 30. 3911.7
[*In a vol. lettered* "Chemistry"].

Blenheim house, (*Woodstock, Oxfordshire*).
—BIBLIOTHECA SUNDERLANDIANA. Sale catalogue of the Sunderland, or Blenheim library. London, 1881. 8°. 16.1012.9
—BLENHEIM, the seat of the duke of Marlborough. [*Anon.*] pp. 207–223. 5.273.11
[*In the* Oxford university and city guide].
—ECCLES (W.) New guide to Blenheim. 7th ed. Woodstock, 1858. 18°. 5.273.11
— —The same. 16th ed. Woodstock, [1880]. 18°. 5.273.11
—GEMMARUM antiquarum delectus, ex praestantioribus desumptus quae in dactyliothecis ducis marlburiensis servantur. [*Anon.*] Londini, 1845. 2 v. f°. Cabinet 1.7.1

Blennerhassett (Harman). *b.* 1767. *d.* 1831.
—SAFFORD (W. H.) Blennerhassett papers, embodying the journal of Blennerhassett, and the correspondence of Burr. Cincinnati, 1864. 8°. 3.148.4

Blessington, *countess of.* *See* Gardiner (M. P. F.)

Blind.

—DIDEROT (D.) Lettre sur les aveugles. pp. 275–342. v. 1 of 8.493.2

—KITTO (J.) Lost senses. Deafness and blindness. New York, 1852. 12°. 23.1438*a*.14

—MICHAELIS (G.) Bericht über Moon's Blindenschrift. Berlin, 1861. 8°. 24.1492.26

See, also, Eye, Sight, Spectacles, Vision.

Block-books.

—CANTICUM çanticorum, reproduced in fac-simile from the Scriverius copy. With an introduction by J. P. Berjeau. London, 1860. f°. 17.1028.1

—SOTHEBY (S. L.) Specimen-notice of [his] work on the block-books [of] the 15th century. London, 1858. f°. 17.1028.2

See, also, Printing.

Blonde of Oxford, (*an early romance*).

—REIMES (P. de). Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin. Edited by Le Roux de Lincy. London, 1858. s. 4°. 6.315.28

Blood.

—BOYLE (R.) Memoirs for the natural history of humane blood. London, 1683. 8°. 29.3810.8

—COXE (J. R.) Inquiry into the claims of Harvey to the discovery of the circulation of the blood. Philadelphia, 1834. 8°. 29.3816.8

—FLINT (A.) Blood: circulation. pp. 95–352. v. 1 of 29.3815.4

—FONTANA (F.) Nuove osservazioni sopra i globetti rossi del sangue. Lucca, 1766. 8°. 28.1758*a*.3

—HARVEY (W.) Exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis et sanguinis in animalibus, et de circulatione sanguinis. 141 pp. 4°. 29.3816.2

—HUNTER (J.) Treatise on the blood; inflammation, and gun-shot wounds. London, 1794. 4°. 29.3816.7

—MÜLLER (J. W.) Transfusion and plethora. Christiania, 1875. 8°. 29.3814.1

Blow-fly.

—LOWRIE (B. F.) Anatomy and physiology of the blow-fly. London, 1870. 8°. 27.1714.10

Blow-pipe analysis.

—EGLESTON (T.) Scheme for the qualitative determination of substances by the blow-pipe. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1872, pp. 219–221].

—ELDERHORST (W.) Manual of blow-pipe analysis. Ed. by H. B. Nason and C. F. Chandler. 6th ed. Philadelphia, 1874. 16°. 30.1933.19

—FUCHS (C. W. C.) Practical guide to the determination of minerals by the blow-pipe. Tr. by T. W. Danby. London, [1875]. 8°. 28.1794.8

—HIRSCHWALD (J.) Löthrohr-tabellen. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 30.1934.12

—KERL (B.) Leitfaden bei qualitativen und quantitativen löthrohr-untersuchungen. 2e aufl. Clausthal, 1877. 16°. 30.1933.24

— —Neuesten fortschritte der löthrohrprobirkunst. Clausthal, 1877. 16°. 30.1933.24

—LANDAUER (J.) Die löthrohranalyse. Braunschweig, 1876. 16°. 30.1874.25

—PLATTNER (C. F.) Probirkunst mit dem löthrohre. 5e aufl. von T. Richter. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 30.1874.7

— —The same. Manual of qualitative and quantitative analysis with the blow-pipe. [Ed.] by T. Richter. Tr. by H. B. Cornwall and J. H. Caswell. 3d ed. New York, 1875. 8°. 30.1934.7

—PLYMPTON (G. W.) The blow-pipe: a guide to its use. New York, 1874. 12°. 30.1933.20

—ROSS (W. A.) Pyrology; or, fire chemistry. London, 1875. 4°. 30.1936.8

—SCHEERER (T.) Löthrohrbuch. 2e aufl. Braunschweig, 1857. 16°. 30.1934.49

—TERREIL (A.) Traité pratique des essais au chalumeau. Paris, 1875. 8°. 30.1935.19

See, also, Assaying, Chemistry, (*analytical*).

Blucher (Gebhard Leberecht, *fürst von Wahlstadt*). *b.* 1742. *d.* 1819.

—EGERTON (F.) Life of Blücher. pp. 137–181 of 21.1305.28

—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Fürst Blücher von Wahlstadt. Leipzig, 1872. 16°. v. 3 of 9.556.3

Boccaccio (Giovanni). *b.* 1313. *d.* 1375.

—GINGUENÉ (P. L.) Boccace. Notice sur sa vie, [et] sur ses ouvrages. 135 pp. v. 3 of 17.1040.1

—MONTGOMERY (J.) *and others.* Boccaccio. pp. 116–150. v. 1 of 12.738*b*.12

—TIRABOSCHI (G.) Vita di Giovanni Boccaccio. pp. xxxi–lv. v. 1 of 12.771.1

Bodin (Jean). *b.* 1530. *d.* 1596.

—FEUGÈRE (L. J.) Jean Bodin. pp. 423–451. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.21

Bodleian library. *See* Oxford.

Boerhaave (Hermann). *b.* 1668. *d.* 1738.

—JOHNSON (S.) Boerhaave. pp. 11–40. v. 12 of 6.2351.1

Boethius (Anicius Manlius Severinus). *b. about* 470. *d.* 525.

—BAUR (G.) De Anicio Boëthio, christianae doctrinae assertore. Darmstadii, 1841. 8°. 23.1414.7

—FRAGMENT d'un poème en vers romans sur Boece. [*Anon.*] Avec des notes, et une traduction interlinéaire, par M. Raynouard. Paris, 1817. 8°. 13.782.8

Bohemia (Böhmen).

—ANNALES gradicenses et opatowicenses, 894–1158. Ed. W. Wattenbach. pp. 643–653. v. 17 of 9.528.1

—COSMAS, *pragensis, and others.* Chronica Boemorum edente R. Köpke, [894–]1283. 209 pp. v. 9 of 9.528.1

—GINDELY (A.) Geschichte des böhmischen aufstandes von 1618. 1er band. Prag, 1869. 8°. 9.521.9

—HEINRICH VON HEIMBURG. Annales, 861–1300. pp. 711–718. v. 17 of 9.528.1

—VICENTIUS *and* GERLACH. Annales, 1140–1198. Ed. W. Wattenbach. pp. 654–710. v. 17 of 9.528.1

Bohemian brethren. *See* United brethren.

Bohemian language and literature.
—DOBROWSKY (J.) Bildsamkeit der slawischen sprache, an der bildung der substantive und adjective in der böhmischen sprache. Prag, 1799. 68 pp. 4°. 15.975.12
—ROBINSON (T. A. L. v. J.) History of the Czekish, or Bohemian, language and literature. pp. 147–211. 17.1046.6
—WRATISLAW (A. H.) Native literature of Bohemia in the 14th century. London, 1878. 16°. 17.1046.8

Bohme (Jakob). *b.* 1575. *d.* 1624.
—HOTHAM (D). Life of Jacob Behmen. London, 1654. f°. 22.1358.5
[*Bound with* Böhme's Mysterium magnum].
—WALTON (C.) Notes for a biography of William Law. Comprising an elucidation of the writings of Böhme. [*Anon.*] London, 1856. 8°. 22.1356.11

Boigne (Eléonore Adèle, *b. de* Osmond, *comtesse* de). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1866.
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) La comtesse de Boigne. pp. 143–187. 8.478*a*.3

Boileau-Despreaux (Nicolas). *b.* 1636. *d.* 1711.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Despréaux. pp. 63–242. v. 2 of 8.500.2
— —The same. Eulogy of Despreaux. Tr. by J. Aikin. pp. 219–347. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.15
—BESANT (W.) Boileau. pp. 285–309 of 8.478*a*.16
—POUJOULAT (J. J. F.) Boileau-Despréaux. pp. 1–18. 18.3066.6
[*In* Boileau's Oeuvres poétiques].
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Boileau. pp. 1–22. v. 1 of 8.481.3
—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) *and* WALLACE (W.) Boileau. pp. 259–295. v. 1 of 32.2031.12

Boilers. *See* Steam-engine.

Boisseree (Sulpice). *b.* 1783. *d.* 1854.
—BAUR (W.) Sulpiz Boisserée. pp. 437–464. 9.515.29

Boissy (Louis de). *b.* 1694. *d.* 1758.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Boissy. pp. 299–328. v. 3 of 8.500.2

Boium glacier, (*Norway*).
—SEXE (S. A.) Boiumbraeen. Le glacier de Boium. Christiania, 1869. 40 pp. 4°. 29.1806.42

Bokhara.
—GROVER (J.) Bokhara victims; [Charles Stoddart and Arthur Conolly, 1838]. London, 1845. 8°. 11.691.7
—VAMBÉRY (A.) Bokhara, the head-quarters of Mohammedanism. pp. 166–281. 11.692.8
—WOLFF (J.) Narrative of a mission to Bokhara, 1843–45. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 11.691.3
See, also, Oxus.

Bolingbroke, *viscount. See* St. John (H.)

Bombay, (Bom bahia, *portuguese for Good Bay*).
—CALENDAR for Bombay university, 1869–70. [With examination papers]. Bombay, 1869. 12°. 24.1481.4

Bonaparte (Elizabeth *b.* Patterson). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1879.
—DIDIER (E. L.) Life and letters of madame Bonaparte. New York, 1879. 12°. 4.203.8

Bonaparte (Louis Napoléon). *See* Napoleon III.

Bonaparte (Napoléon). *See* Napoleon I.

Bonds. *See* Finance.

Bones.
—BELL (J.) Engravings of the bones [of man]. 1st Am. from 2d Lond. ed. Philadelphia, 1817. 4°. 29.3816.9
—MONRO (A.) Anatomy of the human bones, nerves, [etc.]. Edinburgh, 1768. 8°. 29.3811.16

Boniface, *Saint,* (*real name, Winfrid*). *b.* 680. *d.* 755.
—WILLIBALD. Vita S. Bonifatii archiepiscopi. Ed. G. H. Pertz. pp. 331–353. v. 2 of 9.528.1

Bonn, art museum.
—WELCKER (F. G.) Akademische kunst-museum zu Bonn. 2e ausg. Bonn, 1841. 8°. 30.3882.2

Bonnets.
—REPTON (J. A.) Female head-dress in England, chiefly subsequent to Strutt. pp. 29–76. 8 pl. v. 27 of 5.2296.1

Bonneval (Claude Alexandre, *comte* de). *b.* 1675. *d.* 1747.
—MERCKWÜRDIGES leben des grafen von Bonneval. Aus dem Frantzösischen. [*Anon.*] Hamburg, 1737. 16°. 8.482.17

Boodhism. *See* Buddhism.

Book-keeping.
—HAMILTON (R.) Short system of arithmetic and book-keeping. London, 1788. 12°. 26.3590.19
—JACKSON (W.) Book-keeping in the true Italian form. New York, 1811. 8°. 25.1552.27
—JONES (E. T.) English system of book-keeping. 2d Am. ed. New York, 1797. 4°. 25.1556.20
—TURNER (T.) Epitome of book-keeping by double entry. Portland, 1804. 12°. 25.1552.40

Books. *See* Bibliography, Palaeography, Printing.

Booksellers.
—CURWEN (H.) History of booksellers. London, [1874]. p. 8°. 6.367.7

Boone (Daniel). *b.* 1735. *d.* 1820.
—BOGART (W. H.) Daniel Boone, and the hunters of Kentucky. Boston, 1875. 12°. 4.203.9
—PECK (J. M.) Life of Daniel Boone. Boston, 1847. 16°. v. 23 of 3.138*a*.6
See, also, Kentucky.

Booth (Edwin Thomas). *b.* 1833.
—CLARKE (A. B.) The younger Booth. pp. 117–194 of 4.203.7

Booth (Junius Brutus). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1852.
—CLARKE (A. B.) The elder Booth. Boston, 1882. 12°. 4.203.7
—GOULD (T. R.) Tragedian: an essay on the histrionic genius of Junius Brutus Booth. New York, 1868. p. 8°. 19.1133.48

Borgia (Lucrezia, *duchess of Ferrara*). *b.* 1480. *d.* 1523.
—GILBERT (W.) Lucrezia Borgia, duchess of Ferrara. A biography. London, 1869. 2 v. p. 8°. 12.714.13

Borneo.
—BURBIDGE (F. W.) Gardens of the sun; or, a naturalist's journal in Borneo and the Sulu archipelago. London, 1880. p. 8°. 27.1670.½

—EGERTON (T.) Borneo and Celebes. pp. 348–370. 21.1305.28
—KEPPEL (H.) Expedition to Borneo for the suppression of piracy; with extracts from the journal of James Brooke, [1843–45]. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 11.673.15
— —Visit to the Indian archipelago, in the Maeander. With portions of the journal of Sir James Brooke, [1847–51]. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 11.673.1
—WALLACE (A. R.) Borneo, and its natural history. pp. 54–147. v. 1 of 11.673.23
See, also, Sarawak.

Bornu language, (*Central Africa*).
—RICHARDSON (J.) *and* NORRIS (E.) Grammar of the Bornu, or Kanuri language. London, 1853. p. 8°. 15.976.10

Borrow (George). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1881.
—LAVENGRO; the scholar—the gypsy—the priest. [In part autobiographical]. London, 1851. 3 v. 12°. 6.2342.5

Bosnia.
—EVANS (A. J.) Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina during 1875, with an historical review of Bosnia. London, 1876. 8°. 9.523.1
—IBRAHIM. History of the war in Bosnia during the years 1737, '38, and '39. From the Turkish by C. Fraser. London, 1830. 8°. 11.2687.24
—RANKE (L. von). Sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia, 1805. pp. 309–371 of 11.695.24

Bosphorus, *or* **Bosporus.**
—PARDOE (J.) *and* BARTLETT (W. H.) Beauties of the Bosphorus. London, [1840]. 4°. 11.707.12
See, also, Constantinople.

Bossuet (Jacques Bénigne). *b.* 1627. *d.* 1704.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Bossuet. pp. 251–336. v. 2 of 8.500.2
— —The same. Eulogy of James Benignus Bossuet. pp. 129–217. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.15
—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Bossuet. pp. 133–244. v. 3 of 8.505.1

Boston. *General works.*
—BARBER (J. W.) Boston. pp. 532–549 of 4.172.7
—BOSTON illustrated. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1872. 8°. 4.173.11
—BRADLEE (N. J.) History of the introduction of pure water into Boston. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1868. l. 8°. 26.3626.17
—COFFIN (C. C.) Story of the great fire, November 9–10, 1872. By "Carleton." Boston, 1872. 12°. 4.172.19
—DRAKE (S. A.) Old landmarks, and historic personages of Boston. Boston, 1876. p. 8°. 4.172.24
—DRAKE (S. G.) History, and antiquities of Boston from 1630 to 1770. Boston, 1856. 8°. 4.173.8
—LORING (J. S.) Hundred Boston orators, appointed from 1770 to 1852. Boston, 1853. 8°. 3.138*b*.5
—QUINCY (J.) Municipal history of Boston, 1630 to 1830. Boston, 1852. 8°. 4.172.12
—WINSOR (J.) The memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk county, Mass., 1630–1880. Boston, 1881. 4 v. l. 8°. 4.176.2

Revolutionary history.
—BOWDOIN (J.) Short narrative of the massacre in Boston, March 5, 1770. pp. 48–83. v. 32 of 31.3975.1
—CORRESPONDENCE, in 1774 and 1775, between a committee of the town, and contributors for the relief of the sufferers by the Boston port bill. pp. 1–278, 4th series. v. 4 of 4.175.4
—FROTHINGHAM (R.) History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. Boston, 1849. 8°. 4.173.1
—KIDDER (F.) History of the Boston massacre, March 5, 1770. Albany, 1870. 8°. 3.146.21

Public institutions, etc.: (*Athenaeum*).
—CATALOGUE of the library, 1807–71. [By C. A. Cutter]. Boston, 1874–82. 5 pts. l. 8°. 16.1015.1
—CHRONOLOGICAL list of the proprietors of the Boston Athenaeum, from its foundation, [1815], to January, 1882. v. 4 of 16.1015.1
—QUINCY (J.) History of the Boston Athenaeum, with biographical notices of its deceased founders. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1851. 8°. 4.173.9

(*Harbor*).
—FOSTER (J. G.) Submarine blasting. Removal of Tower and Corwin rocks. New York, 1869. 4°. 26.1626.3
—THAYER (S.) Special report on the sea wall of Ram Head. Washington, 1844. 8°. pp. 211–232. 26.1634. Box 1

(*Hospital*).
—MEDICAL and surgical reports of the city hospital of the city of Boston. 3d series. Boston, 1882. 8°. 29.3825.10

(*Hoosac tunnel and Western railroad company*).
—REPORT of the corporators, January, 1875. Boston, 1875. 8°. 26.1635.21

(*Public library*).
—CATALOGUE of books belonging to the lower hall, in the classes of history, biography, and travel. 2d ed. Boston, 1873. l. 8°. 16.1015.6½
—CATALOGUE of the books and manuscripts which formerly belonged to Thomas Prince. Boston, 1870. l. 8°. 16.1015.5½
—CATALOGUE of the Spanish library and Portuguese books, bequeathed by George Ticknor. By [W. A. Wheeler and] J. L. Whitney. Boston, 1879. l. 8°. 16.1015.8
—INDEX to the catalogue of books in the upper hall. With first supplement. [By C. C. Jewett and F. Vinton]. Boston, 1861–66. 2 v. l. 8°. 16.1015.2,3
— —The same. Lower hall. [By C. C. Jewett and F. Vinton]. Boston, 1858. l. 8°. 16.1015.4
— —The same. Bulletins. Boston, 1867–82. 4 v. l. 8°. Art room.
— —The same. Class list for English prose fiction. 5th ed. Boston, 1871. l. 8°. 16.1015.6
— —The same. Class list for poetry, the drama, and miscellaneous works. 1st ed. Boston, 1870. l. 8°. 16.1015.6

—PROCEEDINGS at the dedication of the building, January 1, 1858. Boston, 1858. 8°. 4.173.7

(*Old South church*).

—BALLARD (J.) Account of the poor fund, and other charities held in trust by the Old South society. Boston, 1868. 8°. 4.172.14

—PHILLIPS (W.) Oration in the Old South church, June 14, 1876. Boston, 1876. 11 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 2

—WISNER (B. B.) History of the Old South church. Boston, 1830. 122 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 2

Botany. *Bibliography.*

—MITCHELL (S. L.) Account of the writings which illustrate the botanical history of America. pp. 149–215. v. 2 of 4.186.1

—WATSON (S.) Bibliographical index to North American botany. Part 1. Polypetalae. Washington, 1878. 8°. v. 15 of **28**.3734.1

— –The same. **28**.1745.20

Aids in classification.

—BAILLON (E. H.) Natural history of plants. Tr. by M. M. Hartog. London, 1871–80. 6 v. l. 8°. **28**.1735.7

—BENTHAM (G.) Handbook of the British flora. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. **28**.1745.15

— –*and* HOOKER (J. D.) Genera plantarum. London, 1862–76. 2 v. in 5 pts. 8°. **28**.1735.16

—BLYTT (A.) Om vegetationsforholdene ved Sognefjorden. Christiania, 1869. 8°. **28**.1736. Box 2

—BUEK (H. W.) Genera candolleana; seu, index ad A. P. de Candolle prodromum regni vegetabilis. Berolini, 1840–74. 4 v. in 2. 8°. **28**.1732.16

—BURNETT (G. T.) Outlines of botany. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. **28**.1733.11

—CANDOLLE (A. P. de). Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. Parisiis, 1824–73. 17 v. 8°. Herbarium.

—CANDOLLE (A. L. P. P.) *and* (C. P. de). Monographiae phanerogamarum; prodromi nunc continuatio, nunc revisio. Parisiis, 1878–81. 3 v. 8°. **28**.1734.7

—CHAPMAN (A. W.) Flora of the southern United States. New York, 1872. 12°. **28**.1731.12

—DEAKIN (R.) Florigraphia britannica. [Colored plates]. London, 1857. 4 v. 8°. **28**.1745.16

—DON (G.) General history of the dichlamydeous plants. London, 1831–38. 4 v. 4°. **28**.1736.3

—EATON (A.) Manual of botany, for North America. 5th ed. Albany, 1829. 12°. **28**.3730.10

—EICHLER (A. W.) Blüthendiagramme. Leipzig, 1875–78. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **28**.1735.22

—GRAY (A.) Genera of the plants of the United States, illustrated by figures by J. Sprague. New York, 1849. 2 v. 8°. **28**.1734.4

— –Synoptical flora of North America. New York, 1878. 8°. **28**.1734.1

—HEMSLEY (W. B.) Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. Boston, 1873. 8°. **28**.1732.7

—JACQUES (A.) *and* HERINCQ (F.) Manuel général des plantes, arbres et arbustes, selon la méthode de De Candolle. Paris, [1845–62]. 4 v. 12°. **28**.1730.8

—LE MAOUT (E.) *and* DECAISNE (J.) Flore élémentaire des jardins et des champs. [Avec] un vocabulaire. Paris, [1855]. 2 v. in 1. 12°. **28**.1730.9

— –General system of botany, descriptive and analytical. Tr. by Mrs. Hooker. Arranged by J. D. Hooker. London, 1873. l. 8°. **28** 1735.12

—LINDLEY (J.) Vegetable kingdom. 3d ed. London, 1853. 8°. **28**.1735.20

—LINNÉ (C. von). Vollständiges pflanzensystem. Marburg, 1811. 2 v. 8°. **28**.1730.1

—LOUDON (J. C.) Encyclopaedia of plants. New ed. by Mrs. Loudon. London, 1855. 8°. **28**.1758*a*.2

—NUTTALL (T.) Genera of North American plants. Philadelphia, 1818. 2 v. 12°. **28**.3730.1

—PURSH (F.) Flora Americae septentrionalis; or, a systematic arrangement and description of the plants of North America. London, 1814–16. 2 v. 8°. **28**.3741.3

—SÖRENSEN (H. L.) Beretning om en botanisk reise i Omegnen af Faemundsöen, og i Trysil. Christiania, 1867. 8°. **28**.1736. Box 2

—TORREY (J.) *and* GRAY (A.) Flora of North America. New York, 1838–43. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **28**.1734.10

Dictionaries.

—BRITTEN (J.) *and* Holland (R.) Dictionary of English plant-names. London, 1878. 8°. 15.920.14

—COCKAYNE (O.) Saxon names of plants. pp. 307–350. v. 3 of 5.2304.4

—COOKE (M. C.) Manual of botanic terms. 2d ed. London, [1873]. 16°. **28**.1730.22

—GERMAIN DE SAINT-PIERRE (E.) Nouveau dictionnaire de botanique. Paris, 1870. 8°. **28**.1758*a*.1

—LINDLEY (J.) Glossary of technical terms employed in botany. pp. iii–c. *In* **28**.1733.7

— –*and* MOORE (T.) Treasury of botany; with a glossary of botanical terms. New ed. London, 1874. 2 v. 16°. **28**.1730.18

Gardens.

—AITON (W.) Hortus kewensis; or, plants cultivated in the garden at Kew. 2d ed. by W. T. Aiton. London, 1810–13. 5 v. 8°. **28**.1731.10

—CANDOLLE (A. P. de). Catalogus plantarum horti botanici monspeliensis. Monspelii, 1813. 8°. **28**.3741.7

General works.

—BALFOUR (J. H.) Class book of botany. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. **28**.1733.13

—BARTON (B. S.) Elements of botany. Philadelphia, 1803. 8°. **28**.3741.10

— –The same. New ed., with life by W. P. C. Barton. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. **28**.1731.3

—BRAUN (A.) Reflections on the phenomenon of rejuvenescence in nature, especially in the life and development of plants. Tr. by A. Henfrey. London, 1853. 8°. **28**.1732.11

— –The same. **28**.1734.9

—BROWN (R.) Miscellaneous botanical works. London, 1866–68. 2 v. 8°. 28.1732.9
— —The same. Atlas. 28.1737.3
—CANDOLLE (A. L. P. P. de). Phytographie; ou, l'art de décrire les végétaux. Paris, 1880. 8°. 28.1732.15
—CANDOLLE (A. P. de). Théorie élémentaire de la botanique. 2e éd. Paris, 1819. 8°. 28.1732.18
—DARWIN (C. R.) Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. New York, 1877. 12°. 28.1732.25
— —Insectivorous plants. New York, 1875. 12°. 28.1732.26
— —Movements and habits of climbing plants. 2d ed. New York, 1876. 12°. 28.1732.27
— —(R. *and* F.) Power of movement in plants. 2d thousand. London, 1880. p. 8°. 28.1732.28
— —The same. New York, 1881. 12°. 28.1732.29
—DARWIN (E.) Botanic garden: a poem. 4th ed. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. 18.1085.21
—DRESSER (C.) Unity in variety, as deduced from the vegetable kingdom. London, 1859. 8°. 28.1732.6
—DUCHARTRE (P. E. S.) Éléments de botanique. Paris, 1867. 8°. 28.1733.6
—DUNSTER (H. P.) Young collector's handy book of botany. London, 1871. 16°. 28.1730.16
—FORBES (E.) On the vegetable world as contributing to the exhibition [at the crystal palace, 1851]. London, [1851]. 4°. 30.1888.9
— —The same. Art room. C. 4.1
—GMELIN (J. G.) *and others*. Reliquiae quae supersunt commercii epistolici, floram Gmelini sibiricam concernentis. Curavit G. H. T. Plieninger. Stuttgartiae, 1861. 8°. 28.1733.24
—GRAY (A.) Botanical text-book. 4th ed. New York, 1853. 12°. 28.1733.15
— —How plants behave. New York, 1875. s. 4°. 28.1733.18
— —How plants grow. With a popular flora. New York, 1880. s. 4°. 28.1731.18
—HENFREY (A.) Elementary course of botany. 2d ed. by M. T. Masters. London, 1870. 12°. 28.1733.22
—HIBBERD (S.) Handy-book for the rambling botanist. London, [1870]. 16°. 28.1730.4
—LINDLEY (J.) Elements of botany, structural and physiological. New ed. London, 1861. 8°. 28.1733.7
— —Introduction to botany. 2d ed. London, 1835. 8°. 28.1733.9
— —The same. 4th ed. London, 1848. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 28.1733.8
— —Ladies' botany. 4th ed. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 28.1732.1
—MASTERS (M. T.) Vegetable teratology. London, 1869. 8°. 28.1732.8
—MOORE (T.) British wild flowers. A new edition of "The field botanist's companion." London, 1867. 8°. 28.1744.12
—NUTTALL (T.) Introduction to systematic and physiological botany. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1830. 12°. 28.3730.2
—RHIND (W.) History of the vegetable kingdom. London, 1866. l. 8°. 28.1735.10
—ROBINSON (W.) Alpine flowers for English gardens. New ed. London, 1875. p. 8°. 28.1744.15
—ROSENMÜLLER (E. F. C.) Mineralogy and botany of the Bible. Tr. by T. G. Repp and N. Morren. Edinburgh, 1840. 16°. 28.1730.14
—ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Lettres élémentaires sur la botanique. [Colored plates]. Paris, 1789. 2 v. 8°. v. 5, 6 of 8.494.1
—RUSCHENBERGER (W. S. W.) Elements of botany. From the text of Edwards and Comte. Philadelphia, 1844. 12°. 28.3730.5
—SCHENK (A.) Handbuch der botanik. Breslau, 1879–81. 8°. 28.1758*a*.4
—SCHLEIDEN (M. J.) The plant: a biography. Tr. by A. Henfrey. London, 1848. 8°. 28.1732.10
— —The same. Poetry of the vegetable world. 1st Amer. from the Lond. ed. of Henfrey. Ed. by A. Wood. Cincinnati, 1853. 12°. 28.1731.20
—SUMNER (G.) Compendium of physiological and systematic botany. Hartford, 1820. 12°. 28.3730.8
—THEOPHRASTUS. Historia plantarum. Edidit F. Wimmer. Vratislaviae, 1842. 8°. 14.913.34
— —The same. De causis plantarum libri sex. [Greek and Latin]. Recensuit F. Wimmer. pp. 1–319 of 14.875.3
—THOMÉ (O. W.) Text-book of structural and physiological botany. Tr. by A. W. Bennett. New York, 1877. 16°. 28.1730.13
—TRAITÉ élémentaire de botanique. 3e éd. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1870. 24°. 28.1730.24
—TUPPER (J. P.) Essay on the probability of sensation in vegetables. London, 1811. 8°. 28.3741.6
—WILLDENOW (C. L.) Grundriss der kräuterkunde. 5e aufl. Berlin, 1810. p. 8°. 28.3730.11

Geographical distribution.

—BARTON (W. P. C.) Compendium florae philadelphicae. Philadelphia, 1818. 2 v. 12°. Alumni room.
— —Florae philadelphicae prodromus. Philadelphia, 1815. 4°. Alumni room.
—BECKER (J.) Flora der gegend um Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt a. M., 1828. 8°. 28.1731.9
—BIGELOW (J. M.) *and others*. Report on the botany of the expedition near the thirty-fifth parallel. pp. 3–193. v. 4 of 3.108.13
—BLUME (C. L.) Rumphia; sive, commentationes botanicae, imprimis de plantis Indiae Orientalis. [Colored plates]. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1836–48. 3 v. in 1. f°. 28.1738.6
—CIBOT (P. M.) Notices de quelques plantes, arbrisseaux, etc., de la Chine. pp. 437–499. v. 3 of 11.678*a*.1
—COOPER (J. G.) *and* GRAY (A.) Botanical report [of] route in Washington Territory. pp. 13–76. 6 pl. v. 12, pt. 2 of 3.108.13
—DARLINGTON (W.) Flora cestrica: plants of Chester county, Pennsylvania. West-Chester, Penn., 1837. 12°. 28.3730.4
—DURAND (E.) *and* HILGARD (T. C.) Botanical report [of] routes in California. 15 pp. 18 pl. v. 5 of 3.108.13

—ELLIOTT (S.) Sketch of the botany of South Carolina and Georgia. Charleston, 1821–24. 2 v. 8°. **28**.3741.2
—GRAY (A.) Botany. Phanerogamia. New York, 1854–57. 4°. **28**.1748.11
— –The same. Atlas. f°. **28**.1747.10
— –Plantae wrightianae texano-neo-mexicanae. vv. 3, 5 of **28**.3738.1
— –*and* HOOKER (J. D.) Vegetation of the Rocky Mountain region. Alumni room.
[*In* Bulletin of the survey of the territories, v. 6, No. 1, pp. 1–77].
—GRIFFITH (W.) Icones plantarum asiaticarum. Arranged by J. M'Clelland. Calcutta, 1847–54. 4 v. 4°. **28**.1748.7
— –Notulae ad plantas asiaticas. Arranged by J. M'Clelland. Calcutta, 1847–54. 4 v. 8°. **28**.3741.4
—GRISEBACH (A. H. R.) Gesammelte abhandlungen . . . zur pflanzengeographie. . . . Leipzig, 1880. 8°. **28**.1728.18
— –Reports on the contributions to botanical geography, during the years 1842–43. Tr. by W. B. Macdonald and G. Busk. pp. 55–212 of **28**.1734.8
— –Report on the progress of geographical botany, during the year 1844. pp. 315–413 of **28**.1734.8
— –Report on the progress of geographical and systematic botany, during the year 1845. pp. 415–502 of **28**.1734.8
—HEHN (V.) Kulturpflanzen und hausthiere in ihrem übergang aus Asien in Europa. 3e aufl. Berlin, 1877. 8°. **28**.1732.4
—HOOKER (W. J.) Niger flora; or, an enumeration of the plants of western tropical Africa, collected by T. Vogel. London, 1849. 8°. **28**.1745.13
—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). Physiognomy of plants. Tr. by Mrs. Sabine. pp. 225–371 of **2**.43.20
— –The same. Ideas for a physiognomy of plants. Tr. by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. pp. 210–252 of **2**.43.18
— –*and* BONPLAND (A.) Nova genera et species plantarum in peregrinatione orbis novi collecta. Digessit C. S. Kunth. [Colored plates]. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1815–25. 7 v. l. f°. **28**.1738.2
— –Plantes équinoxiales recueillies à Mexique, Cuba, Nouvelle-Grenade, Pérou et les Amazones. Paris, 1808–09. 2 v. in 1. l. f°. **28**.1738.1
—JONES (*Sir* W.) Treatise on the plants of India. pp. 1–118. v. 2 of **6**.2347.1
—MEYEN (F. J. F.) Outlines of the geography of plants. Tr. by M. Johnston. London, 1846. 8°. **28**.1735.19
—NEWBERRY (J. S.) *and others*. Botanical report of routes in California and Oregon. 102 pp. 16 pl. v. 6 of **3**.108.13
—OBSERVATIONS sur les plantes, les fleurs et les arbres de Chine. [*Anon.*] pp. 183–268. v. 11 of **11**.678*a*.2
—PALLAS (S.) Descriptions des végétaux observés dans les voyages de Pallas, dans Sibérie, etc. Paris, 1794. 8°. v. 8 of **11**.678.11
— –The same. Atlas. 70 plates. f°. **11**.688.1
—PICKERING (C.) Chronological history of plants. Boston, 1879. 4°. **28**.1735.4
—ROTHROCK (J. T.) Preliminary report on the botany of central Colorado. pp. 23–62. **28**.1736. Box 2
— –Reports upon the botanical collections made in Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, 1871–75. Washington, 1878. 4°. **28**.1748.18
— –Sketch of the flora of Alaska. **28**.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1867, pp. 433–463].
—SCHÜBELER (F. C.) Pflanzenwelt Norwegens. Christiania, 1873–75. 4°. **28**.1748.21
—TATNALL (E.) Catalogue of the phaenogamous and filicoid plants of New Castle county, Delaware. Wilmington, 1860. 8°. **28**.1731.2
—TORREY (J.) Botanical report [of] routes in California. 28 pp. 8 pl. v. 7 of **3**.108.13
— –Descriptions of plants collected [in California]. pp. 359–370. v. 5 of **3**.108.13
— –Phanerogamia of the Pacific coast of North America. pp. 205–514 of **28**.1748.8
— –The same. **28**.1747.11
— –Plantae frémontianae; or, descriptions of plants collected by J. C. Frémont in California. 24 pp. 10 pl. v. 6 of **28**.3738.1
— –*and* GRAY (A.) Report on the botany of the expedition near the 32d parallel. pp. 157–178. v. 2 of **3**.108.13
— – –Report on the botany of the expedition on the 41st parallel. pp. 115–132. v. 2 of **3**.108.13
—WATSON (S.) List of plants collected in Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. Washington, 1874. 8°. **28**.1736. Box 2
— –*and others*. Botany [of the 40th parallel]. Washington, 1871. 4°. **28**.1747.1
—WILLIS (O. R.) Catalogue of plants growing without cultivation, in the state of New Jersey. New York, 1874. 8°. **28**.3741.9

History.

—FLOURENS (M. J. P.) Jussieu's, and the natural method. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. **28**.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1867, pp. 246–276].
—JESSEN (C. F. W.) Botanik der gegenwart und vorzeit, in cultur-historischer entwickelung. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. **28**.1732.21
—LANGKAVEL (B.) Botanik der späteren Griechen, vom dritten bis dreizehnten jahrhunterte. Berlin, 1866. 8°. **28**.1732.20
—PULTENEY (R.) Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of botany in England. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°. **28**.1731.7

Illustrations.

—BARTON (W. P. C.) Flora of North America. [Colored plates]. Philadelphia, 1821–23. 3 v. 4°. Alumni room.
—CANDOLLE (A. P. de). Icones plantarum Galliae rariorum, nempe incertarum aut nondum delineatarum. Fasciculus 1. Parisiis, 1808. 4°. **28**.1748.1
—HIBBERD (S.) New and rare beautiful-leaved plants. London, 1876. 8°. Art room. **B**.3.13
—LINDLEY (J.) *and* PAXTON (*Sir* J.) Paxton's flower garden. [Colored plates]. London, 1850–53. 3 v. 4°. **28**.1745.1

—OLIVER (D.). Illustrations of the principal natural orders of the vegetable kingdom. [Colored] plates by W. H. Fitch. London, 1874. obl. 8°. 28.1733.23

—THORNTON (R. J.) British flora illustrated by tables and dissections. London, 1812. 4 v. 8°. 28.1745.10

Medical botany.

—BARTON (W. P. C.) Vegetable materia medica of the United States. Philadelphia, 1818–25. 2 v. 4°. Alumni room.

—BIGELOW (J.) American medical botany. Colored engravings. Boston, 1817–20. 3 v. in 6. l. 8°. 28.1733.1

—CANDOLLE (A. P. de). Essai sur les propriétés médicales des plantes. 2e éd. Paris, 1816. 8°. 28.1732.17

—STEARNS (S.) American herbal; or, materia medica. Walpole, 1801. 12°. 28.3730.7

—THEODOR (J. J.) Neuw kreuterbuch. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1588. f°. 28.1748.4

Periodicals.

—ARBEITEN des botanischen instituts in Würzburg. Herausg. von J. Sachs. Leipzig, 1874–80. 2 v. 8°. 28.1753.1

—JAHRBÜCHER für wissenschaftliche botanik. Herausg. von N. Pringsheim. Berlin, 1858–81. 12 v. 8°. 28.1752.1

—JOURNAL of the proceedings of the Linnean society. Botany. London, 1857–80. 17 v. 8°. 28.1751.1

—TRANSACTIONS of the Linnean society of London. Botany. London, 1880. 2d series. v. 1. 28.1776.2

Physiology and morphology.

—BESSEY (C. E.) Botany for high schools and colleges. New York, 1880. p. 8°. 28.1733.21

—BROWN (R.) Manual of botany, anatomical and physiological. Edinburgh, 1874. p. 8°. 28.1733.19

—CANDOLLE (A. P. de). Vegetable organography. Tr. by B. Kingdon. London, 1839–40. 2 v. 8°. 28.1731.6

—CARPENTER (W. B.) Vegetable physiology, and systematic botany. Ed. by E. Lankester. London, 1858. p. 8°. 28.1730.6

—DARWIN (C. R.) Effects of cross and self fertilization, in the vegetable kingdom. New York, 1877. 12°. 27.1660.3

— —Variation of animals and plants under domestication. New York, [1868]. 2 v. 12°. 27.1660.8

—DARWIN (E.) Phytologia: the philosophy of agriculture. Dublin, 1800. 8°. 28.3741.11

—DAVID (G.) Ueber die milchzellen der euphorbiaceen, moreen, apocyneen, und asclepiadeen. Breslau, 1872. 59 pp. 8°. 28.1736. Box 2

—GOETHE (J. W. von). Metamorphose der pflanzen. pp. 11–170. v. 32 of 9.563.2

—HENSLOW (J. S.) Principles of descriptive and physiological botany. London, 1835. 16°. 32.2032.3

—INTRODUCTION to vegetable physiology. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1846. 18°. 1.11.16

—JAMIN (J. C.) Vegetation and the atmosphere. [From the French]. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1864, pp. 178–190].

—JOHNSON (S. W.) How crops grow. New York, [1868]. 12°. 28.1731.16

—LIEBE (T.) Elemente der morphologie in der botanik. Berlin, 1868. 8°. 28.1732.13

—LINK (H. F.) Report on the progress of physiological botany during the year 1841. Tr. by E. Lankester. 104 pp. 27.1665.3

— —The same for 1842–45. Tr. by J. Hudson. pp. 293–459. 28.1734.8

— —The same for 1844–45. pp. 191–313. 28.1734.8

—NÄGELI (C.) Memoir on the nuclei, formation, and growth of vegetable cells. Tr. by A. Henfrey. pp. 213–292. 28.1734.8

— —The same. Pt. 2. Tr. by A. Henfrey. pp. 93–137. 28.1734.8

— —On the utricular structures in the contents of cells. Tr. by A. Henfrey. pp. 159–190. 28.1734.8

—SACHS (J.) Text-book of botany, morphological and physiological. Tr. by A. W. Bennett, [and] W. T. T. Dyer. Oxford, 1875. l. 8°. 28.1733.4

—UNGER (F.) Anatomie und physiologie der pflanzen. Pest, 1855. 8°. 28.1732.3

See, also, Cactuses, Cryptogams, Dahlia, Exotic plants, Ferns, Fibrous plants, Flowers, Food plants, Forests, Fungi, Geraniums, Grain, Grasses, Lichens, Mosses, Mushrooms, Nightshade, Orchids, Palms, Poppy, Ranunculus, Seaweeds, Trees.

Also, Anonaceae, Chailletia, Cinchona, Coniferae, Conjugatae, Diatomeae, Digitales, Euphorbiae, Glumaceae, Leguminosae, Melastomaceae, Ochnaceae, Simaroubeae, Valerianeae.

Also, Agriculture, Biology, Fossils, Gardening, Greenhouses, Landscape gardening, Materia medica.

Bouchard, *comte de Melun. b. . d.* 1012.

—EUDES. Vie de Bouchard. pp. 1–28. v. 7 of 8.463.2

Boucicaut (Jean Le Maingre de). *b.* 1365. *d.* 1421.

—LIVRE des faicts du bon messire Jean Le Maingre, dit Boucicaut. [*Anon.*] pp. 203–332. v. 2 of 8.454.1

— —The same. Mémoires; ou, livre des faits. [*Anon.*] v. 6 of 8.452.1

Boulton (Matthew). *b.* 1728. *d.* 1809.

—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Matthew Boulton of Birmingham. pp. 80–119. v. 2 of 6.347.3

—SMILES (S.) Lives of Boulton and Watt. Philadelphia, 1865. 8°. 6.342.24

— —The same. New ed. London, 1874. p. 8°. v. 1 of 6.347.7

Bounty, (Mutiny on the ship), 1789.

—BARROW (*Sir* J.) Description of Pitcairn's Island. With an account of the mutiny of the ship Bounty. [*Anon.*] New York, 1832. 18°. 32.2010.24

— —The same. Eventful history of the mutiny of the ship Bounty. 3d ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1839. 16°. 1.1.6

—BEECHEY (F. W.) Extrait de la relation du commandant du navire The Blossom, 1825–28, concernant la revolte du Bounty. pp. 189–217. v. 4 of 2.33.14

—BELCHER (D. J.) Mutineers of the Bounty, and their descendants. New York, 1871. 12°. 11.673.24

—BLIGH (W.) Narrative of the mutiny on board the Bounty. London, 1790. 4°. 11.676.4

—MURRAY (H.) Mutiny of the Bounty; Bligh's voyage; settlement of Pitcairn's Island. [*Anon.*] pp. 211–322. 1.10.19

Bourbon, House of. *See* France, Naples, Spain.

Bowditch (Nathaniel). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1838.

—BOWDITCH (N. I.) Memoir [of Nathaniel Bowditch]. pp. 9–168. v. 4 of **26.**1656.1

Bowdoin college. *See* Brunswick, (*Maine*).

Boyle (Robert). *b.* 1627. *d.* 1691.

—BIRCH (T.) Life of the honourable Robert Boyle. London, 1744. 8°. **6.**342.28

—CRICHTON (A.) Honourable Robert Boyle. pp. 7–99. v. 2 of **1.**10.26

Brachiopoda (*Mollusca*).

—DALL (W. H.) Index to the names which have been applied to the subdivisions of the class brachiopoda, previous to 1877. Washington, 1877. 88 pp. 8°. v. 13 of **28.**3734.1

Bracing.

—BOW (R. H.) Treatise on bracing, with its application to bridges and other structures. New York, 1874. 8°. **26.**1632.17

Bracton (Henry de). *English lawyer, 13th century.*

—GÜTERBOCK (C.) Bracton, and his relation to the Roman law. Tr. by B. Coxe. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. **24.**3492.2

Braddock (Edward). *b. about* 1690. *d.* 1755.

—SARGENT (W.) History of an expedition against fort Du Quesne, 1755, under major-general Braddock. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. **3.**146.11

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. v. 5. of **4.**191.4

Brahe (Tycho). *b.* 1546. *d.* 1601.

—AGARDH (C. A.) Fornlemningar af Tycho Brahes stjerneborg och Uranienborg, på Ön Hvén, aftäckte åren 1823 och 1824. Stockholm, 1824. 8°. **10.**595.13

—BREWSTER (*Sir* D.) Life of Tycho Brahe. pp. 115–183. **26.**1657.46

— —The same. **32.**2011.10

—GASSENDI (P.) Tychonis Brahei vita. Ed. 2a. Hagae-Comitum, 1655. 8°. **26.**1651.16

—WEISTRITZ (P. von der). Lebensbeschreibung des dänischen sternsehers Tycho v. Brahes. Aus der dänischen sprache. Kopenhagen, 1756. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **10.**593.23

Brahmanism.

—BARTH (A.) Brahmanisme. Hindouisme. pp. 28–62, 92–175. **22.**1383.8

—COLEBROOKE (H. T.) Religious ceremonies of the Hindus, and of the Brahmens especially. pp. 345–369, 231–311. v. 5, v. 7 of **11.**685.1

— —Essays on the religion and philosophy of the Hindus. New ed. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. **23.**1411.19

—DOROW (W.) Indische mythologie erläutert, durch drei original-gemählde aus Indien. Wiesbaden, 1821. 4°. **15.**2986.9

—ECKSTEIN (F. von). De quelques légendes brahmaniques, qui se rapportent au berceau de l'espèce humaine. pp. 191–221; 229–391; 472–574. [Journal asiatique, 5 sér. v. 6].

—JOHNSON (S.) Religion and life. Religious philosophy of the Brahmins. pp. 37–575. **22.**1382.8

—MOOR (E.) Plates illustrating the Hindu pantheon. Ed. by A. P. Moor. London, 1861. 4°. **22.**1388.5

—MULLENS (J.) Religious aspects of Hindu philosophy. London, 1860. p. 8°. **22.**1382.21

—MÜLLER (F. M.) On the vitality of Brahmanism. pp. 296–316. v. 4 of **22.**1383.33

—WERDIN (J. P.) Systema brahmanicum liturgicum, mythologicum, civile, ex monumentis indicis, dissertationibus historico-criticis illustravit Paulinus a Sancto Bartholomeo. Romae, 1791. 4°. **22.**1383.½

—WILLIAMS (M.) Hinduism. London, 1877. 16°. **22.**1382.39

See, also, India, Mahabharata, Philosophy (*Hindu*), Ramayana, Rig-veda, Sanskrit literature, Vedas, Vishnu-sutra.

Brain.

—BASTIAN (H. C.) Brain as an organ of mind. London, 1880. p. 8°. **23.**1422.15

—BROWN-SÉQUARD (C. E.) Dual character of the brain. Washington, 1877. 21 pp. 8°. v. 15 of **28.**3734.1

—CALDERWOOD (H.) Relations of mind and brain. London, 1879. 8°. **23.**1425.14

—DEAN (J.) The gray substance of the medulla oblongata, and trapezium. 75 pp. 16 pl. v. 16 of **28.**3738.1

—DOWSE (T. S.) On brain and nerve exhaustion. London, 1880. 8°. **29.**3816.18

—FERRIER (D.) Functions of the brain. New York, 1876. 8°. **23.**1425.22

— —Localization of cerebral disease. London, 1878. 8°. **23.**1422.13

— —The same. **29.**3836.6

—JANET (P.) Le cerveau et la pensée. Paris, 1867. 18°. **23.**1433.34

—LAYCOCK (T.) Mind and brain. 2d ed. New York, 1869. 2 v. p. 8°. **23.**1422.19

—LUYS (J.) Le cerveau et ses fonctions. 3e éd. Paris, 1878. 8°. **23.**1432.15

—SPURZHEIM (G.) Anatomy of the brain, with a general view of the nervous system. Tr. by R. Willis. London, 1826. 8°. **29.**3836.25

—VILLERS (C. F. D. de). Lettre à Cuvier, sur une nouvelle théorie du cerveau par le Dr. Gall. Metz, an x, 1802. 80 pp. 8°. **29.**3822.14 [*In* Medical and botanical tracts].

—WINSLOW (F.) On obscure diseases of the brain and mind. 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°. **23.**1426.17

See, also, Insanity, Nerves, Phrenology, Psychology, Skulls.

Brainerd (David). *b.* 1718. *d.* 1747.

—EDWARDS (J.) Memoirs of David Brainerd. New Haven, 1822. 8°. **4.**203.9½

—PEABODY (W. B. O.) Life of David Brainerd. pp. 257–373. v. 8 of **3.**138*a*.6

Brainerd family.

—FIELD (D. D.) Genealogy of the Brainerd family, in the United States. New York, 1857. 8°. **3.**138*b*.2

Bramston (*Sir* John). *b.* 1611. *d.* 1699.

—AUTOBIOGRAPHY; now first printed. London, 1845. s. 4°. **6.**314.32

Brandan (*Saint*). *b. about* 500. *d.* 578.

—BRANDANS seefahrt. Anglonormannischer text. Herausg. von H. Suchier. pp. 553–588. v. 1 of **15.**984.4

— -St. Brandan: a medieval legend of the sea, in verse and prose. Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1844. 16°. v. 14 of 18.3092.1

Brandenburg, (*Prussia*).
—BUCHHOLTZ (S.) Versuch einer geschichte der churmarck Brandenburg. Berlin, 1765–67. 3 v. 4°. 9.532.2
—KLÖDEN (C. F.) Beiträge zur mineralogischen und geognostischen kenntniss der mark Brandenburg. Berlin, 1828–37. 10 pts. 8°. 28.1792.20
— -Mark Brandenburg unter Karl IV.; oder, die Quitzows und ihre zeit. 2e aufl. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1846. 4 v. 8°. 9.532.5
—KÜHNS (F. J.) Geschichte der gerichtsverfassung, und des prozesses in der mark Brandenburg, vom X. bis XV. jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1865–67. 2 v. 8°. 24.3502.5
—LEWIS, *the elder*. Neumark Brandenburg im jahre 1337; oder, Ludwig's Neumärkisches landbuch, herausg. von G. W. von Raumer. Berlin, 1837. 4°. 9.532.1
—RIEDEL (A. F.) Magazin des provinzial- und statutarischen rechts Brandenburg und Pommern. Berlin, 1837. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 24.3503.9
—STRACK (J. H.) MEYERHEIM (F. E.) *and* KUGLER (F.) Architectonische denkmäler der altmark Brandenburg. Berlin, 1833. f°. 9.537.1
See, also, Berlin, Frankfort.

Brandt (Enevold, *graf* von). *d.* 1772.
—CRICHTON (A.) Count Brandt. pp. 172–187. v. 1 of 1.10.26
—HEE (D.) History of count Enevold Brandt, during his imprisonment. From the German by F. A. Wendeborn. 2d ed. pp. 255–308. 10.595.10

Brandywine, (*Battle of, September* 11, 1777).
—TOWNSEND (J.) Some account of the British army, and of the battle of Brandywine. Philadelphia, 1846. 8°. v. 1 of 4.191.5

Brant (Joseph). *b.* 1742. *d.* 1807.
—STONE (W. L.) Life of Joseph Brant—Thayendanegea. New York, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 4.203.10

Brantome (Pierre de Bourdeilles, *seigneur* de). *b. about* 1540. *d.* 1614.
—MÉRIMÉE (P.) Branthome. pp. 225–269. 8.478*a*.22

Brassey (Thomas). *b.* 1805. *d.* 1870.
—HELPS (*Sir* A.) Life and labours of Mr. Brassey. Boston, 1874. p. 8°. 6.342.31

Bravais (Auguste). *b.* 1811. *d.* 1863.
—BEAUMONT (É. de). Memoir of Auguste Bravais. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1869, pp. 145–168].

Brazil.
—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) *and* (E. C.) Journey in Brazil, [1865–66]. Boston, 1869. 8°. 3.134.6
—BURTON (R. F.) Explorations of the highlands of Brazil, [1867–68]. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 3.134.3
— -The same. 3.134.8
—CALDCLEUGH (A.) Brazil in 1823. pp. 1–117. v. 1 of 3.134.11
— -The same. Reisen in Süd-America, während 1819–21, enthaltend eine schilderung des zustandes von Brasilien. pp. 3–94. 3.133.5
—EMPIRE du Brésil à l'exposition universelle de 1876, à Philadelphie. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8°. 3.134.22
— -The same. Empire of Brazil at the universal exhibition of 1876, in Philadelphia. [*Anon.*] Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8°. 3.134.21
— -The same. Kaiserreich Brasilien auf der weltausstellung von 1876, in Philadelphia. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8°. 3.134.23
—EWBANK (T.) Life in Brazil, [1846]. New York, 1856. 8°. 3.134.2
—FLETCHER (J. C.) *and* KIDDER (D. P.) Brazil and the Brazilians. 7th ed. [1852–57]. Boston, 1867. 8°. 3.134.4
—GORRINGE (H. H.) Coast of Brazil. v. 1. From Cape Orange to Rio de Janeiro. Washington, 1873. 8°. 2.42.4
—HARTT (C. F.) Thayer expedition. Geology and physical geography of Brazil. Boston, 1870. 8°. 3.134.7
— -The same. 29.1811.5
—MAXIMILIAN (A. P. *prince*). Travels in Brazil, 1815–17. [From the German]. London, 1820. 4°. 3.134.1
—NIEUHOFF (J.) Voyages into Brasil, [1643–47]. From the Dutch. 156 pp. f°. v. 2 of 2.58.4
—RUGENDAS (J. M.) Voyage pittoresque dans le Brésil. Traduit de l'Allemand par Mr. de Colbery. Paris, 1835. l. f°. 3.137.2
—SPIX (J. B. von). *and* MARTIUS (C. F. P. von). Travels in Brazil, 1817–20. [Tr. by H. E. Lloyd]. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 3.134.10
—STADE (H.) Captivity, in 1547–55, among the wild tribes of eastern Brazil. Tr. by A. Tootal. Ed. by R. F. Burton. London, 1874. 8°. 2.51.29
—STEWART (C. S.) Brazil and La Plata: the personal record of a cruise, [1850–53]. New York, 1856. 12°. 3.134.15
—WEECH (J. F. von). Brasiliens gegenwärtiger zustand und colonialsystem. Hamburg, 1828. 8°. 3.134.12
See, also, Amazon, Parana, San Francisco river.

Breck (Samuel). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1862.
—RECOLLECTIONS, with passages from his notebooks. Ed. by H. E. Scudder. Philadelphia, 1877. p. 8°. 4.203.12

Bremen, (*Germany*).
—DENEKEN (A. G.) Die Rolands-saule in Bremen. Bremen, 1828. viii, 35 pp. 8°. 9.532.6

Breslau.
—KREBS (J.) Wanderungen durch Breslau, und dessen umgebungen. Breslau, 1836. 16°. 9.533.27

Bretagne, Bretons. *See* Brittany.

Brewing.
—BYRN (M. L.) Complete practical brewer. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 30.1934.26
—DONOVAN (M.) Brewing. pp. 141–215. v. 1 of 32.2031.1
—PIESSE (C. H.) Chemistry in the brewing-room. London, 1877. 16°. 30.1926.21
See, also, Beer, Fermentation.

Brewster (William). *b.* 1560. *d.* 1644.
—STEELE (A.) Chief of the pilgrims; or, the life of William Brewster. Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. 4.203.11

Bridge of Allan, (*Scotland*).
—ROGERS (C.) Week at Bridge of Allan. 8th ed. Edinburgh, 1858. 16°. 6.333.20

Bridges.
—BENDER (C.) Properties of continuous bridges. New York, 1876. 18°. No. 26 of 26.1620.1
— —Proportions of pins used in bridges. New York, 1873. 18°. No. 4 of 26.1620.1
—BOLLER (A. P.) Construction of iron highway bridges. New York, 1876. 8°. 26.1635.15
—CAIN (W.) Maximum stresses in framed bridges. New York, 1878. 18°. No. 38 of 26.1620.1
—CRESY (E.) Bridge building, and the equilibrium of vaults. Atlas. [London, 1839]. l. f°. Cabinet 2.24.2
—DEBAUVE (A.) Ponts en maçonnerie. Paris, 1873. 8°. v. 10 of 26.1625.5
— —The same. Atlas. 4°. v. 10 of 26.1628.25
— —Ponts et viaducs en bois et en métal. Paris, 1874. 8°. v. 11 of 26.1625.5
— —The same. Atlas. 4°. v. 11 of 26.1628.25
—DEMPSEY (G. D.) Tubular, and other iron girder bridges. 3d ed. London, 1865. 18°. 26.1635.50
—DOUGLAS (*Sir* H.) Construction of military bridges. 3d ed. London, 1853. 8°. 26.1633.25
—DUPUIT (J.) Traité de voutes, et de la construction des ponts en maçonnerie. Paris, 1870. 4°. 26.1636.9
— —The same. Atlas. obl. f°. 26.1637.4
—EDDY (H. T.) Discussion of the applied forces in a drawbridge. New York, 1874. 7 pp. 8°. 26.1634. Box 1
—GAUTHEY (E. M.) Construction des ponts. Publié par C. L. M. H. Navier. Paris, 1809–13. 2 v. 4°. 26.1626.19
—GLEIG (G. R.) Military bridges. pp. 299–377. v. 1 of 21.1306.23
—GRAEFF. Appareil et construction des ponts biais. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.1637.9
—GREENE (C. E.) Graphical method for the analysis of bridge trusses. New York, 1875. 8°. 26.1633.21
—HAUPT (H.) Theory of bridge construction. New York, 1851. 8°. 26.1633.7
— —The same. New York, 1868. 8°. 26.1633.8
—HENRICI (O.) Skeleton structures of iron and steel bridges. New York, 1867. 8°. 26.1633.19
—HERSCHEL (C.) Continuous, revolving drawbridges. Boston, 1875. 8°. 26.1635.13
—HUMBER (W.) Iron bridge construction. 3d ed. London, 1870. 2 v. f°. 26.1628.4
—HUTCHINSON (E.) Girder-making, and the practice of bridge building in wrought iron. London, 1879. 8°. 26.1633.30
—MATHESON (E.) Works in iron. Bridge and roof structures. London, 1873. 8°. 26.1633.5
—MERRIMAN (M.) Theory and calculation of continuous bridges. New York, 1876. 18°. No. 26 of 26.1620.1
—MORANDIÈRE (R.) Construction des ponts et viaducs. Paris, 1878. 4°. 26.1636.2
— —The same. Atlas. l. f°. Cabinet 2.24.1
—MYERS (W. B.) "Schwedler" bridge. A comparison of the various forms of girder bridges. London, 1876. 23 pp. 8°. 26.1634. Box 1
—NELSON (W.) Law of New Jersey in relation to public bridges. Paterson, 1842. 8° 24.3496. Box
—NEWMAN (J.) Iron cylinder bridge piers. London, 1875. 32 pp. 8°. 26.1634. Box 1
—PERRONET (J. R.) Werke über wasser und brückenbaukunst. Uebersetzt von J. F. W. Dietlein. Atlas. Halle, 1821. 4°. 26.1637.10
—RITTER (A.) Elementare theorie eiserner dach- und brücken-constructionen. 3e aufl. Hannover, 1873. 8°. 26.1633.13
— —The same. Elementary theory of iron bridges and roofs. From the German, (3d ed.), by H. R. Sankey. London, 1879. 8°. 26.1633.14
—ROEBLING (J. A.) Long and short span railway bridges. New York, 1869. l. f°. Cabinet 2.28.1
—ROGERS (F.) Lectures on roads and bridges. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1860, pp. 123–150].
—SHREVE (S. H.) Strength of bridges and roofs. 2d ed. New York, 1877. 8°. 26.1633.16
—WEALE (J.) [Plates representing European bridges]. London, 1850–52. obl. f°. 26.1627.3
—WHIPPLE (S.) Elementary treatise on bridge building. 2d ed. New York, 1873. 8°. 26.1633.15
—WOOD (D.) Construction of bridges and roofs. 2d ed. New York, 1876. 8°. 26.1633.9
—YOUNG (E. W.) Methods of calculating strains on girders, arches, and trusses. London, 1873. 8°. 26.1632.16
See, also, Arches, Bracing, Building, Cables, Iron, Strains, Strength of material, Telford (T.)
Also, Britannia bridge, Kansas City bridge, London bridge, Poughkeepsie bridge, Téraspol bridge, Victoria bridge.
Also, Mississippi river.

Bridgman (Laura Dewey). *b.* 1829.
—LAMSON (M. S.) Life and education of L. D. Bridgman, the deaf, dumb, and blind girl. Boston, 1881. p. 8°. 4.203.12½
—LIEBER (F.) On the vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman, compared with the elements of phonetic language. 31 pp. v. 2 of 27.3738.1
— —The same. pp. 443–497. v. 1 of 21.1325.7

Bright (John). *b.* 1811.
—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Mr. Bright. 6.347.9
—TOWLE (W. M.) John Bright. pp. 183–212. 1.90.7

Brindley (James). *b.* 1716. *d.* 1772.
—SMILES (S.) Life of James Brindley. pp. 127–300. v. 3 of 6.347.7

Bristol, (*England*).
—"CANYNGE" concise guide to Bristol and suburbs. [*Anon.*] Bristol, 1878. 47 pp. 16°. No 7 of 5.273.11
—CHILLCOTT (I. E.) Stranger's guide to Bristol, Clifton, and Hotwells. 5th ed. Bristol, 1857. 84 pp. 16°. No. 34½ of 5.273.11
—CHILCOTT (J.) Descriptive history of Bristol. 3d ed. Bristol, [1849]. 16°. 5.273.12
[Giger].
—EVANS (J.) Chronological outline of the history of Bristol. Bristol, 1824. 8°. 5.273.2

Churches.

—JEFFERIES (C. T.) Guide to St. Mary Redcliffe church. 4th ed. Bristol, 1858. 16°. No. 6 of 5.273.11

— -Sixteen years' doings in the restoration of St. Mary Redcliffe church. Bristol, 1858. 16°. No 6 of 5.273.11

—TOVEY (C.) Cursory observations on the churches of Bristol. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Bristol, 1843. 16°. 5.273.4

Britannia bridge, (*Menai Straits*).

—HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) Britannia bridge. pp. 216–285. v. 2 of 21.1307.17

British America.

—BACK (G.) Narrative of the land expedition along the shores of the Arctic ocean, 1833–35. London, 1836. 8°. 3.103.11

— -The same. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. 3.106.14

—BUTLER (W. F.) Great lone land: a narrative of travel in the northwest of America, [1869–71]. London, 1873. p. 8°. 3.101.14

—FITZWILLIAM (W.) *and* CHEADLE (W. B.) Northwest passage by land, [1862–64]. London, 1865. 8°. 3.101.9

—FRANKLIN (*Sir* J.) Narrative of a journey to the shores of the polar sea, 1819–22. 3d ed. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 3.101.7

—HAMILTON (J. C.) The prairie province: sketches of travel from lake Ontario to lake Winnipeg. Toronto, 1876. 16°. 3.113.23

—HEARNE (S.) Journey to the northern ocean, 1769–72. 61 pp. v. 24 of 2.2030.1

—HOOPER (W. H.) Ten months among the tents of the Tuski; with an arctic boat expedition as far as the Mackenzie river, [1848–51]. London, 1853. 8°. 11.691.6

—HUISH (R.) Travels of captain Back to the arctic regions, [1833–35]. 3.101.10
[*In* Beechey's voyage, pp. 509–704].

—HUYSHE (G. L.) Red River expedition, [1870]. London, 1871. 16°. 3.113.16

—MACKENZIE (A.) Travels through North America, 1789–93. pp. 295–392. v. 24 of 2.2030.1

—MURRAY (H.) Historical and descriptive account of British America. New York, 1840. 2 v. 18°. 3.113.26

—SIMPSON (T.) Narrative of discoveries on the north coast of America; effected by the Hudson's Bay company, 1836–39. London, 1843. 8°. 3.102.6

—TYTLER (P. F.) Progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America. New York, 1846. 18°. 32.2020.7

See, also, Arctic regions, British Columbia, Canada, Hudson's Bay Territory, Labrador, Newfoundland, Prince Edward's Island.

British and foreign Bible society. *See* Bible societies.

British colonies in America. *See* United States, (*Colonial period*).

British Columbia.

—LORD (J. K.) Naturalist in British Columbia, [1863–65?] London, 1866. 2 v. p. 8°. 27.1671.13

—RATTRAY (A.) British Columbia; what it is, and may become. London, 1862. 8°. 3.114.20

—ST. JOHN (M.) The sea of mountains: an account of lord Dufferin's tour through British Columbia, in 1876. London, 1877. 2 v. 12°. 3.113.17

See, also, Vancouver Island.

British empire. *See* Australia, British America, Canada, Cape Colony, Ceylon, Gibraltar, Great Britain, Guiana (*British*), Hong Kong, India, Malta, North America, Sierra Leone, West Indies.

British museum.

—CATALOGUE of Syriac manuscripts in the British museum. By W. Wright. Part 1. London, 1870. 4°. 16.998.7

—CATALOGUE of printed books. vol. 1. [By A. Panizzi]. London, 1841. f°. 16.1008.11

Note. No more was published.

—COWTAN (R.) Memories of the British museum, [1835–72]. London, 1872. 8°. 16.1014.12

—EDWARDS (E.) Lives of the founders of the British museum; with notices of its benefactors, 1570–1870. London, 1870. 8°. 16.1014.14

—ELLIS (H.) Synopsis of the contents of the British museum. 63d ed. London, 1856. 12°. 27.1670.27

— -Townley gallery. [*Anon.*] London, 1836. 2 v. 18°. 30.1880.33
[Giger].

—GRUEBER (H. A.) Guide to the English medals in the king's library. London, 1881. 16°. 2.95.26

—GUIDE to the departments of natural history and antiquities. [*Anon.* London], 1878. 155 pp. 8°. 5.266. Box 1

—GUIDE to the exhibition galleries of the British museum, Bloomsbury. [*Anon.* London], 1881. 5.273.13

—GUIDE to the first vase room in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities. 7th ed. London, 1879. 31 pp. 12°. 12.738*b*. Box 1

—GUIDE to the printed books exhibited in the Grenville library and king's library. [*Anon.* London], 1880. 16°. 5.266. Box 1

—SIMS (R.) Handbook to the library of the British museum. London, 1854. 18°. 16.1017.2

See, also, Athens, (*Parthenon*), Panizzi (A.)

Note. The titles of numerous volumes describing the collections in the British museum, will be found under the branches of natural history, etc., to which they belong. Every book upon London describes the British museum.

Brittany.

—JANIN (J. G.) La Bretagne. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 1. 8°. 7.396.3

—LA VILLEMARQUÉ (T. H. de). Introduction aux chants populaires de la Bretagne. 82 pp. 18.3066.16

—PALLISER (F. M. B.) Brittany and its byways. London, 1869. p. 8°. 7.396.10

—VERTOT (R. A.) Critical history of the establishment of the Bretons among the Gauls. From the French by J. Henley. London, 1722. 2 v. 8°. 7.386.22

—WELD (C. R.) A vacation in Brittany. London, 1856. 12°. 7.396.12

Brocken, (*one of the Harts mountains*).

—JAHRBÜCHER des Brockens, von 1753 bis 1790. Magdeburg, 1791. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 9.2541.3

Broglie (Achille Léonce Victor Charles, *duc* de). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1870.
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Le duc de Broglie. Paris, 1872. 16°. 8.482.19

Bronte (Charlotte). *b.* 1816. *d.* 1855.
—BAYNE (P.) Ellis, Acton, and Currer Bell. pp. 393–426 of 21.1301.33
—GASKELL (E. C. S.) Life of Charlotte Brontë. New York, 1867. 2 v. 12°. 6.2361.23
—MARTINEAU (H.) Charlotte Brontë ("Currer Bell"). pp. 44–50 of 6.348.9
—REID (T. W.) Charlotte Brontë: a monograph. New York, 1877. p. 8°. 6.2361.24
—SWINBURNE (A. C.) Note on Charlotte Brontë. London, 1877. 16°. 6.2361.22
—STEPHEN (L.) Charlotte Brontë. pp. 325–364. v. 3 of 21.1316.10

Brooke (*Sir* James). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1868.
—JACOB (G. L.) The raja of Saráwak: account of Sir James Brooke, chiefly through letters. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 6.342.34
See, also, Borneo.

Brookline, (*Massachusetts*).
—CATALOGUE of the public library. [By Mary A. Bean]. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1873. 8°. 16.1003.13

Brooklyn, (*New York*).
—ANNUAL reports of the Brooklyn park commissioners, 1861–73. [Brooklyn], 1873. 8°. 4.185.7
—KIRKWOOD (J. P.) Brooklyn water-works and sewers. New York, 1867. f°. 26.1628.3

Library.

—ANALYTICAL and classed catalogue. [By S. B. Noyes]. Brooklyn, 1878–80. l. 8°. 16.1008.10

Brougham (Henry, *lord*). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1868.
—LIFE and times, written by himself. New York, 1871–72. 3 v. 12°. 6.342.40

Brown (Charles Brockden). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1810.
—DUNLAP (W.) Life of Charles Brockden Brown, with selections from his works. Philadelphia, 1815. 2 v. 8°. 4.203.13
—PRESCOTT (W. H.) Life of Charles Brockden Brown. pp. 117–180. v. 1 of 3.138*a*.6

Brown (David Paul). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1872.
—BIOGRAPHICAL memoir of David Paul Brown. pp. xxv–cxxiv. v. 1 of 4.198*b*.6

Brown (Harvey). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1874.
—HUNT (H. J.) Sketch of the life of general Harvey Brown. New York, 1874. 23 pp. 12°. 4.208. Box 1

Brown (John Carter). *b.* 1798. *d.* 1874.
—OBITUARY sketch of John Carter Brown, reprinted from the Providence Journal. [*Anon.*] Providence, 1877. 12 pp. 16°. 4.208. Box 1

Brown (Nicholas). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1841.
—WAYLAND (F.) Discourse in commemoration of Nicholas Brown. Boston, 1841. 30 pp. 8°. 4.208. Box 1

Brown (Thomas). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1820.
—MCCOSH (J.) Thomas Brown. pp. 317–337 of 23.1404.8
See, also, Philosophy, (*History*).

Brown university. *See* Providence, R. I.

Browne (Charles Farrar).
—HINGESTON (E. P.) The genial showman. Reminiscences of Artemus Ward, [pseudonym of Charles F. Browne]. New York, 1870. 8°. 20.1227.17

Browne (*Sir* Thomas). *b.* 1605. *d.* 1682.
—JOHNSON (S.) Life of sir Thomas Browne. pp. 271–307. v. 12 of 6.2351.1
— —The same. pp. ix–xxxvi. v. 1 of 6.2343.4
—STEPHEN (L.) Sir Thomas Browne. pp. 1–43. v. 2 of 21.1316.10
—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Sir Thomas Browne. pp. 13–38 of 21.1326.14
—WILKIN (S.) Life and correspondence of sir Thomas Browne, [including Johnson's life]. London, 1836. 8°. v. 1 of 6.2343.3

Browning (Elizabeth Barrett Barrett). *b.* 1809. *d.* 1861.
—BAYNE (P.) Mrs. Barrett Browning. pp. 146–210. v. 1 of 21.1301.33
—LETTERS addressed to R. H. Horne. Ed. by S. R. T. Mayer. London, 1877. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.3293.8
—POE (E. A.) Elizabeth Barrett Barrett. pp. 401–424. v. 3 of 4.236.3

Browning (Robert).
—NETTLESHIP (J. T.) Essays on Robert Browning's poetry. London, 1868. p. 8°. 18.1081.37

Brownists. *See* Congregationalists.

Bruce (James). *b.* 1730. *d.* 1794.
—CRICHTON (A.) Memoir of Bruce. pp. 17–84. v. 11 of 27.1667.1
—HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) Life of Bruce. 3d ed. London, 1838. 16°. 1.1.10
— —The same. From the last London ed. New York, 1846. 18°. 32.2011.8
—MURRAY (A.) Account of the life and writings of James Bruce. Edinburgh, 1808. 4°. 6.358.3

Bruce (Robert), *king of Scotland*. *b.* 1274. *d.* 1329.
—TYTLER (P. F.) Robert Bruce. pp. 285–416; pp. 1–157. vv. 1, 2 of 1.10.12

Bruges.
—ANNALES de la noblesse et du patriciat de Bruges. Par N.X. [*Anon.*] Bruges, 1860–62. 8°. 10.576.15
—WEALE (W. H. J.) Catalogue du musée de l'académie de Bruges. Bruges, 1861. p. 8°. 30.3882.15

Brummell (George Bryan). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1840.
—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Beau Brummell. pp. 400–424 of 6.338*a*.15

Brunel (*Sir* Marc Isambard). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1849.
—BEAMISH (R.) Memoir of sir Marc Isambard Brunel. London, 1862. 8°. 6.342.41

Bruno (Giordano). *b. about* 1550. *d.* 1600.
—DEBS (A.) Ph. Jordani Bruni nolani, vita et placita. Amiens, 1844. 8°. 23.1416.21
—LEWES (G. H.) Giordano Bruno: his life and works. pp. 540–563. 23.1428. Box 1
—SCHELLING (F. W. J. von). Bruno; oder, über das göttliche und natürliche princip der dinge. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1842. 16°. 23.1416.22

Brunswick, (*Maine*). Bowdoin college.
—CATALOGUE of the library. [By W. C. Tucker]. Brunswick, 1863. 8°. 16.1014.6

Brunswick-Luneburg (House of).
—BIBLIOTHECA brunsvico-luneburgensis. Wolffembutteli, 1744. 8°. 9.532.8
—CHRISTIAN, *duke of Brunswick*. Policey-ordnung. [Braunschweig], 1679. s. 4°. 24.3502.28
—GIBBON (E.) Antiquities of the house of Brunswick. pp. 351–558. v. 3 of 6.2346.1
— –The same. pp. 775–833 of 6.2346.2
—LEIBNITZ (G. W. von). Annales imperii occidentis brunsvicenses. Edidit G. H. Pertz. Hannoverae, 1843–46. 3 v. 8°. 9.565.1
—STEFFENS (J. H.) Auszug aus der geschichte des gesammthauses Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Hannover, 1785. 8°. 9.534.14
See, also, Blankenburg, Great Britain.

Brussels.
—MOLS-MARCHAL (L.) Nouveau plan de la ville de Bruxelles. Bruxelles, 1856. folded 48°. 10.574.50
—SANDER (A.) Basilica bruxellensis SS. Michaelis et Gudilae descripta. Bruxellis, 1658. f°. 30.1888.8

Bryant (William Cullen). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1878.
—BRYANT memorial meeting of the Century. New York, 1878. 8°. 4.203.14
—SYMINGTON (A. J.) William Cullen Bryant: a biographical sketch. New York, 1880. 16°. 4.203.14½

Bryozoa, (*Zoophytes*).
—BARROIS (J.) Recherches sur l'embryologie des bryozoaires. Lille, 1877. 4°. 27.1685.4

Buccaneers.
—EXQUEMELIN (A. O.) History of the buccaneers of America. From the French. New ed. Boston, 1853. 8°. 4.198*b*.3

Buchan dialect, (*Scotland*).
—FORBES (R.) Ajax his speech to the Grecian knabbs, from Ovid's Metam. lib. XIII., in broad Buchans. With a key. Edinburgh, 1754. 8°. 15.921.25

Buchanan (George). *b.* 1506. *d.* 1582.
—IRVING (D.) Memoirs of the life and writings of George Buchanan. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. 6.343.1
—RUDDIMAN (T.) Vindication of Mr. Buchanan's paraphrase of the book of Psalms, from the objections [of] W. Benson. Edinburgh, 1745. 8°. 22.1361.19

Buchner (Friedrich Carl Christian Ludwig). *b.* 1824.
—JANET (P.) Matérialisme contemporain en Allemagne. Examen du système de Büchner. Paris, 1864. 18°. 23.1433.33
— –The same. Materialism of the present day. A critique of Büchner's system. Tr. by G. Masson. London, 1866. 18°. 23.1433.43

Buckingham (Joseph Tinker). *b.* 1779. *d.* 1861.
—PERSONAL memoirs, and recollections of editorial life. Boston, 1852. 2 v. 16°. 4.203.15

Buckle (Henry Thomas). *b.* 1821. *d.* 1862.
—BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of Henry Thomas Buckle. [*Anon.*] pp. 7–36. 21.1302.4
—HUTH (A. H.) Life and writings of Henry Thomas Buckle. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 6.343.3
—TAYLOR (H.) Biographical notice of Buckle. pp. ix–lv. *In* v. 1 of 6.2343.5

Buckminster (Joseph). *b.* 1751. *d.* 1812.
— LEE (E. B.) Memoirs of Rev. Joseph Buckminster. 2d ed. Boston, 1851. 12°. 4.203.16

Buckminster (Joseph Stevens). *b.* 1784. *d.* 1812.
—LEE (E. B.) Memoirs of Rev. Joseph Stevens Buckminster. 2d ed. Boston, 1851. 12°. 4.203.16

Bucolic poetry. *See* Poetry.

Buddha, and Buddhism.
—AMPÈRE (J. J.) Histoire de bouddhisme. pp. 183–216. 11.2697.4
—ARNOLD (E.) Light of Asia: being the life and teaching of Gautama. Boston, 1879. 16°. 18.1080.16
— –The same. Boston, 1880. 16°. 18.1080.16
—BARTH (A.) Bouddhisme. pp. 63–83. 22.1383.8
—BARTHÉLEMY SAINT-HILAIRE (J.) Bouddha, et sa religion. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1862. 18°. 22.3375.12
—BEAL (S.) Catena of Buddhist scriptures, from the Chinese. London, 1871. 8°. 22.1383.7
— –Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun, Buddhist pilgrims, from China to India, (400 and 518 A.D.). From the Chinese. London, 1869. 16°. 11.694.28
—BIGANDET (P.) Life or legend of Gaudama. 3d ed. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 22.3375.8
Note. A great part of this work consists of a translation from the Burmese, of a Pali book called Malalingara Wouttoo, of unknown origin.
—BUCHANAN (F.) On the religion and literature of the Burmas. pp. 163–308. v. 6 of 11.686.13
— –The same. 11.685.1
—BURNOUF (E.) Introduction à l'histoire du buddhisme indien. 2e éd. Paris, 1876. l. 8°. 22.3375.1
—CATECHISM of the Shamans; or, the laws of the priesthood of Buddha, in China. From the Chinese by K. F. Neumann. London, 1831. 8°. 11.2698.12
—DAVIDS (T. W. R.) Buddhism: being a sketch of the life and teachings of Gautama. London, [1877]. 16°. 22.1382.40
— –Buddhist suttas, from [the] Pâli. Oxford, 1881. 8°. v. 11 of 22.1381.21
—DHAMMAPADAM; die älteste buddhistische sittenlehre. Uebersetzt von A. Weber. pp. 29–86. v. 14 of 11.2683.1
— –The same. pp. 112–185. v. 1 of 15.2946.4
— –The same. Dhammapada: one of the canonical books of the Buddhists. From the Pâli by F. M. Müller. Oxford, 1881. 8°. v. 10 of 22.1381.21
—EDKINS (J.) Chinese Buddhism. London, 1880. 8°. 22.1382.18
— –The same. Boston, 1880. p. 8°. 22.1382.18
—FÉER (L.) Études bouddhiques. [Journal asiatique. 6e sér., vv. 8, 9, 15. 7e sér., vv. 1, 4, 5, 6, 11, 14, 16].
—HARDY (R. S.) Eastern monachism: an account of the order of mendicants founded by Gótama Budha. London, 1850. 8°. 22.3375.5
— –Manual of Budhism. 2d ed. London, 1880. 8°. 22.1382.9
—INSTITUTES of the sacred law. Tr. by G. Bühler. pp. 171–307. v. 2 of 22.1381.21

—JOHNSON (S.) Buddhism. pp. 735–833. 22.1382.8
— –Buddhism. pp. 577–802. 22.1382.8
—JULIEN (S.) Concordance sinico-samscrite d'un nombre considérable de titres d'ouvrages bouddhiques. . .
[Journal asiatique, 4e sér., v. 14].
—KARMAWAKYA: the ritual of the Budd'hist priesthood. From the Pali by B. Clough. London, 1834. 8°. v. 2 of 11.2687.20
—LIFE of Gaudama; tr. from the Burmese Malalengara Wottoo; [*Anon.*] by C. Bennett. pp. 164. v. 3 of 11.2703.1
—LILLIE (A.) Buddha, and early Buddhism. New York, [1881]. 8°. 22.3375.14
—MULAMULI; or, the Buddhist genesis of eastern India. [From the Shan] by F. Mason. pp. 103–116. v. 4 of 11.2703.1
—SALISBURY (E. E.) Memoir on the history of Buddhism. pp. 79–135. v. 1 of 11.2703.1
—SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.) Buddhism in Tibet. With an account of the Buddhist systems preceding it in India, [and a bibliography of Buddhism]. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 22.1383.2
— –The same. Atlas. l. f°. 22.1377.1
—SCHOTT (W.) Ueber den Buddhaismus in Hochasien und in China. Berlin, 1846. 4°. Over the students' entrance.
—SENART (E.) Essai sur la légende du Bouddha, [d'après l'Avidure-nidana]; son caractère et ses origines.
[Journal asiatique, 7e sér., v. 2, 3, 6].
—SUTTA-NIPÂTA: one of the canonical books of the Buddhists. From the Pâli, by V. Fausböll. Oxford, 1881. 8°. v. 10 of 22.1381.21
—UPHAM (E.) Mahavansi, the Raja-ratnacari, and the Raja-vali, sacred books of Ceylon. From the Singhalese. London, 1833. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 11.2697.7
See, also, Brahmanism, India, Philosophy, (*Hindu*).

Budgett (Samuel). *b.* 1794. *d.* 1851.
—ARTHUR (W.) The successful merchant: sketches of the life of Mr. Samuel Budgett. 9th ed. London, 1853. p. 8°. 6.343.5

Buena Vista, (*Battle of*), *February* 22, 1847.
—CARLETON (J. H.) Battle of Buena Vista. New York, 1848. 16°. 3.124.24

Buenos Ayres.
—CALDCLEUGH (A.) Buenos Ayres in 1824. pp. 141–234. v. 1 of 3.134.11
— –The same. Buenos Ayres und Chili. pp. 117–202. 3.133.5
See, also, Argentine republic.

Buffon (George Louis Leclerc, *comte* de). *b.* 1707. *d.* 1788.
—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Memoir of Buffon. [With] an eloge by P. L. Courier. pp. 17–59. v. 27 of 27.1667.1

Bugenhagen (Johann). *b.* 1485. *d.* 1558.
—BELLERMANN (C. F.) Leben des Johannes Bugenhagen. Berlin, 1859. 8°. 9.541.23

Building.
—BOWEN (J. H.) Report upon buildings, building materials, and methods of building. Washington, 1869. 95 pp. 8°. v. 4 of 30.3875.6
—BREYMANN (G. A.) Allgemeine bau-constructions-lehre. Neubearbeitet von H. Lang. 4e aufl. Stuttgart, 1868–77. 3 v. 4°. 26.1626.20
—DEBAUVE (A.) Notions sur la construction des bâtiments. Paris, 1875. 8°. v. 14 of 26.1625.5
— –The same. Atlas. 4°. v. 14 of 26.1628.25
—RONDELET (J.) Traité théorique et pratique de l'art de bâtir. 7e éd. Paris, 1834. 5 v. 4°. 26.1636.22
— –The same. Atlas. f°. Cabinet 1.6.2
See, also, Arches, Architecture, Cement, Decoration, Engineering, Floors, Foundations, Iron, Roofs, Stone building, Sanitation, Strength of materials, Ventilation, Walls.

Bulgaria.
—BARKLEY (H. C.) Between the Danube and Black Sea; or, five years in Bulgaria, [1857–63]. London, 1876. 16°. 11.695.18
— –Bulgaria before the war, [1864–71]. London, 1877. 16°. 11.695.17
—KANITZ (P. F.) Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan, [1860–78]. Leipzig, 1875–79. 3 v. in 2. l. 8°. 11.2706.1
—ST. CLAIR (S. G. B.) *and* BROPHY (C. A.) Residence in Bulgaria: or, notes on the resources and administration of Turkey. London, 1869. 8°. 11.2702.10
See, also, Danube, Turkey.

Bull-fighting.
—BEDOYA (D. F. G. de). Historia del toreo, y de las principales ganaderias de España. Madrid, 1850. l. 8°. 10.628.12

Bullion.
—BAGEHOT (W.) Some articles on the depreciation of silver. London, 1877. 8°. 25.1545.19
—BLAKE (W. P.) Report upon the precious metals: statistical notices of the principal gold and silver producing regions of the world. . . . Washington, 1869. 8°. v. 2 of 30.3875.6
—CERNUSCHI (H.) Or et argent. Paris, 1874. 8°. 25.1545.1
—GREAT BRITAIN, House of commons. Report from the committee on the depreciation of silver; with minutes of evidence. London, 1876. f°. 25.1558.20
— –The same. Extracts of papers from the government of India, (in continuation of the above). London, 1877. f°. 25.1558.20
— –Report, with minutes of evidence, from the committee on the high price of gold bullion. London, 1810. f°. 25.1558.21
— –The same. London, 1810. 8°. 25.1545.27
[*Bound with* Parnell, On financial reform].
—HOLLINGBERY (R. H.) Handbook on gold and silver. [*Anon.*] London, 1878. 8°. 25.1545.14
—JACOB (W.) Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 25.1545.12
—KING (C.) Statistics of the production of the precious metals in the United States. Washington, 1881. l. 8°. 28.1798.4
—RICARDO (D.) High price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes. 4th ed. London, 1811. 8°. 25.1544.20

—SEYD (E.) Bullion and foreign exchanges, with reference to universal coinage. London, 1868. 8°. 25.1545.15
— —Fall in the price of silver, with reference to India. London, 1876. 8°. 25.1545.22
See, also, Exchange, Gold, Money, Silver.

Bulow (Friedrich Wilhelm), *graf von Dennewitz*. *b.* 1755. *d.* 1816.
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) General graf Bülow von Dennewitz. Leipzig, 1874. 16°. v. 14 of 9.556.3

Bunker hill (*Battle of, June* 17, 1775).
—BOSTON. Celebration of the centennial anniversary of the battle of Bunker hill. Boston, 1875. 8°. 3.146.1
—BUGBEE (J. M.) Memorial. Bunker hill, 1775, June 17th, 1875. Boston, 1875. 16 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 2
—ELLIS (G. E.) History of the battle of Bunker's (Breed's) hill, on June 17, 1775. Boston, 1875. 8°. 3.146.15
— —The same. With an account of the monument. Boston, 1875. 32°. 3.140.23
—EVERETT (E.) Oration on the seventy-fifth anniversary of the battle of Bunker hill. Boston, 1850. 77 pp. 8°. 3.146.14
— —The same. 3.158. Box 2
—FROTHINGHAM (R.) Bunker hill battle. pp. 121–206 of 4.173.13
— —Centennial: battle of Bunker hill. Boston, 1875. 16°. 3.140.18
—PUTNAM (D.) Letter relative to the battle of Bunker hill. pp. 227–250. v. 1 of 3.163.2
—SKETCHES of Bunker hill battle and monument. [*Anon.*] 4th ed. Charlestown, 1851. 18°. 3.140.22
—SWETT (S.) Notes to his sketch of Bunker-hill battle. Boston, 1825. 24 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 2
— —Who was the commander at Bunker hill? Boston, 1850. 39 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 2
See, also, United States, (*Revolutionary war*).

Bunker hill monument.
—BUNKER HILL monument association. Proceedings at the meeting, June 18, 1866. Boston, 1866. 8°. 3.146.12
— —The same. June 17, 1867. Boston, 1867. 8°. 3.146.12
—FROTHINGHAM (R.) History of the Bunker hill monument. pp. 337–359 of 4.173.13
—PACKARD (A. S.) History of the Bunker hill monument. pp. 239–269. v. 3 of 3.166.2
—SMILLIE (J.) *and* MALLORY (R. P.) Panoramic view from Bunker hill monument. Boston, 1848. 8°. 3.146.16
—SWETT (S.) Original planning and construction of Bunker hill monument. Albany, 1863. 11 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 2
—WARREN (G. W.) History of the Bunker hill monument association. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3.145.1

Bunsen (Christian Carl Josias, *baron* von). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1860.
—BUNSEN (F. W.) Memoir of baron Bunsen. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 9.541.26
— —The same. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1869. 2 v. p. 8°. 9.541.25
—MÜLLER (F. M.) Bunsen, [with Bunsen's letters, 1848–59]. pp. 343–492. v. 3 of 22.1383.33

Bunsen (Frances Waddington, *baroness* von). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1876.
—HARE (A. J. C.) Life and letters of Frances, baroness Bunsen. New York, 1879. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 9.541.27

Bunyan (John). *b.* 1628. *d.* 1688.
—CHEEVER (G. B.) Lectures on the Pilgrim's progress, and on the life and times of John Bunyan. 4th ed. New York, 1845. 8°. 22.1336.11
—FROUDE (J. A.) Bunyan. New York, 1880. 18°. 6.343.8
—MACAULAY (T. B.) John Bunyan. pp. 27–49 of 6.367.21
—PHILIP (R.) Life, times, and characteristics of John Bunyan. New York, 1839. 12°. 6.343.7
—STEBBING (H.) Memoir of John Bunyan. pp. v–xl. v. 1 of 22.1336.4

Buonaparte. *See* Bonaparte.

Buonarroti (Michael Angelo). *b.* 1474. *d.* 1564.
—BLACK (C. C.) Michael Angelo Buonarroti: the story of his life and labors. London, 1875. 8°. Art room. A.4.26
—CLÉMENT (C.) Michel-Ange. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. Art room. B.1.9
—DUPPA (R.) Life and literary works of Michel Angelo Buonarroti. London, 1806. 4°. 30.1894.5
— —The same. London, 1846. 16°. 30.1893.35
—FISHER (J.) Facsimiles of original studies by Michael Angelo. London, 1872. 8°. Art room. B.4.16
—GRIMM (H.) Life of Michael Angelo. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. Boston, 1865. 2 v. 12°. 12.724.8
— —Rafael und Michelangelo. Boston, [1869]. 16°. 30.1896.25
—HARFORD (J. S.) Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti. 2d ed. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 12.724.3
—PERKINS (C. C.) Raphael and Michel Angelo. Boston, 1878. 8°. 30.1894.21
—RUSKIN (J.) Relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret. London, 1872. 45 pp. 8°. 30.1892.8
—SIXTY outlines from the works of Michel Angelo Buonarroti. [*Anon.*] London, 1863. f°. Art room. A.4.3
—SWEETSER (M. F.) Michael Angelo. Boston, 1878. 18°. Art room. A.1.6
—WILSON (C. H.) Life and works of Michel Angelo Buonarroti. London, 1876. 8°. 12.715.2
—WITTE (L.) Michelangelo Buonarroti. Leipzig, 1878. 16°. 12.724.24
See, also, Architecture, Arts (*Fine*), Colonna (Vittoria), Painting, Renaissance, Sculpture.

Burckhardt (Johann Ludwig). *b.* 1784. *d.* 1817.
—MEMOIR of Burckhardt. [*Anon.*] pp. 17–128. v. 40 of 27.1667.1

Burger (Gottfried August). *b.* 1748. *d.* 1794.
—DÖRING (H. J. M.) Gottfried August Bürger: ein biographisches denkmal. Göttingen, 1847. 16°. 9.541.30
—EHESTANDS-GESCHICHTE. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1812. 16°. 9.541.31
—SCHLEGEL (A. W. von). Bürger, 1800. pp. 64–139. v. 8 of 9.564.4

Burghley, *lord*. *See* Cecil (W.)

Burgoyne (John). *b.* 1730. *d.* 1792.
—DOCUMENTS in relation to the part taken by Vermont, in resisting the invasion by Burgoyne in 1777. pp. 161–249. v. 1 of **4**.197.12
—EELKING (M. von). Memoirs, and letters and journals, of general Riedesel, during his residence in America. Tr. by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1868. 2 v. 8°. **3**.146.22
—RIEDESEL (F. C. L. von M. von). Letters and memoirs relating to the capture of the German troops at Saratoga. From the German. New York, 1827. 12°. **3**.141.10
— –The same. Tr. by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1867. l. 8°. **3**.146.6
—STONE (W. L.) Campaign of general John Burgoyne. Albany, 1877. 12°. **3**.140.13
See, also, Schuyler (P.)

Burgoyne (*Sir* John Fox). *b.* 1782. *d.* 1871.
—WROTTESLEY (G.) Life and correspondence of sir John Burgoyne. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. **6**.343.9

Burgundy.
—BARANTE (A. G. P. de B. de). Histoire des ducs de Bourgogne de la maison de Valois, 1364–1477. Nouvelle éd., enrichie de notes par Gachard. Bruxelles, 1838. 2 v. l. 8°. **7**.426.3
—MOLINET (J.) Chroniques. Paris, 1827–28. 5 v. 8°. vv. 43–47 of **8**.461.1
See, also, France.

Burgundy (Charles, *duke of*). *See* Charles, *the bold,* Charles, *the hardy.*

Burgundy (Philip, *duke of*). *See* Philip, *the good.*

Burke (Edmund). *b.* 1730. *d.* 1797.
—CORRESPONDENCE, 1744–97. Ed. by C. W. Fitzwilliam and R. Bourke. London, 1844. 4 v. 8°. **21**.3293.12
—BISSET (R.) Life of Edmund Burke. 2d ed. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°. **6**.343.13
—DILKE (C. W.) Burke. pp. 309–384. v. 2 of **21**.1305.6
—MORLEY (J.) Burke. New York, 1879. 18°. **6**.343.16
— –Edmund Burke: a historical study. London, 1867. p. 8°. **6**.343.15
—PRIOR (J.) Memoir of the life and character of Edmund Burke. 3d ed. London, 1839. 8°. **6**.343.11
— –The same. New ed. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 16°. **6**.343.12
—ROBERTSON (J. B.) Lectures on the life, writings, and times of Edmund Burke. London, [1868]. 16°. **6**.343.14

Burleigh, *lord.* *See* Cecil (W.)

Burmah, *or* **Birmah.** (*Mranma*).
—ANDERSON (J.) Mandalay to Momien, 1868 and 1875. London, 1876. 8°. **11**.694.5
—BELL (H. G.) Narrative of the late military and political operations in the Birmese empire, [1824–26]. Edinburgh, 1827. 24°. v. 2 of **1**.10.21
—CRAWFURD (J.) Journal of an embassy to the court of Ava. 2d ed. [1826–27]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. **11**.692.10
—GOUGER (H.) Personal narrative of two years' imprisonment in Burmah, [1824–26]. 2d ed. London, 1862. 12°. **11**.692.20
—GRIFFITH (W.) Journals of travels in Assam, Burma, and neighbouring countries, [1835–40]. Arranged by J. M'Clelland. Calcutta, 1847. 8°. **11**.684.10
—HISTOIRE de la conquête de la Birmanie par les Chinois. Traduite du Chinois par C. Imbault-Huart.
[Journal asiatique, 7e sér., v. 11].
—KNOWLES (J. D.) Life of A. H. Judson, missionary to Burmah, [1813–26]. Philadelphia, 1830. 18°. **4**.214.4
—POLLOK (F.) Sport in British Burmah, [1848–74]. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. **11**.692.11
—SANGERMANO (.) Description of the Burmese empire, [1782–1808]. Tr. by W. Tandy. Rome, 1833. 4°. **11**.2698.1
—SYMES (M.) Embassy to the kingdom of Ava in 1795. New ed. Edinburgh, 1831. 2 v. 24°. **1**.10.21
—WAYLAND (F.) Life and labors of Adoniram Judson, [in Burmah, 1813–50]. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°. **4**.214.3
—WILSON (H. H.) Narrative of the Burmese war, in 1824–26. London, 1852. 12°. **11**.692.21

Burnes (*Sir* Alexander). *b.* 1805. *d.* 1841.
—KAYE (J. W.) Sir Alexander Burnes. 66 pp. v. 2 of **11**.678*b*.7

Burnet (Gilbert). *b.* 1643. *d.* 1715.
—BURNET (T.) Life of bishop Burnet. [By his son?] pp. 231–315. v. 6 of **6**.290.10
—LAWRENCE (E.) Gilbert Burnet. pp. 232–311. v. 1 of **6**.347.6

Burney (Frances). *See* D'Arblay (F. B.)

Burnouf (Eugène). *b.* 1801. *d.* 1852.
—BARTHÉLEMY SAINT-HILAIRE (J.) Notice sur les travaux de M. Eugène Burnouf. pp. vii–xxxi. **22**.3375.1

Burns (Robert). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1796.
—CORRESPONDENCE. London, 1834. 2 v. 16°. vv. 6, 7 of **18**.1082.9
— –The same. pp. 225–400 of **18**.1082.2
—CORRESPONDENCE between Burns and Clarinda. Ed. by W. C. M'Lehose. Edinburgh, 1843. 12°. **6**.343.22
—CARLYLE (T.) Burns. pp. 265–326. v. 1 of **21**.1302.24
— –The same. pp. 1–53. v. 14 of **6**.2360.1
—CHAMBERS (R.) Life and works of Robert Burns. Philadelphia, 1854. 4 v. 16°. **18**.1082.8
—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Life of Robert Burns. London, 1834. 16°. v. 1 of **18**.1082.9
—CURRIE (J.) Life of Robert Burns. Liverpool, 1800. 8°. v. 1 of **18**.1082.5
—GUNNYON (W.) Biographical sketch [of Burns, with appendix]. pp. i–lxxviii. of **18**.1082.2
—LOCKHART (J. G.) Life of Robert Burns. Edinburgh, 1828. 8°. **6**.343.20
— –The same. Edinburgh, 1828. 24°. **6**.343.21
—SHAIRP (J. C.) Robert Burns. New York, 1879. 12°. **6**.343.19
—TYLER (S.) Robert Burns; as a poet, and as a man. New York, 1848. 12°. **18**.1082.18
—WALKER (J.) Account of the life and character of Robert Burns. [*Anon.*] pp. xiii–cxxx. v. 1 of **18**.1082.6
—WILSON (J.) On the genius and character of Burns. New York, 1851. 12°. **18**.1082.17

Burns (William Chalmers). *b.* 1815. *d.* 1868.
—BURNS (I.) Memoir of the Rev. W. C. Burns. 5th ed. New York, 1870. p. 8°. **6**.343.23

Burr (Aaron). *b.* 1756. *d.* 1836.
—PRIVATE journal, during his residence in Europe; with selections from his correspondence. Ed. by M. L. Davis. New York, 1858. 2 v. 8°. **4**.203.22
—CHEETHAM (J.) View of the political conduct of Aaron Burr. New York, 1802. 8°. **4**.203.20
—DAVIS (M. L.) Memoirs of Aaron Burr; with selections from his correspondence. New York, 1852. 2 v. 8°. **4**.203.21
—PARTON (J.) Life and times of Aaron Burr. New York, 1858. 12°. **4**.203.17
— —The same. 13th ed. New York, 1860. 12°. **4**.203.18
—TODD (C. B.) Col. Aaron Burr. pp. 80–130 of **3**.138*b*.11
See, also, Blennerhasset (H.), Hamilton, (A.)

Burr family.
—TODD (C. B.) General history of the Burr family in America. New York, 1878. 8°. **3**.138*b*.11

Bursfelde, (*A convent in northern Germany*).
—LEUCKFELD (J. G.) Antiquitates bursfeldenses. . . . Leipzig, 1713. 4°. **9**.530.2

Business.
—FREEDLEY (E. T.) Practical treatise on business. 17th thousand. Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. **25**.1552.29
— —The same. 35th thousand. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. **25**.1552.30
—KIRKLAND (F.) Cyclopædia of commercial and business anecdotes. New York, 1865. 2 v. 8°. **25**.1558*a*.6
—LAING (J.) Theory of business. London, 1867. p. 8°. **25**.1552.36
—MATHEWS (W.) Getting on in the world. 32d thousand. Chicago, 1877. 12°. **25**.1552.34
—MONTEFIORE (J.) Commercial and notarial precedents: consisting of forms required in transactions of business. London, 1802. 4°. **25**.1558*a*.1
—RHODE (F. L.) Praktisches handbuch der handels-correspondenz in deutscher, französischer, englischer, italienischer, und spanischer sprache. 7e aufl. von B. Lehmann. Frankfurt am Main, 1876. 8°. **15**.2936.16
See, also, Banking, Book-keeping, Commerce, Coöperation, Finance.

Butler (Joseph). *b.* 1692. *d.* 1752.
—COLLINS (W. L.) Butler: [a biography]. Edinburgh, 1881. 16°. **6**.343.27

Butler (William Archer). *b.* 1814. *d.* 1848.
—WOODWARD (T.) Memoir of W. A. Butler. v. 1 of **22**.1342.20

Butter.
—LANG (V.) Die fabrikation der kunstbutter, sparbutter, und butterine. Wien, 1878. 16°. **30**.1872.20

Butterflies. *See* Lepidoptera.

Buxton (*Sir* Thomas Fowell). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1845.
—BUXTON (C.) Memoirs of Sir T. F. Buxton. 12th thousand. London, 1855. 8°. **6**.343.29

Byron (Anne Isabella Millbanke-Noel, *lady*). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1860.
—STOWE (H. B.) Lady Byron vindicated: a history of the Byron controversy. Boston, 1870. 16°. **6**.2362.1

Byron (George Gordon Noel, *6th baron*). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1824.
—ANECDOTES of lord Byron. [*Anon.*] London, 1825. 24°. **6**.344.2
—BROCKEDON (W.) Finden's illustrations of the life and works of lord Byron. London, 1833–34. 3 v. 8°. **18**.1083.8
—COLTON (C. C.) Remarks on the talents of lord Byron, and the tendencies of Don Juan. v. 2 of **21**.1302.48
—ELZE (F. C.) Lord Byron: a biography. [From the German]. London, 1872. 8°. **6**.343.34
—GALT (J.) Life of lord Byron. New York, 1830. 18°. **32**.2010.4
—GOTTSCHALL (R.) Lord Byron. pp. 239–357. v. 4 of **16**,990.6
—HAYWARD (A.) Byron and Tennyson. pp. 305–359. v. 2 of **21**.1311.3
—HUNT (J. H. L.) Lord Byron, and some of his contemporaries. London, 1828. 4°. **6**.344.1
—KÖSTER (H.) Ueber die originalität des byronschen Manfred: eine philologische untersuchung. Flensburg, 1842. 25 pp. s. 4°. **18**.1078*b*. Box 1
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Moore's life of lord Byron. pp. 116–128 of **21**.1313.4
—MOORE (T.) Letters and journals of lord Byron; with notices of his life. New York, 1830–31. 2 v. 8°. **6**.343.33
— —The same. Philadelphia, 1853. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **6**.343.32
—MORLEY (J.) Byron. pp. 249–290. **21**.1314.39
—NICHOL (J.) Byron. New York, 1880. 12°. **6**.343.31
—SCHMIDT (J.) Lord Byron. pp. 1–49 of **16**.1005.3
—TRELAWNY (E. J.) Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron. London, 1858. p. 8°. **6**.371.10
—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Byron une esquisse. pp. 350–395 of **17**.1032.13

Byzantine empire.
—CANTACUZENUS (J. A. C. P.) Historiarum libri IV., [1328–57] graece, J. Pontanus latine vertit, et notas addidit. Venetiis, 1729. f°. **14**.858.11
—CHRONIQUE de la conquête de Constantinople, et de l'établissement des Français, [1204–1314]; en vers [grecs], traduits en Français par J. A. Buchon. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1825. 8°. v. 4 of **8**.451.1
—CINNAMUS (J.) De rebus gestis Johannis et Manuelis Comnenorum, historiarum libri IV. C. Tollius edidit. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1652. s. 4°. **14**.2851.17
—DU CANGE (C. D.) Histoire de l'empire de Constantinople sous les empereurs français, [1199–1382]. Nouvelle éd. par J. A. Buchon. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of **8**.451.1
—DUCAS (M.) Historia byzantina a Joanne Palaeologo I. ad Mehemeten II. graece, studio I. Bullialdi. Venetiis, 1729. f°. **12**.728.1

—FINLAY (G.) History of the Byzantine and Greek empires 716–1453. London, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°. 14.853.2
—LABBE (P.) Corpus byzantinae historiae. Parisiis, 1647–60. 3 v. f°. 14.867.5
—MOUSKES (P.) Chronique métrique de la conquête de Constantinople par les Francs, [1204]. pp. 339–405. v. 3 of 8.451.1
—NIEBUHR (B. G.) Corpus scriptorum historiae byzantinae. Bonnae, 1828–55. 48 v. 8°. 14.862.1
—POUJOULAT (B.) Histoire de Constantinople, comprenant le bas-empire et l'empire ottoman. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 11.702.13
—SCHLOSSER (F. C.) Geschichte der bilderstürmenden kaiser des oströmischen reichs. Frankfurt am Main, 1812. 8°. 14.2851.14
—VALENCIENNES (H. de). Continuation de l'histoire de Ville-Hardouin, [1207–1214]. pp. 117–158. v. 1 of 8.454.1
—VILLE-HARDOUIN (G. de). De la conqueste de Constantinople, [1198–1207]. pp. 9–111. v. 1 of 8.454.1
—ZOTZENBERG (H.) Mémoire sur la chronique byzantine de Jean, évêque de Nikion. [Journal asiatique, 7e sér., vv. 10, 12, 13].
See, also, Constantinople, Greece, Roman empire, Turkey.

C

Cable, (submarine). *See* Atlantic cable, Telegraphy, (submarine).

Cables.
—HILDENBRAND (W.) Cable-making for suspension bridges, with special reference to the East-river bridge. New York, 1877. 18°. No. 23 of 26.1620.1

Cabot (George). *b.* 1751. *d.* 1823.
—LODGE (H. C.) Life and letters of George Cabot. Boston, 1877. 8°. 4.203.25

Cabot *or* **Gabota** (John). *b.* 1420. *d.* 1498.
—AVEZAC-MACAYA (M. A. P. d'). Letter on the voyages of John and Sebastian Cabot. pp. 499–514. 2d series, v. 1 of 3.166.3
—KOHL (J. G.) Expeditions of John and Sebastian Cabot, 1497–98. pp. 121–146. 2d series, v. 1 of 3.166.3

Cabot (Sebastian). *b.* 1477. *d.* 1557.
—HAYWARD (C.) Life of Sebastian Cabot. pp. 89–162. v. 9 of 3.138*a*.6

Cabul, (*Afghanistan*).
—ELPHINSTONE (M.) Account of the kingdom of Caubul, and its dependencies, [1808]. New ed. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 11.693.13
—EYRE (V.) Military operations at Cabul, which ended in the retreat and destruction of the British army, 1842. London, 1843. 12°. 11.693.17

Cactuses.
—ENGELMANN (G.) Cactaceae of the United States and Mexican boundary. 28.1748.22
— —*and* BIGELOW (J. M.) Description of the cactaceae [near the thirty-fifth parallel]. pp. 27–58. 24 pl. v. 4, pt. 3 of 3.108.13

Caedmon. *d.* about 680.
—BOUTERWEK (C. W.) De Cedmone brevis dissertatio. Elberfeldae, 1845. 8°. 15.2954.4
—ELLIS (H.) *and* PALGRAVE (F.) Account of an illuminated manuscript of Caedmon's paraphrase, of the 10th century. pp. 329–343. v. 24 of 5.2296.1

Caernarvon, (*North Wales*).
—PUGHE (D. W.) History of Caernarvon castle and town. Caernarvon, [1860]. 16°. 6.334.23

Caesar (Caius Julius). *b.* 100 B.C. *d.* 44 B.C.
—FALLUE (L.) Études archéologiques sur l'histoire de Jules César par l'empereur Napoléon III. Paris, 1867. 18°. 12.746.25
—FROUDE (J. A.) Caesar: a sketch. New York, 1879. p. 8°. 12.746.17
—GUISCHARD (C.) Mémoires sur plusieurs points d'antiquités militaires. Les campagnes de Jules César en Espagne. Berlin, 1774. 4 v. in 1. 4°. 12.753.2
—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). César. pp. 151–409. v. 34 of 8.505.1
—MOMMSEN (C. M. T.) Rechtsfrage zwischen Caesar und dem senat. Breslau, 1857. 58 pp. l. 8°. 13.818*b*.12
— —The same. 12.746.2
—NAPOLEON III. Histoire de Jules César. [avec les temps antérieures.] [Incomplete]. Paris, 1865–66. 2 v. l. 8°; 12.746.23
— —The same. Atlas. f°. 12.748.23
— —The same. History of Julius Caesar. New York, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 12.746.20
— —The same. New York, 1866–67. 2 v. p. 8°. 12.746.19
— —The same. Geschichte Julius Cäsars. Autorisirte übersetzung. Wien, 1865–66. 2 v. 8°. 12.746.22
—TIZIO (R.) Ad Caesaris commentarios de bello gallico praelectiones quatuor. Bononiae, 1598. s. 4°. 14.884.14½
See, also, Alesia, Gaul, Rome. (*History*), especially as written by Arnold, and Merivale.

Calabria.
—DOLOMIEU (D. de). Mémoire sur les tremblemens de terre de la Calabre ultérieure, pendant l'année, 1783. pp. 387–411. v. 4 of 12.718.3
— —The same. Dissertation on the earthquakes in Calabria Ultra, . . . 1783. pp. 273–297. v. 5 of 2.45.5
—ELMHIRST (P. J.) Occurrences during a six months' residence in Calabria Ulteriore, in 1809–10. London, 1819. 8°. 12.714.4
—LEAR (E.) Journals of a landscape painter in southern Calabria, [1847–48. London], 1852. 8°. 12.715.1
—STRUTT (A. J.) Pedestrian tour in Calabria and Sicily, [1841. London], 1842. 12°. 12.713.13
See, also, Robbers.

Calais.
—TURPYN (R.) Chronicle of Calais, in the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII. Edited by J. G. Nichols. London, 1846. s. 4°. 6.314.35

Calas (Jean). *b.* 1698. *d.* 1762.
—PARTON (J.) The tragedy of Jean Calas, and his household. *In* v. 2 of 8.488.38
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Traité sur la tolérance, à l'occasion de la mort de Jean Calas. pp. 39–308. v. 30 of 8.490.1

Calculus, (infinitesimal).

General works.

—AIRY (G. B.) Elementary treatise on partial differential equations. 2d ed. London, 1873. 16°. 26.1603.3
—BERTRAND (J.) Traité de calcul différentiel et du calcul intégral. Paris, 1864–70. 2 v. 4°. 26.1606.3
—BEZOUT (É.) Principes de calcul. pp. 1–206. v. 1 of 26.1607.19
— –The same. First principles of the differential and integral calculus. From the French. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1824. 8°. 26.3592.1
—BOUCHARLAT (J. L.) Élémens de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. 4e éd. Paris, 1830. 8°. 26.1603.14
— –The same. 5e éd. Paris, 1838. 8°. 26.1603.13
— –The same. 7e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°. 26.1603.13
—CARNOT (L. N. M.) Réflexions sur la métaphysique du calcul infinitésimal. 2e éd. Paris, 1813. 16°. Observatory.
— –The same. 4e éd. Paris, 1860. 8°. 26.1603.16
—CHURCH (A. E.) Elements of the differential and integral calculus. Improved ed. New York, 1858. 8°. 26.1603.21 [Giger].
— –The same. Revised ed. New York, 1870. 8°. 26.1603.22
—COURNOT (A. A.) Traité élémentaire de la théorie des fonctions, et du calcul infinitésimal. Paris, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 26.1603.25
—DAVIES (C.) Elements of the differential and integral calculus. 2d ed. Hartford, 1838. 8°. 26.1603.29
— –The same. Improved ed. Philadelphia, 1844. 8°. 26.3592.9 [Giger].
—DE MORGAN (A.) Differential and integral calculus. London, 1842. 8°. 26.1603.32 [Giger].
—DOCHARTY (G. B.) Elements of analytical geometry, and of the differential and integral calculus. New York, 1865. 12°. [Giger]. 26.3592.26
—DÖLP (H.) Aufgaben zur differential und integralrechnung. 3e aufl. Giessen, 1878. 8°. 26.1603.35
—DUHAMEL (J. M. C.) Éléments de calcul infinitésimal. 3e éd. par J. Bertrand. Paris, 1874–76. 2 v. 8°. 26.1603.38
—EULER (L.) Introductio in analysin infinitorum. Ed. nova. Lugduni, 1797. 2 v. 4°. 26.1606.24
—FREYCINET (C. de). De l'analyse infinitésimale. Étude sur le haut calcul. Paris, 1860. 8°. 26.1603.46
—GILBERT (P.) Cours d'analyse infinitésimale. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 8°. 26.1603.48
—GRELLE (F.) Elemente der theorie der von reellen variabeln abhängigen funktionen. Hannover, 1874. 8°. 26.1591.45
—HEMMING (G. W.) Elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1852. 8°. 26.1603.54
—HERMITE (C.) Cours d'analyse de l'école polytechnique. Paris, 1873. 8°. 26 1603.57
—LACROIX (S. F.) Traité du calcul différentiel et du calcul intégral. 2e éd. Paris, 1810–19. 3 v. 4°. 26.1604.1
— –Traité élémentaire de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral. 4e éd. Paris, 1828. 8°. 26.1604.4
— –The same. Elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. Tr. [by C. Babbage, G. Peacock, and J. F. W. Herschel]. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1816. 8°. 26.1604.3
—LARDNER (D.) Elementary treatise on the differential and integral calculus. London, 1825. 8°. 26.3592.8
— –The same. 26.3637.11
—LIPSCHITZ (R.) Differential- und integralrechnung. Bonn, 1880. 8°. v. 2 of 26.1604.11
—MCCARTNEY (W.) Principles of the differential and integral calculus. Philadelphia, 1844. 8°. 26.1604.12
—MAYER (J. T.) Vollständiger lehrbegriff der höhern analysis. Göttingen, 1818. 2 v. p. 8°. 26.1604.19
—MOIGNO (F. N. M.) Leçons de calcul différentiel et de calcul intégral, d'après les méthodes de Cauchy. Paris, 1840–44. 2 v. 8°. 26.1604.31
—PEACOCK (G.) Collection of examples of the applications of the differential and integral calculus. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1820. 8°. 26.1604.43
—PEIRCE (B.) Elementary treatise on curves, functions, and forces. Containing analytic geometry and the calculus. Boston, 1841–46. 2 v. 12°. 26.1595.11
—PRICE (B.) Treatise on infinitesimal calculus. 2d ed. Oxford, 1862–68. 4 v. 8°. 26.1605.2
—REYNEAU (C.) Usage de l'analyse, en employant le calcul différentiel, [et] pour découvrir les règles du calcul intégral. pp. 144–423. v. 2 of 26.1606.21
—RYAN (J.) Differential and integral calculus. New York, 1828. 8°. 26.3637.5
—SCHLÖMILCH (O.) Compendium der höheren analysis. 3e aufl. Braunschweig, 1868–74. 2 v. 8°. 26.1605.11
—SMYTH (W.) Elements of the differential and integral calculus. Portland, 1854. 12°. 26.1605.20
—STURM (J. C. F.) Cours d'analyse de l'école polytechnique. 5e éd. par E. Prouhet. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 26.1605.24
—TODHUNTER (I.) Treatise on the differential, and the elements of the integral calculus. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1855. 16°. 26.1605.30
—WHEWELL (W.) Differential calculus. Integral calculus. pp. 109–172 of 26.1602.38
—WOLSTENHOLME (J.) First principles of the differential and integral calculus. London, 1874. 8°. 26.1605.36½

Differential calculus.

—BOOLE (G.) Treatise on differential equations. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1865. 16°. 26.1600.29
— –The same. Supplementary volume. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1865. 16°. 26.1600.28
— –Treatise on the calculus of finite differences. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1860. 16°. 26.1600.27
—EULER (L.) Institutiones calculi differentialis. Petropoli, 1755. 4°. 26.1603.43
—HADDON (J.) Examples and solutions in the differential calculus. London, 1851. 18°. 26.1603.51 [Giger].

—HERSCHEL (J. F. W.) Collection of applications of the calculus of finite differences. [With the appendix to his translation of Lacroix's Calculus]. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1820. p. 8°. **26**.1601.7

—HIND (J.) Principles of the differential calculus. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1831. 8°. **26**.1603.60

—HYMERS (J.) Treatise on differential equations. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1839. 8°. Observatory.

— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1858. 8°. **26**.1603.65

—MILLER (W. H.) Elementary treatise on the differential calculus. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1833. 8°. **26**.1604.26

— —The same. **26**.3592.7 [Giger].

—PELL (M. B.) Geometrical illustrations of the differential calculus. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1850. 34 pp. p. 8°. **26**.1598. Box 1

—PRICE (B.) Treatise on the differential calculus. London, 1848. 8°. Observatory.

—RICE (J. M.) *and* JOHNSON (W. W.) Elementary treatise on the differential calculus. Revised ed. New York, 1879. 8°. **26**.1605.6

—WILLIAMSON (B.) Elementary treatise on the differential calculus, containing the theory of plane curves. 3d ed. London, 1877. 16°. **26**.1605.35

— —The same. 4th ed. London, 1880. 16°. **26**.1605.36

—WOOLHOUSE (W. S. B.) Elements of the differential calculus. 6th ed. London, 1874. 18°. **26**.1605.37

—YOUNG (J. R.) Elements of the differential calculus. London, 1831. 18°. Observatory.

— —The same. [Ed.] by M. O'Shannessy. Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. **26**.1605.42 [Giger].

Integral calculus.

—AGNESI (M. G.) Analysis of quantities infinitely small. Of the integral calculus. Tr. by J. Colson. pp. 1–245. v. 2 of **26**.1606.19

—COLLECTION of examples on the integral calculus. [*Anon.*] Cambridge, [Eng.], 1835. 8°. **26**.1603.45

—CONDORCET (J. A. N. C. de). Essais d'analyse. Paris, 1765–68. 4 v. in 1. 8°. **26**.3597.10

—EARNSHAW (S.) Partial differential equations. A new method of integrating them. London, 1871. 16°. **26**.1600.51

—EDDY (H. T.) Method of integrating the square roots of quadratics. pp. 733–747. 8°. **26**.1598. Box 1

—EULER (L.) Institutiones calculi integralis. Ed 3a. Petropoli, 1824–27. 3 v. 4°. **26**.1603.42

—GRÜTTEFIEN (E.) Integration zusammengesetzter functionen, nach der methode der unbestimmten coefficienten. Berlin, 1865. 8°. **26**.1600.81

—LESEUR (T.) *and* JACQUIER (F.) Élémens du calcul intégral. Parme, 1768. 2 v. 4°. **26**.1606.5

—NEUMANN (C.) Vorlesungen über Riemann's theorie der abel'schen integrale. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. **26**.1604.36

—RIEMANN (B.) Partielle differentialgleichungen, und deren anwendung auf physikalische fragen. Herausg. von K. Hattendorff. 2e aufl. Braunschweig, 1876. 8°. **26**.1623.18

—TODHUNTER (I.) Treatise on integral calculus and its applications. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1857. 16°. **26**.1605.29

—WILLIAMSON (B.) Elementary treatise on the integral calculus. 2d ed. London, 1877. 16°. **26**.1605.36

— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1880. 16°. **26**.1605.36

—YOUNG (J. R.) Elements of the integral calculus. London, 1831. 18°. **26**.1605.43

— —The same. Observatory.

See, also, Definite integrals, Derivations, Elliptic integrals, Fluxions, Functions, Interpolation, Maxima and minima, Variations.

Note. Many important papers upon this mode of mathematical inquiry, exist in this library concealed in the collected works of mathematicians; as Bernouilli, Leibnitz, Newton. Many others have been printed only in the pages of the periodicals where they first appeared; as the Acta eruditorum (26.3594), and the Transactions of the Royal society of London. Part of the controversy on the invention of the calculus, may be seen in Collins' Commercium epistolicum (26.1600.45), and the Commercium mathematicum of Leibnitz and Bernouilli, (25.1588.11). References to these may be found in the article Infinitesimal calculus, of the Encyclopedia britannica.

Calderon de La Barca (Pedro). *b.* 1600. *d.* 1681.

—HEIBERG (J. L.) De Petro Calderone de La Barca dissertatio. Hafniae, 1817. 16°. **17**.1041.11

—KLEIN (J. L.) Die dramen des Calderon, von 1662 bis zu seinem tode. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. v. 11, 2 of **19**.3131.1

—TICKNOR (G.) Calderon, his life, dramas, and various works. pp. 346–412. v. 2 of **17**.1041.2

—TRENCH (R. C.) Calderon, his life and genius, with specimens of his plays. New York, 1856. 12°. **19**.3143.4

—ULRICI (H.) Calderon in relation to Shakespeare. pp. 464–511. *In* **19**.1135.43

Caldwell (Charles). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1853.

—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. With notes by H. W. Warner. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. **4**.203.26

Caldwell (David). *b.* 1725. *d.* 1824.

—CARUTHERS (E. W.) Sketch of the life of Rev. David Caldwell. Greensborough, 1842. 8°. **4**.203.27

Calendar.

—COURT DE GÉBELIN (A.) Histoire civile, religieuse, et mythologique du calendrier. Paris, 1776. 4°. v. 4 of **2**.66.1

—HOLDER (W.) Discourse concerning time, the natural day, and solar year. 2d ed. London, 1701. 16°. **26**.3643.8

—KÄSTNER (A. G.) Beschreibung eines runischen calendars. pp. 390–409. v. 2 of **19**.3182.10

—LALANDE (J. J. L. de). Du calendrier. pp. 211–273. v. 2 of **26**.1656.8

—MOORE (F.) Companion to Moore's Almanack; or, an explication of the calendar. London, 1776. 16°. **26**.1650.1 [*In a vol. lettered* "Diaries, etc., 1776"].

—MUNCKER (P.) De intercalatione variarum gentium libri quatuor. Lugduni Batavorum, 1680. 8°. 2.2051.14

—PHILIPPUS (M. F. M. P. M.) Disquisitio astronomica de correctione calendarii. Ingolstadii, 1699. 140 pp. s. 4°. 26.1655. Box 1

—PIPER (F.) Kalendarien und martyrologien der Angelsachsen, so wie das martyrologium der herrad von Landsperg. Berlin, 1862. 8°. 15.2954.29

—RASSIUS (J.) Calendarium romanum aethnicae vetustatis. Sangalli, 1584. s. 4°. 26.1651.17

—REISCH (L.) Synoptica horologii astronomici explicatio. [Oberdorff? 1750?]. 38 pp. s. 4°. 26.1651.17

—SOLBRIG (C. F.) Ueber jahrform und jahrrechnung: ein beitrag zur historischen chronologie. Salzwedel, [1815?]. 30 pp. s. 4°. 2.58*b*.11

—VERRIUS FLACCUS. Fastorum anni romani reliquiae, ex tabularum fragmentis Praeneste nuper effossis collectae, studio P. F. F[ogginii]. Romae, 1779. f°. 12.758.3

— —The same. pp. 315–355. v. 4 of 12.764.12

—VOIGT (J. H.) Colloquium calendario-graphicum, von vergleich des alten julianischen [und des] neuen gregorianischen calenders, in einen corrigirten reichs-calender. Hamburg, 1668. 102 pp. s. 4°. 26.1655. Box 1

—WELSCH (G. H.) Commentarius in Ruzname Naurus; sive, tabulae aequinoctiales novi Persarum . . . anni. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1676. s. 4°. 26.1651.17

—WORM (O.) Fasti danici, universam tempora computandi rationem antiquitus in Dania observatam exhibentes. Hafniae, 1633. f°. 10.596.1

See, also, Almanacs, Chronology, Time.
Note. The calendars of various nations are discussed in the opening volumes of the Art de vérifier les dates.

Calhoun (John Caldwell). *b*. 1782. *d*. 1850.

—JENKINS (J. S.) Life of John Caldwell Calhoun. Auburn, 1857. 12°. 4.204.½

—THOMAS (J. P.) Carolina tribute to Calhoun. Columbia, 1857. 8°. 4.204.1

California.

—ABBOT (H. L.) Report upon explorations from the Sacramento valley to the Columbia river, 1855. v. 6, pt. 1 of 3.108.13

—BLAKE (W. P.) Report of a geological reconnaissance in California, in 1853. New York, 1858. 4°. 29.1818.13

—BRACE (C. L.) New west; or, California in 1867–68. New York, 1869. 16°. 3.161.23

—BRYANT (E.) What I saw in California, 1846–47. New York, 1848. 12°. 3.161.21

— —The same. 3d ed. New York, 1849. 12°. 3.161.21

—COLTON (W.) Three years in California, [1846–48]. New York, 1852. 12°. 3.161.22

—"COMMERCIAL HERALD" review of the trade of California and the Pacific coast, for 1876. San Francisco, 1877. 136 pp. 8°. 28.1797. Box 1

—CRONISE (T. F.) Natural wealth of California, comprising history, geography, and commerce. San Francisco, 1868. l. 8°. 3.161.6

—DALL (C. H.) My first holiday; or, letters home from Colorado, Utah, and California, [1880]. Boston, 1881. 16°. 3.161.16

—DANA (R. H.) Two years before the mast. [*Anon.*] New York, 1842. 18°. 32.2030.21

—FORBES (A.) California: a history of upper and lower California, comprising an account of the climate, commerce, etc. London, 1839. 8°. 3.161.14

—FRÉMONT (J. C.) Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Oregon, and north California, 1842–44. Washington, 1845. 8°. 3.104.2

—GIFT (G. W.) Something about California: Marin county, and the sanatarium of San Rafael. San Rafael, 1875. 32 pp. 8°. 28.1797. Box 1

—GREELEY (H.) An overland journey from New York to San Francisco, in 1859. New York, 1860. 12°. 3.161.18

—HITTEL (J. S.) Resources of California. San Francisco, 1863. 12°. 3.161.15

— —The same. 6th ed. San Francisco, 1874. p. 8°. 3.161.15

—KNEELAND (S.) Wonders of the Yosemite valley, and of California. 3d ed. Boston, 1872. l. 8°. 3.161.7

—LETTS (J. M.) California illustrated, [1849–50]. 4th thousand. New York, 1853. 8°. 3.161.13

—MAYER (E. B.) State of California. pp. 367–399. v. 2 of 3.123.2

—MESSAGE from the president of the United States, transmitting information on California and New Mexico. Washington, 1850. 8°.
[United States: House, Executive documents, 31st congress, 1st session, v. 5].

—NORDHOFF (C.) California: for health, pleasure, and residence. New York, 1874. 8°. 3.161.12

— —Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. New York, 1875. 8°. 3.161.11

—PARKE (J. G.) Report of explorations from San Francisco bay to Los Angeles, west of the coast range, 1854–55. 42 pp. v. 7, pt. 1 of 3.108.13

—TAYLOR (B.) El dorado; or, adventures in the path of empire, [1849]. 18th ed. New York, 1860. 12°. 3.161.24
[Giger].

—TAYLOR (B. F.) Between the gates, [1878]. 8th ed. Chicago, 1880. 12°. 3.161.25

—TUTHILL (F.) History of California. San Francisco, 1866. 8°. 3.161.10

—WHITNEY (J. D.) Geological survey of California. Vol. 1. Report of progress, 1860–64. Philadelphia, 1865. 4°. 29.1814.9

—WILLIAMS (A.) Pioneer pastorate. San Francisco, 1879. 8°. 3.162.1

—WILLIAMSON (R. S.) Report of explorations in California, near the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels, 1853. 43 pp. v. 5, pt. 1 of 3.108.13

—WOODS (D. B.) Sixteen months at the gold diggings, [1849–50]. New York, 1851. 18°. 3.161.20

See, also, Chinese immigration, Indians, Pacific slope, San Francisco, Sierra Nevada, Yosemite valley.

California, Lower. *See* Lower California.

Caliphs (Khalifah, *successors* of Mohammed).
—BALDELLI-BONI (G. B.) Storia delle relazioni vicendevoli dell' Europa e dell' Asia, dalla decadenza di Roma, fino alla distruzione del califato. Firenze, 1827. 2 v. 4°. vv. 3, 4 of 11.697.16
See, also, Bagdad, Saracens.

Calisthenics. *See* Gymnastics.

Callimachus, *d.* 240 B.C.
—ARNAUD (G. d'). Animadversiones ad Callimachum. pp. 56–95. 14.2855.23
—DILTHEY (C.) De Callimachi Cydippa. Lipsiae, 1863. 8°. 14.884.13
—NAEKE (A. F.) [Prolegomena in] Callimachi Hecalen. Bonnae, 1845. 8°. 14.884.14
—POHL (G.) Ad Callimachi hymnos, et ad graeca illorum scholia parisiensium codicum duorum variae lectiones. Posen, 1860. 24 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 2
—SCHNEIDER (O.) De Callimachi operum tabula quae extat apud Suidam commentatio. Gotha, 1862. 16 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 2

Callinus. 640 B.C.?
—FRANCK (J. V.) Callinus; sive, de origine carminis elegiaci tractatio. Altonae, 1816. 8°. 14.914.24

Calmucks.
—CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE (J.) Revolution des Calmouks-Zongores en 1757. De leur religion et mythologie. pp. 290–314. v. 1 of 10.608.3
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Flight of a Tartar tribe, [1771]. pp. 210–284. v. 1 of 21.1304.1
—HOMMAIRE DE HELL (X.) History and religion of the Kalmucks. pp. 221–263 of 11.691.5
See, also, Tartars.

Caloric. *See* Heat.

Calvert (*Sir* George). *b.* 1582. *d.* 1632.
—MAYER (E. B.) Calvert and Penn; or, the growth of civil and religious liberty in America. Baltimore, 1852. 16°. 6.363.28

Calvert (Leonard). *b.* 1606. *d.* 1647.
—BURNAP (G. W.) Life of Leonard Calvert. pp. 1–229. v. 19 of 3.138*a*.6
See, also, Maryland.

Calvin (John). *b.* 1509. *d.* 1564.
—AUDIN (J. M. V.) Histoire de la vie, des ouvrages et des doctrines de Calvin. 5e éd. Paris, 1850. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 31.1950.14
—BÈZE (T. de). Life of John Calvin. Tr. by F. Sibson. With notes by an American editor. Philadelphia, 1836. 12°. 31.1950.13
—FROUDE (J. A.) Calvinism. New York, 1871. 16°. 22.1390.59
— –The same. 48 pp. 21.1306.7
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Saint Louis and Calvin. London, [1870]. 16°. 8.483.39
—HENRY (P.) Life and times of John Calvin. From the German by H. Stebbing. New York, 1851–52. 2 v. 8°. 31.1952.9
— –The same. New York, 1854. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 31.1952.8
—KAMPSCHULTE (F. W.) Johann Calvin; seine kirche und sein staat in Genf. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 31.1951.8
—MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ (J. H.) Calvin's early struggles, studies, and conversion. pp. 381–402. v. 1 of 31.1951.21
—TWEEDIE (W. K.) Calvin and Servetus. Edinburgh, 1846. 16°. 31.1950.16

Camaroons Mountains, (*western Africa*).
—BURTON (R. F.) Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains. London, 1863. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.654.11

Cambodia.
—FEER (L.) Études cambodgiennes: la collection hennecart de la bibliothèque nationale.
[Journal asiatique, 7e sér., v. 9].

Cambridge, (*England*).
—METCALFE (W.) New Cambridge guide. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1868. 5.273.6
— –Railway traveller's walk through Cambridge. 5th ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1873. 16°. No. 37 of 5.273.11

Cambridge university.
—BRISTED (C. A.) Five years in an English university. New York, 1852. 2 v. 12°. 24.1494.20
—CAMBRIDGE university calendar for 1875. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1875. 12°. Art room.
—CLASSICAL examinations; or, a selection of the question papers [proposed] in the university of Cambridge. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1830. 8°. 24.1495.6
— –The same. Second series. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1831. 8°. 24.1495.6
—COOPER (C. H.) *and* (T.) Athenae cantabrigienses, 1500–1609. Cambridge, 1858–61. 2 v. 8°. 6.338*a*.½
—DRURY (H.) Arundines Cami; sive, musarum cantabrigiensium lusus canori. Ed. 3a, Cantabrigiae, 1846. 8°. 18.1052.6
—DYER (G.) History of the university and college of Cambridge. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 24.1495.11
—EVERETT (W.) On the Cam. Lectures on the university of Cambridge, in England. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1865. 16°. 24.1494.22
—GRADUS ad Cantabrigiam; or, new university guide to colloquial, or cant terms. By a brace of Cantabs. [*Anon.*] London, 1824. 8°. 24.1495.8
[Giger].
—HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Book rarities in the university of Cambridge. London, 1829. 8°. 16.992.10
—HISTORY (A) of the university of Cambridge, its colleges, halls, and public buildings. [*Anon.*] London, 1815. 2 v. 4°. 24.1498.7
—LE KEUX (J.) Memorials of Cambridge: a series of views, with descriptive accounts by T. Wright and H. L. Jones. London, 1841–42. 2 v. 8°. 24.1495.9
—MILL (J. S.) Prof. Sedgwick's discourse on the studies of the university of Cambridge. pp. 121–185. v. 1 of 21.1314.24
—REPORT of her majesty's commissioners, appointed to inquire into the state of the university of Cambridge; with the evidence. London, 1852. f°. 24.1498.14
—ROMILLY (J.) Graduati cantabrigienses, ab anno 1760 ad 1846. Cantabrigiae, 1846. 8°. 16.1003.6
—SEDGWICK (A.) Discourse on the studies of the university. 4th ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1835. p. 8°. 24.1492.14
—SMITH (J. J.) Cambridge portfolio. London, 1840. 2 v. 4°. 24.1498.16

—SOCIUS, (*pseudon.*) Facetiae cantabrigienses. 3d ed. London, 1836. 16°. 24.1494.26
—WAINEWRIGHT (L.) Literary and scientific pursuits which are encouraged in the university of Cambridge. London, 1815. 8°. 24.1494.6

Cambridge, (*Massachusetts*).

Harvard college.

—CATALOGUE of the library of Harvard college. [By B. Peirce]. Cambridge, 1830–34. 3 v. in 4. 8°. 16.1003.5
— —The same. First supplement. Cambridge, 1834. 8°. 16.1003.5
—QUINCY (J.) The history ot Harvard university. Boston, 1860. 2 v. l. 8°. 24.1496.7
—SIBLEY (J. L.) Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard university, 1642–1677. Cambridge, 1873–81. 2 v. 8°. 4.198*a*.2
—VAILLE (F. O.) *and* CLARK (H. A.) The Harvard book. . . . Cambridge, [Mass.], 1875. 2 v. l. 4°. 24.1498.7

Harvard observatory.

—BOND (W. C.) History and description of [Harvard] observatory. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1856. 4°. Observatory. [Harvard observatory annals, v. 1, pt. 1].
—PICKERING (E. C.) Annual report of the director of Harvard college observatory. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1877–80. 2 v. 8°. Observatory.

Mount Auburn.

—BIGELOW (J.) A history of the cemetery of Mount Auburn. Boston, 1860. 16°. 4.172.22

Camden (William). *b.* 1551. *d.* 1623.
—LAWRENCE (E.) William Camden. pp. 164–189. v. 1 of 6.347.6

Camels.
—MARSH (G. P.) The camel. 28.3733.1 [*In* Smithsonian report, 1854, pp. 98–122].

Cameos. *See* Gems.

Cameron (*Sir* Ewen). *b.* 1629. *d.* 1719.
—DRUMMOND (J.) Memoirs of sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill, chief of the clan Cameron. [Ed. by J. Macknight]. Edinburgh, 1842. 4°. 6.336.18

Cameroons Mountains. *See* Camaroons.

Camisards. *See* Huguenots.

Camoens (Luis de). *b.* 1524. *d.* 1579.
—MICKLE (W. J.) Life of Luis de Camoens. pp. 260–281. v. 1 of 18.3052.7
—MONTGOMERY (J.) *and others.* Camoens. pp. 295–333. v. 3 of 12.738*b*.12
— —The same. 32.2012.1

Campagna of Rome.
—CANINA (L.) Campagna romana esposta nello stato antico e moderno. [Roma], 1845. folded 8°. 12.736.5
—PIALE (L.) Pianta della campagna romana. Roma, 1855. folded 12°. 12.735.24
See, also, Rome.

Campbell (Alexander). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1866.
—RICHARDSON (R.) Memoirs of Alexander Campbell, [with] a view of the religious reformation he advocated. Philadelphia, 1868–70. 2 v. 8°. 4.204.3

Campbell (Archibald), *9th earl of Argyle. d.* 1685.
—HUME (*Sir* P.) Narrative of the expedition of the earl of Argyle, 1685. London, 1809. 4°. 5.308.14

Campbell (John), *2d duke of Argyle. b.* 1678. *d.* 1743.
—CAMPBELL (R.) Life of John, duke of Argyle. London, 1745. 8°. 6.341.18

Campbell (John McLeod). *b.* 1800. *d.* 1872.
—MEMORIALS, being selections from his correspondence. Ed. by D. Campbell. London, 1877. 2 v. p. 8°. 6.344.6

Campbell (Thomas). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1844.
—BEATTIE (W.) Life and letters of Thomas Campbell. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. 6.344.5
—REDDING (C.) Literary reminiscences of Thomas Campbell. London, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. 6.344.4

Camper (Peter). *b.* 1722. *d.* 1789.
—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Memoir of Camper. pp. 17–82. v. 21 of 27.1667.1

Campion (Edmund). *b.* 1540. *d.* 1581.
—SIMPSON (R.) Edmund Campion: a biography. London, 1867. 8°. 6.344.7

Campistron (Jean Gualbert de). *b.* 1656. *d.* 1723.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Campistron. pp. 193–225. v. 8 of 8.500.2

Camps.
—SCHELE (R. H.) Hygini et Polybii, de castris romanis, quae exstant. Cum notis atque dissertationibus. Amstelodami, 1660. s. 4°. 13.793.20
—STEVIN (S.) Castramétation descrite selon l'usage de Maurice de Nassau. Leyden, 1618. f°. 30.3878.3
See, also, Fortification.

Canada. *Description, residence, and travels.*
—ALEXANDER (*Sir* J. E.) L'Acadie; or, seven years' explorations in British America, [1841–47]. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 3.113.18
—BONNYCASTLE (*Sir* R. H.) Canada, and the Canadians. New ed. London, 1849. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 3.113.10
—CENSUS of Canada, 1870–71. [Par J. C. Taché]. Ottawa, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 3.113.2
—GEOLOGICAL survey of Canada. Reports of progress, 1853–56, 1866–69. Toronto, 1857, and Montreal, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 29.1812.1, 29.1812.8
—HALIBURTON (T. C.) Bubbles of Canada. [*Anon.*] London, 1839. 8°. 3.113.4
—HERIOT (G.) Travels through the Canadas. London, 1807. 4°. 3.113.1
—JAMESON (A. M.) Winter studies and summer rambles in Canada, [1836–38]. London, 1839. 3 v. 12°. 3.115.2
— —The same. New York, 1839. 2 v. 12°. 3.115.2½
—MARSHALL (C.) Canadian dominion. London, 1871. 8°. 3.113.9
—MARTIN (R. M.) [British] possessions in North America. pp. 145–272. 3.105.2
—OGDEN (J. C.) Tour through upper and lower Canada, [1794?] 2d ed. Wilmington, 1800. 12°. 2.2031.11

—RAE (W. F.) Columbia and Canada, [1876]. 2d ed. New York, 1879. 8°. 3.104.8
— —Newfoundland to Manitoba, [1880–81]. New York, 1881. 16°. 3.115.8
—SAUGRAIN (C. M.) Dictionnaire universel de la Nouvelle France. v. 3 of 7.388.1
—SILLIMAN (B.) Tour from Hartford to Quebec, in 1819. New Haven, 1820. 12°. 3.105.23
—SWEETSER (M. F.) Maritime provinces: a guide to the coasts of Canada. Boston, 1875. 16°. 3.113.24
—TRAILL (C. P.) Backwoods of Canada, [1832–34]. [*Anon.*] London, 1836. 18°. 1.11.2

Historical memoirs.

—FRANKLIN (B.) Interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her colonies and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. 53 pp. v. 4 of 4.235.1
—HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) Narrative [of his administration in Canada, 1835–38]. London, 1839. 8°. 3.113.7
—MÉMOIRES sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760, par S— de C—. [*Anon.*] Québec, 1873. 8°. 3.113.5
—MURRAY (H.) Historical and descriptive account of British America. New York, 1840. 2 v. 18°. 3.113.26
— —The same. 32.2030.17
—PARKMAN (F.) Count Frontenac, and New France under Louis XIV., [1672–1701]. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3.113.11
— —Old régime in Canada, [1643–1763]. Boston, 1874. 8°. 3.113.12
— —Samuel de Champlain and his associates, [1542–1635]. pp. 163–420. 3.113.13
—QUEBEC literary and historical society. Manuscripts relating to the early history of Canada. 2d and 4th series. Quebec, 1866–75. 2 v. 8°. 3.115.23
— —Third series of historical documents. Quebec, 1871. 8°. 3.113.6
—RELATIONS des Jésuites dans la Nouvelle France, [1611–79]. Québec, 1858. 4 v. 8°. 3.115.1
—WARBURTON (G.) Conquest of Canada. [*Anon.*] New York, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 3.115.6
— —Hochelaga; or, England in the new world, [1844–47. *Anon.*] Ed. by E. Warburton. London, 1846. 2 v. 18°. 3.113.14

See, also, Abnaqui Indians, British America, British Columbia, Fur trade, Hudson's Bay territory, Labrador, Lakes of North America, Manitoba, Montreal, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Quebec, St. Lawrence River, United States (*French and Indian war*).

Canals.

—CHAPMAN (W.) Observations on the various systems of canal navigation. London, 1797. 4°. 26.3626.6
—DEBAUVE (A.) Des canaux. v. 19, pt. 2 of 26.1625.5
— —The same. Atlas. 4°. v. 19, pt. 2 of 26.1628.25
—FRISI (P.) Essay on navigable canals. Tr. by J. Garstin. pp. 149–184. 26.3627.4
— —The same. New ed. pp. 181–226. 26.3624.18
—FULTON (R.) Treatise on the improvement of canal navigation. London, 1796. 4°. 26.3626.6
—JACKSON (L. D.) Canal and culvert tables. London, 1878. 8°. 26.3626.18
—PHILLIPS (J.) General history of [our] inland navigation. London, 1792. 4°. 5.266.6
—TANNER (H. S.) Descriptions of the canals and railroads of the United States. New York, 1840. 8°. 26.1635.9

See, also, Atrato ship-canal, Darien ship-canal, Ganges canal, Interoceanic communication, Nicaragua canal, North sea canal, Ourcq river, Panama canal, Suez canal, Tehuantepec canal.
Also, Engineering, Hydraulics, Water supply, of various cities.
Note. The catalogue of the public library of Boston, in its article United States, refers to the names of many canals, considered in the legislation of congress as objects of appropriation.

Canary Islands.

—ABREU DE GALINEO (J. de). History of the discovery and conquest of the Canary Islands: from a Spanish manuscript. [With] a description of the islands, including modern history, by G. Glas. London, 1764. 4°. 11.666.9
—CONQUEST of the Grand Canaries, by shippes of the United Provinces, 1599. [*Anon.*] pp. 353–366 of 2.48.8
—MURRAY (E.) An artist's life in the Canary Islands, [1832–48]. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 10.625.2

See, also, Atlantic islands, Teneriffe.

Cancers.

—GAMET (J. M.) Théorie nouvelle sur les maladies cancéreuses, nerveuses, et autres affections du même genre. 1e partie. Paris, 1772. 8°. 29.3831.10

Candia. *See* Crete.

Candolle (Augustin Pyramus de). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1841.
—BUEK (H. W.) Genera candolleana; seu, index ad A. P. de Candolle Prodromum regni vegetabilis. Berolini, 1840–74. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 28.1732.16
—FLOURENS (M. J. P.) Memoir of Pyramus de Candolle. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1859, pp. 271–283].

Canitz (Friedrich Rudolf Ludwig), *baron* von. *b.* 1654. *d.* 1699.
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Freiherr Friedrich von Canitz. pp. 117–168. v. 10 of 9.556.3

Canning (George). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1827.
—MEMOIR of the right hon. George Canning. [*Anon.*] pp. 7–104 of 1.10.27
—STAPLETON (A. G.) George Canning, and his times. London, 1859. 8°. 6.344.11
— —Political life of George Canning, from 1822 to 1827. 2d ed. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°. 6.344.10

Cannon. *See* Ordnance.

Canon law. *See* Law, (*Canon*).

Canopus, (*inscription at*).
—LEPSIUS (C. R.) Das bilingue dekret von Kanopus, mit übersetzung und erklärung beider texte. 1er theil. Berlin, 1866. 36 pp. 8 pl. f°. 11.647.1
—SHARPE (S.) The decree of Canopus, in hieroglyphics and Greek, and an explanation. London, 1870. 12 pp. 16 pl. 120 pp. 8°. 11.646.19½

Canova (Antonio). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1822.
—CICOGNARA (L.) Biographical memoir. pp. i–xl. v. 1 of **30**.1896.12
—MEMES (J. S.) Memoirs of Antonio Canova. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. **12**.725.10

Canterbury.
—EPISTOLAE cantuarienses, 1187–1199. [*Anon.*] Ed. by W. Stubbs. London, 1865. 8°. v. 2 of **5**.2295.2
—GUIDE to Canterbury and the cathedral, with a map of the city. [*Anon.*] Canterbury, [1880]. 68 pp. 16°. No. 23½ of **5**.273.11
—STANLEY (A. P.) Historical memorials of Canterbury. 6th ed. London, 1872. 16°. **5**.273.5
—THOMAS, *of Elmham.* Historia monasterii S. Augustini cantuariensis. Ed. by C. Hardwick. . . . London, 1858. 8°. **5**.2304.11
See, also, Becket (Thomas a).

Canton. (Kwang-chow Foo).
—GRAY (*Mrs.* J. H.) Fourteen months in Canton, [1877–78]. London, 1880. 16°. **11**.694.22

Canute, (*king of England*). *b.* 995. *d.* 1035.
—CNUTONIS regis gesta; sive, encomium Emmae reginae. [*Anon.*] pp. 509–525. v. 19 of **9**.528.1

Caoutchouc, (*India rubber*).
—CAOUTCHOUC and gutta-percha. [*Anon.*] Tr. from the "Aus der Natur." **28**.3733.1
[*In* Smithsonian report, 1864, pp. 206–220].
—MAIGNE (W.) Nouveau manuel du fabricant d'objets en caoutchouc. Paris, 1880. 2 v. in 1. 24°. **30**.1870.40

Cape Ann, (*in Massachusetts*).
—THORNTON (J. W.) Landing at Cape Anne. With a history of the colony, 1624–1628. Boston, 1854. 8°. **4**.173.12

Cape Colony, *or* **Cape of Good Hope.**
—BARNARD (*lady* A. L.) Extracts from the journal of a residence at the Cape of Good Hope, [1797–98]. pp. 369–476. v. 3 of **6**.356.16
—LE VAILLANT (F.) Travels in the interior districts of Africa, 1780–85. pp. 1–175. v. 21 of **2**.2030.1
—MARTIN (R. M.) Cape of Good Hope. pp. 473–497 of **3**.105.2
—NAPIER (E. E.) Excursions in southern Africa, [1846–47], including a history of the Cape colony. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. **11**.662.25
—TEN RHYNE (W.) Account of the Cape of Good Hope, and the Hottentotes, 1673. pp. 829–845. v. 4 of **2**.58.4
—THEAL (G. M.) Compendium of the history and geography of South Africa. London, 1878. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **11**.662.7
See, also, Africa, (*Southern*).

Capel (Arthur, *baron*). *b.* 1603. *d.* 1649.
—LEWIS (*lady* M. T. L. V.) Life of Arthur, lord Capell. pp. 247–304, 1–279. vv. 1, 2 of **6**.338*a*.3

Capel (Arthur), *earl of Essex.* *d.* 1683.
—ENQUIRY into the barbarous murther of the late earl of Essex. [*Anon.* London], 1684. s. 4°. **6**.351.3

Capital. *See* Political economy.

Capital punishment.
—CHEEVER (G. B.) Punishment by death: its authority and expediency. New York, 1842. 12°. **24**.1474.39
—MITTERMAIER (J. C. A.) Capital punishment. [Tr. and] ed. by J. M. Moir. London, 1865. 16°. **24**.1474.41
—PUNISHMENT OF DEATH. Articles from the Morning Herald. [*Anon.*] London, 1836–37. 2 v. 12°. **24**.1474.43
See, also, Punishments.
Note. Victor Hugo's novel, "Claude Gueux: the last day of a condemned man," is a powerful plea in favor of the abolition of capital punishment.

Capponi (Niccolò). *b.* 1484. *d.* 1539.
—SEGNI (B.) Vita di Niccolò Capponi. pp. 271–378. [Classici italiani].

Captivity. *See* Prison discipline, Prison life.

Capuchins. *See* Franciscan order.

Caracci family. *See* Carracci.

Caraffa family.
—REUMONT (A. von). Carafas of Maddaloni: Naples under Spanish dominion. From the German. London, 1854. p. 8°. **12**.732.14

Caraffa (Anna), *princess of Stigliano.* *b. about* 1610. *d.* 1645.
—ST. JOHN (H. R.) Court of Anna Carafa, [1630–45]. London, 1872. 8°. **12**.732.1

Caraffa (Livia Doria). *b.* 1745. *d.* 1779.
—PROSE, e verse per onorare la memoria di Livia Doria Caraffa. [*Anon.* Parma, 1784]. 4°. **18**.3050.19

Carausius (Marcus Aurelius Valerius). *d.* 293.
—DE PEYSTER (J. W.) History of Carausius. Poughkeepsie, 1858. 8°. Art room. **B**.3.14

Cardano (Girolamo). *b.* 1501. *d.* 1576.
—MORLEY (H.) Jerome Cardan. The life of Girolamo Cardano of Milan, physician. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°. **12**.724.10

Cardinals.
—BARGRAVE (J.) Pope Alexander the seventh, and the college of cardinals. Ed. by J. C. Robertson. London, 1867. s. 4°. **5**.316.1
—WILLIAMS (R. F.) Lives of the English cardinals. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. **6**.338*a*.10
See, also, Popes.

Cards, (*playing*).
—CHATTO (W. A.) Facts and speculations on the origin and history of playing cards. London, 1848. 8°. **17**.1027.6
—TAYLOR (E. S.) History of playing cards. London, 1865. 16°. **17**.1027.25

Carew (*Sir* Peter). *b.* 1514. *d.* 1575.
—VOWELL, *or* HOOKER (J.) Lyffe of sir Peter Carewe, who dyed 1575. pp. 96–151. v. 28 of **5**.2296.1

Carey. *See* Cary.

Caribs, (*natives of the West Indies*).
—SHELDON (W.) Brief account of the Caraibs, who inhabited the Antilles. pp. 365–433. v. 1 of **4**.173.1

Caricature.
—PARTON (J.) Caricature, and other comic art. New York, 1877. 8°. Art room. **B**.3.22
—WRIGHT (T.) History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art. London, [1865]. 8°. Art room. **A**.3.18

Carisbrooke castle, (*Isle of Wight*).
—STRATTON (W. T.) Guide to Carisbrooke castle. Newport, 1880. 23 pp. 8°.
No. 3 of 5.273.11

Carlaverock castle, (*Dumfriesshire, Scotland*).
—SIEGE of Carlaverock, A.D. 1300; with a history of the castle by N. H. Nicolas. [*Anon.*] London, 1828. 4°. 18.1076.5

Carlos, (*prince of Spain*). *b.* 1545. *d.* 1568.
—HELFFERICH (A.) Don Carlos von Spanien. [Leipzig, 1859]. 18°. 10.624.21
—SCHILLER (J. C. F. von). Briefe über Don Carlos. pp. 265–312. v. 10 of 9.555.2
— —Don Carlos, infant von Spanien. Ein dramatisches gedicht. pp. 1–274.
v. 3 of 9.555.2

Carlovingians, (*immediate successors of Charlemagne*).
—BÖHMER (J. F.) Urkunden sämmtlicher karolinger in kurzen auszügen. Frankfurt am Main, 1833. 4°. 9.526.2
—EGINHARD. Annales, [741–829. Ed.] G. H. Pertz. Hannoverae, 1854. 101 pp. 8°.
9.521.5½
— —The same. Annales des rois Pepin, Charlemagne, et Louis-le-débonnaire. 116 pp.
v. 3 of 8.463.2
See, also, France, (*History*), German empire.

Carlyle (Alexander). *b.* 1722. *d.* 1805.
—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. [Ed. by J. H. Burton]. Boston, 1861. 12°. 6.344.15

Carlyle (Jane Welsh).
—CARLYLE (T.) Reminiscences of his wife.
pp. 323–510 of 6.338*a*.14

Carlyle (Thomas). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1881.
—[AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL] reminiscences. Ed. by J. A. Froude. New York, 1881. 8°.
6.338*a*.14
—BAYNE (P.) Thomas Carlyle. 199 pp.
21.1301.31
—CONWAY (M. D.) Thomas Carlyle. New York, 1881. 12°. 6.344.16
—FROUDE (J. A.) Thomas Carlyle, . . . 1795–1835. New York, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 6.344.17
—GREG (W. R.) Kingsley and Carlyle. pp. 113–145. 21.1306.34
—SCHMIDT (J.) Thomas Carlyle. pp. 80–180.
16.1005.3
—TAINE (H.) Idéalisme anglais: étude sur Carlyle. Paris, 1864. 18°. 23.1433.24

Carnot (Lazare Nicolas Marguerite). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1823.
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Carnot. pp. 511–633.
v. 1 of 26.1652.8
— —The same. Carnot. Tr. by W. H. Smyth, B. Powell, and R. Grant. 116 pp.
2d series of 8.478*a*.23
—MACCALL (W.) Lazarus Carnot. pp. 255–283. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.1

Caro (Annibale). *b.* 1507. *d.* 1566.
—LETTERE. Colla vita dell' autore da A. F. Seghezzi. Milano, 1807. 3 v. 8°.
[Classici italiani].

Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, (*consort of George* IV. *of England*). *b.* 1768. *d.* 1821.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Speech in defence of queen Caroline. pp. 75–200. v. 9 of 6.2342.11
—NIGHTINGALE (J.) Memoirs of Caroline, consort of George the fourth. 6th ed. London, 1820–22. 3 v. 8°. 5.304.20

Caroline Matilda, (*consort of Christian* VII. *of Denmark*). *b.* 1751. *d.* 1775.
—SMYTH (G.) Memoirs of Caroline Matilda, queen of Denmark. pp. 154–345.
v. 1 of 6.355.6

Carracci family, *16th century.*
—BOLOGNINI AMORINI (A.) Vite dei Carracci. Bologna, 1840. 88 pp. 8°. 30.1916. Box 1

Carriages.
—MARKLAND (J. H.) Early use of carriages in England, and modes of travelling of our ancestors. pp. 443–476. v. 20 of 5.2286.1

Carter (Elizabeth). *b.* 1717. *d.* 1806.
—LETTERS to Mrs. Montagu, between 1755 and 1800. London, 1817. 3 v. 8°. 6.2366.18
—SERIES of letters between Mrs. Carter and Miss Talbot, 1741–70. [With] letters to Mrs. Vesey, 1763–87. London, 1809. 4 v. 8°. 21.3294.3
—PENNINGTON (M.) Memoirs of Mrs. E. Carter, with her poems. 2d ed. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°. 6.2362.5

Cartesian philosophy. *See* Philosophy.

Carthage.
—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. R. de). Voyage de Tunis. pp. 40–73. v. 8 of 8.506.1
—DAVIS (N.) Carthage and her remains: account of excavations and researches. London, 1861. 8°. 11.653.3
—HEEREN (A. H. L.) Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians. From the German. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. 11.645.4
—MÜNTER (F.) Religion der Karthager. 2e aufl. Kopenhagen, 1821. s. 4°. 11.653.6
—RODET (L.) Sur les inscriptions phéniciennes de Carthage.
[Journal asiatique, 6e sér., vv. 12, 13].
—SMITH (R. B.) Carthage, and the Carthaginians. 2d ed. London, 1879. p. 8°.
11.653.13
— —Rome and Carthage. The Punic wars. [Abridged from the preceding]. New York, [1881]. 16°. 12.740.21
See, also, Punic language, Tunis.
Note. The history of Carthage may best be seen in that of Rome, late in the period of the republic.

Cartwright (Thomas). *b. about* 1535. *d.* 1603.
—BROOK (B.) Memoir of the life and writings of Thomas Cartwright. London, 1845. 8°. 6.344.20

Cartwright (Thomas), *bishop of Chester.* *b.* 1634. *d.* 1689.
—DIARY, August, 1686–October, 1687. London, 1843. s. 4°. 6.314.22

Carving, (*at table*).
—BOKE of keruynge, ed. by F. J. Furnivall. pp. 261–288. 18.1072.4
—GRIMOD DE LA REYNIÈRE (A. B. L.) Manuel des amphitryons. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1808. 8°. 30.3873.20

Carving, (*of wood*). *See* Engraving, Sculpture.

Carvosso (William). *b.* 1750. *d.* 1834.
—MEMOIR, written by himself, ed. by [B. Carvosso]. New York, 1837. 32°. 6.345.28
[Giger].

Cary (Lucius), *viscount Falkland.* *b.* 1610. *d.* 1643.

—LEWIS (*lady* M. T. L. V.) Life of Lucius Carey, viscount Falkland. 246 pp. v. 1 of 6.338*a*.3

Casa (Giovanni della). *b.* 1503. *d.* 1556.
—CASOTTI (G. B.) Notizie intorno alla vita ed alle opere di Giovanni della Casa. 88 pp. [Classici italiani].
[*In* Casa's Opere, v. 1].

Casaubon (Isaac). *b.* 1559. *d.* 1614.
—GRESWELL (W. P.) Casauboniana. Oxford, 1840. 8°. v. 2 of 17.1027.9
—NISARD (C.) Isaac Casaubon. pp. 309–456. 17.1042.5

Cashgar. *See* Kashgar.

Cashmere.
—KNIGHT (W. H.) Diary of a pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet, [1860]. London, 1863. 8°. 11.684.21

Casimir v. (John), *king of Poland.* *b.* 1609. *d.* 1672.
—PLEBANSKI (J. C.) De successoris designandi consilio, vivo Joanne Casimiro Polonorum rege. Berolini, 1855. 8°. 10.603 1

Caspian region.
—HOMMAIRE DE HELL (I. X. M.) Travels in the steppes of the Caspian sea, etc., [1838–43]. London, 1847. 8°. 11.691.5
—SCHMICK (J. H.) Aralo-Kaspi-niederung und ihre befunde. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 29.1803.4
See, also, Aral, Oxus.

Cassano library.
—DIBDIN (T. F.) Descriptive catalogue of the library of duke di Cassano Serra, now the property of earl Spencer. London, 1823. l. 8°. 16.1016.3

Cassia-tree.
—COLLADON (L. T. F.) Histoire naturelle et médicale des casses, et particulièrement de [ces] employés en médicine. Montpellier, 1816. 4°. 28.1748.23

Castanis (Christophorus Plato). *b.* 1814. *d.*
—GREEK exile; or, a narrative of his captivity on the island of Scio, with adventures in Greece and America. Philadelphia, 1851. 16°. 14.851.22

Caste.
—MÜLLER (F. M.) Caste. pp. 295–353. v. 2 of 22.1383.33

Castelar y Rissoll (Emilio). *b.* 1832.
—TOWLE (W. M.) Castelar. pp. 124–153. 2.90.7

Castiglione (Baldassare), *conte.* *b.* 1478. *d.* 1529.
—CASTIGLIONE (A. P.) Vita del conte Baldassar Castiglione. [Italian and English]. 18 l. v. 1 of 23.1462.23
—SERASSI (P. A.) Vita del conte Baldessar Castiglione. pp. xvii–xl. [Classici italiani].

Castile. *See* Spain.

Castles.
—KING (E.) Observations on ancient castles. pp. 364–413, 231–380. vv. 4, 6 of 5.2286.1

Castrametation. *See* Camps.

Castriot (George). *See* Scander-Beg.

Castro (Guillen de). *b.* 1569. *d.* 1631.
—FOX (H. R. V.) Guillen de Castro. 136 pp. v. 2 of 10.624.15

Cat tribe, The (*Felis*).
—MIVART (S.) The cat. An introduction to the study of backboned animals. London, 1881. 8°. 27.1673.16

Catacombs. *See* Rome.

Catalonia.
—PI Y MARGALL (F.) España. Obra pintoresca acompañada con texto. Barcelona, 1842. 4°. 10.626.2

Catana, (*in Sicily*).
—HOUEL (J.) Vue de l'amphithéâtre de Catane. Basreliefs antiques qui sont dans le muséum de Catane. pp. 116–148, 1–20. vv. 2, 3 of 12.718.1

Catharine (*saint, of Alexandria*). *4th century.*
—HARDWICK (C.) Historical inquiry touching saint Catharine of Alexandria; [with] a semi-Saxon legend. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1849. 4°. 15.2956.5
—LEGEND (The) of St. Katherine of Alexandria. Edited. . . by James Morton. London, 1841. 4°. 18.1056.13

Catharine de' Medici, (*consort of Henry II. of France*). *b.* 1519. *d.* 1589.
—BALZAC (H. de). Sur Cathérine de Médicis. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1876. 16°. v. 37 of 20.1210.1
—BRANTOME (P. de B. de). Cathérine de Médicis. pp. 158–248. v. 63 of 8.462.1
—ESTIENNE (H.) Discours merveilleux de la vie de Cathérine de Médicis. pp. 57–210. v. 2 of 7.2420.2

Catharine II., Alexiowna (Sophia Catharina Dorothea), *empress of Russia.* *b.* 1729. *d.* 1796.
—MEMOIRS. Written by herself. [Ed.] by A. Herzen. From the French. London, 1859. p. 8°. 10.604.28
—CATHERINE II. *and* VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Lettres. 312 pp. v. 78 of 8.490.1
Note. Quérard asserts that these letters cannot be from Catharine's hand.
—JAMESON (A. M.) Catherine II. pp. 198–248. v. 2 of 32.2010.26
—LAVEAUX (J. C. T.) Histoire secrète des amours de Cathérine II. [*Anon.*] Paris, an VII. [1798]. 8°. v. 3 of 10.603.19
—TOOKE (W.) Life of Catharine II. 1st Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1802. 2 v. 8°. 10.603.3

Cathedrals.
—BOWLES (J.) Prospects of all the cathedrals of England and Wales. [In English and French]. London, 1736. 4°. 5.247.3
—CONEY (J.) Engravings of ancient cathedrals, in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. London, 1842. f°. Cabinet 1.5.1
—HOWSON (J. S.) Essays on cathedrals. By various writers. London, 1872. 8°. 31.1982.9
—LOWELL (J. R.) The cathedral; [a poem]. Boston, 1870. 16°. 17.1113.15
—STORER (J.) History and antiquities of the cathedral churches of Great Britain. London, 1814–19. 4 v. 8°. Art room. A.2.15
See, also, Architecture, (*Gothic*), (*Italy*).
Also, Canterbury, Ely, Glasgow, Hereford, London, (*St. Paul's*), Mans, Milan, Paris, (*Notre Dame*), Peterborough, Salisbury, Strasburg, York.

Catholic church. *See* Roman catholic church.

Catilina (Lucius Sergius). *b. about* 109 B.C. *d.* 62 B.C.

—BEESLY (E. S.) Catiline, Clodius, and Tiberius, London, 1878. 8°. 12.744.15
—CICERO (M. T.) Invectivarum in L. Catilinam libri quatuor. 88 pp. v. 3 of 13.784.3
—SALLUSTIUS (C. C.) Bellum catilinarium; sive, de conjuratione Catilinae. 489 pp. v. 1 of 12.763.3
— —The same. History of Catiline's conspiracy. Tr. by T. Rose. pp. 19–93. v. 1 of 12.763.20

Cato (Marcus Porcius). *b.* 234 B.C. *d.* 149 B.C.
—JORDAN (H.) Quaestionum catonianarum capita duo. Berolini, 1856. s. 8°. 13.818*b*.12
[*In a vol. lettered* "Varia ad res et litteras Romanorum"].

Cat-stane, (*battle-stone, Kirkliston, Scotland*).
—SIMPSON (J. Y.) The cat-stane, Edinburghshire: is it not the tombstone of the grandfather of Hengist and Horsa? Edinburgh, 1862. s. 4°. 6.334.8

Catullus (Caius Valerius). *b.* 87 *or* 94 B.C. *d. about* 54 B.C.
—DAVIES (J.) Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. Philadelphia, 1877. 16°. 12.740.7
—DUNLOP (J.) Caius Valerius Catullus. pp. 454–539. v. 1 of 17.1043.15
—ELLIS (R.) Commentary on Catullus. Oxford, 1876. 8°. 13.782.13
—HEINSIUS (N.) Notae ad Catullum. pp. 633–653. 14.2856.7

Caucasus mountains.
—GROVE (F. C.) The "frosty Caucasus"; a walk in 1874. London, 1875. p. 8°. 11.691.28½
—HOMMAIRE DE HELL (I. X. M.) Travels in the steppes of the Caspian sea, the Caucasus, etc., [1838–43]. London, 1847. 8°. 11.691.5
—MOUNSEY (A. H.) Journey through the Caucasus, [1866]. London, 1872. 8°. 11.691.11
—WILBRAHAM (R.) Travels in the trans-Caucasian provinces of Russia, in 1837. London, 1839. 8°. 10.604.13
See, also, Circassia.

Cauchy (Augustin Louis), *baron*. *b.* 1789. *d.* 1857.
—VALSON (C. A.) Vie et les travaux du baron Cauchy. Paris, 1868. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 25.1585.20

Caulfield (James), *earl of Charlemont*. *b.* 1728. *d.* 1799.
—HARDY (F.) Memoirs of the political and private life of James Caulfield. 2d ed. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 6.344.35

Causation.
—BARRETT (T. S.) New view of causation. London, 1871. 18°. 23.1431.18
— —Causation. pp. 29–48 of 23.1455.15
—BROWN (T.) Inquiry into the relation of cause and effect. 4th ed. London, 1835. 8°. 23.1431.3
—HAZARD (R. G.) Two letters on causation and freedom in willing, addressed to J. S. Mill. London, 1869. p. 8°. 23.1420.2
See, also, Final causes, Will.

Cavendish family.
—GROVE (J.) Lives of all the earls and dukes of Devonshire, descended from Sir William Cavendish. London, 1764. 8°. 6.344.42

Cavendish (Georgiana *b.* Spencer), *duchess of Devonshire*. *b.* 1757. *d.* 1806.
—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Georgiana, duchess of Devonshire. pp. 159–186. v. 1 of 6.367.1
— —The same. pp. 137–159. 6.367.2

Caves, and cave-dwellers.
—BUCKLAND (W.) Reliquiae diluvianae: observations on organic remains contained in caves, etc. 2d ed. London, 1824. 4°. 29.1816.5
—DAWKINS (W. B.) Cave hunting; researches respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. London, 1874. 8°. 2.55.13
See, also, Earth, Ellora, Luray cavern, Man. (*Antiquity of*), Peak cavern.

Cavour (Gamillo Benso, *conte* di). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1861.
—BOTTA (V.) Discourse on the life, character, and policy of count Cavour. New York, 1862. 8°. 12.714.1
—HAYWARD (A.) Count Cavour. pp. 133–200. v. 1 of 21.1311.3
—LA RIVE (G. de). Reminiscences of the life and character of count Cavour. Tr. by E. Romilly. London, 1862. 8°. 12.714.3
—MAZADE (C. de). Life of count Cavour. From the French. New York, 1877. 8°. 12.714.7
—SPEYER (O.) Camillo, graf von Cavour. pp. 245–377. v. 2 of 16.990.4
—VINEIS (.) Biografia del conte di Cavour. [*Anon.*] 100 pp. 25.1531.28

Caxton (William). *b.* 1422. *d. about* 1491.
—BLADES (W.) Biography and typography of William Caxton. London, 1877. 8°. 17.1027.7
— —How to tell a Caxton. London, 1870. 16°. Art room. B.1.15
—BULLEN (G.) Caxton celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the antiquities and appliances connected with printing. London, [1877]. 16°. 17.1027.22
—KNIGHT (C.) The old printer, and the modern press. London, 1854. 16°. 17.1027.23
See, also, Printing.

Cecil (Robert), *1st earl of Salisbury*. *b.* 1550. *d.* 1612.
—COURTENAY (T. P.) Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury. pp. 1–197. v. 5 of 6.347.12

Cecil (Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoigne), *3d marquis of Salisbury*. *b.* 1830.
—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Marquis of Salisbury. pp. 232–248. 6.347.9

Cecil (William), *1st baron Burghley*. *b.* 1520. *d.* 1598.
—CHARLTON (W. H.) Life of William Cecil lord Burghley. Stamford, 1847. 8°. 6.343.18
—MACDIARMID (J.) William Cecil. pp. 105–207. 6.348.3
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Nares' memoirs of lord Burghley. pp. 108–135. v. 2 of 21.1313.2
—WILLIAM Cecil, lord Burleigh. [*Anon.*] pp. 241–352. v. 1 of 6.347.12

Celibacy of the clergy.
—TAYLOR (I.) Ancient Christianity, and the doctrines of the Oxford tracts. Philadelphia, 1840. 12°. 31.1942.27
See, also, Monasticism.

Cellini (Benvenuto). *b.* 1500. *d.* 1571.
—VITA da lui medesimo scritta. Con note da G. P. Carpani. Milano, 1806–11. 2 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].
— -The same. Memoirs, written by himself. With the notes of G. P. Carpani. Tr. by T. Roscoe. New ed. New York, 1851. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 12.714.14
— -The same. Leben, von ihm selbst geschrieben. Uebersetzt von [J. W. von] Goethe. Wien, 1811. 2 v. p. 8°. 12.714.22
— -The same. Stuttgart, 1868. 2 v. 8°. vv. 24, 25 of 9.563.2
— -The same. Herausg. von F. Strehlke. Berlin, [1873]. 16°. v. 30 of 9.540.2

Celts, *or* Gauls.
—BACMEISTER (A.) Keltische briefe. Herausg. von O. Keller. Strassburg, 1874. 8°. 15.2932.2
—FOUQUET (A.) Des monuments celtiques, et des ruines romaines dans le Morbihan. Vannes, 1853. 8°. 7.386.21
—MACLEAR (G. F.) Conversion of the west. The Celts. London, [1881]. 16°. 31.1947.6
—RITSON (J.) Memoirs of the Celts, or Gauls. London, 1827. p. 8°. 7.383.1
—SCHOEPFLIN (J. D.) Vindiciae celticae. Argentorati, 1754. 4°. 7.386.10
See, also, Brittany, Druidism, Gauls, Hebrides, Highlands of Scotland, Ireland, Orkneys.

Celtic languages.
—CUNO (J. G.) Vorgeschichte Roms. 1 th. Die Kelten. Leipzig, 1878. s.4°. 15.973.11
—EDWARDS (W. F.) Recherches sur les langues celtiques. Paris, 1844. 8°. 15.932.9
—PRICHARD (J. C.) Eastern origin of the Celtic nations, proved, by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit and Teutonic languages. London, 1831. 8°. 15.2936.9
—ROGET (D. F. L.) Glossaire gaulois. . . . 2e éd. Paris, 1872. 8°. v. 1 of 7.386.19
—ZEUSS (J. C.) Grammatica celtica. Ed. altera curavit H. Ebel. Berolini, 1871. 8°. 15.935.2
See, also, Cornish language, Gaelic language Welsh language.

Celtic literature.
—ARNOLD (M.) On the study of Celtic literature. London, 1867. 8°. 17.1023.16

Cement.
—BERTHAULT-DUCREUX (A.) Théorie et pratique des mortiers et céments romains. Paris, 1833. 8°. 26.1632.39
—GILLMORE (Q. A.) Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. 5th ed. New York, 1874. 8°. 26.1632.45
—GRANT (J.) Experiments on the strength of cement. London, 1875. 8°. 26.1632.41
—PASLEY (C. W.) Observations on limes, mortars, and Puzzolanas, with rules for making cement. London, 1838. 8°. 26.1632.53
—TOTTEN (J. G.) Essays on hydraulic and common mortars, and on lime-burning. From the French of Treussart, Petot, and Courtois. New York, 1842. 8°. 26.1632.49
—VICAT (L. J.) Practical and scientific treatise on calcareous mortars and cements. Trans. by J. T. Smith. London, 1837. 8°. 26.1632.46
See, also, Portland cement.

Cemeteries. *See* Cambridge, (*Mass.*) *Mount Auburn*, Rome, (*Catacombs*).

Census. *See* United States, (*Census*).

Centennial exhibition, (*Philadelphia*, 1876).
—BRAZIL. L'empire du Brésil à l'exposition universelle de 1876, à Philadelphie. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8°. 3.134.22
— -Empire of Brazil at the universal exhibition of 1876, in Philadelphia. [*Anon.*] Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8°. 3.134.21
— -The same. Kaiserreich Brasilien auf der weltausstellung von 1876, in Philadelphia. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 8°. 3.134.23
—ERICSSON (J.) Contributions to the centennial exhibition. New York, 1876. s. 4°. 26.1627.1
—INGRAM (J. S.) Centennial exposition described and illustrated. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. 3.105.5
—MASTERPIECES of the international exhibition illustrated. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1877. 3 v. l. 8°. Art room. C.2.4
—OFFICIAL catalogue of the British section. [*Anon.*] London, 1876. 2 pts. in 1 v. s. 4°. 30.3877.10
—PORTUGUESE special catalogue. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1876. 8°. 30.3877.12
—REPORT of the New Jersey commissioners on the centennial exhibition. [*Anon.*] Trenton, 1877. 8°. 30.3877.11
—STRAHAN (E.) Art gallery of the exhibition. Philadelphia, 1877. 4°. Art room. A.4.14
—UNITED STATES centennial commission. International exhibition, 1876. Reports. Philadelphia, 1879. 11 v. 8°. 30.3876.1
— -The same. Washington, 1880. 9 v. 8°. 30.3876.2

Centipedes. *See* Myriapods.

Central America.
—BASTIAN (A.) Isthmus und Guatemala, [1876]. pp. 344–440. v. 1 of 3.136.5
—BELLY (F.) A travers l'Amérique Centrale, [1858–67]. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 3.125.9
—HABEL (S.) Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa, in Guatemala. Travels in Central America, [1862–69]. Washington, 1878. 90 pp. 8 pl. 4°. v. 22 of 28.3748.1
—MAP of Central America. [*Anon.*] London, [1852]. folded 12°. 3.126.27
—MORELET (A.) Reisen in Central-Amerika. [Vom Französische] von H. Hertz. Jena, 1872. 8°. 3.125.10
—REICHARDT (C. F.) Centro-Amerika. Im interesse der deutschen auswanderung. Braunschweig, 1851. 8°. 3.125.23
—ROBERTS (O. W.) Narrative of voyages and excursions in Central America, [1816–23]. [Ed.] by E. Irving. Edinburgh, 1827. 18°. 1.20.25
—SQUIER (E. G.) Notes on Central America. New York, 1855. 8°. 3.132.14
—STEPHENS (J. L.) Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, [1839–40]. New York, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 3.125.7
—TROLLOPE (A.) West Indies and the Spanish Main, [1859]. London, 1859. 8°. 3.126.2
—WAGNER (M.) Naturwissenschaftliche reisen im tropischen Amerika, [1856–59]. Stuttgart, 1870. 8°. 3.125.11

—WELLS (W. V.) Historical sketch of Central America. pp. 449–522 of 3.124.7

See, also, Guatemala, Honduras, Interoceanic canals, Nicaragua, Panama, San Salvador, Tehuantepec, Yucatan.

Cephalopods.

—BEYRICH (E.) Ueber einige cephalopoden aus dem muschelkalk der Alpen. Berlin, 1867. 4°. 27.1726.3

Ceramics. *See* Pottery.

Cereals. *See* Grain.

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de). *b.* 1547. *d.* 1616.

—BOWLE (J.) Letter to Dr. Percy, concerning a new edition of Don Quixote. London, 1777. s. 4°. 20.1226.3

—MERIMÉE (P.) Cervantes. pp. 1–54 of 8.478*a*.22

—MONTGOMERY (J.) *and others*. Cervantes. pp. 120–188. v. 3 of 12.738*b*.12

— –The same. 32.2012.1

—NAVARRETE (M. F. de). Vida de Miguel de Cervantes. cvii pp. v. 1 of 20.1226.5

—ROSCOE (T.) Life and writings of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra. London, 1839. 16°. 1.1.12

Cetacea.

—FLOWER (W. H.) Recent memoirs on the cetacea, by Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg. London, 1866. f°. 27.1688.21

—GRAY (J. E.) Synopsis of the whales and dolphins in the British museum. London, 1868. 4°. 27.1676.2

—HAMILTON (R.) Amphibious carnivora. Whales, etc. London, [1840]. 2 v. 16°. vv. 25, 26 of 27.1667.1

—SARS (G. O.) Om individuelle variationer hos rörhvalerne, og de deraf betingede ulighedeer i den ydre og indre bygning. Kjöbenhavn, 1868. 46 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 3

—VAN BENEDEN (J. P.) *and* GERVAIS (P.) Ostéographie des cétacés vivants et fossiles. Paris, 1868–80. 2 v. 4°. 29.1868.2

— –The same. Atlas. l. f°. 29.1867.2

See, also, Whales.

Ceylon. (Sinhala).

—BALDÉ (P.) Description of the isle of Ceylon. pp. 667–829. v. 3 of 2.58.4

—BENNETT (J. W.) Ceylon, and its capabilities. [Colored plates]. London, 1843. 4°. 11.696.9

—CORDINER (J.) Description of Ceylon, with narrative of a tour round the island in 1800. London, 1807. 2 v. 4°. 11.696.12

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Ceylon. pp. 247–287 of 21.1304.1

—MARTIN (R. M.) Ceylon. pp. 369–402 of 3.105.2

—PERCIVAL (R.) Account of the island of Ceylon. London, 1803. 4°. 11.685.9

—TENNENT (*Sir* J. E.) Ceylon; an account of the island. 4th ed. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 11.684.22

—WOLF (J. C.) Reise nach Zeilan, [1759–64]. Berlin, 1782. 8°. 15.975.18

See, also, Cingalese language.

Chailletia.

—CANDOLLE (A. P. de). Description du chailletia, nouveau genre de plantes. Paris, [1811]. 4°. 28.1748.28

Chaldea.

—LENORMANT (F.) Chaldée et Assyrie. 309 pp. v. 2 of 2.60.7

—LOFTUS (W. K.) Travels and researches in Chaldaea and Susiana, in 1849–52. New York, 1857. 8°. 11.703.9

—RAWLINSON (G.) Chaldaea. 179 pp. v. 1 of 2.65.4

See, also, Babylon.

Chaldee language.

Dictionaries.

—BUXTORF (J.) Lexicon chaldaicum, talmudicum, et rabbinicum. Editum a J. Buxtorfio filio. Basileae, 1640. f°. 15.988.2

— –Lexicon hebraicum et chaldaicum. Ed. 4ta. Basileae, 1631. 8°. 15.980.13

—CASTELL (E.) Lexicon heptaglotton, hebraicum, chaldaicum, etc. Londini, 1669. 2 v. f°. 22.1368.2

—GESENIUS (W.) Lexicon manuale hebraicum et chaldaicum in veteris testamenti libros. Post ed. 3am. Lipsiae, 1833. 8°. 15.982.7

— –The same. Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. Tr. by E. Robinson. Boston, 1836. 8°. 15.982.8

—NOLD (C.) Concordantiae particularum ebraeo-chaldaicarum. Hafniae, 1679. s. 4°. 15.981.25

—SCHEID (E.) *and* GRÖNEWOUD (J. J.) Lexicon hebraicum et chaldaicum manuale in codicem sacrum veteris testamenti. Pars 1. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1805. 4°. 15.983.2

—SCHINDLER (V.) Lexicon pentaglotton, hebraicum, chaldaicum, syriacum, talmudico-rabbinicum, et arabicum. Hanoviae, 1612. f°. 15.938.8

—SIMONIS (J.) Lexicon manuale hebraicum et chaldaicum in veteris testamenti libros. Ed. G. B. Winer. Ed. 4ta. Lipsiae, 1828. 8°. 15.982.5

See, also, Hebrew language.

Grammars.

—MORTHLAND (C.) Brevis introductio ad grammaticam hebraicam et chaldaicam. Glasguae, 1721. 8°. 15.980.16

—RIGGS (E.) Manual of the Chaldee language. Boston, 1832. 8°. 15.983.12

—TREMELLIO (E.) Grammatica chaldaea et syra. [Genevae], 1569. f°. 22.1378.d

—WINER (G. B.) Grammatik des biblischen un8 targumischen chaldaismus. Leipzig, 182.3 8°. 15.981.24

— –Chaldäisches lesebuch, aus den targumim des alten testaments ausgewählt. Leipzig, 1825. 8°. 15.981.28

Challenger expedition round the world, 1873–76.

—SPRY (W. J. J.) Cruise of her majesty's ship "Challenger." New York, 1877. p. 8°. 2.43.13

—THOMSON (*Sir* C. W.) Voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic: a preliminary account. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 27.1724.4

— –*and others*. Preliminary reports from the "Challenger." [London, 1876]. 8°. 2.43.9

— –Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger." Zoology. London, 1880–81. 3 v. 4°. 27.1678.8

Chalmers (Thomas). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1847.
—CORRESPONDENCE. Ed. by W. Hanna. New York, 1853. 12°. 6.344.25
—HANNA (W.) Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers. New York, 1850–52. 4 v. 12°. 6.344.23
[Giger].
—MOFFAT (J. C.) Life of Thomas Chalmers. Cincinnati, 1853. 12°. 6.344.24

Chambers (Robert). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1871.
—CHAMBERS (W.) Memoir of Robert Chambers; with autobiographic reminiscences. Edinburgh, 1872. 16°. 6.344.28
— -The same. 3d ed. New York, 1872. 16°. 6.344.29

Chambers (William). *b.* 1800.
—AUTOBIOGRAPHIC reminiscences of William Chambers. Edinburgh, 1872. 16°. 6.344.28

Chambersburg, (*Pennsylvania*).
—GARRARD (L. H.) Chambersburg in the colony and the revolution. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. 4.192.6

Chambrun (Joseph Dominique Aldebert de Pineton, *comte* de). *b.* 1821.
—PRIVAT (C.) Fragments politiques: comptes rendus de la presse. Paris, 1872. 8°. 7.2423.10

Champagne, (*France*).
—TOMES (R.) The Champagne country, [1865–67]. New York, 1867. 16°. 7.383.8

Champlain (Samuel de). *b.* 1567. *d.* 1635.
—PARKMAN (F.) Samuel de Champlain, and his associates. pp. 163–420 of 3.113.13

Chance. *See* Probability.

Chancellors of England.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Lives of the lord chancellors of England. From 2d Lond. ed. Philadelphia, 1847–48. 7 v. 8°. 6.338*b*.3

Chancellorsville, (*Battle of, May* 2, 3, 1863).
—DOUBLEDAY (A.) Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. New York, 1882. 12°. 3.150.5

Chandler (Zachariah). *b.* 1813. *d.* 1879.
—MEMORIAL addresses on the life and character of Zachariah Chandler, delivered in congress, 1880. Washington, 1880. 8°. 4.204.3½

Channing (William Ellery). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1842.
—BROOKS (C. T.) William Ellery Channing: a centennial memory. Boston, 1880. 16°. 4.204.6
—CHANNING (W. H.) Life of William Ellery Channing. Centenary ed. Boston, 1880. p. 8°. 4.204.5
—MEMOIR, with extracts from his correspondence. [Ed. by W. H. Channing]. London, [1880]. 2 v. p. 8°. 4.204.5½
—PEABODY (E. P.) Reminiscences of William Ellery Channing. Boston, 1880. 16°. 4.204.4

Chantrey (*Sir* Francis). *b.* 1782. *d.* 1841.
—JONES (G.) Sir Francis Chantrey. Recollections of his life, practice, and opinions. London, 1849. 12°. 6.344.32

Chapman (George). *b.* 1559. *d.* 1634.
—MEMOIR of George Chapman. [*Anon.*] pp. v–xliv. v. 1 of 19.1142.4
—SWINBURNE (A. C.) George Chapman: a critical essay. London, 1875. 16°. 6.344.33

Character.
—KANT (I.) Anthropologie in pragmatischer hinsicht. Herausg. von J. H. von Kirchmann. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1872. 16°. 23.1443.21
—LA BRUYÈRE (J. de). Caractères. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 23.1464.40
— -The same. Paris, 1844. 16°. 23.1460.13
—MARTINEAU (H.) Household education. Boston, 1877. 32°. 24.1492.47
—SMILES (S.) Character. New York, [1872]. 12°. 21.1315.38
— -Self-help; with illustrations of character. Revised ed. Boston, 1865. 12°. 6.347.17
— -The same. New York, [1872]. 12°. 6.347.18
—THEOPHRASTUS. Characteres. Recensuit et perpetua adnotatione illustravit F. Astius. Lipsiae, 1816. 8°. 14.913.37
— -Characters: an English translation by R. C. Jebb. [Greek and English]. London, 1870. 16°. 14.913.39
— -The same. Caractères, tr. par [J. de] La Bruyère, avec des notes par J. G. Schweighäuser. pp. 259–461. v. 2 of 23.1464.40
— -The same. pp. 434–526 of 23.1460.13
—WHIPPLE (E. P.) Character, and characteristic men. Boston, 1871. 16°. 21.1326.30
See, also, Education, Gentleman, Humor, Morals, Ridicule, Satire.

Charity.
—ANECDOTES of beneficence. London, 1823. 24°. v. 1 of 1.17.2
—PARSONS (J. U.) The philanthropies. Practical workings of Christianity. Boston, 1874. 18°. 22.1347. Box 1

Charlemagne, *emperor of the west. b.* 742. *d.* 814.
—BULFINCH (T.) Legends of Charlemagne. Boston, 1872. 12°. 20.1223.9
—CHARLEMAGNE: an Anglo-norman poem, of the 12th century, first published by F. Michel. London, 1836. 16°. 18.3060.10
—DES faits et gestes de Charles-le-grand, par un moine de Saint-Gall. [*Anon.*] pp. 163–268. v. 3 of 8.463.2
—DIPPOLDT (H. C.) Leben kaiser Karls des grossen. Tübingen, 1810. 8°. 9.541.33
— -The same. Neue ausg. Tübingen, 1812. 8°. 9.541.34
—EGINHARD. Annales, [741–829. Ed.] G. H. Pertz. Hannoverae, 1845. 101 pp. 8°. 9.521.5½
— -The same. Annales des rois Pepin, Charlemagne, et Louis-le-débonnaire. 116 pp. v. 3 of 8.463.2
— -Vita Karoli magni. [Ed.] G. H. Pertz. Ed. altera. Hannoverae, 1845. 44 pp. 8°. 9.521.6
— -The same. Vie de Charlemagne. pp. 117–161. v. 3 of 8.463.2
—FIERABRAS. The lyf of the noble and crysten prince, Charles the grete. Tr. from the French by William Caxton, with introduction, notes, etc., by S. J. H. Herrtage. [*Anon.*] London, 1880–81. 8°. 18.1070
—JACOBS (.) Zur geschichte Karls des grossen: das jahr 813. Cottbus, 1863. 37 pp. 4°. 7.386. Box 1
—JAFFÉ (P.) Monumenta carolina. Berolini, 1867. 8°. 8.482.21½

—JAMES (G. P. R.) History of Charlemagne. New York, 1845. 18°. 32.2020.13
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°. 8.482.21
—KARLAMAGNUS saga ok Kappa Hans, i norsk bearbeidelse fra det 13e aarhundrede. [*Anon.*] Udgivet af C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1860. 8°. 18.3082.8
—TURPIN. History of Charles the great and Orlando. 56 pp. v. 1 of 18.3052.13

Charlemont, *earl of.* *See* Caulfield (J.)

Charles I., *king of England.* *b.* 1600. *d.* 1649.
—ASHBURNHAM (J.) Narrative of his attendance on Charles the first to the Scotch army, and the Isle of Wight. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 5.291.2
—BOROUGH (*Sir* J.) Notes of the treaty at Ripon between Charles I. and the covenanters, 1640. Ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1869. s. 4°. 6.316.8
—COOK (J.) King Charles his case; or, an appeal to all rational men concerning his tryal. 5.298.2
[*In* Ludlow's Memoirs, appendix, pp. 1–20].
—DISRAELI (I.) Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles the first. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 5.303.17
—*Εἰκὼν βασιλικῆ.* The pourtraicture of his sacred majesty in his solitudes and sufferings. [By J. Gauden. London], 1648. 8°. Art room. B.1.18
—FORSTER (J.) Arrest of the five members by Charles the first. London, 1860. p. 8°. 5.294.11
—FRANCISCO DE JESUS. Hecho de los tratados del matrimonio pretendido por el principe de Gales con la infante Maria. Ed. and tr. by S. R. Gardiner. London, 1869. s. 4°. 6.316.9
—GARDINER (S. R.) Personal government of Charles I., 1628–1637. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 5.303.13
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Histoire de Charles Ier, [1625–49]. 9e éd. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 16°. vv. 1, 2 of 5.290.6
— —Projet de mariage royal. Paris, 1863. 18°. 6.341.11
—HILLIER (G.) Narrative of the attempted escapes of Charles the first from Carisbrook castle. London, 1852. p. 8°. 5.290.11
—HISTORIC reprints of our old English newspapers, published in the reign of Charles the first. [*Anon.*] London, n.d. 4°. 5.306.13
—JOHNSON (G. W.) Fairfax correspondence. Memoirs of the reign of Charles the first. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 5.294.7
—KING'S cabinet opened; or, certain secret letters and papers written with the king's own hand. pp. 340–363. 5.308.15
—LETTERS to queen Henrietta Maria. Ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1856. s. 4°. 6.315.20
—LILLY (W.) Observations on the life and death of Charles I. pp. 169–282. 6.341.23
—LUDLOW (E.) Letters concerning the tyranny of the first four years of king Charles; with a detection of Hollingworth's disingenuity in his defence of Charles I. London, 1812. 4°. 5.308.13
—MACKINTOSH (*Sir* J.) Refutation of the claim on behalf of Charles I. to the authorship of the ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ. pp. 505–540. v. 1 of 6.2352.4
—MASERES (F.) Select tracts relating to the civil wars in England, in the reign of Charles the first. London, 1815. 2 v. 4°. 5.306.17
—MILTON (J.) Eikonoklastes; in answer to "Eikon basilike." pp. 301–496. v. 1 of 24.1502.18
— —The same. 6.2353.4
— —Pro populo anglicano defensio, contra Salmasii Defensionem regiam. Londini, 1651. 12°. Art room. B.1.25
— —The same. Defence of the people of England, in answer to Salmasius' Defence of the king. pp. 1–213. v. 1 of 24.1502.18
— —The same. 6.2353.4
— —Second defence of the people of England; in answer to "The cry of the royal blood to heaven against the English parricides." [Tr. by J. Wrongton]. n. p., n. d. 8°. 24.1502.13
—PERRINCHIEF (R.) Life of Charles I. pp. 1–74. 5.288.4
—SAUMAISE (C. de). Ad Johannem Miltonum responsio. Londini, 1660. 12°. 24.1500.22
—TOLAND (J.) Complete history of Icon basilike. pp. 82–172. 6.361.9
—VIEW of the reign of king Charles the first. [*Anon.*] pp. 327–340. 5.308.10
— —The same. 5.308.15
—WORDSWORTH (C.) "Who wrote ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ?" considered and answered. London, 1824. 8°. 24.1503.1

Charles II., *king of England.* *b.* 1630. *d.* 1685.
—CARREL (J. B. N. A.) Counter revolution for the re-establishment of popery in England, under Charles II., and James II. London, 1846. 12°. 5.290.2
—DAVENPORT (R. A.) Attempt of Charles II. to recover the English crown; his defeat at Worcester; and his wanderings. pp. 48–135. v. 1 of 1.10.8
—EWALD (A. C.) Life and times of Algernon Sydney. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 6.371.28
—EVELYN (J.) Late news from Brussels unmasked, and his majesty vindicated. pp. 193–204. 6.2358.1
—GUY (H.) Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II. and James II., 1679–88. [*Anon.*] Ed. by J. Y. Akerman. London, 1851. s. 4°. 6.315.9
—HUGHES (J.) Boscobel tracts relating to the escape of Charles the second, after the battle of Worcester, [1651]. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 5.306.22

Charles V., *king of France.* *b.* 1337. *d.* 1380.
—CHRISTINE DE PISAN. Livre des fais et bonnes meurs du sage roy Charles V. pp. 581–637. v. 1. of 8.454.1
See, also, Du Guesclin (B.), and Edward, the black prince of England.

Charles VI., *king of France.* *b.* 1368. *d.* 1422.
—DES URSINS (J. J.) Histoire de Charles VI., et de son règne, 1380–1422. pp. 333–569. v. 2 of 8.454.1
See, also, Boucicaut.

—FENIN (P. de). Mémoires de Charles VI., 1407–22. pp. 305–556. v. 5 of 8.452.1
—JOURNAL d'un bourgeois de Paris, sous le règne de Charles VI. [*Anon.*] pp. 629–699, 237–300. vv. 2, 3 of 8.454.1
—TODIÈRE (L. P.) Les illustres chevaliers sous Charles VI. Paris, [1855]. 8°. 7.431.9

Charles VII., *king of France. b.* 1403. *d.* 1461. *See* Coeur (Jacques), Darc (Jeanne), and Henry V. of England.

Charles VIII., *king of France. b.* 1470. *d.* 1498.
—COMMINES (P. de). Historical memoirs of the reign of Charles VIII. pp. 405–597. 7.422.2
— -The same. pp. 93–290. v. 2 of 7.421.16

Charles IX., *king of France. b.* 1550. *d.* 1574.
—MÉRIMÉE (P.) Chronique du règne de Charles IX. Paris, 1874. 12°. 20.1232.2½
See, also. Coligny, Guises, Huguenots, St. Bartholomew's.

Charles V., *emperor of Germany. b.* 1500. *d.* 1558.
—COMMENTAIRES [sur sa vie]. Publiés par [J. M. B. C. de] Kervyn de Lettenhove. Bruxelles, 1862. 8°. 9.524.9
—CORRESPONDENCE [with] his ambassadors [to] England and France; with biographical notices [and his] itinerary, 1519 51. Ed. by W. Bradford. London, 1850. 8°. 9.524.7
—MAMERANUS *or* DE NAVES (N.) Kurtze erzelung der geschichten keysers Caaroli des V. pp. 80–103. 9.510.15
—MAURUS (H.) Von der bekrönung keyser Caroli dess fünfften. Latin beschriben: ins Teütsch bracht von P. Fabricius. pp. 105–159. 9.510.15
—MELANCTHON (P.) De electione et corona tione Caroli V. caesaris historia. pp. 473–514. v. 20 of 31.1996.1
—ROBERTSON (W.) History of the reign of Charles the fifth. America, [Philadelphia?], 1770. 3 v. 8°. 9.524.11
— -The same. 1st Am. from 10th Lond. ed. New York, 1804. 3 v. 8°. 9.524.10
— -The same. With an account of the emperor's life after his abdication, by W. H. Prescott. Boston, 1857. 3 v. 8°. 9.524.1
—SABINUS (G.) Schöne und lustige beschrybung etlicher rathschlegen in erwelung eines keysers, wie sölichs Caroli dess V. [Herausgabe] P. Fabricius. Mülhusen, 1561. 8°. 9.510.15
—STIRLING-MAXWELL (*Sir* W.) Cloister life of the emperor, Charles the fifth. 3d ed. London, 1853. p. 8°. 9.524.14
See, also, Francis I., *king of France,* Henry VIII., *king of England,* Reformation.

Charles XI., *king of Sweden. b.* 1655. *d.* 1697.
—KORT utkast til konung Carl den XIites historia. [*Anon.*] Stockholm, 1788. 16°. 10.594.37

Charles XII., *king of Sweden. b.* 1682. *d.* 1718.
—FREDERICK II. Réflexions sur les talents militaires, et sur le caractère de Charles XII., roi de Suède. pp. 69–88. v. 7 of 9.551.1
— -The same. Reflections on the character and military talents of Charles XII. pp. 111–146. v. 5 of 8.2494.1
—KORT utkast til konung Carl XIItes lefvernes-beskrifning. [*Anon.*] Stockholm, 1788. 16°. 10.594.37
—NEMEITZ (J. C.) Mémoires concernant le comte de Stenbock, pour servir d'éclaircissement à l'histoire militaire de Charles XII. Francfort sur le Mayn, 1745. 16°. 10.593.26
—NORDBERG (J. A.) Kort utdrag, utur then öfwer konung Carl den tolftes lefwerne och kongliga dater. Författadt af N. Gylling. Stockholm, 1745. s. 4°. 10.594.13
— -The same. Leben Carl des zwölften. [Verteutscht von J. H. Heubel. Hamburg], 1745–51. 3 v. f°. 10.598.1
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Histoire de Charles XII. Paris, 1784. 8°. v. 23 of 8.2485.1
— -The same. History of Charles XII. From the French. 2d ed. London, 1732. 8°. 10.594.23
— -The same. Ed. by O. W. Wight. New York, 1864. 12°. 10.594.30
— -The same. Storia di Carlo XII. Tradotta da G. Filippi. 3a ed. Norimberga, [1840]. 16°. 10.593.27

Charles XIV., John [Bernadotte], *king of Sweden. b.* 1764. *d.* 1844.
—MEREDITH (W. G.) Memorials of Charles John, king of Sweden and Norway. London, 1829. 8°. 10.594.5

Charles, of Anjou, *king of Naples and Sicily. b. about* 1225. *d.* 1285.
—CONSPIRATION de Jean Prochyta. [*Anon*]. Paris, 1827. 8°. v. 6 of 8.451.1
See, also, Sicilian vespers.

Charles, the bold, *duke of Burgundy. b.* 1433. *d.* 1477.
—BARANTE (A. P. de). Histoire de Charles le téméraire, duc de Bourgogne. pp. 271–344. v. 2 of 7.426.3
—CHASTELLAIN (G.) Chronique des ducs de Bourgogne. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°. vv. 42, 43 of 8.461.1
—COMMINES (P. de). Mémoires sur les guerres qui furent entre Louis onziesme, et le comte de Charolois, depuis duc de Bourgogne. Paris, 1875. 3 v. 8°. vv. 10–12 of 8.452.1
— -The same. Historical memoirs. pp. 9–276 of 7.422.2
— -The same. 342 pp. v. 1 of 7.421.16
—KIRK (J. F.) History of Charles, the bold, duke of Burgundy. Philadelphia, 1864–68. 3 v. 8°. 7.422.1
—LA MARCHE (O. de). Mémoires. Londres, 1785. 2 v. 8°. vv. 8, 9 of 8.452.1
— -The same. pp. 301–577. v. 3 of 8.454.1
See, also, Louis XI., *king of France.*

Charles, *the good, count of Flanders. d.* 1127.
—GALBERT (.) Vie de Charles-le-bon. pp. 231–433. v. 8 of 8.463.2

Charles Edward, *the young pretender. See* Stuart (C. E. L. P. C.)

Charles, prince of Spain. *See* Carlos.

Charleston, (*South Carolina*). *Washington light infantry.*
—ACCOUNT of the revival of the company, with the proceedings of its sixty-sixth anniversary, 1873. Charleston, 1873. 4°. 4.194.1

Charlestown, (*Massachusetts*). *Ursuline convent.*

—WHITNEY (L.) Burning of the convent. A narrative of [its] destruction by a mob, as remembered by one of the pupils. Boston, 1877. 16°. 4.172.26

Charon, *of Lampsacus, 5th century* B.C.

—CREUZER (G. F.) Charon lampsacenus, ejus aetas, ingenium, fides. pp. 87–132. 14.2873.4

Charriere (Isabelle Arabelle E. de). *b. about* 1740. *d.* 1805.

—KAVANAGH (J.) Madame de Charrière. pp. 99–124. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.8

Chartography. *See* Map drawing.

Chase (Salmon Portland). *b.* 1808. *d.* 1873.

—SCHUCKERS (J. W.) Life and public services of Salmon Portland Chase. [With] the eulogy by W. M. Evarts. New York, 1874. 8°. 4.204.6½

—WARDEN (R. B.) Account of the private life and public services of Salmon Portland Chase. Cincinnati, 1874. 8°. 4.204.6½

Chateaubriand (François Auguste, *vicomte* de). *b.* 1768. *d.* 1848.

—MÉMOIRES d'outre-tombe. Paris, 1860. 6 v. l. 8°. v. 1–6 of 8.506.1

—ALISON (A.) Chateaubriand. pp. 7–27. 21.1301.8

—GREG (W. R.) Chateaubriand. pp. 184–245. 21.1306.34

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Chateaubriand. pp. 7–82. v. 1 of 8.481.2

Chatham, *1st earl of. See* Pitt (W.)

Chatterton (Thomas). *b.* 1752. *d.* 1770.

—DIX (J.) Life of Thomas Chatterton. London, 1837. 16°. 6.344.38

—GREGORY (G.) Life of Thomas Chatterton. clx pp. v. 1 of 18.1083.37

—MASSON (D.) Chatterton. A story of the year 1770. pp. 178–345. 18.1078*a*.13

—WILCOX (C.) Life of Thomas Chatterton. [*Anon.*] pp. xvii–clxvii. v. 1 of 18.1083.36

— –The same. pp. vii–cxxxii. v. 1 of 18.1087.1

Chaucer (Geoffrey). *b. about* 1340. *d.* 1400.

Life.

—CLARKE (C. C.) Life of Geoffrey Chaucer. pp. 1–57. v. 1 of 18.1084.10

— –Memorial of Geoffrey Chaucer. pp. 1–50. 18.1084.4

—DUNHAM (S. A.) Chaucer. pp. 125–172. v. 1 of 6.348.10

— –The same. 32.2031.13

—FURNIVALL (F. J.) Life-records of Chaucer. London, 1875–76. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 18.1071.5

—GODWIN (W.) Life of Geoffrey Chaucer. London, 1803. 2 v. 4°. 6.346.4

—LOWELL (J. R.) Chaucer. pp. 1–121. 18.1078*b*.23

— –The same. 3d ed. 18.1078*b*.23

—NICOLAS (*Sir* N. H.) Life of Chaucer. pp. 1–116. v. 1 of 18.1084.6

—PAULI (R.) Two poets, Gowèr and Chaucer. Tr. by E. C. Otté. pp. 204–244. 5.263.9

—SMITH (A.) Geoffrey Chaucer. pp. 214–248. 21.1315.40

—SPEGHT (T.) Life of Geffrey Chaucer. 9 l. 18.1088.12

— –The same. 6 l. 18.1088.11

—URRY (J.) Life of Geoffrey Chaucer. 10 l. 18.1088.2

—WARD (A. W.) Chaucer. New York, 1880. 18°. 6.344.39

Criticism, and illustration.

—ALBERTANO, *of Brescia.* Liber consolationis et consilii, ex quo hausta est fabula gallica de Melibeo et Prudentia, quam Chaucer inter Canterbury Tales recepit. Ed. T. Sundby. Londini, 1873. 8°. 18.1071.6

—CROMIE (H.) Ryme-index to the Ellesmere manuscript of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. London, 1875. 8°. 18.1071.9

— –The same. London, 1875. obl. 4°. 18.1066.11

—EBERT (A.) Review of Sandras's Étude sur Chaucer. Tr. by J. W. V. Hoets. pp. 3–28. 18.1071.4

—FLEAY (F. G.) Guide to Chaucer and Spenser. London, 1877. 16°. 18.1084.12

—FURNIVALL (F. J.) Temporary preface to the six-text edition of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. London, 1868. 8°. 18.1071.9

— –Trial-forewords to my "Parallel-text edition of Chaucer's minor poems." London, 1871. 8°. 18.1071.9

—LINDNER (F.) Alliteration in Chaucer's Canterbury tales. pp. 197–226. 18.1071.4

—LUCAS (N. I.) Geoffrey Chaucer. Warendorf, 1852. 10 pp. s. 4°. 18.1078*b*. Box 1

—ORIGINALS and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. [*Anon*]. London, [1872–76]. 8°. 18.1071.9

—PAYNE (J.) Use of final -e in early English, and especially in Chaucer's Canterbury tales. pp. 83–154. 18.1071.4

—SANDRAS (E. G.) Étude sur G. Chaucer considéré comme imitateur des trouvères. Paris, 1859. 8°. 18.1071.7

—SIMON (H.) Chaucer a Wicliffite. An essay on Chaucer's Parson, and Parson's tale. pp. 227–292. 18.1071.4

—THYNNE (F.) Animadversions uppon the corrections of Chaucer's workes [by Speght]. Ed. by G. H. Kingsley. Revis'd ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1875. 8°. 18.1073.23

— –The same. London, 1876. 8°. 18.1071.9

—TODD (H. J.) Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer. London, 1810. 8°. 18.1084.1

—TYRWHITT (T.) Essay on the language and versification of Chaucer. pp. 1–66. v. 1 of 18.1086.1

— –The same. pp. 117–196. v. 1 of 18.1084.6

—WEYMOUTH (R. F.) On "here" and "there" in Chaucer. pp. 309–355. 18.1071.4

Cheiroptera. *See* Bats.

Chelonians. *See* Turtles.

Chemistry. *Analytical chemistry.*

—BOLTON (H. C.) Application of organic acids to the examination of minerals. New York, 1877–80. 2 pts. 36, 16 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1

—CAIRNS (F. A.) Manual of quantitative chemical analysis. New York, 1880. 8°. 30.1934.14

—CALDWELL (G. C.) Agricultural qualitative and quantitative analysis. New York, 1869. 12°. 30.1934.25

—CHURCH (A. H.) Laboratory guide specially arranged for agricultural students. 3d ed. London, 1874. 12°. 30.1933.6

—CLASSEN (A.) Elementary quantitative analysis. Tr. by E. F. Smith. Philadelphia, 1878. 12°. 30.1934.20

—CROOKES (W.) Select methods in chemical analysis. London, 1871. 12°. 30.1932.11

—FLEISCHER (E.) System of volumetric analysis. From 2d Germ. ed. by M. M. P. Muir. London, 1877. p. 8°. 30.1934.22

—FRANKLAND (E.) Experimental researches in pure, applied, and physical chemistry. London, 1877. 8°. 30.1935.14

—FRESENIUS (C. R.) Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. From last Eng. and Germ. eds. by S. W. Johnson. New York, 1866. 8°. 30.1934.4

— -The same. New York, 1880. 8°. 30.1936.13

— -System of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis. From last Eng. and Germ. eds. by S. W. Johnson. New York, 1874. 8°. 30.1934.5

— -The same. New York, 1880. 8°. 30.1936.14

—GALLOWAY (R.) Manual of qualitative analysis. From 5th Lond. ed. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 30.1934.21

—HOFFMANN (F.) Manual of chemical analysis as applied to the examination of medicinal chemicals. New York, 1873. 8°. 29.3866.7

—KLAPROTH (M. H.) Analytical essays towards promoting the chemical knowledge of mineral substances. From the German. London, 1801–04. 2 v. 8°. 30.1931.8

—MOHR (F.) Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen titrirmethode. 4e aufl. Braunschweig, 1874. 8°. 30.1934.15

—MOTT (H. A.) Chemist's manual: a practical treatise on chemistry. New York, 1877. 8°. 30.1935.8

—NORMANDY (A.) Commercial hand-book of chemical analysis. London, 1850. 12°. 30.1934.31

—ODLING (W.) Course of practical chemistry for medical students. 5th ed. London, 1876. p. 8°. 30.1934.40

—POST (J.) Handbuch der analytischen untersuchungen zur beaufsichtigung des chemischen grossbetriebes. Braunschweig, 1881. 8°. 30.1934.41

—RAMMELSBERG (C. F.) Guide to a course of quantitative chemical analysis. Tr. by J. Towler. New York, 1872. 8°. 30.1934.8

—SUTTON (F.) Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis. London, 1863. 16°. 30.1934.23

— -The same. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°. 30.1934.11

—WITTING (W. A. E.) De elementis anorganicis graminum quae nominantur acida. Berolini, 1851. 50 pp. 8°. 28.1736. Box 2

—WÖHLER (F.) Hand-book of inorganic analysis. [Tr.] by A. W. Hofmann. London, 1854. 16°. 30.1934.24

See, also, Agricultural chemistry, Blowpipe analysis, Poisons, Spectrum analysis, Water.

Dictionaries.

—NICHOLSON (W.) Dictionary of chemistry. London, 1795. 2 v. 4°. 30.1898*b*.1

—STORER (F. H.) First outlines of a dictionary of solubilities of chemical substances. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1864. l. 8°. 30.1898*a*.2

— -The same. 30.1898*a*.5

—URE (A.) Dictionary of chemistry, on the basis of Nicholson's. London, 1821. 8°. 30.1898*a*.7

—WATTS (H.) Dictionary of chemistry, and the allied branches of other sciences. With 3 supplements. London, 1868–79. 8 v. 8°. 30.1898*a*.4

General works.

—ACCUM (F.) System of theoretical and practical chemistry. London, 1803. 2 v. 8°. 30.1931.3

—BARKER (G. F.) Text-book of elementary chemistry. Louisville, [1870]. 12°. 30.1933.22

—BÄYER (A.) Ueber die chemische synthese. München, 1878. 22 pp. 4°. 30.1938. Box 1

—BERGMAN (T.) Essay on the usefulness of chemistry. From the [Latin]. London, 1784. 8°. 30.3911.7

—BERTHELOT (M.) Essai de mécanique chimique. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 30.1936.9

—BERZELIUS (J. J.) Traité de chimie. 2e éd. Traduite par Esslinger et F. Hoefer, sur la 5e éd. à Dresde. Paris, 1845–50. 6 v. 8°. 30.1932.6

—BLACK (J.) Lectures on chemistry. Published by J. Robison. Edinburgh, 1803. 2 v. 4°. 30.3913.2

—BLOXAM (C. L.) Chemistry, inorganic and organic. From 2d Eng. ed. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 30.1935.9

—BOERHAAVE (H.) Elements of chemistry. From the Latin by T. Dallowe. London, 1735. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 30.1938.1

— -New method of chemistry. From the Latin by P. Shaw. 2d ed. London, 1741. 2 v. 4°. 30.3913.4

—BOYLE (R.) Experiments about the production of divers particular qualities. London, 1676. 8°. 26.3610.11

— -Origine of formes and qualities. 2d ed. Oxford, 1667. 8°. 26.3610.9

— -Sceptical chymist. [With] experiments about the producibleness of chymical principles. Oxford, 1680. 8°. 30.3911.9

—BÜCHNER (P. T.) Lehrbuch der anorganischen chemie. Braunschweig, 1871. 8°. 30.1932.7

—COMSTOCK (J. L.) Elements of chemistry. 30th ed. New York, 1839. 12°. 30.3913.12 [Giger].

—COOKE (J. P.) Chemical problems and reactions. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 30.1933.13

— -First principles of chemical philosophy. Boston, 1870. p. 8°. 30.1934.39

— -New chemistry. New York, 1874. 12°. 30.1933.12

— -Religion and chemistry. New York, 1864. 8°. 22.1385.43

— -The same. Newly revised ed. New York, 1880. 12°. 22.1385.44

—DANIELL (J. F.) Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. London, 1839. 8°. 30.1935.12

—DEBAUVE (A.) Chimie. pp. 145–272. v. 2 of 26.1625.5

—DONOVAN (M.) Treatise on chemistry. London, 1832. 16°. 30.1933.35

— —The same. 32.2032.15

—ELIOT (C. H.) *and* STORER (F. H.) Manual of inorganic chemistry. 3d ed. New York, 1869. p. 8°. 30.1934.37

—FARADAY (M.) Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. London, 1859. 8°. 30.1935.11

— —Subject matter of a course of lectures on the non-metallic elements: arranged by J. Scoffern. London, 1853. 16°. 30.1933.32

—FOURCROY (A. F.) Elements of natural history and of chemistry. Tr. [by W. Nicholson]. London, 1788–89. 5 v. 8°. 30.3911.8

[Giger].

— —The same. General system of chemical knowledge. Tr. by W. Nicholson. London, 1804. 11 v. in 10. 8°. 30.3912.1

—FOWNES (G.) Chemistry, as exemplifying the wisdom of God. New York, 1844. 12°. 22.1390.54

—GALLOWAY (R.) First step in chemistry. 4th ed. London, 1868. 16°. 30.1933.33

— —Second step in chemistry. London, 1864. 16°. 30.1933.34

—GMELIN (L.) Handbuch der anorganischen chemie. Heidelberg, 1872–75. 6e aufl. von. K. Kraut. 3 v. 8°. 30.1932.8

—GREN (F. A. C.) *and* BUCHOLZ (C. F.) Grundriss der chemie. 3e ausg. Halle, 1809. 2 v. 8°. 30.3911.3

—GUYTON DE MORVEAU (L. B.), MARET (H.), *and* DURANDE (J. F.) Élémens de chymie. Dijon, 1777–78. 3 v. 24°. 30.3911.10

—HENRY (W. C.) Memoirs of the researches of John Dalton. London, 1854. 8°. 6.346.28

—JACQUIN (J. F.) Elements of chemistry. From the German by H. Stutzer. London, 1799. 8°. 30.3911.5

—KEMP (T. L.) Phasis of matter: an outline of modern chemistry. London, 1855. 2 v. p. 8°. 30.1933.15

—MARCET (J. H.) Conversations on chemistry. [*Anon.*] New Haven, 1813. 12°. 30.1930.8

—MILLER (W. A.) Elements of chemistry: theoretical and practical. 4th ed. London, 1867–69. 3 v. 8°. 30.1935.5

— —The same. From 3d London ed. New York, 1869–71. 3 v. 8°. 30.1935.4

—MURRAY (J.) Elements of chemistry. 4th ed. Edinburgh, 1817. 2 v. 8°. 30.1931.4

— —System of chemistry. 4th ed. Edinburgh, 1819. 4 v. 8°. 30.1931.5

—NAQUET (A.) Principles of chemistry. [Ed.] by T. Stevenson. Tr. from 2d ed. by W. Cortis. London, 1868. 8°. 30.1935.10

—NICHOLSON (W.) First principles of chemistry. 2d ed. London, 1792. 8°. 30.1931.6

—ORFILA (M. J. B.) Practical chemistry. From the French by J. R. Coxe. Philadelphia, 1881. 8°. 30.3911.4

—PROUT (W.) Chemistry, meteorology, and digestion, considered with reference to natural theology. New ed. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. 22.1381.19

—REGNAULT (H. V.) Elements of chemistry. Tr. by T. F. Betton. Ed. by J. C. Booth and W. L. Faber. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 30.3913.5

—REYNOLDS (J. E.) Six short lectures on experimental chemistry. Dublin, 1874. 8°. 30.1932.5

—ROLFE (W. J.) *and* GILLET (J. A.) Elements of chemistry and electricity. 4th ed. Boston, 1868. p. 8°. 30.1933.10

—ROSCOE (H. E.) *and* SCHORLEMMER (C.) Treatise on chemistry. New York, 1878–82. 3 v. 8°. 30.1935.6

—SHUTTLEWORTH (U. J. K.) First principles of modern chemistry. London, 1868. 16°. 30.1933.25

—SOUTH Kensington museum conferences. Chemistry. New York, [1877]. 16°. 30.1871.20

—THENARD (L. J.) Traité de chimie élémentaire, théorique et pratique. Paris, 1813–16. 4 v. 8°. 30.1930.1

—THORPE (T. E.) Manual of inorganic chemistry. London, 1874, and New York, n. d. 2 v. 16°. 30.1933.36

—TIDY (C. M.) Hand-book of modern chemistry. London, 1878. 8°. 30.1935.17

—TURNER (E.) Elements of chemistry. 4th Am. from 3d Lond. ed., by F. Bache. Philadelphia, 1832. 12°. 30.1930.4

[Giger].

—WILLIAMSON (A. W.) Chemistry for students. New ed. Oxford, 1868. 16°. 30.1934.51

— —The same. 3d ed. Oxford, 1873. 16°. 30.1934.52

—WILSON (G.) Inorganic chemistry. [Ed.] by H. G. Madan. London, [1872]. 16°. 30.1934.47

—WURZER (F.) Handbuch der populären chemie. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1820. p. 8°. 30.3913.13

History.

—BRANDE (W. T.) General view of the progress of chemical science, to the end of the seventeenth century. pp. 1–79. v. 3 of 1.25.1

—HOFMANN (A. W.) Life-work of Liebig in chemistry. London, 1876. 8°. 30.1933.3

—KOPP (H.) Entwickelung der chemie in der neueren zeit. München, 1873. 8°. 30.1935.20

—RODWELL (G. F.) Birth of chemistry. London, 1874. 16°. 30.1933.28

—TOLL (J.) Fortuita; in quibus tota fabularis historia ad chemiam pertinere asseritur. Amstelaedami, 1687. s. 8°. 14.2852.15

—WURTZ (A.) History of chemical theory. Tr. by H. Watts. London, 1869. p. 8. 30.1933.8

— —The same. 30.1934.18

See, also, Alchemy, and the lives of eminent chemists.

Industrial chemistry.

—BOOTH (J. C.) *and* MORFIT (C.) On recent improvements in the chemical arts. Washington, 1852. 8°. v. 2 of 28.3734.1

—KNAPP (F. L.) Chemical technology. Tr. by E. Ronalds and T. Richardson. 1st Am. ed. by W. R. Johnson. Philadelphia, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. 30.1936.11

—MUSPRATT (S.) Chemistry; as applied to the arts and manufactures. Glasgow, [1860]. 2 v. in 7. l. 8°. 30.1936.3

— —The same. Glasgow, [1860]. 2 v. l. 8°. 30.1898*b*.3

—PAYEN (A.) Précis de chimie industrielle. 6e éd. par C. Vincent. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 30.1936.16

— —The same. Industrial chemistry. Based upon [his] "Précis de chimie industrielle." Ed. by B. H. Paul. London, 1878. 8°. 30.1936.15

—SMITH (G.) Laboratory; or, school of arts. 6th ed. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. 30.1931.7

—SMITH (J. L.) Progress and condition of several departments of industrial chemistry. Washington, 1869. 8°. v. 2 of 30.3875.6

—WAGNER (R. J. von). Handbook of chemical technology. Tr. from 8th German ed. by W. Crookes. New York, 1872. 8°. 30.1936.12

See, also, Agriculture (*chemistry of*), Arts (*Industrial*), Bleaching, Brewing, Dyeing, Metallurgy, Photography.

Manipulation.

—BOLTON (H. C.) Ancient methods of filtration. New York, 1880. 8 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1

—GRIFFIN (J. J.) Chemical handicraft: a catalogue of chemical apparatus. London, 1877. 8°. 30.1935.21

—VIOLETTE (J. M. H.) Nouvelles manipulations chimiques simplifiées. 2e éd. Paris, 1847. 8°. 30.3913.6

—WILLIAMS (C. G.) Handbook of chemical manipulation. London, 1857. 12°. 30.1934.38

Nomenclature.

—GIBBS (O. W.) Inaugural dissertation on a natural system of chemical classification. Princeton, 1845. 59 pp. 8°. 30.1935.18

—GUYTON-MORVEAU (L. B.) *and others*. Méthode de nomenclature chimique. Paris, 1787. 8°. 30.1898*a*.13

—MITCHELL (S. L.) Explanation of chemical nomenclature. New York, 1801. 8°. 30.3911.7

—WETHERILL (C. M.) Brief sketch of the modern theory of chemical types. 28.3733.1 [*In* Smithsonian report, 1863, pp. 153–168].

Organic chemistry.

—ARMSTRONG (H. E.) Introduction to the study of organic chemistry. Carbon, and its compounds. London, 1874. 16°. 30.1933.39

—BARFOED (C. T.) Lehrbuch der organischen qualitativen analyse. Autorisirte ausg. Kopenhagen, 1881. p. 8°. 30.1933.14

—BLYTH (A. W.) Manual of practical chemistry. Foods and poisons. London, 1879. 16°. 30.1934.45

—FRANKLAND (E.) Lecture notes for chemical students. v. II. Organic chemistry. 2d ed. London, 1872. 16°. 30.1933.7

—GORUP-BESANEZ (E. F. von). Anleitung zur qualitativen und quantitativen zoochemischen analyse. 3e aufl. Braunschweig, 1871. 8°. 30.1934.9

—LIEBIG (J. von). Organic chemistry, in its applications to agriculture and physiology. Ed. by L. Playfair. 2d Am. ed. by J. W. Webster. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1841. 12°. 28.1743.22

—PRESCOTT (A. B.) Outlines of proximate organic analysis. New York, 1875. 12°. 30.1934.30

—SCHORLEMMER (C.) Manual of the chemistry of the carbon compounds. London, 1874. 8°. 30.1925.7

—WHEELER (C. G.) Medical chemistry. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1879. 12°. 30.1933.17

— —Outlines of modern chemistry, organic. New York, 1877. 12°. 30.1933.18

—WÖHLER (F.) Outlines of organic chemistry. [Ed.] by R. Fittig. Tr. from 8th German ed. by I. Remsen. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. 30.1935.25

See, also, Aniline, Anthracene, Beer, Fermentation, Food, Oils, Sugar, Urine, Vinegar, Wine.

Periodicals.

—AMERICAN chemist. Ed. by C. F. and W. H. Chandler. New York, 1871–76. 7 v. l. 8°. 30.1924.2

—ANNALEN der physik und chemie. Herausg. von J. C. Poggendorff. Berlin and Leipzig, 1824–77. 160 v. 8°. 10.2603

— —The same. Ergänzungsbände. Leipzig, 1842–78. 8 v. 8°. 10.2603

— —The same. Jubelband. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 10.2603

— —The same. Namen- und sach-registern zu b. 1–150, ergänzungsbände, nebst jubelband. Von W. Barentin. Berlin and Leipzig, 1845–75. 3 v. 8°. 10.2603

— —The same. Neue folge. Herausg. von G. Wiedemann. Leipzig, 1877–80. 11 v. 8°. 10.2624

— —The same. Beiblätter. Leipzig, 1877–80. 4 v. 8°. 10.2625

—ANNALES de chimie. Par [Guyton] de Morveau [et d'autres]. Paris, 1789–1815. 96 v. in 48. 8°. 9.2542.1 9.2552.1

— —The same. Table générale des volumes 1 à 60. Paris, an IX. (1801)–07. 2 v. 8°. 9.2542.1

— —The same. Annales de chimie et de physique, par Gay-Lussac et Arago. [2e série]. Paris, 1816–40, reprinted 1830–40. 75 v. 8°. 9.2562.1

— —The same. 3e série. Paris, 1841–63. 69 v. 8°. 9.2553

— —The same. Par Chevreul [et d'autres]. 4e série. Paris, 1864–73. 30 v. 8°. 9.2554.1

— —The same. 5e série. Paris, 1874–80. 21 v. 8°. 9.2564.1

—BERICHTE der Deutschen chemischen gesellschaft zu Berlin. (Redacteur, H. Wichelhaus). Berlin, 1868–80. 13 v. in 21. 8°. 30.1922.1

— —The same. Generalregister, (1868–77). Bearbeitet von C. Bischoff. Berlin, 1880. 8°. 30.1922.1

—BULLETIN de la société chimique de Paris. Nouvelle série, v. 27–32. [Publié par M. E. Willm et d'autres]. Paris, [1877–79]. 6 v. 8°. 30.1922.3

—CHEMICAL news. Ed. by W. Crookes. London, 1860–80. 42 v. in 21. s. 4°. 30.1924.1

—CHEMISCHES central-blatt. Dritte folge, v. 7–11. Leipzig, 1876–80. 5 v. 8°. 30.1922.2

—JAHRES-BERICHT über der chemischen technologie. Herausg. von J. R. von Wagner. Leipzig, 1856–81. 26 v. 8°. 30.1921.1

— –The same. Generalregister über band 1 bis xx, bearbeitet von F. Gottschalk. Leipzig, 1866–76. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 30.1921.1

—JOURNAL für praktische chemie. Herausg. von O. L. Erdmann und [andere]. Leipzig, 1834–80. 130 v. 8°. 30.1911.1

—JOURNAL of the chemical society of London. [Ed. by] H. Watts. v. 16–38. London, 1863–80. 24 v. 8°. 30.1920.1

—JUSTUS LIEBIG's annalen der chemie. v. 201–205. Leipzig, 1880. 5 v. 16°. 30.3912.2

—ZEITSCHRIFT für analytische chemie. Herausg. von C. R. Fresenius. Wiesbaden, 1862–80. 19 v. 8°. 30.1923.1

— –The same. Autoren- und sach-register zu den bänden 1–x. Bearbeitet von W. Casselmann. Wiesbaden, 1872. 8°. 30.1923.1

—ZEITSCHRIFT für das chemische grossgewerbe. Herausg. von J. Post. Berlin, 1877–80. 5 v. p. 8°. 30.3914.1

—ZEITSCHRIFT für physiologische chemie. Herausg. von F. Hoppe-Seyler. Strassburg, 1877–80. 4 v. in 3. 8°. 29.3866.14

Physiological chemistry.

—HOPPE-SEYLER (F.) Handbuch der physiologisch- und pathologisch- chemischen analyse. 4e aufl. Berlin, 1875. 8°. 29.3866.6

—JOHNSTON (J. F. W.) Chemistry of common life. 9th ed. New York, 1859. 2 v. 12°. 30.3924.15

—LEHMANN (C. G.) Physiological chemistry. Tr. from 2d ed. by G. E. Day. Ed. by R. E. Rogers. Philadelphia, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 30.1935.7

—LIEBIG (J. von). Researches on the chemistry of food. Ed. from Eng. ed. by E. N. Horsford. Lowell, 1848. 12°. 30.3924.13

—THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) Manual of chemical physiology. New York, 1872. 8°. 29.3866.12

See, also, Physiology.

Tables.

—SHARPLES (S. P.) Chemical tables. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1866. 12°. 30.1934.36

See, also, Alloys, Atoms, Combustion, Crystallization, Disinfectants, Distillation, Drugs, Explosives, Fire, Gases, Medicine, Metallurgy, Physics.

Also, Ammonia-cobalt bases, Iodides, Iron, Manganese, Nitrous oxide, Ozone, Phosphorus, Sulphides, Sulphurets, Sulphuric acid.

Chenier (André Marie). *b.* 1762. *d.* 1794.

—LATOUCHE (H. de). Sur la vie et les ouvrages d'André Chénier. xx pp. 8.502.2

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Mathurin Regnier et André Chénier. Quelques documents inédits sur André Chénier. pp. 159–208. v. 1 of 8.481.3

Chenier (Marie Joseph). *b.* 1764. *d.* 1811.

—ARNAULT (A. V.) Notice sur Chénier, avec ses funérailles. pp. vii–xlviii. v. 1 of 8.502.3

—DAUNOU (P. C. F.) Notice sur M. J. Chénier. xxiii pp. 8.502.3

Cherubini (Maria Luigi Carlo Zanobio Salvatore). *b.* 1760. *d.* 1842.

—BELLASIS (E.) Cherubini: memorials illustrative of his life. London, 1874. p. 8°. 30.1904.11

Cheshire.

—BAINES (T.) *and* FAIRBAIRN (W.) Lancashire and Cheshire, past and present. London, 1867. 2 v. 4°. 5.268.6

See, also, Chester.

Cheshire dialect.

—WILBRAHAM (R.) Attempt at a glossary of some words used in Cheshire. pp. 13–42. v. 19 of 5.2286.1

— –The same. 2d ed. London, 1826. 16°. 15.921.30

Chess.

—BARRINGTON (D.) Historical disquisition on the game of chess. pp. 16–38. v. 9 of 5.2286.1

—BILGUER (P. R. von). Handbuch des schachspiels. 5e aufl. [von Von der Lasa]. Leipzig, 1874. l. 8°. Art room. C.2.13

—COOK (E. B.) American chess-nuts. New York, 1868. 8°. 30.3874.4

—COX (H.) On the Burmha game of chess, compared with the Indian, Chinese, and Persian game. pp. 480–504. v. 7 of 11.685.1

—DANICAN (F. A.) Analyze des echecs. Par Philidor. Londres, 1749. 8°. 30.3874.10

— –The same. Nouvelle éd. Philadelphie, [Amsterdam, 1820]. 12°. 30.3874.10

—LEWIS (W.) Oriental chess; or, specimens of Hindoostanee excellence in that game. London, 1817. 2 v. 24°. 30.3874.19

—MADDEN (F.) Historical remarks on the ancient chess-men discovered in the isle of Lewis. pp. 203–291. v. 24 of 5.2296.1

—POHLMAN (J. G.) Chess rendered familiar by tabular demonstrations. London, 1819. 8°. 30.3874.1

—STAUNTON (H.) Chess-player's companion. London, 1861. 16°. 30.3874.11

— –The same. London, 1875. 16°. 30.3874.11

— –Chess praxis. A supplement to the chess player's hand-book. London, 1860. p. 8°. 30.3874.11

—TRAITÉ théorique et pratique du jeu des echecs. 2e éd. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1786. 12°. 30.3874.14

See, also, Morphy (P.)

Bibliography.

—JACKSON (F. A.) *and* KEEN (G. B.) Catalogue of the chess collection of the late George Allen. Philadelphia, 1878. 89 pp. 8°. 16.1012.7

Chester, (*England*).

—EVANS (W. H.) Chester guide, and handbook to Eaton hall. 3d thousand. London, [1864]. 16°. 5.272.4

—HUGHES (T.) Stranger's handbook to Chester and its environs. Chester, [1870]. 16°. 5.273.11

Chester county, (*Pennsylvania*).
—DARLINGTON (W.) Flora cestrica: plants of Chester county. West-Chester, 1837. 12°. 28.3730.3

Chester plays.
—WRIGHT (T.) Chester plays: a collection of mysteries upon scriptural subjects. London, 1843–47. 2 v. 8°. 19.1131.9

Chesterfield, *earl of*. *See* Stanhope (P. D.)

Chevreuse (Marie *b.* de Rohan de Luynes, *duchesse* de). *b.* 1600. *d.* 1679.
—COUSIN (V.) Secret history of the French court under Richelieu and Mazarin; or, life and times of madame de Chevreuse. Tr. by M. L. Booth. New York, 1871. 12°. 7.425.15
— -The same. New York, 1872. 12°. 7.422.16

Chevy chase.
—ANCIENT ballad of Chevy chase, in Latin and English verse. pp. 176–203 of 20.1227.39
—CHEVY CHASE, a poem. Founded on the ancient ballad. [*Anon.*] London, 1813. 4°. 18.1056.10

Chiapas. *See* Central America.

Chicago.
—TWENTY-THIRD annual report of the board of education, 1877. Chicago, 1877. 167 pp. 8°. 24.1486. Box 3

Child family, in America.
—CHILD (E.) Genealogy of the Child, Childs, and Childe families. Utica, 1881. 8°. 3.138*b*.17

Children, (*Health and employment of*).
—CHAVASSE (P. H.) Aphorisms on the training of a child. 2d ed. London, 1877. 16°. 24.1491.26
—EBERLE (J.) Treatise on the diseases and physical education of children. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1837. 8°. 29.3817.3
—GREAT BRITAIN. Children's employment commission. First report to the queen. Mines. London, 1842. f°. 24.1528.2
—SAINT-SIMON (C. H. de). L'Ouvrier de huit ans. 4e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. 24.1527.5
—SMITH (G.) Cry of the children from the brickyards of England. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°. 24.1525.33
—STEPHENS (F. G.) English children as painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. London, 1867. 4°. Art room. B.4.1
—STRUVE (C. A.) Ueber die erziehung und behandlung der kinder in den ersten lebensjaren. Hanover, 1803. p. 8°. 23.3444.16
— -The same. Familiar view of the domestic education of children. From the German. London, 1802. 8°. 29.3817.6
—UNDERWOOD (M.) Treatise on the diseases of children. From 6th Lond. ed. Philadelphia, 1818. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 29.3817.7
—WILLICH (A. F. M.) Introductory lectures on the education and treatment of children. London, 1802. 8°. pp. 17–117 of 29.3817.6

Children, (*Mental and moral welfare of*). *See* Crime, Education.

Chili.
—BREWER, BROWER, *or* BRAWERN (H.) Voyage to the kingdom of Chili, 1642–43. From the High Dutch. pp. 501–523. v. 1 of 2.58.4
—CALDCLEUGH (A.) Travels in Chili, 1820. pp. 1–49, 316–373. vv. 1, 2 of 3.134.11
— -The same. Reisen in Chile. pp. 278–377 of 3.133.5
—GARDINER (A. F.) Visit to the Indians on the frontiers of Chili, [1838–39]. London, 1841. 12°. 3.133.12
—MOLINA (G. I.) Geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili. From the Italian. London, 1809. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3.136.8
—OVALLE (A. de). Historical relation of the kingdom of Chile. Translated out of Spanish. London, 1703. f°. v. 3 of 2.58.4
—SÈVE (E.) Chili tel qu'il est. v. 1. Valparaiso, 1876. 8°. 3.136.6
• *See, also,* America (*South*), Andes, Araucania, Patagonia.

Chimay (Thérèse Cabarrus, *madame* Tallien, *princesse* de). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1835.
—CHALLICE (A. E.) Madame Tallien. pp. 1–47 of 8.478*a*.12

Chimneys.
—ARMSTRONG (R.) Chimneys for furnaces, fireplaces, and steam boilers. New York, 1873. 18°. No. 1 of 26.1620.1

China. *Antiquity.*
—AMYOT (.) Antiquité des Chinois prouvée par les monumens. pp. 1–364. v. 2 of 11.678*a*.1
—CHALMERS (J.) Origin of the Chinese: [their] connection with western nations. London, 1870. p. 8°. 11.694.20
—KO. Essai sur l'antiquité des Chinois. Paris, 1776. 4°. v. 1 of 11.678*a*.1

Description, travels, etc.
—ABBOTT (J.) China and the English. [*Anon.*] New York, 1835. 24°. 11.690.9
—ABEEL (D.) Journal of a residence in China and the neighboring countries, from 1829 to 1833. New York, 1834. 12°. 11.694.21
—AMPÈRE (J. J.) De la Chine, et des travaux de Rémusat. pp. 1–150 of 11.2697.4
—AMYOT (.) Introduction à la connoissance des peuples de la Chine. pp. 1–238. v. 14 of 11.678*a*.2
—ANDERSON (A.) Narrative of the British embassy to China, in 1792–94, under earl Macartney. Philadelphia, 1795. 12°. 11.690.5
— -The same. New York, 1795. 12°. 11.690.6
—ANDERSON (J.) Mandalay to Momien: a narrative of two expeditions to western China, 1868 and 1875. London, 1876. 8°. 11.694.5
—BARROW (J.) Travels in China, [1792–94]. 1st Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1805. 8°. 11.2692.3
—BASTIAN (A.) Reisen in China von Peking zur mongolischen grenze, [1864–65]. Jena, 1871. 8°. 11.694.6
—BELL (J.) Journey from St. Petersburgh to Pekin, 1719. pp. 183–442, 1–220. vv. 1, 2 of 11.691.23
—CORDIER DE LAUNAY DE VALERI (L. G. R.) Tableau topographique et politique de la Chine. Berlin, 1806. 4°. 11.696.14
—DAVIS (*Sir* J. F.) Chinese: a description of the empire of China and its inhabitants. New York, 1836. 2 v. 18°. 11.690.8
— -The same. 32.2030.5

— —The same. New ed. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°. 11.678*b*.12
[Giger].

—De Fonblanque (E. B.) Niphon and Pe-che-li; or, two years in Japan and northern China, [1859–61]. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°. 11.694.14

—Fortune (R.) Journey to the tea countries of China, [1848–51]. London, 1852. 8°. 11.694.12

— —Residence among the Chinese, 1853–56. London, 1857. 8°. 11.694.10

— —Three years' wanderings in the northern provinces of China, [1843–46]. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°. 11.694.13

— —Yedo and Peking. Journey to the capitals of Japan and China, [1860–62]. London, 1863. 8°. 11.697.7

—Gray (J. H.) China. A history of the laws, manners, and customs of the people. Ed. by W. G. Gregor. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 11.694.7

—Gützlaff (C. F. A.) Journal of two voyages along the coast of China, in 1831 and 1832. New York, 1833. 12°. 11.694.19
[Hope].

—Huc (E. R.) Chinese empire, [1845–46]. [From the French]. 2d ed. London, 1855. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.678*b*.10

— —The same. 11.694.8

— —The same. Journey through the Chinese empire. New York, 1855. 2 v. 12°. 11.694.23

— —Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, 1844–46. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. London, 1852. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.693.20

—Idée générale de la Chine, et de ses premiers relations avec l'Europe. [*Anon.*] 68 pp. v. 5 of 11.678*a*.1

—Lange (L.) Journal of [his] residence at the court of Pekin, 1721–22. From the French. pp. 221–423. v. 2 of 11.691.23

—Le Comte (L.) Memoirs and observations made in a journey through the empire of China, [1685–92]. From the [French]. 2d ed. London, 1698. 8°. 11.2692.5

—M'Ghee (R. J. L.) How we got to Pekin. A narrative of the campaign in China of 1860. London, 1862. 8°. 11.694.9

—Martin (W. A. P.) The Chinese; their education, philosophy, and letters. New York, 1881. 12°. 11.694.29

—Medhurst (W. H.) China; its state and prospects, with reference to the spread of the gospel. Boston, 1838. 12°. 11.694.26

—Mémoires de la Chine. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1788–83. 11 v. 12°. v. 16–26 of 31.1970.4

—Mendoza (J. G. de). History of the great and mighty kingdom of China, [1580–83]. Ed. by G. T. Staunton, London, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°. 2.51.23
Note. Contains the recitals of various explorers and residents.

—Navarrete (D. F.) An account of the empire of China. pp. 1–424. v. 1 of 2.58.4

—Nevius (J. L.) China, and the Chinese. New York, 1869. 12°. 11.694.25

—Oliphant (L.) Narrative of the earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, in 1857–59. New York, 1860. 8°. 11.694.1

—Power (*Sir* W. T.) Recollections of a three years' residence in China, [1848–51]. London, 1853. 12°. 11.694.16

—Pumpelly (R.) Residence in China, [1862]. pp. 203–364. 11.694.17

—Richthofen (F. von). China. Ergebnisse eigener reisen und darauf gegründeter studien. Berlin, 1877–82. 2 v. 4°. 11.696.3

—Simpson (W.) Journey through China, [1872–73]. pp. 99–308 of 2.34.7

—Sirr (H. C.) China, and the Chinese: their religion, character, customs, and manufactures. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 11.694.3

—Staunton (*Sir* G.) Account of an embassy to the emperor of China, [1792–94], from the papers of earl Macartney. 2d ed. London, 1798. 2 v. 4°. 11.696.2

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1799. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 11.2692.2

—Taylor (B.) Visit to India, China, and Japan, in 1853. 16th ed. New York, 1860. 12°. 11.690.7

—Thomson (J.) Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China, [1862–72]. New York, 1875. 8°. 11.694.2

Geology.

—Pumpelly (R.) Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan. Washington, 1867. 4°. 143 pp. 9 pl. v. 15 of 28.3738.1

History, etc.

—Amyot (.) Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de l'empire chinois. pp. 74–308. v. 13 of 11.678*a*.2

—Belcher (*Sir* E.) Details of the naval operations in China, 1840–41. pp. 139–241. v. 2 of 2.33.3

—Biot (E.) Mémoire sur le système monétaire des Chinois.
[Journal asiatique, 3e série, v. 4, pp. 97–141, 209–252, 441–467].

—Callery (J. M.) *and* Yvan (M.) History of the insurrection in China, [1850]. Tr. by J. Oxenford. New York, 1853. 12°. 11.694.27

—Gützlaff (C. F. A.) Sketch of Chinese history, ancient and modern. New York, 1834. 2 v. 12°. 11.694.24

—Kwong Ki Chiu. Historical sketch of the Chinese dynasties. pp. 851–882. 15.925.8

—Orléans (P. J. d'). History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. From the French by [G. G. F. Egerton, earl of] Ellesmere. London, 1854. 8°. 2.51.20

—Pauthier (G.) Mémoires sur l'antiquité de l'histoire, et de la civilisation chinoises.
[Journal asiatique, 6e sér., vv. 10, 11].

—People of China; or, a summary of Chinese history. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1844. 24°. 11.690.10

—Shuck (J. L.) Portfolio chinensis; or, a collection of authentic Chinese state papers. Macao, 1840. 8°. 24.1473.4

Religions.

—Edkins (J.) Religion in China. 2d ed. Boston, 1878. p. 8°. 22.1382.19

—Hardwick (C.) Religions of China. pp. 272–346. 22.1391.30

—LEGGE (J.) Religions of China. London, 1880. 16°. 22.1382.25
—STUHR (P. F.) Chinesische reichsreligion, und die systeme der indischen philosophie in ihrem verhältniss zu offenbarungslehren. Berlin, 1835. 8°. 23.1411.21
See, also, Buddha, Canton, Confucius, Cochin China, Corea, Opium, Tartary, Thibet, Yun-nan.

Chinese immigration *into California, etc.*
—BROOKS (B. S.) Brief touching the Chinese question referred to the joint commission of congress. San Francisco, 1877. 104 pp. 12°. 3.162. Box.1
— -The same. Appendix, consisting of documentary evidence and statistics. San Francisco, 1877. 160 pp. 12°. 3.162. Box.1
—KENNEDY (J. C. G.) Argument reviewing the report of the joint committee [on] Chinese immigration. Washington, 1878. 36 pp. 8°. 3.162. Box 1
—KWANG CHANG LING. Why should the Chinese go? San Francisco, 1878. 16 pp. 12°. 3.162. Box 1
—REPORT of the joint special committee to investigate Chinese immigration. Washington, 1877. 8°. 4.2222.1
[United States senate, 44th congress, 2d session, reports, v. 3].
—SEWARD (G. F.) Chinese immigration in its social and economical aspects. New York, 1881. p. 8°. 3.162.7
—WILLIAMS (S. W.) Chinese immigration. New York, 1879. 48 pp. 8°. 3.162. Box 1
See, also, California.

Chinese language. *Dictionaries.*
—CALLERY (J. M.) Dictionnaire encyclopédique de la langue chinoise. Specimen. Paris, 1842. l. 8°. 15.2986.7
—MACLAY (R. S.) *and* BALDWIN (C. C.) Alphabetic dictionary of the Chinese language in the Foochow dialect. Foochow, 1870. 8°. 15.2986.12
—MEDHURST (W. H.) Dictionary of the Hok-Këèn dialect of the Chinese language. Macao, 1832. 4°. 15.938.13
—MORRISON (R.) Dictionary of the Chinese language. Macao, 1815–22. 6 v. 4°. 15.2987.1
—SCHOTT (W.) Vocabularium sinicum. Berolini, 1844. 4°. 15.2986.4
—SMITH (F. P.) Vocabulary of proper names in Chinese and English. Shanghai, 1870. l. 8°. 15.2986.5

Grammars, and general works.
—CIBOT (P. M.) Essai sur la langue, et les caractères des Chinois. [*Anon.*] pp. 133–266, 282–430. vv. 8, 9 of 11.678*a*.1
—DU PONCEAU (P. S.) Dissertation on the Chinese system of writing. Philadelphia, 1838. 8°. 15.2986.11
—EDKINS (J.) China's place in philology. London, 1871. p. 8°. 15.2986.18
— -Grammar of the Chinese colloquial language. 2d ed. Shanghai, 1864. 8°. 15.2986.10
— -Progressive lessons in the Chinese spoken language. 3d ed. Shanghai, 1869. 12°. 15.2986.15
—JULIEN (S.) Méthode pour déchiffrer les noms sanscrits dans les livres chinois. Paris, 1861. 8°. 11.2687.29
—MCILVAINE (J. S.) Grammatical studies in the colloquial language of northern China. Shanghai, 1880. 104 pp. 12°. 15.2986.13
—SUMMERS (J.) Rudiments of the Chinese language. London, 1864. 16°. 15.2986.16

Chinook language. (*Indians of Washington territory*).
—GIBBS (G.) Alphabetical vocabulary of the Chinook jargon. New York, 1863. 23 pp. 8°. 15.976.12
— -Dictionary of the Chinook jargon. New York, 1863. 43 pp. 8°. 15.976.12
— -The same. Washington, 1863. 43 pp. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 4
— -The same. Washington, 1863. 43 pp. 8°. v. 7 of 28.3734.1

Chiromys, (*a species of lemur*). *See* Aye-aye.

Chiroptera. *See* Bats.

Chisolm massacre, (29th April, 1877).
—WELLS (J. M.) Chisolm massacre: a picture of "Home rule" in Mississippi. 2d ed. Washington, 1878. p. 8°. 4.176.13

Chittenden (Simeon Baldwin). *b.* 1814.
—PROCEEDINGS at the complimentary dinner given to Simeon B. Chittenden, on his retirement from business. New York, 1875. p. 8°. 4.204.7

Chiusa, (*Piedmont*). *Abbey of San Michele.*
—CLARETTA (G.) Storia diplomatica dell' antica abbazia di S. Michele della Chiusa. Torini, 1870. 8°. 12.726.7

Chivalry.
—AMPÈRE (J. J.) De la chevalerie. pp. 131–265. v. 1 of 8.481.1
—CUTTS (E. L.) Knights of the middle ages. pp. 311–460. 2.93.6
—DIGBY (K. H.) Broad stone of honour; or, the true sense and practice of chivalry. London, 1846–76. 5 v. 16°. 21.1303.22
—JAMES (G. P. R.) History of chivalry. New York, 1831. 18°. 2.93.24
—LA CURNE DE SAINT PALAYE (J. B.) Memoirs of ancient chivalry. Tr. by [S. Dobson]. London, 1784. 8°. 2.93.3
—MENNENS (F.) Deliciae equestrium, sive, militarium ordinum. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1613. 8°. 2.2061.15
—MILLS (C.) History of chivalry; or, knighthood and its times. Philadelphia, 1826. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2.93.2
— -The same. Philadelphia, 1844. 8°. 2.93.1
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Essay on chivalry. pp. 162–226 of 2.93.17
See, also, Arthur, Crusades, Heraldry, Middle ages, Romances of chivalry.
Also, Knights hospitallers, Knights of Malta, Order of the elephant.

Choate (Rufus). *b.* 1799. *d.* 1859.
—BROWN (S. G.) Life of Rufus Choate. 2d ed. Boston, 1870. p. 8°. 4.204.8
—LORING (J. S.) Rufus Choate. pp. 588–595. 3.138*b*.5

Choisy (François Timoléon de). *b.* 1644. *d.* 1724.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de l'abbé de Choisy. pp. 61–110. v. 3 of 8.500.2

Cholera.
—COSTA ALVARENGA (P. F. da). Considerações sobre a cholera-morbus epidemica no hospital de S. José de Lisboa. Lisboa, 1856. 39 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box. 4

—FECHNER (G. T.) Schutzmittel für die cholera. Von Dr. Mises. Leipzig, 1832. 16°. 28.3811.15

—WOODWARD (J. J.) Report on epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army, 1867. Washington, 1868. 4°. 28.3818.10

Chopin (Frédéric François). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1849.

—KARASOWSKI (M.) Frederic Chopin; his life, letters, and works. Tr. by E. Hill. London, 1879. 2 v. 16°. 30.1904.18

—LISZT (F.) Life of Chopin. Tr. by. M. W. Cook. Philadelphia, 1863. 18°. 30.1903.26

Chorley (Henry Fothergill). *b.* 1808. *d.* 1872.

—AUTOBIOGRAPHY, memoir, and letters. Compiled by H. G. Hewlett. London, 1873. 2 v. p. 8°. 6.344.41

Christ.

—AUSLEGÜNGE der evangelien gepredigt durch M. Luther. Wittemberg, 1531. l. 8°. 22.1346.1

Note. A scrap-book of illustrations, colored by hand, cut from some unknown edition of Luther's sermons, the text being discarded.

—BEECHER (H. W.) Life of Jesus, the Christ. Part I. New York, 1871. l. 8°. 22.1387.27

—BIDA (A.) Christ in art; or, the gospel life of Jesus. [Ed.] by E. Eggleston. New York, [1874]. l. 8°. Art room. C.1.2

—DE WETTE (W. M. L.) De morte Jesu Christi expiatoria commentatio. Berolini, 1813. s. 4°. 22.1387.25

—DÜRER (A.) Humiliation and exaltation of our Redeemer, 32 prints. Ed. by J. Allen. London, 1856. s. 4°. Art room. A.1.4

— -The same. London, 1867. s. 4°. Art room. A.1.3

—ELLICOTT (C. J.) Historical lectures on the life of Christ. Boston, 1862. 12°. 22.1387.11

—FARRAR (F. W.) Life of Christ. New York, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 22.1387.10

—GROSART (A. B.) The prince of light and the prince of darkness in conflict; or, the temptation of Christ. London, 1864. 16°. 22.1387.20

—HARWOOD (P.) German anti-supernaturalism. Six lectures on Strauss's "Life of Jesus." London, 1841. 8°. 22.1387.24

—HASE (C. A.) Leben Jesu. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1835. 16°. 22.1387.19

—HUGHES (T.) Manliness of Christ. Boston, 1880. 16°. 22.1392.1

—KRUMMACHER (F. A.) Ueber die krankenheilungen Jesu. Herausg. von F. W. und E. W. [Krummacher]. Elberfeld, 1845. 40 pp. 8°. 22.1387.1

—LEASK (W.) Footsteps of Messiah. New York, [1847]. 12°. 20.3246

—MORRIS (R.) Legends of the holy rood; symbols of the passion, and cross-poems. London, 1871. 8°. 18.1073.4

—NEANDER (A.) Leben Jesu Christi. 4e aufl. Hamburg, 1845. 8°. 22.1387.7

—PARKER (J.) Ecce Deus. Essays on the life and doctrine of Jesus Christ. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1868. 12°. 22.1394.10

—PLUMPTRE (E. H.) Christ, and Christendom. London, 1867. 8°. 22.1394.34

—RENAN (J. E.) Vie de Jésus. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°. 22.1352.15

— -The same. Berlin, 1863. p. 8°. 22.1387.17

— -The same. Life of Jesus. Tr. by C. E. Wilbour. New York, 1864. 18°. 22.1387.16

—RÜCKERT (F.) Leben Jesu. Evangelien-harmonie. pp. 5–210. v. 11 of 9.554.2

—SALVADOR (J.) Leben Jesu und seine lehre. Aus dem Französischen von H. Jacobson. Dresden, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 22.1387.4

—SCHENKEL (D.) Character of Jesus portrayed. From 3d German ed. by W. H. Furness. Boston, 1866. 2 v. p. 8°. 22.1387.13

—SEARS (E. H.) Fourth gospel the heart of Christ. 6th ed. Boston, 1877. 8°. 22.1387.9

—SEELEY (J. R.) Ecce homo: the life and work of Christ. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1869. 12°. 22.1395.25

—STRAUSS (D. F.) Christus des glaubens, und der Jesus der geschichte. pp. 1–147. v. 5 of 9.567.3

— -Leben Jesu für das deutsche volk. 4e aufl. Bonn, 1877. 2 v. 8°. vv. 3, 4 of 9.567.3

— -The same. The life of Jesus critically examined. Tr. from 4th German ed. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°. 22.1387.6

—TAYLOR (J.) Life of Jesus Christ. [Ed.] by C. P. Eden. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2 of 22.1334.6

—TRENCH (R. C.) Christ, the desire of all nations. pp. 161–322. 22.1346.18 [Giger].

—ULLMANN (C.) Sinlessness of Jesus. Tr. from 7th ed. by S. Taylor. Edinburgh, 1870. p. 8°. 22.1387.14

—VIDA (M. G.) Jesus Christus. Ein lateinisches heldengedicht; deutschen gesungen von J. D. Müller. Hamburg, 1811. 8°. 22.1387.2

—VITA CHRISTI. [A manuscript arranged for the seven days of the week]. s. 8°. Art room. A.1.7

See, also, Atonement, Christian religion, Evidences, God, Miracles, Theology, Trinity.

Christianity.

Advent, and state of the world.

—DÖLLINGER (J. J. I. von). Gentile and the Jew in the courts of the temple of Christ. [Tr. by] N. Darnell. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 31.1944.15

—FISHER (G. P.) Beginnings of Christianity. New York, 1877. 8°. 31.1945.18

—HAUSRATH (A.) Neutestamentliche zeitgeschichte. Heidelberg, 1868–72. 2 v. 8°. 31.1945.16

—JARVIS (S. F.) Chronological introduction to the history of the church: an inquiry into the true dates of the birth and death of Christ. New York, 1845. 8°. 31.1945.8

—KEPLER (J.) De vero anno quo Dei filius humanam naturam assumpsit commentatiuncula. Francofurti, 1614. s. 4°. 26.1651.9

—LE SENESCHAL (M.) Trias evangelica; sive, de anno, mense, et die Christi nati. Leodii, 1670. 4°. 31.1946.7

Antiquities.

—COLEMAN (L.) Ancient Christianity exemplified in the life of the primitive Christians. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. 22.1385.39

— -Antiquities of the Christian church. Andover, 1841. 8°. 31.1943.4

— —Apostolical and primitive church, popular in its government, and simple in its worship. 2d ed. Boston, 1844. 12°. 31.1942.16
—NEANDER (A.) Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages. Tr. by J. E. Ryland. London, 1852. p. 8°. 31.1943.21
—SMITH (W.) *and* CHEETHAM (S.) Dictionary of Christian antiquities. Boston, 1875, and London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 31.1946.13

General works.

—AUGUSTINUS (A.) De civitate Dei libri viginti duo. Venetiis, 1732. f°. 21.3308.1
— —The same. The city of God. Tr. by M. Dods. Edinburgh, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 22.1372.5
—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Génie du Christianisme. Paris, [1860]. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°. vv. 3, 4 of 8.506.1
— —The same. Beauties of Christianity. Tr. by F. Shoberl. [Ed.] by H. Kett. London, 1813. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 22.1385.22
—ECCE DEUS-HOMO: the work and kingdom of Christ. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 22.1390.32
—ECCE ECCLESIA: showing a natural church with a sensible religion. [*Anon.*] New York, 1868. 16°. 31.1982.19
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Méditations sur la religion chrétienne. Paris, 1868. 8°. v. 3 of 22.1391.18
— —Méditations sur l'essence de la religion chrétienne. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 8°. v. 1 of 22.1391.18
— —The same. Meditations on the essence of Christianity. From the French. New York, 1865. 12°. 22.1391.20
— —The same. New York, 1867. 12°. 22.1391.20
—LESSING (G. E.) Von dem zwecke Jesu und seiner jünger. Neue aufl. Berlin, 1784. 16°. 22.1387.18
— —The same. pp. 285–415. v. 15 of 9.554.3
—PRIESTLEY (J.) History of the corruptions of Christianity. Birmingham, 1782. 2 v. 8°. 31.1941.3
—QUINET (E.) Christianisme et la révolution française. 281 pp. v. 1 of 8.504.4
— —The same. Christianity, from the birth of Christ to the French revolution. Tr. by C. Cocks. London, 1846. 16°. 31.1973.23
—SEMLER (J. S.) Beantwortung der fragmente eines ungenannten vom zweck Jesu und seiner jünger. Halle, 1779. 8°. 22.1387.5
—STANLEY (A. P.) Christian institutions: essays on ecclesiastical subjects. New York, 1881. 12°. 31.1982.17
See, also, Church history, Evidences of revealed religion.

Christina Augusta, *queen of Sweden. b.* 1626. *d.* 1689.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Mémoires sur Christine. pp. 5–88. v. 4 of 8.500.2
—WOODHEAD (H.) Memoirs of Christina, queen of Sweden. London, 1863. 2 v. p. 8°. 10.594.11

Christmas carols.
—RECUEIL de noëls nouveaux en François et en patois. Besançon, n. d. 8°. 30.1901.19
—WRIGHT (T.) Specimens of old Christmas carols. London, 1841. 16°. v. 4 of 18.3092.1

Chronographic apparatus. *See* Time.

Chronology. *Ancient.*
—CLINTON (H. F.) Fasti hellenici. The civil and literary chronology of Greece to the death of Augustus. Oxford, 1827–34. 3 v. 4°. 14.866.1
— —The same. Fasti hellenici, civiles et litterarias Graecorum res explicantes. Ex 2a Anglici exemplaris editione conversi a C. G. Krügero. Lipsiae, 1836. 4°. 2.58*a*.5
—CORSINI (E.) Fasti attici, in quibus archontum Atheniensium series describuntur. Florentiae, 1744–47. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 14.856.16
—EUSEBIUS *Pamphili.* Chronicorum canonum omnimodae historiae libri duo, interprete Hieronymo. Studio J. J. Scaligeri. Ed. altera. Amstelodami, 1658. f°. 2.68.5
—GEORGIUS, *syncellus.* Chronographiae ab Adamo usque ad Diocletianum collectio. Ex recensione W. Dindorfii. Bonnae, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 14.862.1
—GORDON (J.) Chronologia, annorum seriem ad nostra usque tempora complectens. Burdigalae, 1611. 8°. 2.2051.16
—MALALAS (J.) Chronographia. Ex recensione L. Dindorfii. Bonnae, 1831. 8°. 14.872.1
—MARSHAM (*Sir* J.) Canon chronicus aegyptiacus, ebraeus, graecus. Lipsiae, 1676. s. 4°. 2.2051.12
—NEWTON (*Sir* I.) Chronology of ancient kingdoms amended. London, 1728. 4°. 2.58*b*.6
— —The same. New ed. London, 1770. 4°. 2.58*b*.6
—NICEPHORUS. Chronographia brevis. pp. 735–788. v. 1 of 14.862.1
—PARIAN CHRONICLE; or, the chronicle of the Arundelian marbles. [Ed. by J. Robertson]. London, 1788. 8°. 14.865.19
—PTOLEMAEUS (C.) *and others.* Table chronologique des règnes, traduite par [N.] Halma. [Greek and French]. Paris, 1819. 4°. 26.1658.15
—STEWART (*Sir* J. D.) Apologie du sentiment de Newton sur l'ancienne chronologie des Grecs. [*Anon.*] Francfort sur le Mein, 1757. 4°. 2.2050.5

General works.

—ART de vérifier les dates [par dom Clément, continuée par des autres]. Paris, 1819–44. 42 v. 8°. Revolving case. B.1
—BLAIR (J.) Chronology and history of the world to 1753, illustrated in 56 tables. London, 1754. f°. 2.68.1
— —The same, to 1788. London, 1788. f°. 2.68.1
— —The same. With additions [by H. Ellis]. New ed. London, 1851. l. 8°. 2.58*b*.3
— —The same. Revised to 1856 by J. W. Rosse. London, 1856. p. 8°. Revolving case. A.16
—BREDOW (G. G.) Weltgeschichte in tabellen. 4e ausg. Altona, 1816. f°. 2.68.2
—DUMBECK (F. J.) Historiae universae tabulae synchronisticae ab rerum primordiis ad nostram diem. Berolini, 1820. f°. 2.68.3
—HALES (W.) New analysis of chronology. London, 1809–12. 3 v. in 4. 4°. 2.58*b*.9
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1830. 4 v. 8°. 2.2050.1
—HELWIG (C.) Historical and chronological theatre. Done into English. London, 1687. f°. 2.2050.2

—LENGLET DU FRESNOY (N.) Chronological tables of universal history. From the French. London, 1762. 2 v. 8°. 2.2051.10

—NICOLAS (H.) Chronology of history. London, 1833. 16°. 32.2012.6

—SCHÄFER (A.) Geschichtstabellen zum auswendiglernen. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1851. 8°. 2.2051.8

Technical works.

—BEVERIDGE (G.) Institutionum chronologicarum libri duo. Ed. altera. Londini, 1705. s. 4°. 2.2051.9

—BÖCKH (A.) Ueber die vierjährigen sonnenkreise der alten, vorzüglich den eudoxischen. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 2.58*a*.9

—BROWN (C. P.) Carnatic chronology. The Hindu and Mahomedan methods of reckoning time explained. London, 1863. l. 8°. 11.683.1

—DAUNOU (P. C. F.) Chronologie technique, litigieuse, positive. Paris, 1843. 4 v. 8°. v. 3–6 of 2.94.1

—IDELER (C. L.) Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen chronologie. Berlin, 1825–26. 2 v. 8°. 2.58*b*.7

— –Recherches historiques sur les observations astronomiques des anciens, traduites de l'Allemand par [N.] Halma. Paris, 1819. 4°. 26.1658.15

—SCALIGER (J. J.) De emendatione temporum. Postrema ed. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1629. f°. 2.68.8

—STRAUCH (A.) Breviarium chronologicum. Done into English by R. Sault. 2d ed. London, 1704. 8°. 2.2051.13

—ULUGH BEIGH. Epochae celebriores, astronomis Arabum, etc., usitatae. Recensuit J. GRAVIUS. Londini, 1650. 8°. Observatory.

See, also, Bible, Calendar, Christian era, Dates, History (*universal*), Time.

Chronometers.

—DAVIS (C. H.) Chronometer rates as affected by change of temperature. Washington, 1878. 4°. 26.1658.2

Chrysippus. *b.* 280 B.C. *d.* 207 B.C.

—BERGK (T.) Commentatio de Chrysippi libris περὶ ἀποφατικῶν. Cassel, 1841. 39 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 2

Chrysostom (*Saint* John). *b.* 347. *d.* 407.

—BUTLER (A.) Life and writings of Saint John Chrysostom. pp. 119–147. v. 1 of 31.1946.6

—LARDNER (N.) John Chrysostom. pp. 534–570. v. 4 of 22.1376.1

—PALLADII de vita S. Johannis Chrysostomi dialogus. Cura et studio Emerici Bigotii. Luteciae Parisiorum, 1680. 4°. 14.903.6

—STEPHENS (W. R. W.) Saint Chrysostom, his life and times. London, 1872. 8°. 31.1944.19

Church and state.

—BIRKS (T. R.) Church and state with reference to present controversies. London, 1869. p. 8°. 24.1506.15

—CHALMERS (T.) On church and college establishments. Glasgow, [1849]. 12°. v. 17 of 22.1330.1

—COLERIDGE (S. T.) On the constitution of the church and state. Ed. by H. N. Coleridge. London, 1839. 16°. 24.1506.26

—GLADSTONE (W. E.) The state in its relations with the church. 4th ed. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 24.1506.12

—HARWOOD (G.) Disestablishment; or, a defence of the principle of a national church. London, 1876. 8°. 24.1506.1

—HOVEY (A.) Religion and the state. Boston, 1874. 16°. 24.1506.23

—KELLER (E.) Kirche, staat, und freiheit; oder, die encyclica vom 8 December 1864, und die prinzipien von 1789. Uebersetzung nach der 2ten aufl. Mainz, 1866. 8°. 20.3243.6

—MARHEINEKE (P.) Reform der kirche durch den staat. Leipzig, 1844. 18°. 24.1500.15

—NOEL (B. W.) Essay on the union of church and state. 2d ed. London, 1849. 8°. 24.1506.6

See, also, Liberty of conscience, Toleration.

Church government.

—ATTERBURY (T.) Rights of an English convocation vindicated, in answer to Wake's Authority of Christian princes. 2d ed. London, 1701. 8°. 31.1955.15

—CARDINAL Bellarmine's Notes of the church refuted, in a series of tracts. London, 1840. 8°. 31.1965.10

—COLEMAN (L.) Apostolical and primitive church, popular in its government, and simple in its worship. 2d ed. Boston, 1844. 12°. 31.1942.16

—COOPER (T.) Admonition to the people of England: against Martin Mar-prelate. [Ed. by J. Petheram]. London, 1847. 12°. 31.1983.12

—HALL (E.) Puritans, and their principles. New York, 1846. 8°. 31.1983.5

—HAMMOND (H.) Dissertationes quatuor, quibus episcopatus jura adstruuntur. Londini, 1651. s. 4°. 31.1982.16

—HODGE (C.) Discussions in church polity. New York, 1878. 8°. 31.1982.1

—HOOKER (R.) Of the lawes of ecclesiastical politie. London, [1639]. f°. 31.1986.4

— –The same. Arranged by J. Keble. Oxford, 1841. 3 v. 8°. 31.1982.7

—KING (*Sir* P.) Enquiry into the constitution, discipline, and worship of the primitive church. [*Anon.*] London, [1719]. 8°. 31.1982.15

— –The same. London, 1839. 32°. 31.1982.27

—MILLER (S.) Letters concerning the constitution and order of the Christian ministry. New York, 1807. 12°. 31.1984.34

—MILTON (J.) Of reformation in England. pp. 363–419. v. 2 of 6.2353.4

— –Reason of church government urged against prelaty. pp. 438–508. v. 2 of 6.2353.4

—PETHERAM (J.) Puritan discipline tracts. London, 1843–60. 6 v. in 4. 12°. 31.1983.13

—RUSKIN (J.) Notes on the construction of sheepfolds. New York, 1872. 40 pp. 8°. 30.1891.14

—WISE (J.) Vindication of the government of New-England churches. Boston, 1772. 8°. 31.1983.21

See, also, Anglo-Saxon church, Church and state, Church history, Congregational church, England (*church*), Episcopal church, Ministry, Popes, Presbyterian church.

Church history.

—ALZOG (J.) Handbuch der universal-kirchengeschichte. 8e aufl. Mainz, 1866–67. 2 v. 8°. 31.1946.8

—AUBÉ (B.) Histoire des persécutions de l'église. 2e éd. Paris, 1875–78. 2 v. 16°. 31.1943.22

—BARONIO (C.) Annales ecclesiastici [ad annum 1197]. Antverpiae, 1611–70. 12 v. f°. 31.1948.1

—BEATUS *rhenanus, or* BILDE (B.) Autores historiae ecclesiasticae. Basileae, 1535. f°. 31.1948.6

—BUNSEN (C. C. J.) Christianity and mankind. London, 1854. 7 v. 8°. 31.1944.12

—BURTON (E.) History of the Christian church, to the conversion of Constantine. 1st Am. ed. by G. W. Doane. New York, 1839. 12°. 31.1941.16

—CAMPBELL (G.) Lectures on ecclesiastical history. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°. 31.1941.6

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1807. 8°. 31.1941.7

—EUSEBIUS *Pamphili*. Ecclesiastical history [to A.D. 324]. Tr. by C. F. Crusé. Boston, 1836. 8°. 31.1941.1

—FLEURY (C.) Ecclesiastical history [to A.D. 870], with the chronology of Tillemont. London, 1727–32. 5 v. 4°. 31.1946.4

—FOX (J.) Acts and monuments of matters happening in the church [to the reign of Elizabeth]. Eighth time imprinted. London, 1641. 3 v. f°. 31.1958.5

—GESSEL (T.) Historia sacra et ecclesiastica, ad annum 1625. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1659. s. 4°. 31.1941.15

—GIESELER (J. C. I.) Text-book of ecclesiastical history. From 3d Germ. ed. by F. Cunningham. Philadelphia, 1836. 3 v. 8°. 31.1944.7

— —The same. Compendium of ecclesiastical history. 4th ed. Tr. by S. Davidson and J. W. Hull. Edinburgh, 1853–55. 3 v. 8°. 31.1944.7

—GREGORY (G.) History of the Christian church. New ed. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 31.1941.5

—GUERICKE (H. E. F.) Manual of church history. Tr. by W. G. T. Shedd. First six centuries. Andover, 1857. 8°. 31.1945.10

—HASE (C.) Kirchengeschichte. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1837. 8°. 31.1944.23

—HAWEIS (T.) Impartial history of the church of Christ. London, 1800. 3 v. 8°. 31.1941.8

—HORN (G.) Historia ecclesiastica à condito mundo ad nostra tempora. Lugduni Batavorum, 1665. 12°. 31.1941.25

—JORTIN (J.) Remarks on ecclesiastical history [to 1503]. London, 1805. 3 v. 8°. 31.1942.4

— —The same. Discourses concerning the Christian religion; and remarks on ecclesiastical history. London, 1805. 3 v. 8°. 31.1942.2

—KAYE (J.) Ecclesiastical history of the second and third centuries. 2d ed. [*Anon.*] Cambridge, [Eng.], 1829. 8°. 31.1943.3

—LAWRENCE (E.) Historical studies. New York, 1876. 8°. 31.1964.8

—LECTURES on foreign churches. 1st series. Edinburgh, 1845. p. 8°. 31.1951.26

—LENGLET DU FRESNOY (N.) Histoire de l'église. Paris, 1739. 18°. 31.1940.1

—MERIVALE (C.) Conversion of the northern nations. New York, 1866. 8°. 31.1942.12

— —Conversion of the Roman empire. New York, 1865. 8°. 31.1942.11

—MILMAN (H. H.) History of Latin Christianity to the pontificate of Nicolas v., [1452]. London, 1854–55. 6 v. 8°. 31.1964.2

—MOSHEIM (J. L. von). Ecclesiastical history, to the beginning of the eighteenth century. Tr. by A. Maclaine. London, 1803. 6 v. 8°. 31.1943.12

— —The same. Institutes of ecclesiastical history. Tr. by J. Murdock. New Haven, 1832. 3 v. 8°. 31.1944.2

— —Historical commentaries on the state of Christianity during the first 325 years. Tr. by R. S. Vidal and J. Murdock. New York, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 31.1944.6

—NEANDER (J. A. W.) Allgemeine geschichte der christlichen religion und kirche [bis 1414]. Hamburg, 1825–52. 6 v. in 11. 8°. 31.1945.21

— —The same. General history of the Christian religion and church. Tr. from 2d ed. by J. Torrey. 2d Am. ed. Boston, 1848–54. 5 v. 8°. 31.1945.4

— —The same [in part]. History of the Christian religion and church, during the first three centuries. Tr. by H. J. Rose. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. 31.1945.6

—OVERBECK (T.) Studien zur geschichte der alten kirche. 1tes heft. Schloss-Chemnitz, 1875. 8°. 31.1943.10

—PRESSENSÉ (E. de). Early years of Christianity. The martyrs and apologists. Tr. by A. Harwood. New York, 1871. p. 8°. 31.1942.29

—PRIESTLEY (J.) General history of the Christian church, to the fall of the western empire. Birmingham, 1790. 2 v. 8°. 31.1941.4

—RUSSELL (J.) Essays on the history of the Christian religion. 2d ed. London, 1873. 8°. 31.1943.6

—SCHNEIDER (C. F. T.) Compendium der älteren kirchengeschichte. Berlin, 1859. 8°. 31.1944.18

—SMITH (H. B.) History of the church of Christ, in chronological tables. New York, 1859. l. f°. 31.1947.1

—SPITTLER (L. T.) Grundriss der geschichte der christlichen kirche. 5e aufl. von G. J. Planck. Reutlingen, 1814. 8°. 31.1944.22

—STANLEY (A. P.) Lectures on the history of the eastern church. From 2d Lond. ed. New York, 1869. 8°. 31.1943.2

—STEBBING (H.) History of the Christian church, [to the 15th century]. London, 1833. 2 v. 16°. 31.1942.40

— —The same. 32.2012.5

—TILLEMONT (L. S. L. de). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire ecclésiastique des six premiers siècles. Bruxelles, 1706–30. 10 v. in 30. 18°. 31.1940.2

—TRENCH (R. C.) Lectures on medieval church history. New York, 1878. 8°. 31.1945.13

—TURRETIN (J. A.) Historiae ecclesiasticae compendium, a Christo nato usque ad annum 1700. Genevae, 1734. p. 8°. 31.1941.19

—UHLHORN (G.) Conflict of christianity with heathenism. Tr. from 3d German ed. by E. C. Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes. New York, 1879. p. 8°. 22.1396.32

Bibliography.

—CAVE (W.) Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria, a Christo nato ad saeculum XIV. Ed. novissima. Genevae, 1720. f°. 31.1958.1

—WHARTON (H.) *and* GERY (R.) Appendix ad Historiam literariam W. Cave, in qua de scriptoribus ab 1300 ad 1517 agitur. Genevae, 1720. f°. 31.1958.1

Dictionary.

—M'CLINTOCK (J.) *and* STRONG (J.) Cyclopaedia of Biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. [A–Re]. New York, 1874–79. 8 v. 8°. 1.23.3

Periodicals.

—ARCHIV für alte und neue kirchengeschichte, herausg. von C. F. Stäudlin und H. G. Tzschirner. Leipzig, 1813–22. 5 v. 8°. 17.3024.2

See, also, Albigenses, Anglo-Saxons, Apostles, Apostolic age, Congregational church, Councils, Denmark, England, Fathers, Franks, French reformed church, Friends, Greek church, Jansenism, Lutheran church, Martyrs, Missions, Monks, Popes, Presbyterian church, Puritans, Reformation, Roman Catholic church, Saints, Scotland, Sects, Slavonic nations, Waldenses.

Church music.

—MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (J. L. F.) Kirchenmusik. No. 1. Aus tiefer noth. Arrangirt von M. C. Eberwein. Bonn, n. d. f°. 30.1908.40

See, also, Masses, Oratorios.

Church of England. *See* England (*Church*).

Church of Scotland. *See* Presbyterian church.

Churchill (Charles). *b.* 1731. *d.* 1764.

—FORSTER (J.) Charles Churchill. pp. 255–328 of 6.338*a*.13

—TOOKE (W.) Life of Charles Churchill. pp. xvii–cxii. v. 1 of 18.1050.1

— —The same. pp. xvii–xciii. v. 1 of 18.1084.18

Churchill (John), *1st duke of Marlborough. b.* 1650. *d.* 1722.

—ALISON (A.) Life of John, duke of Marlborough. Edinburgh, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 6.360.23

—BUCKE (C.) Life of John, duke of Marlborough. London, 1839. 16°. 1.10.6

—CAMPBELL (J.) Military history of Eugene of Savoy, and of John, duke of Marlborough. [*Anon.*] London, 1736–37. 2 v. f°. 6.368.1

—GLEIG (G. R.) Life of John, duke of Marlborough. pp. 318–359, 1–227. vv. 1, 2 of 32.2031.7

—LEDIARD (T.) Life of John, duke of Marlborough. 2d ed. London, 1743. 2 v. 8°. 6.360.22

See, also, Anne, (*queen of England*), Blenheim House, Eugene, (*prince of Savoy*), Louis XIV. (*king of France*).

Churchill (Sarah *b.* Jennings), *1st duchess of Marlborough. b.* 1660. *d.* 1744.

—THOMSON (K. B.) Memoirs of Sarah, duchess of Marlborough. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 6.2366.4

— —Sarah, duchess of Marlborough. 50 pp. v. 1 of 6.367.1

Cibber (Colley). *b.* 1671. *d.* 1757.

—APOLOGY for [his] life, written by himself. New ed. by E. Bellchambers. London, 1822. 8°. 19.1158*a*.14

Cibola.

—SIMPSON (J. H.) Coronado's march in search of the "Seven cities of Cibola," and discussion of their probable location. 28.3733.1

[*In* Smithsonian report, 1869, pp. 309–340].

Cibyra, (*an ancient city of Lycia*).

—SPRATT (T. A. B.) *and* FORBES (E.) Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, [1842]. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 11.702.9

Cicero (Marcus Tullius). *b.* 106 B.C. *d.* 43 B.C.

Biography.

—EPISTOLAE ad Atticum, ad Quintum fratrem, et quae vulgo ad familiares dicuntur. Recensuit C. G. Schütz. Halae, 1808–12. 6 v. 8°. 13.786.7

— —The same. Sämmtliche briefe uebersetzt von C. M. Wieland. Zürich, 1808–21. 7 v. 8°. 13.786.12

— —Letters to several of his friends. [Tr.] by W. Melmoth. 5th ed. London, 1799. 3 v. 8°. 21.3294.17

— —Lettres à Atticus. Avec le texte latin. Tr. par L. Mongault. Paris, 1714. 6 v. 12°. 13.788.13

[Giger].

—BRÜCKNER (C. A. F.) Leben des M. Tullius Cicero. Göttingen, 1852. v. 1. 8°. 12.745.12

—COLLINS (W. L.) Cicero. [Life and review of works]. Edinburgh, 1871. 16°. 12.741.15

—CORRADO (S.) Quaestura, partes duae, de Ciceronis vita et libris, [cum emendationibus]. Lipsiae, 1754. 8°. 13.782.26

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Cicero. pp. 1–59. v. 2 of 21.1304.2

[Giger].

—DUBOIS-GUCHAN (E. P.) Rome et Cicéron. Paris, 1880. 16°. 12.741.16

—FABRICIUS (F.) M. Tullii Ciceronis historia, per consules descripta, et in annos distincta. pp. 237–346. v. 9 of 13.788.5

—FORSYTH (W.) Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 2d Am. ed. New York, 1865. 2 v. p. 8°. 12.741.13

— —The same. New York, 1869. 2 v. p. 8°. 12.741.13

— —The same. 3d Am. ed. New York, 1871. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 12.741.12

—GERLACH (F. D.) Marcus Tullius Cicero: redner, staatsmann, schriftsteller. Basel, 1864. p. 8°. 15.972.9

—HUGUES (G. d'). Une province romaine sous la république. Étude sur le proconsulat de Cicéron. Paris, 1876. 18°. 12.738*b*.5

—KELSALL (C.) On the different opinions which have been formed of Cicero. On the villas of Cicero. On the monuments of Cicero. pp. 135–225 of 12.723.8

—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Cicéron. pp. 39–149. v. 34 of 8.505.1
— —The same. Marcus Tullius Cicero. [From the French]. pp. 335–437. v. 1 of 2.90.1
—MIDDLETON (C.) History of the life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 8th ed. London, 1767. 3 v. 8°. 12.741.6
— —The same. New ed. London, 1801. 3 v. 8°. 12.741.5
— —The same. From a Lond. ed. Boston, 1818. 3 v. 8°. 12.741.4
—PLUTARCHUS. Vita Ciceronis, graece et latine, interprete Xylandro. pp. 1027–1060. v. 2 of 14.874.2
— —The same. Philerote Bochio interprete. 14 pp. v. 1 of 13.788.1
— —The same. La vie de Cicéron, traduite par Ricard. pp. 293–320. v. 2 of 14.906.3
— —The same. Translation called Dryden's. pp. 35–94. v. 5 of 14.906.7
—SURINGAR (W. H. D.) M. Tullii Ciceronis commentarii rerum suarum; sive, de vita sua. Accesserunt annales ciceroniani. Leidae, 1854. 8°. 12.742.1
—TROLLOPE (A.) Life of Cicero. New York, 1881. 2 v. 12°. 12.741.14
—TYRRELL (R. Y.) Cicero as a public man, [and] in his private life. pp. ix–lv. v. 1 of 13.786.3
—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Notice sur Cicéron. pp. 27–58 of 17.1032.13

Note. "By far the most complete and critical examination of all points relating to Cicero and his times, is contained in Drumann's Geschichte Roms." (12.745.5). Wm. Ramsay.
The best English authority on the subject is the article just quoted, found in Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography. (21.1006.1)

Commentaries and Dissertations.

(1). *Ethical writings.*

—CALCAGNINI (C.) Disquisitiones aliquot in libros officiorum M. T. Ciceronis. pp. 257–264 of 13.785.35
[Giger].
—MANUZIO (A.) Commentarius in M. Tullii Ciceronis tres libros de officiis. pp. 1–167 of 13.785.41
—MELANCHTHON (P.) Prolegomena in Officia Ciceronis. pp. 532–614. v. 16 of 31.1996.1
—TURNÈBE (A.) M. T. Ciceronis de officiis libri tres, Erasmi, Betuleij [aliorumque] commentariis illustrati. [*Anon.*] Parisiis, 1562. s. 4°. 13.785.35
[Giger].
—WALTER (J.) M. T. Ciceronis philosophia moralis. Ad viam quandam et rationem revocata. Prag, 1877–79. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 23.1462.35

(2). *Philosophical writings.*

—BRIEGER (A.) Beiträge zur kritik einiger philosophischer schriften des Cicero. Posen, 1873. 4°. 13.786.23
—GEDIKE (F.) Ciceronis historia philosophiae antiquae ex omnibus illius scriptis collecta. Berolini, 1815. 8°. 13.786.22
—REID (J. S.) Cicero as a student of philosophy. pp. i–lxiii. 13.782.22
— —The same. 13.786.18
—WOPKENS (T.) Lectionum tullianarum libri tres. Amstelodami, 1730. 8°. 13.782.25

(3). *Political writings.*

—CREUZER (F.) M. Tullii Ciceronis de legibus libri tres. Accedunt annotationes [variorum]. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1824. 8°. 13.785.7
—GRATAMA (M. S.) Dissertationes de M. Tullii Ciceronis de republica, et de legibus libris. Groningae, 1827. 106, 152 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 3
—TURNÈBE (A.) In Ciceronis academicas quaestiones, de fato, de legibus, commentarii. 13.788.15

(4). *Religious writings.*

—HARTFELDER (C.) Quellen von Ciceros zwei büchern de divinatione. Freiburg, 1878. 23 pp. 4°. 13.806. Box 3
—HIRZEL (R.) Untersuchungen zu Cicero's De natura deorum. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 13.783.5
—LENGNICK (C. F. B.) Ad emendandos explicandosque Ciceronis libros de natura deorum dissertatio. Halis Saxonum, 1871. 50 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 4
—SCHICHE (T.) De fontibus librorum Ciceronis qui sunt de divinatione. Jenae, 1875. 43 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 3
—WETZEL (J. C. F.) Erklärende anmerkungen zu Cicero's drei büchern vom wesen der götter. Braunschweig, 1799. 16°. 13.782.21

(5). *Rhetorical writings.*

—EVERTS (G. E. J.) Annotationes selectae in M. Tullii Ciceronis orationem pro Sulla. Noviomagi, 1835. 91 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 3
—FERRACCI (M. A.) Epistolarum libri sex, in quibus omnia fere quae in orationibus M. Tullii dubia occurrunt polemice illustrantur. Venetiis, 1738. 4°. 13.784.2
—FROTSCHER (C. H.) Doctissimorum interpretum commentaria in Ciceronis orationem pro P. Sulla. Lipsiae, 1832. 8°. 13.784.26
—GARATONI (G.) Ad Ciceronis orationem pro Cn. Plancio curae secundae. Bononiae, 1815. s. 4°. 13.784.22
—HANEDOES (A.) Dissertatio de M. Tullii Ciceronis pro Q. Roscio comoedo oratione. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1844. 84 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 3
—KLERK (J.) Dissertatio de M. Tullii Ciceronis oratione pro M. Coelio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1825. 8°. 13.784.27
—MADVIG (J. N.) De emendandis Ciceronis operibus, praesertim rhetoricis. Hauniae, 1834–42. 2 v. 8°. 14.2854.5,6
—POORTMAN (C. A.) Dissertatio de M. Tullii Ciceronis oratione pro Flacco. Lugduni Batavorum, 1835. 154 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 4
—RAU (S. J. E.) Variarum lectionum liber, ad Ciceronis orationes pertinens. Lugduni Batavorum, 1834. 8°. 13.784.28
—SLUITER (J. W.) In M. Tullii Ciceronis divinationem in Q. Caecilium. Lugduni Batavorum, 1832. 112 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 3
—VAN DAM (Y. D.) [Dissertatio] in Ciceronis orationem pro P. Sextio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1824. 56 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 4

—VOLLENHOVEN (H.) Disputatio de emendatione aliquot locorum orationis tullianae pro M. Caelio Rufo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1839. 108 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 4

General criticisms.

—DEÜRLING (A.) Cicero's bedeutung für die römische literatur. Augsburg, 1866. p. 8°. 15.972.9

—ESTIENNE (H.) In M. T. Ciceronis quamplurimos locos castigationes. [Genevae], 1557. 8°. 15.950.15

—FREUND (W.) Präparation zu Cicero's werken. Leipzig, [1871–77]. 12 v. in 4. 16°. 13.783.12

—KLOTZ (R.) Adnotationes ad Ciceronis epistolarum ad Atticum missarum libros. Lipsiae, 1869. 2 pts. 9, 20 pp. 4°. 13.806. Box 3

—MEYER (P.) Untersuchung über die frage der echtheit des briefwechsels Cicero ad Brutum. Stuttgart, 1881. 8°. 13.786.20

—SCHIRLITZ (S. C.) Vorschule zum Cicero. Wetzlar, 1837. 8°. 13.782.27

—SCHOTT (A.) Cicero a calumniis vindicatus. pp. 135–201. v. 1 of 13.797.1

Phraseology of Cicero.

—BAUMHAUER (M. M. von). Disquisitio de aristotelia vi in Ciceronis scriptis. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1841. 8°. 13.786.21

—ERNESTI (J. A.) Clavis ciceroniana; sive, indices rerum et verborum in opera Ciceronis. Ed. 4a. Halae, 1777. 8°. v. 8 of 13.782.28

— –The same. Oxonii, 1783. 4°. v. 10 of 13.788.5

—ESTIENNE (H.) Ciceronianum lexicon graecolatinum, ex variis graecorum scriptorum locis a Cicerone interpretatis collectum. [Genevae], 1557. 8°. 15.950.15

—HOLTZE (F. W.) Phraseologia ciceroniana. Numburgi ad Salam, 1880. 8°. 15.960.8

—MERGUET (H.) Lexikon zu den reden des Cicero. Jena, 1877–80. 2 v. 4°. 13.783.½

—STINNER (A.) De eo quo Cicero in epistolis usus est sermone. Oppeln, 1879. 72 pp. 8°. 13.806

Cid, (*el Seid*), Roderigo Diaz Bivar, called. *b. about* 1035. *d.* 1099.

—CHRONICLE of the Cid. [*Anon.*] From the Spanish by R. Southey. 1st Am. ed. Lowell, 1846. 8°. 18.3052.1

— –The same. pp. 175–466 of 18.3052.17

—CID. Nueva edicion. [*Anon.*] Barcelona, 1848. 8°. 18.3052.2

— –The same. Translations [by J. H. Frere]. pp. 409–437. v. 2 of 6.2345.6

— –The same. [Uebersetzt von J. G. von Herder]. Herausg. von Wollheim da Fonseca. Berlin, [1869]. 16°. v. 4 of 9.561.4

—QUINTANA (M. J.) El Cid campeador. Tr. by T. R. Preston. 39 pp. 10.624.11

Cilicia.

—BARKER (W. B.) Lares and penates; or, Cilicia and its governors from the earliest times to the present day. Ed. by W. F. Ainsworth. London, 1853. 8°. 11.702.5

—PREUSS (R. W.) De Cilicia Romanorum provincia. Regimontii, 1859. 43 pp. 8°. 13.818*b*.12

Cimmerians.

—ROGET (D. F. L.) *baron* de B. Les Cimmériens. Paris, 1873. 119 pp. 8°. v. 2 of 7.386.19

Cinchona.

—CULTURA das plantas que dão a quina. [*Anon.*] Lisboa, 1864. 120 pp. 8°. 28.1736. Box 2

—MARKHAM (C. R.) Travels in Peru and India, while superintending the collection of chinchona plants. London, 1862. 8°. 3.122.6

Cincinnati, *Ohio. Board of education.*

—47th, 51st, 52d annual report, for 1876, 1880, 1882. Cincinnati, 1877–82. 3 v. 8°. 24.1484.7

Public library.

—CATALOGUE of the public library of Cincinnati. [By W. F. Poole]. Cincinnati, 1871. 8°. 16.1014.10

— –The same. Bulletins of books added during 1879–80. Cincinnati, 1879–81. 2 v. 4°. 16.1008.3

Cincinnati (*Society of the*).

—JOHNSTON (A.) Some account of the society of the Cincinnati, [with the] journal of the general meeting in 1784. Philadelphia, 1858. 8°. v. 6 of 4.191.4

Cingalese language.

—RUËLL (J). Grammatica of singaleesche taalkunst. Amsterdam, 1708. 4°. 15.986.6

Cinq-Mars (Henri Coiffier de Ruzé), *marquis* de. *b.* 1620. *d.* 1642.

—FONTRAILLES (L. d'A. de). Relation des choses particulières de la cour, pendant la faveur de M. de Cinq-Mars. pp. 243–266. v. 3 of 8.454.3

—VIGNY (A. de). Cinq-Mars; ou, une conjuration sous Louis XIII. 10e éd. Paris, 1852. 12°. 20.1232.35

Cipher-writing.

—PORTA (G. B.) De occultis literarum notis; seu, artis animi expiscandi enodandique libri IV. Argentorati, 1603. 8°. 10.595.19

Circassia, (Tcherkessia).

—LONGWORTH (J. A.) Year among the Circassians, [1838–39]. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 11.700.20

—MACKIE (J. M.) Life of Schamyl; and narrative of the Circassian war of independence. Boston, 1856. 12°. 11.700.12

—OLIPHANT (L.) Trans-Caucasian campaign of the Turkish army under Omer Pasha, [1854]. Edinburgh, 1856. p. 8°. 11.691.24

See, also, Caucasus.

Circassian language.

—LOEWE (L.) Dictionary of the Circassian language. London, 1854. 8°. 15.927.1

Circle.

—BACHMANN (P.) Lehre von der kreistheilung. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. 26.1591.2

—FERREL (W.) Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle. Washington, 1873. 6 pp. 4°. v. 18 of 28.3738.1

—HOULSTON (W.) Circle secerned from the square. London, 1862. 22 pp. 4°. 26.1588. Box 1

—MONTUCLA (J. E.) Histoire des recherches sur la quadrature du cercle. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1831. 8°. 25.1584.4

—SHANKS (W.) Contributions to mathematics, comprising the rectification of the circle to 607 places of decimals. London, 1853. 8°. 26.1595.43

—TOWNSEND (R.) Chapters on the modern geometry of the point, line, and circle. Dublin, 1863–65. 2 v. 8°. 26.1595.58

See, also, Curves.

Circumstantial evidence.

—PHILLIPPS (S. M.) Famous cases of circumstantial evidence. New York, 1875. 8°. 24.3525.11

Cirripedia.

—DARWIN (C.) Monograph on the sub-class Cirripedia. London, 1851–54. 2 v. 8°. 27.1705.20

Cistercian order.

—ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE (H. d'). Études sur l'état intérieur des abbayes cisterciennes, au douzième et au trizeième siècle. Paris, 1858. 8°. 31.1961.6

—LEMIRE (A.) Chronicon cisterciensis ordinis. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1614. s. 8°. 31.1970.2

See, also, Bernard (*St.*), Clairvaux abbey.

Cities.

—BUCKE (C.) Ruins of ancient cities; with accounts of their rise, fall, and present condition. London, 1840. 2 v. 16°. 2.60.11

—CITIES and principal towns in the world. [*Anon.*] London, 1830. v. 1. 16°. 5.243.21

— –The same. 31.2012.3

—KUHN (E.) Ueber die enstehung der städte der alten. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 24.1501.1

—VAUGHAN (R.) Age of great cities. 2d ed. London, 1843. 8°. 24.1526.28

Citizenship. *See* Political science.

Civil law. *See* Law (*Roman, or civil*).

Civil service reform.

—EATON (D. B.) Civil service in Great Britain: a history of abuses and reforms. New York, 1880. 8°. 24.1512.19

—REPORT of the civil service commission, 1874. Washington, 1874. 8°. 4.2212

[*In* House executive documents, 43d congress, 1st session, v. 16, no. 221].

Civil war in the United States. *See* United States.

Civilization.

—BARKER (T. C.) Aryan civilization: based on the work of [Fustel] de Coulanges. London, 1871. 16°. 24.1521.18

—BUCKLE (H. T.) History of civilization in England. From 2d London ed. New York, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 5.285.1

— –The same. New York, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 5.285.2

— –The same. New York, 1876. 2 v. p. 8°. 5.285.3

—CONDORCET (J. A. N. de C. de). Esquisse d'un tableau historique des progrès de l'esprit humain. 5e éd. Milan, an VI., [1798]. 8°. 8.503.3

— –The same. Outlines of an historical view of the progress of the human mind. From the French. London, 1795. 8°. 23.1432.11

—DEAN (A.) History of civilization. Albany, 1868–69. 7 v. 8°. 5.245.5

—DRAPER (J. W.) Intellectual development of Europe. 5th ed. New York, 1868. 8°. 5.245.2

—DOUGLAS (J.) Advancement of society in knowledge and religion. 1st Am. from 2d Edinburgh ed. Hartford, 1830. 12°. 24.1522.30

—EICHHORN (J. G.) Allgemeine geschichte der cultur und litteratur des neueren Europa. Göttingen, 1796–99. 2 v. 8°. 17.3027.1

—FERGUSON (A.) Essay on the history of civil society. 6th ed. London, 1793. 8°. 24.1522.44

—GOGUET (A. Y.) Origin of laws, arts, and sciences. From the French. Edinburgh, 1761. 3 v. 8°. 24.1522.50

— –The same. Edinburgh, 1775. 3 v. 8°. 2.91.1

—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Histoire de la civilisation en Europe depuis la chute de l'empire romain. 11e éd. Paris, 1871. 18°. 5.245.7

— –The same. General history of civilization in Europe, from the fall of the Roman empire. From the French. Oxford, 1837. 8°. 5.245.6

— –Histoire de la civilisation en France depuis la chute de l'empire romain. 10e éd. Paris, 1868. 4 v. 18°. 7.431.2

— –The same. 12e éd. Paris, 1872. 4 v. 18°. 7.431.6

— –The same. History of civilization, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. New York, 1850. 4 v. 12°. 7.431.1

—HARRIS (G.) Civilization considered as a science. New ed. New York, 1873. 16°. 24.1523.6

—HELLWALD (F. von). Culturgeschichte in ihrer natürlichen entwicklung bis zur gegenwart. 2e aufl. Augsburg, 1876–77. 2 v. 8°. 17.1022.12

—HITTELL (J. S.) Brief history of culture. New York, 1875. 12°. 24.1523.27

—HOME (H.) Six sketches on the history of man. Philadelphia, 1776. 8°. 25.1550.4

— –The same. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1778. 4 v. 8°. 24.1523.33

—MAGOON (E. L.) Westward empire; or, the great drama of human progress. New York, 1856. 12°. 21.1314.1

[Giger].

—PROGRESS of nations: a study in analytical history. [*Anon.*] London, 1861. 8°. 24.1524.51

—ROBERTSON (W.) View of the progress of society in Europe, from the subversion of the Roman empire to the beginning of the sixteenth century. pp.1–328. v. 1 of 9.524.11

— –The same. 424 pp. v. 1 of 4.232.3

—SEAMAN (E. C.) Essays on the progress of nations, in civilization, wealth, and population. New York, 1868. 2 series. 12°. 24.1525.25

—STUART (G.) View of society in Europe, in its progress from rudeness to refinement. 2d ed. London, 1783. 4°. 24.1518.3

—TAYLOR (W. C.) Natural history of society in the barbarous and civilized state. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 24.1526.4
— —The same. New York, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 24.1526.5
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Essai sur les moeurs et l'esprit des nations, et sur les principaux faits d'histoire depuis Charlemagne, jusqu' à Louis XIII. Paris, 1784. 4 v. 8°. v. 16–19 of 8.2485.1
—WEBER (G.) Geschichte der völker und staaten im übergang vom mittelalter zur neuzeit. Leipzig, 1872. v. 9 of 2.82.1
See, also, History (*Philosophy of*), Luxury, Social science.

Clairvaux abbey. (*Champagne, France*).
—ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE (H. d'). Études sur l'état intérieur des abbayes cisterciennes, et principalement de Clairvaux, au douzième et au treizième siècle. Paris, 1858. 8°. 31.1961.6

Clallam language.
—GIBBS (G.) Alphabetical vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi. New York, 1863. 40 pp. 8°. No. 11 of 15.976.3

Clarendon, *earl of*. *See* Hyde (E.)

Clarke (Adam). *b.* 1760. *d.* 1832.
—ACCOUNT of [his] life, by one intimately acquainted with him. Ed. by J. B. B. Clarke. New York, 1833. 12°. 6.344.47

Clarke (Edward Daniel). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1822.
—OTTER (W.) Life and remains of Edward Daniel Clarke. New York, 1827. 8°. 6.344.48

Clarke (Samuel). *b.* 1675. *d.* 1729.
—ZIMMERMANN (R.) Samuel Clarke's leben und lehre. Wien, 1870. 88 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 1

Classical antiquities. *See* Antiquities.

Classical learning. *Dictionaries.*
—ANTHON (C.) Classical dictionary, containing proper names mentioned in ancient authors, with coins, weights, and measures. New York, 1844. 8°. 16.997.5
—HEDERICH (B.) Reales schul-lexicon, zur geographie, chronologie, histoire, u. s. w. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1748. 8°. 15.2962.4
—LEMPRIERE (J.) Classical dictionary, containing proper names mentioned in ancient authors. New ed. by C. Anthon. New York, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 16.997.4

Miscellaneous.

—BIBLIOTHEK der alten litteratur und kunst. Göttingen, 1786–94. 10 v. in 3. s. 8°. 14.2852.7
—BIDERMANN (J. G.) Selecta scholastica. Numburgi, [1745]. 2 v. in 1. s. 8°. 14.2850.8
—BORREMANS (A.) Variarum lectionum liber. Amstelaedami, 1676. s. 8°. 14.2850.9
—BOS (L.) Animadversiones ad scriptores quosdam graecos et latinos. Franequerae, 1715. 8°. 14.2850.4
—BOTFIELD (B.) Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek and Roman classics. London, 1861. 4°. 17.1048.8
—CHRIST (J. F.) Noctium academicarum libri quatuor. Halae Magdeburgicae, 1727–29. s. 8°. 14.2850.17
—CRUSIUS (C.) Probabilia critica, in quibus veteres graeci et latini scriptores emendantur. Lipsiae, 1753. 8°. 14.2854.19
—CUPER (G.) Observationum libri quatuor, in quibus multi auctorum loci explicantur, varii ritus eruuntur, et nummi illustrantur. Ultrajecti, Daventriae, 1670–78. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 14.2850.7
—DAWES (R.) Miscellanea critica, iterum edita. Curavit T. Burgess. Oxonii, 1781. 8°. 14.2856.8
—GELLIUS (A.) Noctium atticarum libri viginti. Ex recensione M. Hertz. Lipsiae, 1871–77. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 13.791.36
— —The same. Attic nights. Tr. by W. Beloe. London, 1795. 3 v. 8°. 14.878*b*.12
—GRUTERUS (J.) Lampas; sive, fax artium liberalium; hoc est, thesaurus criticus. Francofurti, 1602–12. 6 v. 8°. 14.2860.1
—HERAULD (D.) Adversariorum libri duo. Parisiis, 1599. s. 8°. 14.2850.16
—HERMANN (J. G. J.) Opuscula. Lipsiae, 1827–28. 3 v. 8°. 14.2854.10
—HEUSINGER (J. M.) Emendationum libri duo. Accesserunt antibarbarae latinae sermonis observationes. Ed. F. Heusinger. Gothae, 1751. s. 8°. 14.2850.11
—HEYNE (C. G.) Opuscula academica. Gottingae, 1785–1802. 5 v. 8°. 14.2854.13
—HORREUS (P.) Miscellaneorum criticorum libri duo, ex variis graecis, latinis. Leovardiae, 1738. 8°. 14.2851.22
—JUNIUS, *or* JONGHE (A.) Animadversorum libri sex, in quibus infiniti pene autorum libri corriguntur. Basiliae, 1556. 16°. 14.2850.15
—KOPPIERS (P. H.) Observata philologica. Lugduni Batavorum, 1771. 8°. 14.2851.8
—LÜBKER (F.) Gesammelte schriften zur philologie und pädagogik. Halle, 1852. 8°. 23.3444.3
—MISCELLANEA philologa et paedagogica. Ediderunt gymnasiorum Batavorum doctores. Nova series. Amstelodami, 1851. 8°. 13.786.1
—MURET (M. A.) Variarum lectionum libri XVIII. Ed. nova. Halis Saxonum, 1791–1828. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 14.2854.14
—NÄKE (A. F.) Opuscula philologica. Ed. F. T. Welcker. vol. 1. Bonnae, 1842. 8°. 14.2852.13
—NIEBUHR (B. G.) Kleine historische und philologische schriften. 2e sammlung. Bonn, 1843. 8°. 14.2854.3
—ORVILLE (J. P. d'). Critica vannus in inanes Joannis Cornelii Pavonis paleas. [*Anon.*] Amstelaedami, 1737. 8°. 14.2850.2
—PASSOW (F. L. C. F.) Opuscula academica. Disposuit N. Bachius. Lipsiae, 1835. 8°. 14.2855.16
— —Vermischte schriften. Herausg. von W. A. Passow. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. 14.2854.9
—PORSON (R.) Tracts and miscellaneous criticisms, collected by T. Kidd. London, 1815. 8°. 14.2856.9
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1826. l. 8°. 14.2856.5
—REUVENS (C. J. C.) Collectanea litteraria; sive, conjecturae in Ovidium, Plautum, Aristophanem, et alios. Lugduni Batavorum, 1815. 8°. 14.2852.11

— —The same. 14.2855.26
—RITSCHL (F.) Opuscula philologica. Lipsiae, 1866–79. 5 v. 8°. And pl. to v. 4. 4°. 15.2936.15
—SEARS (B.), EDWARDS (B. B.), *and* FELTON (C. C.) Classical studies: essays on ancient literature and art. Boston, 1843. 12°. 24.1493.12
—STRUVE (C. L.) Opuscula selecta. Lipsiae, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 14.2854.1
—TOLL (J.) Fortulta. Amstelaedami, 1687. s. 8°. 14.2852.15
—TRILLER (D. W.) Observationum criticarum in varios graecos et latinos auctores libri quatuor. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1742. 8°. 14.2850.5
—VETTORI *or* VICTORIUS (P.) Variarum lectionum libri XXV. Florentiae, 1553. f°. 14.2856.2
—VOSS (J. H.) Anmerkungen und randglossen zu Griechen und Römern. Herausg. von A. Voss. Leipzig, 1838. 8°. 14.2855.10
—WESSELING (P.) Observationum variarum libri duo. Edidit C. H. Frotscher. Lipsiae, 1832. 8°. 14.2851.6
—WOLF (F. A.) Analecta litteraria, maxime eruditae antiquitatis litteris et artibus illustrandis. Berolini, 1817–18. 2 v. 8°. 14.2855.8

See, also, Antiquities (*Classical*), Chronology, Coins, Geography, Greek literature, Latin literature, Mythology, Philology (*Classical*), Philosophy (*Ancient*).
Also, the collected works of famous scholars, as Bentley, Erasmus, Lipsius, Parr, and others. In the correspondence, moreover, and forensic addresses of such eminent Grecians and Latinists as Gudius, Melanchthon, Scaliger, much will be found illustrating the classics.

Classical literature.

Bibliography.

—BOHN (H. G.) General catalogue. Pt. 2. Section 1. Greek and Latin classics. London, 1850. 8°. 16.1002.6
—BRÜGGEMANN (L. W.) View of the English editions, translations, and illustrations of ancient Greek and Latin authors. Stettin, 1797. 8°. 17.1031.15
—DIBDIN (T. F.) Introduction to the knowledge of rare editions of the Greek and Latin classics. 3d ed. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°. 16.990.10
—ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum, vom 1700 bis zu 1846. 6e aufl. Leipzig, 1847. 8°. 16.993.14
— —The same. Supplement-heft: von 1847 bis 1852. Leipzig, 1853. 8°. 16.993.18
— —The same. 8e aufl., vom 1700 bis 1878, neu bearbeitet von E. Preuss. B. 1, scriptores graeci. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 16.993.19
—HERRMANN (C. H.) Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum, vom 1858 bis 1869. Halle, 1871. 8°. 16.993.20
—MOSS (J. W.) Manual of classical bibliography. 2d ed. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 16.993.16
—REPERTORIUM der classischen philologie. Herausg. von G. Mühlmann und E. Jenicke. Leipzig, 1845–47. 3 v. 8°. 14.2855.17

History.

—MÄHLY (J.) Geschichte der antiken literatur. Leipzig, 1880. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 17.1022.19
—MATTHIÄ (A.) Manual of the history of Greek and Roman literature. Tr. from 3d ed. Oxford, 1841. 16°. 17.1042.21
—MORRIS (C.) Manual of classical literature. Chicago, 1880. 12°. 17.1044.14
—PASSOW (F.) Grundzüge der griechischen und römischen litteratur- und kunstgeschichte. 2e ausg. Berlin, 1829. s. 4°. 17.1043.16
—TEUFFEL (W. S.) Studien zur griechischen und römischen literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 17.1045.9

Periodicals.

—BIBLIOTHECA critica nova. Edentibus I. Bake, [et aliis]. Lugduni Batavorum, 1825–31. 5 v. in 6. 8°. 15.958*a*.1
—CLASSICAL JOURNAL. London, 1810–29. 40 v. 8°. 13.818*a*.1
—JAHRBÜCHER für classische philologie. Herausg. von A. Fleckeisen. Leipzig, 1868–80. 26 v. 8°. 15.2941.1
— —The same. Supplementbänder, 7–11. Leipzig, 1873–80. 5 v. 8°. 15.2942.1
— —The same. Repertorium, 1826–75. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 15.2942.1
—JAHRESBERICHT über die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft, 1873–78. Herausg. von C. Bursian. Berlin, 1875–80. 16 v. in 5. 8°. 15.2985.1
—JOURNAL of classical and sacred philology. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1854–55. 2 v. 8°. 13.818*b*.1
—LEIPZIGER studien zur classischen philologie. Leipzig, 1878–79. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.2965.6
—MUSEUM criticum; or, Cambridge classical researches. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1814. 2 v. 8°. 13.818*b*.2
—RHEINISCHES museum für philologie, geschichte, und griechische philosophie. Bonn, 1827–31. 5 v. 8°. 15.2974.1
— —The same. Rheinisches museum für philologie. Bonn, 1833–41. 8 v. 8°. 15.2974.1
— —The same. Neue folge. Frankfurt am Main, 1842–80. 35 v. 8°. 15.2984.1
—REVUE de philologie, de littérature, et d'histoire anciennes. Nouvelle série. Paris, 1877–80. 4 v. 8°. 15.2943.2

Classical study.

—SCHELLE (C. G.) Welche alte klassische autoren soll man auf schulen lesen? Leipzig, 1804. 2 v. 16°. 24.1490.4
—TAYLOR (S. H.) Method of classical study. Boston, 1861. 12°. 24.1493.20 [Giger].
—URQUHART (D. H.) Commentaries on classical learning. London, 1803. 8°. 24.1494.7

See, also, Education.

Classification of animals. *See* Zoology.

Classification of the sciences. *See* Science.

Claudius Drusus Nero Germanicus (Tiberius), *emperor of Rome. b.* 10 B.C. *d.* 54 A.D.
—LEHMANN (H.) Claudius und seine zeit. Gotha, 1858. 8°. 12.744.29

Clausilia, (*a family of snails*).
—BOETTGER (O.) Clausilienstudien. Cassel, 1877. 4°. 29.1856.1

Clay.
—COOK (G. H.) Report on the clay deposits in New Jersey. Trenton, 1878. 8°. 29.1815.2

Clay (Henry). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1852.
—PRIVATE correspondence. Ed. by C. Colton. Boston, 1856. 8°. 4.204.9
—PRENTICE (G. D.) Biography of Henry Clay. Hartford, 1831. 12°. 4.204.11
—SARGENT (E.) Life and public services of Henry Clay. New ed. New York, 1848. 8°. 4.204.10
—SWAIN (J. B.) Memoir of Henry Clay. pp. 7–198. v. 1 of 21.1295.21

Clemens, *alexandrinus, about* A.D. 200.
—LE CLERC (J.) Life of Clemens alexandrinus. 62 pp. of 31.1941.17

Clement XIV., *pope,* [Giovanni Vincenzo Antonio Ganganelli]. *b.* 1705. *d.* 1774.
—INTERESTING letters, with anecdotes of his life. From the French of Lottin. 2d ed. London, 1777. 2 v. 12°. 21.3291.2
— –The same. Dublin, 1777. 4 v. 12°. 21.3291.3
—MILMAN (H. H.) Clement XIV. and the Jesuits. pp. 244–295 of 21.1314.31

Cleopatra, *queen of Egypt. b.* 69 B.C. *d.* 30 B.C.
—STAHR (A. W. T.) Cleopatra. Berlin, 1864. 8°. 12.744.18

Cleopatra's needle. *See* Obelisks.

Clergy.
—BABINGTON (C.) Mr. Macaulay's Character of the clergy in the seventeenth century, considered. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1849. 8°. 5.295.2
—CHURCH (The). [Biographies. *Anon.*] pp. 193–264. v. 1 of 6.348.7
—CROCKFORD'S clerical directory for 1881. 13th issue. London, 1881. 8°. Revolving case. D.7
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Chaplains and clergy of the revolution. New York, 1864. 12°. 4.198*a*.14
—MICHELET (J.) Priests, women, and families. Tr. by C. Cocks. 3d ed. London, 1846. 16°. 31.1973.22
—MILMAN (H. H.) Relation of the clergy to the people. pp. 374–445 of 21.1314.31
—MIRK (J.) Instructions for parish priests. Ed. by E. Peacock. London, 1868. 8°. 18.1073.9
—SPRAGUE (W. B.) Annals of the American pulpit. New York, 1857–69. 9 v. 8°. 16.997.1
—TAYLOR (J.) Clerus Domini; or, a discourse of the office ministerial. pp. 1–61. v. 1 of 22.1334.6
—TAYLOR (J. B.) Lives of Virginia baptist ministers. 2d ed. Richmond, 1838. 12°. 3.196.19
— –The same. 2d series. New York, 1860. 12°. 3.196.19
See, also, Bishops, Cardinals, Celibacy, Fathers, Missionaries, Monks, Popes.

Clermont-Tonnerre (François de). *b.* 1629. *d.* 1701.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Apologie de Clermont-Tonnerre. pp. 143–191. v. 4 of 8.500.2

Cleveland dialect.
—ATKINSON (J. C.) Glossary of the Cleveland dialect. London, 1868. s. 4°. 15.921.8
— –The same. Additions. London, 1876. 8 pp. 8°. 15.920.14

Cleves, (*in Germany*).
—STAM-BUCH der grafen und herzogen von Cleve. [*Anon.*] Arnhem, 1679. f°. 9.518.9

Clifford (Anne). *b.* 1589. *d.* 1676.
—COLERIDGE (H.) Anne Clifford. pp. 241–292 of 6.338*a*.6
— –The same. 84 pp. v. 2 of 6.348.11

Climate.
—BECQUEREL (A. C.) Forests, and their climatic influence. [From the French]. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1869, pp. 394–418].
—CLARK (J.) Influence of climate in the prevention and cure of chronic diseases. 2d ed. London, 1830. 8°. 29.3825.3
—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). Recherches sur les causes des inflexions des lignes isothermes. pp. 103–359. v. 3 of 11.695.2
—SCHMICK (J. H.) Gezeiten. Weitere studien an parallel-flutkurven. Leipzig, [1876]. 8°. 2.43.23
—WILLIAMSON (H.) Observations on the climate in America, compared with [that] of the other continent. New York, 1811. 8°. 2.43.6
—WOEIKOF (A. I. von). Gletscher- und eiszeiten in ihrem verhältnisse zum klima. Berlin, 1881. 57 pp. 8°. 26.1655. Box 2
See, also, Asia, Dublin, London, United States.
Also, Clouds, Dew, Hygrometry, Meteorology, Mountains, Ocean, Rain, Storms.

Clinton (De Witt). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1829.
—HOSACK (D.) Memoir of De Witt Clinton. New York, 1829. 4°. 4.208.1
—RENWICK (J.) Life of De Witt Clinton. New York, 1845. 18°. 32.2011.6

Clinton (*Sir* Henry). *b.* 1738. *d.* 1795.
—NARRATIVE relative to his conduct during the campaign of 1781. Philadelphia, 1865. 4°. 3.146.3

Clinton (Henry Fynes). *b.* 1781. *d.* 1852.
—LITERARY REMAINS; consisting of autobiography, literary journal, and essays. Ed. by C. J. F. Clinton. London, 1854. 12°. 6.344.50

Clive (Robert, *lord*). *b.* 1725. *d.* 1774.
—GLEIG (G. R.) Robert, lord Clive. pp. 1–114. v. 3 of 32.2031.7

Clocks. *See* Time-pieces.

Clodius Pulcher (Publius). *d.* 52 B.C.
—BEESLY (E. S.) Catiline, Clodius, and Tiberius. London, 1878. 8°. 12.744.15

Clothing.
—STEVENS (P.) Report on clothing and woven fabrics. Washington, 1870. 8°. v. 6 of 30.3875.5

Clouds.
—HOWARD (L.) Essay on the modifications of clouds. 3d ed. London, 1865. 4°. 26.3646.14
—POËY (A.) Comment on observe les nuages pour prévoir le temps. 3e éd. Paris, 1879. 8°. 26.3646.25
— –New classification of clouds. 28.3733.1 [*In* Smithsonian report, 1870, pp. 432–456].

Clough (Arthur Hugh). *b.* 1819. *d.* 1861.
—MEMOIR of Arthur Hugh Clough. With a selection from his letters. Ed. by his wife. 269 pp. v. 1 of 18.1084.27
—HUTTON (R. H.) Arthur Hugh Clough. pp. 156–179. 21.1312.11

—NORTON (C. E.) Memoir [of Clough]. pp. ix–xxxvi. 18.1084.30

Club-foot.

—DETMOLD (W.) Essay on club-foot, and some analogous diseases. New York, 1840. 8°. 29.3835.15

—MEZGER (J. G.) Behandeling van distorsio pedis met fricties. Amsterdam, 1868. 53 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 4

—QUIMBY (I. N.) New mode of treatment of congenital talipes. Jersey City, 1875. 12 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 4

Clubs.

—FAIRFIELD (F. G.) Clubs of New York. New York, 1873. 12°. 24.1522.38

—TIMBS (J.) Clubs, and club life in London. London, [1872]. p. 8°. 24.1526.22

Clyde river.

—REPORT of sir John Hawkshaw as to the purification of the river Clyde. With minutes of evidence. Edinburgh, 1876. f°. Alumni room.

Coad (John).

—MEMORANDUM of the providences of God to an unworthy creature, during the rebellion in 1688. London, 1849. 32°. 6.344.55

Coal, and coal-mines.

—BOWEN (E.) Anthracite coal formation [of Pennsylvania]. pp. 120–235 of 4.192.8

—DADDOW (S. H.) *and* BANNAN (B.) Coal, iron, and oil: a work on our mines and mineral resources. Pottsville, Pa., 1866. 8°. 29.1806.21

—D'ALIGNY (H. F. Q.) Report on the manufacture of pressed, or, agglomerated coal. Washington, 1869. 8°. v. 5 of 30.3875.5

—FAIRLEY (W.) The ventilation of coal mines. New York, 1882. 18°. No. 58 of 26.1620.1

—HAIR (T. H.) Series of views of the collieries in Northumberland and Durham. With descriptive sketches by M. Ross. London, 1844. f°. 28.1798.1

—HAZARD (E.) History of the introduction of anthracite coal into Philadelphia. pp. 155–164. v. 2 of 4.191.4

—JEVONS (W. S.) Coal question; probable exhaustion of our coal mines. London, 1865. 8°. 29.1806.19

—JOHNSON (W. R.) Report on American coals applicable to steam navigation. Washington, 1844. 8°. 29.1806.20

—LE CONTE (J.) Lectures on coal. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1857, pp. 119–168].

—MACFARLANE (J.) Coal-regions of America. New York, 1873. 8°. 29.1806.22

—PECHAR (J.) Coal and iron in all countries of the world. Manchester, [1878]. 8°. 29.1806.26

—PERCY (J.) Coal. pp. 266–353 of 30.1876.17

—REPORTS of the inspectors of mines, of the anthracite coal regions of Pennsylvania, 1877. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. 28.1785.20

—SAWARD (F. E.) Coal trade. New York, 1876. 78 pp. 8°. 28.1798. Box 2

—SHEAFER (P. W.) Diagram of the progress of the anthracite coal trade of Pennsylvania. Pottsville, 1879. l. f°. rolled. Alumni room.

—SWEET (S. H.) Special report on coal: showing its cost in the state of New York. New York, 1866. 8°. 29.1806.24

—TAYLOR (R. C.) Statistics of coal. 2d ed. by S. S. Haldeman. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. 29.1806.23

—THORPE (T. E.) *and others*. Coal, its history and uses. London, 1878. 8°. 29.1806.16

—WILLIAMS (C. W.) Elementary treatise on the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke. London, 1858. 12°. 26.1642.35

—WILLIAMS (J.) Natural history of the strata of coal. 265 pp. v. 1 of 28.1791.15

See, also, Fuel, Gas, Oil, Petroleum.

Coati.

—ALLEN (J. A.) On the coatis (genus nasua, Storr). Alumni room. [*In* Bulletin of geological survey of the territories, v. 5, pp. 153–174].

Cobb (Howell). *b.* 1816. *d.* 1868.

—BOYKIN (S.) Memorial volume of the Hon. Howell Cobb. Philadelphia, 1870. p. 8°. 4.204.12

Cobbett (William). *b.* 1766. *d.* 1835.

—ROGERS (J. E. T.) William Cobbett. pp. 139–185. v. 1 of 6.367.23

Cobden (Richard). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1865.

—APJOHN (L.) Richard Cobden and the free-traders. London, [1881]. p. 8°. 6.345.3

—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Richard Cobden, and the commerce of the present. pp. 365–422. v. 2 of 6.347.3

—M'GILCHRIST (J.) Richard Cobden: a biography. New York, 1865. 16°. 6.345.2

—MORLEY (J.) Life of Richard Cobden. Boston, 1881. 8°. 6.345.4

Cobham, *lord*. *See* Oldcastle (*Sir* J.)

Cochin (Pierre Suzanne Augustin). *b.* 1823. *d.* 1870.

—FALLOUX (A. F. P. de). Augustin Cochin. Tr. by A. Craven. London, 1877. 8°. 8.482.21

Cochin China.

—BORRI (C.) Account of Cochin-China. [From the Italian]. pp. 787–838. v. 2 of 2.58.4

— —The same. Relation de la nouvelle mission au royaume de La Cochinchine. Traduite par A. de La Croix. Lille, 1631. s. 8°. 11.690.11

—FRANCIS (G.) Cochinchine française en 1864. Paris, 1864. 8°. 11.693.11

—GRAMMONT (L. de). Notice sur la basse Cochinchine. Paris, 1864. 8°. 11.693.11

—PALLU (L.) Histoire de l'expédition de Cochinchine en 1861. Paris, 1864. 8°. 11.694.11

—ROY (J. J. E.) Souvenirs d'un ancien missionnaire à la Cochinchine. Nouvelle éd. Tours, 1864. 8°. 11.693.11

—THOMSON (J.) Saigon, or Cochin China. pp. 164–178 of 11.694.2

See, also, Tonquin.

Cochin-Chinese language.

—MORRONE (G. M.) Vocabulary of the Cochin-Chinese language. Lexicon cochin-sinense latinum. pp. 125–375 of 15.2986.11

—PIGNEAUX (J. G. P.) *and* TABERD (J. L.) Dictionarium anamitico-latinum. Serampore, 1838. 4°. 15.948.13

—TABERD (J. L.) Dictionarium latino-anamiticum. Serampore, 1838. 4°. 15.948.13

Cockburn (Henry Thomas, *lord*). *b.* 1779. *d.* 1854.

—MEMORIALS of his time. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. 6.345.5

—JOURNAL, a continuation of the memorials, 1831–54. Edinburgh, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 6.345.6

Coelenterata.

—GREENE (J. R.) Manual of the sub-kingdom coelenterata. 2d ed. London, 1863. 16°. 27.1724.29

See, also, Corals, Hydrozoa.

Coeur (Jacques). *b. about* 1400. *d.* 1456.

—COSTELLO (L. S.) Jacques Coeur, the French argonaut, and his times. London, 1847. 8°. 8.482.23

Coffee.

—WANKLYN (J. A.) Tea, coffee, and cocoa. London, 1874. 16°. 30.1934.34

Coffin (Levi). *b.* 1799. *d.*

—REMINISCENCES of the labors of a lifetime in behalf of the slave. Cincinnati, [1876]. 12°. 24.1474.16

Coins and coinage, (*including medals*).

Ancient coins.

—ADDISON (J.) Dialogues upon the usefulness of ancient medals. pp. 53–204. v. 3 of 6.2340.1

—ARBUTHNOT (J.) Tables of ancient coins, explained in dissertations. London, 1727. 4°. 2.96.2

—BLARAMBERG (.) Choix de médailles antiques d'Olbiopolis, ou Olbia. Paris, 1822. 8°. 2.96.13

—CADALVÈNE (E. de). Recueil de médailles grecques inédites. Europe. Paris, 1828. 4°. 2.96.28

—CARDWELL (E.) Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans. Oxford, 1832. 8°. 2.96.16

—DAUNOU (P. C. F.) Des médailles et des inscriptions, comme monuments d'histoire. pp. 178–214 of 2.94.1

—ECKHEL (J. H.) Doctrina numorum veterum. Vindobonae, 1792–1828. 8 v. 4°. 2.96.6

—EDWARDS (J.) Catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins of Yale college. New Haven, 1880. 8°. 2.96.7

—FRÖLICH (E.) Annales regum Syriae, numis veteribus illustrati, ab obitu Alexandri ad Pompeii adventum. Viennae, 1744. f°. 11.708.7

—GARRUCCI (R.) Numismatica constantiniana. pp. 236–251 of 30.1886.1

—GRÄSSE (J. G. T.) Handbuch der alten numismatik, bis auf Constantin d. grosse. Leipzig, [1853–54]. 8°. 2.96.14

—GRONOVIUS (J. F.) De sestertiis, seu subsecivorum pecunjae veteris graecae et romanae libri IV. Lugduni Batavorum, 1691. s. 4°. 2.96.10

—HEAD (B. V.) Guide to the select Greek and Roman coins exhibited in electrotype. British museum. New ed. London, 1880. 8°. 2.96.15½

—LANDI (C.) Selectiorum numismatum, praecipue romanorum, expositiones. Lugduni Batavorum, 1695. s. 4°. 2.96.11

—LEAKE (W. M.) Numismata hellenica: a catalogue of Greek coins. [With] supplement. London, 1856–59. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 2.96.1

—MADDEN (F. W.) History of Jewish coinage, and of money in the [Bible]. London, 1864. l. 8°. 2.96.5

—MOMMSEN (C. M. T.) Geschichte des römischen münzwesens. Berlin, 1860. 8°. 2.96.9

—PARUTA (F.) *and* AGOSTINI (L.) Sicilia numismatica, studio S. Havercampi. Ed. nova. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. f°. 12.738.1

—RINCK (E. G.) De veteris numismatis potentia et qualitate lucubratio. [*Anon.*] Lipsiae, 1701. s. 4°. 2.96.24

—SAINT NON (J. C. R. de). Description sommaire des médailles de la Sicile. pp. 363–386. v. 4 of 12.718.3

—SCHLÄGER (J. C.) Commentarius de numis antiquorum in thesauro fridericiano. [Hamburgi, 1730?] f°. 2.98.½

Note. Coins characteristic of ancient states are figured in Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography, in connection with each article admitting it.

General works and collections.

—AKERMAN (J. Y.) Numismatic manual. London, 1840. 8°. 2.96.12

—BOM (G. T.) Catalogus eener verzameling munten nagelaten door T. D. Engel. Amsterdam, 1871. s. 4°. 2.96.17

— —Catalogus der penningen en munten nagelaten door Jamieson, Feijens, Landré, en Van der Wallen. Amsterdam, 1870. s. 4°. 2.96.20

— —Collection de monnaies antiques, laissée par feu J. Baart de la Faille. Amsterdam, 1870. 41 pp. s. 4°. 2.96.18

—GREEN (B. R.) Numismatics. pp. 619–650. Revolving case. E.1 [Encyclopaedia metropolitana, v. 5].

—HOMANS (I. S.) Coin book. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 25.1545.9

—HUMPHREYS (H. N.) Coin collector's manual. London, 1853. 1 v. in 2. p. 8°. 2.96.26

—PRIME (W. C.) Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern. New York, 1861. s. 4°. 2.96.15

—SNOWDEN (J. R.) Description of ancient and modern coins, in the collection at the mint. Philadelphia, 1860. 8°. 2.96.8

— —Description of the medals of Washington; of national and miscellaneous medals, etc., in the museum of the mint. Philadelphia, 1861. l. 8°. 2.96.3

Medieval coins.

—ADAMSON (J.) Account of the discovery of a number of the Anglo-Saxon coins called stycas. v. 25, pp. 279–310, v. 26, pp. 346–348 of 5.2296.1

—ADLER (J. G. C.) Museum cuficum borgianum Velitris. Romae, 1782. 4°. 2.96.23

—CLARKE (W.) Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English coins, deduced from observations on the Saxon weights and money. London, 1767. 4°. 2.96.4

—FOUNTAINE (A.) Numismata anglo saxonica et anglo-danica breviter illustrata. pp. 161–188. v. 2 of 15.2958.1

—HEDLER (J. C.) Diatribe de nummis scyphatis Nordmannorum, quos vulgo regenbogenschüslein appellant. Berolini, 1830. s. 4°. 2.96.27

—KEDER (N.) De argento runis, seu literis gothicis insignito. Lipsiae, 1703. s. 4°. 2.96.19

—LINDSAY (J.) Notices of remarkable medieval coins. Cork, 1849. 10 pp. 4°. 2.96.21½

—NESSELMANN (G. H. F.) Orientalischen münzen des akademischen münzcabinets in Königsberg. Leipzig, 1848. 8°. 2.96.23½

—THWAITES (E.) Notae in Anglo-saxonum nummos. [*Anon.*] Oxoniae, 1708. s. 8°. 15.2954.27

Modern coins.

—CARDONNEL (A. de). Numismata Scotiae; or, a series of the Scottish coinage, from the reign of William the lion to the union. Edinburgh, 1786. 4°. 6.338.1

—DUMAS (E. C. J. B.) Notes sur l'émission en France des monnaies décimales de bronze, (1852–1865). Paris, 1868. 4°. 2.96.22

—EDE (J.) View of the gold and silver coins of all nations, in engravings. London, 1808. sq. 16°. 2.96.21

—GRUEBER (H. A.) Guide to the English medals in the king's library. British museum. London, 1881. 16°. 2.95.26

—SAULCY (L. J. F. C. de). Souvenirs numismatiques de la révolution de 1848. [*Anon.*] Paris, [1850]. 4°. 2.96.25½

—TINDAL (N.) Metallick history of the reigns of William and Mary, Anne, and George I. London, 1747. f°. v. 5 of 5.288.6

—VERTUE (G.) Medals, coins, and other works of Thomas Simon. 2d ed. London, 1780. 4°. 2.98.6½

See, also, Copper coinage, Gold, Money, Silver, Weights and measures.

Coke (*Sir* Edward). *b.* 1552. *d.* 1633.

—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of Sir Edward Coke. pp. 245–357. v. 1 of 6.338.1

—WOOLRYCH (H. W.) Life of sir Edward Coke. London, 1826. 8°. 6.345.8

See, also, Bacon (F.), Raleigh (W.)

Colbert (Jean Baptiste). *b.* 1619. *d.* 1683.

—JAMES (G. P. R.) Life of Jean Baptiste Colbert. pp. 137–201, 3–75. vv. 1. 2 of 8.485.11

— –The same. pp. 108–219. v. 3 of 5.243.23

See, also, Louis XIV., Mazarin (*Cardinal*), Political economy (*History*).

Colburn (Zerah). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1840.

—MEMOIR; written by himself. Springfield, 1833. 12°. 4.204.15

Cold. *See* Heat.

Cold winter, 1614.

—COLD yeare, 1614. A deepe snow in which men and cattell have perished. [*Anon.*] London, 1872. 8°. v. 2 of 18.1075.8

Colebrooke (Henry Thomas). *b.* 1765. *d.* 1837.

—MÜLLER (F. M.) Life of Colebrooke. pp. 359–416. v. 4 of 22.1383.33

Colenso (John William). *b.* 1814. *See* Bible (*Commentaries, Pentateuch*).

Coleoptera. *See* Beetles.

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1834.

—COLERIDGE (S.) Mr. Coleridge's obligations to Schelling, and his religious opinions. pp. xi–cxl. v. 3 of 6.2344.4

—COTTLE (J.) Reminiscences of Samuel Taylor Coleridge and Robert Southey. New York, 1847. 12°. 6.345.13

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Coleridge and opium eating. pp. 122–164. v. 2 of 21.1304.1

— –Samuel Taylor Coleridge. pp. 153–259. v. 1 of 21.1304.1

—GILLMAN (J.) Life of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. v. 1. London, 1838. 8°. 6.345.12

—HORT (F. J. A.) Coleridge. pp. 292–351. 21.1302.16

—MEMOIR of [Coleridge. *Anon.*] pp. xxi–ciii. v. 1 of 18.1087.1

—SHAIRP (J. C.) Coleridge. pp. 90–203 of 18.1078*a*.23

Coleridge (Sara). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1852.

—MEMOIR and letters. Edited by [E. Coleridge]. London, 1873. 2 v. p. 8°. 6.2363.12

— –The same. New York, 1874. p. 8°. 6.2363.11

Colet (John). *b.* 1466. *d.* 1519.

—KNIGHT (L.) Life of Dr. John Colet. London, 1724. 8°. 6.345.15

Coligni (Gaspard de). *b.* 1517. *d.* 1572.

—BESANT (W.) Gaspard de Coligny. New York, 1879. 16°. 8.482.25

—COURTILZ DE SANDRAS (G.) Vie de Gaspard de Coligny. [*Anon.*] Cologne, 1791. 12°. 8.482.26

See, also, Huguenots.

Coliseum. *See* Rome.

College of New Jersey. *See* Princeton.

Colleges.

—ACCOUNT of college-commencements for 1873. Washington, 1873, 2 pts. 8°. 24.1485. Box 2

[Circulars of the bureau of education, no. 3, 5—1873].

—BAIRD (W. R.) American college fraternities. Philadelphia, 1879. 12°. 24.1493.19

—HALL (B. H.) Collection of college words and customs. [*Anon.*] Cambridge, [Mass.], 1851. 12°. 24.1493.13

[Giger].

—HUNTINGTON (F. D.) Home and college. A public address. Boston, 1860. 12°. 24.1494.25

—NIGHTINGALE (A. F.) Handbook of requirements for admission to the colleges of the United States. New York, 1879. l. 8°. 24.1494.1

—OLIN (S.) College life: its theory and practice. New York, 1867. 12°. 24.1493.28

—PORTER (N.) American colleges, and the American public. New Haven, 1870. 12°. 24.1493.23

— –The same. New ed. With after-thoughts. New York, [1878]. 12°. 24.1493.23

—RICHARDSON (C. F.) *and* CLARK (H. A.) The college book. Boston, 1878. 4°. Art room.

—SMITH (F. H.) College reform. Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. 24.1493.30

—THWING (C. F.) American colleges: their students and work. New York, 1878. 16°. 24.1493.25

—TYLER (W. S.) Prayer for colleges. New York, 1855. 12°. 24.1493.17

— –The same. New ed. Boston, n. d. 12°. 24.1493.17

— —The same. New ed. Boston, 1877. 12°. 24.1493 17

—WAYLAND (F.) Thoughts on the present collegiate system in the United States. Boston, 1842. 16°. 24.1493.36

See, also, Amherst, Brunswick, (*Bowdoin*), Cambridge, (*Harvard*), Charlottesville, (*Virginia university*), Eton, Hanover, (*Dartmouth*), Illinois, Ithaca, (*Cornell*), Jefferson, New Haven, (*Yale*), New York, (*Columbia, College of the city of New York*), Philadelphia, (*Girard* and *University of Pennsylvania*), Poughkeepsie, (*Vassar*), Princeton, (*College of New Jersey*), Providence, (*Brown*), St. Louis, (*Washington*), Williams, Winchester. *Also*, Education, Universities.

Collier (Arthur). *b.* 1680. *d.* 1732.

—BENSON (R.) Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rev. Arthur Collier. London, 1837. 8°. 6.345.16

Collins (William). *b* 1721. *d.* 1759.

—NICOLAS (*Sir* H.) Memoir of William Collins. pp. v–xlii of 18.1050.1

— —The same. pp. v–xlii of 18.1087.1

Cologne.

—CRONICA presulum et archiepiscoporum coloniensis ecclesie. pp. 1–64. v. 1 of 9.521.3

—PLAN von Coeln und Deutz. Coeln, 1854. sq. 16°. folded. 9.510.17

Note. The mediaeval annals of Cologne may be found in vols. 1, 16, and 17 of the Monumenta historica Germaniae, edited by Pertz.

Colombia (*United States of Colombia*).

—BASTIAN (A.) Columbien, [1875–76]. pp. 205–343. v. 1 of 3.136.5

—COCHRANE (C. S.) Journal of a residence and travels in Colombia, 1823–24. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 3.122.14

See, also, Atrato, New Granada, Panama.

Colombo (Cristoforo). *See* Columbus (C.)

Colonies.

—BROUGHAM (H.) Inquiry into the colonial policy of the European powers. Edinburgh, 1803. 2 v. 8°. 24.1504.6

—CREASY (E. S.) Imperial and colonial constitutions of the Britannic empire. London, 1872. 8°. 24.1513.7

—HEISTERBERGK (B.) Entstehung des colonats. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 12.745.1

—MARTIN (R. M.) History of the colonies of the British empire. London, 1843. 8°. 3.105.2

—RAYNAL (G. T. F.) Philosophical history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Tr. by J. O. Justamond. London, 1873. 8 v. 8°. 11.2686.8

Colonization, (*African*).

—ALEXANDER (A.) History of colonization on the western coast of Africa. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1849. 8°. 11.654.1

—BROWN (I. V.) [Origin of the colonization society]. pp. 99–155 of 4.205.14

—EVERETT (E.) Colonization of Africa. pp. 167–185. v. 3 of 21.1295.8

—FREEMAN (F.) Plea for Africa. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1837. 12°. 24.1474.17

—JAY (W.) Inquiry into the character and tendency of the American colonization society. 3d ed. New York, 1835. 12°. 24.1474.23

See, also, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Slavery.

Colonna (Vittoria). *b.* 1490. *d.* 1547.

—HARFORD (J. S.) Memoir of Vittoria Colonna. pp. 252–325. v. 2 of 12.724.3

—TROLLOPE (T. A.) Life of Vittoria Colonna. New York, 1859. 24°. 12.720.8

Color, (*in art*).

—BEZOLD (W. von). Theory of color in its relation to art and art-industry. Tr. by S. R. Koehler. Boston, 1876. p. 8°. 30.1891.8

—CHEVREUL (M. E.) Moyens de définir et de nommer les couleurs d'après une méthode précise et experimentale. Paris, 1861. f°. 16.3006.1

— —Principles of harmony and contrast of colours, and their applications to the arts. Tr. by C. Martel. 3d ed. London, 1872. 16°. 30.1891.30

—HAY (D. R.) Principles of beauty in colouring, systematized. Edinburgh, 1845. s. 4°. 30.1893.19

—HAYDON (B. R.) On colour. pp. 247–296. v. 1 of 30.1893.10

—MALEPEYRE (F.) Practical treatise on the manufacture of colors for painting. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. 30.1872.28

—MASSOUL (C. de). Treatise on painting, and the composition of colours. From the French. London, 1797. p. 8°. 30.1891.27

—MERRIFIELD (M. P.) Harmony of colours as exemplified in the exhibition [at the crystal palace, 1851]. London, [1851]. 4°. 30.1888.9

— —The same. Art room. C.4.1

See, also, Decoration, Dyeing, Painting.

Color, (*in science*).

—ALLEN (G.) Color-sense: its origin and development. Boston, 1879. p. 8°. 26.1643.39

—BENSON (W.) Principles of the science of colour in the decorative arts. London, 1868. 4°. 30.1888.21

—BOETTICHER (P. A.) Initia chromatologiae arabicae. Berolini, 1849. 8°. 30.1916. Box 1

—BOYLE (R.) Experiments and considerations touching colours. London, 1664. 8°. 26.3643.7

—CHEVREUL (M. E.) Exposé d'un moyen de définir et de nommer les couleurs. Atlas. Paris, 1861. 14 pl. f°. 16.3006.1

—DOVE (H. W.) Darstellung der farbenlehre studien. Berlin, 1853. 8°. 26.1643.9

—GOETHE (J. W. von). Zur farbenlehre. Tübingen, 1810. 2 v. 8°. And atlas. Stuttgart, 1842. 4°. 26.1643.37

— —The same. Stuttgart, 1874. 16°. v. 15 of 9.550.1

—GUILLEMIN (A.) Lumière et les couleurs. Paris, 1874. 16°. 26.1643.42

—MOIGNO (F. N. M.) On accidental, or subjective colors. From the [French]. 28.3733.1

[*In* Smithsonian report, 1866, pp. 211–253].

—ROOD (O. N.) Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. New York, 1879. 12°. 26.1643.51

—WARMANN (.) Untersuchungen über das wesen des lichtes und der farben. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 26.1643.19

See, also, Light, Optics, Sight.

Color blindness.
—COHN (H.) Studien über angeborene farbenblindheit. Breslau, 1879. 8°. 29.3835.3
—HOLMGREN (F.) Color- blindness in its relation to accidents by rail and sea. Tr. [from the French] by M. L. Duncan. Washington, 1878. 8°. 28.3733.1
[*In* Smithsonian report, 1877, pp. 131–200].
—JEFFRIES (B. J.) Color-blindness: its dangers and its detection. Boston, 1879. 12°. 26.1643.40

Colorado.
—BOWLES (S.) Switzerland of America. A summer vacation in Colorado, [1868]. Springfield, 1869. 18°. 3.162.9
—DALL (C. H.) My first holiday; or, letters from Colorado, Utah, and California, [1880]. Boston, 1881. 16°. 3.161.16
—FOSSETT (F.) Colorado: a historical and statistical work on the mining region. Denver, 1876. p. 8°. 3.161.5
—GREATOREX (E.) Summer etchings in Colorado, [1873]. New York, 1873. 8°. 3.162.8
—HAYDEN (F. V.) Annual reports of the geological and geographical survey of the territories, embracing Colorado, 1873–76. Washington, 1874–78. 4 v. 8°. 29.1813.1
— –Geological and geographical atlas of Colorado. [Washington], 1877. l. f°. 29.1817.1
— –Preliminary report of the geological survey of Colorado and New Mexico. Washington, 1869. 8°. 29.1813.1
—LUDLOW (F. H.) [Record of travel in Colorado, 1869]. pp. 102–235 of 3.162.3

Colorado river of the west.
—IVES (J. C.) Report on the Colorado river of the west, explored 1857–58. Washington, 1861. 4°. 3.106.26
—POWELL (J. W.) Exploration of the Colorado river of the west, and its tributaries, 1869–72. Washington, 1875. 8°. 4.2208.1
—SITGREAVES (L.) Report of an expedition down the Colorado river. Washington, 1853. 8°. 3.162.6

Colored race. *See* Negro race.

Colosseum. *See* Rome.

Columba, *Saint. b.* 521. *d.* 597.
—ADAMNAN. Life of Saint Columba. Ed. by W. Reeves. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 6 of 6.332.4
—DUNHAM (S. A.) Saint Columba. pp. 1–59. v. 1 of 6.348.10
— –The same. 32.2031.13

Columbia. *See* British Columbia.

Columbia college. *See* New York, (*city*).

Columbus (Christopher). *b.* 1436. *d.* 1506.
—COLOMBO (F.) History of the life and actions of Christopher Columbus. [From the Italian]. pp. 557–686. v. 2 of 2.58.4
—HELPS (*Sir* A.) Life of Columbus. London, 1869. p. 8°. 3.111.11
—IRVING (W.) History of the life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. New York, 1828. 3 v. 8°. 2.2032.1
— –The same. Abridged. 2d ed. London, 1841. 16°. 1.1.14
— –The same. Revised ed. New York, 1849–50. 3 v. 12°. vv. 3–5 of 3.111.12
— –The same. 4.230.3
— –The same. Histoire de la vie et des voyages de Christophe Colomb. Tr. par C. A. de Fauconpret. Paris, 1828. 4 v. 8°. 3.111.3
—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Christophe Colomb. pp. 197–297. v. 2 of 8.505.1
— –The same. Christopher Columbus. [From the French]. pp. 141–232. v. 1 of 2.90.1
— –The same. Life of Christopher Columbus. New York, [1859]. 32°. 3.111.19
—ROSELLY DE LORGUES (A. F.) Life of Christopher Columbus. Compiled from the French by J. J. Barry. New York, 1869. 12°. 3.111.8
—SPOTORNO (G. B.) Memorials of Columbus; authentic documents preceded by a memoir. From the Spanish and Italian. London, 1823. 8°. 3.111.4
See, also, America, (*Discovery*).

Combustion.
—FARADAY (M.) Course of six lectures on the chemical history of a candle. Ed. by W. Crookes. New York, 1861. 16°. 30.1933.38
[Giger].
— –The same. New York, [1874]. 16°. 30.1933.37

Comedy. *See* Drama.

Comets. *General works.*
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Des comètes. 3e éd. Paris, 1834. 24°. Observatory.
— –The same. Scientific notices of comets. Tr. by C. Gold. London, 1833. 16°. 26.1657.33
—BEANTWORTUNG verschiedener fragen über cometen. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1744. 56 pp. 16°. Observatory.
—CARL (P.) Repertorium der cometen-astronomie. München, 1864. 8°. Observatory.
—DANNEWALDT (M.) Cometologia. Leipzig, 1664. 17 l. s. 4°. Observatory.
—DE cometarum natura et proprietate, atque effectibus. [*Anon.* circa 1550]. 17 l. s. 4°. Observatory.
—GUILLEMIN (A.) World of comets. Tr. by J. Glaisher. London, 1877. 8°. Observatory.
—HASSELBERG (B.) Ueber die spectra der cometen, und ihre beziehung zu denjenigen gewisser kohlenverbindungen. St. Pétersbourg, 1880. 4°. Observatory.
—HIND (J. R.) Comets. London, 1852. 18°. Observatory.
—OLBERS (H. W. M.) Abhandlung über die leichteste methode die bahn eines cometen zu berechnen. Herausg. von J. F. Encke. Weimar, 1847. 8°. Observatory.
— –Verzeichniss aller bisher berechneten cometenbahnen. Altona, 1823. 4°. Observatory
[Schumacher's Astronomische abhandlungen, pt. 1].
—OLIVER (A.) Essay on comets. Salem, 1772. 8°. v. 31 of 31.3975.1
—PINGRÉ (A. G.) Cométographie. Paris, 1783–84. 2 v. 4°. Observatory.
—RASCH (J.) Cometen buech. München, 1582. 29 l. s. 4°. Observatory.
—VON GUMPACH (J.) Baby-worlds. An essay on the nascent members of our solar household. London, 1863. 8°. 26.1653.7
—WATSON (J. C.) Popular treatise on comets. Philadelphia, 1861. 12°. Observatory.
—WEIGEL (E.) Speculum uranicum; das ist, himels spiegel. Jehna, 1661. 64 l. s. 4°. Observatory.

—ZÖLLNER (J. C. F.) Wissenschaftliche abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1878. 8°.
v. 2 of **26.1631.36**

Works on particular comets.

—ASTEN (F. E. von). Untersuchungen über die theorie des encke'schen cometen. St. Pétersbourg, 1872–78. 2 pts. 4°.
Observatory.

—AUWERS (A.) Bestimmung der bahn des cometen III. 1860. Berlin, 1867. 23–72 pp. 4°. **26.**1656.15

—HALL (A.) *and* HARKNESS (W.) Reports on observations of Encke's comet during its return in 1871. Washington, 1872. 49 pp. 4°. **26.**1656.15

—HOPPENER (J.) Kurtze erklerung des newen cometens des jahrs 1618. Rostock, 1618. 8 l. s. 4°. **26.**1651.17

—PONTÉCOULANT (L. G. L. de). Notice sur la comète de Halley, et son retour en 1835. Paris, 1835. 24°. Observatory.
[*Bound with* Arago's Comètes].

—SCHORER (C.) Gedencken von dem cometen dess 1652–53 jahre. Basel, 1653. 44 pp. s. 4°. **26.**1651.17

— –Kurtze relation von dem cometen dess 1664 jahre. Ulm, 1665. 7 l. s. 4°. **26.**1651.17

—SCHRÖTER (J. H.) Beobachtungen des cometen von 1799, mit weitern cometologischen bemerkungen. Göttingen, 1800. 8°.
Observatory.
[*In a vol. lettered* "Beitr. z. d. astronomie. Entdeckungen. 3"].

— –Beobachtungen des grossen cometen von 1807. Göttingen, 1811. 8°. Observatory.

— –Beobachtungen und bemerkungen über den grossen cometen von 1811. Göttingen, 1815. 8°. Observatory.

—SCHULZE (J. C.) Moyen simple pour déterminer par approximation l'orbite d'une comète; appliqué à la comète de 1779. Berlin, 1782. 329–352 pp. 4°. **26.**1655. Box 1

—SLOP DE CADENBERG (J.) Theoriae cometarum anni 1769 et anni 1770. Pisis, 1771. 8°.
Observatory.
[*Bound with* Slop's Observationes siderum].

—WEIGEL (E.) Fortsetzung des himmels-zeigers der bedeutung des cometen in 1681. Jehna, 1681. 24 pp. s. 4°. Observatory.

— –Himmels-zeiger der bedeutung aller dinge dieser welt des cometen in 1680 und 1681. Jehna, 1681. 64 pp. s. 4°.
Observatory.

—WELPER (E.) Historische relation dess im Christ-monat 1652 erschienenen cometens. Strassburg, 1653. 43 pp. s. 4°.
Observatory.

Commerce. *Dictionaries.*

—M'CULLOCH (J. R.) Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. 2d ed. London, 1835. 1 v. in 2. 8°. **25.**1558*a*.12

— –The same. Ed. by H. Vethake. Philadelphia, 1856. 2 v. 8°. **25.**1558*a*.11

— –The same. New ed. by H. G. Reid. London, 1869. 8°. **25.**1558*a*.10

—MONTEFIORE (J.) Commercial dictionary. London, 1803. 4°. **25.**1558*a*.2

—POSTLETHWAYT (M.) Universal dictionary of trade and commerce. 3d ed. London, 1766. 2 v. f°. **25.**1558.1

General works.

—ANECDOTES of commerce. London, 1823. 24°. v. 18 of **1.**17.2

—BEAUJOUR (L. P. F. de). View of the commerce of Greece, from 1787 to 1797. Tr. by T. H. Horne. London, 1800. 8°.
25.1556.11

— –The same. Schilderung des handels von Griechenland. Herausg. von M. C. Sprengel. Weimar, 1801. 8°. **25.**1556.13

—BEAWES (W.) Lex mercatoria rediviva; or, the merchant's directory. 2d ed. London, 1761. f°. **25.**1558.4

— –The same. 6th ed. Dublin, 1773. 4°.
25.1558*a*.3

—BELLONI (G.) Dissertation sur le commerce, composée en Italien, traduite en François. Éd. augmentée. Rome, 1757. 8°. **24.**1500.1

—BRISSOT DE WARVILLE (J. P.) *and* CLAVIÈRE (E.) Commerce of America with Europe. From the French. New York, 1795. 12°.
25.1550.14

—CAMPBELL (J.) Political survey of Britain: reflections on the situation, revenues, and commerce of this island. London, 1774. 2 v. 4°. **25.**1556.2

— –The same. 2d ed. Dublin, 1775. 4 v. 8°.
25.1551.7

—CHILD (J.) New discourse of trade. London, 1693. s. 8°. **25.**1550.15

—CONDILLAC (É. B. de). Commerce et le gouvernement, considérés relativement l'un à l'autre. Amsterdam, 1776. 12°.
25.1550.13

—D'AVENANT (C.) Essay on the East India trade. [*Anon.*] London, 1696. 62 pp. 8°. v. 61 of **31.**3971.1

—M'CULLOCH (J. R.) On commerce. London, 1833. 8°. **25.**1556.15

—MAKOWER (H.) Allgemeine deutsche handelsgesetzbuch. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1865. 8°.
24.3503.1

—OF the present state of the commerce of Great Britain. [1772. *Anon.*]
pp. 481–552 of **25.**1556.6

—PITKIN (T.) Statistical view of the commerce of the United States. Hartford, 1816. 8°.
25.1551.15

— –The same. 2d ed. New York, 1817. 8°.
25.1551.16

— –The same. New Haven, 1835. 8°. **25.**1551.17

—POSTLETHWAYT (M.) Britain's commercial interest explained. London, 1757. 2 v. 8°. **25.**1550.2

—SCHERZER (C. von). Statistisch-commercieller theil der reise der Novara, 1857–59. Wien, 1864–65. 2 v. 4°. **28.**1778.1

—WEBBER (S.) Consequences of trade, as to the wealth and strength of any nation. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. London, 1740. 8°.
31.3972.1

—WEBSTER (R. G.) Trade of the world. London, 1880. 8°. **25.**1542.19

History.

—BOURNE (H. R. F.) English merchants: memoirs in illustration of the progress of British commerce. London, 1866. 2 v. p. 8°. **6.**347.3

—CHALMERS (G.) Estimate of the strength of Britain; and the losses of her trade. London, 1782. 4°. 25.1556.8
— -The same. New ed. London, 1794. 8°. 25.1556.16
—CRAIK (G. L.) History of British commerce. London, 1844. 3 v. in 1. 18°. 25.1550.21
—EVELYN (J.) Navigation and commerce, their original and progress. pp. 625–686 of 6.2358.1
—LEVI (L.) History of British commerce, 1763–1870. London, 1872. 8°. 25.1556.9
—MACPHERSON (D.) Annals of commerce, manufactures, fisheries, and navigation. London, 1805. 4 v. 4°. 25.1556.1

Periodicals.

—MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE, and commercial review. Conducted by F. Hunt. New York, 1839–47. 16 v. 8°. 27.3691.1

See, also, Banking, Business, Customs, Exchange, Free trade, Merchants, Political economy, Shipping, Tariff.

Common carriers. *See* Railways.

Commonplace books; or, collections of memoranda.
—BROWNE (*Sir* T.) Extracts from common place books. pp. 376–453. v. 4 of 6.2343.3
—BUCKLE (H. T.) Commonplace book. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. vv. 2, 3 of 6.2343.5
—GIBBON (E.) Selections from Extraits raisonnés de mes lectures, from the Recueil de mes observations et pièces détachées, and from his Commonplace books. pp. 207–535. v. 5 of 6.2346.1
—HONE (W.) The every-day book, and table book. London, 1826–27. 2 v. 8°. 1.24.5
—KING (W.) Adversaria; or, occasional remarks on men and manners. pp. 223–276. v. 1 of 6.2351.5
—LESSING (G. E.) Litterarischer nachlass. Leipzig, 1857. 1 v. in 2. 8°. v. 11 of 9.553.1
—LOCKE (J.) New method of a commonplace book. pp. 481–495. v. 3 of 6.2358.1
—PEGGE (S.) Anonymiana; or, ten centuries of observations on various authors and subjects. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. 15.925.11
—SCALIGER (J. J.) Prima scaligerana, cum praefatione T. Fabri. Ultrajecti, 1670. s. 8°. 18.1051.18
— -Scaligeriana; sive, excerpta ex [suo] ore. Ed. 2a. Lugduni Batavorum, 1678. s. 8°. 18.1051.18
—SOUTHEY (R.) Commonplace book. 2d ed. by J. W. Warter. London, 1850. 4 series. 8°. 32.2038.1

See, also, Essays, Miscellanies, Table-talk.

Commons (*House of*). *See* Great Britain (*Parliament*).

Communion. *See* Lord's supper.

Commune (The). *See* Paris, (1871).

Communism and socialism.
—BOOTH (A. J.) Saint-Simonism: a chapter in the history of socialism in France. London, 1871. 8°. 24.1521.27
—FROTHINGHAM (O. B.) Practical tendencies of transcendentalism, with an account of the Brook Farm experiment. pp. 142–183 of 23.1426.21
—HITCHCOCK (R. D.) Socialism. New York, 1879. 12°. 24.1523.25
—JAMES (H. A.) Communism in America. New York, 1879. l. 8°. 24.1523.41
—KAUFMANN (M.) Socialism: its nature, its dangers, and its remedies considered. Founded on the work by Schäffle. London, 1874. p. 8°. 24.1523.51
—MORE (*Sir* T.) Utopia, a mendis vindicata et correcta. Coloniae, 1629. 32°. 24.1500.27
— -The same. Utopia. Tr. by R. Robinson. New ed. by T. F. Dibdin. London, 1808. 2 v. p. 8°. 24.1524.33
—MUNDT (T.) Geschichte der gesellschaft in ihren neueren entwickelungen und problemen. Berlin, 1844. 16°. 24.1524.37
—NORDHOFF (C.) Communistic societies of the United States. New York, 1875. 8°. 24.1524.38
—NOYES (J. H.) History of American socialisms. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 24.1524.40
—SARGANT (W. L.) Robert Owen, and his social philosophy. London, 1861. 16°. 24.1525.16
—WOOLSEY (T. D.) Communism and socialism in their history and theory. New York, 1880. 12°. 24.1526.40
—WRIGHT (R. J.) Limited communism. pp. 433–524 of 24.1526.46

See, also, International, Secret societies, Social science.

Como (*lake*).
—GIOVIO (P.) Descriptio Larii lacus. pp. 377–414 of 5.250.1

Comparative anatomy. *See* Anatomy (*Comparative*).

Comparative philology. *See* Philology (*Comparative*).

Comparative religion. *See* Religions.

Compass, and its deviations.
—BRITO CAPELLO (J. C. de). Desvio da agulha magnetica. Lisboa, 1867. 8°. 26.1644.4
—DITTMER (R.) Deviation der compasse an bord eiserner schiffe. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 26.1644.8
—DUNN (S.) New atlas of variations of the magnetic needle, for the Atlantic and Indian oceans. London, 1776. l. f°. 26.1647.9
—GREENE (B. F.) Magnetism of ships, and the deviations of the compass. A series of papers. Washington, 1867–69. 2 v. 8°. 26.1644.10
—JENKINS (T. A.) Ships' compasses. Washington, 1869. 37 pp. 8°. 26.1644.6
—LAMONT (J. von). Astronomie und erdmagnetismus. Stuttgart, 1851. 8°. Observatory.

See, also, Magnetism, Navigation.

Composition. *See* Music, Rhetoric.

Compromise.
—MORLEY (J.) On compromise. London, 1874. 8°. 23.1465.26

Computation. *See* Arithmetic.

Comte (Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier). *b.* 1798. *d.* 1857.
—MARTINEAU (J.) Comte's life and philosophy. pp. 1–62. v. 1 of 21.1314.11
—MILL (J. S.) Auguste Comte and positivism. London, 1865. 8°. 23.1434.4

See, also, Positivism.

Conchifera.
—DESHAYES (G. P.) Catalogue of the conchifera, or bivalve shells, in the collection of the British museum. London, 1853–54. 1 v. in 2 pts. 12°. **27.**1670.27

Conchology. *See* Mollusks.

Concini (Concino), *marshal of Ancre. d.* 1617.
—MATTHIEU (P.) Favoriten-fall; oder, unglückliche glückseligkeit Aelius Sejanus. Uebersetzet durch J. N. E. M. S. Hamburg, 1664. 18°. **7.**430.6
— –Geschichte, in welcher Philippa von Cathana vorgestellet wird. Versetzet durch J. N. Hamburg, 1664. 18°. **7.**430.6
Note. These volumes refer, in reality, to Concini and his wife, Leonora Dori.

Concord, (*Mass.*), *battle at, 19th April,* 1775.
—EVERETT (E.) First battles of the revolution: oration at Concord, 19th April, 1825. pp. 73–102. v. 1 of **21.**1295.8

Concordia, (*a village near Venice*).
—ZAMBALDI (A.) Monumenti storici di Concordia. San-Vito, 1840. 8°. **12.**713.14

Conde (*princes of*).
—AUMALE (H. E. P. L. d' O. d'). History of the princes de Condé in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Tr. by R. B. Borthwick. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. **8.**482.29

Conde (Louis II. de Bourbon, *prince* de). *b.* 1621. *d.* 1686.
—BOSSUET (J. B.) Oraison funèbre de Louis de Bourbon, prince de Condé. pp. 67–81. v. 2 of **22.**1334.1
—CONDÉ (L. J. de B. de). Memoirs of the life of the great Condé. Tr. by F. Holcroft. London, 1807. 8°. **8.**482.28
Note. Querard asserts that this book is really the work of Charles Louis de Sévelinges.
—LENET (P.) Mémoires concernant le prince de Condé, 1627–59. pp. 183–632. v. 2 of **8.**454.3
—STANHOPE (P. H.) Life of Louis, prince of Condé, surnamed the great. New ed. London, 1852. 16°. **8.**482.30

Condorcet (Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas de Caritat, *marquis* de). *b.* 1743. *d.* 1794.
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Caritat de Condorcet. pp. 117–246. v. 2 of **26.**1652.9
— –The same. Condorcet: a biography. Tr. by M. A. Henry. **28.**3733.1
[*In* Smithsonian report, 1878, pp. 180–235].
—MORLEY (J.) Condorcet. pp. 35–110 of **21.**1314.39
—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) *and* WALLACE (W.) Condorcet. pp. 175–194. v. 2 of **32.**2031.12

Confectionery.
—SCHELHAMMER (M. S. C.) Wohl-unterwiesenen köchin zufällige confect-taffel. Berlin, 1732. s. 4°. **30.**3873.19

Confederation (*Southern*). *See* United States (*Civil war*).

Confessions of faith. *See* Creeds.

Confucius (Kung Fu Tze). *b.*550 B.C. *d.*478 B.C.
—AMYOT (.) Vie de Koung Tsee, appellé vulgairement Confucius. Paris, 1786. 4°. v. 12 of 11.678*a*.2
—DOUGLAS (R. K.) Confucianism and Taouism. London, 1879. 16°. **22.**1382.38
—JOHNSON (S.) Confucius. Doctrine of Confucius. pp. 569–633 of **22.**1382.8
—LEGGE (J.) Life and teachings of Confucius. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1874. p. 8°. **23.**1411.24
— –Texts of Confucianism. Oxford, 1879. 8°. v. 3 of **22.**1381.21
—NAVARRETE (D. F. de). Account of the philosopher Confucius. pp. 126–146. v. 1 of **2.**58.4

Congo river, (*or, Zaire*).
—BARBOT (J.) *and* CASSENEUVE (J.) Abstract of a voyage to Congo river, in 1700. pp. 497–522. v. 5 of **2.**58.4
—GUATTINI (M. A. de). *and* CARLI (D.) Curious account of a voyage to Congo, 1666–67. [From the Italian]. pp. 611–650. v. 1 of **2.**58.4
—MEROLLA (J.) Voyage to Congo, 1682. From the Italian. pp. 651–756. v. 1 of 2.58.4
—MONTEIRO (J. J.) Angola, and the river Congo. New York, 1876. p. 8°. **11.**654.18
—STANLEY (H. M.) Journey and voyage down the Lualaba, 1876–77. pp. 94–467. v. 2 of **11.**665.9
—TUCKEY (J. K.) Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaire, in 1816. New York, 1818. 8°. **11.**654.7
See, also, Loango.

Congregationalism.
—BACON (L.) Genesis of the New England churches. New York, 1874. 8°. **4.**171.14
—DEXTER (H. M.) Congregationalism of the last three hundred years, as seen in its literature. New York, 1880. l. 8°. **31.**1983.2
—HANBURY (B.) Historical memorials relating to the Independents, or, Congregationalists: from their rise to 1660. London, 1839–44. 3 v. 8°. **31.**1983.6
—SPRAGUE (W. B.) Annals of the American pulpit. Trinitarian and Unitarian congregationalism. New York, 1857–65. 3 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2, 8 of **16.**997.1
—WISE (J.) Vindication of the government of New England churches. Boston, 1772. s. 8°. **31.**1983.21

Bibliography.

—DEXTER (H. M.) Collections toward a bibliography of congregationalism. New York, 1880. 8°. **31.**1983.2
See, also, Baptists, Puritans, Toleration, Unitarians.
Also, Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New England, Plymouth.

Congreve (William). *b.* 1670. *d.* 1729.
—COLERIDGE (H.) William Congreve. pp. 665–693 of 6.338*a*.6
— –The same. pp. 289–340. v. 3 of **6.**348.11
—THOMSON (J.) Poem to the memory of William Congreve. [Ed.] by P. Cunningham. London, 1843. p. 8°. v. 9 of **18.**3092.1
—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) William Congreve. pp. 106–126 of 6.338*a*.15

Conic sections. *See* Geometry (*analytical*).

Coniferae.
—GORDON (G.) Pinetum: a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known. 2d ed. London, 1875. 8°. **28.**1746.25
—ZUCCARINI (J. G.) On the morphology of the coniferae. Tr. by G. Busk. pp. 1–54 of **28.**1734.8

Conjugatae.
—BARY (A. de). Untersuchungen über die familie der conjugaten. Leipzig, 1858. 4°. 28.1736.14

Connecticut.
—ALLYN (J.) *and* PITKIN (W.) Their majesties colony of Connecticut in New-England, vindicated. [*Anon.*] pp. 82–130. v. 1 of 3.163.2
—BULKELEY (G.) People's right to election, or alteration of government in Connecticott, argued. pp. 57–81. v.1 of 3.163.2
—CONNECTICUT historical society. Collections. Hartford, 1860–70. 2 v. 8°. 3.163.2
—CROFFUT (W. A.) *and* MORRIS (J. M.) Military and civil history of Connecticnt during the war of 1861–65. 3d ed. New York, 1869. 8°. 3.163.10
—DWIGHT (T.) History of Connecticut. New York, 1841. 18°. 32.2011.13
—PUBLIC records of the colony of Connecticut, 1665–1757. [Ed.] by J. H. Trumbull and C. J. Hoadly. Hartford, 1850–77. 10 v. 8°. 3.163.1
See, also, Litchfield, New Haven, Norwich, Woodbury.

Conolly (Arthur). *b.* 1807. *d.* 1842.
—KAYE (J. W.) Captain Arthur Conolly. pp. 67–144. v. 2 of 11.678*b*.7

Conrad II., *emperor of Germany*. *d.* 1039.
—WIPÓ. Vita Chuonradi imperatoris. pp. 254–275. v. 11 of 9.528.1

Consanguinity.
—MELANCHTHON (P.) De arbore consanguinitatis et affinitatis dissertatio. pp. 508–523. v. 16 of 31.1996.1
—MORGAN (L. H.) Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. Washington, 1871. 4°. v. 17 of 28.3738.1

Conscience.
—COOK (J.) Conscience. [Monday Lectures]. Boston, 1879. 12°. 22.1385.46
—DREXEL (J.) Antigrapheus; sive, conscientia hominis. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1655. 32°. 23.1450.21
—LA PLACETTE (J.) Divers traités sur des matières de conscience. Amsterdam, 1697. 12°. 20.3237.9
— —Traité de la conscience. Nouvelle éd. Amsterdam, 1699. 12°. 20.3237.10
—LAURENT, *or*, LAURENTIUS, *gallus*. Ayenbite of inwyt; or, Remorse of conscience. In the Kentish dialect, by Dan Michel. Ed. by R. Morris. London, 1866. 8°. 18.1078.8
—MAURICE (F. D.) Conscience. Lectures on casuistry. London, 1868. 8°. 23.1465.20
—TAYLOR (J.) Ductor dubitantium; or, the rule of conscience. Ed. by A. Taylor. London, 1851–52. 2 v. 8°. vv. 9, 10 of 22.1334.6

Consciousness. *See* Psychology, Self-consciousness.

Conservation of energy. *See* Force.

Conservatories. *See* Greenhouses.

Conspiracies.
—HARPER (R. G.) Report of the conspiracy cases, lately decided at Belle Air, Maryland. Baltimore, 1823. 8°. 24.3505.4
—LAWSON (J. P.) History of remarkable conspiracies connected with European history. Edinburgh, 1829. 2 v. 18°. 1.20.1
See, also, Catilina (L. S.), Fieschi (L.), Gunpowder plot, Pazzi conspiracy, Procida (G. di).

Constant de Rebecque (Henri Benjamin). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1830.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Benjamin Constant, et madame de Charrière. pp. 185–285. v. 3 of 8.491.3

Constable (Archibald). *b.* 1774. *d.* 1827.
—CONSTABLE (T.) Archibald Constable and his literary correspondents. Edinburgh, 1873. 3 v. p. 8°. 6.345.19

Constantine, *the great*. *See* Constantinus.

Constantinople.
—ALLOM (T. W.) *and* WALSH (R.) Constantinople, and the scenery of the seven churches of Asia Minor illustrated. London, [1849]. 2 v. 4°. 11.706.6
—AMICIS (E. de). Constantinople, [1874]. From 7th Italian ed. by C. Tilton. New York, 1878. 12°. 11.704.23
—ANSPACH (E. B. C. von). Journey to Constantinople, 1786. London, 1789. 4°. 11.706.5
—AULDJO (J.) Journal of a visit to Constantinople and the Greek islands, 1833. London, 1835. 8°. 11.702.8
—DALLAWAY (J.) Constantinople, ancient and modern. London, 1797. 4°. 11.706.15
—GAUTIER (T.) Constantinople. [Tr.] by R. H. Gould. American ed. New York, 1875. 12°. 11.703.24
—HORNBY (E. B.) Constantinople during the Crimean war, [1855–56]. London, 1863. l. 8°. 11.705.3
—MACFARLANE (C.) Constantinople in 1828. 2d ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 11.706 23
—ROLAMB (N.) Relation of a journey to Constantinople, [1657–58]. Tr. from the Swedish. pp. 669–716. v. 5 of 2.58.4
—WALSH (R.) Residence at Constantinople, during the Greek and Turkish revolutions, [1820–32]. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 11.702.11
See, also, Bosphorus, Byzantine empire, Turkey.

Constantinus, I., (Flavius Valerius Aurelius), *Roman emperor*. *b.* A.D. 274. *d.* 337.
—MANSO (J. C. F.) Leben Constantins des grossen. Wien, 1819. 8°. 12.745.9

Constellations.
—ARATUS. Phaenomena et prognostica. Recensuit A. Koechly. [Greek and Latin]. Parisiis, 1862. l. 8°. 14.875.3
— —The same. Phénomènes, trad. par [N.] Halma. Paris, 1821. 4°. 26.1658.7
— —The same. Sternerscheinungen und wetterzeichen, übersetzt von J. H. Voss. [Greek and German]. Heidelberg, 1824. 8°. 14.882.21
— —The same. Appearances of the stars. Tr. by N. L. Frothingham. pp. 1–64 of 18.1111.45
—ASSEMAN (J. S.) Globus caelestis cufico-arabicus illustratus. Patavii, 1790. 4°. 26.1656.9
—GREEN (J.) Astronomical recreations. Philadelphia, 1824. 4°. Observatory.

—HYGINUS (C. J.) Poeticon astronomicon [syntagma]. pp. 339–487 of 13.781.18
—PROCTOR (R. A.) Half-hours with the stars. 6th ed. New York, 1876. 4°. Observatory.
See also, Stars.

Constitutions. *See* Political science.

Consuls.
—PAGI (A.) Dissertatio hypatica; seu, de consulibus caesareis. Lugduni, 1682. 4°. 12.2737.8

Consumption.
—RAFFENEAU-DELILLE (A.) Dissertation on pulmonary consumption. New York, 1807. 8°. 29.3822.14
See, also, Lungs.

Contagion.
—DRYSDALE (J.) Germ theories of infectious diseases. London, 1878. 74 pp. 8°. 29.3825.4
—HOSACK (D.) Observations on the laws governing the communication of contagious diseases. New York, 1815. 4°. 29.3816.1
— —The same. pp. 251–380. v. 1 of 29.3836.4½
—RUSSELL (J. B.) Lectures on the theory and prevention of infectious diseases. Glasgow, 1879. 8°. 29.3825.5
—SMYTH (J. C.) Account of the experiment to determine the effect of the nitrous acid in destroying contagion. London, 1796. 8°. 29.3811.4
See, also, Disinfectants, Epidemics, Fevers.

Conversation.
—ART of conversation. [*Anon.*] New York, 1868. 12°. 24.1521.14
—DELILLE (J.) La conversation: poëme. pp. 195–371. v. 12 of 8.496.2
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Conversation. pp. 127–159. 21.1304.1
—HUNTINGTON (F. D.) Good talking a fine art. 2d ed. Syracuse, 1881. sq. 16°. 24.1523.39
See, also, Clubs.

Conveyancing. *See* Real property.

Conviviality.
—ANECDOTES of conviviality. London, 1822. 24°. v. 13 of 1.17.2
—STUCK (J. W.) Antiquitatum convivialium libri tres; sive, Hebraeorum, Graecorum, Romanorum, mores conviviales. Lugduni Batavorum, 1695. f°. v. 1 of 12.778.6

Conway, *in Wales*. *See* Aberconway.

Cook (James). *b.* 1728. *d.* 1779.
—COLERIDGE (H.) Captain James Cook. pp. 556–664 of 6.338*a*.6
— —The same. pp. 117–288. v. 3 of 6.348.11
—KIPPIS (A.) Life of captain James Cook. Basil, 1789. 2 v. 8°. 6.345.22

Cooke (George Frederick). *b.* 1756. *d.* 1812.
—DUNLAP (W.) Memoirs of George Frederick Cooke. New York, 1813. 2 v. 24°. 6.345.23

Cookery.
—ANCIENT cookery. [Receipts. *Anon.*] pp. 423–476 of 5.2296.4
—APICIUS (C.) De opsoniis et condimentis; sive, de arte coquinaria libri x. Ed. J. M. Bernhold. [Ansbach, 1800]. p. 8°. 30.3873.25
—ATHENAEUS. [Deipnosophistae]. Ex recensione W. Dindorfii. Lipsiae, 1827. 3 v. 8°. 14.882.28
—INDIAN cookery, as described by natives of the east. Tr. by S. Arnot. v. 1 of 11.2687.19
—NUTZLICHES koch-buch. Neu zum druck befördert. [*Anon.*] Steyr, 1740. 8°. 30.3873.21
—SCHELHAMMER (M. S. C.) Brandenburgische koch-buch. Aufs neue gedruckt. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1732. s. 4°. 30.3873.19
—TRAINING schools of cookery. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1879. 49 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 3 [Circulars of the bureau of education, no. 4, 1879].
See, also, Confectionery, Dining, Food.

Coomassie. *See* Ashantee war.

Cooper (Anthony Ashley), *earl of Shaftesbury*. *b.* 1621. *d.* 1683.
—CASE of Anthony, earl of Shaftsbury; upon his confinement in the tower. London, 1679. 16 pp. f°. 5.308.9
—MEMOIRS, letters, and speeches. Ed. by W. D. Christie. London, 1859. 8°. 6.345.25

Cooper (Thomas), *bp. of Winchester*. *d.* 1594.
—HAY any worke for Cooper: a reply to the "Admonition to the people of England." By Martin Mar-prelate. [*pseudon.*] London, 1845. 8°. 31.1983.15

Co-operation.
—BARNARD (C.) Co-operation as a business. New York, 1881. 16°. 24.1521.20
—HOLYOAKE (G. J.) History of co-operation in England. London, 1875–79. 2 v. p. 8°. 24.1523.30

Copenhagen.
—MARRYAT (H.) Residence in Jutland, the Danish isles, and Copenhagen, [1858–60]. London, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. 10.593.11
—MATZEN (H.) Kjöbenhavns universitets retshistorie, 1479–1879. Kjöbenhavn, 1879. 2 v. l. 8°. 24.1485.4

Copepoda, (*a sub-order of entomostraca*).
—BRADY (G. S.) Monograph of the free and semi-parasitic copepoda of the British islands. London, 1878–80. 3 v. 8°. 27.1703.21
—CLAUS (C.) Freilebenden copepoden. Leipzig, 1863. 4°. 27.1706.26

Copernican theory. *See* Solar system.

Copernicus, *or*, **Kopernik** (Nicolaus). *b.* 1473. *d.* 1543.
—GASSENDI (P.) Nicolai Copernici vita. Ed. 2a. Hagae-Comitum, 1655. 8°. Observatory.

Copley (John Singleton).
—AMORY (M. B.) The . . . life of J. S. Copley; with . . . reminiscences of his son, lord Lyndhurst. Boston, 1882. 8°. 4.204.15½

Copper coinage.
—BRÜCKNER (A.) Finanzgeschichtliche studien. Kupfergeldkrisen. Dorpat, 1867. 8°. 25.1545.7

Coptic language.
—BUSCH (C. A.) De copticae linguae praepositionibus ac particulis. Berolini, 1859. 26 pp. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 4
—CHAMPOLLION (J. F.) Grammaire égyptienne. Paris, 1836. f°. 15.938.11

—JABLONSKI (P. E.) Glossarium vocum aegyptiarum. [Cum auctario Tewateri]. pp. cxcix–cccxxv. v. 1 of 15.2966.1

—PEYRON (A.) Grammatica linguae copticae. Taurini, 1841. 8°. 1.646.13
[Giger].

—QUATREMÈRE (E. M.) Recherches sur la langue et la littérature de l'Égypte. Paris, 1808. 8°. 11.646.16
[Giger].

—UHLEMANN (M. A.) Linguae copticae grammatica, cum chrestomathia et glossario. Lipsiae, 1853. 8°. 11.646.19
See, also, Egypt (*Hieroglyphics*).

Copway (George), *or, Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh. b.* 1818.

—LIFE, letters, and speeches. New York, 1850. 18°. 3.112.23

Copyright.

—ALISON (A.) Copyright question. pp. 173–183 of 21.1301.8

—CURTIS (G. T.) Treatise on the law of copyright, in England and America. Boston, 1847. 8°. 24.3515.6

—DRONE (E. S.) Treatise on the law of property in intellectual productions. Boston, 1879. 8°. 24.3515.7

—HOTTEN (J. C.) Literary copyright. . . . London, 1871. 16°. 24.3515.10

—MACFIE (R. A.) Copyright and patents for inventions. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. 24.3515.8

—MORGAN (J. A.) Law of literature: property in manuscripts, books, etc. New York, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 24.3515.5

—TALFOURD (T. N.) Three speeches in favour of an extension of copyright. London, 1840. 16°. 24.3515.11

—UNITED STATES: congress. Patent, trademark, and copyright laws. New York, 1878. 48 pp. 8°. 24.3515.12
See, also, Patents.

Corallines.

—FRITSCH (C. von). Fossile korallen der nummulitenschichten von Borneo. pp. 93–135 of 29.1856.1

Corals.

—DANA (J. D.) Corals, and coral islands. New York, 1874. 8°. 27.1724.3

—DARWIN (C.) The structure and distribution of coral reefs. London, 1842. 8°. 29.1804.11

— —The same. London, 1851. 8°. 29.1811.1
[*In his* Geological observations].

—ELLIS (J.) Essay towards a natural history of the corallines of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1755. 4°. 27.1706.14

—GOSSE (P. H.) Actinologia britannica. A history of the British sea-anemones and corals. Coloured figures. London, 1860. 8°. Art room. C.1.6

—GRAY (J. E.) Catalogue of lithophytes, or stony corals, in the collection of the British museum. London, 1870. 8°. 27.1672.4

— —Catalogue of sea-pens, or pennatulariidae, in the collection of the British museum. London, 1870. 8°. 27.1672.4

—HÄCKEL (E.) Kalkschwämme. Eine monographie. Berlin, 1872. 3 v. l. 8°. 27.1706.5

—KLUNZINGER (C. B.) Korallthiere des Rothen Meeres. Erster theil: die Alcyonarien und Malacodermen. Berlin, 1877. 4°. 27.1708.19

—LACAZE-DUTHIERS (H.) Histoire naturelle du corail. Avec des planches coloriées. Paris, 1864. 8°. 27.1703.18

—POURTALÈS (L. F. de). Illustrated catalogue of the museum of comparative zoölogy at Harvard college. No. IV. Deep-sea corals. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1871. l. 8°. 27.1706.4

Coran. *See* Mohammed.

Corbiculadae.

—PRIME (T.) Monograph of American corbiculadae. (Recent and fossil). Washington, 1865. 80 pp. 8°. v. 7 of 28.3734.1

Cordoba, (*Argentine republic*).

—GOULD (B. A.) Account of the astronomical observatory at Cordoba. 28.3733.1
[*In* Smithsonian report, 1873, pp. 265–281].

Cordova (Gonsalvo of). *See* Gonzalvo.

Corea, (Tiosikuk, *in Japanese*, Korai).

—HALL (B.) Account of a voyage of discovery to the west coast of Corea, [1816]. Philadelphia, 1818. 8°. 11.697.8

—HAMEL (H.) Account of the shipwreck of a Dutch vessel on the coast of Quelpaert, with the description of Corea, [1653–67]. Tr. out of French. pp. 606–632. v. 4 of 2.58.4

—OPPERT (E.) Verschlossenes land. Reisen nach Corea, [1865–68]. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 11.695.11

— —The same. Forbidden land: voyages to the Corea. [From the German]. New York, 1880. 8°. 11.694.4

—RINSIFÉ. San kokf tsou ran to sets; ou, aperçu général des trois royaumes. Tr. du Japonais-Chinois, par J. Klaproth. Paris, 1832. 8°. 11.2698.5

— —The same. Plates. 4°. 11.2698.16

Cork, (*Ireland*).

—CAULFIELD (R.) Annals of St. Fin Barre's cathedral, Cork. Cork, 1871. 16°. 6.321.23

Corn laws, and corn trade.

—ELLIOTT (E.) Corn-law rhymes. pp. 379–405. v. 1 of 18.1090.5

—JACOB (W.) Report on the trade in foreign corn. London, 1826. 8°. 25.1532.36

— —Tracts relating to the corn trade and corn laws. London, 1828. 8°. 25.1532.36

—O'BRIEN (A. S.) Battle for native industry. The debate upon the corn laws, in session 1846. London, [1846]. 2 v. 8°. 25.1543.1

—PRENTICE (A.) History of the anti-corn-law league. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 25.1543.9

—TORRENS (R.) Essay on the external corn trade. London, 1815. 8°. 25.1543.6

— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1826. 8°. 25.1535.24

— —The same. 4th ed. London, 1827. 8°. 25.1543.5

Note. Tooke's History of prices is an ample storehouse of facts upon the price of grain in England, from the middle ages downward.

Corneille (Pierre). *b.* 1606. *d.* 1684.

—BAILLET (A.) Jugement sur Mr. de Corneille. pp. 324–360. v. 5 of 17.1038.1

—FONTENELLE (B. L. de). Vie de Pierre Corneille. pp. 7–26. v. 1 of 19.1164.1
—GODEFROY (F.) Lexique comparé de la langue de Corneille. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 15.931.1
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Corneille et son temps. 5e éd. Paris, 1866. 8°. 19.1164.3
— –The same. Corneille and his times. [From the French]. New York, 1852. 12°. 8.482.31
—LA HARPE (J. F.) Le théâtre français et P. Corneille. pp. 144–524, 1–147. vv. 4, 5 of 17.1032.4
—NISARD (D.) Corneille, le modèle de la tragédie. pp. 87–134. v. 2 of 17.1032.15
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Pierre Corneille. pp. 29–50. v. 1 of 8.491.3
—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) *and* WALLACE (W.) Corneille. pp. 40–62. v. 1 of 32.2031.12
—TROLLOPE (H. M.) Corneille and Racine. Philadelphia, 1881. 16°. 19.1164.4
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Commentaires sur Corneille. [Paris], 1784. 2 v. 8°. vv. 50, 51 of 8.492.1

Cornelius (Peter von). *b.* 1784. *d.* 1867.
—CARRIERE (M.) Peter Cornelius. pp. 259–344. v. 7 of 16.990.4

Cornell university. *See* Ithaca, (*New York*).

Cornish language.

Grammars and dictionaries.

—PRYCE (W.) Archaeologia cornu-britannica, containing a Cornish grammar and vocabulary. Sherborne, 1790. 4°. 15.2947.28
—STOKES (W.) Cornish glossary. pp. 137–250 of 15 927.1
— –The same. 15.927.1

Specimens.

—JORDAN (W.) Creation of the world; with an English translation, by J. Keigwin. Ed. by D. Gilbert. London, 1827. 8°. 15.2947.26
— –The same. Gwreans an bys. Ed., with a translation, by W. Stokes. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 15.927.1
—MOUNT CALVARY; or, the passion of our Lord. Interpreted in English by J. Keigwin. Ed. by D. Gilbert. London, 1826. 8°. 15.2947.25
— –The same. The passion. [Ed. by W. Stokes]. Berlin, 1861. 8°. 15.927.1
—NORRIS (E.) Ancient Cornish drama, edited and translated [with a grammar and vocabulary]. Oxford, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 15.2947.24

Cornutus (Lucius Annaeus), *1st century.*
—MARTINI (G. J. von). Disputatio de L. Annaeo Cornuto. Lugduni Batavorum, 1825. 103 pp. 8°. 13.795. Box 1

Cornwall.
—DANIEL (H. J.) Humorous Cornish legends [in verse]. Devonport, n. d. 46 pp. 18°. 15.920. Box 1
—DE LA BECHE (H. T.) Report on the geology of Cornwall, Devon, and west Somerset. London, 1839. 8°. 29.1811.24
—HUNT (R.) Popular romances of the west of England; or, traditions of old Cornwall. London, 1865. 2 v. p. 8°. 20.1224.17
—MERIVALE (H.) Scenery and antiquities of Cornwall. pp. 355–415 of 21.1314.21
—MÜLLER (F. M.) Cornish antiquities. pp. 238–342. v. 3 of 22.1383.33
—MURRAY (J.) Hand-book for travellers in Devon and Cornwall. [*Anon.*] London, 1851. 12°. 5.272.2
—PEDLER (E. H.) Anglo-Saxon episcopate of Cornwall. London, 1856. 8°. 15.2955.15
See, also, Cothele.

Cornwall dialect.
—COURTNEY (M. A.) *and* COUCH (T. Q.) Glossary of words in use in Cornwall. London, 1880. 8°. 15.920.14

Specimens.

—BUDGET of Cornish poems, by various authors. [*Anon.*] Devonport, n. d. 52 pp. 18°. 15.920. Box 1
—DANIEL (H. J.) Bobby Poldue and his wife Sally at the great exhibition. [With] "The oysters." Devonport, [1855]. 25 pp. 18°. 15.920. Box 1
— –Cornish Thalia; comic poems, illustrative of the Cornish dialect. Devonport, n. d. 47 pp. 18°. 15.920. Box 1
— –The same. Companion. Devonport, n. d. 46 pp. 18°. 15.920. Box 1.
— –Mary Anne's career, and cousin Jack's adventures. Devonport, n. d. 48 pp. 181° 15.920. Box.
— –Mary Anne's experiences. Devonport, n. d. 24 pp. 18°. 15.920. Box 1
— –Mirth for long evenings. Devonport, n. d. 48 pp. 18°. 15.920. Box 1
— –Mirth for "one and all." Devonport, n. d. 50 pp. 18°. 15.920. Box 1
—DOLLY PENTREATH, and other humorous Cornish tales, in verse. [*Anon.*] Devonport, n. d. 46 pp. 18°. 15.920. Box 1
—HENWOOD (G.) Great mine conference. The Gwennap bal boys, [etc.]. Devonport, [1860]. 50 pp. 18°. 15.920. Box 1
—SPECIMENS of Cornish provincial dialect, collected by uncle Jan Treenoodle, with a glossary. [*Anon.*] London, 1846. 8°. 15.2947.23
—TREGEAGLE of Dozmary pool, and original Cornish ballads. [*Anon.*] Devonport, n. d. 50 pp. 18°. 15.920. Box 1

Cornwallis (Caroline Frances). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1858.
—SELECTIONS from [her] letters. London, 1864. 8°. 6.2363.13

Cornwallis (Charles, *1st marquis*). *b.* 1738. *d.* 1805.
—CORRESPONDENCE. Ed. by C. Ross. London, 1859. 3 v. 8°. 6.345.26
—KAYE (J. W.) Lord Cornwallis. pp. 1–128. v. 1 of 11.678*b*.7

Coromandel, (Cholamandal, *coast of Hindostan*)
—BALDE (P.) True description of the coasts of Malabar and Coromandel. From the High-Dutch. pp. 561–662. v. 3 of 2.58.4

Correggio (Antonio Allegrida). *b.* 1494. *d.* 1534.
—MENGS (A. R.) Memoirs of the life and works of Anthony Allegri, called Correggio. pp. 1–68. v. 2 of 30.1893.17
— –Reflections upon Raphael, Correggio, and Titian. pp. 83–225. v. 1 of 30.1893.17

—MEYER (J.) Antonio Allegri da Correggio. From the German, ed. by [M. M.] Heaton. London, 1876. l. 8°. Art room. A.4.27

Corsica.
—BOSWELL (J.) Account of Corsica, [1765]. Glasgow, 1768. 8°. 7.393.4
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1768. 8°. 7.393.3
— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1769. 8°. 7.393.5
—COX (S. S.) Search for winter sunbeams in Corsica and Spain, [1869]. New York, 1880. 12°. 10.623.15
—VOLNEY (C. F. de C. de). État physique de la Corse. pp. 279–325. v. 4 of 8.506.4

Cortes (Hernando). *b.* 1485. *d.* 1547.
—TRUEBA Y COSIO (T. de). Life of Hernan Cortes. Edinburgh, 1829. 18°. 1.20.7
See, also, Mexico.

Corunna, (*or, the Groyne, a city of Spain*).
—TRUE coppie of a discourse, by a gentleman in the late voyage of Spaine and Portingale. [*Anon.*] pp. 771–801 of 2.48.8

Cosmology.
—BURNET (T.) Archaeologiae philosophicae sive, doctrina antiqua de rerum libri duo; originibus. [*Anon.*] Londini, 1692. s. 4°. 29.1802.14
— —The same. Archaeology; or, the ancient doctrine concerning the originals of things. Tr. by [T.] Foxton. London, 1729. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 29.1802.15
— —The same. Made English by Mead and [T.] Foxton. London, 1736. 8°. 29.1802.16
—KEILL (J.) Examination of Burnet's theory of the earth. Oxford, 1698. 8°. 29.1802.20
See, also, Creation, Earth, Evolution, Force.

Cossacks.
—HEBER (R.) History of the Cossacks. pp. 531–638. v. 1 of 6.2346.7
—MÉRIMÉE (P.) Les cossaques d'autrefois. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 18°. 8.481.4

Costanzo (Angelo di). *b.* 1507. *d.* 1591.
—TAFURI (G. B.) Vita di Angelo di Costanzo. pp. iii–xxxvi. [Classici italiani].

Costume.
—BLANC (C.) Art in ornament and dress. From the French. New York, 1877. 8°. 30.1895.21
—BOOK OF COSTUME; or, annals of fashion from the earliest period. [*Anon.*] New ed. London, 1847. 8°. Art room. C.1.4
—FAIRHOLT (F. W.) Costume in England from the earliest period. London, 1846. 8°. 5.265.7
— —Satirical songs and poems on costume. London, 1849. p. 8°. v. 27 of 18.3092.1
—FERRARI (O.) De re vestiaria libri septem. Patavii, 1654. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 12.2737.4
— —The same. Analecta; sive, exercitationes ad Rubenii commentarium de re vestiaria. Patavii, 1670. 4°. 12.2737.4
—FIGUIER (G. L.) Races humaines. Ouvrage illustré de 334 gravures. Paris, 1872. 8°. 2.54.1
—HOPE (T.) Costume of the ancients, [chiefly plates]. New ed. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 2.95.1
—MERRIFIELD (M. P.) Dress as a fine art. London, 1854. 16°. 19.1158*b*.22
—PLANCHÉ (J. R.) History of British costume. 3d ed. London, 1874. p. 8°. 5.264.22
—RACINET (A.) Costume historique. Cinq cents planches coloriées, avec des notices explicatives. Paris, 1877–82. 12 pts. f°. Art room.
—VECELLIO (C.) Costumes anciens et modernes. Publiés par A. F. Didot. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°. Art room. C.1.7
See, also, Antiquities, Armor, Bonnets, Clothing, Fashion, Middle ages.

Cothele, (*Cornwall*).
—CONDY (N.) *and* ARUNDELL (F. V. J.) Cothele, the ancient seat of the earl of Mount Edgcumbe. London, [1840?] l. f°. Cabinet 2.8.1

Cottages.
—DOWNING (A. J.) Cottage residences: a series of designs. New York, 1842. 8°. 30.1886.14
See, also, Country houses.

Cottoid fishes.
—GIRARD (C.) Contributions to the natural history of the fresh-water fishes of North America. 1. A monograph of the cottoids. Washington, 1852. 80 pp. 3 pl. 4°. v. 3 of 28.3738.1

Cotton.
—COTTON-goods trade of the world; and, the share of the United States therein. Reports from consuls. Washington, 1881. 8°. 2.2064.6
—CULTURA do algodão. [*Anon.*] Lisboa, 1862. 39 pp. 8°. 28.1736. Box 2
—CULTURA do algodão em Angola. [*Anon.*] Lisboa, 1861. 16 pp. 8°. 28.1736. Box 2
—FAIRBAIRN (W.) Cotton trade. pp. clxv–cclviii. v. 2 of 5.268.6
—MUDGE (E. R.) *and* NOURSE (B. F.) Report upon cotton. Washington, 1869. 8°. v. 6 of 30.3875.5
See, also, Bleaching, Dyeing, Textile fabrics.

Cotton-worm.
—COMSTOCK (J. H.) Report upon cotton insects. Washington, 1879. 8°. 27.1714.18
—RILEY (C. V.) Cotton-worm. Washington, 1880. 144 pp. 8°. Alumni room. [United States entomological commission, bulletin no. 3].

Councils of the church.
—CABASSUT (J.) Notitia ecclesiastica conciliorum. Ed. 2a. Lugduni, 1685. f°. 31.1968.6
—HEFELE (C. J.) History of the Christian councils, to A.D. 325. Tr. by W. R. Clark. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. 31.1943.5
See, also, Dort, Nicaea, Trent, Vatican.
Also, French reformed church.

Counterpoint, (*in music*).
—OUSELEY (F. A. G.) Treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue. Oxford, 1869. s. 4°. 30.1903.6

Country houses.
—MITCHELL (D. G.) Hints for country places. pp. 207–295 of 21.1325.27

Courland, (*a province of Russia*).
—BRUNIER (L.) Kurland. Schilderungen von land und leuten. Leipzig, 1868. 16°. 10.602.12

Courtier. *See* Gentleman.

Cousin (Victor). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1867.
—CALDERWOOD (H.) Philosophy of the infinite; with special reference to the theories of Hamilton and Cousin. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. 23.1424.13
—HAMILTON (*Sir* W.) Philosophy of the unconditioned. In reference to Cousin's doctrine of the infinito-absolute. pp. 9–44 of 21.1307.6
—RENAN (J. E.) M. Cousin. pp. 51–101 of 23.1466.6

Covenanters. *See* Presbyterian church in Scotland, Scotland.

Coventry mysteries.
—SHARP (T.) Dissertation on the pageants, or dramatic mysteries performed at Coventry. Coventry, 1825. 4°. 19.1128.9

Coverdale (Miles). *b.* 1488. *d.* 1569.
—MEMORIALS of Myles Coverdale. [*Anon.*] London, 1838. 8°. 6.345.30

Covode (John). *b.* 1808. *d.* 1871.
—MEMORIAL addresses on the life and character of John Covode. [Delivered in Congress]. Washington, 1871. 8°. 4.204.16

Cow-pox. *See* Vaccination.

Cowley (Abraham). *b.* 1618. *d.* 1667.
—GROSART (A. B.) Memorial-introduction to the works of Cowley. pp. clxii. 18.3085.1
—SPRAT (T.) Account of the life and writings of Mr. Abraham Cowley. pp. i–xlv. v. 1 of 18.1085.2
— —The same. pp. v–xl. v. 1 of 18.1085.1

Cowper (William). *b.* 1731. *d.* 1800.
—BOUCHER (L.) William Cowper; sa correspondance et ses poésies. Paris, 1874. 16°. 6.345.34
—LETTERS to his friends. [Ed.] by J. Johnson. New ed. London, 1827. 24°. 21.3291.20
—MONTGOMERY (J.) Introductory essay on Cowper. pp. v–lxii of 18.1084.48
—NICOLAS (*Sir* H.) Memoir of Cowper. pp. vii–xc. v. 1 of 18.1050.1
— —The same. pp. vii–xc. v. 1 of 18.1087.1
—PRIVATE correspondence with his most intimate friends. 1st Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1824. 8°. 6.345.33
—SOUTHEY (R.) Life of William Cowper. London, 1835–36. 3 v. 16°. vv. 1–3 of 6.340.1
— —The same. vv. 1–3 of 6.2344.6
— —The same. Boston, 1858. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 6.345.32

Cradock (Joseph). *b.* 1741. *d.* 1826.
—LITERARY and miscellaneous memoirs. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 6.345.38

Craniology. *See* Phrenology, Skulls.

Cranmer (Thomas). *b.* 1489. *d.* 1556.
—CRANMER. [*Anon.*] pp. 184–240. v. 1 of 6.347.12
—FOX (J.) Archbishop Cranmer. Compiled from Acts and monuments, by C. Wordsworth. pp. 429–610. v. 3 of 6.348.4
—LE BAS (C. W.) Life of archbishop Cranmer. New York, 1833. 2 v. 18°. 6.345.40
—MORICE (R.) Anecdotes and character of archbishop Cranmer. pp. 234–278 of 6.315.33
—STRYPE (J.) Memorials of Thomas Cranmer. New ed. Oxford, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 31.1956.7

Craven (*lady* Elizabeth). *See* Ansbach (E. B. C. v.)

Crawford (Thomas). *b.* 1813. *d.* 1857.
—HICKS (T.) Eulogy on Thomas Crawford. New York, 1865. 4°. 4.208.2

Crawford, (*earls of*). *See* Lindsay family.

Crayfish.
—HUXLEY (T. H.) Crayfish. An introduction to the study of zoology. New York, 1880. 12°. 27.1724.11

Creation.
—ACKLAND (T. S.) Story of creation, as told by theology and science. London, [1873]. 16°. 22.1384.2
—BASTIAN (A.) Schöpfung oder entstehung? Jena, 1875. 8°. 22.1386.9
—BOARDMAN (G. D.) Studies in the creative week. New York, 1878. 12°. 22.1384.48
—CHAPIN (J. H.) Creation; and the early developments of society. New York, [1880]. 12°. 22.1385.20
—DAWSON (J. W.) Origin of the world, according to revelation and science. New York, 1877. 12°. 29.1803.29
—DODEL (A.) Neuere schöpfungsgeschichte nach dem gegenwärtigen stande der naturwissenschaften. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 22.1386.14
—FLUDD (R.) Philosophia moysaica. In qua scientia creationis explicatur. Goudae, 1638. f°. 26.1598.7
—GOODWIN (C. W.) Mosaic cosmogony. pp. 233–278 of 22.1390.35
—HICKOK (L. P.) Creator and creation. Boston, 1872. 8°. 22.1391.36
—HUBER (J.) Zur kritik moderner schöpfungslehren. München, 1875. 8°. 22.1386.27
—KEERL (P. F.) Einheit der biblischen urgeschichte. Basel, 1863. 8°. 22.1386.30
—LEWIS (T.) Six days of creation. Schenectady, 1855. 12°. 22.1392.44
—LORD (E.) Epoch of creation. New York, 1851. 12°. 22.1392.52
—MORRIS (H. W.) Science and the Bible; or, the Mosaic creation and modern discoveries. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. 22.1393.46
—PAUL (W.) Scriptural account of creation vindicated by the teaching of science. London, 1870. p. 8°. 22.1394.17
—PENN (G.) Comparative estimate of the mineral and Mosaical geologies. 2d ed. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 22.1394.24
—PFAFF (F.) Neuesten forschungen und theorieen auf dem gebiete der schöpfungsgeschichte. Frankfurt, 1868. 8°. 22.1386.27
—PIANCIANI (G. B.) Cosmogonia naturale comparata col Genesi. Roma, 1862. 8°. 22.1386.44
—PONTON (M.) Beginning: its when and its how. London, 1871. p. 8°. 27.1670.7
—POWELL (B.) On the philosophy of creation. pp. 327–512 of 26.1657.12
—REINSCH (H.) Schöpfung. Vom standpunkte der speculativen naturforschung und der heiligen schrift. 2e aufl. Erlangen, 1856. 16°. 22.1386.46
—ROUGEMONT (F. de). Histoire de la terre d'après la Bible et la géologie. Genève, 1856, 18°. 22.1386.48

—SCHULTZ (F. W.) Schöpfungsgeschichte nach naturwissenschaft und Bibel. Gotha, 1865. 8°. 22.1386.53
—SMITH (G.) Babylonian legend of the creation. Other Babylonian accounts. pp. 61–112 of 11.703.7
—VESTIGES of the natural history of creation. [*Anon.*] New York, 1845. 12°. 27.1670.3
— —The same. With a sequel. New York, n. d. 18°. 27.1698*a*.49
— —The same. Explanations: a sequel. 2d ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1846. 12°. 27.1670.4
—WAGNER (A.) Geschichte der urwelt. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1857–58. 2 v. 8°. 22.1386.64
—WARINGTON (G.) Week of creation. London, 1870. p. 8°. 22.1397.8
—WARRING (C. B.) Relation of the Mosaic cosmogony to science. Philadelphia, 1878. 12 pp. 8°. 27.1665. Box 1
—ZITTEL (C. A.) Aus der urzeit. Bilder aus der schöpfungsgeschichte. 2e aufl. München, 1875. 16°. 27.1671.21
—ZÖCKLER (O.) Urgeschichte der erde und des menschen. Gütersloh, 1868. 8°. 22.1386.73
See, also, Bible (*Commentaries, Pentateuch*), Cosmology, Earth, Evidences, Evolution, Geology, Natural theology, Science and religion.

Crebillon (Prosper Jolyot de). *b.* 1674. *d.* 1762.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Crébillon. pp. 351–423. v. 8 of 8.500.2
— —The same. Eulogy of Crébillon. Tr. by J. Aikin. pp. 307–374. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.15
—LA HARPE (J. F.) Théâtre de Crébillon. pp. 1–131. v. 10 of 17.1032.4
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Éloge de M. de Crébillon. pp. 81–106. v. 47 of 8.492.1

Credit.
—CAREY (H. C.) Credit system in France, Great Britain, and the United States. Philadelphia, 1838. 8°. 25.1544.17
See, also, Banking, Money.

Credit mobilier of America, *or* **Pacific R. R.**
—HAZARD (R.) Credit mobilier of America. Providence, 1881. 8°. 24.1516.16

Crediton, (*a town in Devonshire*).
—PEDLER (E. H.) Anglo-Saxon episcopate of Cornwall; with some account of the bishops of Crediton. London, 1856. 8°. 15.2955.15

Creeds.
—MILLER (S.) Utility and importance of creeds and confessions. Philadelphia, 1839. 24°. 22.1370.12
[Giger].
—SCHAFF (P.) Harmony of the reformed confessions. New York, 1877. 12°. 22.1374.25
—USHER (J.) De romanae ecclesiae symbolo apostolico vetere, aliisque fidei formulis diatriba. Oxonii, 1660. s. 4°. 2.2051.11
[*Bound with his* Chronologia sacra].
See, also, Athanasian creed, Augsburg confession, Dort, Nicaea, Trent, Westminster assembly.

Cree language.
—LACOMBE (A.) Dictionnaire de la langue des Cris. Montréal, 1874. 8°. 15.976.22
— —Grammaire de la langue des Cris. Montréal, 1874. 8°. 15.976.22

Creichton (John). *b.* 1648. *d.* 1733.
—MEMOIRS. Drawn up by J. Swift. pp. 109–177. v. 7, pt. 1 of 6.2356.2

Cremation.
—EASSIE (W.) Cremation of the dead. London, 1875. 8°. 24.1522.34
—LE MOYNE (F. J.) Cremation. An argument to prove that cremation is preferable to inhumation of dead bodies. Pittsburgh, 1878. 20 pp. 8°. 24.1516. Box 1

Cresap (Michael). *b.* 1742. *d.* 1775.
—JACOB (J. J.) Biographical sketch of the life of captain Michael Cresap. Cincinnati, 1866. 4°. 4.196.6
See, also, Logan, *the Mingo chief.*

Crescenzi (Pietro de'). *b.* 1230. *d.* 1320.
—VITA di Pietro Crescenzio. [*Anon.*] pp. xi–xxxv. [Classici italiani].

Crete.
—FALKENER (E.) Description of theatres and other remains in Crete. London, 1854. 8°. 14.856.14
—LACROIX (P. L.) L'île de Crète. pp. 530–612 of 14.866.13
—PASHLEY (R.) Travels in Crete, [1834]. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1837. 2 v. 8°. 14.865.7

Crichton (James). *b.* 1560. *d.* 1582.
—TYTLER (P. F.) Life of James Crichton, commonly called the admirable Crichton. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. 6.345.42

Crime.
—ANECDOTES of crime and punishment. London, 1828. 24°. 1 17.2
—BECCARIA (C. B. di). Essay on crimes and punishments. From the Italian. With a commentary, attributed to Voltaire. New ed. Edinburgh, 1778. 12°. 24 3514.16
—BRACE (C. L.) Dangerous classes of New York. New York, 1872. 12°. 24.1475.24
—EVANS (D. M.) Facts, failures, and frauds. London, 1859. p. 8°. 25.1553.29
—PEIRCE (B. K.) Half century with juvenile delinquents. New York, 1869. p. 8°. 24.1475.22
—TUCKNISS (W.) Agencies in operation within the metropolis for the suppression of vice and crime. pp. xi–xl. v. 4 of 5.266.9
—WORSLEY (H.) Juvenile depravity. London, 1849. 12°. 24.1475.25
See, also, Heredity, Insanity, Law (*Criminal*), Medical jurisprudence, Moral science, Prisons, Punishment, Rape, Robbery, Social science, Suicide, Trials.

Crimea.
—ANSBACH (E. B. C. von). Journey through the Crimea, 1786. London, 1789. 4°. 11.706.5
—BEAUPLAN (G. Le V. de). Description of the Ukraine, [including] Crim-Tartary. pp. 573–610. v. 1 of 2.58.4
—DEMIDOFF (A.) Travels in southern Russia, and the Crimea, 1837. 2d ed. London, 1855. 2 v. l. 8°. 10.606.6
—HOMMAIRE DE HELL (I. X. M.) Travels in the steppes of the Caspian sea, the Crimea, etc., [1838–41. From the French]. London, 1847. 8°. 11.691.5
—KOCH (C. H. E.) Crimea and Odessa, [1844]. Tr. by J. B. Horner. London, 1855. 12°. 10.604.17
—SPENCER (E.) Fall of the Crimea, [1780. Historical novel]. London, 1854. p. 8°. 10.605.18

—TELFER (J. B.) Crimea and Transcaucasia. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 10.606.11

—TOTT (F. de). Memoirs of the state of the Turkish empire and the Crimea, during the war with Russia, [1755]. From the French. London, 1785. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 11.707.18

See, also, Cimmerians, Suwarow.

Crimean war, (1854–56).

—BAZANCOURT (C. de). Expédition de Crimée. L'armée française. Paris, [1860]. 2 v. 8°. 10.605.10

— -The same. Crimean expedition. Tr. by R. H. Gould. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 7.425.3

— -Expédition de Crimée. La marine française. Paris, [1858]. 2 v. 8°. 10.605.11

—KINGLAKE (A. W.) Invasion of the Crimea: down to the death of lord Raglan. New York, 1875–81. 4 v. 12°. 10.605.17

—NOLAN (E. H.) Illustrated history of the war against Russia. London, [1857]. 2 v. l. 8°. 10.605.3

—OLIPHANT (L.) Trans-Caucasian campaign of the Turkish army under Omer pasha. Edinburgh, 1856. p. 8°. 11.691.24

—RUSSELL (W. H.) War: from the landing at Gallipoli to the evacuation of the Crimea. London, 1855–56. 2 v. 16°. 10.605.20, 21

—TYRRELL (H.) History of the war with Russia. London, [1856–57]. 3 v. l. 8°. 10.605.2

See, also, Sebastopol.

Crinoidea, (*a family of echinoderms*).

—LUDWIG (H.) Beiträge zur anatomie der crinoideen. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 27.1705.16

—SARS (M.) Mémoires pour servir à la connaissance des crinoïdes vivants. Christiania, 1868. 4°. 27.1726.22

Criticism. *See* Æsthetics, Essays, Rhetoric.

Crocodile.

—LUDWIG (R.) Fossile crocodiliden aus der tertiärformation des mainzer beckens. Cassel, 1877. 4°. 29.1856.1

—MIALL (L. C.) Skull of the crocodile. London, 1878. 8°. 27.1685.12

—RATHKE (H.) Untersuchungen über die entwickelung und den körperbau der krokodile. Herausg. von W. von Wittich. Braunschweig, 1866. 4°. 27.1687.3

Cromwell family.

—NOBLE (M.) Memoirs of the house of Cromwell, and families allied. 3d ed. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°. 6.346.8

Cromwell (Oliver). *b.* 1599. *d.* 1658.

—BETHEL (*Sir* S.) World's mistake in Oliver Cromwell. [*Anon.*] pp. 393–400 of 5.308.10

— -The same. 5.308.15

—CARLYLE (T.) Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches; with elucidations. New York, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 6.346.9

— -The same. New York, 1845. 4 pts. in 2 v. 12°. 6.346.10

[Giger].

— -The same. London, 1871–73. 5 v. 16°. vv. 6–10 of 6.2360.1

— -The same. New York, 1871–72. 5 v. 16°. 5.290.9

—COWLEY (A.) Discourse concerning the government of Oliver Cromwell. pp. 52–78 of 18.1088.19

—CROMWELL (O.) Memoirs of Oliver Cromwell, and of his sons. By a descendant. 3d ed. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 6.346.7

—FORSTER (J.) Oliver Cromwell. London, 1838–39. 2 v. 16°. vv. 6, 7 of 6.347.12

— -The same. pp. 393–642 of 6.348.2

—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Histoire de la république d'Angleterre et de Cromwell, (1649–58). 5e éd. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 18°. vv. 3, 4 of 5.290.6

— -The same. Life of Oliver Cromwell. [Tr. by A. R. Scoble]. 7th ed. London, 1877. p. 8°. 6.346.11

—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Cromwell. pp. 299–424. v. 35 of 8.505.1

— -The same. Cromwell. [From the French]. pp. 119–237. v. 2 of 2.90.1

—MOZLEY (J. B.) Carlyle's Oliver Cromwell. pp. 229–320. v. 1 of 21.1314.44

—PAULI (R.) Oliver Cromwell. pp. 79–208. v. 1 of 16.990.4

—RUSSELL (M.) Life of Oliver Cromwell. Edinburgh, 1829. 2 v. 24°. 1.20.8

— -The same. New York, 1846. 2 v. 18°. 32.2020.15

Cromwell (Richard). *b.* 1626. *d.* 1712.

—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Histoire du protectorat de Richard Cromwell. 3e éd. Paris, 1863–68. 2 v. 18°. vv. 5, 6 of 5.290.6

Cromwell (Thomas). *b. about* 1490. *d.* 1540.

—FOX (J.) Cromwell, earl of Essex. Compiled from Acts and monuments, by C. Wordsworth. pp. 271–370. v. 2 of 6.348.4

Crops.

—JOHNSON (S. W.) How crops feed: the nutrition of agricultural plants. New York, 1879. 12°. 28.1743.17

— -How crops grow. New York, 1868. 12°. 28.1731.16

Cross.

—MORRIS (R.) Legends of the holy rood, in old English. London, 1871. 8°. 18.1073.4

Crosse (Andrew). *b.* 1784. *d.* 1855.

—CROSSE (C. A. H.) Memorials of Andrew Crosse, the electrician. London, 1857. p. 8°. 6.346.13

Croton aqueduct.

—SCHRAMKE (G. T.) Description of the New York Croton aqueduct. 2d ed. New York, 1855. 4°. 26.3628.7

—TOWER (Z. B.) Illustrations of the Croton aqueduct. New York, 1843. 4°. 26.3628.3

Cruelty to animals.

—NICHOLSON (E. B.) Rights of an animal: a new essay in ethics. London, 1879. p. 8°. 27.1698*a*.30

Crusades.

—ALBERT, *d'Aix*. Histoire des faits et gestes dans les régions d'outre-mer, 1095 à 1120. pp. 1–219. vv. 20, 21 of 8.463.2

—BOHN (H. G.) Chronicles of the crusades: narratives of the crusade of Coeur de lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the crusade of saint Louis, by de Joinville. London, 1848. p. 8°. 2.93.15

—COX (G. W.) Crusades. New York, [1874]. 16°. 2.93.18

—EXTRAITS des historiens arabes, relatifs aux deux croisades de saint Louis. pp. 403–428. v. 1 of 8.454.1

—FOULCHER, *de Chartres*. Histoire des croisades. [1e croisade]. 275 pp. v. 24 of 8.463.2

—GIBBON (E.) The crusades. pp. 178–357. v. 7 of 2.84.2

—GRAY (G. Z.) Children's crusade. New York, 1870. 16°. 2.93.10

—GUIBERT, *de Nogent*. Histoire des croisades. [1e croisade]. pp. 1–338. v. 9 of 8.463.2

—GUILLAUME, *de Tyr*. Histoire des faits et gestes dans les régions d'outre-mer, jusqu'à 1184. Continuée par Bernard [le trésorier, à 1275]. Paris, 1824. 4 v. in 2. 8°. vv. 16–19 of 8.463.2

—JACQUES, *de Vitry*. Histoire des croisades. [5e croisade]. Paris, 1825. 8°. v. 22 of 8.463.2

—MICHAUD (J. F.) History of the crusades. Tr. by W. Robson. New York, 1853. 3 v. 12°. 2.93.14

—MILMAN (H. H.) The crusades. pp. 222–257. v. 3 of 31.1964.2

—MILLS (C.) History of the crusades. Philadelphia, 1844. 8°. 2.93.1

—ODON, *de Deuil*. Histoire de la croisade de Louis VII. pp. 277–384. v. 24 of 8.463.2

—PALGRAVE (*Sir* F.) Origin and intent of the crusades. Robert, the crusader. pp. 450–605. v. 4 of 5.281.3

—RAIMOND, *d'Agiles*. Histoire des Francs qui ont pris Jérusalem. [1e croisade]. pp. 221–397. v. 21 of 8.463.2

—RAOUL, *de Caen*. Faits et gestes de Tancrède pendant l'expédition de Jérusalem. [1e croisade]. pp. 1–294. v. 23 of 8.463.2

—RICHARD, *of London*. Itinerarium peregrinorum regis Ricardi. Ed. by W. Stubbs. London, 1864. 8°. 5.2295.2

—ROBERT. Histoire de la première croisade. pp. 295–476. v. 23 of 8.463.2

—SARRASINS (J. P.) Lettre sur la première croisade de saint Louis. pp. 359–401. v. 1 of 8.454.1

—STEBBING (H.) History of chivalry and the crusades. Edinburgh, 1830. 2 v. 24°. 1.10.24

See, also, Antioch, Byzantine empire, Chivalry, Church history, Jerusalem, Middle ages, Louis IX., *of France*, Philip Augustus, *of France*, Richard I., *of England*.

Crustacea.

—BOECK (A.) Crustacea amphipoda borealia et arctica. [Kjöbenhaven], 1870. 200 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 3

—CLAUS (C.) Untersuchungen zur erforschung der genealogischen grundlage des crustaceen-systems. Wien, 1876. 4°. 27.1708.18

—DANA (J. D.) Crustacea. Philadelphia, 1852. 1 v. in 2. 4°. 27.1718.1

— —The same. Atlas. l. f°. 27.1707.6

—EDWARDS (H. M.) Histoire naturelle des crustacés. Paris, 1834–40. 4 v. Including atlas [colored plates]. 8°. 27.1705.24

—HELLER (C.) Crustaceen [der reise der Novara, 1857–59]. Wien, 1868. 4°. 28.1778.1
[*In the* Novara reise, zoologischer theil, v. 2].

—LATREILLE (P. A.) Histoire naturelle des crustacés et des insectes. Paris, an XII–XIII. [1805–06]. 14 v. 8°. 27.1712.1
Note. Only vv. 3 and 4 are upon the true crustacea.

—RISSO (A.) Histoire naturelle des crustacés des environs de Nice. Paris, 1816. 8°. 27.1724.7

—SARS (G. O.) Carcinologiske bidrag til Norges fauna. Mysider. Christiania, 1870–79. 2 pts. 4°. 27.1726.2

— —Nye dybvandscrustaceer fra Lofoten. [Kjöbenhaven], 1869. 30 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 3

— —Undersögelser over Christianiafjordens dybvandsfauna. Christiania, 1869. 58 pp. 8°. 27.1718. Box 1

—VAN BENEDEN (P. J.) Recherches sur les crustacés du littoral de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1860. 4°. 27.1706.16

See, also, Cirripedia, Copepoda, Entomostraca, Polyphemidae, Trilobites.

Cryptogams.

—BARY (A. de). Morphologie und physiologie der pilze, flechten und myxomyceten. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 28.1746.18

—BERKELEY (M. J.) Introduction to cryptogamic botany. London, 1857. 8°. 28.1746.22

—HOFMEISTER (W.) On the germination, development, and fructification of the higher cryptogamia. Tr. by F. Currey. London, 1862. 8°. 28.1746.21

—MÜLLER (O.) *and* PABST (G.) Cryptogamenflora. [Colored plates]. Gera, 1874–75. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 28.1747.4

—REICHARDT (H. W.) On the present state of our knowledge of cryptogamous plants. Tr. by C. F. Kroeh. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1871, pp. 249–260].

See, also, Diatoms, Fungi, Lichens, Mosses, Seaweeds.

Cryptography. *See* Cipher-writing.

Crystallography.

—BLUM (R.) *and others*. Einschlüsse von mineralien in krystallisirten mineralien. Haarlem, 1854. 3 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 28.1796.1

—BREZINA (A.) Entwickelung der tetartosymmetrischen abtheilung des hexagonalen krystallsystems. Wien, 1869. 8 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1

— —Explanation of the principles of crystallography and crystallophysics. Tr. by T. Egleston. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1872, pp. 233–266].

—DANA (E. S.) Text-book of mineralogy. With an extended treatise on crystallography. New York, 1877. 8°. 28.1795.5

—DANA (J. D.) Crystallology; or, the structure of minerals. pp. 21–161 of 28.1795.3

—DES CLOIZEAUX (A.) Nouvelles recherches sur les propriétés optiques des cristaux. Paris, 1867. 4°. 28.1793.3

—EXNER (F.) Untersuchungen über die härte an krystallflächen. Wien, 1873. 8°. 28.1793.9

—FRANKENHEIM (M. L.) Zur krystallkunde. 1er band: charakteristik der krystalle. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 28.1793.20

—FUCHS (C. W. C.) Künstlich dargestellten mineralien, nach Rose's krystallo-chemischen mineralsysteme geordnet. Haarlem, 1872. 4°. **28.**1796.4

—GROTH (P.) Physikalische krystallographie. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. **28.**1793.4

—HIORTDAHL (T.) Kyrstallographiskchemiske undersögelser. Christiania, 1881. 4°. **28.**1798.2

—KENNGOTT (A.) 120 krystallformennetze zum anfertigen von krystallmodellen. 26e aufl. Prag, 1877. 10 sheets. 8°. **28.**1798. Box 1

—KLEIN (C.) Einleitung in die krystallberechnung. Stuttgart, 1876. 8°. **28.**1793.13

—KNOP (A.) Molekularconstitution und wachsthum der krystalle. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. **28.**1793.21

—KOPP (H.) Einleitung in die krystallographie. 2e aufl. Braunschweig, 1862. 8°. And atlas. 2 v. in 1. obl. 8°. **28.**1793.18

— —The same. And Atlas. 4e aufl. Braunschweig, 1875. 2 v. obl. 8°. **28.**1793.18

—MARTIUS-MATZDORFF (J.) Elemente der krystallographie. Braunschweig, 1871. l. 8°. **28.**1793.5

—MILLER (W. H.) Treatise on crystallography. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1839. 8°. **28.**1793.12

—NAUMANN (C. F.) Elemente der theoretischen krystallographie. Leipzig, 1856. 8°. **28.**1793.11

—RAMMELSBERG (C. F.) Handbuch der krystallographischen chemie. Berlin, 1855. 8°. **28.**1793.16

— —Lehrbuch der krystallkunde. Berlin, 1852. 8°. **28.**1793.15

— —Neuesten forschungen in der krystallographischen chemie. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. **28.**1793.16

—ROMÉ DELISLE (J. B. L. de). Cristallographie. 2e éd. Paris, 1783. 3 v. 8°. And atlas. 4°. **28.**1793.25

—ROSENBUSCH (C. H. F.) Mikroskopische physiographie der petrographisch wichtigen mineralien. Stuttgart, 1873. 8°. **30.**1933.5

—SCHRAUF (A.) Lehrbuch der physikalischen mineralogie. Wien, 1866–68. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **28.**1795.11

—SÖCHTING (E.) Einschlüsse von mineralien in krystallisirten mineralien. Freiberg, 1860. 8°. **28.**1795.22

—WUNDER (G.) Beobachtungen über die bildung von krystallen in glasflüssen, bei behandlung derselben vor dem löthror. Chemnitz, 1870. 22 pp. 4°. **30.**1938. Box 1

—ZIRKEL (F.) Mikroskopische beschaffenheit der mineralien und gesteine. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. **28.**1795.8

Periodicals.

—ZEITSCHRIFT für krystallographie und mineralogie. Herausg. von P. Groth. Leipzig, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. **28.**1796.20

See, also, Atoms, Crystalloids, Mineralogy.
Also, Gabbro, Lead hyposulphate, Quartz.

Crystalloids.

—HUGO (L.) Cristalloïdes à directrice circulaire. Paris, 1867. 40 pp. 8°. **26.**1598. Box 4

— —Cristalloïdes complexes à sommet étoilé. Paris, 1872. 24 pp. 8°. **26.**1598. Box 4

— —Essai sur la géométrie des cristalloïdes. Paris, 1873. 20 pp. 8°. **26.**1598. Box 4

— —Introduction à la géométrie descriptive des cristalloïdes. Paris, 1874. 19 pp. 8°. **26.**1598. Box 4

— —Question de l'équidomoïde et des cristalloïdes géométriques. Paris, 1875. 31 pp. 8°. **26.**1598. Box 4

— —Théorie des cristalloïdes élémentaires. Paris, 1867. 59 pp. 8°. **26.**1598. Box 4

— —Théorie hugodécimale. Paris, 1877. 31 pp. 8°. **26.**1598. Box 4

Ctenodipterini, (*a family of fossil fishes*).

—PANDER (C. H.) Ueber die ctenodipterinen des devonischen systems. St. Petersburg, 1858. 4°. **29.**1828.19

Cuba.

—DANA (R. H.) To Cuba and back, [1859]. Boston, 1859, 12°. **3.**126.12

—HOWE (J. W.) Trip to Cuba, [1859]. Boston, 1860. 12°. **3.**126.11

—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). Political essay on the island of Cuba. 335 pp. v. 7 of **3.**125.4

—LA SAGRA (R. de). Historia economico-politica de la isla de Cuba. Habana, 1831. 8°. **3.**126.8

—O'KELLY (J. J.) Mambi-land; or, adventures in Cuba, [1872–73]. Philadelphia, 1874. 12°. **3.**126.10

—STEELE (J. W.) Cuban sketches. New York, 1881. 8°. **3.**126.12½

—TROLLOPE (A.) Cuba, [1859]. pp. 131–155 of **3.**126.2

—TURNBULL (D.) Cuba, [1838]. London, 1840. 8°. **3.**126.9

—VIVES (F. D.) Cuadro estadistico de la isla de Cuba, 1827. Habana, 1829. f°. **3.**126.7

Cumae.

—MORGHEN (F.) Le antichità di Baja e Cuma. Napoli, 1769. f°. Cabinet **1.**13.1

Cumberland (Richard). *b.* 1732. *d.* 1811.

—MEMOIRS, written by himself. [Ed.] by H. Flanders. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. **6.**346.16

Cumberland (William Augustus, *duke* of). *b.* 1721. *d.* 1765.

—HENDERSON (A.) Life of William Augustus, duke of Cumberland. London, 1766. 8°. **6.**376.14

Cumberland dialect.

—ANDERSON (R.) *and others*. Ballads in the Cumberland dialect, with notes and a glossary. Wigton, 1808. 16°. **15.**921.47

—DICKINSON (W.) Cumbriana; or, fragments of Cumbrian life. 2d ed. London, 1876. 16°. **15.**921.48

— —Glossary of words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of Cumberland. London, 1878. 8°. **15.**920.14

—GLOSSARY of provincial words used in the county of Cumberland. [*Anon.*] London, 1851. 19 pp. 16°. **15.**920.10

—JOLLIE (F.) Sketch of Cumberland manners and customs: partly in the provincial dialect. With a glossary. Carlisle, 1811. 16°. **15.**921.47

—RELPH (J.) Miscellany of poems, [including] pastorals in the Cumberland dialect. With a glossary. Glasgow, 1747. 8°. **15.**921.16

—SMITH (J. R.) Dialogues, poems, and ballads, by various writers, in the Westmoreland and Cumberland dialects; with a glossary. London, 1839. 12°. 15.921.20

—STAGG (J.) Miscellaneous poems, some of which are in the Cumberland dialect. 2d ed. Workington, 1805. 12°. 15.921.26

Cumberland valley, (*Pennsylvania*).

—NEVIN (A.) Men of mark of Cumberland valley, 1776–1876. Philadelphia, 1876. l. 8°. 4.191.1

Cuneiform writing.

—BONOMI (J.) Assyrian inscriptions, and their interpretation. pp. 355–401 of 11.701.7

—BOTTA (P. E.) Mémoire sur l'écriture cunéiforme assyrienne.
[Journal asiatique, 4e sér., vv. 9, 10, 11].

—HALÉVY (J.) Nouvelles considérations sur la syllabaire cunéiforme.
[Journal asiatique, 7e sér., v. 7].

—LENORMANT (F.) Études cunéiformes.
[Journal asiatique, 7e sér., vv. 9, 10].

—MORDTMANN (A. D.) Erklärung der keilinschriften zweiter gattung. 126 pp. 84 pp.
[Zeitschrift der morgenländischen gesellschaft, vv. 16, 24].

—SAULCY (F. de). Recherches analytiques sur les inscriptions cunéiformes du système médique. pp. 93–213.
[Journal asiatique, 4e sér., vv. 14, 15].

—SCHRADER (E.) Die assyrisch-babylonischen keilinschriften. Kritische untersuchung der grundlagen ihrer entzifferung. 392 pp.
[Zeitschrift der morgenländischen gesellschaft, v. 26].

—TRADUCTION de l'inscription assyrienne de Behistoun, avec un lexique.
[Journal asiatique, 5e sér., vv. 3, 4].
See, also, Nineveh.

Curran (John Philpot). *b.* 1750. *d.* 1817.

—CURRAN (W. H.) Life of John Philpot Curran. [Ed.] by R. S. Mackenzie. New York, 1858. 12°. 6.346.19

—PHILLIPS (C.) Curran and his contemporaries. New York, 1851. 12°. 6.346.20

Currency. *See* Banking, Money.

Currie (James). *b.* 1756. *d.* 1805.

—CURRIE (W. W.) Memoir of the life of James Currie. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 6.346.23

Curtis (Benjamin Robbins). *b.* 1809. *d.* 1874.

—CURTIS (G. T.) Memoir of Benjamin Robbins Curtis, with some of his writings. Ed. by B. R. Curtis. Boston, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 4.204.17

Curtius Rufus (Quintus), *about a century after Christ.*

—PERIZONIUS (J.) Q. Curtius Rufus, vindicatus ab accusationibus J. Clerici. Lugduni in Batavis, 1703. s. 8°. 12.740.20

Curves.

—AOUST (L. S. X. B.) Analyse infinitésimale des courbes dans l'espace. Paris, 1876. 8°. 26.1600.9

—BÖDDICKER (O.) Erweiterung der gauss'schen theorie der verschlingungen. Stuttgart, 1876. 68 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3

—CREMONA (L.) Grundzüge einer allgemeinen theorie der oberflächen. Ins Deutsche übertragen von M. Curtze. Berlin, 1870. 8°. 26.1593.46

—DURÈGE (H.) Ebenen curven dritter ordnung. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 26.1600.49

—FROST (P.) Elementary treatise on curve tracing. London, 1872. 8°. 26.1600.66

—GAUSS (C. F.) Recherches générales sur les surfaces courbes. Tr. par M. E. Roger. 2e éd. Grenoble, 1870. 4°. 26.1606.12

—HAAS (A.) Versuch einer darstellung der geschichte des krümmungsmasses. Tübingen, 1881. 80 pp. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2

—JACQUET (A.) Tracé général des courbes de raccordement pour chemins de fer, routes, canaux, etc. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1866. 8°. 26.1623.17

—LESLIE (J.) Geometrical analysis, and geometry of curve lines. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. 26.1594.48

—MEYER (F.) Anwendungen der topologie auf die gestalten der algebraischen curven. Magdeburg, [1878]. 15 pp. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2

—MIFFLIN (S. W.) Methods of location of railway curves and tangents. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1850. 18°. 26.1623.27

—NEWTON (*Sir* I.) Enumeration of lines of the third order. Tr. by C. R. M. Talbot. London, 1860. 8°. 26.1594.81

—PLÜCKER (J.) Theorie der algebraischen curven. Bonn, 1839. 4°. 26.1606.9

—SCHRÖTER (H.) Theorie der oberflächen zweiter ordnung und der raumkurven dritter ordnung. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 26.1595.41

See, also, Circle, Cycloid, Ellipse, Glissettes, Parabola, Roulettes.
Also, Geometry (*analytical*).

Curwen (Samuel). *b.* 1715. *d.* 1802.

—JOURNAL and letters, from 1775 to 1784. [Ed.] by G. A. Ward. New York, 1842. 8°. 4.204.19

— —The same. 3d ed. New York, 1845. 8°. 6.346.25

Cushman (Charlotte Saunders). *b.* 1816. *d.* 1876.

—STEBBINS (E.) Charlotte Cushman: her letters, and memories of her life. Boston, 1878. p. 8°. 4.204.20

Customs duties.

—CROUCH (H.) Complete view of the British customs. London, 1728. 8°. 25.1550.5

—FREWIN (R.) Book of rates, comprehending the nett duties of the customs. [*Anon.*] Dundee, 1787. 16°. 25.1550.23

—KEARSLEY (G.) Tax tables, and stamp duties. 96th ed. London, [1788]. 16°. 25.1550.23

See, also, Tariff, Taxation.

Cuthbert (*Saint*). *b.* . *d.* 687.

—BEDA. Vita sancti patris, monachi, simul et antistitis [lindisfarnensis] Cudbercti. Idem heroico metro descriptum. pp. 225–291 of 15.2958.5

Cuvier (Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, *baron*). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1832.

—FLOURENS (M. J. P.) Memoir of Cuvier. History of the works of Cuvier. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1868, pp. 121–165].

—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Memoir of Cuvier. pp. 17–58. v. 16 of 27.1667.1
—LEE (S. B.) Memoirs of baron Cuvier. New York, 1833. 12°. 8.482.32

Cuyler (Theodore). *b.* 1819. *d.* 1876.
—PATTERSON (C. S.) Memorials of Theodore Cuyler. Philadelphia, 1879. s.4°. 4.204.18

Cycloid.
—PROCTOR (R. A.) Treatise on the cycloid and cycloidal curves. London, 1878. p. 8°. 26.1595.26

Cyclones.
—FERREL (W.) Meteorological researches. Part II. On cyclones, tornadoes, and waterspouts. Washington, 1880. 4°. 26.3646.10
See, also, Hurricanes.

Cyclopaedias. *See* Encyclopaedias.

Cymbals.
—COMMENTARIUS de cymbalis. [*Anon.*] pp. 257–378 of 23.3422.9

Cyprus.
—CESNOLA (L. P. di). Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. [1867–77]. New York, 1878. 8°. 11.695.13
—HALL (I. H.) Cypriote inscriptions. Albany, 1875. 20 pp. 8°. 15.958*a*. Box 2
—LACROIX (L.) Ile de Chypre. 90 pp. 14.866.13
—LANG (R. H.) Cyprus: its history, resources, and prospects. London, 1878. 8°. 11.695.3
—LÖHER (F. von). Cypern. Reiseberichte über natur, volk, und geschichte, [1877]. Stuttgart, 1878. 16°. 11.695.26
— —The same. Cyprus: historical and descriptive. [Tr.] with additional matter by A. B. Joyner. New York, 1878. 12°. 11.695.15
—ROBINSON (P.) Cyprus: its physical, historical, and social aspects. London, 1878. 40 pp. p. 8°. 11.707.17
—VOGUÉ (M. de). Inscriptions phéniciennes de l'Ile de Cypre.
[Journal asiatique, 6e sér., v. 10, pp. 85–176; v. 11, pp. 491–502].

Cyrus, *the younger.*
—XENOPHON. De Cyri expeditione, libri septem. Graeca recognovit, versionem latinam reformavit, notas subjunxit T. Hutchinson. Ed. 2a. Oxonii, 1745. 8°. 14.915.13
— —The same. Ed. 4a. Oxonii, 1785. 8°. 14.915.13
— —The same. Expeditio Cyri, edidit L. Dindorfius. Oxonii, 1855. 8°. 14.915.7
— —The same. Anabasis, tr. by E. Spelman. New York, 1841. 2 v. 24°. 14.916.2

D.

D. M.
—BECKER (F.) Heidnische weiheformel D. M. (diis manibus sc. sacrum) auf altchristlichen grabsteinen. Gera, 1881. 67 pp. 8°. 12.726. Box 1

Dacier (Anne Lefebvre, *madame*). *b.* 1654. *d.* 1720.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Esquisse de la vie de madame Dacier. pp. 473–513. v. 9 of 8.481.13

Dagobert I., *king of the Franks. b. about* 600. *d.* 638.
—VIE de Dagobert 1er. [*Anon.*] pp. 267–316. v. 2 of 8.463.2

Daguerreotype.
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Daguerréotype. pp. 455–517. v. 4 of 26.1652.9
See, also, Photography.

Dahlgren (Ulric). *b.* 1842. *d.* 1864.
—DAHLGREN (J. A.) Memoir of Ulric Dahlgren. Philadelphia, 1872. 18°. 4.204.22

Dahlia.
—CANDOLLE (A. P. de). Sur les Georgina. Paris, [1810]. 4°. 28.1748.27

Dahomey.
—BURTON (R. F.) Mission to Gelelé, king of Dahome, [1863]. London, 1864. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.654.10
—FORBES (F. E.) Dahomey, and the Dahomans, 1849–50. London, 1851. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.654.12

Dakota.
—LEIDY (J.) Extinct mammalian fauna of Dakota and Nebraska. Philadelphia, 1869. 4°. 29.1828.9
See, also, Black Hills, Nebraska.

Dakota Indians.
—BRACKETT (A. G.) Sioux, or, Dakota Indians. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1876, pp. 466–472].
—POND (G. H.) Dakota superstitions. pp. 32–62. v. 2 of 4.180.1

Dakota, *or, Sioux* **language.**
—ATWATER (C.) Rudiments of the grammar of the Sioux language. pp. 149–172. 3.165.2
—RIGGS (S. R.) Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language. Washington, 1852. 4°. v. 4 of 28.3738.1
—ROEHRIG (F. L. O.) On the language of the Dakota, or, Sioux Indians. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1871, pp. 434–450].
—WILLIAMSON (A. W.) Dakotan languages, and their relations to other languages. n. p., 1882. 9 l. 8°. 15.958*a*. Box 2

Dalmatia.
—LAVALLÉE (J.) Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Istrie et Dalmatie. Paris, an x–1802. l. f°. 9.517.5
—SCHMIDL (A. A.) Königreich Dalmatien. Stuttgart, 1842. 8°. 9.513.4
—WILKINSON (*Sir* J. G.) Dalmatia and Montenegro. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 11.695.12
See, also, Montenegro, Spalatro.

Dalton (John). *b.* 1766. *d.* 1844.
—HENRY (W. C.) Memoirs of John Dalton. London, 1854. 8°. 6.346.28

Damascus.
—ADDISON (C. G.) Damascus and Palmyra, [1835]. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 11.701.6
—PORTER (J. L.) Five years in Damascus, [1850–54]. 2d ed. London, 1870. p. 8°. 11.700.7

Damer (Anne Seymour *b.* Conway). *b.* 1748. *d.* 1828.
—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Anne Seymour Damer. pp. 187–214. v. 2 of 6.367.1
— —The same. pp. 451–473. 6.367.2

Damietta, (*Thamiatis, eastern mouth of the Nile*).
—HAMAKER (H. A.) Commentatio ad locum Takyoddini Ahmedis al-Makrizii, de expeditionibus adversus Dimyatham ab 708 ad 1221. [Lugduni Batavorum], 1823. 4°. 11.707.7

Damon and Pythias.
—LE COMTE (F. C.) Dissertatio de historia Damonis et Phintiae. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1847. 62 pp. 8°. 14.866. Box 2

Dams.
—ANDERSON (R. C.) Tables for earthen and masonry dams. London, 1876. 8°. 26.1635.5
—BRETON (P.) Mémoire sur les barrages de retenue des graviers dans les gorges des torrents. Paris, 1867. 4°. 26.3628.10
—LEFFEL (F.) *and company*. Construction of mill dams. Springfield, Ohio, 1874. 8°. 26.3624.8
—MCMASTER (J. B.) High masonry dams. New York, 1876. 18°. No. 22 of 26.1620.1

Dance of death.
—HOLBEIN (H.) Triomphe de la mort. Gravé par D. Deuchar. n. p., 1786. s. 4°. Art room, drawer 7
— —The same. Dance of death, engraved by W. Hollar. London, 1816. 8°. Art room, drawer 7
—MASSMANN (H. F.) Baseler todtentänze. Stuttgart, 1847. 16°. And plates. 4°. Art room, drawer 7
—MONTAIGLON (A. de). Alphabet de la mort de Hans Holbein. Paris, 1856. 8°. Art room, drawer 7
—TODTEN-TANTZ in der stadt Basel. [*Anon.*] Basel, 1796. 12°. Art room, drawer 7

Dancing.
—ROBERT (A.) Anti-balladin, demonstration dex maux, folies, et abus de la danse. Lyon, 1611. 16°. Art room. B.1.29
—WILKINSON (W. C.) Dance of modern society. New York, 1870. 16°. 24.1526.38

Dancing mania, (*tarantism*).
—HECKER (J. F. C.) Dancing mania. pp. 79–174. 29.3824.8

Dangeau (Louis de Courcillon de). *b.* 1638. *d.* 1720.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Dangeau. pp. 427–474. v. 11 of 8.500.2

Daniel (Gabriel). *b.* 1649. *d.* 1728.
—PETITDIDIER (M.) Apologie des Lettres provinciales contre [les] Entretiens de Cléandre et d'Eudoxe [de Daniel. *Anon.*] Rouen, 1698. 2 v. 12°. 21.3290.13

Danish language and literature.
—GISLASON (C.) Dönsk orthabok meth islenzkum thythingum. Kaupmannahöfn, 1851. f°. 15.938.14
—MADSEN (E.) Forelaesninger for det danske sprog og anmaerkninger. Kiel, 1843. 16°. 15.930.11
—THOMSEN (N.) Lehrbuch der dänischen sprache für Deutsche. Kiel, 1813. 8°. 15.2972.6
—WORM (O.) Danica literatura antiquissima, vulgo gothica dicta. Hafniae, 1636. s. 4°. 10.594.28

See, also, Ballads (*Danish*), Drama (*Danish*).

Dante Alighieri. *b.* 1265. *d.* 1321.

Bibliography.

—CARLYLE (J. A.) Manuscripts and editions [of Dante]. pp. xiii–xxxviii. 18.1064.12
—CARPELLINI (C. F.) Della letteratura dantesca, 1845–65. Siena, 1866. 8°. 17.1046.25
—COLOMB DE BATINES (P.) Bibliografia dantesca. Trad. sul manoscritto francese. Prato, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°. 17.1046.25
—FERRAZZI (G. J.) Bibliografia dantesca. pp. 552–801. v. 1 of 18.3055.26
— —Bibliografia [dantesca]. Bassano, 1871–77. 2 v. 16°. vv. 4, 5 of 18.3055.26
—OPERE dantesche appartenenti alla biblioteca franchetti in Firenze. [*Anon.*] Firenze, 1865. 61 pp. 8°. 18.3055.36
—PETZHOLDT (J.) Bibliographia dantea, ab anno 1865 inchoata. Dresdae, 1872. 90 pp. 8°. 18.3055.48
—REZZI (L. M.) Lettera sopra manoscritti barberiniani commenti alla Divina commedia. Roma, 1826. 46 pp. 8°. 18.3053.24
—VIVIANI (Q.) Tavola de' testi della Commedia di Dante consultati per la presente edizione. liii pp. v. 1 of 18.3053.5
—VOLPI (G.) Catalogo di molte delle principali edizioni della Divina commedia. pp. viii–xviii. v. 1 of 18.3053.4
—WITTE (C.) Codici manoscritti ed edizioni della Vita nuova. pp. xxv–xl. 18.3055.3

Biography, with criticisms.

—BALBO (C.) Vita di Dante. Torino, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 18.1064.5
—BOCCACCIO (G.) Vita di Dante Alighieri. Milano, 1803. 8°. [Classici italiani].
— —The same. pp. 1–44. v. 5 of 12.2723.1
— —The same. pp. i–xxxvi. 18.1064.26
—BRUNI *l'aretino* (L.) Vite di Dante e del Petrarca. pp. xix–lvii. v. 1 of 18.3053.4
— —The same. Vita di Dante. pp. i–x of 18.3053.1
—CARY (H. F.) Life of Dante. pp. i–lii. v. 1 of 18.1065.12
—CHURCH (R. W.) Dante. An essay. London, 1878. p. 8°. 18.1064.16
—DELLA vita e delle opere di Dante Allighieri. [*Anon.*] pp. 7–45. v. 1 of 18.3053.3
—DROUILHET DE SIGALAS (P.) De l'art en Italie. Dante Alighieri et la Divine comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1853. 8°. 18.1064.10
—EITNER (C.) Dante's leben und werke. pp. v–xxxii of 18.1065.25
—FLOTO (H.) Dante Alighieri; sein leben und seine werke. Stuttgart, 1858. 16°. 18.3055.24
—FRATICELLI (P.) Storia della vita di Dante. Firenze, 1861. 16°. 18.3055.25
—HUNT (J. H. L.) Critical notice of Dante's life and genius. pp. 1–26 of 12.723.7
—MISSIRINI (M.) Vita di Dante Alighieri. Firenze, 1840. 8°. 18.3055.17
—MONTGOMERY (J.) *and others*. Dante Alighieri. pp. 1–60. v. 1 of 12.738*b*.12
—OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) Dante. Edinburgh, 1877. 16°. 18.1064.27
— —Dante. pp. 1–91 of 12.733.4
—PELLI (G.) Memorie per servire alla vita di Dante Alighieri. pp. 1–140. v. 4, pt. 2 of 18.3053.1

— –The same. 2a ed. Firenze, 1823. 8°. 18.3055.22

—ROSSETTI (M. F.) Shadow of Dante; an essay on himself and his pilgrimage. Boston, 1872. p. 8°. 18.1064.21

—SCARTAZZINI (G. A.) Dante Alighieri; seine zeit, sein leben und seine werke. Biel, 1869. p. 8°. 18.1063.10

—TIRABOSCHI (G.) Vita di Dante Alighieri. pp. xxvii–lxvii. v. 1 of 18.1063.7

— –The same. pp. 1–37. v. 1 of 18.1063.13

—TORRI (A.) Grafia del casato di Dante rivendicata alla legittima originaria lezione. Ed. 2a. Pisa, 1852. 31 pp. 16°. 18.3055.28

—VALERIANO (G.) Lettera intorno ad alcune circostanze della vita di Dante. pp. 141–168. v. 4, pt. 2 of 18.3053.1

Divina Commedia (entire poem).

—BARLOW (H.C.) Critical, historical, and philosophical contributions to the study of the Divina commedia. London, 1864. 8°. 18.1063.1

—BECCHI (F.) *and others.* Annotazioni [sulla Divina commedia]. Firenze, 1848. 8°. v. 3 of 18.3053.3

—BIAGIOLI (G.) Divina commedia con comento. Milano, 1820–21. 3 v. 16°. 18.1060.10

—BOCCACCIO (G.) Comento sopra la Commedia. Per cura di G. Milanesi. Firenze, 1863. 2 v. 18°. 18.3053.11

—CAYLEY (C. B.) Appendix [on the interpretation of Dante]. pp. i–xxxvi of 18.1065.24

—CECCOTTI (C. L.) Osservazioni ad una terza lezione sulla Divina commedia. Perugia, 1843. 16 pp. 12°. 18.3053.15

—CESARE (G. di). Esame della Divina commedia di Dante. pp. 427–470. v. 5 of 12.2723.1

—CESARI (A.) Bellezze della commedia di Dante. Verona, 1824–26. 3 v. 8°. 18.1063.4

—FOSCOLO (N. U.) Commedia di Dante Alighieri illustrata. Parte prima. Lugano, 1827. 2 v. 16°. 18.3053.18

—GIULIANO (G.) Metodo di commentare la Commedia di Dante. Firenze, 1861. 12°. 18.3054.13

—JACOB (J.) Bedeutung der führer Dante's in der Divina commedia: Virgil, Beatrix, St. Bernhard. Leipzig, 1874. 84 pp. p. 8°. 18.3053.17

—KANNEGIESSER (C. L.) Einleitung [zur Göttlichen komödie]. pp. xiii–lxxii of 18.1063.8

—LOMBARDI (B.) Divina commedia di Dante con comento. Firenze, 1830. 3 v. 8°. 12.2723.1

—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Divine comedy of Dante [with notes]. Boston, 1867. 3 v. l. 8°. 18.1064.1

— –The same. Boston, 1870. 3 v. 18°. 18.1064.24

—MASCHIO (A.) Pensieri sulla Divina commedia, e il trionfo di Francesca da Rimini. Venezia, 1871. 73 pp. 8°. 18.3053.25

MORBIO (C.) Proposta d'un nuovissimo commento sopra la Divina commedia. Vigevano, 1833. 40 pp. 8°. 18.3053.23

—ROSSETTI (D. de). Perchè Divina commedia si appelli il poema di Dante. Milano, 1819. 62 pp. 8°. 18.3054.11

—SCARTAZZINI (G. A.) Divina commedia reviduta nel testo [con annotazioni]. Leipzig, 1874–76. 3 v. 16°. 18.1064.19

—SCOLARI (F.) Della piena e giusta intelligenza della Divina commedia. Padova, 1823. 4°. 18.1068.11

—SILVESTRI (G.) Lezione sopra la Divina commedia. Prato, 1831. 20 pp. 12°. 18.3053.22

— –Lezione sopra un passo della Divina commedia. Firenze, 1844. 28 pp. 8°. 18.3053.19

—VARCHI (B.) Lezioni sul Dante, e prose varie. Per cura di G. Aiazzi e L. Arbib. Firenze, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 18.3055.49

—VENTURI (P.) Divina commedia con comento. Firenze, 1830. 3 v. 24°. 18.1060.6

(Inferno).

—BARGIGI (G. delli). Inferno della Commedia di Dante con comento. Con note da G. Zacheroni. Marsilia, 1838. 8°. 18.3054.1

—BLANC (L. G.) Saggio di una interpretazione filologica di parrecchi passi oscuri della Divina commedia. L'Inferno. Trieste, 1865. 16°. 18.3054.12

—BOYD (H.) Comparative view of the Inferno. pp. 1–75. v. 1 of 18.1065.14

— –The same. 18.1064.7

—GALILEI (G.) Lezioni intorno la figura, sito, e grandezza dell' inferno di Dante. pp. 1–34 of 18.3053.12

—GIAMBULLARI (P. F.) De'l sito, forma, e misure dello inferno di Dante. Firenze, 1544. 8°. 18.1060.17

—MANETTI (A.) Dialogo circa al sito, forma, e misura della inferno di Dante. pp. 35–132 of 18.3053.12

—VINTON (F.) St. Patrick's purgatory, and the Inferno of Dante. pp. 275–286. 18.3054.22

(Purgatorio).

—BOYD (H.) Preliminary essay on the Purgatorio of Dante. pp. 3–55. v. 2 of 18.1065.14

— –The same. 18.1064.7

—PASQUALIGO (F.) Quattro giornate del Purgatorio di Dante; o, le quattro età dell' uomo. Venezia, 1874. 16°. 18.3054.20

(Particular passages).

—BARLOW (H. C.) Francesca da Rimini; with notice of the Malatesti. London, 1859. 52 pp. 8°. 18.3055.39

— –Gran rifiuto; what it was, and how fatal to Dante. A dissertation on the third canto of the Inferno. London, 1862. 22 pp. 8°. 18.3055.20

—CARMIGNANI (G.) Lettera sul vero senso di quel verso di Dante, "Poscia più che il dolor potè il digiuno." Inf., c. 33, v. 75. 2a ed. Pisa, 1826. 101 pp. 8°. 18.3055.42

—CICCOLINI (L.) Sulle quattro stelle ricordate da Dante nel primo canto del Purgatorio. pp. 181–198 of 18.3054.17

—GELLO (G. B.) Sopra un luogo di Dante nel XXVI capitol del Paradiso. Firenze, 1549. 8°. 18.1060.13

—LANCI (M. A.) Dissertazione su i versi di Nembrotte e di Pluto nella Divina commedia di Dante. Roma, 1819. p. 8°. 18.1060.1

—MAGGI (P. G.) Di un verso della Comedia di Dante e della notizia che a' suoi tempi si aveva delle lingue orientali. Milano, 1854. 11 pp. 4°. 18.3055.50
—PEPE (G.) Cenno sulla vera intelligenza del verso di Dante: Poscia più che il dolor potè il digiuno. Firenze, 1826. 21 pp. 8°. 18.3055.47
—ROSINI (G.) Riposta alla lettera di Carmignani sul vero senso di quel verso di Dante, Inf. c. 33, v. 75. pp. 233–294 of 18.3055.41
—TIRABOSCO (A.) Considerazione sopra un passo del Purgatorio. Verona, 1752. 24 pp. 8°. 18.3054.21
—VENTURA (G.) Nuova maniera d'intendere una scena delle più celebrate nella Divina commedia. Torino, 1855. 19 pp. 8°. 18.3054.9

SINGLE TOPICS.

1. (*Allegory of the poem*).

—BORGHINI (V.) Introduzione al poema di Dante per l'allegoria. pp. 149–176 of 18.3053.12
—FRATICELLI (P.) Della principale allegoria del poema di Dante. pp. v–xxviii. v. 1 of 18.3053.2
—LUBIN (A.) Allegoria nelle due prime cantiche della Divina commedia. Graz, 1864. 108 pp. 8°. 18.3053.16
—MARCHETTI (G.) Della principale allegoria del poema di Dante. pp. 17–44. 18.1068.3

2. (*Criticism of the text*).

—BARLOW (H. C.) Sei centi lezioni della Divina commedia. Londra, 1875. 54 pp. 4°. 18.3053.14
—CONTINI (E.) Di un nuovo codice della Divina commedia. Firenze, [1866]. 15 pp. 4°. 18.3053.21
—COSTANZO (A. di). Di un antico testo a penna della Divina commedia, con annotazioni sulle varianti lezioni. pp. 157–268. v. 5 of 12.2723.1
—FOSCOLO (N. U.) Discorso sul testo della commedia di Dante. Londra, 1825. 16°. 18.1064.23
—GIGLI (O.) Errori di alcuni commentatori di Dante e principalmente di un falso Vellutello. pp. 227–267. 18.3053.12
—GREGORETTI (F.) Sulla nuova edizione della Divina commedia di Dante pubblicata da Carlo Witte. Venezia, 1862. 39 pp. 16°. 18.3054.10
—MUSSAFIA (A.) Sul testo della Divina commedia. I codici di Vienna e di Stoccarda. Vienna, 1865. 74 pp. 8°. 18.3053.26
—RAYNOUARD (F. J. M.) Rétablissement du texte de la Divina commedia, XXVIe chant du Purgatoire. Paris, 1830. 12 pp. 8°. 18.3053.20
—SICCA (A.) Rivista delle varie lezioni della Divina commedia. Padova, 1832. 64 pp. 8°. 18.3053.13
—ZANI DE' FERRANTI (M. A.) Di varie lezioni da sostituirsi alle invalse nell'Inferno di Dante. Bologna, 1855. 16°. 18.3054.3

3. (*Dictionaries and indices*).

—FERRAZZI (G. J.) Fraseologia della Divina commedia e delle liriche di Dante. Bassano, 1865. 16°. v. 1 of 18.3055.26
—LOMBARDI (B.) Rimario degl' interi versi della Divina commedia secondo il testo di crusca. pp. 1–340. v. 4 of 12.2723.1
—ROSINI (G.) Indici di parole e di cose, di persone e di luoghi [in la Divina commedia di Dante]. Pisa, 1809. f°. v. 4 of 18.1068.1
—VIVIANI (Q.) Dizionario etimologico della Divina commedia. pp. 1–236. v. 3, pt. 2 of 18.3053.5

4. (*Engraved illustrations*).

—FLAXMAN (J.) Compositions from the divine poem of hell, purgatory, and paradise, with translations from H. Boyd. London, [1807]. obl. 4°. 18.1068.13
— —Illustrations of the divine poem of Dante. London, 1867. 4°. Art room. A.7.2
— —The same. Divine comédie du Dante gravée par Reveil. Paris, 1847. obl. 8°. 30.1884.18
—GIACOMELLI (S.) Divina comedia di Dante [illustrata]. Paris, [1818]. 4°. 18.1068.14

5. (*Opinions, philosophical and theological*).

—AROUX (E.) Hérésie de Dante démontrée par Francesca de Rimini. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1857. 37 pp. 8°. 18.1064.8
— —Preuves de l'hérésie de Dante. Paris, 1857. 22 pp. 8°. 18.1064.8
—BERTI (G. L.) Della dottrina teologica contenuta nella Divina commedia di Dante. pp. 57–103. v. 3 of 18.3053.1
— —The same. pp. xli–clxxxviij. v. 1 of 18.3050.11
—BORGHINI (V.) Difesa di Dante come cattolico. pp. 177–226. 18.3053.12
—BOTTA (V.) Dante as philosopher, patriot, and poet. New York, 1865. 12°. 18.1064.15
—DELFF (H. C. H.) Dante Alighieri, und die Göttliche komödie. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 18.1065.19
—GELLO (G. B.) Sopra un luogo di Dante, nel XVI canto del Purgatorio: della creazione dell'anima rationale. Firenze, 1548. 8°. 18.3054.19
—GRAVISI (F. de). Dei cerchi infernali di Dante. Sulla graduazione dei peccati e delle pene nell' inferno dantesco. Napoli, 1876. 142 pp. 8°. 18.3054.4
—OZANAM (A. F.) Dante, et le philosophie catholique au treizième siècle. Paris, 1839. 8°. 18.1065.20
—ROSSETTI (G.) Disquisitions on the antipapal spirit which produced the reformation; its influence on literature. Tr. by C. Ward. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°. 18.1064.11
—RUTH (E.) Studien über Dante Allighieri. Tübingen, 1853. 8°. 18.1064.9
—WICKSTEED (P. H.) Dante. Six sermons. London, 1879. 16°. 18.1064.18

General works.

—AGOULT (M. de F. d'). Dante et Goethe. Dialogues. Par Daniel Stern. [*pseudon*]. Paris, 1866. 8°. 18.1064.13
—AMPÈRE (J. J.) Voyage dantesque. pp. 229–348. 8.481.2
—ANCONA (A. d'). Beatrice di Dante. Pisa, 1865. 49 pp. 4°. 18.3055.51

—ARRIVABENE (F.) Secolo di Dante. Comento storico. Udine, 1827. 8°.
v. 3, pt. 1 of 18.3053.5
—BARLOW (H. C.) On the Vernon Dante. With other dissertations. London, 1870. 87 pp. 8°. 18.3055.37
—BROCCHI (G.) Lettere sopra Dante a miledi W-y. Venezia, 1797. 12°. 18.1060.3
—CELLINI (M.) *and* GHIVIZZANI (G.) Dante e il suo secolo. Firenze, 1865. f°. 18.1068.6
—DANTE ALLIGHIERI a physiologist. [*Anon.*] Leipsic, n. d. 8 pp. 8°. 18.3054.18
—FERRAZZI (G. J.) Enciclopedia dantesca. Bassano, 1865. 2 v. 16°. vv. 2, 3 of 18.3055.26
—FRANSONI (D.) Segreto carpito a Dante. Firenze, 1857. 40 pp. 16°. 12.726. Box 1
—GINGUENÉ (P. L.) Dante. pp. 437–492; pp. 1–266. vv. 1, 2 of 17.1040.1
—LOWELL (J. R.) Dante. pp. 1–124.
2d ser. of 21.1325.13
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Criticisms on Dante. pp. 55–79. v. 1 of 21.1313.2
—MAHN (C. A. F.) Ueber das dichterische und sprachliche verhältniss Dante's zu seinen vorgängern und zeitgenossen. [Braunschweig, 1866]. 34 pp. 8°. 18.3055.45
—MAZZONI (J.) Della difesa della comedia di Dante nello quale si tratta dell' arte poetica. Cesena, 1587. s. 4°. 18.3053.10
— —Delle memorie di Dante in Firenze, e della gratitudine de' Fiorentini verso il divino poeta. 2a ed. Firenze, 1830. 80 pp. 8°. 18.3055.23
—MISSIRINI (M.) Delle memorie di Dante Alighieri e del suo mausoleo in S. Croce. Ed. 5a. Milano, 1844. 48 pp. 8°. 18.3055.18
—NORDMANN (J.) Dante's zeitalter. Dresden, 1852. 16°. 18.3055.27
—SARDO (A.) Discorso della poesia di Dante.
pp. 73–131 of 18.1060.12
—SYMONDS (J. A.) Introduction to the study of Dante. London, 1872. p. 8°. 18.1064.14
—TORTI (F.) Ragionamento sopra Dante. pp. xxxiii–li. v. 3, pt. 1 of 18.3053.5
—VERA (C. M. de). Dante e il secolo XIX. 1–18, 153–177 pp. 18.3055.32
—WHYTE (B.) Preliminary discourse.
pp. i–xxxi of 18.1065.9
—WINKLER (C. G. T.) Viaggio in Italia di Teodoro Hell sulle orme di Dante. [Trad. da F. Scolari]. Treviso, 1841. 8°. 18.3055.33
—WITTE (C.) Dante-forschungen. Halle, 1869. p. 8°. 18.3055.21

Minor works.

—BIAMONTI (G. L.) Lettere sopra l'apologia del libro della Volgare eloquenza di Dante. [*Anon.*] Firenze, 1821. 8°. 18.3055.43
—BONUCCI (A.) Laude di Dante in onore di nostra donna, con un discorso. Bologna, 1854. 26 pp. 8°. 18.3055.11
—MONTI (V.) Saggio dei errori trascorsi in tutte le edizioni del Convito di Dante. Milano, 1823. 160 pp. 8°. 18.3055.46
—SCOLARI (F.) Versi latini di Giovanni del Virgilio e di Dante recati in italiani ed illustrati. Venezia, 1845. 8°. 18.3055.4
—WITTE (C.) Dante Alighieri's lyrische gedichte, erklärt. Leipzig, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 18.3055.1

Periodical.

—JAHRBUCH der deutschen Dante-gesellschaft. Leipzig, 1867–77. 4 v. 8°. 18.1063.6

Sexcentenary celebration, 1865.

—FLORENCE. Consiglio provinciale. Atti del comitato promotore della esposizione dantesca. Firenze, 1864. 24 pp. 8°. 18.3055.44
— —Guida officiale per le feste del centenario di Dante Alighieri, in 1865. Firenze, 1865. 58 pp. 8°. 18.3055.40
—SIXTH centenary festivals of Dante Allighieri in Florence, and at Ravenna. [*Anon.*] London, 1866. 80 pp. 8°. 18.3055.34
—ZENDRINI (B.) Per il centenario di Dante, ghirlanda di conti. Milano, 1865. 16°. 18.3055.30

See, also, Italian literature, Poetry (*Italian*).

Danube river.

—ARTARIA *and company*. Carte du cours du Danube depuis Ulm jusqu'à son embouchure. Vienne, n.d. folded 12°. 9.510.6
—BEATTIE (W.) *and* BARTLETT (W. H.) Danube; its history, scenery, and topography. London, [1844]. 4°. 9.516.6
—MARSIGLI (L. F.) Danubius pannonico-mysicus perlustratus. Hagae Comitum, 1726. 6 v. l. f°. 9.517.1
—SKENE (J. H.) Danubian principalities; the frontier lands of the Christian and the Turk. [*Anon.*] London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 9.515.1

D'Arblay (Frances Burney). *b.* 1752. *d.* 1840.
—DIARY and letters. Ed. by C. Barrett. New ed. London, 1876. 4 v. 8°. 6.2363.1

Darc, *or*, **D'Arc** (Jeanne). *b.* 1412. *d.* 1431.
—C'EST DE JEHANNE-LA-PUCELLE . . . légende de la fin du XVe siècle. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1833. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 11.3066.15
—DELEPIERRE (O.) Execution of Jeanne d'Arc, 1431. pp. 105–115 of 2.61.11
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Joan of Arc.
pp. 79–129 of 21.1304.2
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Charles VII. et Jeanne d'Arc, 1422–1481. pp. 285–372.
v. 2 of 7.426.4
—LAMARTINE (A. M. de P. de). Jeanne d'Arc, 1400–1431. pp. 121–195. v. 35 of 8.506.1
— —The same. Joan of Arc. pp. 49–118.
v. 2 of 2.90.1
—LEBRUN DE CHARMETTES (P. A.) Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. Paris, 1817. 4 v. 8°. 8.2502.6
—MÉMOIRES concernant la pucelle d'Orléans. 222 pp. v. 7 of 8.452.1
—MICHAUD (J. F.) *and* POUJOULAT (B.) Sur Jeanne d'Arc. Paris, 1837. 8°. 8.2502.8
—PARR (H.) The life and death of Jeanne d'Arc, called the Maid. London, 1866. 2 v. 16°. 8.2502.7
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Le mystère du siège d'Orléans; ou, Jeanne d'Arc. pp. 352–397. v. 3 of 8.491.4
—VALLET DE VIRIVILLE (A.) Chronique de la pucelle, dite de Cousinot, suivie de la chronique normande de P. Cochon, avec notices. etc. Paris, 1859. 16°. 7.420.18
—WALLON (H. A.) Jeanne d'Arc. Éd., illustrée d'après les monuments d'art depuis le 15e siècle. Paris, 1876. l. 8°. Art room. C.2.3

See, also, Charles VI., and VII., of France.

Darien ship canal.

—GISBORNE (L.) Topographical map of a portion of the isthmus of Darien. London, 1852. folded 12°. 3.126.27

—SELFRIDGE (T. O.) Reports of explorations [for] a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by way of the isthmus of Darien. [With maps]. Washington, 1874. 268 pp. 17 pl. 4°. 3.108.14

See, also, Interoceanic communication, Panama.

Darlingtonia californica.

—TORREY (J.) On the Darlingtonia californica, a new pitcher-plant. Washington, 1854. 7 pp. 1 pl. 4°. v. 6 of 28.3738.1

Dartmouth college. *See* Hanover (*New Hampshire*).

Darwinism. *See* Evolution.

Dates.

—HAYDN (J.) Dictionary of dates. 3d ed. London, 1845. 8°. Revolving case. C.4

— -The same. 8th ed. by B. Vincent. London, 1857. 8°. Revolving case. B.3

—PUTNAM (G. P.) *and* PERKINS (F. B.) World's progress: a dictionary of dates. 21st ed. New York, 1877. 8°. Revolving case. C.9

See, also, Chronology.

Daunou (Pierre Claude François). *b.* 1761. *d.* 1840.

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. Daunou. pp. 273–362. v. 4 of 8.491.2

Davenant (*Sir* William). *b.* 1606. *d.* 1668.

—MAIDMENT (J.) *and* LOGAN (W. H.) Prefatory memoir. pp. v–lxxxix. v. 4 of 19.1142.6

Davidson (Lucretia Maria). *b.* 1808. *d.* 1825.

—SEDGWICK (C. M.) Memoir of Lucretia Maria Davidson. pp. 219–294. v. 7 of 3.138*a*.6

— -The same. pp. 25–75 of 18.1111.9

Davidson (Margaret Miller). *b.* 1823. *d.* 1838.

—IRVING (W.) Biography of Miss Margaret Davidson. pp. 17–113 of 18.1111.9

— -The same. pp. 161–299 of 4.231.2

Davie (William Richardson). *b.* 1756. *d.* 1820.

—HUBBARD (F. M.) Life of William Richardson Davie. pp. 1–135. v. 25 of 3.138*a*.6

Davis (Henry Winter). *b.* 1817. *d.* 1865.

—CRESSWELL (J. A. J.) Life and character of Henry Winter Davis. pp. ix–xxxv of 21.1295.7

Davis (Jefferson). *b.* 1808.

—CRAVEN (J. J.) Prison life of Jefferson Davis. New York, 1866. 12°. 3.154.1

Davison (William). *d.* 1608.

—NICOLAS (N. H.) Life of William Davison, secretary of state to queen Elizabeth. London, 1823. 8°. 6.346.34

Davy (*Sir* Humphry). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1829.

—DAVY (J.) Memoirs of sir Humphry Davy. London, 1839. 8°. 6.346.36

—JONES (H. B.) Life of Davy. pp. 312–403 of 6.347.5

Dawson family.

—DAWSON (C. C.) Collection of records, with sketches of families and individuals bearing the name Dawson. Albany, 1874. 8°. 3.138*b*.8

Dayton (William Lewis). *b.* 1807. *d.* 1864.

—BRADLEY (J. P.) Memorial of the life of Hon. William L. Dayton. pp. 69–118. v. 4 of 4.183.15

De origine gentis romanae.

—ROTTER (H.) De auctore libelli De origine gentis romanae. Cottbus, 1858. 11 pp. 4°. 13.818*b*.12

Dead Sea.

—LYNCH (W. F.) Official report of the expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the river Jordan, [1848–49]. Baltimore, 1852. 4°. 11.706.2

—ROBINSON (E.) Excursion to 'Ain Jidy, the Dead Sea, etc. pp. 152–257. v. 2 of 11.705.4

— -The Dead Sea. pp. 206–237 of 11.705.6

—SAULCY (L. F. J. C. de). Narrative of a journey round the Dead Sea and in Bible lands, 1850–51. Ed. by E. de Warren. New ed. Philadelphia, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 11.705.19

—TRISTRAM (H. B.) Tour round the Dead Sea. pp. 257–330 of 11.705.7

Deaf mutes.

—AMMAN (J. C.) Dissertation on speech, [and how the] deaf and dumb may acquire speech. [Tr. by C. Baker]. London, 1873. 16°. 21.1291.10

—DIDEROT (D.) Lettre sur les sourds et muets. pp. 343–428. v. 1 of 8.493.2

—KITTO (J.) Lost senses. Deafness and blindness. New York, 1852. 12°. 23.1438*a*.14

—ORPEN (C. E. H.) Anecdotes and annals of the deaf and dumb. 2d ed. London, 1836. 12°. 24.1492.30

See, also, Ear, Sound, Speech.
Also, Bridgman (L. D.)

Deafness.

—SEXTON (S.) Causes of deafness among school children. Washington, 1881. 47 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 3

[Circulars of the bureau of education, no. 5–1881].

Deane (Silas). *b.* 1737. *d.* 1789.

—CORRESPONDENCE of Silas Deane, 1774–76, while delegate to congress, at Philadelphia. pp. 127–368 of 3.163.2

—INGRAHAM (E. D.) Papers in relation to the case of Silas Deane. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. 3.146.18

Death.

—HERDER (J. G. von). Wie die alten den tod gebildet. pp. 329–368. v. 7 of 9.561.4

—NIEUHOFF (V. M.) Εὐθανασία; seu, ars recte moriendi. Harderovici, 1805. 4°. 22.1373.6

See, also, Ars moriendi, Dance of death, Future state, Immortality.

Decatur (Stephen). *b.* 1779. *d.* 1820.

—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) Stephen Decatur. pp. 412–422. v. 1 of 4.1986.1

—MACKENZIE (A. S.) Life of Stephen Decatur. Boston, 1848. 16°. v. 21 of 3.138*a*.6

Decimal system.

—BOWRING (J.) Decimal system in numbers, coins, and accounts. London, 1854. p. 8°. 25.1552.11

See, also, Weights and measures.

Decoration, and ornamental art.

—ART-JOURNAL illustrated catalogue [of the crystal palace exhibition, 1851]. London, [1851]. 4°. Art room. C.4.1

— —The same. 30.1888.9
—DRESSER (C.) Principles of decorative design. London, [1873]. l. 8°. 30.1895.11
—ILLUSTRATED catalogue of the universal exhibition [of Paris, 1867]. London, 1868. 4°. Art room. C.4.2
—JONES (O.) Examples of Chinese ornament. [Colored plates]. London, 1867. f°. Art room. B.7.8
— —Grammar of ornament. [Colored plates]. London, 1868. f°. Art room. B.5.14
—LABARTE (J.) Handbook of the arts of the middle ages and renaissance. From the French. London, 1855. 8°. 30.1882.5
—PFNOR (R.) Études de décorations. Paris, 1871. l. f°. Art room. A.6.4
— —Ornamentation usuelle de toutes les époques. Paris, 1866–68. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Cabinet 1.10.2
—PORTEFEUILLE historique de l'ornement. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1841. f°. Cabinet 1.7.3
—REDGRAVE (R.) Manual of design, compiled from [his] writings by G. R. Redgrave. London, 1877. 16°. 30.1871.37
—ROBINSON (J. C.) Treasury of ornamental art. [Colored plates]. London, n. d. 8°. Art room. B.3.9
—UMÉ (G.) Art décoratif: modèles de tous les styles et de toutes les époques. Liége, n. d. f°. 30.1898.10
—WEALE (J.) Divers works of early masters in Christian decoration; with examples of painted and stained glass. [Colored plates]. London, 1846. 2 v. l. f°. Cabinet 1.18.1
—WORNUM (R. N.) Analysis of ornament. The characteristics of styles. 4th ed. London, 1873. 8°. 30.1886.9
See, also, Alphabets, Costume, Illumination, Jewelry.
Also, Arts.

Dee (John). *b.* 1527. *d.* 1608.
—PRIVATE diary, and the catalogue of his manuscripts. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1842. s. 4°. 6.314.19
—SMITH (T.) Vita Joannis Dee. Londini, 1707. s. 4°. 6.367.17

Deffand, (*marquise* du). *See* Du Deffand (M. de V. C.)

Definite integrals.
—BIERENS DE HAAN (D.) Exposé de la théorie des intégrales définies. Amsterdam, 1862. 4°. 26.1606.1
— —Nouvelles tables d'intégrales définies. Leide, 1867. 4°. 26.1606.2
—MEYER (A.) Exposé élémentaire de la théorie des intégrales définies. Bruxelles, 1851. 8°. 26.1604.23
—MEYER (G. F.) Vorlesungen über die theorie der bestimmten integrale zwischen reellen grenzen. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 26.1604.22

Defoe (Daniel). *b.* 1661. *d.* 1731.
—CHADWICK (W.) Life and times of Daniel Defoe. London, 1859. 8°. 6.346.40
—FORSTER (J.) Daniel De Foe. pp. 57–158 of 6.338.13
—LEE (W.) Daniel Defoe: his life, and recently discovered writings. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°. 6.346.39
—MINTO (W.) Daniel Defoe. New York, 1879. 12°. 6.346.41

Deism.
—LELAND (J.) View of the principal deistical writers in England in the past and present century. 5th ed. London, 1766. 2 v. 8°. 22.1392.36
— —The same. Supplement. London, 1756. 8°. 22.1392.36
—LESLIE (C.) Short and easy method with the deists. pp. 169–196 of 22.1397.11
—STEPHEN (L.) History of English thought in the eighteenth century. New York, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 22.1395.46
See, also, Evidences of Christianity, God, Infidelity.

Dekker (Thomas). *d. about* 1640.
—MEMOIR of Thomas Dekker. [*Anon.*] pp. vii–xlviii. v. 1 of 19.1142.9

Delambre (Jean Baptiste Joseph). *b.* 1749. *d.* 1822.
—FOURIER (J.) Memoir of Delambre. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1864, pp. 125–134].

Delany (Mary Granville Pendarves). *b.* 1700. *d.* 1788.
—AUTOBIOGRAPHY and correspondence. Ed. by lady Llanover. London, 1861. 3 v. 8°. 6.2364.14

Delavigne (Jean François Casimir). *b.* 1793. *d.* 1843.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Discours de réception à l'académie française [sur Delavigne]. pp. 169–192. v. 5 of 8.491.2

Delaware.
—ACRELIUS (I.) New Sweden; or, the Swedish settlements on the Delaware. From the Swedish, by N. Collin. pp. 401–488. 2d series, v. 1 of 4.186.2
—CAMPANIUS (T.) Extract of a translation of the history of New Sweed Land [by P. S. Du Ponceau]. pp. 343–358. v. 2 of 4.186.1
—FERNOW (B.) Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware river. Albany, 1877. 4°. v. 2 of 4.198.1
—WHITELEY (W. G.) Revolutionary soldiers of Delaware. Wilmington, 1875. 8°. 3.163.11
See, also, Newcastle county.

Delaware and Hudson canal company.
—BUTLER (B. C.) Summer tourist, descriptive of the Delaware and Hudson canal company's railroads, and their summer resorts, 1880. Boston, 1880. 180 pp. 16°. 4.185.29

Delaware water gap.
—BRODHEAD (L. W.) The Delaware water gap. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. 4.192.11

Delhi.
—DÉSCRIPTION des monuments de Delhi en 1852, d'après le texte hindoustani de Ahmad Khan, par Garcin de Tassy. Paris, 1860–61. 8°.
[*In* Journal asiatique, 5e sér., v. 15, pp. 508–536, v. 16, pp. 521–543, v. 17, pp. 77–97].

Delille (Jacques). *b.* 1738. *d.* 1813.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Delille. pp. 64–105. v. 2 of 8.491.3

Delphi.
—ULRICHS (H. N.) Reise über Delphi, [1838]. Bremen, 1840. 8°. 14.851.6

Deluge.

—BUCKLAND (W.) Reliquiae diluvianae; or, observations on organic remains in caves, attesting the action of an universal deluge. 2d ed. London, 1824. 4°. 29.1816.5

—SMITH (G.) Izdubar; or, flood series of legends. pp. 165–222 of 11.703.6

— —Story of the flood. pp. 263–294 of 11.703.7

Demades, *4th century* B.C.

—PLUYGERS (W. G.) Diatribe de Demade. Hagae Comitis, 1836. 73 pp. 8°. 14.866. Box 2

Demetrius, *of Magnesia, 1st century* B.C.

—SCHEURLEER (W. A.) Disputatio philologica de Demetrio magnete. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1858. 119 pp. 8°. 14.866. Box 2

Demetrius, *phalereus. b.* 345 B.C. *d.* 283 B.C ?

—DOHRN (H.) Commentatio historica de vita et rebus Demetrii phalerei. Kiliae, 1825. 39 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 2

Democracy. *See* Republican government.

Democritus, *5th century* B.C.

—MULLACH (F. W. A.) Quaestionum democritearum specimen. Berlin, 1835–42. 2 pts. 32, 25 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 2

Demonology.

—DITMAR (J. F.) Dissertatio historica philosophica de daemonibus. Helmstadii, 1719. 40 pp. s. 4°. 23.3434.11

—FALCK (N.) De daemonologia recentiorum auctorum falsa. Wittebergae, 1692. 13 l. s. 4°. 23.3434.13

—FÜRSENN (C. T.) Disputatio academica de daemonum potestate. Jenae, 1666. 21 l. s. 4°. 23.3434.10

—RABENER (J. G.) Dissertatio philologica de daemonibus. Lipsiae, 1707. 20 l. 4°. 23.3434.12

—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Letters on demonology and witchcraft. 2d ed. London, 1831. 16°. 1.1.16

— —The same. London, 1835. 18°. 32.2010.8

—TRAUTMANN (C.) Dissertatio theologica de daemonibus. Lipsiae, 1669. 30 l. s. 4°. 23.3434.9

—YAKKUN NATTANNAWA: a Cingalese poem, descriptive of the Ceylon system of demonology. Tr. by J. Callaway. London, 1829. 8°. 11.2687.31.

See, also, Divination, Magic, Spiritualism, Witchcraft.

Demosthenes. *b.* 384 B.C. *d.* 322 B.C.

Biography and general works.

—BRÉDIF (L.) Demosthenes. With extracts from his orations. Tr. by M. J. MacMahon. Chicago, 1881. 8°. 14.884.20

—DAHMS (R.) Studia demosthenica. Berlin, 1866. 40 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 3

—EPICRISIS quaestionis de Demosthenis anno natali. [*Anon.*] Gottingae, 1846. 15 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 3

—FELTON (C. C.) Demosthenes. pp. 219–246. v. 2 of 14.854.3

—REISKE (J. J.) Indices operum Demosthenis. Curante G. H. Schaefero. Londini, 1823. 8°. 14.887.1

—SCHOLTEN (J. H.) Disquisitio de demostheneae eloquentiae charactere. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1835. 8°. 14.885.3

—SCHOTT (A.) Vitae comparatae Aristotelis ac Demosthenis. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1603. s. 4°. 14.2882.28

—SHARPE (S.) Fragments of orations in accusation and defence of Demosthenes, respecting the money of Harpalus. pp. 39–72. v. 4 of 15.927.1

—WESTERMANN (A.) De litibus quas Demosthenes oravit ipse. Lipsiae, 1834. 137 pp. 8°. 14.866. Box 3

— —Prolegomena [zur reden des Demosthenes]. pp. iii–xxx of 14.885.2

—WHISTON (R.) Life of Demosthenes. pp. xiii–xxxix. v. 1 of 14.885.1

Critical and illustrative works.

—DISSEN (L. G.) Demosthenis oratio de corona, explicita. Gottingae, 1837. 8°. 14.885.6

—DOBERENZ (A.) Anmerkungen zu der rede des Demosthenes über die angelegenheiten in Chersones. Hildburghausen, 1844. 32 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 3

—FOX (W.) Analyse und würdigung der rede des Demosthenes für Ktesiphon vom kranze. Innsbruck, 1866. 31 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 3

—FRANKE (F.) Prolegomena in Demosthenis orationem de falsa legatione. Misenae, 1846. 36 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 3

—LARNED (W. A.) Notes grammatical and rhetorical upon the oration on the crown, with an historical sketch. [*Anon.*] New Haven, 1858. 12°. 14.885.6

—MELANCHTHON (P.) Interpretatio latina aliquot orationum Demosthenis. col. 685–880. v. 17 of 31.1996.1

—RIEMER (J. D. van). Specimen criticam inaugurale in Demosthenis orationem adversus Aristocratem. Roterodami, 1833. 4°. 14.885.2½

—SCHÄFER (G. H.) Apparatus criticus et exegeticus ad Demosthenem. Londini, 1824–27. 5 v. 8°. vv. 4–8 of 14.887.1

—SCHOLIA vetusta in Demosthenem. pp. 457–594. v. 2 of 14.887.1

—VÖMEL (J. T.) Critica ad Demosthenis orationem leptineam. [Francofurti ad Moenum], 1861. 12 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 3

—WESTERMANN (A.) Commentatio de jurisjurandi judicum atheniensium formula quae exstat in Demosthenis oratione in Timocratem. Lipsiae, 1859. 3 pts., 17, 16, 14 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 3

— —De repetitis locis in orationibus Demosthenis commentatio. pp. 95–137. 14.866. Box 3

—WOLF (F. A.) Demosthenis oratio adversus Leptinem, cum commentario perpetuo. Halis Saxonum, 1789. 8°. 14.885.2

Denmark. *Antiquities.*

—ARNKIEL (T.) Cimbrische heyden-religion. Hamburg, 1702. 4 v. in 1. s. 4°. 10.595.3

—MALLET (P. H.) Anciens Danois. Genève, 1790. 12°. 10.595.22

—WORM (O.) Danicorum monumentorum libri sex. Hafniae, 1643. f°. 10.596.11

—WORSAAE (J. J. A.) Primeval antiquities of Denmark. Tr. by W. J. Thoms. London, 1849. 8°. 10.593.8

Description and travels.

—ANDERSEN-FELDBORG (A.) Denmark delineated. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. 10.593.1
—BAGGESEN (A. von). Dänische staat geographisch und statistisch dargestellt. Kopenhagen, 1845–47. 2 v. 8°. 10.593.3
—BAIRD (R.) Visit to northern Europe; or, sketches of Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Finland, [1840]. New York, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 10.590.2
—CARR (J.) Northern summer; or, travels through Denmark, Sweden, and Germany, 1804. Philadelphia, 1805. 8°. 10.593.4
—CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE (J. P. G.) Tableau des états danois. Paris, an X.—1802. 3 v. 8°. 10.595.6
—COXE (W.) Travels in Denmark, [1784]. pp. 293–355. v. 6 of 2.45.5
—GRIFFIN (G. W.) My Danish days. Philadelphia, 1875. 12°. 10.593.16
—KING (W.) Animadversions on a pretended account of Denmark, [by R. Molesworth] as it was in 1692. pp. 35–132. v. 1 of 6.2351.5
—LAING (S.) Observations on the social and political state of Denmark, Sleswick, and Holstein, in 1851. London, 1852. 8°. 10.593.7
—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Poems on Denmark and Iceland. pp. 93–174. v. 3 of 18.1116.22
—MARRYAT (H.) Residence in Jutland, the Danish isles, and Copenhagen, [1858]. London, 1860. p. 8°. 10.593.11
—MOLESWORTH (R.) Account of Denmark, as it was in 1692. London, 1694. 8°. 10.593.15
—WILLIAMS (J.) Of the constitution, customs, revenues of Denmark. pp. 145–428. v. 1 of 10.596.8

History.

—CRICHTON (A.) *and* WHEATON (H.) Scandinavia, ancient and modern; being a history of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. Edinburgh, 1838. 2 v. 16°. 10.592.20
— –The same. New York, 1846. 2 v. 18°. 32.2011.15
—DUNHAM (S. A.) History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. London, 1839–40. 3 v. 16°. 10.593.21
— –The same. 32.2012.7
—GALLENGA (A.) Invasion of Denmark in 1864. London, 1864. 2 v. 16°. 10.593.20
—HOLBERG (L. von). Dänische reichs-historie ins Deutsche übersetzt. Flensburg, 1743–44. 3 v. s. 4°. 10.595.4
—LACOMBE (J.) Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de Dannemarc. pp. 1–392. v. 1 of 10.592.22
—PONTOPPIDAN (E.) Annales ecclesiae danicae diplomatici; oder, kirchen-historie des reichs Dännemarck. Copenhagen, 1741–47. 3 v. s. 4°. 10.595.5
—REEDTZ (H. C. von). Répertoire historique des traités conclus par la couronne de Dannemarc. Gottingue, 1826. 8°. 10.593.12
—SAXO, *grammaticus*. Danica historia. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1576. f°. 10.598.12
— –The same. S. J. Stephanius recognovit. Sorae, 1644–45. 2 v. in 1. f°. 10.598.18
—SCHLEGEL (J. H.) Samlung zur dänischen geschichte, oekonomie und sprache. Kopenhagen, 1771–76. 2 v. in 4. 8°. 10.593.17
—TORFESEN (T.) Trifolium historicum; seu, dissertatio de Daniae regibus, Gormo grandaevo, Haraldo caerulidente, et Sveno furcatae barbae. Hafniae, 1707. s. 4°. 10.593.13
— –Universi septentrionis antiquitates, seriem regum Daniae a Sckioldo ad Gormum grandaevum exhibentes. Hafniae, 1705. s. 4°. 10.595.11
— –The same. Torfaeana; sive, notae posteriores in seriem regum. Hafniae, 1777. s. 4°. 10.595.1

Laws.

—ANCHER (P. K.) Dansk lov-historie fra Harald blaatands tid til Christian den femtes. Kiöbenhavn, 1769–76. 2 v. s. 4°. 24.3512.4
—RETTE tudske lowbog. Kiöbenhaffn, 1590. s. 4°. 24.3512.10
— –The same. Med latinsk oversaettelse af K. Ancher. Kiöbenhavn, 1783. s. 4°. 24.3512.6
—WALDEMAR II. Tysk low-bog. Paa Tysk aff E. Krabbe. Kiöbenhafn, 1684. s. 4°. 24.3512.5

See, also, Baltic sea, Faroe Islands, Greenland, Iceland, Scandinavia, Schleswig-Holstein.
Also, Danish language.

Denny (Ebenezer). *b.* 1761. *d.* 1822.
—DENNY (W. H.) Memoir [of E. Denny]. pp. 207–235. v. 7 of 4.191.4

Denominations. *See* Sects.

Dentistry. *See* Teeth.

De Quincey (Thomas). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1859.
—AUTOBIOGRAPHIC sketches. Boston, 1873. p. 8°. 21.1304.1
— –Confessions of an English opium-eater. Boston, 1851. 16°. 21.1304.2
— –The same. Boston, 1873. p. 8°. 21.1304.1
—BAYNE (P.) Thomas De Quincey and his works. pp. 15–49 of 21.1301.33
—JAPP (A.) Thomas De Quincey: his life and writings. New York, 1877. 2 v. p. 8°. 6.350.4
—MASSON (D.) De Quincey. New York, 1882. 12°. 6.350.3
— –Prose and verse: De Quincey. pp. 255–305 of 21.1314.16
—MATHEWS (W.) Thomas De Quincey. pp. 9–57 of 21.1325.22
—MINTO (W.) Thomas De Quincey. pp. 37–90 of 17.1025.22
—STEPHEN (L.) De Quincey. pp. 278–311 of 21.1316.10

Derby, earls of. *See* Stanley.

Derbyshire.
—BRAY (W.) Sketch of a tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, [1776–82]. pp. 336–464. v. 2 of 2.45.5
—FERBER (J. J.) Essay on the oryctography of Derbyshire. From the German. pp. 465–488. v. 2 of 2.45.5
—JOURNEY-BOOK of Derbyshire. [*Anon.*]. London, 1841. 16°. 5.262.23
—MAWE (J.) Mineralogy of Derbyshire. London, 1802. 8°. 28.1791.13

See, also, Matlock, Peak cavern.

Derbyshire dialect.
—MANDER (J.) Derbyshire miner's glossary. Bakewell, 1824. 8°. 15.921.4

—MANLOVE (E.) Liberties and customes of the lead-mines of Wirksworth, [1653]. With a glossary of lead-mining terms by T. Tapping. London, 1874. 41 pp. 8°. 15.920.14

—ROBINSON (J. B.) Owd Sammy Twitcher's Crismas bowk for 1870. Darby, [1871]. 26 pp. 8°. 15.920. Box 2

— —Owd Sammy Twitcher's visit tu't watter cure establishment at Matlock-bonk. Darby, n. d. 34 pp. 8°. 15.920. Box 2

Derfflinger (Georg von). *b.* 1606. *d.* 1695.

—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Freiherr Georg von Derfflinger. pp. 244–324. vv. 7, 8 of 9.556.3

Derivations.

—ARBOGAST (L. F. A.) Du calcul des dérivations. Strasbourg, an VIII, (1800). 4°. 26.1603.7

Desaugiers (Marc Antoine Madeleine). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1827.

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Désaugiers. pp. 39–77. v. 5 of 8.491.2

Desbordes-Valmore (Marceline Josèphe Félicité). *b.* 1787. *d.* 1864.

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Mme. Desbordes-Valmore. pp. 91–157. v. 2 of 8.491.2

Descartes (René). *b.* 1596. *d.* 1650.

—ARNAULD (A.) Objections contre Descartes, [ou, sa philosophie]. pp. 1–24 of 23.1433.17

—BAYLE (F.) General systeme of the Cartesian philosophy. Englished out of French. pp. 63–139 of 23.1430.14

—COUSIN (V.) Fragments de philosophie cartésienne. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1856. 18°. 23.1433.38

—DES FOURNEILLIS (.) Discourse shewing that the systeme of Descartes does contain nothing dangerous. Englished out of French. London, 1670. 32°. 23.1430.14

—GEULINX (A.) Annotata praecurrentia ad Renati Cartesii Principia. Dordraci, 1690. s. 4°. 23.1434.18

—HUXLEY (T. H.) On Descartes' "Discourse touching the method of using one's reason rightly." pp. 351–378 of 27.1698*a*.11

—INTRODUCTION [to Descartes' Method. *Anon.*] pp. ix–xli of 23.1432.25

—LOWNDES (R.) René Descartes: his life and meditations. London, 1878. 16°. 23.1434.28

—MAHAFFY (J. P.) Descartes. Edinburgh, 1880. 16°. 23.1432.24

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1881. 16°.

— —The same. 8.482.32½

—MILLET (J.) Descartes, son histoire depuis 1637, [et] sa philosophie. Paris, 1870. 8°. 23.1432.28

—MORE (H.) Epistolae quatuor ad Renatum Des-Cartes: cum responsis. Londini, 1662. f°. 23.1418.15

—The same. pp. 227–271. v. 2 of 6.2367.7

—SAISSET (É.) Précurseurs et disciples de Descartes. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 18°. 23.1402.14

—THOMAS (A. L.) Éloge de René Descartes. pp. 1–117. v. 1 of 23.1435.1

Descriptive geometry. *See* Geometry (*descriptive*).

Deserts.

—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). Steppes and deserts. pp. 23–165 of 2.43.20

See, also, Oases, Sahara.

Design (*in art*). *See* Decoration, Drawing.

Design (*in creation*). *See* Evidences of revealed religion, Natural theology.

Desmarais (François Séraphim Regnier). *See* Regnier-Desmarais (F. S.)

Desmidiaceae. *See* Conjugatae.

Destouches (Philippe Néricault). *b.* 1680. *d.* 1754.

—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Destouches. pp. 227–297. v. 3 of 8.500.2

— —The same. Eulogy of Destouches. Tr. by J. Aikin. pp. 253–305. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.15

Determinants.

—BALTZER (R.) Theorie und anwendung der determinanten. 4e aufl. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 26.1591.6

—DODGSON (C. L.) Elementary treatise on determinants, London, 1867. 4°. 26.1591.17

—DOSTOR (G.) Éléments de la théorie des déterminants. Paris, 1877. 8°. 26.1591.21

—FIEDLER (W.) Elemente der neueren geometrie. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. 26.1591.30

—GÜNTHER (S.) Lehrbuch der determinantentheorie. 2e aufl. Erlangen, 1877. 8°. 26.1591.52

—KLEMPT (D. A.) Lehrbuch zur einführung in die moderne algebra. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 26.1591.65

—SALMON (G.) Lessons introductory to the modern higher algebra. Dublin, 1859. 8°. 26.1592.34

— —The same. 3d ed. Dublin, 1876. 8°. 26.1592.35

—SCOTT (R. F.) Treatise on the theory of determinants. London, 1880. 8°. 26.1592.43

—SERSAWY (V.) Fundamente der determinanten-theorie. Wien, 1878. 41 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3

See, also, Least squares, Permutations.

Detroit. *See* Pontiac.

Development. *See* Evolution.

Devereux (Robert), *2d earl of Essex.* *b.* 1567. *d.* 1601.

—ABBOTT (E. A.) Bacon and Essex. London, 1877. 8°. 6.341.31

—WOTTON (*Sir* H.) Characters of Robert Devereux, earl of Essex; and George Villiers, duke of Buckingham. New ed. by E. Brydges. Lee Priory, 1814. 8°. 6.350.18

Devereux (Robert), *3d earl of Essex.* *b.* 1591. *d.* 1646.

—CODRINGTON (R.) Life and death of Robert, earl of Essex. pp. 155–171 of 5.308.10

— —The same. 5.308.15

—SPARKE (M.) Truth brought to light. The divorce between the lady Frances Howard, and Robert, earl of Essex. pp. 75–162 of 5.301.13

Devil.

—MASSON (D.) Three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. London, 1874. 16°. 21.1314.17

See, also, Demonology, Witchcraft.

Devonshire.
—De la Beche (H. T.) Report on the geology of Cornwall, Devon, and west Somerset. London, 1839. 8°. **29**.1811.24
—Kingsley (C.) North Devon. pp. 221–275. **21**.1312.29
—Murray (J.) Hand-book for travellers in Devon and Cornwall. London, 1851. 12°. **5**.272.2
See, also, Crediton.

Devonshire dialect.
—Baird (H.) Poetical letters tu es brither Jan in the Devonshire dialect. By Nathan Hogg. [*pseudon.*] 4th ed. London, 1860. 12°. **15**.921.27
—Exmoor scolding. Also an Exmoor courtship. [*Anon.* By W. Hole?]. With a vocabulary. 9th ed. Exeter, 1782. 8°. **15**.921.13
— –The same. New ed. Exeter, 1818. 60 pp. 12°. **15**.920. Box 2
— –The same. Ed. by F. T. Elworthy. London, 1879. 8°. **15**.920.14
—Gospel of St. Matthew, translated into western English as spoken in Devonshire, by H. Baird. London, 1863. 126 pp. 32°. **15**.920. Box 1
—Marshall (W. H.) Provincialisms of west Devonshire, [1796]. pp. 69–75. **15**.920.14
—Palmer (F. R.) Dialogue in the Devonshire dialect. [*Anon.* With] a glossary by J. F. Palmer. London, 1837. 12°. **15**.920. Box 2

Devonshire, *Duchess of.* *See* Cavendish (G. S).

Dew.
—Perlik (J. D.) Dissertatio meteorologica exhibens hyetoscopium et drososcopium. Vitembergae, 1727. 2 pts. 28, 16 pp. s. 4°. **26**.1651.17

Diagoras *of Melos, 5th century* B.C.
—Mounier (D. L.) Disputatio de Diagora melio. Roterodami, 1838. 132 pp. 8°. **14**.866. Box 2

Dial. *See* Sun-dials.

Dialectic method of reasoning.
—Dühring (E.) Natürliche dialektik. Berlin, 1865. 8°. **23**.1453.46
—Hartmann (C. R. E. von). Ueber die dialektische methode. Berlin, 1868. 8°. **23**.1454.12
—Janet (P.) Études sur la dialectique dans Platon et dans Hégel. Paris, 1861. 8°. **23**.1454.21

Dialogues.
—Erasmus (D.) Colloquia, cum notis . . . accurante C. Schrevelio. Lugd[uni] Batavorum, 1655. 8°. **21**.3291.1
— –The same. Amstelodami, 1698. 16°. **21**.1298*a*.24
—Fontenelle (B. L. de). Nouveaux dialogues des morts. Nouvelle éd. Amsterdam, 1701. 12°. **21**.3290.17
— –The same. Nouvelle éd. Amsterdam, n. d. 12°. **21**.3290.18
— –The same. pp. 151–324 of **26**.1657.39
—Franco (N.) Dialoghi piacevolissimi; espurgati da G. Gioannini. Vinegia, 1590. 8°. **21**.3290.21
—Hegendorff (C.) Dialogi pueriles XII. ll. 27–39. **21**.3290.16
—King (W.) Dialogues of the dead. pp. 144–186. v. 1 of **6**.2351.5
—Landor (W. S.) Imaginary conversations. vv. 1, 2 of **6**.2352.3
— –The same. London, 1876. 5 v. 8°. vv. 2–6 of **6**.2352.2
—Lyttelton (G.) Dialogues of the dead. pp. 333–548 of **6**.2347.4
—Schade (P.) Paedologia in puerorum usum; Dialogi XXXVII. Argentinae, 1522. 8°. **21**.3290.16
—Wieland (C. M.) Göttergespräche. Gespräche in Elysium. Berlin, [1869]. 16°. v. 9 of **9**.565.3
Note. Many popular books of science, and many famous discussions of philosophy, ancient and modern, have taken the form of dialogue.

Diamagnetism.
—Boltzmann (L.) Ueber die auf diamagnete wirksamen kräfte. Wien, 1879. 28 pp. 8°. **26**.1655. Box 2
—Tyndall (J.) Researches on diamagnetism and magnecrystallic action. London, 1870. 8°. **26**.1645.11

Diamonds.
—Burton (R. F.) At Diamantina. The diamond diggings. pp. 94–154. v. 2 of **3**.134.3
—Chaper (M.) Note sur la région diamantifère de l'Afrique australe. Paris, 1880. 8°. **11**.666.34
—Dieulafait (L.) Diamants et pierres précieuses. Paris, 1871. 16°. **28**.1792.24
—Emanuel (H.) Diamonds and precious stones. 2d ed. London, 1867. 16°. **28**.1792.18
—Jeffries (D.) Treatise on diamonds and pearls, and the true method of manufacturing diamonds. 4th ed. London, 1871. 12°. **28**.1792.23
—Mawe (J.) Treatise on diamonds and precious stones. London, 1813. 8°. **28**.1792.5
—Payton (C. A.) Diamond diggings of south Africa. London, 1872. p. 8°. **11**.662.21

Diatoms.
—Meneghini (G.) On the animal nature of diatomeæ. Tr. by A. Henfrey. pp. 343–513 of **28**.1734.9
—Nave (J.) Of the diatomaceae. pp. 11–49 of **28**.1740.15

Dicaearchus. *d. about* 285 B.C.
—Buttmann (A.) Quaestiones de Dicaearcho ejusque operibus. Numburgi, 1832. 60 pp. 4°. **14**.866. Box 2

Dick (Robert). *b.* 1811. *d.* 1866.
—Smiles (S.) Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist. London, 1878. p. 8°. **6**.350.7

Dickens (Charles John Huffam). *b.* 1812. *d.* 1870.
—Letters. Ed. by [M. Dickens and G. Hogarth]. New York, 1879. 2 v. 12°. **6**.350.9
—Bagehot (W.) Charles Dickens, (1858). pp. 184–220. v. 2 of **21**.1301.26
—Dickens and Thackeray. David Copperfield and Arthur Pendennis. [*Anon.*]. pp. 117–134. v. 2 of **21**.1305.33
—Fields (J. T.) Dickens. pp. 125–250 of **21**.1322.36

—FORSTER (J.) Life of Charles Dickens. London, 1871–74. 3 v. 8°. 6.350.11
— —The same. Boston, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 6.350.10
—KENT (C.) Charles Dickens as a reader. London, 1872. p. 8°. 20.1246.8
—SCHMIDT (J.) Charles Dickens, ein portrait. pp. 261–281 of 16.1005.3
—WARD (A. W.) Dickens, [a biography]. New York, 1882. 12°. 6.350.8
—WHIPPLE (E. P.) Genius of Dickens. pp. 250–272 of 21.1326.29

Dickinson (Edmund). *b.* 1624. *d.* 1707.
—BLOMBERG (W. N.) Account of the life and writings of Edmund Dickinson, M.D. London, 1737. s. 4°. 6 350.12

Dickinson (Jonathan). *b.* 1688. *d.* 1747.
—HATFIELD (E. F.) Rev. Jonathan Dickinson. pp. 326–354 of 4.183.17

Diderot (Denis). *b.* 1713. *d.* 1784.
—CARLYLE (T.) Diderot. pp. 257–329. v. 3 of 21.1302.24
—MORLEY (J.) Diderot and the encyclopaedists. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 8.482.35
—ROSENKRANZ (J. C. F.) Diderot's leben und werke. Leipzig, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 8.482.34
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Diderot. pp. 239–264. v. 1 of 8.491.3
—SCHERER (E.) Diderot. Paris, 1880. 18°. 8.482.33

Dies irae, dies illa.
—COLES (A.) Dies irae, in thirteen original versions. 4th ed. New York, 1866. p. 8°. Art room. B.2.15
—MICHAEL (T. I.) Dissertatio de sequentia mediae aetatis Dies irae dies illa. Zittaviae, 1866. 30 pp. 4°. 18.3067. Box 2
—NOTT (C. C.) Dies irae. pp. 44–95 of 18.1052.16

Dietetics.
—BORDE (A.) Compendyous regyment; or, a dyetary of health. pp. 223–304 of 18.1072.9
—COMBE (A.) Physiology of digestion with relation to dietetics. From 3d Edinburgh ed. New York, 1844. 24°. 29.3835.31
—HAUGHTON (S.) Address on the relation of food to work, and its bearing on medical practice. 28.3733.1
[*In* Smithsonian report, 1870, pp. 268–294].
—HIPPOCRATES. Liber de victus ratione in morbis acutis. Ed. F. Z. Ermerins. Lugduni Batavorum, 1841. 8°. 29.3816.17
—PAVY (F. W.) Treatise on food and dietetics. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. 30.3924.1
See, also, Digestion, Fasting, Food, Vegetarianism.

Differential calculus. *See* Calculus.

Digestion.
—COMBE (A.) Physiology of digestion considered with relation to dietetics. From 3d Edinburgh ed. New York, 1844. 24°. 29.3835.31
—FLINT (A.) Alimentation; digestion; absorption. New York, 1873. 8°. 29.3815.4
—RUSH (B.) Dissertatio de coctione ciborum in ventriculo. Edinburgi, 1768. 8°. 29.3831.20

Digitalis (*Foxglove*).
—ELMIGER (J.) Histoire naturelle et médicale des digitales. Montpellier, 1812. 4°. 28.1748.25

Dilke (Charles Wentworth). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1864.
—DILKE (*Sir* C. W.) Memoir. pp. 1–91. v. 1 of 21.1305.6

Diocletianus (Valerius), *Roman emperor. b.* 245. *d.* 313.
—MASON (A. J.) Persecution of Diocletian. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1876. 8°. 31.1944.20
See, also, Spalatro.

Diodorus, *siculus*, *1st century* B.C.
—DAUNOU (P. C. F.) Diodore de Sicile; examen de ses oeuvres. pp. 337–799. v. 12 of 2.94.1

Diogenes, *laertius*, *3d century* A.D.
—BAHNSCH (F. W.) Quaestionum de Diogenis laertii fontibus initia. Gumbinnae. 55 pp. 8°. 14.866. Box 5
—ROSSI (I.) Commentationes laertianae. Romae, 1788. 8°. 23.1413.28

Dion, *chrysostomus*. *b. about* A.D. 50. *d.* 117.
—BAGUET (F. N. G.) Specimen literarium, exhibens Dionis orationem VIII. animadversionibus illustratam. Lovanii, 1823. 8°. 14.885.15
—GEEL (J.) Dionis Ὀλυμπικος. Recensita. Lugduni Batavorum, 1840. 8°. 14.885.14

Dionysius, *of Byzantium*, *2d century* A.D.
—FRICK (O.) Conjectaneorum in Dionysii Anaplum Bospori particula I. Burg, 1865. xii pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 5

Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus*, *1st century* B.C.
—BUSSE (A. W. F.) De Dionysii halicarnensis vita et ingenio dissertatio. Berolini, 1841. 62 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 5
—COBET (C. G). Observationes criticae ad Dionysii antiquitates romanas. Leiden, 1877. 8°. 14.885.9

Dionysius (Aelius), *of Halicarnassus*, *2d century* A.D.
—LINCKE (M.) De Aelio Dionysio lexici attici conditore. Königsberg in Preussen, 1865. 14 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 5

Dioptrics. *See* Optics.

Diplomacy.
—MABLY (G. B. de). Principes des négociations. pp. 1–234. v. 5 of 8.493.7
—MARTENS (C. de). Guide diplomatique. Leipsic, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 24.3490.11
— —The same. Nouvelle éd., par de Hoffmanns. Paris, 1837. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 24.3495.9
—SILHON (J. de). Ministre d'estat. Derniere éd. Amsterdam, 1664. 24°. 24.1500.26
See also, Embassadors, International law.

Diptera.
—LOEW (H.) *and* OSTEN-SACKEN (C. R. R. von). Monographs of the diptera of North America. Washington, 1862–73. 4 pts. 8°. vv. 6, 8, 11 of 28.3734.1
—MEIGEN (J. W.) Systematische beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen insekten. [Mit 3] supplemente-bände von H. Loew. Hamm and Halle, 1822–73. 10 v. 8°. 27.1711.15
—OSTEN-SACKEN (C. R. R. von). Catalogue of the diptera of North America. 2d ed. Washington, 1878. 8°. v. 16 of 28.3734.1

—SCHINER (J. R.) Diptera [der reise der Novara, 1857–59]. Wien, 1868. 4°. 28.1778.1

[*In the* Novara reise, zoologischer theil, v. 2, B].

—WALKER (F.) List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British museum. London, 1848–55. 7 v. in 3. 12°. 27.1710.1

See, also, Blow-fly, Fly, Hessian fly.

Discovery. *See* Geography, Inventions.

Disease (*among men*).

—DALTON (J. C.) Origin and propagation of disease. 28.3733.1

[*In* Smithsonian report, 1873, pp. 266–245].

—DRYSDALE (J.) Germ theories of infectious diseases. London, 1878. 74 pp. 8°. 29.3825.4

—MACLAGAN (T.) Germ theory applied to the explanation of the phenomena of disease. London, 1876. 8°. 29.3824.10

—MORGAN *Sir* (T. C.) Phenomena of disease. pp. 387–466 of 29.3826.9

—RICHARDSON (B. W.) Diseases of modern life. New York, 1876. 12°. 29.3836.19

See, also, Children, Cholera, Consumption, Contagion, Epidemics, Fevers, Gout, Hygiene, Medicine, Plague, Small-pox, Urine, Vaccination, Women, Yellow fever.

Diseases (*Classification of*).

—HOSACK (D.) System of practical nosology. New York, 1818. 8°. 29.3836.10½

—NEMNICH (P. A.) Lexicon nosologicum polyglotton. Hamburgi, 1801. f°. 29.3818.4

Disinfectants.

—SMITH (R. A.) Disinfectants, and disinfection. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. 30.1925.10

Disraeli (Benjamin), *earl of Beaconsfield. b.* 1805. *d.* 1881.

—APJOHN (L.) Earl of Beaconsfield: his life and work. London, [1880]. p. 8. 6.350.14

—BRANDES (G.) Lord Beaconsfield. A study. Tr. by Mrs. Sturges. New York, 1880. 12°. 6.350.15

—HITCHMAN (F.) Public life of the earl of Beaconsfield. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 6.350.16

—TOWLE (W. M.) Beaconsfield. pp. 95–123 of 2.90.7

See, also, the lives of statesmen contemporary with Disraeli; as Bright, Gladstone, O'Connell, Peel, Temple (*lord Palmerston*).

Disraeli (Isaac).

—DISRAELI (B.) Life and writings of Mr. Disraeli, by his son. 46 pp. v. 1 of 17.1023.3

Dissenters.

—DEFOE (D.) Shortest way with the dissenters. Sincerity of the dissenters vindicated. London, 1702–03. 8°. 6.2345.1

—ELLYS (A.) Tracts on the liberty of protestants in England. New ed. London, 1767. 4°. 24.1508.15

—HAMILTON (*Sir* W.) On the right of dissenters to admission into the English universities. pp. 458–525 of 21.1307.6

—PRIESTLEY (J.) Remarks on paragraphs in Blackstone's commentaries relating to the dissenters. Philadelphia, 1772. 8°. 24.3505.6

—WYVILL (C.) Defence of Dr. Price, and the reformers of England. London, 1792. p. 8°. 24.1500.3

See, also, Baptists, Congregationalists, Friends, Methodists, Presbyterians, Puritans, Toleration, Unitarians.

Distillation.

—DONOVAN (M.) Distillation. pp. 216–263. v. 1 of 32.2031.1

Distribution of animals.

—ADAMS (W. H. D.) Animal life throughout the globe. [*Anon.*] London, 1876. p. 8°. 27.1671.27

—SWAINSON (W.) Treatise on the geography and classification of animals. London, 1835. 16°. 32.2032.5

—WALLACE (A. R.) Geographical distribution of animals. New York, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 27.1683.2

See, also, Birds, Evolution, Fishes, Fossils, Geography (*Physical*), Mammals, Zoology.

Distribution of plants. *See* Botany, p. 89.

District of Columbia.

—BARNARD (H.) Special report on the public schools in the District of Columbia. Washington, 1871. 8°. 24.1483.3

See, also, Georgetown, Washington.

Divination.

—CICERO (M. T.) De divinatione libri duo. Illustravit A. O. L. Giese. Lipsiae, 1829. 8°. 13.785.18

—EXTRACTS from the Sakaa thevan saasteram, or, Book of fate. From the Tamul, by J. Roberts. London, 1831. 8°. v. 1 of 11.2687.20

See, also, Astrology, Dreams, Magic, Second sight.

Divine right of kings. *See* Monarchy.

Divorce.

—BROWNING (E.) Exposition of the laws of marriage and divorce. London, 1872. 12°. 24.3524.7

—DEWY (R. C.) Manual of the law of divorce. London, 1872. 16°. 24.3525.19

—MILTON (J.) Doctrine and discipline of divorce. The judgment of Martin Bucer, concerning divorce. Tetrachordon. Colasterion. 6.2353.4

[*In his* Prose works, v. 3, pp. 169–461].

See, also, Marriage.

Doane (George Washington). *b.* 1799. *d.* 1859.

—DOANE (W. C.) Memoir of George Washington Doane. New York, 1860. 8°. 22.1343.20

Dodd family.

—DODD (B. L.) *and* BURNET (J. R.) Genealogies of the male descendants of Daniel Dod, 1646 to 1863. Newark, 1864. 8°. 3.138*b*.9

Doddridge (Philip). *b.* 1702. *d.* 1751.

—ORTON (J.) Memoirs of Philip Doddridge. 2d ed. Salop, 1766. 12°. 6.350.21

Dodington (George Bubb), *baron of Melcombe. b.* 1691. *d.* 1762.

—DIARY, 1749–61. New ed. by H. P. Wyndham. Salisbury, 1784. 8°. 6.350.22

— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1785. 8°. 6.350.22

Dodona (*ancient Greek oracle*).
—CARAPANOS (C.) Dodone et ses ruines. Paris, 1878. 4°. Plates. f°. 14.858.1

Dogs.
—FRACASTORO (G.) Alcon; sive, de cura canum venaticorum. pp. 113–120 of 14.861.14
—*Κυνοδόφιον*. Liber de cura canum latine versus ab A. Aurifabro. [Greek and Latin]. Lutetiae, 1612. s. 4°. 14.861.14
—SMITH (C. H.) Dogs. London, [1840]. 2 v. 16°. vv. 18, 19 of 27.1667.1
—WALSH (J. H.) General habits and varieties of the dog. Diseases of the dog. pp. 786–816, 857–888 of 30.3874.3
See, also, Hunting.

Dolcino, [Tornielli?]. *Frà*. *d*. 1307.
—GALLENGA (A.) Historical memoir of Frà Dolcino and his times. London, 1853. p. 8°. 31.1950.1

Dombrowski (Jan Henryk). *b*. 1755. *d*. 1818.
—CHODZKS (L.) Histoire des légions polonaises en Italie, sous le commandement du général Dombrowski. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 10.603.8

Domenichino. *See* Zampieri (D.)

Domestic animals.
— —INVESTIGATION of diseases of swine, and diseases incident to other domesticated animals. Washington, 1879. 8°. 28.1742.9
— —The same. Continuation. Contagious diseases of domesticated animals. Washington, 1880. 8°. 28.1742.8
See, also, Cat, Dog, Horse, Mule, Sheep, Swine.

Domestic economy.
—BREVIATE touching the order and governmente of a nobleman's house. [*Anon.*] pp. 315–389. v. 13 of 5.2286.1
—PARKES (*Mrs*. W.) Domestic duties; or, instructions to young married ladies. 1st Am. from 3d London ed. New York, 1828. 12°. 24.1524.44
—XENOPHON. Oeconomicus, rec. J. C. Zeunius. Lipsiae, 8°. 14.916.13
See, also, Arts (*Industrial*), Cookery, Furniture, Home, Warming.

Donati (Giovanni Battista). *b*. 1826. *d*. 1873.
—PITTEI (C.) Ricordo del prof. G. B. Donati. Firenze, 1873. 12 pp. 8°. Observatory.

Dongola, (*a province of upper Egypt*).
—ENGLISH (G. B.) Narrative of the expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, under Ismael pasha, [1820–21]. 1st American ed. Boston, 1823. 8°. 11.663.1

Donne (John). *b*. 1573. *d*. 1631.
—WALTON (I.) Doctor John Donne. pp. 403–479. v. 4 of 6.348.4
— —The same. pp. 1–86 of 6.367.20

Dorchester, (*Massachusetts*).
—CLAPP (E.) History of the town of Dorchester. Boston, 1859. 8°. 4.172.16
—HARRIS (T. M.) Chronological and topographical account of Dorchester. pp. 147–199. v. 9 of 4.175.1

Dore (Paul Gustave). *b*. 1832.
—CONDER (F. R.) Doré gallery. Descriptive catalogue of the pictures by Doré, on view at 35, New Bond street. London, 1878. 24 pp. 12°. 5.273.11
—OLLIER (E.) Doré gallery: containing two hundred and fifty engravings. With a memoir. London, [1870]. 1 v. in 2. f°. Art room. A.5.13

Dorians.
—MÜLLER (C. O.) History and antiquities of the Doric race. Tr. by H. Tufnell and G. C. Lewis. Oxford, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 14.865.1
See, also, Argolis, Peloponnesus, Sicily.

Dorpat observatory.
—ABBE (C.) Dorpat and Poulkova. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1867, pp. 370–390].

Dorsetshire dialect.
—BARNES (W.) Grammar and glossary of the Dorset dialect. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 15.927.1
— —Poems of rural life in the Dorset dialect. London, 1862–63. 3 v. 16°. 15.921.44
—GLOSSARY of provincial words used in the county of Dorset. [*Anon.*] London, 1851. 8 pp. 16°. 15.920.10

Dort, *or* **Dordrecht**, (*Synod of*, 1618–19).
—ACTA synodi Dordrechti habitae. Dordrechti, 1620. s. 4°. 31.1942.5
—HALES (J.) Letters from the synod of Dort. London, 1673. s. 4°. 22.1344.25

Dost Mohammed, (*amir of Cabul*). *d*. 1863.
—MOHAN LAL. Life of the amir Dost Mohammed. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 11.683.7

Douglas (Gavin). *b*. 1474. *d*. 1522.
—SCOTT (.) Life of Gavin Douglas. pp. l–lxi of 18.1085.47
—SMALL (J.) Biographical introduction to his works. pp. i–cxxvii. v. 1 of 18.1053.15

Douglas, (*Massachusetts*).
—EMERSON (W. A.) History of the town of Douglas. Boston, 1879. 8°. 4.172.20

Drainage.
—DEMPSEY (G. D.) Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of districts and lands. 6th ed. London, 1876. 18°. 29.3824.30
See, also, Fucino lake, Pontine marsh.
Also, Sewerage.

Drake (*Sir* Francis. *b*. *about* 1545. *d*. 1595.
—COOLEY (W. D.) Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595, by T. Maynarde, with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. London, 1849. 8°. 2.51.14
—FLETCHER (F.) World encompassed by sir F. Drake, [1577–80. Ed.] by W. S. W. Vaux. London, 1854. 8°. 2.51.8
—JOHNSON (S.) Sir Francis Drake. pp. 63–148. v. 12 of 6.2351.2

Drama. *Dramatic art.*
—BEAUMARCHAIS (P. A. C. de). Essai sur le genre dramatique sérieux. pp. 21–45. v. 1 of 19.1164.7
—BILTZ (C.) Dramatische studien. Potsdam, 1863. 3 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 19.1182.21
—CORNEILLE (P.) Trois discours, sur le poëme dramatique, sur la tragédie, sur les trois unités. pp. 190–301. v. 12 of 19.1162.1
—DIDEROT (D.) De la poësie dramatique. pp. 145–302. v. 2 of 19.1160.6
— —The same. pp. 299–394. v. 7 of 8.490.3
—DONNE (W. B.) Essays on the drama. London, 1858. 12°. 19.1158*b*.7
—DRYDEN (J.) Essay of dramatic poesy. pp. 283–382. v. 15 of 6.2345.5

—FREYTAG (G.) Technik des dramas. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 19.1157.4
—FRANCKLIN (T.) Dissertation on antient tragedy. 55 pp. v. 1 of 19.1172.3
—GIRARDIN (S. M.) Cours de littérature dramatique; ou, de l'usage des passions dans le drame. 11e éd. Paris, 1876–77. 5 v. 16°. 8.481.12
— –The same. Lectures on dramatic literature. Tr. by R. G. Barnwell. New York, 1849. 12°. 19.1158a.19
—GOETHE (J. W. von). Theater und dramatische poesie. pp. 516–590. v. 6 of 9.550.1
—HURD (R.) Dissertation concerning the provinces of the several species of the drama. pp. 217–280. v. 1 of 13.794.18
— –The same. pp. 163–247. v. 2 of 18.1054.13
—LESSING (G. E.) Hamburgische dramaturgie. Hamburg, [1767–68]. 2 v. 8°. 19.1167.4
— –The same. [Bern], 1786. 2 v. 8°. 19.1167.5
— –The same. Leipzig, 1854. 8°. v. 7 of 9.553.1
— –Theatralische bibliothek. Berlin, 1754–58. 4 v. 8°. 19.1167.6
— –The same. pp. 109–478. v. 4 of 9.553.1
—MANZONI (A.) Lettera su l'unità di tempo e di luogo nella tragedia. pp. 627–663 of 12.725.4
—MAZZINI (G.) On the historical drama. On fatality as an element of the dramatic art. pp. 48–151. v. 2 of 12.723.18
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Drama. pp. 296–387 of 2.93.17
—WEITZEL (C.) Kunststil und seine hauptformen. Stuttgart, 1866. 8°. 19.1157.14

(*Comedy*).

—CAILHAVA D'ESTENDOUX (J. F.) De l'art de la comédie. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1786. 2 v. 8°. 19.1167.1
—COLIN (F.) Clef de l'histoire de la comédie grecque. Paris, [1856]. 18°. 19.1158a.24
—DU MÉRIL (E.) Histoire de la comédie: période primitive. Paris, 1864. 8°. 19.1157.3
—FITZGERALD (P.) Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. London, 1870. 8°. 19.1158a.6
—GUIZOT (M. G.) Ménandre: étude sur la comédie et la société grecques. Paris, 1855. 12°. 19.1171.6
—WACHSMUTH (E. W. G.) Dissertation on the old Greek comedy, tr. from the German, by C. A. Wheelwright. pp. 309–328. v. 2 of 19.1173.4

History.

—KLEIN (J. L.) Geschichte des drama's. Leipzig, 1865–76. 13 v. in 15. 8°. 19.3131.1
—MAGNIN (C.) Origines du théâtre antique et moderne. Paris, 1868. 8°. 19.1157.6
Note. Only one volume was published.
—NAPOLI-SIGNORELLI (P.) Kritische geschichte des theaters, der alten und neuen zeit. Aus dem Italiänischen übersezt. Bern, 1783. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 19.3130.1
—SCHLEGEL (A. W. von). Vorlesungen über dramatische kunst und litteratur. 3e aus., von E. Böcking. Leipzig, 1846. 2 v. 16°. vv. 5, 6 of 9.564.4
— –The same. Course of lectures on dramatic art and literature. Tr. by J. Black. Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. 19.1158a.13
— –The same. Revised by A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1846. p. 8°. 19.1158a.13
— –The same. London, 1861. p. 8°. 19.1158a.13

Periodicals.

—MIRROR of taste, and dramatic censor. [Ed. by S. C. Carpenter]. Philadelphia, 1810–11. 4 v. 8°. 19.1151.9
[Giger].

Arranged by languages.

(*Chinese*).

—HAN KOONG TSEW, or the sorrows of Hăn: a Chinese tragedy tr. by J. F. Davis. London, 1829. 4°.
— –The same. pp. 213–262. v. 2 of 11.2687.23

(*Cornish*).

—JORDAN (W.) The creation of the world, with Noah's flood; written in Cornish in 1611; . . . with an English translation by John Keigwin. London, 1827. 8°. 15.2947.26

(*Danish*).

—OEHLENSCHLÄGER (A.) Axel og Valborg. . . . Kiöbenhavn, 1810. 12°. 19.1180.1
— –Corregio, a tragedy . . . translated with notes, by Theodore Martin. London, 1854. 16°. 19.1186.10

(*Dutch*).

—VONDEL (J. van den). [Treurspele]. Amsteldam, 1646–1709. 2 v. s. 4°. 19.3131.2
— –The same. [Eleven plays]. Amsterdam, 1660–62. 16°. 18.3082.19

(*English*).

(1) *Bibliography and biography.*

—BAKER (D. E.) Biographica dramatica. Continued by I. Reed and S. Jones. London, 1812. 3 v. in 4. 8°. 19.1157.½
— –The same. 19.1158b.4
[Hope].
—CAMPBELL (T.) *and others.* Lives of British dramatists. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 v. p. 8°. 19.1158a.22
—GILLILAND (T.) Biographical account of English dramatic writers, 1660–1806. pp. 250–624. v. 1 of 19.1158b.25
—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Dictionary of old English plays. London, 1860. 8°. 19.1158a.7
—LANGBAINE (G.) Account of the English dramatick poets. Oxford, 1691. 8°. 19.1158b.26
—LESLIE (C. R.) Biography of actors and dramatists. v. 1–4. In 19.1151.19

(2) *Collections from various authors.*

—BELL (J.) British theatre. London, 1791–97. 34 v. 18°. 19.1150.1
[vv. 2, 4, 20, 30 wanting].
[Giger].
—CHILD (F. J.) Four old plays. [*Anon.*] Cambridge, [Mass]., 1848. 8°. 19.1151.4
—DILKE (C. W.) Old English plays. [*Anon.*] London, 1814–15. 6 v. 8°. 19.1152.5
—DODSLEY (R.) Select collection of old plays. New ed. London, 1826. 8 v. 8°. 19.1152.8
—FRENCH (S.) *and* LACY (T. H.) Acting drama. London, [1850–80?]. 15 v. 12°. 19.1153.4

—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Band, Ruffe, and Cuffe. . . . Newes out of Islington: and, A Derbyshire mummer's play. London, 1849 (?). 4°. 19.1156.3
—HUNT (J. H. L.) Dramatic works of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar. New ed. London, 1849. 8°. 19.1152.3
—KELTIE (J. S.) Works of the British dramatists. [*Anon.*] Brooklyn, [1870]. 8°. 19.1152.1
—MORLEY (H.) English plays. [History, with extracts, 1540–1879]. London, [1879]. 4°. 19.1156.5
—NEUE probstücke der englischen schaubühne, aus der ursprache. [*Anon.*] Basel, 1758. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 19.1181.15
—NICHOLS (J.) Six old plays, on which Shakspeare founded [dramas]. London, 1779. 2 v. p. 8°. 19.1152.14
—OXBERRY (W.) New English drama. London, 1818–27. 21 v. 12°. 19.1153.1
—SCOTT (*sir* W.) British drama. Philadelphia, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 19.1152.2

(3) *Plays of single authors.*

—ADDISON (J.) Dramatic works. pp. 1–224. v. 2 of 6.2340.1
— -Cato. A tragedy. 9th ed. London, 1718. 12°. 19.1151.14
— -The same. 10th ed. London, 1721. 16°. 26.1650.1
—BAILEY (P. J.) Festus; a poem. 17th Am. ed. Boston, 1853. 8°. 19.1140.5
—BAILLIE (J.) Dramatical and poetical works. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°. 19.1141.1
— -Series of plays, each passion being the subject of a tragedy and comedy. . . . 4th ed. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°. 19.1141.2
— -Miscellaneous plays. London, 1804. 8°. 19.1141.3
—BANKS (J.) The unhappy favourite; or, the earl of Essex. A tragedy. London, 1704. s. 4°. 19.1151.26
—BAYNE (P.) The days of Jezebel: an historical drama. Boston, 1872. 8°. 19.1140.8
—BEAUMONT (F.) *and* FLETCHER (J.) Works. With introduction by George Darley. London, 1840. 2 v. l. 8°. 19.1141.8
— -The same. With notes by A. Dyce. London, 1843–46. 11 v. 8°. 19.1141.5
—BOADEN (J.) Fontainville forest: a play. London, 1794. 8°. 19.1151.20
—BOKER (G. H.) Plays and poems. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1869. 2 v. p. 8°. 19.1140.12
— -Königsmark. . . . Philadelphia, 1869. p. 8°. 19.1140.13
—BOYLE (R.) Mr. Anthony: a comedy. London, 1794. 8°. 19.1151.20
—BROOKE (F. M.) Rosina: a comic opera. 14th ed. London, 1796. 8°. 19.1141.10
—BROOKE (H.) [Dramatic works]. Dublin, 1792. 3 v. 8°. 18.3102.2
—BROWN (D. P.) Sertorius; or, the Roman patriot: a tragedy. Philadelphia, 1830. 8°. 19.1141.12
—BROWN (J.) Barbarossa: a tragedy. . . London, 1777. 8°. 19.1151.19
—BROWNING (R.) Poems. [Dramatic romances and lyrics]. New ed. Boston, 1866–69. 2 v. 16°. 19.1140.16
—BULWER (E. G. E. L.) Dramatic works. New ed. London, [1873]. 16°. 19.1141.16
— -The same. vv. 4, 5 of 18.1081.15
— -The lady of Lyons; or, love and pride. London, 1838 (?) 8°. 19.1141.18
— -Money: a comedy. [*Anon.*] London, 1840. 8°. 19.1141.17
—BURGOYNE (J.) Dramatic and poetical works. London, 1808. 2 v. 16°. 19.1140.18
—BYRON (G. G. N. *lord*). [Dramatic works]. Boston, 1871. 3 v. 16°. vv. 6–8 of 18.1087.1
— -The same. Dramas. pp. 202–470 of 18.1083.13
— -Cain: a mystery; with notes, etc. by H. Grant. London, 1830. 8°. 19.1140.19
—CALVERT (G. H.) Arnold and André: an historical drama. Boston, 1864. 16°. 19.1140.22
— -The same. A new edition. Boston, 1876. 16°. 19.1140.22
— -The maid of Orleans. New York, 1874. 8°. 19.1140.21
—CANNING (S., *lord Redcliffe*). Alfred the great in Athelnay: an historical play. London, 1876. 8°. 19.1144.49
—CANNON (C. J.) Dramas. New York, 1857. 12°. 19.1140.23
—CARTWRIGHT (W.) Comedies. London, 1651. 8°. 19.1140.25
—CENTLIVRE (S.) A bold stroke for a wife: a comedy. London, 1826. 12°. 19.1151.20
—CHAPMAN (G.) Comedies and tragedies. London, 1873. 3 v. 8°. 19.1142.4
—CIBBER (C.) Plays. London, 1721. 2 v. 4°. 19.1146.1
— -The careless husband: a comedy. London, 1721. 16°. 19.1151.15
[*In a vol. lettered* "Old plays"].
— -The double gallant; or, the sick lady's cure: a comedy. London, 1777. 8°. 19.1151.19
—COFFEY (C.) The devil to pay; or, the wives metamorphosed: an opera. . . . London, 1758. 12°. 19.1151.19
—COKAINE (*Sir* A.) Dramatic works. [Ed. by J. Maidment and W. H. Logan]. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. 19.1142.1
—COLMAN (G.) [Eight plays bound together]. London, 1798–1811. 8°. 19.1151.21
— -Blue-beard; or, a dramatick romance. London, 1798. 8°. 19.1151.21
—CONGREVE (W.) Love for love: a comedy. 3d ed. London, 1697. s. 4°. 19.1151.25
See, also, above, Hunt (L.) Works of Wycherley, Congreve, etc., 19.1152.3
—CORYE (J.) The generous enemies, etc. London, 1672. 4°. 19.1151.1
—COWLEY (A.) Love's riddle: a pastoral comedy, written at Westminster school. 18.1088.19
—COWLEY (H.) A bold stroke for a husband. London, 1784. 8°. 19.1151.20
—CROESUS, king of Lydia. A tragedy in five acts. [*Anon.*] London, 1845. 4°. 19.1146.3
—CROWNE (J.) Dramatic works. [Ed. by J. Maidment and W. H. Logan]. Edinburgh, 1873–74. 4 v. 8°. 19.1142.2
— -Caligula: a tragedy. London, 1698. s. 4°. 19.1151.24

— -Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus Vespasian. London, 1677. 2 pts. in 1. s. 4°. 19.1151.27
— -English frier; or, the town sparks: a comedy. London, 1690. s. 4°. 19.1151.24
— -Married beau; or, the curious impertinent: a comedy. London, 1694. s. 4°. 19.1151.24
— -Misery of civil war: a tragedy. London, [n. d]. s. 4°. 19.1151.19
— -Regulus: a tragedy. London, 1694. s. 4°. 19.1151.24
— -Thyestes: a tragedy. London, 1681. s. 4°. 19.1151.24
—DANIEL (S.) The tragedy of Philotas. London, 1623. s. 4°. 19.1142.11
—D'AVENANT (*Sir* W.) Dramatic works. [Ed. by J. Maidment and W. H. Logan]. Edinburgh, 1872–74. 5 v. 8°. 19.1142.6
—DEKKER (T.) Dramatic works. London, 1873. 4 v. 8°. 19.1142.9
—DENNIS (J.) Select works. London, 1718. 2 v. 8°. 19.1142.13
— -Gibraltar; or, the Spanish adventure: a comedy. London, 1705. 4°. 19.1151.1
—DISRAELI (B.) Tragedy of count Alarcos. [*Anon.*] London, 1839. 8°. 19.1142.15
—DRYDEN (J.) Dramatick works. London, 1717. 6 v. 12°. 19.1142.19
— -Select dramatic works. Ed. by J. L. Seton. London, 1877. 8°. 19.1142.20
— -Spanish fryar. . . . Glasgow, 1759. 8°. v. 9 of 30.3965.1
—D'URFEY (T.) The intrigues at Versailles, etc. London, 1697. 4°. 19.1151.1
—FARQUHAR (G.) The beaux stratagem: a comedy. London, 1788. 8°. 19.1151.19
—FASHIONABLE LOVER. [*Anon.*] London, 1706. 4°. 19.1151.1
—FIELD (N.) Amends for ladies: a comedy. With notes by J. P. Collier. London, 1829. 8°. 19.1142.21
— -A woman is a weathercock: a comedy. With notes by J. P. Collier. London, 1829. p. 8°. 19.1142.21
—FIELDING (H.) [Dramatic works]. London, 1871. 3 v. 8°. Art room.
—FOOTE (S.) Works. [Ed. by J. Badcock]. London, 1830. 3 v. 18°. 19.1142.23
—FORD (J.) Works. With notes by W. Gifford. New ed. by A. Dyce. London, 1869. 3 v. p. 8°. 19.1142.25
— -*and* MASSINGER (P.) Dramatic works. With an introduction by H. Coleridge. London, 1840. 8°. 19.1142.26
—GARRICK (D.) Country girl: a comedy. London, 1790. 8°. 19.1151.19
—GLAPTHORNE (H.) Plays and poems. London, 1874. 2 v. 16°. 19.1143.3
— -Ladies' privilege. . . . London, [1825?] 8°. 19.1152.11
— -Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein. . . . London, [1825?] 8°. 19.1152.11
—GLOVER (D.) Medea: a tragedy. London, 1792. 12°. 19.1151.17
—GREENE (R.) Dramatic works. [Ed.] by A. Dyce. London, 1831. 2 v. p. 8°. 19.1143.5
—HAYNES (J.) Conscience; or, the bridal night. . . . London, 1821. 8°. 19.1151.2
—HEYWOOD (T.) Love's mistress, or, the queen's mask. . . . London, 1792. 8°. 19.1152.11
— -The same. London, 1824. 8°. 19.1152.11
— -*and* SHADWELL (T.) Poetry of witchcraft. London, 1853. 4°. 19.1156.1
—HILLHOUSE (J. A.) Dramas and other pieces. Boston, 1839. 2 v. p. 8°. 19.1143.11
— -Hadad, a dramatic poem. New York, 1825. l. 8°. 19.1143.12
—HOLIDAY (B.) The shoemaker's holiday, aus dem jahre 1618 herausg. von H. Fritsche. Thorn, 1862. 12°. 19.1176. Box 1
Note. This play is by Hazlitt, attributed to Decker.
—HOME (J.) Works. [Ed.] by H. Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1822. 3 v. 8°. 19.1143.14
— -Douglas: a tragedy. . . . Edinburgh, 1757. 8°. v. 4 of 30.3965.1
—HOWE (J. W.) The world's own. Boston, 1857. 16°. 19.1143.15
—HUGHES (T.) Misfortunes of Arthur. With notes by J. P. Collier. London, 1828. 8°. 19.1143.16
—INGERSOLL (C. J.) Edwy and Elgiva: a tragedy. Philadelphia, 1801. 8°. 18.1112.16
—INTERLUDE of the Trial of Treasure. [*Anon.*] Edited by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1850. p. 8°. 18.3092.1
—JERROLD (D.) [Nine plays bound together]. London, 1821–54. 16°. 19.1143.17
—JOHNSON (C.) The victim: a tragedy. London, 1714. 12°. 19.1151.14
—JOHNSON (S.) Irene: a tragedy. pp. 31–129. London, 1824. v. 1 of 6.2351.1
—JONSON (B.) Workes. London, 1640. 2 v. f°. 19.1146.4
— -The same. With notes and a memoir by W. Gifford. London, 1816. 9 v. 8°. 19.1143.19
— -The same. With a memoir by Barry Cornwall [*pseud.* for B. W. Procter]. London, 1838. l. 8°. 19.1143.21
—KEMBLE (F. A.) Francis the first: an historical drama. 5th ed. London, 1832. 8°. 19.1143.26
—KENNEY (J.) The world: a comedy. London, 1808. 8°. 19.1151.20
—KNOWLES (J. S.) Beggar of Bethnal Green: a comedy. 2d ed. London, 1834. 8°. 19.1143.30
— -The daughter: a play. 2d ed. London, 1837. 8°. 19.1143.29
— -The hunchback: a play. London, 1832. 8°. 19.1151.22
— -Virginius: a tragedy. 2d ed. London, 1820. 8°. 19.1151.2
— -The wife: a tale of Mantua: a play. . . . London, 1833. 8°. 19.1151.22
—LACY (J.) Dramatic works. [Ed. by J. Maidment and W. H. Logan]. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. 19.1143.36
—LANDOR (W. S.) Acts and scenes. pp. 43–403. v. 7 of 6.2352.2
—LEE (H.) Chapter of accidents: a comedy. London, 1780. 8°. 19.1151.20
—LEE (N.) Works. London, 1713. 2 v. 8°. 19.1143.38
— -The same. Dramatic works. London, 1736. 3 v. 12°. 19.1143.39
—LEE (R. G.) Ransom of Manilla. . . . London, 1793. 8°. 19.1151.3

—LEIGHTON (W.) The sons of Godwin: a tragedy. Philadelphia, 1877. 16°. 19.1143.41
—LILLY (J.) Dramatic works. [Ed.] by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1858. 2 v. 16°. 19.1143.43
—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) New-England tragedies. Boston, 1868. 12°. 19.1143.46
— -Christus: a mystery. In three parts. Boston, 1873. sq. 16°. 18.1112.51
— -The Spanish student: a play. 6th ed. Cambridge, 1844. 16°. 18.1112.44
—MACDONALD (M.) Guatemozin: a drama. Philadelphia, 1878. 16°. 19.1144.1
—MAHOMET the impostor: a tragedy. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. s. 8°. 19.1176. Box 1
—MARLOWE (C.) Dramatic works. [Ed.] by W. Oxberry. London, 1818. 12°. 19.1144.5
— -The same. [Ed.] by G. Robinson. London, 1826. 3 v. 8°. 19.1144.4
— -The same. With account of the author, and notes, by A. Dyce. London, 1858. 8°. 19.1144.3
— -Edward the second. With notes, etc. By F. G. Fleay. London, 1877. 16°. 14.1144.6
— -*and* NASH (T.) Dido, queen of Carthage: a tragedy. London, 1825. 8°. 14.1144.5
—MARMION (S.) Dramatic works. [Ed. by J. Maidment and W. H. Logan]. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. 19.1144.7
—MARSTON (J.) Works. [Ed.] by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1856. 3 v. 16°. 19.1144.9
—MASON (W.) Caractacus: a dramatic poem. . . . London, 1759. 4°. 19.1144.11
— -Elfrida: a dramatic poem. . . . London, 1752. 4°. 19.1144.11
—MASSINGER (P.) Plays. New York, 1831. 2 v. 18°. 19.1144.14
— -The same. With notes by W. Gifford. New ed. Baltimore, 1856. 8°. 19.1144.15
— -Believe as you list: a tragedy. Ed. by T. C. Croker. London, 1849. p. 8°. 18.3092.1
— -*and* FORD (J.) Dramatic works. With an introduction by H. Coleridge. London, 1839. 8°. 19.1144.16
—MATURIN (C. R.) Fredolfo: a tragedy. London, 1819. 8°. 19.1151.2
— -Manuel: a tragedy. London, 1817. 8°. 19.1151.20
—MAY (T.) Cleopatra, queen of Egypt. London, 1654. 8°. 19.1144.19
— -Julia Agrippina, empresse of Rome. London, 1639. 8°. 19.1144.19
—MILMAN (H. H.) Anne Boleyn. . . . London, 1826. 8°. 19.1144.23
— -The fall of Jerusalem. . . . New ed. London, 1820. 8°. 19.1151.2
— -The same. New edition. London, 1822. 8°. 19.1144.23
— -The martyr of Antioch. . . . London, 1822. 8°. 19.1144.23
—MORE (H.) Sacred dramas. 12th ed. London, 1800. p. 8°. 19.1144.27
—MUNDAY (A.) *and* CHETTLE (H.) The death of Robert, earl of Huntington. With . . . notes by J. P. Collier. London, 1828. p. 8°. 19.1144.29
—MURPHY (A.) Grecian daughter. A tragedy. London, [1790?]. s. 8°. 19.1151.19
—NORTH (F.) Kentish barons: a play. London, 1791. 8°. 19.1151.20
—OSBORN (L.) Bianca Capello: a tragedy. New York, 1868. 8°. 19.1144.32
—OTWAY (T.) Works. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 19.1144.34
— -Venice preserv'd: . . . a tragedy. London, [1790?]. s. 8°. 19.1151.19
—PAYNE (J. H.) Brutus; or, the fall of Tarquin. . . . 6th ed. London, 1819. 8°. 19.1151.2
— -The same. Albany, 1875. 8°. 19.1144.37
—PETERSON (H.) Caesar: a dramatic study. Philadelphia, 1879. 12°. 19.1144.39
—PIX (M. G.) Innocent mistress. . . . London, 1697. 4°. 19.115.1
—PORTER (H.) The two angry women of Abington. Edited by A. Dyce. London, 1841. p. 8°. 18.3092.1
—PROCTER (B. W.) Dramatic scenes. Boston, 1857. p. 8°. 19.1140.27
— -Marcian Colonna: an Italian tale. With three dramatic scenes, and other poems. London, 1820. 8°. 19.1144.42
—RANDOLPH (T.) Poetical and dramatic works. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1875. 2 v. 16°. 19.1144.46
—REYNOLDS (F.) How to grow rich: a comedy. London, 1793. 8°. 19.1151.20
—ROWE (N.) The fair penitent: a tragedy. London, 1714. 12°. 19.1151.14
—SAVAGE (R.) Love in a veil: a comedy. Sir Thomas Overbury: a tragedy. v. 1 of 6.2354.3
—SHADWELL (T.) Works. London, 1720. 12°. 19.1144.54
—SHAKESPEARE (W.) Comedies, histories, and tragedies. London, 1623, reprinted 1864. f°. Art room.

Note. Twenty-seven other editions of Shakespeare's works may be found upon our shelves.

—SHEFFIELD (J.) Marcus Brutus. London, 1718. 16°. 19.1151.15
—SHEIL (R.) Bellamira; or, the fall of Tunis. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. 19.1151.2
—SHERIDAN (R. B.) Works. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 19.1145.1
—SHIRLEY (J.) Dramatic works and poems. With notes by W. Gifford. [Ed.] by A. Dyce. London, 1833. 6 v. 8°. 19.1145.6
— -The maid's revenge. London, 1793. 8°. 19.1151.3
— -The royal master. . . . London, 1793. 8°. 19.1151.3
—SOUTHERNE (T.) Oroonoko: a tragedy. London, 1696. 4°. 19.1145.9
—STORY (W. W.) Nero: an historical play. Edinburgh, 1875. 16°. 19.1145.11
—SUCKLING (*Sir* J.) Poems, plays, and other remains. New ed. London, 1874. 2 v. 16°. 19.1145.13
—SWINBURNE (A. C.) Atalanta in Calydon. . . . New ed. London, 1881. 8°. 19.1145.17
— -Bothwell: a tragedy. London, 1874. 8°. 19.1145.16
— -Chastelard: a tragedy. New York, 1866. 16°. 19.1145.20
— -Erechtheus: a tragedy. 2d ed. London, 1876. 8°. 19.1145.18
— -The queen-mother; and Rosamond. 2d ed. London, 1868. 16°. 19.1145.19

—TALFOURD (*Sir* T. N.) Tragedies. London, 1840. 8°. 19.1145.24
— -The same: [with] sonnets and verses. New York, 1846. 12°. 19.1145.25
[Giger].
— -Ion: a tragedy. London, 1836. 8°. 19.1145.26
—TAYLOR (B.) Prince Deukalion. Boston, 1878. 4°. 19.1145.32
—TAYLOR (H.) Poetical works. London, 1864. 3 v. 16°. 19.1145.29
— -Philip van Artevelde: a dramatic romance. 2d ed. London, 1834. 2 v. 16°. 19.1145.30
— -The same. Philipp von Artevelde . . . aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Dr. Adolph Heimann. Leipzig, 1848. 8°. 19.1145.30
— -The same. Philipp von Arteveldes tod., . . . etc. Leipzig, 1852. 8°. 19.1145.30
—TAYLOR (T.) Historical dramas. London, 1877. p. 8°. 19.1145.34
—TENNYSON (A.) Harold: a drama. Boston, 1877. 16°. 19.1145.35
— -Queen Mary: a drama. Boston, 1875. 16°. 19.1145.36
—TOURNEUR (C.) Plays and poems. Ed. by J. C. Collins. London, 1878. 2 v. 16°. 19.1145.39
— -The atheist's tragedy. London, 1794. 8°. 19.1151.3
—VILLIERS (G.) Works of the duke of Buckingham. 3d ed. London, 1715. 2 v. 8°. 19.1141.14
— -The rehearsal. Edited by E. Arber. 1869. s. 4°. 17.1020.1
—WALPOLE (H.) Mysterious mother: a tragedy. [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1791. 12°. 19.1145.43
—WEBSTER (J.) Dramatic works. Ed. by W. Hazlitt. London, 1857. 4 v. 16°. 19.1145.46
—WHITEHEAD (W.) Roman father: a tragedy. London, 1776. 8°. 19 1151.20
—WILLIS (N. P.) Bianca Visconti; . . . New York, 1839. 12°. 19.1145.49
— -Tortesa the usurer: a play. New York, 1839. 12°. 19.1145.49
—WILSON (J.) Dramatic works. [Ed. by J. Maidment and W. H. Logan]. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. 19.1145.51

(4.) *History.*

—COLLIER (J. P.) History of English dramatic poetry to the time of Shakespeare. London, 1831. 3 v. 16°. 19.1158*a*.23
—DUNHAM (S. A.) Lives of literary and scientific men of Great Britain. [*Anon.*] London, 1836–38. 3 v. 16°. 6.348.10
Note. This work embodies a history of the English drama, the major portion being in vol. 2.
— -The same. 32.2031.13
—ELZE (K.) Notes on Elizabethan dramatists. Halle, 1880. 8°. 19.1133.38
—HAWKINS (T.) Origin of the English drama, illustrated by specimens from our earliest writers. Oxford, 1773. 3 v. p. 8°. 19.1152.12
—HAZLITT (W.) Lectures on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth. New York, 1845. p. 8°. 19.1158*a*.26
—HUDSON (H. N.) Historical sketch of the English drama before Shakespeare. Boston, 1856. 12°. 19.1122.2
[*In* Shakespeare's works, by Hudson, v. 11, pp. clxxix–cccxxi].
—JUSSERAND (J.) Théâtre en Angleterre jusqu'aux prédécesseurs de Shakespeare. Paris, 1878. p. 8°. 19.1158*b*.12
—KELTIE (J. S.) Origin and early history of the British drama. pp. ix–lvi of 19.1152.1
—LAMB (C.) Specimens of English dramatic poets, who lived about the time of Shakespeare. New ed. Philadelphia, 1857. p. 8°. v. 4 of 19.1151.7
—WARD (A. W.) History of English dramatic literature to the death of queen Anne. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 19.1158*a*.10

(*French*).

(1.) *Collections from various authors.*

—CHEF d'oeuvres dramatiques. Londres, 1782. 3 v. 12°. 19.1160.3
—MATTHEWS (J. B.) French dramatists of the 19th century. New York, 1881. p. 8°. 19.1158*b*.8
—RÉPERTOIRE général du théâtre français. Paris, 1818. 67 v. in 60. 8°. 19.1161.1
[vv. 1–10, 18–22 wanting].

(2.) *Plays of single authors.*

—ANTIÉ (B.) *and* NEGEL (T.) Rochester, drame. . . . [*Anon.*] Paris, 1829. 8°.
— -*and* CORNU (F.) Isaure. Drame. . . . Paris, 1829. 8°. 19.1165.8
—BEAUMARCHAIS (P. A. C. de). Oeuvres complètes, précédées d'une notice par Saint-Marc Girardin. Paris, 1835. l. 8°. 19.1164.6
— -Théatre. Précédé d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par M. Auger. Paris, 1854. 12°. 19.1164.8
— -Théâtre complet. Publié par G. d'Heylli et F. de Marescot. Paris, 1869–71. 4 v. 8°. 19.1164.7
—BELLOY (P. L. B.) Le siège de Calais. . . . Nouvelle éd. Toulouse, 1787. 8°. 19.1176. Box 1
—BOUILLY (J. N.) Madame de Sévigné, comédie. . . . Paris, 1805. 8°. 19.1165.8
—BRAULT (L.) Christine de Suède. . . . Paris, 1829. 8°. 19.1165.8
—CAILHAVA D'ESTENDOUX (J. F.) Théatre. Paris, 1781. 2 v. 8°. 19.1160.1
—CHÉNIER (M. J.) Théâtre. Paris, 1823–26. 2 v. 8°. 8.502.2
— -Théâtre [posthume]. pp. 1–134. v. 2 of 8.502.3
—CORNEILLE (P.) Théâtre, avec des commentaires [de F. A. de Voltaire. Genève], 1765. 12 v. 8°. 19.1162.1
— -The same. Paris, 1817. 12 v. 8°. 19.1164.1
— -The same. Suivies d'oeuvres choisies de Th. Corneille. Paris, 1846. 2 v. l. 8°. 19.1166.1
—CORNEILLE (T.) Chefs d'oeuvre. Paris, 1813. 24°. 19.1160.15
—CRÉBILLON (P. J. de). Oeuvres. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1772. 3 v. 24°. 19.1160.12
— -The same. Paris, 1818. 3 v. in 2. 12°. vv. 11–13 of 19.1161.13
—DELAVIGNE (J. F. C.) Théâtre. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1850–52. 4 v. 8°. 19.1163.5
— -The same. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 16°. 19.1162.12
—DIDEROT (D.) Oeuvres de théâtre; avec un discours sur la poésie dramatique. Berlin, 1763. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 19.1160.6

— -The same. Théâtre. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. vv. 7, 8 of 8.493.3
—DOUCET (C. C.) Le fruit défendu . . . comédie. Paris, 1858. 8°. 19.1162.15
—DUCIS (J. F.) Oeuvres. Paris, 1813. 3 v. 8°. 19.1163.7
— -Oeuvres; suivies des oeuvres de M. J. de Chénier. Paris, 1839. 8°. 19.1163.1
—DUMAS (A.) Henry III. et sa cour. 2e éd. Paris, 1829. 8°. 19.1165.8
— -Kean, comédie en cinq actes. Dessau, 1836. 16°. 19.1160.21
—DUMAS (A. *jr.*) The "Demi-monde": a satire . . . [translated by] Mrs. E. G. Squier. 19.1165.9
—DUVAL (A. V. P.) Les héritiers; ou, la naufrage. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1820. 8°. 19.1165.8
—HOFFMAN (F. B.) *and* HALEVY (Q.) Le dilettante d'Avignon. . . . Paris, 1829. 8°. 19.1165.8
—HUGO (V. M.) Drame. Paris, 1880–81. 4 v. 8°. 8.507.1
— -Hernani; ou, l'honnêur castillan. 2e éd. Berlin, 1833. 8°. 19.1176. Box 1
— -The same. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1878. 12°. 19.1162.7
—LA HARPE (J. F.) Le comte de Warwick, tragédie. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1764. 8°. 19.1176. Box 1
—LAPRADE (V. de). Harmodius. Tragédie. Paris, 1870. 12°. 18.3060.4
—LEMERCIER (N. L.) Les serfs polonais. . . . Paris, 1830. 8°. 19.1176. Box 1
—MARIVAUX (P. C. de C. de). [Théâtre]. Paris, 1825–30. 5 v. 8°. vv. 1–5 of 8.505.2
—MERCIER (L. S.) Philipp der zweyte, könig von Spanien. . . . Liegnitz, 1788. 8°. 19.1185.19
—MÉRIMÉE (P.) Deux héritages, suivis [d'autres drames]. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 18°. 19.1165.13
— -Théâtre de Clara Gazul. [*pseudon.*] Paris, 1874. 18°. 19.1165.13
— -The same. Plays of Clara Gazul. [*pseudon.*] London, 1825. p. 8°. 19.1162.3
—MOLIÈRE (J. B. P.) Chef d'oeuvres. Rouen, 1787. 2 v. 8°. 19.1160.5
— -Oeuvres, avec des remarques par [A.] Bret. Paris, an 13, 1804. 6 v. 8°. 19.1163.9
— -The same. Avec [la vie par Grimarest et] des notes de tous les commentateurs [publiés par Lefèvre]. Paris, 1870. l. 8°. 19.1165.3
— -The same. Dramatic works [tr.] by H. Van Laun. Edinburgh, 1878. 6 v. 8°. 19.1165.1
— -The same. Tr. into English prose, with notes by C. H. Wall. London, 1876–77. 3 v. 16°. 19.1165.10
— -The same. Molière, mit deutschem commentar . . . herausgegeben von Dr. A. Laun. Berlin, 1873–75. 9 v. in 2. 8°. 19.1165.2
— -Psiche; tragédie-ballet. . . . Paris, 1700. 16°. 19.1176. Box 1
— -Le tartuffe. l. 8°. 19.1165.6
— -The same. Paris, 1828. 8°. 19.1165.8
—POISSON (R.) Oeuvres. La Haye, 1680. 24°. 19.1160.18
—RACINE (J.) Oeuvres complètes. 5e éd. par L. Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1844. 6 v. 8°. 19.1166.5
— -The same. Précédées des mémoires sur sa vie par L. Racine. Paris, 1869. l. 8°. 19.1166.2
— -[Andromaque]. The distrest mother: a tragedy. Tr. by A. Philips. 3d ed. London, 1713. 12°. 19.1151.14
— -The same. London, 1777. s. 12°. 19.1151.18
— -Athalie. [Herausgegeben] von O. Schaumann. Hamburg, 1879. p. 8°. 19.1176. Box 1
—REGNARD (J. F.) Oeuvres. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1770. 3 v. 24°. 19.1160.17
— -The same. Théâtre. Paris, 1818. 4 v. 12°. 19.1161.1
— -The same. Paris, 1851. 12°. 19.1162.6
—ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Théâtre et poésies. [Paris], 1792. 8°. v. 18 of 8.494.1
—SCRIBE (A. E.) Oeuvres choisies. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 12°. 19.1162.9
— -La camaraderie; ou, la courte-échelle . . . comédie. Berlin, 1850. 16°. 19.1162.10
— -La dame blanche, opéra comique. 5e éd. Paris, 1826. 8°. 19.1165.8
— -*and* LEGOUVÉ (E.) La bataille de dames. . . . With English notes, by F. Bôcher. New York, 1864(?) 12°. 19.1176. Box 1
—VIEU (P.?) Jean Baptiste, en vers héroiques. Berlin, 1698. 8°. 19.1160.7
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Théâtre. [Paris], 1784. 9 v. 8°. vv. 1–9 of 8.2485.1
— -The same. Paris, 1818. 4 v. in 3. 12°. vv. 14–17 of 19.1161.1
— -Merope: a tragedy. [Translated and altered by A. Hill]. London, [1775?]. s. 8°. 19.1151.19

(*German*).

(1.) *History.*

—KNESCHKE (E.) Deutsche lustspiel in vergangenheit und gegenwart. Leipzig, 1861. p. 8°. 19.1157.17

(2.) *Single authors.*

—AMELIA, *of Saxony.* Social life in Germany, illustrated in acted dramas. Tr. by [A. M.] Jameson. London, 1840. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 19.1186.4
—AYRER (J.) Comedy of the beautiful Sidea [and] the beautiful Phaenicia, translated by T. Solly. 111 pp. 19.1136.1
—BEIDEN (DIE) fugger. Ein lustspiel. [*Anon.*] Tübingen, 1834. sq. 16°. 19.1182.33
—BLÜMNER (H.) Familien theater. Leipzig, 1808–09. 2 v. p. 8°. 19.1182.20
—BREDOW (G. G.) Schriften. Herausg. von J. G. Kunisch. Neue ausg. Breslau, 1823. p. 8°. 19.1182.10
—CLODIUS (C. A.) Medon; oder, die rache des weisen. [*Anon.*] Frankfurt, 1775. 8°.
—COLLIN (H. J. von). Coriolan. Ein schauspiel. Wien, 1808. p. 8°. 19.1182.23
— -Regulus. Eine tragödie. Berlin, 1802. 8°. 19.1182.1
—CRAUER (F. R.) Berchtold, herzog von Zähringen . . . ein trauerspiel. Basel, 1778. 8°. 19.1182.27
—DEUTSCHE schauspiele von M. [*Anon.*] Dresden, 1765. 8°. 19.1183.19

—FÖRSTER (W.) Eurynome. Dramatisches taschenbuch für 1837. Breslau, 1836. 16°. 19.1182.25
—FREDERICK II. [Théâtre.] pp. 277–447. v. 14 of 9.551.1
[*In his* Oeuvres, publiés par J. D. E. Preuss.]
—GELLERT (C. F.) Sämmtliche lustspiele. Leipzig, 1774. 8°. 18.3071.28
—GISEKE (P.) Dramatische bilder aus deutscher geschichte. Leipzig, 1865. p. 8°. 19.1182.9
—GOETHE (J. W. von). [Dramatische werke]. Stuttgart, 1866. 3 v. 8°. vv. 4–6 of 9.563.2
— –The same. Mit einleitungen von K. Goedeke. Stuttgart, 1874. 3 v. s. 8°. vv. 4–6 of 9.550.7
— –The same. Dramatic works, tr. by A. Swanwick and sir W. Scott. London, 1850. p. 8°. 19.1184.13
— –Clavigo, ein trauerspiel. Bern, 1776. 8°. 19.1183.30
— –Claudine v. Villa Bella, u. Erwin und Elmire. . . . Herausg. von H. Döring. Arnstadt, 1843. 8°. 19.1183.20
— –Epimenides (Das) erwachen. Berlin, 1815. p. 8°. 19.1183.23
— –Erwin und Elmire, ein schauspiel, mit gesang. [*Anon.*] Bern, 1776. 8°. 19.1183.30
— –Faust. Eine tragödie. New York, 1837. 12°. 19.1184.14
— –The same. Stuttgart, 1847. 8°. 19.1184.15
— –The same. Mit einleitung von G. von Loeper. 2e bearbeitung. Berlin, 1879. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 19.1184.22
— –The same. [1st part]. Faust: a tragedy, trans. . . . by J. Birch . . . with engravings after Retzsch. London, 1839. l. 8°. 19.1184.20
— –The same. [1st part]. Trans. . . . by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1856. p. 8°. 19.1184.19
— –The same. [1st part]. Translated . . . with notes, etc., by A. Hayward. 3d ed. London, 1838. 16°. 19.1184.21
— –The same. [1st part]. New ed. Boston, 1851. p. 8°. 19.1184.17
— –The same. [1st part]. Translated by C. H. Knox. London, 1847. 16°. 19.1184.16
— –The same. [1st part]. A dramatic poem. Translated by Theodore Martin. Edinburgh, 1865. 8°. 19.1184.7
— –The same. [1st part]. . . . Trans. by C. H. Bowen. London, 1878. 8°. 19.1184.9
— –Faust, part 2. Tr. partly in the metres of the original, and partly in prose, by L. G. Bernays. London, 1839. 8°. 19.1184.4
— –The same. [both parts]. Translated . . . by Bayard Taylor. Boston, 1871–72. 2 v. l. 8°. 19.1184.1
— –The same. Boston, 1872–73. 2 v. l. 8°. 19.1184.1
— –Götz von Berlichingen. . . . Ein schauspiel. [*Anon.*] Frankfurt, 1773. 8°. 19.1183.24
— –The same. Goetz of Berlichingen: a tragedy. Translated by W. Scott. London, 1799. 8°. 19.1183.1
— –Leiden (Die) des jungen Werthers. Ganz aus dem original gezogen. [*Anon.*] Frankfurt am Mayn, 1776. 16°. 19.1183.25
— –The same. 8°. 19.1183.25
— –Gros-cophta (Der). . . . Berlin, 1792. 8°. 19.1183.27
— –Iphigenie auf Tauris. . . . Leipzig, 1790. 8°. 19.1183.19
— –The same. Iphigenia in Tauris. Translated by G. J. Adler. New York, 1850. 12°. 19.1183.18
— –Mitschuldigen (Die). Grätz, 1798. 8°. 19.1183.28
— –Natürliche (Die) tochter. Trauerspiel. Mannheim, 1804. p. 8°. 19.1183.17
— –Scherz, list und rache; ein singspiel. Mannheim, 1801. 19.1183.32
— –Stella. Ein schauspiel für liebende. Bern, 1776. 8°. 19.1183.30
— –The same. Frankfürt, 1778. 12°. 19.1183.31
— –Torquato Tasso. . . . Schauspiel. Leipzig, 1790. 8°. 19.1183.15
— –The same. Neue auflage. Leipzig, 1819. 16°. 19.1183.16
—GRILLPARZER (F.) [Dramatische werke]. Stuttgart, 1872. 6 v. 8°. 9.563.3
— –The same. vv. 2–7 of 19.1186.1
— –Sappho. Translated by Ellen Frothingham. Boston, 1876. sq. 16°. 19.1186.12
—HARRING (H.) Theokla. Der Armenier. Trauerspiele. München, 1827. 8°. 19.1182.8
—HEBBEL (F.) [Dramatische werke]. Hamburg, 1865–66. 6 v. in 3. 16°. vv. 1–6 of 9.551.2
—HEINE (H.) Almansor; Ratcliff; schauspiele. v. 16 of 9.561.3
—HEINRICH der vogler, hertzog zu Braunschweig. . . . [*Anon.*] Hamburg, 1719. 4°. 19.1183.4
—HERMANN (A.) Jenseits des meeres. . . . Celle, 1862. 16°. 19.1182.29
—HOTTINGER (J.) Arnold von Winkelried, ein vaterlandisches schauspiel. Winterthur, 1801. s. sq. 16. 19.1182.26
—IMMERMANN (C.) [Dramatische werke]. Leipzig, n. d. 3 v. 16°. vv. 3, 4, 10 of 9.556.5
—JUBELFEIER (Die) der hölle, oder Faust der jungere. . . . [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1801. 16°. 19.1183.26
—JULIUS VON TARENT. Ein trauerspiel. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1776. 16°. 19.1182.22
—KIRCHMAIR, *or* NAOGEORGUS (T.) Vom bapstum ein . . . tragedia aus dem Latin verdeudscht . . . durch J. Menium. Wittemberg, 1539. 16°. 19.1180.4
— –Das papstisch reijch. Basel, 1555. s. 4°. 18.3073.9
—KLEIST (H. von). Werke. [Herausg.] von A. Wilbrandt. Berlin, [1867–68]. 5 v. in 2. 16°. 18.3073.11
—KOSEGARTEN (L. T.) Ebba von Medem, eine tragödie. Hamburg, 1800. 8°. 19.1182.3
—KOTZEBUE (A. F. F. von). The count of Burgundy: a play; translated from the . . . German edition by Anne Plumptre. London, 1798. 8°. 19.1143.33
— –The same. New York, 1800. 8°. 19.1151.3
— –The happy family. . . . New York, 1800. 8°. 19.1151.3
— –Indigence, and nobleness of mind. . . . New York, 1800. 8°. 19.1151.3
— –La Perouse: a drama. London, 1799. 8°. 19.1151.19

— -The Spaniards in Peru: . . . a tragedy. Translated from the German by A. Plumptre. 5th ed. London, 1799. 8°. 19.1143.35
— -The virgin of the sun. Translated . . . by Anne Plumptre. 2d ed. London, 1799. 8°. 19.1143.34
—KRASINSKI (S. N. *count*). The undivine comedy, and other poems. . . . Translated by M. W. Cook. Philadelphia, 1875. 12°. 18.3086.22
—LANGENBECK (H.) König Adolf, graf von Nassau. Marburg, 1868. 16°. 19.1182.31
— -The same. Celle, 1862. 16°. 19.1182.31
—LESSING (G. E.) [Dramatische werke]. Leipzig, 1853. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 9.553.1
— -Theatralischer nachlass. Berlin, 1784–86. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 19.1187.12
— -Three comedies, translated by J. J. Holroyd. Colchester, 1838. p. 8°. 19.1187.6
— -Emilia Galotti. Latina reddita J. H. Steffens. Cellis, 1778. s. 8°. 19.1187.5
— -Die matrone von Ephesus . . . ergänzt durch K. L. Rahbel. Mannheim, 1790. 8°. 19.1187.7
— -Minna von Barnhelm. . . . 4e auflage. Berlin, 1812. 8°. 19.1187.8
— -Miss Sara Sampson. . . . [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1772. 8°. 19.1187.4
— -Nathan der weise. . . . Berlin, 1779. 8°. 19.1187.10
— -The same. Nathan the wise: a dramatic poem. Tr. from the German, by A. Reich. London, 1860. 8°. 19.1187.2
— -The same. Tr. by A. Wood. London, 1877. 8°. 19.1187.2
—LOHMANN (P.) Musikdramen. Leipzig, 1866. p. 8°. 18.3074.21
—LUSTSPIELE von Jovialis. [*Anon.*] Tübingen, 1835. sq. 16°. 19.1182.32
—MAERCKER (F. A.) Karl Martell. Tragödie. Berlin, 1859. 8°. 19.1182.13
—MOLLER (H. F.) Der graf von Walltron, etc. Ein . . . trauerspiel. Frankfurt, 1776. 8°. 19.1182.19
—PFRANGER (J. G.) Der mönch vom Libanon. Ein nachtrag zu Nathan der weise. [*Anon.*] Dessau, 1782. 8°. 19.1182.26
—PYL (T.) Albrecht Dürer. Schauspiel. Berlin, 1865. 8°. 19.1182.2
— -Henrich Rubenow. . . . Schauspiel. Greifswald, 1853. 8°. 19.1182.6
— -Pontius Pilatus. Drama. Greifswald, 1854. 8°. 19.1182.7
—ROSENKRANZ (C.) Geistlich nachspiel zur tragödie Faust. Iserlohn, 1831. 8°. 19.1182.14
—RÜCKERT (F.) Dramatische gedichte Frankfurt a. M., 1869. 2 v. 16°. vv. 9, 10 of 9.554.2
—SCHILLER (J. C. F. von). Theater. Tübingen, 1805–07. 5 v. 8°. 19.1185.4
— -[Schauspiele]. Stuttgart, 1862. 6 v. 8°. 9.552.2
— -The same. Early dramas. Tr. by H. G. Bohn. London, 1867. p. 8°. 19.1186.8
— -The same. Dramatic works. Ed. with new translations, by C. J. Hempel. pp. 153–670. v. 1 of 9.556.2
— -Die braut von Messina. . . . Tübingen, 1803. 8°. 19.1185.9
— -The same. Frankfurt, 1803. p. 8°. 19.1185.9
— -The same. The bride of Messina. . . . [translated] by G. Irvine. London, 1838. 8°. 19.1185.9
— -The same. . . . Translated by A. Lodge. London, 1841. 8°. 19.1185.9
— -Don Karlos. Köln am Rhein, 1788. 8°. 19.1185.11
— -Don Carlos. Hannover, 1842. 16°. 19.1185.11
— -The same. Don Karlos, kroonprins van Spanje. Amsterdam, 1789. 8°. 19.1185.11
— -The same. Don Carlos . . . of Spain. [Trans. by Noehden and Stoddart]. London, 1798. 8°. 19.1185.11
— -The same. [Trans. by A. F. Tytler.] 2d ed. 8°. 19.1185.11
— -Die jungfrau von Orleans. . . . Berlin, 1802. 12°. 19.1185.13
— -The same. De maagd van Orleans . . . door J. Kinder. Amsterdam, 1807. 8°. 19.1185.13
— -The same. The maid of Orleans, and other poems. Translated . . . by E. S. and F. J. Turner. London, 1842. 12°. 19.1185.13
— -Kabale und liebe . . . neue auflage. Mannheim, 1796. 8°. 19.1185.10
— -The same. Mannheim, 1802. 8°. 19.1185.10
— -The same. Neue auflage. Tübingen, 1806. 8°. 19.1185.10
— -The same. Maria Stuarda. . . . Tradotta in versi italiani da Eduige de Battisti di S. Giorgio. Verona, 1829. 8°. 19.1185.14
— -The same. Marie Stuart. . . . Traduite de l'Allemand, par J. G. Hess. Paris, 1816. 8°. 19.1185.14
— -Die räuber. . . . Mannheim, 1782. 8°. 19.1185.15
— -The same. Mannheim, 1801. 8°. 19.1185.15
— -The same. Neue auflage. Tübingen, 1805. 8°. 19.1185.15
— -The same. The robbers. . . . translated [by A. F. Tytler]. London, 1792. 8°. 19.1185.15
— -The same. 3d ed. London, 1797. 8°. 19.1185.15
— -The same. 4th ed. London, 1800. 8°. 19.1185.15
— -Turandot, prinzessin von China. . . . Tübingen, 1802. 16°. 19.1182.18
— -Die verschwörung des Fiesco zu Genua. . . . Neue aufl. Mannheim, 1802. 8°. 19.1185.13
— -The same. Fiesco. London, 1798. 8°. 19.1185.11
— -Wallenstenii castra. Latine reddidit G. Griesinger. [*Anon.*] Tubingae, 1830. 16°. 19.1185.18
— -The same. The Piccolomini; or, the first part of Wallenstein. Trans. from the German, by S. T. Coleridge. pp. 121–168. 18.1084.34
— -The death of Wallenstein, tr. by S. T. Coleridge. pp. 168–203. 18.1084.34
— -Wilhelm Tell. . . . Mit einer einleitung aus J. Müller. Rapperswyl, 1833. 12°. 19.1185.17
— -The same. . . . Traduit . . . par F. Sabatier-Ungher. Königsberg, 1859. 8°. 19.1185.17

—SCHLEGEL (C. F. W. von). Alarcos. Ein trauerspiel. *In* v. 9 of 9.564.4

—SCHLOSSER (J. L.) Neue lustspiele. [*Anon.*] Bremen, [1767]. 8°. 19.1183.9

—SCHÖNE (Die) flaschnerin. Eine posse. [*Anon.*] Tübingen, 1834. sq. 16°. 19.1182.34

—STEIN (L.) Haus ehrlich; oder, die feste. Drama. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 19.1182.11

—TIECK (L.) [Dramatische werke]. Berlin, 1828. 6 v. 16°. vv. 1-3, 10-12 of 9.566.1

—TÖRRING (J. A. zu). Gaspar der Thörringer. Ein . . . schauspiel. 2e aufl. Wien, 1811. 8°. 19.3131.8

—WAGNER (H. L.) Theaterstücke. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1779. 8°. 19.1182.28

—WALDENAU (C.) Christian II., von Dännemark. Trauerspiel. Oldenburg, 1845. 8°. 19.1182.4

—WEBER (W.) Wilhelm Tell. . . . Ein schauspiel. Berlin, 1804. 8°. 19.1182.1½

—WEISSE (C.) Der gestürtzte marggraff von Ancre. . . . Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1681. 8°. 19.1182.30

—WEISSE (C. F.) Beytrag zum deutschen theater. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1789. 5 v. 8°. 19.1183.10

— -Komische opern. Carlsruhe, 1778. 3 v. p. 8°. 19.1182.16

— -Trauerspiele. Leipzig, 1776. 4 v. p. 8°. 19.1182.15

— -The same. Carlsruhe, 1778-82. 3 v. 8°. 19.1182.17

—WESTPHALEN (E. C.) Charlotte Corday. Tragödie. . . . [*Anon.*] Hamburg, 1804. 8°. 19.1183.2

—WIELAND (C. M.) [Dramatische werke]. Berlin, [1875-77]. 16°. vv. 29, 40 of 9.565.3

—ZWILLINGE (Die). Eine posse. [*Anon.*] Tübingen, 1834. sq. 16°. 19.1182.35

(*Greek*).

(1.) *Criticism and illustration.*

—BERGK (T.) Commentationum de reliquiis comoediae atticae antiquae libri duo. Lipsiae, 1838. 8°. 14.876.13

—BÖCKH (A.) Graecae tragoediae principum, Aeschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, num ea, quae supersunt, genuina sint. Heidelbergae, 1808. 8°. 14.2855.11

—DARLEY (J. R.) Grecian drama. Dublin, 1840. 8°. 14.878*a*.11

— -The same. 19.1158*a*.4

—DONALDSON (J. W.) Theatre of the Greeks. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1827. 8°. 19.1158*a*.11

— -The same. 3d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1830. 8°. 19.1158*a*.12

—GRUPPE (O. F.) Ariadne. Die tragische kunst der Griechen. Berlin, 1834. 8°. 19.1157.11

—KOCK (T.) Ueber die parodos der griechischen tragödie. Posen, 1850. 56 pp. 4°. 19.1176. Box 1

—MEINEKE (A.) Fragmenta comicorum graecorum [cum eorum historia literaria]. Berolini, 1839-57. 5 v. in 7. 8°. 14.861.4

—MOSELEY (W. W.) Quantity and music of the Greek chorus discovered. Oxford, 1847. 8°. 19.1158*a*.2

—PATIN (H. J. G.) Études sur les tragiques grecs. 4e éd. Paris, 1872-73. 4 v. 16°. 19.1171.9

—RICHTER (J.) De Aeschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis interpretibus graecis. Berolini, 1839. 118 pp. 8°. 14.881. Box 1

—SCHMIDT (J. H. H.) Monodien und wechselgesänge der attischen tragödie. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 14.886.10

—THOMPSON (D. W.) Sales attici; or, maxims of Athenian tragic drama. Edinburgh, 1867. 16°. 19.1171.11

—TRÉVERRET (A. de). Quae in attica republica partes a scenicis scriptoribus defensae fuerint. Parisiis, 1868. 8°. 19.1158*a*.5

—VAN HERWERDEN (H.) Dissertatio literaria continens observationes criticas in fragmenta comicorum graecorum. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1855. 8°. 14.876.6

—WELCKER (F. G.) Griechischen tragödien. Bonn, 1839-41. 3 v. 8°. 19.1172.1

(2.) *Collections.*

—BRUMOY (P.) Greek theatre. Tr. by C. Lennox. London, 1759. 3 v. 4°. 19.1176.3

—DINDORF (C. W.) Poetae scenici graeci. Lipsiae, 1830. 1. 8°. 14.876.5

—GROTIUS (H.) Excerpta ex tragoediis et comoediis graecis, latinis versibus reddita. Parisiis, 1626. 4°. 14.861.15

(3.) *Single authors.*

—AESCHYLUS. Tragoediae ac fragmenta. Commentario illustravit C. V. Schütz. Halae, 1809-21. 5 v. 8°. 14.881.9

— -The same. Ex recensione G. Dindorfii. Ed. 2a. Oxonii, 1851. 3 v. 8°. 14.881.9

— -Tragedies, tr. by R. Potter. New ed. London, 1809. v. 1 of 19.1172.3

— -The same. Tragedies, tr. into English. 2d ed. Oxford, 1829. 8°. 19.1173.11½

— -The same. Translated by the Rev. R. Potter. New York, 1834. 16°. 19.1173.7½

— -Agamemnon. Commentarium criticum adjecit S. Karsten. Trajecti, 1855. 8°. 14.881.12

— -The same. A tragedy, taken from Aeschylus [by E. Fitzgerald]. London, 1876. s. 4°. 19.1173.8

— -The same. With a metrical translation and notes . . . by B. J. Kennedy. . . . Cambridge, 1878. 8°. 14.882.14

See, also, Aeschylus, above, pp. 3, 4.

—ARISTOPHANES. Comoediae. Recensuit I. Bekkerus. Accedit versio latina, notaeque. Londini, 1829. 5 v. 8°. 14.883.1

— -The same. Ex recensione G. Dindorfii. Oxonii, 1835-38. 4 v. in 6. 8°. 14.883.1

— -The same. Comedies tr. into blank verse, by C. A. Wheelwright. Oxford, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 19.1173.4

— -The same. Werke. Uebersetzt von J. G. Droysen. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 19.1173.1

— -The same. Comedies. . . . With notes, etc., by W. J. Hickie. London, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. 19.1173.12

— -Birds. Translated by H. F. Cary. With notes. London, 1824. 8°. 19.1173.5

— -Clouds, and Peace. . . . Trans. by a graduate of Oxford. Oxford, 1840. 8°. 19.1173.6

See, also, above, Aristophanes, p. 34.

—EURIPIDES. Tragoediae superstites ex recensione G. Dindorfii. Oxonii, 1832–40. 3 v. in 4. 8°. 14.891.1
— -The same. Nineteen tragedies and fragments. Tr. by M. Woodhull. New ed. London, 1809. 3 v. 8°.
vv. 3–5 of 19.1172.3
— -Tragedies. Translated [by R. Potter]. London, 1781–83. 2 v. 4°. 19.1176.1
— -The same. London, 1832. 3 v. 18°.
19.1173.14
— -The same. New York, 1836. 3 v. 18°.
19.1173.14
[Giger].
— -The same. Tr. . . . by T. A. Buckley. London, 1850. 2 v. p. 8°. 19.1173.13
[Giger].
— -Hippolytus coronifer. . . . Emendavit J. H. Monk. Ed. 2a. Cantabrigiae, 1813. 8°.
14.891.3
[Giger].
— -Iphigenie in Aulis. Uebersetzt von Schiller. Tübingen, 1807. 8°. 19.1173.9
See, also, Euripides, in his alphabetical place.
—SOPHOCLES. Tragoediae superstites ex recensione G. Dindorfii. Ed. 3a. Oxonii, 1859–60. 8 v. in 2. 16°. 14.911.30
— -The same. Tragedies. A new translation by E. H. Plumptre. London, 1865. 2 v. 16°. 19.1174.6
— -The same. Tragödien. Uebersetzt von K. W. F. Solger. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 19.1174.4
— -Drei tragödien; mit Euripides satyrspiel. Mit rücksicht auf die bühne übertragen von A. Wilbrandt. Nördlingen, 1866. 16°. 19.1174.9
— -[Tragedies]. Translated by T. Francklin. London, 1832. 16°. 19.1174.7
— -The same. . . . Translated into English prose, with notes. 3d ed. New York, 1837. 12°. 19.1174.5
— -The same. Oxford, 1833. 8°. 19.1174.3
— -Electra, with notes . . . by T. D. Woolsey. 3d ed. Boston, 1841. 12°. 14.912.6
[Giger].
— -*Oedipus* tyrannus. Ed. by J. W. White. Revised ed. Boston, 1879. 16°. 14.912.7
— -The same. [Translated] by William Wells Newell. Cambridge, 1881. 16°. 19.1174.19
— -The same. [Greek and English tr. by L. Campbell. Cambridge, Mass., 1881]. 8°.
19.1174.11
See, also, Sophocles, in his alphabetical place.
—SOUTZOS (N. A.) *Ἰφιγενεῖα ἐν Ταυριδι, τραγῳδία.* *Ἀθηνᾶις*, 1837. 8°.
19.1174.22

(*Italian*).

(1.) *Collections.*

—*POGGIALI* (G. D.) Teatro italiano antico. [*Anon.*] Milano, 1808–12. 10 v. in 7. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—*TEATRO* italiano scelto; commedie di Goldoni, Capacelli, Giraud ed Nota. Parigi, 1855. 16°. 19.3141.12

(2.) *History.*

—WALKER (J. C.) Historical memoir on Italian tragedy. London, 1799. 4°. 19.1158*b*.1

(3.) *Single authors.*

—ALFIERI (V.) Tragedie. Pisa, 1819. 6 v. in 3. 8°. 19.3141.2
— -Tragedies: translated . . . by C. Lloyd. London, 1815. 3 v. 12°. 19.3141.7
— -The same. Tragedies. Tr. by E. A. Bowring. London, 1876. 2 v. p. 8°.
19.3141.6
—BUONAPARTE (N.) La vedova, comedia facetissima. Fiorenza, 1568. 16°. 19.3140.3
—CONTARINI (F.) La finta Fiammetta, favola pastorale. Venezia, 1611. 24°. 19.3140.7
—FAGIUOLI (G. B.) Commedie. Cremona, 1729. 8°. 19.3141.5
—GELLI (G. B.) La sporta; Lo errore. [Commedie]. Milano, 1807. 8°.
[Classici italiani].
—GOLDONI (C.) Raccolta completa delle commedie. Firenze, 1827–31. 30 v. 16°.
19.3140.1
— -Scelta delle commedie . . . unite insieme da I. G. da Fraporta. Ed. 5a. Lipsia, 1810. 4 v. in 2. 16°. 19.3141.9
— -Scelta di alcune commedie. Nuova ed. Firenze, 1837. 12°. 19.3141.10
[Giger].
—GUARINI (G. B.) Il pastor fido. Tragicommedia pastorale. Milano, 1807. 8°.
[Classici italiani].
—MACCHIAVELLI (N.) Commedie. pp. 1–306.
[Classici italiani. Opere, v. 8].
—MANZONI (A.) Tragedie e poesie varie. 14a ed. Lugano, 1829. 16°. 19.3140.5
[Giger].
—METASTASIO (P. A. D. B. T.) Dramas and other poems. Tr. by J. Hoole. London, 1800. 3 v. 8°. 19.3141.1
—MONTI (V.) Aristodemo, tragedia. Parma, 1786. 4°. 19.3146.1
—NICCOLINI (G. B.) Arnaldo von Brescia. Tragödie, . . . übersetzt von B. V. Lepel. Berlin, 1845. 8°. 19.3141.3
—PARABOSCO (G.) Commedie. Vinegia, 1560. 24°. 19.3140.8
[Giger].
—ROSSI (B.) Fiammetta, pastorale. Pariggi, 1584. 4°. 18.3051.2
—ZENO (A.) Ifigenia in Aulide, tragedia, [imitata da Euripide?] Roma, 1775? 16°.
19.3140.2

(*Latin*).

(1.) *Collections.*

—BOTHE (F. H.) Poetarum Latii scenicorum fragmenta. Lipsiae, 1834. 2 v. 8°.
13.781.17
—OSANN (F.) Analecta critica poesis Romanorum scaenicae reliquias illustrantia. Berolini, 1816. 8°. 14.2852.10
—RIBBECK (O.) Scenicae Romanorum poesis fragmenta. Lipsiae, 1852–55. 2 v. 8°.
13.781.8

(2.) *Single authors.*

—ANONYMI Orestis tragoedia: emendationem edidit J. Maehly. Lipsiae, 1866. 16°.
19.3131.7
—BUCHANAN (G.) Baptistes; sive, calumnia.
pp. 222–252 of 18.1051.36
— -Jephthes; sive, votum, tragedia.
pp. 190–220 of 18.1051.35

—COWLEY (A.) Naufragium joculare, comedia. pp. 123–161, pt. 2 of 18.1088.19
—FRISCHLIN (N.) Operum poeticorum pars scenica. Argentorati, 1859. 8°. 19.3131.5
—PLAUTUS (T. M.) Comoediae ex editione J. F. Gronovii. Londini, 1829. 5 v. 8°. 13.805.10
— –The same. Comedies, tr. into blank verse, by [B. Thornton, R. Warner, and G. Colman]. London, 1769–74. 5 v. 8°. 19.1175.6
See, also, Plautus, in its alphabetical place, below.
—RUGGLE (G.) Ignoramus, comoedia. Londini, 1630. 24°. 19.1143.18
—SÄCHSISCHE (Der) prinzenraub . . . ein trauerspiel . . . aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, von P. F. J. Gera, 1774. 8°. 19.1182.12
—SENECA (L. A.) Tragoediae. Recensuit T. Baden. Lipsiae, 1821. 2 v. 8°. 13.813.4
—STUMMEL (C.) Studentes, comoedia de vita studiosorum. Coloniae, 1552. s. 8°. 19.3131.6
—TERENTIUS AFER (P.) Comoediae sex [editae a] J. A. Giles. Londini, 1837. 8°. 13.814.7
— –The same. Comedies, tr. into blank verse. By G. Colman. London, 1765. 4°. 19.1175.1
— –The same. Sechs freuden-spiel. In die Hoch-Deutsche versetzet. Hamburg, 1670. 8°. 19.1175.10
— –Sechs comoedien, in teutsche rheymen durch J. Episcopium. Franckfurt am Meyn, 1568. 8°. 19.1175.9
— –Andria Adelphique . . . cura C. K. Dillaway. Philadelphia, [1839]. 24°. 13.814.17
[Giger].
See, also, Terentius, in its alphabetical place, below.

(*Sanskrit*).

—CALIDASA. Sacuntala, annulo recognita. Fabula scenica. Textum . . . recognovit atque glossario . . . instruxit C. Burkhard. Vratislaviae, 1872. 8°. 19.1176.14
— –The same. Sakoontala. . . . An Indian drama. Translated . . . by M. Williams. 4th ed. London, 1872. 8°. 19.1176.20
— –Vikramorvasi. . . . Trans. . . . by E. B. Cowell. London, 1851. 4°. 11.2698.20
— –The same. Vikrama and Urvasi. A drama, with a commentary. Calcutta, 1830. 8°. 19.1176.13
—WILSON (H. H.) Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus. From the Sanskrit. 3d ed. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 19.1176.16

(*Spanish*).

(1.) *Collections.*

—OCHOA (E. de). Colleccion de piezas escogidas. Paris, 1840. 8°. 19.3143.1
— –Tesoro del teatro español. Paris, 1838. 5 v. 8°. 19.3143.2
—SALES (F.) Seleccion de obras maestras dramaticas de Lope de Vega, y Calderon de la Barca. Con indice. . . . Cambrigia, 1855. p. 8°. 19.3143.6

(2.) *History.*

—MORATIN (L. F. de). Origenes del teatro español. Paris, 1838. 8°.
In v. 1 of 19.3143.2

(3.) *Single authors.*

—CALDERON DE LA BARCA (P.) Las comedias. Zuickavia, 1819. 3 v. (i, iii, iv), in one. 32°.
— –Comedias. Corregidas por J. J. Keil. Leipsique, 1827–30. 4 v. l. 8°. 19.1166.3
— –Teatro escogido, con una introduccion y la biografia, por E. de Ochoa. Paris, 1838. 8°. v. 3 of 19.3143.2
—CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (M. de). Comedias, y entremeses. Madrid, 1749. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 19.3143.5
—MORATIN (L. F. de).) El si de las niñas.
pp. 145–236 of 20.1225.20
—PEREZ (T. M.) La industria y el poder. . . . Terc. ed. Lima, 1875. 8°. 19.3143.3
—VEGA CARPIO (L. F.) Les fleurs de don Juan. . . . Traduite par E. Lafond.
pp. 325–487 of 18.3052.16
— –Teatro escogido, con una introduccion y la biografia, por E. de Ochoa. Paris, 1838. 8°. v. 2 of 19.3143.2
—ZORRILLA Y MORAL (J.) Obras dramaticas. Paris, 1847. 8°. v. 2 of 10.635.6

Miracle plays.

—ADAMS und Evens erschaffung, und ihr sündenfall. . . . [Wien], 1783. 4°. 19.1185.8
—ADAM und Eva im paradeiss. Ein bauernspiel vom jahre 1250, verfasset von S. Reltes, vermehret von M. H. und A. M. Aus dem Schwäbischen in die österreicher bauernsprache übersetzet. [Wien], 1784. 16°. 19.1180.2
—HARROWING of hell. [*Anon.*] A miracle-play, written in the reign of Edward the second. . . . London, 1840. 8°. 19.1143.7
—HASE (C.) Miracle plays and sacred dramas. . . . A survey. Boston, 1880. 8°. 19.1158*a*.18
—HONE (W.) Ancient mysteries described, especially the English miracle plays founded on apocryphal new testament story. . . . London, 1823. 8°. 19.1158*a*.8
—PATIENCE (La) de Job, selon l'histoire de la Bible. . . . Lyon, 1512. 16°.
Art room. B.1.29
—SHARP (T.) Dissertation on the pageants, or dramatic mysteries performed at Coventry. Coventry, 1825. 4°. 19.1128.9
—WRIGHT (T.) Chester plays: a collection of mysteries, founded upon scriptural subjects. London, 1843–47. 2 v. 8°. 19.1131.9

Moral influence of the drama.

—COLLIER (J.) Short view of the immorality . . . of the English stage. 2d ed. London, 1698. 8°. 19.1158*a*.21
— –The same. With the . . . defences . . . in answer to Mr. Congreve, Dr. Drake, etc. London, 1738. 8°. 19.1158*b*.15
— –The same. A defence of the short view of the profaneness, etc., of the English stage. . . . A reply to Mr. Congreve's amendments, etc. . . . London, 1699. 8°. 19.1158*b*.16
— –The same. Second defence of the short view . . . of the English stage. . . . London, 1700. 8°. 19.1158*b*.16

— —The same. Farther vindication. . . . London, 1708. 8°. 19.1158*b*.16
— —Dissuasive, etc. To which is added . . . letter . . . by another hand. London, 1704. 8°. 19.1158*b*.16
—KINGSLEY (C.) Plays and puritans. pp. 1–79 of 21.1312.26
—MORALITY (The) of stage-plays considered. [*Anon*]. . . . Edinburgh, 1757. 8°. v. 4 of 31.3965.1
—WITHERSPOON (J.) A serious inquiry into the nature of the stage. . . . New York, 1812. 12°. 19.1158*b*.23
See, also, Actors, Dramatists, Operas, Stage, Theatres.

Drawing.
—BARNARD (G.) Handbook of foliage and foreground drawing. 3d ed. London, 1876. 16°. 30.1891.26
—HARDING (J. D.) Guide and companion to the "Lessons on art." [London, 1847]. l. 8°. 30.1895.2
—MAGUIRE (T. H.) Art of figure drawing. London, [1869]. f°. Art room. A.5.12
— —The same. Art room. C.5.3
—RUSKIN (J.) Elements of drawing. New York, 1859. 12°. 30.1892.12
—SCHMID (P.) Gesichtspunkt aus welchem das zeichnenlehrart zu betrachten ist. Berlin, 1831. 16°. 30.1895.22
—SMITH (W.) Drawing book of standard reproductions and original designs. Boston, [1872]. 4 v. f°. 30.1888.1
—THEORIA artis pictoriae; das ist, reiss-buch. [*Anon.*] Nürnberg, n. d. f°. 30.1895.4

Mechanical drawing.

—BINNS (W.) Second course of orthographic projection. 2d ed. London, 1876. 8°. 26.1597.13
—CLARKE (G. S.) Practical geometry and engineering drawing. London, 1875. 4°. 26.1597.11
—JOHNSON (W.) Practical draughtsman's book of industrial design. Arranged from the French of Armengaud and Amouroux. Philadelphia, 1870. 4°. 26.1628.23
—MAHAN (D. H.) Industrial drawing. 2d ed. New York, 1863. 8°. 26.1623.15
—MINIFIE (W.) Text-book of geometrical drawing. 9th thousand. New York, 1877. 8°. 26.1597.12
—WARREN (S. E.) Manual of drafting instruments and operations. New York, 1874. 16°. 26.1602.23
— —The same. New York, 1876. 16°. 26.1602.22
— —Manual of elementary projection drawing. 4th ed. New York, 1874. 16°. 26.1623.16
See, also, Caricature, Decoration, Engraving, Geometry (*descriptive*), Painting, Perspective.

Dreams.
—ARTEMIDORUS, *daldianus*. Onirocriticon libri quinque ex recensione R. Hercheri. Lipsiae, 1864. 8°. 14.882.27
—BEATTIE (J.) Of dreaming. pp. 207–230 of 21.1308.11
—BRAND (J.) Dreams, with a Dictionary of dreams. pp. 127–141. v. 3 of 5.265.23
—STRÜMPELL (L.) Natur und entstehung der träume. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 23.1441.7
See, also, Sleep, Somnambulism.

Dredging.
—SIGSBEE (C. D.) Deep-sea sounding and dredging. Washington, 1880. 4°. 2.46.10
See, also, Challenger expedition.

Dresden gallery.
—GÖRLING (A.) Stahlstich- sammlung der vorzüglichsten gemälde der dresdener gallerie. Leipzig, [1848–51]. 2 v. 4°. Art room. A.3.1
—MATTHÄI (F.) Verzeichniss der königlich sächsischen gemälde-galerie zu Dresden. Dresden, 1835. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 30.3882.16

Dress. *See* Costume.

Dropsy.
—TILTON (J.) Dissertatio medica de hydrope. Philadelphiae, 1771. 23 pp. 8°. 29.3831.20

Drowning.
—MARC (C. C. H.) Nouvelles recherches sur les secours à donner aux noyés et asphyxiés. Paris, 1835. 8°. 29.3812.18

Drugs.
—HOFFMANN (F.) Manual of chemical analysis as applied to the examination of medicinal chemicals. New York, 1873. 8°. 29.3866.7
See, also, Materia medica.

Druids.
—FRICK (J. G.) Commentatio de druidis. Accedunt opuscula quaedam antiquitates druidarum illustrantia. Ulmae, 1744. s. 4°. 7.386.24
—MAURICE (T.) Dissertation on the Indian origin of the druids. pp. 1–198. v. 6 of 11.2685.4
—ROGET (D. F. L.) Druidisme; ses dogmes, ses dieux et ses rites. pp. 102–369. v. 2 of 7.386.19
—SMITH (J.) History of the druids. pp. 1–85 of 6.336.13
See, also, Celts, Gauls, Stonehenge.

Drummond (James), *4th earl of Perth*. *b*. 1648. *d*. 1716.
—LETTERS to the countess of Erroll, [1688–96]. Ed. by W. Jerdan. London, 1845. s. 4°. 6.314.33

Drummond (William). *b*. 1585. *d*. 1649.
—MASSON (D.) Drummond of Hawthornden: the story of his life and writings. London, 1873. p. 8°. 6.350.24

Drury (Drew). *b*. 1725. *d*. 1804.
—SMITH (C. H.) Memoir of Dru Drury. pp. 17–71. v. 15 of 27.1667.1

Druses.
—GUYS (H.) Nation druse; son histoire, sa religion, ses moeurs et son état politique. Paris, 1863. 8°. 11.704.14

Dry rot.
—BRITTON (T. A.) Treatise on the origin and cure of dry rot in timber. London, 1875. p. 8°. 26.1632.32

Dryden (John). *b*. 1631. *d*. 1700.
—MACAULAY (T. B.) John Dryden. pp. 321–375. v. 1 of 21.1313.2
—MASSON (D.) Dryden, and the literature of the restoration. pp. 151–232 of 21.1314.17

—SAINTSBURY (G.) Dryden. New York, 1881. 12°. 6.350.25
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Life of John Dryden. London, 1808. 8°. v. 1 of 6.2345.4

Dublin.
—RUTTY (J.) Chronological history of the weather and seasons, and of the prevailing diseases in Dublin. . . . London, 1770. 8°. 29.3811.3
—TAYLOR (W. B. S.) History of the university of Dublin. London, 1845. 8°. 24.1494.9
—WARBURTON (J.) *and others*. History of the city of Dublin. London, 1818. 2 v. 4°. 6.328.3

Dubois (Guillaume). *b.* 1656. *d.* 1723.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Article du cardinal Dubois. pp. 85–134. v. 5 of 8.500.2

Du Deffand (Marie de Vichy Chamrond, *marquise*). *b.* 1697. *d.* 1780.
—HAYWARD (A.) Madame Du Deffand and her correspondents. pp. 129–185. v. 2 of 21.1311.3
—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Marquise Du Deffand. pp. 215–256. v. 2 of 6.367.1
— –The same. pp. 474–509 of 6.367.2

Dudevant (Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1876.
—JAMES (H.) George Sand. pp. 190–236 of 20.1218*a*.8
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) George Sand. pp. 470–523. v. 1 of 8.491.2
—SCHMIDT (J.) George Sand. pp. 222–260 of 16.1005.3
—THACKERAY (W. M.) Madame Sand and the new apocalypse. pp. 172–192. v. 7 of 20.1256.32

Dudley (Robert), *earl of Leicester*. *b.* 1573. *d.* 1631.
—ADLARD (G.) Sir Robert Dudley. pp. 275–319 of 6.365.30
—TAYLOR (W. C.) Robert Dudley, earl of Leicester. pp. 51–120. v. 1 of 6.338*a*.9

Dudley observatory, (*Albany, New York*).
—BOSS (L.) Annual report of the director for 1878. Albany, 1879. 8°. Observatory.
—GOULD (B. A.) Reply to the "Statement of the trustees." Albany, 1859. 8°. Observatory.
—HOUGH (G. W.) Report of the astronomer in charge for 1863. Albany, 1864. 8°. Observatory.
—THACHER (G. H.) Key to the "Trustees' statement." [Albany], 1858. 8°. Observatory.

Duels.
—BACON (*Sir* F.) Charge touching duels. Decree of the star-chamber against duels. pp. 108–137. v. 6 of 6.2341.1
—BRANTOME (P. de B. de). Mémoires contenans les anecdotes touchant les duels. Leyde, 1722. 24°. 7.430.5
—MACKAY (C.) Duels and ordeals. pp. 160–206. v. 1 of 22.1393.17
—PEARSALL (R. L.) Some observations on judicial duels, as practised in Germany. pp. 348–361. v. 29 of 5.2296.1

Duff (Alexander). *b.* 1806. *d.* 1878.
—SMITH (G.) Life of Alexander Duff. New York, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 6.350.26

Dugdale (*Sir* William). *b.* 1605. *d.* 1686.
—BRIEF account of [his] parentage, and what else is memorable. pp. 1–24 of 2.98.10

Du Guesclin (Bertrand). *b. about* 1314. *d.* 1380.
—ANCIENS mémoires de la vie de Bertrand Du Guesclin. [*Anon.*] Tr. par J. Lefebvre. pp. 327–451. v. 3 of 8.452.1
— –The same. 1e série. v. 1. pp. 429–579 of 8.454.1
—JAMISON (D. F.) Life and times of Bertrand Du Guesclin. Charleston, [London], 1864. 2 v. 8°. 8.483.11

Dulwich college gallery.
—JAMESON (A. M.) Dulwich gallery of pictures. pp. 433–506 of 30.3882.11
—RICHTER (J. P.) *and* SPARKES (J. C. L.) Catalogue of the pictures in the Dulwich college gallery. London, 1880. 8°. 30.3882.17

Du Marsais (César Chesneau). *b.* 1676. *d.* 1756.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Du Marsais. pp. 191–241. v. 6 of 8.500.2

Dumas (Alexandre Davy). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1870.
—QUÉRARD (J. M.) Dumas. pp. 414–584. v. 1 of 16.997.11

Dumas (Mathieu, *comte*). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1837.
—MEMOIRS of his own time. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 v. 12°. 7.424.26

Dumb. *See* Deaf mutes.

Dumouriez (Charles François Dupérier). *b.* 1739. *d.* 1823.
—VIE [écrite par lui-même]. Hambourg, 1795. 3 v. 18°. 8.482.38
— –The same. Vie et les mémoires, avec des notes par Berville et Barrière. Paris, 1822–23. 4 v. 8°. 7.2422.9
— –The same. Memoirs, written by himself. Tr. by J. Fenwick. Philadelphia, 1794. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 8.482.37

Dunbar (William). *b. about* 1460. *d. about* 1520.
—LAING (D.) Memoirs of William Dunbar. Edinburgh, 1834. p. 8°. v. 1 of 18.1085.48
—SMITH (A.) William Dunbar. pp. 72–97 of 21.1315.40

Duncan (Henry). *b.* 1774. *d.* 1846.
—DUNCAN (G. J. C.) Memoir of the Rev. Henry Duncan. New York, 1848. 12°. 6.350.28

Dundee, *viscount*. *See* Graham (J.)

Dunstan, *Saint*. *b. about* 925. *d.* 988.
—STUBBS (W.) Memorials of saint Dunstan. London, 1874. 8°. 5.2285.4

Dunster family.
—DUNSTER (S.) Henry Dunster and his descendants. Central Falls, 1876. 12°. 3.138*b*.20

Dunton (John). *b.* 1659. *d.* 1735.
—LIFE and errors of John Dunton. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 6.350.30

Du Quesne (Abraham). *b.* 1610. *d.* 1688.
—JAL (A.) Abraham Du Quesne, et la marine de son temps. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 8.482.36

Dürer (Albrecht). *b.* 1471. *d.* 1528.
—PRIME (W. C.) Little passion of Albert Durer. New York, 1868. 4°. Art room. A.4.7
—SWEETSER (M. F.) Dürer: a biography. Boston, 1877. 18°. Art room. A.1.6

—WEALE (J.) Biography, and a critical account of the works of Albert Durer.
v. 1 of Cabinet 1.18.1

Durham, (*England*).
—BRIEF sketch of Durham. [*Anon.*] 10th ed. Durham, 1877. 18°. 5.273.11

Dutch language.
—GAMBS (J.) Anleitung zur erlernung der holländischen sprache. Mit schlüssel. Frankfort a. M., 1853. 2 v. 16°. 15.930.23
—HEXHAM (H.) Copious Englisg and Netherduytch dictionarie. Also a grammar [of Dutch language]. Groot woorden-boeck in't Engelsch ende Nederduytsch. Rotterdam, 1658–60. 2 v. in 1. s. 4°. 15.930.22
—HOOGSTRATEN (D. van). Lijst der gebruikelijkste naamwoorden, beteekend door hume geslachten. Amsteldam, 1783. 8°. 15.935.9
—KRAMER (M.) Neues deutsch-holländisches wörterbuch. 4e aufl., durch A. A. van Moerbeek. Leipzig, 1787. 4°. 15.930.20
— –Nieuw woordenboek der nederlandsche en hoogduitsche taal. Overgezien door A. A. van Moerbeek. 4e druk. Leipzig, 1787. 4°. 15.930.19
— –The same. 2 v. in 1. 15.958.5
—MEIJERS (L.) Woordenschat vervattende de verouderde woorden. 3e deel. 10e druk. Amsteldam, 1745. s. 8°. 15.2971.12
—WAARMOND (V.) Bloemhof van allerley lieflykheyd sonder verdriet. Gedaen door A. Koerbagh. Amsterdam, 1668. s. 8°. 15.2940.23
See, also, Flemish language.

Dutch literature. *Bibliography.*
—ABKOUDE (J. van). Naam register van nederduytsche boeken, 1640–1741. Mit vier aanhangseln, 1741–56. Leiden, 1743–56. 5 v. in 3. s. 4°. 16.1002.8
—HOFFMANN VON FALLERSLEBEN (A. H.) Uebersicht der mittelniederländischen dichtung. 2e ausg. Hannover, 1857. 8°. 18.3071.5
See, also, Drama (*Dutch*), Poetry (*Dutch*).

Dutch people. *See* Netherlands.

Du Trochet (René Joachim Henri).
—COSTE (J. J. C. M. V.) Éloge historique de Du Trochet. pp. i–lxvi of 26.3607.4

Duxbury, (*Massachusetts*).
—WINSOR (J.) History of the town of Duxbury, with genealogical registers. Boston, 1849. 8°. 4.172.13

Dwight family.
—DWIGHT (B. W.) History of the descendants of John Dwight. New York, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 3.138*b*.3

Dwight (Wilder). *b.* 1833. *d.* 1862.
—DWIGHT (E. A. W.) Life and letters of Wilder Dwight. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1868. 8°. 4.204.25

Dyeing.
—BANCROFT (E.) Experimental researches concerning the philosophy of permanent colours. Philadelphia, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 30.1926.28
—BERTHOLLET (C. L.) Elements of the art of dyeing. From the French. Edinburgh, 1792. 8°. 30.1926.30
—CALVERT (F. C.) Dyeing and calico printing. Ed. by J. Stenhouse and C. E. Groves. Manchester, 1876. 8°. 30.1926.33
—HELLOT (J.) Art of dying wool. From the French. London, 1789. 8°. 30.1926.29
—LE PILEUR D'APLIGNY. Art of dying cotton. From the French.
pp. 383–504 of 30.1926.29
—MACQUER (P. J.) Art of dying silk. From the French. pp. 263–381 of 30.1926.29
—SCHMIDT (C. H.) Neuesten fortschritte in der farbenfabrikation. Weimar, 1864. 16°. 30.1926.20
—SCHÜTZENBERGER (P.) Farbstoffe in der färberei und druckerei. Bearbeitet von H. Schröder. 2e ausg. Berlin, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 30.1926.13
—SLATER (J. W.) Manual of colours and dye wares. London, 1870. 16°. 30.1926.24
—TSCHELNITZ (S.) Farben-chemie insbesondere der oel- und wasserfarben. Wien, 1857. 8°. 30.1926.15
See, also, Aniline, Colors, Purple.

Dynamics.
—AMPÈRE (A. M.) Solution d'un problème de dynamique. pp. 37–58 of 26.3607.21
— –Sur la théorie des forces centrales. 36 pp. 1 pl. 26.3607.21
—ATWOOD (G.) Treatise on the rectilinear motion and rotation of bodies. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1784. 8°. 26.1614.4
—BOTTOMLEY (J. T.) Dynamics; or, theoretical mechanics. London, 1877. 16°. 26.1617.16
—BOYLE (R.) Essay of the effects of motion. London, 1690. s. 8°. 26.3610.6
—CHALES (C. F. M. de). Traitté du mouvement local et du ressort. Lyon, 1682. s. 8°. 26.3610.4
—CLAUSIUS (R. J. E.) Potentialfunction und das potential. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 26.1614.32
—GARNETT (W.) Treatise on elementary dynamics. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1879. 16°. 26.1617.3
—JACOBI (C. G. J.) Vorlesungen über dynamik. Herausg. von A. Clebsch. Berlin, 1866. 4°. 26.1614.33
—MACH (E.) Grundlinien der lehre von der bewegungsempfindungen. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 26.1614.46
—MATHIEU (E.) Dynamique analytique. Paris, 1878. 4°. 26.1606.6
—MAXWELL (J. C.) Matter and motion. New York, 1878. 18°. No. 36 of 26.1620.1
—PRICE (B.) Dynamics of material systems. Oxford, 1862. 8°. v. 4 of 26.1605.2
—PRÖLL (R.) Versuch einer graphischen dynamik. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. And atlas, 4°. 26.1616.6
—RIEMANN (B.) Schwere, electricität und magnetismus. Bearb. von K. Hattendorff. Hannover, 1876. 8°. 26.1646.13
—ROUTH (E. J.) Elementary treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. 2d ed. London, 1868. p. 8°. 26.1617.6
— –The same. 3d ed. London, 1877. 8°. 26.1615.34
—SCHRAMM (H.) Allgemeine bewegung der materie. Wien, 1872. 8°. 26.1615.37

—TAIT (P. G.) *and* STEELE (W. J.) Treatise on the dynamics of a particle. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1865. p. 8°. **26.**1617.10
— —The same. 4th ed. London, 1878. p. 8°. **26.**1617.5
—TRABAUD (.) Principes sur le mouvement et l'équilibre. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1741. 4°. **26.**3597.6
—WARR (G. F.) Dynamics and the strength of materials. London, 1851. 8°. **26.**1632.13
—WHEWELL (W.) Treatise on dynamics. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1823. 8°. **26.**1616.16
—WILSON (W. P.) Treatise on dynamics. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1850. 8°. **26.**1616.18
See, also, Force, Gravitation, Hydraulics, Kinematics, Mechanics, Solar system, Statics.

E.

Eadwig, *Anglo-Saxon king. See* Edwy.

Ear.
—HELMHOLZ (H. L. F.) Mechanism of the ossicles of the ear, and membrana tympani. Tr. by A. H. Buck and N. Smith. New York, 1873. 8°. **29.**3835.4
—ROSENBERG (E.) Untersuchungen über die entwickelung des canalis cochlearis der säugethiere. Dorpat, 1868. 48 pp. 4°. **27.**1676. Box 1
See, also, Sound.

Earth.
—BURNET (T.) Theory of the earth. 2d ed. London, 1690–91. 2 v. in 1. f°. **29.**1808.6
— —The same. 5th ed. London, 1722. 2 v. 8°. **29.**1802.17
—HARTWIG (G.) Subterranean world. New York, 1871. 8°. **29.**1803.9
—HIGGINS (W. M.) Earth: its physical condition and most remarkable phenomena. New York, 1846. 18°. **32.**2030.3
—HUNT (T. S.) On the chemistry of the earth. **28.**3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1869, pp. 182–207].
—KEILL (J.) Examination of Burnet's theory of the earth. Oxford, 1698. 8°. **29.**1802.20
—NEANDER (M.) Elementa sphaericae doctrinae, seu de primo motu. Basileae, 1561. s. 4°. **26.**1651.17
—PILAR (G.) Revolutions of the crust of the earth. Tr. by M. A. Henry. **28.**3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1876, pp. 283–357].
—RITCHIE (A. T.) Dynamical theory of the formation of the earth. 3d ed. London, 1873. 8°. **26.**1653.8
—WILKINS (J.) Discourse to prove that our earth is one of the planets. pp. 131–261. v. 1 of **25.**1581.13
—WOODWARD (J.) Essay towards a natural history of the earth. 2d ed. London, 1702. 8°. **29.**1802.19
See, also, Creation, Evolution, Geography, Geology.

Earth's rotation.
—BARNARD (J. G.) Problems of rotary motion. [Washington], 1872. f°. Observatory.
[*Bound in a vol. lettered* "Smithsonian miscellanies"].
—BENZENBERG (J. F.) Versuche über das gesetz des falls, den widerstand der luft, und die umdrehung der erde. Dortmund, 1804. 8°. Observatory.
—CHEYNE (C. H. H.) Earth's motion of rotation. London, 1867. 16°. Observatory.
—NOVA de motu terrae copernicaeo, juxta summi pontificis mentem disputatio. [*Anon.*] 30 pp. **26.**1651.13
—WOOD (J.) New theory of the diurnal rotation of the earth. Richmond, 1809. 8°. **26.**3642.18
—WORMS (H.) Earth and its mechanism. London, 1862. 8°. Observatory.

Earthen walls.
—JOHNSON (S. W.) Rural economy; containing a treatise on pisé building. New Brunswick, 1806. 8°. **26.**1620.2

Earthquakes.
—DOLOMIEU (D. de). Mémoire sur les tremblemens de terre de la Calabre ultérieure, 1783. pp. 387–411. v. 4 of **12.**718.3
— —The same. Dissertation on the earthquakes in Calabria ultra, 1783. From the [French]. pp. 273–297. v. 5 of **2.**45.5
—FUCHS (C.) Volcans et les tremblements de terre. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 8°. **29.**1806.5
—HAMILTON (*Sir* W.) Relation des tremblemens de terre arrivés dans Naples et Sicile, 1783. Tr. de [l'Anglais]. Paris, 1783. l. f°. v. 3 of **12.**718.3
—KANT (I.) Geschichte der merkwürdigsten vorfälle des erdbebens [von] 1755. pp. 413–445. v. 1 of **23.**3464.1
—LASAULX (A. von). Erdbeben von Herzogenrath am 24 Juni, 1877. Bonn, 1878. 8°. **26.**3645.12
—MALLET (R.) Great Neapolitan earthquake of 1857. The first principles of observational seismology. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. **29.**1806.1
— —On observation of earthquake phenomena. **28.**3733.1
[*In* Smithsonian report, 1859, pp. 408–433].
— —Sketch of the cosmical nature and relations of volcanoes and earthquakes. pp. 1–78 of **29.**1806.3
—PERREY (A.) [Notes et autres documents sur les tremblements de terre]. v. p., v. d. 49 pamphlets in 4 v. 8°. **29.**1806.28
—SEEBACH (C. von). Mitteldeutsche erdbeben vom 6 März, 1872. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. **29.**1806.8
—ZURCHER (F.) *and* MARGOLLÉ (É.) Volcanoes and earthquakes. From the French by Mrs. Lockyer. London, 1868. 12°. **29.**1806.12

Bibliography.

—PERREY (A.) Bibliographie seismique. Dijon, 1855. 8°. v. 1 of **29.**1806.28
See, also, Geology, Volcanoes.
Also, Lima.

Earthwork.
—HOWARD (C. R.) Earthwork mensuration. New York, 1874. 8°. **26.**1635.18
—LYONS (M. E.) Tables for finding the cubical contents of excavations and embankments. Philadelphia, [1855]. obl. f°. Cabinet **2.**29.2
—MORRIS (E.) Easy rules for the measurement of earthworks. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. **26.**1635.19
—SIMMS (F. W.) Computation of earth-work. pp. 79–157 of **26.**1635.16

— -The same. pp. 67–102 of **26**.1635.26
—TRAUTWINE (J. C.) New method of calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments. 6th ed. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. **26**.1635.29
—WARNER (J.) New theorems, tables, and diagrams, for the computation of earthwork. Philadelphia, [1861]. 8°. **26**.1635.3
—WELLINGTON (A. M.) Methods for the computation of railway earthwork. New York, 1875. 12°. And plates, f°. **26**.1635.40
— -The same. **26**.1637.1
See, also, Railroads, Statics, Walls.

Earthworks. *See* Fortification.

East Indies. *See* India, Malay archipelago.

Easter.
—JAN (J. W.) Historia cycli dionysiani cum argumentis paschalibus. Wittembergae, 1718. 115 pp. s. 4°. **26**.1655. Box 1
See, also, Christ, Chronology, Resurrection.

Eastern empire. *See* Byzantine empire.

Eastern question. *See* Turkey.

Eating.
—DORAN (J.) Table traits, with something on them. New York, 1855. 12°. **21**.1305.10
—EPICURE'S year book and table companion. [*Anon.*] London, 1868. 16°. **30**.3924.14
—GRIMOD DE LA REYNIÈRE (A. B. L.) Manuel des amphitryons. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1808. 8°. **30**.3873.20
See, also, Carving, Confectionery, Cooking, Food.

Eaton (William). *b.* 1764. *d.* 1811.
—FELTON (C. C.) Life of William Eaton. pp. 163–358. v. 9 of **3**.138*a*.6

Eccentricity in manners.
—ANECDOTES of eccentricity. London, 1823. 24°. v. 10 of **1**.17.2

Ecclesiastical history. *See* Church history.

Ecclesiastical law. *See* Law.

Ecclesiastical polity. *See* Church government.

Ecclesiastics. *See* Bishops, Clergymen, Monks, Theologians.

Echinoderms.
—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Catalogus systematicus ectyporum echinodermatum fossilium musei neocomensis. Neocomi Helvetorum, 1840. 20 pp. 4°. **27**.1706.3
— -Monographies d'échinodermes vivans et fossiles. Neuchatel, 1838. 4°. **28**.1708.17
—FORBES (E.) History of British starfishes, and other animals of the class echinodermata. London, 1841. 8°. **27**.1705.17
—SARS (M.) Oversigt af Norges echinodermer. Christiania, 1861. 8°. **27**.1705.22
See, also, Crinoidea, Mysidae, Ocean, Star-fishes.

Eclipses.
—JOHNSON (S. J.) Eclipses past and future. Oxford, 1874. 16°. Observatory.
—PENROSE (F. C.) On a method of predicting occultations and eclipses. London, 1869. f°. Observatory.
—WOOLHOUSE (W. S. B.) On eclipses. London, 1834. 8°. **25**.3544.1
See, also, Moon, Sun.

Ecuador.
—HASSAUREK (F.) Four years among Spanish-Americans, [1861–65]. New York, 1867. p. 8°. **3**.122.7
—JUAN Y SANTACILIA (J.) *and* ULLOA (A. de). Journey from Guayaquil to Quito. Description of Quito, [1736–40]. pp. 209–509. v. 1 of **3**.132.9
—ORTON (J.) [Travels in Ecuador, 1867]. pp. 25–199 of **3**.134.13

Edelmann (Johann Christian). *b.* 1698. *d.* 1767.
—PRATJE (J. H.) Historische nachrichten von Joh. Chr. Edelmanns leben, schriften, und lehrbegrif. Hamburg, 1753. s. 8°. **9**.2541.9

Edentata, (*an order of mammals*).
—GERVAIS (P.) Mémoire sur les formes cérébrales propres aux édentés vivants et fossiles. [Paris, 1869]. 56 pp. 4°. **27**.1676.20

Edfou, (*a village of upper Egypt*).
—LEPSIUS (C. R.) Ueber eine hieroglyphische inschrift am tempel von Edfu. Berlin, 1855. 4°. **11**.646.11

Edgeworth (Richard Lovell). *b.* 1744. *d.* 1817.
—MEMOIRS, begun by himself, and concluded by Maria Edgeworth. 3d ed. London, 1844. 8°. **6**.350.36

Edinburgh.
—BLACK (A.) *and* (C.) Edinburgh. pp. 14–83 of **6**.331.22
— -The same. pp. 1–76 of **6**.331.22
—BRITTON (J.) Modern Athens; or, Edinburgh in the nineteenth century: from drawings by T. H. Shepherd. London, 1833. 4°. **6**.333.1
—CHAMBERS (R.) Traditions of Edinburgh. New ed. London, [1868]. p. 8°. **6**.334.11
—CHAMBERS (R.) *and* (W.) Edinburgh and suburbs. pp. 282–406. v. 1 of **6**.335.3
—EDINBURGH. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–61 of **6**.331.17
—EDINBURGH. [*Anon.*] pp. 432–480. v. 1 of **6**.336.14
—EDINBURGH and its neighbourhood. [*Anon.*] London, [1880]. obl. 12°. **6**.334.26
—GUTHRIE (T.) The city: its sins and sorrows. New York, 1859. 12°. **20**.3233
[Giger].
— -Seed-time and harvest of ragged schools. New York, 1860. 12°. **24**.1492.39
—LOCKHART (J. G.) Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1819. 3 v. 8°. **6**.331.5
—MILLER (H.) Edinburgh and its neighborhood, geological and historical. 5th ed. Edinburgh, 1873. 16°. **6**.334.14

Holyrood palace.
—ANDERSON (D.) History of the abbey and palace of Holyrood. Edinburgh, [1880]. 16°. **6**.334.24

Observatory.
—SMYTH (C. P.) Report [of] the astronomer royal for Scotland, 1852. [Edinburgh, 1852]. 4°. Observatory.

Speculative society.
—HISTORY of the Speculative society. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. **6**.336.16
See, also, Cockburn (H.)

University.
—BOWER (A.) History of the university of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1817–30. 3 v. 8°. **24**.1495.4

—EDINBURGH university calendar, 1869–83. Edinburgh, 1869–82. 10 v. 16°. 24.1481.6

Edith, (*daughter of king Edgar*). *b.* 961. *d.* 984.

—CHRONICON VILODUNENSE; sive, de vita et miraculis sanctae Edithae, carmen vetus anglicum. [*Anon.*] Cura W. H. Black. Londini, 1830. f°. 18.1068.2

Education. *Bibliography.*

—BARDEEN (C. W.) Catalogue of books on teaching. Syracuse, 1882. 10 l. 8°. 24.1486. Box 3

—LOW (W.) Classified catalogue of educational works in use in Great Britain. London, 1871. 8°. 16.992.3

Dictionaries.

—ENCYKLOPÄDIE des gesammten erziehungs- und unterrichtswesens. Herausg. von K. A. Schmid. 2e aufl. Gotha, 1860–78. 11 v. l. 8°. 24.1486.1

Education in countries not English or German.

—ACCOUNT of the systems of public instruction in Belgium, Russia, Turkey, Servia, and Egypt. Washington, 1875. 108 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 2
[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 3—1875].

—ARNOLD (M.) Popular education of France, with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. London, 1861. 8°. 24.1493.5

—BACHE (A. D.) Report on education in Europe. Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. 24.1484.22

—BARNARD (H.) National education in Europe. 2d ed. New York, 1854. 8°. 24.1484.21

—EDUCATION in France. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1881. 144 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 3
[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 4—1881].

—EDUCATION in Japan. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1875. 64 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 2
[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 2—1875].

—KAY (J.) Education of the poor in Europe. London, 1846. 8°. 24.1492.1

—MARTIN (W. A. P.) Report on the system of public instruction in China. Washington, 1877. 28 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 3
[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 1—1877].

—MORI (A.) Education in Japan: a series of letters by prominent Americans. New York, 1873. 12°. 24.1481.14

—REPORTS on the systems of public instruction in Finland, the Netherlands, Denmark, Würtemberg, and Portugal. Washington, 1877. 77 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 3
[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 2—1877].

—WARREN (J.) Schools in British India. Washington, 1873. 30 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 2
[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 2—1873].

—WOLDEMAR (C.) Zur geschichte und statistik der gelehrten- und schulanstalten des russischen ministeriums, für 1865. St. Petersburg, 1865. 8°. 23.3445.3

English schools.

—BARTLEY (G. C. T.) Schools for the people. London, 1871. 8°. 24.1493.1

—CARLISLE (N.) Concise description of the endowed grammar schools in England and Wales. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 24.1493.2

—HULBERT (H. W.) English rural schools. Washington, 1880. 26 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 3
[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 5—1880].

—KAY (J.) Education of the poor in England. London, 1846. 8°. 24.1492.1

—MAURICE (F. D.) Has the church, or the state, the power to educate the nation? London, 1839. 12°. 24.1492.5

—PHILLIPS (*Sir* T.) Wales: the language, character, and opinions in relation to education. London, 1849. 8°. 24.1472.22

—STAUNTON (H.) Great schools of England. New ed. London, 1869. 16°. 24.1493.22

—WIESE (L.) German letters on English education. Tr. by L. Schmitz. New York, 1879. p. 8°. 24.1492.18

German schools.

—ARNOLD (M.) Higher schools and universities in Germany. London, 1874. p. 8°. 24.1493.15

—BÜHLMANN (J.) Schulreise in Deutschland. Zürich, 1873. 8°. 23.3444.13

—COUSIN (V.) Report on the state of public instruction in Prussia. Tr. by S. Austin. New York, 1835. 18°. 24.1490.5

—HIECKE (R. H.) Deutsche unterricht auf deutschen gymnasien. Leipzig, 1842. 8°. 23.3445.10

—HISTORY of secondary instruction in Germany. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1874. 87 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 2
[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 3—1874].

—SCHRADER (W.) Erziehungs- und unterrichtslehre für gymnasien und realschulen. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 24.1485.10

—SEIDENSTÜCKER (J. H. P.) Programme, schulreden, und briefe über die deutsche sprache. Göst, 1836. 8°. 15.932.31

—TRAINING of teachers in Germany. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1878. 36 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 3
[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 1—1878].

—UNTERRICHTS- und prüfungs-ordnung der realschulen und der höheren bürgerschulen. 2e aufl. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1859. 8°. 24.1485.9

—VON deutschen hochschulen allerlei, was da ist und was da sein sollte. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1869. 16°. 24.1485.26

—WIESE (L.) Höhere schulwesen in Preussen. Berlin, 1864–74. 3 v. l. 8°. 24.1485.6

General works.

—ADAMS (J. Q.) Discourse on education. Boston, 1840. 36 pp. 8°. 24.1486. Box 4

—ADDRESSES and proceedings of the American normal school, and teachers' associations at Cleveland, 1870. Washington, 1871. 8°. 24.1484.7

—AMERICAN education as described by the French commission of 1876. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1879. 37 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 3
[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 5—1879].

—ASCHAM (R.) School-master; or, a plain way of teaching children the Latin tongue. [Ed.] by J. Upton. London, 1711. 8°. 24.1480.5
— -The same. [Ed.] by E. Arber. London, 1870. 16°. 17.1020.4
—BAIN (A.) Education as a science. New York, 1879. 12°. 24.1494.15
—BENEKE (F. E.) Erziehungs- und unterrichtslehre. Bearb. von J. G. Dressler. 4e aufl. Berlin, 1876. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 24.1485.11
—BOCK (E.) Wegweiser für volksschul-lehrer. 5e bearbeitung. Breslau, 1871–72. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 24.1485.15
—BORMANN (C.) Schulkunde für evangelische volksschullehrer. Berlin, 1867–73. 4 pts. 8°. 24.1485.12
—CALDERWOOD (H.) On teaching: its ends and means. New York, 1875. 16°. 24.1493.29
—CAMPBELL (J.L.) *and* HADLEY (A.M.) Teacher's miscellany. Cincinnati, 1856. 12°. 24.1492.17
—CENTRAL SOCIETY OF EDUCATION. Essays on education. London, 1837–38. 2 v. 12°. 24.1492.34
—CHADBOURNE (P. A.) Waste of labor in the work of education. Washington, 1875. 16 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 2 [Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 4—1875].
—CHAPMAN (G.) Treatise on education. 3d ed. London, 1784. 12°. 24.1490.1
—CHRYSOSTOMUS (J.) Golden book concerning the education of children. Tr. by J. E[velyn]. pp. 103–140 of 6.2358.1
—COBDEN (R.) Education. pp. 565–622. v. 2 of 21.1285.26
—DELBRÜCK (F.) Lehrsätze über erziehung und unterweisung der jugend. Bonn, 1823. 16°. 23.3444.17
—DE PEYSTER (F.) Address on the culture demanded by the age. New York, 1869. 8°. 24.1496.3
—EATON (J.) Address on national aid to education. Washington, 1879. 37 pp. 8°. 24.1486. Box 3
—EDGEWORTH (M.) *and* (R. L.) Practical education. 2d ed. London, 1801. 3 v. 8°. 24.1482.7
— -The same. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1801. 2 v. 8°. 24.1482.6
—FEDER (J. G. H.) Neue Emil, oder von der erziehung nach bewährten grundsätzen. [*Anon.*] 2e aufl. Erlangen, 1771. p. 8°. 23.3444.22
—FITCH (J. G.) Lectures on teaching. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1881. p. 8°. 24.1491.3
—GOLTZSCH (E. T.) Einrichtungs- und lehrplan für dorfschulen. 5e aufl. Berlin, 1870. 8°. 24.1485.14
—HAMILTON (R. W.) Institutions of popular education. London, 1845. p. 8°. 24.1492.10
—HAMILTON (*Sir* W.) Discussions on philosophy, education, and university reform. New York, 1855. 8°. 21.1307.6
— -The same. New York, 1860. 8°. 21.1307.6
—HART (J. S.) Common schools. Philadelphia, 1866. 25–47 pp. 8°. 24.1486. Box 4
—HEINROTH (J. C. A.) On education and self-formation. From the German. London, 1838. 12°. 24.1492.13
—HENDERSON (J. C.) Our national system of education. New York, [1877]. 12°. 24.1492.29
—HERBART (J. F.) Schriften zur pädagogik. Herausg. von G. Hartenstein. Leipzig, 1851. 2 v. 8°. vv. 10, 11 of 23.1446.19
—HILL (T.) True order of studies. New York, 1876. 12°. 24.1492.36
—HODGINS (J. G.) Special report on the Ontario exhibit and the educational features of the exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. Toronto, 1877. 8°. 24.1484.7
—HOYT (J. W.) Report on education. Washington, 1870. 8°. v. 6 of 23.3444.1
— -The same. 30.3875.6
—HUXLEY (T. H.) Liberal education, Scientific education. On the educational value of the natural history sciences. pp. 31–103 of 27.1698*a*.11
—KAPP (F.) Wissenschaftliche schulunterricht als ein ganzes. Hamm, 1834. 8°. 23.3445.17
—KINDERLIEB. [*pseudon.?*] Sulzers versuch von der auferziehung der kinder, einfältig widerleget. Zürich, 1748. 8°. 23.3445.18
— -Klarer beweis, dass das büchelgen, betitelt: Sulzers versuch widerlegt, keine satyre sey. Zürich, 1748. 8°. 23.3445.18
—LAURIE (D.) [Account of Lancaster's school in Glasgow. *Anon.*] pp. 135–271 of 25.1550.1
—LECTURES read before the American institute of instruction, 1879. Boston, 1879. 16°. 24.1484.14
—LEFMANN (S.) De Aristotelis in hominum educatione principiis. Berolini, 1864. 8°. 14.878.24
—LOCKE (J.) Some thoughts concerning education. 98 pp. v. 3 of 6.2358.1
— -The same. Einige gedanken über erziehung. Uebersetzt von M. Schuster. Leipzig, [1873]. 8°. 24.1485.23
—LÜBKER (F.) Gesammelte schriften zur philologie und paedagogik. Halle, 1852. 8°. 23.3444.3
—MACKENZIE (W.) Outlines of education. Edinburgh, 1824. 12°. 24.1492.32
—MANN (H.) Annual reports on education. Boston, 1872. p. 8°. 24.1484.10
— -Lectures and annual reports on education. Boston, 1872. p. 8°. 24.1484.10
—MANSFIELD (E. D.) American education, its principles and elements. New York, 1851. p. 8°. 24.1492.4
—MAYHEW (I.) Popular education. New York, 1850. 12°. 24.1492.20
—MILLER (H.) Thoughts on the educational question. pp. 1–104 of 21.1314.28
—MILLER (J. P.) Grundsätze einer weisen erziehungskunst. 2e ausg. Göttingen, 1771. 8°. 23.3445.20
—MILTON (J.) On education. pp. 462–478. v. 3 of 6.2353.4
—NOIRÉ (L.) Pädagogisches skizzenbuch. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 23.3445.7
—NORRIS (J. P.) Education of the people. London, [1869]. p. 8°. 24.1492.23
—NORTHROP (B. G.) Education abroad, and other papers. New York, 1873. 8°. 24.1492.2

— —The same. 2d ed. New York, 1874. 8°. 24.1485. Box 1

—ORCUTT (H.) Discipline of the school. Washington, 1881. 15 pp. 8°. 24.1486. Box 3

—ORR (G. J.) Address on the needs of education in the south. Washington, 1879. 13 pp. 8°. 24.1486. Box 3

—PARR (S.) Discourse on education. pp. 99–278. v. 2 of 6.2354.1

—PEASLEE (J. B.) Moral and literary training in public schools. Boston, 1881. 8 l. 8°. 24.1486. Box 4

—PEERS (B. O.) American education. New York, 1838. 12°. 24.1492.12

[Giger].

—PESTALOZZI (J. H.) Sämmtliche schriften. Stuttgart, 1819–26. 15 v. in 5. 8°. 23.3445.22

—QUAIN (R.) On some defects in general education. London, 1870. 16°. 24.1493.21

—RICHTER (J. P. F.) Levana; oder, erziehlehre. vv. 22, 23 of 9.552.2

—RIGG (J. H.) National education in its social conditions. London, 1873. p. 8°. 24.1492.16

—RINGELBERGH (J. S.) De ratione studii. Tr. by G. B. Earp. Philadelphia, 1847. 12°. 24.1492.21

—ROSENKRANZ (C.) Pädagogik als system. Königsberg, 1848. 8°. 23.3445.5

— —The same. Pedagogics as a system. Tr. by A. C. Brackett. St. Louis, 1872. 8°. 24.1485.8

—ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Émile; ou, de l'éducation. Paris, 1791–92. 5 v. 8°. vv. 10–14 of 8.494.1

— —The same. Emilius and Sophia. From the French. New ed. London, 1767. 4 v. 12°. 24.1490.2

—SANDS (N.) Philosophy of teaching. New York, 1869. 8°. 24.1486. Box 1

— —The same. 24.1494.3

—SAUSE (W.) Lehre von der verwaltung der schulen. Halle, 1843. 8°. 24.1485.22

—SCHWARZ (F. H. C.) Darstellungen aus dem gebiete der pädagogik. Leipzig, 1833. 8°. 23.3445.9

— —Lehrbuch der erziehungs- und unterrichtslehre. Heidelberg, 1835. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 23.3445.13

—SIMPSON (J.) Philosophy of education. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1836. 12°. 24.1492.19

—SPENCER (H.) Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. New York, 1869. 12°. 24.1492.8

—SULZER (J. G.) Versuch von der erziehung und unterweisung der kinder. 2e aufl. [*Anon.*] Zürich, 1748. 8°. 23.3445.18

—TAGLIAZUCCHI (G.) Della maniera d'ammaestrare la gioventù nelle umane lettere. v. 1. pp. 1–237. [Classici italiani].

—TEMPLE (F.) National education. pp. 218–270 of 21.1315.8

—THOMPSON (D. W.) Wayside thoughts: a series of essays on education. New York, 1868. p. 8°. 24.1492.33

—THRING (E.) Education and school. 2d ed. London, 1867. p. 8°. 24.1494.16

—WAGNER (J. J.) System des unterrichts. Aarau, 1821. 8°. 23.3445.19

—WATERLAND (D.) Advice to a young student, with a method of study for the first four years. 2d ed. [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1755. 34 pp. 8°. v. 60 of 31.3971.1

—WATTS (I.) Improvement of the mind. [Ed.] by D. Jennings and P. Doddridge. Edinburgh, 1801. 8°. 23.3422.6

— —The same. Baltimore, 1833. 24°. 23.3421.13

—WICKERSHAM (J. P.) Education and crime. Washington, 1881. 10 pp. 8°. 24.1486. Box 3

—WOLF (F. A.) Ueber erziehung, schule, universität. Zusammengestellt von W. Körte. Quedlinburg, 1835. 8°. 23.3445.14

History.

—BROWNING (O.) Introduction to the history of educational theories. New York, 1882. 16°. 24.1494.23

—MEYER (J. B.) Grundzüge der schulreform unserer zeit. Hamburg, 1861. 8°. 23.3445.21

—MULLINGER (J. B.) Schools of Charles the great, and the restoration of education in the ninth century. London, 1877. 8°. 24.1493.4

—OUTLINE history of Japanese education. [*Anon.*] New York, 1876. 12°. 24.1481.13

—SCHMIDT (H. I.) History of education. [With] a plan of instruction. New York, 1842. 18°. 32.2021.3

—SCHMIDT (C.) Geschichte der pädagogik. Cöthen, 1860–62. 4 v. 8°. 23.3445.6

—SCHWARZ (F. H. C.) Geschichte der erziehung. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 23.3445.12

Laws respecting education.

—BURKE (F.) Treatise on the law of public schools. New York, 1880. 12°. 24.1492.27

—HOUGH (F. B.) Constitutional provisions in regard to education in the several states of the union. Washington, 1875. 130 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 2

[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 7—1875].

—STONE (S.) Education act manual. London, 1870. 18°. 24.1492.46

—WILCOX (S. M.) Legal rights of children. Washington, 1880. 96 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 3

[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 3—1880].

Periodicals.

—AMERICAN annals of education. Boston, 1831–37. 7 v. 8°. 24.1472.23

—AMERICAN journal of education. Ed. by H. Barnard. Hartford, 1856–65. 15 v. 8°. 24.1482.1

—COMMON-SCHOOL journal. v. 6. Ed. by H. Mann. Boston, 1844. 8°. 23.3443.1

—HOME, the school, and the church; or, the Presbyterian education repository. Ed. by C. Van Rensselaer. v. 1. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. 24.1482.2

—PRIMA. Eine hodegetik für schüler. [Herausg.] von W. Freund. Leipzig, [1866–67]. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°. 24.1485.3

Reports.

—BARNARD (H.) Report of the commissioner of education, 1868. Washington, 1868. 8°. 24.1483.2

—EATON (J.) Reports of the commissioner of education, 1870–79. Washington, 1870–81. 10 v. 8°. 24.1483.1

See, also, Chicago, Cincinnati, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Massachusetts, Montana, New South Wales, New York city, New York state, Oakland, Pennsylvania, Saint Louis, Washington city.

SPECIAL TOPICS.

(1.) *Education of women.*

—BRACKETT (A. C.) *and others.* Education of American girls. New York, 1874. 12°. 24.1491.19

—CLARKE (E. H.) Building of a brain. Boston, 1874. 16°. 24.1491.22

— -Sex in education. Boston, 1873. 16°. 24.1491.21

— -The same. Boston, 1874. 16°. 24.1491.21

—FÉNELON (F. de S. de L.) Treatise on the education of daughters. Tr. by T. F. Dibdin. Cheltenham, 1805. 8°. 24.1492.3

—ORTON (J.) Liberal education of women. New York, 1873. 12°. 24.1524.11

(2.) *Elementary and moral instruction.*

—ABBOTT (J.) Teacher; or, moral influences employed in the instruction of the young. Boston, 1834. 12°. 24.1492.37

—BLÉGNY (E. de). Élémens, ou, premières instructions de la jeunesse. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1751. 8°. 23.3444.27

—LA CHALOTAIS (L. R. de C. de). Versuch über den kinder-unterricht. Aus dem Französischen. Göttingen, 1771. 8°. 23.3444.18

—LEPRINCE DE BEAUMONT (M. de). Magasin des enfants. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1817. 4 v. in 2. 24°. 23.3444.25

—MARTINEAU (H.) Household education. Boston, 1877. 32°. 24.1492.47

—PEABODY (E. P.) Record of a school. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1835. 12°. 24.1492.22

—POCKELS (C. F.) Ueber den umgang mit kindern. Hannover, 1811. 16°. 23.3444.20

—RAMSAUER (J.) Liebe in erziehung und unterricht. Elberfeld, 1846. 8°. 23.3444.6

—REED (*Sir* C.) Elementary education in London. Washington, 1878. 24 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 3

[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 2—1878].

—WILBUR (H. B.) Some suggestions on the methods of elementary instruction. Albany, 1862. 31 pp. 8°. 24.1486. Box 4

—WITTSTOCK (A.) Encyclopädie der pädagogik im grundriss. Heidelberg, 1865. 8°. 23.3444.5

(3.) *Higher education.*

—BENTHAM (J.) Chrestomathia: being papers explanatory of the new system of instruction. London, 1816. 8°. 23.3444.2

—CLARKE (J.) Letters to a student in the university of Cambridge, Massachusetts. Boston, 1796. 16°. 24.1493.33

—DONALDSON (J. W.) Classical scholarship and classical learning. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1856. 16°. 24.1492.24

—FARRAR (F. W.) Essays on a liberal education. London, 1867. 8°. 24.1493.3

—GREAT BRITAIN. Sixth, seventh, and eighth reports of the commission on scientific instruction and the advancement of science. London, 1875. 3 v. f°. 24.1498.15

—GROTE (J.) Old studies and new. pp. 74–112 of 21.1302.16

—HAMERTON (P. G.) Intellectual life. Boston, 1880. p. 8°. 24.1492.35

—JARDINE (G.) Outlines of philosophical education. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1825. p. 8°. 24.1492.7

—LACROIX (S. F.) Essais sur l'enseignement en général, et sur celui des mathématiques en particulier. Paris, an XIV.—1805. 8°. 23.3444.11

— -The same. 4e éd. Paris, 1838. 8°. 24.1485.17

—LYON (C. H.) Vindication of classical studies. 2d ed. New York, 1841. 12°. 24.1493.24

—SCHOPPE (C.) Consultationes de scholarum et studiorum ratione. Amstelodami, 1665. s. 8°. 15.960.17

—TODHUNTER (I.) Conflict of studies, and other essays. London, 1873. 8°. 24.1493.6

—VAN HEUSDE (P. W.) Briefe über die natur und tendenz des höheren unterrichts. Aus dem Holländischen von L. Weydmann. Crefeld, 1830. 12°. 23.3444.15

—VERPLANCK (G. C.) Right moral influence and use of liberal studies. New York, 1833. 8°. 24.1494.4

—YOUMANS (E. L.) Culture demanded by modern life. New York, 1867. 12°. 24.1492.11

(4.) *Religious instruction.*

—GUNN (W. M.) Religion in connection with a national system of instruction. 2d issue. Edinburgh, 1846. 12°. 24.1492.25

—MEYER (J. B.) Religions-bekenntniss und schule. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 23.3445.8

—NÖSSELT (J. A.) Ueber die erziehung zur religion. Halle, 1775. 16°. 23.3444.23

—PALMER (C. von). Evangelische pädagogik. 2e aufl. Stuttgart, 1855. 8°. 23.3444.4

—SHAIRP (J. C.) Culture and religion in some of their relations. New York, 1871. 16°. 22.1395.32

— -The same. 6th ed. Edinburgh, 1878. 16°. 24.1492.40

(5.) *Self-education.*

—BLACKIE (J. S.) On self-culture; intellectual, physical, and moral. 4th ed. Edinburgh, 1874. 16°. 24.1492.45

— -The same. New York, 1874. 16°. 24.1492.45

—CHANNING (W. E.) Self-culture. pp. 235–286. v. 7 of 1.11.17

—LOFFT (C.) Self-formation; or, the history of an individual mind. [*Anon.*] 1st Amer. from London ed. Boston, 1846. 12°. 24.1493.18

—SELF-EDUCATION. [*Anon.*] pp. 143–196 of 24.1521.14

— -The same. pp. 143–196 of 24.1521.14

(6.) *Technical education.*

—JARVIS (E.) Value of common-school education to common labor. Washington, 1879. 37 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 3

[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 3—1879].

—NICHOLS (G. W.) Art education applied to industry. New York, 1877. 8°. **30**.1871.4
—SMITH (W.) Art education, scholastic and industrial. Boston, 1872. 8°. **30**.1882.11
—STETSON (C. B.) Technical education. Boston, 1874. 18°. **24**.1491.8
—TWINING (T.) Technical training. London, 1874. 8°. **24**.1491.1
—WHITE (E. E.) Relation of education to industry and technical training in American schools. Washington, 1881. 22 pp. 8°. **24**.1485. Box 3
[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 2—1881].
See, also, Children, Classical study, Colleges, Examinations, History, Knowledge, Peabody education fund, Port-Royal, Ragged schools, Reform schools, Schoolhouses, Science, Universities.
Also, Pestalozzi (J. H.), Ramsauer (J.)

Edward, *the confessor, king of England. b.* 1004. *d.* 1066.
—LUARD (H. R.) Lives of Edward the confessor. London, 1858. 8°. **5**.2294.9

Edward I., *king of England. b.* 1239. *d.* 1307.
—CLIFFORD (E.) Greatest of all the Plantagenets. [*Anon.*] London, 1860. 8°. **5**.302.2
—NARRATIVE of the progress of Edward the first in Scotland, 1296: with observations by N. H. Nicolas. [*Anon.*] pp. 478–498. v. 21 of **5**.2296.1
See, also, Eleanor, *of Castile.*

Edward II., *king of England. b.* 1284. *d.* 1327.
—CARY (H.) History of Edward the second. pp. 29–50 of **5**.308.10
— —The same. **5**.308.15
—STAPLETON (T.) Brief summary of the wardrobe accounts of the tenth, eleventh, and fourteenth years of Edward the second. pp. 318–345. v. 26 of **5**.2296.1
See, also, Bannockburn, Bruce.

Edward III., *king of England. b.* 1312. *d.* 1377.
—HISTORICALL relation of certain passages about the end of king Edward the third. [*Anon.* Ed.] by T. Amyot. pp. 204–284. v. 22 of **5**.2296.1
—LONGMAN (W.) History of the life and times of Edward the third. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. **5**.303.16
—WARBURTON (W.) Edward III. Boston, 1875. 16°. **5**.300.10
See, also, Chaucer, Wiclif.

Edward IV., *king of England. b.* 1441. *d.* 1483.
—ACCOUNT of king Edward the fourth's second invasion of England, 1471. [*Anon.* Ed.] by E. Jerningham. pp. 11–23. v. 21 of **5**.2296.1
—HISTORIE of the arrivall of Edward IV. in England, 1471. [*Anon.*] Ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1838. s. 4°. **6**.314.1
—VERGILIO (P.) Edward the fourth. pp. 113–172 of **6**.314.28
—WARKWORTH (J.) Chronicle of the first thirteen years of the reign of Edward the fourth. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1839. s. 4°. **6**.314.9
See, also, Henry VI., *King of England.*

Edward, *the black prince. b.* 1330. *d.* 1376.
—STANLEY (A. P.) Edward, the black prince. pp. 127–185 of **5**.273.5
See, also, Edward III.

Edward (Thomas). *b.* 1814.
—SMILES (S.) Life of a Scotch naturalist: Thomas Edward. New York, 1877. 12°. **6**.350.38

Edwards (Bela Bates). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1852.
—PARK (E. A.) Memoir [of B. B. Edwards]. pp. 1–370. v. 1 of **21**.1322.14

Edwards (Jonathan). *b.* 1703. *d.* 1768.
—HOPKINS (S.) Memoirs of Jonathan Edwards. pp. 5–56. v. 1 of **22**.1344.1
—MILLER (S.) Life of Jonathan Edwards. pp. 1–256. v. 8 of **3**.138*a*.6
—STEPHEN (L.) Jonathan Edwards. pp. 44–106 of **21**.1316.10

Edwards (Jonathan). *b.* 1745. *d.* 1801.
—EDWARDS (T.) Memoir [of J. Edwards]. pp. ix–xl. v. 1 of **22**.1343.25

Edwy, *Anglo-Saxon king. b. about* 939. *d.* 958.
—ALLEN (J.) Inquiry into the life and character of king Eadwig. pp. 217–268 of **24**.1512.11

Eggs.
—ATKINSON (J. C.) British birds' eggs and nests. London, 1861. 16°. Art room. **B**.1.11
—DES MURS (M. A. P. O.) Traité général d'oologie ornithologique. Paris, 1860. 8°. **27**.1695.2

Egwin, *Saint. b.* . *d.* 717.
—DOMINIC *of Evesham, and* THOMAS *of Marlborough.* Chronicon abbatiae de Evesham. Ed. by W. D. Macray. London, 1863. 8°. **5**.2294.12

Egypt. *Antiquities and archaeology.*
—CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC (J. J.) Égypte ancienne. Paris, 1847. 8°. **11**.645.22
— —The same. Paris, 1858. 8°. **11**.646.24
—HAWKS (F. L.) Monuments of Egypt; or, Egypt a witness for the Bible. New York, 1850. 8°. **11**.645.3
—HEEREN (A. H. L.) Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the Carthaginians and Egyptians. From the German. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. **11**.645.4
—HENGSTENBERG (E. W.) Egypt, and the books of Moses. Tr. by R. D. C. Robbins. Andover, 1843. 12°. **11**.643.21
—KENRICK (J.) Ancient Egypt under the pharaohs. 2d ed. New York, 1852–53. 2 v. 12°. **11**.643.13
—LENORMANT (F.) Égypte. pp. 173–401. v. 1 of **2**.60.7
—LEPSIUS (C. R.) Alt-aegyptische elle und ihre eintheilung. Berlin, 1865. 4°. **11**.646.11
— —Grundplan des grabes könig Ramses IV. in einem turiner papyrus. Berlin, 1867. 4°. **11**.646.11
—LIEBLEIN (J.) Aegyptischen denkmäler in St. Petersburg, Helsingfors, Upsala und Copenhagen. Christiania, 1873. 8°. **11**.645.2
—MARIETTE (A.) Monuments of upper Egypt. Tr. by A. Mariette. London, 1877. 16°. **11**.643.32
—RAWLINSON (G.) History of ancient Egypt. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. **11**.642.10
—ROSELLINI (I.) Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia. Pisa, 1832–44. 8 v. in 9. 8°. **11**.642.1
[Giger].

—ROUGÉ (O. C. C. E. de). Notice sommaire des monuments égyptiens dans le louvre. Paris, 1855. 18°. 11.643.37

—UHLEMANN (M. A.) Three days in Memphis; or, life of the old Egyptians. [Tr. by E. G. Smith]. Philadelphia, 1858. 12°. 11.643.22

—WATHEN (G. H.) Arts, antiquities, and chronology of ancient Egypt. London, 1843. 8°. 11.645.1

—WILKINSON (*Sir* J. G.) Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 3d ed. London, 1847. 5 v. 8°. 11.645.6

— -The same. Abridged. New ed. London, 1871. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.643.14

—WOODWARD (J.) On the wisdom of the ancient Egyptians. pp. 212–310. v. 4 of 5.2286.1

—YORKE (C.) *and* LEAKE (W. M.) Principaux monumens égyptiens du musée britannique, expliqués d'après le système phonétique. Londres, 1827. 4°. 11.646.11

Exploration and travels.

—ABU HAFS IBN-ELWARDI. Aegyptus. Ed. C. M. Frähn. Halae, 1804. 8°. 11.646.16 [Giger].

—ADAMS (A. L.) Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley and Malta, [1862]. Edinburgh, 1870. p. 8°. 27.1671.15

—ANDRÉOSSY (A. F. d'). Mémoires sur le lac Menzaléh; et sur la vallée des lacs de natron et celle du fleuve-sans-eau. Paris, an VIII., [1799]. 8°. 11.644.2

—APPLETON (T. G.) Nile journal. Boston, 1876. p. 8°. 11.643.15

—BAEDEKER (C.) Egypt. Part first. Lower Egypt. Leipsic, 1878. 16°. 11.642.17

—BARTLETT (W. H.) Nile boat; or, glimpses of the land of Egypt, [1845]. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. 11.643.1

—BELZONI (G. B.) Narrative of discoveries in Egypt and Nubia, [1815–19]. London, 1820. 4°. 11.646.7

— -The same. Plates. l. f°. 11.657.1

— -The same. 2d ed. London, 1821. 4°. 11.646.8

—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Voyage d'Égypte. pp. 18–40. v. 8 of 8.506.1

—CLARKE (E. D.) [Travels in Egypt, 1801]. pp. 1–333. v. 3 of 2.45.2

—CLOT (A. B.) Aperçu général sur l'Égypte par Clot Bey. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 11.645.19

—DENON (V. D.) Voyage dans la basse et la haute Égypte, [1798–1801]. Paris, 1802. 2 v. l. f°. 11.647.3

— -The same. Travels in upper and lower Egypt. Tr. by A. Aikin. New York, 1803. 2 v. 8°. 11.644.4

—DESCRIPTION de l'Égypte; ou, recueil des observations pendant l'expédition de l'armée française, [1708–1801]. 2e éd. par C. L. F. Panckoucke. Paris, 1820–30. 24 v. in 26. 8°. 11.644.8

— -The same. Plates. 12 v. l. f°. Trustees' room.

—DITSON (G. L.) Para papers on France, Egypt, and Ethiopia, [1855–57]. Paris, 1858. 8°. 11.664.16

—EDWARDS (A. B.) Thousand miles up the Nile, [1873–74]. London, 1877. l. 8°. 11.646.12

—FRUITS of enterprise exhibited in the travels of Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia, [1815–19. *Anon.*] Boston, 1824. 12°. 11.643.26 [Giger].

—FURNISS (W.) Waraga; or, the charms of the Nile, [1848–49]. New York, 1850. 12°. 11.643.18

—GALLAND (A.) Tableau de l'Égypte, pendant le séjour de l'armée française, [1798–1801]. Paris, an XI., [1803]. 2 v. 8°. 11.644.15

—GORDON (L. A.) Last letters from Egypt, [1865–69]. London, 1875. p. 8°. 11.643.23

—HAMLEY (W. G.) New sea and an old land: a visit to Egypt, 1869. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. 11.643.6

—HERODOTUS. *Εὐτέρπη*. pp. 167–308. v. 1 of 14.892.19

— -The same. Euterpe. pp. 1–329. v. 2 of 2.65.1

—IRBY (C. L.) *and* MANGLES (J.) Travels in Egypt and the holy land. New ed., [1817]. London, 1852. 16°. 11.643.35

—IRWIN (E.) Series of adventures in the Red Sea, Egypt, and Arabia, [1777–81]. 3d ed. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°. 11.692.15

—JONES (J. F.) Egypt in its biblical relations and moral aspects, [1858]. London, 1860. p. 8°. 11.643.10 [Giger].

—JOURNAL of a voyage up the Nile, 1848–49. [*Anon.*] New York, 1850. 8°. 11.645.3

—KLUNZINGER (C. B.) Upper Egypt: its people and its products. New York, 1878. 8°. 11.643.5

—LANE (E. W.) Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. London, 1836–37. 2 v. 18°. 1.11.10

— -The same. 5th ed. Ed. by E. S. Poole. London, 1871. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.643.12

—LANNOY (G. de). Survey of Egypt and Syria, 1422, with a [translation] by J. Webb. pp. 281–444. v. 21 of 5.2296.1

—LENOIR (P.) Fayoum; or, artists in Egypt. London, 1873. p. 8°. 11.643.20

—LEPSIUS (C. R.) Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai. Tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. London, 1853. p. 8°. 11.643.28

—LETRONNE (J. A.) Mélanges d'érudition et de critique historique. Paris, [1860]. 8°. 11.646.20

—LINDSAY (A. W. C.) Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the holy land, [1836–37]. 5th ed. London, 1858. p. 8°. 11.643.30

—MCCOAN (J. C.) Egypt as it is. New York, 1877. 8°. 11.646.21

—NORDEN (F. L.) Travels in Egypt and Nubia, [1737–38]. Tr. by P. Templeman. London, 1757. 2 v. in 1. f°. 11.647.5

—POCOCKE (R.) Observations on Egypt. London, 1843. f°. v. 1 of 11.708.1

—POOLE (S. L.) Englishwoman in Egypt, 1842–44. Philadelphia, 1845. 24°. 11.642.20

—PRIME (W. C.) Boat life in Egypt and Nubia, [1855]. New York, 1858. 12°. 11.643.8

—ROMER (I. F.) Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine, 1845–46. 2d ed. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 11.704.12

—RUSSELL (M.) View of ancient and modern Egypt. New York, 1833. 18°. 32.2010.16

—ST. JOHN (J. A.) Egypt and Nubia, [1844]. London, 1845. 8°. 11.643.4

—SAVARY (C. E.) Letters on Egypt, [1777–79]. From the French. 3d ed. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. 11.644.5

—SCHAFF (P.) Egypt, [1877]. pp. 17–130 of 11.702.25

—SMYTHE (E. A. B.) Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines, [1858–59]. New ed. London, 1874. p. 8°. 11.643.25

—SONNINI DE MANONCOURT (C. N. S.) Travels in upper and lower Egypt, [1777–80]. Tr. by H. Hunter. London, 1799. 3 v. 8°. 11.644.7

—SPENCER (J. A.) East: sketches of travel in Egypt and the holy land, [1848–49]. New York, 1850. 12°. 11.643.34
[Giger].

—STEPHENS (J. L.) Incidents of travel in Egypt and the holy land. [1835. *Anon.*] 2d ed. New York, 1837–39. 2 v. 12°. 11.701.23

— –The same. New York, 1854. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 11.643.2

—TAGLIONI (C.) Deux mois en Égypte, [1869]. Paris, 1870. 12°. 11.643.29

—TAYLOR (B.) Egypt and Iceland in 1874. New York, 1874. 16°. 11.642.19

— –Journey to central Africa [by way of] Egypt, [1851–52]. 10th ed. New York, 1859. 12°. 11.643.31
[Giger].

—THOMPSON (J. P.) Photographic views of Egypt, past and present, [1853]. Boston, 1854. 12°. 11.643.17

—VOLNEY (C. F. C. de). Voyage en Égypte et en Syrie, 1783–85. Paris, 1825. 2 v. in 1. 8°. v. 2 of 8.506.4

— –The same. Travels through Syria and Egypt. From the French. Dublin, 1788. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 11.644.6

— –The same. Reise nach Syrien und Aegypten. Aus dem Französische. Jena, 1788–1800. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 11.700.5

—WARBURTON (E.) Crescent and the cross, [1843]. New York, 1845. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 11.700.22

—WARNER (C. D.) My winter on the Nile, [1874–75]. New ed. Boston, 1881. p. 8°. 11.642.6

—WILKINSON (*Sir* J. G.) Modern Egypt and Thebes. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 11.642.2
[Giger].

—ZINCKE (F. B.) Egypt of the pharaohs and of the kedivé. London, 1871. 8°. 11.643.3

History and chronology.

—ABU 'L ABBAS EL-MAKRIZI. Histoire des sultans mamlouks de l'Égypte. Tr. par [E. M.] Quatremère. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 4°. 11.2688.8

—BARKER (J.) Syria and Egypt under the last five sultans of Turkey, [1799–1850]. Ed. by E. B. B. Barker. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 11.704.15

—BIRCH (S.) Egypt from the earliest times to B.C. 300. New York, 1875. 16°. 11.643.33

—BRUGSCH (H.) History of Egypt, by Brugsch bey. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 11.645.9

—BUNSEN (C. C. J.) Egypt's place in universal history. Tr. by C. H. Cottrell. London, 1848–60. 4 v. 8°. 11.645.7

—CHABAS (F. J.) Pasteurs en Égypte. Amsterdam, 1868. 4°. 11.646.4

— –The same. 11.646.11

—CORY (I. P.) Chronological inquiry into the ancient history of Egypt. London, 1837. 16°. 11.643.36
[Hope].

—GLIDDON (G. R.) Ancient Egypt. Chapters on early Egyptian history. Philadelphia, 1848. 4°. 11.646.11

—GRAPHISCHE darstellungen zur ältesten geschichte und geographie von Aethiopien und Aegypten. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1827. f°. 11.647.4

—KENRICK (J.) Ancient Egypt under the pharaohs. 2d ed. New York, 1852–53. 2 v. 12°. 11.643.13

—LENORMANT (F.) *and* CHEVALLIER (E.) Egyptians. pp. 192–337. v. 1 of 2.60.4

—LEPSIUS (C. R.) Ueber einige berührungspunkte der ägyptischen, griechischen, und römischen chronologie. Berlin, 1859. 4°. 11.646.11

—OSBURN (W.) Monumental history of Egypt. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 11.645.8

—PALMER (W.) Egyptian chronicles. With a harmony of sacred and Egyptian chronology. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 11.645.13

—POOLE (R. S.) Horae aegyptiacae; or, the chronology of ancient Egypt. London, 1851. 8°. 11.645.15

—RAWLINSON (G.) History of ancient Egypt. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 11.642.10

—SHARPE (S.) History of Egypt from the earliest times till the conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640. New ed. London, 1846. 8°. 11.645.11

(*French and English in Egypt*, 1798–1801).

—ANDERSON (A.) Journal of the forces under general Abercromby in Egypt. London, 1802. 4°. 11.648.8

—COPIES of letters from the army of Bonaparte in Egypt. With a translation. London, 1798–1800. 3 v. 8°. 7.444.1

—DÉCADE égyptienne, journal littéraire et d'économie politique. Kaire, an VII–VIII, [1799–1800]. 3 v. s. 4°. 11.644.12

—WILSON (R. T.) History of the British expedition to Egypt, [1801]. Philadelphia, 1803. 8°. 11.644.3

Hieroglyphics.

—BAILEY (J.) Hieroglyphicorum origo et natura. Cantabrigiae, 1816. 8°. 11.646.16
[Giger].

—BUNSEN (C. C. J.) Complete list of hieroglyphical signs, arranged in natural order. pp. 493–600. v. 1 of 11.645.7

—CHAMPOLLION (J. F.) Grammaire égyptienne. Paris, 1836. f°. 15.938.11

— —Lettre à M. Dacier relative à l'alphabet des hiéroglyphes phonétiques employés par les Égyptiens. Paris, 1822. 8°. 11.646.16½

— —Précis du système hiéroglyphique des Égyptiens. 2e éd. Paris, 1828. 8°. 11.646.17

—GLIDDON (G. R.) Ancient Egypt. Chapters on hieroglyphical literature. Philadelphia, 1848. 4°. 11.646.11

—GREPPO (J. G. H.) Essay on the hieroglyphic system of Champollion. From the French by I. Stuart. Boston, 1830. 12°. 11.646.29 [Giger].

—HORAPOLLO. Hieroglyphica graece et latine curante J. C. de Pauw. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1727. s. 4°. 11.644.13

—JOMARD (E. F.) Notice sur les signes numériques des anciens Égyptiens. Paris, 1819. 8°. 11.646.16 [Giger].

—KLAPROTH (J. H.) Examen critique des travaux de Champollion sur les hiéroglyphes. Paris, 1832. 8°. 11.646.12½ [Giger].

—MCCAULEY (E. Y.) Manual for the use of students in Egyptology. pp. 1–89. v. 20 of 9.2524.5

—OSBURN (W.) Hieroglyphics, and the mode of reading them. pp. 22–174. v. 1 of 11.645.8

—SPINETO (*Marquis of.*) Elements of hieroglyphics and Egyptian antiquities. London, 1845. 8°. 11.645.5

—YOUNG (T.) Account of some recent discoveries in hieroglyphical literature and Egyptian antiquities. London, 1823. 8°. 11.646.15

Literature, and hieroglyphic inscriptions.

—BIRCH (S.) Records of the past: translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. London, [1874–79]. 11 v. 16°. 11.642.5

Note. vv. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 contain Egyptian texts.

—MAHAFFY (J. P.) Prolegomena to ancient history. London, 1871. 8°. 11.645.12

—OSBURN (W.) Ancient Egypt, her testimony to the truth of the Bible. London, 1846. 8°. 11.645.16

—ROSELLINI (I.) Monumenti storici. Pisa, 1832–41. 4 v. in 5. 8°. pt. 1 of 11.642.1 [Giger].

— —The same. 169 plates. 1 v. in 2. f°. Cabinet 1.14.2

— —The same. Monumenti civili e di culto. 221 plates. 2 v. in 3. f°. Cabinet 1.16.2

—SHARPE (S.) Egyptian inscriptions, from the British museum and other sources. London, 1837–55. 2 v. in 1. f°. 11.647.2

—SPOHN (F. A. W.) De lingua et literis veterum Aegyptiorum. Ed. G. Seyffarth. Pars prima. Lipsiae, 1825. 4°. 11.646.18½

See, also, Canopus, Edfou, Isis, Karnak, Levant, Mythology, Nile, Oases, Obelisks, Pyramids, Suez canal.

Eifel mountains, (*a range in northern Prussia*).

—MITSCHERLICH (E.) Ueber die vulkanischen erscheinungen in der Eifel. Berlin, 1865. 4°. 29.1808.7

Ekhof (Hans Conrad Dieterich). *b.* 1720. *d.* 1778.

—UHDE (H.) Konrad Ekhof. pp. 119–238. v. 9 of 16.990.4

Elasticity.

—KLEIN (H.) Theorie der elasticität, akustik, und optik. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 26.1641.4

—KUPFFER (A. T. von). Recherches expérimentales sur l'élasticité des métaux. v. 1. St. Pétersbourg, 1860. 4°. 26.1637.7

—LAMÉ (G.) Leçons sur la théorie mathématique de l'élasticité des corps solides. Paris, 1852. 8°. 25.1582.18

See, also, Iron, Statics, Strains.

Elateridae, (*a family of beetles*).

—CANDÈZE (E.) Monographie des élatérides. Liége, 1857–63. 4 v. 8°. 27.1713.16

Elbing, (*a town of northern Prussia*).

—SEYLER (G. D.) Actus solemnis eucharisticus in memoriam quinti ab urbe regia Elbinga condita seculi. Elbing, 1737. f°. 9.518.13

Eleanor *of Castile, consort of Edward I. of England. d.* 1290.

—HUNTER (J.) On the death of Eleanor of Castile. pp. 167–191. v. 29 of 5.2296.1

Elections.

—BRICKWOOD (L. C. N. P.) *and* CROFT (H. H. S.) Election manual: a digest of the law of parliamentary elections. London, 1874. p. 8°. 24.1513.19

Electric light.

—DU MONCEL (T.) *and others.* Incandescent electric lights. New York, 1882. 18°. No. 57 of 26.1620.1

—FONTAINE (H.) Éclairage à l'électricité. Paris, 1877. 8°. 26.1645.7

— —The same. Electric lighting. Tr. by P. Higgs. London, 1878. 8°. 26.1645.29

—HIGGS (P.) Electric light in its practical application. London, 1879. 8°. 26.1645.32

Electricity.

—ABRIA (J. J. B.) Théorie élémentaire du potential électrique. Bordeaux, 1876. 8°. 26.1645.6

—ADAMS (G.) Essay on electricity. [With] an essay on magnetism. London, 1784. 8°. 26.3635.4

— —The same. 4th ed. London, 1792. 8°. 26.3635.4

—ALLEN (Z.) Solar light and heat. New York, 1879. 8°. 26.1642.12

—ANGELL (J.) Elements of magnetism and electricity. Enlarged ed. London, 1877. 16°. 26.1645.42

—BAKEWELL (F. C.) Electric science; its history, phenomena, and applications. London, 1853. 8°. 26.1645.25

—BEETZ (W. von). Grundzüge der electricitätslehre. Stuttgart, 1878. 8°. 26 1646.26

— —The same. 26.1646.15

—BOHN (C.) Magnetismus und elektricität. pp. 617–976 of 26.1611.12

—CARL (P.) Elektrischen naturkräfte. 2e aufl. München, 1878. 16°. 26.1646.45

—CARPUE (J. C.) Introduction to electricity and galvanism. London, 1803. 8°. 26.3635.5

—CAVALLO (T.) Darstellung der lehre der elektrizität, des galvanismus und des magnetismus. Aus dem Englischen von J. B. Trommsdorff. Erfurt, 1806. 8°. 26.1646.40
—CAVENDISH (H.) Electrical researches. Ed. by J. C. Maxwell. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1879. 8°. 26.1645.19
—CHRISTOFFEL (E. B.) De motu permanenti electricitatis in corporibus homogeneis. Berolini, 1856. 62 pp. 4°. 26.3607.25
—CUMMING (L.) Introduction to the theory of electricity. London, 1876. 16°. 26.1645.33
—DU MONCEL (T.) Exposé des applications de l'électricité. 3e éd. Paris, 1872–78. 5 v. 8°. 26.1646.6
—DUPREZ (M. F.) Report on atmospheric electricity. Tr. by L. D. Gale. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1858, pp. 290–371].
—EPITOME of electricity and galvanism. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1809. 8°. 26.3635.3
— –The same. 26.3635.5
—FARADAY (M.) Experimental researches in electricity. London, 1839–55. 3 v. 8°. 26.1645.8
—FRANCIS (G. W.) Electrical experiments. 7th ed. London, 1854. 8°. 26.1645.17
—FRANKLIN (B.) Experiments and observations on electricity. 5th ed. London, 1774. s. 4°. 26.3636.10
— –Letters and papers on electricity. pp. 171–516. v. 5 of 4.235.1
—FRÖLICH (O.) Lehre von der elektricität und dem magnetismus. Berlin, 1878. 8°. v. 2 of 26.1646.19
—GORDON (J. E. H.) Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. New York, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 26.1645.12
—HARRIS (W. S.) On some elementary laws of electricity. [London], 1834–39. 3 pts. 4°. 26.3607.8
—HOSPITALIER (E.) Principales applications de l'électricité. Paris, 1881. 8°. 26.1644.48
— –The same. Modern applications of electricity. Tr. by J. Maier. New York, 1882. 8°. 26.1644.49
—JENKIN (F.) Electricity and magnetism. New York, 1873. 16°. 26.1645.39
—LARDNER (D.) *and* WALKER (C. V.) Manual of electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. London, 1841–44. 2 v. 16°. 32.2032.16
—LA RIVE (A. A. de). Treatise on electricity. Tr. by C. V. Walker. London, 1853–58. 3 v. 8°. 26.1645.14
—LUCAS (F.) *and* CAZIN (A.) Recherches expérimentales sur la durée de l'étincelle électrique. [Paris], 1872. 8°. 26.1646.33
—MATTEUCCI (C.) Electro-physiology. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1865, pp. 291–345].
— –On the electrical currents of the earth. From the Italian. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1869, pp. 208–225].
—MATTHIESSEN (A.) On the electric conducting power of alloys. pp. 161–176 of 26.3607.5
— –On the thermo-electric series. pp. 369–381 of 26.3607.5
— –*and* BOSE (M. von). On the influence of temperature on the electric conducting power of metals. 27 pp. 26.3607.5
— –*and* HOLZMANN (M.) On the effect of the presence of metals and metalloids upon the electric conducting power of pure copper. pp. 85–92 of 26.3607.5
—MAXWELL (J. C.) Elementary treatise on electricity. Ed. by W. Garnett. Oxford, 1881. 8°. 26.1645.16
— –Treatise on electricity and magnetism. Oxford, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 26.1645.20
— –The same. 2d ed. Oxford, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 26.1645.20½
—MILLER (W. A.) Magnetism and electricity. pp. 394–619 of 30.1935.5
—MÜLLER (J. H. J.) Report of recent progress in physics. From the German. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1855, pp. 311–423; 1856, pp. 357–456; 1857, pp. 333–431; 1858, pp. 372–415].
—NEUMANN (C.) Elektrischen kräfte. Darlegung von mathematischen theorieen. Theil 1. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 26.1644.7
— –Theorie der elektricitäts- und wärme-vertheilung in einem ringe. Halle, 1864. 51 pp. 8°. 26.1647. Box 1
—NOAD (H. M.) Manual of electricity. 4th ed. London, 1859. 8°. 26.1645.10
— –Student's text-book of electricity. New ed. by W. H. Preece. London, 1879. p. 8°. 26.1645.35
—PARIS. Exposition internationale d'électricité, 1881. Catalogue général officiel. Paris, [1881]. 8°. 26.1644.15
—PRESCOTT (G. B.) Electricity and the electric telegraph. New York, 1877. 8°. 26.1645.23
—PRIESTLEY (J.) History and present state of electricity, with original experiments. London, 1767. 4°. 26.3636.8
— –The same. 2d ed. London, 1769. 4°. 26.3636.6
—REPORTS of the committee on electrical standards appointed by the British association. Ed. by F. Jenkin. London, 1873. 8°. 26.1645.21
—RIEMANN (B.) Schwere, electricität, und magnetismus. Bearb. von K. Hattendorff. Hannover, 1876. 8°. 26.1646.13
— –The same. 2e ausg. Hannover, 1880. 8°. 26.1646.13
—RIESS (P. T.) Ueber das glühen und schmelzen von metalldräthen durch elektricität. pp. 89–140 of 26.3607.7
— –Ueber die anordnung der elektricität auf leitern. [Berlin], 1844. 47 pp. 4°. 26.3607.7
— –Ueber die elektrischen ringfiguren. [Berlin], 1861. 33 pp. 4°. 26.3607.7
—ROLFE (W. J.) *and* GILLET (J. A.) Elements of chemistry and electricity. 4th ed. Boston, 1868. p. 8°. 30.1933.10
—SINGER (G. J.) Elements of electricity and electro-chemistry. London, 1814. 8°. 26.1645.22
—SPRAGUE (J. T.) Electricity: its theory and applications. London, 1875. p. 8°. 26.1644.41
—STURGEON (W.) Scientific researches in electricity, magnetism, and electro-chemistry. Bury, 1850. 4°. 26.1647.4
—TYNDALL (J.) Notes of lectures on electrical phenomena and theories. London, 1870. 16°. 26.1645.28

—WIEDEMANN (G.) Lehre vom galvanismus und elektromagnetismus. 2e aufl. Braunschweig, 1874. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 26.1646.24

Electrostatics.

—BECCARIA (G. B.) Treatise upon artificial electricity. From the Italian. London, 1776. 4°. 26.3636.7

—BLASERNA (P.) Sulla sviluppo e la durata delle correnti d'induzione e delle estracorrenti. Palermo, 1870. 4°. 26.3607.3

—BOLTZMANN (L.) Experimental-untersuchung über die elektrostatische fernwirkung dielektrischer körper. 81–155 pp. 26.1647. Box 1

— -Experimentelle bestimmung der dielektricitätsconstante einiger gase. 795–813 pp. 26.1647. Box 1

— -Experimentelle bestimmung der dielektricitätsconstante von isolatoren. 17–80 pp. 26.1647. Box 1

—BÖRNSTEIN (R.) Einfluss des lichtes auf den elektrischen leitungswiderstand von metallen. Heidelberg, 1877. 8°. 26.1643.32

—BOUTY (E.) Théorie des phénomènes électriques. Paris, 1878. 84 pp. 8°. 26.1647. Box 1

—DU MONCEL (T.) Recherches sur la non-homogénéité de l'étincelle d'induction. Paris, 1860. 115 pp. 8°. 26.1655. Box 2

—GORDON (J. E. H.) Four lectures on static electric induction. London, 1879. 16°. 26.1644.44

—HARRIS (*Sir* W. S.) Treatise on frictional electricity. Ed. by C. Tomlinson. London, 1867. 8°. 26.1646.39

—HESS (C.) Historische notizen über die entwickelung der elektrischen influenzmaschinen. Frauenfeld, 1879. 39 pp. 4°. 26.1655. Box 2

—MASCART (E.) Traité d'électricité statique. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 26.1646.22

—NEUMANN (F. E.) Mathematischen gesetze der inducirten elektrischen ströme. Berlin, 1846. 87 pp. 4°. 26.3607.23

—RIESS (P. T.) Lehre von der reibungselektricität. [Mit] abhandlungen. Berlin, 1853–79. 4 v. in 3. 8°. 26.1644.47

—THOMSON (*Sir* W.) Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. London, 1872. 8°. 26.1645.24

— -The same. 26.1645.26

—VAN MARUM (M.) Description d'une très grande machine électrique, et des expériments faits par [son] moyen. [Avec deux continuations. French and Dutch]. Haarlem, 1785–95. 3 v. in 2. 4°. 26.3636.5

Electrokinetics.

—ALDINI (G.) Account of the late improvements in galvanism, with a series of experiments. London, 1803. 4°. 26.3636.3

—AMPÈRE (A. M.) Théorie des phénomènes électrodynamiques. Paris, 1826. 4°. 26.3607.22

—BEETZ (W. von). Ueber die natur der galvanischen polarisation. 429–460 pp. 26.1647. Box 1

—CLAUSIUS (R.) Mechanische behandlung der electricität. Braunschweig, 1879. 8°. v. 2 of 26.1642.16

— -The same. 26.1645.31

—DYER (J. C.) Induction coils: how made and how used. From 8th English ed. New York, 1881. 18°. No. 53 of 26.1620.1

—EXNER (F.) Theorie des galvanischen elementes. Wien, 1880. 49 pp. 8°. 26.1647. Box 1

—FECHNER (G. T.) Massbestimmungen über die galvanische kette. Leipzig, 1831. 4°. 26.3636.9

—GALVANI (L.) Opere edite ed inedite. Bologna, 1841. 4°. 26.3607.1

—HENRY (J.) Contributions to electricity and magnetism. Philadelphia, 1839. 51 pp. 4°. 26.3636.12

—LA RIVE (A. A. de). Researches on the phenomena which characterize the propagation of electricity in highly rarefied elastic fluids. From the French. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1863, pp. 169–192].

—NAIRNE (E.) Description and use of [his] electrical machine. London, 1783. 8°. v. 54 of 31.3975.1

—NEUMANN (C.) Einige notizen hinsichtlich der in neuerer zeit gegen die gesetze von Ampère und Weber erhobenen einwände. pp.309–340 of 26.3607.27

— -Elektrodynamische untersuchungen. 386–478 pp. 26.1647. Box 1

— -Principien der elektrodynamik. Tubingae, 1868. 39 pp. 4°. 26.3607.26

— -Ueber das von Weber für die elektrischen kräfte aufgestellte gesetz. Leipzig, 1874. l. 8°. 26.3607.19

— -Ueber die den kräften elektrodynamischen ursprungs zuzuschreibenden elementargesetze. Leipzig, 1873. l. 8°. 26.3607.20

—NIAUDET (A.) Traité élémentaire de la pile électrique. Paris, 1878. 8°. 26.1646.34

— -The same. Elementary treatise on electric batteries. Tr. by L. M. Fishback. New York, 1880. 12°. 26.1644.28

—OHM (G. S.) Galvanische kette, mathematisch bearbeitet. Berlin, 1827. 8°. 26.1646.42

—PLANTÉ (G.) Recherches sur l'électricité. Paris, 1879. 8°. 26.1646.16

—RIESS (P. T.) Ueber den elektrischen entladungsstrom in einem dauernd unterbrochenen schliessungsbogen. [Berlin], 1850. 36 pp. 4°. 26.3607.7

— -Ueber die seitenentladung der elektrischen batterie. [Berlin], 1849. 34 pp. 4°. 26.3607.7

—SCHELLEN (H.) Magnet- und dynamo-elektrischen maschinen. Köln, 1879. 8°. 26.1646.17

—SECCHI (A.) Researches on electrical rheometry. 59 pp. 3 pl. v. 3 of 28.3738.1

—TIP (J.) Over de electrische warmte- en lichtverschijnselen. Utrecht, 1854. 72 pp. 8°. 26.1646.14

—WEBER (W. E.) Abhandlungen zur atomistischen theorie der elektrodynamik. Leipzig, 1876. 4°. 26.3636.½

Electro-magnetism.

—CHRISTIE (S. H.) Experimental determination of the laws of magneto-electric induction in different masses of the same metal. pp. 95–142 of 26.3607.10

—DOVE (H. W.) Ueber induction durch elektromagnetisirtes eisen.
pp. 85–176 of 26.3607.18

—DUB (J.) Anwendung des elektromagnetismus. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1873. 8°.
26.1646.21

—GREEN (J.) Electro-magnetism. Philadelphia, 1827. 24°. 26.1644.43

—REIS (P.) Neue electrische maschinen. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 26.1646.36

Periodicals.

—ANNALS of electricity, magnetism, and chemistry. Conducted by W. Sturgeon. London, 1837–43. 10 v. in 5. 8°. 26.3632.2

—ZEITSCHRIFT für angewandte elektricitätslehre. Herausg. von P. Carl. München, 1879–81. 3 v. 8°. 26.3634.2

See, also, Electric light, Electro-metallurgy, Galvanometer, Lightning, Magnetism, Mesmerism, Telegraph, Telephone.

Electro-metallurgy.

—GORE (G.) Art of electro-metallurgy. London, 1877. 16°. 30.1873.10

—NAPIER (J.) Manual of electro-metallurgy. 4th American from 4th London ed. Philadelphia, [1867]. 8°. 30.1873.3

— —The same. 5th ed. London, 1876. p. 8°.
30.1873.8

—RIESS (P. T.) Ueber elektrische figuren und bilder. [Berlin], 1846. 50 pp. 4°.
26.3607.7

—ROSELEUR (A.) Galvanoplastic manipulations. A practical guide for the electroplater. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 26.1645.18

—SPIERS (W. S.) Electrotypers' manual. Buffalo, 1869. 34 pp. 8°. 30.1875.14

—URQUHART (J. W.) Electro-plating, including electro-typing. London, 1880. p. 8°.
26.1645.41

—WATT (A.) Electro-metallurgy. 7th ed. London, 1880. 18°. 30.1873.14

Eleonora Magdalena Theresia, *consort of Leopold I. of Germany.*

—LEUCHT (C. L.) Augusti corona coronata. Das ist: Leopoldi gemahlin gesalbet. Augspurg, 1690. f°. 9.518.11

Elephant.

—BLAINVILLE (H. M. D. de). Éléphants. Paris, 1839–64. 4°. v. 3 of 29.1868.1

—MARTIN (W. C. L.) *and* KNIGHT (C.) The elephant. [*Anon.*] New York, 1844. 18°. 32.2021.9

—SANDERSON (G. P.) Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India; with modes of capturing elephants. 2d ed. London, 1879. 8°. 11.682.12

Eleusinian mysteries.

—TAYLOR (T.) Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. 3d ed. by A. Wilder. New York, 1875. 8°. 22.1383.5

Elgin marbles. *See* Athens (*Parthenon*).

Eliot (George), *pseudonym of* Marian Evans Cross. *b.* 1820. *d.* 1880.

—BROWN (J. C.) Ethics of George Eliot's works. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1880. 16°.
20.1250.8

—DOWDEN (E.) George Eliot.
pp. 240–310 of 21.1305.14

—SWINBURNE (A. C.) Note on Charlotte Bronte [compared with George Eliot]. London, 1877. 16°. 6.2361.24

Eliot (*Sir* John). *b.* 1590. *d.* 1632.

—FORSTER (J.) Sir John Eliot. pp. 1–177.
v. 2 of 6.347.12

— —The same. 32.2031.8

— —The same. pp. 1–54 of 6.348.2

Eliot (*Rev.* John). *b.* 1604. *d.* 1690.

—FRANCIS (C.) Life of John Eliot. New York, 1856. 16°. v. 5 of 3.138*a*.6

Eliot. *See* Elliot.

Elizabeth, *queen of England. b.* 1533. *d.* 1603.

—AIKIN (L.) Memoirs of the court of queen Elizabeth. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.
5.303.15

—BACON (F.) In felicem memoriam Elizabethae. pp. 411–461. v. 11 of 6.2340.4

—CAMDEN (W.) History of the princess Elizabeth, late queen of England. 3d ed. London, 1675. f°. 5.308.6

—CHAMBERLAIN (J.) Letters written during the reign of Elizabeth. Ed. by S. Williams. London, 1861. s. 4°. 6.315.35

—CREIGHTON (M.) Age of Elizabeth. New York, 1876. 16°. 5.300.7

—FROUDE (J. A.) Reign of Elizabeth. New York, 1867. 5 v. p. 8°.
vv. 7–11 of 5.294.13

—HAYWARD (*Sir* J.) Annals of the first four years of the reign of Elizabeth. Ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1840. s. 4°.
6.314.13

—NAUNTON (R.) Fragmenta regalia; or, observations on queen Elizabeth. London, 1870. s. 4°. No. 19 of 17.1020.1

— —The same. pp. 77–152 of 5.262.9

Elizabeth, *of Valois, consort of Philip II. of Spain. b.* 1545. *d.* 1568.

—BRANTOME (P. de B. de). Elizabeth de France. pp. 310–334. v. 63 of 8.462.1

Elizabeth, *of York, consort of Henry VII. of England. b. about* 1465. *d.* 1503.

—BRERETON (H.) Most pleasant song of lady Bessy. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1847. p. 8°. v. 20 of 18.3092.1

Elizabeth (*New Jersey*).

—HATFIELD (E. F.) History of Elizabeth. New York, 1868. 8°. 4.183.17

Ellery (William). *b.* 1727. *d.* 1820.

—CHANNING (E. T.) Life of William Ellery. pp. 85–159. v. 6 of 3.138*a*.6

Elliot (*Sir* Gilbert), *1st earl of Minto. b.* 1751. *d.* 1814.

—ELLIOT (N.) Life and letters of sir Gilbert Elliot, 1751 to 1806. London, 1874. 3 v. p. 8°. 6.350.43

Elliott (Ebenezer). *b.* 1781. *d.* 1849.

—CARLYLE (T.) Corn-law rhymes. pp. 184–211.
v. 4 of 21.1302.25

Elliott. See Eliot.

Ellipse.

—SEYMOUR (E. A.) Alternate circles and their connexion with the ellipse. London, 1850. 18°. 26.1601.58

— —Treatise in which the properties of the ellipse are deduced from the properties of the circle. 2d ed. London, 1843. 18°.
26.1601.57

Elliptic integrals.
—ABEL (N. H.) Précis d'une théorie des fonctions elliptiques. pp. 518–617. v. 1 of 25.1586.3
— —Recherches sur les fonctions elliptiques. pp. 263–388. v. 1 of 25.1586.3
— —Théorie des transcendantes elliptiques. pp. 87–188. v. 2 of 25.1586.3
—BOOTH (J.) Theory of elliptic integrals. London, 1851. 8°. 26.1600.31
—BRIOT (C.) *and* BOUQUET (A.) Théorie des fonctions elliptiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1875. 4°. 26.1606.4
—CAYLEY (A.) Elementary treatise on elliptic functions. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1876. 8°. 26.1603.18
—JACOBI (C. G. J.) Fundamenta nova theoriae functionum ellipticarum. pp. 49–239. v. 1 of 25.1586.10
—JOUBERT (C.) Sur les équations qui se rencontrent dans la théorie de la transformation des fonctions elliptiques. Paris, 1876. 4°. 26.1606.11

Ellis (Robert Leslie). *b.* 1817. *d.* 1859.
—GOODWIN (H.) Biographical memoir of Robert Leslie Ellis. pp. ix–xxxvi of 25.1582.6

Ellora, (*a town of central India*).
—DANIELL (T.) Hindoo excavations in the mountains of Ellora. London, 1816. f°. v. 6 of 11.688.2
—DESCRIPTION of the caves at Ellore. [*Anon.*] pp. 389–423. v. 6 of 11.685.1
—SEELY (J. B.) Wonders of Elora. London, 1824. 8°. 11.681.3

Elocution.
—BURGH (J.) Art of speaking. [*Anon.*] 5th ed. Newbury-port, 1782. 8°. 21.1290.4
—DWYER (J. H.) Essay on elocution. 6th ed. Albany, 1847. p. 8°. 21.1293.10
—GUMMERE (S. R.) Compendium of the principles of elocution. Philadelphia, 1857. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 21.1292.34
—LEGOUVÉ (J. W. E. G.) Art of reading. Tr. by E. Roth. Philadelphia, 1879. p. 8°. 21.1292.33
— —The same. Reading as a fine art. Tr. from 9th ed. by A. L. Alger. Boston, 1879. 16°. 21.1292.39
—MANDEVILLE (H.) Elements of reading and oratory. Utica, 1845. 8°. 21.1292.8
—MURDOCH (J. E.) *and* RUSSELL (W.) Orthophony; or, vocal culture in elocution. Boston, 1845. 12°. 21.1292.16
[Hope].
—RUSSELL (W.) Pulpit elocution. 2d ed. Andover, 1861. 12°. 21.1292.20
—SHERIDAN (T.) Course of lectures on elocution. London, 1762. 4°. 21.1292.1
—VANDENHOFF (G.) Art of elocution. 6th ed. New York, 1851. 12°. 21.1292.35
—WALKER (J.) Elements of elocution. From 3d London ed. Philadelphia, 1811. 12°. 21.1290.9
—WELLES (E. G.) Orator's guide; or, rules for speaking and composing. Philadelphia, 1822. 8°. 21.1292.7
[Giger].
See, also, Oratory, Reading, Rhetoric, Voice.

Eloisa. *See* Abelard (P.)

Eloquence. *See* Oratory.

Elora. *See* Ellora.

Elphinstone (Mountstuart). *b.* 1779. *d.* 1859.
—KAYE (J. W). Honorable Mountstuart Elphinstone. pp. 233–320. v. 1 of 11.678*b*.7

Ely cathedral.
—ARCHITECTURAL gems from Ely cathedral, and the monastic buildings. [*Anon.*] Ely, [1870]. 10 pl. 8°. No. 1 of 5.273.11
—HANDBOOK to the cathedral church at Ely. [*Anon.*] New ed. Ely, [1880]. 16°. No. 8 of 5.273.11

Embassadors.
—WICQUEFORT (A. de). Embassador and his functions. Tr. by Mr. Digby. London, [1716]. f°. 24.3498.3

Emblems.
—GREEN (H.) Shakespeare and the emblem writers. London, 1870. 8°. 18.1102.28

Collections of emblems.

—BOCCHI (A.) Symbolicarum quaestionum libri quinque. Bononiae, 1574. s. 4°. 18.1061.11
—BUNYAN (J.) Divine emblems; or, temporal things spiritualized. pp. 445–458. v. 4 of 22.1336.4
—CAMERARIUS (J.) Symbolorum ac emblematum centuriae quatuor. Moguntiae, 1702. 4 pts. in 1 v. s. 8°. 19.3180.9
—JUNIUS (H.) Emblemata. Antverpiae, 1585. 16°. 21.1298*a*.29
—MANNICH (J.) Sacra emblemata. Nürnberg, 1624. s. 4°. 22.1357.4
—PIGOT (R.) Moral emblems—from Jacob Cats and Robert Failie. New York, 1860. l. 8°. 18.1086.26
—QUARLES (F.) Emblems. London, 1861. 8°. 18.1101.14
—STRADA (O. di). Symbola divina et humana. Arnhemiae, 1666. 12°. 21.1298*a*.19

Embryology.
—BALFOUR (F. M.) Monograph of the development of elasmobranch fishes. London, 1878. 8°. 27.1704.14
— —Treatise on comparative embryology. London, 1880–81. 2 v. 8°. 27.1684.4
—FOSTER (M.) *and* BALFOUR (F. M.) The elements of embryology. London, 1874. 16°. 27.1684.22
—HÄCKEL (E.) Anthropogenie; oder, entwickelungsgeschichte des menschen. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 27.1674.8
—KÖLLIKER (A.) Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschen und der höheren thiere. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 27.1674.9
—LEREBOULLET (A.) Recherches d'embryologie comparée du brochet, de la perche et de l'écrevisse. Paris, [1853]. 4°. 27.1685.2
— —Recherches d'embryologie comparée sur le développement de la truite, du lézard et du limnée. Paris, 1863. 8°. 27.1685.2
—LEYDIG (F.) Beiträge zur mikroskopischen anatomie und entwicklungsgeschichte der rochen und haie. Leipzig, 1852. 127 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 2
—PACKARD (A. S.) Life histories of animals; or, outlines of comparative embryology. New York, 1876. 8°. 27.1684.1

—QUATREFAGES (A. de). Metamorphoses of man and the lower animals. Tr. by H. Lawson. London, 1864. 16°. **27**.1684.25

—RATHKE (H.) Abhandlungen zur bildungs- und entwickelungs-geschichte des menschen und der thiere. Leipzig, 1832–33. 2 v. in 1. 4°. **27**.1676.17

—VAN BENEDEN (E.) Recherches sur la composition et la signification de l'oeuf. [Bruxelles, 1868]. 4°. **27**.1676.18

Bibliography.

—BALFOUR (F. M.) Bibliography [of embryology]. pp. i–xxii. **27**.1684.4

See, also, Adder, Bryozoa, Crocodile, Hirudineae, Infusoria, Man, Newt, Toad, Turtle.
Also, Biology, Evolution, Histology, Morphology.

Emerson (Joseph). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1833.

—EMERSON (R.) Life of Rev. Joseph Emerson. Boston, 1834. 12°. **4**.205.4

Emerson (Ralph Waldo). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1882.

—BURROUGHS (J.) Emerson.
pp. 183–210 of **27**.1698*b*.20

—COOKE (G. W.) Ralph Waldo Emerson: his life, writings, and philosophy. Boston, 1881. p. 8°. **4**.205.5

Emigration.

—BROMWELL (W. J.) History of immigration to the United States, 1819–55. New York, 1856. 8°. **3**.106.15

—MAURY (S. M.) History of the emigrant surgeons' bill. 172 pp. Pt. 2 of **3**.104.14

See, also, Chinese immigration, Colonies, United States (*census*).

Eminent domain.

—MILLS (H. E.) Treatise upon the law of eminent domain. St. Louis, 1879. 8°. **24**.3514.3

Emma, *daughter of Charlemagne. d.* 837.

—BARLAEUS (C.) Virgo androphoros cum sponso Eginardo in conspectum prodit, ductore C. P. Fröbel. Rudolphopoli, 1821. 32°. **18**.1051.40

Emotions.

—BAIN (A.) Emotions and the will. 3d ed. London, 1875. 8°. **23**.1425.16

—BOUILLIER (F.) Du plaisir et de la douleur. Paris, 1865. 18°. **23**.1433.15

—CHALMERS (T.) Sketches of moral and mental philosophy. Glasgow, [1835]. 18°.
v. 5 of **22**.1330.1

—DARWIN (C.) Expression of the emotions in man and animals. London, 1872. p. 8°. **27**.1660.5

— –The same. New York, 1873. 12°. **27**.1660.4

—DUMONT (L.) Théorie scientifique de la sensibilité. Paris, 1875. 8°. **23**.1432.14

—MCCOSH (J.) Emotions. New York, 1880. p. 8°. **23**.1425.26

See, also. Moral science, Passions.

Empedocles, *5th century* B.C.

—BERGK (T.) Commentatio de prooemio Empedoclis. Berlin, 1839. 34 pp. 4°. **23**.1428. Box 1

—HOLLENBERG (W.) Empedoclea. Berlin, 1853. 31 pp. 4°. **23**.1428. Box 1

—MULLACH (F. G. A.) Disputatio de Empedoclis prooemio. Berolini, 1850. 22 pp. 4°. **23**.1428. Box 1

Employments.

—ABRAHAM *a Sancta Clara*. Etwas für alle: eine beschreibung allerley stands- amts- und gewerkspersonen. Aufs neue herausg. Halle, 1785. 8°. Art room. **B**.1.14

—HAZEN (E.) Popular technology; or, professions and trades. New York, 1846. 2 v. 18°. **32**.2011.25

Enamels.

—LABARTE (J.) Enamels.
pp. 101–188 of **30**.1882.5

—LABORDE (L. de). Notice des émaux du musée du Louvre. Paris, 1857. 12°. **30**.3882.12

Encke (Johann Franz). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1865.

—BRUHNS (C. C.) Johann Franz Encke. Sein leben und wirken. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. **9**.541.42

—HAGEN (G.) Gedächtnissrede auf Johann Franz Encke. Berlin, 1866. 20 pp. 4°. **9**.548. Box 1

— –The same. Memoir of Encke. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. **28**.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1868, pp. 193–202].

Encyclopaedias.

—AICARD (J.) *and others*. Million de faits. 3e éd. Paris, 1843. 16°. Observatory.

—ALLGEMEINE deutsche real-encyclopädie. 7e originalauflage [von F. C. A. Hasse]. Leipzig, 1827. 12 v. 8°. 1.3.2

— –The same. 11e aufl. Leipzig, 1864–68. 15 v. 8°. 1.22.2

— –The same. Supplement. Leipzig, 1872–73. 2 v. 8°. 1.22.2

—BRANDE (W. T.) *and* CAUVIN (J.) Dictionary of science, literature, and art. New York, 1845. 8°. 1.24.1

— –*and* COX (G. W.) The same. New ed. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°. 1.24.3

—CHAMBERS's encyclopaedia. London, 1868. 10 v. 8°. **32**.2035.1

—EDINBURGH encyclopaedia, conducted by D. Brewster. 1st American ed. Philadelphia, 1832. 20 v. 4°. 1.13.1

—ENCYCLOPAEDIA britannica. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1797. 18 v. 4°. 1.6.1

— –The same. 1st American ed. Philadelphia, 1798. 18 v. 4°. 1.5.1

— –The same. Supplement [ed.] by G. Gleig. Edinburgh, 1801. 2 v. 4°. 1.15.2

— –The same. Philadelphia, 1803. 3 v. 4°. 1.14.1

— –The same. 6th ed. Edinburgh, 1823. 20 v. 4°. **32**.2015.1

— –The same. Supplement. Edinburgh, 1824. 6 v. 4°. 1.25.1

— –The same. **32**.2025.1

— –The same. 8th ed. With index. [London], 1853–60. 22 v. 4°. **32**.2016.1

— –The same. 9th ed. [A–Lon.] [London], 1875–81. 14 v. 4°. **32**.2026.1

—ENCYCLOPAEDIA metropolitana. Ed. by E. Smedley, Hugh J. Rose, and Henry J. Rose. With index. London, 1845. 26 v. 4°. Revolving case. **E**.1

—ENCYCLOPÉDIE; ou, dictionnaire raisonné. Publié par D. Diderot et J. L. d'Alembert. [Avec planches]. Paris, 1751–65, and Neufchastel, 1765. 21 v. f°. 1.9.1

—ENGLISH cyclopaedia, conducted by C. Knight. London, [1854–62]. 12 v. 4°. 1.28.2
—JOHNSON'S new universal cyclopaedia. Ed. by F. A. P. Barnard and A. Guyot. New York, 1876–78. 4 v. l. 8°. 32.2036.2
—LIEBER (F.) *and* WIGGLESWORTH (E.) Encyclopaedia americana. Philadelphia, 1829–33. 13 v. 8°. 1.12.1
—MEYERS konversations-lexikon. 3e aufl. Mit 3 jahres-supplemente. Leipzig, 1874–82. 19 v. 8°. 1.4.1
—NEW AMERICAN cyclopaedia. Ed. by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana. New York, 1869. 16 v. 8°. 1.27.1
— —The same. American cyclopaedia. Ed. by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana. New York, 1873–76. 16 v. 8°. 32.2014.1
— —The same. General and analytical index. By T. J. Conant [and] B. Conant. New York, 1878. 8°. 32.2034.1
— —The same. American annual cyclopaedia, 1861–75. New York, 1864–76. 15 v. 8°. 32.2024.1
— —The same. Appleton's annual cyclopaedia, 1876–80. New series. New York, 1877–81. 5 v. 8°. 32.2024.1
—NICHOLSON (W.) American edition of the British encyclopedia. Philadelphia, 1818. 12 v. 8°. 1.2.2
—PENNY cyclopaedia of the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. London, 1833–43. 27 v. s. f°. Revolving case. E.3
—PIERER'S universal-lexikon. 4e aufl. Altenburg, 1857–65. 19 v. 8°. 1.21.1
— —The same. Ergänzungswerke. Jahrbücher der wissenschaften, künste und gewerbe. Altenburg, 1865–69. 2 v. 8°. 1.21.2
—REES (A.) Cyclopaedia; or, universal dictionary. 1st American ed. Philadelphia, n. d. 41 v. 4°. And plates. 6 v. 4°. 1.7.1

Engineers.

—SMILES (S.) Lives of the engineers. New ed. London, 1874. 4 v. p. 8°. 6.347.7
—STUART (C. B.) Lives and works of engineers of America. New York, 1871. 8°. 4.198*b*.4

See, also, Stevenson (R.), Telford (T.).

Engineering (*civil*).

—BLAKE (W. P.) Civil engineering and public works. Washington, 1870. 8°. v. 4 of 30.3875.6
—CRESY (E.) Encyclopaedia of civil engineering. London, 1847. 8°. 26.1618*a*.4
—DEBAUVE (A.) Manuel de l'ingénieur des ponts et chaussées. Paris, 1871–78. 19 v. in 17. 8°. 26.1625.5
— —The same. Atlas. 19 v. in 17. 4°. 26.1628.25
—DESNOYERS (P. C.) Notice sur les travaux publics en Hollande. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 4°. 26.3628.12
—EGER (G.) Choix de la littérature technique moderne de France. Heidelberg, 1877. 8°. 26.1635.34
—FAIRBAIRN (W.) Civil engineering in Lancashire and Cheshire. pp. xliv–cxli. v. 2 of 5.268 6
—HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG (E.) Handbuch der ingenieurwissenschaften. Leipzig, 1879–80. 3 v. l. 8°. 26.1625.1
—MCALPINE (W. J.) Modern engineering. 2d ed. New York, 1874. 8°. 26.1623.12
—MAHAN (D. H.) Elementary course of civil engineering. New York, 1837. 8°. 26.1624.12
— —Treatise on civil engineering. Ed. by D. Wood. 2d ed. New York, 1874. 8°. 26.1624.11
—MALÉZIEUX (É). Travaux publics des États-Unis d'Amérique en 1870. Paris, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.1628.16
—MEDLEY (J. G.) Roorkee treatise on civil engineering in India. 2d ed. Roorkee, 1869–71. 2 v. 8°. 26.1623.3
—PAPERS on subjects connected with the duties of the corps of royal engineers. London, 1837–49. 10 v. 4°. 26.1627.1
—PARIS international exposition, 1867. Notices sur les modèles, cartes, et dessins relatifs aux travaux publics. Paris, 1867. 8°. 26.1623.5
— —Travaux publics et constructions civiles: rapports du jury international. Paris, 1868. 8°. 26.1623.6
— —Notices sur les modèles, cartes, et dessins relatifs aux travaux des ponts et chaussées. Paris, 1878. 8°. 26.3626.21
—PHILADELPHIA centennial exhibition, 1876. France. Notices on the models, charts and drawings of the "ponts et chaussées." Paris, 1876. 8°. 26.1633.12
—RANKINE (W. J. M.) Manual of civil engineering. 10th ed. by E. T. Bamber. London, 1874. p. 8°. 26.1623.21
—RITTER (A.) Lehrbuch der ingenieur-mechanik. Hannover, 1876. 8°. 26.1625.8
—ROBERTSON (F.) Engineering notes. London, 1873. 8°. 26.1624.21
—SGANZIN (J. M.) Programmes des leçons d'un cours de construction. 3e éd. Paris, 1821. 4°. 26.3633.3
— —The same. 5e éd. par [F. J. B. J.] Reibell. Liége, 1840–44. 3 v. 4°. 26.1626.22
— —The same. Atlas. obl. f°. Cabinet 2.25.1
— —The same. Elementary course of civil engineering. From 3d French ed. Boston, 1827. 8°. 26.3633.2
—SIMMS (F. W.) Public works of Great Britain. London, 1838. 4 pts. in 1 v. l. f°. Cabinet 2.21.1
—SMEATON (J.) Reports made on various occasions. 2d ed. London, 1837. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.1626.15
—SMITH (C. G.) Address on the education of a civil engineer. London, 1876. 43 pp. p. 8°. 26.1634. Box 1
—TRANSACTIONS of the institution of civil engineers. 2d ed. London, 1842. 3 v. 4°. 26.1626.12
—TRAUTWINE (J. C.) Civil engineer's pocket-book. 10th thousand. Philadelphia, 1876. 16°. 26.1623.25
—WARR (G. F.) Dynamics, equilibrium of structures, and the strength of materials. London, 1851. 8°. 26.1632.13

Bibliography.

—CATALOGUE supplémentaire de la bibliothèque de l'école des ponts et chaussées. Paris, 1881. 8°. 16.1012.10

Periodicals.

—CIVIL engineer and architect's journal. London, 1837–68. 31 v. 4°. 25.3545.1

—CIVILINGENIEUR. Herausg. von G. Zeuner. Neue folge. Freiberg, 1854–63, and 1864–79. 25 v. 4°. 26.1648.7

—ENGINEER. London, 1856–76. 42 v. f°. 25.3538.1

—ENGINEERING. Conducted by Z. Colburn. London, 1866–82. 33 v. f°. 26.1638.1

—INSTITUTION of civil engineers. Minutes of proceedings. v. 9–60. London, 1850–80. 52 v. 8°. 25.3564.1

—SOCIETY of engineers. Transactions, 1858–77. London, 1858–78. 6 v. in 1. 12°. 14 v. 8°. 26.3621.3

—VAN NOSTRAND'S eclectic engineering magazine. New York, 1869–82. 26 v. 8°. 28.3755.1

See, also, Bridges, Building, Canals, Curves, Dams, Earthwork, Foundations, Harbors, Mechanics, Railroads, Roads, Roofs, Sewers, Strains, Strength of materials, Surveying, Tunnels, Walls, Wells, Water supply.

Engineering (*mechanical*). *See* Machinery.

Engineering (*military*). *See* Fortification.

Engineering (*mining*). *See* Mining.

England. *Antiquities.*

—BARNES (W.) Notes on ancient Britain and the Britons. London, 1858. 16°. 15.921.40

—BRAND (J.) Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain. New ed. by H. Ellis. London, 1849. 3 v. p. 8°. 5.265.23

—BROWNE (M.) Chaucer's England. London, 1869. 2 v. p. 8°. 5.264.16

—CHAMBERS (R.) Book of days: a miscellany of popular antiquities. London, 1863–64. 2 v. l. 8°. 2.58*a*.4

—DYER (G.) Restoration of the ancient modes of bestowing names on the rivers, hills, and settlements of Britain. Exeter, 1805. 8°. 15.2954.18

—ECCLESTON (J.) Introduction to English antiquities. London, 1847. 8°. 5.265.6

—ELLIS (*Sir* H.) General introduction to Domesday book. [London], 1833. 2 v. 8°. 5.2306.6

—GROSE (F.) Antiquities of England and Wales. London, 1783–87. 8 v. 4°. 5.266.7

— —The same without text. 8 v. in 4. 4°. 5.266.8

—KEMBLE (J. M.) Saxons in England. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 5.281.½

—KNIGHT (C.) Old England: a pictorial museum of antiquities. London, 1845. 2 v. f°. 5.268.3

—NICHOLAS (T.) Pedigree of the English people. 4th ed. London, 1874. 8°. 5.265.11

—SAMMES (A.) Britannia antiqua illustrata; or, the antiquities of ancient Britain, derived from the Phoenicians. v. 1. London, 1676. f°. 5.288.5

—SOCIETY of antiquaries of London. Archaeologia; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. With index. London, 1779–1844. 31 v. 4°. 5.2286.1

—WRIGHT (T.) Archaeological album; or, museum of national antiquities. London, 1845. 4°. 5.265.1

— —Essays on archaeological subjects. London, 1861. 2 v. 12°. 5.265.14

— —History of domestic manners and sentiments in England in the middle ages. London, 1862. 8°. 5.265.10

— —The same. Homes of other days. New York, 1871. 8°. 5.265.3

(*Land tenure*).

—COBBETT (W.) Legacy to labourers. 3d ed. London, 1835. 24°. 24.1522.2

—DOMESDAY book; seu liber censualis Willelmi primi. [London], 1783–1816. 4 v. f°. 5.2278.1

—ELLIS (*Sir* H.) General introduction to Domesday book; [with] indexes. [London], 1833. 2 v. 8°. 5.2306.6

—FISHER (J.) History of landholding in England. pp. 97–187. v. 4 of 5.301.7

—KAY (J.) Free trade in land. Ed. by his widow. London, 1879. p. 8°. 24.1523.48

—MILL (J. S.) Papers on land tenure. pp. 223–294. v. 5 of 21.1314.24

—THORNTON (W. T.) Plea for peasant proprietors. New ed. London, 1874. p. 8°. 24.1505.28

(*Sixteenth century*).

—DRAKE (N.) Shakspeare and his times. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°. 19.1128.11 [Hope].

—HARRISON (W.) Description of England in Shakspere's youth. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1877–78. 2 v. l. 8°. 19.1132.2

—HENTZNER (P.) Travels in England, [1599]. Tr. by Horace [Walpole]. London, 1797. 8°. 5.262.9

—RELATION of the island of England about the year 1500. [*Anon.*] From the Italian by C. A. Sneyd. London, 1847. s. 4°. 6.314.37

—STARKEY (T.) England in the reign of Henry the eighth. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. [London, 1870]. 8°. 18.1073.21

—THORNBURY (G. W.) Shakspere's England; or, sketches of our social history in the reign of Elizabeth. London, 1856. 2 v. p. 8°. 5.265.18

Church of England.

—BACON (J.) Liber regis; vel, thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticarum. London, 1786. 4°. 5.268.7

—CHALMERS (T.) On church extension. Glasgow, [1835]. 12°. v. 18 of 22.1330.1

—HOOKE (J.) Catholicism without popery. [*Anon.*] London, 1699–1704. 2 pts. in 1 v. s. 8°. 31.1960.15

—LEIGHTON (A.) Appeal to the parliament, or Sions plea against the prelacie. Printed in the year and month wherein Rochell was lost. [London, 1628]. s. 4°. Art room. B.1.2

—GREAT BRITAIN: Record commission. Valor ecclesiasticus temp. Henr. VIII. London, 1810–34. 6 v. f°. 5.2278.3

—HOLE (C.), DIXON (R. W.), *and* LLOYD (J.) Three essays on the maintenance of the church of England as an established church. London, 1874. 8°. 24.1506.7

—L'ESTRANGE (H.) Alliance of divine offices, exhibiting all the liturgies of the church of England. 2d ed. London, 1690. f°. 31.1986.1

—ROOSE (E. M.) Ecclesiastica; or, the church, her schools, and her clergy. London, 1842. 8°. 31.1982.6

See, also, Church and state, Clergy, Episcopacy, Nonjurors, Reformation, Roman Catholic church.

(*Church history*).

—BEDA. Historiae ecclesiasticae gentis Anglorum libri quinque, cura J. Smith. Cantabrigiae, 1722. f°. 15.2958.5

— —The same. Ecclesiastical history of the English nation, from Julius Caesar till the year 731. From the translation of Stevens, by J. A. Giles. London, 1840. 8°. 31.1943.11

—FULLER (T.) Church history of Britain from the birth of Christ until 1648. [Ed.] by J. Nichols. London, 1868. 3 v. 16°. 31.1950.10

—ORDERICUS VITALIS. Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy. Tr. by T. Forester. London, 1853–56. 4 v. p. 8°. 31.1952.17

—PERRY (G. G.) History of the English church from Henry VIII to the silencing of the convocation. London, 1880. p. 8°. 31.1953.26

—SOUTHEY (R.) Book of the church. New ed. London, 1869. 16°. 31.1982.25

—WILLIAM, *of Malmesbury*. De gestis pontificum anglorum libri quinque. Ed. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. London, 1870. 8°. 5.2304.5

Description and travels.

—CHANGE for the American notes [of Charles Dickens. *Anon.*] London, 1843. 12°. 5.264.13

—EMERSON (R. W.) English traits. 6th thousand. Boston, 1857. 12°. 5.263.12

—ESCOTT (T. H. S.) England, her people, polity, and pursuits. New York, 1880. 8°. 5.263.1

—EVELYN (J.) Character of England. pp. 141–167 of 6.2358.1

—FAUCHER (L.) Études sur l'Angleterre. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 5.262.5

—GOLDSMITH (O.) The citizen of the world; or, letters from a Chinese philosopher, in London, to his friends in the east. [*Anon.*] Albany, 1794. 12°. 21.3290.5

—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Embassy to the court of St. James in 1840. London, 1863. p. 8°. 5.263.7

— —The same. 5.303.19

—HAWTHORNE (N.) Our old home: a series of English sketches. Boston, 1873. 12°. 20.1235.22

—HOPPIN (J. M.) Old England: its scenery, art, and people. 3d ed. New York, 1868. 16°. 5.263.14

— —The same. 5th ed. Boston, 1878. 16°. 5.263.14

—LAUGEL (A.) England, political and social. Tr. by J. M. Hart. New York, 1874. 12°. 5.263.11

—LEE (E.) Watering places of England. 3d ed. London, 1854. 16°. 5.262.24

—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Poems of places. England and Wales. Boston, 1876–77. 4 v. 16°. 18.1116.22

—MACKENZIE (A. S.) American in England, [1833–35. *Anon.*] New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°. 5.262.12

—MILLER (H.) First impressions of England and its people. Boston, 1851. 12°. 5.266.5 [Giger].

—MORITZ (C. P.) Travels through several parts of England, in 1782. From the German. pp. 489–573. v. 2 of 2.45.5

—PAULDING (J. K.) Sketch of old England, by a New England man. [*Anon.*] New York, 1822. 2 v. 12°. 5.262.16

—PAULI (G. R.) Pictures of old England. Tr. by E. C. Otté. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1861. p. 8°. 5.263.9

—RAUMER (F. L. G. von). England in 1835. Tr. by S. Austin and H. E. Lloyd. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. 5.262.2

—SHAW (S.) Tour to the west of England, in 1788. pp. 172–335. v. 2 of 2.45.5

—SOUTHEY (R.) Letters from England: by M. A. Espriella. 2d Am. ed. New York, 1808. 2 v. s. 12°. 5.262.27

—STAËL-HOLSTEIN (A. L. G. N. de). Lettres sur l'Angleterre. Paris, 1825. p. 8°. 5.261.4

—TAINE (H. A.) Notes on England. Tr. by W. F. Rae. New York, 1872. p. 8°. 5.263.6

—TURNER (J. M. W.) *and others*. Antiquarian and picturesque tour round the southern coast of England, [1848]. London, 1849. 4°. Art room. A.4.18

—WENDEBORN (F. A.) View of England towards the close of the eighteenth century. London, 1791. 2 v. 8°. 5.261.2

—WHITE (R. G.) England without and within, [1876]. Boston, 1881. p. 8°. 5.263.10

Geography and itineraries.

—BLACK (A.) *and* (C.) Picturesque tourist through England and Wales. Edinburgh, 1857. p. 8°. 5.263.13

—BOWEN (E.) Large English atlas; or, maps of all the counties in England and Wales. London, 1747. l. f°. 5.247.10

—CHAMBERLAYNE (E.) Angliae notitia; or, the present state of England. 5th ed. London, 1671. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 5.260.12

—DRAYTON (M.) Poly-olbion: a chorographical description of Great Britain. pp. 233–386 of 18.1088.1

—LEIGH (M. A.) New pocket road-book of England and Wales. 4th ed. London, 1833. 24°. 5.262.28 [Giger].

—OGILBY (J.) Roads through England delineated. Reduced by J. Senex. London, 1757. obl. 8°. 5.262.17

—PARLIAMENTARY gazetteer of England and Wales. [*Anon.*] Glasgow, 1840–43. 4 v. in 13. l. 8°. 5.278*a*.1

—SAILING directions for the English channel. Part 1: South coast of England. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1872. 8°. 2.42.3

—SMITH (C.) New English atlas. A complete collection of county maps. 2d ed. London, 1808. l. f°. 5.247.9

See, also, Bath, Berkshire, Blenheim, Bristol, Cheshire, Cornwall, Derbyshire, Devonshire, Durham, Ely, Hampshire, Hampton court, Kenil-

worth, Kent, Lake region, Lancashire, London, Ludlow, Peterborough, Salisbury, Stonehenge, Stratford, Thames river, Wales, Wight, Windsor, Yorkshire.

History.

(*Anglo-Saxon period*).

—ALLEN (G.) Anglo-Saxon Britain. London, [1881]. 16°. 5.280.19

—CHRONICON saxonicum; seu, annales rerum in Anglia gestarum, latinitate donati, opera E. Gibson. Oxonii, 1692. 4°. 15.2955.11

— —The same. Literal translation of the Saxon chronicle [by Miss Gurney]. Norwich, 1819. 12°. 5.280.21

— —The same. Saxon chronicle, with an English translation, by J. Ingram. London, 1823. 4°. 15.2956.2

— —The same. Ed. by B. Thorpe. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 15.2955.5

—ELTON (C.) Origins of English history. London, 1882. 8°. 5.285.5

—ENGLISH (H. S.) Ancient history exemplified in a dissection of the Saxon chronicle. [*Anon.*] London, 1830. 12°. 15.2955.25

—FREEMAN (E. A.) Old-English history. 3d ed. London, 1873. 16°. 5.280.14

—GREEN (J. R.) Making of England. New York, 1882. 8°. 5.283.8

—LAPPENBERG (J. M.) History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings. Tr. by B. Thorpe. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 15.2956.37

—LAYAMON. Brut; or, chronicle of Britain: a semi-saxon paraphrase of the Brut of Wace. [With] a translation by F. Madden. London, 1847. 3 v. l. 8°. 15.2954.2

—LIBER monasterii de Hyda. Ed. by E. Edwards. [*Anon.*] London, 1866. 8°. 5.2294.8

—MILLER (T.) History of the Anglo-Saxons. 3d ed. London, 1852. p. 8°. 5.280.7

—MILTON (J.) History of Britain to the Norman conquest. pp. 1–258. v. 4 of 6.2353.3

— —The same. pp. 164–393. v. 5 of 6.2353.4

— —The same. London, 1870. p. 8°. 5.280.13

—PALGRAVE (F.) History of the Anglo-Saxons. London, 1837. 16°. 5.280.17

— —The same. London, 1842. 16°. 1.1.3

— —The same. London, 1871. p. 8°. 5.280.3

—PETRIE (H.) *and* SHARPE (J.) Monumenta historica britannica; or, materials for the history of Britain, v. i. (to the Norman conquest). [London], 1848. f°. 5.308.1

—POWELL (F. Y.) Early England, up to the Norman conquest. New York, [1880]. 32°. 5.280.22

—RICHARD, *of Cirencester.* Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliae, [447–1066]. Ed. by J. E. B. Mayor. London, 1863–69. 2 v. 8°. 5.2304.15

—TURNER (S.) History of the Anglo-Saxons. Paris, 1840. 3 v. 8°. 15.2956.34

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 5.281.1

[Hope].

—VERGILIO (P.) English history, v. i. Period prior to the Norman conquest. Ed. by H. Ellis. London, 1846. s. 4°. 6.314.36

See, also, Alfred, Edward, *the confessor*, Edwy, Harold, William I.

(*Anglo-Norman period*).

—COBBE (T.) History of the Norman kings of England. London, 1869. 8°. 5.281.6

—COOKE (E.) Argumentum anti-normannicum; proving that William of Normandy made no absolute conquest. [*Anon.*] London, 1682. 8°. 5.280.5

—FREEMAN (E. A.) History of the Norman conquest of England. Oxford, 1870–79. 6 v. 8°. 5.281.4

—LIEBERMANN (F.) Ungedruckte anglo-normannische geschichtsquellen. Strassburg, 1879. 8°. 5.281.7

—PALGRAVE (*Sir* F.) History of Normandy and of England. London, 1864–78. 4 v. 8°. 5.281.3

—THIERRY (J. N. A.) Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands. Paris, 1835. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 5.281.2

— —The same. History of the conquest of England by the Normans. Tr. from 7th ed. by W. Hazlitt. London, 1847. 2 v. p. 8°. 5.280.6

— —The same. London, 1871. 2 v. p. 8°. 5.280.6

—WACE (R.) Conquest of England, from the Roman de Rou. Tr. by sir A. Malet. With photographs from the tapestry of Bayeux. London, 1860. 4°. Art room. C.2.2

See, also, Amusements, Anglo-Saxons, Architecture, Biography (*Great Britain*), Commerce, Costume, Names.

Note. Works of comprehensive English history, including the Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman periods, as well as of periods subsequent to the reign of Henry II., will be found under Great Britain (*history*).

English language. *Dialects.*

(*Bibliography*).

—SKEAT (W. W.) *and* NODAL (J. H.) Bibliographical list of the works illustrative of the various dialects of English. London, 1877. 8°. 15.920.14

—SMITH (J. R.) Bibliographical list of works illustrating the provincial dialects of England. London, 1839. 24 pp. 12°. 15.920. Box 1

(*General works*).

—BONAPARTE (L. L.) On the dialects of Monmouthshire, Herefordshire, Middlesex, and Surrey, with a new classification of the English dialects. pp. 13–24 of 15.920.14

—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Historical sketch of the provincial dialects of England. London, 1847. 17 l. 8°. 15.924.1

— —The same. Albany, 1863. 8°. 15.925.3

—SONG of Solomon, in twenty-four English dialects. London, 1862. sq. 16°. 15.920.7

(*Glossaries*).

—BRITTEN (J.) Old country and farming words; gleaned from agricultural books. London, 1880. 8°. 15.920.14

—BROCKETT (J. T.) Glossary of north country words. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1825. p. 8°. 15.921.23

—GROSE (F.) Provincial glossary; with a collection of proverbs. 2d ed. London, 1790. 8°. 15.925.24

— —The same. New ed. London, 1811. 8°. 15.924.11

— -The same. [With] supplement by S. Pegge. London, 1839. 12°. 15.925.25
[Hope].
—HOLLOWAY (W.) General dictionary of provincialisms. Lewes, 1839. 8°. 15.923.14
—HUTTON (J.) Glossary of old and original words now used in the north of England, [1781]. pp. 1–14. pt 1 of 15.920.14
—KENNETT (W.) Dialectal words, from [his] "Parochial antiquities," [1695]. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, 1879. 8°. pt. 4 of 15.920.14
—MARSHALL (W. H.) Agricultural provincialisms of the district of the midland station, [1790]. pp. 61–68. pt. 1 of 15.920.14
—RAY (J.) Collection of English words not generally used. London, 1674. 16°. 15.921.54
— -The same. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, 1874. 8°. 15.920.14
See, also, Antrim, Buchan, Cheshire, Cleveland, Cornwall, Cumberland, Derbyshire, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, Essex, Gloucestershire, Hallamshire, Kent, Lancashire, Leeds, Leicestershire, Newcastle, Norfolk, Northumberland, Scottish dialect, Shetland, Shropshire, Somersetshire, Suffolk, Sussex, Teesdale, Westmoreland, Wiltshire, Yorkshire.

Dictionaries.

—ASH (J.) New and complete dictionary of the English language. 2d ed. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 15.2930.5
—BAILEY (N.) Dictionarium britannicum; or, a more compleat English dictionary. 2d ed. London, 1736. f°. 15.2938.3
— -The same. 8th ed. London, 1737. 8°. 15.923.16
— -The same. Re-published by J. N. Scott. London, 1755. f°. 15.2938.6
— -The same. 24th ed. by E. Harwood. London, 1782. 8°. 15.923.12
—BARCLAY (J.) Complete English dictionary. London, 1782. 8°. 15.2930.7
—BARET (J.) Alvearie; or, quadruple dictionarie, containing English, Latine, Greeke, and French. Londini, 1580. f°. 15.928.9
—BARTLETT (J. R.) Dictionary of Americanisms. New York, 1848. 8°. 15.923.2
— -The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 8°. 15.923.1
— -The same. 4th ed. Boston, 1877. 8°. 15.925.10
—BLOUNT (T.) Glossographia; or, a dictionary of hard words in our English tongue. 4th ed. London, 1674. 8°. 15.923.25
—BOLLES (W.) Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. New London, 1848. l. 8°. 15.923.8
—BOUCHER (J.) Glossary of obsolete and provincial words. [A to Bla.] Ed. by J. Hunter and J. Stephenson. London, 1832–33. 4°. 15.2958.16
—BRITTEN (J.) *and* HOLLAND (R.) Dictionary of English plant-names. London, 1878. 8°. 15.920.14
—CHARNOCK (R. S.) Verba nominalia; or, words derived from proper names. London, 1866. 8°. 15.924.12
—JOHNSON (S.) Dictionary of the English language. 2d ed. London, 1755–56. 2 v. f°. 15.2938.1
— -The same. 3d ed. Dublin, 1768. 8°. 15.2930.6
— -The same. 8th ed. London, 1799. 2 v. 4° 15.926.1
—LATHAM (R. G.) Dictionary of the English language. London, 1876. 2 v. 4°. 15.926.8
—MACKAY (C.) Lost beauties of the English language. New York, 1874. p. 8°. 17.1025.23
—RICHARDSON (C.) New dictionary of the English language, [giving, in a chronological series of quotations, the natural history of the words]. London, 1839. 2 v. 4°. 15.926.5
—SKEAT (W. W.) Etymological dictionary of the English language. Oxford, 1882. 4°. 15.926.9
—STORMONTH (J.) Etymological and pronouncing dictionary of the English language. 4th ed. Edinburgh, 1878. p. 8°. 15.925.27
—SWINTON (W.) Bible word-book: a glossary of scripture terms. Ed. by T. J. Conant. New York, 1876. sq. 16°. 15.924.45
—WALKER (J.) Critical pronouncing dictionary of the English language. 1st Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1803. 8°. 15.923.10
— -The same. Philadelphia, 1836. sq. 16°. 15.920.5
— -The same [abridged] by L. Cobb. New York, 1834. sq. 16°. 15.920.3
—WEBSTER (N.) American dictionary of the English language. New York, 1828. 2 v. 4°. 15.926.2
— -The same. Revised by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. Springfield, 1874. 4°. 15.926.3
— -Dictionary of the English language: abridged from the American dictionary. 19th ed. New York, 1839. sq. 16°. 15.920.4
—WHEATLEY (H. B.) Dictionary of reduplicated words in the English language. London, 1866. 8°. v. for 1865 of 15.927.1
—WORCESTER (J. E.) Dictionary of the English language. Boston, 1860. 4°. 15.926.4

(*Bibliography of English dictionaries*).

—WHEATLEY (H. B.) Chronological notices of the dictionaries of the English language. pp. 218–293. v. for 1865 of 15.927.1
—WORCESTER (J. E.) Catalogue of English dictionaries. pp. liii–lxv of 15.926.4

(*Synonyms*).

—ABEL (C.) Englischen verba des befehls. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 15.925.5
—CRABB (G.) English synonymes. New ed. New York, 1831. 8°. 15.923.13
— -The same. New ed. New York, 1832. 8°. 15.923.13
—GRAHAM (G. F.) English synonymes classified and explained. Ed. by H. Reed. New York, 1847. 12°. 15.923.17
—PIOZZI (H. L. S.) British synonymy. London, 1794. 2 v. 8°. 15.923.11
—ROGET (P. M.) Thesaurus of English words. Ed. by B. Sears. Boston, 1854. 12°. 15.925.26
—SMITH (C. J.) Synonyms discriminated. New York, 1871. 8°. 15.925.13
—SOULE (P.) Dictionary of English synonymes and synonymous expressions. Boston, 1871. p. 8°. 15.924.16
—TAYLOR (W.) English synonyms discriminated. London, 1856. 18°. 15.925.32

—WHATELY (R.) Selection of English synonyms. 1st Am. ed. Boston, 1852. 12°. 15.923.19

(*Technical terms*).

—RUMPF (C.), MOTHES (O.), *and* UNVERZAGT (W.) Pocket dictionary of technical terms. Abridged. English—German—French. New York, 1872. 3 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 15.925.34

—STORMONTH (J.) Manual of scientific terms. Edinburgh, 1879. 16°. 15.923.24

(*Dictionaries to interpret English in other languages*).

—ADLER (G. J.) Dictionary of the German and English languages. New York, 1849. 2 pts. in 1 v. l. 8°. 15.934.7

—BARETTI (G.) Dictionary of the English and Italian languages. New ed. by P. R. Rota. London, 1790. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 15.984.2

— -The same. 7th ed. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 15.2976.4

— -Dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. New ed. London, 1800. 4°. 15.984.1

—BOYER (A.) Royal dictionary abridged. French and English, English and French. 20th ed. by N. Salmon. London, 1802. 8°. 15.2972.5

— -The same. 21st ed. by J. C. Prieur. Montrose, 1803. 8°. 15.2972.5

—CATHOLICON anglicum, 1483. [*Anon.*] Ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage. London, 1881. 8°. 18.1070.8

—CHAMBAUD (L.) Dictionnaire françois-anglois et anglois-françois. Nouvelle éd. par J. T. Des Carrières. Londres, 1815. 2 v. in 4. 8°. 15.2972.1

—CHODZKO (A.) Dokladny slownik polsko-angielski i angielsko-polski. 2ie wyd. Berlin, 1874. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 15.975.8

—DAVENPORT (J.) *and* COMELATI (G.) New dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based upon that of Baretti. London, [1869]. 2 v. 8°. 15.984.16

—DU JON *or* JUNIUS (F.) Etymologicum anglicanum. Ed. E. Lye. Oxonii, 1743. f°. 15.2938.7

—EBERS (J.) Vollständiges wörterbuch der englischen sprache für die Deutschen. Leipzig, 1793–94. 2 v. 8°. 15.936.8

— -The same. 15.2978.2

—FLÜGEL (J. G.) Vollständiges englisch-deutsches wörterbuch. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1856. 8°. 15.935.4

— -The same. Complete dictionary of the German and English languages. [Ed.] by C. A. Feiling and A. Heimann. London, 1841. 8°. 15.935.4

—GALFRIDUS, *grammaticus*. Promptorium parvulorum, lexicon anglo-latinum princeps. Recensuit A. Way. Londini, 1843–65. 3 v. s. 4°. 6.314.24, 6.315.10, 39

—GROVES, (J.) Greek and English dictionary. 2d ed. [with] an English-Greek vocabulary. Glasgow, 1828. 8°. 15.944.12

—HANDBOOK of travel-talk. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. London, 1853. 16°. 15.924.47

—HEXHAM (H.) Copious Englisc and Netherduytch dictionarie. Rotterdam, 1660. s. 4°. 15.930.22

—HILPERT (J. L.) Englisch-deutsches wörterbuch. Karlsruhe, 1846. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 15.936.4

—HOLYOKE (T.) Large dictionary: English before Latin [and] Latin before English. London, 1677. f°. 15.978.5

—KUNST (P. J.) American dictionary of the English and German languages. Harrisburg, 1836. 12°. 15.930.26

—LEVINS (P.) Manipulus vocabulorum: a rhyming dictionary of the English language. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1867. 8°. 18.1073.5

— -The same. London, 1867. 8°. 15.927.1

— -The same. London, 1867. s. 4°. 6.316.4

—LUCAS (N. I.) Englisch-deutsches wörterbuch. Bremen, 1854–56. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 15.934.8

—LUDWIG (C.) Dictionary, English, German, and French. Leipzig, 1766. 4°. 15.2978.1

—MEADOWS (F. C.) New Italian and English dictionary. 11th ed. London, 1850. 24°. 15.984.27

[Giger].

—MEDHURST (W. H.) English and Japanese vocabulary. Batavia, 1830. 8°. 15.2986.14

—MILLHOUSE (J.) Nuovo dizionario inglese-italiano. Milano, 1853. 8°. 15.984.20

—MORRISON (R.) Dictionary of the Chinese language. Part III. English and Chinese. Macao, 1822. 4°. 15.2987.1

—NEUMAN (H.) New dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°. 15.985.5

—NUGENT (T.) New pocket dictionary of the French and English languages. 5th American, from last London ed. By J. Ouiseau. Philadelphia, 1830. sq. 16°. 15.931.31

—REDHOUSE (J. W.) Lexicon, English and Turkish. London, 1861. l. 8°. 15.986.27

—RENDER (W.) Complete pocket dictionary of the English and German languages. 2d ed. London, 1814. sq. 12°. 15.2940.19

—SERENIUS (J.) English and Swedish dictionary. 2d ed. Nykoping, 1757. 4°. 15.976.1

—SMITH (L.) *and* HAMILTON (H.) International English and French dictionary. New ed. Paris, 1871. 8°. 15.933.5

—SMITH (W.) *and* HALL (T. D.) Copious English-Latin dictionary. New York, 1871. l. 8°. 15.974.7

—SURENNE (G.) Standard pronouncing dictionary of the French and English languages. New York, 1846. 12°. 15.933.27

—TARVER (J. C.) Royal phraseological English-French dictionary. 5th ed. London, 1872. l. 8°. 15.934.2

—TORREY (H. W.) English-Latin lexicon. Boston, 1837. l. 8°. 15.966.7

—VELAZQUEZ DE LA CADENA (M.) Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages: upon the basis of Seoane's Neuman and Baretti. New York, 1852. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°. 15.985.1

—WHITNEY (W. D.) Compendious German and English dictionary. New York, [1877]. p. 8°. 15.935.13

Early English.

—OLIPHANT (T. L. K.) Old and middle English. London, 1878. 16°. 15.923.26

(*Glossaries*).

—COLERIDGE (H.) Glossarial index to the printed English literature of the thirteenth century. London, 1859. 8°. 15.923.7

— —The same. Dictionary of the oldest words in the English language. London, 1863. 8°. 15.923.6

—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, from the fourteenth century. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 15.925.14

—NARES (R.) Glossary; or, collection of words which require illustration, in the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare. New ed. by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 15.925.17

—STRATMANN (F. H.) Dictionary of the old English language. 2d ed. Krefeld, 1873. 4°. 15.925.9½

— —The same. 3d ed. Krefeld, 1878. 4°. 15.2953.3

—TOONE (W.) Glossary of obsolete and uncommon words illustrative of early English literature. 2d ed. London, 1834. 12°. 15.924.29

—WRIGHT (T.) Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. London, 1857. 2 v. p. 8°. 15.923.22

General works, including history.

—ADELUNG (J. C.) Three philological essays, tr. by A. F. M. Willich. pp. iii–cxxxii of 23.1443.18

—ALFORD (H.) Plea for the queen's English. 10th thousand. London, 1866. 16°. 15.924.44

—ANGUS (J.) Hand-book of the English tongue. London, 1872. 12°. 15.925.28

—AYRES (A.) Verbalist: a manual of the right and the wrong use of words. New York, 1882. 16°. 21.1292.37

—BREEN (H. H.) Modern English literature: its blemishes and defects. London, 1857. 8°. 17.1025.1

—DAY (H. N.) Introduction to the study of English literature. New York, 1869. p. 8°. 17.1025.16

—EARLE (J.) Philology of the English tongue. Oxford, 1871. 16°. 15.924.43

—GILCHRIST (J.) Etymologic interpreter. Introduction. London, 1824. 8°. 15.923.3

—HALL (F.) Modern English. New York, 1873. 16°. 15.924.33

— —Recent exemplifications of false philology. New York, 1872. p. 8°. 15.924.14

—HARRISON (M.) Rise, progress, and present structure of the English language. Philadelphia, 1850. 12°. 15.922.26

—HEAD (*Sir* E. W.) "Shall" and "will;" or, two chapters on future auxiliary verbs. 2d ed. London, 1858. 16°. 15.924.39

—HODGSON (W. B.) Errors in the use of English. Am. rev. ed. New York, 1882. 12°. 15.922.29

—LATHAM (R. G.) English language. London, 1841. 8°. 15.922.6

— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1850. 8°. 15.922.4

— —The same. 4th ed. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 15.922.5

—MARCH (F. A.) Method of philological study of the English language. New York, 1873. 12°. 15.924.27

—MARSH (G. P.) Lectures on the English language. New York, 1860. 8°. 15.924.3

— —The same. 9th ed. with additional lectures and notes, by W. Smith. London, 1880. p. 8°. 15.924.5

— —Origin and history of the English language and literature. New York, 1862. 8°. 15.924.4

—MOON (G. W.) Bad English of Lindley Murray and other writers on the English language. London, 1868. 16°. 15.924.42

— —Dean's English: a criticism on [Alford's] essays on the queen's English. 5th ed. London, 1866. 16°. 15.924.41

—PAYNE (J.) Norman element in the English of the 12th, 13th, and 14th centuries. pp. 352–449. v. for 1868–9 of 15.927.1

—PEGGE (S.) Anecdotes of the English language. London, 1803. 8°. 15.925.12

— —The same. London, 1844. 8°. 15.922.7

—PERRÉAZ (E.) Des transformations du langage en Angleterre. Les origines. Schaffhouse, 1873. 8°. 15.925.19

—SCHELE DE VERE (M.) Americanisms: the English of the new world. New York, 1872. p. 8°. 15.924.13

— —Studies in English. 3d ed. New York, 1868. p. 8°. 15.924.17

—SEELEY (J. R.) English in schools. pp. 217–244 of 21.1315.30

—SEWEL (W.) Korte wegwyzer der engelsche taale. Amsterdam, 1748. 12°. 15.2930.11

—TRENCH (R. C.) English past and present. New York, 1855. 12°. 15.924.22

— —The same. 11th ed. London, 1881. 16°. 15.924.22½

— —On some deficiencies in our English dictionaries. 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°. v. for 1857 of 15.927.1

— —On the study of words. From 2d London ed. New York, 1852. 12°. 15.924.21

— —The same. 25th American from 9th English ed. New York, n. d. 12°. 15.924.20

—WEBSTER (N.) Dissertations on the English language. Boston, 1789. 8°. 15.922.19

—WEISSE (J. A.) Origin, progress, and destiny of the English language and literature. New York, 1879. 8°. 17.1026.5

—WELSFORD (H.) On the origin and ramifications of the English language. London, 1845. 8°. 15.924.9

—WILKINS (J.) Essay towards a real character, and a philosophical language. London, 1668. f°. 15.2948.1

—WOOD (H. T. W.) Changes in the English language, between 1400 [and] 1600. London, 1870. p. 8°. 15.924.24

Grammar.

—ABBOTT (E. A.) Shakespearean grammar, to illustrate the differences between Elizabethan and modern English. Revised ed. London, 1870. 16°. 15.922.37

—ANDREW (J.) Institutes of grammar, as applicable to the English language. London, 1817. 8°. 15.922.20

—BRITISH grammar. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1762. 12°. 15.2930.9
—BROWN (G.) Grammar of English grammars. 10th ed. by S. U. Berrian. New York, 1873. 8°. 15.925.4
—COBBETT (W.) Grammar of the English language. London, 1842. 12°. 15.922.34
—CROMBIE (A.) Etymology and syntax of the English language. 3d ed. London, 1830. 8°. 15.923.4
— —The same. 5th ed. London, 1843. 8°. 15.923.5
—DOHERTY (H.) Introduction to English grammar. London, 1841. 8°. 15.922.14
—FLEMING (I. P.) Analysis of the English language. New ed. London, 1872. 16°. 15.924.30
—FOWLER (W. C.) English grammar. The English language in its elements and forms. New York, 1850. 8°. 15.924.7
—GOLDSBURY (J.) Brief review of four different theories of English grammar, opposed to that of Murray. Boston, 1846. 12°. 15.924.26
—HJORT (P.) Om det engelske konjugationssystem. Kjöbenhavn, 1843. 4°. 15.925.2
—LATHAM (P. G.) Elementary English grammar. London, 1843. 12°. 15.922.31
—MACKINTOSH (D.) Plain essay on English grammar. Boston, 1797. 8°. 15.922.12
— —The same. Essai raisonné sur la grammaire et la prononciation angloise. Boston, 1797. 8°. 15.922.13
—MANNING (J.) Inquiry into the possessive augment in English and in cognate dialects. London, 1864. 8°. v. for 1864 of 15.927.1
—MARCH (F. A.) Parser and analyser for beginners. New York, 1869. 16°. 15.922.39
—MÄTZNER (E. A. F.) English grammar. Tr. by C. J. Grece. London, 1874. 3 v. 8°. 15.922.3
—MORELL (J. D.) Analysis of sentences systematised. 9th ed. London, 1858. 12°. 15.924.23
—MORRIS (R.) Elementary lessons in historical English grammar. 3d ed. London, 1877. 16°. 15.922.38½
—MULLIGAN (J.) Exposition of the grammatical structure of the English language. New York, 1852. 8°. 15.922.22
— —The same. Abridged. New York, 1854. 12°. 15.922.33
—MURRAY (L.) English grammar. 2d Boston ed. Boston, 1802. 12°. 15.2930.8
— —The same. New ed. New York, 1810. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.922.16
— —The same. From last English ed. Newark, 1834. 12°. 15.920.1 [Giger].
—SHORT introduction to English grammar. [*Anon.*] New ed. London, 1781. 12°. 15.2930.10
—TOOKE (J. H.) *Ἐπέα πτεροέντα*; or, the diversions of Purley. 2d ed. London, 1798–1805. 2 v. 4°. 15.925.1
— —The same. 1st Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1806–07. 2 v. 8°. 15.922.2
— —The same. New ed. by R. Taylor. London, 1840. 8°. 15.922.1
—WAGNER (C. F. C.) Grammatik der englischen sprache. Bearbeitet von L Herrig. 6e aufl. Braunschweig, 1857. 8°. 15.922.25
—WEBSTER (N.) Philosophical and practical grammar of the English language. New Haven, 1807. 12°. 15.920.2
—WELD (A. H.) English grammar. Revised ed. Boston, [1849]. 12°. 15.922.30
—WHITNEY (W. D.) Essentials of English grammar. Boston, 1877. 12°. 15.922.27
—WOOD (J.) Outlines of English and Anglo-Saxon grammar. Edinburgh, 1857. 16°. 15.2951.29

(*Bibliography of grammars*).

—WELLS (W. H.) Historical authorship of English grammar. Chicago, 1878. 11 pp. 12°. 15.958*b*. Box 2

(*Etymology*).

—BARNES (W.) Tiw; or, a view of the roots and stems of the English as a Teutonic tongue. London, 1862. 16°. 15.925.29
—BELLOT (T.) Sanskrit derivations of English words. London, 1856. 8°. 15.925.18
—GRAHAM (W.) Exercises on etymology. London, 1854. 16°. 15.922.40
—HAAN HETTEMA (M. de). Archaic and provincial English words compared with Dutch and Friesic. pp. 143–178. v. for 1858 of 15.927.1
—HALDEMAN (S. S.) Affixes, exhibiting the etymologic structure of English words. Philadelphia, 1865. 12°. 15.922.32
— —Word-building. Philadelphia, 1881. 12°. 15.923.15
—MORRIS (R.) Historical outlines of English accidence. London, 1872. 16°. 15.922.38
—OSWALD (J.) Etymological dictionary of the English language. Revised by J. M. Keagy. Philadelphia, 1836. 12°. 15.924.31 [Giger].
—SWINTON (W.) Rambles among words. New York, 1859. 12°. 15.924.19
—TRENCH (R. C.) Select glossary of English words used formerly in senses different from their present. New York, 1859. 12°. 15.923.20
— —The same. 4th ed. London, 1873. 16°. 15.923.21
—WEBB (A. C.) Model etymology. 12th ed. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 15.924.25
—WEDGWOOD (H.) Dictionary of English etymology. 2d ed. New York, 1872. 8°. 15.925.7
— —The same. 15.926.10

(*Pronunciation*).

—ADAMS (J.) Euphonologia linguae anglicanae. London, 1794. 8°. 15.922.17
—AYRES (A.) Orthoëpist: a pronouncing manual. New York, 1881. 16°. 21.1292.40
—ELLIS (A. J.) On early English pronunciation. London, 1869–74. 4 pts in 2 v. 8°. 18.1072.18
—NARES (R.) General rules for the pronunciation of the English language. London, 1792. 8°. 15.922.18
—SWEET (H.) History of English sounds from the earliest period. London, 1874. 8°. 15.920.14

(*Prosody*).

—GUEST (E.) History of English rhythms. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 15.925.16

—ROE (R.) Principles of rhythm as exhibited in the mechanism of English verse. Dublin, 1823. 4°. 15.926.11

(*Punctuation*).

—WILSON (J.) Treatise on English punctuation. 21st ed. New York, n. d. p. 8°. 15.922.28

(*Spelling*).

—FRY (D. P.) On the improvement of English orthography. London, 1870. 8°. 15.927.1 [*v. lettered* "Miscellany"].

—HUME (A.) Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 2d ed., 1870. London, 1865 [sic]. 8°. 18.1072.22

—MARCH (F. A.) Spelling reform. Washington, 1881. 36 pp. 8°. No. 7 of 24.1485. Box 3

—MÜLLER (F. M.) On spelling. London, [1880]. 16°. 24.1486. Box 3

—SWEET (H.) Handbook of phonetics. Oxford, 1877. 16°. 15.924.40

Phrases.

—EDWARDS (E.) Words, facts, and phrases. A dictionary of out-of-the-way matters. Philadelphia, [1881]. 8°. 15.924.10

—KER (J. B.) Essay on the archaiology of popular English phrases and nursery rhymes. Southampton, 1834. 8°. 15.925.15

—KWONG KI CHIU. Dictionary of English phrases, with illustrative sentences. New York, 1881. 8°. 15.924.8

English literature.

Bibliography.

—ALLIBONE (S. A.) Critical dictionary of English literature. Philadelphia, 1870–72. 3 v. l. 8°. 16.996.4

— –The same. Philadelphia, 1874–76. 3 v. l. 8°. 16.996.4

—COLLIER (J. P.) Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. New York, 1866. 4 v. p. 8°. 17.1024.6

—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Descriptive notices of popular English histories. London, 1848. p. 8°. v. 23 of 18.3092.1

— –Notices of fugitive tracts, and chap-books. London, 1849. p. 8°. v. 29 of 18.3092.1

—HAZLITT (W. C.) Hand-book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain, to the restoration. London, 1867. 8°. 16.995.2

—LOWNDES (W. T.) Bibliographer's manual of English literature. New ed. by H. G. Bohn. London, 1869. 6 v. 8°. 16.1005.5

—WALPOLE (H.) Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England. New ed. Edinburgh, 1796. 8°. 16.992.17

—WATT (R.) Bibliotheca britannica. Authors; Subjects. Edinburgh, 1824. 4 v. 4°. 16.998.2

Extracts.

—ANGUS (J.) Handbook of specimens of English literature. London, [1866]. 12°. 17.1025.4

—CHAMBERS (R.) Cyclopaedia of English literature; the choicest productions of English authors, with their history. 15th thousand. Boston, 1853. 2 v. l. 8°. 17.1026.1

— –The same. [Ed. by R. Carruthers]. Philadelphia, 1871. 2 v. l. 8°. 17.1026.1

— –The same. 3d ed. by R. Carruthers. London, 1876. 2 v. l. 8°. 17.1026.1

— –History of the English language and literature. Edinburgh, 1836. 16°. 17.1024.19 [Hope].

—CLEVELAND (C. D.) Compendium of English literature. Philadelphia, 1847. p. 8°. 17.1025.11

— –English literature of the nineteenth century. Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. 17.1025.12

—DAY (H. N.) Introduction to the study of English literature. New York, 1869. p. 8°. 17.1025.16

—MORLEY (H.) Shorter works in English prose. London, [1881]. l. 8°. 17.1026.3

— –Sketches of longer works in English verse and prose. London, [1881]. l. 8°. 17.1026.4

—RICE (E. L.) Introduction to American literature. Cincinnati, 1846. 12°. 17.1025.25

—SHAW (T. B.) *and* SMITH (W.) Choice specimens of English literature. [Ed.] by B. N. Martin. New York, [1875]. p. 8°. 17.1025.27

—SPRAGUE (H. B.) Masterpieces in English literature. New York, 1874. 8°. 17.1024.2

General works.

—BAGEHOT (W.) Literary studies. Ed. by R. H. Hutton. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 21.1301.26

—BAYNE (P.) Essays in biography and criticism. 1st series. Boston, 1857. 12°. 21.1301.33

—BREEN (H. H.) Modern English literature: its blemishes and defects. London, 1857. 8°. 17.1025.1

—BURDON (R.) Comparative estimate of the English literature of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. pp. 81–118. v. 3 of 21.1315.8

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Essays on the poets, and other English writers. Boston, 1853. p. 8°. 21.1304.2

— –Literary reminiscences. Boston, 1851. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1304.2

— –The same. Boston, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 21.1304.1

—GILFILLAN (G.) Modern literature, and literary men. From Lond. ed. New York, 1850. 12°. 17.1024.12 [Giger].

—HAZLITT (W.) Spirit of the age; or, contemporary portraits. 1st Am. ed. New York, 1849. p. 8°. 21.1307.14 [Giger].

—HORNE (R. H.) New spirit of the age. New York, 1844. 12°. 21.1307.25

—HUDSON (H. N.) English in schools: a series of essays. Boston, 1881. 16°. 21.1324.18

—MASSON (D.) Three devils. With other essays. London, 1874. p. 8°. 21.1314.17

—MINTO (W.) Manual of English prose literature, biographical and critical. Edinburgh, 1872. p. 8°. 17.1025.22

—MORLEY (H.) Illustrations of English religion. London, [1877]. l. 8°. 18.1086.2
—NICHOLS (J.) Illustrations of the literary history of the eighteenth century. [Completed by J. B. Nichols]. London, 1817-58. 8 v. 8°. 17.3044.2
— —Literary anecdotes of the eighteenth century. London, 1812-15. 9 v. 8°. 17.3044.1
—REED (H.) Lectures on English literature, from Chaucer to Tennyson. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1855. 12°. 17.1025.26
—RUSSELL (W. C.) Book of authors. A collection of criticisms, ana, mots, etc. New ed. London, [1876]. 16°. 17.1024.16
—STEPHEN (L.) Hours in a library. 3 series. New York and London, 1875-79. 3 v. 12°. 21.1316.10
—YONGE (C. D.) Three centuries of English literature. London, 1872. p. 8°. 17.1025.37

Note. Many volumes of English essays consist chiefly of criticism upon English authors.

History.

—ANGUS (J.) Handbook of English literature. London, [1866]. 12°. 17.1025.3
—BASCOM (J.) Philosophy of English literature. New York, 1874. 12°. 17.1025.9
—BROOKE (S. A.) English literature. [A primer]. New York, 1877. 18°. 17.1024.28
— —The same. London, 1880. 8°. 17.1025.2
—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Essai sur la littérature anglaise. Paris, [1860]. 8°. v. 15 of 8.506.1
—COPPÉE (H.) English literature, considered as an interpreter of English history. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. 17.1025.14
—CRAIK (G. L.) Compendious history of English literature, and of the English language. New York, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 17.1026.7
—HART (J. S.) Manual of English literature. Philadelphia, 1872. p. 8°. 17.1025.20
—HETTNER (H.) Geschichte der englischen literatur, 1660-1770. 3e aufl. Braunschweig, 1872. 8°. v. 1 of 17.1022.14
—HIPPISLEY (J. H.) Chapters on early English literature. London, 1837. 12°. 17.1024.7
—MARSH (G. P.) Origin and history of the English language and early literature. New York, 1862. 8°. 15.924.4
—MONTGOMERY (J.) View of modern English literature. pp. 298-324 of 32.2020.16
—MORLEY (H.) English writers. The writers before Chaucer. From Chaucer to Dunbar. London, 1864-67. 2 v. 8°. 17.1026.6
— —First sketch of English literature. 3d ed. London, [1873]. 16°. 17.1024.26
— —Of English literature in the reign of Victoria, with a glance at the past. New York, 1882. 16°. 17.1020.27
— —Tables of English literature. 2d ed. London, 1870. f°. 18.1077.3½
—SHAW (T. B.) Outlines of English literature. Philadelphia, 1849. 12°. 17.1025.28
—SPALDING (W.) History of English literature. New York, 1877. 12°. 17.1025.30
—TAINE (H. A.) Histoire de la littérature anglaise. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 4 v. 16°. 17.1024.18
— —The same. History of English literature. Tr. by H. Van Laun. Edinburgh, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 17.1026.9
— —The same. New York, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 17.1026.9
— —The same. New York, 1879. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 17.1026.11
— —The same. Abridged by J. Fiske. New York, 1872. p. 8°. 17.1026.10
—WHIPPLE (E. P.) Literature of the age of Elizabeth. Boston, 1869. 12°. 17.1025.34

See, also, Anglo-Saxons, Biography, Drama, Poetry, Reading.
Also, the names of English authors.

AMERICAN LITERATURE.

—CHASLES (V. E. P.) Anglo-American literature and manners; from the French. New York, 1852. 12°. 3.105.16
—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) *and* (G. L.) Cyclopaedia of American literature. New York, 1855. 2 v. l. 8°. 17.1026.2
— —The same. Supplement. New York, 1866. l. 8°. 17.1026.2
— —The same. Ed. by M. L. Simons. Philadelphia, 1877. 2 v. l. 8°. Revolving case. A.1
—GRISWOLD (R. W.) Prose writers of America. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1851. 8°. 21.1324.3
— —The same. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. 21.1324.3
—HART (J. S.) Female prose writers of America. New ed. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. 21.1324.2
— —Manual of American literature. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. 17.1025.15
—LAWRENCE (E.) Primer of American literature. New York, 1880. 32°. 17.1023.29
—TYLER (M. C.) History of American literature, 1607-1765. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 17.1024.1

Bibliography.

—THOMAS (I.) Catalogue of publications in what is now the United States, prior to the revolution. pp. 309-666. v. 6 of 4.173.1

Extracts.

—BEERS (H. A.) Century of American literature, 1776-1876. New York, 1878. 18°. 17.1024.20
—CHEEVER (G. B.) Prose writers of America. New York, 1853. 12°. 21.1324.4
— —The same. New York, n. d. 12°. 21.1324.4
—MARTIN (B. N.) Choice specimens of American literature. 2d ed. New York, 1875. 12°. 17.1025.24
—TARDY (M. T.) Living female writers of the south. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1872. s. 4°. 18.1116.9

Engravers.

—BALDINUCCI (F.) Cominciamento e progresso dell' arte dell' intagliare in rame, colle vite dei maestri. Con annotazioni de D. M. Manni. Milano, 1808. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—GANDELLINI (G. G.) Notizie istoriche degl' intagliatori. Siena, 1771. 3 v. 8°. 30.3894.5
—LIVES of engravers. [*Anon.*] pp. 207-228. v. 4 of 6.348.7

See, also, Artists.

Engraving.

—BAKER (W. S.) Origin and antiquity of engraving. Boston, 1875. s. 4°. 30.1894.8
—CUMBERLAND (G.) Essay on collecting the best works of the ancient engravers of the Italian schools. [With] a catalogue. London, 1827. 4°. 30.1896.14

—DUPLESSIS (G.) Coup d'oeil sur l'histoire de la gravure. Paris, [1881]. 32 pp. 4°. Art room. C.5.8
[*In* Catalogue de l'exposition de gravures].
—EVELYN (J.) Sculptura; or, the history and art of engraving in copper. pp. 243–336 of 6.2358.1
—FIELDING (T. H.) Art of engraving. London, 1844. 8°. 30.1895.13
—HUMPHREYS (H. N.) Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers. London, 1870. f°. 17.1028.6
—RUSKIN (J.) Ariadne florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving. [London], 1873–75. 8°. 30.1892.4
See, also, Etching, Wood engraving.
Also, Paintings.

Enoch, (*a book of the apocryphal Old Testament*).
—HALLÉVI (J.) Recherches sur la langue de la rédaction primitive du livre d'Énoch. Paris, 1867. 8°.
[Journal asiatique, 6e série, v. 9, pp. 352–395].
—HOFFMANN (A. G.) Buch Henoch in übersetzung mit commentar. Jena, 1833. 8°. 22.1361.33

Enriquez de Guzman (Alonzo). *b.* 1500. *d.* .
—LIFE and acts of Enriquez de Guzman [in Spain and Peru, 1518–43]. Tr. by C. R. Markham. London, 1862. 8°. 2.51.4

Enterprise.
—ANECDOTES of enterprise. London, 1823. 24°. v. 3 of 1.17.2

Enthusiasm.
—TAYLOR (I.) Natural history of enthusiasm. From 9th London ed. New York, 1849. 12°. 21.1316.20

Entomology. *See* Insects.

Entomostraca, (*a division of crustacea*).
—BAIRD (W.) Natural history of the British entomostraca. London, 1850. 8°. 27.1703.26

Entozoa, (*a class of worms*).
—BAIRD (W.) Catalogue of the species of entozoa in the British museum. London, 1853. 12°. 27.1670.27
—COBBOLD (T. S.) Entozoa: an introduction to the study of helminthology. [With] supplement. London, 1864–69. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 27.1706.13
—LEUCKART (R.) Menschlichen parasiten. Leipzig, 1863–76. 2 v. 8°. 27.1705.23
—RUDOLPHI (C. A.) Entozoorum, sive vermium intestinalium historia naturalis. Amstelaedami, 1808–10. 2 v. 8°. 27.1705.25

Bibliography.
—COBBOLD (T. S.) Bibliography [of entozoa]. pp. 421–480 of 27.1706.13
See, also, Hirudineae, Nematoda, Turbellaria.
Also, Parasites.

Epernon (Jean Louis de Nogaret de la Vallette, *duc* d'). *b.* 1554. *d.* 1642.
—GIRARD (G.) History of the life of the duke of Espernon. Englished by C. Cotton. London, 1670. f°. 7.428.2

Ephesus.
—CURTIUS (E.) Ephesos, ein vortrag. Berlin, 1874. 39 pp. 2 pl. 8°. 11.703.20
—FALCONER (T.) Observations on Pliny's account of the temple of Diana at Ephesus. pp. 1–21. v. 11 of 5.2286.1
—FALKENER (E.) Ephesus, and the temple of Diana. London, 1862. 8°. 11.703.4
—WOOD (J. T.) Discoveries at Ephesus, including the remains of the temple of Diana. Boston, 1877. 8°. 11.703.1

Ephori of Sparta.
—KAN (J. B.) Disputatio de ephoris spartanis. Groningae, 1855. 107 pp. 8°. 14.866. Box 5

Ephraem, *the Syrian, 4th century* A.D.
—LEBEN des heiligen Ephraem. [*Anon.*] Aus dem Syrischen von J. Alsleben. Berlin, 1853. 60 pp. 8°. 31.1947. Box 1

Epic poetry. *See* Poetry.

Epictetus, *1st century* A.D.
—FARRAR (F. W.) Epictetus. pp. 186–256 of 22.1390.33
—SCHULTZ (J. M.) Versuch Epiktets philosophische grundsätze im zusammenhange darzustellen. pp. vii–xliv. v. 2 of 14.882.24

Epicurus. *b.* 342 B.C. *d.* 270 B.C.
—BOCKEMÜLLER (F.) Studien zu Lukrez und Epikur [mit] lose blätter. Stade, 1877–78. 3 pts. in 1 v. s. 4°. 13.796.15
—BUSBY (T.) Life of Epicurus. pp. i–xix. v. 2 of 13.798.5
—GUYAU (.) Morale d'Épicure, et ses rapports avec les doctrines contemporaines. Paris, [1875]? 8°. 23.1464.12
—SNEL (H. W.) Dissertatio continens quaestiones varias de philosophia Epicuri. Lugduni Batavorum, 1834. 94 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 4
—WALLACE (W.) Epicureanism. London, 1880. 16°. 23.1415.35
—ZELLER (E.) Stoics, Epicureans, and sceptics. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. London, 1870. p. 8°. 23.1414.34

Epidemics.
—BASCOME (E.) History of epidemic pestilences from the earliest ages. London, 1851. 8°. 29.3824.7
—HECKER (J. F. C.) Epidemics of the middle ages. Tr. by B. G. Babington. London, 1846. 8°. 29.3824.8
—WEBSTER (N.) Brief history of epidemic and pestilential diseases. London, 1800. 8°. 29.3811.6
See, also, Cholera, Contagion, Disinfectants, Fevers, Plague.

Epigrams.
—BRODEAU (J.) Epigrammatum graecorum libri septem. Basileae, 1549. f°. 14.858.15
—BUCHANAN (G.) Epigrammatum libri tres. pp. 359–379 of 18.1051.35
—DÜBNER (F.) Epigrammatum anthologia palatina cum planudeis et appendice. Graece et latine. Parisiis, 1864–72. 2 v. l. 8°. 14.864.1
—FLEMMING (P.) Epigrammata latina. Amstelodami, 1649. s. 8°. 18.1051.28
—FÜSSLI (H. H.) Sinngedichte der Deutschen. Zürich, 1788. s. 8°. 18.3081.11
—HERDER (J. G. von). Blumen, aus der griechischen anthologie gesammelt. pp. 45–156. v. 7 of 9.561.4
—JACOBS (C. F. W.) Delectus epigrammatum graecorum. Gothae, 1826. 8°. 14.2873.15

—LEBRUN (A. L.) Epigrammes, madrigaux, et chansons. Paris, 1714. 8°. 18.3061.12
—LESSING (G. E.) Sinngedichte. Epigrammata. pp. 1–46. v. 1 of 9.553.1
—MARTIALIS (M. V.) Epigrammaton libri. Ed. F. G. Schneidewin. Lipsiae, 1876. 16°. 13.802.9
— –The same. Epigrams. Tr. into English prose. London, 1860. p. 8°. 18.1054.22 [Giger].
— –The same. London, 1871. p. 8°. 18.1054.22
—MELANCHTHON (P.) Epigrammatum libri sex. Wittebergae, 1579. s. 8°. 18.1051.23
—MELEAGER. Epigrammata. Ed. F. Graefe. Lipsiae, 1811. 8°. 14.902.15
—MEYER (H.) Anthologia veterum latinorum epigrammatum. Lipsiae, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 13.781.13
—OWEN (J.) Epigrammata, cura A. A. Renouard. Parisiis, 1794. 1 v. in 2. 18°. 18.1051.27
—SCHLEGEL (A. W. von). Epigramme und litterarische scherze auf zeitgenossen. pp. 190–256. v. 2 of 9.564.4
—SKOP (C. von). Epigrammatum libri quatuor. Francofurti ad Viadrum, n. d. 24°. 18.1051.33
—STROZZI (E.) Epigrammata. ll. 82–95 of 18.1051.16
See, also, Anthology.

Epirus.
—MICHAEL. Historia Epiri. pp. 203–279 of 14.872.2

Episcopacy.
—BASTWICK (J.) Πράξεις τῶν ἐπισκοπῶν: Apologeticus ad praesulcs anglicanos, eriminum ecclesiasticarum in curia celsae commissionis. n. p., 1636. s. 8°. Art room. B.1.22
—CHECKLEY (J.) Speech upon his trial at Boston, in 1724. Morrisania, N. Y., 1868. 8°. 31.1982.3
—MINES (F. S.) Presbyterian clergyman looking for the church. New York, 1863. 12°. 31.1984.27
—PRYNNE (W.) Lord bishops none of the Lord's bishops. [*Anon.* London], 1640. s. 4°. 31.1982.20
—TAYLOR (J.) Episcopacy asserted. [Ed.] by C. P. Eden. pp. 1–226. v. 5 of 22.1334.6
—VORST (J.) De sedibus episcopalibus primariis in veteri ecclesia, praecipue vero de romana exercitatio. pp. 67–114. v. 1 of 22.1360.36
See, also, Bishops, Church government, England (*church*), Ordination.

Episcopalianism. *See* Protestant episcopal church.

Epistolae obscurorum virorum.
—HAMILTON (*Sir* W.) Epistolae obscurorum virorum; the national satire of Germany. pp. 202–237 of 21.1307.6
—PFEFFERKORN (J.) Defensio contra famosas obscurorum virorum epistolas. Lipsiae, 1864. 16°. 20.1227.44

Epitaphs.
—ALDEN (T.) Collection of American epitaphs. New York, 1814. 5 v. 24°. 3.140.24

Epkema (Ecco). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1832.
—LEEUWEN (J. van). Levensschets van Ecco Epkema. pp. v–xxiv of 18.3074.24

Equations. *See* Algebra.

Equilibrium. *See* Statics.

Equinoxes.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Introduction aux recherches sur la précession des équinoxes. pp. 45–75. v. 14 of 8.500.2
—BARNARD (J. G.) On the internal structure of the earth as affecting precession and nutation. pp. 1–16. v. 23 of 28.3748.1
— –Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum. v. 19 of 28.3738.1
—POINSOT (L.) Précession des équinoxes. Paris, 1857. 8°. Observatory.
—WELSCH (G. H.) Commentarius in Ruzname naurus, sive tabulae aequinoctiales novi Persarum et Turcarum anni. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1676. s. 4°. 26.1651.19

Erasmus (Desiderius). *b.* 1466. *d.* 1536.
—BURIGNY (J. L. de). Vie d'Érasme. Paris, 1757. 2 v. 12°. 10.574.37
—DRUMMOND (R. B.) Erasmus: his life and character. London, 1873. 2 v. p. 8°. 10.575.16
—FROUDE (J. A.) Times of Erasmus and Luther. pp. 37–127 of 21.1306.6
—GAYE (J.) Disquisitionis de vita Desiderii Erasmi specimen usque ad annum 1517. Kiliae, 1829. 16°. 10.574.29
—KNIGHT (S.) Life of Erasmus. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1726. 8°. 10.574.15
—MILMAN (H. H.) Life of Erasmus. pp. 76–148 of 21.1314.31
—NISARD (J. M. N. D.) Érasme. Paris, 1877. 18°. v. 1 of 17.1033.20

Erbach (*Counts of*).
—SIMON (G.) Geschichte der dynasten und grafen zu Erbach und ihres landes. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. 9.532.8

Erechtheum. *See* Athens (*description*).

Erhard (Johann Benjamin). *b.* 1766. *d.* 1827.
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Johann Benjamin Erhard's eigene lebensbeschreibung. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. 16°. vv. 15, 16 of 9.556.3

Eric IX. (*Saint*), *king of Sweden.* *d.* 1160.
—ERLANDSEN (I.) De vita et miraculis sancti Erici Sueciae regis. Ed. J. Schefferus. Holmiae, 1675. s. 8°. 10.595.24
— –The same. Latine et svetice. pp. 270–330. v. 2 of 9.527.1

Erie railroad.
—ADAMS (C. F.) *and* (H.) Chapters of Erie, and other essays. Boston, 1871. 16°. 25.1546.47

Errors (Prevalent).
—BROWNE (*Sir* T.) Pseudodoxia epidemica; or, enquiries into many received truths. 2d ed. London, 1650. f°. 23.1418.16
— –The same. 27.1668.15
— –The same. 6th ed. London, 1672. s. 4°. 27.1668.21
—MACKAY (C.) Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. Philadelphia, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 22.1393.17

Erskine (Thomas, *lord*). *b.* 1750. *d.* 1823.
—WALFORD (E.) Life of lord Erskine. pp. vii–xxiv. v. 1 of 21.1284.9

Esarhaddon (*Assur-akha-idinna*), *king of Assyria. d.* 668 B.C.

—BUDGE (E. A.) History of Esarhaddon. Tr. from cuneiform inscriptions. Boston, 1881. p. 8°. **11**.642.13

Escorial.

—DESCRIPCION del monasterio y palacio de San Lorenzo del Escorial. [*Anon.*] Madrid, 1843. 32°. **10**.623.20

Eshmunezer, *king of Sidon, about 12th century* B.C.

—MEIER (E.) Grabschrift des sidonischen königs Eschmun-ezer. Leipzig, 1866. 55 pp. 8°. **11**.707.30

—MUNK (S.) Essai sur l'inscription phénicienne du sarcophage d'Eschmoun-'ezer.
[*In* Journal asiatique, 5e série, v. 7, pp. 273-315].

Esquimaux language.

—GILDER (W. H.) Inuit philology, [with] glossary. pp. 299-316 of **3**.101.18

See, also, Arctic regions, Greenland.

Essays. *Collected miscellaneous essays.*

(*English*).

—ADVENTURER [by J. Hawkesworth and others]. London, 1752-54. 2 v. in 3. f°. **21**.1308.8
Note. Original edition.

— -The same. New ed. London, 1794. 3 v. 8°. **21**.1308.16

—AIKIN (J.) *and* (A. L.) Miscellaneous pieces in prose. 2d ed. London, 1775. p. 8°. **21**.1301.5

—ALCOTT (A. B.) Concord days. Boston, 1873. 12°. **21**.1321.5

—ALISON (A.) Essays political, historical, and miscellaneous. Edinburgh, 1850. 3 v. 8°. **21**.1301.9

— -Miscellaneous essays. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. **21**.1301.8

— -The same. New York, 1872. 8°. **21**.1316.40

—ARNOLD (M.) Essays in criticism. Boston, 1865. p. 8°. **21**.1301.11

— -The same. 3d ed. London, 1875. p. 8°. **21**.1301.12

— -Mixed essays. New York, 1879. p. 8°. **21**.1301.14

—ARNOLD (T.) Miscellaneous works. 1st Am. ed. New York, 1845. 8°. **21**.1301.19

—ATTERBURY (F.) Legacy to all true Englishmen. 2d ed. London, 1733. 12°. **21**.1300.17

—BACON (F.) Essays moral, economical, and political. London, 1801. 16°. **21**.1301.23

— -The same. [Ed.] by A. Potter. New York, 1847. 18°. **32**.2021.15

— -The same. With annotations by R. Whately. From 2d London ed. New York, 1857. 8°. **21**.1301.22

— -The same. Harmony of the essays. Arranged by E. Arber. London, 1871. s. 4°. No. 4 of **17**.1020.1

—BAILEY (S.) Essays on opinions, and on other subjects. From last London ed. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1831. 12°. **21**.1301.29

—BANCROFT (G.) Literary and historical miscellanies. New York, 1855. 8°. **21**.1322.1

—BEECHER (H. W.) Eyes and ears. Boston, 1862. p. 8°. **21**.1321.15

— -Star papers. New York, 1855. 12°. **21**.1321.16

—BIGELOW (J.) Modern inquiries: classical, professional, and miscellaneous. Boston, 1867. p. 8°. **21**.1321.20

—BISSET (A.) Essays on historical truth. London, 1871. 8°. **2**.61.4

—BLANCHARD (L.) Sketches from life. Ed. by E. G. E. Bulwer-Lytton. New York, 1848. 2 v. in 1. 12°. **21**.1301.40
[Giger].

—BOWEN (F.) Gleanings from a literary life. New York, 1880. 8°. **21**.1321.27

—BOYD (A. K. H.) Every-day philosopher in town and country. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1863. p. 8°. **21**.1301.44

— -Leisure hours in town. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1862. p. 8°. **21**.1301.45

— -Recreations of a country parson. [*Anon.*] 2d series. Boston, 1862. p. 8°. **21**.1301.46

—BROWN (J.) Horae subsecivae. 2 series. Edinburgh, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. **21**.1301.51

— -Spare hours. Boston, 1877. 2 series. 2 v. p. 8°. **21**.1301.50

—BROWN (S.) Lectures on the atomic theory; and essays scientific and literary. Edinburgh, 1858. 2 v. p. 8°. **26**.1640.24

—BUCKLE (H. T.) Essays. New York, 1863. 12°. **21**.1302.4

— -The same. New York, 1874. 12°. **24**.1505.30

—BULWER (E. G. E. L.) Caxtoniana: a series of essays. Edinburgh, 1863. 2 v. p. 8°. **21**.1302.7

—BUTLER (C.) Reminiscences. 3d ed. London, 1822. 8°. **21**.1302.11

—CALVERT (G. H.) Essays aesthetical. Boston, 1875. 16°. **21**.1321.29

—CAMBRIDGE essays, 1856-58, by members of the university. London, [1856-58]. 3 v. 8°. **21**.1302.16

—CAMPBELL (A.) Popular lectures and addresses. Philadelphia, 1863. 8°. **21**.1321.31

—CARLYLE (T.) Critical and miscellaneous essays. New ed. Philadelphia, 1848. 8°. **21**.1302.28
[Giger].

— -The same. New York, 1864. 4 v. p. 8°. **21**.1302.24

— -The same. New York, 1872. 7 v. 16°. **21**.1302.25

— -The same. New ed. New York, 1872. 8°. **21**.1302.28

— -Latter-day pamphlets. Boston, 1850. 12°. **21**.1302.23
[Giger].

—COBBE (F. P.) Studies new and old of ethical and social subjects. London, 1865. p. 8°. **21**.1302.34

—COLERIDGE (H.) Essays and marginalia. Ed. by [D. Coleridge]. London, 1851. 2 v. 16°. **21**.1302.41

—COLERIDGE (S. T.) Friend: a series of essays. 3d ed. by H. N. Coleridge. London, 1837. 3 v. 16°. **21**.1302.40

—CONINGTON (J.) Miscellaneous writings. London, 1872. 8°. **21**.1303.1

—CONNOISSEUR. By [B. Thornton and others]. 6th ed. Oxford, 1774. 4 v. 12°. **21**.1303.8

—CONYBEARE (W. J.) Essays ecclesiastical and social. London, 1855. 8°. **21**.1303.4

—COWLEY (A.) Essays and other prose works. New ed. London, 1833. 8°. **21**.1303.12

—CRAFTSMAN. By [lord Bolingbroke and others]. London, 1731–37. 14 v. 12°. 21.1303.20

—DANA (A. H.) Inductive inquiries in physiology, ethics, and ethnology. New York, 1873. 12°. 23.1463.8

—DASENT (G. W.) Jest and earnest: a collection of essays and reviews. London, 1873. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1303.21

—DAVY (*Sir* H.) Consolations in travel. Boston, 1870. 16°. 21.1303.25

—DENNIE (J.) Lay preacher; or, short sermons for idle readers. Walpole, 1796. 12°. 21.1303.21½

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Avenger, and other papers. Boston, 1859. p. 8°. 21.1304.2
[Giger].

— –The same. Boston, 1873. 12°. 21.1304.1

— –Biographical essays. Boston, 1850. p. 8°. 21.1304.2
[Giger].

— –The same. Boston, 1851. p. 8°. 21.1304.2

— –Essays on philosophical writers and other men of letters. Boston, 1854. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1304.2
[Giger].

— –The same. Boston, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 21.1304.1

— –Historical and critical essays. Boston, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1304.2

— –The same. Boston, 1859. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1304.2

— –The same. Boston, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 21.1304.1

— –Letters to a young man, and other papers. Boston, 1873. 12°. 21.1304.1

— –Memorials and other papers. Boston, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 21.1304.1

— –Miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1851. p. 8°. 21.1304.2

— –Narrative and miscellaneous papers. Boston, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1304.2

— –The same. Boston, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 21.1304.1

— –Note-book of an English opium-eater. Boston, 1855. p. 8°. 21.1304.2
[Giger].

— –Theological essays and other papers. Boston, 1854. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1304.2
[Giger].

— –The same. Boston, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 21.1304.1

—DIGBY (K. H.) Evenings on the Thames; or, serene hours, and what they require. [*Anon.*] London, 1860. 2 v. 16°. 21.1303.23

— –Lover's seat; or, common things in relation to beauty, virtue, and truth. London, 1856. 2 v. 16°. 21.1303.24

—DILKE (C. W.) Papers of a critic. [Ed.] by sir C. W. Dilke. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 21.1305.6

—DODGE (M. A.) Sermons to the clergy. Boston, 1876. 12°. 21.1322.9

—DRAKE (N.) Essays illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, and Idler. London, 1809–10. 2 v. 16°. vv. 4, 5 of 21.1305.20

— –Essays illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. London, 1805. 3 v. 16°. 21.1305.20

— –Mornings in spring. London, 1828. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1305.18

—EDINBURGH essays, by members of the university, 1856. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 21.1305.25

—EGERTON (F.) Essays on history, biography, etc. London, 1858. 8°. 21.1305.28

—EMERSON (R. W.) Conduct of life. Author's ed. London, 1860. p. 8°. 21.1322.19

— –The same. Boston, 1861. 12°. 21.1322.19

— –Essays. Boston, 1841. 12°. 21.1322.26

— –The same. [Ed.] by T. Carlyle. London, 1841. 12°. 21.1322.23

— –The same. 2d series. Boston, 1855. 12°. 21.1322.25

— –Letters and social aims. Boston, 1876. 12°. 21.1322.22

— –Miscellanies. Boston, 1856. 12°. 21.1322.21

— –The same. Boston, 1860. 12°. 21.1322.21

— –Prose works. New ed. Boston, 1875. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1322.27

— –Representative men. Boston, 1850. 12°. 21.1322.20

— –Society and solitude. Boston, 1870. 16°. 21.1322.24

—FELLTHAM (O.) Resolves divine, moral, and political. London, 1840. 16°. 21.1305.44

—FISKE (J.) Darwinism, and other essays. London, 1879. p. 8°. 21.1322.41

— –Unseen world, and other essays. Boston, 1876. p. 8°. 21.1322.40

—FOSTER (J.) Contributions to the Eclectic review. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 21.1306.1

— –Essays in a series of letters. Hartford, 1807. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 21.1306.3

— –The same. New York, 1858. 12°. 21.1306.3

— –Fosteriana. Ed. by H. G. Bohn. London, 1858. 16°. 21.1306.2

—FREE-THINKER [by A. Philips and others]. London, 1722–23. 3 v. 8°. 21.1308.17

—FROUDE (J. A.) Short studies on great subjects. London, 1867. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1306.5

— –The same. New York, 1868. p. 8°. 21.1306.6

— –The same. Second series. London, 1871. 8°. 21.1306.7

—GILES (H.) Lectures and essays. Boston, 1850. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1306.15

—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Gleanings of past years. New York, [1879]. 7 v. 16°. 21.1306.18

—GLEIG (G. R.) Essays biographical, historical, and miscellaneous. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 21.1306.23

—GOLDSMITH (O.) Essays. London, [1799]. 18°. 21.1300.20

—GREEN (J. R.) Stray studies from England and Italy. London, 1876. p. 8°. 21.1306.31

—GREG (W. R.) Literary and social judgments. 2d ed. London, 1869. p. 8°. 21.1306.34

—GROTE (G.) Minor works. Ed. by A. Bain. London, 1873. 8°. 21.1307.1

—GUARDIAN [by R. Steele and others]. Philadelphia, 1835. 8°. 21.1316.17
[Giger].

—HALL (G. S.) Aspects of German culture. Boston, 1881. 12°. 21.1323.18

—HAYWARD (A.) Selected essays. New York, 1879. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1307.8

— –Sketches of eminent statesmen and writers, with other essays. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 21.1311.3

—HAZLITT (W.) Plain speaker. New ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1870. p. 8°. **21.**1307.11
— -Round table. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1871. p. 8°. **21.**1307.12
— -Sketches and essays; and Winterslow. New ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1872. p. 8°. **21.**1307.10
— -Table talk. 1st American ed. New York, 1845. 2 pts. in 1 v. p. 8°. **21.**1307.13 [Giger].
— -The same. New ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1871. p. 8°. **21.**1307.13
—HEAD (F. B.) Descriptive essays. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°. **21.**1307.17
—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Atlantic essays. Boston, 1874. 16°. **21.**1324.10
— -Out-door papers. Boston, 1871. 16°. **21.**1324.9
—HINTON (J.) Chapters on the art of thinking, and other essays. Ed. by C. H. Hinton. London, 1879. p. 8°. **22.**1391.42
—HOLLAND (H.) Fragmentary papers. Ed. by F. J. Holland. London, 1875. 8°. **21.**1311.1
—HUME (D.) Essays and treatises on several subjects. New ed. London, 1767. 2 v. 8°. **21.**1311.6
— -The same. New ed. Dublin, 1779. 2 v. 8°. **21.**1311.5
— -The same. Essays moral, political, and literary. Ed. by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. **21.**1311.4
—HUNT (J. H. L.) Essays. The Indicator. The Seer. London, 1841. 8°. **21.**1312.1
— -Indicator and the Companion. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°. **21.**1312.4
— -The same. Essays and miscellanies selected from the Indicator and Companion. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. v. 2 of **21.**1312.6
— -Wishing-cap papers. Boston, 1873. 16°. **21.**1312.7
—HUXLEY (T. H.) Critiques and addresses. New York, 1873. 12°. **21.**1312.14
— -Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. London, 1870. 8°. **27.**1698*a*.11
—JACKSON (W.) Four ages; with essays on various subjects. London, 1798. 8°. **21.**1312.17
—JAMESON (A. M.) Memoirs and essays illustrative of art, literature, and social morals. New York, 1846. 12°. **21.**1312.37 [Giger].
—JEFFREY (F.) Contributions to the Edinburgh review. New York, 1869. 8°. **21.**1312.22
—JOHNSON (S.) Idler. London, 1824. 8°. v. 7 of **6.**2351.1
— -Rambler. London, 1824. 3 v. 8°. vv. 4-6 of **6.**2351.1
— -Life and writings, selected by W. P. Page. New York, 1840-41. 2 v. 18°. **32.**2030.23
—KING (T. S.) Substance and show; and other lectures. Ed. by E. P. Whipple. Boston, 1877. 16°. **21.**1324.21
—KINGSLEY (C.) New miscellanies. Boston, 1860. 12°. **21.**1312.28 [Giger].
— -Sir Walter Raleigh and his time, with other papers. Boston, 1859. 12°. **21.**1312.29
—KNIGHT (W.) Studies in philosophy and literature. London, 1879. p. 8°. **22.**1392.30
—LAMB (C.) Essays of Elia. New York, 1845. 2 series in 1 v. p. 8°. **21.**1312.35
— -The same. **21.**1312.37
—LECTURES delivered in Exeter Hall, London, 1853-54. [*Anon.*] New York, 1855. p. 8°. **21.**1305.38 [Giger].
—LOUNGER [by H. Mackenzie and others]. 6th ed. London, 1794. 2 v. 8°. **21.**1308.18
—LOWELL (J. R.) Among my books. Boston, 1871-76. 2 series. 2 v. p. 8°. **21.**1325.13
— -Fireside travels. Boston, 1876. 12°. **21.**1325.14
— -My study windows. 17th ed. Boston, 1882. 12°. **21.**1325.15
—LUBBOCK (*Sir* J.) Addresses, political and educational. London, 1879. 8°. **21.**1285.5
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Essays, critical and miscellaneous. Philadelphia, 1844. 8°. **21.**1313.4
— -The same. New ed. New York, 1865. 6 v. 12°. **21.**1313.2
— -The same. New ed. New York, 1871. 8°. **21.**1313.5
— -The same. New York, 1871. 6 v. p. 8°. **21.**1313.2
—MACKINTOSH (*Sir* J.) Miscellaneous works. Philadelphia, 1848. 8°. **21.**1313.9 [Giger].
— -The same. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. **21.**1313.9
— -The same. Boston, 1858. 8°. **21.**1313.9
— -The same. New York, 1860. 8°. **21.**1313.9
— -The same. New York, 1864. 8°. **21.**1313.9
— -The same. New York, 1872. 8°. **21.**1313.9
—MANCHESTER papers. v. 1. Manchester, 1856. p. 8°. **21.**1314.5
—MATHEWS (W.) Great conversers, and other essays. 7th ed. Chicago, 1877. 12°. **21.**1325.23
— -Hours with men and books. Chicago, 1877. 12°. **21.**1325.22
— -Literary style, and other essays. Chicago, 1881. 12°. **21.**1325.24
—MATHIAS (G. H. D.) En avant, messieurs! being a tutor's counsel to his pupils. Philadelphia, 1867. 18°. **24.**1493.32
—MAURICE (F. D.) Friendship of books, and other lectures. Ed. by T. Hughes. 2d ed. London, 1874. p. 8°. **21.**1314.19
—MERIVALE (H.) Historical studies. London, 1865. 8°. **21.**1314.21
—MILL (J. S.) Dissertations and discussions. Boston, 1864. 3 v. p. 8°. **21.**1314.24
— -The same. New York, 1874-75. 5 v. p. 8°. **21.**1314.24
—MILLER (H.) Leading articles on various subjects. Ed. by J. Davidson. 4th ed. Edinburgh, 1872. p. 8°. **21.**1314.28
— -The same. New York, n. d. p. 8°. **21.**1314.29
—MILMAN (H. H.) Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays. London, 1870. 8°. **21.**1314.31
—MINIATURE, a periodical paper [issued at] Eton. London, 1805. 8°. **21.**1314.32
—MIRROR [by H. Mackenzie and others]. 9th ed. London, 1792-93. 2 v. 8°. **21.**1308.10
—MITCHELL (D. G.) Reveries of a bachelor. [*Anon.*] New ed. New York, 1863. 16°. **21.**1325.30

— -Wet days at Edgewood. [*Anon.*] New York, 1865. p. 8°. 21.1325.29
—MORGAN (*Sir* T. C.) *and* (*Lady* S. O.) Book without a name. London, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 20.1253.23
—MORLEY (J.) Critical miscellanies. London, 1871-77. 2 series. 2 v. 8°. 21.1314.39
—MOZLEY (J. B.) Essays historical and theological. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 21.1314.44
—MÜLLER (F. M.) Chips from a German workshop. New York, 1869-76. 4 v. p. 8°. 22.1383.33
—OLD bachelor. [Ed. by W. Wirt]. Richmond, 1814. p. 8°. 21.1326.36
[Giger].
—OXFORD English prize essays. Oxford, 1830. 4 v. 12°. 21.1315.8
—OXFORD essays, 1855-58. London, [1855-58]. 4 v. 8°. 21.1315.8
—PARSONS (T.) Essays. Boston, 1845. 12°. 21.1325.33
—PATTERSON (R. H.) Essays in history and art. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. 21.1315.15
—PHILLIPS (S.) Essays from the London Times. [*Anon.*] New York, 1852. 2 series. 2 v. 18°. 21.1305.33
—PRESCOTT (W. H.) Biographical and critical miscellanies. New York, 1845. 8°. 21.1325.41
— -The same. New ed. Boston, 1856. 8°. 21.1325.41
—PROCTER (B. W.) Essays and tales in prose. Boston, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1303.9
—RICE (A. T.) Essays from the North American review. New York, 1879. p. 8°. 21.1321.31
—ROBERTS (W.) Looker-on. [*Anon.*] 1st American ed. Philadelphia, 1796. 4 v. in 2. 12°. 21.1300.6
—ROBERTSON (F. W.) Lectures and addresses. London, 1858. p. 8°. 21.1295.36
—ROGERS (H.) Greyson letters. Boston, 1859. 12°. 21.1315.21
— -Reason and faith, and other miscellanies. Boston, 1853. 12°. 22.1395.9
—RUSKIN (J.) Arrows of the chace. New York, 1881. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 30.1892.18
— -Crown of wild olive. London, 1866. 16°. 24.1525.11
— -The same. New York, 1877. 12°. 24.1525.9
— -Time and tide: letters on the laws of work. New York, 1868. 12°. 24.1525.10
— -The same. New York, 1873. 12°. 24.1525.10
—SARGENT (L. M.) Dealings with the dead. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1856. 2 v. 12°. 21.1325.47
—SAUNDERS (F.) Salad for the solitary. [*Anon.*] New York, 1853. 12°. 21.1325.50
— -The same. Redressed. New York, 1872. 8°. 21.1325.51
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Essays on chivalry, romance, and the drama. New ed. London, [1874]. 16°. 2.93.17
—SEELEY (J. R.) Lectures and essays. London, 1870. 8°. 21.1315.30
— -The same. Roman imperialism, and other lectures and essays. Boston, 1871. 12°. 21.1315.31
—SHENSTONE (W.) Essays on men, manners, and things. London, 1764. 2 v. 8°. v. 2 of 6.2354.6
—SMITH (A.) Dreamthorp: a book of essays. Boston, 1864. 16°. 21.1315.40
—SMITH (G.) Lectures and essays. New York, 1881. 8°. 21.1315.41
—SMITH (S.) Works. New York, 1844. 8°. 21.1315.43
— -The same. New York, 1846. 8°. 21.1315.43
— -The same. Philadelphia, 1848. 8°. 21.1315.43
[Giger].
— -The same. New York, 1872. 8°. 21.1315.46
—SPECTATOR. By Addison and others. Boston, 1809-10. 10 v. 12°. 21.1300.1
— -The same. Philadelphia, 1832. 12 v. 12°. 21.1300.2
— -The same. Spectator, in miniature. [Ed.] by F. Prevost and F. W. Blagdon. From 2d London ed. Bristol, R. I., 1836. 2 v. 32°. 21.1300.19
[Giger].
— -The same. Selections from the Spectator. New York, 1840. 2 v. 18°. 32.2021.24
— -Sir Roger de Coverley. By the Spectator. Boston, 1852. p. 8°. 21.1300.4
—SPEECE (C.) Mountaineer. New ed. Staunton, Va., 1823. 12°. 21.1326.1
—SPENCER (H.) Essays: moral, political, and aesthetic. New ed. New York, 1868. 12°. 21.1316.6
— -Illustrations of universal progress. New York, 1872. 12°. 24.1525.47
—STEPHEN (J.) Critical and miscellaneous essays. New York, 1872. 8°. 21.1315.46
—TALFOURD (T. N.) Critical and miscellaneous writings. 3d Am. ed. New York, 1872. 8°. 21.1315.46
—TALMAGE (T. D.) Crumbs swept up. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. 21.1326.4
— -The same. 20th ed. Philadelphia, n. d. 12°. 21.1326.4
—TATLER [by R. Steele and others]. Philadelphia, 1835. 8°. 21.1316.17
[Giger].
—TAYLOR (B.) Critical essays and literary notes. New York, 1880. 12°. 21.1326.6
—TAYLOR (H.) Notes from life. 3d ed. London, 1849. 12°. 21.1316.19
— -The same. From 3d London ed. Boston, 1853. p. 8°. 21.1316.19
—TONNA (C. E. B.) Flower garden. New York, 1840. 12°. 21.1316.29
[Giger].
—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Optimist. New York, 1850. 12°. 21.1326.15
—WALLACE (H. B.) Literary criticisms, and other papers. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. 21.1326.18
— -The same. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. 21.1326.18
—WALSH (R.) Didactics: social, literary, and political. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 21.1326.21
[Giger].
—WARREN (S.) Miscellanies, critical, imaginative, and juridical. Edinburgh, 1855. 2 v. p. 8°. 24.3525.13
—WHARTON (P.) Life and writings. London, 1732. 2 v. 8°. 21.1311.8
—WHIPPLE (E. P.) Success and its conditions. Boston, 1875. 16°. 21.1326.29
—WILSON (J.) Dies boreales. Philadelphia, 1850. 12°. 21.1316.38

— -Critical and miscellaneous essays. Philadelphia, 1842. 3 v. 12°. 21.1316.37
— -Noctes ambrosianae. [Ed.] by R. S. Mackenzie. New York, 1859. 5 v. 12°. 21.1316.39
— -Recreations of Christopher North. New York, 1872. 8°. 21.1316.40
—WIRT (W.) Letters of the British spy. [*Anon.*] 4th ed. Baltimore, 1811. 24°. 21.1326.37
— -The same. 10th ed. [by P. H. Cruse]. New York, 1832. 12°. 21.1326.35
— -The same. 10th ed. New York, 1859. 12°. 21.1326.35

(*French*).

—BARANTE (A. G. P. B. de). Études littéraires et historiques. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 8.503.7
— -The same. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 18°. 19.3185.7
—EFFEN (J. van). Misantrope: pour 1711-12. [*Anon.*] La Haye, 1712-13. 2 v. in 1. 18°. 19.3184.13
—LABOULAYE (E. R. L.) Discours populaires. Paris, 1869. 12°. 19.3184.16
—MÉRIMÉE (P.) Mélanges historiques et littéraires. 3e éd. Paris, 1876. 18°. 8.481.9
—MONTAIGNE (M. E. de). Essais. Éd. nouvelle. Envers, [1604]. 8°. 19.3184.9
— -The same. Nouvelle éd. par J. V. LeClerc. Paris, 1865-66. 4 v. 8°. 19.3184.2
— -The same. Paris, 1870. l. 8°. 19.3184.1
— -The same. Works, comprising his essays. With notes by W. Hazlitt. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1851. 8°. 19.3184.4
—MONTESQUIEU (C. de S.) Lettres persanes. Paris, 1832. 8°. 8.503.4
—OUVAROFF (S. S.) Esquisses politiques et littéraires. Paris, 1848. 8°. 19.3184.15
—RÉMUSAT (C. F. M. de). Critiques et études littéraires. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 18°. 19.3185.14
—RENAN (J. E.) Essais de morale et de critique. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 8°. 23.1466.6
— -Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages. Paris, 1878. 8°. 19.3184.7
—SÉGUR (L. P. de). Galerie morale et politique. Paris, 1820-23. 3 v. 8°. 19.3184.8
—TAINE (H. A.) Essais de critique et d'histoire. 3e éd. Paris, 1874. 16°. 19.3185.12
— -Nouveaux essais de critique et d'histoire. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 16°. 19.3185.12
—TRUBLET (N. C. J.) Essays upon several subjects. From the French. London, 1744. 8°. 21.1311.10
—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Discours et mélanges littéraires. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1873. 16°. 8.491.5

(*German*).

—BERNSTEIN (A.) Naturkraft und geisteswalten. Neue ausg. Stuttgart, 1876. 8°. 19.3181.3
—CURTIUS (E.) Alterthum und gegenwart. Berlin, 1875. 8°. 12.738*a*.8
— -Göttinger festreden. Berlin, 1864. 16°. 19.3181.14
—GUTZKOW (C.) Schöneren stunden. Stuttgart, 1869. p. 8°. 19.3181.10
—KÖRNER (C. G.) Aesthetische ansichten. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1808. 16°. 23.1451.37
—MANSO (J. C. F.) Vermischte abhandlungen und aufsätze. Breslau, 1821. 8°. 19.3181.5
—STRAUSS (D. F.) Kleine schriften. 2e aufl. Bonn, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 19.3181.2
—THOMASEN (J.) Praefationes argumenti varii. Lipsiae, 1681. 8°. 19.3180.16

(*Italian*).

—CAPELLONI (L.) Ragionamenti varii. Genova, 1576. 4°. 19.3183.2
—RACCÓLTA di prose italiane. Milano, 1808-09. 3 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].

(*Spanish*).

—MEXIA (P.) Silva de varia lecion. Sevilla, 1563. f°. 21.1308.7

See, also, Letters, Literature, Maxims, Miscellanies, Science.

Essex (*England*).
—NORDEN (J.) Speculi Britanniae pars: an historical and chorographical description of the county of Essex, 1594. Ed. by sir H. Ellis. London, 1840. s. 4°. 6.314.8

Essex dialect.
—CLARK (C.) John Noakes and Mary Styles. With a glossary. London, 1839. 12°. 15.921.18
—GLOSSARY of provincial words used in the county of Essex. London, 1851. 14 pp. 16°. 15.920.10

Essex, Earls of. *See* Capell (A.) and Devereux (R.)

Esther, *queen of Persia.*
—TYRWHITT (R. E.) Esther and Ahasuerus: an identification. Oxford, 1868. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 11.705.9

Estienne family (*or Stephani*).
—BERNARD (A. J.) Les Estiennes, et les types grecs de François 1er. Paris, 1856. 8°. 17.1027.14
—GRESWELL (W. P.) View of the early Parisian Greek press, including the lives of the Stephani or Estiennes. Oxford, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 17.1027.9

Estienne (Henri). *b.* 1528. *d.* 1598.
—FEUGÈRE (L. J.) Henri Estienne. pp. 1-204. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.21

Etching.
—HAMERTON (P. G.) Etching and etchers. Boston, 1876. 8°. 30.1895.17
—LALANNE (M.) Treatise on etching. From 2d French ed. by S. R. Koehler. London, 1880. 8°. 30.1895.14
—LEECH (J.) Etchings. London, [1870]. 4°. Art room. B.4.3
—PYNE (W. H.) Etchings of rustic figures. London, [1819]. l. 8°. Art room. B.4.9.
—WATTS (A. A.) Passages from modern English poets, illustrated by 47 etchings. London, 1875. 4°. Art room. B.4.11
—WORNUM (R. N.) Etchings from the national gallery. London, 1876. f°. Art room. A.5.3

Etherization.
—MORTON (W. T. G.) Statements, supported by evidence, on his claim to the discovery of the anaesthetic properties of [sulphuric] ether. Washington, 1853. 8°. 29.3816.19
— - The same. Documents of U. S. 32 Cong. 2 session.

Ethics. *See* Moral science.

Ethiopia. *See* Abyssinia.

Ethiopic language (*or Ghees*).
—LUDOLFF (H.) Grammatica aethiopica. Ed. 2a. Francofurti ad M., 1702. f°. 15.938.18
— —Lexicon aethiopico-latinum. Ed. 2a. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1699. f°. 15.938.18

Ethnology. *See* Man.

Etiquette.
—BELLEGARDE (J. B. M. de). Réflexions sur le ridicule, et sur les moyens de l'éviter. 7e éd. Amsterdam, 1707. 12°. 21.3290.19
—BOKE of curtasye. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [*Anon.*] London, 1841. 16°. v. 4 of 18.3092.1
—CAXTON's book of curtesye. [*Anon.*] Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1868. 8°. 18.1072.11
—DECORUM: a practical treatise on etiquette. [*Anon.*] New York, 1880. p. 8°. 24.1522.21
See, also, Gentleman, Manners.

Etna (*Mount*).
—BRYDONE (P.) Ascent of mount Aetna. Eruptions. Natural productions. pp. 56–138 of 12.712.13
— —The same. pp. 44–98 of 12.711.14
—DOLOMIEU (D. de). Relation d'un voyage fait sur le volcan. pp. 91–104. v. 4 of 12.718.3
—HOUEL (J.) Vues de mont Etna. pp. 55–66, 90–115. v. 2 of 12.718.1
—RODWELL (G. F.) Etna: a history of the mountain and of its eruptions. London, 1878. p. 8°. 12.732.8

Eton college.
—CREASY (*Sir* E. S.) Memoirs of eminent Etonians; with notices of the early history of Eton college. London, 1850. 8°. 6.338*a*.1
—DAY of my life; or, every-day experiences at Eton. [*Anon.*] New York, 1877. 18°. 24.1493.35
—LYTE (H. C. M.) History of Eton college, 1440–1875. London, 1877. 8°. 24.1494.11
—RADCLYFFE (C. W.) Memorials of Eton college. Eton, 1844. f°. 24.1498.3

Etruria, and the Etruscan language.
—BONAPARTE (C. L. J. L.) Catalogue of vases and other Etruscan antiquities discovered at Canino. Tr. by D. C. Stuart. pp. 130–276. v. 23 of 5.2296.1
—CORSSEN (W. P.) Ueber die sprache der Etrusker. Leipzig, 1874–75. 2 v. 8°. 15.964.2
—DEECKE (W.) Corssen, und die sprache der Etrusker. Stuttgart, 1875. 8°. 15.965.8
— —Etruskische forschungen. Stuttgart, 1875–79. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 15.973.7
—DENNIS (G.) Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. Revised ed. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 12.715.3
—GRAY (E. C. J.) History of Etruria, to B.C. 348. London, 1843–44. 2 v. 12°. 12.711.9
— —Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839. 2d ed. London, 1841. 12°. 12.711.8
—LEPSIUS (C. R.) Ueber die tyrrhenischen Pelasger in Etrurien, und über die verbreitung des italischen münzsystems von Etrurien aus. Leipzig, 1842. 8°. 12.713.9
—LINDSAY (A. W. C.) Etruscan inscriptions analysed. London, 1872. 8°. 12.726.20
—MÜLLER (C. O.) Etrusker. Neu bearbeitet von W. Deecke. Stuttgart, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 12.722.5
—TAYLOR (I.) Etruscan researches. London, 1874. 8°. 15.973.9

Etty (William). *b.* 1787. *d.* 1849.
—MONKHOUSE (W. C.) Life of William Etty. pp. 1–25 of Art room. B.5.3

Etymology. *See* English language, p. 206. Philology.

Euclides, *4th century* B.C.
—CANTOR (M.) Euclid und sein jahrhundert. pp. 1–72 of 25.1573.1
—DODGSON (C. L.) Euclid and his modern rivals. London, 1879. 16°. 26.1593.59
—WEISSENBORN (H.) Uebersetzung des Euklid aus dem Arabischen in das Lateinische durch Adelhard von Bath. pp. 141–166 of 25.1573.1

Eugene, *prince of Savoy.* *b.* 1663. *d.* 1736.
—MEMOIRS; written by himself. pp. 302–321. v. 2 of 32.2038.6
—CAMPBELL (J.) Military history of Eugene of Savoy, and John, duke of Marlborough. [*Anon.*] London, 1736–37. 2 v. f°. 5.368.1
—ROGGE (W.) Prinz Eugen von Savoyen. pp. 1–102. v. 5 of 16.990.4

Eugubine tables, *or* **laws.**
—BRÉAL (M.) Tables eugubines. Texte, traduction et commentaire. Paris, 1875. 8°. 15.965.6
— —The same. Album. Paris, 1875. 4°. 15.966.16
—BÜCHELER (F.) Populi iguvini lustratio. Bonnae, 1876. 4°. 15.966.10
—NEWMAN (F. W.) Text of the Iguvine inscriptions, with interlinear Latin translation, and notes. London, 1864. 8°. v. for 1864 of 15.927.1

Eunomia (*asteroid*).
—SCHUBERT (E.) Tables of Eunomia. Washington, 1866. 4°. Observatory.

Euphorbiae, (*a genus of plants*).
—BOISSIER (E.) Icones euphorbiarum. Genève, 1866. f°. 28.1737.2

Euphuism, *or*, **affected elegance in speech.**
—LILLY (J.) Euphues: the anatomy of wit. Euphues and his England. London, 1580–81. 2 v. in 1. B. L. s. 4°. 17.1021.24
— —The same. Euphues and his England. London, 1636. B. L. s. 4°. Art room. B.1.2
— —The same. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 16°. No. 16 of 17.1020.4
— —The same. No. 4 of 17.1020.1

Euripides. *b.* 480 B.C. *d.* 406. B.C.
—ARNOLDT (R.) Chorische technik des Euripides. Halle, 1878. 8°. 14.886.9
—BRAUT (A.) Euripides de matrimonio quid senserit. Mariae Insulae, 1862. 16 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 4
—BUCHHOLTZ (H.) De Euripidis versibus anapaesticis. Cottbus, 1864. 22 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 4
—HERMANN (J. G. J.) Observationes criticae in quosdam locos Aeschyli et Euripidis. Lipsiae, 1798. 8°. 14.2854.11
—SCHMIDT (J. H. H.) Lyrischen partien in den dramen des Euripides, rhythmisch geordnet. pp. i–dxxxvii. of 14.886.10

—SCHNEITHER (J. A.) De Euripide philosopho. Groningae, 1828. 102 pp. 8°. 14.866. Box 4

—SCHOLIA antiqua in Euripidis tragoedias. Ed. A. Witzschel. Lipsiae, 1849. 64 pp. 16°. 14.866. Box 4

—WUNDER (H.) Vindiciarum euripidearum particula prima. Grimae, 1867. 40 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 4

Works on particular plays.

Helena.

—HOFF (F. H. B. von). De mytho Helenae euripideae. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1843. 84 pp. 8°. 14.866. Box 4

Iphigenia in Aulis.

—HERMANN (G.) De interpolationibus euripideae Iphigeniae in Aulide dissertationis pars altera. Lipsiae, 1848. 13 pp. s. 4°. 14.866. Box 4

Iphigenia in Tauris.

—HAND (F.) Annotationes in Euripidis Iphigeniam tauricam. Jenae, 1832. 2 pts. 8, 8 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 4

—KVICALA (J.) Euripideische studien. Wien, 1866. 91–196 pp. 8°. 14.866. Box 4

Ion.

—SCHÖMANN (G. F.) Scholia in Ionis euripideae episodium primum. Gryphiswaldiae, 1864. 2 pts. 19, 18 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 4

Orestes.

—BAX (C.) De naturae simplicitate in Euripidis Oreste. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1816. 103 pp. 8°. 14.866. Box 4

Phoenissae.

—LEIDLOFF (P. H.) De Euripidis Phoenissarum argumento atque compositione. [Holzmind], 1863. 28 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 4

Suppliants.

—HOLLANDER (J. J. van). De Euripidis Supplicibus. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1840. 69 pp. 8°. 14.866. Box 4

Europe. *Geography.*

(*Cities*).

—BATTY (R.) Select views of some of the principal cities of Europe. London, 1832. 4°. Art room. A.4.9

—BRADSHAW's guide. Plans of towns. London, n. d. folded 16°. 5.241.16

—LEOPOLD (J. C.) *and* (J. F.) Tabulae urbium totius Europae. Augustae Vindelicorum, [1734]. obl. f°. 9.516.4

—SCHENK (P.) Tabulae urbium munitionumque totius Europae. Amsterdam, 1716. obl. 8°. 9.516.5

—WARE (W.) Sketches of European capitals. Boston, 1851. 12°. 5.252.9

(*Guide-books*).

—BOUGARD (.) Little sea torch; or, guide for pilots along the coasts of England, Ireland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Sicily. Tr. by J. T. Serres. London, 1801. f°. 5.247.6

—BRADSHAW's monthly continental guide for travellers through Europe. London, 1856. 16°. 5.252.26

—FETRIDGE (W. P.) Harper's handbook for travellers in Europe and the East. New York, 1875–79. 3 v. 12°. 5.251.10

—MURRAY (J.) Handbook for travellers on the continent. 9th ed. London, 1853. 12°. 5.252.22

— —The same. 12th ed. London, 1858. 12°. 9.510.1

(*Maps and atlases*).

—CHARTIER (A. T.) Nouvelle carte de l'Europe. Paris, 1855. folded 12°. 5.247.2

—CHAUCHARD (.) General map of Germany, Holland, Switzerland, [and] Italy. London, 1800. Wall-map. Alumni room.

—KRUSE (C.) Atlas zur übersicht der geschichte aller europäischen länder und staaten. Leipzig, [1818]. f°. 5.247.7

—QUADEN (M.) Europae descriptio. Coloniae, 1596. f°. 5.248.2

—ROBAUT (F.) Carte de l'Europe centrale. Douai, 1854. folded 16°. 5.246.5

(*Travels*).

—BAIRD (R.) Visit to northern Europe, [1840]. New York, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 10.590.2

—BELLOWS (H. W.) Old world in its new face, 1867–68. New York, 1868–69. 2 v. 12°. 5.252.10

—BORDE (A.) Fyrst boke of the introduction of knowledge. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1870. 8°. 18.1072.9

—BRECKINRIDGE (R. J.) Memoranda of foreign travel, [1836]. Philadelphia, 1839, and Baltimore, 1845. 2 v. 12°. 5.252.7
[Hope].

—CALVERT (G. H.) First years in Europe, [1823–25]. Boston, 1866. 16°. 5.252.16

—CHANNING (W.) Physician's vacation; or, a summer in Europe, [1852]. Boston, 1856. 12°. 5.252.4

—CLARK (J. A.) Glimpses of the old world, [1837–38]. Philadelphia, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 5.252.8
[Giger].

—CLARKE (J. F.) Eleven weeks in Europe, [1849]. Boston, 1852. 16°. 5.252.17

—FELTON (C. C.) Familiar letters from Europe, [1853–54]. Boston, 1878. 16°. 5.253.1

—GEMELLI-CARERI (G. F.) Travels through Europe, [1686]. pp. 41–142. v. 6 of 2.58.4

—GREELEY (H.) Glances at Europe, 1851. New York, 1851. 12°. 5.252.14

—GRISWOLD (S. M.) Woman's pilgrimage to the holy land, being notes of a tour through Europe and the east, [1870–71]. Hartford, 1871. p. 8°. 11.705.22

—GUILD (C.) Abroad again, [1873]. Boston, 1877. p. 8°. 5.252.6

—HALL (B.) Patchwork. Philadelphia, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 5.252.27
[Giger].

—JAMES (H.) Transatlantic sketches, [1872–74]. Boston, 1875. 12°. 5.252.12

—JAMES (J. T.) Journal of a tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, Poland, 1813–14. London, 1816. 4°. 10.606.3

—KING (H.) Sketches of travel; or, twelve months in Europe, [1875–76]. Washington, 1878. p. 8°. 5.252.11
—MISCELLANEOUS observations and opinions on the continent. [*Anon.*] London, 1825. 8°. 5.243.4
—MITCHELL (D. G.) Fresh gleanings; or, a new sheaf from the old fields of continental Europe, [1847]. New York, 1851. 12°. 5.252.13
—NUCIUS (N.) Second book of [his] travels, [1543–47]. Ed. by J. A. Cramer. London, 1841. s. 4°. 6.314.18
—SEWARD (W. H.) Letters from Europe, [1833]. pp. 507–602. v. 3 of 21.1296.4
—SKIPPON (P.) Account of a journey thro' the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, [1663–64]. pp. 359–736. v. 6 of 2.58.4
—SMITH (J. E.) Tour on the Continent, [1786–87]. 2d ed. London, 1807. 3 v. 8°. 5.253.2
—TAYLOR (B.) Views a-foot; or, Europe seen with knapsack and staff, [1844–46]. New York, 1846. 2 v. 12°. 5.252.18
— –The same. 24th ed. New York, 1860. 12°. 5.252.19
[Giger].
—TENNANT (C.) Tour through parts of the Netherlands, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, and France, 1821–22. London, 1824. 2 v. p. 8°. 5.252.3
—WALLACE (H. B.) Art, scenery, and philosophy in Europe, [1849]. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. 5.243.11

History. General works.

—ALMANACH de Gotha, 1856–81. Annuaire statistique. Gotha, 1855–80. 26 v. 32°. 2.2080.1
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Historical geography of Europe. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 2.32.13
—KOCH (C. W. von). Tables généalogiques des maisons souveraines de l'Europe. Strasbourg, 1780. 4°. 5.248.1
—LATHAM (R. G.) Nationalities of Europe. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 5.243.6
—PESCHEL (O. F.) Europäische staatenkunde. Bearb. von O. Krümmel. b. 1, abt. 1. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 5.241.10
—SCHULTHESS (H.) Europäischer geschichtskalender, 1876–81. Nördlingen, 1877–82. 6 v. 8°. 2.61.23
—SWINBURNE (H.) Courts of Europe at the close of the last century, [1774–1803]. Ed. by C. White. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 5.243.8
—VOIGTEL (T. G.) Genealogische tabellen zur erläuterung der europäischen staatengeschichte. Halle, 1811. obl. f°. 5.247.5

Periods, or epochs.

—ALISON (A.) History of Europe from 1789 to 1815. New York, 1842–43. 4 v. 8°. 5.245.1
— –The same. New ed. Edinburgh, 1849–50. 14 v. 8°. 5.246.1
— –The same. Abridged from last London ed. by E. S. Gould. New York, 1843. 8°. 5.245.3
— –History of Europe from 1815 to 1852. New York, 1855–58. 3 v. 8°. 5.245.2
— –The same. With index. Edinburgh, 1852–59. 8 v. 8°. 5.246.2
— –The same. Atlas. Constructed by A. K. Johnston. Edinburgh, 1855. obl. 8°. 5.246.4
—BEAUMONT-VASSY (É. F. de L. de). Histoire des états européens depuis le congrès de Vienne. Paris, 1843–53. 6 v. p. 8°. 5.244.5
—CUST (E.) Annals of the wars of the eighteenth century. 3d thousand. London, 1858–60. 5 v. 16°. 2.80.7
—DUNHAM (S. A.) History of Europe during the middle ages. [*Anon.*] London, 1833–34. 2 v. 16°. 5.243.20
— –The same. 32.2012.9
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Historical essays. 3 series. London, 1872–79. 3 v. 8°. 2.61.12
—FROISSART (J.) Chroniques. Paris, 1824–26. 14 v. p. 8°. vv. 11–24 of 8.451.1
— –The same. Chronicles of England, France, Spain. Tr. by T. Johnes. London, 1839. 2 v. l. 8°. 5.243.1
— –The same. The boys' Froissart. Ed. by S. Lanier. New York, 1879. p. 8°. 5.243.2
—GERVINUS (G. G.) Geschichte des neunzehnten jahrhunderts seit den wiener verträgen. Leipzig, 1855–56. 2 v. 8°. 5.241.1
— –Introduction to the history of the nineteenth century. From the German. London, 1853. 16°. 2.80.4
—KOCH (C. W. v.) History of the revolutions in Europe. From the French by A. Crichton. Edinburgh, 1828. 3 v. 24°. 1.20.24
—KOTTENKAMP (F.) Allgemeine geschichte der neuesten zeit von dem ende des jahres 1830. Stuttgart, 1837. p.8°. v. 6 of 5.241.6
—LACOMBE (J.) Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire du nord, de Dannemarck, de Russie, de Suède, etc. Paris, 1777. 2 v. 16°. 10.592.22
—MÉMOIRES pour servir à l'histoire du dix-septième siècle. [*Anon.*] pp. 449–699. v. 7 of 8.464.1
—MENZEL (W.) Geschichte Europa's, (1789–1815). Stuttgart, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. 5.244.9
— –The same. (1816–56). 2e aufl. Stuttgart, 1859. 2 v. p. 8°. 5.244.10
—MILLOT (C. F. X.) Elements of general history. From the French. Modern history. London, 1779. 3 v. 8°. 2.62.8
[Hope].
—MÜNCH (E.) Allgemeine geschichte der neuesten zeit, [1815–33]. Leipzig, 1833–35. 6 v. in 4. p. 8°. 5.241.6
—RUSSELL (W.) History of ancient Europe. Philadelphia, 1801. 2 v. 8°. 5.242.1
— –History of modern Europe. New ed. Philadelphia, 1800–01. 5 v. 8°. 5.242.2
—SCHLEGEL (C. W. F. von). Ueber die neuere geschichte. Wien, 1846. 8°. v. 11 of 9.566.2
—SCHLOSSER (F. C.) History of the eighteenth century. Tr. by D. Davison. London, 1843–52. 8 v. 8°. 5.244.3

Political and social condition.

—BLOCK (M.) Europe, politique et sociale. Paris, 1869. 8°. 2.64.7
— –Machtstellung der europäischen staaten. Gotha, 1862. 16°. 5.241.14

— —The same. Atlas. Gotha, 1862. f°. 5.247.4
—CAPEFIGUE (B. H. R.) Congrès de Vienne dans ses rapports avec la circonscription actuelle de l'Europe, 1814–46. Paris, 1847. p. 8°. 5.243.13
— —Société et les gouvernements de l'Europe, [1848]. Paris, 1849. 4 v. p. 8°. 5.243.12
—DUFF (M. E. G.) Studies in European politics. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. 5.243.7
—EVERETT (A. H.) Europe; or, a general survey of the present situation. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1822. 8°. 5.244.6
—GENTZ (F. von). On the state of Europe before and after the French revolution. Tr. by J. C. Herries. 2d ed. London, 1803. 8°. 5.244.7
—HEEREN (A. H. L.) Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies. From 5th German ed. London, 1857. 8°. 5.245.4
—PRADT (D. D. de). Europe and America in 1821. Tr. by J. D. Williams. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 24.1511.1
—ROBERTSON (W.) View of the progress of society in Europe, to the sixteenth century. pp. 1–154. v. 1 of 9.524.11
—SAINT-PREST (J. Y. de). Histoire des traités de paix, et autres negotiations du dix-septième siècle, depuis la paix de Vervins, jusqu'à la paix de Nimègue. Amsterdam, 1725. 2 v. f°. 24.3508.1
—VAN PRAET (J.) Essays on the political history of the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. Ed. by E. Head. London, 1868. 8°. 2.61.5
—WILLIAMS (J.) Rise, progress, and present state of the northern governments; Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland. London, 1777. 2 v. 4°. 10.596.8
—ZIMMERMANN (E. A. W.) Political survey of the present state of Europe. Dublin, 1788. 8°. 5.242.7

Primitive races.

—RITTER (C.) Vorhalle europäischer völkergeschichten vor Herodotus. Berlin, 1820. 8°. 5.241.4
—WELSFORD (H.) On the origin of the English language. [With] an inquiry into the migrations and settlements of the principal European nations. London, 1845. 8°. 15.924.9
—WIETERSHEIM (E. von). Geschichte der völkerwanderung. Leipzig, 1859–64. 4 v. 8°. 5.244.1
— —The same. 2e aufl. von F. Dahn. v. 1. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 2.64.12
—WISE (F.) Some enquiries concerning the first inhabitants, language, religion of Europe. [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1758. 4°. 15.2956.11
—ZEUSS (C.) Deutschen und die nachbarstämme. München, 1837. 8°. 9.513.15

See, also, Civilization, Crusades, History, Man, Middle ages, Reformation; and the names of the countries and cities of Europe.

Eusebius, *of Caesarea. b. about* 265. *d.* 340.
—LECLERC (J.) Life of Eusebius, bishop of Caesarea. pp. 63–169 of 31.1941.17

Evangelical alliance.
—SCHAFF (P.) *and* PRIME (S. I.) History and documents of the sixth conference of the evangelical alliance, New York, 1873. New York, 1874. 8°. 31.1956.9

Everett (Edward). *b.* 1794. *d.* 1865.
—DANA (R. H.) Address upon the life and services of Edward Everett. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1865. 4°. 4.205.7
—OSGOOD (S.) Discourse in memory of Edward Everett. New York, 1865. 24 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 1

Evesham abbey.
—DOMINIC, *of Evesham, and* THOMAS, *of Marlborough*. Chronicon abbatiae de Evesham, ad annum 1418. Ed. by W. D. Macray. London, 1863. 8°. 5.2294.12

Evidence.
—BENTHAM (J.) Rationale of judicial evidence. London, 1827. 5 v. 8°. 24.3513.3
—HALL (C. C.) De indiciis, eorumque vi ad probationem in causis poenalibus efficiendam. Havniae, 1840. 8°. 23.1454.9

Evidences of revealed religion.

Bibliography.

—GOWANS (W.) Catalogue of books on the evidence of revealed religion. New York, 1853. 12°. 22.1390.39

General works.

—ADDISON (J.) Evidences of the Christian religion. pp. 1–52. v. 3 of 6.2340.1
—ALEXANDER (A.) Brief outline of the evidences of the Christian religion. 2d ed. Princeton, 1825. 12°. 22.1384.8
—ATHENAGORAS. Supplicatio pro christianis. Accedit latina versio cura L. Paul. Halis, 1856. 8°. 14.883.8
—BALLANTYNE (J. R.) Christianity contrasted with Hindu philosophy. London, 1859. 8°. 23.1411.18
—BARNES (A.) Lectures on the evidences of Christianity in the nineteenth century. New York, 1868. 12°. 22.1384.19
—BOWEN (F.) Lowell lectures, on the application of metaphysical and ethical science to the evidences of religion. Boston, 1849. 8°. 22.1384.50
—BURR (E. F.) Ad fidem; or, parish evidences of the Bible. 2d ed. Boston, 1871. p. 8°. 22.1385.6
—CHALMERS (T.) On the miraculous and internal evidences of the Christian revelation. Glasgow, [1835]. 2 v. 12°. 22.1330.1
—CHRISTLIEB (T.) Modern doubt and Christian belief. Tr. by H. U. Weitbrecht. Ed. by T. L. Kingsbury. New York, 1874. 8°. 22.1385.30
—DODGE (E.) Evidences of Christianity. Boston, 1869. 12°. 22.1390.22
— DREW (G. S.) Reasons of faith. 2d ed. London, 1869. p. 8°. 22.1390.29
—EBRARD (J. H. A.) Glaube an die heilige schrift. Königsberg, 1861. 16°. 22.1386.46
—ERSKINE (T.) Remarks on the internal evidence of revealed religion. 3d American from 5th Edinburgh ed. Andover, 1860. 16°. 22.1390.34
—FARRAR (F. W.) Witness of history to Christ. London, 1871. 16°. 22.1387.22
—FISHER (G. P.) Essays on the supernatural origin of Christianity. New York, 1866. 8°. 22.1390.49

— -The same. New ed. New York, 1871. 8°. 22.1390.49
—GERARD (A.) Dissertations on the evidences of Christianity. Edinburgh, 1766. 8°. 22.1391.4
—GODET (F.) Lectures in defence of the Christian faith. Tr. by W. H. Lyttelton. Edinburgh, 1881. p. 8°. 22.1391.10
—GROTIUS (H.) Truth of the Christian religion. [Ed.] by Le Clerc. 11th ed. Done into English by J. Clarke. London, 1800. 8°. 22.1391.15
—HAMPDEN (R. D.) Essay on the philosophical evidence of Christianity. London, 1827. 8°. 22.1391.27
—HOPKINS (M.) Lectures on the evidences of Christianity. Boston, 1846. 8°. 22.1391.48
—INGHAM lectures on the evidences of natural and revealed religion. Cleveland, 1872. 12°. 22.1392.12
—JANEWAY (J. J.) Internal evidence of the Bible. Philadelphia, 1845. 12°. 22.1392.22
—JENYNS (S.) View of the internal evidence of the Christian religion. New York, 1835. 8°. 22.1397.11
—KNOX (V.) Christian philosophy. 1st Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1804. 12°. 20.3244 [Giger].
—LELAND (J.) Advantage and necessity of the Christian revelation, shewn from the state of religion in the antient heathen world. Philadelphia, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 22.1392.34 [Hope].
—LENORMANT (C.) De la divinité du christianisme. Paris, 1869. 8°. 22.1382.11
— -The same. 22.1392.41
—LIVINGSTON (J. H.) Oratio inauguralis de veritate religionis christianae. Neo-Eboraci, 1785. 8°. 22.1392.48
—LUTHARDT (C. E.) Apologetic lectures on the fundamental truths of Christianity. Tr. from 5th ed. by S. Taylor. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1869. p. 8°. 22.1393.1
—MCCOSH (J.) Christianity and positiveism. New York, 1875. 12°. 22.1393.8
—M'ILVAINE (C. P.) Evidences of Christianity. 7th ed. Philadelphia, 1852. 12°. 22.1393.14
— -The same. 18th thousand. Philadelphia, 1857. 12°. 22.1393.14
—MINUCIUS FELIX (M.) Octavius. Tr. by R. E. Wallis. pp. 447-517. v. 2 of 22.1332.1
—OWEN (R.) *and* CAMPBELL (A.) Debate on the evidences of Christianity. Bethany, 1829. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 22.1385.16
—PALEY (W.) View of the evidences of Christianity. Philadelphia, 1795. 8°. 22.1394.3
— -The same. 9th ed. London, 1803. 2 v. 8°. 22.1394.4
—PEIP (A.) Zum beweis des glaubens. Gütersloh, 1867. 8°. 22.1386.42
—POTTER (A.) Lectures on the evidences of Christianity. Delivered in Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. 22.1390.38
—POWELL (B.) On the study of the evidences of Christianity. pp. 106-162 of 22.1390.35
—RAWLINSON (G.) Historical evidences of the truth of the scripture records, etc. From the London ed. Boston, 1860. 12°. 22.1394.43
—ROBERTS (P.) Christianity vindicated [against] Volney. London, 1800. 8°. 22.1395.7
—RUFFNER (W. H.) Lectures on the evidences of Christianity, delivered at the university of Virginia. New York, 1852. 8°. 22.1390.37
—SAVONAROLA (G. M. F. M.) Triumph of the cross. From the Latin, by O. T. Hill. London, 1868. 16°. 22.1355.26
—SEELYE (J. H.) Way, the truth, and the life. Lectures to educated Hindus. New York, [1873]. 12°. 22.1395.27
—SIMPSON (J.) Internal and presumptive evidences of Christianity. Bath, 1801. 8°. 22.1395.39
—SMITH (S. S.) Lectures on the evidences of the Christian religion. Philadelphia, 1809. 12°. 22.1395.44
—THOMSON (W.) Aids to faith: a series of theological essays. New York, 1862. 12°. 22.1384.7
—WACE (H.) Christianity and morality. London, 1876. 8°. 23.1467.2
—WARDLAW (G.) Leading Christian evidences. Edinburgh, 1870. p. 8°. 22.1397.5
—WATSON (F.) Defenders of the faith. London, [1875]. 16°. 31.1943.27
—WATSON (R.) Apology for the Bible, in letters to Paine. New York, 1835. 8°. 22.1397.11
— -Apology for Christianity, in letters to Gibbon. New York, 1835. 8°. 22.1397.11
—WHATELY (R.) Introductory lessons on morals, and Christian evidences. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1857. 12°. 22.1397.22
—WHEWELL (W.) Indications of the Creator. London, 1845. 12°. 22.1382.22
—WILBERFORCE (S.) Faith and free thought. London, 1872. p. 8°. 22.1390.42
—WORTHINGTON (W.) Evidence of Christianity, deduced from facts. London, 1769. 2 v. 8°. 22.1397.42
—WRANGHAM (F.) Pleiad. A series of abridgements from seven distinguished writers on the evidences of Christianity. Edinburgh, 1828. 24°. 1.20.32

(*Revelation denied*).

—GREG (W. R.) Creed of Christendom. 4th ed. London, 1875. 2 v. 16°. 22.1391.12
—MILL (J. S.) Three essays on religion. New York, 1874. p. 8°. 22.1393.39
—SUPERNATURAL religion. [*Anon.*] 5th ed. London, 1875-77. 3 v. 8°. 22.1396.5
— -The same. 6th ed. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 22.1396.5
—WHAT is truth? or, revelation its own nemesis. 2d ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1856. 12°. 22.1382.23

See, also, Atheism, Bible (*inspiration*), Deism, Free-thinkers, Infidelity, Natural theology, Scepticism, Science and religion.

Evolution of species.

—BASTIAN (H. C.) Evolution, and the origin of life. London, 1874. p. 8°. 27.1660.16
—BATEMAN (F.) Darwinism tested by language. London, 1877. p. 8°. 27.1660.13
—CLELAND (J.) Evolution, expression, and sensation. Glasgow, 1881. p. 8°. 27.1660.28
—COPE (E. D.) On the hypothesis of evolution. pp. 145-215 of 26.1640.16

—DARWIN (C.) Descent of man, and selection in relation to sex. New York, 1871. 2 v. 12°. 27.1660.2
— —The same. New York, 1873. 2 v. 12°. 27.1660.2
— —On the origin of species by means of natural selection. New ed. from 6th English ed. New York, 1873. 12°. 27.1660.1
— —The same. New ed. New York, 1877. 12°. 27.1660.1
— —Variation of animals and plants under domestication. [Ed.] by A. Gray. New York, [1868]. 2 v. 12°. 27.1660.8
—DUFFIELD (J. T.) Anthropology of evolutionism and the Bible. Princeton, 1878. 32 pp. 8°. 27.1665. Box 1
—FECHNER (G. T.) Einige ideen zur schöpfungs- und entwickelungsgeschichte der organismen. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 23.1441.5
—FISKE (J.) Darwinism, and other essays. London, 1879. p. 8°. 21.1322.41
—FREKE (H.) On the origin of species by means of organic affinity. London, 1861. 8°. 27.1660.7½
—GRAY (A.) Darwiniana. New York, 1876. 12°. 27.1660.12
—HÄCKEL (E. H.) Anthropogenie; oder, entwickelungsgeschichte des menschen. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 27.1674.8
— —The same. Evolution of man. From the German. New York, 1879. 2 v. 12°. 27.1660.10
— —The same. 27.1675.8
— —Freedom in science and teaching. From the German. New York, 1879. 12°. 27.1698a.29
— —Heutige entwickelungslehre im verhältnisse zur gesammtwissenschaft. Stuttgart, 1877. 8°. 27.1671.6
— —Natürliche schöpfungsgeschichte. 5e aufl. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 22.1386.26
— —The same. History of creation. From the German. [Ed.] by E. R. Lankester. New York, 1876. 2 v. 12°. 27.1660.9
—HUXLEY (T. H.) Evidence as to man's place in nature. 3d thousand. London, 1864. 8°. 27.1674.13
— —More criticisms on Darwin. New York, 1872. 12°. 27.1660.19
— —On our knowledge of the causes of the phenomena of organic nature. London, 1862. 16°. 27.1660.6
—JÄGER (G.) In sachen Darwin's, insbesondere contra Wigand. Stuttgart, 1874. 8°. 22.1386.28
—JONES (T. W.) Evolution of the human race from apes, a doctrine unsanctioned by science. London, 1876. 8°. 27.1660.7
—McCOSH (J.) Development hypothesis: is it sufficient? New York, 1876. 16°. 27.1660.25
—MIVART (S.) Lessons from nature. New York, 1876. 12°. 27.1660.21
— —Man and apes. New York, 1874. 16°. 27.1660.22
— —On the genesis of species. London, 1871. 16°. 27.1660.30
—MÜLLER (F.) Facts and arguments for Darwin. Tr. by W. S. Dallas. London, 1869. p. 8°. 27.1660.27
—O'NEILL (T. W.) Refutation of Darwinism. Philadelphia, 1880. 12°. 27.1660.14
—RIMBAUD (J. B. A.) Réfutation du transformisme. Paris, 1873. 8°. 27.1671.5
—SCHMIDT (O.) Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. New York, 1875. 12°. 27.1660.11
— —The same. New York, 1876. 12°. 27.1660.11
—WALLACE (A. R.) Contributions to the theory of natural selection. 2d ed. New York, 1871. 16°. 27.1671.29
—WIGAND (A.) Darwinismus, und die naturforschung Newtons und Cuviers. Braunschweig, 1874–77. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 22.1386.65

See, also, Biology, Distribution of animals, Embryology, Heredity, Man.

Evolution of the universe.
—BIRKS (T. R.) Modern physical fatalism, and the doctrine of evolution. London, 1876. 16°. 23.1425.36
—GUTHRIE (M.) On Mr. Spencer's formula of evolution. London, 1879. 8°. 27.1671.12
—KLEIN (H. J.) Entwickelungsgeschichte des kosmos. Braunschweig, 1870. 8°. 22.1386.31

See, also, Cosmology, Metaphysics.

Examinations (*academic*).
—GANTILLON (P. J. F.) Classical examination papers. London, 1870. 16°. 24.1494.19
—LATHAM (H.) On the action of examinations as a means of selection. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1877. p. 8°. 24.1494.17
—SWETT (J.) Questions for written examinations. New York, [1872]. 16°. 23.3444.30

See, also, Cambridge university, Civil service reform, Mathematics, Princeton college.

Exchange (*Bills of*).
—BOSANQUET (C.) Practical observations on the report of the bullion-committee. London, 1810. 8°. 25.1544.20
—GOSCHEN (G. J.) Theory of the foreign exchanges. 7th ed. London, 1866. 8°. 25.1543.25
—KELLY (P.) Universal cambist: a treatise on exchanges, weights, and measures. 2d ed. London, 1821. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 25.1556.21
— —The same. 2d ed. by order of government. London, 1835. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 25.1556.22
—RICARDO (D.) Reply to Bosanquet's Practical observations on the report of the bullion committee. London, 1811. 8°. 25.1544.20
—TATE (W.) Modern cambist: a manual of foreign exchanges. 6th ed. by W. Tate, [jr.] London, 1849. 8°. 25.1552.5

See, also, Commerce, Interest.

Exile.
—ANECDOTES of exile. London, 1828. 24°. v. 5 of 1.17.2

Exodus of the Israelites.
—BARTLETT (W. H.) Forty days in the desert, on the track of the Israelites. [*Anon.*] London, [1850?]. 1. 8°. 11.2702.6
—HARDY (P.) Sur l'heure des marées dans la Mer Rouge, comparée avec l'heure du passage des Hébreux. [*Anon.*] Gottingue, 1758. 8°. v. 1 of 18.3077.10
—PALMER (E. H.) Desert of the exodus. Journeys on foot in the wilderness, [1868–70]. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1871. 2 v. 8°. 11.703.12

Exotic, *or*, tropical, plants.
—BLUME (C. L.) Museum botanicum lugdunobatavum. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1849–51. 2 v. 8°. 28.1735.9

—CATLOW (A.) Popular greenhouse botany. London, 1857. 16°. 28.1730.20
—HOOKER (W. J.) Exotic flora. Edinburgh, 1823–27. 3 v. 8°. 28.1745.7

Expatriation.
—UNITED STATES: Department of state. Opinions of officers of executive departments [on] expatriation. Washington, 1873. l. 8°. 24.3496.6

Explosives.
—ABEL (F. A.) On recent investigations and applications of explosive agents. Washington, 1871. 35 pp. 8°. 30.1937. Box 1
See, also, Blasting, Gunpowder, Nitroglycerine.

Eyck (Hubert van). *b. about* 1366. *d.* 1426. (*and* Jan van). *b. about* 1390. *d.* 1441.
—WAAGEN (G. F.) Ueber Hubert und Johann van Eyck. Breslau, 1822. 16°. 30.3882.7

Eye (The human).
—ADAMS (G.) An essay on vision. 2d ed. London, 1792. 8°. 26.1643.28
—FONTANA (F.) Dei moti dell' iride. Lucca, 1765. 8°. 28.1758*a*.3
—GIBSON (J. M.) Condensation of matter upon diseases of the eye. Baltimore, 1832. 4°. 29.3816.6
—JEFFRIES (B. J.) Eye in health and disease. Boston, 1871. 8°. 29.3835.2
—STEVENSON (J.) Practical treatise on the morbid sensibility of the eye, called weakness of sight. 2d ed. London, 1813. 8°. 29.3835.8
—WILLIAMS (H. W.) Our eyes, and how to take care of them. Boston, 1871. 16°. 29.3835.10
See, also, Blindness, Optics, Sight, Vision.

F.

Fabian gens of Roman citizens.
—DU RIEU (G. N.) Dissertatio . . . continens disputationem de gente fabia. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1856. l. 8°. 12.738*a*.2

Fables.
—ÆSOPUS. Fabulae graece et latine. Londini, 1671. 16°. 14.880.7
— –The same. Lipsiae, 1829. 16°. 14.880.7
—AVIANUS. Fabulae, curante J. A. Nodell. Amstelodami, 1787. 8°. 13.782.6
—BABRIUS. Fabellae iambicae cxxiii. in monte Atho nuper repertae. Edid. Orellius et Baiterus. Turici, 1845. sq. 16°. 14.883.7
—BUSSEY (G. M.) Fables, original and selected. London, 1841. 8°. 20.1226.1
—CHAMBAUD (L.) Fables choisies, à l'usage des enfans. Baltimore, 1810. 12°. 20.1225.19 [Giger].
—GAY (J.) Fables. With a life of the author. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°. 20.1226.2
— –The same. With memoir, introduction, and annotations by O. F. Owen. London, 1866. 16°. 18.1090.26
—HENRYSON (R.) Moral fables. . . . Edinburgh, 1832. 4°. 18.1056.11
—HITOPADESA. Sanskrit text, with a grammatical analysis . . . by F. Johnson. London, 1847. 4°. 20.1225.2
— –The same. Trans. literally by F. Johnson. London, 1848. 4°. 20.1225.2
—IRIARTE (T.) Fabulas literarias, nueva edicion. Perpiñan, 1826. 12°. 20.1225.27
— –Fábulas literarias. Boston, 1854. 12°. 20.1225.20
—KRILOF (I. A.) Krilof and his fables, by W. R. S. Ralston. London, 1869. 8°. 20.1225.11
—LA FONTAINE (J.) Fables choisies, avec la vie d'Ésope. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1747. 12°. 20.1225.21
— –The same. Nouvelle éd. Paris, [1860?] 2 v. in 1. 8°. 20.1225.8
— –The same. Translated by E. Wright. With a life, etc. New York, 1865. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 20.1225.7
— –Fables, et oeuvres diverses. Avec notes, etc., par C. A. Walckenaer. Paris, 1874. 12°. 20.1225.15
—LESSING (G. E.) Fabeln. Drey bücher. pp. 127–198. v. 1 of 9.553.1
— –The same. Drey bücher, nebst abhandlungen mit dieser dichtungsart verwandten inhalts. pp. 395–460. v. 5 of 9.553.1
—LOKMAN. Locmani fabulae [arabicè] explanatae a Roedigero. Halis, 1839. 4°. 20.1225.4
—NORTHCOTE (J.) One hundred fables. Original and selected. 3d ed. London, 1850. p. 8°. 20.1225.10
—PANTSCHATANTRUM; sive, quinquepartitum, de moribus exponens. Edidit J. G. L. Kosegarten. Pars 1. Bonnae, 1848. 4°. 18.3106.50
—PHAEDRUS. Fabularum aesopiarum libri v, cum commentario P. Burmanni. Leidae, 1727. 4°. 13.805.1
— –The same. Ex editione J. G. S. Schwabii. Londini, 1822. 8°. 13.824.2 [Giger].
— –The same. Ab I. C. Orellio. Turici, 1831. 8°. 13.805.6
— –The same. Éd. classique, par E. Malvoisia. Paris, 1876. 16°. 13.805.7
—PILPAY. Fables. With illustrations by T. D. Scott. London, 1852. 16°. 20.1225.16
— –The same. Contes et fables indiennes, de Bilpai et de Lokman. Paris, 1778. 3 v. 12°. 20.1225.17
— –The same. Anvari Suhaili; or, the lights of Canopus: being the Persian version of the fables of Pilpay, by Husain Va'iz, tr. by E. B. Eastwick. Hertford, 1854. l. 8°. 20.1237.3
—ROBERT (A. C. M.) Fables inédites des XIIe, XIIIe, et XIVe siècles, précédées d'une notice sur les fabulistes qui ont précédé La Fontaine. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 20.1225.9
—ROSSI (G. G.) Favole. Vercelli, 1790. 8°. 20.1225.23
—STREIT (Der) zwischen mensch und thier: ein arabisches mährchen übersetzt von Dr. Fr. Dieterici. Berlin, 1858. p. 8°. 20.1227.9
See, also, Fiction, Mythology, Reynard, the fox.

Facetiae. *See* Humor.

Fairbairn (*Sir* William). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1874.
—POLE (W.) The life of sir William Fairbairn. London, 1877. 8°. 6.351.8

Fairfax family.
—NEILL (E. D.) The Fairfaxes of England and America in the 17th and 18th centuries. Albany, N. Y., 1868. 8°. 4.196.7

Fairfax (Thomas), *3d baron.* *b.* 1611. *d.* 1671.
—COLERIDGE (H.) Thomas, lord Fairfax. pp. 175–224 of 6.338a.6
— —The same. pp. 279–362. v. 1 of 6.348.11
—MARKHAM (C. R.) Life of lord Fairfax, commander of the parliamentary army. London, 1870. 8°. 6.351.9

Fairies, and fairy tales.
—FRERE (M.) Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy legends, current in southern India. London, 1868. 16°. 11.681.28
—GRIMM (J. L. C.) *and* (W. C.) Kinder- und haus-märchen. 5e aufl. Göttingen, 1843. 2 v. 12°. 20.1240.1
— —The same. German popular tales, and household stories. Philadelphia, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 20.1243.17½
—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Illustrations of the fairy mythology of a Midsummer night's dream. London, 1845. 8°. 19.1131.21
—HAUFF (W.) Märchen. Berlin, 1860. 2 v. 16°. vv. 2, 3 of 9.561.2
—HAZLITT (W. C.) Fairy tales, etc., illustrating Shakespeare and other early English writers. London, 1875. 16°. 19.1120.3
—RUSKIN (J.) The king of the golden river; or, the black brothers: a legend of Stiria. New York, 1872. 8°. 30.1891.14
See, also, Folk-lore, Mythology.

Faith.
—MÜLLER (G.) The life of trust. The Lord's dealings with George Müller. Introduction by F. Wayland. Boston, 1861. 12°. 6.361.24

Falk (Johann Daniel). *b.* 1768. *d.* 1826.
—BAUR (W.) John Falk. pp. 409–436 of 9.515.28

Falkland, *2d lord viscount.* *See* Cary (Lucius).

Fanaticism.
—TAYLOR (I.) Natural history of enthusiasm. [*Anon.*] New York, 1831. 12°. 21.3314
— —Fanaticism. [*Anon.*] New York, 1834. 12°. 21.3314

Fane (Julian Charles Henry). *b.* 1827. *d.* 1870.
—BULWER-LYTTON (R.) Julian Fane: a memoir. London, 1871. 16°. 6.351.12

Faraday (Michael). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1867.
—GLADSTONE (J. H.) Michael Faraday. 2d ed. London, 1873. 16°. 6.351.15
— —The same. New York, 1872. 16°. 6.351.16
—JONES (H. B.) Life and letters of Faraday. Philadelphia, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 6.351.18
—LA RIVE (A. A.) Michael Faraday. His life and works. Tr. from the French. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1867, pp. 227–245].
—TYNDALL (J.) Faraday as a discoverer. New York, 1874. 12°. 6.351.17

Farcy (Jean Georges). *b.* 1800. *d.* 1830.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) George Farcy. pp. 209–238. v. 1 of 8.481.13

Farming. *See* Agriculture.

Farnese (Alessandro), *3d duke of Parma.* *b.* 1546. *d.* 1592.
—DONDINI (G.) Historia de rebus in Gallia gestis, [1585–95] ab Alexandro Farnesio. Norimbergae, [1575]. s. 4°. 7.430.2

Faroe Islands.
—DESCRIPTION and history of Faroe. [*Anon.*] pp. 326–355 of 32.2011.11

Fashion.
—ANECDOTES of fashion. v. 19 of 1.17.2
See, also, Costume.

Fasting.
—WINSLOW (L. S. F.) Fasting and feeding psychologically considered. London, 1881. 8°. 29.3824.14

Fastolfe (*Sir* John). *d.* 1459.
—INVENTORY of effects belonging to Sir John Fastolfe. pp. 232–280. v. 21 of 5.2286.1

Fathers of the church.
—CAVE (W.) Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria, a Christo nato ad saeculum xiv., qua de vita illorum ac rebus gestis. Ed. nov. cum appendice H. Wharton et R. Gerii. Genevae, 1720. f°. 31.1988.1
—FABRICIUS (J. A.) Bibliotheca ecclesiastica, in qua continentur de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis [decem auctores antiqui]. Hamburgi, 1718. f°. 31.1958.7
—GRONOVIUS (J. F.) Observatorum in scriptoribus ecclesiasticis . . . monobiblos. Daventriae, 1651. 24°. 31.1941.23
—LE CLERC (J.) Lives of the primitive fathers. Now done into English. London, 1701. 8°. 31.1941.17
—SOCIETY for promoting Christian knowledge. Fathers for English readers. London, [1876–80]. 4 v. 16°. 30.1943.25–28
—ZACCAGNI (L. A.) Collectanea monumentorum veterum ecclesiae graecae, ac latinae. Tom. 1. Romae, 1698. 4°. 31.2006.2

Fatty substances.
—GAIER (J.) Ueber die einwirkung von jod auf die silbersalze zweibasischer säuren der fettkörper. Karlsruhe, 1880. 30 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 2

Fauriel (Claude Charles). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1844.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. Fauriel. pp. 125–268. v. 4 of 8.481.13

Faust legend.
—FAUST auf der volksbühne, mit commentaren von Franz Horn, u. alteren. pp. 651–1027. v. 10 of 23.3434.17
—GESCHICHTE vom Faust in reimen, nach dem einzigen bekannten exemplar von 1587. 216 pp. v. 11 of 23.3434.18
—HISTORIA von d. Johann Fausten, dem weitbeschreyten zauberer und schwartzkünstler. [*Anon.*] Gedruckt durch J. Spies, 1587. pp. 933–1074. v. 4 of 23.3434.17
—HISTORY of that renowned arch-sorcerer, doctor John Faust. [*Anon.*] With illustrations by T. Roscoe. pp. 256–413. v. 1 of 20.1241.7
—HISTORY of the damnable life and deserted death of Dr. John Faustus. pp. 151–414. v. 3 of 20.1224.3
—PETER (F.) Die literatur der Faustsage bis ende des jahres 1848. Leipzig, 1849. 8°. 19.1184.12
—REICHLIN-MELDEGG (C. A. von). Die deutschen volksbücher von Johann Faust, und Christoph Wagner, seinem famulus. pp. 217–1024. v. 11 of 23.3434.17
—SCHEIBLE (J.) Die sage vom Faust bis zum erscheinen des ersten volksbuches, mit literatur und vergleichung aller folgenden. Stuttgart, 1847. 16°. v. 9 of 23.3434.17

—TANZPOEM der doktor Faust, nebst curiosen berichten über teufel, hexen, und dichtkunst. Von H. Heine. pp. 121–205. v. 7 of 9.561.3

—WIDMAN (G. R.) Warhafftige historie von d. Johannes Faustus. Neu herausg. von J. Scheible. pp. 275–394. v. 2 of 23.3434.17

Feasts, and festal usages. *See* Conviviality.

Feejee Islands. *See* Figi Islands.

Feletz (Charles Marie Dorimond de). *b.* 1767. *d.* 1860.

—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) De l'abbé de Feletz, et de quelques salons de son temps. pp. 439–490. v. 1 of 8.491.7

Fenelon (François de Salignac de Lamothe). *b.* 1651. *d.* 1715.

—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Fénelon. pp. 7–60. v. 8 of 8.500.2

—BAUSSET (L. F. de). The life of Fenelon. Translated from the French by W. Mudford. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 8.482.44

—BUTLER (C.) Life of Fenelon. Baltimore, 1811. 12°. 8.482.43

—CHANNING (W. E.) Remarks on the character and writings of Fenelon. 41 pp. Edinburgh, 1839. 16°. v. 7 of 1.11.17

—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Fénelon. pp. 245–351. v. 3 of 8.505.1

— –The same. Fénelon. [From the French]. pp. 303–406. v. 2 of 2.90.1

—RAMSAY (A. M.) Histoire de la vie de François de Salignac de La Motte Fénelon. Bruxelles, 1724. s. 12°. 8.482.42

—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) *and* WALLACE (W.) Fénelon. pp. 329–373. v. 1 of 32.2031.12

Ferdinand II., *emperor of Germany. b.* 1578. *d.* 1637.

—DEDUCTIO deren ursachen und motiven: darumb Ferdinandus der ander nach tödlichem abgang weyland kayser Matthiae des regiments im königreich Boheimb und demselben incorporirten länder verlustigt. 1620. 4°. 9.534.20

Ferdinand II., *king of Aragon. b.* 1452. *d.* 1516.

—PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. Boston, 1859. 3 v. 8°. 4.232.1

Ferguson (James). *b.* 1710. *d.* 1770.

—HENDERSON (E.) Life of James Ferguson, in an autobiographical account, and a memoir. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. 6.351.19

Fermentation.

—BALLING (C. J. N.) Die gährungschemie in ihrer anwendung auf die bierbrauerei. 2e aufl. Prag, 1854. 4 pts. in 2 v. 8°. 29.3866.15

— –The same. 3e aufl. Prag, 1865. 4 v. 8°. 30.1925.5

—DONOVAN (M.) Theory of fermentation. pp. 95–141. v. 1 of 32.2031.1

—LIEBIG (J. von). Vinous fermentation, etc. pp. 311–337 of 28.1743.21

—PASTEUR (L.) Études sur la bière. Paris, 1876. 8°. 30.1926.10

— –The same. Studies in fermentation. Tr. by F. Faulkner and D. C. Robb. London, 1879. 8°. 30.1926.12

—SCHÜTZENBERGER (P.) On fermentation. New York, 1876. 12°. 30.1926.18

Ferns.

—BAUER (F.) *and* HOOKER (*Sir* W. J.) Genera filicum; or, illustrations of the ferns, and other allied genera. London, 1842. l. 8°. 28.1746.5

—HIBBERD (S.) The fern garden; or, fern culture made easy. 4th ed. London, 1872. 16°. 28.1730.4

—HOOKER (*Sir* W. J.) Exotic ferns. Drawings by Mr. Fitch. London, 1859. 4°. 28.1747.2

— –Garden ferns; coloured figures and descriptions. Drawings by W. Fitch. London, 1862. l. 8°. 28.1746.13

— –*and* BAKER (J. G.) Synopsis filicum; or all known ferns. 2d ed. London, 1874. 8°. 28.1746.24

— –*and* GREVILLE (R. K.) Icones filicum: figures and descriptions of ferns. Colored plates. Londini, 1831. 2 v. f°. 28.1747.6

—LOWE (E. J.) Our native ferns: a history of the British species and their varieties. London, 1869–74. 2 v. l. 8°. 28.1746.14

—WILLIAMSON (J.) Ferns of Kentucky, with etchings and wood-cuts. Louisville, Ky., 1878. 12°. 28.1740.12

Ferrar (Nicholas).

—PECKARD (P.) Nicholas Ferrar. pp. 69–266. v. 5 of 6.348.4

Ferrara.

—POMATELLI (F.) Rime scelte de poeti ferraresi. Aggiuntevi brevi notizie intorno ad essi. Ferrara, 1713. 8°. 18.3051.4

Feuerbach (Ludwig Andreas). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1872.

—CORNILL (A.) Ludwig Feuerbach, und seine stellung zur religion und philosophie der gegenwart. Frankfurt am Main, 1851. 12°. 23.3424.13

—SCHMIDT (J.) Ludwig Feuerbach. pp. 181–221 of 16.1005.3

Fevers.

—ALIBERT (J. L.) Dissertations sur les fièvres pernicieuses, ou ataxiques intermittentes. Paris, an VIII., [1800]. 8°. 29.3817.10

—CASORATI (F.) Trattato delle febri intermittenti, preceduto da alcune notizie sulla vita dell' autore. Pavia, 1863. 8°. 29.3836.½

—GREAT BRITAIN. Reports relative to the prevalence of disease at Croydon. London, 1853. f°. 29.3838.3

—KEEN (W. W.) On the surgical complications and sequels of the continued fevers. Washington, 1877. 68 pp. 8°. v. 15 of 28.3734.1

—MACLAGAN (T.) Germ theory applied to the explanation of the phenomena of disease. The specific fevers. London, 1876. 8°. 29.3824.10

—MITCHELL (J. K.) On the cryptogamous origin of malarious and epidemic fevers. Philadelphia, 1849. 12°. 29.3836.16

—WOOD (H. C.) Fever: a study in morbid and normal physiology. v. 23 of 28.3748.1

— –Researches upon fever. Washington, 1879. 8°. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1878].

— –Study of the nature and mechanism of fever. Washington, 1875. 45 pp. 8°. v. 15 of 28.3734.1

Fibrous plants.

—SQUIER (E. G.) Tropical fibres: their production and economic extraction. New York, 1861. 8°. 28.1744.8

Fichte (Johann Gottlieb). *b.* 1762. *d.* 1814.

—ADAMSON (R.) Fichte. Edinburgh, 1881. 16°. 23.1441.21

—BAUR (W.) Johann Gottlieb Fichte. pp. 149–176 of 9.515.29

—BRANDIS (C. A.) Johann Gottlieb Fichte's hundertjähriger geburtstag, gefeiert in Bonn. Rede. Bonn, 1862. 8°. 23.1441.26

—JACOBI (F. H.) An Fichte. Hamburg, 1799. 8°. 23.1441.19

—LASSON (A.) J. G. Fichte im verhältniss zu kirche und staat. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 24.1506.3

—RICHTER (J. P. F.) Clavis fichtiana, seu leibgeberiana. v. 17 of 9.552.2

—SMITH (W.) Memoir of Johann Gottlieb Fichte. Boston, 1846. 12°. 23.1441.22

— —The same. 9.541.44

—TRENDELENBURG (A.) Zur erinnerung an Johann Gottlieb Fichte. Berlin, 1862. 39 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 3

Fiction. *Bibliography.*

—CATALOGUE of English prose fiction in the Mercantile library of New York. New York, 1876. 8°. 16.1012.6

—CLASS list for English prose fiction in the public library of Boston, including translations, and juvenile fiction. 5th ed. Boston, 1871. 8°. 16.1015.6

—FICTION in the library of the congress of the United States. pp. 371–446. v. 1 of 16.1006.5

Collections.

—ASHTON (J.) Chapbooks of the 18th century. London, 1882. p. 8°. 20.1224.11

—BUSK (R. H.) Roman legends, etc. Folk-lore of [modern] Rome. Boston, 1877. 8°. 20.1224.5

—CARLYLE (T.) German romance, with biographical and critical notices. Edinburgh, 1827. 4 v. 12°. 20.1243.20

—ELLIS (G.) Specimens of metrical romances of the fourteenth century. London, 1805. 3 v. p. 8°. 20.1223.20

—GRIMM (J. L. C.) *and* (W. C.) Kinder und hausmärchen. Göttingen, 1843. 2 v. 16°. 20.1240.1

— —The same. German popular tales. Philadelphia, 1875. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1243.17½

— —*and* ANDERSEN (H. C.) German popular tales. 4th series. Boston, [1865 ?]. 16°. 20.1243.17

—HAGEN (F.H.von der), *and others.* Geschichten, sagen, und märchen. Breslau, 1824. 16°. 20.1240.25

—HARRYS (H.) Volkssagen, mährchen, und legenden Niedersachsens. Neue ausg. Celle, 1862. 16°. 20.1240.10

—HIRSCHIG (W. A.) Erotici scriptores, graece et latine. Parisiis, 1856. 8°. 14.864.2

—KURZ (H.) Schweizerische erzählungen. Zürich, 1860. 2 v. 16°. 20.3240.5

—MUSÄUS (J. C. A.) Volksmärchen der Deutschen. Berlin, n. d. 4 pts. in 1 v. sq. 16°. 20.1240.7

—NACHTIGALL (J. C. C.) Volcks-sagen. Bremen, 1800. 8°. 20.1240.24

—OCHOA (E.) Tesoro de novelistas españoles. Paris, 1847. 3 v. 8°. 20.1226.8

—PAINTER (W.) Palace of pleasure. Edited by J. Haslewood. London, 1813. 2 v. 4°. 18.1076.12

—ROSCOE (T.) German novelists. Tales selected, etc. London, 1826. 4 v. 12°. 20.1241.7

— —Italian novelists translated with notes. London, 1836. 4 v. p. 8°. 20.1241.9

—SIMROCK (C. J.) Deutschen volksbücher gesammelt. Franckfurt a. M., 1845–67. 13 v. 16°. 20.1242.19

—SMITH (R.) Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius translated. London, 1855. p. 8°. 20.1224.15

—TAYLOR (E.) German popular stories. London, 1875. sq. 8°. 20.1243.19

—THOMS (W.J.) Early English prose romances, etc. 2d ed. London, 1858. 3 v. p. 8°. 20.1224.3

—WEBER (H.) Metrical romances of the 13th—15th centuries. With notes. Edinburgh, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 20.1224.14

General works.

—BLANKENBURG (C. F.) Versuch über den roman. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1774. 8°. 20.1228.19

—BREWER (E. C.) Dictionary of phrase and fable. 2d ed. Philadelphia, n. d. 8°. Revolving case. C.11

— —Reader's handbook of allusions, plots, etc. Philadelphia, 1880. 12°. Revolving case. C.10

—DIDOT (A. F.) Essai de classification des romans de chevalerie. Paris, 1870. 8°. 16.995.5

—KREYSSIG (F.) Vorlesungen über den deutschen roman der gegenwart. Berlin, 1871. 8°. 20.1218*a*.7

—NICOLAI (C.) Versuch einer theorie des romans. Quedlinburg, 1819. s. 8°. 20.1218*a*.16

—WESSENBERG (I. H. C. von). Ueber den sittlichen einfluss der romane. Constanz, 1826. 16°. 20.1218*a*.18

—WHEELER (W. A.) Dictionary of noted names of fiction. Boston, 1865. 16°. 20.1218*a*.11

— —Vocabulary of names of noted fictitious persons and places. pp. 1538–96 of 15.926.3

—WINSOR (J.) Chronological index to historical fiction [in the Boston public library]. 2d ed. Boston, 1875. 32 pp. l. 8°. 16.1008. Box 1

—ZIMMERN (H.) *and* (A.) Half-hours with foreign novelists. 2d ed. London, 1882. 2 v. p. 8°. 20.1218*a*.9

History and criticism.

—DUNLOP (J.) History of fiction, from the earliest Greek romances to the present age. 3d ed. London, 1845. l. 8°. 20.1218*a*.1

—FORSYTH (W.) Novels and novelists of the eighteenth century. New York, 1871. 12°. 20.1218*a*.5

—HUET (P. D.) Liber de origine fabularum romanensium. Hagae-Comitis, 1682. s. 8°. 21.1298*a*.14

—JAMES (H.) French poets and novelists. London, 1878. p. 8°. 20.1218*a*.8

—MASSON (D.) British novelists and their styles. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1859. 8°. 20.1218a.10
— —The same. Boston, 1875. 12°. 20.1218a.10
—MOIR (G.) Treatise on modern romance. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1839. 12°. 21.1314.34
—SCOTT (W.) Lives of the novelists. New York, 1825. 12°. 20.1218a.13
— —The same. With notes. New York, 1872. 8°. 20.1218a.12

Nationalities. (American).

—ADAMS (N.) Sable cloud. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1861. 12°. 24.1474.26
—ALDRICH (T. B.) Marjorie Daw, and other people. Boston, 1878. 16°. 20.1234.3
—ALLSTON (W.) Monaldi: a tale. Boston, 1856. p. 8°. 20.1234.5
—BACHE (A.) Firescreen: or, domestic sketches. Philadelphia, 1841. 12°. 20.1234.7
—BAKER (W. M.) Blessed Saint Certainty: a story. Boston, 1881. 8°. 20.1234.8½
— —His majesty, myself. Boston, 1880. 16°. 20.1234.8
—BISHOP (W. H.) Detmold: a romance. Boston, 1879. 16°. 20.1234.9
—BROWN (C. B.) Wieland; or, the transformation. Boston, 1827. 12°. 20.1234.12
—BURNETT (F. H.) Haworth's. New York, 1879. 12°. 20.1234.14
—BURTON (W.) District school as it was. Boston, 1852. 12°. 20.1234.16
—CARLTON (R.) New purchase; or, seven and a half years in the far west. New York, 1843. 12°. 20.1228.14
—COOPER (J. F.) Afloat and ashore. Boston, [1881]. 16°. v. 1 of 20.1200.1
— —Bravo. Paris, 1831. 8°. 20.1234.21
— —The same. Boston, [1881?]. 16°. v. 2 of 20.1200.1
— —Chainbearer; or, the Littlepage manuscripts. Boston, 1881. 16°. v. 3 of 20.1200.1
— —Crater; or, Vulcan's Peak. Boston, [1881?]. 16°. v. 4 of 20.1200.1
— —Deerslayer; or, the first war-path. New York, 1853. 12°. 20.1234.25
— —The same. Boston, [1881?]. 16°. v. 5 of 20.1200.1
— —Headsman; or, the Abbaye des vignerons. Paris, 1833. 8°. 20.1234.23
— —The same. London, 1833. 3 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1234.24
— —The same. Boston, 1881. 16°. v. 6 of 20.1200.1
— —Heidenmauer; or, the Benedictines: a legend of the Rhine. Paris, 1832. 8°. 20.1234.20
— —The same. Boston, 1881. 16°. v. 7 of 20.1200.1
— —Homeward bound; or, the chase. Boston, [1881?]. 16°. v. 9 of 20.1200.1
— —Home as found: sequel to Homeward bound. Boston, [1881?]. 16°. v. 10 of 20.1200.1
— —Last of the Mohicans. New York, 1853. 12°. 20.1234.25
— —The same. New York, 1865. 12°. 20.1234.25
— —The same. New York, 1873. 8°. 20.1234.27
— —The same. Boston, 1881. 16°. v. 11 of 20.1200.1
— —Lionel Lincoln; or, the leaguer of Boston. [*Anon.*] New York, 1825. 2 v. 12°. 20.1234.26
— —The same. Boston, 1881. 16°. v. 12 of 20.1200.1
— —Mercedes of Castile; or, the voyage to Cathay. Boston, 1881. 16°. v. 13 of 20.1200.1
— —Miles Wallingford: a sequel to Afloat and ashore. Boston, [1881?]. 16°. v. 14 of 20.1200.1
— —Monikins. [*Anon.*] London, 1835. 3 v. 12°. 20.1234.19
— —The same. Boston, [1881?]. 16°. v. 15 of 20.1200.1
— —Oak-openings; or, the bee-hunter. Boston, 1881. 16°. v. 17 of 20.1200.1
— —Pathfinder; or, the inland sea [Lake Ontario]. New York, 1853. 12°. 20.1234.25
— —The same. New York, 1864. 12°. 20.1234.25
— —The same. Boston, [1881]. 16°. v. 18 of 20.1200.1
— —Pilot. With introduction by the author. New York, 1852. 12°. 20.1234.25
— —The same. Boston, 1881. 16°. v. 20 of 20.1200.1
— —Pioneers; or, the sources of the Susquehanna. New York, 1853. p. 8°. 20.1234.25
— —The same. Boston, [1881?]. 16°. v. 19 of 20.1200.1
— —Prairie. With notes, etc., by the author. New York, 1853. 12°. 20.1234.25
— —The same. Boston, 1881. 16°. v. 21 of 20.1200.1
— —Precaution. Boston, 1881. 16°. v. 22 of 20.1200.1
— —Red rover. New York, 1851. 12°. 20.1234.25
— —The same. Boston, 1881. 16°. v. 23 of 20.1200.1
— —Redskins; or, Indian and Injin. Boston, [1881?]. 16°. v. 23 of 20.1200.1
— —Satanstoe; or, the Littlepage manuscripts. Boston, 1881. 16°. v. 24 of 20.1200.1
— —Sea-lions; or, the lost sealers. Boston, 1881. 16°. v. 25 of 20.1200.1
— —Spy: a tale of the neutral ground. New York, 1853. 12°. 20.1234.25
— —The same. Boston, [1881?]. 16°. v. 26 of 20.1200.1
— —Two admirals. New York, 1852. 12°. 20.1234.25
— —The same. Boston, 1881. 16°. v. 27 of 20.1200.1
— —Water-witch; or, the skimmer of the seas. New York, 1852. 12°. 20.1234.25
— —The same. Boston, [1881?]. 16°. v. 28 of 20.1200.1
— —Ways of the hour. New York, 1853. 12°. 20.1234.25
— —The same. Boston, [1881?]. 16°. v. 29 of 20.1200.1
— —Wing and wing; or, Le feu-follet. New York, 1852. 12°. 20.1234.25
— —The same. Boston, [1881]. 16°. v. 31 of 20.1200.1
— —Wept of Wish-ton-wish. Boston, [1881?]. 16°. v. 30 of 20.1200.1
— —Wyandotte; or, the hutted knoll. Boston, 1881. 16°. v. 32 of 20.1200.1
—CUNINGHAM (J.) Dream-god; or, a singular evolvement of thought in sleep. New York, [1873?]. 16°. 20.1234.29
—DIAZ (A. M.) Schoolmaster's trunk. Boston, 1875. 12°. 20.1234.31
—DICKINSON (A. E.) What answer? Boston, 1868. 16°. 20.1234.33

—FLETCHER (J.) Kismet. Boston, 1877. 16°. 20.1234.38
—FOLLEN (E. L.) Sketches of married life. Revised ed. Boston, 1841. 16°. 20.1234.36
—FOSDICK (W. W.) Malmiztic the Toltec; and the cavaliers of the cross. Cincinnati, 1851. 8°. 20.1234.40
—FOURTH experiment of living. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. Boston, 1837. 18°. 20.1235.47
—HAGEMAN (S. M.) Once: a novel. New York, 1881. 12°. 20.1235.56½
—HALE (E. E.) His level best, and other stories. Boston, 1877. 16°. 20.1235.4
— -How to do it. Boston, 1877. 16°. 20.1235.5
— -Ingham papers. Boston, 1869. 16°. 20.1235.3
— -In His name. Boston, 1877. sq. 16°. 20.1235.10
— -Man without a country, and other tales. Boston, 1879. 12°. 20.1235.7
— -Our new crusade: a temperance story. Boston, 1875. sq. 16°. 20.1235.11
— -Philip Nolan's friends. New York, 1877. 8°. 20.1235.1
— -Sybaris, and other homes. Boston, 1869. 16°. 20.1235.2
—HALE (L. P.) Struggle for life. With an introduction by E. E. Hale. 4th ed. Boston, 1868. 8°. 20.1235.14
—HALE (S. J.) Keeping house and house-keeping. New York, 1845. 18°. 20.1235.15
—HARTE (F. B.) Condensed novels. 8°. 20.1235.17
— -Luck of roaring camp, and other sketches. Boston, 1870. 12°. 20.1235.18
— -Tales of the Argonauts, and other sketches. Boston, 1875. 12°. 20.1235.19
—HAWTHORNE (N.) Fanshawe, the Dolliver romance, and other pieces. Boston, 1876. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1235.21
— -House of the seven gables. Boston, 1871. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1235.26
— -Marble faun. Boston, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 20.1235.24
— -The same. Boston, 1876. 12°. 20.1235.21
— -Mosses from an old manse. Boston, 1871. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1235.21
— -The same. Boston, 1876. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1235.21
— -Scarlet letter, and Blithedale romance. Boston, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 20.1235.21
— -The same. Boston, 1872. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1235.21
— -Septimius Felton. Boston, 1872. 16°. 20.1235.25
— -The same. Boston, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1235.21
— -The same. 20.1235.22
— -Tangle-wood tales, and biographical stories. Boston, 1876. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1235.21
— -Twice-told tales. A new edition. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 16°. 20.1235.23
— -The same. Boston, 1876. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1235.21
— -Wonder-book, and Grandfather's chair. Boston, 1876. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1235.21
—HAWTHORNE (J.) Idolatry: a romance. Boston, 1874. 8°. 20.1235.28
—HOLLAND (J. G.) Sevenoaks: a story. 25th thous. New York, 1876. 12°. 20.1235.32
—HOLMES (O. W.) Autocrat of the breakfast table. Boston, 1879. 8°. 20.1235.36
— -Elsie Venner. Boston, 1861. 2 v. 16°. 20.1235.37
— -Guardian angel. Boston, 1867. 8°. 20.1235.33
— -Poet at the breakfast table. London, 1872. 16°. 20.1235.35
— -The same. Boston, 1879. 8°. 20.1235.35
— -Professor at the breakfast table. Boston, 1866. 12°. 20.1235.34
— -The same. Boston, 1879. 8°. 20.1235.34
—HOOPER (L. H.) Under the tricolor. Philadelphia, 1880. 12°. 20.1235.38
—HOWELLS (W. D.) Chance acquaintance. Boston, 1877. p. 8°. 20.1235.40½
— -Lady of the Aroostook. Boston, 1879. p. 8°. 20.1235.40
— -Suburban sketches. New ed. Boston, 1874. p. 8°. 20.1235.41
— -Their wedding journey. Boston, 1875. p. 8°. 20.1235.42
—IRVING (W.) Bracebridge Hall; or, the humorists. By Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. New York, 1865. 12°. 4.230.18
— -Sketch-book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. 4.231.12
— -The same. London, 1838. 2 v. 16°. 1.10.13
— -Wolfert's roost, and other papers. New York, 1865. 12°. 4.230.30
— -The same. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 4.231.10
—JAMES (H.) Confidence. Boston, 1880. p. 8°. 20.1205.11
— -Portrait of a lady. Boston, 1882. p. 8°. 20.1205.12
—JUDD (S.) Margaret. Boston, 1871. 16°. 20.1205.13
— -Richard Edney, and the governor's family. Boston, 1880. 12°. 20.1205.14
—KELSO (I.) Stars and bars; or, the reign of terror in Missouri. Boston, 1864. 12°. 20.1235.39
—KENNEDY (J. P.) Swallow barn. Revised ed. New York, 1866. 12°. 20.1235.44½
—KIRKLAND (C. S.) Forest life. By the author of "A new home." New York, 1842. 12°. 3.106.21
— -New home—who'll follow? by Mrs. Mary Clavers. [*pseud.*] New York, 1841. 8°. 20.1234.17
—LEE (H. F.) Three experiments of living. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1837. 18°. 20.1235.45
— -Elinor Felton. 1st ed. Boston, 1837. 18°. 20.1235.46
—LIVING on other people's means. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1837. 18°. 20.1235.47
—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Hyperion: a romance. Cambridge, 1845. 8°. 20.1235.49
— -Kavanagh: a tale. Boston, 1849. 8°. 20.1235.50
— -The same, and Drift-wood. Boston, 1866. 8°.
—MAYO (W. S.) Kaloolah; or, journeyings to the Djbél Kumri. New York, 1849. 12°. 20.1236.8
—MELVILLE (H.) Mardi; and a voyage thither. New York, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 20.1235.55
— -Typee: a peep at Polynesian life. Revised ed., with a sequel. New York, 1847. 12°. 11.673.21
[Giger].
—MILLER (C. H.) Shadows of Shasta. Chicago, 1881. 16°. 20.1235.56

—MITCHELL (D. G.) Seven stories, with basement and attic. New York, 1864. 12°. 20.1235.57
—PAULDING (J. K.) Bulls and the Jonathans, and John Bull in America. New York, 1867. 16°. 20.1236.3
— -Tales of the good woman. Ed. by W. I. Paulding. New York, 1867. 8°. 20.1236.5
—PHELPS (E. S.) Story of Avis. Boston, 1877. 8°. 20.1236.6
—RICHARDSON (A. S.) Stories from old English poetry. Boston, 1881. 16°. 20.1254.15
—ROBINSON (T. A. L. von J.) Life's discipline: a tale of the annals of Hungary. New York, 1851. 12°. 20.1236.7½
—ROE (E. P.) Barriers burned away. New York, 1873. 12°. 20.1236.7
— -Without a home. New York, 1881. 8°. 20.1236.6½
—SARGENT (L. M.) Temperance tales. New ed. Boston, 1856. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1236.10
—SCUDDER (H. E.) Stories from my attic. New York, 1876. 16°. 20.1236.11
—SEDGWICK (C. M.) Clarence; or, a tale of our own times. New York, 1849. 12°. 20.1236.13
— -Hope Leslie; or, early times in Massachusetts. New York, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 20.1236.15
— -Linwoods; or, "sixty years since" in America. New York, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 20.1236.16
— -Live and let live; or, domestic service illustrated. New York, 1841. 18°. 20.1236.19
— -Means and ends; or, self-training. 2d ed. New York, 1842. 18°. 20.1236.20
— -Poor rich man, and the rich poor man. New York, 1842. 18°. 20.1236.21
— -Tales and sketches. Philadelphia, 1835. 12°. 20.1236.18
—SEDGWICK (S. R.) Allen Prescott; or, the fortunes of a New England boy. New York, 1834. 2 v. 12°. 20.1236.14
—SEVERANCE (M. S.) Hammersmith: his Harvard days. Boston, 1878. p. 8°.
—SIGOURNEY (L. H.) Sketches. Philadelphia, 1834. 12°. 20.1236.25
—SIMMS (W. G.) Partisan: a tale of the revolution. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°. 20.1236.27
—SPRAGUE (M. A.) Earnest trifler. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1880. sq. 16°. 20.1236.28
—STOWE (H. B.) Minister's wooing. New York, 1859. 12°. 20.1236.30
— -Oldtown folks. Boston, 1869. 12°. 20.1236.31
— -Pink and white tyranny. Boston, 1871. 16°. 20.1236 34
— -Uncle Tom's cabin. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°.
—STUDENT-LIFE at Harvard. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1876. 8°. 20.1236.36
—TAYLOR (B.) John Godfrey's fortunes. New York, 1865. p. 8°. 20.1236.38
— -Story of Kennett. New York, 1873. p. 8°. 20.1236.39
—TOURGEE (A. W.) Bricks without straw: a novel. New York, 1880. 12°. 20.1236.46
— -Fool's errand, by one of the fools. [*Anon.*] New York, 1879. 12°. 20.1236.47
—TUDOR (W.) Gebel Teir. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1829. 12°. 20.1236.45
—TUTHILL (L. C. H.) Goals and guerdons; or, the chronicles of a life. [*Anon.*] London, 1848. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1250.32
—WARE (W.) Aurelian; or, Rome in the third century. 5th ed. New York, 1854. 12°. 20.1236.48
— -Zenobia; or, the fall of Palmyra. 6th ed. New York, 1846. 2 v. 12°. 20.1236.49
—WARFIELD (C. W.) Household of Bouverie. [*Anon.*] New York, 1860. 12°. 20.1236.51
— -Romance of Beauseincourt. New York, 1867. 12°. 20.1236.52
—WEBB (J. W.) Altowan; or, life and adventure in the Rocky Mountains. New York, 1846. 2 v. 12°. 20.1236.53
—WIFE (The) for a missionary, by the author of "Louisa Ralston," etc. Cincinnati, 1835. 18°. 20.1257.37
—WINTHROP (T.) Canoe and the saddle, and Isthmiana. 10th ed. Boston, 1871. 12°. 20.1236.55
— -Life in the open air, and other papers. Boston, 1876. 16°. 20.1236.54
—WISWALL (J. T.) Mr. Christopher Katydid, by Mark Heywood. [*pseud.*] London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 20.1236.56

(*English*).

—ADDISON (J.) Sir Roger de Coverley. By the spectator. Boston, 1852. 16°. 21.1300.4
—ALEXANDER (*Mrs.*) Heritage of Langdale. New York, 1877. 16°. 20.1251.42
— -Maid, wife, or widow? New York, 1879. 16°. 20.1251.42
— -Which shall it be? New York, 1874. 16°. 20.1251.42
—AMORY (T.) Life of John Buncle, Esq. London, 1825. 3 v. 8°. 20.1244.5
—ANCKETILL (W. R.) Adventures of Mick Callighin. London, 1874. p. 8°. 20.1244.7
— -The De Burghos. London, 1874. p. 8°. 20.1244.7
—AUSTEN (J.) Emma: a novel. New York, 1860. 12°. 20.1244.11
— -The same. Boston, 1863. 12°. 20.1244.9
— -Mansfield park. New York, 1860. 12°. 20.1244.11
— -Pride and prejudice, and Northanger abbey. New York, 1860. p. 8°. 20.1244.11
— -Sense and sensibility, and Persuasion. New York, 1860. 12°. 20.1244.11
—BECKFORD (W.) Vathek: an Arabian tale. New York, [1872?]. 16°. 20.1244.15
—BELL (M. M.) Eda Morton and her cousins. London, [1870?]. 16°. 20.1244.17
—BLACK (W.) Daughter of Heth. New York, 1877. 12°. 20.1244.19
— -Green pastures and Piccadilly. New York, 1877 (?) 12°. 20.1244.19
— -In silk attire: a novel. New York, 1877. 12°. 20.1244.19
— -Kilmeny. New York, 1877. 12°. 20.1244.19
— -Macleod of Dare. New York, 1879. 12°. 20.1244.19
— -Madcap Violet. New York, 1877. 12°. 20.1244.19
— -Princess of Thule. New York, 1877. 12°. 20.1244.19
— -Strange adventures of a phaeton. New York, 1877. 12°. 20.1244.19
— -Three feathers. New York, 1877. 12°. 20.1244.19
—BRONTË (C.) Works. Philadelphia, [1870?] 4 v. 8°. 20.1244.24

— -Jane Eyre: an autobiography. [*Anon.*] New York, 1860. 12°. 20.1244.25
— -Professor. New York, 1857. 12°. 20.1244.26
— -Shirley. New York, 1860. 12°. 20.1244.25
— -Villette. New York, 1860. 12°. 20.1244.25
[Giger].
—BROOKE (H.) Fool of quality; or, the history of Henry, earl of Moreland. 1st Am. from 3d Lond. ed. Baltimore, 1810. 2 v. 12°. 20.1244.29
—BULWER (G. E. E. L.) Alice. London, 1873. 8°. 20.1245.8
— -The same. A sequel to "Ernest Maltravers." New York, 1842. 8°. 20.1245.1
— -Caxtons. Philadelphia, 1871.16°. 20.1245.13
— -The same. London, 1874. 8°. 20.1245.4
— -Ernest Maltravers. New York, 1842. 8°. 20.1245.1
— -The same. London, 1873. p. 8°. 20.1245.2
— -Eugene Aram. [*Anon.*] New York, 1842. 12°. 20.1245.1
— -The same. London, 1878. p. 8°. 20.1245.1
— -Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. Philadelphia, 1865. 2 v. p. 8°. 20.1245.5
— -Last days of Pompeii. London, 1873. 8°. 20.1245.11
— -The same. Philadelphia, 1875. 16°. 20.1245.11
— -Last of the barons. Philadelphia, 1865. 2 v. 16°. 20.1245.8
— -My novel. Philadelphia, 1872. 2 v. 16°. 20.1245.10
— -Parisians. New York, 1874. 12°. 20.1245.6
— -Paul Clifford. New York,1842. 8°. 20.1245.1
— -Pelham. London, 1873. 8°. 20.1245.7
— -Pilgrims of the Rhine. London, 1866. 8°. 20.1245.3
— -Rienzi: the last of the Roman tribunes. London, 1878. s. 8°. 20.1245.12
— -Student: a series of papers. [*Anon.*] New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°. 21.1302.9
—BUNBURY (S.) Evenings in the Pyrenées: stories from many lands. London, 1845. 12°. 20.1250.11
—BUNYAN (J.) Pilgrim's progress. Boston, 1880. 8°. 20.1245.20
— -The same, in English and French. New York, 1876. 8°. 20.1245.21
— -The same. Voyage d'un chrestien vers l'éternité. Amsterdam, 1685. 12°. 20.1245.23
—BURFORD cottage, and its robin-red-breast. [*Anon.*] London, 1835. 12°. 20.1244.33
—BURY (C.) Divorced. London, 1858. 16°. 20.1254.13
—BUTT (B. M.) Miss Molly. New York, 1876. 16°. 20.1251.42
—CHARLES (E.) Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevylyan. Amer.ed. New York,1864. 12°. 20.1245.32
— -The same. New York, 1865. 12°. 20.1245.32
— -Early dawn. New York,1869. 12°. 20.1245.31
— -Two vocations. New York, 1865. 12°. 20.1245.33
—COLERIDGE (S. H.) Phantasmion: a fairy tale. Boston, 1874. p. 8°. 20.1223.13
—COLLINS (W.) After dark. London, 1856. 2 v. 16°. 20.1245.33
—CONYBEARE (W. J.) Perversion: or, the causes and consequences of infidelity. New York, 1856. 12°. 20.1245.36
[Musgrave].
—CRAIK (D. M.) John Halifax, gentleman. 27th ed. London, [1875?]. p. 8°. 20.1245.34
— -Noble life. New York, 1866. 12°. 20.1245.35
—CROLY (G.) Salathiel: a story of the past, the present, and the future. New York, 1833. 2 v. 12°. 20.1245.38
—CUNNINGHAM (J. W.) World without souls. 6th ed. London, 1816. 12°. 20.1245.41
— -The same. 7th ed. London, 1818. 16°. 20.1245.41
—D'ARBLAY (F. B.) Cecilia. With a preface and notes by A. R. Ellis. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 20.1245.27
— -Evelina. Leipzig, 1850. 16°. 20.1245.26
—DE FOE (D.) Novels and miscellaneous works. With notes, etc. London, 1856. 8°. 20.1245.44
— -Consolidator; or, transactions from the world in the moon. 2d ed. London, [1705]. 8°. 20.1245.47
— -Life and adventures of Duncan Campbell. London, 1856. 8°. 20.1245.44
— -Memoirs of a cavalier; or, a military journal of the wars in Germany and England, 1632-1648. London, n. d. 8°. 20.1245.45
— -Robinson Crusoe. Also, his farther adventures. New ed. London, 1815. 8°. 20.1245.48
— -The same. London, 1869. l. 8°. Art room. C.1.3
— -The same. Farther adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8°. 20.1245.49
— -The same. Des weltberühmten Engelländers Robinson Crusoe leben und begebenheiten. Nürnberg, 1720. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 20.1245.51
[Giger].
— -Storm. London, 1704. 8°. 20.1245.46
— -Voyage round the world by a course never sailed before. London, 1787. 2 v. 12°. 20.1245.50
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Fatal marksman, and other tales. Boston,1866. p.8°. 21.1304.2
—DICKENS (C.) Barnaby Rudge, and Hard times. Boston, 1868. 16°. 20.1247.1
— -Barnaby Rudge. Sketches [by Boz]. New York, 1872. 2 v. p. 8°. 20.1246.4
— -Bleak house. New York, 1872. 2 v. p. 8°. 20.1246.4
— -Christmas books. New York, 1871. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1246.4
— -David Copperfield. Boston, 1870. 16°. 20.1247.1
— -The same. New York, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 20.1246.4
— -Dombey and son. Boston, 1870. 16°. 20.1247.1
— -The same. New York, 1871-72. 2 v. 8°. 20.1246.4
— -Great expectations. Mobile, 1863. p. 8°. Alumni room.
— -The same. New York, 1871. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1246.4
— -Hard times. New York, 1872. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1246.4
— -Little Dorrit. New York, 1868. 16°. 20.1247.1
— -The same. New York, 1871. 2 v. p. 8°. 20.1246.4

— –Martin Chuzzlewit. New York, 1871. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 20.1246.4
— –Master Humphrey's clock. New Christmas stories. General index. New York, 1872. p. 8°. 20.1246.4
— –Mystery of Edwin Drood. pp. viii, 1–346 of 20.1246.4
— –Nicholas Nickleby. New York, 1871. 4 v. in 2. p. 8°. 20.1246.4
— –Old curiosity shop. Sketches. New York, 1871. 4 v. in 2. p. 8°. 20.1246.4
— –The same. Boston, 1868. 16°. 20.1247.1
— –Oliver Twist. Boston, 1870. 16°. 20.1247.1
— –The same. New York, 1871. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 20.1246.4
— –Our mutual friend. New York, 1871. 4 v. in 2. p. 8°. 20.1246.4
— –Pickwick papers. Boston, 1868. 16°. 20.1247.1
— –The same. New York, 1872. 4 v. in 2. p. 8°. 20.1246.4
— –Sketches by Boz. Philadelphia, 1848. 8°. v. 2 of 20.1246.2
— –The same. New York, 1871. p. 8°. 20.1246.4
— –The same. New York, 1872. p. 8°. 20.1246.4
— –Tale of two cities. New York, 1871. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1246.4
— –Uncommercial traveller. New York, 1872. p. 8°. 20.1246.4
—Disraeli (B.) Alroy: a romance. Leipzig, 1846. 8°. 20.1247.5
— –Coningsby. 2d ed. London, 1844. 3 v. 12°. 20.1247.7
— –Contarini Fleming. Leipzig, 1846. 16°. 20.1247.5
— –Endymion. New York, 1880. 8°. 20.1247.9
— –Lothair. New York, 1870. 12°. 20.1247.8
— –Sybil; or, the two nations. Leipzig, 1845. sq. 16°. 20.1247.5
— –Tancred. Leipzig, 1847. 2 v. 16°. 20.1247.5
— –Venetia. Leipzig, 1858. 2 v. 16°. 20.1247.5
— –Vivian Grey. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 20.1247.6
—Dodgson (C. L.) Alice's adventures in wonderland, by Lewis Carroll. [*pseud.*] New ed. New York, 1880. 8°.
—Drake (N.) Noontide leisure, etc. London, 1824. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1305.19
—Duncan (H.) *and others*. Tales of the Scottish peasantry. New York, 1847. 12°. 20.1253.47
—Edgar (J. G.) Runnymede and Lincoln fair. London, [1872]. 8°. 20.1247.19
—Edgeworth (M.) Tales and novels. London, 1874. 10 v. 16°. 20.1247.21
—Eliot (G.) Adam Bede. New York, 1876. 12°. 20.1250.4
— –Daniel Deronda. New York, 1876. 2 v. 12°. 20.1250.3
— –The same. [Title-page wanting]. 20.1250.3
— –Felix Holt, the radical. New York, 1874. 12°. 20.1250.3
— –The same. New York, 1877. 12°. 20.1250.3
— –Impressions of Theophrastus Such. New York, 1879. 12°. 20.1250.6
— –Middlemarch. New York, 1873. 2 v. 12°. 20.1250.3
— –The same. New York, 1877. 2 v. 12°. 20.1250.3
— –Mill on the floss. New York, 1860. 12°. 20.1250.3
— –Romola. New York, 1863. 8°. 20.1250.3
— –The same. New York, [1877?]. 12°. 20.1250.3
— –Scenes of clerical life. New York, 1877. 12°. 20.1250.3
— –Silas Marner. New York, 1861. 12°. 20.1250.7
—Ellis (S. S.) Home; or, the iron rule: a domestic story. New York, 1836. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1256.22
— –Minister's family. New York, 1839. 12°. 20.1256.23
—Farjeon (B. L.) Grif: a story of Australian life. New ed. London, 1873. 16°. 20.1233.4
—Farrar (F. W.) Eric; or, little by little. New York, 1859. 12°. 20.1250.13
[Giger].
—Fawcett (M. G.) Tales in political economy. London, 1874. 16°. 20.1250.12
—Ferrier (M.) Destiny; or, the chief's daughter. New ed. London, [1870?]. 16°. 20.1250.15
— –Inheritance. London, [1875?]. 16°. 20.1250.16
— –Marriage. London, [1875?]. 16°. 20.1250.17
—Fielding (H.) Amelia. London, 1871. 8°. vv. 8, 9 of 20.1191.1
— –History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews. pp. 1–412. v. 5 of 20.1191.1
— –The same. London, 1830. 12°. 20.1250.19
— –History of Tom Jones. Leipzig, 1844. 2 v. in 1. sq. 16°. 20.1250.18
— –The same. vv. 6, 7 of 20.1191.1
— –Journey from this world to the next. pp. 233–482. v. 4 of 20.1191.1
— –Life of Jonathan Wild. v. 4 of 20.1191.1
—Fitzgerald (P.) The second Mrs. Tillotson. London, 1866. 3 v. 8°. 20.1250.23
—Fraser-Tytler (C. C.) Jonathan: a novel. New York, 1876. 16°. 20.1251.42
—From dawn to dark in Italy. [*Anon.*] Boston, [1865?]. 12°. 20.1250.26
—Gaskell (E. C.) Mary Barton. London, [1848]. 16°. 20.1250.29
—Godwin (W.) Adventures of Caleb Williams. London, 1849. 16°. 20.1250.34
— –Fleetwood. London, 1832. 16°. 20.1250.35
— –St. Leon: a tale of the sixteenth century. London, 1850. 16°. 20.1250.36
—Goldsmith (O.) Vicar of Wakefield: a tale. New York, 1869. 12°. 20.1250.41
—Gore (C. G. F.) New Year's day: a winter's tale. London, 1846. 16°. 20.1250.45
—Griffin (G.) Works. London, 1842–47. 8 v. 16°. 20.1192.3
—Haliburton (J.) Clockmaker. London, [1878?]. p. 8°. 20.1235.16
—Hall (A. M.) Sketches of Irish character. London, [1880]. 8°. 20.1256.2
—Hamilton (E.) Memoirs of modern philosophers. 3d ed. London, 1801. 3 v. 8°. 20.1250.49
—Hardy (T.) Desperate remedies. New York, 1874. 16°. 20.1251.42
— –Far from the madding crowd. New York, 1874. 16°. 20.1251.42
— –Return of the native. New York, 1878. 16°. 20.1251.42
— –Under the greenwood tree. New York, 1873. 16°. 20.1251.42

—HONORABLE Miss Ferrard. [*Anon.*] New York, 1878. 16°. 20.1251.42
—HOOK (T.) All in the wrong. London, [1857]. 16°. 20.1254.13
—HOWITT (M. B.) Hope on! hope ever! New York, 1841. 18°. 20.1250.53
— -Little coin, much care. New York, 1842. 18°. 20.1250.5
— -No sense like common sense. New York, 1843. 18°. 20.1250.51
— -Work and wages. New York, 1843. 18°. 20.1250.54
—HUGHES (T.) Schools days at Rugby. [*Anon.*] 10th ed. Boston, 1859. 8°. 20.1251.3
— -Scouring of the white horse. . . . Boston, 1859. 12°. 20.1251.6
— -Tom Brown at Oxford. New York, 1860–61. 2 v. 12°. 20.1251.4
— -The same. New ed. New York, 1875. l. 8°. 20.1251.2
— -Tom Brown's school days. [*Anon.*] New ed. New York, 1877. 2 v. l. 8°. 20.1251.2
—HUGUENOT exiles; or, the times of Louis XIV. [*Anon.*] New York, 1856. 12°. 20.1251.9
—INCHBALD (E.) Simple story. Paris, 1833. 8°. 20.1251.11
—INGELOW (J.) Fated to be free. Boston, 1875. 16°. 20.1251.13
— -Off the Skelligs. Boston, 1872. 16°. 20.1251.14
— -Sarah de Berenger. Boston, 1879. 16°. 20.1251.15
—JAMES (G. P. R.) Agnes Sorel: an historical romance. London, 1853. 3 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1251.19
—JAMESON (A. M.) Studies, stories, and memoirs. Boston, 1875. sq. 16°. 21.1312.19
—JOHNSON (C.) Chrysal; or, the adventures of a guinea. London, 1764. 4 v. 12°. 20.1251.23
—JOHNSON (R.) Life. Boston, 1876. sq. 16°. v. 4 of 20.1251.45
— -Mystery. Boston, 1875. sq. 16°. v. 8 of 20.1251.45
— -Romance. Boston, 1876. sq. 16°. v. 7 of 20.1251.45
—JOHNSON (S.) History of Rasselas. New ed. New York, 1864. 16°. 20.1251.24
—KELLY (H.) Les dangers d'un tête-a-tête; ou, histoire de Miss Mildmay, traduite de l'Anglais par A. Colleville. Paris, an viii.—1801. 2 v. 12°. 20.1231.18
—KINGSLEY (C.) Alton Locke: an auto-biography. [*Anon.*] New York, 1850. 12°. 20.1251.26
— -Hereward, the last of the English. New ed. New York, 1878. 8°. 20.1251.26
— -Hypatia. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 16°. 20.1251.29
— -Yeast: a problem. [*Anon.*] New York, 1851. 12°. 20.1251.28
—KINGSLEY (H.) Hillyars and Burtons. New York, 1877. 8°. 20.1251.36
— -Leighton court. Boston, 1866. 12°. 20.1251.33
— -The same. New York, 1877. p. 8°. 20.1251.33
— -Ravenshoe. New York, 1876. 8°. 20.1251.35
— -Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. New York, 1876. 8°. 20.1251.34
—LAMB (C.) Rosamund Gray [etc.]. Philadelphia, 1857. 12°. v. 2 of 21.1312.36
—LANDOR (W. S.) Pericles and Aspasia. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 v. 12°. 20.1251.39
—LAUDER (T. D.) Highland legends. London, 1880. p. 8°. 20.1251.41
— -Tales of the Highlands. London, 1881. p. 8°. 20.1251.41
—LEVER (C.) That boy of Norcott's. London, [1870?]. 16°. 20.1251.43
—LOCKHART (J. G.) History of Matthew Wald. New York, 1824. 12°. 20.1252.3
— -Valerius: a Roman story. [*Anon.*] New ed. revised. London, 1849. 16°. 20.1252.4
—LOTHIAN (R.) Dante and Beatrice, from 1282–90: a romance. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 20.1252.9
—LOVER (S.) Handy Andy: a tale of Irish life. London, [1878?]. 16°. 20.1252.10
—LOW (C. R.) Letter of marque, and tales of the sea and land. London, 1873. 16°. 20.1252.12
—MABINOGION. From the Welsh. Translated, with notes, by C. Guest. London, 1877. l. 8°. 18.1056.20
—MACDONALD (G.) Annals of a quiet neighbourhood. New York, 1876. 16°. 20.1252.22
— -Portent. Boston, [1864]. 8°. 20.1252.19
— -Robert Falconer. Boston, [1870?]. 8°. 20.1252.18
— -The same. London, n. d. s. 8°. 20.1252.18
— -Seaboard parish. New York, 1876. 16°. 20.1252.20
— -Sir Gibbie. Philadelphia, 1879. 8°. 20.1252.17
— -Thomas Wingfold, curate. New York, 1876. 16°. 20.1252.51
—MACKENZIE (H.) Miscellaneous works. New York, 1837. 12°. 20.1252.27
— -Man of feeling, and miscellaneous pieces. Edinburgh, 1815. 12°. v. 1 of 20.1252.28
— -Man of the world. Edinburgh, 1815. 12°. v. 2 of 20.1252.28
— -Julia De Roubigné. Edinburgh, 1815. 12°. v. 3 of 20.1252.28
—MACKENZIE (R. S.) Titian: a romance of Venice. London, 1843. 3 v. 16°. 20.1252.30
—MAJENDIE (*Lady* M. E. L.) Giannetto. New York, 1876. 16°. 20.1251.42
—MANCUR (J. H.) Palais royal. New York, 1845. 12°. 20.1252.32
—MANNING (A.) Household of sir Thomas More. New York, 1852. 12°. 20.1252.36
— -Maiden and married life of Mary Powell; afterwards mistress Milton. London, [1866]. 8°. 20.1252.35
— -Masque at Ludlow. London, 1866. p. 8°. 20.1252.34
—MARRYAT (F.) Frank Mildmay; or, the naval officer. New York, 1861. 12°. 20.1252.43
— -Jacob Faithful. New York, 1861. 12°. 20.1252.43
— -Japhet in search of a father. New York, 1861. 12°. 20.1252.43
— -King's own. New York, 1861. 12°. 20.1252.43
— -Mr. Midshipman Easy. New York, 1861. 12°. 20.1252.43

— –Newton Forster. New York, 1861. 12°. 20.1252.43
— –Pacha of many tales. New York, 1861. 12°. 20.1252.43
— –Percival Keene. New York, 1861. 12°. 20.1252.43
— –Peter Simple. New York, 1861. 12°. 20.1252.43
— –Phantom ship. New York, 1861. 12°. 20.1252.43
— –Poacher. New York, 1861. 12°. 20.1252.43
— –Snarleyyow. New York, 1861. 12°. 20.1252.43
—MARSH (A. C.) Tales of the woods and fields. [*Anon.*] New York, 1836. 12°. 20.1252.40
— –Two old men's tales. New York, 1834. 2 v. 12°. 20.1252.39
—MARTINEAU (H.) Deerbrook. New ed. London, 1860. 16°. 20.1253.5
— –Forest and game-law tales. London, 1845. 2 v. 16°. 20.1253.4
— –Hour and the man. London, 1873. 16°. 20.1253.6
— –Illustrations of political economy. London, 1834. 9 v. 12°. 20.1253.8
— –Playfellow. London, [1873]. 8°. 20.1253.3
— –Traditions of Palestine. New ed. London, 1870. 16°. 20.1253.7
—MAY (E. J.) Mortimer's college life. New York, 1856. 12°. 20.1235.52
[Giger].
—MILLER (H.) Tales and sketches. Boston, 1863. 12°. 20.1253.12
—MOORE (J.) Zeluco. [New York, 1794]. 8°. 20.1253.18
—MOORE (T.) Epicurean: a romance. New York, n. d. 16°. 20.1253.21
— –The same. And Alciphron: a poem. New York, 1877. 16°. 20.1253.20
—MORGAN (*Sir* T. C.) *and* (*Lady* S. O.) Book without a name. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 20.1253.23
—MORIER (J.) Ayesha, the maid of Kars. [*Anon.*] London, 1846. 16°. 20.1253.26
—MOUNTFORD (W.) Martyria: a legend. 2d Am. ed. Boston, 1850. 16°. 20.1253.39
—NARES (E.) Thinks-I-to-myself. [*Anon.*] New York, n. d. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1253.32
—NEALE (J. M.) Herbert Tresham: a tale of the great rebellion. London, 1843. 12°. 20.1253.33
—NEWMAN (J. H.) Callista: a sketch of the third century. London, 1873. p. 8°. 20.1253.35
—PALGRAVE (*Sir* F.) Merchant and the friar. London, 1837. 16°. 20.1253.40
—PALTOCK (R.) Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins, taken from his own mouth by R. S. [*Anon.*] London, 1783. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 20.1253.41
—PEACOCK (T. L.) Crotchet castle. London, 1831. 16°. 20.1253.42
—PEASANT LIFE. Sketches in Glenaldie. 2d series. [*Anon.*] London, 1872. 8°. 20.1253.45
—POLKO (E.) Musical tales, phantasms, and sketches. London, 1877. 8°. 20.1243.6
—POLLOK (R.) Tales of the Scottish covenanters. New York, 1848. 16°. 20.1253.47
—PORTER (J.) Scottish chiefs. London, 1839. 2 v. 16°. 20.1253.49
— –Thaddeus of Warsaw. New York, 1810. 4 v. in 2. 16°. 20.1253.51
— –The same. London, 1849. 16°. 20.1253.50
—PROCTER (B. W.) Essays and tales in prose. Boston, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1303.9
—RADCLIFFE (A.) Mysteries of Udolpho: a romance. London, 1794. 4 v. 16°. 20.1254.3
—READE (C.) Christie Johnstone. Boston, 1876. 8°. 20.1254.8
— –Cloister and the hearth, and The wandering heir. Boston, 1876. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 20.1254.8
— –The same. Boston, 1871. 12°. 20.1254.9
— –Clouds and sunshine. And Art: a dramatic tale. Boston, 1855. 12°. 20.1254.11
— –It is never too late to mend: a matter-of-fact romance. Boston, 1871. 12°. 20.1254.9
— –Peg Woffington. London, [1875?]. 8°. 20.1254.6
— –The same, etc., and A simpleton. Boston, 1876. 8°. 20.1254.8
— –Put yourself in his place. Boston, 1871. 12°. 20.1254.9
— –Terrible temptation. Boston, 1871. 8°. 20.1254.5
— –White lies: a novel. Boston, 1871. 12°. 20.1254.10
—RICHARDSON (S.) Clarissa; or, the history of a young lady. Leipzig, 1862–63. 4 v. sq. 16°. 20.1254.16
— –Sir Charles Grandison. New ed. London, 1810. 7 v. 16°. 20.1254.17
—ROLAND TREVOR; or, the pilot of human life. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. 20.1254.20
—SCOTT (M.) Tom Cringle's log. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, [1878?]. 16°. 20.1254.24
—SCOTT (W.) Waverley novels. Edinburgh, 1842–47. 12 v. l. 8°. Art room. C.1.1
— –Abbot. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. s. 8°. 20.1254.26
— –Anne of Geierstein. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 20.1255.3
— –Antiquary. Boston, [1850?]. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1256.3
— –The same. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. s. 8°. 20.1254.26
— –Betrothed. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 20.1255.3
— –Black dwarf, and Legend of Montrose. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°. 20.1255.3
— –Bride of Lammermoor. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1254.26
— –The same. And Legend of Montrose. Boston, [1850?]. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1256.3
— –Count Robert of Paris. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1255.3
— –Fair maid of Perth. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1254.26
— –Fortunes of Nigel. Boston, 1870. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1255.3
— –Ivanhoe. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1255.3
— –The same. Boston, 1866. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 20.1255.5
— –Kenilworth. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1255.3
— –Monastery. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1255.3

— -Old mortality. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1255.3
— -Peveril of the peak. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1255.3
— -Quentin Durward. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1255.3
— -Rob Roy. Boston, [1850?]. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1256.3
— -The same. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1255.3
— -St. Ronan's well. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1255.3
— -Surgeon's daughter, and Castle dangerous. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1255.3
— -Talisman [and four short tales]. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1255.3
— -Waverley. Boston, [1850?]. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1256.3
— -The same. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1255.3
— -Woodstock. Boston, 1869. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1254.26
—SEWELL (W.) Hawkstone. [*Anon.*] New York, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 20.1256.7
[Giger].
—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) Frankenstein; or, the modern Prometheus. New York, 1882. 16°. 20.1256.10
—SHEPPARD (E.) Counterparts; or, the cross of love. Boston, 1869. 8°. 20.1256.11
—SIDNEY (*Sir* P.) Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. London, 1867. 8°. 20.1256.14
—STEPHEN (*Sir* J.) Adventures of an attorney in search of practice. New York, 1874. p. 8°. 20.1256.16
—STERNE (L.) Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy. Philadelphia, 1878. 8°. 20.1256.18
—SWIFT (J.) Gulliver's travels. London, 1748. 2 v. 12°. 20.1256.27
— -Tale of a tub; Battle between the books; Mechanical operation of the spirit. New York, 1849. 12°. 20.1256.26
— -The same. Philadelphia, 1846. 12°. 20.1256.26
—THACKERAY (A. I.) Story of Elizabeth, with other tales. Boston, 1874. 16°. 20.1257.7
—THACKERAY (W. M.) Complete works. Boston, 1881. 20 v. p. 8°. 20.1196.1
— -Adventures of Philip, and A shabby genteel story. London, 1874. 8°. 20.1256.32
— -The same. Boston, 1869. 8°. 20.1256.33
— -Book of snobs: sketches of life and character. London, 1874. 8°. 20.1256.32
— -Catherine; Lovel, the widower; Denis Duval; Ballads, etc. London, 1874. 8°. v. 11 of 20.1256.32
— -Christmas books of M. A. Titmarsh. London, 1874. 8°. v. 12 of 20.1256.32
— -History of Henry Esmond. Also, Memoirs of Barry Lyndon. London, 1874. p. 8°. v. 4 of 20.1256.32
— -The same. And Lovel, the widower. Boston, 1869. 16°. 20.1256.33
— -History of Pendennis. Boston, 1869. 8°. 20.1256.34
— -The same. London, 1873. 8°. 20.1256.32
— -History of Samuel Titmarsh; and The great Hoggarty diamond, etc. London, 1874. 8°. v. 8 of 20.1256.32
— -Newcomes. Boston, 1875. 8°. 20.1256.33
— -The same. London, 1874. p. 8°. 20.1256.32
— -Vanity fair. Boston, 1870. 8°. 20.1256.33
— -The same. London, 1874. 8°. 20.1256.32
— -Virginians. Boston, 1869. 8°. 20.1256.33
— -The same. London, 1875. 8°. 20.1256.32
—THOMPSON (D. P.) Locke Amsden; or, the schoolmaster: a tale. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1847. p. 8°. 20.1257.21
[Giger].
—TONNA (C. E.) Siege of Derry; or, sufferings of the Protestants. From the 7th London ed. New York, 1841. 12°. 20.1257.12
—TROLLOPE (A.) Barchester Towers. New ed. London, [1866]. 16°. 20.1195.39
— -Doctor Thorne. New ed. London, [1879]. 16°. 20.1195.40
— -Phineas Finn, the Irish member. New ed. London, [1874]. 16°. 20.1195.41
— -Warden. New ed. London, [1866]. 16°. 20.1195.42
—TROLLOPE (F.) Michael Armstrong, the factory boy. New York, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 20.1257.16
—TUPPER (M. F.) Crock of gold: a rural novel. New York, 1845. p. 8°. 20.1257.21
— -Heart: a social novel. New York, 1845. p. 8°. 20.1257.21
— -Twins: a domestic novel. New York, 1845. p. 8°. 20.1257.21
[Giger].
—VOYAGES du capitaine Robert Lade. [*Anon.*] Traduit de l'Anglois [par Prévost d'Exiles]. Paris, 1744. 2 v. 12°. 20.1230.15
—WALFORD (L. B.) Cousins. New York, 1879. 16°. 20.1251.42
—WALPOLE (H.) Castle of Otranto. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1811. 4°. 20.1256.37
—WARREN (S.) Merchant's clerk, and other tales. New York, 1836. 12°. 20.1257.31
— -Now and then. New York, 1848. 12°. 20.1257.27
— -Passages from the diary of a late physician. From the 5th London ed. New York, 1840–41. 3 v. 16°. 20.1257.28
— -The same. Leipzig, 1844. 2 v. sq. 16°. 20.1257.28
— -The same. New York, 1856. 3 v. 16°. 20.1257.28
— -Ten thousand a-year. New ed. Leipzig, 1845. 3 v. sq. 16°. 20.1257.29
— -The same. Philadelphia, [1865?]. 8°. 20.1257.30
—WEBB (J. B.) Martyrs of Carthage. New ed. London, 1868. 16°. 20.1257.34
—WILLYAMS (J. L.) Chillon; or, protestants of the 16th century. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°. 20.1257.39
—WILSON (J.) Trials of Margaret Lyndsay. 4th ed. London, 1835. 12°. 20.1257.42
— -Lights and shadows of Scottish life. New ed. London, 1846. 16°. 20.1257.43
—WISEMAN (N.) Fabiola: or, the church of the catacombs. New York, 1855. p. 8°. 20.1257.46
—YONGE (C. M.) Daisy chain; or, aspirations. [*Anon.*] New York, 1856. 2 v. 12°. 20.1257.50
[Giger].
— -Heir of Redclyffe. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1855. sq. 16°. 20.1257.51

French.

—ABOUT (E. F. V.) Notary's nose. Tr. by H. Holt. New York, 1874. 16°. 20.1251.42
— -Roi des montagnes. 2e éd. Paris, 1857. 16°. 20.1212.1
—BALZAC (H. de). Modeste Mignon. Paris, 1868. 16°. 20.1212.2½
— -Ursule Mirouët. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1876. 16°. 20.1212.2
—BELOT (O. G.) Ophélie; roman traduit de l'Anglais. Amsterdam, 1763. 2 v. 12°. 20.1230.1
—BERGERAC (S. C. de). Histoire comique des états et empires de la lune et du soleil. Nouvelle éd. avec des notes par P. L. Jacob. Paris, 1858. 16°. 20.1232.39
—BOGAERTS (F.) Lord Strafford. Bruxelles, [1843?]. l. 8°. 20.1233.1
—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A.) Atala; René; les Abencérages. Paris, 1867. 12°. 20.1232.11
— -The same. Paris, 1860. l. 8°. v. 1 of 8.506.1
— -Martyrs. Paris, 1852. 12°. 20.1232.12
— -The same. Paris, 1860. l. 8°. v. 5 of 8.506.1
— -Natchez, suivis de la description du pays du Natchez. Paris, 1864. 12°. 20.1232.13
—CONSCIENCE (H.) Drames flamands. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1869. p. 8°. 20.1232.17
— -Veillées flamandes. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1871. 12°. 20.1232.18
— -The same. Tales of Flemish life. New York, 1857. 12°. 20.1232.19
—COTTIN (M. J. R.) Elizabeth; or, the exiles of Siberia. New ed. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 20.1232.8
—CRAVEN (A.) Fleurange. 18e éd. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 12°. 20.1232.28
— -Récit d'une soeur. 29e éd. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 16°. 20.1232.29
—DARVILLE (W.) L'Inde contemporaine, etc. Limoges, 1868. l. 8°. 20.1233.2
—DIDEROT (D.) Romans, contes. vv. 4, 5 of 8.493.1
—DIVERTISSEMENS de Forges. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1663. 12°. 20.1230.23
—DORAT (C. J.) Opfer der liebe. Aus dem Französischen. Breslau, 1792. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 20.1241.12
—DROZ (G.) Babolain. From the French. New York, 1873. 16°. 20.1251.42
—DUBOIS-FONTANELLE (J. G.) Surprising voyages and adventures of M. P. Viaud. Philadelphia, 1774. 12°. 20.1231.17
—DUMAS (A.) Ange Pitou. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 20.1232.22
— -Collier de la reine. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1876. 3 v. 12°. 20.1232.23
— -Count of Monte-Cristo. New ed. London, 1871. 8°. 20.1232.20
—DUPERRIER (A.) La haine et l'amour d'Arnoul et de Clairemonde. Paris, 1627. 8°. 20.1230.2
—ERCKMANN (E.) *and* CHATRIAN (A.) Blockade of Phalsburg. New York, 1871. 12°. 20.1233.24
— -Forest house; and Catherine's lovers. Translated by J. Simms. Boston, 1871. 16°. 20.1233.27
— -Friend Fritz. New York, 1877. 12°. 20.1233.28
— -Invasion of France in 1814. New York, 1871. 12°. 20.1233.22
— -Madame Thérèse. Translated from the 13th ed. New York, 1869. 16°. 20.1233.21
— -Miller's story of the war. New York, 1872. 12°. 20.1233.23
— -Outbreak of the great French revolution. Tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. London, 1871. 3 v. p. 8°. 20.1233.29
— -Waterloo. London, 1870. 16°. 20.1233.26
—FABRE (F.) Abbé Tigrane. Translated by L. W. Bacon. New York, 1875. 12°. 20.1233.32
—FÉNELON (F. S. L.) Aventures de Télémaque. Nouvelle éd. Londres, 1799. 12°. 20.1230.7
— -The same. Avec remarques [par H. P. de Limiers]. Amsterdam, 1725. 12°. 20.1232.41
—FLORIAN (J. P. C.) Oeuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd. Leipsic, 1810. 13 v. in 5. 8°. 20.1231.15
—FONTAINE (M. L. C. de). Comtesse de Savoie; Aménophis. v. 2 of 20.1232.1
—GABORIAU (É.) L'affaire Lerouge. 18e éd. Paris, 1877. 12°. 20.1232.33
—GAUTIER (T.) One of Cleopatra's nights, and other fantastic romances, tr. by L. Hearne. New York, 1882. 8°. 20.1212.15
— -Roman de la momie. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1876. 12°. 20.1232.32
—GAY (S.) Mariage sous l'empire. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 20.1232.25
— -Salons célèbres. Paris, 1864. 12°. 20.1232.24
—GENLIS (S. F. de St. A.) Belisaire. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 12°. 20.1230.3
—GOBINEAU (J. A. de). Typhaines abbey. Translated by C. D. Meigs. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 20.1233.17
—GOMBERVILLE (M.) History of Polexander; done into English by William Browne. London, 1647. 4 pts. in 1 v. f°. 20.1258.2
—GRAFIGNY (F. d' I. d' H. de). Briefe einer sonnenpriesterinn. [*Anon.*] Gera, 1792. 16°. 21.3291.8
—GUIZOT (E. C. P. de M.) Écolier; ou, Raoul et Victor. 14e éd. Paris, 1868. l. 8°. 20.1233.3
—HISTOIRE des diables modernes. Par Mr. A. * * * [*Anon.*] Londres, 1763. s. 8°. 20.1227.46
—HOUSSAYE (A.) Grandes dames. Paris, 1868. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 20.1233.6
—HUGARY DE LAMARCHE-COURMONT (I.) Lettres d'Aza. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1819. 24°. v. 2 of 21.3290.14
—HUGO (V. M.) Bug-jargal; Le dernier jour d'un condamné, Claude Gueux. Paris, 1881. 8°. v. 18 of 8.507.1
— -Claude Gueux. The last day of a condemned man. New York, 1869. 12°. 20.1233.11
— -Gavroche. From "Les misérables." Translated by M.C. Pyle. Philadelphia, [1872?]. 16°. 20.1233.13
— -Han d'Islande. Paris, 1880. 8°. v. 19 of 8.507.1
— -Korsar aus liebe. Der schöne Pecopin und die schöne Baldur. Uebers. von W. Wolf. Wien, 1865. 16°. 20.1240.13
— -[L'homme qui rit]. By order of the king. Authorized English translation. London, 1870. 3 v. 8°. 20.1233.10

— -Les misérables. Translation by L. Wraxall. New York, [1870]. 8°. 20.1233.14
— -Notre-dame de Paris. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 8°. vv. 20, 21 of 8.507.1
— -The same. Hunchback of Notre-Dame. Translated by H. L. Williams. New York, [1862?]. 8°. 20.1233.7
— -Quatrevingt-treize. Paris, 1880. 8°. v. 31 of 8.507.1
— -The same. Ninety-three. New York, 1874. 12°. 20.1233.9
— -The same. New York, 1875. 12°. 20.1233.9
— -Toilers of the sea, trans. by W. Moy Thomas. London, 1877. 16°. 20.1233.8
—KÉRATRY (A. H.) Les derniers des Beaumanoir. Paris, 1825. 4 v. p. 8°. 20.1231.7
—LA FAYETTE (M. M. de). Oeuvres complètes, avec notices par M. Auger. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 20.1232.1
—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Confidences. Tr. by E. Plunkett. New York, 1849. 12°. 20.1232.10
— -Geneviève. Tr. by F. Robinson. New York, 1849. 12°. 20.1232.10
[Giger].
— -Raphael. Tailleur de pierre de Saintpoint. pp. 179–551. v. 32 of 8.505.1
—LA MOTTE FOUQUÉ (F. H. C.) Thiodolf the Icelander. New York, 1865. 8°. 20.1242.15
— -Undine; or, the water-spirit. Also, Sintram, and his companions. Translated by T. Tracy. New York, 1864. 8°. 20.1232.5
—L'ÉPINE (E.) Légende de Croque-Mitaine. Paris, 1863. f°. Art room. A.4.12
—LE SAGE (A. R.) Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. Londres, 1826. 2 v. 12°. 20.1230.19
— -The same. Paris, 1852. 12°. 20.1231.11
— -The same. Paris, 1848. 12°. 20.1231.6
— -The same. Translated by M. Smart. London, 1807. 4 v. 12°. 20.1233.15
— -The same. Adventures of Gil Blas. Translated by T. Smollett. London, 1818. 2 v. 12°. 20.1230.20
—MARGARET, *of Angoulême, queen of Navarre.* Heptameron. Translated, with a memoir, by W. K. Kelly. London, 1864. p. 8°. Art room. B.1.5
—MARIVAUX (P. C. de C. de). Marianne; Le paysan parvenu; Le don Quichotte moderne. Paris, 1825–30. 4 v. 8°. vv. 6–8, 10 of 8.505.2
—MARMONTEL (J. F.) Contes moraux; Bélisaire; Les Incas. Paris, 1824–27. 6 v. 8°. vv. 1–6 of 8.503.2
— -Belisarius. Newburyport, 1796. 12°. 20.1230.4
—MÉMOIRES de la vie du comte D * * * avant sa retraite. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1705. 12°. 20.1230.17
—MÉRIMÉE (P.) Carmen, etc. 10e éd. Paris, 1875. 12°. 20.1232.4
— -Chronique du règne de Charles IX. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1874. 12°. 20.1232.2½
— -1572: A chronicle of the times of Charles the ninth. New York, 1830. 12°. 20.1232.2
— -Colomba, et autres contes et nouvelles. Paris, 1875. 12°. 20.1232.3½
— -Dernières nouvelles. Paris, 1874. 12°. 20.1232.3
—MURGER (H.) Scènes de la vie de Bohème. Paris, 1880. 16°. 20.1232.34
—MUSSET (A. de). Confession d'un enfant du siècle. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1878. 12°. 20.1232.40
—ORTIGUE (P. d'). Grand Scipion, par M. de Vavmoriere. Paris, 1656. 8°. 20.1230.6
—RABELAIS (F.) Oeuvres, édition variorum, etc. Paris, 1823. 9 v. 8°. 20.1231.2
— -The same. Nouvelle éd. avec notes par L. Jacob. Paris, 1868. 12°. 20.1232.9
—REYBAUD (L.) Jérome Paturot, à la recherche de la meilleure des républiques. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 20.1232.30
— -The same. 5e éd. Paris, 1849. 4 v. in 2. 16°. 20.1232.30
—ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Nouvelle Héloïse. Paris, 1788. 4 v. 8°. vv. 1–4 of 8.494.1
—SAINTINE (X. B.) Picciola. 47e éd. Paris, 1877. 16°. 20.1212.11
— -The same. [Translated into English]. London, n. d. l. 8°. 19.1184.3
— -Woman's whims; or, the female barometer, translated by Fayette Robinson. New York, 1850. 16°. 20.1212.12
—ST. PIERRE (J. H. B. de). Paul et Virginie; La chaumière indienne; Le café de Surate; L'Arcadie; L'amazone. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°. vv. 6, 7 of 8.496.3
— -Paul and Virginia, from the French. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 20.1232.8
—SAND (G.) [*pseud.*] Mauprat. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 20.1212.3
—SOREL (C.) Le berger extravagant; ou, parmy des fantaisies, etc., des romans et de la poésie. [*Anon.*] Paris (?) 1627. 8°. 20.1230.5
—SOULIÉ (F.) Comtesse de Monrion. Bruxelles, 1846. 3 v. 16°. 20.1232.44
—STAËL-HOLSTEIN (A. L. N. de). Corinne; ou, l'Italie. Bruxelles, 1831. 4 v. in 2. s. 16°. 20.1212.10
— -The same. Paris, 1873. 12°. 20.1212.9
— -The same. And Delphine. pp. 334–863. v. 1 of 8.506.2
— -Delphine. Paris, 1854. 16°. 20.1232.40
—TENCIN (C. A. G. de). Oeuvres complètes, avec notices par M. Auger. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 20.1232.1
—TYSSOT DE PATOT (S.) Voyages et aventures de Jaques Massé. Bourdeaux, 1710. 12°. 20.1230.13
—VERNE (J.) From the earth to the moon. Translated by L. Mercier and E. E. King. New York, 1874. 8°. 20.1233.20
— -Meridiana: the adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa. New York, 1874. p. 8°. 20.1233.19
—VIGNY (A. V. de). Cinq-Mars. Paris, 1852. 12°. 20.1212.4
—VILLE-DIEU (M. C. H.) Les exilés. Lyon, 1679. 3 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1230.18
—VILLEMAINE (A. F.) Lascaris; ou, les Grecs du XVe siècle. With a sketch of the author, etc., by G. Masson. Cambridge, 1875. 8°. 20.1231.8
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Romans. [Kehl], 1784–89. 2 v. 8°. vv. 44, 45 of 8.492.1

German.

—AUERBACH (B.) Gesammelte schriften. Stuttgart, 1863. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 20.1242.21
— –Romane. Stuttgart, 1871. 12 v. in 6. 16°. 20.1242.22
— –Landolin. Translated by A. B. Irish. New York, 1878. 16°. 20.1251.42
— –On the heights. Translated by S. A. Stern. New York, 1875. 2 v. 16°. 20.1251.42
—BERNRITTER (F.) Sigevart. [*Anon.*] Basle, 1784. 2 v. s. 8°. 20.1230.9
—BRENTANO (C.) Godwi; oder, das steinerne bild der mutter. Ein verwilderter roman. Bremen, 1801–02. 2 v. 16°. 20.3240.7
— –Goldfaden. Heidelberg, 1809. 12°. 20.1240.15
—CHAMISSO (A. von). Peter Schlemihl. Translated by sir J. Bowring. New York, 1874. 16°. 20.1243.8
—DE WETTE (M. L. W.) Theodore; or, the skeptic's conversion. Translated by J. F. Clarke. Boston, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 20.1243.4
—DE WILLE (E.) Johannes Olaf. Translated by F. E. Bunnètt. Boston, 1873. 16°. 20.1248.49
—DINGELSTEDT (F.) Amazon. Tr. from the German by J. M. Hart. New York, 1868. 12°. 20.1243.21
—EBERS (G. M.) Daughter of an Egyptian king. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. 20.1242.26
— –Emperor [Hadrian]; from the German by Clara Bell: authorized ed. New York, 1881. 2 v. sq. 16°. 20.1242.24
— –Homo sum. [Monastic life]. Leipzig, 1878. 2 v. in 1. s. 16°. 20.1242.25
— –Uarda: a romance of ancient Egypt. Leipzig, 1877. 2 v. sq. 16°. 20.1242.26½
—FRANKOLM (*Dr.*) Juden und die kreuzfahrer in England unter Richard Löwenherz, von Eugen Rispart. [*pseud.*] Leipzig, 1861. 8°. 20.1240.8
—FREYTAG (G.) Our forefathers. Translated by Mrs. Malcome. London, 1873. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1242.3
— –Soll und haben. Roman. 21e aufl. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 20.1242.4
— –The same. Debit and credit. Translated by L. C. C. With a preface by C. C. J. Bunsen. New York, 1871. 12°. 20.1242.5
— –Verlorene handschrift. 7e aufl. Leipzig, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 20.1242.1
—FRIEDEL (J.) Eleonore, kein roman. Berlin, 1780. 2 v. 16°. 20.1240.27
—GELLERT (C. F.) Leben der schwedischen gräfinn von G * * *. Leipzig, 1763. 8°. 23.1451.28
—GESCHICHTE vom goldnen hahn. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1785. 16°. 20.3240.6
—GOETHE (J. W. von). Ausgewählte prosa. Ed. by J. M. Hart. New York, 1876. sq. 16°. 20.1243.26
— –Leiden Werther's. Berlin, 1775. 16°. 20.3240.11
— –The same. v. 7 of 9.850.1
— –Wahlverwandtschaften. Ein roman. Tübingen, 1809. 2 v 16°. 20.1243.27
— –The same. Elective affinities. New York, 1872. 12°. 20.1243.24
— –Wilhelm Meisters lehrjahre; Wilhelm Meisters wanderjahre; Die wahlverwandtschaften; Unterhaltungen deutscher ausgewanderten, 1794–95. Stuttgart, 1874. 2 v. 8°. vv. 7, 8 of 9.850.1
— –Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. [Tr. by T. Carlyle]. London, 1842. 3 v. 12°. 20.1243.25
— –The same. Boston, 1851. 2 v. p. 8°. 20.1243.22
— –The same. Boston, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 20.1243.23
—GUDRUN: a story of the North sea. [*Anon.*] From the German [by E. Letherbrons]. Edinburgh, 1863. p. 8°. 20.1223.15
—HAMERLING (R.) Aspasia: a romance of ancient Hellas. From the German by M. J. Safford. New York, 1882. 2 v. 16°. 20.1241.13
—HANISCH (C.) Neueste erzählungen. Stuttgart, 1835. 8°. 20.1240.19
—HARDENBERG (F. L. von). Heinrich von Ofterdingen. Ein roman, von Novalis. [*pseudon.*] Berlin, 1802. 8°. 20.1240.29
—HARTMANN (M.) Erzählungen meiner freunde, und novellen. Frankfurt a. M., 1860. 16°. 20.1241.16
—HAUFF (W.) Prosaische und poetische werke. Berlin, n. d. 12 v. in 4. sq. 16°. 9.561.2
—HEBBEL (F.) Schnock: ein niederländisches gemälde; Erzählungen und novellen. Hamburg, 1867. 16°. v. 9 of 9.551.2
—HEINE (H.) Rabbi von Bacharach. Memoiren des herrn von Schnabelewopski; Florentinische nächte. Hamburg, 1868. 8°. v. 4 of 9.561.3
—HOLTEI (C. von). Schwarzwaldau. Prag, 1856. 2 v. 16°. 20.3240.4
—HUNOLD (C. F.) Europäischen höfe: liebes- und helden-geschichte der galanten welt. Hamburg, 1740–44. 3 v. 12°. 20.3240.1
—IMMERMANN (C.) Epigonen: Familien-memoiren. Berlin, 1854. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 9.556.5
— –Münchhausen. Eine geschichte in arabesken. 2e ausg. Leipzig, [1850?]. 4 v. 16°. vv. 5–8 of 9.556.5
—JENSEN (W.) Erbtheil des blutes. Berlin, 1869. 8°. 20.1240.18
—JOHN (E.) Old mam'selle's secret. [From] the German of E. Marlitt, [*pseudon.*] by A. L. Wister. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 20.1231.5
—JUNG-STILLING (J. H.) Theobald; oder, die schwärmer. 1e Am. aufl. Libanon, (Penn.) 1811. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 20.1240.11
— –The same. Theobald; or, the fanatic. Trans. by S. Schaeffer. Philadelphia, 1846. 12°. 20.1243.6
[Giger].
—KABALE und liebe: eine hofbegebenheit. [*Anon.*] Frankfurt am Main, 1790. 8°. 19.1185.10
—KLÖDEN (C. F.) Mark Brandenburg unter Karl IV.; oder, die Quitzows und ihre zeit. [*Anon.*] 2e aufl. Berlin, 1846. 4 v. 8°. 9.532.5
—KOTZEBUE (A. F. D. von). Die grille. Königsberg, 1811. 2 v. 8°. 20.1240.28
—KREBS (J.) Der moderne rübezahl. Breslau, 1837. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 20.1240.30
—LEWALD (F.) Hulda: a romance. [Translated] by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Philadelphia, 1874. 12°.
—MÜGGE (T.) Afraja. Translated by E. J. Morris. Philadelphia, n. d. 12°. 20.1243.29

—MUNDT (C.) Henry VIII. and his court; or, Catharine Parr. Tr. by H. N. Pierce. New York, 1867. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 20.1243.42
— —Jude, novelle von L. Mühlbach. [*pseudon.*] Berlin, 1865. 4 v. in 1. 8°. 20.1243.43
—MUSÄUS (J. C. A.) Dumb love. From the German by T. Carlyle. Philadelphia, 1849. 12°. 20.1232.10
[Giger].
—NEUMANN-STRELA (C.) Mit dem zopf. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1868. 16°. 20.1240.16
—PFLUG (F.) Ein dichterherz. Novelle. Leipzig, 1866. 16°. 20.1240.20
—PLOENNIES (L. von). Princess Ilse: a story of the Harz mountain; from the German, with an introduction by J. L. Lincoln. Boston, 1874. 8°. 20.1243.2
—RICHTER (J. P. F.) Sämmtliche werke. Berlin, 1860–62. 33 v. sq. 16°. 9.552.2
— —Campaner thal, and other writings. Boston, 1864. 16°. 20.1241.22
— —Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces. Translated by E. H. Noel. Boston, 1863. 2 v. p. 8°. 20.1241.20
— —Hesperus; or, forty-five dog-post-days. Translated by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1865. 2 v. p. 8°. 20.1241.21
— —Titan: a romance. Translated by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1863. 2 v. p. 8°. 20.1241.19
[Giger].
— —Walt and Vult; or, the twins. Translated by [Mrs. E. B. Lee]. Boston, 1846. 2 v. 16°. 20.1241.23
—RIHLMANN (A.) Politischer tractat, von staats- und liebes-sachen, welche mit sich führen den krieg dess streits der ehr und liebe. Franckfurt und Hamburg, 1664. 8°. 20.1240.12
—RING (M.) Ankläger von Strassburg. Berlin, [1865?]. 8°. 20.1240.17
—RUPPIUS (O.) Aus dem deutschen volksleben. Berlin, 1862. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 20.1240.5
—SCHERR (J.) Pilger der wildniss. Historischer roman. Tabor, 1853. 4 v. 16°. 20.3240.13
—SCHRÖTER (C.) Ilka. Eine ungarische dorfgeschichte. Berlin, 1868. 16°. 20.1230.28
—SPIELHAGEN (F.) Hammer and anvil. Tr. by W. H. Browne. New York, 1873. 16°. 20.1243.47
—STAHL (A.) Tochter der Alhambra, historischer roman. Berlin, [1860?]. 3 v. 16°. 20.1240.23
—STERNBERG (A.? von). Breughel brothers. Translated by G. H. Lodge. Boston, 1873. 8°. 20.1243.18
—STOLLE (F.) Ausgewählte schriften. Plauen, 1865. 12 v. 16°. 20.1240.21
—STRAUSS (G. F. A.) Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem; translated from the German, Boston, 1835. 12°. 20.1243.14
—TIECK (L.) Gesammelte novellen. Berlin, 1843–54. 28 v. 16°. 9.566.1
— —Phantasus, eine sammlung von mährchen, u.s.w. Berlin, 1844–45. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 20.1242.17
—TOLSTOY (L.) Cossacks: a tale of the Caucasus in 1852. Translated by E. Schuyler. New York, 1878. 16°. 20.1233.31
—WAGNER (E.) Reisenden maler. Ein roman. Neue aufl. Leipzig, 1820. 16°. 20.3240.3
—WALLY, die zweislerin. Roman. [*Anon.*] n. p., n. d. 16°. 20.1242.23
—WIELAND (C. M.) Werke. Berlin, [1860?]. 31 v. in 9. 16°. 9.565.3
— —Menander und Glycerion. Tübingen, 1804. 24°. 18.3082.45
—WOLLMAR, vom verfasser der scenen aus Faust's leben. [*Anon.*] Bremen, 1794. 8°. 20.1240.22
—ZIEMSSEN (L.) Fürst und waidmann. Historische novelle. Berlin, 1869. 16°. 20.3240.1
—ZSCHOKKE (J. H. D.) Novellen und dichtungen. 2e ausg. Aarau, 1865. 17 v. 16°. 20.1240.3

Greek.

—EUSTATHIUS. De Ismeniae et Ismenes amoribus libellus, graece et latine. Curavit L. H. Teucherus. Lipsiae, 1792. 16°. 14.891.15
—HELIODORUS. Æthiopicorum libri decem de Theagene et Chariclea, graece cum latina versione Mitscherlicnii.
pp. 223–412 of 14.864.2
— —The same. Ethiopics; or, adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea.
pp. 1–260 of 20.1224.15
—XENOPHON, *ephesius*. De Anthia et Habrocome. Recensuit P. H. Peerlkamp. Harlemi, 1818. 4°. 14.916.17

Italian.

—ALGAROTTI (F.) Congresso di Citera, etc. Parigi, 1768. 16°. 20.1230.24
—ARMENO (C.) Peregrinaggio di tre giovani figlivoli del re di Serendippo. Venezia, 1557. s. 8°. 20.1230.10
—BEMBO (P.) Gli asolani [ò dell' amore].
[Classici italiani].
—BOCCACCIO (G.) Decameron, con note tratti di vari. Milano, 1803. 4 v. 8°.
[Classici italiani].
—BOCCALINI (T.) New-found politicke. London, 1626. s. 4°. 24.1500.13
—CROCE (G. C. della). Astuzie sottilissime di Bertoldi. Roma, n. d. s. 8°. 20.1228.24
—ERIZZO (S.) Le sei giornate. Milano, 1805. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—GIOVANNI FIORENTINO. Pecorone. 50 novelle antiche. Milano, 1804. 2 v. 8°.
[Classici italiani].
—GROSI (T.) Marco Visconti, storia del trecento. Parigi, 1840. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1212.13
— —The same. From the Italian. London, 1845. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1212.14
—MANZONI (A.) Promessi sposi. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 20.1212.5
— —The same. London, 1844. 1 v. in 2. 16°. 20.1212.6
— —The same. New York, 1845. 2 v. 12°. 20.1212.7
[Giger].
— —The same. Betrothed. London, 1876. 8°. 20.1212.8
—PALLAVICINO (F.) Il principe hermafrodito. Venetia, 1640. 12°. 20.1230.27
—PICCOLOMINI (E. S.) Storia di due amanti. Milano, 1864. 16°. 20.1233.42
—RACCOLTA di novelle, dall' origine della lingua italiana fino al 1700. Milano, 1804–10. 3 v. in 2. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—RUFFINI (G.) Lorenzo Benoni. Edinburgh, 1853. p. 8°. 20.1233.16

—SACCHETTI (F.) Novelle [ed. di Bottari]. Milano, 1804. 3 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—SOAVE (F.) Novelle morali. Nizza, 1787. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 20.1230.11

—VERRI (A.) Vita di Erostrato. Bruxelles, 1837. 16°. 12.734.18
[Giger].

—VILLANTI (G.) Aretino in Roma. Palermo, 1869. 8°. 20.1232.48

Latin.

—BARCLAY (J.) Argenis, verdeutscht durch M. Opitzen. Amsterdam, 1644. 24°. 24.1500.24

— -Euphormionis satyricon. Lugduni Batavorum, 1674. 8°. 24.1500.½

—BARTH (C.) Erotodidascalus; sive, nemoralium libri v. Hanoviae, 1625. s. 8°.

—BUGNOT (G.) Archombrotus et Theopompus; sive, Argenidis secunda et tertia pars. [*Anon.*] Lugduni, 1669. 16°. 24.1500.4

—GESTA Romanorum. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°. 20.1224.19

— -The same. Entertaining moral stories. Translated from the Latin by C. Swan. New ed., with observations and notes by Thomas Wright. New York, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 20.1224.1

—HOLBERG (L.) Nicolai Klimii iter subterraneum. [*Anon.*] Hafniae, 1754. 8°. 20.3240.9

— -The same. Niels Klims wallfahrt in die unterwelt. Uebersetzt durch E. G. Wolf. Leipzig, 1828. 12°. 20.3240.8

— -The same. Journey to the world underground: travels of Niels Klim. From the Latin. London, 1828. p. 8°. 20.1243.12

—MORE (*Sir* T.) Utopia, à mendis vindicata et correcta. Coloniae, 1629. 32°. 24.1500.27

— -The same. Tr. into English by R. Robinson. New ed., with notes by T. F. Dibdin. London, 1808. 2 v. 12°. 24.1524.33

— -The same. Tr. by R. Robinson, 1551. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. s. 4°.
No. 18 of 17.1021.1

—ROMAN stories; or, the history of the seven wise masters of Rome. [*Anon.*] 41st ed. London, [1700?]. 12°.
Art room. B.1.23

—SELECTION of Latin stories, 13th and 14th centuries. London, 1842. p. 8°.
v. 8 of 18.3092.1

Oriental.

(*Arabic*).

—[ALIF LAYLA]. Arabian nights' entertainments. The thousand and one nights. A translation by E. W. Lane. New ed. by E. S. Poole. London, 1859. 3 v. 8°.
Art room. B.2.3

— -The same. New York, n. d. l. 8°. 20.1237.4

— -The same. Les mille et une nuits. Trad. par Galland. Nouvelle éd. par C. Nodier. Paris, 1822–25. 6 v. 8°. 20.1231.1

— -The same. Tausend eine nacht, arabische erzählungen. Deutsch von A. König. Berlin, 1866. 24 pts. in 6. v. 16°. 20.1230.12

—CAYLUS (A. C. P.) Contes orientaux, etc. [*Anon.*] La Haye, 1743. 8°. 20.1224.25

— -The same. Oriental tales. [*Anon.*] London, 1767. 2 v. 12°. 20.1224.27

—SCOTT (J.) Tales, anecdotes, [etc.] trans. from the Arabic and Persian. London, 1800. 8°. 20.1241.11

(*Chinese*).

—HAOH KJÖH. Tieh und Pinsing: ein chinesischer familien-roman. Bremen, 1869. 8°. 20.1240.14

— -Tschwen; d. i., angenehme geschichte: ein chinesischer roman. Uebersetzt [von E. G. von Murr]. Leipzig, 1766. 8°. 20.3240.2

—HAO-KIN-CHUEN. Fortunate union: a romance, tr. from the Chinese by J. F. Davis. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 11.2687.25

—HWA-TSIEN-KI. Flowery scroll: a Chinese novel. Translated with notes by J. Bowring. London, 1868. 8°. 20.1237.5

—MOULE (A. E.) Chinese stories for boys and girls. London, 1880. 16°. 20.1237.10

—WANG KEAOU LWÄN pih nëen chang han; or, the lasting resentment of Miss Keaou Lwan Wang. Tr. by Sloth. [*Anon.*] Canton, 1839. s. 4°. 20.1237.11

(*Japanese*).

—CHIUSHINGURA; or, the loyal league: a Japanese romance. New York, 1876. obl. 16°. 20.1237.9

—MITFORD (A. B.) Tales of old Japan. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 20.1237.6

(*Persian*).

—ADVENTURES of Hatim Tai: a romance. [*Anon.*] Tr. from the Persian by D. Forbes. London, 1830. 4°. 11.2688.4

—NECKSCHEBI. Tooti nameh; or, tales of a parrot. Persian, with translation by F. Gladwin. London, 1801. 8°. 11.2697.2

(*Sanscrit and Hindoo*).

—BESCHI (C. G.) Strange surprising adventures of Gooroo Simple, and his five disciples. Boston, 1861. 16°. 20.1227.27

—PANDURANG HÀRÎ; or, memoirs of a Hindoo. [*Anon.*] With an introduction by Sir H. Bartle E. Frere. London, 1873. 2 v. p. 8°. 20.1237.7

—RĀMĀYANA; Iliad of the east. Selections from Valmiki's Sanskrit poem, by F. Richardson. London, 1870. 16°. 18.3106.45

— -The same. Herabkunft der göttin Ganga, mit anmerkungen. 60 pp. v. 3 of 9.564.4

—TAHCIN-UDDIN. Aventures de Kamrup, tr. de l'Hindoustani par Garcin de Tassy. Paris, 1834. 8°. 11.2687.4

—VEDALA CADAI, the Tamul version of ancient tales in Sanscrit, translated by B. G. Babington. 90 pp. v. 1 of 11.2687.20

Russian.

—DIETRICH (A.) Russian popular tales, with an introduction by J. Grimm. London, 1857. 16°. 20.1224.10

—DOSTOYEFFSKY (F.) Buried alive; or, ten years of penal servitude in Siberia. From the Russian by M. von Thilo. New York, 1881. p. 8°. 20.1243.39

—DRYGALSKI (A. von). Schattenbilder aus Russland. Stuttgart, 1877. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 10.604.33

—IWANOW (D.) Bilder aus dem russischen soldatenleben. Stuttgart, 1878. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 10.604.32
—POUSHKIN (A. S.) Russian romance. Trans. by Mrs. J. B. Telfer. London, 1875. 8°. 20.1243.40
—TURGENIEFF (I. S.) Liza. Tr. by W. R. S. Ralston. New York, 1872. 16°. 20.1243.34
— -The same. Or, a nest of nobles. New York, 1873. 16°. 20.1251.42
— -Mémoires d'un seigneur russe. Tr. par E. Charrière. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 16°. 20.1243.38
— -Virgin soil. New York, 1877. 16°. 20.1243.35

Scandinavian.

(*Danish*).

—ANDERSEN (H. C.) Improvisatore. Tr. by M. Howitt. New York, 1870. 8°. 20.1242.9
— -The same. New York, 1870. 16°. 20.1242.10
— -O. T. [Otto Thostrup]: a Danish romance. New York, 1870. 16°. 20.1242.10
— -Only a fiddler: a Danish romance. New York, 1871. 16°. 20.1242.10
— -Pictures of Sweden. 2d ed. London, 1852. 16°. 20.1242.8
— -Story of my life. New York, 1871. 16°. 20.1242.10
— -To be, or not to be? Translated by Mrs. Bushby. London, 1857. 16°. 20.1242.7
— -Two baronesses: a romance. New York, 1870. 16°. 20.1242.10
—THORPE (B.) Yule-tide stories: a collection of Scandinavian popular tales. London, 1853. 16°. 20.1224.16

(*Icelandic*).

—GISLIS SAGA. Story of Gisli, the outlaw. Tr. by G. W. Dasent. Edinburgh, 1866. s. 4°. 10.591.41
—GRETTIS SAGA. Story of Grettir the strong. Tr. by E. Magnusson and W. Morris. London, 1869. 16°. 10.591.30
—NJALS SAGA. Story of burnt Njal, from the Icelandic by G. W. Dasent. Edinburgh, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. 20.1223.1
—VIGA GLUM'S SAGA. Story of Viga Glum. From the Icelandic by Sir E. Head. London, 1866. 16°. 10.591.24

(*Norse*).

—BJÖRNSON (B.) Arne. From the Norse by R. B. Anderson. Boston, 1881. 16°. 20.1204.7
— -Bridal march, and other stories. Tr. by R. B. Anderson. Boston, 1882. 16°. 20.1204.5
— -Fisher-maiden. Translated by M. E. Niles. New York, 1869. 16°. 20.1204.8
— -Happy boy. From the Norse by R. B. Anderson. Boston, 1881. 16°. 20.1204.6
— -Synnöve Solbakken. From the Norse by R. B. Anderson. Boston, 1881. 16°. 20.1204.4
—BOYESEN (H. H.) Tales from two hemispheres. Boston, 1877. 24°. 20.1224.11

(*Swedish*).

—BREMER (F.) Hertha. Tr. by M. Howitt. London, 1856. 8°. 20.1243.10
— -H—— family, and other tales. Tr. by M. Howitt. New York, 1844. 8°. 20.1242.12
— -Home. Tr. by M. Howitt. New York, 1847. 8° 20.1242.12
— -Life in Sweden; President's daughters; Nina [etc.]. New York, 1844. 8°. 20.1244.12
— -Neighbors. Tr. by M. Howitt. New York, 1844. 8°. 20.1242.12
— -New sketches of every-day life; [and] Strife and peace. Tr. by M. Howitt. New York, 1844. 8°. 20.1242.12

Spanish.

—ALEMAN (M.) Vida y hechos del picaro Guzman de Alfarache. Valencia, 1773. 2 v. 8°. 20.1226.22
—ARROM (C. de). Elia; or, Spain fifty years ago, by Fernan Caballero. [*pseudon.*] New York, 1868. 12°. 20.1226.18
—CASTRO (A. de). Buscapié, by Cervantes. [*pseudon.*] London, 1849. 12°. 20.1226.10
—CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (M. de). Don Quijote. Nueva ed., con la vida del autor. Paris, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 20.1226.5
— -The same. Don Quijote de la Mancha. Nueva ed. Madrid, 1862–63. 3 v. f°. 20.1238.1
— -The same. Tr. by C. Jarvis. London, 1840. 3 v. l. 8°. 20.1226.4
— -The same. History of don Quixote. Tr. by Motteux. A new ed., with notes by J. G. Lockhart. Boston, 1854. 4 v. 12°. 20.1226.15
— -The same. Histoire de l'admirable don Quichotte de la Manche. Traduite de l'Espagnol [par Filleau de Saint-Martin ?]. Paris, 1771. 6 v. s. 8°. 20.1226.24
— -Novelas ejemplares. Mit anmerkungen von P. A. F. Possart. Novela de la señora Cornelia y de la fuerza de la sangre. Leipzig, 1833. 16°. 20.1226.20
— -Persile et Sigismonde, histoire. Tirée de l'Espagnol par madame L. G. D. R. Paris, 1738. 2 v. in 1. s. 8°. 20.1226.25
— -The same. Wanderings of Persiles and Sigismunda. [Tr. by L. D. Stanley]. London, 1854. p. 8°. 20.1226.17
—ESPINEL (V.) History of Marcos de Obregon. Tr. by A. Langton. London, 1816. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1226.13
—HITA (G. P. de). Historia de los vandos de Cegries y Abencerrages, cavalleros moros de Granada. Barcelona, 1757; Madrid, 1724. 2 v. 16°. 20.1230.22
—ISLA (J. F.) History of the famous preacher, friar Gerund de Campazas. London, 1772. 2 v. 8°. 20.1226.11
—JUAN MANUEL (*prince*). Count Lucanor. First done into English by James York. London, 1868. 16°. 20.1226.21
—MENDOZA (D. H. de). Adventures of Lazarillo de Tormes. Tr. from the Spanish. 21st ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1821. 16°. Art room. B.1.6
—QUEVEDO (F.) Visions. Tr. from the Spanish. London, 1795. 12°. 20.1226.16
—ZAYAS Y SOTOMAYOR (M. de). Novelas ejemplares y amorosas. Paris, 1847. 8°. 10.635.9

Romances of chivalry and the middle ages.

(*Collections*).

—ROBSON (J.) Three early English metrical romances. London, 1842. 4°. 6.304.12
— -The same. 18.1056.30

—THOMS (W. J.) Early English prose romances, with bibliographical and historical introductions. 2d ed. London, 1858. 3 v. p. 8°. 20.1224.3

—WEBER (H.) Teutonic and Scandinavian romances; with metrical tales, and dissertations. Edinburgh, 1814. 4°. 18.3086.25

(*Single tales*).

—ANCIENNE chronique de Gérard d'Euphrate. [*Anon.*] Augmentée [par A. G. C. d'Orville]. Paris, 1783. 2 v. 12°. 20.1230.14

—AUCASSIN ET NICOLETTE: roman de chevalerie, provençal-picard. Publié, avec introduction et traduction, par A. Delvau. Paris, 1866. 8°. 18.3065.9

—BALDWIN (J.) Story of Siegfried. New York, 1882. 12°. 20.1225.13

—BARLAAM AND JOSAPHAT. De sanctis Barlaam et Josaphat. Alumni room. [*In the* Historia longobardica of Jacopo da Voragine].

— –The same. Barlaam und Josaphat, von R. von Montfort. Herausgegeben von F. K. Köpke. Leipzig, 1838. 8°. 18.3074.3

—HISTOIRE des nobles prouesses et vaillances de Gallien Restauré. [*Anon.*] Lille, [1750]. s. 4°. 20.1230.8

—HISTORY of Helyas, knight of the swan. London, 1827. 16°. 18.1056.39

— –The same. Romance of the chevelere Assigne [au cygne? *Anon.*]. Re-edited by H. Gibbs. London, 1868. 8°. 18.1073.16

—HISTORY of the holy grail, English, 1450 A.D., by H. Lonelich, from the French prose. [*Anon.*] Re-edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1874–77. 2 v. 8°. 18.1073.6

—JOHNSON (R.) Seven champions of christendom. London, [1861?]. 16°. 20.1224.6

—LOBEIRA (V. de). Schatzkammer der vier unnd zwentzig büchern vom Amadis ausz Franckreich. [Title page wanting]. 20.1230.16

— –The same. Amadis of Gaul. From the Spanish version of Montalvo, by R. Southey. London, 1803. 4 v. 12°. 20.1231.9

—MORAES (F.) Palmerin of England. Tr. by R. Southey. London, 1807. 4 v. 12°. 20.1231.12

—MORTE ARTHURE. History of king Arthur, and of the knights of the round table [five romances collected by Sir T. Malory], with notes by T. Wright. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°. 20.1223.4

— –The same. Or, the death of Arthur. Ed. by E. Brock. A new ed., 1871. [*Anon.*] London, 1865. 8°. 18.1072.2

—PARIS AND VIENNE. Thystorye of the noble ryght valyaunt and worthy knyght Parys, and of the fayr Vienne. With notes, etc., by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1868. 4°. 18.1056.8

(*Versified romances*).

—BEVES, of Hamtoun: a metrical romance. Edinburgh, 1838. 4°. 18.1056.12

—CHANSON DE ROLAND. Accompagnée d'une traduction nouvelle par L. Gautier. Tours, 1872. 2 v. l. 8°. 18.3066.4

—CHARLEMAGNE: an Anglo-norman poem of the 12th century, now first published by F. Michel. London, 1836. 16°. 18.3060.10

—FLAGY (J. de). Garin le loherain: chanson de geste, composée au XIIe siècle, mise en nouveau langage par A. Paulin Paris. Paris, [1862?]. 12°. 18.3060.5

—FLORICE and Blaunche fleur. pp. 99–141. v. 3 of 20.1223.20

— –The same. *Διήγησις ἐξαιρετὸς ἐρωτικὴ καὶ ξενὴ Φλωρίου τοῦ πανευτυχοῦς καὶ χόρης Πλατζιαφλωρῆς.* 50 pp. 15.927.1
[Philological society's extra, v. 1870].

—GENERYDES: a romance in seven-line stanzas. [*Anon.*] Ed. by W. A. Wright. London, 1878. 8°. 18.1070.10

—GUDRUN: deutsches heldenlied, übersetzt von C. Simrock. Stuttgart, 1877. 8°. v. 1 of 18.3076.19

—GUILLAUME LE CLERC; roman des aventures de Frégus. Publié pour la première fois par F. Michel. Édimbourg, 1841. 4°. 18.3066.5

—HILDEBRANDSLIED, herausg. von C. W. M. Grein. Göttingen, 1858. 8°. 18.3073.14

—LAI d'Havelok le danois, 13e siècle. Paris, 1833. 8°. 18.3066.10

—LANCELOT of the laik: a Scottish metrical romance (about 1490–1500 A.D.). Re-edited by W. W. Skeat. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 18.1072.25

—LORRIS (G. de) *and* MEUNG (J. de). Roman de la rose. Nouvelle éd. par F. Michel. Paris, 1864. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 18.3060.7

— –The same. Romaunt of the rose. Englished by G. Chaucer. pp. 215–268 of 18.1088.2

—PARTENOPEX DE BLOIS: a romance. Freely tr. from the French of M. Le Grand, with notes by W. S. Rose. London, 1807. 4°. 18.3066.8

—RAIMBERT, *de Paris*. Ogier de Danemarche. Poëme du XIIe siècle. Paris, 1842. 4°. 18.3066.7

—ROMAN von Aspremont, altfranzösisch, abgeschrieben von I. Bekker. Berlin, 1847. 48 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 2

—ROMAN de Fierabras. pp. 290–314. v. 1 of 15.933.8

—ROMAN de Flamenca. pp. 1–47. v. 1 of 15.933.8

—ROMAN de Gérard de Rossillon. pp. 174–224. v. 1 of 15.933.8

—ROMAN de Jaufré. pp. 48–173. v. 1 of 15.933.8

—ROMAN du Renart, publié d'après les manuscrits des XIIIe, XIVe, et XVe siècles, par D. M. Méon, [avec] supplément, variantes, et corrections par P. Chabaille. Paris, 1826–35. 5 v. 8°. 18.3065.7

—ROMANCE of Guy of Warwick, 15th century version. Ed. by J. Zupitza. London, 1875–6. 8°. 18.1073.17

—ROMANCES of sir Guy of Warwick, and Rembrun, his son. [*Anon.*] 1st ed. [by W. B. D. D. Turnbull]. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. 18.1088.20

—ROMANCE of syr Tryamoure. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1846. p. 8°. v. 16 of 18.3092.1

—ROMANCE of William of Palerne; or, "William and the werwolf." Tr. from the French, about A.D. 1350. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, 1867. 8°. 18.1073.27

—ROMANS (Li) de Berte aus grans piés, publié pour la première fois, et précédé d'une lettre sur les romans des douze pairs; par M. Paulin Paris. Paris, 1832. 8°. 18.3060.2

—SIR GAWAYNE and the green knight: an alliterative romance-poem (1360? A.D.). Re-edited by R. Morris. [*Anon.*] 2d ed., 1869. London, 1864. 8°. 18.1073.19

—TORRENT of Portugal: an English metrical romance. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1842. 12°. 18.1073.33

—WOLFRAM VON ESCHENBACH; Parzival und Titurel: rittergedichte. Uebersetzt und erläutert von C. Simrock. Stuttgart, 1876. 8°. 18.3081.9

See, also, Alexander, Charlemagne, etc.

Fidelity.

—ANECDOTES of fidelity. London, 1823. 24°. v. 12 of 1.17.2

Field of the cloth of gold, A.D. 1520.

—AYLOFFE (J.) Description of an ancient picture in Windsor castle, representing the interview between Henry VIII. and Francis I., between Guines and Ardres, 1520. pp. 185–229. v. 3 of 5.2286.1

—TOPHAM (J.) Description of an ancient picture at Windsor, representing the embarkation of Henry VIII., 1520, preparatory to his interview with Francis I. pp. 179–220. v. 6 of 5.2286.1

—Two papers relating to the interview between Henry VIII. and Francis I. [*Anon.*] pp. 175–191. v. 21 of 5.2296.1

See, also, Henry VIII., *king of England.*

Fierasfer, (*a fish of the family Ophidiidae*).

—EMERY (C.) Specie del genere fierasfer nel golfo di Napoli e regioni limitrofe. Leipzig, 1880. 4°. 27.1668.8

Fieschi (Giovanni Luigi).

—RETZ (J. F. P. de G.) La conjuration du comte Jean-Louis de Fiesque. pp. 343–431. v. 4 of 8.485.9

— -The same. Conspiracy of Fiesco against Genoa, 1547; tr. by Davell. pp. 135–206. v. 1 of 1.20.1

Fifeshire (*Scotland*).

—BALLINGALL (W.) The shores of Fife. Edinburgh, 1872. 4°. 6.337.3

—BRUCE (J.) Lives of eminent men of Fife. Edinburgh, 1846. 16°. 6.334.16

Fiji Islands.

—CUMMING (C. F. G.) At home in Fiji. New ed. New York, 1882. 8°. 11.673.25

—WILKES (C.) Feejee group surveyed and examined, 1839. 249 pp. v. 2 of 2.48.4

—WILLIAMS (T.) Fiji and the Fijians. London, 1870. 16°. 11.673.26

Fijian language.

—HAZLEWOOD (D.) Compendious grammar of the Feejeean language. Vewa, [Feejee], 1850. 72 pp. 12°. 15.958*a*. Box 4

Filangieri (Gaetano). *b.* 1752 *d.* 1788.

—BIANCHETTI (G.) Elogio a Gaetano Filangieri. Venezia, 1819. 24 pp. 4°. 12.726. Box 1

Final causes.

—JANET (P.) Les causes finales. Paris, 1876. 8°. 22.1392.20

— -The same. Final causes. Tr. by W. Affleck. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. 22.1392.21

—SCHNEIDER (G.) De causa finali aristotelea. Berolini, 1865. 8°. 14.878.20

Finance.

—BROWNING (R.) Finances of Great Britain considered. London, 1859. 8°. 25.1548. Box 1

—BUBBLES of finance. [*Anon.*] London, 1865. 16°. 25.1553.38

—FENN (C.) Compendium of the English and foreign funds. 9th, 10th, 12th ed. by R. L. Nash. London, 1867–74. 3 v. 8°. 25.1546.15

—FINANCIAL register of the United States, 1837–38. Philadelphia, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 25.1553.1

—FISK (H. E.) Memoranda concerning government bonds. 8th ed. New York, 1881. sq. 16°. 25.1546.27

— -The same. 9th ed. New York, 1882. sq. 16°. 25.1546.27

—LAURIE (D.) Treatise on finance. [*Anon.*] Glasgow, 1815. p. 8°. 25.1551.1

—SHERMAN (J.) Interview between the senate committee on finance and J. Sherman. Washington, 1880. 8°. 25.1548. Box 6

Fine arts (The). *See* Arts (*Fine*).

Finland (*Fenland*).

—ACERBI (G.) Travels through Finland and Lapland, to the North Cape, in 1798–99. London, 1802. 2 v. 4°. 10.596.15

—GALITZIN (E.) La Finlande. Notes recueillies en 1848. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 10.601.2

—MICHELL (T.) Handbook for travellers in Finland. New ed. London, 1865. 12°. 10.602.14

—MURRAY (J.) Finland and Russia. London, 1849. 12°. 10.602.15

Finnish literature.

—SELECTIONS from the Kalevala. Tr. from a German version by J. A. Porter. New York, 1873. 16°. 18.3073.8

Fire-arms.

—BENÉT (S. V.) Description and rules for the management of the Springfield rifle, carbine, and army revolvers. Springfield, 1874. 8°. 30.3873.4

—MEYRICK (S. R.) History of hand fire-arms, etc. pp. 59–105. v. 22 of 5.2296.1

—REPORT of experiments with small arms for the military service. Washington, 1856. 8°. 30.3873.9

Fire-works (Military).

—CRACHER (C.) Hand-büchl. von allerley wider die feind practicirter fewer-werck. München, 1675. 32°. 30.3870.6

Fisher (John). *b.* 1459. *d.* 1535.

—BRUCE (J.) Observations on the circumstances which occasioned the death of Fisher. pp. 61–99. v. 25 of 5.2296.1

—COLERIDGE (H.) John Fisher, bishop of Rochester. pp. 339–396 of 6.338*a*.6

— -The same. pp. 161–252. v. 2 of 6.348.11

Fishes and fishing.

—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) On ichthyological fauna of the Pacific slope of North America. [New Haven, 1856]. 46 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 2

—BAIRD (S. F.) Report of the commissioner [of fisheries] for 1871–78. Washington, 1873–80. 6 v. 8°. 27.1704.12

—BERNERS (J.) Treatyse of fysshynge with an angle. Ed. by G. W. Van Siclen. New York, 1875. 16°. 27.1704.24

—BERTRAM (J. G.) Harvest of the sea: history of British food-fishes. New York, 1866. 8°. 27.1704.11

—BLAKEY (R.) Angling; or, how to angle, and where to go. London, 1859. 16°. 27.1704.25

—BLEEKER (P.) Atlas ichthyologique des Indes orientales néêrlandaises. Amsterdam, 1862–77. 8 v. f°. 27.1708.2

—BUSHNAN (J. S.) Fishes, their structure and economical uses. London, [1840]. 16°. v. 35 of 27.1667.1

—COLLETT (R.) Fishes. Christiania, 1880. f°. No. 1 of 27.1678.6

—DAVY (*Sir* H.) Salmonia; or, days of fly-fishing. Boston, 1870. 16°. 27.1704.27

—GILL (T. N.) Arrangement of the families of fishes. Washington, 1872. 49 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 3

— –The same. v. 11 of 28.3734.1

— –Catalogue of the fishes of the east coast of North America. Washington, 1873. 50 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 3

— –The same. v. 14 of 28.3734.1

—GIOVIO (P.) De romanis piscibus libellus. pp. 415–520 of 5.250.1

—GIRARD (C.) Fishes. v. 10, pt. 4 of 3.108.13

— –Ichthyology of the [Mexican] boundary. [Washington, 1859]. 85 pp. 41 pl. 4°. 27.1706.2

— –Report upon fishes collected [in California and Oregon]. pp. 9–34. v. 6, pt. 4 of 3.108.13

—GOODE (G. B.) Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas. Washington, 1876. 82 pp. 8°. v. 13 of 28.3734.1

—GÜNTHER (A. C. L. G.) Catalogue of the acanthopterygian fishes in the British museum. London, 1859–70. 8 v. 8°. 27.1704.13

— –Introduction to the study of fishes. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. 27.1704.17

—HAMILTON (R.) British fishes. London, [1840]. 2 v. 16°. vv. 36, 37 of 27.1667.1

—HERBERT (H. W.) Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States and British provinces. New ed. New York, 1866. p. 8°. 27.1704.19

—HOLBROOK (J. E.) Ichthyology of South Carolina. Charleston, 1860. Vol. 1. 4°. 27.1706.1

—JENYNS (L.) Fish. London, 1842. 4°. pt. 4, v. 3 of 27.1678.9

—JORDAN (D. S.) Contributions to North American ichthyology. Washington, 1877. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. v. 13 of 28.3734.1

—LACOMBE (J.) Dictionnaire de toutes les espèces de pêches. [*Anon.*] Paris, l'an 4 [1795]. 4°. 27.1676.5

—LEYDIG (F.) Anatomisch-histologische untersuchungen über fische und reptilien. Berlin, 1853. 4°. 27.1676.14

—LOWE (R. T.) History of the fishes of Madeira. London, 1843–60. 8°. 27.1704.6

—MONRO (A.) Structure and physiology of fishes. Edinburgh, 1785. f°. 27.1708.1

—NORTH (R.) Treatise on fish and fish-ponds. London, [1794]. 4°. 27.1704.1

—OPPIANUS. De venatione et de piscatione, graece et latine, curavit J. G. Schneider. Argentorati, 1776. 8°. 14.903.11

—OWEN (R.) Lectures on the comparative anatomy of fishes. London, 1846. 8°. 27.1704.10

—RISSO (A.) Ichthyologie de Nice. Paris, 1810. 8°. 27.1704.18

—RUSCHENBERGER (W. S. W.) Reptiles and fishes. From the text of Edwards and Comte. Philadelphia, 1842. 12°. 27.1704.16

—SABINE (L.) Report on the principal fisheries of the American seas. Washington, 1853. 8°. 27.1704.15

—SCHOMBURGK (R. H.) Fishes of British Guiana. London, [1840]. 2 v. 16°. vv. 39, 40 of 27.1667.1

—SOUBEIRAN (J. L.) Pisciculture dans l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1871. 24 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 3

— –Rapport sur les expositions internationales de pêche de Boulogne-sur-mer, Arcachon, et du Havre. Paris, 1871. 8°. 27.1676. Box 3

—STORER (D. H.) Reports on the ichthyology and herpetology of Massachusetts. pp. 1–253 of 27.1704.9

—SUCKLEY (G.) Report upon the fishes collected [in Oregon and Washington territory]. pp. 307–368. v. 12, pt. 3 of 3.108.13

—SWAINSON (W.) Natural history of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles. London, 1838–39. 2 v. 16°. 32.2032.4

—TENNENT (*Sir* J. E.) Fishes [of Ceylon]. pp. 205–232. v. 1 of 11.684.22

—WALTON (I.) *and* COTTON (C.) Complete angler. Ed. by E. Jesse. London, 1861. p. 8°. 27.1704.22

— –The same. Ed. by J. Major. Philadelphia, [1881]. 8°. 27.1706.15

(*Bibliography*).

—GILL (T. N.) Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States. Washington, 1882. 73 pp. 8°. 27.1704.20

See, also, Ganoidei, Myxinoidae, Percidae, Salmon, Salmonidae, Trout, Tunny.
Also, Anatomy (*comparative*), Aquarium, Embryology, Fossils, Ocean.

Fitch (John). *b.* 1743. *d.* 1798.

—WHITTLESEY (C.) Life of John Fitch. pp. 81–166. v. 16 of 3.138*a*.6

Fitzgerald (Edward). *b.* 1763. *d.* 1798.

—MOORE (T.) Life and death of lord Edward Fitzgerald. London, 1832. 2 v. 16°. 6.351.22

Fitzmaurice (William). *b.* 1737. *d.* 1805.

—FITZMAURICE (E.) Life of William, earl of Shelburne, first marquess of Lansdowne. London, 1875–76. 3 v. 8°. 6.371.1

Flacius, *or* **Franckowitz** (Matthias). *b.* 1520. *d.* 1575.

—RITTER (J. B.) Beschreibung des lebens und schrifften Mat. Flacii, illyrici. Franckfurth a. M., 1723. 16°. 9.542.6

Flags.
—DISPLAY of the naval flags of all nations. Collected from the best authorities. [*Anon.*] London, 1833. 15 pl. f°. 2.95.4
—FLAGS of maritime nations. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. Washington, 1873. 4°. 2.95.5
—HAMILTON (S.) History of the flag of the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 3.146.28
—PREBLE (G. H.) History of the flag of the United States. With a chronicle of the symbols, banners, and flags of ancient and modern nations. 3d ed. Boston, 1882. 8°. 2.95.7

Flanders (Vlaendern).
—BENTIVOGLIO (G.) Relazioni delle provincie unite di Fiandra. Della guerra di Fiandra [dal 1559 al 1607]. Milano, 1806–07. 4 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—BYLANDT (F. de). Descriptio historico-geographica comitatus Flandriae [1470]. Lovanii, 1826. 4°. 10.576.6
—HISTORIAE flandricae synopsis, ab anonymo scriptore Flandriae generosae, 1662 exhibita; G. Galopini scholiis primum edita, nunc luci reddita studio J. N. Paquot. Bruxellae, 1781. s. 4°. 10.573.5
See, also, Belgium, Bruges, Flemish language, Ghent.
Also, Painting.

Flaubert (Gustave). *b.* 1821. *d.*
—BRANDES (G.) Gustave Flaubert. pp. 281–336 of 2.91.3

Flavigny (Abbey of).
—HUGH, *of Flavigny*. Chronicon ab a. 1–1102. pp. 280–503. v. 8 of 9.528.1

Flechier (Esprit). *b.* 1632. *d.* 1710.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Fléchier. pp. 7–74. v. 11 of 8.500.2
— —The same. Eulogy of Esprit Fléchier. Tr. by J. Aikin. pp. 1–74. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.15

Flemish language.
—HALMA (F.) *and* ROUXEL (C.) Grand dictionaire françois et flamend. Amsterdam, 1708. 4°. 15.936.5

Flemming (Paul). *b.* 1609. *d.* 1640.
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Paul Flemming. 115 pp. v. 4 of 9.556.3

Fletcher (Andrew). *b.* 1653. *d.* 1716.
—ERSKINE (D. S.) Essay on the life and writings of Fletcher of Saltoun. London, 1792. 8°. 24.1505.15

Fleury (Claude). *b.* 1640. *d.* 1723.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Fleury. pp. 7–60. v. 10 of 8.500.2
— —The same. Eulogy of Claude Fleury. Tr. by J. Aikin. pp. 197–252. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.15

Flies. *See* Diptera.
See, also, Blow-fly, Fly, Hessian fly.

Flodden field (Battle of), 1513.
—JONES (R.) Battle of Flodden field. Edinburgh, 1869. 18°. 6.333.24
—WEBER (H.) Battle of Floddon field; with notes, a glossary, and an appendix. Edinburgh, 1808. 8°. 18.1066.19

Flood (Henry). *b.* 1733. *d.* 1791.
—LECKY (W. E. H.) Henry Flood. pp. 63–103 of 6.321.13

Floors.
—ALLAN (W.) Strength of beams under transverse loads. New York, 1875. 18°. No. 19 of 26.1620.1

Florence. *Description.*
—CONTORNI di Firenze. $\frac{1}{100000}$. Firenze, n.d. folded 16°. 12.732.17
—HORNER (S.) *and* (J.) Walks in Florence. London, 1873. 2 v. p. 8°. 12.733.16
—POZZI (G. H.) Carta topografica dei contorni di Firenze [1860?]. $\frac{1}{15000}$. Firenze. folded 24°. 12.732.17
— —Piantà della città di Firenze. [Firenze], 1858. folded 16°. 12.732.17
—NORTON (C. E.) Florence, and St. Mary of the flower. pp. 181–292 of 30.1884.9
—RICCI (G.) L'osservatore fiorentino sugli edifizi della sua patria. 3a ed. Firenze, 1821. 8 v. in 4. 8°. 12.733.9
—RICHA (G.) Notizie istoriche delle chiese fiorentine. Firenze, 1754–62. 10 v. 4°. 12.738.5
—TAINE (H.) Florence and Venice, tr. by J. Durand. New York, 1869. 8°. 12.733.8
—WICAR (J. B.) Tableaux, statues [etc.], de la galerie de Florence, et du palais Pitti. Paris, 1789–1807. 4 v. f°. Art room. B.7.7

History.
—BORGHINI (V.) Dell' origine della città di Firenze; Dell' arme delle famiglie fiorentine; Della moneta fiorentina. Milano, 1808. vv. 1, 3. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—DORAN (J.) 'Mann' and manners at the court of Florence, 1740–86, founded on the letters of Horace Mann to Horace Walpole. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 12.733.14
—GHIBERTI (L.) Die chronik seiner vaterstadt Florenz. [Verteutscht von] E. A. Hagen. Leipzig, 1833. 2 v. 12°. 12.720.5
— —The same. Nach dem Italienischen von A. Hagen. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1861. 2 v. 16°. 12.733.19
—MACCHIAVELLI (N.) Istorie fiorentine [sino al 1486]. Milano, 1804–05. 3 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].
— —The same. Torino, 1853. 16°. 12.733.24 [Giger].
— —The same. History of Florence. London, 1694. 8°. 12.728.3
— —The same. Florentine histories, tr. by C. E. Lester. New York, 1845. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 12.733.20
— —The same. London, 1854. p. 8°. 12.733.17
—NAPIER (H. E.) Florentine history [to 1790]. London, 1846–47. 6 v. 8°. 12.733.18
—OLIPHANT (M. O. W. F.) Makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola; and their city. London, 1876. 8°. 12.733.4
—NERI degli Strinati. Chronichetta [della sua casa]. Firenze, 1753. 16°. 12.711.11
—PACE da Certaldo. Storia della guerra di Semifonte, [1201–02]. Firenze, 1753. 16°. 12.711.11
—POGGIO-BRACCIOLINI (G. F.) Historia florentina, notis illustrata, ab J. B. Recanato. Venetiis, 1715. 4°. 12.718.11
—SAVONAROLA (G.) Trattato: circa il reggimento e governo della città di Firenze. 6a ed. Firenze, 1847. 8° 18.3051.6
—SCHEFFER-BOICHORST (P.) Florentiner studien. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 12.733.6

—SEGNI (B.) Storie fiorentine, 1527 al 1555. Milano, 1805. 3 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—TROLLOPE (T. A.) History of the commonwealth of Florence to 1531. London, 1865. 4 v. 8°. 12.733.11

—VARCHI (B.) Storia fiorentina, [1527–1538]. Milano, 1803. 5 v. in 3. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—VILLANI (G.) Istorie fiorentine fino all' anno 1348. Milano, 1802–03. 8 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].

See, also, Art, Painting, Sculpture.

Florida. *Description.*

—BILL (L.) A winter in Florida, [1869–70]. New York, 1870. 12°. 3.164.2

—HALLOCK (C.) Camp life in Florida, [1873–75]: a handbook for sportsmen and settlers. New York, 1876. 12°. 3.164.5

—HILTON (W.) Relation of a discovery lately made on the coast of Florida, 1663. v. 4, No. 2 of 3.143.1

—WURDEMAN (G.) Letter relative to the obtaining of flamingoes and other birds from south Florida. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1860, pp. 426–430].

History.

—FRENCH (B. F.) Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. New York, 1869. 8°. 3.165.15

—IRVING (T.) Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto, [1539]. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 v. 12°. 3.164.4

—LE MOYNE DE MORGUES (J.) Narrative of the French expedition to Florida, under Laudonnière, 1564. Tr. from De Bry, by F. B. Perkins. Boston, 1875. Plates, in fac-simile. 4°. 3.108.8

—RELATION by a gentleman of Elvas. The discovery and conquest of Florida by don Ferdinando de Soto, [1539–43. *Anon.*] London, 1851. 8°. 2.51.26

— —The same. Narrative of the career of Hernando de Soto, in the conquest of Florida, [1539–43], as told by the knight of Elvas. [Edited by B. Smith]. New York, 1866. 8°. 3.164.1

—VIGNOLES (C.) History of the Floridas, from 1497 to 1821. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1824. 12°. 3.164.3

Florus (Publius Annæus). *b.* A.D. 74. *d. about* A.D. 102.

—MÜLLER (O.) De P. Annio Floro, poeta, et carmine quod "Pervigilium Veneris" inscriptum est. Berolini, 1855. 16°. 13.818*b*.12

Flowers.

—ANDREWS (J.) The parterre; or, beauties of flora. London, 1842. f°. Art room. A.5.8

—FLORAL magazine: figures and descriptions of popular garden flowers, by T. Moore and H. H. Dombrain. London, 1861–71. 10 v. 4°. 28.1754.1

—HIBBERD (S.) Rustic adornments for homes of taste. New ed. London, 1870. 8°. 30.1886.35

See, also, Botany (*General works*), p. 88, (*Illustrations*), p. 90.
Also, Dahlia, Geranium, Poppy, Rhododendron.

Fluids. *See* Liquids

Fluxions.

—AGNESI (M. G.) Analytical institutions. From the Italian by J. Colson. Ed. by J. Hellins. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°. 26.1606.19

—COLLINS (J.), *and others*. Commercium epistolicum de analysi promota. Londini, 1722. 8°. 26.1600.45

—COTES (R.) Harmonia mensurarum [et] alia opuscula mathematica. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1722. 4°. 26.1606.17

—EMERSON (W.) Doctrine of fluxions. 2d ed. London, 1757. 8°. 26.1603.40

—HALES (W.) Analysis fluxionum. London, 1800. 4°. 26.1606.22

—MACLAURIN (C.) Treatise of fluxions. Edinburgh, 1742. 1 v. in 2. 4°. 26.1604.15

—NEWTON (*Sir* I.) Treatise of the method of fluxions and infinite series. From the Latin [by J. Colson]. London, 1737. 8°. 26.1604.38

—ROWE (J.) Introduction to the doctrine of fluxions. 2d ed. London, 1757. 8°. 26.1605.7

—SIMPSON (T.) Doctrine and application of fluxions. 2d ed. London, 1776. 2 v. 8°. 26.1605.15

— —The same. New ed. London, 1823. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1605.16

—VINCE (S.) Principles of fluxions. 4th ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1812. 8°. 26.1605.34

See, also, Calculus (*Differential*).

Fly (the house-fly, *musca domestica*).

—MACLOSKIE (G.) Proboscis of the house-fly. pp. 153–161 of 27.1718. Box 1

Flying.

—MAREY (É. J.) Lectures on the phenomena of flight in the animal kingdom. Tr. [from the French]. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1869, pp. 226–285].

See, also, Aeronautics.

Folklore, *or*, popular legends.

—AUBREY (J.) Miscellanies: Day-fatality, local fatality, dreams, apparitions, etc. 4th ed. London, 1857. 16°. 22.1384.15

—BRAND (J.) Origin of our vulgar and provincial customs, ceremonies, and superstitions. Enlarged by sir H. Ellis. New ed. London, 1849. 3 v. 16°. 5.265.23

—BRINTON (D. G.) Myths of the new world. New York, 1876. 8°. 3.110.4

—CHAMBERS (R.) Popular rhymes of Scotland. London, 1870. 16°. 18.3094.12

—GRIMM (J. L. C.) *and* (W. C.) Kinder- und hausmärchen. 5e aufl. Göttingen, 1843. 2 v. 12°. 20.1240.1

— —The same. German popular tales and household stories. Philadelphia, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 20.1243.17½

—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Nursery rhymes of England, collected from popular tradition. London, 1842. p. 8°. v. 4 of 18.3092.1

— —Nursery rhymes and nursery tales of England. 5th ed. London, [1874]. 16°. 18.3094.15

—HENNE-AM RHYN (O.) Deutsche volkssage im verhältniss zu den mythen aller zeiten und völker. 2e aufl. Wien, 1879. 8°. 18.3072.28

—OBERLEITNER (C.) Schwedische volkssagen und märchen. Wien, 1848. 8°. 18.3076.24

—PETER (A.) Volksthümliches aus österreichisch-Schlesien: kinderlieder und kinderspiele, volkslieder und volksschauspiele. Troppau, 1865. 8°. 18.3076.29½

—RALSTON (W. R. S.) Russian folk-tales. New York, 1872(?) 8°. 20.1223.11

—ROBINSON (T. A. L. v. J.) Volkslieder der Serben, metrisch übersetzt von Talvj. Halle, 1825. 8°. 18.3081.18

—WITZSCHEL (A.) Sagen aus Thüringen. Wien, 1866. 8°. 18.3082.48

— —Sagen, sitten, und gebräuche aus Thüringen. Wien, 1878. 8°. 18.3082.48

See, also, Ballads, Fairies, Mythology, Superstitions.

Fontanes (Louis, *marquis* de). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1821.

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. de Fontanes. pp. 207–305. v. 2 of 8.481.3

Fonte (Bartolomeo de). *See* Fuentes (Bartolomé de).

Food of man.

—BLYTH (A. W.) Analysis of foods. pp. 1–237 of 30.1934.45

—BRYANT (C.) Flora diaetetica; or, history of esculent plants. London, 1783. 8°. 28.1731.8

—CHURCH (A. H.) Food: some account of its sources, constituents, and uses. New York, 1877. 16°. 30.3924.10

—DONOVAN (M.) Animal and vegetable aliments used by various nations. London, 1837. 16°. v. 2 of 32.2031.1

—EPICURE'S year-book and table companion. [*Anon.*] London, 1868. 16°. 30.3924.14

—FICINO (M.) Regiment dess lebens, [uebersetzt]. Strassburg, 1536. f°. 30.1878.21

—LANKESTER (E.) On food: lectures. Boston, 1832. 16°. 1.11.15

— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1873. 16°. 30.3924.12

— —Vegetable substances used for the food of man. [*Anon.*] New York, 1840. 18°. 32.2021.13

—PAVY (F. W.) Treatise on food and dietetics. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. 30.3924.1

—SMITH (E.) Foods. New York, 1873. 16°. 30.3924.11

— —The same. New York, 1874. 16°. 30.3924.11

—WANKLYN (J. A.) Tea, coffee, and cocoa. London, 1874. 16°. 30.1934.34

(*Adulteration*).

—ACCUM (F.) Treatise on adulterations of food, and culinary poisons. Philadelphia, 1820. 24°. 30.3924.18

—ANALYST (The): a monthly journal for those interested in the purity of food and drugs. Edited by G. W. Wigner and J. Muter. London, 1880. 3 v. 8°. 30.3924.4

—HASSALL (A. H.) Food: its adulterations, and the methods for their detection. London, 1876. p. 8°. 30.3924.6

—HOSKINS (T. H.) What we eat: an account of the most common adulterations of food and drink. Boston, 1861. p. 8°. 30.3924.9

—REPORT on adulteration of food. [London], 1856. f°. 30.3928.1

—SOUBEIRAN (J. L.) Nouveau dictionnaire des falsifications et des altérations des aliments, et des médicaments. Paris, 1874. 8°. 30.3924.2

—VOGL (A.) Les aliments: guide pratique pour constater les falsifications. Traduction par A. Focillon. Paris, 1876. 16°. 30.3924.17

See, also, Beer, Birds, Coffee, Cookery, Dietetics Fowls (Domesticated), Meat, Sugar, Tea, Vegetarianism, Wine.

Foote family.

—GOODWIN (N.) Foote family; or, the descendants of Nathaniel Foote, one of the first settlers of Wethersfield, Conn. Hartford, 1849. 8°. 3.138*b*.10

Foote (Samuel). *b.* 1720. *d.* 1777.

—FORSTER (J.) Samuel Foote [the comedian]. pp. 329–462 of 6.338*a*.13

Foraminifera (Perforated shells).

—CARPENTER (W. B.) Introduction to the study of the foraminifera. London, 1862. f°. 27.1728.3

—WILLIAMSON (W. C.) On the recent foraminifera of Great Britain. London, 1858. f°. 27.1708.10

Forbes (Duncan). *b.* 1685. *d.* 1747.

—BURTON (J. H.) Life of Duncan Forbes of Culloden. pp. 269–388 of 6.356.25

Forbes (Edward). *b.* 1815. *d.* 1854.

—WILSON (G.) *and* GEIKIE (A.) Memoirs of Edward Forbes. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1861. 8°. 6.351.28

Forbes (James David). *b.* 1809. *d.* 1868.

—SHAIRP (J. C.) *and others*. Life and letters of J. D. Forbes. London, 1873. 8°. 6.351.29

Force.

—ABBOTT (J.) Force. New York, 1873. 12°. 26.1618*a*.18

—BOYLE (R.) Great effects of even languid and unheeded motion. London, 1690. 12°. 26.3610.6

—BÜCHNER (L.) Force and matter, ed. by J. F. Collingwood. London, 1864. 8°. 26.1640.23

—FARADAY (M.) Lectures on the forces of matter. Ed. by W. Crookes. New York, 1868. 16°. 26.1640.21

—GROVE (W. R.) Correlation of physical forces. New York, 1869. 12°. 26.1640.1

—JONES (H. B.) Croonian lectures on matter and force. London, 1868. 12°. 26.1610.25

—KREBS (G.) Erhaltung der energie als grundlage der neueren physik. München, 1877. 16°. 26.1640.19

—MAXWELL (J. C.) Matter and motion. New York, 1878. 18°. No. 36 of 26.1620.1

—SPILLER (P.) Urkraft des weltalls nach ihrem wesen und wirken auf allen naturgebieten. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 26.1631.35

—STEWART (B.) Conservation of energy. New York, 1874. 12°. 26.1640.7

—TAYLOR (W. B.) Nature and origin of force. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1870, pp. 241–257].

—YOUMANS (E. L.) Correlation and conservation of forces. New York, 1869. 12°. 26.1640.1

See, also, Gravitation, Heat, Mechanics, Physics.

Fordyce (Henrietta Cummyng). *d.* 1821.

—MEMOIR of Mrs. H. Fordyce. To which is added, a sketch of the Rev. James Fordyce. [*Anon.*] London, 1823. 16°. 6.367.5

Forests.

—BECQUEREL (A. C.) Forests, and their climatic influence. Tr. from the French. **28**.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1869, pp. 394–416].

—BROWNE (D. J.) Sylva americana: description of the forest trees [of] the United States. Boston, 1832. 8°. **28**.3741.8

—COOPER (J. G.) On the distribution of the forests and trees of North America. **28**.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1858, pp. 246–280].

—EMERSON (G. B.) Report on the trees and shrubs of Massachusetts. Boston, 1846. 8°. **28**.3741.1

—ENGLISH forests and forest trees. [*Anon.*] London, 1853. 8°. **28**.1746.27

—EVELYN (J.) Silva; or, a discourse of forest-trees. 5th ed. London, 1729. f°. **28**.1748.10

— –The same. With notes by A. Hunter. New ed. York, 1786. 2 v. 4°. **28**.1748.15

—GILPIN (W.) Remarks on forest scenery and other woodland views. Ed. by sir T. D. Lauder. Edinburgh, 1834. 2 v. in 1. 16°. **30**.1891.21

—HAMERTON (P. G.) Sylvan year: leaves from the note-book of Raoul Dubois. [*pseudon.*] Boston, 1876. 16°. **30**.1890.11

—HOUGH (F. B.) Elements of forestry. Cincinnati, 1882. p. 8°. **28**.1744.23

—MICHAUX (F. A.) *and* NUTTALL (T.) North American sylva, [with] a description of European forest trees. Tr. from the French, with notes by J. J. Smith. Philadelphia, 1865. 3 v. l. 8°. **28**.1736.9

—STRUTT (J. G.) Sylva britannica; or, portraits of forest trees. London, [1830?]. l. 8°. **28**.1736.6

Formosa.

—CANDIDIUS (G.) Short account of the island of Formosa. pp. 526–533. v. 1 of **2**.58.4

Forrest (Edwin). *b.* 1806. *d.* 1872.

—BARRETT (L.) Edwin Forrest. Boston, 1881. 12°. **4**.205.18

Forster (William Edward). *b.* 1818.

—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Mr. Forster. pp. 292–319 of **6**.347.9

Fortification.

—BLONDEL (F.) Neue manier vestungen zu bauen, aus dem Französischen übersetzt. Sultzbach, 1686. 8°. **30**.3870.5

—DILICH (J. W.) Peribologia; oder, bericht hist. von vestûngs gebewen. Frankfurt am Mayn, 1640. f°. **30**.3878.4

—GOLDMAN (N.) La nouvelle fortification. Leide, 1645. f°. **30**.3878.13

—HEIDEMAN (C.) Architectura militaris; oder, anlaitung wie auff unterschiedliche arten starcke vöstungen zu bauen. München, 1664. f°. **30**.3878.7

—MAROLOIS (S.) Von fortification und vestungsbau. Durchsehen, corrigirt, und vermehrt durch A. Gerhardt. Amsterdam, 1662. l. 8°. **30**.3878.6

—PAGAN (B. F. de). Fortifications, avec théorèmes sur la fortification. Éd. nouvelle. Bruxelles, 1668. 24°. **30**.3870.8

—VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E.) Annals of a fortress. Translated by B. Bucknall. Boston, 1876. 8°. **30**.1886.33

Foscolo (Niccolò Ugo). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1827.

—MONTGOMERY (J.) Ugo Foscolo. pp. 353–394. v. 2 of **12**.738*b*.12

— –The same. **32**.2031.11

Fossils. *General works.*

—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Primitive diversity and number of animals in geological times. [New Haven, 1854]. 16 pp. 8°. **27**.1676. Box 2

— –The same. **27**.1672.3

—BROWN (H. G.) Index palaeontologicus. Stuttgart, 1848–49. 3 v. 8°. **29**.1822.1

—HARTWIG (G.) Fossils. pp. 8–30 of **29**.1803.9

—HUXLEY (T. H.) Principles and methods of palaeontology. **28**.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1869, pp. 363–388].

—MANTELL (G. A.) Medals of creation. 2d ed. London, 1854. 2 v. p. 8°. **29**.1804.30

— –Pictorial atlas of fossil remains. With descriptions, London, 1850. 4°. **29**.1826.7

—MILLER (H.) Footprints of the Creator. From 3d London ed. Boston, 1850. 12°. **29**.1803.18

— –The same. Boston, 1851. 12°. **29**.1803.17

— –Old red sandstone. From 4th London ed. Boston, 1851. 12°. **29**.1803.19

— –Testimony of the rocks. Boston, 1857. 12°. [Giger]. **29**.1803.20

—NICHOLSON (H. A.) Ancient life-history of the earth. New York, 1878. 12°. **29**.1824.10

— –Manual of palaeontology. Edinburgh, 1872. p. 8°. **29**.1824.9

— –The same. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1879. 2 v. 8°. **29**.1824.8

—ORBIGNY (A. D. d'). Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphiques. Paris, 1849–52. 2 v. in 3. 12°. **29**.1824.16

— –The same. Tableaux. Paris, 1852. 4°. **29**.1826.15

— –Paléontologie française; Terrains crétacés; Terrains jurassiques. Paris, 1836–75. 23 v. 8°. **29**.1842.1

—OWEN (R.) Palaeontology. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. **29**.1824.5

— –[Twelve memoirs on palaeontology, from the Geological society's transactions. London, 1842]. 4°. **29**.1828.17

—PAGE (D.) Past and present life of the globe. Edinburgh, 1861. 16°. **29**.1803.35

—PICTET (F. J.) Traité de paléontologie. 2e éd. Paris, 1853–57. 4 v. 8°. **29**.1824.7

— –The same. Atlas. Paris, 1853–57. 4°. **29**.1824.1

—RÖMER (F.) Lethaea palaeozoica. Stuttgart, 1876–80. 2 v. 8°. **29**.1824.11

—ZITTEL (C. A.) Aus der urzeit: bilder aus der schöpfungsgeschichte. 2e aufl. München, 1875. 16°. **27**.1671.21

— –*and* SCHIMPER (W. P.) Handbuch der palaeontologie. München, 1880. v. 1. 8°. **29**.1824.4

Geographical distribution.

—BARRANDE (J.) Élémens paléontologiques des étages G. H., avec application aux environs de Hlubočep, près Prague. Prague, 1865. 8°. **29**.1838.2

— –Faune silurienne des environs de Hof, en Bavière. pp. 31–110 of **29**.1838.3

— —Système silurien du centre de la Bohême. 1e partie, recherches paléontologiques. Prague, 1852–79. 4 v., and pl. in 18 v. 4°. 29.1838.1

—FALCONER (H.) *and* CAUTLEY (P. T.) Fauna antiqua sivalensis, being the fossil zoology of the Sewalik hills, in the north of India. London, 1868. 8°. v. 1 of 29.1824.6

— —The same. Illustrations. London, 1846–49. 9 pts. f°. 29.1827.2

—GABB (W. M.) *and* MEEK (F. B.) Palaeontology of California. Philadelphia, 1864–69. 2 v. l. 8°. 29.1825.2

—GAUDRY (A.), *and others*. Animaux fossiles du mont Léberon. Paris, 1873. 4°. 29.1828.15

—HALL (J.) Geology and palaeontology of the Mexican boundary. pp. 101–140. v. 1, pt. 2 of 3.128.3

— —Palaeontology of New York. Albany, 1847–67. 4 v. 4°. 27.1686.1

— —Palaeontology of Iowa. [Albany], 1858. 8°. v. 1, pt. 2 of 29.1814.7

— —*and* WHITFIELD (R. P.) Palaeontology of the fortieth parallel. pp. 197–302. v. 4 of 29.1818.1

—HEER (O.) Primaeval world of Switzerland. [Tr. by W. S. Dallas]. Ed. by J. Heywood. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 29.1804.8

—HELLMANN (A.) Petrefacten Thüringens. Cassel, 1866. 4°. v. 1 of 29.1856.2

—HOCHSTETTER (F. von), *and others*. Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland. Wien, 1864. 4°. v. 1, pt. 2 of 28.1778.1

—MAYER (C.) Systematisches verzeichniss der versteinerungen des Helvetien der Schweiz und Schwabens. Zürich, 1872. 35 pp. 4°. 29.1825.11

—MEEK (F. B.) Palaeontology of the fortieth parallel. pp. 1–197. v. 4 of 29.1818.1

—MORRIS (J.) Catalogue of British fossils. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°. 29.1825.15

—NEWBERRY (J. S.), *and others*. Report of the geological survey of Ohio. Part II. Palaeontology. Columbus, 1873–75. 2 v. 8°. 29.1815.12

—OLDHAM (T.), *and others*. Palaeontologia indica. Calcutta, 1861–67. 4 v. 4°. 29.1828.1

—OSBORN (H. F.), *and others*. Palaeontological report of the Princeton scientific expedition of 1877. New York, 1878. 8°. 29.1833.4

—PHILLIPS (J.) Figures and descriptions of the palaeozoic fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and west Somerset. London, 1841. 8°. 29.1825.19

—QUENSTEDT (F. A.) Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Tübingen, 1846–49, and Leipzig, 1868–81. 6 v. 8°. 29.1823.20

— —The same. Atlases. Tübingen, 1849, and Leipzig, 1872–81. 6 v. f°. 29.1827.8

—VERNEUIL (P. E. P. de). Paléontologie de la Russie d'Europe. Londres, 1845. 4°. v. 2 of 29.1826.5

—WHITE (C. A.) *and* COPE (E. D.) Reports upon invertebrate fossils and extinct vertebrata, west of the one hundredth meridian. Washington, 1877. 4°. v. 4 of 29.1828.14

Vertebrates.

—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Monographie des poissons fossiles du vieux grès rouge des Iles Britanniques et de Russie. Neuchatel, 1844–45. 4°. 29.1828.7

— —The same. Plates. Neuchatel, 1844–45. obl. f°. 29.1828.4

— —On ichthyological fauna of the Pacific slope of North America. [New Haven, 1856]. 46 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 2

— —The same. 27.1672.3

— —Recherches sur les poissons fossiles. Neuchatel, 1833–43. 5 v. 4°. And plates. 5 v. in 4. obl. f°. 29.1828.3

— —Tableau général des poissons fossiles. Neuchatel, 1844. XXXIII–XLIX pp. 4°. 27.1707.1

—BUCH (L. von). Pétrifications recueillies en Amérique par Humboldt et Degenhardt. Berlin, 1839. l. f°. 29.1827.3

—BUCKLAND (W.) Reliquiae diluvianae. 2d ed. London, 1824. 4°. 29.1816.5

—CONTEJEAN (C.) Éléments de géologie et de paléontologie. Paris, 1874. 8°. 27.1804.10

—COPE (E. D.) Relations of the horizons of extinct vertebrata. Observations on the faunae of the miocene tertiaries of Oregon. pp. 33–69. v. 5 of 29.1833.1

— —Report on the vertebrate paleontology of Colorado. pp. 427–533 of 29.1813.1 [Report of the survey of the territories for 1873].

— —Systematic catalogue of vertebrata of the eocene of New Mexico, collected in 1874. Washington, 1875. 37 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 2

— —Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the west. Washington, 1875. 4°. v. 2 of 27.1678.2

— —The same. 29.1818.3

—CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D.) Essay on the theory of the earth. With notes by [R.] Jameson. New York, 1818. 8°. 29.1802.6

— —Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1821–24. 5 v. in 6. 4°. 29.1826.1

—EDWARDS (A. M.) Recherches [sur les] oiseaux fossiles de la France. Paris, 1867–71. 4 v. 4°. 29.1858.2

—EGERTON (P. G.) Systematic catalogue of the fossil fish in the cabinets of Cole and Egerton. London, 1837. 12 l. 4°. 29.1826.10

—FALCONER (H.) Palaeontological memoirs and notes. Ed. by C. Murchison. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 29.1824.6

—GERVAIS (P.) Zoologie et paléontologie françaises: Animaux vertébrés. 2e éd. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 4°. 27.1688.25

— —Zoologie et paléontologie générales: Animaux vertébrés. Première série. Paris, 1867–69. 4°. 29.1858.16

—HUXLEY (T. H.) Crocodilian remains found in the Elgin sandstones. London, 1877. 8°. And atlas. f°. Alumni room.

—LEIDY (J.) Ancient fauna of Nebraska. v. 6 of 28.3738.1

— —Contributions to the extinct vertebrate fauna of the western territories. Washington, 1873. 4°. 29.1826.3

— —Cretaceous reptiles of the United States. v. 14 of 28.3738.1

— —Description of vertebrate remains, chiefly from the phosphate beds of South Carolina. Philadelphia, 1877. 4°. 29.1827.1

— —Extinct mammalian fauna of Dakota and Nebraska. Philadelphia, 1869. 4°. 29.1826. Box 1

—MARSH (O. C.) Introduction and succession of vertebrate life in America. New Haven, 1877. 57 pp. 8°. 29. 1826. Box 1

—OWEN (R.) Fossil mammalia. London, 1840. 4°. v. 1, pt. 1 of 27.1678.9

— —History of British fossil mammals and birds. London, 1846. 8°. 29.1825.16

— —Memoirs on the extinct wingless birds of New Zealand. London, 1879. 2 v. 4°. 29.1858.1

—PANDER (C. H.) Monographie der fossilen fische des silurischen systems der russisch-baltischen gouvernements. St. Petersburg, 1856. 4°. 29.1828.20

— —Ueber die saurodipterinen, dendrodonten, glyptolepiden und cheirolepiden des devonischen systems. St. Petersburg, 1860. 4°. 29.1828.18

—WAGNER (A.) Monographie der fossilen fische aus den lithographischen schiefern Bayerns. München, 1861–63. 2 pts. 4°. 29.1826. Box 1

—WHEATLEY (C. M.) Notice of a cave in eastern Pennsylvania, containing remains of mastodon, etc. New Haven, 1871. 6 pp. 8°. 29.1805. Box 1

— —On the mesozoic red sandstone of the Atlantic slope, and discovery of a bone bed at Phoenixville, Penn. [New Haven], 1861. 8 pp. 8°. 29.1805. Box 1

Invertebrates.

—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Catalogus systematicus ectyporum echinodermatum fossilium musei neocomensis. Neocomi Helvetorum, 1840. 20 pp. 4°. 27.1706.3

— —Études critiques sur les mollusques fossiles. Neuchatel, 1840. 4°. 29.1828.8

— —The same. Monographie des myes. Neuchatel, 1842–45. 4°. 29.1826.8

— —The same. 29.1828.8

— —Iconographie des coquilles tertiaires. Neuchatel, 1845. 4°. 27.1728.9

—BEYRICH (E.) Ueber einige cephalopoden aus dem muschelkalk der Alpen, und über verwandte arten. Berlin, 1867. 4°. 27.1726.3

—BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.) Paléontologie des mollusques de l'Algérie. Paris, 1862. 8°. 27.1725.11

—CONRAD (T. A.) Check list of the invertebrate fossils of North America: Eocene and oligocene. Washington, 1866. 41 pp. 8°. v. 7 of 28.3734.1

— —Descriptions of cretaceous and tertiary fossils [of the Mexican boundary]. pp. 141–165. v. 1, pt. 2 of 3.128.3

— —Descriptions of the fossil shells [collected in California]. pp. 317–336. v. 5, pt. 2 of 3.108.13

—DAWSON (J. W.) Life's dawn on earth: the history of the oldest known fossil remains. London, 1875. 16°. 29.1803.30

—MEEK (F. B.) Check list of the invertebrate fossils of North America: miocene; cretaceous and jurassic. Washington, 1864. 8°. v. 7 of 28.3734.1

— —Report on the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri. Washington, 1876. 4°. v. 9 of 27.1678.2

— —The same. 29.1818.4

— —*and* HAYDEN (F. V.) Palaeontology of the upper Missouri: Invertebrates. pt. 1. v. 14 of 28.3738.1

—MORTON (S. G.) Synopsis of the organic remains of the cretaceous group of the United States. Philadelphia, 1834. 8°. 29.1825.12

—RÜTIMEYER (L.) Eocaene säugethiere aus dem gebiet des schweizerischen Jura. [Luzern, 1862]. 98 pp. 4°. 29.1825.10½

—WHITE (C. A.) Fossils of the jura-trias of southeastern Idaho; Conditions of preservation of invertebrate fossils. pp. 105–117, 133–141. v. 5 of 29.1833.1

—WHITFIELD (R. P.) Fauna of the lower carboniferous limestones of Spergen Hill, Ind. With illustrations. pp. 39–97. 27.1665. Box 1

—ZITTEL (C. A.) Cephalopoden der stramberger schichten. Stuttgart, 1868. 8°. v. 2 of 29.1856.2

— —The same. Atlas. Stuttgart, 1868. f°. 29.1857.1

— —Fauna der ältern cephalopodenführenden tithonbildungen. Cassel, 1870. 8°. v. 2 of 29.1856.2

— —The same. Atlas. Cassel, 1870. f°. 29.1857.1

— —Gastropoden der stramberger schichten. Cassel, 1873. 8°. v. 2 of 29.1856.2

— —The same. Atlas. Cassel, 1873. f°. 29.1857.1

(*Bibliography*).

—WHITE (C. A.) *and* NICHOLSON (H. A.) Bibliography of North American invertebrate palaeontology. Washington, 1878. 8°. 29.1833.1

— —The same. Supplement. pp. 143–152. v. 5 of 29.1833.1

Fossil plants.

—ARTIS (E. T.) Antediluvian phytology of Great Britain. London, 1838. 4°. 29.1828.10

—GRAND'EURY (F. C.) Flore carbonifère du département de la Loire, et du centre de la France. Paris, 1877. 3 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 29.1825.1

—LESQUEREUX (L.) Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories. Washington, 1874–78. 2 v. 4°. 27.1678.2

— —Lignitic formation and its fossil flora. pp. 365–425 of 29.1813.1 [Report of the survey of the territories for 1873].

—LINDLEY (J.) *and* HUTTON (W.) Fossil flora of Great Britain. London, 1831–37. 3 v. 8°. 29.1825.9

—RICHARDSON (G. F.) Fossil botany; Palaeontology. pp. 161–343 of 29.1804.16

—SCHEUCHZER (J. J.) Herbarium diluvianum. Ed. novissima. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. f°. 28.1748.2

—SCHIMPER (W. P.) Traité de paléontologie végétale. Paris, 1869–74. 3 v. 8°. 29.1825.7

Publications of societies.

—MÉMOIRES de la société paléontologique suisse. Zürich, 1875–78, and Basel, 1880–81. 8 v. in 4. 4°. 29.1868.3

—PALAEONTOGRAPHICA. Herausg. von W. Dunker und [andere]. Cassel, 1851–82. 28 v. in 29. 4°. 29.1846.1
— —The same. General-register zu den zwanzig bänden der ersten folge. Cassel, 1877. 4°. 29.1856.1
— —The same. Supplement. Cassel, 1866–80, and Stuttgart, 1868. 3 v. 4°. 29.1856.2
— —The same. Supplement. Atlas, v. 2. Stuttgart, 1868. f°. 29.1857.1
—PALAEONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. [Publications. London], 1848–82. 35 v. in 36. 4°. 29.1835.1
See, also, Corbiculadae, Ctenodipterini, Mastodon, Odontornithes, Ostracoda, Pterygonus, Trilobites, Zeuglodontia.

Foster (Nathaniel). *b.* 1767. *d.* 1841.
—SIMMS (J. R.) Biography of Nathaniel Foster. pp. 174–252 of 4.185.22

Fothergill (John). *b.* 1712. *d.* 1780.
—COLERIDGE (H.) Dr. Fothergill. pp. 694–720 of 6.338*a*.6
— —The same. pp. 341–385. v. 3 of 6.348.11

Foucault (Jean Bernard Léon). *b.* 1819. *d.* 1868.
—LISSAJOUS (.) Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de Léon Foucault. 18 pp. 26.1618.5

Foundations.
—GAUDARD (J.) Foundations. Tr. by L. F. V. Harcourt. New York, 1878. 18°. No. 34 of 26.1620.1

Fountains.
—BÖCKLER (G. A.) Architectura curiosa nova; das ist, bau- und wasser-kunst. Nürnberg, n. d. 4 v. in 1. f°. 26.3628.2
See, also, Hydraulics.

Fourier (Jean Baptiste Joseph). *b.* 1768. *d.* 1830.
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Joseph Fourier. pp. 295–369. v. 1 of 26.1652.9
— —The same. Joseph Fourier. Tr. by W. H. Smyth, B. Powell, and R. Grant. pp. 374–444. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.23
— —The same. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1871, pp. 137–176].

Fowls (Domesticated).
—VAUGHAN (V. C.) Notes on the osteology and myology of the domestic fowl. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1876. 16°. 27.1671.40

Fox (Charles James). *b.* 1749. *d.* 1806.
—ALTHAUS (F.) Charles James Fox. pp. 117–263. v. 3 of 16.990.4
—LAWRENCE (E.) Charles James Fox. pp. 345–366. v. 2 of 6.347.6
—PARR (S.) Character of C. J. Fox. pp. 1–379. v. 4 of 6.2354.1
—ROSE (G.) Observations on the historical work; [History of James II.]. London, 1809. 4°. 5.308.14
—TREVELYAN (G. O.) Early history of C. J. Fox. New York, 1880. 8°. 6.351.34

Fox (George). *b.* 1624. *d.* 1690.
—JANNEY (S. M.) Life of George Fox, with dissertations on his views. Philadelphia, 1875. 12°. 6.351.35
—WILLIAMS (R.) George Fox digg'd out of his burrowes. Ed. by J. L. Diman. Providence, R. I., 1872. 4°. v. 5 of 4.193.7

Fox (John). *b.* 1517. *d.* 1587.
—MAITLAND (S. R.) Notes on the contributions of Rev. George Townsend to Fox's martyrology. London, 1841–42. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 31.1955.8
— —Review of Fox the martyrologist's history of the Waldenses. London, 1837. 8°. 31.1955.8
— —Twelve letters on Fox's Acts and monuments. London, 1841. 8°. 31.1955.8

Framing.
—FOEPPL (A.) Ausgewählte capitel der mathematischen theorie der bauconstructionen; Theorie des fachwerks. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 27.1635.10

France. *Description.*
(*Guide-books, Maps, etc.*).
—AUDIN (J. M. V.) Guide du voyageur en France et en Belgique, par Richard. [*pseudon.*] 24e éd. Paris, 1854. 12°. 7.383.5
—BAINIER (P. F.) La géographie appliquée à la marine. France. Paris, 1877. l. 8°. 7.386.7
—BERNARD (A.) Guide du voyageur. Nouvelle carte des chemins de fer [de la France]. Paris, 1855. folded 16°. 7.394.24
—BERNARD (F.) Guides-itinéraires de Paris à Lyon, et à Troyes. Paris, 1854. 16°. 7.384.20
—COULON (L.) Le fidèle conducteur pour le voyage de France. Paris, 1654. 16°. 5.252.25
—CRUCHLEY'S new map of France. London, 1847. folded 16°. 7.394.24
—FREMIN (A. R.) Nouvelle carte physique et routière de la France. Paris, 1856. folded 12°. 7.394.24
—GAZETTEER of France. [*Anon.*] London, 1793. 3 v. 12°. 7.383.6
—JACOBS (A.) Géographie de Grégoire de Tours, de Frédégaire, et de leurs continuateurs. pp. 247–481. v. 2 of 7.431.8
—JOANNE (A. L.) Itinéraires illustrés de Paris à Bordeaux. Paris, 1856. 16°. 7.384.22
— —*and* BERNARD (F.) Itinéraires de Paris à la Méditerranée. Paris, 1857. 16°. 7.394.17
—LEE (E.) Baths of France, [etc.]. London, 1854. 12°. 7.384.13
—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Poems of places: France. Boston, 1876–77. 4 v. 16°. 18.1116.22
—MOLÉRI (M.) Guides itinéraires de Paris à Strasbourg, à Rheims, et à Forbach. Paris, 1854. 16°. 7.394.18
— —*and others*. Guides-itinéraires de Paris à Nantes. Paris, 1854. 16°. 7.384.21
— —*and others*. Guides-itinéraires de Paris à Bordeaux. Paris, 1855. 16°. 7.394.16
—[MURRAY'S] Handbook for travellers in France. [*Anon.*] London, 1853. 12°. 7.383.9
— —The same. London, 1859. 12°. 7.383.10
—PERROT (A. M.) Carte militaire de la France. Paris, 1838. folded 12°. 7.394.24
—SAUGRAIN (C. M.) Dictionnaire universel de la France ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1726. 3 v. f°. 7.388.1
—SCROPE (G. P.) Geology and extinct volcanoes of central France. London, 1858. 8°. 7.384.1
—[WALLIS'S] new atlas of France. London, 1794. obl. 4°. 7.386.1

(*Geography and travels*).

—BEAUMONT (A.) Travels through the maritime Alps from Italy to Lyons, across the Col de Tende. London, 1795. f°. 10.588.1

— -Select views in the south of France, with description. London, 1794. f°. 10.588.1

—BETHAM-EDWARDS (M.) Year in western France. London, 1877. 16°. 7.396.11

—CARR (J.) Stranger in France [in 1801 ?]. pp. 1-126. v. 27 of 2.2030.1

—DIBDIN (T. F.) Voyage bibliographique, archéologique, et pittoresque en France. Traduit avec des notes par T. Licquet et G. A. Crapelet. Caen, 1825. 4 v. 8°. 16.992.15

—DITSON (G. L.) Parapapers on France [etc.]. Paris, 1858. 8°. 11.664.16

—FRENCH home life. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1873. p. 8°. 7.394.3

—HAMERTON (P. G.) Round my house: notes of rural life in France. Boston, 1876. p. 8°. 7.396.6

— -The same. Boston, 1881. p. 8°. 7.396.6

—HAZLITT (W.) Notes of a journey through France and Italy, [1824-25]. London, 1826. 8°. 7.384.9

—INGLIS (H. D.) South of France and the Pyrenees. London, 1840. 8°. 10.582.2

—JOHNSON (F. H.) Winter's sketches in the south of France and the Pyrenees. London, 1857. 16°. 7.383.2

—MOORE (J.) View of society and manners in France. London, 1803. 2 v. 12°. 7.384.23

—MORFORD (H.) Over-sea; or, England, France, and Scotland, [1865]. New York, 1867. 12°. 5.252.15

—MORGAN (*lady* S. O.) France in 1829-30. 2d ed. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 7.384.10

—MURRAY (E. C. G.) Round about France. London, 1878. 8°. 7.384.14

—RIDE on horseback to Florence, through France and Switzerland. [*Anon.*] London, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 5.252.9

—RITCHIE (L.) Liber fluviorum; or, river scenery of France, depicted in engravings from Turner. London, 1857. l. 8°. Art room. B.4.12

—SLOMAN (H.) Lose blätter geheftet in Frankreich. Kiel, 1859. 16°. 7.384.15

—SMOLLETT (T. G.) Travels through France, 1763-65. London, 1813. 12°. v. 17 of 2.2030.1

—TROLLOPE (T. A.) Summer in western France. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 7.384.7

—WRAXALL (N. W.) Tour through France in 1775 and 1776. pp. 163-247. v. 18 of 2.2030.1

—YOUNG (A.) Travels during 1787-89 in France. pp. 185-784. v. 4 of 2.45.5

See, also, Bordeaux, Brittany, Gaul, Lyons, Nîmes, Normandy, Paris, Pyrenees, Rhone, Rouen, Strasbourg,

(*Military strength and resources*).

—BLOCK (M.) Statistique de la France comparée avec les autres états de l'Europe. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 7.384.4

—BROCA (P.) Sur la prétendue dégénérescence de la population française. pp. 453-519. v. 1 of 27.1674.11

—CHESNEY (G.) *and* REEVE (H.) Military resources of Prussia and France, and recent changes in the art of war. London, 1870. 8°. 9.534.11

—DUPIN (P. C. F.) Forces productives et commerciales de la France. Paris, 1827. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 7.386.4

—HAZEN (W. B.) School and the army in Germany and France. New York, 1872. 8°. 30.3872.4

—WILSON (A. J.) Resources of France. pp. 346-401. v. 1 of 2.32.9

Geology.

—GRAND'EURY (F. C.) Flore carbonifère du départment de la Loire, et du centre de la France. Paris, 1877. 3 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 29.1825.1

—LAMBERT (E.) Nouveau guide du géologue; Géologie générale de la France. Paris, 1873. 12°. 29.1803.42

—SCROPE (G. P.) Geology and extinct volcanoes of central France. 2d ed. London, 1858. 8°. 7.384.1

History.

(*Franks*).

—FRÉDÉGAIRE. Chronique, A. D. 583-641. pp. 153-265. v. 2 of 8.463.1

— -The same. pp. 165-246. v. 2 of 7.431.8

—GRÉGOIRE, *de Tours*. Histoire des Francs [397-591]. Traduite par Guizot. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 8.463.1

— -The same. Nouvelle éd. par A. Jacobs. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 16°. 7.431.8

—HUGUES, *de Fleury, and others*. Opera historica; accedunt aliae Francorum historiae. pp. 337-406. v. 9 of 9.528.1

—LECOINTE (C.) Annales ecclesiastici Francorum [ad annum 561]. Parisiis, 1665. f°. v. 13 of 31.1948.1

—PÉTIGNY (F. J. de). Études sur l'histoire, les lois, et les institutions de l'époque mérovingienne. Paris, 1843-45. 3 v. 8°. 7.2423.1

—REGUM merovingorum capitularia. [*Anon.*] v. 3. pt. 1 of 9.528.1

—RICHER. Historiarum libri IV. Edidit G. H. Pertz. Hannoverae, 1839. 8°. 9.521.5

—THIERRY (J. N. A.) Récits des temps mérovingiens. Nouvelle éd. Paris, [1870 ?]. 2 v. 16°. 7.420.11

(*Collections*).

—BUCHON (J. A. C.) Collection des chroniques nationales françaises du 13e-16e siècle, avec notes. Paris, 1825-28. 47 v. 8°. 8.451.1

—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France. Paris, 1823-35. 29 v. in 16. 8°. 8.463.2

—MICHAUD (J. F.) *and* POUJOULAT (J. J. F.) Nouvelle collection de mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, XIIIe siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe. Paris, 1850. 32 v. 8°. 8.454.1

—PERRIN (A.) Collection universelle des mémoires particuliers relatifs à l'histoire de France. Paris, 1785-91. 66 vols. 8°. 8.452.1

— -The same. Table de matières. Paris, 1790-91. 2 v. 8°. 8.472.1

(*Comprehensive works*).

—BONNECHOSE (F. P. É. B. de). History of France to the revolution of 1848. Edited from the 13th ed. by S. O. Beeton. London, 1868. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7.422.6

—CHAMPION (M.) Les inondations en France, depuis le 6e siècle. Paris, 1858–64. 6 v. 8°. 26.3625.5

—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Analyse raisonnée de l'histoire de France. Paris, [1860]. 8°. v. 9 of 8.506.1

—CROWE (E. E.) History of France. London, 1830. 3 v. 16°. 7.420.9

— —The same. 32.2012.11

—DANIEL (G.) Histoire de France. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1729. 10 v. 4°. 7.2424.1

— —The same. History of France to the death of Lewis XIV. London, 1726. 5 v. 8°. 7.420.1

—DURUY (V.) Histoire de France. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 16°. 7.420.13

—GRIMSHAW (W.) History of France to the death of Louis XVI. Philadelphia, 1830. 12°. 7.420.6

—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Histoire de France, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. Racontée aux mes petits-enfans. Paris, 1872–76. 4 v. l. 8°. 7.426.4

— —The same. Popular history of France. Translated by Robert Black. Boston, [1874]. 6 v. l. 8°. 7.426.7

— —The same. Outlines of the history of France, from the earliest times to the outbreak of the revolution; an abridgement by G. Masson. Boston, 1882. 8°. 7.425.9

—HÉNAULT (C. J. F.) Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1821–22. 6 v. 8°. 7.421.13

— —The same. Chronologischer auszug der geschichte von Frankreich. Aus dem Französischen übersetzet von C. J. Tröltsch. Bamberg, 1760. s. 4°. 7.420.20

—KITCHIN (G. W.) History of France, to 1792. Oxford, 1873. 3 v. 16°. 7.422.18

—LEIBNITZ (G. W. von). Annales imperii occidentis brunsvicenses [768–1005]. Edidit G. H. Pertz. Hannover, 1843–49. 3 v. 8°. 9.521.11

—MARTIN (B. L. H.) Decline of the French monarchy, [1715–1789]. Translated by M. L. Booth. Boston, 1866. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7.421.1

— —Popular history of France from the first revolution to the present time; tr. by M. L. Booth and A. L. Alger. Boston, 1882. 3 v. 8°. 7.427.11

—MASSON (G.) Early chroniclers of Europe: France. London, [1879]. 16°. 16.991.12

—MEZERAY (F. E. de). Histoire de France, jusqu'au règne de Louis le juste [XIII. 1643], enrichie de la vie des reynes. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1685. 2 v. f°. 7.428.4

— —The same. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France. Nouvelle éd. Amsterdam, 1755. 14 v. 12°. 7.2420.3

—MICHELET (J.) History of France, from the earliest times. Translated by W. K. Kelly. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 7.422.9

— —The same. Translated by G. H. Smith. New York, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 7.422.7

—RANKE (L. von). Französische geschichte im 16en und 17en jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1868–70. 6 v. 8°. 7.427.1

—RITCHIE (L.) Romance of history: France. London, [1870?]. 16°. 7.422.17

—SMEDLEY (E.) History of France, from 843 to 1529. London, 1836. 8°. 7.421.2

—STEPHEN (*Sir* J.) Lectures on the history of France. New York, 1852. 8°. 7.421.11

—WHITE (J.) History of France, from the earliest times to 1848. New York, 1859. 8°. 7.422.10

—YONGE (C. D.) History of France under the Bourbons, A.D. 1589–1830. London, 1866–67. 4 v. 8°. 7.421.3

(*Historical memoirs*).

—ANGOULÊME (C. de V. d'). Mémoires, [1589–]. pp. 55–88. v. 11 of 8.454.1

—ARNAULD D'ANDILLY (R.) Mémoires, [1616–56]. pp. 363–474. v. 9 of 8.454.2

—BASSOMPIERRE (F. de). Mémoires, 1579–1640. pp. 1–368. v. 6 of 8.454.2

—BOUILLON (H. de La T. d' A. de). Mémoires, [1555–86]. pp. 1–54. v. 11 of 8.454.1

—CASTELNAU (M. de). Mémoires, 1559–70. pp. 401–554. v. 9 of 8.454.1

—CAYET (P. V. P.) Chronologie novénaire, 1589–98; Chronologie septénaire, 1598–1604. Paris, 1850. 8°. v. 12 of 8.454.1

—CHEVERNY (P. H. de). Mémoires, [1553–1601]. pp. 459–614. v. 10 of 8.454.1

—CHRONIQUE de la conquête de Constantinople, et de l'établissement des Français en Morée. Traduite [d'un poème] manuscrit grec inédit. Paris, 1825. 8°. v. 4 of 8.451.1

—COMINES (P. de). Mémoires sur l'histoire de France et de Bourgogne, 1464–98. pp. 1–240. v. 4 of 8.454.1

— —The same. Historical memoirs: Lewis XI. and Charles VIII. London, 1817. l. 8°. 7.422.2

— —The same. To which is added, the Scandalous chronicle; or, secret history of Louis XI., by Jean de Troyes. London, 1855. 2 v. 16°. 7.421.16

—CONDÉ (L. de B. de). Mémoires concernant la France, 1559 à 1564. pp. 541–705. v. 6 of 8.454.1

—COUSIN (V.) Secret history of the French court under Richelieu and Mazarin; or, life and times of Mme. de Chevreuse, tr. by M. L. Booth. New York, 1871. 12°. 7.425.15

— —The same. New York, 1872. 12°. 7.422.16

—COUSSY (M. de). Chroniques, [1444–61]. Paris, 1825–28. 2 v. 8°. vv. 35, 36 of 8.461.1

—DU BELLAY (M.) Mémoires contenans plusieurs choses advenues, 1512–47. La Rochelle, 1573. 16°. 7.420.20

— —The same. pp. 95–568. v. 5 of 8.454.1

—ESTRÉES (F. A. d'). Mémoires, [1610–1629]. pp. 375–437. v. 6 of 8.454.2

—FLEURANGES (R. de La M.) Histoire du reigne de Louis XII. et François I., 1499–1521. pp. 1–81. v. 5 of 8.454.1

— —The same. pp. 1–400. v. 16 of 8.452.1

—FONTENAY-MAREUIL (F. D. de). Mémoires, 1609–1634. pp. 1–292. v. 5 of 8.454.2

—GAMON (A.) Mémoires, [1558–86]. pp. 253–458. v. 46 of 8.462.1
—GRAMONT (A. de). Mémoires, 1604–77. pp. 225–341. v. 7 of 8.464.1
—GROULART (C.) Mémoires, ou voyages par lui faits en court, [1588–1606]. pp. 548–598. v. 11 of 8.454.1
—JEANNIN (P.) Négociations, [1598–1622]. Paris, 1850. 8°. v. 4 of 8.454.2
—JOURNAL d'un bourgeois de Paris, 1140–1449. [*Anon.*] pp. 629–675; 237–300. vv. 2, 3 of 8.454.1
—L'ESTOILE (P. de). Mémoires et journal: Règnes de Henri III., 1574–89, Henri IV., 1589–1610, et Louis XIII., 1610–11. Paris, 1850. 8°. v. 1 of 8.454.2
—MARGUERITE DE VALOIS. Mémoires, [1569–82]. pp. 391–453. v. 10 of 8.454.1
—MERGEY (J. de). Mémoires, 1554–70. pp. 555–644. v. 9 of 8.454.1
—MONSTRELET (E. de). Chronicles of the wars between the houses of Orleans and Burgundy. London, 1810. 13 v. 8°. pl. 4°. 7.445.1
—MONTGLAT (F. de P. de C. de). Mémoires: histoire de la guerre entre la France et la maison d'Autriche, 1633–60. pp. 1–378. v. 5 of 8.464.1
—MONTLUC (B. de). Commentaires, 1521–74. pp. 1–383. v. 7 of 8.454.1
—MONTRÉSOR (C. de B. de). Mémoires [1632–42]. pp. 173–241. v. 3 of 8.454.3
—PHILIPPI (J.) Mémoires [1560–90]. pp. 623–641. v. 8 of 8.454.1
—PONTCHARTRAIN (P. P. de). Mémoires concernant la régence de Marie de Médicis [etc., 1610–20]. pp. 293–446. v. 5 of 8.454.2
—PONTIS (L. de). Mémoires, 1597–1652. pp. 439–674. v. 6 of 8.452.2
—RABUTIN (F. de). Commentaires des dernières guerres en la Gaule belgique, 1551–58. pp. 385–610. v. 7 of 8.454.1
—RICHELIEU (A. J. Du P.) Mémoires, 1610–38. Paris, 1850. 3 v. 8°. vv. 7–9 of 8.454.2
—ROCHECHOUART (G. de). Mémoires, 1514–65. pp. 351–422. v. 40 of 8.462.1
—ROHAN (H. de). Mémoires sur les choses advenues en France, depuis la mort de Henry le grand jusqu'à 1629. Amsterdam, 1644. 24°. 8.485.14
— —The same. pp. 485–674. v. 5 of 8.454.2
—SAINT-AUBAN (J. P. de). Mémoires, [1572–87]. pp. 1–131. v. 61 of 8.462.1
—SALMON (P.) Mémoires. [Affaires en France, 1394–1411]. 115 pp. v. 25 of 8.451.1
—SCHWARTZ (C.) Bruderkrieg der söhne Ludwig's des frommen, und der vertrag zu Verdun. Fulda, 1843. 105 pp. 4°. 7.386. Box 1
—SULLY (M. de B. de). Mémoires des sages et royales oeconomies d'estat de Henry IV., 1570–1628. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°. vv. 2, 3 of 8.454.2
—TALLEMANT DES RÉAUX (G.) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du XVIIe siècle. Bruxelles, 1834. 6 v. in 3. 16°. 7.430.8
—TALON (O.) *and* (D.) Mémoires, 1631–53. pp. 1–521. v. 6 of 8.464.1
—TAVANNES (G. de S.) *and* (Gui de S.) Mémoires, 1515–95. pp. 1–504. v. 8 of 8.454.1
—THOU (J. A. de). Historiae superioris seculi [1505–74]. Francofurti, [1614]. 2 v. 8°. 7.2424.7
— —Historiarum sui temporis, 1543 usque ad 1607, libri CXXXVIII. Aurelianae, 1620. 5 v. f°. 7.428.1
— —Mémoires depuis 1553. pp. 265–374. v. 11 of 8.454.1
—TORCY (J. B. C. de). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des négociations, depuis le traité de Riswick, jusqu'à la paix d'Utrecht. pp. 517–735. v. 8 of 8.464.1
—VIELLEVILLE (F. de S. de). Mémoires, 1527–71. pp. 1–400. v. 9 of 8.454.1
—VILLARS (F. de B. de). Mémoires sur les guerres [de France en Italie], 1550–59. pp. 1–390. v. 10 of 8.454.1
—VILLEROY (N. de N. de). Mémoires d'estat, [1574–1604]. pp. 89–263. v. 11 of 8.454.1

(*Ecclesiastical and religious history*).

—BONAR (H.) White fields of France; or, the story of Mr. M'All's mission to the working-men of Paris and Lyons. 2d ed. London, 1880. 8°. 31.1975.22
—DAVILA (H. C.) Historia delle guerri civili de Francia [1559–98]. Venetia, 1676. s. 4°. 7.2423.6
— —The same. Milano, 1807. 6 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—GUISE (F. de L. de). Mémoires concernant les affaires de France, 1547 à 1561. pp. 1–539. v. 6 of 8.454.1
—JERVIS (W. H.) History of the church of France, from 1516 to the revolution. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 31.1961.2
—LA NOUE (F. de). Mémoires, 1562–70. pp. 1–378. v. 47 of 8.462.1
—MAIMBOURG (L.) History of the league. Translated by Mr. Dryden. London, 1684. 16°. 7.420.15
—MARSH (A. C.) Protestant reformation in France; or, history of the Hugonots. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 31.1961.3
—PORTALIS (J. E. M.) Speech on presenting the convention between the French republic and the holy see. From the French. New York, 1802. 16°. 24.1510.15
—PUGET (A. de). Mémoires concernant les troubles de la religion dans le midi de la France, 1561–97. pp. 707–752. v. 6 of 8.454.1
—QUICK (J.) Synodicon in Gallia reformata; or, the acts of the seven last national councils of the reformed churches in France. London, 1692. 2 v. f°. 31.1958.2
—SMEDLEY (E.) Reformed religion in France. New York, 1834. 3 v. 16°. 31.1961.18
—WORDSWORTH (C.) Diary in France, mainly concerning education and the church. London, 1845. 12°. 7.396.14

See, also, Albigenses, Huguenots.

By periods, or epochs.

1. *The fronde*, 1643–65.

—BERTHOD (F.) Mémoires [1652–53]. pp. 573–625. v. 10 of 8.454.2
—CAPEFIGUE (B. H. R.) Richelieu, Mazarin, la fronde, et le règne de Louis XIV. Bruxelles, 1835. 2 v. 16°. 7.430.4

—COUSIN (V.) Madame de Longueville pendant la fronde. Paris, 1872. 12°. 8.2503.9
—JOLY (G.) Mémoires, 1643–65. pp. 1–154. v. 2 of 8.454.3
— —The same. Memoirs: a supplement to the memoirs of cardinal de Retz. London, 1775. 3 v. 12°. 8.483.22
—LA ROCHEFOUCAULD (F. de). Mémoires [sur les brigues à la mort de Louis XIII., etc.]. Paris, XII.–1804. 12°. 8.483.31
— —The same. pp. 367–485. v. 5 of 8.464.1
—NEMOURS (M. d'O. de). Mémoires [1648–52]. pp. 607–660. v. 9 of 8.454.2
—RETZ (J. F. P. de G. de). Mémoires du cardinal de Retz, de Guy Joli, et de la duchesse de Nemours. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1820. 6 v. 8°. 8.485.9
— —The same. Memoirs. Translated from the French. London, 1774. 4 v. in 2. 12°. 8.485.10
—SAINTE-AULAIRE (L. C. de B. de). Histoire de la fronde. Bruxelles, 1842–46. 2 v. 8°. 7.421.5

2. *Revolution of* 1789–95.

a. General and comprehensive works.

—BURKE (E.) Reflections on the revolution in France. 2d ed. London, 1790. 8°. 7.423.6
— —The same. London, 1868. 16°. 7.423.7
—CAROVÉ (F. W.) Rückblick auf die ursachen der französischen revolution. Hanau, 1834. 8°. 7.423.9
—COLLECTION of state papers relative to the war against France, 1791–1802. London, 1794. 11 v. 8°. 5.2255.1
—CROKER (J. W.) Essays on the early period of the French revolution. London, 1857. 8°. 7.424.6
—DUMAS (M.) Précis des événemens militaires; ou, essais historiques sur les campagnes de 1799 à 1814. Paris, 1817–26. 19 v. 8°. 7.427.2
[Giger].
—FICHTE (J. H.) Beitrag zur berichtigung der urtheile des publicums über die französische revolution. pp. 37–288. v. 6 of 23.1441.16
—GENTZ (F. von). State of Europe before and after the French revolution: an answer to A. M. B. d'Hauterive. 2d ed. London, 1803. 8°. 5.244.7
—GIFFORD (C. H.) History of the wars occasioned by the French revolution. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°. 7.428.4
—GIOVIO (G. B.) La conversione politica; o, lettere ai Francesi. Como, 1799. p. 8°. 24.1501.11
—LONG (G.) France and its revolutions, 1789–1848. London, 1850. l. 8°. 7.426.5
—MACKINTOSH (*Sir* J.) Vindiciae gallicae: defence of the French revolution. London, 1791. 8°. 7.424.10
— —The same. pp. 1–240. v. 3 of 6.2352.4
—MICHELET (J.) Femmes de la révolution. 2e éd. Paris, 1855. 12°. 7.424.14
—MIGNET (F. A. A.) History of the French revolution, from 1789 to 1814. New York, 1827. 8°. 7.423.14
—MIOT (A. F. de). Memoirs between 1788 and 1815. Ed. by Gen. Fleischmann. From the French by Mrs. C. Hoey and Mr. J. Lillie. New York, 1881. 8°. 8.484.18
—MORRIS (W. O'C.) French revolution and first empire, with a bibliography by A. D. White. New York, 1875. 16°. 7.423.16
— —The same. 7.423.21
—NECKER (J.) Dernières vues de politique et de finance. n. p., an X.–1802. 16°. 25.1551.8
—PAINE (T.) Rights of man: an answer to Burke's attack. 7th ed. London, 1791. 8°. 24.1504.7
—PLOWDEN (F.) Short history, from May 1792 to the close of the year 1793. Philadelphia, 1794. 8°. 5.292.12
—ROLAND (M. J. P.) Appeal to posterity: tracts written in the prisons in Paris. London, 1796. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7.427.8
—STAËL-HOLSTEIN (A. L. G. de). Considérations sur les principaux événemens de la révolution françoise. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 8°. 7.423.4
[Giger].
— —The same. pp. 55–334. v. 2 of 8.506.2
—STEPHENS (A.) History of the wars which arose out of the French revolution; [with] a review of the causes of that event. London, 1803. 2 v. 4°. 7.428.3
—VAN LAUN (H.) French revolutionary epoch to the end of the second empire. New York, [1878]. 2 v. 12°. 7.424.7

b. Personal, and other narratives.

—BAILLY (J. S.) Mémoires [1790–93]. Paris, 1821–22. 3 v. 8°. 7.2422.1
—BARRIÈRE (J. F.) *and* BERVILLE (S. A.) Mémoires relatifs à la révolution française. Paris, 1821–25. 42 v. 8°. 7.2422.1–24
—CARLYLE (T.) French revolution: a history. London, 1870. 3 v. 8°. 7.424.1
— —The same. London, 1873. 16°. vv. 2, 3, 4 of 6.2360.1
—CORAÏ (A.) *Ἐπιστολαὶ πρὸς τὸν Σμυρνῆς πρωτοψάλτην. Παρισιοῖς*, 1838. 12°. 7.424.21
—DUMAS (M.) Memoirs, including the revolution. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 v. 12°. 7.424.26
—GIFFORD (J.) Residence in France, during the years 1792, 1793, 1794, and 1795; in a series of letters by an English lady. [*pseud.*] London, 1797. 2 v. 8°. 7.384.8
—LAFAYETTE (G. M. de). Mémoires, correspondance, et manuscrits. Paris, 1838. 3 v. 8°. vv. 3–5 of 7.2432.2
—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Histoire des Girondins. Paris, 1862–63. 7 v. 8°. vv. 9–15 of 8.495.1
—MARMONTEL (J. F.) Mémoires d'un père. Paris, 1824–27. 2 v. 8°. vv. 11, 12 of 8.503.2
—MOORE (J.) Journal during a residence in France in 1792. Boston, 1794. 2 v. 12°. 7.382.3
— —The same. Journal durant un séjour en France [1792]. Traduit de l'Anglais, par La Grange. Philadelphia, 1794. 2 v. 8°. 7.382.2
—PRESSENSÉ (E. de). Religion and the reign of terror. New York, 1869. 16°. 7.424.15
—TAINE (H. A.) French revolution. New York, 1878. 16°. 7.423.15

—THIERS (M. J. L. A.) History of the French revolution. Tr. by Frederick Shoberl. 2d Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1842. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 7.423.3
— —The same. London, 1854. 5 v. 16°. 7.423.19
—TOCQUEVILLE (A. C. H. C. de). Old regime and the revolution. New York, 1876. 12°. 7.422.14
—WIELAND (C. M.) Aufsätze über die französische revolution. Berlin, [1860?]. 16°. v. 34 of 9.565.3

c. National assembly, 1789, *and National convention*, 1792–95.

—BARANTE (A. P. G. B. de). Histoire de la convention nationale. Paris, 1851–53. 6 v. 8°. 7.435.5
—CHÉNIER (M. J.) Politique. Paris, 1826. p. 8°. v. 5 of 8.502.3
—DURAND DE MAILLANE (P. T.) Histoire de la convention nationale [1792–94]. Paris, 1825. 8°. 7.2422.8
—GOETHE (J. W. von). Kampagne in Frankreich, 1792. Stuttgart, 1874. 16°. v. 10 of 9.550.1
— —The same. Campaign in France in the year 1792. London, 1849. 12°. 7.423.11
—MEILLAN (N.) Mémoires d'un deputé à la convention nationale. Paris, 1823. 8°. 7.2422.15
—MIRABEAU (H. G. V. R. de). Gallery of portraits of the national assembly, supposed to be written by count de Mirabeau. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°. 8.478a.17
—THIBAUDEAU (A. C.) Mémoires sur la convention et directoire [1792–98]. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 7.2422.17
See, also, La Vendée.

d. Directory, 1796–99.

—CARNOT (L. N. M.) Réponse au rapport fait sur la conjuration du 18 Fructidor [Sept. 4, 1797. Paris], 1797. 12°. 7.2420.10
—CARL LUDWIG, *archduke of Austria*. Relation de la campagne de 1796 en Allemagne. Tr. de l'Allemand par le général Jomini. Nouvelle éd., suivie des mémoires par le comte [J. P.] Jourdain. Bruxelles, 1840. l. 8°. 30.3873.1

Note. The history of the first empire, 1806–14, will be found under Napoleon I.

3. *Restoration*, 1814–30.

—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Mélanges politiques et historiques. Paris, 1869. 8°. 24.1506.9
—IRELAND (W. H.) France for the last seven years; or, the Bourbons. London, 1822. 8°. 7.424.13
—LAFAYETTE (G. M. de). Mémoires, correspondance, et manuscrits. pp. 293–542; 1–380. vv. 5, 6 of 7.2432.2
—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Histoire de la restauration [1814–1830]. Paris, 1862–63. 6 v. 8°. vv. 17–22 of 8.495.1
— —The same. History of the restoration of monarchy in France. New York, 1851–53. 4 v. 12°. 7.423.23
—TALLEYRAND-PÉRIGORD (C. M.) Correspondence with Louis XVIII. during the congress of Vienna. New York, 1881. 16°. 8.486.11½

4. *Revolution of* 1830, *and reign of Louis Philippe*, 1830–48.

—APPERT (B. N. M.) Dix ans à la cour du roi Louis Philippe, et souvenirs du tems de l'empire et de la restauration. Paris, 1846. 3 v. 16°. 7.431.17
—BEAUMONT-VASSY (E. F. de la Bonninière de). Histoire de mon temps, 1830–51. Paris, 1855–58. 4 v. 8°. 5.244.4
—BLANC (J. J. L.) History of ten years, 1830–40. London, 1844–45. 2 v. 8°. 7.424.18
—CAPEFIGUE (J. B. H. R.) Gouvernement de juillet, 1830 à 1835. Bruxelles, 1836. 2 v. 16°. 7.430.3
—FIÉVÉE (J.) Ursachen und folgen der begebenheiten im Juli, 1830. pp. 1–26 of 31.1960.10
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) France under Louis Philippe, from 1841 to 1847. London, 1865. 8°. 7.424.11
— —Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de mon temps. Paris, 1867–70. 8 v. 8°. 7.434.5
—HEINE (H.) Französische zustände. Hamburg, 1867–69. 3 v. 16°. vv. 8–10 of 9.561.3
—HILLEBRAND (C.) Geschichte Frankreichs von der thronbesteigung Louis Philipp's, bis zum falle Napoleon's III. Gotha, 1877–79. 2 v. 8°. 7.445.9
—LAFAYETTE (G. M. de). Mémoires, correspondance, et manuscrits. pp. 384–814. v. 6 of 7.2432.2
—RAIKES (T.) France, since 1830. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 7.435.6
—SARRANS (B.) Louis-Philippe et la contre-révolution de 1830. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 7.425.17

5. *Revolution of* 1848, *to the second empire*, 1851.

—BLANC (L.) Historical revelations, 1848. London, 1858. 8°. 7.427.12
—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Mémoires politiques. Paris, 1862–63. 4 v. 8°. vv. 37–40 of 8.505.1
— —History of the revolution of 1848. Boston, 1851. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 7.424.19
— —The same. London, 1857. 16°. 7.424.23
—PHIPPS (C. H.) A year of revolution in Paris in 1848. [With the constitution of 1848]. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. 7.424.7
—SOUVENIRS numismatiques de la révolution de 1848. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1850. 4°. 2.96.25½

Note. The history of the second empire, 1851–70, will be found under Napoleon III.

6. *Franco-German war*, 1870.

—BORBSTAEDT (A.) *and* DWYER (F.) Franco-German war. London, 1873. 8°. 7.425.8
—BUSCH (M.) Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1870–71. New York, n. d. 2 v. 16°. 9.541.19
—CASSELL'S history of the war between France and Germany, 1870–71. London, 1871. 2 v. l. 8°. 9.535.2
—FORBES (A.) War correspondence of the Daily news, 1870. London, 1871. 2 v. p. 8°. 9.534.11½
—LETTERS on international relations before, during, and after the war of 1870. [*Anon.*] London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 7.425.7
—PEARSON (E. M.) *and* MACLAUGHLIN (L. E.) Our adventures during the war of 1870. London, 1871. 2 v. 12°. 7.425.12

—ROBERTS (*Sir* R. H.) Modern war; or, the campaigns of the first Prussian army, 1870–71. London, 1871. 8°. 7.425.5
—RUSSELL (W. H.) My diary during the last great war [1870–71]. London, 1874. 16°. 7.425.11

7. *Republican France*, 1871–82.

—MEN of the third republic. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. 8.478*a*.9
—SIMON (J.) Government of M. Thiers, 1871–73. New York, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 7.425.10

See, also, Biography, Burgundy, Normandy.
Also, Louis XIV., Louis XVI., Marie Antoinette, Napoleon, and other French sovereigns.

Political institutions.

—ADAMS (C. K.) Democracy and monarchy in France. New York, 1875. 12°. 7.423.5
—ANTRAIGUES (E. L. H. de L.) Mémoire sur les états généraux. [*Anon.* Paris], 1788. 8°. 7.427.9
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Communes et tiers état; États généraux du 14e siècle. pp. 1–45; 123–156. v. 2 of 7.426.4
— -The same. Communes and the third estate; States-general, 1355–58. pp. 205–248; 328–358. v. 2 of 7.426.7
— -Essais sur l'histoire de France. 11e éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7.431.7
— -Histoire de la civilisation en France, depuis la chute de l'empire romain. 10e éd. Paris, 1868. 4 v. 16°. 7.431.2
— -The same. 12e éd. Paris, 1872. 4 v. 16°. 7.431.6
— -The same. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. History of civilization from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. New York, 1850. 4 v. 12°. 7.431.1
— -Histoire parlementaire de France. Paris, 1863–64. 5 v. 8°. 7.434.4
—MABLY (G. B. de). Observations sur l'histoire de France. Paris, 1794–95. 3 v. 8°. vv. 1–3 of 8.393.7
—PICOT (G.) Histoire des états généraux, 1355–1614. Paris, 1872. 4 v. 8°. 7.433.1
—PRÉVOST-PARADOL (L. A.) [Political state of] France. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. 7.425.13
—RAYNOUARD (F. J. M.) Histoire du droit municipal en France. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 7.386.20
—THIERRY (J. N. A.) Histoire de la formation et des progrès du tiers état. 12e éd. Paris, [1858?]. 16°. 7.431.4
— -The same. Formation and progress of the tiers état in France. London, 1855. 2 v. 16°. 7.420.4
— -The same. 7.420.5
— -Lettres sur l'histoire de France. 14e éd. Paris, 1874. 16°. 7.431.5
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Histoire du parlement de Paris. pp. 1–342. v. 26 of 8.2485.1

Social condition.

—BAKER (H. B.) French society from the fronde to the revolution. London, 1874. 2 v. 16°. 8.478*a*.11
—COUSIN (V.) Société française au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 16°. 8.481.3
—LACROIX (P.) The XVIIIth century, its institutions, customs, etc.: France, 1700–89. London, 1876. l. 8°. Art room. A.3.2
—LE PLAY (P. G. F.) Organization of labor; tr. by G. Emerson, from 2d French ed. Philadelphia, 1872. 16°. 24.1524.7
—MICHELET (J.) The people. Tr. by C. Cocks. London, 1846. 16°. 31.1973.22
—MONTESQUIEU (C. de S. de). Lettres persanes. Nouvelle éd. Amsterdam, 1789. 12°. 21.3290.10
— -The same. Éd. stéréotype. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 24°. 21.3290.11
— -The same. Paris, 1819. 24°. 21.3290.12
— -The same. Persian letters. pp. 145–351. v. 3 of 8.496.1
—SIMON (J. F.) Politique radicale. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°. 24.1527.1
—TAINE (H. A.) Ancient régime. Tr. by J. Durand. New York, 1876. 12°. 7.422.19

(*Education*).

—BEAUNE (H.) *and* ARBAUMONT (J. J. M. d'). Universités de Franche-Comté; Gray, Dôle, Besançon. Dijon, 1870. 8°. 23.3445.1
—LEFEUVE (C.) Histoire du lycée bonaparte (collége bourbon). 4e éd. Paris, 1862. 16°. 8.478*a*.24
—RENAN (J. E.) Réforme intellectuelle et morale. 3e éd. Paris, 1872. 8°. 23.1466.5
—SIMON (J. F.) École. 7e éd. Paris, 1865. 16°. 24.1527.5

(*Finances*).

—BONNET (V.) Essays on the payment of the indemnity, and the management of the currency, since the German war, 1870–74. Tr. by G. Walker. New York, 1875. 8°. 25.1551.4
—NECKER (J.) Administration des finances de la France. n. p., 1784. 3 v. p. 8°. 25.1551.9
— -The same. Tr. by. T. Mortimer. 2d ed. London, 1786. 3 v. 8°. 25.1551.3
—WOLOWSKI (L.) French war fine. Tr. by T. Balch. Boston, 1875. 8°. 25.1551.4

See, also, Architecture, Arts (*Fine*), Biography, Law.
Also, French language, and French literature.
Note. The history of France is closely connected with that of Austria, Canada, England, Germany, Russia, the United States, and other countries.

Francesca da Rimini, (*wife of Lanciotto Malatesta*). *13th century*.

—BARLOW (H. C.) Francesca da Rimini; with a brief notice of the Malatesti. London, 1859. 8°. 18.3055.39

Francesco d'Assisi (*Saint*). *b.* 1182. *d.* 1226.

—ALBIZZI (B.) Alcoran des cordeliers. C'est à dire, recueil des plus notables bourdes et blasphèmes de ceux qui ont osé comparer saint François à Jésus Christ. Nouvelle éd. [Latin and French]. Amsterdam, 1734. 2 v. 12°. 31.1970.1
—BUTLER (A.) St. Francis of Assisium, founder of the friar minors. pp. 569–585. v. 2 of 31.1946.6
—MACCALL (W.) St. Francis of Assisi. pp. 133–175. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.1
—OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) Francis of Assisi. London, 1877. p. 8°. 12.724.17

—**Francia** (José Gaspar Rodriguez de). *b.* 1756. *d.* 1840.
—LONGCHAMPS (.) *and* RENGGER (J. R.) Reign of Dr. Francia in Paraguay. Tr. from the French. London, 1827. 8°. 3.133.7
See, also, Paraguay.

Francis I., *king of France*. *b.* 1494. *d.* 1547.
—COCHRANE (A. B.) Francis the first, and other historic sketches. London, 1870. 2 v. 16°. 8.482.45
—DU BELLAY (M.) *and* (G.) Mémoires, contenans plusieures choses advenues depuis l'an 1512, jusqu'au trespas du roy François I. pp. 95–568. v. 5 of 8.452.1
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) François 1er poëte. pp. 55–84. v. 3 of 8.481.3
See, also, Catharine de Medici, Field of the cloth of gold, Henry VIII., *king of England*.

Francis II., *king of France*. *b.* 1543. *d.* 1560.
—CASTELNAU (M. de). Mémoires, 1559–69. pp. 401–554. v. 9 of 8.454.1

Francis (*Sir* Philip). *b.* 1740. *d.* 1818.
—BARKER (E. H.) Claims of Sir Philip Francis to the authorship of Junius's letters disproved. London, 1828. 8°. 21.1317.15
—MERIVALE (H.) Memoirs of sir Philip Francis. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 6.351.37

Franciscan order of friars.
—BRAUN (J. W. J.) Minoriten-kloster zu Köln. Köln, 1862. 8°. 31.1973.5
—BREWER (J. S.) Monumenta franciscana in Anglia. London, 1858. 8°. 5.2285.3
—CHRONICLE of the grey friars of London. Edited by J. G. Nichols. London, 1852. 4°. 6.315.10
—ERGÖTZLICHKEITEN der capuziner. Aus dem Französischen übersetzet von veramandern. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1739. 16°. 31.1973.28
—MEEHAN (C. P.) Irish Franciscan monasteries, and Irish hierarchy in the 17th century. 4th ed. Dublin, 1872. 18°. 6.321.24

Francisco Xavier (*Saint*). *b.* 1506. *d.* 1552.
—BOUHOURS (D.) Life of St. Francis Xavier; tr. by J. Dryden. London, 1808. 8°. v. 16 of 6.2345.4
—BUTLER (A.) St. Francis Xavier. pp. 958–74. v. 2 of 31.1946.6

Francke (August Hermann). *b.* 1663. *d.* 1727.
—GUERIKE (H. F.) August Hermann Francke: eine denkschrift zur säcularfeier seines todes. Halle, 1827. 8°. 9.541.47

Frankfort (*on the Main*).
—BECKER (J.) Flora der gegend um Frankfurt. Frankfurt a. M., 1828. 8°. 28.1731.9
—HEYDEN (E.) Gallerie berühmter und merkwürdiger Frankfurter. Frankfurt a. M., 1861. 8°. 9.538*a*.2

Frankfort (*on the Oder*).
—SACHSE (F. W. G.) Geschichte der stadt Frankfurth an der Oder. Frankfurth a. O., 1830. 16°. 9.532.10

Frankland (*Sir* Charles Henry). *b.* 1716. *d.* 1768.
—NASON (E.) Sir Charles Henry Frankland, baronet; or, Boston in the colonial times. Albany, N. Y., 1865. 8°. 3.146.10

Franklin (Benjamin). *b.* 1706. *d.* 1790.
—MEMOIRS, written by himself, and continued by W. T. Franklin. Philadelphia, 1815. 8°. 4.205.20
— —The same. New York, 1847. 2 v. 18°. 32.2030.11
— —The same. Now first edited from original manuscripts, by J. Bigelow. Philadelphia, 1875. 3 v. 8°. 4.205.19
—LETTERS to Benjamin Franklin from his family and friends, 1751–90. New York, 1859. l. 8°. 4.235.2
—SARGENT (E.) Memoir of Benjamin Franklin. pp. 1–118 of 4.205.21
—WEEMS (M. L.) Life of Benjamin Franklin. Philadelphia, 1845. 12°. 4.205.22

Franklin (*Sir* John). Expeditions in search of. *See* Arctic regions.

Franklin (William).
—WHITEHEAD (W. A.) Biographical sketch of William Franklin, governor [of New Jersey], from 1763 to 1776. pp. 137–169. v. 2 of 4.183.15

Franks (The). *See* France (*History*), p. 250.

Frankish language.
—GLEY (G.) Langue et littérature des anciens Francs. Paris, 1814. 8°. 15.933.24
—GRUPEN (C. V.) Formulae veterum confessionum cum versionibus et illustrationibus. Hannover, 1767. s. 4°. 15.2955.39
—HEYNE (M.) Kleine altsächsische und altniederfränkische grammatik. Paderborn, 1873. 8°. 15.2951.17

Fraser (Simon, *lord* Lovat). *b.* 1676 (?). *d.* 1747.
—BURTON (J. H.) Life of Simon, lord Lovat. London, 1847. 16°. 6.356.25
—Memoirs of the life of Simon, lord Lovat, by himself, now first translated from the French. London, 1797. 8°. 6.356.34

Frederick I. [*Barbarossa*], *emperor of Germany*. *b.* 1121. *d.* 1190.
—ANSBERT. Historia de expeditione Friderici imperatoris [1087], curante J. Dobrowsky. Pragae, 1827. 8°. 9.521.7

Frederick II., *emperor of Germany*. *b.* 1194. *d.* 1250.
—KINGTON (T. L.) History of Frederick II. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 9.524.4
—WINKELMANN (E.) Geschichte Friedrichs des zweiten, und seiner reiche, 1212–35. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 9.542.3

Frederick II., *the great, king of Prussia*. *b.* 1712. *d.* 1786.
—CARLYLE (T.) History of Frederick the second. New York, 1856–66. 6 v. 12°. 9.534.12
— —The same. London, 1872. 10 v. 16°. vv. 22–31 of 6.2360.1
—ELLIS (G. J. W. A.) Life of Frederic the second. New York, 1835. 2 v. 18°. 32.2020.1
—FRIEDERIKE, *von Baireuth*. Memoirs, written by herself. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 9.541.12
—JOHNSON (S.) King of Prussia. pp. 220–270. v. 12 of 6.2351.2
—JOMINI (H.) Critical and military history of the wars of Frederic, the great. New York, 1865. 3 v. 8°. 9.535.1

—KERN der geschichte Friedrichs des grossen. [*Anon.*] Frankfurt, 1761. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 9.534.18
[Giger].
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Life of Frederick, the great. New York, 1859. 32°. 9.541.49
—MOHL (R. von). Theilnahme Friedrichs des grossen an der streitigkeiten zwischen herzog Karl von Württemburg und den ständen des landes. Tübingen, 1831. 8°. 9.534.9
—MÖRSCHEL (D. E.) Sammlung von reden, predigten, und gedichten auf den tod königs Friedrich des grossen. Berlin, 1786. 8°. 9.542.4
—ORLICH (L. von). Geschichte der schlesischen kriege, [1740–48]. Berlin, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 9.533.18
—PLANS relatifs aux oeuvres militaires de Frédéric le grand. Berlin, 1856. 4°. 9.557.3
—RECUEIL de quelques lettres et autres pièces pour servir à l'histoire de la paix de Dresde. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1746. 16°. 9.534.15
—THIÉBAULT (D.) Original anecdotes of Frederick II., his family, his court, and his friends. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°. 9.542.1
—TOWERS (J.) Memoirs of the life and reign of Frederick II. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 9.542.2
See, also, Germany (Seven years' war).

Frederick, *king of Sweden. b.* 1676. *d.* 1751.
—KORT utkast til konung Friedrichs och dess gemäls lefvernes-beskrifning. [*Anon.*] Stockholm, 1788. 16°. 10.594.34

Frederick VI., *burgrave of Nuremberg. b.* 1768. *d.* 1839.
—RIEDEL (A. F.) Zehn jahre aus der geschichte der ahnherren des preussischen königshauses: burggraf Friedrich VI. von Nürnberg. Berlin, 1851. 8°. 9.534.1

Frederick William, [*the great*], *elector of Brandenburg. b.* 1620. *d.* 1688.
—HORN (F.) Leben Friedrich Wilhelm des grossen, kurfürsten von Brandenburg. Berlin, 1814. 8°. 9.541.50

Freedom of the press, and of speech.
—LÖFFLER (F. A.) Ueber die gesetzgebung der presse. 1er theil. Leipzig, 1837. 8°. 24.1501.7
—MILTON (J.) Areopagitica: a speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing. With notes, etc., by T. H. White. London, 1819. 8°. 24.1502.14
— –The same. Edited by E. Arber. London, 1869. s. 4°. No. 17 of 17.1020.1
—MIRABEAU (H. G. V. R. de). Sur la liberté de la presse, imité de Milton. pp. 263–311 of 24.1502.14
—ROUTLEDGE (J.) Chapters in the history of popular progress [in England], chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press, 1660–1820. London, 1876. 8°. 5.263.2
—TAYLOR (J.) Discourse of the liberty of prophesying, with an essay by R. Cattermole. London, 1834. 16°. 22.1354.12

Freedom of will.
—ALEXANDER (P. P.) Moral causation; or, Mr. Mill's notes to the chapter on 'Freedom' in his 'Examination of Hamilton's philosophy.' Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. 23.1461.5
— –The same. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1875. p. 8°. 23.1423.9
—AUGUSTINUS (A.) De libero arbitrio libri tres. col. 569–642. v. 1 of 21.3307.1
—BAIN (A.) Liberty and necessity. pp. 478–504 of 23.1425.16
—BLAKEY (R.) Essay on the freedom of the Divine and human wills. Edinburgh, 1831. 8°. 23.1420.15
—BOSSUET (J. B.) Traité du libre arbitre. pp. 103–125. v. 1 of 22.1334.1
—CAIRNS (W.) Treatise on moral freedom. London, 1844. 8°. 23.1462.20
—CROMBIE (A.) Essay on philosophical necessity. London, 1793. 8°. 23.1431.11
—DANA (J.) Examination of Edwards' 'Enquiry on freedom of will.' New Haven, 1773. 8°. 23.1420.14
— –The same. v. 33 of 31.3975.1
—DELBOEUF (J.) La liberté, et ses effets mécaniques. n. p., n. d. 19 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 3
—DESDOUITS (T.) De la liberté, et des lois de la nature. Paris, 1868. 8°. 23.1432.5
—EDWARDS (J.) Enquiry into the prevailing notions of freedom of will. Boston, 1754. 8°. 23.1420.5
— –The same. Glasgow, 1790. 8°. 23.1420.6
—GALLUPPI (P.) Filosofia della volontà. Prima ed. milanese. Milano, 1846. 3 v. 16°. 23.1430.19
[Giger].
—GRIFFIN (E. D.) Doctrine of divine efficiency, defended against certain modern speculations. New York, 1833. 12°. 22.1375.22
—HAZARD (R. G.) Freedom of the mind in willing; or, every being that wills, a creative first cause. New York, 1864. 12°. 23.1420.1
— –Letters on causation and freedom in willing. London, 1869. 12°. 23.1420.2
—HUGHES (T.) Human will; its functions and freedom. London, 1867. 8°. 23.1425.19
—LAMBRECHTS (R. J.) Dissertatio exhibens Platonis sententiam de animi libertate. Lugduni Batavorum, 1858. 8°. 23.1428. Box 1
—LA PLACETTE (J.) Éclaircissemens sur quelques difficultez qui naissent de la considération de la liberté nécessaire pour agir moralement. Amsterdam, 1709. 12°. 22.1375.25
—OROSIUS (P.) Liber apologeticus, contra Pelagium, de arbitrii libertate. pp. 588–634 of 2.76.1½
—PRICE (R.) Free discussion of philosophical necessity. London, 1778. 8°. 23.3422.5
—PRIESTLEY (J.) Doctrine of philosophical necessity illustrated. Birmingham, 1782. 8°. 23.3422.4
—TAPPAN (H. P.) Review of Edwards's "Inquiry into the freedom of the will." New York, 1839. 12°. 23.1420.8
— –Doctrine of the will applied to moral agency and responsibility. New York, 1841. 12°. 23.1420.8½
—TISSOT (J.) Nouvelles considérations sur le libre arbitre. 31 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 1
—TRAVIS (H.) Free-will and law in perfect harmony. London, 1868. 8°. 22.1396.25

—WEST (S.) Essay on moral agency: containing remarks on [Dana's] "Examination of Edwards's Enquiry on freedom of will." New Haven, [1772]. 8°. v. 32 of 31.3975.1

Free-masonry.

Bibliography and literature.

—GASSETT (H.) Catalogue of books on the masonic institution, antimasonic in arguments and conclusion. By a member of the Suffolk committee of 1829. Boston, 1852. 8°. 24.3521.10

—JONES (S.) Masonic miscellanies. London, 1797. 16°. 24.3520.10

—PARVIN (T. S.) Catalogue of the library of the grand lodge of Iowa. Iowa City, 1873. 8°. 24.3521.2

—RAHMEL (A. W. L. von). Freymaurer-reden und gedichte. Breslau, 1780. 16°. 24.3520.18

General works.

—ABHANDLUNG über die allgemeine zusammenkunft der freymaurer; übersetzt von R. v. S. [*Anon.* Frankfurt-am-Main], 1784. 16°. 24.3520.25

—ADAMS (J. Q.) Letters on the masonic institution. Boston, 1847. 8°. 24.3521.7

—ANDERSON (J.) New book of constitutions of free and accepted masons. Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. v. 2 of 24.3522.2

—BARRUEL (A. de). Memoirs, illustrating the history of Jacobinism. From the French, by R. Clifford. Hartford, 1799. 3 v. 8°. 24.1511.11

—BLANCHARD (J.) Freemasonry illustrated. Chicago, 1879. 12°. 24.3520.2

—CHASE (G. W.) Digest of masonic law. 2d ed. New York, 1863. 12°. 24.3522.9 [Giger].

—CLÉMENT (P.) Les fri-maçons; hyperdrame. [*Anon.*] Londres, 1741. 16°. 24.3520.6

—CROSS (J. L.) True masonic chart; or, hieroglyphical monitor—with additions; also, a history of freemasonry. 12th ed. New York, 1854. 12°. 24.3522.13

—DERMOTT (L.) Ahiman rezon; or, a help to all free and accepted masons. 2d ed. [reprinted]. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. v. 2 of 24.3522.2

—FREE MASONRY: its pretensions exposed by a master mason. [*Anon.*] New York, 1828. 8°. 24.3521.8

—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Early history [containing a poem on the constitutions] of freemasonry in England. Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. v. 2 of 24.3522.2

—LAWS and constitutions of the grand lodge of free and accepted masons of Scotland. [*Anon.*] Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. v. 2 of 24.3522.2

—LESSING (G. E.) Ernst und Falk: gespräche für freymäurer. pp. 281–304. v. 10 of 9.553.1

—LEWIS (A.) Perfect ceremonies of mark master mason and royal arch degrees. [London?], 1874. 12°. 24.3520.16

—MACKEY (A. G.) Book of the chapter; or, monitorial instructions in the degrees of free-masonry. New York, 1858. 12°. 24.3522.12

—ODIORNE (J. C.) Opinions on speculative masonry: a compilation. Boston, 1830. 12°. 24.3522.7 [Giger].

—OLIVER (G.) Dictionary of symbolical masonry. Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. v. 2 of 24.3522.2

— —Revelations of a square: sayings and doings of free masons. New York, 1855. 8°. 24.3521.16 [Giger].

—PRESTON (W.) Illustrations of masonry. 16th ed. London, 1846. 16°. 24.3522.8

— —The same. With additions by G. Oliver. From the 15th London ed. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. v. 1 of 24.3522.2

—QUENTIN (C. F. N.) Dictionnaire maçonnique; ou, receuil d'esquisses de maçonnerie. [*Anon.*] Paris, 5825 [1825]. 12°. 24.3522.20

—TEXT-BOOK of freemasonry. 2d ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1874. 12°. 24.3520.21

—VERTHEIDIGUNG der freymäurer wider die verläumdungen zweener geistlichen; aus dem Französischen [von W. *Anon.*] Frankfurt, 1779. 16°. 24.3520.18

History.

—ALBRECHT (H. C.) Materialien zu einer kritischen geschichte der freymaurerey. Erste sammlung. Hamburg, 1792. 16°. 24.3522.10

—CADET-GASSICOURT (C. L.) Tombeau de Jacques Molai; ou, histoire secrète des franc-maçons. 2e éd. Paris, l'an v., [1797]. 24°. 24.3522.22

—DALLAWAY (J.) Historical account of master and free masons. pp. 397–425 of 30.1886.10

—OLIVER (G.) Antiquities of freemasonry: illustrations of the five grand periods of masonry. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. v. 1 of 24.3522.2

— —The same. New ed. New York, 1855. 8°. 24.3521.14

— —Historical landmarks, and other evidences of freemasonry. New York, 1855. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 24.3521.13

— —History of initiation. New ed. New York, 1855. 8°. 24.3521.15

—ROBISON (J.) Proofs of a conspiracy against all the religions and governments of Europe, by free masons. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1798. 8°. 24.1511.10

— —The same. 4th ed. New York, 1798. 8°. 24.1511.10

—SANDYS (W.) Short view of the history of freemasonry. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. v. 1 of 24.3522.2

—SERVATI (E.) Bruchstücke zur geschichte der deutschen freymäurerey. Basel, 1787. 16°. 24.3522.11

Periodicals, transactions, etc.

—AMERICAN FREEMASON. Conducted by J. F. Brennan and A. G. Mackey. New York, 1858–59. 4 v. 8°. 24.3522.1 [Giger].

—CALDWELL (J. D.) Report of committee on foreign communications, grand lodge of Ohio, 1874. Cincinnati, [1874]. 8°. 24.3521.1

—LANGRIDGE (W. B.) Transactions of the grand chapter of the state of Iowa, 1854–72. Muscatine, 1868–73. 2 v. 8°. 24.3521.1

—LORD (W. B.) Masonic welcome by the grand lodge of the District of Columbia, to earl de Grey and Ripon, 1871. Washington, 1871. 8°. 24.3521.18

—MASONIC mirror and keystone. Philadelphia, 1857. Vol. VI. 4°. 24.3526.1 [Giger].

—PARVIN (T. S.) Proceedings of the grand lodge of Iowa, 1844–73. Muscatine, and Iowa City, 1858–73. 5 v. 8°. 24.3521.1

— —The same. Annals of the grand lodge of Iowa, 1874–79. Iowa City, 1874–79. 2 v. 8°. 24.3521.1

— —Proceedings of the grand encampment of K. T., U. S., Baltimore, 1871. Davenport, Iowa, 1871. 8°. 24.3521.1

—PROCEEDINGS of the United States anti-masonic convention, Philadelphia, 1830. Philadelphia, 1830. 8°. 24.3521.11

—PROCEEDINGS of the second anti-masonic convention, Baltimore, 1831. Boston, 1832. 8°. 24.3521.11

—VAN DEUSEN (A. H.) Masonic directory for Albany and Greenbush. Albany, 1876. 24°. 24.3522.23

Free-thinking. *See* Infidelity.

Free-trade.

—BASTIAT (F.) Cobden et la ligue; ou, l'agitation anglaise pour la liberté du commerce. Paris, 1845. 8°. 25.1547.3

— —Sophisms of the protective policy. Trans. from 2d French ed. by Mrs. D. J. McCord. New York, 1848. 12°. 25.1547.12

—BUXTON (E. N.) A B C of free trade: an address delivered March 6, 1882. London, 1882. 16°. 25.1547.25

—BYLES (J. B.) Sophisms of free-trade. 1st Am. from 9th Eng. ed. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 25.1547.9

—CHAMBERLAIN (J.) French treaty and reciprocity. A speech, 1881. London, 1881. 16°. 25.1547.25

—COBDEN CLUB. Free trade, and the European treaties of commerce. London, 1875. p. 8°. 25.1547.21

— —Free trade and free enterprise. Report of proceedings, 1873. London, 1873. p. 8°. 25.1547.21

— —Report of proceedings, 1874. London, 1874. 16°. 25.1547.21

—DIXWELL (G. B.) Premises of free trade examined. Cambridge, 1881. 8°. 25.1547.7

— —Reviews of Bastiat, Sumner, and Perry on protection. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1882. 8°. 25.1547.5

—FAWCETT (H.) Inquiry into the causes which have retarded free trade in England. London, 1878. 12°. 25.1547.16

—GROSVENOR (W. M.) Does protection protect? New York, 1871. 8°. 25.1547.6

—MONGREDIEN (A.) Free trade and English commerce. London, [1879]. p. 8°. 25.1547.21

— —History of the free-trade movement in England. 15th thousand. London, [1881?]. s. 16°. 25.1547.23

— —Pleas for protection examined. London, 1882. 16°. 25.1547.25

—PHILLIPS (W.) Propositions concerning protection and free trade. Boston, 1850. 12°. 25.1547.13

—PROBYN (J. W.) Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries. London, 1877. 16°. 25.1547.25

—STUART (J. M.) History of free trade in Tuscany. London, 1876. 16°. 25.1547.18

—WISE (B. R.) Facts and fallacies of modern protection. London, 1879. 16°. 25.1547.11

See, also, Protection.

Fregus—Fergus?

—GUILLAUME, *le clerc.* Roman des aventures de Fregus, publié par F. Michel. Édimbourg, 1841. 4°. 18.3066.5

Frelinghuysen (Theodore). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1804.

—CHAMBERS (T. W.) Life and character of the late T. Frelinghuysen. New York, 1863. 12°. 4.205.24

Fremont (John Charles). *b.* 1813.

—UPHAM (C. W.) Life, explorations, and public services of J. C. Frémont. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1856. 12°. 4.205.27

French academy. *See* Paris, *Institut de France.*

French and Indian war. *See* United States (*History*).

French language. *Dialects.*

—BOUCOIRAN (L.) Dictionnaire analogique et étymologique des idiomes méridionaux. A–Cai. Nimes, 1875. 8°. 15.984.3½

—BURGUY (G. F.) Grammaire de la langue d'oïl; ou, grammaire des dialectes français aux XIIe et XIIIe siècles. Berlin, 1869–70. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 15.931.4

—MANTELLIER (P.) Glossaire des documents de l'histoire de la communauté des marchands fréquentant la rivière de Loire. Paris, 1869. 8°. 15.933.12

—SCHLACHT (L. G.) De elementis, germanicis potissimum, linguae franco-gallicae. Berolini, 1853. 8°. 15.932.8

Dictionaries.

—BESCHERELLE *aîné* (L. N.) Dictionnaire national de la langue française. Paris, 1854–69. 2 v. 4°. 15.948.5

—BOISTE (P. C. V.) Dictionnaire universel de la langue française, avec le latin et l'étymologie. 9e éd. Paris, 1839. 4°. 15.958.4

—BRACHET (A.) Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française. 3e éd. Paris, [1876?]. 12°. 15.933.28

—COURT DE GÉBELIN (A.) Monde primitif; ou, dictionnaire étymologique de la langue françoise. Paris, 1787. 4°. 15.934.4

—DEVIC (L. M.) Dictionnaire étymologique des mots français d'origine orientale. (Arabe, persan, turc, hébreu, malais). Paris, 1876. 8°. 15.932.6

—DICTIONNAIRE de l'académie françoise. 4e éd. Paris, 1762. 2 v. f°. 1.18.3

— —The same. 5e éd. Paris, l'an VI–VII., [1798–99]. 2 v. 4°. 15.934.3

— —The same. 6e éd. Paris, 1836–56. 3 v. 4°. 15.933.1

— —The same. Complément du dictionnaire de l'académie française. Paris, 1876. 4°. 15.936.1

— —The same. 7e éd. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 4°. 15.936.1

—DU CANGE (C. D.) Glossaire françois. [Publiée] par L. Favre. Niort, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 15.931.6

—GODEFROY (F.) Lexique comparé de la langue de Corneille, etc. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 15.931.1

—LITTRÉ (M. P. É.) Dictionnaire de la langue française, [avec] supplément. Paris, 1863–77. 5 v. f°. 15.948.2

— —*and* BEAUJEAN (A.) Dictionnaire de la langue française, abrégé. Paris, 1875. 8°. 15.932.1

—MORIN (J. B.) Dictionnaire étymologique des mots français dérivés du grec. Paris, 1803. 8°. 15.933.23

—PICTORIAL French dictionary. [*Anon.*] London, 1839. l. 8°. 15.933.2 [Giger].

—RICHELET (P.) Dictionnaire portatif de la langue françoise. Lyon, 1756. 16°. 15.2971.9

—SCHELER (A.) Kurzgefasstes etymologisches wörterbuch der französischen sprache. Brüssel, 1865. 8°. 15.933.21

(*Synonyms*).

—GIRARD (G.) Synonymes françois. Nouvelle éd. par Beauzée. Paris, 1780. 2 v. 12°. 15.2971.16

—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Dictionnaire universel des synonymes de la langue française. 8e éd. Paris, 1873. 8°. 15.933.9

(*Technical terms*).

—RUMPF (C.), MOTHES (O.), *and* UNVERZAGT (W.) Pocket-dictionary of technical terms, used in arts and manufactures. Abridged. French-German-English. New York, 1872. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 15.925.34

(*Dictionaries to interpret French in other languages*).

—BOYER (A.) Dictionnaire royal, françois-anglois. Nouvelle éd. par P. M. Fierville. Londres, 1796. 4°. pt. 1 of 15.948.9

— —The same. Royal dictionary, abridged. French and English. 21st ed. by J. C. Prieur. Montrose, 1803. 8°. pt. 1 of 15.2972.5

—CHAMBAUD (L.) Dictionnaire françois-anglois. Éd. augmentée par J. T. Des Carrières. Londres, 1815. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 15.2972.1

—CONSTANCIO (F. S.) Nouveau dictionnaire portatif des langues française et portugaise. 4e éd. Paris, 1834. sq. 16°. v. 1 of 15.985.32

—ESTIENNE (R.) Dictionaire françoislatin. Paris, 1549. f°. 15.948.4

—FRISCH (J. L.) Nouveau dictionnaire des passagers françois-allemand. Verbessert von M. Mauvillon. Neue aufl. Leipzig, 1780. 8°. pt. 1 of 15.2978.3

—GRAND dictionnaire français-anglais, rédigé d'après la sixième édition du dictionnaire de l'académie française, par Fleming and Tibbins. Paris, 1841. 4°. 15.958.8

— —The same. Paris, 1875. 4°. v. 2 of 15.948.6

—HALMA (F.) Grand dictionnaire françois et flamend. Amsterdam, 1708. 4°. 15.936.5

—HAMILTON (H.) *and* LEGROS (E.) Dictionnaire international français-anglais. Paris, 1869. l. 8°. pt. 2 of 15.933.4

—MOZIN (*l'abbé*). Dictionnaire complet des langues française et allemande. 3e éd., augmentée par A. Peschier. Stuttgart, 1842–46. 2 v. l. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 15.2976.6

— —*and* BIBER (J. T.) Nouveau dictionnaire complet à l'usage des Allemands et des Français. Partie française. Stuttgard, 1826–28. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 15.948.7

—NOUVEAU dictionnaire de poche, français-allemand. [*Anon.*] 4e éd. Leipzig, 1808. sq. 16°. pt. 1 of 15.931.36

—NUGENT (T.) New pocket dictionary of the French and English languages. 5th Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1830. s. 4°. pt. 1 of 15.931.31

—ROUX (F.) Nouveau dictionnaire françois-allemand. 10e éd. Halle, 1801. 8°. v. 1 of 15.2977.5

—SACHS (C.) Encyklopädisches französisch-deutsches, und deutsch-französisches wörterbuch. Berlin, 1877–80. 2 v. l. 8°. 15.934.6

—SURENNE (G.) Standard pronouncing dictionary of the French and English languages. New York, 1852. 16°. pt. 1 of 15.933.27

—VIGNERON, *or*, VENERONI (J.) Dictionaire françois et italien. Nouvelle éd. Amsterdam, 1729. 4°. v. 2 of 15.2976.2

— —Dictionaire impérial françois, expliqué par l'italienne, l'allemande, et la latine. Cologne, [1739?]. 4°. 15.2945.23

Early French.

—BARTSCH (C. F.) Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (VIIIe—XE siècles). Accompagnée d'une grammaire et d'un glossaire. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 15.933.13

—KLOPPE (G. A.) Recherches sur le dialect de Guace (Wace), trouvère anglo-normand, XIIe siècle. 2e partie. Magdeburg, 1854. 24 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 2

—LACOMBE (F.) Dictionnaire du vieux langage françois; aussi, de la langue romance, et la normande [depuis 1066 jusqu'à 1330]. Paris, 1766–67. 2 v. 8°. 15.931.7

—LA CURNE DE SAINTE-PALAYE (J. B.) Dictionnaire historique de l'ancien langage françois. Paris, 1875–81. 9 v. 4°. 15.934.1

—PARIS (G.) Plus anciens monuments de la langue française (IXe, Xe siècle). Paris, 1875. f°. Art room. A.6.5

—SACHS (C.) Trésor de Pierre de Corbiac en vers provençaux, publié en entier, avec une introduction et des extraits du Bréviaire d'amour de Matfre Ermengau, etc. Brandenburg, 1859. 34 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 2

General works, and history.

—AMPÈRE (J. J.) Histoire de la formation de la langue française. Paris, 1869. 8°. 15.931.3

— —The same. 3e éd. Paris, 1871. 16°. 15.931.28

—AUBERTIN (C.) Histoire de la langue et de la littérature françaises, au moyen âge. Paris, 1876–78. 2 v. 8°. 17.1033.11

—FIEDLER (E.) Verhältniss der französischen sprache zur lateinischen. 2e aufl. revidirt durch F. Dénervaud. Leipzig, 1872. 16°. 15.958*b*. Box 3

—GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC (A.) Histoire des origines de la langue française. Paris, 1872. 8°. 15.933.11

—LITTRÉ (M. P. É.) Histoire de la langue française. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 15.931.2

—PEIGNOT (E. G.) Amusements philologiques. Paris, 1808. 8°. 15.931.10

—VAUGELAS (C. F. de). Remarques sur la langue françoise. Paris, 1664. 16°. 15.2971.17

Grammar.

—BENECKE (A.) Französische schul-grammatik. 8e aufl. Potsdam, 1878–80. 2 pts. p. 8°. 15.931.14

—BRACHET (A.) Grammaire historique de la langue française. Paris, [1867?]. 12°. 15.931.35

— —*and* DUSSOUCHET (J.) Petite grammaire française. Paris, 1875. 16°. 15.933.26

—BREYMANN (H.) French grammar. 2d ed. London, 1874. 16°. 15.931.23

—CHABANEAU (C.) Histoire et théorie de la conjugaison française. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1878. 8°. 15.933.15

—CHANTREAU (P. N.) Arte de hablar bien Francès, ó gramatica completa. Madrid, 1797. 4°.

—DEBONALE (S.) Neue französische grammatik für schulen. Hamburg, 1803. 8°. 15.2971.1

—DUFIEF (N. G.) Nature displayed; or, a new method of acquiring a language, adapted to the French. Philadelphia, 1804. 2 v. 8°. 15.2972.3

—GALMACE (A.) Llave nueva y universal para aprender la lengua francesa. 4a ed. Paris, 1783. 8°. 15.985.10

—GIRARD (G.) Vrais principes de la langue françoise; ou, la parole reduite en méthode. Leide, 1762. 12°. 15.2971.13

—HIRZEL (C.) Praktische französische grammatik. 15e ausgabe, von C. von Orelli. Aarau, 1848. 12°. 15.2972.4

—LEVIZAC (J. P. V. L. de). Grammar of the French language, with corrections and improvements by A. Bolmar. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. 15.931.12

—MAUNORY (G. de). Grammaire et dictionnaire françois et espagnol. Paris, 1701. 12°. 15.985.27

—PERRIN (J.) Grammar of the French tongue. 11th ed. London, 1803. 12°. 15.2971.4

—REGNIER-DESMARAIS (F. S.) Traité de la grammaire françoise. Paris, 1706. 4°. 15.2976.1

—RESTAUT (P.) Principes généraux de la grammaire françoise. 10e éd. Paris, 1773. 12°. 15.2971.7

—ROCHE (A.) Grammaire française. Ouvrage autorisé pour les écoles publiques. Paris, n. d. 12°. 15.931.33

—SAUVEUR (L.) Entretiens sur la grammaire. Boston, 1875. 8°. 15.931.20

—TELLERING (E.) New French grammar. Frankfurt a. M., 1880. 8°. 15.933.25

—TEXIER DE LA POMMERAYE (A.) Abridgment of a French and English grammar. Philadelphia, 1822. 8°. 15.2972.7

—WANOSTROCHT (N.) Grammar of the French language. 3d Am. ed. Boston, 1812. 8°. 15.2971.3

— —The same. [Ed.] by F. De Wailly, from last London ed. Philadelphia, 1843. 12°. 15.931.16
[Giger].

(*Grammatical exercises*).

—BARRAU (T. H.) Méthode de composition et de style en Français. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1869. 16°. 21.1291.21

—BOLMAR (A.) Collection of colloquial phrases. Philadelphia, 1838. 24°. 15.2971.18

— —French verbs regular and irregular, conjugated affirmatively—negatively—interrogatively—and negatively and interrogatively. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. 15.931.12

—BOOCH-ARKOSSY (F.) Praktisch-theoretischer lehrgang der französischen schrift und umgangsprache. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. 15.931.5

— —The same. Supplement. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. 15.931.5

—CASTRES (G. H. F. de). Das französische verb, dessen anwendungen und formen, aus beispielen älterer und neuerer schriftsteller erklärt. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. 15.932.7

—COURSIER (E.) Manuel de la conversation française et allemande. 22e éd. Stuttgart, 1877. 16°. 15.931.30

—FASQUELLE (L.) Colloquial French reader. New York, 1873. 16°. 15.931.18

— —Course of the French language, introductory. New York, 1873. 12°. 15.931.34

— —Esprit de la conversation française. New York, 1857. 8°. 15.931.22

— —New method of learning the French language. New York, 1873. 16°. 15.931.9

— —The same. Key. New York, 1872. 16°. 15.931.21

—GASC (F. E. A.) Translator. English into French. New York, [1869?]. 16°. 15.931.15

—HAWKES (J. L.) Conversations on Italy, in English and French. Philadelphia, 1844. 12°. 15.931.17

—IDELER (R. L.) *and* NOLTE (J. W. F.) Handbuch der französischen sprache und literatur. 3e aufl. Berlin, 1804. 8°. 19.3181.7

—LÖFFLER (A.) Untersuchungen über den article partitif. Berlin, [1881?]. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 4

—MONTEITH (A. H.) Course of lessons in the French language. 19th Am. from 8th Brussels ed. Philadelphia, n. d. 8°. [Giger]. 15.972.3

—NOËL (A.) Leçons françaises de littérature et de morale. 17e éd. Mons, 1829. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 23.1465.30

— —The same. 22e éd. Augmentée par A. Baron. Bruxelles, 1846. 8°. 23.1465.30
[Giger].

—OLLENDORFF (H. G.) New method of learning the French language. With [additions] by J. L. Jewett. New York, 1847. 12°. 15.932.29
[Giger].

—OTTO (E.) French conversation-grammar. 6th ed. Heidelberg, 1875. 8°. 15.931.8

—PERRIN (J.) Elements of French and English conversation. Philadelphia, 1807. 12°. 15.2971.2
— -Exercises, with the rules of the French syntax. London, 1768. 12°. 15.2971.14
— -Guide du traducteur; or, the exercises rendered into French. London, 1771. 12°. 15.2971.15
—PESCHIER (A.) Causeries parisiennes. 15e éd. Stuttgart, 1877. 16°. 15.931.30
—PINNEY (N.) Practical French teacher. 3d ed. Hartford, 1847. 12°. 15.931.13
—SAUVEUR (L.) Causeries avec mes élèves. 11e éd. New York, [1875]. 8°. 15.931.39
—STIER (G.) Französische sprechschule. Leipzig, 1878. p. 8°. 15.931.24

(*Pronunciation*).

—LESAINT (M. A.) Traité complet de la prononciation française, dans la seconde moitié du XIXe siècle. 2e éd. Hambourg, 1871. 8°. 15.933.17

(*Readers*).

—BENECKE (A.) Französisches lesebuch. Potsdam, 1878. 8°. 15.931.37
—BÔCHER (F.) Progressive French reader. New York, 1871. 16°. 15.931.25
—HERRIG (L.) Premières lectures françaises. Neue ausg. Braunschweig, 1880. 8°. 15.933.20
—MOZIN (.) Französische und deutsche uebungsstücke. 4e ausg. Tübingen, 1810. 8°. 19.3181.11

French literature.

Bibliography.

—BOSSANGE (H.) Ma bibliothèque française. Paris, 1855. 16°. 16.997.9
—LORENZ (O.) Catalogue général de la librairie française (1840–65). Paris, 1867–71. 4 v. 8°. Art room.
—MICHAUD (J. F.) *and* POUJOULAT (J. J. F.) Indication analytique des documents pour les différents règnes, depuis Saint Louis jusqu'à Charles V., inclusivement. pp. 147–202. v. 2 of 8.454.1
—QUÉRARD (J. M.) France littéraire; ou, dictionnaire bibliographique, 18e et 19e siècles. Paris, 1827–39. 10 v. 8°. Art room.
— -The same. Corrections, additions, auteurs pseudonymes et anonymes dévoilés. Paris, 1854–57. 2 v. 8°. Art room.
— -Les supercheries littéraires de la littérature française dévoilées. Paris, 1847–53. 5 v. 8°. 16.997.11
—BOURQUELOT (F.), LOUANDRE (C.), *and* MAURY (A.) Littérature française contemporaine, 1827–49. Paris, 1842–57. 6 v. 8°. Art room.

History and criticism.

—AMPÈRE (J. J.) Histoire littéraire de la France avant Charlemagne. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 17.1033.9
— -The same. 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 17.1033.16
— -Histoire littéraire de la France sous Charlemagne, et durant les XE et XIE siècles. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 8°. 17.1033.10
—AUBERTIN (C.) Histoire de la langue et de la littérature françaises, au moyen âge. Paris, 1876–78. 2 v. 8°. 17.1033.11
—BARANTE (A. G. P. B. de). Tableau de la littérature française au dix-huitième siècle. Paris, 1832. 8°. 17.1032.3
— -The same. Paris, 1842. 12°. 17.1032.11
—BESANT (W.) French humorists. Boston, 1877. p. 8°. 8.478*a*.16
—CHARPENTIER (J. P.) Littérature française au dix-neuvième siècle. Paris, 1875. 12°. 17.1033.14
—CHÉNIER (M. J.) Tableau historique de la littérature française. pp. 1–352. v. 3 of 8.502.2
—GAUTIER (T.), *and others*. Famous French authors. [From the French]. New York, 1879. 12°. 8.478*a*.2
—GERUZEZ (E.) Histoire de la littérature française, depuis ses origines jusqu'à la révolution. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 12°. 17.1033.23
— -Histoire de la littérature française pendant la révolution, 1789–1800. Paris, 1877. 12°. 17.1033.25
—GIRARDIN (S. M.) Tableau de la littérature française au XVIE siècle. Paris, 1868. 12°. 8.481.11
—HALF hours with the best French authors. Tr. into English. [*Anon.*] New York, [1873]. 16°. 17.1032.18
—HISTOIRE littéraire de la France [jusqu'à la fin du 13e siècle]. vv. 1–15. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1824–75. 21 v. 4°. 8.456.1
—MAGER (C. W.) Tableau anthologique de la littérature française (1789–1837). Berlin, 1837–38. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 17.1031.13
— -The same. Geschichte der französischen national-litteratur neuerer zeit (1789–1837). Berlin, 1837–39. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 17.1031.12
—MATTHEWS (J. B.) French dramatists of the 19th century. New York, 1881. 8°. 19.1158*b*.8
—NISARD (C.) Histoire des livres populaires; ou, de la littérature du colportage depuis le XVE siècle, jusqu'à (30 Novembre, 1852). Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 16.997.7
—NISARD (J. M. N. D.) Histoire de la littérature française. Paris, 1867. 4 v. 8°. 17.1032.15
— -Précis de l'histoire de la littérature française. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1878. 12°. 17.1032.16
—ROBERT (U.) Documents inédits concernant l'histoire littéraire de la France. Paris, 1875. 4°. 8.466.1
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Causeries du lundi. Paris, 1874. 15 v. 16°. 8.491.1
— -Nouveaux lundis. Paris, 1870. 13 v. 16°. 8.491.4
—STAAF (F. N.) Littérature française, depuis la formation de la langue, jusqu'à nos jours. 4e éd. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 17.1033.8
—TEXIER (E.) Critiques et récits littéraires. Paris, 1853. 12°. 19.3185.3
—VAN LAUN (H.) History of French literature. London, 1876–77. 3 v. 8°. 17.1033.5
—VÉRICOUR (L. R. de). Modern French literature. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. 17.1033.2
—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Cours de littérature française. 2e éd. Paris, 1840. 6 v. in 3. 8°. 17.1031.11

—VINET (A.) History of French literature in the 18th century. From the French by J. Bryce. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. 17.1033.3

—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Siècle de Louis XIV.; Siècle de Louis XV. [Kehl], 1784–89. 3 v. 8°. vv. 20–22 of 8.2485.1

Frere (John Hookham). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1846.

—FRERE (*Sir* H. B. E.) Memoir of John Hookham Frere. London, 1874. 16°. v. 1 of 18.1090.20

Fresco-painting.

—HELBIG (W.) Untersuchungen über die campanische wandmalerei. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 30.1893.14

Fresnel (Augustin Jean). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1827.

—ALDIS (W. S.) Chapter on Fresnel's theory of double refraction. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1879. 8°. 26.1598. Box 1

—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Fresnel. pp. 107–185. v. 1 of 26.1652.9

— —The same. Fresnel. Tr. by W. H. Smyth, B. Powell, and R. Grant. pp. 171–279. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.23

Friction.

—JELLETT (J. H.) Treatise on the theory of friction. Dublin, 1872. 8°. 26.1624.16

Friendly Islands.

—MARINER (W.) Account of the natives of the Tonga Islands. Edinburgh, 1827. 2 v. 18°. 1.10.19

—TONGATABOO, and the Feejee Islands. pp. 1–384. v. 3 of 2.48.4

See, also, Fiji Islands.

Friendly societies for assurance, emigration, etc.

—JAMES (J. H.) Guide to the formation and management of friendly societies. London, 1851. 8°. 24.1523.42

—SCRATCHLEY (A.) Industrial investment and emigration. 3d ed. London, 1857. 8°. 24.1525.22

— —Treatise on friendly societies. 10th ed. London, 1859. 8°. 24.1525.22

Friends (Society of).

Controversial works.

—BARCLAY (R.) Apology for the Quakers. Wilmington, 1783. 16°. 31.1972.14

—BROWNLEE (W. C.) Careful inquiry into the religious principles of the Society of friends. Philadelphia, 1824. 8°. 31.1972.2

—COLLECTION of testimonies concerning several ministers of the gospel, amongst the people called Quakers, deceased. London, 1760. 8°. 31.1972.8

—PIKE (J.) Epistle to the national meeting of Friends in Dublin. Wilmington, 1783. 16°. 31.1972.14

—QUÄCKER-GREWEL: das ist, abscheuliche irthumb der Quäcker. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1661. 16°. 31.1972.10

Historical works.

—EVANS (C.) Friends in the seventeenth century. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. 31.1972.1

—HODGSON (W.) Society of friends in the nineteenth century. Philadelphia, 1875–76. 2 v. 8°. 31.1972.6

—PENN (W.) Brief account of the people called Quakers. 7th ed. Wilmington, 1783. 16°. 31.1972.9

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1870. 16°. 31.1972.14

Friendship.

—ALGER (W. R.) Friendships of women. Boston, 1868. 16°. 21.1321.8

—CICERO (M. T.) De amicitia; emendavit R. Klotz. Lipsiae, 1833. 8°. 13.785.12

— —The same. Essay of friendship, tr. by S. Parker. 2d ed. London, 1720. 12°. 19.3183.10

— —The same. Laelius; or, essay on friendship. [Tr.]; with remarks by W. Melmoth. New ed. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 21.3294.17

See, also, Christianity.

Fries (Jacob Friedrich). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1843.

—HENKE (E. L. T.) Jacob Friedrich Fries. Aus seinem handschriften nachlasse dargestellt. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. 9.2541.1

Friesland, and the Friesic language.

—BARNES (W.) Early England and the Saxon-English, with the Frisians. London, 1869. 16°. 5.263.15

—CUMMINS (A. H.) Grammar of the old Friesic language. London, 1881. 16°. 15.930.16

—GELEHRTE Ost-Friesland. [*Anon.*] Aurich, 1785–90. 3 v. 8°. 17.3021.11

—KERN (W. G.) *and* WILLMS (W.) Ostfriesland: wie es denkt und spricht. Bremen, 1871. 16°. 21.1298*a*.6

—RIEGER (M.) Altfriesischen stücken, mit einem wörterbuche. Giessen, 1861. 8°. 15.2954.7

Frisi (Paolo). *b.* 1728. *d.* 1784.

—VERRI (P.) Memorie appartenenti alla vita ed agli studj del signor don Paolo Frisi. Milano, 1787. 4°. 12.728.2

Frithiof.

—TEGNÉR (E.) Frithiof: a Norwegian story, from the Swedish by R. G. Latham. London, 1838. 8°. 10.597.12

— —Saga of Frithiof. From the Swedish by O. Baker. London, 1841. 8°. 10.598.25

Froebel (Friedrich). *b.* 1782. *d.* 1852.

—MARENZHOLZ-BÜLOW (B. von). Reminiscences of Friedrich Froebel. Translated by Mrs. H. Mann. With a sketch of Froebel by Emily Shirreff. Boston, 1877. 16°. 9.542.5

Frog.

—MIVART (St. G.) The common frog. London, 1874. 16°. 27.1684.30

See, also, Rana pipiens.

Froissart (*Sir* John). *b.* 1337? *d.* 1410?

—LA CURNE DE SAINTE-PALAYE (J. B.) Mémoire de la vie de Jean Froissart [1337–1410]. pp. 1–97. v. 10 of 8.451.1

Frontenac (Louis de Buade, *comte* de Palluau et Frontenac). *b.* 1649. *d.* 1698.

—PARKMAN (F.) Count Frontenac, and New France under Louis XIV. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3.113.11

Froude (James Anthony). *b.* 1818.

—KINGSLEY (C.) Froude's History of England. pp. 209–271 of 21.1312.26

—MELINE (J. F.) Mary, queen of Scots, and her latest historian. New York, 1873. 12°. 5.302.22

Fruit, and fruit-trees.

—BIVORT (A.) *and* (L. B.) Album de pomologie. Bruxelles, 1850–51. vv. 3, 4. obl. 4°. Art room. A.7.11

—BROOKSHAW (G.) Pomona britannica; or, a collection of fruits in Great Britain. [Colored illustrations]. London, 1817. 2 v. f°. Art room. **A**.4.1

—COTTON (C.) Planter's manual: instructions for raising fruit-trees. pp. 301–384 of **18**.1084.46

—DOWNING (A. J.) Fruits and fruit-trees of America. New York, 1845. 12°. **28**.1731.15

—DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.) Traité des arbres fruitiers. Paris, 1768. 2 v. 4°. **28**.1748.9

See, also, Agriculture, Gardening.

Fry (Elizabeth Gurney). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1845.

—MEMOIR of the life of Elizabeth Fry, with her journals and letters. Ed. by her daughters. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. **6**.2363.20

—TIMPSON (T.) Memoirs of Mrs. Elizabeth Fry. New York, 1847. 12°. **6**.2363.19

Fucino lake (*near Arpino, in Italy*).

—BRISSE (A.) *and* ROTROU (L. de). Dessèchement du lac Fucino. Rome, 1876. 4°. **26**.3626.2

— –The same. Colored plates. Rome, 1876. f°. Cabinet **2**.30.1

Fuel.

—CLARK (D. K.) Fuel: its combustion and economy. London, 1879. 12°. **26**.1642.33

—SIEMENS (C. W.) Fuel; with value of artificial fuels, by J. Wormald. New York, 1874. 18°. No. 9 of **26**.1620.1

See, also, Coal, Forests.

Fuentes, *or* Fonte (Bartolomé de).

—GOLDSON (W.) Memoir on the discoveries of De Fonte [1640, on the north-west coast of America]. pp. 125–158 of **3**.106.11

Fulda (*abbey, in Hesse-Cassel*).

—DRONKE (E. F. J.) Codex diplomaticus fuldensis. Cassel, 1850. 4°. **9**.533.3

Fuller (Andrew). *b.* 1754. *d.* 1815.

—RYLAND (J.) Work of faith, illustrated in the life of Andrew Fuller. Charlestown, 1818. 8°. **6**.351.38

Fuller (Arthur Buckminster). *b.* 1822. *d.* 1862.

—FULLER (R. F.) Chaplain Fuller: a life sketch. Boston, 1863. 16°. **4**.205.29

Fulton (Robert). *b.* 1765. *d.* 1815.

—COLDEN (C. D.) Life of Robert Fulton. New York, 1817. 8°. **4**.205.34

—REIGART (J. F.) Life of Robert Fulton. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. **4**.205.33

—RENWICK (J.) Life of Robert Fulton. pp. 1–89. v. 10 of **3**.138*a*.6

Functions.

—HEINE (E.) Theorie der kugelfunctionen, und der verwandten functionen. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1878. 8°. **26**.1601.5

—JACOBI (C. G. J.) Disquisitiones analyticae de fractionibus simplicibus. Berolini, 1825. 40 pp. 4°. **26**.1598. Box 2

—LAGRANGE (J. L.) Leçons sur le calcul des fonctions. [*Anon.*] Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1806. 8°. **26**.1604.9

— –Théorie des fonctions analytiques. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1813. 4°. **26**.1606.26

—TODHUNTER (I.) Elementary treatise on Laplace's, Lamé's, and Bessel's functions. London, 1875. 8°. **26**.1605.31

See, also, Elliptic integrals.

Funds. *See* Finance.

Fungi.

—COOKE (M. C.) Fungi: their nature and uses. Ed. by M. J. Berkeley. New York, 1875. 12°. **28**.1740.6

— –Handbook of British fungi. [London], 1870–71. 2 v. p. 8°. **28**.1740.3

— –Rust, smut, mildew, and mould: study of microscopic fungi. 3d ed. London, 1872. 12°. **28**.1740.20

Fur.

—COUES (E.) Fur-bearing animals of North America. Washington, 1877. 8°. **27**.1673.19

—MACKENZIE (A.) Account of the rise and state of the fur trade. cxxxii pp. **3**.106.12

Furness abbey.

—BARBER (H.) Shaw's guide to Furness abbey, and its vicinity. 8th ed. London, [1877]. 16°. No. 31 of **5**.273.11

Furness dialect.

—FORNESS folk: the'r sayin's an' dewin's; or, sketches of life and character in Lonsdale, north of the sands. Be Roger Piketah. London, 1870. 4 l. 72 pp. 16°. **15**.920. Box 2

Furniture.

—CABINET of marquetry, buhl, and inlaid woods. Designs for furniture. *Anon.*] London, 1867. 19 pl. f°. Art room. **A**.5.7

—COOK (C.) House beautiful. New York, 1881. 8°. Art room. **A**.2.12

—EASTLAKE (C. L.) Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, etc. Ed. by C. C. Perkins. 5th Am. ed. Boston, 1877. 8°. **30**.1885.17

—JACQUEMART (A.) History of furniture; from the French. Ed. by Mrs. B. Palliser. London, 1878. l. 8°. **30**.1895.7

—POLLEN (J. H.) Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. London, [1875]. 16°. **30**.1871.36

—PUGIN (A. N. W.) Gothic furniture. [London, 1836]. 4°. **30**.1888.16

Fuseli, *or* Fussli (Henry). *b.* 1741. *d.* 1825.

—KNOWLES (J.) Life and writings of Henry Fuseli. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°. **6**.351.42

Future state. *See* Immortality of man.

G.

Gabbro (*an anhydrous silicate*).

—HAGGE (R.) Mikroskopische untersuchungen über gabbro und verwandte gesteine. Kiel, 1871. 8°. **28**.1792.7

Gables.

—PUGIN (A. N. W.) Series of ornamental timber gables of the sixteenth century. London, 1831. 4°. **30**.1888.13

— –The same. 2d ed. London, 1839. 4°. **30**.1898.22

Gabrius. *See* Babrius.

Gaelic language and literature.

—ARMSTRONG (R. A.) Gaelic dictionary: Gaelic and English—English and Gaelic. With grammar. London, 1825. 4°. **15**.928.8

—M'GREGOR (J.) Dean of Lismore's book: a selection of Gaelic poetry. Ed. by T. M'Lauchlan. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. **18**.3094.1

—MACPHERSON (J.) Poems of Ossian, in Gaelic; with a translation into Latin, by R. Macfarlan. London, 1807. 3 v. 8°. 18.1095.33

Gaius, *2nd century* A.D.
—RUDORFF (A. F.) Ueber die lexicalen excerpte aus den Institutionen des Gaius. Berlin, 1866. 4°. 24.3493.1

Gajani (Guglielmo). *b.* 1822.
—ROMAN exile. [An autobiography]. Boston, 1856. 12°. 12.734.14

Galenus (Claudius). *b.* 130 A.D., *d. about* 200 A.D.
—PASS (P. P.) Claudii Galeni vita, ejusque de medicina merita et scripta. Berolini, 1854. 66 pp. 16°. 13.818*b*.12

Galicia (*the north-western province of Spain*).
—HERBERT (H. J. G.) Portugal and Gallicia [1827–28. *Anon.*] London, 1836. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 10.634.10

Galilei (Galileo). *b.* 1564. *d.* 1642.
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Galilée. pp. 240–297. v. 3 of 26.1656.9
—BETHUNE (G. D.) Life of Galileo. pp. 171–258. v. 4 of 32.2038.6
—BREWSTER (D.) Life of Galileo. pp. 13–114 of 26.1657.46
— —The same. 32.2011.10
—CHASLES (P.) Galiléo Galiléi, sa vie et ses contemporains. Paris, 1862. 18°. 26.1657.32
—FRISI (P.) Elogio del Galileo. Livorno, 1775. 8°. 19.3183.3
—FUCHS (F.) Ueber das leben und die werke Galilei's. Bonn, 1878. l. 8°. Observatory.
—GEBLER (C. von). Galileo Galilei und die römische curie. Stuttgart, 1876–77. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 12.725.12
—MARTIN (T. H.) Galilée: les droits de la science. Paris, 1868. 18°. 12.724.22
—MONTGOMERY (J.), *and others.* Galileo. pp. 1–62. v. 2 of 12.738*b*.12
— —The same. v. 2 of 32.2012.1
—PRIVATE life of Galileo. Compiled from his correspondence. [*Anon.*] London, 1870. p. 8°. 12.724.21

Gallo (Anna Maria Rosa Nicoletta). *b.* 1715. *d.* 1791.
—LAVIOSA (B.) Vita della beata Maria Francesca. Roma, 1843. 4°. 12.718.18

Gallus (Cneius Cornelius). *b.* 66 B.C. *d.* 26 B.C.
—BERWICK (E.) Lives of Pollio, Varro, and Gallus. London, 1814. 16°. pt. 2 of 12.744.37

Galvanism. *See* Electricity (*Electrokinetics*), p. 195.

Galvanometer.
—CLARK (L.) Elementary treatise on electrical measurement. London, 1868. p. 8°. 26.1645.37
—POGGENDORFF (J. C.) Use of the galvanometer as a measuring instrument. Tr. by J. D. Easter. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1859, pp. 396–407].

Gambetta (Léon). *b.* 1838.
—KING (E.) Léon Gambetta. pp. 75–97 of 8.478*a*.18
—TOWLE (W. M.) Gambetta. pp. 66–94 of 2.90.7

Gambier Islands (*in the southern Pacific*).
—CUZENT (G.) Voyage aux îles Gambier [1858]. Paris, 1872. 8°. 3.123.8

Gambling.
—LA PLACETTE (J.) Traité des jeux-de-hazard. La Haye, 1714. 12°. 30.3874.16

Games.
—BARGAGLI (G.) Dialogo de' givochi. [*Anon.*] Venetia, 1574. s. 8°. 30.3874.18
—RINGHIERI (I.) Cento givochi liberali. Bologna, 1551. s. 4°. 30.3874.6
—ROYAL jeu de l'hombre, et autres jeux. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1735. 12°. 30.3874.20
—TARDIEU-DENESLE (*Mdme.*) Jeux innocents de société. [*Anon.*] Paris, [1817]. 24°. 30.3874.21
See, also, Billiards, Chess, Whist.
Also, Amusements, Sports.

Gandersheim abbey.
—LEUCKFELD (J. G.) Antiquitates gandersheimenses: historische beschreibung des uralten stiffts Gandersheim. Wolffenbüttel, 1709. s. 4°. 9.532.11

Ganganelli (Giovanni Vincenzo Antonio). *See* Clement XIV.

Ganges canal.
—CAUTLEY (*Sir* P. T.) Report on the Ganges canal works. London, 1860. 3 v. 8°. and 4°. 26.3625.2
— —The same. Colored plates. London, 1860. l. f°. Cabinet 2.11.1

Gannett (Ezra Stiles). *b.* 1801. *d.* 1871.
—GANNETT (W. C.) Ezra Stiles Gannett: a memoir. Boston, 1875. p. 8°. 4.206.3

Ganoidei (*a sub-order of fishes*).
—MÜLLER (J.) Ueber den bau und den grenzen der ganoiden, und über das natürliche system der fische. Berlin, 1846. f°. 27.1706.21

Gard (*a southern department of France*).
—DURANT (S.), *and others.* Album archéologique, et description des monuments historiques du Gard. Nimes, 1853. f°. 7.386.2
See, also, Nimes.

Gardening, and gardens.
—BUIST (R.) American flower garden directory. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. 28.1731.4
[Hope].
—DELILLE (J.) Jardins, poëme. pp. 29–201. v. 7 of 8.496.2
—EVELYN (J.) Kalendarium hortense; or, the gard'ner's almanack; directing what he is to do monthly. pp. 425–498 of 6.2358.1
—HEMSLEY (W. B.) Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. Based on the work of Decaisne and Naudin. Boston, 1873. 8°. 28.1732.7
—HERINCQ (F.), *and others.* Nouveau jardinier. Paris, 1875. 16°. 28.1730.11
—MILLER (P.) Gardener's dictionary. 3d ed. London, 1737. f°. 28.1748.5
—RAPIN (R.) Hortorum libri quatuor. pp. 497–596. v. 2 of 21.1310.22
—ROBINSON (W.) Alpine flowers for English gardens. New ed. London, 1875. p. 8°. 28.1744.15
— —Gleanings from French gardens. 2d ed. London, 1869. p. 8°. 28.1744.18

—SMEE (A.) My garden: its plan and culture. London, 1872. 8°. 28.1746.16
—WARNER (C. D.) My summer in a garden. Boston, 1871. 16°. 21.1326.27

Magazine.

—GARDENER'S MAGAZINE. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. London, 1826–32. 8 v. 8°. 28.1731.11

See, also, Agriculture, Flowers, Fruit, Greenhouses, Landscape gardening, Trees, Vegetables.

Gardiner (James). *b.* 1687. *d.* 1745.
—DODDRIDGE (P.) Some passages in the life of Col. James Gardiner. Princeton, 1825. 18°. 6.351.44

Gardiner (Margaret Power Farmer), *countess of Blessington*. *b.* 1790. *d.* 1849.
—MADDEN (R. R.) Literary life and correspondence of the countess of Blessington. New York, 1855. 2 v. 12°. 6.2361.21
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1855. 3 v. 8°. 6.2361.20

Garfield (James Abram). *b.* 1831. *d.* 1881.
—AVERILL (J. O.) Funeral sermon on the death of president Garfield. Dover, 1882. 25–36 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 2
—BLAINE (J. G.) Eulogy on Garfield. Boston, 1882. 16°. 4.206.8
—HINSDALE (B. A.) President Garfield and education: Hiram college memorial. Boston, 1882. 12°. 4.206.6
—HOAR (G. F.) James Abram Garfield. Boston, 1882. 16°. 4.206.7
— —The same. Eulogy upon Garfield. Worcester, 1882. 27 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 1
—[NEWSPAPER records of his assassination, illness, and death]. New York, 1881. f°. Cabinet 3
—PEDDER (H. C.) Garfield's place in history. New York, 1882. 12°. 4.206.4

Garibaldi (Giuseppe). *b.* 1807. *d.* 1882.
—LIFE, translated from his papers, by T. Dwight. New York, 1861. 12°. 12.714.23

Garrick (David). *b.* 1717. *d.* 1779.
—PRIVATE correspondence; with a memoir [by J. Boaden]. London, 1831–32. 2 v. 4°. 6.358.2
—DAVIES (T.) Memoirs of David Garrick. New ed. London, 1808. 2 v. p. 8°. 6.351.45
—SHERIDAN (R. B.) Verses to the memory of Garrick. London, 1779. 15 pp. 4°. 18.1098.14

Garve (Christian). *b.* 1742. *d.* 1798.
—SCHELLE (C. G.) Briefe über Garve's schriften und philosophie. Leipzig, 1800. 16°. 23.1440.7

Gas (*illuminating*).
—BENEVIDES (F. da F.) Mémoire sur les flammes des gaz comprimés. Paris, 1873. 6 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1
—BOWDITCH (W. R.) Analysis, technical valuation, purification, and use of coal gas. London, 1867. 8°. 30.1872.8
—COOPER (T.) Some information concerning gas lights. Philadelphia, 1816. 8°. 30.1872.6
—GOODWIN (W. W.) Quantitative estimation of ammonia and sulphur in coal gas. Philadelphia, 1875. 39 pp. 12°. 30.1938. Box 1
—HUGHES (S.) Treatise on gas works. 4th ed. by W. Richards. London, 1871. 12°. 30.1872.24

Gases.
—ATKINSON (J. J.) Practical treatise on the gases met with in coal mines. New York, 1875. 18°. No. 13 of 26.1620.1
—BOLTZMANN (L.) Ueber das wärmegleichgewicht von gasen, auf welche äussere kräfte wirken. [Wien], 1875. 31 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1
— —Zur theorie der gasreibung. [Wien], 1880. 42 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1
—BUNSEN (R.) Gasometrische methoden. 2e aufl. Braunschweig, 1877. 8°. 30.1872.11
—GRAHAM (T.) Molecular mobility of gases. pp. 385–405. No. 1 of 26.3607.9
— —On the motion of gases. pp. 573–631; 349–391 of 26.3607.6
—MEYER (O. E.) Kinetische theorie der gase. Breslau, 1877. 8°. 30.1872.4
—PRIESTLEY (J.) Experiments on different kinds of air. London, 1774–75. 2 v. 8°. 30.3911.1
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1775–77. 3 v. 8°. 30.3911.1
—REGNAULT (H. V.) Mémoire sur la détente des gaz. pp. 579–968. v. 2 of 26.3607.4
—WATSON (H. W.) Treatise on the kinetic theory of gases. Oxford, 1876. 8°. 30.1872.12
—WINKLER (C.) Anleitung zur chemischen untersuchung der industrie-gase. Freiberg, 1876–77. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 30.1872.5

Gasparin (Agénor Étienne de). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1871.
—BOREL (T.) Count Agénor de Gasparin. From the French. New York, 1870. 16°. 8.483.6
— —The same. Tr. by O. O. Howard. New York, 1881. 12°. 8.483.5

Gauden (John). *b.* 1605. *d.* 1662.
—WORDSWORTH (C.) "Who wrote ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ?" considered and answered. London, 1824. 8°. 24.1503.1

See, also, Charles I.

Gaul, and the Gauls.
—ANVILLE (J. B. B. d'). Notice de l'ancienne Gaule, tirée des monumens romains. Paris, 1760. 4°. 7.386.9
—CAESAR (C. J.) Commentariorum de bello gallico libri octo. Erklärt von C. G. Herzog. Leipzig, 1825. 8°. 12.751.5
—DESJARDINS (E.) Géographie de la Gaule romaine. Paris, 1876–78. 2 v. 8°. 7.386.5
—GODWIN (P.) History of France. (Ancient Gaul). New York, 1860. 8°. 7.386.12
—MEZERAY (F. E.) De l'origine des François. 1–325 pp. v. 1 of 7.428.4
—ROGET (D. F. L.) Ethnogénie gauloise. Paris, 1861–73. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 7.386.19
—THIERRY (A. S. D.) Histoire des Gaulois. 8e éd. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 18°. 7.420.10
—VALENTIN-SMITH (J. E.) De l'origine des peuples de la Gaule transalpine. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 8°. 7.386.8

See, also, Celts, France (*History*), p. 251.
Also, Alesia, Nimes.

Gauss (Carl Friedrich). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1855.
—HÄNSELMANN (L.) Karl Friedrich Gauss. Leipzig, 1878. p. 8°. 9.542.8

Gautama Buddha. *See* Buddha.

Gawayne (*one of the legendary knights of the round table*).
—SIR GAWAYNE and the green knight: an alliterative romance-poem. Ed. by R. Morris. 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°. **18.**1073.19

Gay-Lussac (Joseph Louis). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1850.
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Gay-Lussac. pp. 1–112. v. 3 of **26.**1652.9
— –The same. Eulogy on Gay-Lussac. **28.**3733.1 [*In* Smithsonian report, 1876, pp. 138–172].

Gazetteers. *See* Geography (*Dictionaries*).

Gearing. *See* Valve-gears, Wheel-gearing.

Gedike (Friedrich). *b.* 1755. *d.* 1803.
—HORN (F.) Friedrich Gedike: eine biographie. Berlin, 1808. p. 8°. **9.**542.9

Gelee (Claude), *or*, Claude of Lorraine. *b.* 1600. *d.* 1682.
—SWEETSER (M. F.) Claude Lorraine. Boston, 1878. 18°. Art room. **A.**1.6

Gems (*engraved*).
—BRYANT (J.), *and others.* Gemmarum antiquarum delectus, [ex] dactyliothecis ducis marlburiensis. Londini, 1845. 2 v. f°. Cabinet 1.6.1
—GORI (A. F.) Dactyliotheca smithiana: enarrationes et historia glyptographica. Venetiis, 1767. 2 v. f°. Cabinet **3.**
—KING (C. W.) Handbook of engraved gems. London, 1866. p. 8°. **30.**1887.9
—SPILSBURY (J.) Collection of fifty prints from antique gems. London, [1785]. l. 8°. Art room. **C.**3.6 **30.**1896. 6
—WICAR (J. B.) Tableaux et camées de la galerie de Florence, et du palais Pitti. Paris, 1789–1807. 4 v. l. f°. Art room. **B.**7.7
See, also, Precious stones.

Genealogy.
—ALMANAC de Gotha pour 1812–13, 1817. Gotha, 1812–17. 3 v. 32°. **5.**240.14
— –The same, 1856–81. Gotha, 1856–81. 26 v. 32°. **2.**2080.1
—GOODWIN (N.) Genealogical notes, or contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. Hartford, 1856. 8°. **3.**138*b*.6

Bibliography.

—DURRIE (D. S.) Bibliographia genealogica americana. 2d ed. Albany, 1878. 8°. **3.**138*b*.7
See, also, Alden family, Alexander family, Brainerd family, Burr family, Child family, Dawson family, Dodd family, Dunster family, Dwight family, Estienne family, Foote family, Leavenworth family, Lee family, Strong family.
Also, Duxbury, Great Britain (*Peerage*), Lusatia, Newark.

Generals.
—ARMY (The). [*Anon.*] pp. 7–144. v. 2 of **6.**348.7
—GLEIG (G. R.) Lives of eminent British military commanders. London, 1831–32. 3 v. 16°. **32.**2031.7
— –The same. **6.**347.11
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Grant and Sherman; their campaigns and generals. New York, 1866. p. 8°. **4.**206.17
— –Napoleon and his marshals. 18th ed. New York, 1848. 2 v. 12°. **8.**478*b*.1
— –Washington and his generals. New York, 1847. 2 v. 12°. **4.**326.13
—NEPOS (C.) De vita excellentium imperatorum. Mit anmerkungen von J. H. Bremi. 4e aus. Zürich, 1827. 8°. **13.**803.7
— –The same. Lives of eminent commanders. Tr. by J. S. Watson. pp. 305–450 of **2.**62.15
—POLLARD (E. A.) Lee and his lieutenants. New York, 1867. 8°. **3.**154.5
—ROSCIO (G.) Elogia militaria. Romae, 1596. s. 4°. **2.**2051.6
—ZEDLITZ (L. von). Pantheon des preussischen heeres. Berlin, 1835. 8°. **9.**531.14

Generation. *See* Reproduction.

Genesee valley (*in western New York*).
—MUNRO (R.) Description of the Genesee country. pp. 679–691. v. 2 of **4.**188.2
—WILLIAMSON (C.) Description of the settlement of the Genesee country. [*Anon.*] pp. 655–678. v. 2 of **4.**188.2

Geneva.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Description abrégée du gouvernement de Genève. pp. 251–277. v. 5 of **8.**500.2
—GRAND plan de Genève. [*Anon.*] Genève, n. d. folded 16°. **10.**583.11
—INDICATEUR de Genève et ses environs. [*Anon.*] Genève, 1874. 62 pp. 8°. **10.**583.12
—LUEDER (C.) Convention de Genève au point de vue historique, critique, et dogmatique. Traduit [de l'Allemand]. Erlangen, 1876. 8°. **24.**3495.10
—PRIOR (P.) Geneva; its lake, and environs. Historical account of the city and canton. New ed. Geneva, 1855. 16°. **10.**583.12
—SPON (J.) Histoire de Genève. Genève, 1730. 2 v. 4°. **10.**585.3
See, also, the lives of eminent natives, or residents of Geneva, as Gallatin, Rousseau, Voltaire.

Geneva (Lake of).
—CARTE du canton de Vaud, et du lac de Genève. Lausanne, 1856. folded 12°. **10.**583.12
—DUVOTENAY (T.) Carte générale du lac de Genève. Genève, n. d. folded 12°. **10.**583.12

Genin (Sylvester). *b.* 1822. *d.* 1850.
—GENIN (T. H.) Biography of Sylvester Genin. pp. 3–74 of **21.**1323.10

Genin (Thomas Hedges). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1868.
—BIOGRAPHY [of T. H. Genin. *Anon.*] pp. 3–87 of **21.**1323.9

Genius.
—ANECDOTES of genius. London, 1823. 24°. v. 11 of **1.**17.2
—DUFF (W.) Essay on original genius. [*Anon.*] London, 1767. 8°. **23.**1420.31
—GERARD (A.) Essay on genius. London, 1774. 8°. **23.**3423.5
—HAZLITT (W.) On genius and common sense. pp. 38–65 of **21.**1307.13
—MADDEN (R. R.) Infirmities of genius. Philadelphia, 1833. 2 v. 12°. **17.**1023.8
—WILSON (A.) Infanti perduti. pp. 132–168 of **21.**1305.25

Genlis (Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin, *comtesse* de). *b.* 1746. *d.* 1830.
—KAVANAGH (J.) Madame de Genlis. pp. 30–98. v. 2 of **8.**478*a*.8

Genoa.
—ANNALES januenses, 1099–1294. pp. 1–356. v. 18 of **9.**528.1
—BENT (J. T.) Genoa: how the republic rose and fell. London, 1881. 8°. **12.**731.22

—CANALE (M. G.) Nuova istoria della repubblica di Genova. Firenze, 1858–60. 3 v. 16°. **12.**731.25

—FOPPIANI. Pianta topografica di Genova. Genova, n. d. folded 16°. **10.**583.12

—GIUSTINIANI (A.) Annali della repubblica di Genova [all' anno 1528]. Genova, 1834–35. 2 v. 8°. **12.**731.23

—LESTER (C. E.) My consulship. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°. **12.**712.11

See, also, Fieschi (G. L.).

Gentleman.

—BRATHWAIT (R.) English gentleman. London, 1630. s. 4°. **24.**1521.35

—CALVERT (G. H.) Gentleman. Boston, 1863. 16°. **24.**1521.43

—CASA (G. della). Galateo, ovvero de' costumi. Colla traduzione latina di N. Fierberto. Padova, 1728. 8°. **21.**3291.13

—CASTIGLIONE (B.) Libro del cortegiano, nuovamente stampato. Venetia, 1541. s. 8°. **23.**1450.17

— –The same. De curiali, sive aulico, libri quatuor, interprete B. Clerke, ex italico sermone. Francofurti, 1606. s. 8°. **23.**1450.16

— –The same. [Ed.] by A. P. Castiglione. [Italian and English]. London, 1727. 1 v. in 2. l. 8°. **23.**1462.23

— –The same. Milano, 1803. 2 v. in 1. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—LIEBER (F.) Character of the gentleman. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1864. 18°. **24.**1524.13

—TRUE conduct of persons of quality. Translated out of French. [*Anon.*] London, 1694. s. 8°. **23.**1460.12

See, also, Etiquette, Manners.

Geodesy.

—AIRY (G. B.) Figure of the earth. London, 1848. 4°. Observatory.
[*Bound in a vol. lettered* "Encyclopaedia of astronomy"].

—ALBRECHT (T.) Formeln und hülfstafeln für geographische ortsbestimmungen. Leipzig, 1873. l. 8°. Observatory.

— –The same. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1879. l. 8°. **26.**1656.12

— –*and others*. Astronomisch-geodätische arbeiten in den jahren 1873–75. Berlin, 1875–76. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Observatory.

—BAUERNFEIND (C. M. von). Bayerische präcisions-nivellement, und seine beziehungen zur europäischen gradmessung. München, 1880. 8°. **26.**1635.33

— –Elemente der vermessungskunde. 5e aufl. Stuttgart, 1876. 2 v. 8°. **26.**1607.14

—BESSEL (F. W.) *and* BAEYER (J. J.) Gradmessung in Ostpreussen. Berlin, 1838. 4°. Observatory.

—CASSINI (J. D.), *and others*. Exposé des opérations pour la jonction des observatoires de Paris et de Greenwich. Paris, [1791]. 4°. Observatory.

—CLARKE (A. R.) Account of the calculations of the principal triangulations; and of the figure of the earth. London, 1858. 2 v. 4°. Observatory.

— –Geodesy. Oxford, 1880. 8°. **26.**1607.10

—DEBAUVE (A.) Géodésie. Paris, 1872. 8°. v. 5 of **26.**1625.5

— –The same. Atlas. Paris, 1872. 4°. v. 5 of **26.**1628.25

—FRANCOEUR (L. B.) Géodésie; ou, traité de la figure de la terre. Paris, 1835. 8°. **26.**3642.19
[Giger].

— –The same. 6e éd. par Hossard. Paris, 1879. 8°. **26.**1607.11

—GAUSS (C. F.) Untersuchungen über gegenstände der höhern geodaesie. Göttingen, 1873. 4°. Observatory.
[*In his* Werke, v. 4, pp. 259–340].

—GENERAL-BERICHT über die mitteleuropäische gradmessung, 1863–76. Berlin, 1864–77. 14 pts. in 2 v. 4°. **26.**1656.17

—GREGORY (O.) *and others*. Dissertations and letters [on] the trigonometrical survey of England and Wales. London, 1815. 8°. Observatory.

—JORDAN (W.) Handbuch der vermessungskunde. 2e aufl. Stuttgart, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. **26.**1607.8

— –Tables tachymétriques. Stuttgart, 1880. 8°. **26.**1635.17

—LIE (S.) Classification der flächen nach der transformationsgruppe ihrer geodätischen curven. Kristiania, 1879. 45 pp. 4°. **26.**1608.4

—MAUPERTUIS (P. L. M. de). Dégré du méridien entre Paris et Amiens, déterminé par Picard. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1740. 8°. Observatory.

— –Examen desinteressé des différens ouvrages pour déterminer la figure de la terre. [*Anon.*] 2e éd. Amsterdam, 1741. 8°. **26.**3642.20

— –Figure of the earth, from observations at the polar circle. From the French. London, 1738. 8°. Observatory.

— –The same. Memoir on the measure of a degree of the meridian at the polar circle. pp. 231–258. v. 1 of **2.**45.5

—MÉCHAIN (P. F. A.) *and* DELAMBRE (J. B. J.) Base du système métrique décimal; ou, mesure de l'arc du méridien compris entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone. Paris, 1806–10. 3 v. 4°. **26.**3637.15

—MERINO (M.) Figure of the earth. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. **28.**3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1863, pp. 306–330].

—MERRIMAN (M.) Figure of the earth: an introduction to geodesy. New York, 1881. 16°. **26.**1607.18

—PICARD (J.) Mesure de la terre. Paris, 1740. 8°. Observatory.
[*Bound in a vol. lettered* "Mesure de la terre"].

—PUISSANT (L.) Traité de géodésie. 2e éd. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 4°. **26.**1607.1

—ROY (W.) Account of the trigonometrical operations, whereby the distance between the meridians of Greenwich and Paris has been determined. [London, 1790]. 4°. Observatory.

—SVANBERG (J.) Exposition des opérations faites en Lapponie, pour la détermination d'un arc du méridien, en 1801. Stockholm, 1805. 8°. Observatory.

—ZUSAMMENSTELLUNG der literatur der gradmessungsarbeiten. Herausg. von dem central bureau der europäischen gradmessung. Berlin, 1876. 32 pp. 4°. Observatory.

Periodicals.

—MITTHEILUNGEN des vereins für erdkunde zu Leipzig, 1874–78. Leipzig, 1875–79. 5 v. 8°. Observatory.

See, also, Earth, Surveying.

Geography, *as a science.*

—CARPENTER (N.) Geography delineated: sphericall and topicall parts. Oxford, 1625. 2 v. in 1. s. 4°. 2.2041.11

—MALTE-BRUN (C.) Mathematical geography. 71 pp. v. 1 of 2.2031.1

—MENTELLE (E.) Cosmographie élémentaire: partie astronomique. 256 pp. of 2.31.6

—MURRAY (H.) Principles and science of geography. pp. 79–285. v. 1 of 2.35.2

—VAREN (B.) Geographia generalis, in qua affectiones generales telluris explicantur; emendata ab I. Newton. Ed. 2a. Cantabrigiae, 1681. 8°. 2.30.2

— —The same. Ed. J. Jurin. Cantabrigiae, 1712. 8°. 2.30.1

See, also, Latitude, Longitude, Map drawing.

Ancient.

—ABU'L-HASEN 'ALI BEN HOSEIN *El-Mas'udi.* Historical encyclopædia, entitled "Meadows of gold and mines of gems"; from the Arabic by A. Sprenger. v. 1. London, 1841. 8°. 11.2698.14

—ANTHON (C.) System of ancient and mediaeval geography. New York, 1850. 8°. 2.34.6

—BEVAN (W. L.) Student's manual of ancient geography. Ed. by W. Smith. New ed. London, 1875. 12°. 2.31.15

—BUTLER (S.) Geographia classica; or, the application of ancient geography to the classics. From 4th ed. New York, 1821. 12°. 2.30.3

— —The same. 2d American, from 9th London ed., by J. Frost. Philadelphia, 1831. 8°. 2.34.14

—CELLARIUS (C.) Notitia orbis antiqui. Cantabrigiae, 1703, Amstelaedami, 1706. 2 v. 4°. 2.34.1

— —The same. 2a ed. Auxit L. J. C. Schwartz. Lipsiae, 1731–32. 2 v. 4°. 2.34.2

—KIEPERT (H.) Lehrbuch der alten geographie. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 2.34.12

— —The same. Manual of ancient geography. From the German. London, 1881. 16°. 2.34.20

—LELEWEL (J.) Pytheas de Marseille, et la géographie de son temps. Publié par J. Straszéwicz. Paris, 1836. 74 pp. 8°. 2.34.15

—MAYO (R.) View of ancient geography, and ancient history. Philadelphia, 1813. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2.34.13

—MELA (P.) De situ orbis, libri tres. Studio J. Reinoldii. Ed. 2a. Etonae, 1797. s. 4°. 13.802.20

—MÜLLER (C.) Geographi graeci minores, graece et latine. Parisiis, 1855–61. 2 v. and atlas. l. 8°. 14.874.2

—NITSCH (P. F. A.) Kurzer entwurf der alten geographie. Verbessert von C. Mannert. 6e aufl. Leipzig, 1810. p. 8°. 2.30.8

—PATRICK (S.) Geographia antiqua. Ed. 2a, accurante S. F. A. Reuscher. Berolini, 1831. 16°. 2.34.16

—PTOLEMAEUS (C.) Geographicae enarrationis libri octo, ex B. Pirckeymheri tralatione, a. M. Villanovano [id est, Serveto] recogniti. Lugduni, 1535. f°. 2.38.13

— —The same. [Appendice geographica instructa, cura S. Munsteri]. Parisiis et Basileae, 1552. f°. 2.58.5

—RENNELL (J.) Geographical system of Herodotus examined. 2d ed. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 2.34.9

—SMITH (W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. Boston, [*London*,] 1854–57. 2 v. 8°. 16.1006.2

—SOLINUS (C. J.) Polyhistor [et] Camertis enarrationes. Viennae Austriae, 1520. f°. 13.818.3

—STEPHANUS. De urbibus et populis. T. de Pinedo illustrabat. Amstelodami, 1678. f°. 14.898.8

—STRABO. Geographica. Graece et latine, curantibus C. Müllero et F. Dübnero. Parisiis, 1853. l. 8°. 14.874.2

—UKERT (F. A.) Geographie der Griechen und Römer. Weimar, 1816–48. 3 v. in 5. 8°. 2.33.20

—VADIANUS (J.) Epitome trium terrae partium. Tiguri, 1534. f°. 2.48.7

—VIBIUS SEQUESTER. De fluminibus, montibus, gentibus quorum apud poëtas mentio fit. Ex recensione F. Hesselii. Roterodami, 1711. 16°. 13.815.3

—WHEELER (J. T.) Geography of Herodotus. London, 1854. 8°. 2.34.8

Modern.

(*Bibliography*).

—BOUCHER DE LA RICHARDERIE (G.) Bibliothèque universelle des voyages. Paris, 1808. 6 v. 8°. 16.991.8

—CATALOGUE of the library of the royal geographical society. London, 1865. 8°. 16.1017.6

(*Dictionaries*).

—BROOKES (R.) New universal gazetteer. Ed. by J. Marshall. New York, 1832. 8°. 2.35.5

[Hope].

—GRÄSSE (J. G. T.) Orbis latinus; oder, verzeichniss der lateinischen benennungen in allen theilen der erde. Dresden, 1861. 8°. 17.1046.24

—JOHNSTON (A. K.) Dictionary of geography. London, 1850. 8°. 2.35.9

—KNIGHT (C.) Geography; or, first division of "The English cyclopaedia." London, 1870. 4 v. in 2. 4°. 1.28.2

—M'CULLOCH (J. R.) Universal gazetteer. Ed. by D. Haskel. New York, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°. 2.34.5

— —The same. New York, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 2.58*a*.1

—SMITH (J. C.) Harper's statistical gazetteer of the world. New York, 1855. 8°. 2.58*a*.2

—THOMAS (J.) *and* BALDWIN (T.) Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer of the world. Philadelphia, 1862. 8°. 2.58*a*.3

— —The same. New ed. Philadelphia, 1882. l. 8°. 2.58*a*.3

—WALKER (J.) Universal gazetteer. 2d ed. London, 1798. 8°. 2.31.3

—WORCESTER (J. E.) Geographical dictionary, ancient and modern. Andover, 1817. 2 v. 8°. 2.35.6

(*General works*).

—ADAM (A.) Summary of geography and history. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1784. 12°. 2.30.4

—AIKIN (J.) Geographical delineations of all parts of the globe. Philadelphia, 1807. 8°. 2.31.4

—BLAEU (W.) *and* (J.) Théâtre du monde. Amsterdami, 1648–50. 4 v. l. f°. 2.58.1

—BÜSCHING (A. F.) Neue erdbeschreibung. 7e aufl. Hamburg, 1777–81. 5 v. in 9. p. 8°. 2.2040.10

—CLUVIER (P.) Introductio in universam geographiam [cum] annotationibus J. F. Hekelii et J. Reiskii. Londini, 1711. 4°. 2.34.4

—FABRI (J. E.) Kurzer abriss der geographie. 11e aufl. Halle, 1805. p. 8°. 2.2040.8

—FRANCK (S.) Weltbuch: spiegel un bildtniss des gantzen erdbodens. Tübingen, 1534. f°. 2.48.9

—GOODRICH (S. G.) *Γεωγραφία τῶν παιδῶν.* [*Anon.*] *Ἔκδοσις 3η. Σμυρνῇ,* 1841. 12°. 2.30.6

—GORDON (P.) Geography anatomiz'd; or, the geographical grammar. 14th ed. London, 1735. 8°. 2.31.5

—GUTHRIE (W.) New system of modern geography. 1st American ed. Philadelphia, 1794–95. 2 v. 4°. 2.35.3

— —The same. New geographical grammar. 18th ed. London, 1800. 8°. 2.2041.5

—GUYOT (A.) Common-school geography. New York, 1875. 4°. 2.37.8

— —The same. Teachers' ed. New York, 1875. 4°. 2.37.7

— —Elementary geography. New York, [1875]. s. 4°. 2.37.12

— —Grammar-school geography. New York, [1874]. 4°. 2.37.6

— —Intermediate geography. New York, [1874]. 4°. 2.37.9

— —Introduction to the study of geography. New York, 1871. s. 4°. 2.37.11

— —New intermediate geography. New York, [1875]. 4°. 2.37.10

—HAPPEL (E. W.) Mundus mirabilis tripartitus; oder, wunderbare welt, in einer kurtzen cosmographia. Ulm, 1687–89. 3 v. s. 4°. 2.31.7

— —Thesaurus exoticorum. Oder, eine schatzkammer furstellend die asiatische, africanische und americanische nationes. Hamburg, 1688. f°. 2.48.2

—HORN (G.) Ulyssea; sive, studiosus peregrinans. Lugduni Batavorum, 1671. 24°. 2.2031.14

—LENGLET-DUFRESNOY (N.) Géographie des enfans. Avignon, 1768. 12°. 2.30.7

—MALTE-BRUN (C.) Universal geography, on a new plan. Philadelphia, 1827. 6 v. 8°. 2.2031.1

—MENTELLE (E.) Cosmographie élémentaire, astronomique, et géographique. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1785. 8°. 2.31.6

—MIDDLETON (C. T.) New and complete system of geography. London, n. d. 2 v. f°. 2.48.1

—MITCHELL (S. A.) Accompaniment to [his] map of the world. Philadelphia, 1841. 8°. 2.35.8

—MORSE (J.) Universal geography; or, a view of the present state of the known world. 3d, 4th ed. Boston, 1801–02. 2 v. 8°. 2.2041.4

—MURRAY (H.) Encyclopaedia of geography. Revised by T. G. Bradford. Philadelphia, 1837. 3 v. 8°. 2.35.1

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1838. 3 v. 8°. 2.35.2

—MYRITIUS (J.) Opusculum geographicum rarum. Ingolstadii, 1590. f°. 2.48.10

—PAYNE (J.) New and complete system of universal geography. Ed. by J. Hardie. New York, 1799. 4 v. 8°. 2.31.2

—PINKERTON (J.) Modern geography. London, 1802. 2 v. 4°. 2.36.7

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1804. 2 v. 8°. 2.35.7

—RAUMER (C. G. von). Lehrbuch der allgemeinen geographie. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1848. 8°. 2.31.1

—RITTER (C.) Erdkunde im verhältniss zur natur und zur geschichte. 2e ausg. Berlin, 1822–59. 19 v. in 21. 8°. 2.40.1

— —The same. Namen- und sach-verzeichniss bearbeitet von J. L. Ideler und G. F. H. Müller. Berlin, 1841–49. 2 v. 8°. 2.50.1

— —Geographical studies. Tr. [and selected from the above] by W. L. Gage. Boston, 1863. 12°. 2.43.16

—SÁDIK *isfahâni*. Geographical works. Tr. by J. C. London, 1832. p. 8°. 11.2697.6

—STEWART (K. J.) Geography for beginners. Richmond, 1864. 16°. 2.31.18

—ZEUNE (J. A.) Gea. Versuch einer wissenschaftlichen erdbeschreibung. Berlin, 1808. p. 8°. 2.30.13

History of geographical discovery.

—BATES (H. W.) Illustrated travels: a record of discovery, geography, and adventure. London, [1873]. 4°. 2.57.1

—COOLEY (W. D.) History of maritime and inland discovery. [*Anon.*] London, 1830. 3 v. 16°. 2.31.16

— —The same. 32.2012.4

—DAUNOU (P. C. F.) Histoire de géographie. pp. 291–524. v. 2 of 2.94.1

—MURRAY (H.) History of geography. pp. 1–79. v. 1 of 2.35.2

—VIVIEN DE SAINT-MARTIN (L.) Histoire de la géographie, et des découvertes géographiques. Paris, 1873. 8°. 2.35.4

— —The same. Atlas. Paris, 1874. f°. 2.38.5

(*Periodicals*).

—ANNÉE géographique: revue annuelle par [L.] Vivien de Saint-Martin. Paris, 1863–76. 14 v. 18°. 2.50.4

—BULLETIN des sciences géographiques. Publié [par] de Férussac. Paris, 1824–25. 5 v. 8°. 2.2041.8

—GLOBE: journal géographique de la société de géographie de Genève. vv. 11, 12, 15. Genève, 1872–76. 3 v. 8°. 2.51.32

—JOURNAL of the royal geographical society of London. London, 1832–81. 50 v. 8°. 2.41.1

—MITTHEILUNGEN aus Justus Perthes' geographischer anstalt. vv. 1–8, 19. Gotha, 1855–73. 9 v. 4°. 2.46.7
— —The same. Ergänzungshefte. Gotha, 1860–72. 12 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 2.46.7
—MITTHEILUNGEN der geographischen gesellschaft in Wien, vv. 12–24. Wien, 1869–81. 13 v. 8°. 2.42.23

See, also, Arctic regions, Atlases, Bible, Earth, Man, Middle ages, Travels, Voyages round the world.
Also, the names of cities, countries, and continents.

Physical geography.

—ABBOTT (J.) Water and land. New York, 1873. 12°.
—BELKNAP (G. E.) Deep-sea soundings in the north Pacific ocean. Washington, 1854. 8°. 2.43.1
—BERGHAUS (H.) Maps and illustrations of the physical geography of the globe. Edinburgh, 1846. f°. 2.38.1
—COOLEY (W. D.) Terraqueous globe, and its phenomena. London, 1876. 8°. 2.43.7
—CROLL (J.) Climate and time in their geological relations. New York, 1875. 12°. 2.43.14
—FIGUIER (G. L.) Earth and sea; tr. by W. H. D. Adams. London, 1870. 8°. 2.56.5
—FORSTER (J. R.) Observations made during a voyage round the world [1772–75]. London, 1778. 4°. 2.36.4
—GUILLEMIN (A.) Monde physique. Paris, 1880–82. 3 v. l. 8°. 2.46.8
—GUYOT (A.) Earth and man: lectures on comparative physical geography. From the French, by C. C. Felton. New York, 1874. 12°. 2.43.5
— —Treatise on physical geography. 2.38.4
—HERSCHEL (*Sir* J. F. W.) Physical geography. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1862. 12°. 2.43.22
—HIGGINS (W. M.) Earth: its physical condition and most remarkable phenomena. New York, 1846. 18°. 32.2030.3
—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). Aspects of nature. Translated by Mrs. Sabine. Philadelphia, 1850. 12°. 2.43.18
— —The same. Translated by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. London, 1850. 12°. 2.43.18
— —Kosmos. Entwurf einer physischen weltbeschreibung. Am. ausg. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. 27.1698*b*.8
— —The same. Cosmos: a sketch of a physical system of the universe. Tr. under the superintendence of E. Sabine. London, 1847–48. 2 v. 12°. 27.1698*b*.11
— —The same. Tr. by E. C. Otté. New York, 1858. 5 v. 12°. 27.1698*b*.14
—HUXLEY (T. H.) Physiography: an introduction to the study of nature. London, 1878. 16°. 2.43.19
—MALTE-BRUN (C.) Physical geography. pp. 71–265. v. 1 of 2.2031.1
—MARSH (G. P.) Man and nature; or, physical geography as modified by human action. New York, 1864. 8°. 2.43.5
—MAURY (M. F.) Explanations and sailing directions to accompany wind and current charts. 8th ed. Washington, 1858–59. 2 v. 4°. 2.46.1
— —Physical geography of the sea. 2d ed. New York, 1855. 8°. 2.43.4
—PICCOLOMINI (A.) Della grandezza della terra et dell' acqua. Venetia, 1558. s. 4°. **26**.1655. Box 1
—RECLUS (J. J. É.) Earth: phenomena of the life of the globe. Translated by B. B. Woodward. London, 1871. 1 v. in 2. 8°. **2**.43.8
— —Ocean, atmosphere, and life. New York, 1873. 8°. **2**.43.3
—SOMERVILLE (M. F.) Physical geography. 2d Am. from new London ed. Philadelphia, 1850. 12°. **2**.43.17
— —The same. New York, 1867. 12°. **2**.43.17
—VAREN *or*, VARENIUS (B.) Geographia generalis, in qua affectiones generales telluris explicantur. Cum appendice J. Jurin. Cantabrigiae, 1712. 8°. **2**.30.1

See, also, Caves, Climate, Earthquakes, Glaciers, Gulf Stream, Lakes, Ocean, Volcanoes.

Geology.

Bibliography.

—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae. Ed. by H. E. Strickland and W. Jardine. London, 1848–54. 4 v. 8°. **16**.992.7
—LAMBERT (E.) Bibliographie générale [géologique] de la France. pp. 408–420 of **29**.1803.42

General works.

—ANDERSON (J.) Course of creation. Cincinnati, 1851. 12°. **29**.1803.16
— —The same. **22**.1384.9
—BAKEWELL (R.) Introduction to geology. 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°. **29**.1802.9
— —The same. 2d American from 4th London ed., by B. Silliman. New Haven, 1833. 8°. **29**.1802.8
[Giger].
—BEUDANT (F. S.) Géologie. 7e éd. Paris, 1857. 18°. **29**.1803.41
—BISCHOF (G.) Lehrbuch der chemischen und physikalischen geologie. [Mit] supplement-band. Bonn, 1863–71. 4 v. in 3. 8°. **29**.1803.6
—BUCKLAND (W.) Geology and mineralogy as exhibiting the power and goodness of God. 4th ed. by F. T. Buckland. London, 1869–70. 2 v. p. 8°. and obl. 8°. **29**.1804.17
— —The same. Geologie und mineralogie. Nach 2en ausg. übersetzt von L. Agassiz. Neuchatel, 1838–39. 2 v. 8°. **29**.1804.12
—CAMPBELL (J. F.) Frost and fire: sketches taken by a traveller. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1865. 2 v. 8°. **29**.1805.6
—CHAMBERS (R.) Ancient sea-margins. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. **29**.1805.3
—CLEAVELAND (P.) Elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology. 2d ed. Boston, 1822. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **28**.1794.5
—COMSTOCK (J. L.) Outlines of geology. Hartford, 1834. 12°. **29**.1802.11
[Hope].
—CONTEJEAN (C.) Éléments de géologie et de paléontologie. Paris, 1874. 8°. **29**.1804.10
—CREDNER (H.) Elemente der geologie. 4e aufl. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. **29**.1804.7
—DANA (J. D.) Manual of geology. 2d ed. New York, 1875. p. 8°. **29**.1804.15
—DARWIN (C.) Geology. pp. 166–204 of **26**.1618*a*.13

—DEBAUVE (A.) Géologie et minéralogie. Paris, 1872. 8°. v. 3 of 26.1625.5
—DE LA BECHE (H. T.) Geological manual. Philadelphia, 1832. 8°. 29.1802.2
—ETHERIDGE (R.) Geology; its relation and bearing upon mining. pp. 9–67, 247–278 of 29.1800.1
—FISHER (O.) Physics of the earth's crust. London, 1881. p. 8°. 29.1805.14
—GEIKIE (A.) Geological sketches at home and abroad. New York, 1882. p. 8°. 29.1805.12
— —Outlines of field-geology. 2d ed. London, 1879. 16°. 29.1805.23
— —Story of a boulder. Edinburgh, 1858. 16°. 29.1803.43
— —Text book of geology. London, 1882. 8°. 29.1804.18
—HITCHCOCK (E.) Elementary geology. Amherst, 1840. 12°. 29.1803.26
— —Illustrations of surface geology. 78 pp. v. 9 of 28.3738.1
—HUNT (T. S.) Chemical and geological essays. 2d ed. Salem, 1878. p. 8°. 29.1805.13
— —On the chemistry of the earth. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1869, pp. 182–207].
—HUOT (J. J. N.) Nouveau manuel complet de géologie. Nouvelle éd. par C. d'Orbigny. Paris, 1852. 24°. 29.1800.3
—HUXLEY (T. H.) On a piece of chalk. Geological contemporaneity; Geological reform. pp. 192–279 of 27.1698a.11
—LE CONTE (J.) Elements of geology. New York, 1878. 8°. 29.1804.14
—LEE (C. A.) Elements of geology. New York, 1848. 18°. 32.2021.21
—LYELL (*Sir* C.) Manual of elementary geology. From 6th ed. New York, 1857. 8°. 29.1804.1
— —Principles of geology. New ed. New York, 1854. 8°. 29.1804.2
— —The same. New ed. New York, 1859. 8°. 29.1804.3
— —The same. 11th ed. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 29.1804.9
— —The same. 11th ed. New York, 1872–73. 2 v. 8°. 29.1804.6
—MILLER (H.) Popular geology. Boston, 1859. 12°. 29.1803.21
—NAUMANN (C. F.) Lehrbuch der geognosie. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1858–72. 3 v. 8°. 29.1803.1
—PAGE (D.) Economic geology. Edinburgh, 1874. p. 8°. 29.1803.13
—PHILLIPS (J.) Treatise on geology. London, 1837–39. 2 v. 16°. 32.2032.6
—PLAYFAIR (J.) Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 1 of 25.1584.25
—RICHARDSON (G. F.) Introduction to geology. New ed. by T. Wright. London, 1851. p. 8°. 29.1804.16
—ST. JOHN (S.) Elements of geology. 5th ed. New York, 1854. 12°. 29.1803.37
—SPENCER (H.) Illogical geology. pp. 325–376 of 24.1525.47
—THOMSON (T.) Outlines of geology. 345 pp. v. 2 of 28.1791.2
—TRIMMER (J.) Practical geology and mineralogy. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. 29.1804.5 [Hope].
—VOGELSANG (H.) Philosophie der geologie und mikroskopische gesteinsstudien. Bonn, 1867. 8°. 29.1803.5
—WALSH (*Sir* J.) Astronomy and geology compared. New York, 1872. 18°. 26.1657.34
—WARRING (C. B.) Three climates of geology. Philadelphia, 1880. 36 pp. 8°. 29.1805. Box 1
—WINCHELL (A.) Sketches of creation. New York, 1870. 12°. 22.1397.33
— —The same. New York, 1872. 12°. 29.1803.34

Geology of Genesis.

—ADAMS (C. C.) Creation a recent work of God. [*Anon.*] New York, 1870. 16°. 22.1384.4
—FAIRHOLME (G.) General view of the geology of scripture. Philadelphia, 1833. 18°. 22.1390.41
—GÄRTNER (J. M.) Bibel und geologie. Widersprechen sie einander oder nicht? Stuttgart, 1867. 16°. 22.1386.25
—HITCHCOCK (E.) Connection between geology and the Mosaic history of the creation. Edinburgh, 1836. 100 pp. 16°. v. 4 of 1.11.17
— —Religion of geology and its connected sciences. Boston, 1851. 12°. 29.1803.28
—LORD (D. N.) Geognosy; or, the facts and principles of geology against theories. New York, 1855. 12°. 29.1803.27
—MILLER (H.) Testimony of the rocks on the two theologies, natural and revealed. Boston, 1857. 12°. 29.1803.20 [Giger].
—PENN (G.) Comparative estimate of the mineral and Mosaical geologies. 2d ed. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 22.1394.24 [Hope].
—SMITH (J. P.) On the relation between the scriptures and geological science. New York, 1840. 12°. 22.1395.43
— —The same. 5th ed. London, 1854. p. 8°. 22.1395.43
—STUART (M.) Philological view of the modern doctrines of geology. Edinburgh, 1836. 75 pp. 16°. v. 4 of 1.11.17

See, also, Creation, Deluge, Science and religion.

History.

—PRESTWICH (J.) Past and future of geology. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1875, pp. 175–195].

Nomenclature.

—EATON (A.) Geological nomenclature for North America. Albany, 1828. 8°. 29.1813.17

Periodicals.

—JAHRBUCH der K. K. geologischen reichsanstalt [Oesterreichs]. vv. 17–32. Wien, 1867–81. 15 v. l. 8°. 29.1834.1
— —The same. General-register der B. 11–20, 1860–70. Zusammengestellt von A. Senoner. Wien, 1872. 8°. 29.1834.1
—NEUES jahrbuch für mineralogie, geologie und palaeontologie. Stuttgart, 1876–81. 8 v. 8°. 28.1796.21
— —The same. Beilage-band. Stuttgart, 1881. 8°. 28.1796.21
—QUARTERLY journal of the geological society of London. vv. 15–37. London, 1859–81. 23 v. 8°. 29.1838a.1

Speculative geology.

—CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D.) Discours sur les révolutions de la surface du globe. Paris, 1826. 4°. 29.1808.17

— —The same. Discourse on the revolutions of the surface of the globe. From the French. Philadelphia, 1831. 12°. 29.1802.12

— —The same. Essay on the theory of the earth. [Ed.] by [R.] Jameson. New York, 1818. 8°. 29.1802.6

—GREENOUGH (G. B.) Critical examination of the first principles of geology. London, 1819. 8°. 29.1802.5

—HAYDEN (H. H.) Geological essays. Baltimore, 1820. 8°. 29.1802.4

—KNIGHT (W.) Facts and observations towards forming a new theory of the earth. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. 29.1802.3

—LA MÉTHERIE (J. C. de). Théorie de la terre. 2e éd. Paris, an v—1797. 5 v. 8°. 28.1791.16

—LUC (J. A. de). Elementary treatise on geology. Tr. by H. de La Fite. London, 1809. 8°. 29.1802.10

—URE (A.) New system of geology. London, 1829. 8°. 29.1802.7

—VOSE (G. L.) Orographic geology; or, the origin and structure of mountains. Boston, 1866. 8°. 29.1802.1

Special periods.

(*Silurian epoch*).

—MURCHISON (R. I.) Siluria. A history of the oldest rocks in the British Isles and other countries. 5th ed. With figures. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 29.1804.4

(*Post-tertiary period*).

—AGASSIZ (L.) Geological sketches. 2d series. Boston, 1876. 16°. 29.1803.39

—DANA (J. D.) On the glacial and Champlain eras in New England. [New Haven], 1873. 16 pp. 8°. 29.1805. Box 1

—DRAYSON (A. W.) On the cause, date, and duration of the last glacial epoch of geology. London, 1873. 8°. 29.1806.35

—GEIKIE (J.) Great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of man. New York, 1877. 12°. 29.1806.31

— —Prehistoric Europe: a geological sketch. London, 1881. 8°. 29.1805.4

—KJERULF (T.) Om skuringsmärker, glacialformationen og terrasser i Norge. Kristiania, 1871–73. 2 pts. 101, 92 pp. 4°. 29.1806.41

—LYELL (*Sir* C.) Glacial period considered with reference to the antiquity of man. pp. 245–430 of 2.54.12

—PRICE (E. K.) Glacial epochs. [Philadelphia], 1876. 36 pp. 8°. 29.1805. Box 1

See, also, Basalts, Clay, Coal, Corals, Earth, Earthquakes, Fossils, Geography (*Physical*), Glaciers, Man, Mineralogy, Mines, Stone, Stratification, Volcanoes.

Also, Alabama, Bass Rock, Bavaria, Black Hills, Brandenburg, Brazil, California, Canada, Colorado, Cornwall, Devonshire, Eifel mountains, France, Great Britain, Henry mountains, Indiana, Iowa, Ireland, Ithaca, Louisiana, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Mississippi valley, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New South Wales, New York state, New Zealand, North Carolina, Nova Scotia, Ohio, Oregon, Pacific Ocean, Russia, South America, Switzerland, Tennessee, Territories, Texas, Tokio, Trinidad, Uinta mountains, United States, Utah, Vermont, Wisconsin, Wyoming.

Geometry. *General works.*

—AOUST (L. S. X. B.) De l'esprit géométrique. Marseille, 1864. p. 8°. 26.1593.11

—BECKER (B.) Ueber die methode des geometrischen unterrichts. Frankfurt, 1845. 16°. 26.1593.22

—BONNYCASTLE (C.) Inductive geometry. Charlottesville, 1834. 8°. 26.1593.27

— —The same. 26.1600.23

—BROUGHAM (H.) Greek geometry; Ancient analysis; Porisms. pp. 57–85 of 25.1581.21

—BÜRGER (I. A. P.) Vollständig erwiesene theorie der parallellinien, ein gegenstand der geometrie. Heidelberg, 1833. 16°. 25.1584.14

—COMTE (I. A. M. F. X.) Geometry: a general view. pp. 177–260 of 25.1582.1 [Giger].

—DELBOEUF (J.) Prolégomènes philosophiques de la géométrie. Liége, 1860. 8°. 26.1593.55

—DODGSON (C. L.) Euclid and his modern rivals. London, 1879. 16°. 26.1593.59

— —The same. 26.3594.7

—ERDMANN (B.) Axiome der geometrie. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 26.1593.66

—HELMHOLTZ (H. F. L.) On the origin and significance of geometrical axioms. 2d series. pp. 27–71 of 26.1640.2

—HILL (T.) Geometry and faith. Revised ed. New York, 1874. 16°. 22.1391.39

—KELLAND (P.) Lectures on demonstrative mathematics. Edinburgh, 1843. 12°. 26.1594.34

—KLEIN (F.) Vergleichende betrachtungen über neuere geometrische forschungen. Erlangen, 1872. 8°. 26.1594.37

—MANSION (P.) Sur le premier livre de la géométrie de Legendre. Gand, 1871. 8°. 25.1585.18

—PLAYFAIR (J.) On the origin and investigation of porisms. pp. 177–252. v. 3 of 25.1584.25

—RUSSELL (J. S.) Geometry in modern life. Eton, 1878. 8°. 26.1595.34

—SCHUBERT (H.) Kalkül der abzählenden geometrie. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 26.1601.50

—UEBERWEG (F.) Exposition scientifique des principes de la géométrie. Tr. par J. Delboeuf. pp. 269–305 of 26.1593.55

—VINCENT (A. J. H.) Sur un point de l'histoire de la géométrie chez les Grecs, et sur les principes philosophiques de cette science. Paris, 1857. p. 8°. 25.1585.25

—WATSON (H. W.) *and* ROUTH (E. J.) Cambridge senate-house problems and riders for 1860; with solutions. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1860. 16°. 26.1602.27

—WOLF (R.) Geometrie. pp. 113–306. v. 1 of 25.1582.2

— —Lehre von den geradlinigen gebilden in der ebene. Bern, 1841. p. 8°. 26.1602.43

History.

—BRETSCHNEIDER (C. A.) Geometrie und die geometer vor Euklides. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 25.1582.12

—DESBOVES (A.) Étude sur Pascal et les géomètres contemporains. Paris, 1878. 8°. 25.1584.18

—HAAS (A.) Versuch einer darstellung der geschichte des krümmungsmasses. Tübingen, 1881. 80 pp. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2

—HOLST (E.) Om Poncelet's betydning for geometrien. Christiania, 1878. 146 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3

—POTTS (R.) Introduction [to the history of geometry]. pp. i–xl of 26.1595.23

Elementary geometry.

—ADAM (W.) Geometrische analysis und synthesis. Potsdam, 1872. p. 8°. 26.1593.3

— –Repetitorium der planimetrie. Wittenberg, 1874. 64 pp. p. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3

—ALDIS (T. S.) Text book of geometry. Cambridge, [Eng.]. 1872. p. 8°. 26.1593.6

—ANGEL (H.) Practical plane and solid geometry. 35th thousand. London, [1880]. 16°. 26.1593.9

— –Practical plane geometry and projection. London, 1880. 2 v. p. 8°. 26.1593.10

—APOLLONIUS. Inclinationum libri duo. Restituebat S. Horsley. Oxonii, 1770. 4°. 26.3617.8

— –Locorum planorum libri duo, restituti a R. Simson. Glasguae, 1749. 4°. 26.1593.15

— –Two books concerning determinate section, as restored by W. Snellius. [Ed.] by J. Lawson. London, 1772. 4°. pt. 2 of 26.1593.14

— –Two books concerning tangencies, as restored by F. Vieta and M. Ghetaldus. [Ed.] by J. Lawson. 2d ed. London, 1771. 4°. pt. 1 of 26.1593.14

—AZÉMAR (L. P. V. M.) Trisection de l'angle, [avec] recherches analytiques sur le même sujet, par J. G. Garnier. Paris, 1809. p. 8°. Observatory.

—BAKER (A. H.) Short course of geometry and trigonometry. New York, 1878. 8°. 26.1593.20

—BÉZOUT (É.) Cours de mathématiques. 2e partie. Élémens de géométrie. Paris, 1782. 8°. 26.3592.14

— –The same. Paris, an VI. [1798]. 8°. 26.3592.14

—BHASCARA ACHARYA. Lilawati; or, a treatise on arithmetic and geometry. From the Sanscrit by J. Taylor. Bombay, 1816. 4°. pt. 2 of 11.2698.18

—BLAND (M.) Geometrical problems deducible from the first six books of Euclid. 3d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1827. 8°. 26.3593.5

—BOBILLIER (E. É.) Cours de géométrie. 14e éd. Paris, 1870. 8°. 26.3595.6

—BOETHIUS (A. M. T. S.) Quae fertur geometria. pp. 372–428 of 23.1413.14

—CATALAN (E.) Théorèmes et problèmes de géométrie élémentaire. 6e éd. Paris, 1879. 8°. 26.1593.39

—CHALRET (M. J.) Élémens d'arithmétique, de géométrie, et d'algèbre. 3e éd. Montauban, 1787. 8°. 26.3590.6

—CHAUVENET (W.) Treatise on elementary geometry. Philadelphia, 1871. p. 8°. 26.3594.4

—COMPAGNON (P. F.) Éléments de géométrie. 2e éd. Paris, 1876. 8°. 26.3595.7

—COOLEY (W. D.) Geometrical propositions demonstrated; or, a supplement to Euclid. London, 1840. 16°. 26.1593.45

—CUTHBERTSON (F.) Euclidian geometry. London, 1874. 16°. 26.1593.50

—DAVIES (C.) Selected propositions in geometrical constructions; key to the appendix of Davies' Legendre. New York, 1875. 12°. 26.1594.45

—DESCARTES (R.) Géométrie. pp. 309–428. v. 5 of 23.1435.1

—DICKINSON (W. J.) Difficulties of Euclid simplified. London, 1879. 16°. 26.1593.57

—DILLING (A.) Sammlung von aufgaben und beispielen aus der algebraischen geometrie. Halle, 1867. 8°. pt. 2 of 26.1593.58

—ELLIOT (J.) Complete treatise on practical geometry and mensuration. New ed. London, [1878]. p. 8°. 26.3594.10

—EUCLIDES. Datorum liber cum additamento. Curavit S. [Horsley]. Oxonii, 1803. 8°. v. 1 of 26.3637.10

— –Στοιχείων βιβλ. ιε̄. ἐκ τῶν Θεωνὸς συνουσιῶν. [Edidit S. Grynaeus]. Basileae, 1533. f°. 26.1598.10

— –The same. Elementorum geometricorum libri xv. [interprete] B. Zamberto. Basileae, 1558. f°. pt. 2 of 26.1598.10

— –The same. Elemente, fünfzehn bücher, übersetzt von J. F. Lorenz. Halle, 1781. 8°. 26.1594.54

— –The same. Élémens de géométrie. Tr. par F. Peyrard. 2e éd. Paris, 1809. 8°. 26.3594.12

— –The same. Edita ab E. F. August. Berolini, 1826–29. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 26.1593.69

— –The same. Elements of geometry. [Ed.] by R. Potts. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1845. 8°. 26.1595.23

— –The same. First six books of the elements. [Ed.] by D. Lardner. 12th ed. London, 1861. 8°. 26.1594.42

—FIBONACCI (L.), *or* LIONARDO, *pisano*. Practica geometriae. pp. 305–479. v. 2 of 25.1585.22

—GASSER (A.) Leitfaden für den unterricht in der planimetrie. 3e aufl. Frankfurt am Main, 1877. p. 8°. 26.1593.78

—GREEN (H.) Gradations in Euclid: an introduction to plane geometry. 4th thousand. Manchester, [1863]. 16°. 26.1594.7

—HACKLEY (C. W.) Elementary course of geometry. New York, 1847. 12°. 26.3594.20

— –The same. New York, 1858. 12°. 26.3593.25

—HASSLER (F. R.) Elements of the geometry of planes and solids. Richmond, 1828. 8°. 26.1594.19

—HAWTREY (S.) Introduction to the elements of Euclid. Part 1. 3d ed. London, 1880. 18°. 26.1594.21

—HENRICI (O.) Elementary geometry: congruent figures. London, 1879. 32°. 26.1594.26

— –The same. 26.3595.26

—HUTTON (C.) Geometry and conic sections. pp. 357–492 of 25.1581.10

[Giger].

— –The same. pp. 357–492 of 25.1581.9

—KÄSTNER (A. G.) Anfangsgründe der arithmetik, geometrie, und perspectiv. 4e aufl. Göttingen, 1786. p. 8°. 26.3591.25

—KNOCHE (J. H.) Untersuchungen über die neu aufgefundenen scholien des Proklus Diadochus zu Euclids elementen. Herford, 1865. 46 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3

— —*and* MÄRKER (J. F.) Ex Procli Successoris in Euclidis elementa commentariis, definitionis quartae expositio. Herfordiae, 1856. 17 pp. s. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2

—KRIES (F.) Geometrie.
pp. 287–443 of 26.3591.23

—LACROIX (S. F.) Élémens de géométrie. 11e éd. Paris, 1819. p. 8°. 26.3594.23

—LAGOUT (E.) Takimetry. Concrete geometry in three lessons. Tr. by D. W. Gywnne. London, 1877. 53 pp. 8°. 26.1594.41

—LARDNER (D.) Elements of solid geometry.
pp. 225–296 of 26.1594.42

— —Treatise on geometry, and its application to the arts. London, 1840. 16°. 32.2032.17

—LEGENDRE (A. M.) Éléments de géométrie. 12e éd. Paris, 1823. 8°. 26.1594.44

— —The same. Elements of geometry and trigonometry. Tr. by D. Brewster. Revised by C. Davies. 5th ed. New York, 1835. 8°. 26.3593.11
[Giger].

—LESLIE (J.) Elements of geometry, geometrical analysis, and plane trigonometry. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. 26.1594.49

— —Geometrical analysis, and geometry of curve lines. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. 26.3594.25

— —Rudiments of plane geometry. Edinburgh, 1828. 8°. 26.3593.27

—LOOMIS (E.) Elements of geometry and conic sections. New York, 1847. 8°. 26.3594.27

—LÜBSEN (H. B.) Ausführliches lehrbuch der elementar-geometrie. Leipzig, 1879. p. 8°. 26.1594.57

—MCDOWELL (J.) Exercises on Euclid and in modern geometry. 3d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1881. 16°. 26.3595.17

—MANSFORD (C.) Solution of geometrical exercises, explained and illustrated. London, [1875]. 16°. 26.1594.58

—MASCHERONI (L.) Géométrie du compas; traduite par A. M. Carette. 2e éd. Paris, 1828. 8°. Observatory.

—MASON (C. P.) First and second books of Euclid explained to beginners. 2d ed. London, 1872. 16°. 26.1594.64

— —The same. 26.3594.29

—MATTHIAS (J. A.) Elemente der geometrie.
pp. 115–234 of 26.3592.17

—MAULT (A.) Natural geometry. Based upon the works of Lagout. London, 1877. 16°. 26.1594.67

—MORTON (P.) Geometry: plane, solid, and spherical. [*Anon.*] London, 1830. 8°. 26.1593.82

—PAPPUS. Collectionis quae supersunt [graece], edidit latina interpretatione F. Hultsch. Berolini, 1876–78. 3 v. 8°. 25.1583.2

—PEIRCE (B.) Elementary treatise on plane and solid geometry. Boston, 1847. 12°. 26.3594.32

—PERKINS (G. R.) Plane and solid geometry. New York, 1855. 8°. 26.1595.14

— —The same. 26.3594.34

—PETERSEN (J.) Methods for the solution of problems of geometrical construction. Tr. by S. Haagensen. Copenhagen, 1879. p. 8°. 26.1595.17

— —Text-book of elementary plane geometry. Tr. by R. Steenberg. London, 1880. p. 8°. 26.1595.16

—POTTS (R.) Appendix to Euclid's elements of geometry; containing hints for the solution of the problems. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1847. 8°. 26.1595.23

—PROCLUS. *Εἰς τὸ πρῶτον τῶν Εὐκλείδου στοιχείων βιβλία δ'.*
pp. 1–115 of 26.1598.10

— —The same. Philosophical commentaries on the first book of Euclid's elements. [Tr. by T. Taylor]. London, 1792. 2 v. 4°. 26.1598.18

—REIDT (F.) Planimetrie. 5e aufl. Berlin, 1881. 8°. pt. 2 of 25.1582.11

—ROUCHÉ (E.) *and* COMBEROUSSE (C. de). Éléments de géométrie. 2e éd. Paris, 1873. 8°. 26.3595.8

— —Traité de géométrie. 4e éd. Paris, 1879. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1595.33

—SCHLEGEL (V.) Geometrie. Wolfenbüttel, 1879. 8°. pt. 2 of 25.1582.20

—SCHLÖMILCH (O.) Planimetrie und ebene trigonometrie. 5e aufl. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. pt. 1 of 26.1595.40

—SERGEANT (L.) Elementary mathematics: embracing arithmetic, geometry, and algebra. London, 1875. 16°. 26.1592.46

—SESTINI (B.) Elements of geometry and trigonometry. Baltimore, 1856. 8°. 26.3596.6
[Musgrave].

—SIMPSON (T.) Application of algebra to geometrical problems; Construction of geometrical problems.
pp. 254–400 of 26.1592.52

— —The same. pp. 254–400 of 26.1592.53

— —The same. pp. 254–400 of 26.3591.13

— —Elements of geometry. 5th ed. London, 1800. 8°. 26.3593.17

—SMITH (J. H.) Key to the exercises in Elements of geometry. London, 1880. 16°. 26.1595.46

—SMITH (S.) New elements of geometry. New York, 1850. 8°. 26.1595.47

— —The same. 26.3594.37

—SPITZ (C.) Lehrbuch der ebenen geometrie. [Mit] anhang. 7e aufl. Leipzig, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1595.48

—WAGNER (H.) Lehrbuch der ebenen geometrie. Hamburg, 1874. p. 8°. 26.3595.10

—WARREN (S. E.) Plane problems in elementary geometry. New York, 1871. 16°. 26.1602.20

— —The same. New York, 1873. 16°. 26.1602.21

—WATSON (H. W.) Elements of plane and solid geometry. 2d ed. London, 1872. 16°. 26.1595.64

—WIEGAND (A.) Geometrische aufgaben für höhere lehranstalten. 2e aufl. Braunschweig, 1865. 8°. 26.1595.66

—WÖPCKE (F.) Essai d'une restitution de travaux perdus d'Apollonius sur les quantités irrationnelles. Paris, 1856. 4°. 26.1595.69

—YOUNG (J. R.) Elements of geometry. New ed. by M. Floy. Philadelphia, 1835. 8°. 26.3594.40

—ZIEGLER (A.) Grundriss der ebenen geometrie. Landshut, 1870. 61 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3

See, also, Algebra, Circle, Curves, Hexagons, Mensuration, Sphere, Spirals, Trigonometry.

(*Conic sections, treated synthetically*).

—APOLLONIUS. Conicorum libri IIII. pt. 2 of 26.1600.11

—ARCHIMEDES. De conoidibus et sphaeroidibus. pp. 69–104. pt. 1 of 26.1600.11

— -The same. Des conoïdes et des sphéroïdes. pp. 123–214 of 26.1598.21

—BRIDGE (B.) Treatise on the three conic sections. From 2d London ed. New Haven, 1839. 8°. 26.3637.7

—DREW (W. H.) Geometrical treatise on conic sections. 3d ed. London, 1864. 16°. 26.1600.47

—MATTHIAS (J. A.) Appollonische kegelschnitte. pp. 117–176 of 26.3592.16

— -Elemente der kegelschnitte. pp. 265–303 of 26.3592.17

—MAUDUIT (A. R.) Élémens des sections coniques, démontrées par synthèse. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1757. 8°. 26.3593.22

— -Introduction aux sections coniques. Paris, 1761. 8°. 26.3593.23

—ROBERTSON (A.) Sectionum conicarum libri septem. Oxonii, 1792. 4°. 26.3637.3

— -The same. Elements of conic sections. Oxford, 1818. 8°. 26.1601.44

—SIMSON (R.) Sectionum conicarum libri v. Edinburgi, 1735. s. 4°. 26.3637.6

— -The same. Ed. 2a. Edinburgi, 1750. s. 4°. 26.3637.6

— -The same. Elements of the conic sections. From the Latin. New ed. Glasgow, 1817. 8°. 26.3593.6

—TAYLOR (C.) Geometrical conics; including anharmonic ratio and projection. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1863. 16°. 26.1602.3

— -Introduction to the ancient and modern geometry of conics. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1881. 8°. 26.1602.4

—VINCE (S.) Elements of the conic sections. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1800. 60 pp. 8°. v. 2 of 25.1581.15

—WEST (J.) Elements of conic sections. New York, 1820. 8°. 26.1602.35

Higher geometry.

—ADAMS (C.) Harmonische verhältnisse. Ein beitrag zur neueren geometrie. 1er theil. Winterthur, 1845. p. 8°. 26.1593.4

—ANGEL (H.) Practical plane geometry and projection. London, 1880. 2 v. p. 8°. 26.1593.10

—AOUST (L. S. X. B.) Analyse infinitésimale des courbes dans l'espace. Paris, 1876. 8°. 26.1600.9

—ARGAND (J. R.) Essai sur une manière de représenter les quantités imaginaires dans les constructions géométriques. 2e éd. Paris, 1874. 16°. 26.1600.12

—BERTRAND (L.) Géométrie de position. 1ère partie. Paris, 1873. p. 8°. 26.1593.23

—BÖDDICKER (O.) Erweiterung der gauss'schen theorie der verschlingungen, mit anwendungen in der electrodynamik. Stuttgart, 1876. 68 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 2

—BRAET (G. M. B.) Exposé de quelques théories préliminaires à l'étude de la géométrie supérieure. Luxembourg, 1880. 64 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 4

—CHASLES (M.) Traité de géométrie supérieure. Paris, 1852. 8°. 26.3594.3

— -The same. 2e éd. Paris, 1880. 8°. 26.1593.43

—CLEBSCH (A.) Geometrie der ebene. Herausg. von F. Lindemann. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 26.1600.44

—CREMONA (L.) Grundzüge einer allgemeinen theorie der oberflächen. Ins Deutsche übertragen von M. Curtze. Berlin, 1870. 8°. 26.1593.46

—DANDELIN (G. P.) Mémoire sur quelques points de métaphysique géométrique. [Bruxelles, 1843]. 4°. 26.1593.51

—DILLING (A.) Sammlung von aufgaben und beispielen aus der algebraischen stereometrie. Halle, 1866. 8°. 26.1593.58

—DURÈGE (H.) Ebenen curven dritter ordnung. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 26.1600.49

—FRISCHAUF (J.) Elemente der geometrie. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 26.1593.75

—GAUSS (C. F.) Recherches générales sur les surfaces courbes. Tr. par E. Roger. 2e éd. Grenoble, 1870. 4°. 26.1606.12

—GEISER (C. F.) Einleitung in die synthetische geometrie. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 26.1593.81

— -The same. 26.3594.16

—GRASSMANN (H.) Geometrische analyse geknüpft an die von Leibniz erfundene geometrische charakteristik. Leipzig, 1847. l. 8°. 26.1594.2

—HANKEL (H.) Elemente der projectivischen geometrie in synthetischer behandlung. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 26.1594.14

—HOUSEL (C. P.) Introduction à la géométrie supérieure. Paris, 1865. 8°. 26.1594.27

—JONQUIÈRES (E. de). Mélanges de géométrie pure. Paris, 1856. 8°. 26.1594.30

—KOBERT (.) Harmonikalien. Pyritz, 1878. 19 pp. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2

—KUMMER (E. E.) Ueber die algebraischen strahlensysteme. Berlin, 1867. 4°. 26.1606.15

—MEYER (F.) Anwendungen der topologie auf die gestalten der algebraischen curven. Magdeburg, n. d. 15 pp. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2

—MILLET (L.) Principales méthodes de la géométrie moderne. Laval, 1870. 8°. 26.1594.73

—MULCAHY (J.) Principles of modern geometry. 2d ed. Dublin, 1862. 8°. 26.1594.79

—PLÜCKER (J.) Neue geometrie des raumes. Leipzig, 1868–69. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 26.1606.7

—REYE (T.) Geometrie der lage. Hannover, 1866–68. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1595.32

—ROUCHÉ (E.) *and* COMBEROUSSE (C. de). Géométrie dans l'espace. Paris, 1879. 8°. pt. 2 of 26.1595.33

—SCHELL (W.) Allgemeine theorie der curven doppelter krümmung, in rein geometrischer darstellung. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. 26.1595.37

—SCHLEGEL (V.) Stereometrie und sphärische trigonometrie. Wolfenbüttel, 1880. 8°. pt. 4 of 25.1582.20

— -System der raumlehre. Leipzig, 1872–75. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1595.39

—SCHLÖMILCH (O.) Geometrie des raumes. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. pt. 2 of 26.1595.40

—SCHRÖTER (H.) Theorie der oberflächen zweiter ordnung, und der raumkurven dritter ordnung. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 26.1595.41

—SERRET (J. A.) Notes de géométrie supérieure. Paris, 1866. 4°. pt. 2 of 26.1598.15

—STAMMER (W.) Ersten sätze der neuen geometrie. Düsseldorf, 1878. 23 pp. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2

—STAUDT (C. G. C. von). Beiträge zur geometrie der lage. Nürnberg, 1856–60. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 26.1595.51

—STEINER (J.) Vorlesungen über synthetische geometrie. Bearb. von C. F. Geiser und H. Schröter. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1875–76. 2 v. 8°. 26.1595.53

—THOMAE (J.) Ebene geometrische gebilde erster und zweiter ordnung, vom standpunkte der geometrie der lage. Halle, 1873. 44 pp. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2

—TOWNSEND (R.) Chapters on the modern geometry of the point, line, and circle. Dublin, 1863–65. 2 v. 8°. 26.1595.58

—WENCK (J.) Graphische arithmetik, und ihre anwendungen auf die geometrie. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 26.1595.65

Analytical geometry.

—ALDIS (W. S.) Elementary treatise on solid geometry. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1873. 8°. 26.1600.6

—BÉZOUT (É.) Application de l'algèbre à l'arithmétique et à la géométrie. pp. 257–488 of 26.1590.18

— -The same. pp. 257–488 of 26.3592.14

— -The same. Application of algebra to geometry. [From the French]. pp. 70–162 of 26.3595.3

—BIOT (J. B.) Essai de géométrie analytique. 5e éd. Paris, 1813. p. 8°. 26.1600.21

— -The same. 7e éd. Paris, 1826. p. 8°. 26.1600.20

—BOOTH (J.) Treatise on some new geometrical methods. London, 1873–77. 2 v. 8°. 26.3594.1

—BOUCHARLAT (J. L.) Théorie des courbes du seconde ordre, [avec les] principes de la géométrie analytique. 2e éd. Paris, 1810. 8°. 26.1600.33

—BOURDON (P. L. M.) Application de l'algèbre à la géométrie. 2e éd. Paris, 1828. 8°. 26.3591.14

— -The same. 3e éd. Paris, 1831. 8°. 26.1590.20

— -The same. 6e éd. Bruxelles, 1847. 8°. 26.1593.32

—BRENNECKE (W.) Einführung in das studium der analytischen geometrie. 1er theil. Berlin, 1871. p. 8°. pt. 2 of 26.1593.34

—BRIOT (C.) *and* BOUQUET (F.) Leçons de géométrie analytique. 8e éd. Paris, 1875. 8°. 26.1600.36

—CHURCH (A. E.) Elements of analytical geometry. New York, 1851. 8°. 26.3593.1 [Giger].

— -The same. 3d ed. New York, 1871. p. 8°. 26.1600.40

— -The same. 3d ed. New York, 1873. p. 8°. 26.1600.41

—COFFIN (J. H.) Elements of conic sections and analytical geometry. New York, 1849. 8°. 26.3593.10 [Giger].

—DAVIES (C.) Elements of analytical geometry. New York, 1836. 12°. 26.3593.12 [Giger].

—DEBAUVE (A.) Géométrie analytique. Paris, 1871. 8°. v. 1 of 26.1625.5

— -The same. Atlas. Paris, 1871. 4°. v. 1 of 26.1628.25

—DOCHARTY (G. B.) Elements of analytical geometry, and of calculus. New York, 1865. 12°. 26.3593.26 [Giger].

—DYER (J. M.) Exercises in analytical geometry. London, 1881. 16°. 26.3595.16

—EDDY (H. T.) Treatise on the principles and applications of analytic geometry. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. 26.1600.54

—FERRERS (N. M.) Elementary treatise on trilinear co-ordinates. 2d ed. London, 1866. 16°. 26.1600.59

— -The same. 3d ed. London, 1876. 16°. 26.1600.60

—FORT (O.) *and* SCHLÖMILCH (O.) Lehrbuch der analytischen geometrie. 4e aufl. Leipzig, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1600.64

—FROST (P.) Elementary treatise on curve tracing. London, 1872. 8°. 26.1600 66

—GARNIER (J. G.) Géométrie analytique. 2e éd. Paris, 1813. 8°. 26.1600.69

—GREGORY (D. F.) *and* WALTON (W.) Treatise on the application of analysis to solid geometry. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1852. 8°. 26.1600.75

—GRELLE (F.) Analytische geometrie der ebene. 2e aufl. Hannover, 1875. 8°. 26.1600.77

—HOWISON (G. H.) Treatise on analytic geometry, especially conics. Cincinnati, [1869]. 12°. 26.1601.12

—HUTTON (C.) Analytical geometry of two dimensions. pp. 643–688 of 25.1581.10 [Giger].

— -The same. pp. 643–688 of 25.1581.9

—HYMERS (J.) Treatise on analytical geometry of three dimensions. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1830. 8°. 26.1601.16

— -The same. 26.3595.5

— -Treatise on conic sections. 3d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1845. 8°. 26.1601.18

—LACROIX (S. F.) Traité élémentaire de trigonométrie, et d'application de l'algèbre à la géométrie. 6e éd. Paris, 1813. p. 8°. 26.1601.25

— -The same. 8e éd. Paris, 1827. p. 8°. 26.1601.26

—LEROY (C. F. A.) Analyse appliquée à la géométrie des trois dimensions. 4e éd. Paris, 1854. 8°. 26.1601.28

—LESLIE (J.) Geometrical analysis, and geometry of curve lines. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. 26.1594.48

— -The same. 26.3594.25

—L'HOSPITAL (G. F. A. de). Analytick treatise of conick sections. Made English by E. Stone. London, 1723. s. 4°. 26.3593.4

—LOOMIS (E.) Elements of analytical geometry. Revised ed. New York, 1878. 12°. 26.1601.30

—MARIE (M.) Théorie des fonctions de variables imaginaires. Paris, 1874–76. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1596.22

—MONGE (G.) Application de l'analyse à la géométrie. 5e éd. par J. Liouville. Paris, 1849–50. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.1598.19

—MULLER (J.) Elemente der analytischen geometrie. 2e aufl. von H. Müller. Braunschweig, 1878. 8°. 26.1601.35

—NEWTON (*Sir* I.) Enumeratio linearum tertii ordinis. pt. 2 of 26.3643.4

— –The same. Enumeration of lines of the third order. Tr. by C. R. M. Talbot. London, 1861. 8°. 26.1594.81

—PEIRCE (B.) Application of algebra to geometry. pp. 1–160. v. 1 of 26.1595.11

—PLUCKER (J.) System der analytischen geometrie. Berlin, 1835. 4°. 26.1606.8

— –Theorie der algebraischen curven. Bonn, 1839. 4°. 26.1606.9

—PONCELET (J. V.) Applications d'analyse et de géométrie. Paris, 1862–64. 2 v. 8°. 26.1601.41

—PRICE (C. J. C.) Treatise on trilinear coordinates. Oxford, 1866. 16°. 26.1601.42

—PUCKLE (G. H.) Elementary treatise on conic sections and algebraic geometry. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1856. 16°. 26.1601.43

— –The same. 4th ed. London, 1870. 16°. 26.1605.5

—SALMON (G.) Treatise on conic sections. 3d ed. London, 1855. 8°. 26.3593.3

— –The same. 5th ed. London, 1869. 8°. 26.1601.47

— –Treatise on the higher plane curves. Dublin, 1852. 8°. 26.3593.2

— –The same. 2d ed. Dublin, 1873. 8°. 26.1601.48

—SCHULER (W. F.) Lehrbuch der analytischen geometrie. München, 1879. 8°. 26.3595.21

—SPARRE (M. de). Sur la détermination géométrique de quelques infiniment petits. Paris, 1875. 8°. 26.3594.38

—TODHUNTER (I.) Examples of analytical geometry of three dimensions. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1864. 16°. 26.1602.6

— –The same. 3d ed. London, 1873. 16°. 26.1602.6

—TURNBULL (W. P.) Introduction to analytical plane geometry. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1867. 8°. 26.1602.9

—UMPFENBACH (H.) Analytische geometrie. Mainz, 1823. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1602.13

—VYVYAN (T. G.) Elementary analytical geometry. New ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1875. 16°. 26.1602.15

—WALTON (W.) Problems in illustration of the principles of plane coordinate geometry. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1851. 8°. 26.1602.17

—WAUD (S. W.) Treatise on algebraical geometry. London, 1835. 8°. 26.1602.30

—WEISSENBORN (H.) Grundzüge der analytischen geometrie der ebene. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 26.1602.33

—WHEWELL (W.) Doctrine of limits; its applications [to] conic sections. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1838. 8°. 26.1602.38

—WHITE (J.) Elementary manual of coordinate geometry and conic sections. New ed. London, 1878. 16°. 26.1602.39

—WHITWORTH (W. A.) Trilinear coordinates, and other methods of modern analytical geometry. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1866. 8°. 26.1602.40

—WRIGHT (J. M. F.) Algebraic system of conic sections, and other curves. London, 1836. 8°. 26.1602.48

[Giger].

See, also, Calculus, Crystalloids, Cycloid, Determinants, Ellipse, Fluxions, Parabola, Quaternions, Tetrahedron, Triangle.

Descriptive geometry.

—ADHÉMAR (A. J.) Traité de géométrie descriptive. 5e éd. Paris, 1873. 8°. and atlas, f°. 26.1597.5

—BRENNECKE (W.) Einführung in das studium der darstellenden geometrie. Berlin, 1869. p. 8°. pt. 1 of 26.1593.34

—CLARKE (G. S.) Practical geometry and engineering drawing. London, 1875. 4°. 26.1597.11

—CROZET (C.) Treatise on descriptive geometry, [with] applications to spherics and conic sections. New York, 1821. 8°. 26.3595.2

—DAVIDSON (E. A.) Orthographic and isometrical projection. 15th thousand. London, [1881]. 16°. 26.3595.24

— –The same. 16th thousand. London, [1881]. 16°. 26.3595.24

—DAVIES (C.) Elements of descriptive geometry. Philadelphia, 1826. p. 8°. 26.3623.16

— –The same. 3d ed. New York, 1836. p. 8°. 26.1593.53

—EDGAR (J. H.) *and* PRITCHARD (G. S.) Notebook on practical, solid, or descriptive geometry. 4th ed. by A. G. Meeze. London, 1880. 16°. 26.3595.12

—FIEDLER (W.) Darstellende geometrie in verbindung mit der geometrie der lage. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 26.1593.73

—HORSLEY (S.) Of the projections of the sphere. pp. 229–378 of 26.3592.15

—KLEKLER (C.) Methoden der darstellenden geometrie. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 26.1594.38

—LA GOURNERIE (J. de). Discours sur l'art du trait et la géométrie descriptive. Paris, 1855. 48 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 4

— –Traité de géométrie descriptive. 2e éd. Paris, 1864–80. 3 v. 4°. 26.1597.3

—LEROY (C. F. A.) Traité de géométrie descriptive. 10e éd. par M. E. Martelet. Paris, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.1597.9

—MILLAR (J. B.) Elements of descriptive geometry. London, 1878. 16°. 26.3595.11

—MONGE (G.) Géométrie descriptive. 4e éd. par M. J. Brisson. Paris, 1820. 4°. 26.1606.23

— –The same. 26.1608.2

— –The same. 7e éd. Paris, 1847. 4°. 26.1594.76

[Giger].

—OLIVIER (T.) Applications de la géométrie descriptive. Paris, 1847. 4°. And atlas, f°. 26.1598.15

— –Compléments de géométrie descriptive. Paris, 1845. 4°. And atlas, f°. 26.1598.15

— -Cours de géométrie descriptive. 3e éd. par E. Rouché. Paris, [1873]. 2 v. 4°. And atlas, 2 v. f°. 26.1598.15
— -The same. Additions. Paris, n. d. 4°. And atlas, f°. 26.1598.15
— -Développements de géométrie descriptive. Paris, 1843. 4°. 26.1598.15
— -The same. Atlas. Paris, n. d. f°. 26.1598.15
— -Mémoires de géométrie descriptive. Paris, 1851. 4°. 26.1598.15
— -The same. Atlas. Paris, 1852. f°. 26.1598.15
—PONCELET (J. V.) Traité des propriétés projectives des figures. 2e éd. Paris, 1865–66. 2 v. 4°. 26.1616.4
—SCHREIBER (G.) Projektionslehre. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1878. 16°. 26.1623.19
—VALLÉE (L. L.) Traité de la géométrie descriptive. 2e éd. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 4°. 26.3596.1
—VOSE (G. L.) Elementary course of geometrical drawing. Boston, 1878. obl. f°. 26.1597.10
—WARREN (S. E.) Elements of descriptive geometry. Part 1. Surfaces of revolution. New York, 1874. 8°. 26.1595.61
— -Elements of descriptive geometry, shadows, and perspective. [With plates]. New York, 1877. 2 v. p. 8°. 26.1595.62
— -Manual of elementary projection drawing. 4th ed. New York, 1874. 16°. 26.1623.16
—WATSON (W.) Course in descriptive geometry. London, 1874. 4°. 26.1598.16
See, also, Drawing (*Mechanical*), Perspective, Shadows, Stone-cutting.

George I., *king of Great Britain. b.* 1660. *d.* 1727.
—KING (P.) Notes during the reign of George I. pp. 1–34. v. 2 of 6.2336.26

George II., *king of Great Britain. b.* 1683. *d.* 1760.
—DODINGTON (G. B.) Diary of Bubb Dodington, 1749–61. Salisbury, 1784. 8°. 6.350.22
— -The same. New ed. London, 1875. 8°. 6.350.22
—HERVEY (J.) Memoirs of the reign of George the second. Philadelphia, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 5.302.14
—KING (P.) Notes during the reign of George II. pp. 34–132. v. 2 of 6.2336.26
—WALPOLE (H.) Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of George the second. London, 1822. 2 v. 4°. 5.298.6

George III., *king of Great Britain. b.* 1738. *d.* 1820.
—ANECDOTES of George III. and his family. London, 1823. 18°. v. 4, pt. 1 of 1.17.2
—BROUGHAM (H.) Men of letters, etc., of the time of George III. Edinburgh, 1872. 2 v. 16°. 6.2342.11
—HISTORY of the first [ten] years of the reign of George the third, 1760–70. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1783. 2 v. 8°. 5.302.10
—JESSE (J. H.) Memoirs of the life and reign of George the third. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°. 5.303.11
—WALPOLE (H.) Letters. [Ed. by J. Wright]. London, 1840. 6 v. 8°. 6.374.12
— -Letters to H. Mann. Concluding series. London, 1843–44. 4 v. 8°. 6.374.12

George IV., *king of Great Britain. b.* 1762. *d.* 1830.
—CROLY (G.) Life and times of George IV. New York, 1831. 12°. 32.2010.11 [Giger].
— -The same. New ed. New York, 1846. 18°. 6.351.46
—FITZGERALD (P.) Life of George the fourth. New York, 1881. 8°. 6.351.46½
—GREVILLE (C. C. F.) Journal of the reign of George IV. London, 1875. 3 v. 8°. 6.352.18

George a Green. *b.* 1148 (?).
—HISTORY of George à Green, pindar of the town of Wakefield. pp. 139–215. v. 2 of 20.1224.3

George (Henry.)
—DIXWELL (G. B.) Review of the doctrines of H. George. Cambridge, 1882. 46 pp. 8°. 24.1522.28

Georgetown observatory.
—CURLEY (J.) Annals of the astronomical observatory of Georgetown college, D. C. No. 1. New York, 1852. 4°. 26.1658.2

Georgia.
—ACCOUNT showing the progress of the colony of Georgia in America, from its first establishment. [*Anon.*] 56 pp. v. 1 of 3.143.1
—BRIEF account of the establishment of the colony of Georgia under Oglethorpe, February 1, 1733. [*Anon.*] 16 pp. v. 1 of 3.143.1
—DESCRIPTION of Georgia. [*Anon.*] 6 pp. v. 2 of 3.143.1
—GEORGIA historical society. Collections. Savannah, 1842–73. 8°. vv. 2, 3 of 3.164.14
—GRAHAM (P.), *and others*. State of the province of Georgia, attested upon oath in the court of Savannah, November 10, 1740. [*Anon.*] 20 pp. v. 1 of 3.143.1
—JONES (C. C.) Dead towns of Georgia. Savannah, 1878. 8°. 3.164.16
—MILLER (S. F.) Bench and bar of Georgia. Philadelphia, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 4.198*b*.9
—MOUNTGOMRY (*Sir* R.) Discourse concerning the designed establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina. 24 pp. v. 1 of 3.143.1
—STEVENS (W. B.) History of Georgia, from its first discovery, to 1798. New York, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 3.164.15
—TAILFER (P.), *and others*. True and historical narrative of the colony of Georgia in America, from the first settlement thereof until this period, [1741]. 80 pp. v. 1 of 3.143.1
—VON RECK *and* BOLTZIUS. Extract from journals giving an account of their voyage and happy settlements in the province, [1733–34]. 38 pp. v. 4 of 3.143.1
—WHITE (G.) Historical collections of Georgia. New York, 1855. 8°. 3.164.13

Georgian language (*of Gurgistan, in the Caucasian region*).
—PAOLINI (S.) Dittionario giorgiano e italiano. Roma, 1629. 4°. 15.983.17

Gephyrea.
—DANIELSSEN (D. C.) *and* KOREN (J.) Gephyrea of the Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876–78. Christiania, 1881. 58 pp. 7 pl. f°. No. 3 of 27.1678.6

Geraniums.

—SWEET (R.) Geraniaceæ. Natural order of gerania, illustrated; with directions for treatment. London, 1820–30. 5 v. 8°. 28.1745.4

Gerbert, *of Metz.*

—CHANSON de Girbert de Metz, schluss der geste des Lohérains, herausg. von E. Stengel. pp. 372–552. v. 1 of 15.984.4

Germanicus Caesar. *b.* B.C. 15. *d.* A.D. 19.

—BEULÉ (C. E.) Sang de Germanicus. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 8°. 12.744.25

German-catholic church.

—LAING (S.) Notes on the schism from the church of Rome called the German-catholic church. London, 1845. 16°. 31.1963.44

Germany. *Antiquities.*

—BACMEISTER (A.) Alemannische wanderungen. 1. Ortsnamen der keltisch-römischen zeit. Stuttgart, 1867. 8°. 9.521.10

—GRUPEN (C. U. von). Origines germaniae; oder, das älteste Teutschland unter den Römern, Franken und Sachsen. Lemgo, 1764–66. 2 v. in 1. s. 4°. 9.521.14

—RUHS (F.) Ausführliche erläuterung der zehn ersten kapitel der schrift des Tacitus über Deutschland. Berlin, 1821. 8°. 12.766.12

—TACITUS (C. C.) Germania. With notes by D. B. Hickie. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1845. 16°. 12.766.17

—WACKERNAGEL (C. H. W.) Abhandlungen zur deutschen alterthumskunde und kunstgeschichte. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. v. 1 of 17.1034.4

Army.

—CHESNEY (G.) *and* REEVE (H.) Military resources of Prussia and France. London, 1870. p. 8°. 9.534.11

—HAZEN (W. B.) School and the army in Germany and France. New York, 1872. p. 8°. 30.3872.4

Coinage.

—KLUBER (J. L.) Münzwesen in Teutschland nach seinem jetzigen zustand. Stuttgart, 1828. 8°. 9.521.2

Description, including travels.

—BATTY (R.) German scenery. From drawings made in 1820. London, 1823. l. 8°. 9.516.7

[Musgrave].

—BLAZE DE BURY (M. P. R. S.) Germania: Germany as it is; or, personal experiences of its people, [1850]. 2d ed. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 9.515.4

—BRACE (C. L.) Home-life in Germany, [1850–51]. New York, 1853. 12°. 9.515.33

—BUCHSEL (C.) My ministerial experiences. [From the German]. London, 1863. 16°. 9.535.7

—CHARAKTERISTIK des vaterländischen bodens von R. von L. Berlin, 1840. 8°. v. 1 of 9.521.17

—DWIGHT (H. E.) Travels in the north of Germany, in 1825 and 1826. New York, 1829. 8°. 9.515.10

—EWALD (J. L.) Fantasieen auf einer reise durch gegenden des friedens. Hannover, 1799. 16°. 9.513.17

—FORBES (*Sir* J.) Sight-seeing in Germany and the Tyrol in 1855. London, 1856. p. 8°. 9.515.24

—GLEIG (G. R.) Germany, Bohemia, and Hungary visited in 1837. London, 1839. 3 v. 12°. 9.515.22

—GRANVILLE (A. B.) Spas of Germany, [1836–37]. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 12°. 9.511.16

—HOWITT (W.) German experiences. 3d ed. London, 1844. 16°. 9.513.10

— —Rural and domestic life of Germany, 1840–42. London, 1842. 8°. 9.515.14

—HURST (J. F.) Life and literature in the fatherland. New York, 1875. 12°. 9.515.20

—JAMES (J. T.) Journal of a tour in Germany, [etc.], 1813–14. London, 1816. 4°. 10.606.3

—JAMESON (A. M.) Sketches of art, literature, and character [in Germany, etc., 1834]. Boston, 1858. 32°. 30.1880.40

[Giger].

— —The same. Boston, 1866. 16°. 30.1890.23

—JOHNSON (A. C.) Peasant life in Germany. New York, 1858. 12°. 9.515.34

—MANSFIELD (R. B.) Log of the Water Lily in 1851–52, on the Rhine, Danube, and other streams of Germany. 3d ed. London, 1854. 16°. 9.515.38

—QUINET (E.) Allemagne et Italie. pp. 431–347. v. 6 of 8.504.4

—RIESBECK (C. von). Travels through Germany, [1780]. Tr. by P. H. Maty. pp. 1–292. v. 6 of 2.45.5

—RUSSELL (J.) Tour in Germany, 1820–22. From 2d Edinburgh ed. Boston, 1825. 8°. 9.513.1

— —The same. New ed. Edinburgh, 1828. 2 v. 24°. 1.20.30

—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) Rambles in Germany and Italy, 1840–43. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°. 9.515.31

—SKIPPON (P.) Account of a journey thro' Germany, Italy, and France, [1663–65]. pp. 359–736. v. 6 of 2.58.4

—STAEL-HOLSTEIN (A. L. G. N. de). De l'Allemagne. pp. 1–257. v. 2 of 8.506.2

— —The same. Nouvelle éd. par X. Marmier. Paris, 1869. 18°. 9.515.40

— —The same. Germany. With notes by O. W. Wight. New York, 1860–61. 2 v. 12°. 9.511.17

—WEDDING (H.) Official catalogue of the mining and metallurgical products in the Zollverein department of the international exhibition, 1862. Berlin, 1862. l. 8°. 28.1785.28

—WETZEL (J. C.) Ueber sprache wissenschaften und geschmack der Teutschen. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1781. 16°. 15.2940.26

Geography and itineraries.

—BAEDEKER (C.) Northern Germany. Handbook for travellers. 6th ed. Leipsic, 1877. 16°. 9.510.11

— —Southern Germany and Austria. Handbook for travellers. 3d ed. Coblenz, 1873. 16°. 9.510.12

—COULON (L.) Fidèle conducteur pour le voyage d'Allemagne. Paris, 1654. s. 8°. 5.252.25

—MURRAY (J.) Handbook for southern Germany. 6th ed. London, 1853. 12°. 9.510.4
— —The same. 7th ed. London, 1857. 12°. 9.510.3
— —The same. 8th ed. London, 1858. 12°. 9.510.2
— —Handbook for the continent: a guide to northern Germany. 9th ed. London, 1853. 12°. 5.252.22
— —The same. 12th ed. London, 1858. 12°. 9.510.1

(*Maps*).

—DIEZ (F. M.) Deutschland, die Niederlande, und die Schweiz. Gotha, 1851. folded 8°. 9.511.2
— —The same. Gotha, 1857. folded 8°. 9.511.1
—HANDTKE (F.) Post- und eisenbahn-karte von Deutschland. Neue ausg. Glogau, 1857. folded 12°. 9.511.12
—MENTELLE (E.) Atlas de la monarchie prussienne [de H. G. R. de Mirabeau. *Anon.*] Londres, 1788. f°. 9.538.1
—REICHARD (C. G.) Reise- und eisenbahn karte von Deutschland und der nachbarstaaten. Nürnberg, n. d. folded 12°. 9.511.5
—STIELER (A.) Karte von Deutschland in XXV blättern. Neue aufl. Gotha, 1853. 12°. 9.520.8

History.

(*Collections*).

—PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Diplomata. Hannoverae, 1872. v. 1. f°. 9.527.3
— —The same. Leges. Hannoverae, 1835–68. 4 v. f°. 9.528.1
— —The same. Scriptores. Hannoverae, 1826–74. 23 v. f°. 9.528.1

(*General works*).

—BAUMANN (L. A.) *and* STEIN (C. G. D.) Kurzgefasste geschichte der preussischen monarchie. 6e aufl. Potsdam, 1819. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 9.534.13
—BRYCE (J.) Holy Roman empire. 6th ed. London, 1876. p. 8°. 9.521.22
— —The same. 7th ed. New York, 1877. p. 8°. 9.521.23
—DULLER (E.) Geschichte des deutschen volkes. Bearbeitet von W. Pierson. 6e aufl. Berlin, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 9.522.2
—DUNHAM (S. A.) History of the Germanic empire. London, 1834–35. 3 v. 16°. 32.2012.12
—FREYTAG (G.) Bilder aus der deutschen vergangenheit. 7e aufl. Leipzig, 1873–77. 4 v. in 5. p. 8°. 9.553.8
— —The same. 9e aufl. Leipzig, 1875–76. 4 v. p. 8°. 9 522.12
—HAHN (L.) Geschichte des preussischen vaterlandes. Berlin, 1855. 8°. 9.534.2
—KOHLRAUSCH (H. F. T.) History of Germany. [Tr. by J. D. Haas]. London, 1844. 8°. 9.522.7
—LUDEN (H.) Geschichte des teutschen volkes. Gotha, 1825–37. 12 v. 8°. 9.522.11
—MENTZER (B.) Stambuch der fürstlichen heuser Sachsen, Brandenburg, Anhalt, und Lawenburg. Wittemberg, 1598. 2 v. in 1. s. 8°. 9.533.26
—MENZEL (W.) History of Germany from the earliest period to the present time. Trans. by Mrs. Horrocks. London, 1852. 3 v. 16°. 9.520.5
—PEAKE (E.) History of the German emperors and their contemporaries. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. 9.524.2
—PÜTTER (J. S.) Historical developement of the present political constitution of the Germanic empire. Tr. by J. Dornford. London, 1790. 3 v. 8°. 9.522.5
—WICQUEFORT (A. de). Historical discourse of the election of the emperor. pp. 431–570 of 24.3498.3

(*By periods*).

1. (*Ancient history*).

—DAHN (F.) Urgeschichte der germanischen und romanischen völker. Berlin, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 9.524.3
—IRENICUS (F.) Exegesis historiae Germaniae. Curante J. A. Bernhard. Hanoviae, 1728. f°. 9.518.3
—KÖPKE (R.) Anfänge des königthums bei den Gothen. Berlin, 1859. 16°. 9.521.19

2. (*Medieval history*).

—CAPGRAVE (J.) Liber de illustribus Henricis. Ed. by F. C. Hingeston. London, 1858. 8°. 5.2304.13
— —The same. Book of the illustrious Henries. Tr. by F. C. Hingeston. London, 1858. 8°. 5.2304.12
— —The same. 5.306.10
—LAMBERT, *of Hersfeld.* Annales: ex recensione Hessii, [1040–1077]. Hannoverae, 1843. 8°. 9.521.13
—LINDENBLATT (J.) Jahrbücher; oder, chronik, [1360–1419]. Herausg. von J. Voigt und F. W. Schubert. Königsberg, 1823. 8°. 9.533.19
—RICHER. Historiarum libri IIII. Ed. G. H. Pertz, [888–995]. Hannoverae, 1839. 8°. 9.521.5

3. (*Thirty years' war*, 1618–48).

—BORGO (P. B.) De bello suecico commentarii, quibus Gustavi Adolphi in Germaniam expeditio comprehenditur. Ed. ultima. Leodii, 1643. 24°. 10.594.42
—GARDINER (S. R.) Letters illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the thirty years' war. London, 1865–68. 2 v. s. 4°. 6.315.46
— —The same. 6.316.6
— —Thirty years' war, 1618–48. New York, [1876]. 16°. 9.521.28
—SCHILLER (J. C. F. von). Geschichte des dreyssigjährigen kriegs. Frankfurt, 1791. 16°. 9.520.11
— —The same. Fortgesetzt von K. L. von Woltmann. Leipzig, 1802–09. 4 v. 16°. 9.520.12
— —The same. History of the thirty years' war. [Tr.] by G. Moir. Edinburgh, 1828. 2 v. 24°. 1.20.26
— —The same. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1868. p. 8°. 9.521.27
— —The same. London, 1872. p. 8°. 9.520.4
— —The same. London, 1873. p. 8°. 9.521.26

(*Recent times*).

—COLLN (G. F. W. F. von). Vertraute briefe über die verhältnisse am preussischen hofe seit dem tode Friedrichs II. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1807–09. 6 v. 8°. 9.534.7

—FREDERICK II. Histoire de la guerre de sept ans. Berlin, 1847. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 9.551.1

— –The same. History of the seven years' war. Tr. by T. Holcroft. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°. 8.2494.1
[Giger].

— –Histoire de mon temps. Berlin, 1846. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 9.551.1

— –The same. History of my own times. Tr. by T. Holcroft. London, 1789. 8°. 8.2494.1
[Giger].

— –Mémoires depuis la paix de Hubertsbourg jusqu'à la paix de Teschen. pp. 1–109. v. 6 of 9.551.1

— –The same. Memoirs from the peace of Hubertsburg, to the partition of Poland. Tr. by T. Holcroft. pp. 1–201. v. 4 of 8.2494.1
[Giger].

— –*and others*. Recueil de quelques lettres pour servir à l'histoire de la paix de Dresde. Berlin, 1746. p. 8°. 9.534.15

—HÄUSSER (L.) Deutsche geschichte, vom tode Friedrichs des grossen bis zur gründung des deutschen bundes. 4e aufl. Berlin, 1869. 4 v. 8°. 9.524.6

—HOZIER (H. M.) Seven weeks' war, [1866]. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 9.523.2

—LONGMAN (F. W.) Frederick the great and the seven years' war. New York, [1881]. 16°. 9.534.19

—ORLICH (L. von). Geschichte der schlesischen kriege, [1740–45]. Berlin, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 9.533.18

—RANKE (F. L. von). Memoirs of the house of Brandenburg and history of Prussia. Tr. by A. and [L. A.] D. Gordon. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. 9.523.3

—SEELEY (J. R.) Life and times of Stein; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. Boston, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 9.546.46

See, also, France (*History*, *Franco-German war*).

Political and social condition.

—BIEDERMANN (C.) Deutschland im achtzehnten jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1854–67. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 9.513.11

— –The same. 17.1035.13

—BRAUN (C.) Bilder aus der deutschen kleinstaaterei. 2e aufl. Hannover, 1876. 5 v. in 2. p. 8°. 9.521.18

—DUFF (M. E. G.) Prussia. The Germanic diet. pp. 201–288 of 5.243.7

—GORRES (J. J.) Teutschland und die revolution. Coblenz, 1819. 8°. 9.521.8

—HAWKINS (B.) Germany; the spirit of her history, literature, social condition, and national economy. London, 1838. 8°. 9.513.7

—HOFFMANN (C. G.) Gründliche vorstellung derer in dem römischen reiche teutscher nation obschwebenden religions-beschwerden. Leipzig, 1722. s. 8°. 9.2547.4

—KURTZ (H.) Deutschland und seine bundesverfassung. Augsburg, 1848. 76 pp. 16°. 24.1501.17

—MEYER (G. von). Repertorium zu den verhandlungen der deutschen bundesversammlung. Frankfurt am Main, 1820. 8°. 24.3502.14

—NICOLSON (A.) Sketch of the German constitution and of the events in Germany from 1815 to 1871. London, 1875. 8°. 9.522.6

—RELIGIOUS thought in Germany. [*Anon.*] London, 1870. 8°. 9.535.4

—RICHTER (J. P. F.) Friedens-predigt an Deutschland. Heidelberg, 1808. 80 pp. 16°. 9.520.13

—SCHERR (J.) Deutsche kultur- und sittengeschichte. 6e aufl. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 9.515.18

—STEEN (H. van den). Dissertatio de ratione status in imperio nostro romano-germanico. Freistadii, 1647. 24°. 24.1500.25

—STEFFENS (H.) Gegenwärtige zeit, mit besonderer rücksicht auf Deutschland. Berlin, 1817. 2 v. 8°. 9.520.1

—VILMAR (A. F. C.) Zur neuesten culturgeschichte Deutschlands. Frankfurt a. M., 1858–67. 3 v. 16°. 17.1031.7

See, also, Alsace, Austria, Bavaria, Bohemia, Brandenburg, Brocken, Brunswick-Lüneburg, Hartz mountains, Hesse, Holstein, Isenburg, Lusatia, Mecklenburg, Nassau, Oldenburg, Poland, Pomerania, Prussia, Reuss, Rhine, Rügen island, Saxony, Schleswig-Holstein, Silesia, Swabia, Tyrol, Westphalia, Wollin island.
Also, Ansbach, Berlin, Blanckenburg, Bremen, Breslau, Bursfelde, Cleves, Cologne, Erbach, Frankfort, Fulda abbey, Gandersheim abbey, Göttingen, Greifenberg, Greifswald, Hamburg, Heidelberg, Königsberg, Lauterberg, Lübeck, Magdeburg, Munich, Nordhausen, Nürnberg, Pölda monastery, Salzburg, Weimar, Zörbig.
Also, Bismarck-Schönhausen (O. E. L. von), Carlovingians, Charlemagne, Charles v., Ferdinand II., Frederick I., Frederick II., John *of Bohemia*, Leopold I., Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (*house of*).
Also, Architecture, Biography, Education, Law, Perthes (F.), Reformation, Universities.

German language. *Dictionaries.*

—ADELUNG (J. C.) Grammatisch-kritisches wörterbuch der hochdeutschen mundart. 2e ausg. Leipzig, 1793–1801. 4 v. 4°. 15.2948.4

—BENECKE (G. F.) Mittelhochdeutsches wörterbuch. Ausgearbeitet von W. Müller und F. Zarncke. Leipzig, 1854–66. 3 v. in 4. 8°. 15.936.6

—GRIMM (J. L. C.) *and* (W. C.) Deutsches wörterbuch, [A–K]. Leipzig, 1854–73. 5 v. in 6. 4°. 15.935.1

—HEINSIUS (O. F. T.) Volkthümliches wörterbuch der deutschen sprache. Hannover, 1818–22. 4 v. 8°. 15.2977.6

—HEYSE (J. C. A.) Handwörterbuch der deutschen sprache. Ausgeführt von K. W. L. Heyse. Magdeburg, 1833–49. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 15.935.12

—SANDERS (D.) Wörterbuch der hauptschwierigkeiten in der deutschen sprache. Berlin, 1880. p. 8°. 15.2973.17

—SCHMITTHENNER (F. J.) Kurzes deutsches wörterbuch für etymologie, synonymik, und orthographie. Darmstadt, 1834. 8°. 15.2946.5

— –The same. 2e aufl. Darmstadt, 1837. 8°. 15.932.10

(*Dictionaries to interpret German in other languages*).

—ADLER (G. J.) Dictionary of the German and English languages. New York, 1849. 2 pts. in 1 v. l. 8°. 15.934.7

—DIETZ (L.) Nouveau dictionnaire allemand-français et français-allemand. Paris, [1862]. 12°. 15.935.14

—EBERS (J.) New dictionary of the German and English languages after Adelung and Schwan. Leipzig, 1796–99. 3 v. 8°. 15.936.8

— -The same. 15.2978.2

—FRISCH (J. L.) Neues deutsch-französisches wörter-buch. Leipzig, 1780. 8°. 15.2978.3

—GEORGES (C. E.) Ausführliches deutsch-lateinisches handwörterbuch. 6e aufl. Leipzig, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 15.974.9

—HEDERICH (B.) Vollständigstes deutsch-lateinisches lexicon. Vermehret von J. J. Schwaben. Leipzig, 1777. 8°. 15.2962.1

—HILPERT (J. L.) Englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches wörterbuch. v. 1. Deutsch-englisch. Karlsruhe, 1846. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 15.936.4

—JACOBITZ (C.) *and* SEILER (E. E.) Deutsch-griechisches wörterbuch. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 15.945.8

—KURSCHAT (F.) Wörterbuch der littauischen sprache. Halle, 1870–74. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.935.5

—LUCAS (N. I.) Dictionary of the German and English languages. Bremen, 1863–68. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 15.934.9

—MEISSNER (N. N. W.) Complete dictionary of German and English. Leipsic, 1856. 8°. v. 2 of 15.935.4

— -The same. With additions by C. A. Feiling and A. Heimann. London, 1841. 8°. v. 2 of 15.935.4

—MICHAELIS (H.) Vollständiges wörterbuch der italienischen und deutschen sprache. Deutsch-italienisch. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. v. 2 of 15.984.9

—MOZIN (.) Vollständiges wörterbuch der deutschen und französischen sprache. 3e aufl. von A. Peschier. Stuttgart, 1844–46. 2 v. l. 8°. vv. 3, 4 of 15.2976.6

—NOUVEAU dictionnaire de poche allemand-français. [*Anon.*] 4e éd. Leipzig, 1808. sq. 16°. pt. 2 of 15.931.36

—RENDER (W.) Complete German and English pocket dictionary. London, 1814. sq. 12°. 15.2940.19

—ROST (V. C. F.) Deutsch-griechisches wörterbuch. Herausg. von F. Berger. 10e aufl. Göttingen, 1874. 8°. 15.945.12

—ROUX (F.) Neues teutsch-französisches wörterbuch. 10e aufl. Halle, 1801. 8°. v. 2 of 15.2977.5

—STEINBACH (C. E.) Vollständiges deutsches wörterbuch; vel, lexicon germanico-latinum. Bresslau, 1734. 2 v. 8°. 15.2977.4

—VILLATTE (C.) *and* SACHS (C.) Encyklopädisches deutsch-französisches wörterbuch. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1880. l. 8°. v. 2 of 15.934.6

—WHITNEY (W. D.) *and* EDGREN (A. H.) Compendious German and English dictionary. New York, 1877. 8°. 15.935.13

— -The same. 15.932.30

—WÖRTERBÜCHLEIN deutsch und wallachisches. [*Anon.*] Hermannstadt, 1822. p. 8°. 15.975.15

(*Synonyms*).

—EBERHARD (J. A.) Synonymisches handwörterbuch der deutschen sprache. 2e aufl. Halle, 1806. 12°. 15.2971.11

— -The same. 4e aufl. Berlin, 1819. 12°. 15.2940.10

— -The same. 12e ausg. von F. Rückert. Berlin, 1863. 16°. 15.932.38

— -The same. 15.936.15

— -Versuch einer allgemeinen deutschen synonymik. Halle, 1795–1802. 6 v. in 3. 8°. 15.2978.16

—STOSCH (S. J. E.) Versuch in richtiger bestimmung einiger gleichbedeutenden wörter der deutschen sprache. Frankfurt an der Oder, 1770, and Berlin, 1780. 2 v. 8°. 15.2940.1

— -The same. [Mit] kritische anmerkungen. Wien, 1785–86. 4 v. 8°. 15.2973.4

(*Technical dictionaries*).

—RUMPF (C.), MOTHES (O.), *and* UNVERZAGT (W.) Pocket dictionary of technical terms. Abridged. German-English-French. New York, 1872. 3 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 15.925.34

—TOLHAUSEN (A.) Technologisches wörterbuch, deutsch-englisch-französisch. Durchgesehen von L. Tolhausen. Leipzig, 1876. 16°. 30.1898*b*.14

—WERSHOVEN (F. J.) Vocabulaire technique français-allemand. Leipzig, 1878. 16°. 15.925.37

General works.

—BEITRÄGE zur deutschen sprachkunde. Vorgelesen in der königlichen akademie zu Berlin. 1e sammlung. [*Anon.*?] Berlin, 1794. 8°. 15.2940.4

—BEYTRÄGE zur kritischen historie der deutschen sprache, poesie, und beredsamkeit. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1732–35. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 17.1030.4

—BÖHM (O.) Methodik des deutschen unterrichts. Leipzig, 1878. p. 8°. 15.932.45

—KELLNER (L.) Praktischer lehrgang für den gesammten deutschen sprachunterricht. 2e aufl. Erfurt, 1842–43. 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 15.2973.2

—MORITZ (C. P.) Kleine schriften die deutsche sprache betreffend. Berlin, 1781. 16°. 15.2940.12

—PÖLITZ (C. H. L.) Gesammtgebiet der teutschen sprache. Leipzig, 1825. 4 v. 8°. 17.1030.3

— -Lehrbuch der teutschen sprache. 2e ausg. Leipzig, 1810. 8°. 15.2940.9

—RAUMER (R. von). Geschichte der germanischen philologie vorzugsweise in Deutschland. München, 1870. 8°. 15.932.4

—SCHOTTEL (J. G.) Ausführliche arbeit von der teutschen haubt sprache. Braunschweig, 1663. s. 4°. 15.2940.20

Grammars.

—ADLER (G. J.) Systematic outline of the parts of speech, their inflection and use. pp. 375–510 of 15.932.27

—AUE (C. E.) Grammar of the German language. London, 1879. 16°. 15.2942.2

—BAUER (F.) Grundzüge der neuhochdeutschen grammatik. 8e aufl. Nördlingen, 1867. p. 8°. 15.2978.12
—BECKER (C. F.) Ausführliche deutsche grammatik. Frankfurt am Main, 1836–39. 3 v. 8°. 15.2978.6
— –The same. 2e ausg. Frankfurt am Main, 1842–43. 2 v. 8°. 15.932.13
— –The same. 15.932.11
— –Auszug aus der schulgrammatik der deutschen sprache. Frankfurt am Main, 1845. 8°. 15.2978.10
— –Leitfaden für den ersten unterricht in der deutschen sprachlehre. Frankfurt a. M., 1833. 8°. 15.932.18
— –The same. 2e ausg. Frankfurt a. M., 1836. 8°. 15.2978.11
— –The same. 4e ausg. Frankfurt am Main, 1841. 8°. 15.932.17
— –Schulgrammatik der deutschen sprache. Frankfurt a. M., 1831. 8°. 15.2978.8
— –The same. 2e ausg. Frankfurt a. M., 1832. 8°. 15.2978.9
— –The same. 3e ausg. Frankfurt a. M., 1835. 8°. 15.932.12
— –The same. 4e ausg. Frankfurt am Main, 1839. 8°. 15.2978.17
— –The same. Herausg. von T. Becker. 7e ausg. Frankfurt am Main, 1852. 8°. 15.2940.8
—BELEKE (C. J.) Grammar of the German language. Philadelphia, 1840. 12°. 15.932.32
[Giger].
—EVE (H. W.) School German grammar. London, 1880. p. 8°. 15.2942.1
—FOLLEN (C. T. C.) Practical grammar of the German language. Boston, 1844. 12°. 15.932.34,35
—GÖTZINGER (M. W.) Deutsche sprache. Stuttgart, 1836–39. 2 v. 8°. 15.2940.7
— –Deutsche sprachlehre für schulen. 4e aufl. Aarau, 1838. 8°. 15.2940.7½
—GRIMM (J. L.) Deutsche grammatik. Göttingen, 1822–37. 4 v. 8°. 15.936.11
— –The same. 2e ausg. von W. Scherer. Berlin, 1870–75. 2 v. 8°. 15.936.11
— –Grammatik der hochdeutschen sprache unserer zeit. Bearbeitet von J. Eiselein. Constanz, 1843. 8°. 15.936.12
—HEYSE (J. C. A.) Theoretisch-praktische deutsche grammatik. 3e ausg. Hannover, 1822. 8°. 15.2973.3
— –The same. 5e ausg. Hannover, 1838–49. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 15.2973.1
— –Theoretisch-praktische schul-grammatik. 6e ausg. Hannover, 1826. 8°. 15.2973.18
—KRAUSE (C.) Deutsche grammatik für ausländer. 3e aufl. von K. Nerger. Rostock, 1878. p. 8°. 15.931.21
—LEHMANN (J.) Deutsche schulgrammatik. 3e aufl. Prag, 1879. 8°. 15.2973.19
—LORENZEN (E.) German declensions with exercises. Hamburg, 1880. p. 8°. 15.932.28
— –The same. 15.958*b*. Box 3
—MORITZ (C. P.) Grammatisches wörterbuch der deutschen sprache. Berlin, 1793–97. 3 v. 8°. 15.2973.5
—MOSER (F. C. von). Versuch einer staatsgrammatic. Frankfurt am Mayn, 1749. 8°. 15.2973.13
—ROSENBERG (C.) Vorschule der deutschen grammatik. Berlin, 1828. p. 8°. 15.932.36
—SCHADE (C. B.) New grammar of the German language. 1st Am. ed. by W. L. J. Kiderlen. Philadelphia, 1838. 12°. 15.932.37
—STERN (A. L.) Praktische einführung in die deutsche sprache. Hannover, 1876. 8°.
—VILMAR (A. F. C.) Anfangsgründe der deutschen grammatik. Lautlehre und flexionslehre. 5e aufl. Marburg, 1860. 18°. 15.2940.11
—WAHLERT (G. E. A.) Wissenschaftliche grammatik der deutschen sprache, als propädeutik zur logik. Paderborn, 1835. 18°. 15.2940.14
—WEINHOLD (C.) Mittelhochdeutsche grammatik. Paderborn, 1877. 8°. 15.932.15
—WHITNEY (W. D.) Compendious German grammar. New York, 1869. 12°. 15.932.30
— –The same. 5th ed. New York, [1871]. 12°. 15.2973.12

1. (*Exercise-books and reading-books*).

—AHN (F.) Second German reader, with notes and vocabulary. By P. Henn. [With key]. New York, 1877. 2 v. 12°. 15.932.26
—BAEDEKER (C.) Traveller's manual of conversation in English, French, German, Italian. Leipsic, n. d. 16°. 15.924.46
—BELCKE (C. J.) German reader for beginners. Philadelphia, 1841. 12°. 15.932.33
[Giger].
—COURSIER (E.) Manuel de la conversation française et allemande. 22e éd. par A. Lewald. Stuttgart, 1877. 16°. 15.931.30
—FAVRE (E.) Premières leçons d'Allemand. 14e éd. Paris, 1876. 2 v. p. 8°. 15.932.44
—FOLLEN (C. T. C.) German reader for beginners. 3d ed. Boston, 1836. 12°. 15.932.35
—GANDS (P.) Key to the exercises in Ollendorff's New method of learning German. New York, 1847. 12°. 15.932.27
— –The same. 15.2978.15
—HODGES (H. B.) Course in scientific German. Boston, 1877. 12°. 15.932.25
—KEETELS (J. G.) Oral method with German. Revised ed. New York, [1871]. 12°. 15.934.10
—KELLNER (L.) Vorbereitungen auf einen bildenden deutschen sprachunterricht. Erfurt, 1843. 8°. 15.2973.2
—LODEMAN (A.) German conversation-tables. New York, 1871. 12°. 15.932.46
—MONTEITH (A. H.) Course of lessons in the German language. Philadelphia, n. d. 8°. 15.972.3
[Giger].
—MURRAY (J.) Handbook of travel-talk in English, German, French, and Italian. 3d ed. London, 1853. 16°. 15.924.47
—OLLENDORFF (H. G.) Nouvelle méthode pour apprendre l'Allemand. 1e partie. 11e éd. Paris, 1850. 8°. 15.2978.14
— –The same. New method of learning the German language. [Tr.] by G. J. Adler. New York, 1846. 12°. 15.932.27
—OTIS (C. P.) Elementary German. New York. 1881. 16°. 15.930.25

—PYLODET (L.) New guide to German conversation. And a synopsis of German grammar. New York, [1868]. 18°. 15.932.47
—RUDOLPH (L.) Praktisches handbuch für den unterricht in deutschen stilübungen. Berlin, 1859. 2 v. in 1. 16°.
—SANDERS (D.) Lehrbuch der deutschen sprache für schulen. 3e aufl. Berlin, 1880. p. 8°. 15.2973.16
—SPRINGER (D.) Cours normal de langue allemande. Paris, 1879–80. 1 v. in 4 pts. p. 8°. 15.932.49
—STEPHANI (H.) Handfibel zum lesenlernen nach der lautirmethode. 55e aufl. St. Louis, 1849. 12°. 15.932.23
—STERN (S. M.) Studien und plaudereien. 7th ed. New York, [1881]. 2 v. 16°. 15.930.21
—STORME (G.) Select German stories, with notes. New ed. London, 1880. 16°. 15.932.48
—WACKERNAGEL (C. E. P.) Deutsches lesebuch. Gütersloh, 1872–75. 3 v. p. 8°. 15.2940.6
— —The same. 17.1035.14
—WOLFF (F. W.) Praktische anleitung zum übersetzen aus dem Deutschen in's Englische. Berlin, 1840. p. 8°. 15.2973.20

2. (*Exercises for writing German*).

—OTTO (E.) Materials for translating English into German. 3d ed. Heidelberg, 1873. p. 8°. 15.932.20
—STRAHLENDORFF (L.) Gründliche anweisung zur erlernung einer schönen und geläutigen handschrift. 3e aufl. Berlin, 1857. obl. 8°. 30.3923.2

3. (*Orthography*).

—ANDRESEN (C. G.) Ueber deutsche orthographie. Mainz, 1855. 8°. 15.932.39
—BEIGEL (H.) Zur physiologie der deutschen sprachelemente. Erlangen, 1867. 52 pp. 8°. 18.3067. Box 1
—MICHAELIS (G.) Vereinfachungen der deutschen rechtschreibung. Berlin, 1854. 8°. 15.932.42
— —Wörterbuch zur deutschen rechtschreibung. Berlin, 1856. 8°. 15.932.41
—PAUL (H.) Untersuchungen über den germanischen vokalismus. Halle, 1879. 8°. 15.932.5
—RADLOF (J. G.) Ausführliche schreibungslehre der teutschen sprache. Frankfurt a. M., 1820. 8°. 15.2978.4
—REGELN und wörterverzeichnis für die deutsche rechtschreibung. Neuer abdruck. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1882. 46 pp. 18°. 15.958*b*. Box 4
—RUPRECHT (L.) Deutsche rechtschreibung vom standpunkte der historischen grammatik. Göttingen, 1854. p. 8°. 15.2973.15
—SANDERS (D.) Vorschläge zur feststellung einer einheitlichen rechtschreibung für all Deutschland. Berlin, 1873. 16°. 15.932.22

4. (*Etymology*).

—BAUER (F.) Etymologie der neuhochdeutschen sprache. 2e aufl. Nördlingen, 1877. p. 8°. 15.932.43
—BECKER (C. F.) Deutsche wortbildung. Frankfurt am Main, 1824. 8°. 15.2978.7
—JEITTELES (A.) Neu hochdeutsche wortbildung. Wien, 1865. p. 8°. 15.932.19
—JÜRGENS (C.) Etymologisches lehnwörterbuch der deutschen sprache. Braunschweig, 1877. p. 8°. 15.932.16
—KLUGE (F.) Etymologisches wörterbuch der deutschen sprache. Strassburg, 1882. 8°. 15.936.3
—RICHTER (J. P. F.) Ueber die deutschen doppelwörter. Stuttgart, 1820. 16°. 15.2940.15
—WACK (J. C.) Kurtze anzeigung, wie die uralte deutsche sprache ihren ursprung aus dem Celtisch- oder Chaldäischen habe. Regenspurg, 1713. 8°. 15.2940.13

5. (*Syntax*).

—LOKKE (J.) Tydsk syntax til skolebrug. Kristiania, 1863. p. 8°. 15.932.24
—SEIDENSTÜCKER (J. H. P.) Briefwechsel mit Betty Gleim über die deutsche sprache. pp. 345–436 of 15.932.31

6. (*Prosody*).

—MORITZ (C. P.) Versuch einer deutschen prosodie. Berlin, 1786. 16°. 15.2940.21
— —The same. Neue aufl. Berlin, 1815. 16°. 15.2940.22
—VOSS (J. H.) Zeitmessung der deutschen sprache. Königsberg, 1802. 16°. 15.2940.24
— —The same. 2e ausg. von A. Voss. Königsberg, 1831. 16°. 15.2940.16

History.

—BEITRÄGE zur geschichte der deutschen sprache und literatur. Herausg. von H. Paul und W. Braune. Halle a. S., 1874–79. 6 v. 8°. 17.1034.1
—OCHMANN (J.) Versuch einen grundriss der deutschen sprachlehre. Breslau, 1831. 76 pp. s. 4°. 15.958*b*. Box 3
—RÜCKERT (H.) Geschichte der neuhochdeutschen schriftsprache. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.932.14
—SANDERS (D.) Geschichte der deutschen sprache und litteratur bis zu Goethe's tod. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1880. 8°. 17.1035.3

(*Low German*).

—KINDERLING (J. F. A.) Geschichte der niedersächsischen, oder, plattdeutschen sprache. Magdeburg, 1800. 8°. 15.2973.6
—RAUSSACH (B.) De linguae Saxoniae inferioris neglectu. Rostochi, 1704. s. 4°. 10.594.28

(*Old German*).

—NIEDERDEUTSCHE Psalmen aus der karolinger zeit. Herausg. durch F. H. von der Hagen. Breslau, 1816. s. 4°. 18.3072.21
—SCHERZ (J. G.) Glossarium germanicum medii aevi, potissimum dialecti suevicae. Edidit J. J. Oberlinus. Argentorati, 1781–84. 2 v. in 1. f°. 15.948.1
—SIMROCK (C.) Altdeutsches lesebuch. 2e aufl. Bonn, 1859. p. 8°. 18.3081.8

(*Modern dialects*).

—BERNHARDI (C. C. S.) Sprachkarte von Deutschland. 2e aufl. von W. Stricker. Kassel, 1849. 8°. 15.2978.5
—DEUTSCHEN mundarten. Zeitschrift für dichtung, forschung, und kritik. Herausg. von G. C. Frommann. v. 7. Halle, 1877. 8°. 15.935.7

—KLEIN (A. von). Deutsches provinzial-wörterbuch. Frankfurt, 1792. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 15.2940.18

See, also, Aix-la-Chapelle dialect, Silesian dialect.

German literature.

Bibliography.

—KAYSER (C. G.) Vollständiges bücher-lexicon von 1750 bis 1875. Leipzig, 1834–77. 20 v. l. 8°. 16.1016.1

— –The same. Sachregister [1750–1832], von L. Schumann. Leipzig, 1838. l. 8°. 16.1016.1

—SCHWAB (G.) *and* KLÜPFEL (C.) Wegweiser durch die literatur der Deutschen. 4e aufl. Leipzig, 1870. p. 8°. 16.991.7

Extracts.

—AUSTIN (S.) Fragments from German prose writers. New York, 1841. 16°. 17.1034.11

—BUSCHMANN (J.) Deutsches lesebuch. Trier, 1877. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 17.1035.11

—EDWARDS (B. B.) *and* PARK (E. A.) Selections from German literature. Andover, 1839. 8°. 22.1346.5

—HEDGE (F. H.) Prose writers of Germany. New ed. Philadelphia, [1870]. l. 8°. 21.1324.1

—KURZ (H.) Geschichte der deutschen literatur mit ausgewählten stücken. 5e aufl. Leipzig, 1869–70. 3 v. l. 8°. 17.1036.6

— –Geschichte der neuesten deutschen literatur. Mit ausgewählten stücken. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1873. l. 8°. 17.1036.7

— –Handbuch der deutschen prosa von Gottsched bis auf die neueste zeit. Zürich, 1845–53. 3 v. l. 8°. 17.1036.3

General works.

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Literature of Germany in the first half of the nineteenth century. pp. 96–169. v. 5 of 5.246.1

—BEYTRÄGE zur kritischen historie der deutschen sprache, poesie, und beredsamkeit. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1732–35. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 17.1030.4

—CARLYLE (T.) State of German literature, (1827). pp. 30–91. v. 1 of 21.1302.24

—GUTZKOW (C.) Beiträge zur geschichte der neuesten literatur. Neue ausg. Stuttgart, 1839. 2 v. 16°. 17.1021.13

—HEINE (H.) Ueber Deutschland. Hamburg, 1868. 3 v. in 2. 16°. vv. 5, 7 of 9.561.3

—JAPP (A. H.) German life and literature. London, [1881]. 8°. 17.1035.7

—KLUGE (H.) Themata zu deutschen aufsätzen und vorträgen. 2e aufl. Altenburg, 1879. p. 8°. 17.1035.16

—KURZ (H.) Kommentar [zur deutschen prosa seit Gottsched]. Zürich, 1853. l. 8°. v. 3 of 17.1036.3

—LEITSCHUH (F.) Gleichmässige entwicklungsgang der griechischen und deutschen kunst und literatur. Leipzig, 1877. p. 8°. 17.1035.12

—MARGGRAFF (H.) Deutschland's jüngste literatur- und culturepoche. Leipzig, 1839. 16°. 17.1031.6

—MÜLLER (F. M.) German literature. New York, 1874. p. 8°. pp. 1–50. v. 3 of 22.1383.33

—PRÖHLE (H.) Lessing, Wieland, Heinse. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 17.1035.6

— –The same. 2e ausg. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 9.544.50

—PRUTZ (R.) Menschen und bücher: biographische beiträge des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1862. 16°. 17.1031.5

—SELDEN (C.) Esprit moderne en Allemagne. Paris, 1869. 18°. 17.1031.3

—TOLHAUSEN (A.) Klopstock, Lessing, and Wieland: a treatise on German literature. London, 1848. 8°. 18.3081.20

—WACKERNAGEL (C. H. W.) Abhandlungen zur deutschen litteraturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. v. 2 of 17.1034.4

—ZIEGLER (T.) Studien und studienköpfe aus der neueren literaturgeschichte. Schaffhausen, 1877. 16°. 19.3185.13

History.

—FREUND (W.) Tafel der deutschen literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1873. folded 12°. 17.1020.9

—GOSTICK (J.) German literature. Philadelphia, 1854. 16°. 17.1035.19

—GOTSCHALL (R.) Deutsche nationalliteratur des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. 4e aufl. Breslau, 1875. 4 v. 16°. 17.1034.9

— –The same. 17.1035.17

—HETTNER (H.) Geschichte der deutschen literatur im achtzehnten jahrhundert. 3e aufl. Braunschweig, 1879. 4 v. in 2. 8°. pt. 3 of 17.1034.6

—HILLEBRAND (J.) Deutsche nationalliteratur im XVIII und XIX jahrhundert. 3e aufl. Gotha, 1875. 3 v. 8°. 17.1035.8

—HOSMER (J. K.) Short history of German literature. St. Louis, 1879. p. 8°. 17.1034.8

—JORET (C.) Herder et la renaissance littéraire en Allemagne au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1875. 8°. 17.1035.4

— –Littérature allemande au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1876. 47 pp. 8°. 17.1034.2

—KOBERSTEIN (A.) Grundriss zur geschichte der deutschen national-litteratur. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1830. 8°. 17.1031.2

—KOCH (E. J.) Compendium der deutschen literatur-geschichte bis auf das jahr 1781. Berlin, 1790. 8°. 17.1031.21

—MENZEL (W.) German literature. Tr. by T. Gordon. Oxford, 1840. 4 v. 16°. 17.1035.18

— –The same. Tr. by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1840. 3 v. 12°. 17.1034.16

[Giger].

—SANDERS (D.) Geschichte der deutschen sprache und litteratur bis zu Göthe's tod. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1880. 8°. 17.1035.3

—SCHMIDT (J.) Geschichte der deutschen literatur seit Lessing's tod. 5e aufl. Leipzig, 1866–67. 3 v. 8°. 17.1035.5

—TAYLOR (B.) Studies in German literature. [Ed.] by G. H. Boker. New York, 1879. 12°. 17.1034.13

—THIMM (F. L. J.) Literature of Germany, from its earliest period to the present time. Ed. by W. H. Farn. London, 1844. 16°. 17.1035.21

—VILMAR (A. F. C.) Geschichte der deutschen national-literatur. 18e aufl. Marburg, 1877. 8°. 17.1035.2

See, also, Drama, Fiction, Folklore, Poetry.

Gerold (*bishop of Lübeck*). *b.* . *d.* 1164.
—BUSSE (J. E.) Gerold, erster bischof von Lübeck, und die kirche zu Ratekau. Lübeck, 1856. 8°. 9.523.9

Gerundio de Campazas.
—ISLA (J. F.) History of the famous preacher, friar Gerund de Campazas. [A satire on the Spanish pulpit]. From the Spanish by T. Nugent. London, 1772. 2 v. 8°. 20.1226.11

Geryonida.
—HAECKEL (E.) Die familie der rüsselquallen: geryonida. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. 27.1705.3

Gesenius (Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1842.
—CONANT (T. J.) Defence of the Hebrew grammar of Gesenius, against professor Stuart's translation. By the original translator. New York, 1847. 8°. 15.981.11

Gesner (Conrad). *b.* 1516. *d.* 1565.
—MORLEY (H.) Conrad Gesner. pp. 97–131. v. 2 of 8.484.13
—SMITH (C. H.) Memoir of Gesner. pp. 17–58. v. 20 of 27.1667.1

Gesta Romanorum.
—DOUCE (F.) Dissertation on the Gesta Romanorum. pp. 519–575 of 19.1133.35
—WARTON (T.) Dissertation on the Gesta Romanorum. pp. cxxxix–ccvii. v. 1 of 18.1078*a*.4
— —The same. 18.1078*a*.5

Gesture.
—ENGEL (J. J.) Ideés sur le geste et l'action théatrale. Paris, l'an III., [1796]. 2 v. 8°. 19.1158*b*.6

Gettysburg (*Pennsylvania*).
—BARTLETT (J. R.) Soldiers' national cemetery at Gettysburg. Providence, 1874. 4°. 3.158.10
—DOUBLEDAY (A.) Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. New York, 1882. 12°. 3.150.5

Ghent.
—VOISIN (A.) Guide de Gand. 4e éd. Gand, [1840]. 12°. 10.574.9

Ghibellines and Guelphs.
—ANNALES weingartenses welfici, 1101–81. pp. 308–311. v. 17 of 9.528.1
—CRATANDER (A.) De origine Guelphorum et Gibellinorum libellus. Basileae, 1519. s. 4°. 12.738*b*. Box 1
—HISTORIA Welforum weingartensis, 800–1167. Ed. L. Weiland. pp. 454–471. v. 21 of 9.528.1

Ghosts.
—BROWN (S.) Ghosts and ghost-seers. pp. 348–384. v. 2 of 26.1640.24
—MAYER (A. U.) Abhandlung des daseyns der gespenster, nebst einem anhange vom vampyrismus. [*Anon.*] Augsburg, 1768. 4°. 23.3434.2
See, also, Demonology.

Giants.
—WOOD (E. J.) Giants and dwarfs. London, 1868. 12°. 27.1674.22

Gibbon (Edward). *b.* 1737. *d.* 1794.
—AUTO-BIOGRAPHY. Ed. by J. B. Holroyd. New York, 1846. 8°. 6.351.48
—BAGEHOT (W.) Edward Gibbon. pp. 1–53. v. 2 of 21.1301.26
—BROUGHAM (H.) Gibbon. pp. 378–429. v. 2 of 6.2342.11
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Édouard Gibbon. pp. 1–48 of 8.478*a*.3
—LAWRENCE (E.) Edward Gibbon. pp. 244–311. v. 2 of 6.347.6
—MORISON (J. C.) [Edward] Gibbon. New York, 1878. 16°. 6.351.47

Gibbs (George). *b.* 1815. *d.* 1873.
—STEVENS (J. A.) Memorial of G. Gibbs. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1873, pp. 219–225].

Gibraltar.
—ARÇON (J. C. É. L. d'). Conseil de guerre privé sur l'événement de Gibraltar en 1782. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1785. 8°. 30.3872.5 [Giger].
—BOLLAND (R.) Draught of the streights of Gibraltar, with the currents thereunto belonging, [1675]. pp. 846–848. v. 4 of 2.58.4
—DRINKWATER (J.) History of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779–83, with an account of that garrison. London, 1850. 16°. 10.623.11
Note. First published in 1795.
—JAMES (T.) History of the Herculean straits, now called the straits of Gibraltar. London, 1771. 2 v. 4°. 10.628.9
—LINDSAY (C.) Some account of the assault on Gibraltar, in 1782. pp. 357–368. v. 3 of 6.356.16

Gibson (John). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1866.
—EASTLAKE (E.) Life of John Gibson. London, 1870. 8°. 6.351.50

Gilead.
—BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Journey through the mountains of Gilead, 1816. pp. 321–342 of 11.706.7
—MERRILL (S.) East of the Jordan: a record of travel, 1875–77. New York, 1881. 8°. 11.2702.7
—OLIPHANT (L.) Land of Gilead, with excursions in the Lebanon. New York, 1881. 8°. 11.704.18

Gilpin (Bernard). *b.* 1517. *d.* 1583.
—CARLETON (G.) Bernard Gilpin. pp. 77–158. v. 4 of 6.348.4
—GILPIN (W.) Life of Bernard Gilpin. 2d ed. London, 1753. 8°. 6.351.51
— —The same. [Ed.] by E. Irving. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1830. 12°. 6.351.52

Giotto, *or* **Ambrogiotto Bondone.** *b.* 1276. *d.* 1336.
—OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) Giotto, one of the makers of Florence. pp. 103–123 of 12.733.4
—QUILTER (H.) Giotto [a biography, with criticisms]. London, 1880. s. 4°. 30.1895.16

Girard (Stephen). *b.* 1750. *d.* 1831.
—AREY (H. W.) Girard college and its founder. Philadelphia, 1852. 12°. 24.1495.26
—WILL and codicil of Stephen Girard. Philadelphia, 1874. 61 pp. 8°. 3.218. Box 1

Girard college.
—ARGUMENTS of the defendants' counsel [Binney, Sargent], etc., in the case of Vidal *versus* the executors of S. Girard. With the will of Girard. Philadelphia, 1844. 8°. 24.3506.10

—WEBSTER (D.) Speech in the case of Vidal and others against the executors of Stephen Girard. pp. 133–184. v. 6 of 21.1294.3

Girondists. *See* France. *History.* (*Revolution of* 1789–95). p. 253.

Gisli (*a mythical Icelandic hero*).

—STORY of Gisli, the outlaw, from the Icelandic by G. W. Dasent. Edinburgh, 1866. s. 4°. 10.591.41

Glaciers.

—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Études sur les glaciers. Neuchatel, 1840. 8°. 29.1806.38

— –The same. Plates. f°. 29.1808.2

— –The same. Untersuchungen über die gletscher. Solothurn, 1841. 8°. 29.1806.39

— –The same. Plates. f°. 29.1808.1

—DANA (J. D.) On the glacial and Champlain eras in New England. 16 pp. 8°. 29.1805. Box 1

—DRAYSON (A. W.) Cause, date, and duration of the last glacial epoch. London, 1873. 8°. 29.1806.35

—GEIKIE (J.) Great ice age. New York, 1877. 12°. 29.1806.31

— –The same. New York, 1879. 8°. 2.55.18

—KENNEDY (E. S.) Peaks, passes, and glaciers. 2d series. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 10.582.24

—KJERULF (T.) Om skuringsmaerker, glacialformationen, og terrasser i Norge. Kristiania, 1871–73. 2 v. 4°. 29.1806.41

—PRICE (E. K.) Glacial epochs. 36 pp. 8°. 29.1805. Box 1

—RENDU (L.) Theory of the glaciers of Savoy. [French and English]. Tr. by A. Wills, with articles by P. G. Tait and J. Ruskin. Ed. by G. Forbes. London, 1874. 8°. 29.1806.40

—TYNDALL (J.) Forms of water. New York, 1872. 16°. 29.1803.24

— –The same. 10.582.25

— –Glaciers of the Alps: an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers. Boston, 1861. 16°. 10.582.23

—WHITTLESEY (C.) Fresh-water glacial drift of the northwestern states. 32 pp. v. 15 of 28.3738.1

See, also, Alps, Arctic regions, Bolum glacier, Greenland, Iceland, Norway.

Gladiators.

—PLANCK (M.) Ueber den ursprung der römischen gladiatorenspiele. Ulm, 1866. 14 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 1

Gladstone (William Ewart). *b.* 1809.

—CHAPTER of autobiography. London, 1868. 8°. 6.352.1

—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Mr. Gladstone. pp. 1–34. 6.347.9

—SMILES (S.) W. E. Gladstone. pp. 240–255 of 6.347.8

—SMITH (G. B.) Life of William Ewart Gladstone. New York, 1880. 8°. 6.352.2

— –The same. 6th ed. London, [1880]. 8°. 6.352.2

—TOWLE (W. M.) Gladstone. pp. 7–36 of 2.90.7

Glarnisch (*one of the Swiss Alps*).

—BALTZER (A.) Glärnisch, ein problem alpinen gebirgsbaues. Zürich, 1873. 4°. 29.1808.12

Glasgow.

—CLELAND (J.) Enumeration of the inhabitants of the city of Glasgow and its connected suburbs. Glasgow, 1820. f°. 6.337.4

—LAURIE (D.) Project for erecting public markets within the barony of Gorbals. [*Anon.*] Glasgow, 1810. p 8°. 25.1550.1

—MILLER (J. D.) Guide through Glasgow. With map. Glasgow, n. d. 16°. 6.331.19

—PAGAN (J.) History of the cathedral of Glasgow. 2d ed. Glasgow, [1856?]. 18°. 6 334.25

—WILSON (C. H.) Descriptive catalogue of the painted glass windows in Glasgow cathedral. Glasgow, [1856?]. 18°. 6.334.25

Glasgow city bank.

—COUPER (C. T.) Report of the trial [of] the directors and manager of the City of Glasgow bank. Edinburgh, 1879. l. 8°. 25.1553.3

Glasgow university.

—CALENDAR for the year 1875–76. Glasgow, 1875. p. 8°. 24.1481.7

Glass making.

—GLASS; its history and manufacture. [*Anon.*] pp. 187–243 of 30.1871.11

—NESBITT (A.) Glass. New York, 1879. 16°. 30.1871.33

—PORTER (G. R.) Treatise on the manufacture of porcelain and glass. [*Anon.*] London, 1832. 16°. 32.2031.3

— –The same. 30.1870.13

—SAUZAY (A.) Wonders of glass-making in all ages. New York, 1872. 16°. 30.1870.15

See, also, Manufactures; and London, Paris, Philadelphia, Vienna, for industrial exhibitions held there.

Glass coloring, *or* **painting.**

—FONTANIEU (P. E.) Art of making coloured crystals to imitate precious stones; tr. [with] notes by W. Drew. London, 1787. 8°. 28.1791.12

—GARRUCCI (R.) Vetri ornati di figure in oro, trovati nei cimiteri cristiani di Roma. Ed. 2a. Roma, 1864. 4°. 30.1886.1

—HANCOCK (E. C.) Amateur pottery and glass painter. With directions. 4th ed. London, [1882]. 8°. 30.1871.24

—HUCHER (E. F. F.) Vitraux peints de la cathédrale du Mans. Paris, 1865. l. f°. Cabinet 2.13.1

—WINSTON (C.) Memoirs illustrative of the art of glass-painting. London, 1865. 8°. 30.1893.4

See, also, Cathedrals.

Gleim (Johann Wilhelm Ludwig). *b.* 1719. *d.* 1803.

—GLEIM. pp. 23–112. v. 2 of 17.1031.4

Glencoe, *Argyleshire, Scotland* (Massacre of, 1692).

—ACCOUNT of the de-Witting of Glenco. pp. 79–112. 6.333.16

—MASSACRE of Glenco, Feb., 1692. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1818. 12°. 6.333.14

Glisettes (*certain mathematical curves*).

—BESANT (W. H.) Notes on roulettes and glisettes. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1870. 8°. 26.1596.27

Globes. *See* Astronomy (*Practical*), pp. 52, 53; Geography, p. 269.

Gloucestershire.
—LYSONS (J.) Remains of Roman buildings discovered in the county of Gloucester. pp. 112–125. v. 18 of 5.2286.1
See, also, Bristol.

Gloucestershire dialect.
—GLOSSARY of provincial words used in Gloucestershire. [*Anon.*] London, 1851. 14 pp. 16°. 15.920.10
—HUNTLEY (R. H.) Glossary of the Cotswold dialect. Illustrated by examples. London, 1868. 16°. 15.921.33
—MARSHALL (W. H.) Provincialisms of the vale of Glocester. pp. 55–60 of 15.920.14 [*In* Reprinted glossaries, v. 1, pt. 4].

Glumaceae.
—STEUDEL (E. G.) Synopsis plantarum glumacearum. Stuttgartiae, 1855. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 28.1744.4
See, also, Grain, Grasses.

Gnomic poetry. *See* Poetry.

Gnomonics.
—OLIVIER (T.) Applications de la géométrie descriptive à la gnomonique [etc. Avec atlas]. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 4°. 26.1598.15
—SCHÖNPERGER (J. G.) Exegeses fundamentorum gnomonicorum. Ingolstadii, 1615. s. 4°. No. 23 of 26.1651.17

Gnosticism.
—IRENAEUS. Adversus Valentini, et similium gnosticorum haereses, libri quinque. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1639. f°. 22.1347.5
—MANSEL (H. L.) Gnostic heresies of the first and second centuries. Edited by J. B. Lightfoot. London, 1875. 8°. 22.1372.9
—NEANDER (J. A. W.) Antignosticus, geist des Tertullianus. Berlin, 1825. 8°. 31.1942.18

Goat.
—HAYES (J. L.) Angora goat; its origin, culture, and products. New York, 1882. 8°. 27.1673.18

God.
—CANDID examination of theism. By Physicus [*pseudonym*]. Boston, 1878. 8°. 22.1396.12
—CICERO (M. T.) De natura deorum libri tres; with introduction and commentary by J. B. Mayor, with a new collation of mss. by J. H. Swainson. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1880. 8°. 13.783.10
—FICHTE (I. H.) Religion und philosophie in ihren gegenwärtigen verhältnisse. Heidelberg, 1834. 8°. 23.1441.23
—FLINT (R.) Anti-theistic theories. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. 22.1390.51
— –Theism. Edinburgh, 1877. p. 8°. 22.1390.50
—LESSING (G. E.) Education of the human race. London, 1858. 16°. 24.1492.44
—SAISSET (A.) Dieu et son homonyme. Paris, 1867. 8°. 22.1373.27
—SAURIN (J.) Sermons on the attributes of God, trans. by R. Robinson. London, 1800. 8°. v. 1 of 22.1353.1
—SCHAARSCHMIDT (C.) B. de Spinoza's kurzgefasste abhandlung von Gott, dem menschen und dessen glück. Berlin, 1869. 16°. 23.1447.11
—SCOTT (G. G.) Argument for the intellectual character of the first cause, etc. Cambridge, 1870. 8°. 23.1425.34
—SIGWART (C.) Spinoza's neuentdeckter tractat von Gott, dem menschen und dessen glückseligkeit, erläutert und untersucht. Gotha, 1866. 8°. 23.1447.8
—THOMPSON (R. A.) Christian theism. New York, 1855. 12°. 22.1396.15
—THORNTON (W. T.) Old-fashioned ethics and common-sense metaphysics. London, 1873. 8°. 23.1466.39
—TULLOCH (J.) Theism: the witness of reason and nature. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. 22.1396.21
—WHARTON (F.) Treatise on theism, and on the modern skeptical theories. Philadelphia, 1859. 12°. 22.1397.19
See, also, Theology.

Godolphin (Margaret Blagg). *b.* 1652. *d.* 1678.
—EVELYN (J.) Life of Mrs. Godolphin. Edited by S. [Wilberforce]. London, 1848. 12°. 6.2364.9

Godwin (Mary Wollstonecraft). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1797.
—GODWIN (W.) Memoirs of M. W. Godwin. Dublin, 1798. 12°. 6.2368.10
—LETTERS to Imlay, with memoir by C. K. Paul. London, 1879. 16°. 6.2368.11

Godwin (William). *b.* 1756. *d.* 1836.
—PAUL (C. K.) William Godwin: his friends and contemporaries. Boston, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 6.352.7

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von). *b.* 1749. *d.* 1832.

Autobiographical sketches.

—ANNALEN, oder tag- und jahreshefte. pp. 224–492. v. 11 of 9.550.1
—AUS meinem leben, wahrheit und dichtung. Stuttgart, 1874. 16°. v. 9 of 9.550.1
— –The same. Memoirs of Göethe, written by himself. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 9.542.11
— –The same. Tr. by J. Oxenford. London, 1848. 2 v. p. 8°. 9.542.23
—BRIEFE an Friedrich August Wolf. Herausgabe M. Bernays. Berlin, 1868. 8°. 9.548. Box 1
—BRIEFWECHSEL mit einem kinde. 3e aufl. Herausg. von H. Grimm. Berlin, 1881. p. 8°. 9.543.6
— –The same. Correspondence with a child [Bettine von Arnim]. Boston, 1859. p. 8°. 9.542.18
—BRIEFWECHSEL zwischen Goethe und Reinhard. Stuttgart, 1850. 16°. 9.542.21
—BRIEFWECHSEL zwischen Schiller und Goethe. 4e aufl. Stuttgart, 1881. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 9.546.30
—CONVERSATIONS with Eckermann and Soret. Tr. by J. Oxenford. London, 1850. 2 v. 16°. 9.542.14
— –The same. Tr. by S. M. Fuller. New ed. Boston, 1852. 16°. 9.543.10 [Giger].
—LETTERS to Leipzig friends. Ed. by O. Jahn. Tr. by R. Slater. London, 1866. 12°. 9.542.24

Biography, with criticism.

—AGOULT DE FLAVIGNY (M. d'). Dante et Goethe. Dialogues par Daniel Stern. [*pseudon.*] Paris, 1866. 8°. 18.1064.13
—AUSTIN (S.) Characteristics of Goethe. London, 1833. 3 v. 12°. 9.543.9

—BOYESEN (H. H.) Goethe and Schiller: their lives and works. New York, 1879. 16°. 9.542.25
—CALVERT (G. H.) Goethe, his life and works. Boston, 1872. 16°. 9.542.26
—DÜNTZER (H.) Aus Goethe's freundeskreise. Braunschweig, 1868. 8°. 9.542.18
—EMERSON (R. W.) Goethe. pp. 255–285 of 21.1322.20
—GOETHE. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–126. v. 1 of 17.1031.4
—GRIMM (H.) Goethe. Vorlesungen gehalten an der universität zu Berlin. Berlin, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 9.543.11
— –Life and times of Goethe. Tr. by S. H. Adams. Boston, 1880. 8°. 9.542.12
—LEHMANN (J. A. O. T.) Goethe's sprache und ihr geist. Berlin, 1852. 8°. 9.542.19
—LEWES (G. H.) Life of Goethe. 2d ed. Leipzig, 1864. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 9.542.27
—LEYSER (J.) Goethe zu Strassburg: ein beitrag zur entwickelungsgeschichte des dichters. Neustadt a. d. Haardt, 1871. 8°. 9.542.17
—MÜLLER (C. W.) Goethe's letzte literarische thätigkeit, verhältniss zum ausland und scheiden. Jena, 1832. 16°. 9.542.16

Faust.

—DANZEL (W.) Ueber Goethe's spinozismus. Neue ausg. Hamburg, 1850. 8°. 23.1447.9
—DINGELSTEDT (F.) Eine Faust trilogie. Dramaturgische studie. Berlin, 1876. 16°. 19.1184.8
—FAUST. 26 gravures d'après les dessins de Retzsch, avec une analyse du drame de Goëthe. Par Élise Voiart. Paris, 1829. 24 pp. 26 plates. obl. 16°.
—GÖSCHEL (C. F.) Ueber Goethe's Faust. Leipzig, 1824. p. 8°. 19.1184.11
—KONEWKA (P.) Illustrations to Goethe's Faust. Boston, 1871. 4°. Art room. A.4.17
—KÜNTZEL (H.) Der zweite theil des goethe'schen Faust erklärt. Leipzig, 1877. 16°. 19.1184.10
—MARBACH (O.) Goethe's Faust erklärt. Stuttgart, 1881. 8°. 19.1184.27
—UEBER den prolog zu Faust von Goethe. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1850. 27 pp. 8°. 18.3068. Box 1
See, also, Faust legend, p. 223.

Helena.

—CARLYLE (T.) Goethe's Helena. pp. 126–171. v. 1 of 21.1302.25

Hermann and Dorothea.

CHOLEVIUS (L.) Aesthetische und historische einleitung zu Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1877. 16°. 19.1184.18
—PECHNIK (A.) Goethe's "Hermann und Dorothea," und "Herr Thaddaus" von Mickiewicz. Eine parallele. n. p., n. d. 8°. 18.3072.8

Tasso.

—LEWITZ (F.) Ueber Göthe's Torquato Tasso. Königsberg, 1839. 8°. 19.1183.14

Wilhelm Meister.

—SCHÜTZ (F. C. J.) Göthe und pustkuchen; oder, über die beiden wanderjahre. Halle, 1823. 8°. 19.3181.21

Gold.
—CHEVALIER (M.) Probable fall in the value of gold. Trans. from the French by R. Cobden. New York, 1859. 8°. 25.1545.6
—LEVASSEUR (É.) La question de l'or. Paris, 1858. 8°. 28.1795.12
—PHILLIPS (J. A.) Mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. London, 1868. 8°. 30.1874.5
—STREETER (E. W.) Gold: legal regulations for the standard of gold and silver wares. Tr. from "Die regelung von A. von Studnitz" by Mrs. Brewer. 5th thousand. London, 1877. 16°. 25.1544.38
—WHITNEY (J. D.) Auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1880. 4°. 29.1808.9
See, also, Bullion, Money.
Also, Australia, California.

Goldoni (Carlo). *b.* 1707. *d.* 1793.
—MEMOIRS, written by himself. Tr. by J. Black. London, 1814. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 12.724.7
—MONTGOMERY (J.), *and others*. Goldoni. pp. 213–246. v. 2 of 12.738*b*.12
— –The same. v. 2 of 32.2012.1

Goldsmith (Oliver). *b.* 1728. *d.* 1774.
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Oliver Goldsmith. pp. 99–144 of 21.1304.2
—FORSTER (J.) Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. 5th ed. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 6.352.11
—IRVING (W.) Oliver Goldsmith; with selections from his works. New York, 1847. 18°. 32.2011.4
— –The same. New York, 1851. 12°. 4.230.9
— –The same. Biography. New York, 1865. 12°. v. 11 of 4.230.24
—LAWRENCE (E.) Oliver Goldsmith. pp. 318–344. v. 2 of 6.347.6
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Oliver Goldsmith. pp. 51–75 of 6.367.21
—PRIOR (J.) Life of Oliver Goldsmith. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 6.352.10
—SCOTT (W.) Oliver Goldsmith. pp. 210–234 of 20.1218*a*.13

Gonzalvo de Cordova y Aguilar (Ferdinando). *b.* 1443. *d.* 1515.
—GIOVIO (P.) De vita et rebus gestis Consalvi Ferdinandi Cordubae. pp. 167–280 of 12.718.6
—QUINTANA (M. J.) The great captain. Tr. by T. R. Preston. pp. 221–350 of 10.624.11

Goodell (William). *b. Templeton, Mass.*, 1792. *d. Philadelphia*, 1867.
—PRIME (E. D. G.) Memoirs of W. Goodell. New York, 1876. 12°. 4.206.9

Goodell (William). *b. Coventry, N. Y.*, 1792. *d. Janesville, Wis.*, 1878.
—IN memoriam. William Goodell. [*Anon.*] Chicago, 1879. 53 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 1

Goodwill (*New York*).
—DICKSON (J. M.) Goodwill memorial of the Goodwill presbyterian church. Newburgh, 1880. 8°. 31.1985.9

Gordon (Jane Maxwell), *4th duchess of Gordon. b. about* 1747. *d.* 1812.
—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Jane, duchess of Gordon. pp. 309–340. v. 1 of 6.367.1
— –The same. pp. 262–288 of 6.367.2

Gordon-Lennox (Charles Henry), *6th duke of Richmond.* *b.* 1818. *d.* .
—HIGGINSON (T. W.) The duke of Richmond. pp. 209–215 of 6.347.9

Gorges (Sir Ferdinando). *b.* . *d.* 1647.
—POOR (J. A.) Vindication of the claims of sir Fernando Gorges, as the father of English colonization in America. pp. 56–99 of 3.166.6

Gorgias, *leontinus.* *b.* 480 B.C. *d.* 375.
—ARISTOTELES. De Gorgia liber, emendatius editus. pp. 110–115 of 14.904.33
—BERGK (T.) Commentatio de Aristotelis libello de Gorgia. Marburgi, 1843. 38 pp. 4°. 14.2887
—FOSS (H. E.) De Gorgia leontino commentatio. Halis Saxonum, 1828. 8°. 14.904.23
—KERN (F.) Kritische bemerkungen zum dritten theil der pseudo-aristotelischen schrift. *Περὶ Ξενοφάνους, περὶ Ζήνονος, περὶ Γοργίου.* Oldenburg, 1869. 27 pp. 4°. . 14.2887

Gorm, the aged, *a Danish king.* *b.* *d.* 935.
—TORFESEN (T.) Dissertatio de Daniae regibus Gormo grandaevo, Haroldo caerulidente, et Sveno furcatae barbae. Hafniae, 1707. s. 4°. 10.593.13

Gortschakoff (Alexander Mikhaelowitsch, *prince*). *b.* 1798. *d.*
—PRINCE GORTSCHAKOFF. [*Anon.*] From the German by F. E. Bunnètt. pp. 87–112 of 10.604.22

Goschel (Carl Friedrich). *b.* 1784. *d.* 1862.
—SCHMIEDER (H. E.) K. F. Göschel, weiland präsidenten des consistoriums der provinz Sachsen. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 9.541.52

Goschen (George Joachim). *b.* 1831.
—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Mr. Goschen. pp. 347–352 of 6.347.9

Gosnold (Bartholomew). *b.* . *d.* 1607.
—BRERETON (J.) Relation of the discovery of the north part of Virginia, 1602, by Bartholomew Gosnold. pp. 83–123. v. 8 of 4.175.3

Gothic architecture. *See* Architecture (*Gothic*), p. 31.

Gothic, *or* **Moeso-gothic language.**

Dictionaries.

—JUNIUS (F.) Gothicum glossarium, quo pleraque argentei codicis vocabula explicantur, atque ex linguis cognatis illustrantur. Dordrechti, 1665. s. 4°. 15.2947.15
—LYE (E.) Dictionarium saxonico et gothico-latinum. Accedunt fragmenta versionis ulphilanae. Edidit et grammaticam utriusque linguae praemisit, O. Manning. Cum supplemento. London, 1772. 2 v. in 3. f°. 15.2958.6
—MEIDINGER (H.) Vergleichendes etymologisches wörterbuch der gothisch-teutonischen mundarten. 2e aufl. Frankfurt a. M., 1836. 8°. 15.2977.8
—SCHULZE (E.) Gothisches woerterbuch nebst lexionslehre. Züllichau, 1867. 8°. 15.2947.13
—SKEAT (W. W.) Moeso-gothic glossary, with an introduction [and] an outline of moeso-gothic grammar. London, 1868. 8°. 15.927.2

Grammars, and general works.

—FULDA (F. C.) Ulfilanische sprachlehre. Herausg. von J. C. Zahn. Weissenfels, 1805. 4°. 15.2947.4
—GAUGENGIGL (I.) Sprachlehre und wörterbuch der gothische sprache. pt. 1 of 15.2947.5
—HICKES (G.) Institutiones grammaticae anglo-saxonicae et moeso-gothicae. Oxoniae, 1689. s. 4°. 15.2951.2
—IHRE (J. von). Scripta, versionem ulphilanam et linguam moeso-gothicam illustrantia. Berolini, 1773. 4°. 15.2947.16
—QUATUOR Jesu Christi evangeliorum versiones perantiquae duae, gothica scil., et anglo-saxonica. Dordrechti, 1665. s. 4°. 15.2952.13
—RUDBECK (O.) Specimen usus linguae gothicae; addita analogia linguae gothicae cum sinica, nec non finnoniceae cum ungarica. Upsalis, 1717. s. 4°. 15.2947.14
—VULCANIUS (B.) De literis et lingua Gothorum. Item de notis lombardicis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1597. s. 8°. 15.2947.1
—WACKERNAGEL (W.) Gothische und altsächsische lesestücke, nebst wörterbuch. Basel, 1871. 8°. 15.2956.9
— —The same. Basil, 1871. s. 4°. 15.2954.9
—WEINGAERTNER (W.) Die aussprache des gothischen zur zeit des Ulfilas. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. 15.2947.18
—ZACHER (J.) Gothische alphabet vulfilas, und das runen alphabet. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. 15.932.2
—ZEÜNE (A.) Gothische sprachformen und sprachproben. Berlin, 1825. 4°. 15.938.15

Gothland (*Swedish island*).
—HADORPH (J.) Gothlands laghen, på gammal göthika, med en historisk berättelse wid ändan. Stockholm, 1587. f°. 24.3516.10
—STRELOW (H. N.) Cronica Guthilandorum. Den guthilandiske cronica. Kiøbinghaffn, 1633. s. 4°. 10.594.35

Goths.
—GRIMM (J.) Ueber Jornandes und die Geten. Berlin, 1846. 58 pp. 4°. 15.2947.1
—ISIDORUS. Chronicon Gothorum, A.D. 631. pp. 201–264 of 15.2947.17
—JORNANDES. De rebus Gothorum, [A.D. 541]. [Augustae Vindelicorum, 1515]. f°. 15.2947.1
— —The same. De Getarum origine et rebus gestis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1597. s. 8°. 15.2947.17
—TROYA (C.) Storia d'Italia del medio-evo. De' popoli barbari avanti la loro venuta in Italia. Firenze, 1847. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 12.711.3
—WIETERSHEIM (E. von). Geschichte der völkerwanderung. Leipzig, 1859–64. 4 v. 8°. 5.244.1

Gottingen.
—MARX (C. F. H.) Goettingen in medicinischer, physischer, und historischer hinsicht geschildert. Göttingen, 1824. 8°. 9.532.12

Gould (Benjamin Apthorp). *b.* 1820?
—RECEPTION of Dr. Benjamin A. Gould by his fellow citizens of Boston and vicinity, June 22, 1874 [on his return from Cor-

dova, in the Argentine Republic; with Gould's address on that observatory]. Boston, 1874. 8°. 4.218. Box 1

Gould (Emily Bliss). *b.* 1822. *d.* 1875.
—BACON (L. W.) Memorials of E. B. Gould. New York, 1880. 8°. 4.206.11

Gour (*a ruined city in Bengal*).
—CREIGHTON (H.) Ruins of Gour: 18 views, with a topographical map. London, 1817. 4°. 11.686.6

Gournay (Marie de Jars de). *b.* 1566. *d.* 1645.
—KAVANAGH (J.) Mademoiselle de Gournay. pp. 11–36. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.8

Gout.
—WARNER (F.) Full and plain account of the gout. 3d ed. London, 1762. 8°. 29.3836.22

Gouyer (Jacques).
—VAUGHAN (B.) The rural Socrates. [*Anon.*] Hallowell, Me., 1800. 8°. 28.1743.8

Government. *See* Political science.

Gower (John). *b.* 1325? *d.* 1402.
—TODD (H. J.) Illustrations of life and writings of Gower. London, 1810. 8°. 18.1084.1

Graham (Isabella McVickar). *b.* 1742. *d.* 1814.
—POWER of faith exemplified in the life and writings of Isabella Graham. [*Anon.*] New York, 1828. 12°. 4.206.13

Graham (James), *1st marquis of Montrose. b.* 1612? *d.* 1650.
—MONTROSE, and other biographical sketches. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1861. 12°. 6.361.27
—NAPIER (M.) Life of Montrose. Edinburgh, [1840?]. 12°. 6.361.13

Graham (John), *viscount Dundee. b.* 1650? *d.* 1689.
—MEMOIR of viscount Dundee. [*Anon.*] London, 1711 [reprinted, n. d.]. 12°. 6.333.16

Graham (Thomas). *b.* 1805. *d.* 1869.
—ODLING (W.) On Thomas Graham's scientific work. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1871, pp. 177–216].

Grain.
—FONTANA (F.) Osservazioni sopra la ruggine del grano. Lucca, 1767. 8°. 28.1758*a*.3
—RUGGLES (S. B.) *and* HAZARD (G. S.) Report on cereals. Washington, 1869. 26 pp. 8°. v. 5 of 30.3875.6
See, also, Glumaceae.

Grammar.
Comparative and universal.
—BERNHARDI (A. F.) Sprachlehre. Berlin, 1801–03. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.2978.13
—CONDILLAC (É. B. de). Cour d'études pour l'instruction du prince de Parme. La grammaire. L'art d'écrire. Paris, 1798. 2 v. 8°. vv. 5, 7 of 8.501.1
—COURT DE GÉBELIN (A.) L'histoire naturelle de la parole; ou, grammaire universelle et comparative. Paris, 1774. 4°. v. 2 of 15.2948.5
—EGGER (A. E.) Apollonius dyscole. Essai sur l'histoire des théories grammaticales dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1854. 8°. 15.954.12
—ENCLYTICA. Outlines of a course of instruction on the principles of universal grammar. [*Anon.*] London, 1813. 8°. 15.922.10
—GENERAL principles of grammar. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1847. 76 pp. 16°. v. 3, pt. 4 of 1.11.16
—HARRIS (J.) Hermes; or, a philosophical inquiry concerning universal grammar. London, 1765. 8°. 15.2934.47
— —The same. Hermès; ou, recherches sur la grammaire universelle; ouvrage traduit par F. Thurot. Paris, an IV., 1796. 8°. 15.2934.46
—HARTUNG (J. A.) Ueber die casus, ihre bildung und bedeutung, in der griechischen und lateinischen sprache. Erlangen, 1831. 8°. 15.954.13
—HOFFMEISTER (C.) Erörterung der grundsätze der sprachlehre als prolegomena zu jeder allgemeinen grammatik. Essen, 1830. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.2940.3
—MORELL (J. D.) Analysis of sentences explained and systematised. London, [1855]. 8°. 15.924.23
See, also, Language.

Grammont, *or* **Gramont** (Philibert). *b.* 1621. *d.* 1707.
—HAMILTON (A.) Memoirs of count Grammont. New ed. London, 1818. 2 v. 18°. Art room. B.1.19
— —The same. Ed. by Sir W. Scott. New ed. London, 1876. 8°. Art room. B.2.8

Granada.
—GAYANGOS (P. de). Historical notice of the kings of Granada. v. 1. pp. 1–20. Art room. A.7.10
—IRVING (W.) Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. 4.230.11
—MENDOZA (D. H. de). Guerra de Granada contra los Moriscos. pp. 1–121 of 10.635.3
—SCOTT (C. R.) Excursions in the mountains of Granada. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 10.626.19
See, also, Alhambra, Moors, Spain.

Grand Manan (*island, off New Brunswick*).
—STIMPSON (W.) Synopsis of the marine invertebrata of Grand Manan. 66 pp. 3 pl. v. 6 of 28.3738.1

Grange movement of farmers, in the west.
—CLOUD (D. C.) Monopolies and the people. 4th ed. Davenport, Iowa, 1873. 8°. 25.1542.22
—MARTIN (E. W.) History of the grange movement; or, the farmer's war against monopolies. Chicago, 1874. 8°. 24.1524.19

Granger (James Nathaniel). *b.* 1814. *d.* 1857.
—WAYLAND (F.) Discourse in commemoration of Rev. James Nathaniel Granger. Providence, 1857. 48 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 1

Grant (Anne Macvicar). *b.* 1756. *d.* 1838.
—MEMOIR and correspondence of Mrs. Grant of Laggan, ed. by her son, J. P. Grant. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°. 6.2364.13

Grant (Ulysses Simpson), *16th president of the United States. b.* 1822.
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Grant and Sherman; their campaigns. New York, 1866. 8°. 4.206.8

Granville (Mary). *See* Delany (M. G. P.)

Graphics.
—EDDY (H. T.) Researches in graphical statics. New York, 1878. 8°. 26.1634. Box 1

—PHILLIPS (A. W.) *and* BEEBE (W.) Graphic algebra; or, geometrical interpretation of the theory of equations of one unknown quantity. New York, 1882. 8°. 26.3596.7

Grasses.

—FLINT (C. L.) Grasses and forage plants. 5th ed. Boston, 1860. 8°. 28.1740.8

—HANSTEIN (H.) Familie der gräser, in ihrer bedeutung für den wiesenbau. Wiesbaden, 1857. 132 pp. 11 pl. 8°. 28.1736. Box 2

—MUHLENBERG (H.) Descriptio uberior graminum et plantarum calamariarum Americae septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum. Philadelphiae, 1817. 8°. 28.1731.1

—PLUES (M.) British grasses. Gramineae of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1867. 12°. 28.1740.7

—SCHWEINITZ (L. D. von). Analytical table to facilitate the determination of the hitherto observed North American species of carex. Monograph of North American carices. Edited by J. Torrey. pp. 62–71, 283–373. v. 1 of 28.3732.1

—VIANNE (E.) Prairies artificielles. Paris, 1877. l. 8°. 28.1744.1

See, also, Glumaceae.

Grasshopper.

—MOTSCHULSKY (V. von). Means of destroying the grasshopper. Tr. from the Russian by W. W. Turner. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1858, pp. 214–228].

—TAYLOR (A. S.) Account of the grasshoppers and locusts of America. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1858, pp. 200–213].

Grattan (Henry). *b.* 1746. *d.* 1820.

—LECKY (W. E. H.) Henry Grattan. pp. 104–222 of 6.321.13

—MADDEN (D. O.) Memoir of Henry Grattan. pp. vii–xxxvi of 21.1284.20

Gravitation.

—AIRY (G. B.) Gravitation. London, 1834. 12°. 26.1657.5

— —The same. Observatory.

—DELLINGSHAUSEN (N.) Räthsel der gravitation. Heidelberg, 1880. 8°. 26.1652.11

—FENDLER (A.) Mechanism of the universe, and its primary effort-exerting powers. Wilmington, 1874. 8°. 26.1614.43

—FRISI (P.) De gravitate universali corporum. Mediolani, 1768. 4°. 26.3597.2

—HARRIS (J.) Centrifugal force and gravitation. London, 1876, and Montreal, 1875. 6 v. and plates. 8°. 26.1653.3

—ISENKRAHE (C.) Räthsel von der schwerkraft. Braunschweig, 1879. 8°. 26.1653.26

—MENDENHALL (T. C.) Measurements of the force of gravity at Tokio. Tokio, 1881. l. 8°. 26.1656.23

—RIEMANN (G. F. B.) Schwere, elektricität, und magnetismus. Bearbeitet von Karl Hattendorff. 2e ausg. Hannover, 1880. 8°. 26.1646.13

—TAYLOR (W. B.) Kinetic theories of gravitation. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1876, pp. 205–282].

—WHEWELL (W.) On the free motion of points, and on universal gravitation. 3d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1836. 8°. 26.1616.17

See, also, Force.

Gray (Thomas). *b.* 1716. *d.* 1771.

—CREASY (E. S.) Gray. pp. 299–325 of 6.338*a*.1

—GOSSE (E. W.) Gray. New York, 1882. 12°. 6.352.14

—JOHNSON (S.) Thomas Gray. pp. 599–614. v. 2 of 6.367.3

—MASON (W.) Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Gray. London, 1775. 4°. 18.1098.9

— —The same. London, 1827. 8°. 6.352.15

—MITFORD (W.) Life of Thomas Gray, and an essay on his poetry. pp. i–clxxvi. v. 1 of 18.1098.8

— —The same. pp. i–cxviii of 18.1097.5

Graydon (Alexander). *b.* 1752. *d.* 1818.

—MEMOIRS of a life, chiefly passed in Pennsylvania. [*Anon.*] Harrisburgh, 1811. 12°. 4.206.18

Great Britain. *Antiquities.*

—ARCHAEOLOGIA; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. Index. London, 1779–1844. 31 v. 4°. 5.2286.1

—COLLECTION of ordinances and regulations for the government of the royal household, in divers reigns, from Edward III. to William III. London, 1790. 4°. 5.2296.4

—HÜBNER (E.) Inscriptiones Britanniae latinae. Berolini, 1873. f°. v. 7 of 12.758.1

—LATHAM (R. G.) Ethnology of the British islands. London, 1852. 12°. 5.262.18

—LELAND (J.) Laboryouse serche for Englandes antiquities, with declaracyons enlarged by Johan Bale. pt. 2, v. 1 of 6.356.3

—McCAUL (J.) Britanno-Roman inscriptions, with critical notes. Toronto, 1863. 8°. 12.756.17

—MISCELLANEA antiqua anglicana. Curious tracts illustrative of the English nation. London, 1816. 4°. 18.1076.14

Biography.

Note. For collective biographies of the English people, *See* Biography, pp. 79, &c, Statesmen.

Description.

(*Atlas and maps*).

—BLAUW (W.) *and* (J.) Grande Bretagne. Amsterdami, 1648. l. f°. v. 4 of 2.58.1

—BRADSHAW's new railway maps of Great Britain. London, 1857. 12°. 5.273.11

—COULON (L.) Fidèle conducteur pour les voyages de France, de l'Angleterre, etc. Paris, 1654. 16°. 5.252.25

—CRUCHLEY's new map of England and Wales, showing all railways and turnpikes, canals, etc. London, 1855. folded 8°. 5.262.1

(*Geographical information*).

—CAMDEN (W.) Britannia chorographica descriptio, in epitomen contracta à R. V. Zirizaeo. Amstelredami, 1617. 16°. 5.260.11

— —Britannia abridged; with improvements and continuations to this present time. London, 1701. 2 v. 12°. 5.260.1

—DORAN (J.) Memories of our great towns, with anecdotic gleanings concerning their worthies and their oddities. London, 1878. 8°. 5.263.3

—DUPIN (C.) Force militaire de la Grande Bretagne. Paris, 1820. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 5.266.3

— —Force navale de la Grande Bretagne. Paris, 1821. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 5.266.4
—GIOVIO (P.) Descriptio Britanniae, Scotiae, Hyberniae, et Orchadum. Basileae, 1571. 12°. 5.250.1
—GONZALES (M.) Account of England and Scotland, [1730]. pp. 1–171. v. 2 of 2.45.5
—KOHL (J. G.) England, Wales, and Scotland. London, 1844. 8°. 5.262.7
— —Ireland, Scotland, and England. London, 1844. 8°. 5.262.6
—MACKAY (J.) Journey through England, in familiar letters, [1720?]. 2d–5th eds. London, 1732. 3 v. 8°. 5.262.11
—MIÈGE (G.) Present state of Great Britain and Ireland; in three parts. [*Anon.*] 8th ed. London, 1738. 8°. 5.261.3
—MORFORD (H.) Over-sea; or, England, France, and Scotland, [1865]. New York, 1867. 12°. 5.252.15
—NICANDER NUCIUS. Travels, [1545]. Tr. from the Greek by J. A. Cramer. London, 1841. 4°. 6.314.18
—PALMER (W. C.) Evangelistic labors in England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales. New York, 1870. 12°. 5.252.5
—PERLIN (E.) Description des royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Escosse. With notes [by R. Gough]. London, 1775. 4°. 5.306.9
—PRIESTLEY (J.) Historical account of the navigable rivers, canals, and railways, throughout Great Britain. London, 1831. 4°. 26.1626.27
—PÜCKLER-MUSKAU (H. L. H. von). Tour in England, Ireland, and France, 1828–29. Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. 5.252.1
—SILLIMAN (B.) Journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, 1805 and 1806. New York, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 5.262.4
—SIMOND (L.) Journal of a tour and residence in Great Britain, 1810 and 1811. [*Anon.*] New York, 1815. 2 v. 8°. 5.262.3

Financial and economic condition.

—ALISON (A.) England in 1815 and 1845; or, a sufficient and a contracted currency. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. 25.1555.11
—BAXTER (R.) Panic of 1866, with its lessons on the currency act. London, 1866. 12°. 25.1555.48
—BLAKE (W.) Observations on exchange, and on the depreciated state of the currency. London, 1810. 12°. 25.1544.19
—BOSANQUET (C.) Practical observations on the report of the bullion-committee. London, 1810. 12°. 25.1544.20
—CHALMERS (G.) Estimate of the comparative strength of Great Britain during the present and preceeding reigns. London, 1794. p. 8°. 25.1556.16
— —The same. London, 1782. 4°. 25.1556.8
—CRUMP (A.) Key to the London money market. 6th ed. London, 1877. 4°. 25.1558.18
—CUNNINGHAM (W.) Growth of English industry and commerce. Cambridge, 1882. p. 8°. 25.1551.18
—FENN (C.) Compendium of the English funds. 9th ed. by R. L. Nash. London, 1867. 8°. 25.1546.13
— —The same. 12th ed. London, 1874. 8°. 25.1546.15
—FINANCIAL reform almanack for 1878, 80–82. London, 1878–82. 4 v. 8°. 25.1546.20
—HOYLE (W.) Our national resources; and how they are wasted. London, [1871]. 8°. 25.1546.16
—HUBBARD (J. G.) Currency and the country. London, 1843. 8°. 25.1554.8
—HUSKISSON (W.) Question concerning the depreciation of our currency. London, 1810. 12°. 25.1544.19
—KING (*lord* P.) Selection from [his] speeches and writings. London, 1844. 8°. 25.1542.16
—M'ARTHUR (J.) Financial and political facts of the eighteenth and present century. 4th ed. London, 1803. 8°. 25.1551.10
—MACLAREN (J.) Sketch of the history of the currency. 2d ed. London, 1879. 12°. 25.1544.27
—MUSHET (R.) Attempt to explain the effect of the issues of the bank of England upon public credit. London, 1826. 8°. 25.1544.13
—POLITICAL essays concerning the agriculture, manufactures, and commerce of the British empire. [*Anon.*] London, 1772. 4°. 25.1556.6
—RICARDO (D.) High price of bullion, a proof of the depreciation of bank notes. 4th ed. London, 1811. 12°. 25.1544.20
— —Proposals for an economical and secure currency. London, 1816. 12°. 25.1544.20
— —Reply to Mr. Bosanquet's practical observations on the report of the bullion committee. London, 1811. 12°. 25.1544.20
—TOOKE (T.) Considerations on the state of the currency. London, 1826. 8°. 25.1544.15
—WILSON (A. J.) Trade prosperity of the past and present generations in this country. pp. 1–46. v. 1 of 2.32.9
—YARRANTON (A.) England's improvement by sea and land. London, 1677. 12°. 25.1550.3

Financial policy and national debt.

—BENTHAM (J.) Official aptitude maximized: expense minimized. London, 1830. 8°. 24.1504.9
—COURTENAY (T. P.) Letter to lord Grenville, on the sinking fund. London, 1828. 8°. 25.1544.7
—GRENVILLE (W. W.) Essay on the supposed advantages of a sinking fund. London, 1828. 8°. 25.1544.7
—HAMILTON (R.) Inquiry concerning the national debt of Great Britain. Edinburgh, 1813. 8°. 25.1555.18
— —The same. From 2d Lond. ed. Philadelphia, 1816. 8°. 25.1551.2
—HOLT (F. L.) Letter in answer to lord Grenville's essay on the supposed advantages of the sinking fund. [*Anon.*] London, 1828. 8°. 25.1544.7
—NOBLE (J.) Queen's taxes. London, 1870. 8°. 25.1543.27
— —National finance: a review of the policy of the last two parliaments. London, 1875. 8°. 25.1543.26
—NORTHCOTE (S. H.) Twenty years of financial policy; measures passed 1842–61. London, 1862. 8°. 25.1546.18

—PARNELL (H.) On financial reform. London, 1830. 8°. 25.1545.27
—POSTLETHWAYT (J.) History of the public revenue. London, 1759. obl. f°. 25.1558.6
—PRICE (R.) Appeal to the public, on the subject of the national debt. London, 1772. 12°. 24.1500.3
—SINCLAIR (J.) History of the public revenue of the British empire. 3d ed. London, 1803. 2 v. 8°. 25.1551.4
—WILSON (A. J.) National budget. London, 1882. 16°. 25.1546.10

Geology.

—HULL (E.) Triassic and permian rocks of the midland counties of England. London, 1869. 8°. 29.1854.1
—MEMOIRS of the geological survey. Figures and descriptions of British organic remains. Decade 1-13. London, 1849-72. 13 pts. 8°. 29.1854.1
— —The same. Mineral statistics of the united kingdom. London, 1855-79. 27 pts. 8°. 29.1854.1
— —The same. [Geology of districts]. London, 1846-80. 11 v. 8°. And 32 pts. 8°. 29.1854.1
—MURCHISON (R. I.) Siluria. A history of the oldest rocks in the British Isles and other countries. 5th ed. London, 1872. 8°. 29.1804.4
[With v. of plates].

History.

1. (*Bibliography*).

—GAIRDNER (J.) Early chroniclers of England. London, [1879]. 16°. 16.991.12
—HARDY (T. D.) Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the reign of Henry VII. [Colored plates]. London, 1862-71. 3 v. in 4. 8°. 5.2285.8
—MULLINGER (J. B.) Critical and biographical account of authorities for English history. pp. 201-424 of 5.283.7
—STACE (M.) Catalogue of English, Scotish, Irish, and Welsh historians. Westminster, 1829. 8°. 16.1005.16

2. (*General and comprehensive works*).

—ADOLPHUS (J.) History of England from [1760] the accession of George III., to 1783. 2d ed. London, 1805. 3 v. 8°. 5.385.4
—BEATSON (R.) Political index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland. 3d ed. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°. Revolving case. C.6
—BURKE (E.) Abridgement of English history. pp. 487-597. v. 2 of 6.2341.1
—CABALA, sive scrinia sacra: letters in the reigns of Henry VIII., Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I. London, 1654. 4°. 5.301.5
— —The same. London, 1691. f°. 5.308.3
—CARTE (T.) General history of England from the earliest times to the death of king John, A.D. 1216. London, 1747. f°. 5.288.3
—COLLECTION of state papers [1542-70], relating to the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. Originals left by W. Cecill, lord Burghley. By Samuel Haynes. London, 1740. f°. 5.2288.7
—COLLECTION of state papers relating to the reign of queen Elizabeth, 1571-96. Originals left by W. Cecill, lord Burghley. By W. Murdin. London, 1759. f°. 5.2288.7
—CRAIK (G. L.), *and others*. Pictorial history of England. London, 1847. 8 v. l. 8°. 5.286.3
—ELLIS (H.) Original letters illustrative of English history, [William the Norman to George III.]. With notes and illustrations. London, 1825-46. 11 v. 12°. 5.287.4-6
—ENTICK (J.) Historical and geographical description of the British empire. London, 1774. 4 v. 8°. 5.261.1
—FISHER (G.) Companion and key to the history of England; consisting of genealogical details, charts, [etc.]. London, 1832. 8°. 5.285.13
—FOEDERA, conventiones inter reges Angliae et alios quosvis imperatores, reges. Cura T. Rymer et R. Sanderson. Accur. A. Clarke et F. Holbrooke. Londini, 1816-30. 3 v. in 6. f°. 5.2308.2
—GARDINER (S. R.) English history for students. New York, 1881. 8°. 5.283.7
— —Documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the thirty years' war. London, 1865. s. 4°. 6.315.46
— —The same. London, 1868. s. 4°. 6.316.6
—GRAFTON (R.) Chronicle; or, history of England [to 1569]. London, 1809. 2 v. 4°. 5.308.5
—GREEN (J. R.) Short history of the English people. New York, 1876. s. 8°. 5.283.5
— —History of the English people, [449-1815]. New York, 1878-80. 4 v. 8°. 5.283.4
—HENRY (R.) History of Great Britain, from the first invasion of it by Julius Caesar [to 1547]. 3d ed. London, 1799-1800. 12 v. 8°. 5.283.1
—HUME (D.) History of England, from the invasion of Julius Caesar, to the revolution in 1688. New ed. Philadelphia, 1795-96. 6 v. 8°. 5.287.1
— —The same. Philadelphia, 1828. 4 v. 8°. 5.284.1
— —The same. Boston, 1854. 6 v. 8°. 5.284.2
—KEIGHTLEY (T.) History of England to 1839. From the 2d London ed. With notes by an American editor. New York, 1845. 5 v. 18°. 32.2011.2
—KENNETT (W.) Complete history of England; from the earliest account of time, to the death of William III. London, 1719. 3 v. f°. 6.318.1
— —Britain under Trojan, Roman, Saxon rule by Milton. England under Richard III. by Thomas More. Reign of Henry VII. by Bacon. London, 1870. 8°. 5.280.13
—KNIGHT (C.) Popular history of England from the earliest period to our own times. London, [1867?]. 8 v. 8°. 5.285.6
—LINGARD (J.) History of England, from the first invasion by the Romans [to 1688]. Philadelphia, 1827. 14 v. in 7. 8°. 5.282.6
—MACKINTOSH (*Sir* J.), *and others*. History of England, [54-1760]. London, 1830-40. 10 v. 12°. 5.300.1
— —The same. 32.2012.8

—MALHAM (J.) Grand national history of England to the year 1815. London, 1815. f°. 5.288.1

—NICOLAS (*Sir* N. H.) History of the royal navy, from the earliest times to the wars of the French revolution. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 5.306.23

—RAPIN DE THOYRAS (P.), *and others*. History of England. [To the accession of George II., 1727]. London, 1733–51. 5 v. f°. 5.288.6

—SADLER (*Sir* R.) State papers and letters, [1539–85]. Ed. by A. Clifford. With a memoir and notes by Sir W. Scott. Edinburgh, 1809. 2 v. 4°. 5.296.2

—SANFORD (J. L.) Estimates of the English kings. London, 1872. p. 8°. 5.300.4

—SELECTION from the Harleian miscellany of tracts, which principally regard the English history. London, 1793. 4°. 5.308.9

—SMOLLETT (T.), *and others*. History of England from 1688 to 1783. New ed. Philadelphia, 1796–98. 8 v. 8°. 5.287.1

—SOMERS (J.) Collection of scarce and interesting tracts, tending to elucidate detached parts of the history of Great Britain. London, 1795. 4°. 5.296.4

—THOMSON (R.) Illustrations of the history of Great Britain. From the time of the Saxons to the 18th century. Edinburgh, 1828. 2 v. 18°. 1.10.23

—TOONE (W.) Chronological historian; or, the history of Great Britain and its dependencies from [B.C. 55 to A.D. 1828]. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 5.278*a*.3

—VAUGHAN (R.) Revolutions in English history. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°. 5.294.6

—VIEW of the internal policy of Great Britain. [*Anon.*] London, 1764. 24°. 24.1500.20

—WADE (J.) British history, chronologically arranged, from the first invasion by the Romans to A.D. 1837. London, [1843?]. 8°. 5.278*a*.5

—WARNER (W.) Albion's England: a continued historie [in verse] unto queene Elizabeth. Now revised and enlarged. London, 1602. s. 4°. 18.1076.25

—WAVRIN (J. de). Recueil des chroniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretaigne. [From Brutus to 1422]. Ed. by W. Hardy. London, 1864–68. 2 v. 8°. 5.2294.2

— —The same. v. 1. Tr. by W. Hardy. London, 1864. 8°. 5.2294.2

—WILLIAM, *of Malmesbury*. Ex Willelmi malmesburiensis scriptis historicis. pp. 449–485. v. 10 of 9.528.1

— —History of the kings of England. [From A.D. 449 to 1142]. Tr. from the Latin by John Sharpe. London, 1815. f°. 6.318.2

— —The same. Chronicle of the kings of England to the reign of Stephen. Tr. with notes by J. A. Giles. London, 1847. 12°. 5.280.11

—WRIGHT (T.) Political songs from the reign of John to that of Edward II. London, 1839. 4°. 6.314.5

—YONGE (C. D.) History of the British navy, from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1866. 3 v. 8°. 5.306.24

Note. A vast mass of materials for the early history of England is contained in the publications of the Record commission, established in the reign of George III. It has not been thought necessary to report them here.

(*State trials*).

—COBBETT (W.), *and others*. Complete collection of state trials, [1163–1784]. London, 1869–1814. 21 v. 8°. 5.2302.1

—SALMON (N.) Compleat collection of state trials and proceedings upon impeachments for high treason, and other crimes and misdemeanors, Henry IV.–George II. [*Anon.*] London, 1719–30. vv. 1, 4. 5. f°. 24.3508.3

— —The same. New abridgement of the state trials and impeachments for high treason; from the reign of Richard II. to the reign of George II. London, 1738. f°. 5.308.2

—TOWNSEND (W. C.) Modern state trials, revised and illustrated. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 24.3506.9

3. (*Mediaeval history*).

—BENEDICT, *of Peterborough*. Chronicle of the reign of Henry II. and Richard I., A.D. 1169–92. Ed. by W. Stubbs. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 5.2294.5

—CAPGRAVE (J.) Liber de illustribus Henricis. Ed. by F. C. Hingeston. London, 1858. 8°. 5.2304.13

— —The same. Tr. by F. C. Hingeston. London, 1858. 8°. 5.2304.12

— —Chronicle of England [to 1417]. Ed. by F. C. Hingeston. London, 1858. 8°. 5.2284.4

—COTTON (B. de). Historia anglicana, A.D. 449–1293. Ed. by H. R. Luard. London, 1859. 8°. 5.2285.1

—EULOGIUM historiarum: chronicon ab orbe condito. A monacho quodam Malmesburiensi exaratum. Ed. by F. S. Haydon. [*Anon.*] London, 1858–63. 3 v. 8°. 5.2285.7

—FENN (*Sir* J.) Original letters written during the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. London, 1787–1823. 5 v. 4°. 5.308.12

—GAIRDNER (J.) Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. London, 1861–63. 2 v. 8°. 5.2285.5

—GERVASE, *of Tilbury*. Chronicle of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Ed. by W. Stubbs. London, 1879. v. 1. 8°. 5.2294.6

—GILES (J. A.) Six old English chronicles: Ethelwerd. Asser's life of Alfred. Geoffrey of Monmouth. Gildas. Nennius. Richard of Cirencester. London, 1848. 16°. 5.280.8

—GLOVER (J.) Le livere de reis de Brittanie, e le livere de reis de Engletere. [French and English]. London, 1865. 8°. 5.2304.9

—GODWIN (F.) Annals of England: containing the reigns of Henry the eighth, Edward the sixth, and queen Mary. London, 1675. f°. 5.308.7

—HACK (M.) English stories, illustrating events between the accession of Alfred and the death of John. 2d ed. London, 1825. 12°. 5.2283.3

—HARDING (J.) Chronicle, from the earliest period to Edward IV. Continued to Henry VIII. by R. Grafton. With a preface by H. Ellis. London, 1812. 4°. 5.308.4

—HOLINSHED (R.) Third volume of chronicles, beginning at duke William the Norman, [1066–1586]. London, [1587?]. f°. 5.298.3

—JERDAN (W.) Rutland papers. Original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. London, 1842. 4°. 6.314.21

— —The same. 5.301.11

—LANGTOFT (P.) Chronicle. From the death of Cadwalader to the end of Edward the first's reign. Transcribed by T. Hearne. Oxford, 1725. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 5.306.26

— —The same. Chronicle in French verse, from the earliest period to the death of king Edward I. Ed. by T. Wright. [French and English]. London, 1866–68. 2 v. 8°. 5.2304.3

—LODGE (E.) Illustrations of British history, biography, and manners. Henry 8th to James 1st, [1509–1603]. London, 1838. 3 v. 8°. 5.292.3

—MONACHI anonymi Scoti chronicon. Edidit C. W. Bouterwek. Elberfeldae, 1863. 8°. 6.334.4

—RILEY (H. T.) Chronica monasterii S. Albani, [1259–1406]. London, 1866. 8°. 5.2304.10

—ROBERT, *of Gloucester's* chronicle [to 1260?]. Tr. by T. Hearne. Oxford, 1724. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 18.1066.21

—ROGER, *of Wendover*. Chronica; sive flores historiarum, nunc primum edidit H. O. Coxe. Londini, 1841–42. 4 v. 8°. 5.301.4

— —The same. Flowers of history. Comprising the history of England from the descent of the Saxons, to A.D. 1235. Tr. by J. A. Giles. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 5.280.9

—STEVENSON (J.) Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–50. London, 1863. 8°. 5.2304.6

—STUBBS (W.) Early Plantagenets. New York, 1876. 16°. 5.300.6

—WALSINGHAM (T.) Historia brevis ab Eduardo primo ad Henricum quintum. Londini, 1574. s. f°. 5.308.16

4. (*Wars of the barons, and of the roses*).

—BIONDI (*Sir* G. F.) History of the civill warres of England, betweene the two houses of Lancaster and Yorke. London, 1641. 2 v. in 1. f°. 5.308.11

—BLAAUW (W. H.) Barons' war, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham [1264]. London, 1871. 8°. 5.281.5

—BROUGHAM (H, *lord*). History of England and France under the house of Lancaster. [*Anon.*] London, 1855. 8°. 5.303.6

—ENGLISH chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI. With an appendix. London, 1856. 4°. 6.315.19

—GAIRDNER (J.) Houses of Lancaster and York, [1377–1485]. New York, [1880?]. 16°. 5.300.8

—RISHANGER (W.) Chronicon [latine]. Chronicle of the barons' wars, [1264]. The miracles of Simon de Montfort. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1840. 4°. 5.314.16

—VERGILIO (P.) Three books of English history; the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. Ed. by sir H. Ellis. London, 1847. s. 4°. 6.304.28

5. (*Elizabethan history*).

—COLLIER (J. P.) Egerton papers: a collection of public and private documents, of the times of Elizabeth and James I. London, 1840. s. 4°. 6.314.11

—FROUDE (J. A.) History of England, from [1533–1603]. New York, 1865–67. p. 8°. 5.294.13

—HOPKINS (S.) Puritans; or, England during the reigns of Edward VI. and queen Elizabeth, [1549–1601]. Boston, 1859–61. 3 v. 8°. 5.292.1

—TYTLER (P. F.) England, under the reigns of Edward VI. and Mary, in a series of original letters. With introductions and notes. London, 1839. 8°. 5.293.8

6. (*Great rebellion, and commonwealth*, 1640–60).

—BAILLIE (R.) Letters and journals, 1637–62. Edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1841. 3 v. l. 8°. 6.335.1

—BURTON (T.) Diary in the parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell from 1656 to 1659. With an account of the parliament of 1654; from the journal of Guibon Goddard. London, 1828. 4 v. 8°. 5.292.4

—CATTERMOLE (R.) Great civil war of the times of Charles I. and Cromwell. London, 1857. l. 8°. 5.294.1

—FAIRFAX correspondence. Memoirs of the reign of Charles I. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 5.294.7

— —Memorials of the civil war. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 5.294.7

—FORSTER (J.) Arrest of the five members by Charles I., [1642]. London, 1860. p. 8°. 5.294.11

— —Debates on the grand remonstrance, [1641]. London, 1860. p. 8°. 5.294.12

—GODWIN (W.) History of the commonwealth of England. London, 1824–28. 4 v. 8°. 5.304.8

—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Études sur la révolution d'Angleterre. Portraits politiques des hommes des différents partis. Paris, 1869. 12°. 6.338*a*.12

— —Histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre, (1625–1660). Paris, 1866–68. 6 v. 16°. 5.290.6

— —The same. History of the English revolution of 1640, [1625–48]. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. London, 1846. 12°. 5.290.3

— —The same. New York, 1846. 12°. 5.290.4

—HOBBES (T.) Behemoth: the history of the causes of the civil wars. pp. 160–418. v. 6 of 6.2350.1

—HUSBANDS (E.) Exact collection of all remonstrances, declarations, etc., betweene the king and his high court of parliament, 1641–43. London, 1643. 8°. 5.300.19

—HYDE (E., *earl of Clarendon*). History of the rebellion and civil wars in England, begun in 1641. Oxford, 1707. 3 v. f°. 5.288.2
— —The same. Oxford, 1807. 8 v. 8°. 5.293.1
—JESSE (J. H.) Memoirs of the court of England, during the reign of the Stuarts, including the protectorate. Philadelphia, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 5.302.8
—LUDLOW (E.) Memoirs. With a collection of original papers. London, 1751. f°. 5.298.2
—MASERES (F.) Select tracts relating to the civil wars in England, in the reign of king Charles the first. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°. 5.306.17
—MASSON (D.) Life of John Milton; with the history of his times. London, 1859–80. 6 v. 8°. 6.361.3
—MAY (T.) History of the parliament of England, which began Nov. 3d, 1640. London, 1647. f°. 5.288.8
— —The same. London, 1812. 4°. 5.308.13
—NORTHCOTE (*Sir* J.) Memoranda of proceedings in the house of commons during the first session of the long parliament, 1640. Ed., with a memoir, by A. H. A. Hamilton. London, 1877. 8°. 5.294.9
—OLDMIXON (J.) History of England during the reigns of the house of Stuart. [*Anon.*] London, 1730. f°. 5.288.7
—SYMONDS (R.) Diary of the marches of the royal army. Edited by C. E. Long. London, 1859. s. 4°. 6.315.30
—TOM TELL TROATH; or, a free discourse touching the manners of the tyme. [*Anon.*] n. p., [about 1626]. s. 4°.
Art room. pt. 2 of B.1.2
—VAUGHAN (R.) History of England under the house of Stuart, including the commonwealth, [A.D. 1603–88]. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 5.293.6
—VERNEY (*Sir* R.) Verney papers: notes of proceedings in the long parliament. London, 1845. s. 4°. 6.314.30
—WALLER (*Sir* W.) Vindication of his taking up arms against king Charles I. London, 1793. 8°. 6.374.7
—WHITELOCKE (B.) Memorials of the English affairs from the beginning of the reign of Charles I., to the restauration. London, 1732. f°. 5.298.1

7. (*From the restoration to the revolution*, 1660–88).

—BURNET (G.) History of his own time. From the restoration of king Charles II., 1660, to the revolution, [1689]. London, 1724. f°. 5.298.5
— —The same. Edinburgh, 1753. 6 v. 12°. 5.290.10
—CARREL (J. B. N. A.) History of the counter-revolution for the re-establishment of popery, under Charles II. and James II. London, 1846. 16°. 5.290.2
—DAHLMANN (F. C.) History of the English revolution, [1668]. London, 1844. 8°. 5.294.4
—DALRYMPLE (*Sir* J.) Memoirs of Great Britain, [1681–92]. 2d ed. London, 1771–73. 2 v. 4°. 5.296.5
—HUME (P. H.) *and* (A.) Selection from the papers of the earls of Marchmont [1685–1750. Edited by sir G. H. Rose]. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°. 5.292.5
—MACKINTOSH (*Sir* J.) History of the revolution in England, in 1688. Philadelphia, 1835. 8°. 5.283.3
—MACPHERSON (J.) Original papers; containing the secret history of Great Britain, from the restoration, to the accession of the house of Hannover. London, 1775. 2 v. 4°. 5.296.6
—ORLEANS (P. J. d'). Histoire des révolutions d'Angleterre, sous le regne de Jaques II. jusqu'au couronnement de Guillaume III. Amsterdam, 1689. 16°. 5.280.18
—RERESBY (*Sir* J.) Memoirs from the restoration to the revolution, [1658–89]. London, 1734. 8°. 6.365.8
—WELWOOD (J.) Memoirs of material transactions in England for the hundred years preceding 1688. 3d ed. London, 1700. 8°. 5.300.14
—WRIGHT (T.) Political ballads, 1647–61. London, 1841. p. 8°. v. 3 of 18.3092.1

8. (*Later periods*).

—BISSET (R.) History of the reign of George 3d to [1801]. Boston, 1810–11. 4 v. 8°. 5.283.2
— —The same. Philadelphia, 1828. 3 v. 8°. 5.282.3
—COXE (W.) Memoirs of sir Robert Walpole, [1714–45]. London, 1798. 3 v. 4°. 6.376.7
—GRENVILLE (R.) *and* (G.) Grenville papers: correspondence, [1752–77]. Ed. by W. J. Smith. London, 1852–53. 4 v. 8°. 5.304.3
—JESSE (J. H.) Memoirs of the court of England, from the revolution in 1688, to the death of George II., [1760]. Philadelphia, 1843. 3 v. 8°. 5.304.9
—LECKY (W. E. H.) History of England in the 18th century. New York, 1878–82. 4 v. 12°. 5.281.9
—MACAULAY (T. B.) History of England, from the accession of James II. [to the death of William III.]. Philadelphia, 1856–61. 5 v. 8°. 5.295.4
—MARTINEAU (H.) Introduction to the history of the peace. From 1800 to 1815. London, 1851. l. 8°. 5.286.6
— —History of England during the thirty years' peace, 1816–46. London, 1849–50. 2 v. l. 8°. 5.286.7
—MCCARTHY (J.) History of our own times: from 1837 to 1856. Chicago, [1880?]. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 5.280.2
—MOLESWORTH (W. N.) History of England, from the year 1830 [to 1870]. London, 1871–73. 3 v. 8°. 5.304.1
—NARRATIVE of a private soldier. [*Anon.*] 1st Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1822. 24°. 6.362.4 [Giger].
—NELSON (H.) Letters and dispatches, [1777–1805]. London, 1845–46. 7 v. 8°. 6.362.8
—RAIKES (T.) Private correspondence with the duke of Wellington and others, [1812–46]. London, 1861. 8°. 6.364.41
—RANKE (L. von). History of England, principally in the 17th century. Oxford, 1875. 6 v. 8°. 5.293.3

—RANKE (L. von). Englische geschichte, vornehmlich im siebzehnten jahrhundert. 3e auflage. Leipzig, 1870-72. 9 v. in 4. 8°. 5.293.4
—RUSHWORTH (J.) Historical collections of passages of state, etc., 1628-29. London, 1659-92. 5 v. f°. 5.298.7
—SIDNEY (H.) Diary of the times of Charles II., to which are added letters illustrative of the times of James II. and William III. Edited by R. W. Blencowe. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 6.371.24
—SMOLLETT (T.) History of England, from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George III. Continuation of Hume's history. Philadelphia, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 5.287.1
—STANHOPE (P. H.) History of England, from the peace of Utrecht [1713], to the peace of Versailles [1763]. By lord Mahon. London, 1836-54. 7 v. 8°. 5.282.4
— -The same. New York, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 5.292.2
—THORESBY (R.) Diary and correspondence, [1677-1724]. London, 1830-32. 4 v. 8°. 6.373.28

Note. Parts of the history of Great Britain may also be found under the names of other nations with which the English have been at war.
See, also, the names of English sovereigns, and of the houses to which they belonged, as Brunswick, Hanover, Stuart.

9. (*Constitutional history*).

—ALLEN (J.) Inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England. New ed. London, 1849. 8°. 24.1512.11
—AMOS (S.) Fifty years of the English constitution, 1830-80. London, 1880. p. 8°. 24.1513.17
— -Primer of the English constitution and government. 3d ed. London, 1877. 16°. 24.1513.26
—BRODIE (G.) Constitutional history of the British empire, from the accession of Charles I. to the restoration. New ed. London, 1866. 3 v. 8°. 24.1513.1
—COTTON (*Sir* R.) Cottoni posthuma: divers choice pieces exposed to light by James Howell. London, 1651. 12°. 5.280.16
—CREASY (*Sir* E. S.) Rise and progress of the English constitution. 3d ed. New York, 1856. 12°. 24.1513.23
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Growth of the English constitution. London, 1872. 16°. 24.1513.21
—GNEIST (R.) Geschichte und heutige gestalt der aemter in England. Berlin, 1857. 8°. 24.1511.5
—HALLAM (H.) Constitutional history of England, from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II., [1485-1760]. Paris, 1827. 4 v. 8°. 24.1512.16
— -The same. From 2d London ed. Boston, 1829. 3 v. 8°. 24.1512.1
— -The same. From 5th London ed. New York, 1854. 8°. 5.285.9
—MAY (*Sir* T. E.) Constitutional history of England since the accession of George III., 1760-1860. New York, 1865-66. 2 v. p. 8°. 24.1513.15
—MILLAR (J.) Historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons to the revolution in 1688. London, 1812. 4 v. 8°. 24.1511.9
—PALGRAVE (F.) Rise and progress of the English commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon period. London, 1832. 2 v. 4°. 5.286.2
—RUSSELL (*lord* J.) Essay on the history of the English government and constitution. 2d ed. London, 1823. 8°. 24.1512.9
—STUBBS (W.) Constitutional history of England in its origin and development. Oxford, 1874-78. 3 v. p. 8°. 24.1512.24
—WARD (R. P.) Essay on the character and amount of the precedent of the revolution of 1688. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 5.291.4

10. (*Parliamentary history*).

—DEBATES of the house of commons, from 1667-94. Collected by A. Grey. London, 1769. 10 v. 8°. 5.2290.2
—HISTORY and proceedings of the house of commons, from the restoration to the present time, [1660-1742]. London, 1742-44. 14 v. 8°. 5.2290.1
—HISTORY, debates, and proceedings of both houses of parliament, from 1743-74. London, 1792. 7 v. 8°. 5.2300.2
—MOLESWORTH (W. N.) History of the reform bill of 1832. London, 1865. 8°. 24.1513.5
—PARLIAMENTARY, or, constitutional history of England, to the restoration of Charles II. London, 1751-61. 24 v. 8°. 5.2292.2
— -The same. 2d ed. London, 1761-63. 24 v. 8°. 5.2280.1
—PARLIAMENTARY register; or, history of proceedings of the house of commons, [1774-90, 1796-1801]. London, 1796-1802. 78 v. 8°. 5.2281.1
—RAYNAL (G. T. F.) History of the parliament of England. London, 1751. 8°. 5.2283.2

Political institutions.

—BAGEHOT (W.) English constitution. London, 1867. 12°. 24.1513.16
— -The same. New ed. London, 1872. 12°. 24.1512.27
—BROUGHAM (H.) British constitution—its history, structure, and working. Edinburgh, 1872. 16°. v. 11 of 6.2342.11
—DE LOLME (J. L.) Constitution of England. London, 1775. 8°. 24.1511.13
— -The same. New ed. London, 1789. 12°. 24.1511.14
— -The same. New ed. New York, 1792. 16°. 24.1511.15
— -The same. Rise and progress of the English constitution. With an historical and legal introduction and notes by A. J. Stephens. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 24.1512.4
—FISCHEL (E.) English constitution. Tr. from 2d German ed. by R. J. Shee. London, 1863. 8°. 24.1513.11
—FONBLANQUE (A.) How we are governed. New ed. London, 1859. 16°. 24.1511.20
—HEARN (W. E.) Government of England, its structure and its development. Melbourne, [Australia], 1867. 8°. 24.1512.7
— -The same. London, 1867. 8°. 24.1512.7
—LIVINGSTON (R. A. [R.]) Examen du gouvernement d'Angleterre, comparé aux constitutions des États-Unis. [*Anon.*] Traduit [par D. de Nemours; Condorcet, etc.]. Londres, 1789. p. 8°. 24.1511.16

—PALGRAVE (*Sir* F.) Essay upon the original authority of the king's council. [London], 1834. 8°. 24.1512.10
—ROWLAND (D.) Manual of the English constitution. London, 1859. p. 8°. 24.1512.23
—SMITH (*Sir* T.) Commonwealth of England, and the maner of governement thereof. Newly corrected and amended. London, 1612. s. 4°. 24.1500.10
—SULLIVAN (F. S.) Lectures on the constitution and laws of England, [with additions] by G. Stuart. 1st Amer. ed. Portland, 1805. 2 v. 8°. 24.1511.6
—SYME (D.) Representative government in England; its faults and failures. 2d ed. London, 1882. p. 8°. 24.1512.20
—TRAILL (H. D.) Central government. London, 1881. 16°. 24.1505.18
—TWYSDEN (R.) Certaine considerations upon the government of England. Edited by J. M. Kemble. London, 1849. s. 4°. 6.315.1

(*Parliament*).

—FILMER (*Sir* R.) Free-holders grand inquest, touching the king and his parliament. London, 1679. 8°. pt. 2 of 24.1500.9
—GREY (H. G.) Parliamentary government considered with reference to reform. London, 1858. 8°. 24.1513.3
— —The same. New ed. [With additions]. London, 1864. 8°. 24.1513.4
—MCINTOSH (R.) Rights of election asserted; in which "The case of the late Middlesex election, considered" [by J. Dyson], is very fully examined and answered. London, 1769. 8°. v. 25 of 31.3965.1
—MACKWORTH (*Sir* H.) Vindication of the rights of the commons of England. London, 1701. f°. pt. 8 of 5.308.9
—MASERES (F.) View of the ancient constitution of the English parliament. pp. 301–352. v. 2 of 5.2286.1
—MAY (*Sir* T. E.) Practical treatise on parliament. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. 24.1513.8
—MEREDITH (*Sir* W.) Letter to Dr. Blackstone, by the author of "The question stated." [With] Blackstone's letter to Sir W. Meredith. 2d ed. London, 1770. 60 pp. 8°. v. 26 of 31.3975.1
—RALEIGH (*Sir* W.) Prerogative of parliaments in England proved. pp.227–250 of 5.308.15
—TODD (A.) Parliamentary government in England. London, 1867–69. 2 v. 8°. 24.1512.6
—WALPOLE (S. H.) Electorate and legislature. London, 1881. 16°. 24.1505.21

(*Political parties*).

—BRODRICK (G. C.) Political studies. London, 1879. 8°. 24.1505.8
—BROUGHAM (H.) Sketches of public characters, discourses and essays. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 v. 12°. 6.367.18
[Giger].
—BULWER (E. G. E. L.) Letter on the present crisis. 6th ed. London, 1834. 8°. pt. 2 of 24.1512.18
—COOKE (G. W.) History of party. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°. 24.1512.13
—FONBLANQUE (A.) England under seven administrations, [1826–36]. London, 1837. 3 v. 8°. 5.292.8
—JUNIUS, including letters to Mr. Wilkes, Mr. Woodfall. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 21.1317.11
— —The same. London, 1875. 8°. 21.1317.22
—ROEBUCK (J. A.) History of the whig ministry of 1830, to the passing of the reform bill. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 24.1512.14
—WHAT have the whigs done? or, an answer to Mr. E. L. Bulwer's "Present crisis." [*Anon.*] London, 1834. 8°. pt. 1 of 24.1512.18

Social condition.

—BRASSEY (T.) Foreign work and English wages. London, 1879. 8°. 24.1521.32
—BUCKLE (H. T.) History of civilization in England. From the 2d Eng. ed. New York, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 5.285.1
— —The same. New York, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 5.285.3
—CARLYLE (T.) Chartism. New York, 1852. 12°. 21.1302.20
[Giger].
— —Past and present. 3d ed. New York, 1845. 12°. 21.1302.22
—DAVIS (J. E.) [English] labour laws. London, 1875. 8°. 24.3524.6
—FAWCETT (H.) Economic position of the British labourer. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1865. 16°. 24.1522.21
— —Pauperism: its causes and remedies. London, 1871. p. 8°. 24.1522.40
—HOWARD (J.) Tenant farmer: land laws and landlords. pp. 1–55 of 24.1505.9
—KAY (J.) Social condition and education of the people in England. New York, 1864. 8°. 24.1523.47
—KEBBEL (T. E.) Agricultural labourer. London, 1870. 12°. 24.1523.53
—LEFEVRE (G. S.) Freedom of land. pp. 111–236 of 24.1505.9
—MAURICE (F. D.) Chapters from English history on the representation and education of the people. London, 1866. 8°. 24.1524.23
—PASHLEY (R.) Pauperism and poor laws. London, 1852. 8°. 24.1524.45
—PATTERSON (R. H.) State, the poor, and the country. London, 1870. 8°. 24.1524.46
—PERILS of the nation. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1843. 12°. 24.1514.44
—PORTER (G. P.) Progress of the nation in its various social and economical relations, from [1801 to 1846]. London, 1836–43. 3 v. 12°. 5.262.15
[Hope].
—ROUTLEDGE (J.) Popular progress [in England], chiefly in freedom of the press and trial by jury. London, 1876. 8°. 5.263.2
—SMITH (G.) Cry of the children from the brick yards of England. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°. 24.1525.33
—WRIGHT (T.) Our new masters. London, 1873. 12°. 24.1526.47

Social distinctions.

—BURKE (J.) *and* (*Sir* J. B.) History of the baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland. 2d ed. London, 1844. 8°. Revolving case. C.8
—BURKE (*Sir* J. B.) Dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 29th ed. London, 1867. l. 8°. Revolving case. D.3

— -The same. 42d ed. London, 1880. l. 8°. Revolving case. D.4

— -Genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 5th ed. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. Revolving case. D.4½

—DOD (R. P.) Peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Great Britain and Ireland for 1856. London, 1856. 12°. 5.278a.15

—LODGE (E.) Peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 42d ed. London, 1873. 8°. Revolving case. C.7

—SANFORD (J. L.) *and* TOWNSEND (M.) Great governing families of England. Edinburgh, 1865. 2 v. 8°. Revolving case. C.5

—WALFORD (E.) County families of the united kingdom. 12th ed. London, 1872. 8°. Revolving case. D.2

See, also, England, Man (Isle of), Scotland.
Also, Architecture, p. 32, Arts, pp. 41–44, Birds, Botany, Coal, Coins, Costume, Education, p. 186, Fishes, Insects, Law, Manufactures, Zoology.

Great circle sailing. *See* Navigation.

Great Eastern (*steamship*).

—PICTORIAL history of the Great Eastern steamship. [*Anon.* London, 1860]. f°. Cabinet 2.12.1

Great salt lake.

—CHANDLESS (W.) Visit to Salt lake, [1855]. London, 1857. 12°. 4.195.11

—REMY (J.) *and* BRENCHLEY (J.) Journey to Great salt lake, [1855]. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 4.195.1

—STANSBURY (H.) Exploration and survey [1849] of the valley of the Great salt lake. With a map. Philadelphia, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 3.103.10

— -The same. Washington, 1853. 8°. 4.195.4

See, also, Utah.

Greaves (John). *b.* 1602. *d.* 1652.

—SMITH (T.) Joannis Gravii vita. Londini, 1707. s. 4°. pt. 5 of 6.367.17

Greece. *Antiquities.*

—ATHENAEUS. [Deipnosophistae]. Ex recensione G. Dindorfii. Lipsiae, 1827. 3 v. 8°. 14.882.28

— -The same. Deipnosophists; or, banquet of the learned. Literally translated by C. D. Yonge. London, 1854. 3 v. 16°. 14.878a.22

—BARTHÉLEMY (J. J.) Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce. Paris, 1790. 7 v. 8°. 14.878b.9

— -The same. Travels of Anacharsis, the younger. From the French. London, 1796. 5 v. 8°. 14.878b.10

—BECKER (W. A.) Charicles; or, illustrations of the private life of the Greeks. Tr. by F. Metcalfe. London, 1845. 12°. 14.878a.18

—BENSEN (H. W.) Lehrbuch der griechischen alterthumskunde; oder, staat, volk, und geist der Hellenen. Erlangen, 1842. 8°. 14.878b.13

—BLACKIE (J. S.) Horae hellenicae. Essays and discussions. London, 1874. 8°. 14.865.8

—BOJESEN (E. F.) Manual of Grecian antiquities. New York, 1860. 12°. 14.878b.19

—CURTIUS (E.) Alterthum und gegenwart. Berlin, 1875. 8°. 12.738a.8

—FALKE (J. von). Greece and Rome; their life and art. Tr. by W. H. Browne. New York, 1882. f°. Art room. B.7.2½

—FEITH (E.) Antiquitatum homericarum libri IV. Argentorati, 1743. 16°. 14.878b.21

—GILLIES (J.) Discourse on the history, manners, and character of the Greeks. pp. i–cvi of 14.896.1

—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Ethnology of the Greek races; Agoré, Ilios, thalassa, aioidos. Oxford, 1856. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 3 of 14.894.6

— -Juventus mundi. London, 1870. 16°. 14.855.10

—GÖLL (H.) Kulturbilder aus Hellas und Rom. Leipzig, 1869. 3 v. 16°. 14.851.15

—GUHL (E.) *and* KONER (W.) Das leben der Griechen und Römer nach antiken bildwerken dargestellt. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 14.878a.13

— -The same. Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from ancient monuments. New York, 1876. 8°. 14.878a.6

—HEEREN (A. H. L.) Ancient Greece. 2d Am. ed. From the German by G. Bancroft. London, 1847. 8°. 14.865.4

—MAHAFFY (J. P.) Social life in Greece, from Homer to Menander. 2d ed. London, 1875. 8°. 14.852.24½

— -Rambles and studies in Greece. London, 1876. 8°. 14.852.23

— -The same. 2d ed. London, 1878. 8°. 14.852.24

—POTTER (J.) Archaeologia graeca; or, the antiquities of Greece. London, 1751. 2 v. 8°. 14.878a.20

— -The same. Griechische archäologie, aus dem Engländischen übersetzt von J. J. Rambach. Halle, 1775–78. 3 v. 8°. 14.2871.1

—ST. JOHN (J. A.) Hellenes: history of the manners of the ancient Greeks. New ed. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°. 14.878a.9

— -The same. 14.878a.10

—SCHUBART (J. H. C.) Questiones genealogicae historicae in antiquitatem heroicam graecam. Marburgi, 1832. 8°. 14.865.18

—SEROUX D'AGINCOURT (J. B. L. G.) Tableau historique de l'état civil, politique, et littéraire de la Grèce et de l'Italie, relativement aux beaux-arts, peu de temps avant leur décadence, etc. pp. 1–106. v. 1 of Cabinet 1.1.2

—STOLL (H. W.) Bilder aus dem altgriechischen leben. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1875. s. 8°. 12.738b.21

—WACHSMUTH (E. W. G.) Hellenische alterthumskunde aus dem gesichtspunkte des staates. Halle, 1826–30. 2 v. in 4. 8°. 14.878a.16

— -The same. 14.878b.14

Biography.

—DIOGENES LAERTIUS. De clarorum philosophorum vitis libri decem, graece et latine. Parisiis, 1862. l. 8°. 14.875.3

—GÖLL (H.) Die künstler und dichter des alterthums. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 14.878a.8

— -Die weisen und gelehrten des alterthums. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 14.878a.7

—PLUTARCHUS. Vitae [graece et latine interprete Xylandro] recognovit T. Doehner. Parisiis, 1857–62. 2 v. l. 8°. 14.874.2

— -The same. Lives of the noble Grecians and Romans. Tr. into English by sir T. North. Cambridge, 1676. f°. 14.908.12

— -The same. The translation called Drydens, revised by A. H. Clough. Boston, 1863. 5 v. 8°. 14.906.7

Description and geography.

—About (E. F. V.) Greece and the Greeks of the present day. New York, 1858. 16°. 14.851.20

—Beaujour (F.) Schilderung des handels von Griechenland. Herausg. von M. C. Sprengel. Weimar, 1801. 8°. 25.1556.13

— -The same. Tr. from the French by T. H. Horne. London, 1800. 12°. 25.1556.11

—Bobrik (H.) Griechenland in altgeographischer beziehung. Leipzig, 1842. 8°. 14.852.12

—Buttmann (A.) Kurzgefasste geographie von alt-Griechenland. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 14.852.16

—Chandler (R.) Travels in Greece, [1765–66]. Oxford, 1776. 4°. 14.856.2

— -The same. Travels in Asia Minor and Greece, [1764–66]. 3d ed. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°. 11.706.4

—Cramer (J. A.) Geographical and historical description of ancient Greece. Oxford, 1828. 3 v. 8°. 14.865.2

—De Vere (A.) Picturesque sketches of Greece and Turkey. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 14.852.18
[Musgrave].

—Dodwell (E.) Classical and topographical tour through Greece, 1801, 1805, 1806. London, 1819. 2 v. 4°. 14.856.6

—Felton (C. C.) Familiar letters from Europe, [1853–54]. Boston, 1878. 16°. 5.253.1

—Gell (*Sir* W.) Narrative of a journey in the Morea, 1804. London, 1823. 8°. 14.852.11

—Grasset de Saint Sauveur (A.) Beschreibung der ehemaligen venitianischen besitzungen auf dem festen lande, und an den küsten von Griechenland. Nach dem Französischen. Weimar, 1801. 8°. 14.851.9

—Holland (*Sir* H.) Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, etc., 1812 and 1813. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 14.852.8

—Howard (G. W. F.) Diary in Turkish and Greek waters, [1853–54]; edited by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1855. 12°. 11.702.22

—Hughes (T. S.) Travels in Sicily, Greece, and Albania, [1812–14]. London, 1820. 2 v. 4°. 14.856.9

—Kiepert (H.) Wandkarte von alt-Griechenland. Weimar, 1847. Wall map, 6 ft. 7 in. by 5 ft. 7 in. Alumni room.

—Kruse (F. C. H.) Hellas; oder, geographisch-antiquarische darstellung des alten Griechenlandes und seiner colonien. Leipzig, 1825–27. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 14.2851.12

—Lacroix (P. L.) Iles de la Grèce. Paris, 1853. 8°. 14.866.13

—Lapie (P.) Carte physique, historique, et routière de la Grèce. Paris, 1826. Wall map, 4 ft. by 6 ft. 14.858.2

—Leake (W. M.) Peloponnesiaca. London, 1846. 8°. 14.851.1

— -Travels in the Morea, [1805–06]. London, 1830. 3 v. 8°. 14.856.20

—Linton (W.) Scenery of Greece and its islands. London, [1869]. 4°. Art room. A.4.22

—Müller (C. O.) Zur karte des nördlichen Griechenlands. Breslau, 1831. 8°. 14.852.13

—[Murray's] handbook; describing the Ionian Islands, the kingdom of Greece, the islands of the Aegean Sea, with Albania, Thessaly, and Macedonia. [By G. F. B.] New ed. London, 1854. 12°. 14.850.4

—Papers relating to the establishment of the kingdom of Greece, 1826–32. (Translations with large map). London, 1878. f°. 14.866.5

—Pausanias. Graeciae descriptio. Recensuit J. F. Facius. Graece [et latine]. Lipsiae, 1796. 4 v. 8°. 14.865.17

— -The same. Description of Greece. [Tr. into English by Thomas Taylor]. London, 1794. 3 v. 8°. 14.865.16

—Savary (C.) Letters on Greece, [1779]. From the French. London, 1788. 8°. 14.852.10

—Sergeant (L.) New Greece. London, [1878]. 8°. 14.865.14

—Stanley (A. P.) Letters from Greece. pp. 316–332 of 14.865.5

—Taylor (B.) Travels in Greece; with an excursion to Crete, [1857–58]. New York, 1859. 12°. 14.852.20
[Musgrave].

—Tozer (H. F.) Lectures on the geography of Greece. With map. London, 1873. p. 8°. 14.852.22

—Tuckerman (C. K.) Greeks of to-day. New York, 1872. 12°. 14.852.25

—Ulrichs (H. N.) Reisen und forschungen in Griechenland. Bremen, 1840. 8°. 14.851.6

—Urquhart (D.) Spirit of the east, illustrated in a journal through Roumeli, 1830. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 11.701.9

—Williams (H. W.) Select views in Greece. With classical illustrations. London, 1829. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°. 14.856.10

—Wordsworth (C.) Greece, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. 2d ed. London, 1844. l. 8°. 14.866.8

History (Ancient).

—Burnouf (É.) Mémoires sur l'antiquité. Paris, 1879. 8°. 14.852.5

—Clinton (H. F.) Fasti hellenici. Civil and literary chronology of Greece, from the earliest accounts to the death of Augustus. Oxford, 1827–34. 3 v. 4°. 14.866.1

— -The same. Fasti hellenici civiles et literarias Graecorum res explicantes, ex 2a angl. editione conversi a C. G. Kruegero. Lipsiae, 1836. 4°. 2.58a.5

—Cox (G. W.) Athenian empire. New York, [1875?]. 16°. 14.852.30

— -Greeks and the Persians. New York, 1876. 16°. 14.851.23

— -History of Greece. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 14.854.4

— -The same. New York, 1876. 16°. 14.854.14

—Curtius (E.) Griechische geschichte. Berlin, 1857. 2 v. p. 8°. 14.854.9

— -The same. History of Greece. Tr. by A. W. Ward. New York, 1871–74. 5 v. p. 8°. 14.854.10

—DURUY (V.) Histoire de la Grèce ancienne. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1867. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 14.853.10

—FELTON (C. C.) Greece: ancient and modern. Boston, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 14.854.3

—FINLAY (G.) Greece under the Romans, B.C. 146 to A.D. 717. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. 14.855.2

— —History of Greece. From B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864. Oxford, 1877. 7 v. 8°. 14.853.1

—GILLIES (J.) History of ancient Greece to the division of the Macedonian empire in the east. London, 1801. 4 v. 8°. 14.2851.10

—GOLDSMITH (O.) Grecian history, from the earliest state to the death of Alexander the great. Hartford, 1824. 12°. 14.2851.19

—GROTE (G.) History of Greece to the close of the generation contemporary with Alexander. From the 2d London ed. Boston, 1851–56. 12 v. 12°. 14.850.1
[Giger].

— —The same. New ed. London, 1862. 8 v. 8°. 14.855.7

— —The same. New ed. London, 1869–70. 12 v. 16°. 14.853.13

—KRÜGER (C. W.) Historisch-philologische studien. Berlin, 1836. 8°. 14.2855.3

—LLOYD (W. W.) Age of Pericles: politics and arts of Greece, from [B.C. 480 to 431]. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 14.853.7

—MABLY (G. B. de). Observations sur l'histoire des Grecs. 250 pp. v. 4 of 8.493.7

—MITFORD (W.) History of Greece. [To the death of Alexander]. Boston, 1823. 8 v. 8°. 14.854.1

—MÜLLER (C.) Fragmenta historicorum graecorum. Graece et latine. Parisiis, 1870–74. 5 v. l. 8°. 14.864.1

—NIEBUHR (B. G.) Lectures on Greece and her colonies. Tr. by L. Schmitz. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 2.62.7

—OUTLINES of Grecian history. [*Anon.*] From the London ed. Philadelphia, 1846. 18°. 14.851.26

—POCOCKE (E.) India in Greece; or, truth in mythology. London, 1850. l. 8°. 14.851.11

—SCHMITZ (L.) History of Greece to B.C. 146, based upon that of Thirlwall. New York, 1851. 12°. 14.854.12
[Giger].

—SMITH (W.) History of Greece to the Roman conquest. New York, 1871. 12°. 14.854.13

—STANYAN (T.) Grecian history to the end of the Peloponnesian war, [404 B.C.]. 2d ed. London, 1739. 2 v. 8°. 14.2851.16

—THIRLWALL (C.) History of Greece. London, 1835–40. 7 v. 16°. 32.2022.1

— —The same. New York, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 14.855.1

—THUCYDIDES. Historia belli peloponnesiaci, cum nova translatione latina F. Haasii. Parisiis, 1840. l. 8°. 14.875.1

— —The same. History of the Peloponnesian war. With notes by J. J. Owen. New York, 1848. s. 8°. 14.914.8

—VISCONTI (E. Q.) Iconographie grecque. Paris, 1811. 3 v. f°. 14.866.2

— —The same. Planches. Paris, 1811. f°. Cabinet 3.8

—WEBER (G.) Geschichte des hellenischen volkes. Leipzig. 1859. 8°. v. 2 of 2.82.1

—WEISSENBORN (H.) Hellen. Beiträge zur genaueren erforschung der altgriechischen geschichte. Jena, 1844. 8°. 14.852.19

—YONGE (C. M.) Aunt Charlotte's stories. Greek history for the little ones. London, 1876. sq. 16°. 14.851.21

(*Modern*).

—COMSTOCK (J. L.) History of the Greek revolution, [1814–27]. New York, 1828. 12°. 14.2851.18
[Giger].

—*Ἑλληνικὰ χρονικὰ, ἐκδοθεῖσα ἐν Μεσολογγῷ*, 1824–26, *μετατυποθέντα. Ἀθηναῖς*, 1840. 2 v. in 1. f°. 14.868.1

—EMERSON (J.) History of modern Greece, from its conquest by the Romans, B.C. 146, to [1820]. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 14.854.2

—FINLAY (G.) History of Greece, from its conquest by the crusaders, to its conquest by the Turks. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. 14.853.4

— —History of Greece under Othman and Venetian domination, [1453–1821]. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. 14.853.3

—HOWE (S. G.) Historical sketch of the Greek revolution, [1821–27]. New York, 1828. 8°. 14.851.5

—JEBB (R. C.) Modern Greece. Two lectures. London, 1880. 16°. 14.852.26

—KEIGHTLEY (T.) History of the war of independence in Greece. Edinburgh, 1830. 2 v. 24°. 1.20.31

—QUINET (E.) La Grèce moderne, et ses rapports avec l'antiquité. pp. 173–387. v. 5 of 8.504.4

—STANHOPE (L.) Greece in 1823 and 1824; being letters on the Greek revolution. Philadelphia, 1825. 8°. 14.852.4

Political institutions.

—FREEMAN (E. A.) History of federal government. Vol. 1. History of the Greek federations. London, 1863. 8°. 24.1503.17

—HERMANN (C. F.) Lehrbuch der griechischen staatsalterthümer. Heidelberg, 1836. 8°. 24.1503.8

— —The same. Manual of the political antiquities of Greece. [Trans.] from the German. Oxford, 1836. 8°. 14.878*a*.5

—PAPARRIGOPOULO (M. C.) Histoire de la civilization hellénique. Paris, 1878. 8°. 14.852.6

—WACHSMUTH (W.) Historical antiquities of the Greeks with reference to their political institutions. Tr. by E. Woolrych. Oxford, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 24.1503.5

Religion.

—GIRARD (J. A.) Sentiment religieux en Grèce, d'Homère à Eschyle. Paris, 1869. 8°. 22.1382.12

—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Olympus; or, the religion of the Homeric age. Oxford, 1858. 8°. v. 2 of 14.894.6

—KRISCHE (A. B.) Theologische lehren der griechischen denker. Göttingen, 1840. 8°. 22.1383.22

—LEHRS (C.) Populäre aufsätze aus dem alterthum. Ethik und religion der Griechen. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 22.1386.32

—STUHR (P.F.) Religions-systeme der Hellenen, etc. Berlin, 1838. 8°. 22.1382.13

—TYLER (W. S.) Theology of the Greek poets. Boston, 1867. 12°. 22.1396.28

See, also, Delphi, Heathenism, Mythology.
See, also, Antiquities (*Classical*), Argolis, Athens, Byzantine empire, Crete, Cyprus, Dorians, Ionian Islands, Levant, Mycenae, Olympic games, Peloponnesus, Pharsalia.

Greek church.

—BIENER (F. A.) *Φιλολογικὸν σχεδίασμα περὶ τῶν κανονῶν τῆς Ἀνατολικῆς ἐκκλησίας. Ἐκ τοῦ Λατινικοῦ ὑπὸ Π. Καλλιγά. Ἀθήναις*, 1840. 8°. 31.1982.12

—*Εἷς δόξαν πατρὸς υἱοῦ καὶ ἁγίου πνεύματος τοῦ ἑνὸς θεοῦ πηδάλιον τῆς τῶν ὀρθοδοξῶν ἐκκλησίας. Ἐκδίδεται νῦν τὸ δεύτερον. Ἀθήναις, Ἀωμά*— 1841. 4°. 31.1988.1

—KING (J.) Oriental church and the Latin. New York, 1865. 24°. 31.1975.38

Greek language. *Dictionaries.*

—APOLLONIUS, *sophista*. Lexicon graecum Iliadis et Odysseae. [Edidit] J. B. C. d'Ansse de Villoison. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1773. 2 v. 4°. 15.946.11

— –The same. Recensuit H. Tollius. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1788. 8°. 15.953.15

—BUDÉ, *or* BUDAEUS (G.) Lexicon graeco-latinum. [Genevae], 1554. f°. 15.938.3

—BURNEY (C.) Appendix ad lexicon graeco-latinum a Joanne Scapula constructum, et ad alia lexica graeca. Londini, 1789. 8°. 15.944.14

—CATTIER (P.) Gazophylacium Graecorum cum auctario F. L. Abresch. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1757. 8°. 15.950.3

—CONSTANTIN (R.) Lexicon graeco-latinum. [Genevae, 1592]. 2 v. in 1. f°. 15.938.17

—CRUSIUS (G. C.) Complete Greek and English lexicon of the poems of Homer and the Homeridae. From the German by Henry Smith. Hartford, 1844. 8°. 15.944.9

—DAMM (C. T.) Novum lexicon graecum, etymologicum et reale; editio de novo instructa, cura J. M. Duncan. Glasguae, 1824. 4°. 15.946.3

— –Novum lexicon graecum [homericum-pindaricum], cura J. M. Duncan. London, 1842. 4°. 15.946.3
[Giger].

—DILLENIUS (F. W. J.) Griechisch-deutsches wörterbuch nach schellerschem plan. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1792. 8°. 15.2940.2

—DINDORF (C. W.) Lexicon sophocleum. Lipsiae, 1870. l. 8°. 14.913.5

—DONNEGAN (J.) New Greek and English lexicon. Boston, 1832. 8°. 15.946.18

— –The same. 1st Am. from 2d Lond. ed. By R. B. Patton. Boston, 1835. 8°. 15.944.3
[Giger].

— –The same. 2d Am. edition. R. B. Patton, editor. [New York, 1839?]. l. 8°. 15.945.10

—ELLENDT (F.) Lexicon sophocleum. Regimontii Prussorum, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 14.911.26

—ESTIENNE (H.) Ciceronianum lexicon graeco-latinum. [Genevae], 1557. 8°. 15.950.15

— –Thesaurus graecae linguae. Editio nova [curante E. N. Barker]. Londini, 1816–28. 10 v. f°. 15.2966.1

— –The same. Ediderunt Hase, Dindorfii, etc. Paris, 1831–65. 8 v. f°. 15.928.4

— –The same. Lexicon graeco-latinum, seu epitome thesauri graecae linguae ab Henrico Stephano constructi. [Parisiis?], 1621. l. 8°. 15.946.17

—ETYMOLOGICUM magnum de Florence, et etymologicum parvum. pp. 1–340 of 15.945.2

—FRÄDERSDORFF (J. W.) Copious phraseological English-Greek lexicon, enlarged by T. K. Arnold and H. Browne. 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°. 15.943.6

— –The same. 5th ed. London, 1875. 8°. 15.944.11

—GROVES (J.) Greek and English dictionary, with an English-Greek vocabulary. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1828. 8°. 15.944.12

—HARMAR (J.) Lexicon etymologicum linguae graecae. Londini, 1637. f°.
pt. 3 of 15.938.4

—HARPOCRATION. Lexicon, cum annotationibus, lectionibusque. Lipsiae, 1824. 8°. 15.945.17

—HEDERICH (B.) Graecum lexicon manuale. Auctum [et] locupletatum cura J. A. Ernesti. Lipsiae, 1754. 4 v. 8°. 15.945.16

— –The same. Iterum recensitum et in utraque parte auctum a T. Morell. Et denique emendatum a T. Taylor. Londini, 1803. 4°. 15.946.6

— –The same. Recognoscente F. Passovio. Lipsiae, 1825–27. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.946.6

—HOOGEVEEN (H.) Dictionarium analogicum linguae graecae. Cantabrigiae, 1800. 4°. 15.946.8

—JACOBITZ (C.) *and* SEILER (E. E.) Deutsch-griechisches wörterbuch zum schul- und privatgebrauch. Leipzig, 1871. l. 8°. 15.945.8

—JUNIUS (H.) Lexicon graeco-latinum. Basileae, 1548. s. f°. 15.946.15

—LENNEP (J. D. van). Etymologicum linguae graecae. Editionem curavit E. Scheidius. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1790. 2 v. 8°. 15.943.20

—LIDDELL (H. G.) *and* SCOTT (R.) Greek-English lexicon. 2d ed. rev. Oxford, 1845. 2 v. 4°. 15.945.13

— –The same. With additions by H. Drisler. New York, 1846. l. 8°. 15.944.1
[Giger].

—MOERIS, *atticista*. Lexicon atticum. Cum J. Hudsonii aliorumque notis. Restituit J. Piersonus. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1759. 8°. 14.902.23

—MORELL (T.) Thesaurus graecae poeseos; sive lexicon graeco-prosodiacum. Etonae, 1762. 4°. 15.946.14
[Giger].

— –The same. Lexicon graeco-prosodiacum, correxit E. Maltby. Cantabrigiae, 1815. 4°. 15.946.1

—PAPE (W.) Etymologisches wörterbuch der griechischen sprache nach den endsylben geordnet. Berlin, 1836. 8°. 15.945.9

— –Wörterbuch der griechischen eingennamen. 2e aufl. Braunschweig, 1850. 8°. 15.944.5

—PASSOW (F.) Handwörterbuch der griechischen sprache. 4e ausg. Leipzig, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 15.945.15

—PHOTIUS. Lexicon edidit G. Hermannus. Lipsiae, 1808. 4°. 15.946.5

— —The same. E codice galeano descripsit Ricardus Porsonus. Londini, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 15.944.7

—PICKERING (J.) Comprehensive lexicon of the Greek language. New edition. Boston, 1851. l. 8°. 15.945.6

—POLLUX (J.) Onomasticum, graece et latine. Curaverunt H. Lederlinus et T. Hemsterhuis. Amstelaedami, 1706. 1 v. in 2. f°. 15.928.2

—RIEMER (F. W.) Griechisch-deutsches wörterbuch. 4e aufl. Jena, 1823–25. 2 v. 8°. 15.946.16

—ROST (V. C. F.) Griechisch-deutsches wörterbuch. Braunschweig, 1874. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.945.11

— —Deutsch-griechisches wörterbuch. Göttingen, 1874. 8°. 15.945.12

—SANXAY (J.) Lexicon aristophanicum, graeco-anglicum. Editio nova. Oxonii, 1811. 8°. 15.943.14

—SCAPULA (J.) Lexicon graeco-latinum novum. Londini, 1637. f°. 15.938.4

— —The same. Amstelaedami, 1687. f°. 15.938.6

— —The same. Editio nova, cura Bailey et Major. Londini, 1820. f°. 15.958.9

—SCHREVELIUS (C.) Lexicon manuale graeco-latinum, et latino-graecum. Ed. 7a. Londini, 1699. 8°. 15.952.23

— —The same. Ed. novissima. Dresdae, 1707. 8°. 15.2977.9

—SCHWEIGHÄUSER (J.) Lexicon polybianum. Lipsiae, 1795. 8°. v. 9 of 14.910.1

—SUIDAS. Lexicon, graece et latine. Versionem latinam Aemilii Porti correxit L. Kusterus. Cantabrigiae, 1705. 3 v. f°. 15.928.1

—THIEME (C. A.) *and* STURZ (F. W.) Lexicon xenophonteum. Lipsiae, 1801–04. 4 v. 8°. 14.917.2

—THOMAS, *magister*. *Ὀνομάτων ἀττικῶν ἐκλογαί*. Collegit partim, digessitque Johannes S. Bernard. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1757. 8°. 15.944.20

—TIMAEUS, *sophista*. Lexicon vocum platonicarum. Edidit D. Ruhnkenius. Ed. 2a. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1789. 8°. 15.944.15

—TOUP (J.) Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium, et alios lexicographos graecos. Oxonii, 1790. 4 v. 8°. 15.927.3

—VANICEK (A.) Griechisch-lateinisches wörterbuch. B. 1. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 15.943.8

—VEITCH (W.) Greek verbs, irregular and defective; with references. Oxford, 1871. 12°. 15.951.4

—YONGE (C. D.) English-Greek lexicon. Edited by Henry Drisler. New York, 1870. l. 8°. 15.956.3

See, also, Glossaries of dialects, p. 308.

(*Synonyms*).

—BUTTMANN (P. C.) Lexilogus; oder, beiträge zur griechischen wort-erklärung, hauptsächlich für Homer und Hesiod. Berlin, 1818–25. 2 v. 8°. 15.950.7

— —The same. Lexilogus; or, a critical examination of Greek words and passages, intended principally for Homer and Hesiod. Tr. by J. R. Fishlake. London, 1836. 8°. 15.955.10

— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1846. 8°. 15.955.10 [Giger].

—PILLON (A. J. B.) Handbook of Greek synonyms. From the French. Ed. by T. K. Arnold. London, 1850. 12°. 15.954.33

— —The same. Edited by T. K. Arnold. pt. 3 of 15.956.3

—SCHMIDT (J. H. H.) Synonymik der griechischen sprache. Leipzig, 1878–79. 2 v. 8°. 15.954.9

Grammars.

—AHRENS (H. L.) Griechische formenlehre des homerischen und attischen dialektes. Göttingen, 1869. 8°. 15.952.9

—BAMBAS (N.) *Τεχνολογικὸν τῆς ἀρχαίας ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης. Ἐν Ἀθήναις*, 1846. 8°. 15.943.21

—BOS (L.) Ellipses graecae. Lipsiae, 1808. 8°. 15.954.8

—BULLIONS (P.) Principles of Greek grammar. Revised by A. C. Kendrick. New York, 1868. 12°. 15.951.16

—BUSBY (R.) Grammatica busbeiana, auctior et emendatior. Londini, 1789. 8°. pt. 1 of 15.952.21

— —Graecae grammaticae compendium. Londini, 1785. 8°. pt. 2 of 15.952.21

—BUTTMANN (P. C.) Ausführliche griechische sprachlehre. Berlin, 1819–27. 2 v. 8°. 15.953.12

— —Griechische grammatik. 13e ausg. Berlin, 1829. 8°. 15.952.29

— —The same. Greek grammar for the use of schools. 3d ed. of the translation [by E. Everett]. Boston, 1831. 8°. 15.952.3 [Giger].

— —The same. Tr. with additions by E. Robinson. Andover, 1833. 8°. 15.955.9

—CHRIST (W.) Grundzüge der griechischen lautlehre. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. 15.954.20

—CLÉNARD (N.) Institutiones linguae graecae. Ed. 9a. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1580. 8°. 15.940.5

—CURTIUS (G.) Griechische schulgrammatik. 2e aufl. Prag, 1855. 8°. 15.942.6

— —The same. Erläuterungen zu meiner griechischen schulgrammatik. Prag, 1863. 8°. 15.953.10

— —The same. Grammar of the Greek language. Edited by W. Smith. New York, 1872. 12°. 15.951.1

—DONALDSON (J. W.) Complete Greek grammar. Cambridge, 1862. 8°. 15.954.5

—EGGER (A. É.) Apollonius dyscole. Essai sur l'histoire des théories grammaticales dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1854. 8°. 15.954.12

—ESTIENNE (H.) De abusu linguae graecae in quibusdam vocibus quas latina usurpat admonitio. Berolini, 1736. 8°. 15.950.14

—GENNADIOS (G.) *Γραμματικὴ τῆς ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης. Ἐν Ἀθήναις*, 1874. 8°. 15.955.12

—GOODRICH (C. A.) Greek grammar. 4th ed. n. p., [1828?]. 16°. 15.950.4

—GRANT (E.) *and* CAMDEN (W.) Institutio graecae grammatices compendiaria, in usum regiae scholae westmonasteriensis. Londini, 1793. 16°. 15.950.19

— –The same. Graecae grammaticae westmonasteriensis institutio compendiaria. Ed. J. Ross. Philadelphiae, 1813. 16°. 15.950.9
—HADLEY (J.) Greek grammar. New York, 1871. 8°. 15.950.8
—HERMANN (J. G. J.) De emendanda ratione graecae grammaticae. Lipsiae, 1801. 8°. 15.952.33
—HERZOG (E.) Untersuchungen über die bildungsgeschichte der griechischen und lateinischen sprache. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 15.953.8
—KOCH (E.) Griechische schulgrammatik. 6e aufl. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 15.953.9
— –The same. 7e aufl. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 15.953.9
—KRÜGER (C. W.) Griechische sprachlehre. 3e ausg. Berlin, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 15.953.13
—KÜHNER (R.) Ausführliche grammatik der griechischen sprache. 2e aufl. Hannover, 1869. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.955.1
— –Grammar of the Greek language. From the German by B. B. Edwards and S. H. Taylor. Andover, 1844. 8°. 15.955.6
— –Grammar of the Greek language, chiefly from the German by W. E. Jelf. Oxford, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 15.955.5
—KUSTER (L.) *and others*. De verbis Graecorum mediis commentationes. pp. xlvii–cix. v. 1 of 15.2966.1
—LANCELOT (C.) Nouvelle méthode pour apprendre la langue grecque. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1754. 8°. 15.953.14
— –The same. New method of learning the Greek tongue. Translated from the French by T. Nugent. London, 1759. 8°. 15.940.2
— –The same. London, 1797. 8°. 15.952.8
—LENNEP (J. D. van). Praelectiones de analogia linguae graecae. pp. 79–519 of 15.954.18
—MATTHIAE (A.) Ausführliche griechische grammatik. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1825. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.952.16
— –The same. Copious Greek grammar. From the German by E. V. Blomfield. Revised by J. Kenrick. London, 1837. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.952.12
— –Griechische grammatik zum schulgebrauch. Leipzig, 1808. 8°. 15.952.18
—MEHLHORN (.) Griechische grammatik. 1e lieferung. Halle, 1845. 8°. 15.953.6
—MEYER (G.) Griechische grammatik. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 15.955.16
—MINOIDES MYNAS (C.) Théorie de la grammaire et de la langue grecque. [French and Greek text]. Paris, 1827. 8°. 15.954.19
—MONRO (D. B.) Grammar of the Homeric dialect. Oxford, 1882. 8°. 15.955.11
—PHRYNICHUS. Revised text of the Ecloga, with introductions and commentary by W. G. Rutherford. London, 1881. 8°. 15.955.4
—ROST (V. C. F.) Griechische grammatik. 5e ausg. Göttingen, 1836. 8°. 15.952.24
—SCHMIDT (C. E. A.) Beiträge zur geschichte der grammatik des Griechischen und des Lateinischen. Halle, 1859. 8°. 15.952.7
—SCHNEIDER (C. E. C.) Akademische vorlesungen über griechische grammatik. 1e reihe. Breslau, 1837. 8°. 15.952.26
—SEWALL (J. B.) Appendix to Curtius's Greek grammar: containing versification and list of verbs. New York, 1876. 12°. 15.955.8
—SOPHOCLES (E. A.) Greek grammar for schools. Hartford, 1869. 12°. 15.951.6
—STUDIEN zur griechischen und lateinischen grammatik. Herausgegeben von G. Curtius. Leipzig, 1868–78. 10 v. 8°. 15.2965.7
—THIERSCH (F.) Griechische grammatik vorzüglich des homerischen dialectes. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1826. 8°. 15.952.11
—WALCH (J. E. I.) Introductio in linguam graecam. Jenae, 1772. 8°. 15.952.34
—WELLER (J.) Grammatica graeca nova. Iterum edidit Fischerus. Lipsiae, 1781. 8°. 15.952.22
—WETTENHALL (E.) [Greek grammar. Translated by W. P. Farrand]. Philadelphia, 1809. 12°. 15.950.5
— –System of Greek grammar [augmented] by W. P. Farrand. 5th ed. revised by W. Staughton. Philadelphia, 1824. 12°. 15.950.5

(*Etymology*).

—BERCH (.) Ueber die composition der nomina in den homerischen gedichten. Kiel, 1866. 23 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 1
—CURTIUS (G.) De nominum graecorum formatione, linguarum cognatarum ratione habita. Berolini, 1842. VI. 62 pp. 4°. 15.958*a*. Box 2
— –Elucidations of the student's Greek grammar. [Tr.] from the German by E. Abbott. 2d ed. London, 1875. 12°. 15.951.2
— –Grundzüge der griechischen etymologie. Leipzig, 1858–62. 2 v. 8°. 15.953.4
— –The same. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 15.942.5
— –The same. Principles of Greek etymology. Tr. by A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England. London, 1875–76. 2 v. 8°. 15.955.8
—DONALDSON (J. W.) New Cratylus; or, contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. Cambridge, 1839. 8°. 15.954.6
— –The same. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. 15.954.7
—FRANKFURTER (O.) Ueber die epenthese von J (*ι*) F (*υ*) im Griechischen. Göttingen, 1879. 48 pp. 8°. 15.958*a*. Box 2
—PEILE (J.) Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology. London, 1872. p. 8°. 15.951.½
— –The same. London, 1875. p. 8°. 15.951.½
—SETZER (J.) De literis graecis ac diphthongis, et quemadmodum ad nos ueniant. Hagenau, [*circa* 1520]. s. 4°. pt. 3 of 14.2852.5
—VALCKENAER (L. K.) Observationes academicae quibus via munitur ad origines graecas investigandas. pp. 1–78 of 15.955.8
—VANICEK (A.) Fremdwörter im Griechischen und Lateinischen. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 15.958*a*. Box 1

(*Syntax*).

—APOLLONIUS, *dyscolus*. De constructione orationis libri quatuor. Ed. Bekkerus. Berolini, 1817. 8°. 15.954.28
—ARNOLD (T. K.) Practical introduction to Greek prose composition. Revised ed. [by J. W. Harris]. Boston, 1845. 12°. 5.1951.9

— —The same. Part II. 1st Am. ed. [by J. A. Spencer?]. New York, 1852. 12°. 15.951.18
[Giger].

—ARSENIUS. Violetum, nunc primum edidit C. Walz. Stuttgartiae, 1832. 8°. 14.882.26

—ASOPIOS (K.) Περὶ ἑλληνικῆς συντάξεως. Περ. 2α. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1847. 8°. 15.953.16

—BERNHARDY (G.) Wissenschaftliche syntax der griechischen sprache. Berlin, 1829. 8°. 15.953.5

—Curtius (G.) Verbum der griechischen sprache. Leipzig, 1873-76. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.954.3

— —The same. Greek verb: its structure and development. Tr. by A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England. London, 1880. 8°. 15.942.4

—DARBY (J. N.) Particles and prepositions. pp. 159-217. v. 1 of 22.1370.1

— —The Greek article. pp. 46-158. v. 1 of 22.1370.1

—DELBRÜCK (B.) Grundlagen der griechischen syntax. Halle, 1879. 8°. pt. 4 of 15.2932.15

—FARRAR (F. W.) Brief Greek syntax and hints on Greek accidence. London, 1868. 12°. 15.951.11

—FISK (B. F.) Greek exercises. Stereotype ed. Boston, 1835. 12°. 15.951.22
[Giger].

—FRANKE (F.) Aufgaben zum übersetzen in das Griechische nach Buttmann's grammatik. Leipzig, 1840. 8°. 15.954.27

—FRITSCH (E. A.) Die obliquen casus und die präpositionen der griechischen sprache. Mainz, 1833. 8°. 15.952.10

—GOODRICH (C. A.) Lessons in Greek parsing; or, outlines of the Greek grammar. 2d ed. New Haven, 1838. s. 12°. 15.950.17

—GOODWIN (W. W.) Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verb. Boston, 1874. 16°. 15.951.13

—HARRISON (G.) Treatise on the Greek prepositions, and on the cases of nouns with which these are used. Philadelphia, 1858. 8°. 15.954.2
[Giger].

—HERMANN (G.) De particula ἂν libri IV. Lipsiae, 1831. 8°. 15.954.10

—HOOGEVEEN (H.) Doctrina particularum linguae graecae. [Leidae], 1769. 2 v. 4°. 15.954.16

— —The same. Greek particles. Abridged and translated into English by J. Seager. London, [1829]. 8°. 15.952.4

—MADVIG (J. N.) Syntax der griechischen sprache, besonders der attischen sprachform. Braunschweig, 1847. 8°. 15.954.26

— —The same. Syntax of the Greek language; tr. from the German by H. Browne. Ed. by T. K. Arnold. 2d ed. London, 1873. 12°. 15.951.3

—MIDDLETON (T. F.) Doctrine of the Greek article applied to the criticism and illustration of the New Testament. London, 1808. 8°. 15.952.19

—NEILSON (W.) Greek exercises; abridged by [S. Knox and W. Sinclair]. Baltimore, 1809. 8°. 15.952.30
[Giger].

—POSSEL (J.) Syntaxis graeca. Accessit doctrina de accentibus. Lipsiae, 1704. 8°. 15.940.7

—SCHMIDT (H.) Doctrinae temporum verbi graeci et latini expositio historica. Halis Saxonum, 1836-42. 4°. 15.954.1

—SHARP (G.) Remarks on the uses of the definitive article in the Greek text of the New Testament. London, 1803. 12°. 15.950.12

—SOPHOCLES (E. A.) Greek exercises, followed by an English and Greek vocabulary. 2d ed. Hartford, 1842. 12°. 15.951.20
[Giger].

—VALPY (F. E. J.) Greek exercises; or, an introduction to Greek composition. 2d ed. London, 1830. 12°. 15.951.14

— —The same. Revised from last London ed. by J. M. Cairns. New York, 1831. 12°. 15.951.21
[Giger].

—VIGER (F.) De praecipuis graecae dictionis idiotismis liber. Londini, 1729. 12°. 15.950.18

— —The same. Ed. 3a. Lipsiae, 1822. 8°. 15.954.30

—WANNOWSKI (A. de). De constructione Graecorum quae dicitur absoluta, deque anacoluthis, huc pertinentibus. Lipsiae, 1835. 8°. 15.952.32

—WEISKE (B.) Pleonasmi graeci. Lipsiae, 1807. 8°. 15.950.6

—WILKINS (H. M.) Manual of Greek prose composition. 6th ed. London, 1875. p. 8°. 15.951.12

—WOLLE (C.) Collectio quatuor de verbis graecorum mediis dissertationum. Lipsiae, 1733. 8°. 15.950.13

(*Prosody*).

—ANTHON (C.) System of Greek prosody and metre. New York, 1838. 12°. 15.941.25

— —The same. New York, 1839. 12°. 15.941.25

—DINDORF (W.) Metra Aeschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, et Aristophanis. Oxonii, 1842. 8°. 15.941.3

—LEHRS (C.) De prosodia homerica. Ex alexandrinorum doctrina. pp. 35-175 of 14.2855.7

—LINWOOD (W.) Treatise on Greek tragic metres; with the choric parts of Sophocles metrically arranged. London, 1855. 8°. 15.941.8

—REIZ (F. V.) De prosodiae graecae accentus inclinatione. Lipsiae, 1791. 8°. 15.941.17

—SCHMIDT (J. H. H.) Die monodien und wechselgesänge der attischen tragödie. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 14.886.10

— —Introduction to the rhythmic and metric of the classical languages. From the German by J. W. White. Boston, 1878. l. 8°. 15.941.11

—SEALE (J. B.) Analysis of the Greek metres. 10th ed. London, [1830?]. 8°. 15.941.10

—SEIDLER (J. F. A.) De versibus dochmaicis tragicorum graecorum. Part I. Lipsiae, 1811. 8°. 15.941.12

—TATE (J.) Introduction to the principal Greek tragic and comic metres. London, 1829. 8°. 15.941.2

—WESTPHAL (R.) Griechische rhythmik und harmonik, nebst der geschichte der drei musischen disciplinen. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. 15.941.4

(*Pronunciation*).

—BLOCH (S. N. J.) Revision der lehre von der aussprache des altgriechischen. Altona, 1826. 8°. 15.954.15

—CASTANIS (C. P.) Essay on the pronunciation of the Greek language. pp. 232–260 of 14.851.22

—CHANDLER (H. W.) Practical introduction to Greek accentuation. Oxford, 1862. 8°. 15.941.30

—FOSTER (J.) Dissertation against pronouncing the Greek language according to accents. 2d ed. London, 1755. 8°. 15.941.32

— –Essay on accent and quantity, with their use in English, Latin, and Greek. Eton, 1763. 8°. 15.941.33

—GOETTLING (C. W.) Allgemeine lehre vom accent der griechischen sprache. Jena, 1835. 8°. 15.941.35

—NICANOR. *Περὶ ἑλιακῆς στιγμῆς* reliquiae emendatiores. Edidit L. Friedlaender. Berolini, 1857. 8°. 15.952.4

—PRIMATT (W.) Accentus redivivi; or, a defence of an accented pronunciation of Greek prose. Cambridge, 1764. 8°. 15.941.31

—STUART (M.) Practical rules for Greek accents and quantity. From the German of P. Buttmann and F. Passow. Andover, 1829. 12°. 15.950.2

—WETSTEIN (J. R.) Orationes apologeticae tum pro graecâ et genuinâ linguae graecae pronunciatione. Basileae, 1681. 8°. 15.941.37

(*Reading books*).

—AHRENS (H. L.) Griechisches elementarbuch aus Homer. Göttingen, 1870. 8°. 15.954.21

—ANTHON (C.) Greek reader, selected principally from the work of Frederick Jacobs. New York, 1840. 12°. 14.2873.17

—ARNOLD (T. K.) First Greek lessons. Rearranged by J. A. Spencer. New York, 1846. 12°. 15.951.7

— –Practical introduction to Greek prose composition. 5th ed. London, 1843. 8°. 15.953.7

— –The same. Boston, 1845. 12°. 15.951.9

— –The same. Revised by J. A. Spencer. New York, 1847. 12°. 15.951.17

—BUDÉ, *or* BUDAEUS (G.) Commentarii linguae graecae. Coloniae, 1530. f°. 15.948.11

—DALZEL (A.) Collectanea graeca majora, cum notis philologicis. Ed. 3a americana ex 8a edinensi. Cantabrigiae, Mass., 1819. 2 v. 8°. 14.2872.1

— –The same. Ed. 4a am. Bostoniae, 1829–34. 2 v. 8°. 14.2872.2 [Giger].

—FELTON (C. C.) Selections from modern Greek writers, in prose and poetry. With notes. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1856. 12°. 14.2851.15 [Giger].

—JACOBS (C. F. W.) Greek reader. [Ed.] by D. Patterson. 4th New York from 9th German ed. New York, 1831. 8°. 14.2873.9

— –The same. 4th Am. from 9th German ed. Boston, 1833. 12°. 14.2873.9 [Giger].

— –The same. New York, 1834. 8°. 14.2873.9

—OWEN (J. J.) Greek reader. New York, 1852. 12°. 14.2873.16

Dialects.

—AHRENS (H. L.) De graecae linguae dialectis. Gottingae, 1839–43. 8°. 14.953.1

—MAITTAIRE (M.) Graecae linguae dialecti. Recensuit F. G. Sturzius. Lipsiae, 1807. 8°. 15.953.11

—SAUMAISE (C. de). Funus linguae hellenisticae; sive, confutatio exercitationis de Hellenistis et lingua hellenistica. [*Anon.*] Lugduni-Batavorum, 1643. 8°. 15.950.16

—SOPHOCLES (E. A.) Romaic grammar, accompanied by a chrestomathy with a vocabulary. Hartford, 1842. 8°. 15.951.15

—STURZ (F. W.) De dialecto macedonica et alexandrina liber. Lipsiae, 1808. 8°. 15.952.6

— –The same. pp. cliii–cxcviii. v. 1 of 15.2966.1

—WAGNER (W.) Mediaeval Greek texts: being a collection of the earliest compositions in vulgar Greek, prior to 1500. London 1870. 8°. No. 29 of 15.927.1

—WAHL (C. A.) Clavis novi testamenti philologica. Lipsiae, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 15.944.21

—WINER (G. B.) Grammar of the idioms of the Greek language of the New Testament. Philadelphia, 1840. 8°. 15.942.1

—ZWINGER (J.) Graecarum dialectorum hypotyposis. 31 l. pt. 2 of 15.938.4

Glossaries of dialects.

—BRETSCHNEIDER (C. G.) Lexicon manuale graeco-latinum in libros novi testamenti. Lipsiae, 1829. 8°. 15.944.22

—CONTOPOULOS (N.) Lexicon of modern Greek-English and English modern Greek. 1st part. London, 1868. 8°. 15.944.8

—CREMER (H.) Biblico-theological lexicon of New Testament Greek. From the German by D. W. Simon and W. Urwick. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 15.944.6

— –The same. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1878. 4°. 15.958.6

—HESYCHIUS. Glossae sacrae graece. Emendavit, notisque illustravit J. C. Gottlieb Ernesti. Lipsiae, 1785. 8°. 15.944.13

— –Lexicon, cum notis doctorum virorum integris, suasque animadversiones perpetuas adjecit Joannes Alberti. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1746–66. 2 v. f°. 15.938.1

—ROBINSON (E.) Greek and English lexicon of the New Testament. Boston, 1836. 8°. 15.944.4

—SHORT (C.) Order of words in Attic-Greek prose. Essay. pt. 1 of 15.956.3

—SOPHOCLES (E. A.) Greek lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine periods. (From B.C. 146 to A.D. 1100). Boston, 1870. l. 8°. 15.945.1

—VALCKENAER (L. C.) Ammonius de adfinium vocabulorum differentia. Accedunt incerti scriptores de soloecismo et barbarismo. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1739. s. 4°. 15.943.23

—VINCENT (E.) *and* DICKSON (T. G.) Handbook to modern Greek. London, 1879. 16°. 15.951.26

—ZWINGER (J.) Graecarum dialectorum hypotyposis. 32 l. f°. 15.938.4

— –The same. 15.938.6

— –The same. 4°. 15.958.9

Greek literature.

Bibliography.

—FABRICIUS (J. A.) Bibliotheca graeca; sive notitia scriptorum veterum graecorum. Hamburgi, 1716–28. 14 v. s. 4°. 17.1047.1

—GRESWELL (W. P.) View of the early Parisian Greek press. Ed. by E. Greswell. Oxford, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 17.1027.9

—VRETOS (A. P.) *Νεοελληνικῆ φιλολογία. Ἐν Ἀθήναις*, 1854–57. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 17.1047.4

General works.

—BÖCKH (A.) Gesammelte kleine schriften. Leipzig, 1858–71. 5 v. 8°. 14.2854.4

—BREDOW (G. G.) Epistolae parisienses. Lipsiae, 1812. 8°. 14.2850.3

—MILLER (E) Mélanges de littérature grecque, contenant un grand nombre de textes inédits. Paris, 1868. l. 8°. 15.945.2

—SEARS (B.), EDWARDS (B. B.), *and* FELTON (C. C.) Classical studies: essays on ancient literature and art. Boston, 1843. 12°. 24.1493.12

—VALCKENAER (L. K.) Opuscula philologica, critica, oratoria. Lipsiae, 1808–09. 2 v. 8°. 14.2855.21

(*Poetry*).

—ABBOTT (E.) Hellenica: a collection of essays on Greek poetry, philosophy, [etc.]. London, 1880. 8°. 23.1414.2

—BERGK (T.) Commentationum de reliquiis comoediae atticae antiquae libri duo. Lipsiae, 1838. 8°. 14.876.13

—BODE (G. H.) Geschichte der hellenischen dicht-kunst. Leipzig, 1838–40. 5 v. in 3. 8°. 14.861.2

—COLERIDGE (H. N.) Introductions to the study of the Greek classic poets. 3d ed. London, 1846. 16°. 18.1078*a*.21

—GILES (J. A.) Scriptores graeci minores. Oxon., 1831. 2 v. 16°. 14.2861.10

—ULRICI (H.) Geschichte der hellenischen dicht-kunst. Berlin, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 14.861.1

—VAN HERWERDEN (H.) Dissertatio literaria continens observationes criticas in fragmenta comicorum graecorum. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1855. 8°. 14.876.6

(*Criticism*).

—ARNAUD (G. d'). Specimen animadversionum criticarum, ad aliquos scriptores graecos. Amstelaedami, 1730. 8°. 14.2855.23

—BENLOEW (L.) Essai sur l'esprit des littératures. La Grèce et son cortège, ou la loi esthétique. Paris, 1870. 12°. 17.1032.10

—COBET (C. G.) Novae lectiones quibus continentur observationes criticae in scriptores graecos. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1858. 8°. 14.2856.11

— —The same. Variae lectiones. 1873. 8°. 14.2856.10

—DAWES (R.) Miscellanea critica, curavit T. Burgess. Oxonii, 1781. 8°. 14.2856.8

— —The same. Tertium edidit G. C. Harless. Lipsiae, 1800. 8°. 15.958*a*.6

— —The same. Ex recensione T. Kidd. Ed. 2a. Londini, 1827. 8°. 14.2856.6

[Giger].

—HERALDUS (D.) Adversariorum libri duo. Parisiis, 1599. 8°. 14.2850.16

—KOPPIERS (P. H.) Observata philologica in loca quaedam Antiphanis, Theocriti, Pauli, Eratosthenis, et Propertii. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1771. 8°. 14.2851.8

—MADVIG (J. N.) Adversaria critica ad scriptores graecos et latinos. Hauniae, 1871–73. 2 v. 8°. 14.878*b*.17

—PIERSON (J.) Verisimilium libri duo. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1752. 8°. 14.2855.6

—PORSON (R.) Adversaria. Notae et emendationes in poetas graecos deprompserunt J. H. Monk et C. J. Blomfield. Cantabrigiae, 1812. 8°. 15.958*a*.2

— —Tracts and miscellaneous criticisms. Collected and arranged by T. Kidd. 2d ed. London, 1826. l. 8°. 14.2856.5

—STRUVE (C. L.) Opuscula selecta. Ed. J. T. Struve. Lipsiae, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 14.2854.1

History.

—ANTHON (C.) Manual of Greek literature, from the earliest authentic periods, to the close of the Byzantine era. New York, 1853. 12°. 17.1044.13

—AST (F.) Grundriss der philologie. Landshut, 1808. 8°. 17.1045.18

—BERINGTON (J.) On the learning of the Greeks, from the 6th century to 1453. pp. 523–640 of 17.1026.14

—BERNHARDY (G.) Grundriss der griechischen litteratur; mit einem vergleichenden überblick der römischen. Halle, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 17.1045.13

—BROWNE (R. W.) History of Greek classical literature. 2d Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. 17.1045.12

—DALZEL (A.) Substance of lectures on the ancient Greeks, and on the revival of Greek learning in Europe. Edinburgh, 1821. 2 v. 8°. 17.1045.10

—DONALDSON (J. W.) History of the literature of ancient Greece, from the Socratic schools, to the taking of Constantinople by the Turks; continuation of Müller. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 17.1045.3

—FREUND (W.) Tafel der griechischen literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1873. folded 12°. 17.1020.9

—GRODDECK (G. E.) Initia historiae Graecorum litterariae. Vilnae, 1821–23. 2 v. 8°. 17.1045.6

—HARLES (T. C.) Introductio in historiam linguae graecae. Altenburgi, 1792–95. 2 v. 8°. 17.1044.11

—MAHAFFY (J. P.) History of classical Greek literature. London, 1880. 2 v. p. 8°. 17.1045.25

—MATTHIAE (A.) Manual of the history of Greek and Roman literature. Oxford, 1841. 16°. 17.1042.21

—MÜLLER (C. O.) History of the literature of ancient Greece. London, 1840. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 17.1045.1

—MURE (W.) Critical history of the language and literature of antient Greece. London, 1850–57. 5 v. 8°. 17.1045.2

—NEGRIS (A.) Outline of the literary history of modern Greece. Edinburgh, 1835. 30 pp. 16°. v. 1 of 1.11.17

—NICOLAI (R.) Griechische literaturgeschichte. Magdeburg, 1866–73. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 17.1044.2

—PASSOW (F.) Grundzüge der griechischen und römischen litteratur- und kunstgeschichte. Berlin, 1829. s. 4°. 17.1043.16

—PIERRON (A.) Histoire de la littérature grecque. 2e éd. Paris, 1857. 12°. 17.1044.17

—SCHOELL (M. S. F.) Histoire de la littérature grecque profane, depuis son origine, jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par les Turcs. Paris, 1823–25. 8 v. 8°. 17.1044.10

— –Histoire abrégée de la littérature grecque sacrée et ecclésiastique. Paris, 1832. 8°. 17.1044.8

—TALFOURD (*Sir* T. N.) History of Greek literature. London, 1850. 16°. 17.1045.23

—TEUFFEL (W. S.) Studien und charakteristiken zur griechischen und römischen, sowie zur deutschen literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 17.1045.9

—VOSS (G. J.) De historicis graecis libri IV; editio altera. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1651. s. 4°. 17 1044.15

—WENRICH (J. G.) De auctorum graecorum versionibus et commentariis syriacis, arabicis, armeniacis, persicisque commentatio. Lipsiae, 1842. 8°. 17.1045.15

—WESTERMANN (A.) Geschichte der beredsamkeit in Griechenland und Rom. Leipzig, 1833–35. 2 v. 8°. 17.1045.11

—WIELAND (C. M.) Zur geschichte, literatur, und kunst der Griechen und Römer. Berlin, [1860?]. sq. 16°. v. 37 of 9.565.3

Greene (Nathaniel). *b.* 1742. *d.* 1786.

—GREENE (G. W.) Examination of some statements concerning maj.-gen. Greene, in the ninth volume of Bancroft's History of the United States. Boston, 1866. 8°. 4.206.19

— –Life of Nathaniel Greene. Boston, 1846. 16°. v. 20 of 3.138*a*.6

—JOHNSON (W.) Sketches of the life and correspondence of Nathaniel Greene. Charleston, 1822. 2 v. 4°. [Alumni collection].

—LEE (H.) Remarks on Johnson's Life of Greene. Philadelphia, 1824. 8°. 3.142.6

—PRESENTATION of the statue of maj. general Greene. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1870. 8 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 1

Greene (Robert). *b.* 1560. *d.* 1592.

—HARVEY (G.) Letters and sonnets touching Robert Greene. [Ed. by J. P. Collier]. London, [1870?]. s. 4°. Art room.

Greenhouses.

—JACOBSEN (J. C.) *and* ROTHE (T.) Description des serres du jardin botanique de l'université de Copenhague. Copenhague, 1879. l. f°. 28.1737.1

—SHOVE (G. A.) Life under glass. Boston, 1874. 16°. 29.3835.13

Greenland.

—ANDERSON (J.) Nachrichten von Island, Grönland, und der Strasse Davis. Hamburg, 1747. 8°. 10.591.39

—CRANTZ (D.) History of Greenland. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 10.591.5

—EGEDE (H.) Omsteendelig relation angaaende den grönlandske missions. Kiöbenhavn, 1738. s. 4°. 10.591.14

— –Description of Greenland. With an historical introduction. New ed. London, 1818. 8°. 10.591.1

—JOURNALS of seven Dutch sailors, 1633–34. pp. 413–430. v. 2 of 2.58.4

—LA PEYRÈRE (I. de). Account of Greenland, 1646. pp. 447–477. v. 2 of 2.58.4

— –[Histoire du Groenland]. Paris, 1770. 2 v. 12°. 10.591.18

—MONCK (J.) Voyage to Hudson's Straits, 1619–20; with a description of Greenland. Tr. from the high-Dutch. pp. 541–569. v. 1 of 2.58.4

—RINK (H.) Danish Greenland; its people, [etc.] London, 1877. 8°. 10.591.13

—SCORESBY (W.) Journal of a voyage to the northern whale-fishery. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. 10.591.7

—WHITE (A.) "Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland." London, 1855. 8°. 2.51.17

See, also, Arctic regions.

Greenough (Horatio). *b.* 1805. *d.* 1852.

—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Memorial of Horatio Greenough. New York, 1853. 12°. 4.206.20

Greenwich observatory.

—AIRY (G. B.) Report of the astronomer royal. [London, 1859–76]. 8 v. in 1. 4°. Observatory.

Gregorius, *nazianzenus*. *b.* 329. *d.* 389?

—LE CLERC (J.) Life of Gregory Nazianzen. pp. 170–280 of 31.1941.17

Gregorius I., *pope*. *b.* 540. *d.* 604.

—ENGLISH-SAXON homily on the birthday of St. Gregory. Edited by E. Elstob. London, 1709. 8°. 15.2952.5

Gregory VII., *pope*. *b.* 1013. *d.* 1085.

—BOWDEN (J. W.) Life and pontificate of Gregory the seventh. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 31.1964.13

—MILMAN (H. H.) Hildebrand. pp. 97–202. v. 3 of 31.1964.2

—SCHIRMER (C. J. G.) De Hildebrando subdiacono ecclesiae romanae. Berolini, 1860. 16°. 31.1943.14

—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Life of Gregory the seventh. Tr. by J. B. Brockley. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 12.724.2

Greifenberg (*in Pomerania*).

—RIEMANN (H.) Geschichte der stadt Greifenberg in Pommern. Greifenberg i. P., 1862. 8°. 9.532.13

Greifswald (*in Pomerania*).

—HERTZ (M.) *and* BAIER (A. H.) Bericht über die vierte säcularfeier der universität Greifswald, 1856. Berlin, 1857. 8°. 24.1485.13

—KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.) Geschichte der universität Greifswald. Greifswald, 1856–57. 2 v. 4°. 24.1485.1

—PYL (T.) Dr. Heinrich Rubenows leben. Mit einer beschreibung der stadt Greifswald im 15ten jahrhundert. Greifswald, 1870. 8°. 9.546.11

Grenville (*Sir* Richard). *b.* . *d.* 1591.
—RALEIGH (Sir W.), *and others.* Last fight of the Revenge at sea, 1591. London, 1871. s. 4°. No. 9 of **17.**1020.1

Gresset (Jean Baptiste Louis). *b.* 1709. *d.* 1777.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Gresset. pp. 78–103. v. 5 of **8.**481.2

Grey (*Lady* Jane). *b.* 1537. *d.* 1554.
—CHRONICLE of queen Jane, and of two years of queen Mary. [*Anon.*] Ed. by G. J. Nichols. London, 1850. s. 4°. **6.**315.7
—HOWARD (G.) Lady Jane Grey and her times. London, 1822. 8°. **6.**2364.18

Grey (William, *lord* Grey of Wilton). *d.* 1562.
—SERVICES of lord Grey of Wilton, by his son. Ed. by sir Philip Grey Egerton. London, 1847. s. 4°. **6.**314.40

Gries (Johann Dietrich). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1842.
—AUS dem leben von Johann Diederich Gries. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1855. 8°. **9.**543.13

Griffin (Edmund Dorr). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1830.
—MCVICKAR (J.) Biographical memoir of Edmund D. Griffin. New York, 1832. 12°. **4.**206.24

Griffin (Edward Dorr). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1837.
—SPRAGUE (W. B.) Memoir of Edward D. Griffin. New York, 1839. 8°. **4.**206.23

Griselida.
—BOCCACCIO (G.) Marchese di Saluzzo da' prieghi de' suoi uomini costretto di pigliar moglie, [etc]. pp. 239–263. [Classici italiani].
— —The same. [Griselida, the country-bred wife of the marquis of Saluzzo]. pp. 522–533. Art room. **B.**2.16
—DEKKER (T.), *and others.* Patient Grissil. London, 1841. 8°. **19.**1131.13
—HISTORY of patient Grisel. [*Anon.*] London, 1842. p. 8°. v. 3 of **18.**3092.1

Gros (Antoine Jean, *baron*). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1835.
—DELESTRE (J. B.) Gros et ses ouvrages. Paris, [1845]. 8°. **30.**1893.12

Grosseteste (Robert). *b.* 1175? *d.* 1253.
—EPISTOLAE. Ed. by H. R. Luard. London, 1861. 8°. **5.**2294.4
—PERRY (G. G.) Life and times of Robert Grosseteste. London, 1871. 16°. **6.**352.22

Grote (George). *b.* 1794. *d.* 1871.
—BAIN (A.) Intellectual character and writings of George Grote. pp. 1–170 of **21.**1307.1
—GROTE (H. L.) Personal life of George Grote. London, 1873. 8°. **6.**352.23

Groton (*Massachusetts*).
—GREEN (S. A.) Epitaphs from the old burying ground in Groton, Mass. Boston, 1878. 8°. **4.**172.15
— —Chapters in the early history of Groton. Boston, 1882. 19 pp. 8°. **4.**218. Box 1

Guanches (*aborigines of the Canary Islands*).
—BERTHELOT (S.) Mémoire sur les Guanches des Isles Canaries. pp. 129–231 of **2.**53.7

Guatemala.
—FISCHER (P.) *and* CROSSE (H.) Études sur les mollusques du Guatemala. Paris, 1870–75. 5 v. f°. **27.**1728.16
—PALACIO (D. G. de). Carta dirijida al rey de España. Tr. by E. G. Squier. New York, 1860. s. 4°. **3.**125.22
—TEMPSKY (G. F. von). Mitla: narrative of a journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador, 1853–55. Ed. by J. S. Bell. London, 1858. 8°. **3.**122.5

Guelphs.
—ANNALES weingartenses welfici, 1101–81. pp. 308–311. v. 17 of **9.**528.1
—HISTORIA Welforum weingartensis, 800–1167. pp. 454–471. v. 21 of **9.**528.1

Guerin (Georges Maurice de). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1839.
—JACQUOT (E.) Maurice de Guérin. [From the French]. pp. 272–306 of **8.**478*a*.2

Guesclin (Bertrand du). *See* Du Guesclin.

Guiana.
—APPUN (C. F.) Unter den tropen. Vol. 2, British Guyana. Jena, 1871. 2 v. 8°. **3.**132.1
—MARTIN (R. M.) British Guiana. pp. 117–136 of **3.**105.2
—NEVVES of Sir Walter Rauleigh. With a true description of Gviana, 1617. [*Anon.*] London, 1618. 8°. v. 3, no. 4 of **3.**143.1
—PINCKARD (G.) Observations in Guiana, 1796. London, 1806. 8°. v. 2 of **3.**126.3
—RALEGH (*Sir* W.) Discovery of Guiana, 1595. Ed. by sir R. H. Schombergk. London, 1848. 8°. **2.**51.13
—SCHOMBURGK (R. H.) Fishes of British Guiana. London, [1840]. 2 v. 16°. vv. 39, 40 of **27.**1667.1

Guidobaldo di Montefeltro (Girolamo Vincenzo), *3d duke of Urbino.* *b.* 1472. *d.* 1508.
—BEMBO (P.) De Guido Ubaldo Feretrio, deque Elizabetha Gonzagia Urbini ducibus. Venetiis, 1530. A^2–G^1. 8°. **19.**3183.1
—DENNISTOUN (J.) Guidobaldo di Montefeltro, third duke of Urbino. pp. 279–406; 3–85. vv. 3, 4 of **12.**733.13

Guilds.
—SMITH (J. T.) English gilds; original ordinances of more than one hundred English gilds. With an introduction by L. T. Smith, and an essay on the history of gilds by L. Brentano. London, 1870. 8°. **18.**1073.20

Guinea.
—BARBOT (J.) Description of the coasts of North and South Guinea. pp. 1–466. v. 5 of **2.**58.4
—PHILLIPS (T.) Voyage to Cape Monseradoe, and along the coast of Guiney, 1693–94. pp. 171–239. v. 6 of **2.**58.4
—SMITH (W.) Voyage to Guinea: describing the inhabitants, their animals, minerals, etc. 2d ed. London, 1745. 16°. **11.**654.14

Guiscard (Robert), *1st duke of Calabria.* *b.* 1015. *d.* 1085.
—GUGLIELMO, *della Puglia.* Gesta Roberti Wiscardi, 1009–1085. Ed. D. R. Wilmans. pp. 239–298. v. 9 of **9.**528.1
—SCHWARTZ (C.) Die feldzüge Robert Guiscard's gegen das byzantinische reich, nach den quellen dargestellt. Fulda, 1854. 47 pp. s. 4°. **7.**386. Box 1

Guise (François de Lorraine, *2d duke*). *b.* 1519. *d.* 1563.
—La Chastre (C.?) *or* (G.? de). Mémoires. pp. 317–390. v. 40 of **8.**462.1

Guise (Henri de Lorraine, *3d duke*). *b.* 1550. *d.* 1588.
—Mérimée (P.) Henri de Guise. pp. 77–109. **8.**478*a*.22

Guiteau (Charles). *b.* . *d.* 1882.
—[Newspaper accounts of his trial for the assassination of president Garfield, and of his execution]. New York, 1882. f°. Cabinet 4.

Guizot (Elisabeth Charlotte Pauline de Meulan). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1827.
—Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Madame Guizot. Tr. by H. W. Preston. pp. 344–384 of **8.**478*a*.20

Guizot (François Pierre Guillaume). *b.* 1787. *d.* 1874.
—De Witt (P. G.) Monsieur Guizot in private life. Tr. by M. C. M. Simpson. Boston, 1881. 8°. **8.**483.13
—Taine (H.) M. Guizot. pp. 23–45 of **19.**3185.12

Gulf of Lyons.
—Lenthéric (C.) Les villes mortes du Golfe de Lyon. Paris, 1876. 16°. **7.**383.4

Gulf Stream.
—Knorr (E. R.) Papers on the eastern and northern extensions of the Gulf Stream. Washington, 1871. 4°. **2.**45.1

Gunderode (Caroline von). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1806.
—[Correspondence of "Bettine" von Arnim and Karoline von Günderode. Tr. by E. P. Peabody]. Boston, 1842. 12°. **29.**1804.13
— –The same. Boston, 1861. 12°. **18.**3182.5

Gunnery.
—Brandt (J. D.) Gunnery catechism, as applied to the service of naval ordnance. Revised ed. New York, 1870. 24°. **30.**3870.3
—Douglas (*Sir* H.) Treatise on naval gunnery. 5th ed. London, 1860. 8°. **30.**3871.5
—Furttenbach (J.) Büchsenmeisterey-schul, darinnen die new angehen, de büchsenmeister und feurwercker gelehrt werden. Augspurg, 1643. f°. **30.**3878.5

Gunpowder.
—Anderson (W.) Sketch of the mode of manufacturing gunpowder at the Ishapore mills in Bengal. [Ed.] by S. Parlby. London, 1862. l. 8°. **30.**3873.2
—Mordecai (A.) Report of experiments on gunpowder. Washington, 1845. 8°. **30.**3873.8

Gunpowder plot.
—Jardine (D.) Gunpowder plot. London, 1835. 16°. v. 2 of **1.**11.3
See, also, James I., *king of England.*

Guns. *See* Fire-arms, Ordnance.

Gunton (William). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1880(?).
—Sunderland (B.) Sketch of the life of William Gunton. Washington, 1878. 8°. **4.**206.27

Gurney (Joseph John). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1847.
—Braithwaite (J. B.) Memoirs of J. J. Gurney. Philadelphia, 1854. 2 v. 8°. **6.**352.26

Gustavus I., Vasa, *king of Sweden. b.* 1496. *d.* 1560.
—Archenholtz (J. W. d'). Histoire de Gustave Wasa, roi de Suède. Traduit de l'Allemand par Propiac. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 8°. **10.**594.9
—History of Gustavus Vasa. With extracts from his correspondence. [*Anon.*] London, 1852. 8°. **10.**594.6

Gustavus II., Adolphus, *king of Sweden. b.* 1594. *d.* 1632.
—Borgo (P. B.) De bello suecico commentarii, quibus Gustavi Adolphi in Germaniam expeditio, usque ad ipsius mortem comprehenditur. Leodii, 1643. 24°. **10.**594.42
—Chapman (B.) History of Gustavus Adolphus. London, 1856. 8°. **10.**594.10
—Harte (W.) History of the life of Gustavus Adolphus. London, 1759. 2 v. 4°. **10.**596.5
—Hollings (J. F.) Life of Gustavus Adolphus. London, 1838. 16°. **1.**1.18

Gustavus III., *king of Sweden. b.* 1746. *d.* 1792.
—Brougham (H.) Gustavus III. pp. 332–343. v. 5 of **6.**2342.11
—Nervo. Gustave III., roi de Suède, et Anckarstroem, 1746–92. Paris, 1876. 8°. **10.**594.3

Gutenberg (Johann). *b.* 1400. *d.* 1468.
—Lamartine (A. M. L. P. de). Gutenberg. pp. 83–117. v. 35 of **8.**505.1
— –The same. Gutenberg. [From the French]. pp. 271–301. v. 2 of **2.**90.1
See, also, Printing.

Guthrie (Thomas). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1873.
—Autobiography, and memoir by his sons. New York, 1874–75. 2 v. p. 8°. **6.**352.28

Guttapercha.
—Caoutchouc and gutta-percha. Tr. from the "Aus der Natur." **28.**3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1864, pp. 206–220].
—Maigne (W.) Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant d'objets en gutta-percha. Paris, 1880. 16°. **30.**1870.40

Guy of Warwick.
—Romances of Guy of Warwick and Rembrun, his son. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. **18.**1088.20

Guyon (Jeanne Marie Bouvières de la Mothe). *b.* 1648. *d.* 1717.
— Child (L. M.) Biography of madame Guyon. pp. 139–264 of **6.**2367.8
—Upham (T. C.) Life of mme. Guyon. New York, 1847. 2 v. 12°. **8.**2502.15

Guzerat.
—Mohammed Ali, *Khan.* Political and statistical history of Gujarát, [800–1605]. Tr. from the Persian by James Bird. London, 1835. 8°. **11.**2698.8

Guzman (Alonzo Perez). *b.* 1258. *d.* 1309.
—Quintana (M. J.) Guzman, the good. Tr. by T. R. Preston. pp. 41–76 of **10.**624.11

Gymnastics. *See* Athletics; *also* Sports.

Gynaecology.
—Dewees (W. P.) Treatise on the diseases of females. 6th ed. Philadelphia, 1837. 8°. **29.**3817.12

Gypsies.
—BORROW (G.) Account of the gypsies of Spain; with their songs and language. London, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 2.92.41
— —Lavengro; the scholar — the gypsy — the priest. London, 1851. 3 v. 12°. 6.2342.5
— —Romany Rye: a sequel to Lavengro. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°. 6.2342.6
— —Zincali; or, account of the gypsies of Spain. London, 1843. 2 v. 12°. 6.2342.8
—HOYLAND (J.) Historical survey of the gypsies. York, [Eng.], 1816. 8°. 2.92.48
—LELAND (C. G.) English gypsies and their language. New York, 1873. 12°. 2.92.47
— —Gypsies. Boston, 1882. 8°. 2.92.39
—SIMSON (W.) History of the gypsies. With a disquisition by J. Simson. New York, 1866. 12°. 2.92.43

Gypsy language.
—BORROW (G.) Word-book of the Romany; or, English gypsy language. London, 1874. 12°. 6.2342.9
—PASPATI (A. G.) Memoir on the language of the gypsies, as now used in the Turkish empire. From the Greek by C. Hamlin. pp. 143–270. v. 7 of 11.2703.1
—SMART (B. C.) Dialect of the English gypsies. London, 1864. 87 pp. 8°. 15.927.1
[Philological society's transactions, 1862–63].

Gyroscope.
—GRUEY (L. J.) Théorie élémentaire des gyroscopes. Clermont Ferrand, 1879. 8°. 26.1614.49

H.

Hackert (Philipp). *b.* 1737. *d.* 1807.
—GOETHE (J. W. von). Philipp Hackert. pp. 414–561. v. 12 of 9.550.1

Hadrianus, imperator. *See* Adrianus.

Haidah Indians.
—SWAN (J. G.) Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia. Washington, 1876. 18 pp. 7 pl. 4°. v. 21 of 28.3848.1

Hair.
—JUNIUS, *or* JONGHE (A.) De coma commentarium. pp. 302–432 of 14.2850.15

Haldane (James Alexander). *b.* 1768. *d.* 1857.
—HALDANE (A.) Memoirs of the life of James Alexander Haldane, and of his brother Robert. New York, 1853. 8°. 6.352.32

Haldimand (*Sir* Frederick). *b.* 1718. *d.* 1791.
—NEGOTIATIONS between Vermont and Frederick Haldimand, governor of Canada, 1779–83. pp. 1–394. v. 2 of 4.197.12

Hale (*Sir* Matthew). *b.* 1609. *d.* 1676.
—BURNET (G.) Life and death of sir Matthew Hale. London, 1700. 8°. 6.352.35
— —The same. London, 1823. 12°. pt. 2 of 6.367.14
— —The same. pp. 1–106. v. 6 of 6.348.4
—WILLIAMS (J. B.) Memoirs of sir Matthew Hale. London, 1835. 8°. 6.352.33

Halicarnassus.
—MAUSOLEUM at Halicarnassus (Budrun). [*Anon.*] pp. 84–147; 200–214. v. 2 of 11.703.3
—SIX plates representing sculptures in the British museum, from the tomb of Mausolus. London, 1872. f°. Cabinet 2.20.1

Hall (Charles Francis). *b.* 1821. *d.* 1871.
—DAVIS (C. H.) Narrative of the north polar expedition, made by C. F. Hall, in the ship Polaris, 1871. Washington, 1876. 4°. 3.103.1
—NOURSE (J. E.) Narrative of the second arctic expedition made by C. F. Hall, 1864–69. Washington, 1879. 4°. 3.103.2

Hall (Joseph). *b.* 1574. *d.* 1656.
—OBSERVATIONS of some specialties of divine providence in [his] life. pp. 267–333. v. 5 of 6.348.4

Hall (Willard). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1870.
—BATES (D. M.) Memorial address of the life and character of Willard Hall. Wilmington, 1879. 8°. 4.218. Box 2

Hallamshire dialect.
—HUNTER (J.) Hallamshire glossary. London, 1829. 16°. 15.921.17

Halleck (Fitz-Greene). *b.* 1790. *d.* 1867.
—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) Fitz-Greene Halleck. New York, 1868. l. 8°. 4.206.30
—MEMORIAL of Fitz-Greene Halleck, etc. New York, 1877. l. 8°. 4.206.31
—WILSON (J. G.) Life and letters of Fitz-Greene Halleck. New York, 1869. 12°. 4.206.32

Haller (Albrecht von). *b.* 1708. *d.* 1777.
—CRICHTON (A.) Baron Haller. pp. 218–254. v. 2 of 1.10.26
—SWAINSON (W.) Memoir of baron Haller. pp. 17–64. v. 13 of 27.1667.1

Halos.
—FRAUNHOFER (J. von). Theorie der höfe phänomene. [Herausg. von H. C. Schumacher]. Altona, 1825. 8°. Observatory.
[*Bound in a vol. lettered* "Miscellanies"].

Hals (Frans). *b.* 1584. *d.* 1666.
—HEAD (P. R.) Frans Hals of Haarlem. pt. 2 of 10.574.24

Halticidae (*a family of beetles*).
—CLARK (H.) Catalogue of halticidæ in the British museum. Pt. 1. London, 1860. 8°. 27.1715.6

Hamann (Johann Georg). *b.* 1730. *d.* 1788.
—BAUER (W.) De Hamanni vita et scriptis. Vratislaviae, 1842. 8°. 23.1428. Box 3

Hamburg (*Germany*).
—EINIGE nachrichte zur erläuterung der fürnehmsten zwischen der cron Dännemarck und der stadt Hamburg misshelligkeiten. [*Anon.*] Hamburg, 1743. s. 4°. 9.532.3
—GEFFCKEN (J.) Der st. Nicolaikirchenbau. Hamburg, 1845. 8°. 30.1916. Box 1
—ZEITSCHRIFT des vereines für hamburgische geschichte. Hamburg, 1841. 3 v. 8°. 9.532.14

Hamilton (Alexander). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1804.
—BINNEY (H.) Inquiry into the formation of Washington's Farewell address, [discussing the part which Alexander Hamilton had in the preparation of that farewell to the American people]. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 24.1517.2
—MORSE (J. T.) Life of Alexander Hamilton. Boston, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 4.206.35

—RENWICK (J.) Life of Alexander Hamilton. pp. 144-341 of 32.2011.9

—RIETHMÜLLER (C. J.) Life and times of Hamilton. London, 1864. 12°. 4.206.36

—SHEA (G.) Life and epoch [the youth] of Alexander Hamilton. Boston, 1879. 8°. 4.206.37

Hamilton (Elizabeth). *b.* 1758. *d.* 1816.

—BENGER (E. O.) Memoirs of Elizabeth Hamilton. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 6.2365.1

Hamilton (Patrick). *b.* 1503. *d.* 1527.

—LORIMER (P.) Patrick Hamilton, first martyr of the Scottish reformation. Edinburgh, 1857. p. 8°. 31.1953.23

Hamilton (*Sir* William). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1856.

—BAYNES (T. S.) Sir William Hamilton. pp. 241-300 of 21.1305.25

—CALDERWOOD (H.) Examination of sir Wm. Hamilton's distinction of the infinite and absolute. pp. 16-68 of 23.1424.13

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Sir William Hamilton. pp. 1-64. v. 3 of 21.1304.1

—GROTE (G.) Review of Mill's Examination of sir William Hamilton's philosophy. London, 1868. 16°. 23.1420.11

—MANSEL (H. L.) Philosophy of the conditioned, comprising remarks on sir W. Hamilton's philosophy. London and New York, 1866. 8°. 23.1424.16

—MARTINEAU (J.) Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy. pp. 227-292. v. 2 of 21.1314.11

—MILL (J. S.) Examination of Hamilton's philosophy. Boston, 1865. 2 v. 12°. 23.1423.4

—MONCK (W. H. S.) Sir William Hamilton: [a biography]. New York, 1881. 8°. 6.352.40

— -The same. 23.1424.10

—MORRIS (G. S.) Sir William Hamilton. pp. 265-301 of 6.367.16

—STIRLING (J. H.) Sir William Hamilton: being the philosophy of perception. London, 1865. 8°. 23.1424.12

—VEITCH (J.) Memoir of sir W. Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. 6.352.39

—WIGHT (O. W.) Philosophy of sir William Hamilton. New York, 1853. 8°. 23.1424.11

Hamlin (Henrietta Anna Lorraine). *b.* 1811. *d.* 1850.

—LAWRENCE (M. W.) Light on the dark river; or, memorials of Mrs. H. A. L. Hamlin. 9th ed. Boston, 1853. 12°. 4.206.41

Hammond (Henry). *b.* 1605. *d.* 1660.

—FELL (J.) Life of Henry Hammond. London, 1661. 8°. 6.352.43

— -The same. pp. 335-446. v. 5 of 6.348.4

— -The same. London, 1823. 12°. pt. 3 of 6.367.14

Hampden (John). *b.* 1594. *d.* 1643.

—FORSTER (J.) John Hampden. pp. 306-380. v. 3 of 6.347.12

— -The same. 32.2031.8

— -The same. pp. 241-264 of 6.348.2

—GRENVILLE (G.) Memorials of John Hampden, his party, and his times. By lord Nugent. London, 1860. 16°. 6.352.46

—MACAULAY (T. B.) Lord Nugent's memorials of Hampden. pp. 427-496. v. 2 of 21.1313.2

Hampden county (*Massachusetts*).

—BATES (W. G.) Sketches of the early history of the counties of Hampshire and Hampden. Springfield, 1874. 96 pp. 8°. 4.176. Box 1

Hampshire (*England*).

—JOURNEY-BOOK of Hampshire. [*Anon.*] London, 1841. 16°. 5.262.21

See, also, Isle of Wight.

Hampton court (*near London*).

—COLE (*Sir* H.) [Summerly's] handbook of Hampton court. London, n. d. 12°. No. 35 of 5.273.11

—JAMESON (A. M.) Handbook to the public galleries of art, in and near London. London, 1845. 16°. 30.3882.1

—JESSE (E.) Summer's day at Hampton court. 5th ed. London, 1842. 16°. 5.273.16

Hancock (John). *b.* 1737. *d.* 1793.

—HIGGINSON (S.) Ten chapters in the life of J. Hancock. New York, 1857. 8°. 4.212.1

—LORING (J. S.) John Hancock. pp. 72-122 of 3.138*b*.5

Hand (*The human*).

—BELL (C.) The hand, its mechanism, etc. New ed. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. v. 2, pt. 3 of 22.1381.19

Handel (Georg Friedrich). *b.* 1685. *d.* 1759.

—SCHOELCHER (V.) Life of Handel. New York, 1857. 12°. 30.1904.24

Hannibal. *b.* B.C. 247. *d.* B.C. 183.

—ARNOLD (T.) Life of Hannibal. New York, 1860. 12°. 11.663.20

— -Hannibal. pp. 470-616 of 12.742.4

—CRAMER (J. A.) *and* WICKHAM (H. L.) Dissertation on the passage of Hannibal over the Alps. London, 1828. 8°. 10.582.7

—ELLIS (R.) Treatise on Hannibal's passage of the Alps. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1853. 8°. 10.583.3

—LAW (W. J.) Alps of Hannibal. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 10.582.6

—LIVIUS (T.) Hannibal's first campaign in Italy. Ed. by W. W. Capes. London, 1879. 16°. 12.755.16

—MICHELET (J.) Hannibal. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. pp. 149-180 of 12.742.12

Hanover (*Germany*).

—MIÈGE (G.) Pesent state of his majesty's dominions in Germany. [*Anon.*] London, 1737. 8°. pt. 2 of 5.261.3

See, also, Brunswick (*House of*), Friesland, Göttingen, Hartz Mountains.

Hanover (*New Hampshire*).

Dartmouth college.

—CATALOGUE of Dartmouth college for 1873-74, 1876-77. Hanover, 1873-76. 8°.

—SMITH (B. P.) History of Dartmouth college. Boston, 1878. 8°. 24.1496.15

Hanse towns (*of Germany*).

—ROUX DE ROCHELLE (J. B. G.) Villes anséatiques. Paris, 1844. 8°. 10.573.6

See, also, Bremen, Hamburg, Lübeck.

Happiness.
—BOISTUAU (P.) Le théâtre du monde, par P. Boaysteau. Lyon, 1612. 16°.
Art room. B.1.29
—BOUILLIER (F.) Du plaisir et de la douleur. Paris, 1865. 16°. 23.1433.15
—HELVÉTIUS (C. A.) Le bonheur, poëme allégorique. pp. 77–131. v. 3 of 23.1432.9
—MANZOLLI (P. A.) Marcelli Palingenii zodiacus vitae; [sive], de hominis vita libri XII. Amstelodami, 1628. sq. 16°.
18.1051.37
—PLATO. Philebus: a dialogue on pleasure and knowledge, and their relations to the highest good. Tr. by E. Poste. London, 1860. 8°. 14.905.7

Hapsburg (*House of*).
—ROEPELL (R.) Die grafen von Habsburg: genealogie dieses geschlechts. Halle, 1832. 8°. 9.521.4
See, also, Austria.

Harbors.
—DEBAUVE (A.) Ports maritimes. Paris, 1878. 8°. v. 19 of 26.1625.5
— -The same. Atlas. Paris, 1878. 4°.
v. 19 of 26.1628.25
—RENNIE (J.) Theory and construction of British and foreign harbours. London, 1854. 2 v. l. f°. Cabinet 2.22, 23
—STEVENSON (T.) Design and construction of harbors. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°.
26.3625.7
See, also, London, Plymouth, Tides.

Harcourt (*Sir* William George Granville Venables Vernon). *b.* 1827.
—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Sir William Harcourt.
pp. 335–353 of 6.347.9

Hardy (Gathorne). *b.* 1814.
—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Gathorne Hardy.
pp. 260–279 of 6.347.9

Hare (Maria Leycester). *b.* 1798. *d.* 1870.
—HARE (A. J. C.) Memorials of a quiet life. New York, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 6.2365.3

Harmonia (*asteroid*).
—SCHUBERT (E.) Tables of Harmonia. Washington, 1869. 4°. Observatory.
[*In a vol. lettered* "American ephemeris tables"].

Harmony (*in music*). *See* Music.

Harold, *king of England*. *b.* 1022. *d.* 1066.
—WINTERS (W.) Passages in the life and reign of Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. pp. 173–215. v. 5 of 5.301.7
See, also, William, *the conqueror*.

Harold Hardrada, *king of Norway*. *b.* 1015? *d.* 1066.
—SAGA Haralds konungs Hardrada Sigurdar sonar. pp. 125–432 of 10.597.2

Haroun al-Raschid, *or* **Harun er Rashidi**, (*Aaron of Rosetta*). *b.* 763. *d.* 808.
—PALMER (E. H.) Caliph Haroun Alraschid and Saracen civilization. New York, 1881. 16°. 11.700.33

Harpocrates, *or* **Horus** (*Egyptian deity*).
—CUPER (G.) Explicatio imagunculae argenteae perantiquae, quae in figuram Harpocratis representat solem. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1687. s. 4°. 14.2851.7

Harpsichord.
—EGLI (J. H.) Singcompositionen mit begleitung des claviers. Zürich, 1785–86. 2 pts. in 1 v. obl. 8°. 30.1906.40

Harris (Bushrod Washington). *b.* 1842. *d.* 1861.
—EDWARDS (J. E.) Confederate soldier: memorial sketch of Bushrod W. Harris. New York, 1867. 12°. 4.212.5

Harris (George Nelson). *b.* 1842. *d.* 1862.
—EDWARDS (J. E.) Confederate soldier: memorial sketch. New York, 1868. 12°.
4.212.5

Harris (*Sir* William Snow). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1867.
—TOMLINSON (C.) Biographical notice of sir W. S. Harris. pp. vii–xxii of 26.1646.39

Harrison (William Henry), *9th president of the United States*. *b.* 1775. *d.* 1841.
—HALL (J.) Public services of William Henry Harrison, of Ohio. Philadelphia, 1836. 24°. 4.212.7

Harrisse (Henry).
—DESJARDINS (E.) Rapport sur les deux ouvrages de bibliographie américaine de H. Harrisse. Paris, 1867. 8°. 16.1008. Box 1

Hartford convention, 1814.
—DWIGHT (T.) History of the Hartford convention, 1814. New York, 1833. 8°.
24.1516.22

Hartford young men's institute.
—CATALOGUE of the library of the Hartford young men's institute. [By L. M. Boltwood]. Hartford, 1873. 8°. 16.1014.11

Hartley (David). *b.* 1705. *d.* 1757.
—BOWER (G. S.) David Hartley, his life and philosophical system. New York, 1881. p. 8°. 6.352.50 23.1424.32

Hartz Mountains.
—KOHL (J. G.) Deutsche volksbilder und naturansichten aus dem Harze. Hannover, 1866. 16°. 9.525.19

Harvard college. *See* Cambridge (*Massachusetts*).

Harvard Greek play.
—NORMAN (H.) Account of the Harvard Greek play. Boston, 1882. 12°. 19.1174.19

Harvey (Gabriel). *b.* 1545. *d.* 1630.
—NASH (T.) New letter of notable contents, etc. Ed. by. J. P. Collier. London, [1870?]. s. 4°. Art room.

Harvey (William). *b.* 1578. *d.* 1657.
—COXE (J. R.) Inquiry into the claims of Harvey to the discovery of the circulation of the blood. Philadelphia, 1834. 8°.
29.3816.8
—LAWRENCE (T.) Guiliemi Harveii vita. [*Anon.*] pp. i–xxxviii of 29.3816.2

Hasheesh.
—LUDLOW (F.) Hasheesh eater. [*Anon.*] New York, 1857. 12°. 24.1473.29

Hastings (Warren). *b.* 1733. *d.* 1818.
—BOND (E. A.) Speeches of the managers and counsel in the trial of Hastings. London, 1859–61. 4 v. 8°. 21.1286.12
—GLEIG (G. R.) Memoirs of Warren Hastings. London, 1841. 3 v. 8°. 6.352.52

—LETTERS of Simkin the second, poetic recorder of all the proceedings upon the trial of Warren Hastings. [*Anon.*] London, 1791. 8°. 24.3506.16

—MACAULAY (T. B.) Warren Hastings. pp. 1–147. v. 5 of 21.1315.2

—STOCKDALE (J.) Proceedings on the trial of John Stockdale for a libel on the house of commons. London, 1790. 8°. 24.3506.14

—TRIAL of Warren Hastings complete, 1788–94. With the origin of the impeachment. [*Anon.*] London, 1794. 2 v. 8°. 24.3506.15

Hats, and other coverings for the head.

—REPTON (J. A.) Observations on the various fashions of hats, etc., from Henry VIII. to the 18th century. pp. 168–189. 8 pl. v. 24 of 5.2296.1

Hatton (*Sir* Christopher). *b.* 1540. *d.* 1591.

—GREENE (R.) Maiden's dreame upon the death of sir Christopher Hatton. pp. 127–145. v. 2 of 19.1131.2

—NICOLAS (*Sir* N. H.) Memoirs of sir Christopher Hatton. London, 1847. 8°. 6.353.4

Hauterive (Alexandre Maurice Blanc d'). *b.* 1754. *d.* 1830.

—GENTZ (F. von). Answer to De l'état de la France à la fin de l'an VIII., par A. M. Blanc d'Hauterive. London, 1803. 8°. 5.244.7

Hauy (René Just). *b.* 1743. *d.* 1822.

—CUVIER (G. C. L. D.) Memoir of Haüy. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1860, pp. 376–392].

Havelock (*Sir* Henry). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1857.

—MARSHMAN (J. C.) Memoirs of sir Henry Havelock. New ed. London, 1876. p. 8°. 6.353.7

Havelok.

—LAI d'Havelok le danois, 13e siècle. Paris, 1833. 8°. 18.3066.10

Havergal (Frances Ridley). *b.* 1836. *d.* 1879.

—HAVERGAL (M. V. G.) Memorials of Frances Ridley Havergal. London, 1880. 8°. 6.2365.2

Hawaiian Islands.

—ANDERSON (R.) History of the Sandwich Islands mission. Boston, 1870. 8°. 31.1975.6

—BINGHAM (H.) Residence of 21 years in the Sandwich Islands; or, the civil, religious, and political history of those islands. Canandaigua, N. Y., 1855. 8°. 11.671.1

—BIRD (I. L.) Six months among the Sandwich Islands. 3d ed. London, 1880. p. 8°. 11.671.4

—MCKONOCHIE (A.) Considerations on the propriety of establishing a colony in the Sandwich Islands. Edinburgh, 1816. 8°. pt. 5 of 24.1475.8

—NORDHOFF (C.) Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. New York. 1875. 8°. 3.161.11

—STREETS (T. H.) Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian Islands. Washington, 1877. 8°. v. 13 of 28.3734.1

—THURSTON (L. G.) Life and times of Lucy G. Thurston, pioneer missionary to the Sandwich Islands. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882. p. 8°. 11.671.6

Hawaiian language.

—CHAMISSO (L. C. A. von). Ueber die hawaiische sprache. Leipzig, 1837. 4°. 15.976.7

Hawking.

—RIGAULT (N.) Rei accipitrariae scriptores. Nunc primum editi [graece et latine]. Lutetiae, 1612. s. 4°. 14.861.14

Hawthorne (Nathaniel). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1864.

—FIELDS (J. T.) Hawthorne. pp. 39–124 of 21.1322.36

—JAMES (H. *jr.*) Hawthorne. New York, 1880. 12°. 4.212.10

—JAPP (A.) Memoir of Nathaniel Hawthorne, by H. A. Page. London, 1872. p. 8°. 4.212.9

—LATHROP (G. P.) Study of Hawthorne. Boston, 1876. 16°. 4.212.11

Hawthornden (*near Edinburgh*).

—RIGBY (J.) Tourist's guide to Hawthornden and the caves. 6th ed. Edinburgh, [1875?]. 16°. No. 32 of 5.273.11

Haydn (Franz Joseph). *b.* 1732. *d.* 1809.

—BEYLE (M. H.) Lives of Haydn and Mozart. London, 1818. 8°. 30.1904.10

Haydon (Benjamin Robert). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1846.

—TAYLOR (T.) Life of B. R. Haydon, compiled from his autobiography and journals. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 6.353.12

Hayes (Rutherford Birchard), *17th president of the United States. b.* 1822.

—HOWARD (J. Q.) Life, public services, and select speeches of Rutherford B. Hayes. Cincinnati, 1876. 8°. 4.212.13

—HOWELLS (W. D.) Sketch of the life and character of Rutherford B. Hayes. New York, 1876. 16°. 4.212.14

Hay fever.

—BEARD (G. M.) Hay-fever; or, summer catarrh. New York, 1876. 12°. 29.3836.15

Haynes (Lemuel). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1833.

—COOLEY (T. M.) Sketches of the life and character of Lemuel Haynes. New York, 1837. 12°. 4.212.15

Hayti (*a republic in Santo Domingo*).

—EDWARDS (B.) Historical survey of the French colony in the island of St. Domingo. xxxii, 240 pp. v. 3 of 3.126.1

—MACKENZIE (C.) Notes on Hayti, [1826–27]. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°. 3.126.13

Head.

—HEWETT (P.) Injuries of the head. pp. 96–196. v. 2 of 29.3837.8

Health. *See* Sanitary science.

Hearne (Thomas). *b.* 1678. *d.* 1735.

—LIFE, by himself. With a catalogue of his works. Oxford, 1772. 8°. v. 1 of 6.356.3

Heart (The).

—DA COSTA (J. M.) Strain and over-action of the heart. Washington, 1874. 8°. v. 15 of 28.3734.1

—HARVEY (W.) Exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis in animalibus. 87 pp. of 29.3816.2

—LATHAM (P. M.) Lectures on diseases of the heart. Philadelphia, 1847. 8°. 29.3817.24
[Musgrave].
See, also, Blood.

Heat. *General works.*

—ABBOTT (J.) Heat. New York, 1872. 12°. 26.1642.25

—BOYLE (R.) New experiments and observations touching cold. London, 1683. s. 4°. 26.3634.9
—CAZIN (A.) Phenomena and laws of heat. Tr. by E. Rich. New York, 1869. 16°. 26.1642.34
—LARDNER (D.) Treatise on heat. London, 1833. 16°. 26.1642.31
— —The same. 32.2032.18
—MANGIN (A.) Théorie du feu. Paris, 1800. 8°. 26.3634.8
—PICTET (M. A.) Essay on fire. Tr. by W. B. London, 1791. 16°. 26.1642.38

(*Heating of buildings*).

—HOOD (C.) Practical treatise on warming buildings by steam and hot air. 5th ed. London, 1879. 8°. 26.1642.8
—MORIN (A.) On warming and ventilating occupied buildings. Tr. by C. B. Young. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1873–74, pp. 293–318; 272–334].

Thermodynamics; or, the mechanical effects of heat.

—BERTHELOT (P. E. M.) Essai de mécanique chimique, fondée sur la thermochimie. Paris, 1879. 2 v. l. 8°. 30.1936.9
—BOLTZMANN (L.) Ueber die beziehung zwischen dem zweiten hauptsatze der mechanischen wärmetheorie und der wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung, respective den sätzen über das wärmegleichgewicht. [Berlin, 1877]. 63 pp. 8°. 26.1647. Box 1
—CARNOT (S.) Réflexions sur la puissance motrice du feu. Paris, 1878. 102 pp. 4°. 26.3607.14
—CAZIN (A.) Recent progress in relation to the theory of heat. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1868, pp. 231–244].
—CLAUSIUS (R. J. E.) Die mechanische wärmetheorie. 2e aufl. Braunschweig, 1876–79. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1642.16
— —The same. Théorie mécanique de la chaleur. Traduite de l'Allemand par F. Folie. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 12°. 26.1642.27
— —The same. Mechanical theory of heat. Tr. by W. R. Browne. London, 1879. 8°. 26.1642.21
—COLBURN (Z.) Inquiry into the nature of heat. London, 1863. 8°. 26.1642.18
—DRAPER (J. W.) Scientific memoirs: radiant energy. New York, 1878. 8°. 26.1642.9
—EDDY (H. T.) Thermodynamics. New York, 1879. 18°. No. 45 of 26.1620.1
—HIRN (G. A.) Mémoire sur la thermodynamique. Paris, 1867. 8°. 26.1642.17
— —Recherches sur l'équivalent mécanique de la chaleur. Colmar, 1858. 8°. 26.1642.29
— —Théorie mécanique de la chaleur. Conséquences philosophiques et métaphysiques de la thermodynamique. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 26.1642.29
—JOULE (J. P.) New determination of the mechanical equivalent of heat. pp. 365–383 of 26.3607.11
— —On some thermo-dynamic properties of solids. pp. 91–131 of 26.3607.11
—MCCULLOCH (R. S.) Mechanical theory of heat. New York, 1876. 8°. 26.1642.7
—MASSIEU (F.) Thermodynamique. Mémoire sur la théorie des vapeurs. [Paris, 1872]. 4°. 26.3626.12
—MAXWELL (J. C.) Theory of heat. New York, 1872. 12°. 26.1642.32
—MÜLLER (J. H. J.) Principles of the mechanical theory of heat. [Tr. from the German]. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1868. pp. 245–280].
—PÉCLET (E.) Traité de la chaleur. 3e éd. Paris, 1860–61. 3 v. 8°. 26.1642.10
—POWELL (B.) Reports on the state of knowledge of radiant heat. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1859, pp. 298–384].
—PREVOST (P.) Recherches physico-mécaniques sur la chaleur. Genève, 1792. 8°. 26.1646.36
—SÉGUIN (M. *aîné*). Mémoire sur les causes et sur les effets de la chaleur, de la lumière et de l'électricité. Paris, 1865. 8°. 26.1642.1
—TAIT (P. G.) Sketch of thermodynamics. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1877. 12°. 26.1642.22
—TROWBRIDGE (W. P.) Heat as a source of power. New York, 1874. 8°. 26.1642.2
—TYNDALL (J.) Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. London, 1872. 8°. 26.1642.3
— —Heat considered as a mode of motion. New York, 1863. 12°. 26.1642.19
— —The same. From 4th Eng. ed. New York, 1873. 12°. 26.1642.20
— —Radiation. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1868, pp. 292–311].
— —The same. New York, 1871. 12°. 26.1642.24
—VAN AMRINGE (W. F.) Nature and origin of heat, and the forces of the universe. New York, 1869. 12°. 26.1642.28
—WEBER (V.) Licht und strahlende wärme. Berlin, 1857. 8°. 26.1642.11
—ZAHNER (R.) Transmission of power by compressed air. New York, 1878. 18°. No. 40 of 26.1620.1
—ZEUNER (G.) Grundzüge der mechanischen wärmetheorie. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 26.1642.13
— —The same. Théorie mécanique de la chaleur. Trad. de l'Allemand par M. Arnthal et A. Cazin. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 8°. 26.1642.14

See, also, Fuel, Steam, Sun, Ventilation.

Heathenism.

—ARNOBIUS. Adversus gentes libri vii. Editio novissima. Lugduni, 1651. 4°. 22.1381.4
— —The same. Seven books adversus gentes. Tr. by H. Bryce and H. Campbell. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. v. 19 of 22.1332.1
—FIRMICUS MATERNUS (J.) De errore profanarum religionum. Edidit F. Münter. Havniae, 1826. 8°. 22.1382.13
—THOLUCK (F. A. G.) Nature and moral influence of heathenism, especially among the Greeks and Romans. Edinburgh, 1840. 16°. v. 8 of 1.11.17

See, also, Human sacrifices, Mythology, and names of ancient nations, for notices of their religion.

Heaven.

—GASPARIN (V. B.) The near and the heavenly horizons. New York, 1863. 12°. 22.1371.10
—MACDONALD (J. M.) My father's house; or, the heaven of the Bible. 4th ed. New York, 1863. 12°. 22.1370.8
[Giger].

Heavens. *See* Astronomy.

Hebbel (Friedrich). *b.* 1813. *d.* 1863.
—SELDEN (C.) (*pseud.*) Frédéric Hebbel. pp. 113–152 of 17.1031.3

Heber (Reginald). *b.* 1783. *d.* 1826.
—HEBER (A.) Life of Reginald Heber, by his widow. New York, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 6.2346.7
—TAYLOR (T.) Memoirs of Reginald Heber. London, 1835. 12°. 6.353.15

Hebrew language. *Dictionaries.*
—BEKKER (G. J.) Rudimenta linguae hebraicae. Lovani, 1826. 8°. 15.981.15
—BUXTORF (J.) Lexicon hebraicum et chaldaicum. Basileae, 1631. 8°. 15.980.13
—COCCEIUS (J.) Lexicon et commentarius sermonis hebraici et chaldaici. [Edidit] J. H. Maius. Francofurti, 1714. f°. 15.988.3
—DRUSIUS, *or* VAN DEN DRIESSCHE (J.) Ad voces hebraicas novi testamenti commentarius. Franekerae, 1590. s. 4°. 21.1298*a*.7
—FRAGMENTUM libri nominum hebraicorum antiquissimum. [*Anon.*] Edidit M. H. Hohlenberg. Havniae, 1836. s. 4°. 15.982.2
—GESENIUS (F. H. W.) Lexicon manuale hebraicum et chaldaicum in veteris testamenti libros. Lipsiae, 1833. 8°. 15.982.7 [Giger].
—The same. Neues hebräisch-deutsches handwörterbuch über das alte testament. Leipzig, 1815. 8°. 15.981.16
— –The same. Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament. From the Latin by E. Robinson. Boston, 1836. 8°. 15.982.8
— –The same. Boston, 1850. 8°. 15.982.1
—MOORE (C. C.) Compendious lexicon of the Hebrew language. New York, 1809. 2 v. 12°. 15.980.9
—PARKHURST (J.) Hebrew and English lexicon, without points. London, 1792. 4°. 15.988.7
—ROBERTSON (J.) Clavis pentateuchi, una cum versione latina et anglica. Edinburgi, 1770. 8°. 15.982.11
—ROBERTSON (W.) Thesaurus linguae sanctae; sive, concordantiale lexicon hebraeo-latino-biblicum. Londini, 1680. 4°. 15.983.5
—SCHEID (J. J.) Lexicon hebraicum et chaldaicum manuale. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1805–10. 4°. 15.983.2
—SCHINDLER (V.) Lexicon pentaglotton, hebraicum, chaldaicum, syriacum, talmudico-rabbinicum et arabicum. Hanoviae, 1612. f°. 15.938.8
—SIMONIS (J.) Onomasticum veteris testamenti. Halae Magdeburgicae, 1741. s. 4°. 15.981.9
— –Lexicon manuale hebraicum et chaldaicum. Ed. 4a. Halae, 1793. 8°. 15.982.6
— –The same. Ed. 4a. Edidit G. B. Winer. Lipsiae, 1828. 8°. 15.982.5
—WIGRAM (G. V.) Hebraist's vade mecum: an index to the contents of the Hebrew and Chaldee scriptures. London, 1867. 8°. 15.982.4

Grammars.
—BOSTON (T.) Tractatus stigmologicus hebraeo-biblicus. Amstelaedami, 1738. 4°. 15.983.10
—CASAUBON (M.) De quatuor linguis commentationis pars prior, de lingua hebraica. Londini, 1650. 16°. 15.2952.31
—ENGESTRÖM (J.) Grammatica hebraea biblica. Lundae, [1733]. s. 4°. 15.981.17
—GESENIUS (W.) Lehrgebäude der hebräischen sprache. Leipzig, 1817. 8°. 15.980.2
— –Hebräische grammatik. Neu herausg. von E. Rödiger. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. 15.981.18½
—GREEN (W. H.) Grammar of the Hebrew language. 3d ed. New York, 1864. 8°. Alumni collection.
— –Elementary grammar of the Hebrew language. 2d ed. New York, 1875. 12°. Alumni collection.
—GREY (R.) New method of learning Hebrew without points. London, 1738. 8°. 15.981.21
—ISAAC (J.) Perfectissima hebraea grammatica. Coloniae, 1557. s. 4°. 15.981.23
—JOHNSON (S.) English and Hebrew grammar. London, 1767. 8°. 15.981.19½
—MEYROWITZ (A.) Hebrew grammar. New York, 1877. 8°. 15.981.13
—MORTHLAND (C.) Brevis introductio ad grammaticam hebraicam. Glasguae, 1721. 8°. 15.980.16
—NOLDIUS (C.) Concordantiae particularum ebraeo-chaldaicarum. Hafniae, 1679. s. 4°. 15.981.25
—NORDHEIMER (I.) Critical grammar of the Hebrew language. New York, 1838–41. 2 v. 8°. 15.981.4 [Giger].
—PARKHURST (J.) Hebrew and Chaldee grammar, without points. London, 1792. 4°. 15.988.7
—RELAND (A.) Brevis introductio ad grammaticam hebraicam et chaldaicam. Glasguae, 1721. s. 8°. 15.980.16
—ROBERTSON (J.) Grammatica linguae hebraeae. Edinburgi, 1758. 8°. 15.981.6
—ROBERTSON (W.) First gate to the holy tongue opened in English. London, 1654. s. 8°. 15.980.14
—SCHICKARD (W.) Horologium hebraeum. Londini, 1639. 8°. 15.980.12
—SCHROEDER (N. W.) Institutiones ad fundamenta linguae hebraeae. Ed. 2a. Groningae, 1775. 8°. 15.981.20
—SCHULTENS (A.) Origines hebraeae. Ed. 2a. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1761. 4°. 15.983.3
—SHARP (G.) Three tracts on the syntax and pronunciation of the Hebrew tongue. London, 1804. 8°. 15.980.11
—SMITH (J.) Hebrew grammar, without points. Boston, 1803. 8°. 15.981.14
—STUART (M.) Grammar of the Hebrew language. 3d ed. Andover, 1828. 8°. 15.981.2
—TROST (M.) Grammatica ebraea generalis. Wittebergae, 1637. s. 4°. pt. 2 of 15.982.21
—WILSON (C.) Elements of Hebrew grammar. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1802. 4°. 15.981.19

Grammatical exercises, or chrestomathies.
—GESENIUS (W.) Hebräisches lesebuch, mit einem wortregister und anmerkungen. 2e aufl. Halle, 1817. 8°. 15.981.1
—GREEN (W. H.) Hebrew chrestomathy: lessons in reading and writing. New York, 1874. 8°. Alumni collection.

—NORDHEIMER (I.) Grammatical analysis of selections from the Hebrew scriptures. New York, 1838. 8°. 15.981.1
[Giger].
—SCHULTENS (A.) Excursus tres ad caput primum viae veteris et regiae hebraizandi. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1738–39. 2 v. in 1. s. 4°. 15.981.31
— –Institutiones ad fundamenta linguae hebraeae. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1756. s. 4°. 15.981.30
—SETZER (P.) Introductio perbreuis ad hebraicam linguam. Hagenau, [*circa* 1520]. 4°. 14.2852.5
[*Bound with* "Bebelii commentaria"].
—STUART (M.) Hebrew chrestomathy. Andover, 1829. 8°. 15.983.7
— –The same. 2d ed. Andover, 1832. 8°. 15.983.8
—VOLNEY (C. F. de C. de). L'Hébreu simplifié par la méthode alfabétique. pt. 2. pp. 319–510. v. 4 of 8.506.4

Hebrew literature.
—BLOGG (S. E.) Aedificium Salomonis: eine geschichte der hebräischen sprache. Hannover, 1832. s. 4°. 15.982.3
—DRUSIUS (J.) Apophthegmata Ebraeorum ac Arabum. Franekerae, 1591. s. 4°. 21.1298*a*.7
—EWALD (G. H. A. von). Ueber die hebräische poesie und über das psalmenbuch. Göttingen, 1839. p. 8°. 22.1344.6
—GILFILLAN (G.) Bards of the Bible. New York, 1851. 12°. 20.3231
[Giger].
—LOWTH (R.) De sacra poesi Hebraeorum praelectiones academicae Oxonii habitae. Goettingae, 1758–61. 2 v. p. 8°. 18.3077.10
— –The same. Ed. 2a. Goettingae, 1770. 2 v. s. 8°. 18.3077.9
— –The same. Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. Tr. by G. Gregory. London, 1777. 2 v. 8°. 18.1078*b*.7
—NOUENIANUS (P.) Oratio in laudem hebraicarum literarum Lipsiae. Lipsiae, 1521. 4°. 14.2852.5
—ROSSI (G. B. de). Annales typographiae ebraicae sabionetenses, appendice aucti. Erlangae, 1783. 8°. 17.1028.24
[*Bound with* "Bebelii commentaria"].
See, also, Bible, Talmud.

Hebrew people.
—ALEXANDER (A.) History of the Israelitish nation. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 2.92.1
—CUNAEUS (P.) De republica Hebraeorum libri iii. Ed. noviss. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1632. s. 16°. 2.92.56
—EWALD (H.) Antiquities of Israel. Boston, 1876. 8°. 2.92.3
—JAHN (J.) Biblical archaeology; tr. from the Latin by T. C. Upham. 3d ed. Andover, 1832. 8°. 22.1358*b*.10
— –History of the Hebrew commonwealth; tr. from the German by C. E. Stowe. Andover, 1828. 8°. 22.1358*b*.9
—JOSEPHUS (F.) Antiquitatum judaicarum libri xx; De bello judaico libri vii. Parisiis, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 14.895.3
— –The same. Histoire des Juifs, traduite par Arnauld d'Andilly. 3e éd. Paris, 1670. f°. 2.98.3
— –Opera quae reperiri potuerunt. Recensuit, nova versione donavit, et notis illustravit J. Hudsonus. Oxonii, 1720. f°. 2.98.2
— –The same. Whole works of Josephus translated, with a continuation to the present, by G. H. Maynard. New York, 1794. f°. 2.98.1
— –The same. Works; tr. by William Whiston. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 2.92.17
—NEWMAN (F. W.) History of the Hebrew monarchy. 2d ed. London, 1853. 12°. 2.92.16
—SIGONIO (C.) De republica Hebraeorum libri vii. In lucem altera vice editi a J. Nicolai. Lvgdvni-Batavorvm, 1701. s. 4°. 2.92.20
—STANLEY (A. P.) Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. New York, 1863–76. 3 v. 8°. 2.92.13
—STRACHEY (E.) Jewish history and politics in the time of Sargon and Sennacherib. 2d ed. London, 1874. 8°. 2.92.15
See, also, Bible, Jews.

Hebrides.
—BOSWELL (J.) Journal of a tour to the Hebrides, with Samuel Johnson, 1773. New York, 1810. 8°. 6.331.1
—MARTIN (M.) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, [1696?]. Voyage to St. Kilda. pp. 572–699; 700–729. v. 3 of 2.45.5
—SCOTT (W.) Visit to the Hebrides, 1814. pp. 109–157. v. 4 of 6.370.2

Hecataeus, *milesius.*
—CREUZER (G. F.) Hecataeus milesius. pp. 1–86 of 14.2873.4

Hegel (Georg Wilhelm Friedrich). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1831.
—HAYM (R.) Hegel und seine zeit. Berlin, 1857. 8°. 23.1444.7
—OTT (A.) Hegel et la philosophie allemande. Paris, 1844. 8°. 23.1444.8
—ROSENKRANZ (J. F. C.) Apologie Hegels gegen Dr. R. Haym. Berlin, 1858. 8°. 23.1444.5
— –Hegel's leben. Berlin, 1844. 8°. 23.1444.3
—SCHWARZ (H.) Hegels kritik der grenzmethode und der methode des unendlich kleinen. pp. 100–119 of 25.1584.15
—STIRLING (J. H.) Secret of Hegel. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 23.1444.1

Heidelberg.
—GUIDE to Heidelberg and its environs. [*Anon.*] Heidelberg, 1871. 16°. 9.511.13
—PFNOR (R.) *and* RAMÉE (D.) Monographie du chateau de Heidelberg. Paris, 1859. f°. Art room. B.6.6

Heidrek (*king of Norway?*).
—HERVARARSAGA OK HEIDREKSKONGS. Hoc est, Historia Hervörae et regis Heidreki; illustravit versione latina S. Biörn. Hafniae, 1785. 4°. 10.596.12

Heine (Heinrich). *b.* 1799. *d.* 1856.
—SELDEN (C.) (*pseud.*) Henri Heine. pp. 37–111 of 17.1031.3
—STIGAND (W.) Life, work, and opinions of Heinrich Heine. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 9.543.19
—STRODTMANN (A.) Heine's leben und werke. 4e aufl. Berlin, 1873–74. 2 v. 16°. 9.543.18

Heinse (Johann Jacob Wilhelm). *b.* 1749. *d.* 1803.
—PRÖHLE (H.) Wilhelm Heinse's leben und schriften. pp. 121–172 of 9.544.50

Heise (Georg Arnold). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1851.
—BIPPEN (W. von). G. A. Heise; mittheilungen aus dessen leben. Halle, 1852. 8°. 9.543.23

Held (Hans Heinrich Ludwig von). *b.* 1764. *d.* 1842.
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Hans von Held. pp. 167–325. v. 13 of 9.556.3

Hell.
—CARLE (P. J.) Du dogme catholique sur l'enfer. Suivi de la dissertation de M. Emery sur la mitigation des peines des damnés. Paris, 1842. 8°. 12.714.6
—HARROWING of hell: a miracle play. [*Anon.*] London, 1840. 8°. 19.1143.7
—HUIDEKOPER (F.) Belief of the first three centuries concerning Christ's mission to the underworld. Boston, 1854. 8°. 12.714.8
See, also, Future life, Purgatory.

Heloise. *b.* 1101. *d.* 1164.
—LES lettres d'Heloïse et d'Abailard. Paris, 1714. 12°. pt. 2, v. 2 of 8.482.1
See, also, Abelard.

Helvetius (Claude Adrien). *b.* 1715. *d.* 1771.
—SAINT LAMBERT (J. F. de). Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages d'Helvétius. pp. 1–75. v. 3 of 23.1432.9

Helyas.
—HISTORY of Helyas, knight of the swane. London, 1827. p. 8°. 18.1056.39
—THOMAS (W. J.) Helyas, knight of the swanne. pp. 1–149. v. 3 of 20.1224.3

Hemans (Felicia Dorothea Browne). *b.* 1794. *d.* 1835.
—CHORLEY (H. F.) Memorials of Mrs. Hemans. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 6.2365.7

Hemiptera.
—DALLAS (W. S.) List of hemipterous insects in the British museum. London, 1851–52. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 27.1710.1
—DOUGLAS (J. W.) *and* SCOTT (J.) British hemiptera. vol. 1. London, 1865. 8°. 27.1715.2
—MAYR (G. L.) Hemiptera [der reise der Novara, 1857–59]. Wien, 1868. 4°. v. 2, B, of 28.1778.1
See, also, Homoptera.

Hemsterhuis (Franz). *b.* 1720. *d.* 1790.
—GRUCKER (É.) François Hemsterhuis, sa vie et ses oeuvres. Paris, 1866. 8°. 10.574.12

Hemsterhuis (Tiberius). *b.* 1685. *d.* 1766.
—RUHNKEN (D.) Elogium Tiberii Hemsterhusii. Accedunt duae R. Bentleji epistolae ad Hemsterhusium. Cum prefatione et annotatione, ed. J. T. Bergman. 61 pp. of 9.546.13
— —The same. 48 pp. of 9.546.14

Henley (John). *b.* 1692. *d.* 1756.
—DISRAELI (I.) Disappointed genius: orator Henley. pp. 90–109 of 17.1023.4

Henley (Robert), *earl of Northington.* *b.* 1708. *d.* 1772.
—HENLEY (R. E.) Memoir of Robert Henley. London, 1831. 16°. 6.367.5

Henries (*European sovereigns and noblemen*).
—CAPGRAVE (J.) Book of the illustrious Henries. London, 1858. 8°. 5.2304.12

Henry II., *king of England.* *b.* 1133. *d.* 1189.
—BERINGTON (J.) History of the reign of Henry the second, and of Richard and John, his sons, 1154 to 1216. Birmingham, 1790. 4°. 5.303.1
—LYTTELTON (G.) History of the life of Henry II., and of the age in which he lived. 2d ed. London, 1767. 4 v. 4°. 5.296.1
See, also, Becket (Thomas à).

Henry III., *king of England.* *b.* 1206. *d.* 1272.
—BLAAUW (W. H.) Barons' war, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham. London, 1871. 8°. 5.281.5
—COTTON (*Sir* R.) Short view of the long life and reign of Henry III., king of England. London, 1651. 27 pp. s. 8°. 5.280.1
—ELLIS (A. J.) Only English proclamation of Henry III., 1258. pp. 1–135 of 15.927.1 [Philological society's transactions, 1868–69].
—RISHANGER (W.) Chronica et annales, regnantibus Henrico tertio et Edwardo primo, 1259–1307. Ed. by H. T. Riley. London, 1865. 8°. 5.2294.10
— —The same. Chronicle of the barons' wars, [1264]. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1840. 4°. 6.314.16
—SHIRLEY (W. W.) Royal and other historical letters. London, 1862–66. 2 v. 8°. 5.2284.3

Henry IV., *king of England.* *b.* 1366. *d.* 1413.
—HINGESTON (F. C.) Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry the fourth, A.D. 1399–1404. London, 1860. 8°. 5.2304.7
See, also, Richard II.

Henry V., *king of England.* *b.* 1388. *d.* 1422.
—COLE (C. A.) Memorials of Henry the fifth, king of England. London, 1858. 8°. 5.2304.1
—OLD (W. W.) Historical notices of the cradle of Henry V. pp. 231–259. v. 4 of 5.301.7
—PAULI (R.) King Henry fifth, and king Sigismund. pp. 292–337 of 5.263.9
—TOWLE (G. M.) History of Henry the fifth. New York, 1866. 8°. 5.302.1
—TYLER (J. E.) Henry of Monmouth as prince of Wales and king of England. London, 1838. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 5.303.9
See, also, Agincourt.

Henry VI., *king of England.* *b.* 1421. *d.* 1471.
—BEKYNTON (T.) Official correspondence. Ed. by G. Williams. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 5.2284.8
—MADDEN (*Sir* F.) Political poems of the reign of Henry VI. pp. 318–347. v. 29 of 5.2296.1
—STEVENSON (J.) Letters illustrative of the wars of the English in France, during the reign of Henry the sixth. London, 1864. 1 v. in 2. 8°. v. 2 of 5.2304.8
— —Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–50. London, 1863. 8°. 5.2304.6
—VERGILIO (P.) History of Henry the sixth. pp. 1–112 of 6.314.28
See, also, Great Britain (*Wars of the roses*), p. 297.

Henry VII., *king of England. b.* 1456. *d.* 1509.
—BACON (F.) History of the reign of king Henry VII. London, 1676. f°. 5.308.7
— —The same. pp. 14–389. v. 11 of 5.2340.4
—CAMPBELL (W.) Materials for a history of the reign of Henry VII. London, 1873–77. 2 v. 8°. 5.2294.1
—GAIRDNER (J.) Historia regis Henrici septimi, a B. Andrea conscripta; necnon alia quaedam ad eundem regem spectantia. London, 1858. 8°. 6.2304.2
—RUTLAND papers, illustrative of the times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., by William Jerdan. London, 1842. 4°. 5.301.11
See, also, Richard III.

Henry VIII., *king of England. b.* 1491. *d.* 1547.
—ACCOUNT of king Henry the eighth's entry into Lincoln, in 1541. Communicated by F. Madden. [*Anon.*] London, 1831. 7 pp. 4°. 18.1056.3
— —The same. pp. 334–338. v. 23 of 5.2296.1
—ACCOUNT of Henry the eighth's expedition into France, A.D. 1513. Communicated by W. C. Trevelyan. [*Anon.*] pp. 475–478 of 15.2956.5
—AUDIN (J. M. V.) Histoire de Henri VIII. et du schisme d'Angleterre. 3e éd. Paris, 1850. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 5.300.17
—FROUDE (J. A.) History of England under Henry VIII. vv. 1–4 of 5.294.13
—HERBERT (E.) Life and reign of king Henry the eighth. London, 1672. f°. 5.308.8
— —The same. London, 1683. f°. 5.296.3
— —The same. History of England under Henry VIII. London, 1870. 16°. 6.353.23
—LEWIS (E.) Patriot king displayed, in the life and reign of Henry VIII., king of England. Dublin, 1769. 12°. 5.300.3
—SUPPLYCACION to kynge Henry the eyght, 1544. [*Anon.*] Ed. by J. M. Cowper. pp. 19–58 of 18.1072.19
—THOMSON (K. B.) Memoirs of the court of Henry the eighth. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 5.302.5
See, also, Field of the cloth of gold, Francis I., *king of France*, Reformation.

Henry III., *king of France. b.* 1551. *d.* 1589.
—GODEFROY (J.) La véritable fatalité de St. Cloud. pp. 211–299. v. 2 of 7.2420.2
—L'ÉTOILE (P. de). Journal durant le règne de Henri III. Nouvelle éd. Cologne, 1746. 8°. 7.2420.2
—THOMAS (A.) Description de l'isle des hermaphrodites. Cologne, 1724. 8°. 7.2420.2

Henry IV., *king of France. b.* 1553. *d.* 1610.
—CAYET (P.) Chronologie novenaire. Paris, 1850. 8°. v. 12 of 8.454.1
—CONTI (L. M. de L. de). Histoire des amours du grande Alcandre, [Henri IV.] pp. 270–368. v. 1 of 7.2420.2
—JAMES (G. P. R.) Life of Henry IV., king of France and Navarre. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°. 7.421.7
—PHILIPPSON (M.) König Heinrich IV., von Frankreich. pp. 209–284. v. 1 of 16.990.4
—ROHAN (C. de P. de). Apologie pour le roi Henri IV. pp. 37–56. v. 2 of 7.2420.2
—SÉRIEYS (A.) Lettres inédites d'Henri IV. Paris, 1802. 8°. 7.2423.12
—SULLY (M. de B. de). Memoirs. From the French. 5th ed. London, 1778. 6 v. 8°. 8.486.6
— —The same. New ed., with letters of Henry the great. London, 1810. 5 v. 8°. 8.485.27
See, also, France (*History*), p. 252.

Henry VI., *emperor of Germany. b.* 1165. *d.* 1197.
—TOECHE (T.) De Henrico VI. Romanorum imperatore, Normannorum regnum sibi vindicante. Berolini, 1860. 8°. 12.711.6

Henry, *prince of Portugal. b.* 1394. *d.* 1460.
—MAJOR (R. H.) Discoveries of prince Henry, the navigator, and their results. London, 1877. 8°. 11.652.6

Henry, *prince of Wales. b.* 1594. *d.* 1612.
—BIRCH (T.) Life of Henry, prince of Wales, eldest son of king James I. London, 1760. 8°. 6.353.19

Henry (Joseph). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1878.
—GRAY (A.) Biographical memoir of Joseph Henry. With a list of his scientific papers. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1878, pp. 143–177].
—SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Extracts from the proceedings of the board of regents, in relation to the electro-magnetic telegraph. 40 pp. v. 2 of 28.3734.1
— —Memorial of Joseph Henry. Washington, 1881. 8°. v. 21 of 28.3744.1
—TAYLOR (W. B.) Henry and the telegraph. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1878, pp. 262–360].
— —Life and character of Joseph Henry. pp. 203–229. v. 20 of 28.3744.1

Henry (Patrick). *b.* 1736. *d.* 1799.
—EVERETT (A. H.) Life of Patrick Henry. pp. 208–398. v. 11 of 3.138*a*.6
—WIRT (W.) Sketches of the life and character of Patrick Henry. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1818. 8°. 4.212.17
— —The same. 9th ed. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. 4.212.17
[Giger].

Henry (Philip). *b.* 1631. *d.* 1696.
—HENRY (M.) Life of Philip Henry. London, 1825. 8°. 6.353.18
— —The same. pp. 107–393. v. 6 of 6.348.4

Henry Mountains (*Utah*).
—GILBERT (G. K.) Report on the geology of the Henry Mountains. Washington, 1877. 4°. 29.1818.10

Hepaticae (*liverworts*).
—SULLIVANT (W. S.) Description of the mosses and liverworts. pp. 185–193. 10 pl. No. 5, v. 4 of 3.108.13

Hepburn (James), *4th earl of Bothwell. b.* 1526? *d.* 1575.
—MARY, *queen of Scots.* Love letters to Bothwell. London, [1824?]. 8°. 5.305.10

Hephaestion (*second century after Christ*).
—ARNAUD (G.d'). Animadversiones in Hephaestionem. pp. 95–158 of 14.2855.23

Heraclea.
—MAZZOCCHI (A. S.) Commentarii in regii herculanensis musei aeneas tabulas heracleenses. Neapoli, 1754. f°. 12.758.9

Heraclides, *ponticus, (a pupil of Plato).*
—HOOGVLIET (P.) Specimen literarium inaugurale de vita et scriptis Heraclidae pontici. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1858. 8°. 14.868. Box 2

Heraclitus. B.C. 513.
—BERNAYS (J.) Die heraklitischen briefe. Berlin, 1869. 8°. 14.892.11

Heraldry.
—AVELING (S. T.) Heraldry, including Boutell's heraldry. London, [1873]. 12°. 2.94.7
—BERNERS (J.) Third part of the boke of St. Albans. pp. 67–112 of 2.98.10
—COURT DE GÉBELIN (A.) Des symboles, des armoires, et du blason des anciens. pp. 124–279 of 2.66.2
—CUSSANS (J. E.) Handbook of heraldry. 3d ed. London, 1882. p. 8°. 2.94.10
—DER durchlauchtigen welt-geschichts-geschlechts- und wappen- kalender, auf das jahr 1739. [*Anon.*] Nürnberg, 1739. 8°. 2.94.5
—GOURDON DE GENOUILLAC (N. J. H.) Recueil d'armoiries des maisons de France. Paris, 1860. 8°. 7.386.18
—PARKER (J. H.) Glossary of the terms used in British heraldry. Oxford, 1877. 8°. 2.94.4
—PLANCHÉ (J. R.) Pursuivant of arms; or, heraldry founded upon facts. New ed. London, [1852]. 8°. 2.94.9
— –The same. London, [1881]. 16°. 2.94.9
—PORNY (M. A.) Elements of heraldry. 3d ed. London, 1777. 8°. 2.94.8 [Giger].
—SIEGE of Carlaverock, A.D. 1300, with the arms of those present, by N. H. Nicolas. London, 1828. 4°. 18.1076.5
—SPENER (P. J.) Insignium theoria et delineatio. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1717. 2 v. in 1. f°. 2.98.9

Herbart (Johann Friedrich). *b.* 1776. *d.* 1841.
—LANGENBECK (H.) Die theoretische philosophie Herbart's und seiner schule. Berlin, 1867. 8°. 23.1446.20

Herbert (George). *b.* 1593. *d.* 1633.
—WALTON (I.) George Herbert. pp. 481–570. v. 4 of 6.348.4
— –The same. pp. 269–348 of 6.367.20

Herbert (Mary Sidney). *b. about* 1550. *d.* 1621.
—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Mary, countess of Pembroke. pp. 289–314. v. 2 of 6.367.1
— –The same. pp. 536–556 of 6.367.2

Herculaneum.
—ADAMS (W. H. D.) Buried cities of Campania. Boston, 1869. 16°. 12.732.16
—BAJARDI (O. A.) Antichità di Ercolano esposte con qualche spiegazione. Napoli, 1757–92. 9 v. atlas f°. Cabinet 3.1–5
— –The same. [*Anon.*] Augsburg, 1777–1804. 8 v. in 3. f°. 12.718.2
—BARRÉ (L.) Herculanum et Pompéi; recueil général des peintures, [etc.] Paris, 1870. 7 v. 8°. Art room. B.4.14
—PIRANESI (F.) Teatro d'Ercolano. 9 pl. f°. Cabinet 3.23.1
—PISTOLESI (E.) Antiquities of Herculaneum and Pompeii. With descriptive letterpress in Italian, French, and English. Naples, 1842. 2 v. f°. Art room. B.5.1
—SAINT-NON (J. C. R. de). Tableaux et peintures antiques, statues, vases, autels, trépieds, lampes antiques, meubles, etc., d'Herculanum, conservés à Portici. 108 pp. v. 2 of 12.718.3
—VENUTI (M.) Description of the first discoveries of the antient city of Heraclea, near Portici. London, 1750. 8°. 12.732.6
See, also, Pompeii.

Herder (Johann Gottfried von). *b.* 1744. *d.* 1803.
—BAERENBACH (F. von). Johann Gottfried von Herder. pp. 197–300. v. 6 of 16.990.4
—DÜNTZER (H.) Briefe an Herder von Lavater, Jacobi, Forster, u. a. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 8°. 21.3294.6
—JORET (C.) Herder et la renaissance littéraire en Allemagne, au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1875. 8°. 17.1035.4

Heredity.
—COX (E. W.) Heredity and hybridism: a suggestion. London, 1875. 8°. 27.1671.16
—DUGDALE (R. L.) "The Jukes": a study in crime, pauperism, and heredity, with an introduction by E. Harris. 3d ed. New York, 1877. 16°. 25.1475.27
—GALTON (F.) Hereditary genius. New ed. New York, 1871. 8°. 23.1420.18
—RIBOT (T.) Heredity: a psychological study. New York, 1875. 12°. 23.1426.23

Hereford (*England*).
—HAVERGAL (F. T.) Visitors' guide to the church of St. Mary and St. Ethelbert, Hereford. 3d ed. Hereford, 1869. 16°. No. 27 of 5.273.11

Herefordshire dialect.
—DUNCUMB (J.) Glossary of words used in Herefordshire, [1804]. pp. 55–64. No. 12, pt. 2 of 15.920.14 [In Reprinted glossaries, pt. 2].

Hermes (Georg). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1831.
—BERNHARDI (D.) Laocoon; sive, Hermesius et Perronius. Latine conversus. Bonnae, 1842. 8°. 23.1428. Box 2

Hernia.
—BIRKETT (J.) Pathology and treatment of hernia in general. Special kinds of hernia. pp. 227–326. v. 4 of 29.3837.8

Hero, *of Alexandria. 3d century* B.C.
—LETRONNE (J. J.) Recherches critiques, historiques, et géographiques sur les fragments d'Héron d'Alexandrie. Paris, 1851. 4°. 11.646.10

Herod family.
—NOLD (C.) Historia idumaea; seu, de vita et gestis Herodum diatribe. pp. 407–700. v. 4 of 22.1360.36

Herodianus. *3d century* A.D.
—VOLCKMANN (E.) De Herodiani vita, scriptis fideque. Regimontii Pr., 1859. 16°. 13.818*b*.12

Herodotus. *b.* B.C. 484. *d. about* 408.
—CREUZER (G. F.) Commentationes herodoteae. Pars I. Ægyptiaca et hellenica. Lipsiae, 1819. 8°. 14.893.6
—DAHLMANN (F. C.) Life of Herodotus. Tr. by G. V. Cox. London, 1845. 12°. 14.852.9
—DAUNOU (P. C. F.) Étude sur Hérodote. Paris, 1844–45. 2 v. 8°. vv. 8, 9 of 2.94.1

—LARCHER (P. H.) Notes on Herodotus, with a chronological table. New ed. by W. D. Cooley. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 2.65.3

—REIZ (F. W.) Index eorum quae apud Herodotum sunt memorabilia. [Oxonii, 1811]. 8°. 15.943.14

—RENNELL (J.) Geographical system of Herodotus. 2d ed. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 2.34.9

—SCHWEIGHAEUSER (J.) Lexicon herodoteum. Oxonii, 1840. 8°. 14.893.3

—STRUVE (C. L.) Quaestionum de dialecto Herodoti specimen. Regimontii, 1828. 49 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 5

—WAARDENBURG (E.) Dissertatio literaria de nativa simplicitate Herodoti. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1830. 8°. 15.892.2

—WHEELER (J. T.) Geography of Herodotus. London, 1854. 8°. 2.34.8

Heroism.

—ANECDOTES of heroism. London, 1828. 24°. v. 7 of 1.17.2

—CARLYLE (T.) On heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. London, [1840]. sq. 16°. 21.1302.27

— —The same. London, 1870. 16°. 21.1302.27

— —The same. London, 1873. 16°. v. 11 of 6.2360.1

—EMERSON (R. W.) Heroism, an essay. pp. 201–218 of 21.1322.26

—HEROISM in humble life—Grace Darling. Volney Becker. James Maxwell. No. 94. v. 6 of 32.2037.4

Herpetology. *See* Reptiles.

Herschel (Caroline Lucretia). *b.* 1750. *d.* 1848.

—HERSCHEL (M. C.) Memoir and correspondence of Caroline Herschel. New York, 1876. 8°. 6.2365.10

Herschel (*Sir* Frederick William). *b.* 1738. *d.* 1822.

—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Herschel. pp. 381–429. v. 3 of 26.1656.9

— —The same. Herschel. Tr. by W. H. Smyth, B. Powell, and R. Grant. 1st series. pp. 258–302 of 8.478*a*.23

— —The same. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1870, pp. 195–222]. 27.1664.11

—HOLDEN (E. S.) Sir William Herschel, his life and works. New York, 1881. 12°. 6.353.25

— —*and* HASTINGS (C. S.) Synopsis of the scientific writings of sir William Herschel. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1880, pp. 510–622].

Herschel (*Sir* John Frederick William). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1871.

—DODGE (N. S.) Memoir of Sir J. F. W. Herschel. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1871, pp. 109–135].

Hertford (*marquis of*). *See* Seymour (W.)

Hervey (*Lady* Mary Lepell). *b.* 1700. *d.* 1768.

—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Lady Hervey. pp. 49–77. v. 2 of 6.367.1

— —The same. pp. 330–353 of 6.367.2

Herzegovina.

—EVANS (A. J.) Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina, 1875. London, 1876. 8°. 9.523.1

Hesiodus. *8th century* B.C?

—ESTIENNE (H.) Homeri et Hesiodi certamen. [Genevae], 1573. 8°. 14.2882.29

—HERMANN (G.) *and* CREUZER (F.) Briefe über Homer und Hesiodus, vorzüglich über die theogonie. Heidelberg, 1818. 16°. 14.897.11

—KINKEL (G.) De codicibus hesiodeis nonnullis in Anglia asservatis. Heidelbergae, 1866. 8°. 14.893.16

—SCHOEMANN (G. F.) Dissertatio de veterum criticorum notis ad Hesiodi Opera et dies. Gryphiswaldiae, 1855. 23 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 2

Hesse.

—LANDAU (G.) Beschreibung des gaues Wettereiba. Kassel, 1855. 8°. 9.534.3

Hessian fly (*Cecidomyia tritici*).

—FITCH (A.) Essay upon the wheat-fly and some species allied to it. Albany, 1846. 8°. 27.1718. Box 1

— —Hessian fly. Albany, 1847. 38 pp. 8°. 27.1718. Box 1

—PACKARD (A. S.) Hessian fly, its ravages, habits, enemies, and the means of preventing its increase. Washington, 1880. 43 pp. 8°. Alumni room.

Hesychius (*Alexandrian grammarian, between* 530 *and* 642 A.D.).

—WEBER (H.) De Hesychii ad Eulogium epistula. Weimar, 1865. 43 pp. 4°. 13.806. Box 2

Heve Indian language.

—GRAMMATICAL sketch of the Heve language. [*Anon.*] From the Spanish by B. Smith. New York, 1861. 24 pp. 8°. No. 3 of 15.976.3

Hexagons.

—GRAEFE (F.) Erweiterungen des paskal'schen sechsecks und damit verwandter figuren. Wiesbaden, 1880. 57 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3

Hexameters.

—TILLBROOK (S.) Historical and critical remarks upon the modern hexametrists, and Southey's "Vision of judgment." Cambridge, 1822. 8°. 15.2951.12 [Tracts on the Saxon language, etc.].

Heyne (Christian Gottlob). *b.* 1729. *d.* 1812.

—HEEREN (A. H. L.) C. G. Heyne, biographisch dargestellt. Göttingen, 1813. 8°. 9.543.28

Heyse (Paul Johann Ludwig). *b.* 1830.

—BRANDES (G.) Paul Heyse. pp. 1–64 of 2.91.3

Hialmar (*king of Biarmland*).

—HISTORIA Hialmari, regis Bearmlandiae atque Thulemearkiae. Ex fragmento runici msti., cum gemina versione J. Peringskioldj. [no title-page.] f°. 10.598.10

Hibernation.

—BROWNE (P. A.) Laws which govern animal torpidity and hibernation. Philadelphia, 1847. 32 pp. 8°. pt. 1 of 27.1682.3

Hidatsa Indians.

—MATTHEWS (W.) Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. Washington, 1877. 8°. 3.112.6

Hildesley (Mark). *b.* 1698. *d.* 1772.

—BUTLER (W.?) Life of bishop Hildesley. [*Anon.*] pp. 35–48 of 6.367.14

Hill (Matthew Davenport). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1872.
—HILL (R. D.) *and* (F. D.) The recorder of Birmingham: a memoir of Matthew D. Hill. London, 1878. 8°. 6.353.28

Hill (Robert). *b.* 1699. *d.* 1777.
—SPENCE (J.) Parallel between Magliabecchi and Hill. 23 pp. of 12.712.23

Himalaya Mountains.
—FRASER (J. B.) Journey of a tour through part of the Himālā, and to the sources of the Jumna and Ganges. London, 1820. 4°. 11.708.13
— —Views in the Himālā Mountains. London, 1820. l. f°. 11.677.1
—GERARD (A.) Account of Koonawur in the Himalaya, etc. Edited by George Lloyd. London, 1841. 8°. 11.682.8
—HOOKER (J. D.) Himalayan journals: notes of a naturalist. New ed. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 11.682.22
—INDIAN Alps: a narrative of two years' residence in the eastern Himalaya. By a lady pioneer. [*Anon.*] London, 1876. l. 8°. 11.684.3
—LLOYD (*Sir* W.) Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo pass. Edited by George Lloyd. [London], 1840. 2 v. 8°. 11.681.8
—SCHLAGINTWEIT (H.), (A.), *and* (R.) Results of a scientific mission to High Asia, 1854–58. Leipzig, 1861–66. Text. 4 v. 4°. 11.688.8
— —The same. Atlas. 4 v. l. f°. 11.677.2
—WILSON (A.) Abode of snow: observations on a tour from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the upper valleys of the Himalaya. New York, 1875. p. 8°. 11.681.20

Hindu philosophy. *See* Philosophy.

Hindustan. *See* India.

Hindustani language.
—SCHULZ (B.) Grammatica hindostanica. Ed. J. H. Callenberg. Halae Saxonum, 1745. s. 4°. 15.986.13

Hindustani literature.
—GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.) Histoire de la littérature hindoui et hindoustani. Paris, 1839–47. 2 v. 8°. 11.2687.3
— —Les auteurs hindoustanis et leurs ouvrages. Paris, 1855. 47 pp. 8°. 11.2696. Box 1

Hippocrates. *b.* B.C. 460. *d.* 357.
—BAUMHAUER (E. J. W. von). Commentatio in librum qui inter hippocraticos exstat *περὶ φύσιος ἀνθρώπου*. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1843. 8°. 136 pp. 14.866. Box 5
—DURET (L.) Interpretationes et enarrationes in Hippocratis coacas praenotiones. Ed. nova. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1737. f°. 29.3818.2
—ERMERINS (F. Z.) Hippocratis doctrina a prognostice oriunda. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1832. 4°. 14.908.24

Hirudineae (*a family of worms*).
—RATHKE (H.) Beiträge zur entwickelungsgeschichte der hirudineen. Bearb. von R. Leuckart. Leipzig, 1862. 4°. 27.1706.12

Hirzel (Hans Caspar). *b.* 1725. *d.* 1803.
—WIRZ (A. H.) Leben H. C. Hirzels, archiaters und stifters der hülfsgesellschaft in Zürich. Zürich, 1818. s. 4°. 9.543.32

Hispaniola. *See* Hayti.

Hispidae (*a family of beetles*).
—BALY (J. S.) Catalogue of hispidæ in the British museum. Pt. 1. London, 1858. 8°. 27.1715.5

Histology.
—BEALE (L. S.) Microscope in its application to practical medicine. 3d ed. London, 1867. 8°. 27.1664.16
— —How to work with the microscope. 5th ed. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 27.1664.4
—BÉCLARD (P. A.) Elements of general anatomy. Tr. from the French by Joseph Togno. Philadelphia, 1830. 8°. 29.3017.1
—FREY (H.) Histology and histochemistry of man. Tr. from the German by A. E. J. Barker. London, 1874. 8°. 27.1664.15
— —The same. New York, 1875. 8°. 27.1664.15
— —Microscope and microscopical technology. Tr. by G. R. Cutter. From 4th German ed. New York, 1872. 8°. 27.1664.1
—HASSALL (A. H.) Microscopic anatomy of the human body, in health and disease. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 29.3013.3
—HOGG (J.) Microscope: a familiar introduction to the study of microscopical science. 4th ed. London, 1859. 8°. 27.1664.36
— —The same. 8th ed. London, 1871. 8°. 27.1664.37
—HOLMES (T.) General anatomy. pp. 32–88 of 29.3816.21
—KÖLLIKER (A.) Manual of human histology. Tr. and ed. by G. Busk and T. Huxley. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 27.1664.13
— —Manual of human microscopical anatomy. Tr. by G. Busk and T. Huxley. Ed. by J. da Costa. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. 29.3013.6
—MARTIN (J. H.) Microscopic objects figured and described. London, 1870. 8°. 27.1664.11
—QUEKETT (J.) Lectures on histology. London, 1852–54. 2 v. 8°. 27.1664.17
— —Practical treatise on the use of the microscope. pp. 256–489 of 27.1664.10
—RANVIER (L. A.) Traité technique d'histologie. Paris, 1875–78. 8°. 27.1664.19
—ROBIN (C.) Traité du microscope. 2e éd. Paris, 1877. 8°. 27.1664.2
—SEILER (C.) Compendium of microscopical technology. Philadelphia, 1881. 8°. 27.1664.38
—STRICKER (S.) Manual of human and comparative histology. London, 1870–73. 3 v. 8°. 27.1664.21
—TYSON (J.) The cell doctrine: its history and present state. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. 27.1660.23
—VOGEL (J.) Die mikroscopische untersuchung organisirter naturkörper. pp. 176–257 of 27.1664.27
—WYTHE (J. H.) Microscope in biology, vegetable histology, and botany. pp. 116–157 of 27.1664.6

See, also, Anatomy, Biology, Botany, Microscope, Morphology, Physiology, Protoplasm, Protozoa, Radiolaria.

Historians.
—HANKE (M.) De romanarum rerum scriptoribus liber. Lipsiae, 1669. s. 4°. 12.2744.20

—LAWRENCE (E.) Lives of the British historians. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°. 6.347.6
—MÜLLER (C.) Fragmenta historicorum graecorum. Parisiis, 1848–74. 5 v. 8°. 14.874.2
—VOSS (G. J.) De historicis graecis, libri IV. Ed. 2a. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1651. s. 4°. 17.1044.15
—WEIDEMANN (T.) De Tacito, Suetonio, Plutarcho, Cassio Dione, scriptoribus imperatorum Galbae et Othonis. Berolini, 1857–59. 16°. 13.818*b*.12

History. *Bibliography.*

—ADAMS (C. K.) Manual of historical literature. New York, 1882. 16°. 16.995.11
— —The same. London, 1882. p. 8°. 2.62.11
—STRUVE (B. G.) Bibliotheca historica; aucta a C. G. Budero; nunc a J. G. Meuselio digesta, amplificata, et emendata. Lipsiae, 1782–1804. 11 v. in 22 pts. 8°. 16.1001.1

History as a science.

—BISSET (A.) Essays on historical truth. London, 1871. 8°. 2.61.4
—DAUNOU (P. C. F.) Art d'écrire l'histoire. Paris, 1844. 8°. v. 7 of 2.94.1
—DELEPIERRE (O.) Historical difficulties and contested events. London, 1868. 8°. 2.61.11
—EMERSON (R. W.) History, an essay. pp. 1–33 of 21.1322.26
—FERRAND (A.) L'esprit de l'histoire; ou, lettres sur la manière d'étudier l'histoire. Paris, 1802. 3 v. 8°. 2.60.2
—FLINT (R.) Philosophy of history [as discussed] in Europe. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 23.1403.7
—FOLLEN (C.) History. pp. 99–124. v. 5 of 22.1344.12
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Unity of history: the Rede lecture. London, 1872. 12°. 2.61.13
—FROUDE (J. A.) Scientific method applied to history. pp. 459–487 of 21.1306.7
—HEGEL (G. W. F.) Lectures on the philosophy of history. From 3d Germ. ed. by J. Sibree. London, 1857. 16°. 2.61.19
—HERDER (J. G. von). Ideen zur philosophie der geschichte der menschheit. Leipzig, 1785–92. 4 v. in 2. s. 8°. 2.2061.10
— —The same. Berlin, n. d. 4 v. 16°. vv. 9–12 of 9.561.4
—MABLY (G. B. de). De la manière d'écrire l'histoire. Paris, 1783. 12°. 2.2061.8
— —The same. De l'étude de l'histoire, et de la manière d'écrire l'histoire. Paris, 1794–95. 8°. v. 12 of 8.493.7
— —The same. Two dialogues concerning the manner of writing history. London, 1783. 12°. 2.2061.7
—MACAULAY (T. B.) History. pp. 50–67 of 21.1313.5
—MILLER (G.) Philosophy of modern history. Dublin, 1816–20. 4 v. 8°. 2.2064.2
—PETER (C.) Der geschichtsunterricht auf gymnasien. Halle, 1849. 8°. 23.3445.11
—RENOUVIER (C. B.) Introduction à la philosophie analytique de l'histoire. Paris, 1864. 8°. 19.3184.6
—SAINT-JOHN (H., *lord Bolingbroke*). Letters on the study and use of history. London, 1752. 2 v. 8°. 2.61.3
—SCHLEGEL (C. F. W. von). Philosophy of history. New York, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 2.61.9
—SHEDD (W. G. T.) Lectures on the philosophy of history. Andover, 1857. 12°.
—SMITH (G.) Lectures on the study of history. 2d ed. Oxford, 1865. 8°. 2.61.20
— —The same. New York, 1866. 12°. 2.61.16
—VICO (G. B.) La science nouvelle [relative à la nature commune des nations]; ou, philosophie de l'histoire; trad. par M. Michelet. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 2.61.10
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Essai sur les moeurs et l'esprit des nations. [Kehl], 1784–89. 4 v. 8°. vv. 16–19 of 8.2485.1

General works.

—ARNOLD (T.) Introductory lectures on modern history. Ed. from 2d English ed. by H. Reed. New York, 1849. 12°. 2.61.18
— —The same. New York, 1870. 12°. 2.61.17
—DEW (T.) Digest of the laws, customs, etc., of ancient and modern nations. New York, 1853. 8°. 2.64.2
—KEARY (C. F.) Dawn of history. London, 1878. 8°. 2.75.7
—MERIVALE (H.) Historical studies. London, 1865. 8°. 21.1314.21
—SCHIEFFELIN (S. B.) Foundations of history: a chain of first things. New York, 1863. 12°. 2.75.6
— —The same. *Τὰ θεμελία τῆς ἱστορίας. Ἔκδοσις τετάρτη. Ἀθήναις*, 1872. 12°. 2.75.5
—THIERRY (J. N. A.) Dix ans d'études historiques. 12e éd. Paris, [1860?]. 16°. 5.280.12
—VOLNEY (C. F. de C. de). Les ruines; ou, méditation sur les révolutions des empires. pp. 1–243. v. 1 of 8.506.4

See, also, Essays, particularly those of Alison, Bancroft, De Quincey, Egerton, Gleig, Mozley, Patterson, Renan, Taine, etc.

(*By periods: ancient*).

—BEKE (C. T.) Origines biblicae; or, researches in primeval history. Vol 1. London, 1834. 8°. 11.2686.6
—CHURCH (A. J.) Stories of the east. New York, 1881. p. 8°. 2.65.11
—CONDILLAC (É. B. de). Histoire ancienne. Paris, 1798. 6 v. 8°. vv. 9–14 of 8.501.1
—CORY (I. P.) Ancient fragments of the Phoenician, Carthaginian, and other authors. London, 1876. 8°. 11.2685.9
—DIODORUS, *siculus*. Bibliotheca historica interprete L. Rhodomano. Recensuit P. Wesselingius. Amstelodami, 1746. 2 v. f°. 14.918.1
—DUNCKER (M. W.) Geschichte des alterthums. 4e aufl. Leipzig, 1874–77. 4 v. 8°. 2.62.4
— —The same. Leipzig, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 2.62.4
— —The same. History of antiquity. From the German by E. Abbott. London, 1877–79. 3 v. 8°. 2.65.9
—FLEGLER (A.) Geschichte des alterthums. Stuttgart, 1849. 8°. 2.64.6
—GLEIG (G. R.) History of the Bible. New York, 1833. 2 v. 16°. 2.92.55
—HEEREN (A. H. L.) Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. Oxford, 1832–33. 2 v. 8°. 11.2686.2

— –Manual of ancient history. 6th ed. London, 1854. 8°. 2.64.9
—HERODOTUS. Musae; sive, historiarum libri ix; interpretatione latina illustravit J. Schweighaeuser. Argentorati, 1816. 8 v. 8°. 14.892.17
— –The same. New English version, by G. Rawlinson. London, 1858. 4 v. 8°. 2.65.1
—LARCHER's notes on Herodotus. New ed. by W. D. Cooley. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 2.65.3
—LENORMANT (F.) Beginnings of history, from the creation to the deluge. From 2d French ed. New York, 1882. p. 8°. 2.64.13
—MASPERO (G.) Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'orient. 3e éd. Paris, 1878. 16°. 2.65.12
—NIEBUHR (B. G.) Lectures on ancient history, [omitting that of Rome] to the taking of Alexandria [B.C. 30]. Tr. by L. Schmitz. Philadelphia, 1832. 3 v. 8°. 2.62.10
— –The same. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. 2.62.6
—OROSIUS (P.) Historiarum libri septem. Illustravit S. Havercampus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1738. 4°. 2.76.1½
—PAULLI (S.) Miscella antiquae lectionis. Argentorati, 1670. 16°. 9.520.17
—RAWLINSON (G.) Five great monarchies of the ancient, eastern world. 2d ed. New York, 1871. 3 v. 8°. 2.65.4
— –Manual of ancient history. Oxford, 1869. 8°. 2.62.5
—RITTER (C.) Die vorhalle europäischer völkergeschichten vor Herodotus. Berlin, 1820. 8°. 5.241.4
—ROLLIN (C.) Antient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Persians, Grecians, etc. 4th ed. London, 1754. 10 v. 8°. 2.71.2
— –The same. New ed. Tr. from the French. Boston, 1827. 2 v. 4°. 2.75.1
— –The same. New York, 1859. 8°. 2.71.1
—RUTHERFORD (W.) View of antient history [to the death of Epaminondas]. London, 1788–91. 2 v. 8°. 2.2061.1
—SHUCKFORD (S.) Sacred and profane history connected: creation to the dissolution of the Assyrian empire. 4th ed. by J. Creighton. London, 1808. 4 v. 8°. 2.75.4
—SMITH (P.) History of the world to the Roman conquest of Carthage and Asia. New York, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 2.62.2
— –History of the East, from the earliest times to the conquest by Alexander the Great. 3d ed. London, 1881. p. 8°. 2.65.13
—TAYLOR (W. C.) Manual of ancient and modern history. Revised, with a chapter on the United States, by C. S. Henry. 5th ed. New York, 1848. 8°. 2.64.1
—TÜCKING (C.) Grundriss der universal-geschichte. 1er band, das alterthum. Münster, 1862. 8°. 2.75.15
—USHER (J.) Annales veteris testamenti. Londini, 1650. f°. 2.58b.4
— –The same. 2.68.11
—VOLNEY (C. F. de C. de). Recherches nouvelles sur l'histoire ancienne. Paris, 1825–26. 2 v. in 1. 8°. v. 3 of 8.506.4
—WEBER (G.) Geschichte des morgenlandes. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. v. 1 of 2.82.1
—YONGE (C. M.) Landmarks of history. [*Anon.*] London, 1855–57. 3 v. 16°. 2.60.10

(*Modern*).

—CONDILLAC (E. B. de). Histoire moderne. Paris, 1798. 6 v. 8°. vv. 15–21 of 8.501.1
—HENRICPETRI (A.) General historien, vom jar 1555. Basel, 1577. f°. 2.68.11
—MCCARTHY (J.) History of our own times, 1837–56. Chicago, [1880?]. 8°. 5.280.2
—MICHELET (J.) Modern history, with an introduction by A. Potter. New York, 1843. 18°. 32.2021.14
—SCHLOSSER (F. C.) History of the 18th century, and 19th to [1815]. Tr. by D. Davison. London, 1843–52. 8 v. 8°. 5.244.3
—SMYTH (W.) Lectures on modern history, [500–1783]. 3d Am. ed. Boston, 1856. 8°. 2.64.5
—UNIVERSAL history. [2d ed.] Modern part. London, 1780–84. 42 v. 8°. 2.83.1
—WEBER (G.) Das zeitalter der unbeschränkten fürstenmacht im 17en und 18en jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. v. 12 of 2.82.1
— –Das zeitalter der reformen und revolutionen. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. v. 13 of 2.82.1
— –Geschichte des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°. vv. 14, 15 of 2.82.1
—WHITE (J.) Eighteen Christian centuries. From the 2d Edinburgh ed. New York, 1860. 12°. 31.1942.15

(*Universal*).

—ANALYSE chronologique de l'histoire universelle jusqu'à Charlemagne. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1732. 16°. 2.2061.11
—BECK (C. D.) Anleitung zur kinntniss der allgemeinen welt- und völker-geschichte. Leipzig, 1787–1807. 4 v. 8°. 2.72.3
—BOSSUET (J. B.) Discours sur l'histoire universelle. Nouvelle éd. Rouen, 1788. 2 v. 12°. 2.2061.12
— –The same. London, 1807. 8°. 2.61.1
— –The same. Paris, 1850. 12°. 2.60.5
—BREDOW (G. G.) Handbuch der alten geschichte. 3e aufl. Altona, 1816. 8°. 2.60.1
—EICHHORN (J. G.) Weltgeschichte. 1, 2 theile. 2e ausg. Göttingen, 1804. 2 v. 8°. 2.72.7
—EULOGIUM (historiarum): chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad 1366. Accedunt continuationes ad 1490. Ed. by F. S. Haydon. [*Anon.*] London, 1858–63. 3 v. 8°. 5.2285.7
—GOTIFREDI viterbiensis opera. Edente G. Waitz. pp. 1–338. v. 22 of 9.528.1
—HAFFNER (F.) Der klein solothurner schawplatz historischer geschichten. Solothurn, 1666. 4°. 2.76.3
—HIGDEN (R.) Polychronicon, with English translations. Ed. by C. Babington. London, 1865–72. 4 v. 8°. 5.2284.6
—HORN (G.) Brevis et perspicua introductio ad universalem historiam. [Leyden, 1665?]. 24°. 31.1941.25
—KEIGHTLEY (T.) Outlines of history. [*Anon.*] London, 1830. 16°. 2.60.3
— –The same. 32.2022.6

—LAS CASES (E. D. M. J. de). Complete genealogical, historical, chronological, and geographical atlas. By M. Lavoisne. First Am. ed. from the last London ed. [71 charts]. Philadelphia, 1820. f°. 2.38.6

—LOEBELL (J. W.) Weltgeschichte in umrissen und ausführungen. Leipzig, 1846. 8°. 2.72.2

—LUFFMAN (J.) Elements of universal history and chronology. 2d ed. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 2.2064.3

—MAVOR (W.) Universal history to 1801. New York, 1803–05. 25 v. 16°. 2.70.1

—MICRAEL (J.) Syntagma historiarum mundi omnium. Stetini, 1628. 8°. 2.2061.14

— –Historia politica ad annum à C.N. 1648. Cum continuatione D. Hertnaccii ad 1700. Lipsiae, 1702. 2 v. in 1. s. 4°. 2.2061.14

—MILLOT (C. F. X.) Elements of general history. 2d Am. ed. Salem, 1796. 5 (4) v. 8°. 2.2064.4

— –The same. Modern history. London, 1779. 3 v. 8°. 2.62.8

—MÜLLER (J. von). Allgemeine geschichte. 4e aufl. Stuttgart, 1828. 3 v. 12°. 2.62.14

— –The same. Universal history; tr. from the German. Boston, 1837. 4 v. 12°. 2.72.5

—PÖLITZ (C. H. L.) Weltgeschichte für gebildete leser. 6e aufl. Leipzig, 1830. 4 v. 8°. 2.62.9

—PRIDEAUX (M.) Introduction for reading histories. Oxford, 1648. s. 4°. 2.2062.7

—PUFFENDORF (S.) *and* BRUZEN DE LA MARTINIÈRE (A. A.) Introduction to the history of the principal states of Europe. New ed. London, 1764. 2 v. 8°. 2.2061.2

—RALEIGH (*Sir* W.) Historie of the world from the creation untill the Roman conquest of Asia. London, 1666. f°. 2.68.6

—RANKE (L. von). Weltgeschichte. 2e aufl. v. 1. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 2.71.6

—ROBBINS (R.) Outlines of ancient and modern history. Hartford, 1835. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 21.3277.10 [Giger].

—ROTTECK (C. von). Universal history to 1840. Philadelphia, 1840–41. 4 v. 8°. 2.64.4

—SABELLICO (M. A. Coccio). Historiarum ab orbe condito enneades undecim. Basileae, 1560. 4 v. in 2 f°. 2.68.4

—SCHAEFER (A.) Geschichtstabellen zum auswendiglernen. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1851. 64 pp. s. 4°. 2.2051.8

—SCHROEKH (J. M.) Histoire universelle à l'usage de la jeunesse. Leipsic, 1784–91. 4 v. in 6. 12°. 2.2061.9

—TYTLER (A. F.) Elements of general history. Concord, N. H., 1824. 12°. 2.2052.2 [Giger].

— –Universal history [to 1713]. Boston, 1838–53. 2 v. 8°. 2.64.3

— –The same. 3d ed. London, 1839. 6 v. 16°. 1.10.16

— –The same. New York, 1848. 18°. 32.2030.10

—UNIVERSAL history from the earliest account of time. [*Anon.*] London, 1747–60. 31 v. 8°. 2.63.2

— –The same. The ancient part. [To 500 A.D.] London, 1779–81. 18 v. 8°. 2.63.1

—USSHER (J.) Annals of the world, to the reign of Vespasian. London, 1658. f°. 2.68.7

—WEBER (G.) Allgemeine weltgeschichte. [Morgenlandes, römisches republiks]. Leipzig, 1857–80. 15 v. 8°. 2.82.1

— –The same. Outlines of universal history. From the German by M. Behr. Revised by F. Bowen. Boston, 1853. 8°. 2.62.5

— –The same. 4th ed. Boston, 1854. 8°. 2.62.3

—WHELPLEY (S.) Compend of history from the earliest times. Ed. by J. Emerson. Boston, 1823. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 2.2052.3 [Giger].

Periodicals.

—ANNUAL register; or, view of history, politicks, and literature, 1758–1831. London, 1761–1832. 73 v. 8°. 2.2033.1

—EUROPÄISCHER geschichtskalender, 1876–81. Herausg. von H. Schulthess. Nördlingen, 1877–82. 6 v. 8°. 2.61.23

—GEGENWART: eine encyclopädische darstellung der neuesten zeitgeschichte. Leipzig, 1848–56. 12 v. 8°. 31.4005.2

—STATESMAN'S year-book. [Ed.] by F. Martin, 1877–82. London, 1877–82. 6 v. p. 8°. 2.61.22

See, also, Church history, and the names of nations, institutions, sciences, etc., of which the histories are in this library.
Also, Antiquities, Battles, Biography, Chronology, Civilization, Coins, Genealogy, Literature, Man, Middle ages, Political science, Printing, Reformation, Treaties.

Hoar [or boundary] stones.

—HAMPER (W.) On ancient pillars of memorial, called hoar-stones. pp. 24–60. v. 25 of 5.2296.1

Hobart (John Henry). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1830.

—MCVICKAR (J.) Professional years of J. H. Hobart. New York, 1836. 12°. 4.212.22 [Giger].

Hobbes (Thomas). *b.* 1588. *d.* 1679.

—AUBREY (J.) Life of Mr. Thomas Hobbes. pp. 293–637. v. 2 of 21.3294.13

—CUMBERLAND (R.) De legibus naturae disquisitio, in qua elementa philosophiae hobbianae refutantur. Londini, 1672. s. 4°. 23.1462.49

—MORRIS (G. S.) Thomas Hobbes. pp. 141–167 of 6.367.16

Hobson, *old* (William). *b. about* 1558. *d.* 1581.

—JOHNSON (R.) Pleasant conceits of old Hobson, the merry Londoner. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1843. p. 8°. v. 9 of 18.3092.1

Hodge (Charles). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1878.

—HODGE (A. A.) Life of Charles Hodge. New York, [1880]. l. 8°. 4.212.20

—PROCEEDINGS connected with the semi-centennial commemoration of the professorship of Dr. Hodge, in the theological seminary at Princeton, N. J., April 24, 1872. [*Anon.*] New York, [1872]. 8°. 24.1496.22

—WALKER (P.) Notice, with a list of his contributions to the "Biblical repertory and Princeton review." pp. 200–211. [Biblical repertory. Index vol. 1825–68].

Hodgkinson (Eaton). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1861.

—RAWSON (R.) Memoir of Eaton Hodgkinson. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1868, pp. 203–230].

Hofer (Andreas). *b.* 1767. *d.* 1810.
—HORMAYR (J. von). Geschichte Andreas Hofer's, oberanführers der Tyroler im kriege von 1809. Leipzig, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 9.543.34

Hogarth (William). *b.* 1697. *d.* 1764.
—CUNNINGHAM (A.) William Hogarth. pp. 57–170. v. 1 of 32.2010.13
—LAMB (C.) Genius and character of Hogarth. pp. 137–162. v. 2 of 21.1312.36
—NICHOLS (J. B.) Anecdotes of Hogarth, with essays on his life and genius, by Walpole, Gilpin, and others. London, 1833. 8°. 6.353.32
—SALA (G. A.) William Hogarth: painter, engraver, and philosopher. London, 1866. 16°. 6.353.33

Hohenzollern family.
—DÜNNEMANN (F. A. W.) Stammbuch der brandenburgisch-preussischen regenten. Berlin, 1831. 8°. 9.534.4
See, also, Brandenburg, Germany, Prussia.

Holbach (Paul Henry Thiry d'). *b.* 1723. *d.* 1789.
—HOLLAND (G. J.) Réflexions philosophiques sur le Système de la nature [du baron d'Holbach?]. Londres, 1773. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. 22.1380.8

Holbein (Hans). *b. about* 1498. *d.* 1543.
—MONTAIGLON (A. de). L'alphabet de la mort de Hans Holbein. Paris, 1856. 8°. Art room, Drawer 7
—WALPOLE (H.) Hans Holbein. pp. 66–110. v. 1 of 30.1894.18
—WOLTMANN (A.) Holbein and his time. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. London, 1872. 8°. Art room. A.2.8
—WORNUM (R. N.) Hans Holbein and the Meier madonna. [London], 1871. l. 8°. 30.1894.3
— –Some account of the life and works of Hans Holbein. With illustrations. London, 1867. l. 8°. Art room. B.4.10
See, also, Dance of death.

Holderness.
—ROSS (F.). *and others*. Glossary of words used in Holderness, in the east riding of Yorkshire. London, 1877. 8°. No. 7 of 15.920.14

Holland. *See* Netherlands.

Holland (Henry Richard Vassall, *3d lord*). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1840.
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Lord Holland. pp. 412–426. v. 4 of 21.1313.2

Holland (Josiah Gilbert). *b.* 1819. *d.* 1881.
—GILDER (.) Memorial of J. G. Holland. New York, 1882. 96 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 2

Holland house (*near London*).
—HAYWARD (A.) Holland house. pp. 186–242. v. 2 of 21.1311.3
—LIECHTENSTEIN (M. F. von). Holland house. [Illustrated]. 2d ed. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. Art room. A.2.13

Hollis (Thomas). *b.* 1720. *d.* 1774.
—DISNEY (J.) Memoirs of Thomas Hollis. London, 1780. 2 v. 4°. 6.358.1

Hollis (Thomas Brand). *b.* 1719. *d.* 1804.
—DISNEY (J.) Memoirs of Thomas Brand-Hollis. London, 1808. 4°. 6.358.1½

Holstein.
—CHRONICON Holtzatiae. [*Anon.*] Herausg. von J. M. Lappenberg. Kiel, 1862. 8°. 9.533.7
—HOLSTENSPIEGEL: ein beitrag zur beleuchtung der dänisch-holsteinischen frage. Kjöbenhavn, 1850. 16°. 9.533.8
See, also, Schleswig-Holstein.

Holtz machine.
—HESS (C.) Historische notizen über den holtz'-schen maschinen. Frauenfeld, 1879. 39 pp. 3 pl. 4°. 26.1655. Box 1

Holy grail (*Sacramental cup*).
—HISTORY of the holy grail. Englisht by H. Lonelich. London, 1874. 8°. 18.1073.6
—JOSEPH of Arimathie; or, the romance of the Seintgraal, or holy grail: an alliterative poem written about A.D. 1350. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, 1871. 8°. 18.1072.24
—LOWELL (J. R.) Vision of Sir Launfal. pp. 185–211 of 18.1113.10
—TENNYSON (A.) Holy grail. pp. 34–86 of 18.1105.36

Holyrood palace. *See* Edinburgh.

Home.
—HEINZMANN (J. G.) Die feyerstunden der grazien. Bern, 1782–89. 5 v. 8°. 19.3182.2
See, also, House.

Home (Henry, *lord Kames*). *b.* 1696. *d.* 1782.
—TYTLER (A. F.) Memoirs of Henry Home of Kames. Edinburgh, 1814. 3 v. 8°. 6.353.37

Home (John). *b.* 1724. *d.* 1808.
—DOUGLAS: a tragedy, weighed in the balances, and found wanting. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1757. 38 pp. 8°. pt 5, v. 6. of 31.3965.2
—LETTER to Mr. David Hume, on the tragedy of Douglas; its analysis; and the charge against Mr. Garrick. [*Anon.*] London, 1757. 19 pp. 8°. pt. 1, v. 5 of 31.3965.2
—MACKENZIE (H.) Account of the life of John Home. pp. 1–184. v. 1 of 19.1143.14

Homerus. *General works.*
—BLACKWELL (T.) Enquiry into the life and writings of Homer. [*Anon.*] London, 1735. 8°. 14.894.12
—CLASSEN (J.) Beobachtungen über den homerischen sprachgebrauch. Frankfort a. M., 1867. 8°. 14.896.11
—COLERIDGE (H. N.) Introductions to the study of the Greek classic poets. London, 1846. 16°. 18.1078*a*.24
[Giger].
—ESTIENNE (H.) Homeri et Hesiodi certamen. [Genevae], 1573. 8°. 14.2882.29
—GEDDES (W. D.) Problem of the Homeric poems. London, 1878. 8°. 14.894.7
— –The same. 18.1055.3
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Homeric synchronism: an enquiry into the time and place of Homer. London, 1876. 8°. 18.1055.15
— –Studies on Homer and the Homeric age. Oxford, 1858. 3 v. 8°. 14.894.6
—GOEBEL (A.) Lexilogus zu Homer und den homeriden. Berlin, 1878–80. 2 v. 8°. 14.894.3
—HERDER (J. G. von). Homer, ein günstling der zeit. pp. 251–295. v. 7 of 9.561.4

—KORTEGARN (A.) De tabula Archelai, [seu ejus anaglypho marmoreo, Homeri apotheosin ostendente] dissertatio. Bonnae, 1862. 43 pp. 4°. 30.1887. Box 1

—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Homère. pp. 1-37. v. 34 of 8.505.1

— —The same. Homer. [From the French]. pp. 239-270. v. 2 of 2.90.1

—MARÉES (H. W. A. de). Versuch über die cultur der Griechen zur zeit des Homer—nebst anmerk. zu Wood's Versuch über Homer. Berlin, 1797. 16°. 14.897. Box 1

—NITKA (C.) Eine abhandlung: Num Homero fabula Aeropes cretensis nota fuerit. Königsberg, 1844. 22 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 1

—NITZSCH (G. W.) Die sagenpoesie der Griechen, kritisch dargestellt. Braunschweig, 1852. 8°. 14.876.9

— —De historia Homeri, maximeque de scriptorum carminum aetate meletemata. Hannoverae, 1830. s. 4°. 14.896.10

—OSANN (F.) Quaestionum homericarum, particulae I-V. Gissae, 1851-56. 5 pts. 4°. 14.897. Box 1

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Homère. pp. 325-358. v. 5 of 8.481.2

—SIEDLER (H.) Die homerischen jungfrauen. Lissa, 1856. sq. 16°. 14.894.22

—WOLF (F. A.) Briefe an Heyne: eine beilage zu den neuesten untersuchungen über den Homer. Berlin, 1797. 16°. 14.894.14

—WOOD (R.) Essay on the original genius and writings of Homer. London, 1824. 8°. 14.896.9

Iliad and Odyssey.

—APOLLONIUS, *sophista.* Lexicon graecum Iliadis et Odysseae. [Ed.] J. B. C. d'Ansse de Villoison. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1773. 2 v. 4°. 15.946.11

— —The same. Ex ed. parisiensi repetiit H. Tollius. Lugduni Batavorum, 1788. 8°. 15.953.15

—CHURCH (A. J.) Stories from Homer. New York, 1878. p. 8°. 18.1055.17

—DUNBAR (H.) Complete concordance to the Odyssey and hymns of Homer. Oxford, 1880. l. 8°. 14.895.1

—EUSTATHIUS. Commentarii ad Homeri Iliadem, et Odysseam. Lipsiae, 1825-30. 7 v. 4°. 14.886.14

—MÜLLER (W.) Homerische vorschule. Einleitung in das studium der Ilias und Odyssee. Leipzig, 1824. 8°. 14.894.15

—PATRICK (S.) Clavis homerica accessere Elogia de Homero. Ed. aucta. Londini, 1742. 8°. 14.2893.5

—SEBER (M. W.) Index vocabulorum in Homeri Iliade atque Odyssea, caeterisque quotquot extant poematis. Editio nova. Oxonii, 1780. 8°. 14.894.4

Iliad.

—BENICKEN (J. C.) De Iliadis carmine decimo dissertatio. Quedlinburgi, 1868. 16°. 14.897. Box 1

—DEVERELL (R.) New view of the classics and ancient arts; tending to show their invariable connection with the sciences. London, 1806. 4°. 14.896.3

—EUSTATHIUS. Commentarii in Homeri Iliadem. Alexander Politus nunc primum latine vertit, recensuit, notis illustravit. Florentiae, 1730-35. 3 v. f°. 14.898.1

—FLAXMAN (J.) L'Iliade d'Homère, gravée par Reveil. Paris, 1847. obl. 12°. 30.1884.18

—GISEKE (B.) Die allmäliche entstehung der gesänge der Ilias, aus unterschieden im gebrauch der präpositionen nachgewiesen. Göttingen, 1853. 8°. 14.895.12

—MONRO (D. B.) Essay on Homeric grammar, and notes. Oxford, 1878. 16°. 14.894.13

—MORITZ (C.) De Iliadis libro nono suspiciones criticae. Posen, 1859. 32 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 1

—NÄGELSBACH (C. F.) Anmerkungen zur Ilias (buch I, II, 1-483, III), nebst einigen excursen. Nürnberg, 1850. 8°. 14.895.13

—PENN (G.) Examination of the primary argument of the Iliad. London, 1821. 8°. 14.895.2

[Giger].

—SCHWARTZ (F. L. W.) Ueber die Böotia des Homer, namentlich in ihrem verhältniss zur composition der Ilias. Neu-Ruppin, 1871. 18 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 1

—SIMILES of Homer's Iliad. Tr. with introduction and notes by W. C. Green. London, 1877. s. 4°. 14.894.2

—TZETZES *and* PSELLUS. Allegoriae Iliadis, curante Boissonade. Lutetiae, 1851. 8°. 14.914.26

Odyssey.

—DÜNTZER (H.) Kirchhoff, Köchly, und die Odyssea. Köln, 1872. 8°. 14.896.19

—KOECHLY (H.) De Odysseae carminibus dissertationes tres. Turici, 1864. 4°. 14.895.1

—NITZSCH (G. W.) Indagandae per Homeri Odysseam interpolationis praeparatio. Kiliae, 1828. 59 pp. 4°. 14.887. Box 1

Homiletics.

—HALL (J.) God's word through preaching. New York, [1875]. 12°. 22.1353.7

—SCHENCK (H. T.) Delectus observationum homileticarum. Vitebergae, 1791. s. 8°. 21.1300.13

Homœopathy.

—BROWN (S.) On the theory of small doses. pp. 169-193. v. 2 of 26.1640.24

—GAIRDNER (W. T.) Homœopathy. pp. 95-131 of 21.1305.25

—GUERNSEY (J. C.) *and others.* History of homœopathy. Philadelphia, 1880. 8°. v. 2 of 29.3832.3

—HAHNEMANN (S. C. F.) Organon of homœopathic medicine. 3d Am. ed. New York, 1848. 8°. 29.3831.5

[Musgrave].

—HUGUET (H. A. B.) Exposé de médecine homéodynamique. Paris, 1869. 12°. 29.3833.10

—LAURIE (J.) Homœopathic domestic medicine. 5th Am. ed. by A. G. Hull. New York, 1850. 12°. 29.3811.12

Homoptera.

—WALKER (F.) List of the homopterous insects in the British museum. London, 1850-58. 5 pts. in 2 v. 12°. 27.1710.1

Honduras.
—CORTES (H.) Account of his expedition to Honduras. Fifth letter, [1526]. London, 1868. 8°. 2.51.9
—SQUIER (E. G.) Honduras, descriptive, historical, and statistical. London, 1870. 8°. 3.125.21
—WELLS (W. V.) Explorations and adventures in Honduras. New York, 1867. 8°. 3.124.7

Honor.
—ROBINSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of honour. London, 1823. 24°. v. 12 of 1.17.2

Hood (Thomas). *b.* 1798. *d.* 1845.
—BRODERIP (F. H.) Memorials of Thomas Hood. London, 1860. 2 v. 16°. 6.353.40

Hooker (Richard). *b. about* 1554. *d.* 1660.
—MORRIS (G. S.) Richard Hooker. pp. 71–80 of 6.367.16
—WALTON (I.) Richard Hooker. pp. 159–307. v. 4 of 6.348.4
— —The same. pp. 161–268 of 6.367.20

Hooper (John). *b.* 1495. *d.* 1555.
—FOX (J.) Bishop Hooper. Compiled from Acts and monuments, by C. Wordsworth. pp. 427–479. v. 2 of 6.348.4

Hopkins (Samuel). *b.* 1729 *d.* 1811.
—PARK (E. A.) Memoir of the life and character of Samuel Hopkins. 2d ed. Boston, 1854. 8°. 4.212.25

Hopper (Isaac Tatem). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1852.
—CHILD (L. M.) Isaac T. Hopper: a true life. Boston, 1854. 12°. 4.212.21

Horatius Flaccus (Quintus). *b.* B.C. 65. *d.* B.C. 8.
—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Animadversiones in R. Bentleii notas et emendationes ad Q. Horatium Flaccum. Hagae-Comitum, 1721. s. 8°. 13.793.11
—FRANKE (C.) Fasti horatiani. Accedit epistola C. Lachmanni. Berolini, 1839. 8°. 13.794.24
—HOVENDEN (R. M.) Horace's life and character: an epitome of his satires and epistles. London, 1877. 8°. 18.1054.15
—KELLER (O.) Epilegomena zu Horaz. Leipzig, 1879–80. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 13.793.5
—LAMBIN (D.) In Q. Horatium Flaccum commentarii. Confluentibus, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 13.794.17
—MILMAN (H. H.) Life of Quintus Horatius Flaccus. New ed. London, 1854. 8°. 12.744.22
—MÜLLER (L.) Quintus Horatius Flaccus: eine litterar-historische biographie. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 13.794.28
—OBBAR (T.) Horaz' leben und character. 52 pp. of 13.794.10
—PASSOW (C.) Des Q. Horatius Flaccus leben und zeitalter. 144 pp. of 13.794.13
—RICCOBONI (A.) Defensor; seu pro eius opinione de Horatii epistola ad Pisones. Ferrariae, 1591. 8°. 14.2882.13
—ROBORTELLI (F.) Paraphrasis in librum Horatii, qui vulgo De arte poetica ad Pisones inscribitur. Ejusdem explicationes de satyra, comoedia, etc. 64 pp. of 14.888.12
—TEUFFEL (W. S.) Die horazische lyrik und deren kritik. Tübingen, n. d. 21 pp. 4°. 13.796. Box 2

Horses.
—ANECDOTES of the horse. [*Anon.*] No. 13, v. 1 of 32.2037.4
—CIBOT (P. M.) Mémoire sur les chevaux [en Chine]. pp. 388–469. v. 11 of 11.678*a*.2
—GRISO (F.) Ordini di cavalcare, et modo di conoscere le nature de' cavalli. Vinegia, 1582. 16°. 30.3874.17
— —Varie infirmitadi che sogliono venire a' cavalli, et i rimedii applicati a ciascuna di esse. Vinegia, 1582. 16°. 30.3874.17
—MURRAY (W. H. H.) Perfect horse. Boston, 1873. 8°. 27.1673.2
—SMITH (C. H.) Horses. Ed. by sir W. Jardine. London, [1860?]. 16°. v. 20 of 27.1667.1
—SOLLEYSEL (J. von). Der wahrhafftig wohlkommen stall-meister. Genff, 1677. f°. 30.3878.2
—YOUATT (W.) Structure, and the diseases of the horse, with their remedies. New York, 1857. 12°. 27.1672.9

Horse-shoeing.
—KIERNAN (J.) Hints on horse-shoeing: an exposition of the Dunbar system, taught to the farriers of the United States army. Washington, 1871. 4°. 30.1878.8

Horticulture. *See* Gardening.

Hosiery.
—FELKIN (W.) History of the machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. London, 1867. 8°. 30.1872.44

Hospitality.
—ANECDOTES of hospitality. London, 1823. 24°. v. 13 of 1.17.2

Hospitals.
—HOWARD (J.) Account of the principal lazarettos in Europe. Warrington, 1789. 4°. 29.3816.3
—MARTIN (J. R.) Hospitals, nurses, instruments, etc. pp. 983–1036. v. 4 of 29.3837.8
See, also, Boston, Lisbon, London, New York.

Hottentots. *See* Cape of Good Hope.

House.
—EASTLAKE (C. L.) Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details. Ed. by C. C. Perkins. 5th Am. ed. Boston, 1877. 8°. 30.1885.17
—HASSARD (A.) Floral decorations for the dwelling house. Am. ed. New York, 1876. 12°. 30.1887.21
—LANGE (W.) Das antik griechisch-römanische wohnhaus. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 30.1886.43
See, also, Decoration, Furniture.

Houston (George Smith). *b.* 1811. *d.* 1879.
—MEMORIAL addresses on the life and character of George S. Houston. Washington, 1880. l. 8°. 4.213.

Howard (John). *b.* 1726. *d.* 1790.
—AIKIN (J.) View of the character and public services of John Howard. London, 1792. 8°. 6.353.45
—FIELD (J.) Life of John Howard. London, 1850. 8°. 6.2334.10
—LIFE of Howard. [*Anon.*] No. 105, v. 7 of 32.2047.4

Howe (Richard). *b.* 1725. *d.* 1799.
—BARROW (*Sir* J.) Life of Richard, earl Howe. London, 1838. 8°. 6.353.47

Howe's cave (*Schoharie county, New York*).
—DESCRIPTION of Howe's cave. [*Anon.*] Albany, 1865. 8°. 29.1805. Box 1

Howels (William). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1832.
—MORGAN (E.) Brief memoir of Rev. W. Howels. London, 1854. 16°. 6.353.48 [Giger].

Hoym (Carl Georg Friedrich von). *b.* 1737. *d.* 1807.
—HELLD (H.H. L. von). Die wahren Jacobiner im preussischen staate. n. p., 1801. 16°. 9.2541.16

Hroswitha, *or* **Helena von Rossow,** (*nun of Gandersheim*). *b.* 920?
—DE constructione coenobii gandersheimensis carmen. [*Anon.*] Nunc primum editum a J. G. Leuckfeld. pp. 409–426 of 9.532.11
—KÖPKE (R.) Hrotsuit von Gandersheim: zur litteratur-geschichte des zehnten jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1869. 8°. 9.521.1

Huber (François). *b.* 1750. *d.* 1840.
—MEMOIR of Huber. [*Anon.*] pp. 17–26. v. 34 of 27.1667.1

Hudson county (*New Jersey*).
—WINFIELD (C. H.) History of the land titles in Hudson county, N. J., 1609–1871. With fac-simile atlas. New York, 1872. 8°. 4.183.1, 2
— —History of the county of Hudson, New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time. New York, 1874. 8°. 4.183.12

Hudson (Henry). *b.* 1550? *d.* 1611?
—ASHER (G. M.) Henry Hudson, the navigator. pp. i–ccxviii of 2.51.10
—CLEVELAND (H. R.) Life of Henry Hudson. pp. 185–261. v. 10 of 3.138*a*.6

Hudson River.
—FERNOW (B.) Documents relating to the history and settlements of the towns along the Hudson River, 1630–84. Albany, 1881. 4°. v. 13 of 4.188.3
—LEGENDS and poetry of the Hudson. [*Anon.*] New York, 1868. 16°. 4.185.24
—LOSSING (B. J.) The Hudson, from the wilderness to the sea. New York, [1876]. 4°. 4.185.14

Hudson's Bay territory.
—CARNEGIE (J. W.) Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. 3.113.3
—COATS (W.) Geography of Hudson's Bay: voyages between 1727 and 1751, with the log of Capt. Middleton, in 1741–42. London, 1852. 8°. 2.51.12
See, also, Arctic regions.

Huet (Pierre Daniel). *b.* 1630. *d.* 1721.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Huet. pp. 253–274. v. 11 of 8.500.2

Hugh (*Saint, Bishop of Lincoln*). *b.* 1135? *d.* 1200.
—MAGNA vita S. Hugonis episcopi lincolniensis. [*Anon.*] Ed. by J. F. Dimock. London, 1864. 8°. 5.2294.3

Hughes (George). *b.* 1821. *d.* 1872.
—HUGHES (T.) Memoir of a brother. London, 1873. 8°. 6.2334.13
— —The same. Boston, 1873. 16°. 6.353.49

Hugo (Victor Marie). *b.* 1802.
—AMICIS (E. de). Victor Hugo. pp. 108–177 of 7.394.15
—BARBOU (A.) Victor Hugo: his life and works. From the French by F. A. Shaw. Chicago, 1881. 16°. 8.483.17
—KING (E.) Victor Marie Hugo. pp. 9–54 of 8.478*a*.18
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Victor Hugo. pp. 384–469. v. 1 of 8.481.2
—TOWLE (W. M.) Victor Hugo. pp. 154–182 of 2.90.7
—VICTOR HUGO. [*Anon.*] pp. 343–384 of 8.478*a*.9
—VICTOR HUGO, geschildert von einem genossen seines lebens. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1863. 2 v. 16°. 8.483.16

Huguenots.
—ALETHOPHILUS (C.) (*pseudon.*) Der bedruckte palm-baum christlicher warheit, oder verfolgte protestant und Waldenser, vorgestellt in einer historischen beschreibung. Cölln an der Spree, 1687. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 31.1961.7
—BAIRD (H. M.) History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. New York, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 7.431.11
—FRENCH (B. F.) Dernier voyage aux Indes, lieu appelé la Floride (nouvelle France), par J. Ribaut, 1565. pp. 202–222. pt. 3 of 3.165.19
—LEE (H. F.) Huguenots, in France and America. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Cambridge, 1843. 2 v. 12°. 7.431.17
—MARSH (A. C.) Protestant reformation in France; or, history of the Hugonots. [*Anon.*] London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 7.431.12
—PARKMAN (F.) Pioneers of France in the new world. Boston, 1865. 8°. 3.113.13
—SMILES (S.) Huguenots in England and Ireland. New York, 1868. 12°. 7.431.15
—WEISS (C.) History of the French protestant refugees. From the French by H. W. Herbert, with an American appendix. New York, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 7.431.16

Huillard-Breholles (Jean Louis Alphonse). *b.* 1817. *d.* 1870.
—OLIPHANT (T. L. K.) Life of Huillard-Bréholles. pp. 61–83 of 21.1315.4

Hull (William). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1825.
—CAMPBELL (M.) Revolutionary services and civil life of Gen. William Hull. With the campaign of 1812, and the surrender of Detroit, by J. F. Clarke. New York, 1848. 8°. 4.212.23

Human sacrifices.
—SOME inquiries concerning human sacrifices among the Romans. [*Anon.*] Providence, 1878. 4°. 22.1383.37

Humanity.
—HERDER (J. G. von). Briefe zur beförderung der humanität. Berlin, [1871]. 16°. v. 13 of 9.561.4
—ROBINSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of humanity. London, 1823. 24°. v. 1 of 1.17.2

Humayun. Nassir ed-dîn Mohammed (*known as*). *b.* 1508. *d.* 1556.
—ERSKINE (W.) History of India, under Humayun. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 11.683.10
—JOUHER. Tezkereh al vakiat; or, private memoirs of the Moghul emperor Humayun. Tr. [from the Persian] by C. Stewart. London, 1832. 4°. 11.2688.7

Humboldt (Carl Wilhelm von). *b.* 1767. *d.* 1835.
—BAUER (J.) Lives of the brothers Humboldt. From the German of Klencke and Schlesier. London, 1852. 16°. 9.544.4
— —The same. New York, 1854. 16°. 9.544.3
—BRIEFE an F. G. Welcker. Herausg. von R. Haym. Berlin, 1859. 8°. 9.544.6
—HAYM (R.) Wilhelm von Humboldt. Lebensbild und charakteristik. Berlin, 1856. 8°. 9.544.5
—SCHLESIER (G.) Wilhelm von Humboldts leben. Neue ausg. Stuttgart, 1847. 8°. 9.544.7
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Wilhelm von Humboldt. pp. 212–244. v. 18 of 9.556.3

Humboldt (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1859.
—BAUER (J.) Lives of the brothers Humboldt. From the German of Klencke and Schlesier. London, 1852. 16°. 9.544.4
— —The same. New York, 1854. 16°. 9.544.3
—BRUHNS (C.), *and others*. Alexander von Humboldt. Eine wissenschaftliche biographie. Leipzig, 1872. 3 v. 8°. 9.543.36
— —The same. Tr. by J. and C. Lassell. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 9.543.37
—HAMILTON (R.) Memoir of Humboldt. pp. 17–41. v. 37 of 27.1667.1
— —Letters of Humboldt to Varnhagen von Ense. From the German. London. 1860. 8°. 9.543.48
— —The same. From 2d German ed. by F. Kapp. New York, 1860. 12°. 9.544.1
—LIFE, travels, and books of Alexander von Humboldt. [*Anon.*] With an introduction by Bayard Taylor. New York, 1859. 16°. 9.544.2
—MACGILLIVRAY (W.) Travels and researches of Alexander Humboldt. New York, 1846. 18°. 32.2020.8
—MARTINEAU (H.) Alexander von Humboldt. pp. 146–157 of 6.348.9
—MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Proceedings on the decease of baron von Humboldt. pp. 212–221 of 4.174.1

Hume (David). *b.* 1711. *d.* 1776.
—MY own life. pp. 1–8. v. 1 of 21.1311.4
—BRODIE (G.) Examination of statements in Hume's history. pp. 115–240. v. 1 of 24.1513.1
—BROUGHAM (H.) Hume. pp. 168–230. v. 2 of 6.2342.11
—BURTON (J. H.) Letters of eminent persons to David Hume. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. 6.353.52½
—HUXLEY (T. H.) Hume. New York, 1879. 12°. 6.353.51
—LAWRENCE (E.) David Hume. pp. 9–225. v. 2 of 6.347.6
—MORRIS (G. S.) David Hume. pp. 234–264 of 6.367.16
—ROUSSEAU (J. J.) *and* HUME (D.) Exposé succinct de la contestation qui s'est élevée entre M. Hume et M. Rousseau. Avec les pièces justificatives. Paris, 1793. 8°. v. 27 of 8.494.1
— —The same. Concise account of the dispute between Hume and Rousseau, with the letters that passed between them. From the French. London, 1766. 8°. v. 30 of 31.3975.1
—SMITH (A.) Letter to W. Strahan, [on the death of Mr. Hume]. pp. 9–14. v. 1 of 21.1311.4

Hume (Joseph). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1855.
—MARTINEAU (H.) Joseph Hume. pp. 302–308 of 6.348.9

Humming-birds.
—ADAMS (H. G.) Humming birds described and illustrated. London, n. d. 16°. 27.1696.40
—MARTIN (W. C. L.) General history of humming-birds. London, [1840]. 16°. v. 42 of 27.1667.1

Humor. *Collections and general works.*
—BEATTIE (J.) Laughter and ludicrous composition. pp. 297–450 of 21.1301.36
—DAVIES (M.) Fun, ancient and modern. London, 1878. 2 v. p. 8°. 20.1227.11
—HAZLITT (W.) Lectures on the English comic writers. From the 3d London ed. Ed. by his son. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. 18.1078*b*.20
—PARTON (J.) Humorous poetry of the English language, from Chaucer to Saxe. With notes. New York, 1857. 12°. 20.1227.16
—RICHTER (J. P. F.) Ueber das lächerliche; Ueber die humoristische poesie. pp. 104–152. v. 49 of 9.552.1
—VAVASSEUR (F.) De ludicra dictione liber; eiusdem antibarbarus. Lipsiae, 1722. 8°. 20.1228.17

Single authors.
—APULEIUS, *madaurensis*. L'Asino d'oro. Traslatato in lingua toscana da A. Firenzuola. Milano, 1802. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—BAILEY (J. M.) Life in Danbury. Boston, 1874. 16°. 20.1227.33
—BALZAC (H. de). Les contes drolatiques. 7e éd., illustrée par G. Doré. Paris, [1855?]. 8°. Art room. C.2.16
—BARBER (J.) War letters of a disbanded volunteer. [*Anon.*] New York, 1864. 12°. 3.152.9
—BEYTRÄGE zur geschichte der menschlichen narrheit. [*Anon.*] Wien, 1778. 16°. 20.1227.45
—BRACCIOLINI (F.) Lo scherno degli dei. Milano, 1804. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—BRATHWAITE (R.) Drunken Barnaby's four journeys to the north of England. In Latin and English verse. New ed. London, 1822. 12°. 20.1227.39
—BROWNE (C. F.) Complete works of "Artemus Ward." London, [1882]. 8°. 20.1228.5
—BRYDGES (T.) Burlesque translation of [books I–XII. of the Iliad]. London, 1772. 4°. 18.1058.2c
—CHESNEY (G.) German conquest of England in 1875, and battle of Dorking. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, [1871]. 16°. 20.1228.2

—CLEMENS (S. L.) Innocents abroad; or, the new pilgrims' progress. By Mark Twain. [*pseudonym.*] Hartford, 1870. 8°. 20.1228.4

— —Roughing it. By Mark Twain. [*pseudonym.*] Hartford, 1872. 8°. 20.1228.1

— —Tramp abroad. By Mark Twain. [*pseudonym.*] Hartford, 1880. 8°. 20.1228.2

—COLMAN (G.) Broad grins, and other humorous works. With life, ed. by G. B. Buckstone. London, [1881]. p. 8°. 20.1228.9

—COOMBE (W.) Doctor Syntax, his three tours. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. 16°. 20.1227.29

—CORDUS (E.) Bucolicum ludicrum livori. 2a ed. Lipsiae, 1518. s. 8°. 20.1227.10

—COZZENS (F. S.) Sparrowgrass papers. Philadelphia, 1865. 12°. 21.1321.44

—CROCKETT (D.) Account of Crockett's tour down east. 10th ed. Philadelphia, 1837. 12°. 20.1227.18

—DANIEL (G.) Democritus in London, etc. [*Anon.*] London, 1852. 16°. 20.1227.30

—DESFONTAINES (.) Entretien des bonnes compagnies. Paris, 1644. 16°. 20.1227.48

—ERASMUS (D.) Moriae encomium; hoc est, stulticiae laus. pp. 353–389. v. 4 of 10.578.1

— —The same. Praise of folly. Illustrated by Holbein. London, 1876. 8°. Art room. B.3.23

— —Samenspraken, uit het Latijn vertaalt door P. Rabus. Rotterdam, 1684. s. 8°. 19.3181.17

—FOLENGO (T.) Histoire maccaronique de Merlin Coccaie, prototype de Rabelais. [*Anon.*] Avec notes, etc., par G. Brunet. Nouvelle éd. par P. L. Jacob. Paris, 1859. 16°. 20.1227.40

—FRIEDRICH (T. H.) Satyrischer feldzug, in einer reihe von vorlesungen. 3e aufl. Berlin, 1817. 3 v. 16°. 19.3182.4

—GROSE (F.) Guide to health, beauty, riches, and honour. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°. 20.1228.20

—HALIBURTON (T. C.) Yankee stories. Philadelphia, 1846. 12°. 20.1227.28

—HOMER's Odyssee neu travestiret; oder, Ulysses am zusammenflusse des achtzehnten und neunzehnten jahrhunderts. [*Anon.*] Mannheim, 1802. 16°. 18.3072.29

—JERROLD (D. W.) Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures. Boston, 1881. 16°. 20.1228.6

— —Specimens of wit, etc. Boston, 1858. 8°. 20.1227.24

—KOROMANDEL (C.) *pseudonym?* Nebenstündiger zeitvertreib in teutschen gedichten. Dantzig, 1747. 8°. 18.3074.8

—KORTÜM (C. A.) Leben, meynungen, und thaten von Hieronimus Jobs. Münster, 1784. 8°. 20.1227.36

— —The same. Jobsiad: a grotesco-comico-heroic poem; [tr.] by C. T. Brooks. Philadelphia, 1863. 12°. 20.1227.32

—LANG (C. H. von). Merkwürdige reise über Erlangen, Dressden, Kassel, und Fulda nach Hammelburg. München, 1817–18, and Ansbach, 1821–28. 9 pts. in 3 v. 16°. 9.510.9

—LELAND (C. G.) Meister Karl's sketch-book. Philadelphia, [1872?]. 8°. 20.1228.12

—LIPPI (L.) Il Malmantile racquistato. Milano, 1807. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—MAHONY (F.) Reliques of father Prout. New ed. London, 1873. 8°. 20.1227.21

—NEAL (J. C.) Charcoal sketches. New ed. Philadelphia, 1844. 12°. 20.1227.28 [Giger].

—PEELE (G.) Merrie conceited jests. London, [1809?]. s. 4°. 20.1228.10

—PULCI (L.) Morgante maggiore. Milano, 1806. 3 v. in 2. 8°. [Classici italiani].

— —The same. Milano, 1828–29. 4 v. 32°. 18.3050.14

—PULLEN (H. W.) Fight at dame Europa's school: shewing how the German boy thrashed the French boy; and how the English boy looked on. [*Anon.*] New York, n. d. 28 pp. 18°. 20.1228.27

—RICHTER (J. P. F.) Auswahl aus des teufels papieren. Berlin, [1872?]. 16°. v. 4 of 9.552.1

— —Blumen,- frucht- und dornenstücke; oder, ehestand, tod und hochzeit des armenadvokaten, F. St. Siebenkäs. Berlin, [1872?]. 16°. vv. 11–14 of 9.552.1

— —Grönländische prozesse. Berlin, [1872?]. 16°. v. 40 of 9.552.1

— —Komet; oder, Nikolaus Marggraf. Berlin, [1872?]. 16°. vv. 27, 28 of 9.552.1

—RINGE (S.) Die schule des witzes; oder, die kunst in 45 minuten witzig zu werden. 47 pp. of 20.1227.23

—ROBINSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of humour. London, 1828. 24°. v. 10 of 1.17.2

—SAFFELL (W. T. R.) Hail Columbia, the flag, and Yankee Doodle Dandy. Baltimore, 1864. 12°. 20.1227.31

—SCHEIBLE (J.) Das kloster, weltlich und geistlich. Meist aus der ältern deutschen volks- und komischen literatur. Zelle, 1–4, 6–11, 17–19, 33–40. Stuttgart, 1845–49. 6 v. in 13. 24°. 23.3434.18

—SECOND armada: a chapter of future history. [*Anon.* Reply to Chesney's German conquest of England]. Philadelphia, [1871]. 16°. 20.1228.27

—SMITH (H.) *and* (J.) Tin trumpet. [*Anon.*] New York, 1859. 12°. 21.1325.53

—SMITH (S.) Life of Andrew Jackson, by Jack Downing. [*pseudonym*]. Philadelphia, 1834. 12°. 20.1227.25

—SWIFT (J.) Directions to servants. pp. 99–178. v. 16 of 6.2355.5

—THACKERAY (W. M.), *and others.* Comic almanack, 1835–53. Illustrated by G. Cruikshank. London, [1882?]. 2 v. p. 8°. 20.1228.11

—THOMAS (F. W.) John Randolph and other sketches of character; with tales of real life. Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. 20.1236.42

—VALENTINE (W.) Budget of wit and humor. Philadelphia, 1849. 12°. 20.1227.28 [Giger].

—WEBER (C. I.) Demokritos; oder, hinterlassene papiere eines lachenden philosophen. Berlin, 1870. 8°. 20.1227.41

Hungary. *Description and travel.*

—BARDY DE KOVATSI (R.) Adventures in Hungary and Turkey. Rochester, N. Y., 1855. 12°. 9.525.18 [Giger].

—COMPENDIUM Hungariae geographicum. [*Anon.*] Posonii, 1792. 8°. 10.525.13
—CROSSE (A. F.) Round about the Carpathians. Edinburgh, 1878. p. 8°. 9.525.10
—GLEIG (G. R.) Hungary, visited in 1837. London, 1839. 16°. v. 3 of 9.515.22
—HUNFALVY (P.) Ethnographie von Ungarn. Uebertragen von I. H. Schwicker. Budapest, 1877. 8°. 9.525.3
— —Die Ungern, oder Magyaren. Wien, 1881. 8°. 9.525.6
—PAGET (J.) Hungary and Transylvania. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 9.525.5
—PATON (A. A.) Goth and Hun in 1850. London, 1851. 8°. 9.515.9
—PATTERSON (A. J.) Magyars: their country and institutions. London, 1869. 2 v. 16°. 9.525.15

History.

—ENGEL (J. C. von). Geschichte des ungrischen reichs und seiner nebenländer. Halle, 1797. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 9.525.1
—HORVATH (M.) Fünfundzwanzig jahre aus der geschichte Ungarns, 1823–48. Uebersetzt von J. Novelli. Leipzig, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 9.525.2
—HUNGARY and its revolutions from the earliest period to the nineteenth century. [*Anon.*] With a memoir of Louis Kossuth by E. O. L. London, 1854. 16°. 9.520.3
—KLAPKA (G.) Memoirs of the war of independence in Hungary. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 9.525.11
—KOSSUTH and the Hungarian war. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1851. 16°. 9.525.20
[Giger].
—LUDOLF (C.) Der sprachen- und völkerkampf in Ungarn. Leipzig, 1882. 16°. 9.525.14
—RERUM hungaricarum scriptores varii. [Edidit J. Bongarsius]. Francofurti, 1600. f°. 9.518.7
—SAYOUS (É.) Histoire générale des Hongrois. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 9.525.8

Hunt (James Henry Leigh). *b.* 1784. *d.* 1859.
—AUTOBIOGRAPHY, with reminiscences of friends and contemporaries. New York, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 6.353.53
— —The same. 6.2334.17
—REDDING (C.) J. H. Leigh Hunt. pp. 184–229. v. 3 of 6.357.3

Hunter (John). *b.* 1728. *d.* 1793.
—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Memoir of John Hunter. pp. 17–83. v. 22 of 27.1667.1

Hunting.
—DICTIONNAIRE de toutes les espèces de chasses. [Encyclopédie méthodique]. [*Anon.*] Paris, l'an 3 [1794]. 4°. 27.1676.6
—DODGE (R. I.) Description of the plains, game, etc., of the great North American desert. pp. 100–247 of 4.195.7
—DRUMMOND (W. H.) Large game and natural history of south and south-east Africa. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. 27.1671.2
—OPPIANUS. De venatione, libri iv.; cum interpretatione latina Adriani Turnebi. Curavit J. G. Schneider. Argentorati, 1776. 8°. 14.903.11
—POETAE latini rei venaticae scriptores. [*Anon.*] Lugduni-Batavorum, 1728. 4°. 13.781.3
—POLLOK (F.) Sport in British Burmah, Assam, [etc.] London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 11.692.11
—SANDERSON (G. P.) Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India, [1864–77]. 2d ed. London, 1879. 8°. 11.682.12
—VALVASONE (E. di). La caccia, poema. Milano, 1808. 8°. [Classici italiani].
See, also, Elephants, Fishing, Fur, Sports.
Also, Africa (*Southern*), Burmah, Canada, India, Oregon, Rocky Mountains.

Huntingdon (*county of England*).
—CHARLES (N.) Visitation of the county of Huntingdon. Ed. by sir Henry Ellis. London, 1849. 4°. 6.314.43

Huon, *of Bordeaux.*
—WOLF (F.) Ueber die niederländischen volksbücher von der königinn Sibille, und von Huon von Bordeaux. Wien, 1857. 4°. 18.3067. Box 3

Hurd (Marion Lyle). *b.* 1837. *d.* 1841.
—HURD (C.) Recollections of Marion Lyle Hurd. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1847. 16°. 4.212.24

Hurricanes.
—KERHALLET (C. P. de). Nautical directions for avoiding hurricanes. pp. 189–200; 229–238; 173–182. 2.42.12, 13, 15
—REDFIELD (W. C.) Observations on the hurricanes of the West Indies, and the coast of the United States. pp. 15–27 of 26.3645.3
See, also, Storms.

Husband and wife.
—STEWART (D.) *and* CAREY (F. K.) Digest of the law of husband and wife as established in Maryland. Baltimore, 1881. p. 8°. 24.3524.15
See, also, Divorce, Marriage.

Husbandry. *See* Agriculture.

Huss, *or* **Hus** (John). *b.* 1373. *d.* 1415.
—GILLETT (E. H.) Life and times of John Huss. 2d ed. Boston, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 31.1951.3
—MILMAN (H. H.) John Huss. pp. 164–213. v. 6 of 31.1964.2

Hutcheson (Francis). *b.* 1694. *d.* 1747.
—FOWLER (T.) Shaftesbury and Hutcheson. pp. 169–240 of 23.1424.33
—MCCOSH (J.) Francis Hutcheson. pp. 49–86 of 23.1404.8
—SHAFTSBURY's ghost conjur'd; or, a letter to Mr. Francis Hutcheson, wherein several errors are brought to light. 40 pp. v. 5 of 31.3965.1

Hutchinson (Anne). *b.* 1591. *d.* 1643.
—ELLIS (G. E.) Life of Anne Hutchinson. pp. 167–376. v. 16 of 3.138*a*.6

Hutchinson (John). *b.* 1616. *d.* 1664.
—HUTCHINSON (L.) Memoirs of colonel Hutchinson. London, 1846. 16°. 6.353.55

Hutten (Ulrich von). *b.* 1488. *d.* 1523.
—BURCKHARD (J.) De Ulrichi de Hutten, et animi et ingenii viribus illustris. Commentarii. Wolfenbutteli, 1723. 8°. 9.544.10
—CHAUFFOUR-KESTNER (V.) Ulrich von Hutten. Tr. by A. Young. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. 9.544.12
—ERASMUS (D.) Spongia adversus aspergines Hutteni. Basileae, 1523. s. 8°. 31.1941.20

—MACCALL (W.) Ulrich von Hutten. pp. 176–298. v. 1 of 8.478a.1
—PRUTZ (H.) Ulrich von Hutten. pp. 1–117. v. 4 of 16.990.4

Hutton (William). *b.* 1723. *d.* 1815.
—JEWITT (L.) Life of William Hutton, and history of the Hutton family. London, 1872. 16°. 6.354.5

Hybridity.
—MORTON (S. G.) Hybridity in animals and plants, considered in reference to the unity of the human species. New Haven, 1847. 23 pp. 8°. v. 2 of 2.53.5

Hyde (Edward), *1st earl of Clarendon.* *b.* 1608. *d.* 1674.
—LIFE, written by himself. Oxford, 1759. 3 v. 8°. 6.2334.21
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord Clarendon, from his birth till the execution of lord Strafford. pp. 111–224. v. 3 of 6.338b.3
—ELLIS (G. A.) Historical inquiries respecting Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon. London, 1827. 8°. 6.354.7
—LAWRENCE (E.) Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon. pp. 190–231. v. 1 of 6.347.6
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Earl of Clarendon. pp. 100–104 of 21.1313.6
—MACDIARMID (J.) Edward Hyde. pp. 393–479 of 6.348.3

Hyde abbey (*near Winchester*).
—CHRONICA monasterii de Hida, juxta Wintoniam, 1035–1121. pp. 283–321 of 6.2294.8

Hydrarchos Harlani.
—KOCH (A. C.) Description of the Hydrarchos Harlani, a gigantic fossil reptile, discovered in Alabama, March, 1845. 2d ed. New York, 1845. 24 pp. pt. 2 of 29.1804.19

Hydraulics. *See* Hydromechanics.

Hydrobiinae (*a group of gasteropods*).
—STIMPSON (W.) Researches upon the hydrobiinae and allied forms. Washington, 1865. 59 pp. 8°. v. 7 of 28.3734.1

Hydrogen.
—REYNOLDS (J. E.) Hydrogen as a gas and as a metal. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1870, pp. 295-300].

Hydroids.
—ALLMAN (G. J.) Monograph of the gymnoblastic, or tubularian hydroids. London, 1871–72. 2 pts. f°. 27.1708.7

Hydromechanics.
General works.
—BEARDMORE (N.) Manual of hydrology, with hydraulic tables. London, 1862. 8°. 26.3624.10
—BESANT (W. H.) Treatise on hydromechanics, [hydrostatics and hydrodynamics]. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1867. 8°. 26.3624.9
—BREWER (J. P.) Lehrbuch der hydrostatik, acrostatik, und hydraulik. Düsseldorf, 1832. 8°. 26.3612.8
—BURNELL (G. R.) Rudiments of hydraulic engineering. London, 1858–59. 12°. 26.3624.21
—CLARE (J. M.) Treatise on the motion of fluids, natural and artificial. Ed. by R. Hall. London, 1802. 8°. 26.3622.4
—GALILEI (G.), *and others.* Intorno alle cose che stanno su l'acqua, o che in quella si muovono. vv. 2, 3 of 26.1651.8
—SWITZER (S.) Universal system of water and water-works. London, 1734. 1 v. in 2. s. 4°. 26.3627.2

(*Hydraulics, or hydrodynamics*).
—AUBUISSON DE VOISINS (J. F. d'). Traité d'hydraulique. Paris, 1834. 8°. 26.3624.14
— –The same. 2e éd. Paris, [1840]. 8°. 26.3624.14
—BELIDOR (B. F.) Architecture hydraulique; ou, l'art de conduire, d'élever, et de ménager les eaux. Paris, 1737–53. 4 v. 4°. 26.3628.14
— –The same. Architectura hydraulica. Erster theil. Augspurg, 1740–43. 7 v. in 1. f°. 26.3627.8
—COLLIGNON (E.) Hydraulique. Paris, 1870. 8°. v. 2 of 26.1625.10
—CRAIG (T.) Motion of a solid in a fluid. New York, 1879. 18°. No. 49 of 26.1620.1
— –Wave and vortex motion. New York, 1879. 18°. No. 43 of 26.1620.1
—DARCY (H.) Recherches expérimentales relatives au mouvement de l'eau dans les tuyaux. Paris, 1857. 4°. 26.3626.15½
— –*and* BAZIN (H.) Recherches hydrauliques. Paris, 1865–66. 4 v. in 2. 4°. 26.3628.6
—DEBAUVE (A.) Hydraulique. Paris, 1873. 8°. v. 15 of 26.1625.5
—DUPUIT (A. J. E. J.) Études théoriques et pratiques sur le mouvement des eaux dans les canaux. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 4°. 26.3626.11
— –Traité de la conduite et de la distribution des eaux. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.3626.7
—EWBANK (T.) Account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water. 14th ed. New York, 1857. 8°. 26.3623.2
—FRANCIS (J. B.) Lowell hydraulic experiments. 3d ed. New York, 1871. f°. 26.3628.4
—FRISI (P.) Treatise on rivers and torrents. Tr. by J. Garstin. London, 1818. 4°. 26.3627.4
— –The same. New ed. London, 1861. 16°. 26.3624.18
—GLYNN (J.) Rudimentary treatise on the power of water. 2d ed. London, 1866. 16°. 26.3624.19
—GRAEFF (.) Mémoire sur l'application des courbes de débits à l'étude du régime des rivières. Paris, 1875. 4°. 26.3626.13
— –Mémoires sur le mouvement des eaux dans les réservoirs à alimentation variable. Paris, 1873. 4°. 26.3626.13
—HAGEN (G. H. L.) Handbuch der wasserbaukunst. 2e aufl. Königsberg, 1847–53. 2 th. in 4 v. p. 8°. 26.3624.13
— –The same. Plates. obl. f°. Cabinet 2.16.4
— –The same. 2e und 3e aufl. Berlin, 1863–80. 10 v. in 5. 8°. 26.3624.12
— –The same. Plates. 3 v. 4°. 26.3626.4
—JACKSON (L. D.) Hydraulic manual. 3d ed. London, 1875. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 26.3624.6
—KLEITZ (.) Études sur les liquides en mouvement. Paris, 1873. 4°. 26.3628.11

—KUTTER (W. R.) New formula for mean velocity of rivers and canals. Tr. by L. D. Jackson. London, 1876. 8°. 26.3624.11
—LAMB (H.) Mathematical theory of the motion of fluids. Cambridge, 1879. 8°. 26.1614.43
—NAVIER (C. L. M. H.) Résumé des leçons sur l'application de la mécanique. 2e éd. Paris, 1833–38. 2 v. 8°. 26.3615.7
— –The same. 26.1632.26
—NEVILLE (J.) Hydraulic tables and formulae. 3d ed. London, 1875. 12°. 26.3624.15
—POISEUILLE (J. L. M.) Recherches expérimentales sur le mouvement des liquides dans les tubes de très petits diamètres. pp. 433–541. 4°. 26.3607.17
—POLENI (G.) De motu aquae mixto. Patavii, 1717. 4°. 26.3626.14
—RÉVY (J. J.) Hydraulics of great rivers. The Parana, the Uruguay, and the La Plata estuary. London, 1874. f°. 26.3627.5
—TREDGOLD (T.) Tracts on hydraulics. 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°. 26.3624.1
—WEBER (E. H.) *and* (W. E.) Ueber die wellen tropfbarer flüssigkeiten. Leipzig, 1825. 8°. 26.3625.14
—WIEBEKING (C. F.) Allgemeine auf geschichte und erfahrung gegründete theoretisch-practische wasserbaukunst. Darmstadt, 1799–1807. 5 v. 4°. 26.3628.15
See, also, Machinery, Mississippi River, Val-di-Chiana.

(*Water supply*).

—COLBURN (Z.) *and* MAW (W. H.) Waterworks of London, with articles on other waterworks. London, 1867. 8°. 26.3626.23
—CORFIELD (W. H.) Water, and water supply. New York, 1875. 18°. No. 17 of 26.1620.1
—DARCY (H.) Fontaines publiques de la ville de Dijon; distribution d'eau. Paris, 1856. 4°. 26.3626.16½
—DEBAUVE (A.) Distributions d'eau. Paris, 1875. 8°. v. 16 of 26.1625.5
— –The same. Atlas. 4°. 26.1628.28
—FANNING (J. T.) Water-supply engineering. New York, 1877. 8°. 26.3624.4
—HUGHES (S.) Waterworks for the supply of cities. London, 1870. 12°. 26.3624.20
— –The same. New ed. [by A. Silverthorne]. London, 1872. 12°. 26.3624.20
—HUMBER (W.) A comprehensive treatise on the water supply of cities and towns. London, 1876. f°. 26.1628.5
—WIEBE (E.) Ueber die reinigung und entwässerung der stadt Berlin. Berlin, 1861. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.3626.26
— –The same. Plates. e. f°. Cabinet 2.16.4
—WIEBE (F. C. H.) Die neuen Berliner wasserwerke. Berlin, 1872. f°. Cabinet 2.16.4

(*Hydrostatics*).

—BLAND (M.) Elements of hydrostatics. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1827. 8°. 26.3622.3
—BOYLE (R.) Hydrostatical paradoxes. Oxford, 1666. 12°. 26.3610.5
— –Medicina hydrostatica: or, hydrostatics applied to the materia medica. London, 1690. 16°. 29.3810.5
—COTES (R.) Hydrostatical and pneumatical lectures. With notes by R. Smith. London, 1738. 8°. 26.3622.11
—LARDNER (D.) Hydrostatics and pneumatics. London, 1831. 16°. 32.2032.19
— –The same. 26.1610.17
—PASCAL (B.) Traitez de l'équilibre des liqueurs. Paris, 1698. 16°. 26.3610.14
—PLATEAU (J.) Experimental and theoretical researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian reports, 1863–66. Pp. 207–284; 285–369; 411–435; 255–289].
—VINCE (S.) Principles of hydrostatics. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1800. 8°. v. 3 of 25.1581.15

Hydropathy.

—LOMBARD (C. A.) Opuscules de chirurgie sur l'utilité et l'abus de la compression, et les propriétés de l'eau froide et chaude dans la cure des maladies chirurgicales. Strasbourg, 1786. 8°. 29.3817.9

Hydrozoa.

—HUXLEY (T. H.) Oceanic hydrozoa. London, 1859. f°. 27.1708.11

Hydur Ali, *or* **Hydur Naik,** *Khan Bahadoor. b.* 1721. *d.* 1781.

—HUSSEIN ALI, *Khan Kirmani*. History of Hydur Naik. Tr. by W. Miles. London, 1842. 8°. 11.2687.18

Hygiene.

—ALCOTT (W. A.) Laws of health. Boston, 1860. 12°. 29.3815.17
—BELL (J.) Health and beauty. Philadelphia, 1838. 18°. 29.3824.27
—COMBE (A.) Principles of physiology applied to health, and physical and mental education. From the 7th Edinburgh ed. New York, 1841. 18°. 32.2020.21
—CUTTER (C.) Treatise on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. Stereotype ed. Boston, 1850. 12°. 29.3813.11
—DONNÉ (A.) Change of air and scene: a physician's hints. 2d ed. London, 1872. p. 8°. 29.3824.22
—FONSSAGRIVES (J. B.) Tratado de hygiene naval. Vertido em Portuguez por J. F. Barreiros. Lisboa, 1862. 8°. 29.3825.1
—GARDNER (J.) Longevity: the means of prolonging life after middle age. Boston, 1875. 12°. 27.1674.31
—MCSHERRY (R.) Health, and how to promote it. New York, 1879. 12°. 29.3836.12
—PARKES (E. A.) Manual of practical hygiene. Ed. by F. S. B. F. de Chaumont. 5th ed. London, 1878. 8°. 29.3824.9
—REGIMEN sanitatis salernitanum. Code of health of the school of Salernum. [*Anon.*] Tr. into English verse by J. Ordronaux. Philadelphia, 1870. l. 8°. 29.3816.5
—RICHARDSON (B. W.) Hygeia: a city of health. London, 1876. 16°. 29.3824.26
—STROTHER (E.) Essay on sickness and health. London, 1725. 8°. 29.3811.11
—TICKNOR (C.) Philosophy of living. New York, 1844. 18°. 32.2030.2
—WALLACE (W.) Lectures on air, water supply, sewage disposal, and food. Glasgow, 1879. 8°. 29.3824.17

—WILSON (G.) Health, and healthy homes. [Ed.] by J. G. Richardson. Philadelphia, 1880. 16°. 29.3824.35
See, also, Athletics, Children, Climate, Dietetics, Hasheesh, Longevity, Mineral waters, Sleep, Sports, Tobacco, Temperance, Ventilation.

Hygrometry.
—SAUSSURE (H. B. de). Essais sur l'hygrométrie. Neuchatel, 1783. 4°. 26.3646.17

Hymenoptera.
—SMITH (F.) Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the British museum. London, 1853-57. 7 pts. in 3 v. 12°. 27.1710.1
See, also, Bees, Wasps.

Hymnology.
(*Bibliography and history*).
—BELCHER (J.) Historical sketches of hymns. Philadelphia, 1859. 12°. 18.1078*b*.14
—CHRISTOPHERS (S. W.) Hymn-writers and their hymns. London, 1867. 8°. 18.1078*b*.13
—COWPER (W.) Olney hymns. pp. 125-141 of 18.1084.50
—HÜMER (J.) Untersuchungen über die ältesten lateinisch-christlichen rhythmen. Mit einem anhange von hymnen. Wien, 1879. 8°. 15.963.9
—LÖFFLER (I.) Nachrichten von liederdichtern des gesangbuchs für die protestantische gesammtgemeinde des königreichs Baiern. Sulsbach, 1819. 8°. 17.1031.20
—WINKWORTH (C.) Christian singers of Germany. London, [1869]. 16°. 18.3093.11
(*Mediaeval*).
—BENEDICT (E. C.) Hymn of Hildebert, and other mediaeval hymns; with translations. New York, 1867. 8°. 18.1052.1
—COLES (A.) Dies irae, in thirteen original versions. 4th ed. New York, 1866. p. 8°. Art room. B.2.15
— —Old gems in new settings. New York, 1867. p. 8°. Art room. B.2.15
— —Stabat mater. Tr. by A. Coles. New York, 1867. p. 8°. Art room. B.2.15
—MARCH (F. A.) Latin hymns, with English notes. New York, 1874. 12°. 18.1052.14
—MONE (F. J.) Lateinische hymnen des mittelalters. Freiburg, 1853-55. 3 v. 8°. 18.1052.3
—NOTT (C. C.) Seven great hymns of the mediaeval church. 3d ed. New York, 1867. 16°. 18.1052.16
(*Recent*).
—ELER (F.) Cantica sacra. Hamburgi, 1588. 8°. 30.1901.11
—GEISTLICHE psalmen, hymnen, lieder, und gebet, welche in den christlichen kirchen versamblungen anhörung desz worts. [*Anon.*] Nürnberg, 1607. 8°. 18.3071.26
—JOHNSTON (A.) Psalmi davidici illustrati. [Ed. W. Benson]. Londini, 1741. l. 8°. Art room. B.3.12
—LANCIZOLLE (C. W. von). Nachlese von 80 liedern. Berlin, 1869. p. 8°. 21.3296.12
—LUTHER (M.) Geistliche lieder. Neue lieder. London, 1845. 16°. 18.3074.25
—MEZLER (I. B.) Vierstimmige gesänge der evangelischen kirche. Stuttgart, 1825. 8°. 30.1901.10
— —The same. In einzelnen stimme. Stuttgart, 1826. 5 v. 16°. 30.1902.5
—PALMER (*Sir* R.) Book of praise. Cambridge, 1864. 16°. 18.3093.20
—PSAUMES de David tout en musique, par M. Wilhem. Paris, 1840. 16°. 30.1901.17
—RECUEIL de noëls nouveaux en françois et en patois. [*Anon.*] Besançon, n. d. 16°. 30.1901.19
—RIDER (G. T.) Lyra anglicana; or, sacred poetry. Selected from English writers. New York, 1865. 12°. 18.3093.15

Hyponitric anhydride.
—LEEDS (A. R.) On the action of hyponitric anhydride on organic bodies. New York, n. d. 8°. 30.1936. Box 1

Hypotheses.
—NAVILLE (E.) La logique de l'hypothèse. Paris, 1880. 8°. 23.1455.28

Hypsometry.
—GUYOT (A.) [Barometrical measurement of heights, from the tables of Delcros, Loomis, and others]. 3d ed. Washington, 1859. 8°. v. 1 of 28.3734.1.
—RÜHLMANN (R.) Barometrischen höhenmessungen und ihre bedeutung für die physik der atmosphäre. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 2.43.21
— —The same. 26.1654.15
—WHITNEY (J. D.) Contributions to barometric hypsometry. [Cambridge, Mass.], 1874. l. 8°. 29.1825.2
See, also, Barometer, Thermometer.

Hysteria.
—SAVORY (W. S.) Hysteria. pp. 361-374. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

I.

Ibn Batuta, abu Abdallah Mohammed. *b.* 1304. *d.* 1378.
—KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.) De Mohammede ebn Batuta ejusque itineribus. Ienae, 1818. 51 pp. s. 4°. 11.707.1

Ibn Khaldun, abu Zeid Abdarrahman. *b.* 1332. *d.* 1406.
—GRÄBERG DI HEMSÖ (J.) Notizia intorno alla famosa opera istorica d'Ibnu Khaldun. Firenze, 1834. 58 pp. 8°. 11.707.13

Ibycus, *6th century* B.C.
—SCHNEIDEWIN (F. W.) Ibyci rhegini carminum reliquiae. Quaestionum lyricarum liber I. Gottingae, 1833. 8°. 14.900.5

Icebergs.
—HAYES (J. S.) Probable influence of icebergs upon drift. Boston, 1844. 28 pp. p. 8°. Pt. 12 of 29.1804.21
See, also, Arctic regions.

Iceland. *Antiquities.*
—CONYBEARE (C. A. V.) Place of Iceland in the history of European institutions. Oxford, 1877. p. 8°. 10.591.12
—GEFFROY (A.) Islande avant le christianisme. Paris, 1864. 314 pp. 4°. 10.597.11
Description and travels.
—ANDERSON (J.) Nachrichten von Island, [etc.] Hamburg, 1746. 8°. 10.591.39
—BLACKWOOD (F. T. H.) Letters from high latitudes: a voyage, in 1856, to Iceland, [etc.] New York, 1873. p. 8°. 10.591.11

—BURTON (R. F.) Ultima Thule; or, a summer in Iceland, [1872]. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 10.591.43

—HEADLEY (P. C.) Island of fire, 874–1874. Boston, 1875. 12°. 10.591.29

—HISTORICAL and descriptive account of Iceland. [*Anon.*] New York, 1841. 18°. 32.2011.11

—HOLLAND (E. T.) Tour in Iceland in the summer of 1861. pp. 3–128. v. 1 of 10.582.24

—JOHNSEN (J.) Hugvekja um thinglysingar, jardhakaup, vedhsetningar og peningabrukun a Islandi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1840. p. 8°. 10.591.27

—KERGUÉLEN-TRÉMAREC (Y. J. de). Relation of a voyage along the coasts of Iceland and Norway, 1767–68. [From the French]. pp. 735–803. v. 1 of 2.45.5

—LA PEYRÈRE (I. de). Account of Iseland, [1644. From the French]. pp. 431–446. v. 2 of 2.58.4

—MACKENZIE (*Sir* G. S.) Travels in the island of Iceland, 1810. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1812. 4°. 10.596.9

—PAIJKULL (C. W.) Summer in Iceland, [1865]. Tr. by M. R. Barnard. London, 1868. 8°. 10.591.44

—PFEIFFER (I.) Journey to Iceland, [1845]. Tr. by C. F. Cooper. New York, 1852. 12°. 10.591.28

—TAYLOR (B.) Iceland in 1874. New York, 1874. 16°. 11.642.19

—TROIL (U. von). Bref rörande en resa til Island, 1772. Upsala, 1777. p. 8°. 10.591.25

— —The same. Letters on Iceland. pp. 621–734. v. 1 of 2.45.5

History.

—JONAS (A.) Specimen Islandiae historicum et magna ex parte chorographicum. Amstelodami, 1643. s. 4°. 10.591.37

—MAURER (C.) Island von seiner ersten entdeckung bis zum untergange des freistaats. München, 1874. 8°. 10.591.47

Laws.

—FORNA lögbok islendinga sem nefnist Jarnsida edhr Hakonarbok. Cum interpretatione latina a T. Sveinbjörnsson. Havniae, 1847. 4°. 11.596.3

—STEPHENSEN (M.) Commentatio de legibus, quae jus islandicum hodiernum efficiant. Havniae, 1819. 16°. 24.3512.13

See, also, Arctic regions, Greenland, Sagas.

Icelandic language.

—HALDORSEN (B.) Lexicon islandico-latino-danicum. Cura R. K. Raskii editum. Havniae, 1814. 2 v. in 1. s. 4°. 15.2947.19

—JONAS (R.) Recentissima antiquissimae linguae septentrionalis incunabula, id est, grammaticae islandicae rudimenta. Oxoniae, 1688. s. 4°. Pt. 2 of 15.2951.2

—MAGNUSON (G.) Specimen glossarii: sive, index vocum in partem mythologicam Eddae saemundinae. [Hafniae, 1787]. 4°. 10.598.23

— —The same. pp. 405–712 of 18.3086.2

—RASK (R. K.) Undersögelse om det gamle nordiske eller islandske sprogs oprindelse. Kjöbenhavn, 1818. p. 8°. 15.930.3

—VIGFUSSON (G.) *and* POWELL (F. Y.) Icelandic prose reader. Oxford, 1879. 16°. 15.930.3½

—WIMMER (L. F. A.) Altnordische grammatik. Aus dem Dänischen von E. Sievers. Halle, 1871. 8°. 15.2973.8

Ice-making machines.

—LEDOUX (A.) Ice-making machines. Tr. [by G. W. Plympton]. New York, 1879. 18°. No. 46 of 26.1620.7

Ichthyology. *See* Fishes.

Idealism. *See* Mental science.

Idiocy.

—SEGUIN (E.) Idiocy, and its treatment by the physiological method. New York, 1866. 8°. 29.3836.26

Idumea.

—LINDSAY (A. W. C.) Letters on Edom, and the holy land, [1836–37]. 5th ed. London, 1858. p. 8°. 11.643.30

—PALMER (E. H.) Edom. From Petra to Shihan, [1869]. pp. 361–391 of 11.704.21

—WILSON (J.) Edom, and the city of the rock, [1843]. pp. 289–336. v. 1 of 11.704.9

See, also, Petra.

Iffland (August Wilhelm). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1814.

—DUNCKER (C.) Iffland in seinen schriften als künstler, lehrer, und director. Berlin, 1859. p. 8°. 9.544.14

Ignatieff (Nicholas Pavlovitch). *b. about* 1828.

—GENERAL IGNATIEFF. [*Anon.*] From the German by F. E. Bunnètt. pp. 168–225 of 10.604.22

Ignatius (*Saint*). *See* Loyola (Ignaz de).

Iguanodon (*a genus of extinct lizards*).

—MANTELL (G. A.) Memoir on a portion of the lower jaw of the iguanodon. London, 1841. 4°. 29.1828.16

Ilfeld convent.

—LEUCKFELD (J. G.) Antiquitates ilfeldenses; oder, historische beschreibung des klosters Ilfeld. Quedlinburg, 1709. s. 4°. 31.1960.11

Ilgen (Carl David). *b.* 1763. *d.* 1834.

—KRAFT (F. C.) Vita Caroli Davidis Ilgenii. Altenburgi, 1837. 8°. 9.544.15

Iliad. *See* Homerus.

Illinois.

—FARNHAM (E. W.) Life in prairie land, [1835–36]. New York, 1846. 12°. 3.164.20

Illinois industrial university.

—TENTH, eleventh report of the board of trustees. Springfield, 1881–82. 2 v. 8°. 24.1485.28

Illiteracy.

—EATON (J.) Illiteracy, and its social, political, and industrial effects. [New York?], 1882. 8°. 24.1486. Box 3

Illuminati.

—BARRUEL (A. de). Antisocial conspiracy. New York, 1799. 2 v. 8°. vv. 3, 4 of 24.1511.11

—ROBISON (J.) Proofs of a conspiracy against all the governments of Europe. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1798. 8°. 24.1511.10

— —The same. 4th ed. New York, 1798. 8°. 24.1511.10

Illumination of manuscripts.

—DENIS (F.) Histoire de l'ornementation des manuscrits. Art room. v. 2 of A.4.33

—IMITATION de Jésus-Christ. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1856–58. 2 v. 8°. Art room. A.4.33
Note. The borders of the first volume are facsimiles from illuminated manuscripts of the middle ages.

—TYMMS (W. R.) *and* WYATT (M. D.) Art of illuminating. Illustrated by borders and alphabets. London, [1866]. 8°. 17.1027.1

—WESTWOOD (J. O.) Palaeographia sacra pictoria: being illustrations of the Bible, from illuminated manuscripts. London, 1843–45. 4°. 17.1028.7
See, also, Alphabets, Decoration.

Ilsenburg abbey (*at the foot of the Brocken*).

—ENGELBRECHT (P.) Chronologia abbatum ilsineburgensium, illustrata a J. G. Leuckfeld. pp. 217–240 of 9.532.20

Imagination.

—AKENSIDE (M.) Pleasures of imagination: [a poem]. pp. 115–274 of 18.1087.1

—BEATTIE (J.) Of imagination. pp. 72–206 of 21.1308.4
[Hope].

—FERRIER (J. F.) Lecture on imagination. pp. 515–541. v. 3 of 23.1421.26

—MURATORI (L. A.) Della forza della fantasia umana. Venezia, 1745. 8°. 23.3433.13

—ROBINSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of imagination. London, 1828. 24°. v. xi of 1.17.2

Immigration. *See* Emigration.

Immortality of man.

—ALGER (W. R.) Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. 7th thousand. New York, 1871. 8°. 22.1373.7

— –The same. 10th ed. New York, 1878. 8°. 22.1373.7

—BARTSCH (.) Schillers glaube an die unsterblichkeit der seele. Berlin, 1852. 24 pp. 16°. 22.1373.3

—BROWNE (I. H.) De animi immortalitate poema. [With translation] by S. Jenyns. pp. 1–95 of 18.1081.13

—CHANNING (W. E.) On immortality. The future life. pp. 287–313. v. 7 of 1.11.17

—CICERO (M. T.) De contemnenda morte. pp. 41–190 of 13.785.31

—CRAWFORD (C.) Dissertation on the Phædon of Plato. London, 1773. 8°. 23.1414.21

—DAVIES (J.) Original, nature, and immortality of the soul: a poem. London, 1697. 8°. 22.1373.11

— –The same. Glasgow, 1759. 16°. 18.1085.26

—DICK (T.) Philosophy of a future state. Brookfield, 1829. 12°. 22.1373.17

—DIGBY (*Sir* K.) Treatise of man's soul: out of which the immortality of reasonable souls is convinced. London, 1669. s. 4°. Pt. 2 of 22.1373.16

—DISCOURSE concerning the certainty of a future state. [*Anon.*] London, 1706. 8°. 22.1373.12

—FOWLE (T. W.) Science, morality, Christianity, and immortality. pp. 22–117 of 22.1390.53

—GIANNINI (T.) De mentis humanae statu post hominis obitum. Patavii, 1614. s. 4°. 14.884.6

—MORE (H.) Immortality of the soul. London, 1662. f°. 22.1418.15

—PLATO. *Φαίδων*, explanatus annotatione D. Wyttenbachii. Lipsiae, 1825. 8°. 14.904.15

— –The same. Phaedo; or, the immortality of the soul. Tr. by C. S. Stanford. New York, 1854. 12°. 22.1373.14

—RICHTER (J. P. F.) Kampaner thal; oder, über die unsterblichkeit der seele. pp. 1–69. v. 13 of 9.552.2

— –Selina; oder, über die unsterblichkeit der seele. pp. 1–159. v. 33 of 9.552.2

—SEARS (E. H.) Foregleams and foreshadows of immortality. 11th ed. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. 22.1353.6

—SPRING (C.) On the essence and immortality of the soul. London, n. d. 53 pp. 8°. 22.1373.9

—TAYLOR (I.) Physical theory of another life. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. New York, 1836. 12°. 22.1373.13

— –The same. New York, 1852. 12°. 22.1373.13

—TEICHMÜLLER (G.) Ueber die unsterblichkeit der seele. Leipzig, 1874. p. 8°. 22.1373.10

—TYLOR (E. B.) Doctrine of soul's existence after death. pp. 1–107. v. 2 of 2.55.9

—WYTTENBACH (D.) Lectiones quinque, editae a W. L. Mahne. Gandavi, 1824. 8°. 14.2855.2
See, also, Annihilation, Death, Heaven, Resurrection.

Bibliography.

—ABBOT (E.) Literature of the doctrine of a future life. pp. 677–914 of 22.1373.7

— –The same. pp. 677–914 of 22.1373.7

—GOWANS (W.) Catalogue of books on the immortality of the soul. New York, 1852. 12°. 22.1373.13
[*Bound with* Taylor's Physical theory].

— –The same. New York, 1853. 12°. 22.1373.14
[*Bound with* Plato's Phaedo, tr. by Stanford].

Incas. *See* Peru.

Inchbald (Elizabeth Simpson). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1821.

—BOADEN (J.) Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald: including her correspondence. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 6.2365.17

Independents. *See* Congregationalism.

India. *Antiquities.*

—HEEREN (A. H. L.) Critical view of the antiquities and literature, constitution and commerce of India. Oxford, 1833. 8°. 11.682.5

—LASSEN (C.) Indische alterthumskunde. Leipzig, 1858–74. 4 v. 8°. 11.687.4

—MAURICE (T.) Indian antiquities; or, dissertations relative to the theology, laws, and literature of Hindostan. London, 1791–1800. 7 v. 8°. 11.2685.2

— –The same. 11.2685.4

—ZIMMER (H.) Altindisches leben. Die cultur der vedischen Arier nach den Samhita dargestellt. Berlin, 1879. l. 8°. 11.682.2

Description and travels.

—ABU'L FAZL. Ayeen Akbery; or, the institutes of the emperor Akber. From the Persian by F. Gladwin. London, 1800. 2 v. 4°. 11.685.3

—ADAMS (A. L.) Wanderings of a naturalist in India, [1849–56]. Edinburgh, 1867. p. 8°. 27.1671.10

—ANNESLEY (G.) Travels to India by lord Valentia, [1802–06]. London, 1813. 18°. v. 28 of 2.2030.1

—ARCHER (E. C.) Tours in upper India, and in parts of the Himalaya Mountains, [1827–29]. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 11.681.6

—ARRIANUS. Historiae indicae liber. [Greek and Latin]. pp. 547–637 of 14.882.25

—BACON (T.) First impressions in Hindostan, 1831–36. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 11.681.4

—BERNIER (F.) Travels in the Mogul empire, [1657–69]. Tr. by I. Brock. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 11.681.7

—BROUGHTON (T. D.) Letters written in a Mahratta camp during 1809. London, 1813. 4°. 11.685.7

—BUCHANAN (F.) Journey from Madras, through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, [1800–01]. pp. 153–378. v. 23 of 2.2030.1

—BURGES (B.) Series of Indostan letters, [1790]. New York, [1790]. 12°. 11.680.9

— –The same. v. 77 of 31.3971.1

—BUTLER (W.) Land of the Veda: being personal reminiscences of India, [1851–66]. New York, 1872. 8°. 11.684.6

—CAUNTER (H.) Oriental annual; or, scenes in India. London, 1834. 12°. 11.680.5

—DANIELL (T.) *and* (W.) Oriental scenery: views of the architecture, antiquities, and scenery of Hindoostan. London, 1812–15. 5 v. in 3. f°. 11.688.2

—DARVILLE (W.) Inde contemporaine. Chasse aux tigres et révolte de Cipayes. Limoges, [1868]. l. 8°. 20.1233.2

—DILKE (C. W.) India, [1867]. pp. 386–546 of 2.33.17

—DUFF (M. E. G.) Notes of an Indian journey, [1874–75]. London, 1876. 8°. 11.681.10

—EDEN (E.) Letters from India, [1835–42]. Ed. by [E. Eden]. London, 1872. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.683.17

—FORBES (J.) Oriental memoirs: a narrative of seventeen years' residence in India, [1765–83]. 2d ed. by [E. R. F.] de Montalembert. London, 1834. 2 v. 8° 11.683.14

—FORSTER (G.) Travels in the northern part of India, 1782–84. pp. 1–152. v. 23 of 2.2030.1

—FORSYTH (J.) Highlands of central India. London, 1871. 8°. 11.682.17

—GAY (J. D.) Prince of Wales in India, [1875–76]. New York, 1877. p. 8°. 11.681.34

—GEMELLI-CARERI (G. F.) Of Indostan, [1695]. pp. 196–288. v. 4 of 2.58.4

—HEBER (R.) Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824–25, [and] of a journey to Madras, 1826. Philadelphia, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 11.681.1

—HINDOOS. [*Anon.*] London, 1834–35. 2 v. 18°. 11.680.15
[Giger].

—HODGES (W.) Travels in India, 1780–83. London, 1793. 4°. 11.686.5

—IRELAND (J. B.) Wall-street to Cashmere, 1851–56. New York, 1859. 8°. 2.33.5

—JOHNSON (G. W.) Stranger in India; or, three years in Calcutta, [1838–41]. London, 1843. 2 v. 12°. 11.681.30

—LANGHANSS (C.) Neue ost-indische reise, [1693–96]. Leipzig, 1705. s. 8°. 11.690.2

—LANGLEY (E. A.) Narrative of a residence at the court of Meer Ali Moorad, [1858–59]. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 11.682.11

—LAWRENCE (*Sir* G.) Reminiscences of forty-three years in India, [1821–64]. Ed. by W. Edwards. 2d ed. London, 1875. p. 8°. 11.682.21

—LINDSAY (R.) Anecdotes of an Indian life, [1772–89]. pp. 147–226. v. 3 of 6.356.16

—MACLEOD (N.) Peeps at the far east: a familiar account of a visit to India, [1867–68]. London, 1871. 8°. 11.693.5

—MAJOR (R. H.) India in the fifteenth century: a collection of narratives of voyages. London, 1857. 8°. 2.51.16

—MARKHAM (C. R.) Travels in India, [1859–62]. London, 1862. 8°. 3.122.6

—MATHESON (J.) England to Delhi: a narrative of Indian travel, [1862]. London, 1870. l. 8°. 11.685.15

—PARLBY (.) Wanderings of a pilgrim during four-and-twenty years in the east, [1822–45. *Anon.*] London, 1850. 2 v. l. 8°. 11.685.6

—PRÉVOST D'EXILES (A. F.) Voyages dans l'Indoustan, [1615–66]. Paris, 1752. 12°. 11.690.1

—ROBERTS (E.) Scenes and characteristics of Hindostan, [1828–32]. 2d ed. London, 1837. 2 v. 12°. 11.681.26

—ROE (*Sir* T.) Journal of [his embassy] to Ichan Guire, emperor of India, [1614–17]. pp. 757–813. v. 1 of 2.58.4

—ROUSSELET (L.) Inde des Rajahs, [1863–68]. Paris, 1875. f°. Art room. A.5.15

—RUSSELL (W. H.) Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India, [1875–76]. New York, 1877. p. 8°. 11.682.19

—SANDERSON (G. P.) Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India, [1864–77]. 2d ed. London, 1879. 8°. 11.682.12

—SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.) Indien in wort und bild. Leipzig, 1880–81. 2 v. f°. 11.688.4

—SEELY (J. B.) Wonders of Elora; with observations on the people and country. London, 1824. 8°. 11.681.3

—SHERER (M.) Sketches of India, [1818–20. *Anon.*] 3d ed. London, 1825. 8°. 11.681.15

—TAYLOR (B.) Visit to India, etc., in 1853. 16th ed. New York, 1860. 12°. 11.690.7
[Giger].

—THÉVENOT (J. de). Relation of Indostan, the new Moguls, and the Indies. Made English, [1666–67]. London, 1687. f°. pt. 3 of 11.708.5

General works.

—ALLEN (D. O.) India ancient and modern. 2d ed. Boston, 1856. 8°. 11.682.1

—ARAISH-I-MAHFIL; or, the ornament of the assembly.. From the Oordoo by M. H. Court. Allahabad, 1871. 8°. 11.2698.22

—BLAIR (C.) Indian famines: their historical [and] financial aspects. Edinburgh, 1874. 16°. 11.680.11

—DIGBY (W.) Famine campaign in southern India, 1876–78. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 11.685.13

—DOWLEANS (A. M.) Official catalogue of the contributions from India to the London exhibition of 1862. Calcutta, 1862. f°. 11.2688.1

—EXAMEN méthodique des faits qui concernent le Thian-Tchu, ou l'Inde. [*Anon.*] Traduit du Chinois par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1840. 8°. pt. 7 of 11.2692.6

—KESHUB CHUNDER SEN. England's duties to India. pp. 191–231 of 11.682.26

—MUIR (J.) Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India. 2d ed. London, 1868–73. 5 v. 8°. 11.685.18

—MURRAY (H.), *and others*. Historical and descriptive account of British India. New York, 1839. 3 v. 18°. 32.2020.4

—READ (H.) India and its people: ancient and modern. Columbus, 1858. 8°. 11.682.3

— —The same. Columbus, 1859. 8°. 11.682.4

—SCHLAGINTWEIT (H.), (A.), *and* (R.) Results of a scientific mission to India and high Asia. Leipzig, 1861–66. 4 v. 4°. 11.688.8

— —The same. Atlas. Leipzig, 1861–66. 4 v. l. f°. 11.677.2

—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Fragmens historiques sur l'Inde. pp. 343–534. v. 26 of 8.2485.1

Geography.

—RENNELL (J.) Memoir of a map of Hindoostan. 2d ed. London, 1792. 4°. 11.685.11

—VINCENT (W.) India. pp. 335–469 of 11.686.1

(*Maps*).

—GREENOUGH (G. B.) General sketch of the physical and geological features of British India. London, 1855. 1 map in 4 pts. 8°. 11.684.18

—KIEPERT (H.) Karte von alt-Indien. Berlin, 1853. folded 8°. v. 5 of 11.687.4

History (*general*).

—GRANT (J.) Cassell's illustrated history of India. London, [1876–77]. 2 v. l. 8°. 11.684.2

—MARSHMAN (J. C.) History of India. London, 1867. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.682.27

—WHEELER (J. T.) Short history of India. London, 1880. p. 8°. 11.684.11

(*Mohammedan rule*).

—ABU'L NASR MOHAMMED AL UTBI. Kitab-i-yamini, historical memoirs of Sabaktagin and Mahmud, early conquerors of Hindustan. From the Persian by J. Reynolds. London, 1858. 8°. 11.2687.24

—BERNIER (F.) History of the late revolution of the empire of the great Mogol. English'd out of French. London, 1671–72. 2 v. in 1. s. 8°. 11.690.4

—ELPHINSTONE (M.) History of India. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 11.683.2

— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1849. 8°. 11.683.4

—ERSKINE (W.) History of India under Baber and Humayun. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 11.683.4

—FRASER (J.) Short history of the Hindostan emperors of the Moghol race. pp. 1–62 of 11.681.17

—HOLWELL (J. Z.) Interesting historical events, relative to the provinces of Bengal, and the empire of Indostan. 2d ed. London, 1766–67. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 11.682.16

—HUSSEIN. Siyar-ul-mutakherin: a history of the Mahomedan power in India during the last century. From the Persian, by J. Briggs. v. 1. London, 1832. 8°. 11.2698.11

—OWEN (S.) India on the eve of the British conquest. London, 1872. p. 8°. 11.682.23

See, also, Humayun, Jehangire, Timur.

(*Portuguese discovery*).

—ALBUQUERQUE (A. d'). Commentaries. From the Portuguese by W. D. Birch. London, 1875–77. 2 v. 8°. 2.51.31

—CORREA (G.) Lendas da India, publicadas sob a direcção de R. J. de Lima Felner. Lisboa, 1858–62. 3 v. 4°. 11.686.11

—MAFFEI (G. P.) Historiae indicae. Bergomi, 1747. f°. 11.2697.1

— —The same. Istorie dell' Indie orientali. Tradotte da F. Serdonati. Milano, 1806. 2 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].

(*English occupation*).

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) General sketch of the British empire in India. pp. 584–686; 1–116. vv. 7, 8 of 5.246.1

—ARNOLD (E.) Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. London, 1862–65. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 11.684.9

—BALL (C.) History of the Indian mutiny. London, [1859]. 2 v. l. 8°. 11.684.1

—GLEIG (G. R.) History of the British empire in India. London, 1835. 4 v. 16°. 1.1.8

—LAW (E.) History of [his] Indian administration, in his correspondence with the duke of Wellington [and] the queen. Ed. by [R. C. E. Abbot]. London, 1874. 8°. 11.684.7

—MALCOLM (*Sir* J.) Political history of India, from 1784 to 1823. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 11.683.3

—MILL (J.) History of British India. 4th ed. by H. H. Wilson. London, 1848. 6 v. 8°. 11.683.11

—ORME (R.) History of the military transactions of the British in Indostan, from 1745 [to 1760]. 4th ed. London, 1803. 2 v. in 3. 4°. 11.686.4

—STANHOPE (P. H.) India. pp. 418–527; 312–459. vv. 4, 7 of 5.282.4

—WELLESLEY (A., *duke of Wellington*). Dispatches during his campaigns in India, 1799–1818. London, 1837. 3 v. 8°. vv. 1–3 of 6.374.25

—WILSON (H. H.) History of British India. From 1805 to 1835. London, 1848. 3 v. 8°. 11.683.12

See, also, Cornwallis (C.), Dost Mohammed, Hastings (W.), Hydur Ali, Tippoo Saib.

(*Periodicals*).

—ASIATIC annual register for 1799–1802. London, 1801–03. 4 v. 8°. 11.2693.2

Indo-European trade.

—ANQUETIL-DUPERRON (A. H.) Inde en rapport avec l'Europe. [Paris], an 6 (1798). 2 v. 8°. 11.681.18

—ROBERTSON (W.) Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge the ancients had of India. Philadelphia, 1792. 8°. 11.2685.5

— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1799. 8°. 11.2685.5

— —The same. 5th ed. London, 1809. 8°. 11.2685.5

Missions.

—ANDERSON (R.) History of the missions of the American board in India. Boston, 1874. 8°. 31.1975.7

—BUCHANAN (C.) Christian researches in Asia. 5th ed. London, 1812. 8°. 11.2686.7

—DUFF (A.) India and India missions. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1840. 8°. 11.682.7

—MAFFEI (G. P.) De rebus indicis epistolarum liber. pp. 47–90. v. 2 of 11.2697.1

— —Scelta delle lettere scritte dell' India. Recate in volgare per F. Serdonati. Milano, 1806. 8°. [Classici italiani]. [*In his* "Istorie dell' India," v. 3].

—WALSH (J. J.) Memorial of the Futtehgurh mission. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. [Giger]. 31.1976.18

—WILDER (R. G.) Mission schools in India, of the American board. New York, 1861. 12°. 31.1975.17

Political and social condition.

—BUXTON (C.) Questions raised by the mutiny, 1857. pp. 241–274. v. 2 of 21.1302.16

—DUBOIS (J. A.) Description of the people of India, and of their institutions. From the French. London, 1817. 4°. 11.685.2

—LASSEN (C.) Indische alterthumskunde. Leipzig, 1858–74. 4 v. 8°. 11.687.4

—MARTIN (R. M.) Hindostan. pp. 273–368 of 3.105.2

—MILLS (A.) India in 1858: a summary of the existing administration. London, 1858. 8°. 11.682.13

—PATTERSON (R. H.) Our Indian empire: its castes and creeds. pp. 162–234, 405–504 of 21.1315.15

—TONE (W. H.) Bemerkungen über die Maratten. pp. 231–279 of 25.1556.13

See, also, Afghanistan, Bengal, Cabul, Cashmere, Ceylon, Ellora, Guzerat, Himalaya Mountains, Khondistan, Malay archipelago, Neilgherry Hills, Nepaul, Oude, Punjaub, Scinde, Travancore.
Also, Benares, Gour, Palibothra.
Also, Brahmanism, Buddha, Hindustani language, Hindustani literature, Sanskrit literature, Sikhs.

Indian Ocean.

—DALRYMPLE (A.) Collection of plans of ports in the East Indies. London, 1777. 4°. pt. 3 of 11.686.7

—HERBERT (W.) New directory for the East Indies, with charts. 4th ed. London, 1775. 4°. pt. 1 of 11.686.7

—KERHALLET (C. P. de). General examination of the Indian Ocean. From 3d French ed. by R. H. Wyman. Washington, 1870. 8°. 2.42.13

—NICHELSON (W.) Sundry observations made in a voyage to the East Indies. 2d ed. London, 1773. 4°. pt. 2 of 11.686.7

India-rubber. *See* Caoutchouc.

Indian races of America.

Antiquities and origin.

—ABBOTT (C. C.) Primitive industry of the native races of the northern Atlantic seaboard of America. Salem, 1881. 8°. 3.112.2½

—BRADFORD (A. W.) American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race. New York, 1841. 8°. 3.112.28

—COATES (B. H.) On the origin of the Indian population of America. pp. 1–63. v. 3, pt. 2 of 4.191.4

—ENGEL (S.) Quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée? Amsterdam, 1767. 5 v. 12°. 2.2031.13

—EWBANK (T.) Description of Indian antiquities brought from Chile and Peru. pp. 109–150. v. 2 of 3.136.1

—HELLWALD (F. von). American migration. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1866, pp. 328–345].

—MITCHILL (S. L.) Letters [on the origin of the Indians]. pp. 313–355. v. 1 of 4.173.1

—MORGAN (L. H.) Houses and house-life of the American aborigines. Washington, 1881. 4°. v. 4 of 3.106.7

—MORTON (S. G.) Inquiry into the distinctive characteristics of the aboriginal race of America. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1844. 48 pp. 8°. v. 2, pt. 9 of 2.53.5

— —Some observations on the ethnography and archaeology of the American aborigines. New Haven, 1846. 19 pp. 8°. v. 2, pt. 10 of 2.53.5

—PUTNAM (F. W.), *and others*. Reports upon archaeological and ethnological collections from California, Arizona, and New Mexico. Washington, 1879. 4°. 3.116.5

—SMITH (J. Y.) Origin of the American Indians. pp. 117–151. v. 4 of 4.198.9

—YARROW (H. C.) Introduction to the study of mortuary customs among the Indians. Washington, 1880. 4°. 3.116.4

Note. Other American races, as those of Central America, Greenland, Mexico, Peru, and the Mound builders, can scarcely be thought identical with our Indians.

Bibliography.

—FIELD (T. W.) Catalogue of [his] library. New York, 1875. p. 8°. 16.1012.3

General works, including history.

—ATWATER (C.) Remarks made on a tour to Prairie-du-chien in 1829. Columbus, 1831. 12°. 3.165.2

—AUPAUMUT (H.) Narrative of an embassy to the western Indians. pp. 61–131. v. 2, pt. 1 of 4.191.3

—BANCROFT (H. H.) Native races of the Pacific states. New York, 1875–76. 5 v. 8°. 3.112.4

—BEACH (W. W.) Indian miscellany; papers on the history, antiquities, and superstitions of the American aborigines. Albany, 1877. 8°. 3.112.1

—BELDEN (G. P.) Belden, the white chief; or, twelve years among the wild Indians of the plains. Ed. by J. S. Brisbin. Cincinnati, 1875. p. 8°. 3.112.17

—CAMPANIUS (T.) Of the American Indians in the province of New Sweden, otherwise Pennsylvania. pp. 112–159. v. 3, pt. 1 of 4.191.4

—CARRINGTON (M. I.) Ab-sa-ra-ka: the experience of an officer's wife on the plains. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1878. 12°. 3.112.20

—CATLIN (G.) Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians. Philadelphia, 1857. 2 v. 8°. 3.112.13
[Musgrave].

—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Moeurs des sauvages. pp. 358–498 of 20.1232.11

—DALL (W. H.) Tribes of the extreme northwest. Washington, 1877. 4°. v. 1, pt. 1 of 3.106.7

—DE FOREST (J. W.) History of the Indians of Connecticut. Hartford, 1853. 12°. 3.112.16

—DOMENECH (E.) Seven years' residence in the deserts of North America. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 3.104.5

—ELLIS (G. E.) Red man and the white man in North America. Boston, 1882. 8°. 3.116.6

—GALLATIN (A.) Synopsis of the Indian tribes in North America. pp. 1–422. v. 2 of 4.173.1

—GIBBS (G.) Instructions for research relative to the ethnology and philology of America. Washington, 1863. 8°. v. 7 of 28.3734.1

— –Report on the Indian tribes of the territory of Washington. pp. 402–436. v. 1 of 3.108.13

— –Tribes of western Washington and northwestern Oregon. pp. 157–361. v. 1, pt. 2 of 3.106.7

—GOOKIN (D.) Historical collections of the Indians in New England, [1674]. pp. 141–227. v. 1 of 4.175.1

—HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) Red man. pp. 307–367. v. 1 of 21.1307.17

—HECKEWELDER (J. G. E.) History, manners, and customs of the Indian nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania. New ed. by W. C. Reichel. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. v. 12 of 4.191.4

—HERIOT (G.) Travels through the Canadas, [with] a view of the Indian nations. London, 1807. 4°. 3.113.1

—HUNTER (J. D.) Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians. London, 1823. 8°. 3.112.15

—JACKSON (W. H.) Descriptive catalogue of photographs of North American Indians. Washington, 1877. 124 pp. 8°. 3.116. Box 1

—KNIGHT (.) *and* SLOVER (J.) Narratives of perils and sufferings among the Indians. Cincinnati, 1867. 12°. 3.112.25

—LOSKIEL (G. H.) Summary view of the Indian nations, and of their country. London, 1798. 8°. pt. 1 of 3.112.14

—MCKENNEY (T. L.) History of the Indian tribes of North America, with sketches and portraits. Philadelphia, 1872–74. 2 v. l. 8°. 3.116.2

— –The same. Plates. Philadelphia, n. d. f°. Cabinet 2.1.1

—MALLERY (G.) Introduction to the study of sign language among the North American Indians. Washington, 1880. 71 pp. 4°. 15.976.16

—MARKHAM (C. R.) List of the principal tribes of the valley of the Amazons. pp. 143–190 of 2.51.19

—ORBIGNY (A. D. d'). Homme américain (de l'Amérique méridionale). Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 3.110.3

—POWELL (J. W.) First annual report of the bureau of [American] ethnology, 1879–80. Washington, 1881. 4°. 3.116.1

—POWERS (S.) Tribes of California. Washington, 1877. 4°. v. 3 of 3.106.7

—RUTTENBER (E. M.) History of the Indian tribes of Hudson's River. Albany, 1872. 8°. 3.112.2

—SARGENT (E.) American adventure, Indian captivities, etc. [*Anon.*] New York, 1847. 16°. v. 1 of 32.2021.18

—SCHERMERHORN (J. F.) Report respecting the Indians inhabiting the western parts of the United States. pp. 1–45. v. 2 of 4.175.2

—SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Historical and statistical information, respecting the Indian tribes of the United States. Philadelphia, 1851–57. 6 v. 4°. 3.118.1

— –Personal memoirs of a residence of thirty years with the Indian tribes. Philadelphia, 1851. 8°. 3.112.1½

—SCOULER (J.) Observations on the indigenous tribes of the N. W. coast of America. [London, 1841]. 39 pp. 8°. v. 1, pt. 2 of 2.53.5

—STANLEY (J. M.) Portraits of North American Indians. Washington, 1852. 8°. v. 2 of 28.3734.1

—THATCHER (B. B.) Indian biography. New York, 1832. 2 v. 18°. 3.111.20

— –The same. New York, 1839–48. 2 v. 18°. 32.2020.3

—TURNER (G.) Traits of Indian character. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 3.112.21

—WHIPPLE (A. W.), *and others*. Report upon the Indian tribes near the thirty-fifth parallel. v. 3, pt. 3 of 3.108.13

Government supervision of United States Indians.

—ANNUAL reports of the commissioner of Indian affairs, 1849–78. Washington, 1849–78. 30 v. 8°. 2.2073.1

—ANNUAL reports of the board of Indian commissioners, 1871–72, 1881. Washington, 1872–82. 3 v. 8°. 2.2073.2

—CONDITION of the Indian tribes. Report of the joint special committee. Washington, 1867. 8°. 2.2073.3

—HUNT (H. M. F.) Century of dishonor: a sketch of the government's dealings with the Indian tribes. New York, 1881. 12°. 3.112.26

—MARSH (O. C.) Statement of affairs at Red Cloud agency. [New Haven, 1875]. 38 pp. 8°. 3.116. Box 1

—REPORT of the special commission to investigate the Red Cloud Indian agency. Washington, 1875. 8°. 2.2073.4

—REPORT regulating the Indian department. [Washington], 1834. 8°.
[United States, 23d congress, 1st session, House report of committes, v. 4, No. 474].

—SMITH (E. P.) Statement in reply to professor Marsh's charges. [Washington, 1875]. 12 pp. 8°. 3.116. Box 1

—WALKER (F. A.) Indian question. Boston, 1874. 12°. 3.112.22

Missions.

—BEATTY (C.) Journal of a two months' tour; with a view of promoting religion among the Indians of Pennsylvania. London, 1768. 8°. v. 35, pt. 4 of 31.3975.1

—ELIOT (J.) Day breaking, if not the sun-rising of the gospel with the Indians in New England. [*Anon.*] New York, 1865. 32 pp. 4°. pt. 9 of 4.176.26

—KIP (W. I.) Early Jesuit missions in North America. Albany, 1866. 12°. 3.112.19

—RELATIONS des Jésuites sur les missions dans la Nouvelle France, 1611-72. Québec, 1858, 4 v. l. 8°. 3.115.1

—SHEPARD (T.) Clear sunshine of the gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England, 1648. New York, 1865. 56 pp. 4°. pt. 10 of 4.176.26

—TRACTS relating to the attempts to convert to Christianity the Indians of New England. [*Anon.*] pp. 1-287. v. 4 of 4.175.3

—WHITFIELD (H.) Further progress of the gospel among the Indians in New England. New York, 1865. 59 pp. 4°. pt. 5 of 4.176.26

— —Present state of the Indians, concerning the progress of the gospel among them, 1651. New York, 1865. 46 pp. 4°. pt. 3 of 4.176.26

See, also, the lives of missionaries among the Indians, as Brainerd, Eliot, etc.

Religion.

—BRINTON (D. G.) Myths of the new world: a treatise on the symbolism of the red race of America. 2d ed. New York, 1876. p. 8°. 3.110.4

—DORMAN (R. M.) Origin of primitive superstitions among the aborigines of America. Philadelphia, 1881. 8°. 22.1390.24

—JARVIS (S. F.) Discourse on the religion of the Indian tribes of North America. pp. 181-268. v. 3 of 4.186.1

See, also, Abipones, Abnaqui, Carib, Dakota, Haidah, Hidatsa, Iroquois, Makah, Mohawk, Nootka, Seneca, Tinneh Indians.

Also, Black Hawk, Brant (J.), Copway (G.), Red Jacket.

Note. For the history of Indian wars, *see* Canada, Massachusetts, New England, Pennsylvania, United States, Virginia, Wyoming.

See, also, Brazil, Chili, Guiana, Paraguay, Patagonia.

For a view of the Indian languages, *see* Language.

Indiana.

—COX (E. T.) Annual reports of the geological survey of Indiana, 1869-75. Indianapolis, 1869-76. 6 v. 8°. 29.1814.1

— —The same. Maps. Indianapolis, 1872. folded 8°. 29.1814.1

Indianapolis public library.

—CATALOGUE of the public library of Indianapolis. Indianapolis, 1873. 8°. 16.1014.17

— —The same. List of books added, 1876-78. Indianapolis, 1878. 8°. 16.1014.17

Induction and inductive philosophy.

—APELT (E. F.) Theorie der induction. Leipzig, 1854. 8°. 23.1453.6

—BACON (*Sir* F.) Novum organum. pp. 231-539. v. 1 of 6.2340.4

— —The same. Novum organum. [Tr. by W. Wood]. pp. 25-212. v. 14 of 6.2341.1

—BAIN (A.) Logic: induction. London, 1870. 12°. 23.1453.12

—FINCH (A. E.) On the inductive philosophy. London, 1872. 8°. 23.1422.1

—FOWLER (T.) Elements of inductive logic. Oxford, 1870. 16°. 23.1453.53

—MILLER (J.) Christianum organum; or, the inductive method in scripture and science. London, 1870. p. 8°. 23.1455.21

—WHEWELL (W.) Novum organon renovatum. 3d ed. London, 1858. 16°. 23.1456.27

— —Philosophy of the inductive sciences. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 23.1438*a*.6

Indulgences.

—FACSIMILE of the indulgence issued by Leo X., 1517. [Ed.] by J. T. Taylor. London, 1878. 11 pp. 8°. Art room. B.6.9

—LETTRE d'indulgence, de 1481. pl. 6 of 16.1017.7

Industrial drawing. *See* Drawing, Geometry (*Descriptive*).

Industrial exhibitions. *See* London, Paris, Philadelphia, Vienna.

Industrial schools. *See* Education (*Technical*). p. 189.

Industry.

—ROBINSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of industry. London, 1823. 24°. v. 18 of 1.17.2

See, also, Arts (*industrial*), p. 43.

Infant baptism. *See* Baptism.

Infantry. *See* Military science.

Infectious diseases. *See* Contagion, Disease, Epidemics.

Infidelity.

—BIRKS (T. R.) Supernatural revelation; or, first principles of moral theology. London, 1879. 8°. 22.1384.36

—CAIRNS (J.) Unbelief in the eighteenth century. Edinburgh, 1881. 8°. 23.1426.12

—FABER (G. S.) Difficulties of infidelity. New York, 1853. 12°. 22.1390.39

—FARRAR (A. S.) Critical history of free thought in reference to the Christian religion. New York, 1863. 12°. 22.1390.45

—FISHER (G. P.) Faith and rationalism. New York, 1879. 12°. 22.1390.48

—HALL (R.) Modern infidelity considered, with respect to its influence on society. pp. 379-410 of 22.1397.11

— —The same. New York, 1853. 12°. pt. 2 of 22.1390.39

—HUMPHREY (G. H.) *and* BENNETT (D. M.) Christianity and infidelity; a discussion. New York, 1877. 12°. 22.1392.6

—HURST (J. F.) History of rationalism. New York, 1865. 8°. 22.1392.9

—IRRATIONALISM of infidelity. [*Anon.*] London, 1853. 8°. 22.1392.16
—LECKY (W. E. H.) History of the rise and influence of rationalism in Europe. New ed. London, 1877–78. 2 v. 16°. 22.1392.32
—MANSEL (H. L.) Limits of religious thought examined. 1st American, from 3d London ed. Boston, 1875. 12°. 22.1393.23
—NEWMAN (F. W.) Reply to "The eclipse of faith." pp. 1–37 of 22.1395.11
—PEARSON (T.) Infidelity; its aspects, causes, and agencies. New York, 1854. 8°. 22.1394.22
—ROGERS (H.) Defence of "The eclipse of faith." [*Anon.*] Boston, 1854. 12°. 22.1395.11
— —Eclipse of faith; or, a visit to a religious sceptic. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1852. 12°. 22.1395.10
— —The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1853. 12°. 22.1395.10
—SCHMUCKER (S. M.) Errors of modern infidelity illustrated and refuted. Philadelphia, 1848. 12°. 22.1395.20
—SEYMOUR (E. A.) Christian theology and modern skepticism. New York, 1872. 18°. 22.1395.30
—SMITH (G.) Rational religion, and [Mansel's] rationalistic objections. Oxford, 1861. 8°. 22.1395.40
See, also, Atheism, Deism, Evidences, Scepticism.

Infinitesimal calculus. *See* Calculus.

Inflammation.
—SIMON (J.) Inflammation, [its] process, symptoms, causes, and treatment. pp. 1–140. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

Infusoria.
—BAILEY (J. W.) Notice of some new localities of fossil and recent infusoria. New Haven, 1845. 25 pp. 8°. pt. 3 of 29.1804.19
—KENT (W. S.) Manual of the infusoria. London, 1880–81. 5 pts. 8°. 27.1703.24
—MANTELL (G. A.) Thoughts on animalcules. London, 1846. 16°. 27.1705.30
—PRITCHARD (A.) Natural history of animalcules: containing descriptions of all known infusoria. London, 1834. 8°. 27.1705.14
—SCHNEIDER (A.) Symbolae ad infusoriorum historiam naturalem. Berolini, 1854. 25 pp. 8°. 27.1718. Box 1
—STEIN (F. von). Infusionsthiere auf ihre entwickelungsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1854. 4°. 27.1706.10
— —Organismus der infusionsthiere. Leipzig, 1859–78. 3 v. in 4. f°. 27.1728.1

Ingenuity.
—ROBINSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of ingenuity. London, 1823. 24°. v. 9 of 1.17.2

Ink.
—DAVIDS (T.) History of ink, including its etymology, chemistry, and bibliography. New York, [1860]. 12°. 17.1027.19
See, also, Printing.

Inoculation. *See* Vaccination.

Inquisition.
—AUTHENTIC memoirs concerning the Portuguese inquisition. [*Anon.*] London, 1769. 8°. 31.1963.14
—HERCULANO (A.) Historia da origem e do estabelecimento da inquisição em Portugal. Lisboa, 1859–64. 3 v. 16°. 10.634.19
—LAWRENCE (E.) Dominic and the inquisition. pp. 358–408 of 31.1964.8
—LLORENTE (J. A.) History of the Spanish inquisition. Abridged by L. Gallois. From the Spanish. New York, 1826. 18°. 31.1960.17
—PRESCOTT (W. H.) Establishment of the modern inquisition. pp. 230–269. v. 1 of 4.232.1
—PUIGBLANCH (A.) Inquisition unmasked. Tr. by W. Walton. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°. 31.1963.7
—RULE (W. H.) History of the inquisition. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 31.1963.13
—SARPI (P.) Historia dell' inquisizione nella città e dominio di Venetia. pp. 1–216. v. 3 of 12.2722.2

Insanity.
—BUCKNILL (J. C.) Madfolk of Shakespeare. 2d ed. London, 1867. p. 8°. 19.1133.8
—CARPENTER (W. B.) Of insanity. pp. 657–675 of 23.1423.16
—CHEYNE (J.) Essays on partial derangement of the mind in supposed connexion with religion. Dublin, 1843. 16°. 22.1385.24
—COMBE (A.) Observations on mental derangement. Edinburgh, 1831. 12°. 29.3836.8
—ESQUIROL (J. E. D.) Des maladies mentales. Paris, 1838. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 29.3836.1
—FARREN (G.) Observations on the progress of mania as displayed in Shakespeare's characters. London, 1826. 8°. 19.1133.39½
—FEUCHTERSLEBEN (E. von). Principles of medical psychology. Tr. by H. E. Lloyd. Ed. by B. G. Babington. London, 1847. 8°. 29.3836.4
—FOLSOM (C. F.) Disease of the mind. pp. 325–433. No. 8 of 29.3844.1
—MAUDSLEY (H.) Pathology of mind. New York, 1880. 12°. 23.1422.24
— —Physiology and pathology of the mind. New York, 1867. 8°. 23.1425.6
— —Responsibility in mental disease. New York, 1874. 12°. 23.1424.30
— —The same. New York, 1875. 12°. 23.1424.30
—PRICHARD (J. C.) Treatise on insanity. Philadelphia, 1837. 8°. 29.3836.3
—RUSH (B.) Medical inquiries upon the diseases of the mind. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1830. 8°. 23.1427.1
—SPURZHEIM (J. G.) Observations on insanity. 1st American ed. by A. Brigham. Boston, 1833. 8°. 29.3836.2
—WHARTON (F.) Treatise on mental unsoundness. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. v. 1 of 24.3515.4
—WIGAN (A. L.) New view of insanity. The duality of the mind proved. London, 1844. 8°. 23.1412.21
—WINSLOW (F.) On obscure diseases of the brain, and disorders of the mind. 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°. 23.1426.17
—WYNTER (A.) Borderlands of insanity, and other allied papers. New York, 1875. 16°. 29.3836.11

Insane asylums.

—ANNUAL reports of the state board of health, lunacy, and charity of Massachusetts, 1879–81. Boston, 1880–82. 3 v. 8°. 29.3844.2

—HARRISON (G. L.) Care of the insane [in Pennsylvania]. pp. 243–443 of 24.1523.8

See, also, Brain, Idiocy, Law (*Medical jurisprudence*).

Inscriptions.

—BONADA (F. M.) Anthologia; seu, collectio omnium veterum inscriptionum poeticarum, tam graecarum quam latinarum. Romae, 1751. 2 v. 4°. 12.756.6

—REINESIUS (T.) Syntagma inscriptionum antiquarum cum primis Romae veteris. Gruteri supplementum. Lipsiae, 1682. 1 v. in 2. f°. 12.758.11

Greek inscriptions.

—Ἐφημερὶς ἀρχαιολογική, ἀφορώσα τὰς ἔντος τῆς Ἑλλάδος ἀνευρισκομένας ἀρχαιότητας. Ἀθήνησι, 1837–40. 2 v. 4°. 14.868.2

—GAU (F. C.) Inscriptions copiées en Nubie et en Égypte. Commentées par B. G. Niebuhr et [J. A.] Letronne. Stuttgart, 1822. l. f°. 11.657.3

—HAMILTON (W. J.) Greek inscriptions [found in Asia Minor]. pp. 398–491.
v. 2 of 11.702.10

—HICKS (E. L.) Manual of Greek historical inscriptions. Oxford, 1882. 8°. 14.856.8

—JOWETT (B.) On inscriptions of the age of Thucydides. pp. vii–lxxxiv.
v. 2 of 14.852.37

—LETRONNE (J. A.) *and* BRUNET DE PRESLE (W.) Notices et textes des papyrus grecs du Louvre et de la bibliothèque impériale. [Paris, 1865]. 4°. 12.757.2

— –The same. Planches. Paris, 1865. l. f°. 12.757.2

—PRIDEAUX (H.) Marmora oxoniensia, ex arundellianis, aliisque conflata. Oxonii, 1676. f°. 12.778.9

See, also, Athens (*History*), Parian chronicle, Rosetta stone.

Italic and Latin inscriptions.

—BERLIN. Academie der wissenschaften. Corpus inscriptionum latinarum. Berolini, 1863–82. 8 v. in 12. f°. 12.758.1

— –The same. Voluminis primi tabulae lithographae. Berolini, 1862. l. f°. 12.757.1

—EPHEMERIS epigraphica: corporis inscriptionum latinarum supplementum. Romae, 1872–80. 4 v. 8°. 12.756.7

—FABRETTI (A.) Corpus inscriptionum italicarum antiquioris aevi. Aug. Taurinorum, 1867–72. 3 v. 4°. 12.748.1

—FERRETTI (G. B.) Musae lapidariae antiquorum in marmoribus carmina. Veronae, 1672. f°. 12.756.4

—FLACCUS (V.) Fastorum anni romani reliquiae ex marmorearum tabularum fragmentis Praeneste effossis. Cura P. F. Fogginii. Romae, 1779. f°. 12.758.3

—GÖTTLING (C. W.) Fünfzehn römische urkunden auf erz und stein. [Gesetze der Römer]. Halle, 1845. 79 pp. 4°. 15.966.14

—GRUTER (J.) Inscriptiones antiquae totius orbis romani. Cura J. G. Graevii. Amstelaedami, 1707. 2 v. f°. 12.757.5

—GUDIUS (M.) Antiquae inscriptiones. Nunc a F. Hesselio editae. Leovardiae, 1731. f°. 12.758.8

— –The same. 12.767.9

—MCCAUL (J.) Britanno-Roman inscriptions, with critical notes. Toronto, 1863. 8°. 12.756.17

—MAFFEI (S.) Museum veronense; hoc est, antiquarum inscriptionum collectio. Veronae, 1749. f°. 12.757.4

—MARGARINI (C.) Inscriptiones antiquae basilicae S. Pauli ad viam ostiensem. [*Anon.*] Romae, 1654. f°. 12.758.4

—MILICH (J. G.) Variorum intra Italiam monumentorum inscriptiones. Stregae Silesiorum, 1715. s. 8°. 12.711.25

—MURATORI (L. A.) Novus thesaurus veterum inscriptionum. Mediolani, 1739–42. 4 v. f°. 12.757.7

—NORTHCOTE (J. S.) Epitaphs of the catacombs. London, 1878. 8°. 12.736.11

—ORELLI (J. C.) Inscriptionum latinarum selectarum amplissima collectio. Supplementa edidit W. Henzen. Turici, 1828–56. 3 v. 8°. 12.756.10

—PIRANESI (G. B.) *and* (F.) Lapides capitolini; sive, fasti consulares triumphalesque Romanorum usque ad Tiberium Caesarem. Romae, 1762. f°. Cabinet 3.24.1

—RENIER (L.) Inscriptions romaines de l'Algérie. Paris, 1858. f°. 12.757.10

—RITSCHL (F.) Opuscula ad epigraphicam latinam spectantia. Lipsiae, 1878. 8°.
v. 4 of 15.2936.15

—RIVAUTELLA (A.) *and* RICOLVI (G. P.) Marmora taurinensia dissertationibus illustrata. Augustae Taurinorum, 1743–47. 2 v. 4°. 12.756.8

—WILMANNS (G.) Exempla inscriptionum latinarum. Berolini, 1873. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 12.756.12

—WORDSWORTH (J.) Inscriptiones latinae antiquissimae, with notes.
pp. 155–250; 383–561 of 15.973.6

—ZELL (C.) Anleitung zur kenntniss der römischen inschriften. Heidelberg, 1852. 8°. 12.756.14

— –Delectus inscriptionum romanarum. Heidelbergae, 1850. 8°. 12.756.15

See, also, Augustus Caesar, Baebianum, Etruria, Eugubine tables, Rome (*Antiquities, Catacombs*). *Also*, Antiquities, Cuneiform writing, Egypt (*Literature and inscriptions*), p. 193, Epitaphs, Moabite stone.

Note. Many oriental inscriptions, especially that on the rock of Behistun, are given in a translated form, in "Records of the past." 11.642.5

Insects.

—ADAMS (G.) Importance of natural history; of insects in general.
pp. 167–356 of 27.3677.2

—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Classification of insects from embryological data. 28 pp. 1 pl.
v. 2 of 28.3738.1

—BLANCHARD (É.) Métamorphoses, moeurs et instincts des insectes. Paris, 1868. 8°. 27.1714.2

—BUDGEN (L. M.) Episodes of insect life. By Acheta domestica. [*pseudonym*]. London, 1851. 3 v. p. 8°. **27**.1714.24
— —The same. [*Anon.*] New York, 1851. 3 v. p. 8°. **27**.1714.24
—BURMEISTER (H.) Manual of entomology. Tr. by W. E. Shuckard. London, 1836. 8°. **27**.1713.15
—CATLOW (M. E.) Popular British entomology. New ed. London, 1863. 16°. **27**.1712.16
—COMSTOCK (J. H.) Report on insects [of the United States] for the year 1881. Washington, 1882. 22 pp. 8°. **27**.1718. Box 1
—DRURY (D.) Illustrations of natural history. Figures of exotic insects. London, 1770–82. 3 v. 4°. **27**.3688.2
—DUNCAN (J.) Introduction to entomology. London, [1840]. 16°. v. 28 of **27**.1667.1
—DUNCAN (P. M.) Transformations of insects. Philadelphia, [1870]. 8°. **27**.1714.11
—FITCH (A.) First and second report on the noxious insects of the state of New York. Albany, 1856. 8°. **27**.1714.13
—GEOFFROY (É. L.) Histoire abrégée des insectes aux environs de Paris. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1762. 2 v. 4°. **27**.1716.8
—HARRIS (T. W.) Report on the insects of Massachusetts, injurious to vegetation. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1841. 8°. **27**.1714.14
— —The same. Treatise on some of the insects injurious to vegetation. New ed. by C. L. Flint. Boston, 1863. p. 8°. **27**.1714.21
—INSTRUCTIONS for collecting insects. **28**.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1858. pp. 158–200].
—JAEGER (B.) *and* PRESTON (H. C.) Life of North American insects. New York, 1859. 12°. **27**.1712.7
—JENYNS (L.) Observations on insects. pp. 225–297 of **27**.1671.34
—KIRBY (W.) *and* SPENCE (W.) Introduction to entomology. 2d ed. London, 1816–26. 4 v. 8°. **27**.1711.1
— —The same. **12**.1713.17
—LA BLANCHÈRE (P. R. M. H. M. de). Ravageurs des forêts et des arbres d'alignement. 5e éd. Paris, 1876. 16°. **27**.1712.24
— —Ravageurs des vergers et des vignes. Paris, 1876. 16°. **27**.1712.23
—LINNÉ (C. von). Institutions of entomology. Tr. by T. P. Yeats. London, 1773. 8°. **27**.1711.8
—LUBBOCK (*Sir* J.) On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. London, 1875. 16°. **28**.1740.21
—MURRAY (A.) Economic entomology. Aptera. New York, [1877]. p. 8°. **27**.1714.27
—PACKARD (A. S.) Ancestry of insects. Salem, 1873. 148–186 pp. 12°. 27.1718. Box 1
— —Directions for collecting and preserving insects. Washington, 1873. 55 pp. 8°. 27.1718. Box 1
— —The same. v. 11 of **28**.3734.1
— —Guide to the study of insects. Salem, 1869. 8°. **27**.1714.17
— —The same. 2d ed. Salem, 1870. 8°. **27**.1713.9
— —Half hours with insects. Boston, 1877. p. 8°. **27**.1714.25
— —Injurious insects of the west. Salem, 1877. 8°. **27**.1714.15
— —Insects injurious to forest and shade trees. Washington, 1881. 8°. **27**.1712.4
— —Our common insects. Boston, [1873]. 12°. **27**.1714.23
—PATTERSON (R.) Natural history of the insects mentioned in Shakespeare's plays. London, 1841. 16°. **27**.1712.13
—RÉAUMUR (R. A. F. de). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Paris, 1734–42. 6 v. 4°. **27**.1716.9
—RENNIE (J.) Insect architecture. [*Anon.*] London, 1830. 18°. **1**.11.8
— —*and* WESTWOOD (J. O.) Insect miscellanies. [*Anon.*] London, 1831. 18°. **1**.11.7
— —Insect transformations. [*Anon.*] London, 1830. 18°. **27**.1712.17
— —Natural history of insects. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1830–38. 2 v. 16°. **1**.1.19
— —The same. New York, 1835–43. 2 v. 18°. **32**.2010.5, **32**.2020.24
—ROTHSCHILD (J.) Musée entomologique illustré. Paris, 1876–78. 3 v. l. 8°. **27**.1713.1
—SAY (T.) American entomology. Philadelphia, 1824–28. 1 v. in 3. 8°. **27**.1713.5
— —The same. [With miscellaneous memoirs]. Ed. by J. L. Le Conte. Boston, n. d. 2 v. 8°. **27**.1713.6
—SERRES (M. de). Ueber die augen der insecten. Aus dem Französischen von J. F. Dieffenbach. Berlin, 1826. p. 8°. **27**.1712.6
—SIEBOLD (C. T. E. von). On a true parthenogenesis in moths and bees. Tr. by W. S. Dallas. London, 1857. 8°. **27**.1713.14
—STAVELEY (E. F.) British insects. London, 1871. p. 8°. **27**.1714.31
—SWAINSON (W.) *and* SHUCKARD (W.) On the history and natural arrangement of insects. London, 1840. 16°. **32**.2032.8
—SWAMMERDAM (J.) Histoire générale des insectes. Utrecht, 1685. s. 4°. **27**.1711.9
—TREAT (M.) Injurious insects of the farm and garden. New York, 1882. 12°. **27**.1714.26
—WESTWOOD (J. O.) Entomologist's text-book. London, 1838. 18°. **27**.1712.10
—WOOD (J. G.) Insects abroad: a popular account of foreign insects. New York, [1874]. p. 8°. **27**.1714.22
— —Insects at home. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. **27**.1714.12

Aids in classification.

—FABRICIUS (J. C.) Entomologia systematica. Hafniae, 1792–98. 5 v. 8°. **27**.1711.11
—LATREILLE (P. A.) Histoire naturelle des crustacés et des insectes. Paris, an XII.–XIII. [1805–06]. 14 v. 8°. **27**.1712.1
—RÖMER (J. J.) Genera insectorum Linnaei et Fabricii. Vitoduri Helvetorum, 1789. 4°. **27**.3688.3
—SAMOUELLE (G.) Entomologist's useful compendium; comprising the genera of Linné. London, 1819. 8°. **27**.1711.6
—WESTWOOD (J. O.) Introduction to the modern classification of insects. London, 1839–40. 2 v. 8°. **27**.1713.20

See, also, Ants, Aphides, Bees, Beetles, Cotton-worm, Crustacea, Diptera, Hemiptera, Homoptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera, Moths, Myriapods, Neuroptera, Orthoptera, Parasites, Spiders, Thysanura, Trichoptera, Wasps, Worms.

Instinct.

—BROUGHAM (H.) Dialogues on instinct. Philadelphia, 1845. 18°. **23**.1420.42

— —The same. pp. 175–364. v. 6 of **6**.2342.11

—CHADBOURNE (P. A.) Instinct: its office in the animal kingdom, and in man. New York, 1872. 12°. **23**.1411.10

—LINDSAY (W.) Inter-relations of instinct and reason. pp. 126–141. v. 1 of **23**.1426.18

—PAINE (M.) Discourse on the soul and instinct. Enlarged ed. New York, 1849. 18°. **23**.1422.21

— —Physiology of the soul and instinct. New York, 1872. 8°. **23**.1423.6

—ROBINSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of instinct. London, 1823. 24°. v. 9 of **1**.17.2

—SWAINSON (W.) On the habits and instincts of animals. London, 1840. 16°. **32**.2032.7

—WATSON (J. S.) Reasoning power in animals. 2d ed. London, 1870. p. 8°. **27**.1671.20

Institute (national) of France. *See* Paris.

Insurance.

—BURN (J. I.) Practical treatise of the law of marine insurances. London, 1801. 12°. **24**.3524.17

—COURCY (A. de). Essai sur les lois du hasard, suivi d'études sur les assurances. Paris, 1862. 18°. **26**.1596.38

—DE MORGAN (A.) Essay on probabilities, and on their application to life contingencies and insurance offices. London, [1838]. 16°. **26**.1596.43

—DORMOY (E.) Théorie mathématique des assurances sur la vie. Paris, 1878. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **26**.1596.23

—FRANCIS (J.) Annals, anecdotes, and legends: a chronicle of life assurance. London, 1853. 16°. **25**.1546.22

—LEWINS (W.) On government insurance and government life annuities. pp. 345–376 of **25**.1554.1

—LITTROW (J. J. von). Ueber lebensversicherungen und andere versorgungsanstalten. Wien, 1832. p. 8°. **26**.1596.39

—SMITH (G. W.) Life insurance. How to find out what a company owes you. New York, 1878. 28 pp. 8°. **25**.1548. Box 2

Dictionary.

—WESKETT (J.) Complete digest of the theory, laws, and practice of insurance. Dublin, 1783. 8°. **25**.1551.12

See, also, Annuities, Friendly societies, Probabilities.

Integral calculus. *See* Calculus.

Integrity.

—ROBINSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of integrity. London, 1823. 24°. v. 16 of **1**.17.2

Intemperance. *See* Temperance.

Interdict of religious ordinances.

—SARPI (P.) Trattato dell' interdetto di Paolo V. [contra Venetiam]. Venetia, 1677. 24°. v. 1 of **12**.2722.2

Interest.

—MÉMOIRE sur l'intérêt de l'argent en Chine. [*Anon.*] pp. 299–392. v. 4 of **11**.678*a*.1

—O'CALLAGHAN (J.) Usury, funds, and banking. 5th ed. New York, 1856. 12°. **25**.1553.27

—ORD (M.) Essay on the law of usury. 3d ed. by T. Day. Hartford, 1809. 8°. **25**.1551.13

—SAUMAISE (C. de). Dissertatio de foenore trapezitico. Lugduni Batavorum, 1640. s. 8°. **25**.1550.17

—WHIPPLE (J.) Free trade in money the cause of fraud, poverty, and ruin. New York, 1878. 62 pp. 8°. **25**.1548. Box 2

International (*working men's association*).

—VILLETARD (E.) History of the international. Tr. by S. M. Day. New Haven, 1874. 12°. **24**.1526.32

International law.

—BERNARD (M.) Growth of laws and usages of war. pp. 88–136. v. for 1856 of **21**.1315.8

—BURLAMAQUI (J. J.) Principles of natural and politic law. Tr. by [T.] Nugent. 2d ed. London, 1763. 2 v. 8°. **24**.3490.12

—BYNKERSHOEK (C. van). Quaestionum juris publici libri duo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1737. s. 4°. **24**.3496.12

—CADWALADER (J. L.) Digest of opinions with reference to international law. Revised ed. Washington, 1877. 8°. **24**.3490.5

—COCCEJI (S. von). Introductio ad H. de Cocceii Grotium illustratum. Lausannae, 1851. 4°. v. 5 of **24**.3497.2

—CREASY (*Sir* E. S.) First platform of international law. London, 1876. 8°. **24**.3490.10

—FELICE (G. de). Leçons de droit de la nature et des gens [d'après Burlamaqui]. Paris, 1830. 2 v. p. 8°. **24**.3490.15

—FIELD (D. D.) Outlines of an international code. 2d ed. New York, 1876. 8°. **24**.3495.2

—GARDNER (D.) Treatise on international law. Troy, 1844. 12°. **24**.3490.18

—GROTIUS (H.) De jure belli ac pacis libri tres. Ed. nova. Amsterdami, 1646. 8°. **24**.3497.6

— —The same. Ed. novissima, nec non J. F. Gronovii notae. Hagae Comitis, 1680. 8°. **24**.3497.7

— —The same. Commentariis H. de Cocceii adjectis. Lausannae, 1751–52. 5 v. 4°. **24**.3497.2

— —The same. Three books treating of the rights of war and peace. Tr. by W. Evats. London, 1682. f°. **24**.3497.1

— —The same. [With] an abridged translation by W. Whewell. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1853. 3 v. 8°. **24**.3495.13

[Giger].

—HALLECK (H. W.) Elements of international law and laws of war. Philadelphia, 1866. p. 8°. **24**.3496.4

—HARCOURT (W. G. V.) Letters by Historicus on some questions of international law. [*Anon.*] London, 1863. 8°. **24**.3495.12

—HEFFTER (A. W.) Europäische völkerrecht der gegenwart. 5e ausg. Berlin, 1867. 8°. **24**.3495.15

—KENT (J.) Of the law of nations. pp. 1–203. v. 1 of **24**.3516.1

—KLÜBER (J. L.) Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe. Stuttgart, 1819. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **24**.3495.16

— —The same. Nouvelle éd. par A. Ott. Paris, 1861. 8°. **24**.3490.13

—LASSON (A.) Princip und zukunft des völkerrechts. Berlin, 1871. p. 8°. **24**.3495.14

—MACKINTOSH (*Sir* J.) Discourse on the law of nature and nations. pp. 339–387. v. 1 of 6.2352.4

— –The same. Discours sur l'étude du droit de la nature et des gens. Tr. [par P. Pradier-Fodéré]. pp. 1–397. v. 3 of 24.3490.19

—MANNING (W. O.) Commentaries on the law of nations. New ed. by S. Amos. London, 1875. 8°. 24.3496.3

—MARTENS (C. de). Causes célèbres du droit des gens. 2e éd. Leipzig, 1858–59. 4 v. 8°. 24.3490.14

—MARTENS (G. F.) Summary of the law of nations. Tr. by W. Cobbett. Philadelphia, 1795. 8°. 24.3490 17

—PHILLIMORE (R.) Commentaries upon international law. London, 1857–71. 4 v. 8°. 24.3495.4

—POLSON (A.) Law of nations. pp. 716–734. Revolving case. v. 2 of E.1

—PUFENDORF (S. von). De jure naturae et gentium libri octo. Amstelodami, 1688. 4°. 24.3497.4

— –The same. Recensuit G. Mascovius. Francofurti, 1744. 2 v. 4°. 24.3497.3

—SAVIGNY (F. C. von). Private international law: a treatise on the conflict of laws. Tr. by W. Guthrie. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. 24.3495.5

—SMITH (S. S.) Of the law of nature and nations. pp. 352–386. v. 2 of 23.1411.6

— –The same. v. 2 of 23.1466.26

—TWISS (T.) Law of nations. Oxford, 1861–63. 2 v. 8°. 24.3490.7

—VATTEL (E. de). Droit des gens. Nouvelle éd. par P. Pradier-Fodéré. Paris, 1863. 3 v. 18°. 24.3490.19

— –The same. Law of nations. From the French. New York, 1787. 8°. 24.3490.2

— –The same. New ed. London, 1797. 8°. 24.3490.2

—WARD (R.) Enquiry into the foundation and history of the law of nations in Europe. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 24.3495.8

—WHARTON (F.) Treatise on the conflict of laws, or private international law. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 24.3495.1

—WHEATON (H.) Elements of international law. 6th ed. by W. B. Laurence. Boston, 1855. 8°. 24.3496.2

—WOLF (C. von). Institutiones juris naturae et gentium. Halae Magdeburgicae, 1754. s. 8°. 24.3495.17

(*Maritime law*).

—BARTON (W.) Dissertation on the freedom of navigation, as founded on the law of nations. Philadelphia, 1802. 8°. 24.3496.5

—UPTON (F. H.) Law of nations affecting commerce during war. 3d ed. New York, 1863. 8°. 24.3490.3

Bibliography.

—KLÜBER (J. L.) Bibliothèque choisie du droit des gens. pp. 509–560. v. 2 of 24.3495.16

— –The same. pp. 419–468 of 24.3490.13

History.

—WHEATON (H.) History of public, or international law. pp. 281–320. v. 3 of 4.186.1

— –History of the law of nations in Europe and America. New York, 1845. 8°. 24.3496.1

See, also, Alienage, Diplomacy, Embassadors, Expatriation, Monroe doctrine, Naturalization, Neutrality, Peace, Slave trade, Treaties.

Interoceanic communication.

—BELLY (F.) A travers l'Amérique Centrale. Le Nicaragua et le canal interocéanique. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 3.125.9

—DAVIS (C. H.) Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific. Washington, 1867. 8°. 3.126.25½

—PIM (B.) Gate of the Pacific. London, 1863. 8°. 3.125.6

See, also, Atrato canal, Darien canal, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Tehuantepec.

Interpolation (*in mathematical science*).

—BOOLE (G.) Of interpolation. pp. 28–44 of 26.1600.27

—DE FOREST (E. L.) Interpolation and adjustment of series. New Haven, 1876. 51 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 1

— –On some methods of interpolation applicable to the graduation of irregular series. 28.3733.1

[Smithsonian report, 1871, pp. 275–339; 1873, pp. 319–353].

—HERSCHEL (*Sir* J. F. W.) On interpolations. pp. 551–558 of 26.1604.3

—LACROIX (S. F.) De l'interpolation. pp. 21–54. v. 3 of 26.1604.1

Intuitions.

—HAMILTON (E. J.) Experience and intuition. pp. 665–690 of 23.1426.9

—MCCOSH (J.) Intuitions of the mind. New ed. New York, 1869. 8°. 23.1425.11

—PORTER (N.) Intuition and intuitive knowledge. pp. 497–662 of 23.1425.8

Inundations.

—CHAMPION (M.) Inondations en France depuis le sixième siècle. Paris, 1858–64. 6 v. 8°. 26.3625.5

—DAUSSE (.) Études relatives aux inondations. Paris, 1872. 4°. 26.3626.8

See, also, Dams, Earthworks, Rivers.

Inventions.

—BECKMANN (J.) History of inventions and discoveries. Tr. by W. Johnston. 3d ed. London, 1817. 4 v. 8°. 30.1871.9

— –The same. 4th ed. by W. Francis and J. W. Griffith. London, 1846. 2 v. p. 8°. 30.1870.3

—ROUTLEDGE (R.) Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth century. New ed. London, 1876. p. 8°. 30.1871.15

—SOMERSET (E.) Century of inventions. [Ed.] by C. F. Partington. London, 1825. 16°. 30.1870.16

— –The same. [Ed.] by H. Dircks. pp. 343–554 of 6.376.32

Invertebrate animals.

—BROOKS (W. K.) Handbook of invertebrate zoology. Boston, 1882. 8°. 27.1705.7

—CLAPARÈDE (A. R. E.) Beobachtungen über anatomie und entwicklungsgeschichte wirbelloser thiere an der küste von Normandie. Leipzig, 1863. f°. 27.1708.14

—GOULD (A. A.) Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts. Cambridge, [Mass.]. 1841. 8°. 27.1705.12

—LAMARCK (J. B. P. A. de). Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. 2e éd. par G. P. Deshayes et H. M. Edwards. Paris, 1835–38. 8 v. 8°. 27.1661.8

—OWEN (R.) Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals. [Ed.] by W. W. Cooper. London, 1843. 8°. 27.1684.7
[Musgrave].

— –The same. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°. 27.1684.7

—SARS (M.) Fortsatte bemaerkninger over det dyriske livs udbredning i havets dybder. [Christiania], 1868. 32 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 3

—SIEBOLD (C. T. E. von). Lehrbuch der vergleichenden anatomie der wirbellosen thiere. Berlin, 1848. 8°. v. 1 of 27.1684.15

— –The same. Anatomy of the invertebrata. Tr. by W. I. Burnett. Boston, 1854. 8°. 27.1705.9

— –The same. Boston, 1874. 8°. 27.1705.10

— –The same. Nouveau manuel d'anatomie comparée [des] animaux invertébrés. Tr. par A. Spring et T. Lacordaire. Paris, 1850. 24°. v. 1 of 27.1670.26

—VERRILL (A. E.) *and* SMITH (S. I.) Report upon the invertebrate animals of Vineyard Sound. Washington, 1874. 8°. 27.1704.8

See, also, Coelenterata, Crustacea, Echinoderms, Insects, Molluscs, Protozoa, Worms.

Iodides.

—LEEDS (A. R.) Influence of light upon the decomposition of iodides. n. p., 1879. 14 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1

Ion, *of Chios. b. about* 482 B.C. *d. about* 425 B.C.

—NIEBERDING (C.) De Ionis chii vita, moribus et studiis. Lipsiae, 1836. p. 8°. 14.900.6

Iona (*an island, west of Scotland*).

—CAMPBELL (G. D.) Iona. London, 1870. 16°. 6.331.14

—REEVES (W.) Monastery of Hy. The topography of Hy. pp. c.–cxlvi. v. 6 of 6.332.4

See, also, Columba.

Ionia.

—CHANDLER (R.), *and others*. Ionian antiquities of the society of dilettanti. London, 1769–97. 2 v. in 1. f°. Cabinet 3.22.2

— –The same. London, 1797–1821. 2 v. f°. Cabinet 2.4.1, 5.1

—CURTIUS (E.) Ionier vor der ionischen wanderung. Berlin, 1855. 56 pp. 8°. 11.707.29

—GROTE (G.) Ionic revolt, to the battle of Marathon [B.C. 506–490], and the Ionic philosophers. pp. 280–419. v. 4 of 14.858.8

See, also, Ephesus.

Ionian Islands.

—BOWEN (G. F.) Ionian Islands. pp. 53–98 of 14.850.4

—DAVY (J.) Notes and observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta, [1824–35]. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 14.865.10

—HOLLAND (*Sir* H.) Travels in the Ionian Isles, 1812–13. London, 1815. 4°. 14.866.4

— –The same. 2d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 14.852.8

—JERVIS (H. J. W.) Ionian Islands during the present century. London, 1863. p. 8°. 14.852.17

—LACROIX (L.) Iles ioniennes. pp. 613–642 of 14.866.13

See, also, Ithaca.

Iowa.

—HALL (J.) *and* [illegible]NEY (J. D.) Report on the geolo[illegible]vey of Iowa. n. p., 1858. 1 v. in [illegible]l. 8°. 29.1814.7

—OWEN (D. D.) Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. Philadelphia, 1852. 2 v. 4°. 29.1818.16

—PARKER (N. H.) Iowa handbook for 1857. Boston, 1857. 12°. 3.165.3

Iredell (James). *b.* 1751. *d.* 1799.

—MCREE (G. J.) Life and correspondence of James Iredell. New York, 1857–58. 2 v. 8°. 4.212.28

Ireland. *Antiquities.*

—CROKER (T. C.) Keen of the south of Ireland: as illustrative of Irish manners and superstitions. London, 1844. 16°. v. 13 of 18.3092.1

—GROSE (F.) Antiquities of Ireland. London, 1791–95. 2 v. l. 8°. 6.323.2

—O'HALLORAN (S.) Introduction to the history and antiquities of Ireland. London, 1772. 4°. v. 3 of 6.323.3

Description, travels, etc.

—BURKE (E.) Letters, speeches, and tracts on Irish affairs. [Ed.] by M. Arnold. London, 1881. p. 8°. 6.322.18

—CAMDEN (W.) Ireland. pp. 39–89. v. 2 of 5.260.1

—GIRALDUS. Topographia hibernica. pp. 1–204. v. 5 of 5.2284.5

—HAMILTON (C. C.) Leigh's new pocket road-book of Ireland. 2d ed. London, 1832. 24°. 6.321.25
[Giger].

—HELFFERICH (A.) Skizzen und erzählungen aus Irland, [1851]. Berlin, 1858. 16°. 6.321.15

—KOHL (J. G.) Ireland, Scotland, and England. London, 1844. 8°. 5.262.6

—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Poems of places: Ireland. Boston, 1876. 16°. 18.1116.22

—MIÈGE (G.) Present state of Great Britain and Ireland. [*Anon.*] 8th ed. London, 1738. 8°. 5.261.3

—MOREAU (C.) Past and present statistical state of Ireland exhibited in a series of tables. London, 1827. f°. 6.328.4

—NICHOLSON (A. H.) Annals of the famine in Ireland, in 1847–49. New York, 1851. 12°. 6.321.17

—SPENSER (E.) View of the state of Ireland. pp. 293–496. v. 5 of 18.1104.2

—THACKERAY (W. M.) Irish sketch-book of 1842. Boston, 1881. p. 8°. 20.1296.1

—WALKER (J. A.) Hand-book of Ireland. 2d ed. Dublin, [1876]. 16°. 6.321.11

—YOUNG (A.) Tour in Ireland in 1776–79. pp. 1–66. v. 4 of 2.45.5

Geography, etc.

—HULL (E.) Physical geology and geography of Ireland. London, 1878. 16°. 29.1810.3

—LEWIS (S.) Atlas comprising the counties of Ireland. London, 1837. 4°. 6.328.1

— –Topographical dictionary of Ireland. London, 1837. 2 v. 4°. 6.328.2

—[MAP of] Ireland. n. p., n. d. folded 16°. No. 38 of 5.273.11

—PORTLOCK (J. E.) Report on the geology of Londonderry, Tyrone, and Fermanagh. Dublin, 1843. 8°. 29.1845.5

Hi

—ANGLO-NORMAN poem on the conquest of Ireland by Henry II. [*Anon.*] Ed. by F. Michel. London, 1837. 16°. 18.3061.18

—BURKE (T. N.) Ireland's case stated in reply to Mr. Froude. New York, 1873. 12°. 6.321.12

—CAREY (M.) Vindiciae hibernicae: an attempt to expose the errors respecting Ireland in the histories. Philadelphia, 1819. 8°. 6.321.4

—CROKER (T. C.) Narratives illustrative of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. London, 1841. s. 4°. 6.314.15

—DE QUINCEY (T.) First rebellion. French invasion of Ireland, and second rebellion. pp. 262–308. v. 9 of 21.1304.1 [Giger].

—FROUDE (J. A.) English in Ireland in the eighteenth century. New York, 1875. 3 v. p. 8°. 6.321.16

—GIBSON (W.) Year of grace: a history of the revival in Ireland, 1859. Boston, 1860. 12°. 31.1951.24

—GILES (H.) Spirit of Irish history. pp. 258–300. v. 1 of 21.1306.15

—GIRALDUS. Expugnatio hibernica, [1169–85]. pp. 205–411. v. 5 of 5.2284.5

—KING (W.) State of the protestants of Ireland under the late king James's government. [*Anon.*] 4th ed. London, 1692. 8°. 6.321.18

—LECKY (W. E. H.) Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. New ed. London, 1871. p. 8°. 6.321.13

—MEEHAN (C. P.) Rise and fall of the Irish Franciscan monasteries. 4th ed. Dublin, 1872. 16°. 6.321.24

—MOORE (T.) History of Ireland. London, 1835–45. 4 v. 16°. 6.321.19

— —The same. 32.2022.3

— —Memoirs of captain Rock, the Irish chieftain. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1824. 18°. 6.321.22

—O'HALLORAN (S.) General history of Ireland to the close of the twelfth century. London, 1778. 2 v. 4°. 6.323.3

—PLOWDEN (F.) Historical review of the state of Ireland, from Henry II. to its union with Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1805–06. 5 v. 8°. 6.321.5

—TAYLOR (W. C.) History of Ireland. [Ed.] by W. Sampson. New York, 1847. 2 v. 18°. 32.2020.6

—THIERRY (A.) Irlandais de race et les Anglo-Normands d'Irlande. pp. 240–287. v. 4 of 5.281.2

— —The same. Native Irish, and the Anglo-Norman Irish. pp. 319–346. v. 2 of 5.280.6

—WRIGHT (T.) History of Ireland. London, [1848–52]. 3 v. l. 8°. 6.323.1

Note. Passages of Irish history occur in nearly every history of England.

(*Political agitation*).

—ALISON (A.) Ireland from 1822 to 1825. pp. 1–44. v. 4 of 5.246.4

—BROUGHAM (H.) Speeches on the administration of law and justice in Ireland. pp. 333–400. v. 9 of 6.2342.11

—CUDMORE (P.) Irish republic: a historical memoir of Ireland and her oppressors. Saint Paul, 1871. 8°. 6.321.6

—GILES (H.) Ireland and the Irish. pp. 1–50. v. 2 of 21.1306.15

—MADDEN (R. R.) United Irishmen, their lives and times. 2d ed. Dublin, 1857–60. 4 v. 8°. 6.323.12

—SULLIVAN (A. M.) New Ireland. Philadelphia, 1878. 12°. 6.321.7

See, also, Fitzgerald (E.), O'Connell (D.), Reynolds (T.).

(*Land question*).

—BECKER (B. H.) Disturbed Ireland: being letters written during the winter of 1880–81. London, 1881. p. 8°. 6.321.8

—BLACKWOOD (F. T.) Irish emigration, and the tenure of land in Ireland. By lord Dufferin. London, 1867. 8°. 6.321.1

—BUTT (I.) Irish people and the Irish land. Dublin, 1867. 8°. 6.321.2

—GODKIN (J.) Land-war in Ireland. London, 1870. 8°. 6.321.3

—JONES (W. B.) Life's work in Ireland of a landlord who tried to do his duty. London, 1880. p. 8°. 6.321.14

—MORRIS (W. O.) Land system of Ireland. pp. 193–217. v. for 1856 of 21.1315.8

—RUSSELL (C.) "New views on Ireland." 2d ed. London, 1880. 16°. 6.323.13

—SIGERSON (G.) History of the land tenures and land classes of Ireland. London, 1871. 16°. 6.321.10

—THORNTON (W. T.) Plea for peasant proprietors, with a plan for Ireland. New ed. London, 1874. p. 8°. 24.1505.28

See, also, Antrim, Belfast, Cork, Dublin, Killarney, Kinsale, Youghal.

Ireland (Samuel William Henry). *b.* 1777. *d* 1835.

—Confessions, containing the particulars of his fabrication of the Shakespeare manuscripts. London, 1805. 12°. 19.1134.25

—CHALMERS (G.) Supplemental apology for the believers in the Shakspeare-papers. London, 1799. 8°. 19.1133.11

—MALONE (E.) Inquiry into the authenticity of certain papers, attributed to Shakspeare. London, 1796. 8°. 19.1134.35

Irish language.

—IRISH glosses. [*Anon.*] Ed. from a manuscript [by W. Stokes]. pp. 168–215. v. for 1859 of 15.927.1

—VALLANCEY (C.) Essay on the antiquity of the Irish language. London, 1822. p. 8°. pt. 2 of 15.2951.12

—WINDISCH (E.) Kurzgefasste irische grammatik, mit lesestücken. Leipzig, 1879. p. 8°. 15.2947.33

Iron. *General works.*

—BLAKE (W. P.) Report on iron and steel. Washington, 1876. 8°. pt. 5 of 30.1875.1

— —The same. pt. 5, v. 4 of 30.3875.5

—DAY (S. V.) Prehistoric use of iron and steel. London, 1877. 8°. 30.1875.10

—FRENCH (B. F.) History of the iron trade of the United States. New York, 1858. 8°. 25.1542.9

—GRIFFITHS (S.) Guide to the iron trade of Great Britain. London, 1873. 8°. 25.1543.7

—HEWITT (A. S.) Production of iron and steel in its economic and social relations. Washington, 1868. 8°. pt. 1, v. 2 of 30.3875.6

—PEARSE (J. B.) Concise history of the iron manufacture of the American colonies. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 30.1875.18

—PECHAR (J.) Coal and iron in all countries of the world. Manchester, [1878]. 8°. 29.1806.26

—SWANK (J. M.) Statistics of the iron and steel production of the United States. Washington, 1881. 4°. 29.1806. 43

Geology.

—DADDOW (S. H.) *and* BANNAN (B.) General distribution of iron ores. Iron ores of the palaeozoic formations. pp. 531–568 of 29.1806.21

—DICK (A. B.) *and* SPILLER (J.) Iron ores of Great Britain [analysed]. London, 1856–62. 8°. 29.1854.1

Metallurgy.

—BAUERMAN (H.) Treatise on the metallurgy of iron. 1st Am. ed. New York, [1868]. 18°. 30.1875.21

—BELL (I. L.) Chemical phenomena of iron smelting. London, 1872. 8°. 30.1875.11

—FAIRBAIRN (W.) Iron: history of its manufacture, properties, and uses. [*Anon.*] pp. 315–392 of 30.1871.11

— —The same. New ed. Edinburgh, 1865. 8°. 30.1875.5

—KERPELY (A. C. von). Bericht über die fortschritte der eisenhütten-technik in den jahren 1864–77. Leipzig, 1866–79. 11 v. 8°. 30.1875.8

—KONINCK (L. G. de) *and* DIETZ (E.) Practical manual of chemical analysis and assaying, as applied to iron. [Tr.] by R. Mallet. London, 1872. p. 8°. 30.1934.28

—OSBORN (H. S.) Metallurgy of iron and steel, theoretical and practical. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 30.1876.9

—WILLIAMS (W. M.) Iron and steel. pp. 1–76 of 30.1870.34

Strength.

—BEARDSLEE (L. A.) Experiments on the strength of wrought-iron and of chain-cables. [Ed.] by W. Kent. New York, 1879. 8°. 26.1631.3

—BRAMAH (F.) Series of experiments on the strength of cast iron. pp. 113–135. v. 2 of 26.1626.12

—FRANCIS (J. B.) On the strength of cast-iron pillars. New York, 1865. 8°. 26.1631.10

—KIRKALDY (D.) Results of an experimental inquiry into the tensile strength of wrought-iron and steel. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1863. 8°. 26.1631.7

—LAIDLEY (T. T. S.), *and others.* Report of the United States board appointed to test iron, steel, and other metals. Washington, 1878. 8°. 26.1631.5

—REPORTS of experiments on the strength of metals for cannon. [Ed. by H. K. Craig]. Philadelphia, 1856. 4°. 30.1878.12

—STYFFE (C.) Elasticity, extensibility, and tensile strength of iron and steel. From the Swedish by C. P. Sandberg. London, 1869. 8°. 26.1631.13

—TURNBULL (W.) Treatise on the strength of cast-iron beams and columns. London, 1832. 8°. 26.1631.9

—WEYRAUCH (J. J.) Strength and dimensions of iron and steel constructions. From the German. New York, 1877. 18°. 26.1632.35

See, also, Blast-furnaces, Bridges, Machinery, Railroads, Roofs, Smelting, Steel.

Uses in manufacture and building.

—BRANDT (E.) Lehrbuch der eisen-constructionen. 3e aufl. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 26.1633.6

—FAIRBAIRN (W.) On the application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. 4th ed. London, 1870. 8°. 26.1631.4

—HOOD AND NOBLIT. [Book of specimens of ornamental iron work]. Philadelphia, [1860]. f°. 30.3888.9

—KOHN (F.) Iron and steel manufacture. London, [1869]. 4°. 30.1878.1

—MATHESON (E.) Works in iron. Bridge and roof structures. London, 1873. 8°. 26.1633.5

Iron Mask. *See* Man in the iron mask.

Iroquois Indians.

—CLINTON (D.) Discourse [on the Iroquois confederacy]. pp. 37–116. v. 2 of 4.186.1

—CUSICK (D.) Sketches of ancient history of the Six nations. Lockport, 1848. 35 pp. 8°. 3.116. Box 1

—JOURNAL of the treaty at Albany, in 1775, with the Six nations. pp. 75–100. v. 5 of 4.175.3

—MARSHE (W.) Journal of the treaty with the Six nations, 1744. pp. 171–201. v. 7 of 4.175.1

—MORGAN (L. H.) Report upon the articles furnished to the Indian collection. pp. 63–95 of 4.186.11

—SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Notes on the Iroquois. Albany, 1847. 8°. 3.112.5

See, also, Mohawk Indians.
Also, Brant, (J.), Red Jacket.

Irrigation. *See* Agriculture, Hydraulics.

Irving (Edward). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1834.

—CARLYLE (T.) Edward Irving. pp. 53–267 of 6.338*a*.14

Irving (Washington). *b.* 1783. *d.* 1859.

—BENSON (E.) Brief remarks on the "Wife" of Washington Irving. [*Anon.*] New York, 1819. p. 8°. 4.231.11

—IRVING (P. M.) Life and letters of Washington Irving. Philadelphia, 1870. 3 v. 16°. 4.231.7

Isabella, *queen of Castile. b.* 1451. *d.* 1504.

—PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the catholic. Boston, 1859. 3 v. 8°. 4.232.1

Isenburg (*a duchy in Germany*).

—SIMON (G.) Geschichte des reichsständischen hauses Ysenburg und Büdingen. Frankfurt a. M., 1865. 3 v. 8°. 9.533.4

Isis (*an Egyptian goddess*).
—PIGNORIA (L.) Mensa isiaca, qua sacrorum apud Aegyptios ratio et simulacra exhibentur. Amstelodami, 1670. s. 4°. 11.646.14

Islam. *See* Mohammed.

Isle of France. *See* Mauritius.

Isle of Man. *See* Man (*Isle of*).

Isle of Wight. *See* Wight (*Isle of*).

Isocrates. *b.* 436 B.C. *d.* 338 B.C.
—BERGMAN (J. T.) Specimen inaugurale, exhibens Isocratis Areopagiticum, instructum annotatione. Lugduni Batavorum, 1819. 8°. 14.900.9
—SANNEG (P.) De schola isocratea. Pars prior. Halae Saxonum, 1867. 60 pp. 8°. 14.866. Box 3
—SCHOLIA graeca in Aeschinem et Isocratem. Ed. W. Dindorfius. Oxonii, 1852. 8°. 14.900.17

Israelites. *See* Hebrew people.

Istria.
—LAVALLÉE (J.) Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Istrie et Dalmatie. Paris, an x.-1802. l. f°. 9.517.5

Italian language. *General works.*
—BEMBO (P.) Prose; nelle quali si ragiona della volgar lingua. Verona, 1743. 8°. 15.2981.10
— —The same. Milano, 1808-10. 3 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].
[*In his* Opere, vv. 10-12].
—BUONMATTEI (B.) Della lingua toscana. Milano, 1807. 2 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—DANTE ALIGHIERI. Della volgare eloquenza. pp. 725-790. v. 4 of 12.2723.1
—GIAMBULLARI (P. F.) Origine della lingua fiorentina, altrimenti il Gello. Fiorenza, 1549. s. 8°. 15.985.26
—MAMBELLI (M. A.) Osservazioni della lingua italiana raccolte dal Cinonio, accresciuti da Lamberti. Milano, 1809-13. 4 v. in 3. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—VARCHI (B.) L'Ercolano; dialogo, nel quale si ragiona delle lingue toscana e fiorentina. Milano, 1804. 2 v. in 1. 8°. [Classici italiani].

Dictionaries.
—BARETTI (G.) Dizionario delle lingue italiana ed inglese. Ed. 7a. Londra, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 15.2976.4
—BIUNDI (G.) Dizionario siciliano-italiano. Palermo, 1857. 12°. 15.2981.11
—DAVENPORT (J.) *and* COMELATI (G.) New dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based on Baretti. London, [1869?]. 2 v. 8°. 15.984.16
—GRASSI (G.) Saggio intorno ai sinonimi della lingua italiana. Milano, 1871. 24°. 15.985.28
—MEADOWS (F. C.) New Italian and English dictionary. 11th ed. London, 1850. 12°. 15.984.27
[Giger].
—MICHAELIS (H.) Dizionario completo italiano-tedesco e tedesco-italiano. Lipsia, 1879-81. 2 v. 8°. 15.984.9
—MILLHOUSE (J.) Nuovo dizionario inglese-italiano ed italiano-inglese. Milano, 1849-53. 2 v. in 1. s. 8°. 15.984.20
—SANTAGNELLO (.) Dictionary of the peculiarities of the Italian language. London, 1820. 8°. 15.984.10
—VENERONI, *or* VIGNERON (J.) Dictionaire italien et françois. Nouvelle éd. Amsterdam, 1729. 2 v. 4°. 15.2976.2
— —Dictionaire impérial, représentant les quatres langues, l'italienne, la françoise, l'allemande, et la latine. Cologne, 1739. 4°. 15.2945.23

Grammars.
—ANAYA (A.) Discours sur la manière d'apprendre les langues vivantes, et particulièrement l'italienne et l'espagnole. Londres, 1818. 12°. 15.2981.13
—ARNOLD (H. H.) Italian analyst; or, the essentials of Italian grammar. London, 1840. 12°. 15.984.24
[Giger].
—BARAGIOLA (A.) Italienische grammatik, mit berücksichtigung des lateinischen und der romanischen schwestersprachen. Strassburg, 1880. 8°. 15.984.8
—CUORE (L. B.) Italian conversation-grammar. 4th ed. New York, [1881]. 8°. 15.984.29
—FERNOW (C. L.) Italienische sprachlehre für Deutsche. 2e aufl. Tübingen, 1815. 8°. 15.2981.3
—FILIPPI (D. A.) Italienische sprachlehre. 7e aufl. Wien, 1813. 8°. 15.2981.4
—FORNACIARI (R.) Grammatica italiana dell' uso moderno. Firenze, 1879. 8°. 15.984.19
—HEROLD (A.) *and* CORSINI (P. F. de). Neue italiänische gespräche, [und] redens-arten. Leipzig. 1736. s. 8°. 21.1298*a*.10
—LICHARD (D.) Grammatica linguae italicae. Günsii, 1837. 8°. 15.2981.1
—LOMBARDO (S.) Grammatica della lingua italiana, adattata all'uso dei Greci. Atene, 1858. 12°. 15.2981.6
—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Syllabus de la grammaire italienne. Boston, 1832. 12°. 15.2981.7
[Giger].
—MONTAGUE (W. L.) Manual of Italian grammar. 2d ed. New York, 1874. 8°. 15.984.23
—NEW method of learning the Italian language. After the system of F. Ahn. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1857. 8°. 15.984.22
—OLLENDORFF (H. G.) New method of learning the Italian language. With additions by E. F. Foresti. New York, 1848. 12°. 15.984.25½
[Giger].
—PISTOLESI (G. B.) Prospetto di verbi toscani, tanto regolari che irregolari. Roma, 1761. 4°. 15.984.3
—ROBELLO (G.) Grammaire italienne, suivie d'un aperçu de la versification italienne. 6e éd. Paris, 1857. 8°. 15.984.12
—VENERONI, *or* VIGNERON (J.) Le maître italien; ou, la grammaire italienne revûe et corrigée par C. Placardi. Francfort, 1803. 8°. 15.2981.9
—VERGANI (A.) New Italian grammar. Florence, 1839. 12°. 15.2981.5

Pronunciation.
—BAIÓNI (A.) Sulla esatta pronùncia della lingua italiana. Città di Castello, 1880. 38 pp. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 4

—SCOPPA (A.) Traité de la prononciation de la langue italienne. 2e éd. Paris, an XI. (1803). 8°. 15.2981.2

Selections, or readers.

—BRUNO (C.) Studio italiano. Prose di più celebri autori. Ed. 3a. Londra, 1823. 12°. 15.2981.12

—FORESTI (E. F.) Crestomazia italiana: a reading book for beginners. New York, 1846. 12°. 15.2981.8
[Giger].

—MONTEITH (A. H.) Course of lessons in the Italian language. Robertsonian method. 5th Am. ed. Philadelphia, [1843]. 64 pp. 8°. pt. 2 of 15.972.3
[Giger].

—SERVADIO (C.) Scelta di narrazioni, della lingua italiana. Parigi, 1841. 12°. 19.3181.15
[Giger].

—SFORZOSI (L.) Little treasure of the Italian language. With notes by F. M. J. Surault. Boston, 1835. 12°. 15.984.26

—VIVES (J. L.) Flores italici ac latini sermonis. Venetiis, 1575. s. 8°. 15.985.30

Italian literature.

Bibliography.

—ANNUARIO bibliografico italiano del regno d'Italia. Anno 1-1863. Torino, 1864. 8°. 17.1046.1

—FUSI (F.) Bibliografia; od, elenco ragionato delle opere contenute nella collezione de' classici italiani. Milano, 1814. 8°.
[Classici italiani].

—GAMBA (B.) Serie dei testi di lingua scritte 14° secolo al 19°. Ed. 4a. Venezia, 1839. l. 8°. 17.1046.26

—TOPPI (N.) *and* NICODEMO (L.) Biblioteca napoletana. Napoli, 1678-83. f°. 17.1048.2

History.

—BOUTERWEK (F.) Geschichte der italienischen poesie und beredsamkeit. Göttingen, 1801-02. 2 v. p. 8°. vv. 3, 4 of 17.3027.1

—ÉTIENNE (L.) Histoire de la littérature italienne, depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1875. 16°. 17.1040.6

—FREUND (W.) Tafel der italienischen literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1875. 31 pp. p. 8°. pt. 6 of 17.1020.9

—GINGUENÉ (P. L.) *and* SALFI (F.) Histoire littéraire d'Italie. Paris, 1811-19. 9 v. 8°. 17.1040.1

—HERBERT (C.) Italy, and Italian literature. London, 1835. 12°. 12.713.17

—HILLEBRAND (C.) Études italiennes. Paris, 1863. 12°. 17.1040.9

—IDELER (R. L.) Handbuch der italiänischen sprache; prosäischer theil. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1820. 8°. 19.3181.7

—LIBRI (G.) Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie, jusqu'à la fin du dix-septième siècle. Paris, 1838-41. 4 v. 8°. 25.1585.22

—MAFFEI (G.) Storia della letteratura italiana al secolo XIX°. Napoli, 1829-36. 7 v. in 3. 24°. 17.1040.12

— -The same. Milano, 1834. 4 v. in 2. 16°. 17.1040.4

—MILLS (C.) Travels of Theodore Ducas, at the revival of letters and art. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 17.1021.4

—NANNUCCI (V.) Manuale della letteratura del primo secolo della lingua italiana. Ed. [illegible]. Firenze, 1874. 2 v. 12°. 17.1040.8

—ORELLI (J. C. von). Beyträge zur geschichte der italiänischen poesie. Zürich, 1810. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 17.1040.10

—PATER (W. H.) Studies in the history of the renaissance. London, 1873. p. 8°. 12.722.15

—ROSSETTI (D. G.) Italian poets preceding Dante (1100-1300). Revised ed. Boston, 1876. p. 8°. 18.3051.8

—SIMONDE DE SISMONDI (J. C. L.) De la littérature du midi de l'Europe. 2e éd. Paris, 1819. 4 v. 8°. 17.1041.8

— -The same. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. Tr. by T. Roscoe. New York, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 17.1041.17
[Hope].

— -The same. London, 1872. 2 v. 12°. 17.1041.16

—SYMONDS (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy. Revival of learning. London, 1877. 8°. 12.723.1

— -The same. Italian literature. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 17.1041.6

—TIRABOSCHI (G.) Storia della letteratura italiana, all' anno 1700. Nuova ed. Firenze, 1805-13. 9 v. in 16. 8°. Art room.

— -The same. Milano, 1822-26. 16 v. in 15. 8°. 17.1037.1

See, also, Dante, Drama, Fiction, p. 237, Poetry.

Italic languages.

—CORSSEN (W. P.) Beiträge zur italischen sprachkunde. Leipzig, 1876. l. 8°. 15.965.5

—DONALDSON (J. W.) Varronianus: introduction to the ethnography of ancient Italy. pp. 1-192 of 15.964.7

—FABRETTI (A.) Glossarium italicum, in quo vocabula continentur ex umbricis, sabinis, oscis, volscis, etruscis, aliisque monumentis quae supersunt collecta, cum interpretationibus variorum. Aug. Taurinorum, 1867. 4°. v. 2 of 12.748.1

—MOMMSEN (C. M. T.) Die unteritalischen dialekte. Leipzig, 1850. l. 8°. 15.966.11

See, also, Etruscan, Latin, Oscan, Sabine, Umbrian, Volscian languages.

Italy. *Antiquities.*

—ABEKEN (W. L. A. R.) Mittelitalien vor den zeiten römischer herrschaft, nach seinen denkmalen dargestellt. Stuttgart, 1843. 8°. 12.711.4

—ANNALIUM Italiae pars altera: Italia superior; Tuscia; Terra ecclesiae romanae; Regnum Siciliae, a 1000 ad 1364. pp. 1-500. v. 19 of 9.528.1

—FORSYTH (J.) Remarks on antiquities, arts, and letters during an excursion in Italy, in the years 1802 and 1803. 4th ed. London, 1835. 16°. 12.712.22

—GIBBON (E.) Nomina, gentesque antiquae Italiae. pp. 157-326. v. 4 of 6.2346.1

—HOARE (*Sir* R. C.) Classical tour through Italy and Sicily. London, 1819. 4°. 12.716.2

—KELSALL (C.) Classical excursion from Rome to Arpino. Geneva, 1820. 8°. 12.723.8

—Köpke (R.) Anfänge des königthums bei den Gothen. Berlin, 1859. 16°. 9.521.19
—Micali (G.) Antichi monumenti per servire all' opera intitolata l'Italia avanti il dominio dei Romani. Firenze, 1810. f°. 12.718.8
—Montfaucon (B. de). Antiquities of Italy. Travels in 1698–99. From the Latin by J. Henley. 2d ed. London, 1725. f°. 12.758.7

Art.

—Crowe (J. A.) *and* Cavalcaselle (G. B.) History of painting in Italy from the 2d to the 14th century. London, 1864–66. 3 v. 8°. 30.1894.15
— -The same. History of painting in north Italy from the 14th to the 16th centuries. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 30.1894.16
—Famin (A.) Architecture toscane. Paris, 1806. f°. Art room. B.7.5
—Fuseli (H.) History of art in the schools of Italy. pp. 151–408. v. 3 of 6.351.42
—Gaye (G.) Carteggio inedito d' artisti dei secoli xiv–xvi. Firenze, 1839–40. 3 v. 8°. 30.1883.7
—Gruner (L.) Fresco decorations and stuccoes of churches and palaces in Italy, in the 15th and 16th centuries. With descriptions. New ed. London, 1854. 2 v. f°., and 4°. Art room. A.7.1
—Jameson (A. M.) Memoirs of the early Italian painters, from Cimabue to Bassano, [1240–1530]. London, 1845. 24°. 30.1890.32
—Jarves (J. J.) Art studies: the "old masters" of Italy. New York, 1861. 8°. Art room. B.2.1
—Knight (H. G.) Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy, to the 15th century. London, 1842–44. 2 v. f°. Cabinet 2.2.1
—Kugler (F. T.) Handbook of the history of painting: Italian schools; ed. by C. L. Eastlake. London, 1842. 12°. v. 1 of 30.1890.6
— -The same. New ed. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 30.1892.7
—Lanzi (A. L.) History of painting in Italy, from the period of the revival of the fine arts, to the end of the 18th century. Tr. by T. Roscoe. New ed. London, 1847–52. 3 v. s. 8°. 30.1890.3
—Passeri (G. B.) Vite de' pittori, scultori, ed architetti che anno lavorato in Roma, morti 1641–73. Ed. 1a. Roma, 1772. 4°. 30.3894.2
—Perkins (C. C.) Italian sculptors: being a history of sculpture in northern, southern, and eastern Italy. London, 1868. 4°. 30.1896.2
— -Tuscan sculptors: their lives, works, and times. London, 1864. 2 v. 4°. 30.1896.3
—Symonds (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy. The fine arts. London, 1877. 8°. 12.723.2
—Taine (H. A.) Italy: Florence and Venice. From the French by J. Durand. New York, 1869. 8°. 12.733.8
— -Philosophie de l'art en Italie. Paris, 1866. 12°. 30.1880.23
—Trollope (T. A.) Italy, from the Alps to mount Etna. New York, 1877. f°. Art room. B.5.13
—Vasari (G.) Vite de' più eccellenti pittori, scultori, e architetti. Milano, 1807–11. 16 v. in 8. 8°. [Classici italiani].
— -The same. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects; tr. from the Italian by Mrs. J. Foster. London, 1859–74. 5 v. 8°. 30.1890.4

Biography.

Note. For the lives of many Italians, see Biography, p. 80, and the section *Art*, just above.

Description and travels.

—Addison (J.) Remarks on several parts of Italy, etc., in the years 1701–02–03. 2d ed. London, 1718. 12°. 12.711.27
— -The same. Oxford, 1830. 12°. v. 4 of 6.2340.1
— -The same. pp. 1–226. v. 14 of 2.2030.1
—Arthur (W.) Italy in transition. Public scenes and private opinions in the spring of 1860. New York, 1860. 12°. 12.712.14
—Barthélemy (J. J.) Travels in Italy, in a series of letters, [1755–57]. Tr. from the French. London, 1802. 8°. 12.712.1
—Beckford (P.) Familiar letters from Italy, [1787]. Salisbury, 1805. 2 v. 8°. 12.713.8
—Berkeley (G.) Journal of a tour in Italy, in 1717–18. pp. 511–595. v. 4 of 23.1421.19
—Bruen (M.) Essays on scenes in Italy, etc. Edinburgh, 1823. 16°. 5.252.21
—Burnet (G.) Letters containing an account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, etc., 1685. Rotterdam, 1686. 12°. 10.574.45
—Castelar (E.) Old Rome and new Italy. Tr. by Mrs. A. Arnold. London, 1873. 8°. 12.713.6
—Dickens (C.) Pictures from Italy. New York, 1871. 16°. 12.712.18
—Duclos (C. P.) Voyage en Italie. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1802. 8°. v. 4 of 8.501.2
—Edwards (W. S.) Italy as I saw it; facts and impressions. London, 1856. 16°. 12.712.24
—Eustace (J. C.) Classical tour through Italy, 1802, exhibiting its scenery, its antiquities, and its monuments. London, 1813. 2 v. 4°. 12.716.1
— -The same. 2d ed. London, 1814. 2 v. 4°. 12.716.7
— -The same. 7th ed. London, 1841. 3 v. 16°. 1.1.3
—Evans (G. W. D.) Classic and connoisseur in Italy and Sicily, 1826. London, 1835. 3 v. 8°. 12.713.3
—Furniss (W.) Land of the Caesar and doge. New York, 1853. 12°. 12.714.21 [Giger].
—Furttenbach (J.) Neues itinerarium Italiae. Ulm, 1627. obl. 8°. 12.711.23
—Goethe (J. W. von). Italiänische reise, [1786–87]. pp. 1–481. v. 10 of 9.550.1
— -The same. Travels in Italy, 1786–87. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. pp. 236–545. [Giger]. v. 2 of 9.542.23
—Hagen (F. H. von der). Briefe aus der Schweiz und Italien, [1816–17]. Breslau, 1818–21. 4 v. in 2. 12°. 5.252.23
—Hare (A. J. C.) Cities of northern and central Italy. London, 1876. 3 v. p. 8°. 12.713.18

—HAZLITT (W.) Notes of a journey through France and Italy, [1824–25]. London, 1826. 8°. 7.384.9

—HELFFERICH (A.) Briefe aus Italien. Leipzig, 1850. 2 v. p. 8°. 12.712.17

—HILLARD (G. S.) Six months in Italy, [1847–48]. 4th ed. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 16°. 12.712.16

—HOBHOUSE (J. C.) Italy: remarks made in several visits from the year 1816 to 1854. London, 1859. 2 v. 12°. 12.723.11

—HOWELLS (W. D.) Italian journeys, 1864. New York, 1867. 16°. 12.713.20

— —The same. New ed. Boston, 1877. 16°. 12.712.15

—JAGEMANN (C. J.) Briefe über Italien. Weimar, 1778–85. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 12.712.25

—JAMESON (A. M.) Diary of an ennuyée. From the last London ed. Boston, 1875. 16°. 12.712.27

—JANIN (J. G.) Voyage en Italie, [1838]. Paris, 1839. s. 4°. 12.713.11

—KOTZEBUE (A. F. F. von). Travels through Italy, in 1804 and 1805. pp. 108–269. v. 26 of 2.2030.1

—LESTER (C. E.) My consulship, [1842–48]. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 12.712.11

—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Poems of places: Italy. Boston, 1876–77. 3 v. 16°. 18.1116.22

—MACFARLANE (C.) Glance at revolutionized Italy, in 1848. London, 1849. 2 v. p. 8°. 12.722.12

—MANNING, (S.) Italian pictures. [Views in Rome, Naples, Tuscany, and Piedmont]. London, [1878]. l. 8°. Art room. A.4.23

—MOENS (W. J. C.) English travelers and Italian brigands, [1865–66]. New York, 1866. 12°. 12.712.12

—MOORE (J.) View of society and manners in Italy, [1780–81]. London, 1803. 2 v. 16°. 12.711.21

—MORITZ (C. P.) Reisen eines Deutschen in Italien, 1786–88. Berlin, 1792–93. 2 v. 16°. 12.711.20

—NORTON (C. E.) Notes of travel and study in Italy, [1855–57]. Boston, 1860. 16°. [Giger]. 12.711.13

—RAUMER (F. L. G. von). Italy and the Italians, [1839]. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 12.712.4

—RIEGEL (H.) Italienische blätter. Hannover, 1871. 8°. 12.712.8

—ROCHAU (A. L. von). Wanderings through the cities of Italy, in 1850–51. Tr. by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. London, 1853. 12°. 12.712.7

—ROSE (W. S.) Letters from the north of Italy, [1817]. London, 1819. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 12.713.7

—SALA (G. A.) Rome and Venice, with other wanderings in Italy, in 1866–67. London, 1869. 8°. 12.731.5

—SCOTTO (F.) Itinerario d'Italia. Roma, 1747. 16°. 12.711.24

—SEUME (J. G.) Spaziergang nach Syrakus, im jahre 1802. Berlin, n. d. sq. 16°. v. 3 of 9.550.3

—SHELLEY (M. G.) Rambles in Germany and Italy, in 1840, 42 and 43. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°. 9.515.31

—SKIPPON (P.) Journey thro' Italy and France, [1663–65]. pp. 359–736. v. 6 of 2.58.4

—SMITH (J. E.) Tour on the continent, 1786. 2d ed. London, 1807. 3 v. 8°. 5.253.1

—SMOLLETT (T. G.) Travels through Italy, 1763–65. London, 1813. 12°. v. 17 of 2.2030.1

—STAËL-HOLSTEIN (A. L. G. de). Corinne; ou, l'Italie. Bruxelles, 1831. 4 v. in 2. 32°. 20.1212.10

—SYMONDS (J. A.) Sketches and studies in Italy. London, 1879. 16°. 12.723.12

— —The same. With additions. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. New York, 1880. 2 v. p. 8°. 12.723.17

—TAINE (H. A.) Voyage en Italie, 1864. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 12.715.6

— —The same. Italy: Rome and Naples; Florence and Venice. From the French by J. Durand. 3d ed. New York, 1871. 8°. 12.723.13

—TROLLOPE (F.) Visit to Italy, [1841–42]. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 12.712.10

(*Handbooks, maps, etc.*).

—ANDRIVEAU-GOUJON (J.) Carte générale des routes d'Italie, et des pays limitrophes. Paris, 1857. folded 16°. 12.710.3

—BAEDEKER (C.) Italy. First part. Northern Italy. Handbook for travellers. 4th ed. Leipsic, 1877. 16°. 12.710.18

— —The same. Second part. Central Italy and Rome. Handbook, etc. Leipsic, 1879. 16°. 12.710.18

— —The same. Third part. Southern Italy, [and adjacent islands]. Handbook, etc. Leipsic, 1877. 16°. 12.710.18

—COGHLAN (F.) Handbook for Italy. London, 1845. 12°. 12.710.1

—GIUGNI (F.) Dizionario dei comuni del regno d'Italia. Firenze, 1871. 8°. 12.726.6

—GNECCO (L.) Nuovo dizionario dei comuni del regno d'Italia. Savona, 1871. 8°. 12.726.8

—GROSS (R.) Leuthold's reisekarte über die Schweiz, Tyrol, und ober-Italien. Zürich, n. d. folded 12°. 10.583.12

—IVES (J. C.) Military map of [the seat of war in northern and central] Italy. [Scale, 10 miles to an inch]. New York, 1859. folded 8°. 12.726.13

—MURRAY'S hand-book for travellers in northern Italy. London, 1843. 12°. 12.710.5

— —The same. 7th ed. London, 1858. 2 v. 16°. 12.710.4

— —Handbook for travellers in central Italy. 4th ed. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°. 12.710.7

— —Handbook for travellers in southern Italy: being a guide for the continental portion of the kingdom of the two Sicilies. 2d ed. London, 1855. 12°. 12.710.9

—STATISTICA del regno d'Italia. Popolazione; Censimento generale, 1861. Torino, 1864–66. 3 v. 4°. 12.738.12

— —The same. Istruzione. Firenze, 1865–66. 2 v. 4°. 12.738.13

—WILD (J.) Map to accompany the handbooks for travellers, by J. and C. Walker. London, 1855. folded 16°. 12.712.26

See, also, Abruzzi, Ancona, Calabria, Etruria, Florence, Genoa, Lombardy, Malta, Milan, Naples, Piedmont, Ravenna, Rome, Sardinia, Savoy, Sicily, Sienna, Tuscany, Venice.

Note. So many travellers include Italy in their route, that additional matter may be found in various books whose titles are given under the heading Europe.

History.

—BAZANCOURT (J. B. de). La campagne d'Italie de 1859. Paris, 1859–60. 2 v. 8°. 7.425.2

—BEYLE (H.) Chroniques italiennes [biographies], par de Stendhal [*pseudonym*]. Paris, 1855. 16°. 12.723.20

—BORMANN (A.) Altlatinische chorographie und städte-geschichte. Halle, 1852. 8°. 12.711.2

—BOSSOLI (C.) War in Italy, [1858]. From drawings by Carlo Bossoli; with a narrative by the author of "The Times" letters from the camp. London, 1859. l. 8°. 12.726.11

—BOTTA (C. G. G.) History of Italy during the consulate and empire of Napoleon Buonaparte. From the Italian. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 12.722.1

—BURCKHARDT (J.) Civilisation of the period of the renaissance in Italy. Tr. by S. G. C. Middlemore. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 12.723.5

—CRAMER (J. A.) Geographical and historical description of ancient Italy. Oxford, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 12.713.2

—FORBES (C. S.) Campaign of Garibaldi in the two Sicilies: a personal narrative. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 12.714.11

—GALLENGA (A.) Italy, past and present. By L. Mariotti. [*pseudon.*] London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 12.713.12

— –Pope and the king. The war between church and state in Italy, [1848–79.] London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 12.723.4

—GUICCIARDINI (F.) Istoria d'Italia, [1490–1532]. Milano, 1803. 10 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].

— –The same. Historie conteining the warres of Italie and other partes. Reduced into English by G. Fenton. London, 1579. f°. 12.728.5

— –*and* BOTTA (C. G. G.) The same. Storia d'Italia al 1814. Parigi, 1832–37. 19 v. 8°. 12.721.9

—HODGKIN (T.) Italy and her invaders, 376–476. Oxford, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 12.745.21

—MANSO (J. C. F.) Geschichte des ost-gothischen reiches in Italien. Breslau, 1824. 8°. 12.725.13

—MORONE (G.) Ricordi inediti sul decennio dal 1520 al 1530. Pubblicati dal C. T. Dandolo. Milano, 1855. 8°. 12.731.3

—MURATORI (L. A.) Annali d'Italia dal primo anno dell' era volgare sino al 1781. Venezia, 1781. 50 v. 24°. 12.2712.1

— –The same. Continuati sino a' giorni nostri, [1822]. 5a ed. veneta. Venezia, 1845–47. 8 v. in 4. 8°. 12.2713.1

— –Geschichte von Italien, bis auf das jahr 1500. Uebers. nebst vorrede C. G. Jöchers. Leipzig, 1745–50. 10 v. in 5. 4°. 12.722.18

—ORICELLARI (B.) De bello italico commentarius. De bello pisano. Londini, 1733. s. 4°. 12.726.5

—PIUS II., *pope*. Commentarii rerum memorabilium, quae temporibus suis contigerunt; quibus accedunt J. Piccolominei commentarii. Francofurti, 1618. f°. 12.738.8

—PROMIS (V.) Lettere di Italiani illustri. Torino, 1871. 8°. 21.1308.14

—QUINET (E.) Les révolutions d'Italie. Paris, 1857. 8°. v. 4 of 8.504.4

—RICCIO (C. M.) Notamenti di Matteo Spinelli di Giovenazzo, [1250–1268]; difesi ed illustrati. Napoli, 1870. 8°. 12.726.4

—SFORZOSI (L.) Compendious history of Italy. Tr. by N. Greene. New York, 1836. 18°. 32.2030.4

—SIMONDE DE SISMONDI (J. C. L.) Histoire des républiques italiennes du moyen âge. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1840. 10 v. 8°. 12.721.1

— –The same. History of the Italian republics. Philadelphia, 1832. 16°. 32.2022.4

—SPALDING (W.) Italy, and the Italian islands. New York, 1845–48. 3 v. 18°. 32.2021.1

—SYMONDS (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy. Age of the despots. London, 1875. 8°. 12.723.3

—TROLLOPE (T. A.) Filippo Strozzi. History of the last days of the old Italian liberty. London, 1860. 8°. 12.724.12

—TUEL (J. E.) Illustrated history of the war in Italy, [1859]. New York, 1859. 12°. 12.711.12

—ZELLER (J. S.) Épisodes de l'histoire d'Italie, [1282–1648]. Paris, 1856. 16°. 12.711.17

Note. The history of Italy, by the invasions of France and Austria, is closely interwoven with that of those countries.

(*Bibliography*).

—CATALOGI duo ad collectionem muratorianam scriptorum rerum italicarum, cum accessionibus Tartinii et Mittarelli. pp. 91–160 of 16.997.14

(*Ecclesiastical history*).

—GALLENGA (A.) Historical memoir of fra' Dolcino and his times, [14th century]. London, 1853. p. 8°. 31.1950.1

—NITZSCH (C.) Die evangelische bewegung in Italien. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 31.1962.13

—YOUNG (M.) Life and times of Aonio Paleario. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 31.1951.11

See, also, Popes, Reformation, Roman catholic church, Savonarola, Waldenses.

Ithaca (*Ionian island*).

—GELL (*Sir* W.) Geography and antiquities of Ithaca. London, 1807. 4°. 14.856.1

Ithaca (*New York*).

—CORNELL university. Register and catalogue [of students, etc.], 1870–71, 1873–77, 1881–82. Ithaca, 1871–82. 6 v. s. 8°.

— –Ten-year book, 1868–78. Ithaca, 1878. 8°.

—SIMONDS (F. W.) Geology of Ithaca and the vicinity. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1877. 3 pp. 8°. 29.1805. Box 1

Ivory carvings.

—MASKELL (W.) Ivories ancient and mediaeval. New York, 1876. 16°. 30.1871.29

J.

Jackson (Andrew), *6th president of the United States. b.* 1767. *d.* 1845.
—CIVIL and military life of Andrew Jackson. [*Anon.*] New York, 1825. 12°. 4.213.2
—PARTON (J.) Life of Andrew Jackson. New York, 1860. 3 v. 8°. 4.213.1
—REVIEW of the veto of the bill rechartering the bank of the United States. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1832. 8°. 25.1554.14
—SMITH (S.) Life of Andrew Jackson. Philadelphia, 1834. 12°. 20.1227.25

Jackson (James, *jr.*) *b.* 1810. *d.* 1834.
—JACKSON (J.) Memoir of James Jackson, jr., with extracts from his letters, and reminiscences of him, by a fellow student. Boston, 1836. 16°. 4.213.6

Jackson (Thomas Jonathan). *b.* 1824. *d.* 1863.
—COOKE (J. E.) Stonewall Jackson: a biography. New York, 1866. 16°. 4.213.3
—DABNEY (R. L.) Life and campaigns of general Jackson (Stonewall Jackson). New York, 1866. 8°. 4.213.3
—LIFE of Stonewall Jackson. [*Anon.*] By a Virginian. New York, 1866. 8°. 4.213.4

Jacobinism.
—BARRUEL (A. de). Memoirs illustrating the history of Jacobinism; tr. from the French [by R. Clifford]. Hartford, 1799. 4 v. 8°. 7.423.8

Jacobszoon (Gysbert). *b.* 1603. *d.* 1637.
—REDDING (G. B.) De vita, moribus, et carminibus Giseberti Jacobi filii. Franequerae, 1793. s. 4°. 15.2955.39

Jacquard (Joseph Marie). *b.* 1752. *d.* 1834.
—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Jacquard, the silk-weaver of Lyons. [From the French]. pp. 17–48. v. 2 of 2.90.1

Jacquemont (Victor). *b.* 1801. *d.* 1832.
—HAMERTON (P. G.) Victor Jacquemont. pp. 1–108 of 8.478*a*.19

Jade.
—BLONDEL (S.) Jade: historical, archaeological, and literary study of the mineral called yu by the Chinese. Tr. by E. Foreman. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1876, pp. 402–418].

Jahangueir. *See* Jehangire.

Jail distemper.
—SMYTH (J. C.) Description of the jail distemper, as it appeared amongst the Spanish prisoners at Winchester, 1780. London, 1795. 8°. 29.3811.4

Jains (*a sect, or race, of Hindu dissenters*).
—BHADRA BAHU. Kalpa Sútra, and Nava Tatva: two works illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy. Tr. by J. Stevenson. London, 1848. 8°. 11.2687.22
—WEBER (A. F.) Beitrag zur kenntniss der heiligen litteratur und sprache der Jaina. 2 th., 3 ab. Berlin, 1867. 4°. 18.3106.1

Jamaica (*Long Island*).
—MACDONALD (J. M.) Two centuries of the history of the Presbyterian church, Jamaica, L. I. New York, 1862. 12°. 31.1985.15

Jamaica (*West Indies*).
—BIGELOW (J.) Jamaica in 1850. New York, 1851. 12°. 3.126.14
—HAKEWILL (J.) Picturesque tour of the island of Jamaica, 1820–21. London, 1825. f°. 3.128.4
See, also, Buccaneers, Maroons.

James I., *king of England. b.* 1566. *d.* 1625.
—AIKIN (L.) Memoirs of the court of king James the first. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 5.302.7
—CORRESPONDENCE of king James VI. of Scotland, with sir R. Cecil and others. Ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1861. 4°. 6.315.34
—ELSING (H.) Notes of the debates in the house of lords, officially taken, 1621. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. London, 1870. 4°. 6.316.11
—GOODMAN (G.) Court of king James the first. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 5.303.14
—HISTORIE and life of king James the sext. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. 5.302.6
—LETTERS and state papers during the reign of king James the sixth. Edinburgh, 1838. 4°. 5.306.16
—LETTERS and papers relative to the history of Great Britain during the reign of James I. pp. 227–288 of 5.306.14
—LETTERS of queen Elizabeth and James VI. of Scotland. Ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1849. s. 4°. 6.315.3
—MACGEORGE (A.) Miscellaneous papers, principally illustrative of events in the reigns of queen Mary and king James VI. Glasgow, 1834. 4°. 6.336.8
—MAIDMENT (J.) Letters and state papers during the reign of king James VI. Edinburgh, 1838. 4°. 5.306.16
—MOYSIE (D.) Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland, 1577–1603. Edinburgh, 1830. 4°. 6.336.10
—SPARKE (M.) Truth brought to light: a narration of the first XIIII yeares of king James reigne. London, 1651. s. 4°. 5.301.13

James II., *king of England. b.* 1633. *d.* 1701.
—CLARKE (J. S.) Life of James the second. London, 1816. 2 v. 4°. 5.307.3
—EXTRACTS from the life of James II., as written by himself. pp. 16–262. v. 1 of 5.296.6
—FOX (C. J.) History of the early part of the reign of James the second. London, 1808. 4°. 5.298.4
— —The same. Philadelphia, 1808. 8°. 5.292.7
—MONEYS received and paid for secret services of James II. Ed. by J. Y. Akerman. London, 1851. s. 4°. 6.315.9
—ROSE (G.) Observations on the historical work of C. J. Fox on the reign of James II. London, 1809. 4°. 5.308.14

James I., *king of Scotland. b.* 1394. *d.* 1437.
—ROGERS (C.) Memoir of king James the first of Scotland, and an introduction to his poetry. pp. 297–320. v. 2 of 5.301.7
—TYTLER (P. F.) James the first. pp. 203–322; 1–75. vv. 2, 3 of 1.10.12

James V., *king of Scotland. b.* 1512. *d.* 1542.
—PATERSON (J.) James the fifth; or, the "Gudeman of Ballangeich." Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 6.354.14

James Francis Edward, *the pretender. See* Stuart (J. F. E.)

Jameson (Anna Murphy). *b.* 1794. *d.* 1859.
—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) Anna Jameson. pp. 12–27. v. 2 of 2.98.5½
—MACPHERSON (G.) Memoirs of the life of Anna Jameson. By her niece. Boston, 1878. 8°. 6.2365.20

Jansenism.
—LEYDEKKER (M.) De historia Jansenismi libri sex, quibus de Cornelii Jansenii vita et morte, nec non de ipsius et sequacium dogmatibus disseritur. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1695. 8°. 31.1961.9
—SCHUTZ-REDE für den cartouche; oder, der missethäter ohne schuld mittelst der gnad des P. Quesnels. Uebersetzt aus dem Französischen. [*Anon.*] Warschau, 1734. 8°. 21.3296.16

Japan. *Description and travels.*
—ALCOCK (*Sir* R.) Capital of the Tycoon: a narrative of a three years' residence in Japan, [1859–62]. New York, 1863. 2 v. 12°. 11.697.10
—BIRD (I. L.) Unbeaten tracks in Japan, 1878. New York, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 11.697.6
—DE FONBLANQUE (E. B.) Niphon and Pe-che-li; or, two years in Japan and northern China, 1860–61. London, 1863. 8°. 11.694.14
—EXPEDITION to Japan, under M. C. Perry, [1852–54. With maps]. Compiled by F. L. Hawks. Washington, 1856. 3 v. 4°. 11.696.1
—FORTUNE (R.) Journey to the capitals of Japan and China, 1860–62. London, 1863. 8°. 11.697.7
—GOLOWNIN (V. M.) Memoirs of a captivity in Japan, during the years 1811–13. 2d ed. London, 1824. 3 v. 8°. 11.697.3
—GRIFFIS (W. E.) Mikado's empire. History and experiences. New York, 1876. 8°. 11.697.4
—HILDRETH (R.) Japan as it was and is, [1855]. Boston, 1855. 12°. 11.697.11
—HUMBERT (A.) Japan and the Japanese illustrated, [1863–64]. Tr. by Mrs. C. Hoey, and ed. by H. W. Bates. New York, 1874. 4°. 11.696.10
—JARVES (J. J.) Glimpse at the art of Japan, [1875]. New York, 1876. 16°. 30.1890.14
—MAFFEI (J. P.) De japonicis rebus epistolae [1740?]. pp. 90–346. v. 2 of 11.2697.1
—MANNERS and customs of the Japanese, in the nineteenth century. [*Anon.*] New York, 1845. 18°. 32.2011.12
—MORI (A.), *and others.* Education in Japan: a series of letters, 1872. New York, 1873. 12°. 24.1481.14
—MOSSMAN (S.) New Japan, the land of the rising sun, [1853–73]. London, 1873. 8°. 11.696.11
—PEREIRA (F. A.) Viagem da corveta dom João I. á capital do Japão, no anno de 1860. Lisboa, 1863. 8°. 11.697.2
—PERRY (M. C.) Correspondence relative to the naval expedition to Japan, 1852–54. Washington, 1855. 8°. 11.697.1
—PUMPELLY (R.) Geological researches in Japan. pp. 78–118. v. 15 of 28.3738.1
— –Notes of a residence in Japan, [1865]. pp. 67–203 of 11.694.17
—RUNDALL (T.) Memorials of the empire of Japon, in the XVI and XVII centuries. London, 1850. 8°. 2.51.5
—TAYLOR (B.) Visit to Japan, 1853. pp. 410–456 of 11.690.7
—THUNBERG (C. P.) Voyages to Japan, 1775–79. pp. 253–372. v. 11 of 2.2030.1

History.
—KAEMPFER (E.) Histoire de l'empire du Japon, [1690–92]. Tr. de l'Allemand par J. G. Scheuchzer. La Haye, 1729. 2 v. f°. [Hope]. 11.698.3
—MOUNSEY (A. H.) Satsuma rebellion: an episode in modern Japanese history. London, 1879. p. 8°. 11.697.12
—NIPON o daï itsi ran; ou, annales des empereurs du Japon, [660 B.C.–1817 A.D. *Anon.*] Tr. par I. Titsingh. Paris, 1834. 4°. 11.2688.2
—OLIPHANT (L.) Narrative of the earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857–59. New York, 1860. 8°. 11.694.1
—OUTLINE history of Japanese education. New York, 1876. 12°. 24.1481.13

Japanese language.
—COLLADUS (D.) Ars grammatica japonicae linguae. Romae, 1632. s. 4°. 15.2986.17
—HEPBURN (J. C.) Japanese and English dictionary; with an English and Japanese index. Shanghai, 1867. s. f°. 15.938.19
—HOFFMANN (J. J.) Japanese grammar. Leiden, 1868. l. 8°. 15.2986.3
—IMBRIE (W.) Handbook of English-Japanese etymology. Tōkiyō, 1880. p. 8°. 15.2986.19

Jasper (William). *b.* 1750? *d.* 1779.
—JONES (C. C.) Sergeant William Jasper: an address. Albany, 1876. 36 pp. 8°. 4.213.7

Java.
—DAUBRÉE (G. A.) Rapport sur une collection d'instruments en pierre, découverts dans l'île de Java. 88 pp. 1 pl. 4°. 11.676.5
—HUMBOLDT (C. W. von). Ueber die verbindung zwischen Indien und Java. Berlin, 1836. 4°. 15.983.21
—VAN DIEST (P.) Een reistochtje van Batavia naar Buitenzorg en Omstreken. Amsterdam, 1872. 8°. pt. 3 of 2.54.2

Jay (John). *b.* 1745. *d.* 1829.
—DALLAS (A. J.) Features of Mr. Jay's treaty. pp. 109–152 of 24.3496.7
—LETTERS, being the whole correspondence between Jay and Littlepage. New York, 1786. 76 pp. 4°. pt. 9, v. 79 of 31.3971.1
—RENWICK (J.) Lives of John Jay and Alexander Hamilton. New York, 1845. 18°. 32.2011.9

Jefferson college (*Canonsburg, Penn.*).
—SMITH (J.) History of Jefferson college. Pittsburgh, 1857. 12°. 24.1496.38

Jefferson family.
—WINTER (W.) The Jeffersons. Boston, 1881. 12°. 4.213.14

Jefferson (Thomas), *3d president of the United States.* *b.* 1743. *d.* 1826.
—DE WITT (C.) Thomas Jefferson: étude historique sur la démocratie américaine. Paris, 1861. 12°. 4.213.12

—MEMOIR, correspondence, and miscellanies. Ed. by T. J. Randolph. 2d ed. Boston, 1830. 4 v. 8°. 4.213.8

— -The same. [Ed.] by H. A. Washington. Washington, 1853-54. 7 v. 8°. vv. 1-7 of 4.234.2

—PARTON (J.) Life of Thomas Jefferson. Boston, 1874. 8°. 4.213.13

—PIERSON (H. W.) Jefferson at Monticello; from new materials. New York, 1862. 8°. 4.213.9

—PROCEEDINGS had in the senate and house of representatives of the United States, April 23, 1880, on the occasion of the presentation of Jefferson's writing-desk. Washington, 1882. 37 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 1

—RANDALL (H. S.) Life of Thomas Jefferson. New York, 1858. 3 v. 8°. 4.213.10

—RANDOLPH (S. N.) Domestic life of Thomas Jefferson. New York, 1871. p. 8°. 4.213.14

—TUCKER (G.) Life of Thomas Jefferson. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 4.213.11

Jeffrey (Francis). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1850.

—CARLYLE (T.) Reminiscences of lord Jeffrey. pp. 269-321 of 6.338*a*.14

—COCKBURN (H. T.) Life of lord Jeffrey, with a selection from his correspondence. Edinburgh, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 6.354.17

Jeffreys (George). *b. about* 1648. *d.* 1689.

—WOOLRYCH (H. W.) Life of judge Jeffreys. Buffalo, 1856. 8°. 6.354.18

Jehangire, *or* **Jahangueir,** Abu-l-Maz-affer Nur-ed-din Mohammed (*emperor of Hindostan*). *b.* 1567. *d.* 1627.

—MEMOIRS of Jahanguir, written by himself. From [the] Persian, by D. Price. London, 1829. 4°. 11.2688.4

—ROE (*Sir* T.) Journal of [his embassy] to Jehanguire, emperor of India, [1614-17]. pp. 757-813. v. 1 of 2.58.4

Jelly fishes. *See* Acalephs.

Jenkinson (Robert Banks). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1828.

—YONGE (C. D.) Life and administration of Robert Banks Jenkinson, 2d earl of Liverpool. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°. 6.356.17

Jenyns (Soame). *b.* 1704. *d.* 1787.

—CRICHTON (A.) Soame Jenyns. pp. 172-196. v. 2 of 1.10.26

Jerauld (Charlotte A. Fillebrown). *b.* 1820. *d.* 1845.

—BACON (H.) Memoir [of Mrs. Jerauld]. pp. 17-100 of 18.1112.22

Jerdan (William). *b.* 1782. *d.* 1869.

—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. With correspondence. London, 1852-53. 4 v. 16°. 6.354.21

—PERSONAL reminiscences, by W. Jerdan. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. pp. 171-288 of 6.361.19

Jerome (Eusebius Hieronymus Sophronius). *b. about* 346. *d.* 420.

—CUTTS (E. L.) Fathers for English readers: saint Jerome. London, [1878]. 16°. 31.1943.26

—PAUCKER (C.) De latinitate b. Hieronymi observationes ad nominum verborumque usum pertinentes. Berolini, 1880. 8°. 15.972.4

Jerrold (Douglas William). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1857.

—JERROLD (W. B.) Life and remains of Douglas Jerrold. Boston, 1859. 12°. 6.354.24

Jersey prison-ship.

—DRING (T.) Recollections of the Jersey prison-ship. From the original mss. by A. G. Greene. 3d ed. by H. B. Dawson. Morrisania, N. Y., 1865. l. 8°. 3.146.2

Jerusalem.

—BAEDEKER (C.) Jerusalem. pp. 144-240 of 11.700.36

—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem, 1806. pp. 234-290. v. 7 of 8.506.1

—FERGUSSON (J.) Holy sepulchre and the temple at Jerusalem. London, 1865. 8°. 11.705.10

— -Jerusalem. pp. 981-1034. v. 1 of 22 1358*a*.5

—JELAL-ED-DIN, *or* KEMAL-ED-DIN. History of the temple of Jerusalem; tr. from the Arabic by J. Reynolds. London, 1836. 8°. 11.2698.9

—ROBINSON (E.) Jerusalem. pp. 326-540; 1-100. vv. 1, 2 of 11.705.4

— -Jerusalem in 1852. pp. 161-286 of 11.705.5

—SAULCY (L. F. J. C. de). Mémoire sur la nature et l'âge respectif des divers appareils de maçonnerie employés dans l'enceinte extérieure du Haram-ech-cherif de Jérusalem. [Paris, 1865?]. 4°. 11.706.20

—SCHIEDE (J. G.) De velo tabernaculi interiori. pp. 227-385. pt. 2, v. 2 of 18.3077.10

—STANLEY (A. P.) Judea and Jerusalem. pp. 154-193 of 11.2702.8

—WILSON (C. W.), *and others.* Recovery of Jerusalem: a narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land, [1864-70]. New York, 1871. 8°. 11.704.5

Jesuits. *History.*

—CHARLEVOIX (F. X. de). Account of the establishments formed in Paraguay by the Jesuits. Dublin, 1769. 2 v. 8°. 3.133.9

—DEMERSAY (L. A.) Histoire de Paraguay, et des établissements des Jésuites. Paris, 1860. 8°. 3.133.2

—JOUVENCI (J.) Recueil de pièces touchant l'histoire de la compagnie de Jésus. Liége, 1713. 12°. 31.1973.27

—KIP (W. I.) Early Jesuit missions in North America. Albany, 1866. 12°. 31.1973.16

— -Historical scenes from the old Jesuit missions. New York, [1875]. p. 8°. 31.1973.16

—KRASICKI (C.) De societatis Jesu in Polonia primordiis. Berolini, [1861?]. 8°. 31.1973.6

—SPITTLER (L. T. von). Ueber die geschichte und verfassung des Jesuitenordens. Herausg. von L. Leipzig, 1817. 16°. 31.1973.24

—STEINMETZ (A.) History of the Jesuits. London, 1848. 3 v. 8°. 31.1973.1

See, also, Missions.

Moral and religious character.

—BERICHT von den vergifften schädlichen würmen und ungezieffern. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1616. 16°. pt. 2 of 31.1973.30

—CAMBILHOM (J.) Von der Jesuiten geheimsten sachen kurtze relation. Auss dem Lateinischen verteutscht. n. p., 1608. 16°. pt. 4 of 31.1973.30

—CARTWRIGHT (W. C.) Jesuits: their constitution and teaching. London, 1876. 8°. 31.1973.7

—CONFIRMATIO gegen unnd wider die Jesuiter, versetzt durch U. Eybenhold. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1596. 16°. pt. 1 of 31.1973.30

—DOCTRINES morales et politiques des Jésuites, extraits des écrivains de la compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1844. 8°. 31.1973.13

—GIOBERTI (V.) Il Gesuita moderno. Torino, 1848. 6 v. in 3. 16°. 31.1973.32 [Giger].

—JESUITER (Der) nebelkapp, durch Theophilum Elychnium. [*pseudon.*] Franckfurt am M., 1613. 76 pp. s. 4°. 31.1947. Box 1

—MICHELET (J.) Des Jésuites. 7e éd. Paris, 1844. 16°. 31.1973.18

— —The same. Jesuits. Tr. by C. Cocks. London, 1846. 16°. pt. 1 of 31.1973.23

—PASCAL (B.) Les provinciales; ou, lettres écrites par Louis de Montalte à un provincial de ses amis, avec les notes de G. Wendrock, traduites en François. Nouvelle éd. n. p., 1700. 2 v. 12°. 31.1973.29

— —The same. Lettres écrites par un provincial à ses amis. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 3 of 8.504.2

— —The same. Provincial letters, containing an exposure of the reasoning and morals of the Jesuits. Tr. from the French. New York, 1828. 12°. 31.1973.19

— —The same. Tr. by T. McCrie, with an historical introduction. Edinburgh, 1847. 16°. 22.1394.14

—PERKMANN (R.) Die Jesuiten und die wiener universität. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1866. p. 8°. 31.1973.3

—PERRAULT (N.) Morale des Jésuites, extraite fidellement de leurs livres. [*Anon.*] Mons, 1702. 3 v. 16°. 31.1973.34

—PETITDIDIER (M.) Apologie des Lettres provinciales contre [les] Entretiens de Cléandre et d'Eudoxe. [Par G. Daniel. *Anon.*] Rouen, 1698. 2 v. 12°. 21.3290.13

—SECRET instructions of the Jesuits. To which is prefixed an historical essay with an appendix of notes. [*Anon.*] Princeton, N. J., 1831. 18°. 31.1973.35

—WAHRE abconterfeytung der schädlichen und erschröcklichen sect der Jesuiter. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1596. 16°. pt. 3 of 31.1973.30

Jewell (John). *b.* 1522. *d.* 1571.

—BISHOP Jewel. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–76. v. 4 of 6.348.4

Jewelry.

—LACROIX (P.) Gold and silver work. Art room. pp. 123–167 of A. 3.6

Note. Representations of jewelry will be found in the illustrated catalogues of industrial exhibitions. (*See* London, Paris, Philadelphia, etc.).

Jews. *Condition.*

—BONAR (A. A.) *and* M'CHEYNE (R. M.) Narrative of a mission of inquiry to the Jews, from the church of Scotland, 1839. Philadelphia, 1845. 8°. 2.92.37

—HUNDT-RADOWSKY (H.) Neuer Judenspiegel; oder, apologie der kinder Israels. Cannstadt, 1828. 16°. 2.92.28

—JUDEN (Die) in Oesterreich. [*Anon.*] 1er band. Leipzig, 1842. 8°. 2.92.21

—STATISTICS of the Jews of the United States. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1880. 56 pp. 8°. 2.92.29

History.

—BERK (M. A.) History of the Jews from the Babylonian captivity to the present time. 2d ed. Boston, 1849. 12°. 2.92.31

—BRAUNSCHWEIGER (M.) Geschichte der Juden und ihrer literatur zur zeit der mittelalter, 700–1200. Würzburg, 1865. 8°. 2.92.6

—DELAUNAY (F.) Luttes et persécutions des Juifs dans le monde romain. Paris, 1867. 8°. 2.92.10

—GEIGER (L.) Geschichte der Juden in Berlin. Berlin, 1871. 8°. 2.92.26

—HALLEZ (T.) Des Juifs en France, depuis les premiers temps de la monarchie. Paris, 1845. 8°. 2.92.9

—HEGESIPPUS. Fünff bücher vom jüdischen krieg: auss dem Latein verteutscht von C. Lautenbach. pt. 2 of 2.98.6

—HOLBERG (L.) Judische geschichte, von erschaffung der welt bis auf gegenwärtige zeiten. Altona, 1747. 2 v. s. 4°. 2.2082.1

—JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA BEN MEIR. Chronicles of the Sphardi, [450–1553]. From the Hebrew, by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. London, 1835–36. 2 v. 8°. 11.2687.11

—MILMAN (H. H.) History of the Jews. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1830. 3 v. 16°. 1.1.20

— —The same. New York, 1870. 3 v. 12°. 2.92.51

—SMUCKER (S. M.) History of the modern Jews. Philadelphia, 1860. 12°. 2.92.33

—WATTS (I.) Short view of scripture history. New ed. London, 1846. 12°. 20.3323 [Giger].

—WIENER (M.) Regesten zur geschichte der Juden in Deutschland während des mittelalters. Hannover, 1862. 8°. 2.92.7

—WOLF (G.) Vertreibung der Juden aus Böhmen im jahre 1744, und deren rückkehr im jahre 1748. pp. 143–334 of 2.92.35

See, also, Bible, Hebrew people, Jerusalem, Palestine.

Jewish religion.

—ECCE ecclesia: showing a natural church with a sensible religion. [*Anon.*] New York, 1868. 16°. 31.1982.19

—MAYER (B.) Das Judenthum in seinen gebeten, gebräuchen, gesetzen, u.s.w. Regensburg, 1843. 8°. 22.1383.13

—PRIESTLEY (J.) Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos. Northumberland, [Pa.], 1799. 8°. 11.2685.6

—TRIGLAND (J.) Trium scriptorum illustrium de tribus Judaeorum sectis syntagma. Delphis, 1703–04. 2 v. 4°. 22.1381.5

—UEBER herrn Moses Mendelssohn's Jerusalem. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1784. 16°. pt. 2 of 24.1500.21

—ZÖLLNER (J. F.) Ueber Moses Mendelssohn's Jerusalem. Berlin, 1784. 16°. 24.1500.21

See, also, Bible, Hebrew people.

Joan, *pope, about.* 833.

—ARNIM (L. A. von). Die päpstin Johanna [dramatische gedicht]. Neue ausg. Berlin, 1857. 8°. 12.720.11

—DÖLLINGER (J. J. I. von). Mediaeval fables about pope Joan. pp. 1–74; 430–437 of 31.1942.36

Joan of Arc. *See* Darc (Jeanne).

Joanna I., *queen of Naples.* *b.* 1326. *d.* 1382.
—HISTORICAL life of Joanna of Sicily, queen of Naples. [*Anon.*] London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 12.724.4

Jochmann (Carl Gustav). *b.* 1790. *d.* 1830.
—ZSCHOKKE (J. H. D.) Karl Gustav Jochmann. pp. 287–361. v. 32 of 9.565.4

John, *king of Bohemia.* *b.* 1297? *d.* 1346.
—LENZ (P. A.) Jean l'aveugle, roi de Bohème, esquisse biographique. Gand, [1840?]. 98 pp. 8°. 9.523.8

John, *king of England.* *b.* 1166. *d.* 1216.
—ITINERARIUM Johannis regis Angliae. [*Anon.*] Movements from 1199–1216. pp. 124–160. v. 22 of 5.2296.1
—JOCELINUS DE BRAKELONDA. Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis, abbatis monasterii sancti Edmundi, 1173–1202. Londini, 1840. s. 4°. 6.314.14
— –The same. Tr. and commented by T. Carlyle. pp. 30–36 of 21.1302.22

John III., *king of Sweden.* *b.* 1537. *d.* 1592.
—GIRS (Æ.) Konung Johan den 3des chrönika. Stockholm, 1745. s. 4°. 10.594.7

Johnson (Andrew), *17th president of the United States.* *b.* 1808. *d.* 1875.
—SAVAGE (J.) Life and public services of Andrew Johnson. New York, 1866. 8°. 4.213.17

Johnson (Samuel), *1st president of King's college, N. Y.* *b.* 1696. *d.* 1772.
—BEARDSLEY (E. E.) Life and correspondence of S. Johnson. New York, 1874. 8°. 4.213.21

Johnson (Samuel). *b.* 1709. *d.* 1784.
—BOSWELL (J.) Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson. From the London ed. New York, 1810. 8°. 6.331.1
— –Life of Samuel Johnson. London, 1799. 4 v. 8°. 6.2334.27
— –The same. With additions by J. W. Croker. London, 1848. 10 v. 16°. 6.354.28
— –The same. Philadelphia, 1870. 4 v. 8°. 6.354.29
—BROUGHAM (H.) Johnson. pp. 304–377. v. 2 of 6.2342.11
—CAMPBELL (A.) Lexiphanes: a dialogue suited to correct the English rambler. London, 1767. 12°. 20.1227.37
—CROKER (J. W.) Johnsoniana; or, a supplement to Boswell. Philadelphia. 1842. 12°. 6.354.27
—GIFFORD (W.) Life and genius of Samuel Johnson. pp. 13–99. v. 1 of 32.2030.23
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Samuel Johnson. pp. 77–135 of 6.367.21
—REYNALD (H.) Samuel Johnson. Étude sur sa vie et sur ses principaux ouvrages. Paris, 1856. 8°. 6.354.31
—STEPHEN (L.) Samuel Johnson. New York, 1878. 16°. 6.354.32

Johnson (*Sir* William). *b.* 1715. *d.* 1774.
—STONE (W. L.) Life and times of sir W. Johnson. Albany, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 4.213.19

Johnson (William). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1834.
—LEE (N., *jr.*) Remarks on Johnson's Life of Greene. Philadelphia, 1824. 8°. 3.142.6

Johnston (Joseph Eggleston). *b.* 1807.
—JOHNSTON'S narrative of military operations during the late war between the states, [1861–65]. New York, 1874. 8°. 3.154.20

Johnstone (*Chevalier* de).
—[PERSONAL] memoirs of the rebellion in 1745 and 1746. Tr. from a French ms. 2d ed. London, 1821. 8°. 6.334.9

Joints.
—BRODIE (B. C.) Pathological and surgical observations on the diseases of the joints. From 4th London ed. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. 29.3817.22
—COOPER (A.) Treatise on dislocation and fractures of the joints. Ed. by B. B. Cooper. New Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1851. 8°. 29.3817.16
—JOHNSON (A. A.) Diseases of the joints. pp. 704–795. v. 3 of 29.3837.8

Joinville (Jean de). *b.* 1224. *d.* 1317.
—AMPÈRE (J. J.) Joinville. pp. 363–387. v. 1 of 8.481.1
—MICHAUD *and* POUJOULAT. Notice sur Joinville. pp. 158–173. v. 1 of 8.454.1
See, also, Louis IX., *king of France.*

Jonas (Justus). *b.* 1493. *d.* 1555.
—KNAPP (G. C.) Narratio de Justo Jona, conditaeque ab eo evangelicae halensis ecclesiae primordiis. Halis Saxonum, 1817. 4°. 9.544.17

Jones (John Paul). *b.* 1747. *d.* 1792.
—LIFE and correspondence of John Paul Jones. From original letters. [*Anon.*] New York, 1830. 8°. 4.213.24
—MEMOIRS of Paul Jones, prepared for publication by himself. [*Anon.*] London, 1843. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 4.213.25

Jones (*Sir* William). *b.* 1746. *d.* 1794.
—SHORE (J.) Memoirs of sir William Jones, by lord Teignmouth. Philadelphia, 1805. 8°. 6.354.34
— –The same. London, 1835. 2 v. 16°. 6.373.19

Jonson (Ben, *or* Benjamin). *b.* 1574. *d.* 1637.
—COLERIDGE (S. T.) Notes and lectures on Ben Jonson. Liverpool, 1874. p. 8°. 19.1133.19
—GIFFORD (W.) Memoirs of Ben Jonson. pp. i–ccxlviii. v. 1 of 19.1143.19
— –The same. pp. vii–lxxx. v. 1 of 19.1143.20
—PROCTER (B. W.) Memoir of the life and writings of Ben Jonson. pp. ix–xl of 19.1143.21
—UELLNER (*Dr.*) Critical examination of the poetic genius of Ben Jonson. Düsseldorf, 1857. 35 pp. 8°. 18.1078*b*. Box 1

Jordan (Dorothy Bland). *b.* 1726. *d.* 1816.
—BOADEN (J.) Life of Mrs. Jordan. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 6.2365.23

Jornandes.
—GRIMM (J.) Ueber Jornandes und die Geten. Berlin, 1846. 4°. 15.2947.1

Joseph of Arimathea.
—JOSEPH of Arimathie: the romance of the seint graal. [*Anon.*] Also, Lyfe of Joseph of Armathia. London, 1871. 8°. 18.1072.24

Josephine (Marie-Rose Tascher de La Pagerie), *empress of the French*. *b.* 1763. *d.* 1814.
—LENORMAND (M. A. A.) Mémoires historiques et secrets de l'impératrice Joséphine. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 8.2502.24
—MEMES (J. S.) Memoirs of the empress Josephine. Edinburgh, 1831. 18°. 32.2010 21
— —The same. New York, 1844. 18°. 1.20.12

Josephus (Flavius). *b.* 37. *d.* 95.
—LIFE of Flavius Josephus, by himself. pp. 1–40 of 2.92.17
—ERNESTI (J. A.) Exercitationes flavianae, de fontibus archaeologiae. pp. 357–419 of 14.2854.15
—FABRICIUS (J. A.) De Josepho et ejus scriptis. 5 l. of 2.98.2

Joubert (Joseph). *b.* 1754. *d.* 1824.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. Joubert. pp. 306–326. v. 2 of 8.481.3

Jouffroy (Thomas Simon). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1842.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. Jouffroy. pp. 296–324. v. 1 of 8.481.3

Journalism.
—BERESFORD-HOPE (A. J. B.) Newspapers and their writers. pp. 1–27 of 21.1302.16
—BRIEFS and papers: sketches of the bar and the press. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1872. 16°. 16.993.9
—BUCKINGHAM (J. T.) Specimens of newspaper literature. Boston, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 16.993.7
—GRANT (J.) Newspaper press; its origin, progress, and present position. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 16.993.1
—HUDSON (F.) Journalism in the United States, from 1690 to 1872. New York, 1873. l. 8°. 16.993.6
—HUNT (F. K.) Fourth estate: contributions towards a history of newspapers and of the liberty of the press. London, 1850. 2 v. p. 8°. 16.993.8
—MAVERICK (A.) Henry J. Raymond and the New York press for thirty years. Hartford, Conn., 1870. 8°. 16.993.2
—PEBODY (C.) English journalism, and the men who have made it. London, 1882. 16°. 16.993.3
—THOMAS (I.) An account of [American] newspapers. 204 pp. v. 2 of 4.173.1
—WILMER (L. A.) Our press gang; or, a complete exposition of the crimes of the American newspapers. Philadelphia, 1859. p. 8°. 16.993.10
—WINGATE (C. F.) Views and interviews on journalism. New York, 1875. 8°. 16.993.4
See, also, Liberty of the press, Periodical literature.

Jowett (Benjamin). *b.* 1817.
—DAVIES (J. L.) St. Paul and modern thought: remarks on Jowett's commentary on St. Paul. Cambridge, 1856. 8°. 2.1390.6

Juba II., *king of Mauritania*. *b. about* 52 B.C. *d.* 18 A.D.
—GÖRLITZ (A.) De Jubae II. regis Mauritaniae fragmentis, pars altera. Breslau, 1862. 31 pp. 4°. 13.806. Box 4

Judas, Iscariot.
—ABRAHAM *a Sancta Clara*. Judas der ertzschelm, für ehrliche leuth. Nürnberg, 1718, and Saltzburg, 1689–92. 3 v. s. 4°. 22.1357.2
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Judas Iscariot. pp. 115–153. v. 2 of 21.1304.1

Judas, Maccabaeus. *d.* 161 B.C.
—CONDER (C. R.) Judas Maccabaeus and the Jewish war of independence. New York, 1879. 16°. 2 92.49
—FIRST book of the Maccabees: Judas. 11 l. of 22.1398.16

Judges.
—ADAMS (J.) Independence of the judiciary: a controversy. pp. 513–574. v. 3 of 4.233.1
—BENTHAM (J.) Justice and codification petitions. London, 1829. 8°. 24.3513.4
See, also, Lawyers.

Judicial duels.
—PEARSALL (R. L.) Observations on judicial duels, in Germany. pp. 348–361. v. 29 of 5.2296.1

Judson (Adoniram). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1850.
—WAYLAND (F.) Memoir of the life and labors of A. Judson. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 4.214.3

Judson (Ann Hasseltine). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1827.
—KNOWLES (J. D.) Life of Mrs. A. H. Judson. Philadelphia, 1830. 24°. 4.214.4

Jugurtha. *b.* 154 B.C. *d.* 104 B.C.
—SALLUST (C. C.) Bellum jugurthinum, cura S. Havercampi. pp. 1–400. v. 1 of 12.763.3

Juke family.
—DUGDALE (R. L.) "Jukes," a study in crime and heredity. 3d ed. New York, 1877. 16°. 24.1475.27

Julia, *daughter of Augustus*. *b.* B.C. 39. *d.* A.D. 14.
—STAHR (A. W. T.) Julia, die tochter Augustus. pp. 127–192 of 12.744.19

Julianus (Flavius Claudius). *b.* 331. *d.* 363.
—JOHNSON (S.) Julian the apostate; the sense of the primitive Christians about his succession, and their behaviour towards him. pp. 1–98 of 12.740.17
—LA BLÉTTERIE (J. P. R. de). Life of the emperor Julian. From the French [by A. Williams]. London, 1746. 12°. 12.740.18

Julien (Stanislas Aignan). *b.* 1799. *d.* 1873.
—PAUTHIER (G.) Réponse à L'Examen critique de quelques pages de Chinois relatives à l'Inde. Paris, 1842. 8°. pt. 2 of 11.2692.6
— —Vindiciae sinicae. Dernière réponse à Julien. Paris, 1842. 8°. pt. 3 of 11.2692.6

Junius (*pseudonym*).
—ALLIBONE (S. A.) Junius; authorship of the letters. pp. 1001–1005. v. 1 of 16.996.4
—BARKER (E. H.) Claims of sir Philip Francis to the authorship of Junius's letters disproved. London, 1828. 12°. 21.1317.15
—BRITTON (J.) Authorship of the letters of Junius elucidated; including a biographical memoir of Isaac Barré. London, 1848. 8°. 21.1317.1
—BUTLER (C.) Letter on Junius. pp. 63–94 of 6.343.26
—COVENTRY (G.) Critical enquiry regarding the real author of the letters of Junius. London, 1825. 8°. 21.1317.7
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Junius. pp. 262–276. v. 4 of 21.1304.1
—DILKE (C. W.) Authorship of Junius. pp. 1–227. v. 2 of 21.1305.6

—DOWE (W.) Junius, lord Chatham: a biography. London, 1857. 12°. 21.1317.20
—GRIFFIN (F.) Junius discovered [to be Thomas Pownall]. Boston, 1854. p. 8°. 21.1317.24
—HAYWARD (A.) More about Junius: the Franciscan theory unsound. London, 1868. 8°. 21.1317.13
—JUNIUS unmasked; or, Thomas Paine the author of the letters of Junius. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1872. 8°. 21.1317.18
—SIMONS (N. W.) Junius. "Letter to an honourable brigadier-general" [George Townshend], with a refutation of the letter, by an officer. London, 1841. 16°. 21.1317.25
—STEPHENS (A.) Inquiry respecting the author of Junius, also a sketch of J. H. Tooke. New York, 1829. 8°. 21.1317.4
—TAYLOR (J.) Identity of Junius with a distinguished living character [Sir Philip Francis] established. [*Anon.*] London, 1816. 8°. 21.1317.6

Junius (Adriaan). *b.* 1511. *d.* 1575.
—SCHELTEMA (P.) Diatribe in Hadriani Junii vitam, ingenium, familiam, merita literaria. Amstelodami, 1836. 8°. 10.574.5

Jupiter (*the planet*).
—BOUVARD (A.) Tables de Jupiter, de Saturne, et d'Uranus. Paris, 1821. 4°. Observatory.
[*Bound in a vol. lettered* "Tabulae astronomicae"].
—FÖRSTER (W.) *and others.* Rechtwinkelige und polarcoordinaten des Jupiter. Leipzig, 1866. 4°. Observatory.
[Publication der astronomischen gesellschaft. 6].
—TODD (D. P.) Continuation of De Damoiseau's tables to 1900. Washington, 1876. 4°. Observatory.
[American ephemeris tables].

Jurisprudence. *See* Law.

Jury.
—BARTON (W.) Observations on the trial by jury, by an American. [*Anon.*] Strasburg, Pa., 1803. 8°. 24.3514.14
—ROUTLEDGE (J.) Chapters in the history of popular progress in England, in relation to the trial by jury, 1660–1820. London, 1876. 8°. 5.263.2

Jussieu family.
—FLOURENS (M. J. P.) The Jussieus and the natural method. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1867, pp. 245–277].

Justice.
—ROBINSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of justice. pp. 1–178. v. 8 of 1.17.2

Justinianus I. (Flavius Anicius), *emperor of the east.* *b.* 483. *d.* 565.
—AGATHIAS. De imperio et rebus gestis Justiniani, libri quinque. Parisiis, 1660. f°. 14.867.2
—HOLZSCHUHER (C. S. E. von). An omnia pandectarum exemplaria quae adhuc extant e florentinis manaverint? Altorfii, 1733. 56 pp. s. 4°. 24.3492.20

Juvenalis (Decimus Junius). *b.* 47. *d.* 130.
—WALFORD (E.) Juvenal. [Observations and versions]. Philadelphia, 1872. p. 8°. 18.1054.27
—WIDAL (A.) Juvénal et ses satires. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 13.795.15

Juvenile offenders. *See* Crime.

K.

Kalb (Johann von). *b.* 1721. *d.* 1780.
—GREENE (G. W.) General John Kalb. pp. 89–167 of 3.142.19
—KAPP (F.) Life of major-general John Kalb. New York, 1870. 8°. 9.544.21

Kalevala.
—LATHAM (R. G.) National literature of Finland. The Kalevala. pp. 177–212. v. 1 of 5.243.6

Kalidasa.
—HAAG (F.) Zur texteskritik und erklärung von Kâlidâsa's mâlavikâgnimitra. 1 teil. Frauenfeld, 1872. 4°. 18.3106.3½

Kalmucks. *See* Calmucks.

Kamtchatka.
—BENIOWSKI (M. A. von). Travels, exile into Kamtchatka, etc. pp. 74–272. v. 1 of 10.604.8
—COLLINS (P. McD.) Kamtchatka. pp. 335–356 of 11.691.26
—HISTOIRE politique et civile du Kamtschatka. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1770. 12°. 11.690.1½
—KENNAN (G.) Adventures in Kamtchatka and northern Asia. New York, 1870. 8°. 11.691.30
—KRACHENINNIKOFF (S. P.) Description du Kamtchatka; traduite du Russe par Chappe d'Auteroche. Paris, 1768. f°. v. 3 of 10.608.3

Kane (Elisha Kent). *b.* 1822. *d.* 1857.
—ELDER (W.) Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. Philadelphia, 1858. 8°. 4.214.9

Kangaroo.
—MORGAN (J.) Description of the mammary organs of the kangaroo. London, 1828. 4°. pt. 1 of 27.1678.5

Kansas City bridge.
—CHANUTE (O.) *and* MORISON (G.) Kansas City bridge. New York, 1870. 4°. 26.1636.3

Kant (Immanuel). *b.* 1724. *d.* 1804.

Biography.

—BRIEFE, erklärungen. Herausg. von F. W. Schubert. Leipzig, 1842. 8°. 9.544.19
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Last days of Immanuel Kant. pp. 236–304. v. 8 of 21.1304.1
—FRAGMENTE aus Kant's leben: ein biographischer versuch. [*Anon.*] Königsberg, 1802. 16°. 9.544.20
—HERBART (J. F.) Drei reden gehalten am geburtstage Kant's. pp. 137–166. v. 12 of 23.1446.19
—REICKE (R.) Kantiana. Beiträge zu Kant's leben und schriften. Königsberg, 1860. p. 8°. 23.1443.15
—SCHUBERT (F. W.) Immanuel Kant's biographie. Leipzig, 1842. 8°. 9.544.18
—STUCKENBERG (J. H. W.) Life of Immanuel Kant. London, 1882. 8°. 23.1443.2

Philosophy and writings.

—ADAMSON (R.) On the philosophy of Kant. Edinburgh, 1879. 16°. 23.1443.25

—ASMUS (P.) Ich und das ding an sich in der neuesten philosophie. Halle, 1873. 8°. 23.1442.1
—CAIRD (E.) Critical account of the philosophy of Kant. Glasgow, 1877. 8°. 23.1443.5
— —The same. London, 1877. 8°. 23.3454.3
—COHEN (H.) Kants begründung der ethik. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 23.1443.6
— —Kants theorie der erfahrung. Berlin, 1871. 8°. 23.1443.7
—COUSIN (V.) Philosophy of Kant. Tr. by A. G. Henderson. London, [1854]. 12°. 23.1443.17
— —The same. 23.3454.8
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Kant in his miscellaneous essays. pp. 104–164. v. 3 of 21.1304.1
—ENTIRELY new science of philosophy, founded on Kant. [*Anon.*] London, [1823]. 4°. 23.1448.1
—HENDERSON (A. G.) Sketch of Kant's life and works. pp. xiii–xciv of 23.1443.17
— —The same. 23.3454.8
—MAHAFFY (J. P.) Kant's critical philosophy for English readers. London, 1872. 3 v. 8°. 23.1443.4
—MONCK (W. H. S.) Introduction to the critical philosophy. Dublin, 1874. p. 8°. 23.1443.8
—MORRIS (G. S.) Kant's Critique of pure reason: a critical exposition. Chicago, 1882. 16°. 23.1443.20
— —The same. 23.3454.13
—NOLEN (D.) Critique de Kant, et la métaphysique de Leibniz. Histoire et théorie de leurs rapports. Paris, 1875. p. 8°. 23.1443.10
— —The same. 23.3454.7
—PAULSEN (F.) Versuch einer entwicklungsgeschichte der kantischen erkenntnisstheorie. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 23.1443.9
—PFLEIDERER (E.) Kantischer kritizismus und englische philosophie. Halle, 1881. 8°. 23.1443.24
—SAISSET (É.) Scepticisme de Kant. pp. 349–384 of 22.1395.17
—SCHALLER (J.) Darstellung und kritik der kantischen naturphilosophie. Halle, 1846. 8°. 23.1443.12
—SCHURMAN (J. G.) Kantian ethics and the ethics of evolution. London, 1881. p. 8°. 23.1466.12
—SEMPLE (J. W.) Introduction to Kant's ethics, with some account of *a priori* operations of the mind. pp. xvii–cxviii of 23.1464.34
—STIRLING (J. H.) Text-book to Kant. New York, 1882. 8°. 23.1443.22
—STORR (G. C.) Annotationes quaedam theologicae ad philosophicam Kantii de religione doctrinam. Tubingae, 1793. 80 pp. s. 4°. 23.1428. Box 4
—VAIHINGER (H.) Commentar zu Kants kritik der reinen vernunft. Stuttgart, 1881. 8°. 23.1443.26
—WALLACE (W.) Kant. Edinburgh, 1882. 16°. 23.1443.15½
—WATSON (J.) Kant and his English critics. New York, 1881. 8°. 23.1443.14
—WILLICH (A. F. M.) Elements of the critical philosophy of Kant. London, 1798. 8°. 23.1443.18

Kanuri language. *See* Bornu language.

Karamania. *See* Asia Minor.

Karnak.
—BIRCH (S.) Observations on the statistical tablet of Karnak. London, 18—. 57 pp. 8°. 11.648. Box 1

Kars (*Armenia*).
—LAKE (H. A.) Narrative of the defence of Kars, [1854]. London, 1857. 8°. 11.701.10

Kashgar.
—BOULGER (D. C.) Life of Yakoob Beg, ameer of Kâshgar. London, 1878. 8°. 11.692.3
—SHAW (R.) Visits to high Tartary, Yârkand, and Kâshghar. London, 1871. 8°. 11.692.6

Katmandu (*capital of Nepaul*).
—OLIPHANT (L.) Journey to Katmandu. New York, 1852. 16°. 11.680.12

Kearny (Philip). *b.* 1815. *d.* 1862.
—DE PEYSTER (J. W.) Personal and military history of Philip Kearny. 2d ed. Elizabeth, N. J., 1870. 8°. 4.214.12

Keats (John). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1821.
—HUNT (J. H. L.) Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries. pp. 246–272 of 6.344.1
—MILNES (R. M.) Life, letters, and literary remains of John Keats. New York, 1848. 12°. 6.355.4
— —The same. 6.2335 19
—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) John Keats. pp. 237–251 of 18.1077.21

Keble (John). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1866.
—COLERIDGE (*Sir* J. T.) Memoir of John Keble. Oxford, 1869. 16°. 6.355.5

Keith (George). *b.* 1685. *d.* 1778.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de milord maréchal. pp. 31–109. v. 6 of 8.500.2

Keith (James). *b.* 1696. *d.* 1758..
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Feldmarschall Jakob Keith. pp. 1–165. v. 13 of 9.556.3

Keith (*Sir* Robert Murray). *b. about* 1730? *d. about* 1800?
—SMYTH (G.) Memoirs and correspondence of sir R. M. Keith. London, 1849. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 6.355.6

Kemble (Frances Ann). *b.* 1809.
—JOURNAL, [1832–33]. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 3.105.17
—RECORDS of a girlhood. By F. A. Kemble. New York, 1879. 12°. 6.2365.26
—RECORDS of later life. By F. A. Kemble. New York, 1882. p. 8°. 6.2365.27

Kemble (John Philip). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1823.
—BOADEN (J.) Memoirs of the life of John Philip Kemble. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 6.355.7
—FITZGERALD (P.) The Kembles, including the lives of Mrs. Siddons, and John Philip Kemble. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 6.355.9

Kenilworth castle (*Warwickshire, England*).
—ADLARD (G.) History of Kenilworth castle. pp. 97–119. 6.365.30
—BECK's guide to Kenilworth castle, etc. Leamington, 1878. 16°. No. 36 of 5.273.11
—DRAKE (W.) Historical and descriptive guide to the picturesque ruins of Kenilworth castle. New ed. Warwick, n. d. 26 pp. 18°. Art room. No. 2 of C. 6.8

—GASCOIGNE (G.) Princely pleasures of Kenilworth castle. pp. 117–219 of 6.365.30

—HAND-BOOK to the ruins of Kenilworth castle, Warwick. [*Anon.*] 30 pp. 16°. No. 12 of 5.273.11

—LANEHAM (R.) Letter: whearin the entertainment unto the queen's majesty at Killingworth castle, 1575, is signified. Philadelphia, 1822. 12°. 5.265.7

— —The same. pp. 121–169 of 6.365.30

Kennedy (John Pendleton). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1870.

—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Life of John Pendleton Kennedy. New York, 1871. 12°. 4.214.14

Kent.

—BLACK (A.) *and* (C.) Guide to Kent. 8th ed. Edinburgh, 1879. 16°. 5.272.7

—JOURNEY-BOOK of Kent. [*Anon.*] London, 1842. 16°. 5.262.22

—LARKING (L. B.) Proceedings in the county of Kent, 1640. London, 1862. s. 4°. 6.315.36

See, also, Canterbury.

Kentigern, *saint.* 7th century.

—JOCELINUS. Vita Kentegerni, qui et Mungo nominatur. Life of S. Kentigern, [or Mungo], with other lives. Ed. by A. P. Forbes. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. v. 5 of 6.332.3

Kentish dialect.

—PEGGE (S.) Alphabet of Kenticisms, [with] a collection of proverbs and old sayings. pt. 2, no. 1 of 15.920.14

Kentucky.

—BUTLER (M.) History of the commonwealth of Kentucky. Louisville, Ky., 1834. 8°. 3.165.12

—COLLINS (L.) Historical sketches of Kentucky. Cincinnati, 1848. 8°. 3.165.13

—DAVIE (W. J.) Kentucky: its resources and present condition. Frankfort, Ky., 1878. 8°. 3.165.8

—MARSHALL (H.) History of Kentucky. Frankfort, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 3.165.11

Kepler (Johann). *b.* 1571. *d.* 1629.

—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Kepler. pp. 199–240. v. 3 of 26.1652.9

—BERTRAND (J.) Kepler: his life and works. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1869, pp. 93–111].

—BREWSTER (D.) Martyr of science. pp. 185–240 of 26.1657.46

— —The same. New York, 1847. 18°. 32.2011.10

—FRISCH (C.) Kepleri vita. pp. 668–1028. v. 8 of 26.1652.1

Kerguelen Island.

—KIDDER (J. H.) Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, 1874–75. Washington, 1875–76. 2 pts. 8°. v. 13 of 28.3734.1

Khiva (*Toorkistan, south of the Sea of Aral*).

—BURNABY (F.) Ride to Khiva; travels and adventures in central Asia. New York, 1877. 12°. 11.691.25

—MAC GAHAN (J. A.) Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. London, 1874. 8°. 11.693.10

Khondistan (*Orissa*).

—CAMPBELL (J.) Personal narrative of 13 years' service amongst the wild tribes of Khondistan, for the suppression of human sacrifice. London, 1864. 8°. 11.684.24

Khorsabad (*east of Nineveh*).

—GRANDE inscription du palais de Khorsabad, publiée et commentée, par J. Oppert, et J. Ménant.
[Journal asiatique, 6e sér., vv. 1, 2, 3, 6].

Kidnapping in the Pacific.

—MARKHAM (A. H.) Cruise of the Rosario, exposing the kidnapping of natives in the South seas. 2d ed. London, 1873. 8°. 11.673.8

Kidney diseases.

—BEALE (L. S.) Kidney diseases, urinary deposits, and calculous disorders. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 29.3835.18

Killarney.

—WELD (I.) Scenery of Killarney and the surrounding country. London, 1812. l. 8°. 6.323.5

Kilpatrick (Hugh Judson). *b.* 1838. *d.* 1881.

—MOORE (J.) Kilpatrick and our cavalry, [1861–65]. New York, 1865. 8°. 4.214.16

Kinematics.

—CLIFFORD (W. K.) Elements of dynamic. Part 1. Kinematic. London, 1878. p. 8°. 26.1617.13

—RESAL (H.) Traité de cinématique pure. Paris, 1862. p. 8°. 26.1615.28

King (Gregory). *b.* 1648. *d.* 1712.

—MISCELLANEOUS notes of the birth, education, etc., of Gregory King. pp. 24–49 of 2.98.10

King (William). *b.* 1663. *d.* 1712.

—NICHOLS (J.) Memoirs of Dr. King. pp. ix–xxix. v. 1 of 6.2351.5

King (William Rufus). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1853.

—OBITUARY addresses on the occasion of the death of William R. King, of Alabama. Washington, 1854. 8°. 4.214.17

King Horn.

—WISSMAN (T.) King Horn. Untersuchungen zur mittelenglischen sprach- und litteraturgeschichte. Strassburg, 1876. 8°. 18.1056.32

King Waldere's lay.

—TWO leaves of king Waldere's lay, from the originals of the 9th century by G. Stephens. Cheapinghaven, 1860. 8°. 15.2955.7

Kings. *See* Political science.

Kingsley (Charles). *b.* 1819. *d.* 1875.

—CHARLES KINGSLEY, letters and memories of his life. Ed. by F. E. Kingsley. Abridged. New York, 1877. p. 8°. 6.355.15

—SCHMIDT (J.) Charles Kingsley. pp. 311–330 of 16.1005.3

Kinsale (*a city in Ireland*).

—COUNCIL book of the corporation of Kinsale, from 1652 to 1800. Ed. by R. Caulfield. Guildford, 1879. s. 4°. 6.323.11

Kirk (Edward Norris). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1874.

—MEARS (D. O.) Life of Edward Norris Kirk. Boston, 1877. 8°. 4.214.18

Kirkaldy, of Grange (*Sir* William). *b.* 1528. *d.* 1573.

—DALYELL (J. G.) Memoirs of sir W. Kirkaldy. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. 6.355.16

Kirkland (Samuel). *b.* 1741. *d.* 1808.
—LOTHROP (S. K.) Life of Samuel Kirkland. pp. 140–369. v. 25 of 3.138*a*.6

Kirkpatrick (Andrew). *b.* 1756. *d.* 1831.
—WILSON (J. G.) Memorials of Andrew Kirkpatrick, and his wife, Jane Bayard. New York, 1870. 8°. 4.214.19

Kiss of the virgin.
—PEARSALL (R. L.) Researches in Germany, 1832–34, respecting the ancient punishment called the Kiss of the virgin. pp. 229–250. v. 27 of 5.2296.1

Kisuaheli (Suaheli) language.
—KRAPF (J. L.) Outline of the elements of the Kisuáheli language, with special reference to the Kiníka dialect. Tübingen, 1850. 8°. 15.976.8

Kitching (John Howard). *b.* 1838. *d.* 1865.
—IRVING (T.) "More than conqueror," or memorials of J. Howard Kitching. New York, 1873. 12°. 4.214.20

Kitto (John). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1854.
—RYLAND (J. E.) Memoirs of John Kitto. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. 6.355.19
— —The same. New York, 1856. 2 v. 16°. 6.2335.28

Kliyogg. *See* Gouyer (J.)

Kloden (Carl Friedrich von). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1856.
—SELF-MADE man: [an] autobiography. Ed. by M. Jähn. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 9.544.22

Klopstock (Friedrich Gottlieb). *b.* 1724. *d.* 1803.
—SMITH (E.) Memoirs of Frederick and Margaret Klopstock. Tr. from the German. Philadelphia, 1810. 12°. 9.544.23

Knight (Charles). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1873.
—PASSAGES from [my] life. Boston, 1874. 12°. 6.355.21

Knighthood. *See* Chivalry.

Knights of Malta.
—FLANDIN (E.) Histoire des chevaliers de Rhodes. 2e éd. Tours, 1867. l. 8°. 2.93.½
—PANTALEON (H.) Militaris ordinis Johannitarvm eqvitvm historia noua. Basileae, 1581. f°. pt. 2 of 2.68.9
—PORTER (W.) History of the knights of Malta; or, the order of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 2.94.3
—SUTHERLAND (A.) Achievements of the knights of Malta. Edinburgh, 1830. 2 v. 18°. 1.20.5
—THAME (P. de). Knights hospitallers in England: report to the grand master for 1338. Edited by L. B. Larking, with introduction by J. M. Kemble. London, 1857. s. 4°. 6.315.21
Note. This order, first established at Jerusalem, for the defence of a hospital for wounded crusaders, afterwards removed to Rhodes, and when that was captured by the Turks, to Malta, and changed its name accordingly.

Knox (Henry). *b.* 1750. *d.* 1806.
—DRAKE (F. S.) Life and correspondence of Henry Knox. Boston, 1873. 8°. 4.214.23

Knox (John). *b.* 1505. *d.* 1572.
—CARLYLE (T.) Essay on the portraits of John Knox. pp. 170–257 of 10.592.13
—M'CRIE (T.) Life of John Knox. New York, 1813. 8°. 6.355.24
— —The same. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 6.2335.33
— —The same. Edinburgh, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 31.1952.27
—WILSON (S. J.) John Knox: an oration. pp. 61–113 of 31.1984.22

Konigsberg (*East Prussia*).
—ROSENKRANZ (C.) Königsberger skizzen. Danzig, 1842. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 9.534.16

Koordistan.
—BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Travels in Mesopotamia, Asia Minor, etc. London, 1827. 4°. 11.708.16
—FRASER (J. B.) Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc., with sketches of the Koordish and Aral tribes. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 11.2692.8
—MILLINGEN (F.) Wild life among the Koords. London, 1870. 8°. 11.701.4
—RICH (C. J.) Narrative of a residence in Koordistan, [1820], and on the site of ancient Nineveh. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 11.701.1
—SOUTHGATE (H.) Tour through Persia, 1836. New York, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 11.692.22

Koran. *See* Mohammed.

Korner (Carl Theodor). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1813.
—KÖRNER (C. G.) Life of Carl Theodor Körner, with selections from his [writings]. Tr. by G. F. Richardson. London, 1827. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 9.544.25
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°. 9.544.26

Korner (Christian Gottfried). *b.* 1756. *d.* 1831.
—CORRESPONDENCE of Schiller with Körner. [Tr.] by L. Simpson. London, 1849. 3 v. 12°. 9.546.23

Kossuth (Lajos, *or* Louis). *b.* 1805.
—MEMORIES of my exile. From the Hungarian by F. Jausz. New York, 1880. p. 8°.16 9.525.
—HEADLEY (P. C.) Life of Louis Kossuth, [and] an appendix containing his principal speeches. Auburn, 1852. 16°. 9.525.17
—MEMOIR of Louis Kossuth, by E. O. S. [*Anon.*] pp. 161–545 of 9.520.3

Kotzebue (August Friedrich Ferdinand von). *b.* 1761. *d.* 1819.
—SKETCH of [my] life and literary career. Tr. by A. Plumptre. London, 1800. 8°. 9.544.28

Krafft (Johann, *or* Jean Charles). *b.* 1764. *d.* 1833.
—GILLET (J. F. A.) Crato von Crafftheim und seine freunde: ein beitrag zur kirchengeschichte. Frankfurt a. M., 1860–61. 2 v. 8°. 31.1962.2

Krilof (Ivan Andrievitch). *b.* 1768. *d.* 1844.
—RALSTON (W. R. S.) Krilof and his fables. London, 1869. 16°. 20.1225.11

Krishna. *See* Mahabharata.

Krudener (Barbe Julie de Wietinghoff de). *b.* 1766. *d.* 1824.
—KAVANAGH (J.) Madame de Krüdener. pp. 125–173. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.8

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Madame de Krüdner et ce qu'en aurait dit Saint-Évremond. pp. 286–309. v. 3 of 8.481.3
— —Madame de Krüdener [a different article]. Tr. by H. W. Preston. pp. 309–343 of 8.478a.20

Kufra (*an oasis*).
—ROHLFS (G.) Kufra. Reise von Tripolis nach der oase Kufra. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 11.666.12

Kyau (Friedrich Wilhelm von). *b.* 1654. *d.* 1733.
—GREGANDER (*pseudonym*). Leben und thaten des general-lieutenant F. W. von Kyau. Cölln, 1762. 16°. 9.545.11

L.

Labe, *afterwards* **Perrin** (Louise Charly). *b.* 1526. *d.* 1566.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Louise Labé. pp. 1–38. v. 5 of 8.481.2

Labitte (Charles). *b.* 1816. *d.* 1845.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Charles Labitte. pp. 364–395. v. 3 of 8.481.3

La Boetie (Étienne de). *b.* 1530. *d.* 1563.
—FEUGÈRE (L. J.) Étienne de La Boëtie. pp. 1–125. v. 1 of 8.478a.21

Labor.
—BOLLES (A. S.) Conflict between labor and capital. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 24.1521.25
—BRASSEY (T.) Lectures on the labour question. London, 1878. 8°. 24.1521.30
— —The same. 24.1521.31
— —Work and wages, practically illustrated. New York, 1872. 8°. 24.1521.33
—CHANNING (W. E.) Lectures on the elevation of the laboring portion of the community. pp. 151–239. v. 5 of 22.1343.9
—COOK (J.) Labor, with preludes on current events. Boston, 1880. 12°. 24.1522.8
—DÜHRING (E. C.) Capital und arbeit. Berlin, 1865. 8°. 24.1522.32
—GLADDEN (W.) Working people and their employers. Boston, 1876. 16°. 24.1522.48
—LE PLAY (F.) Organization of labor. Tr. by G. Emerson. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 24.1524.7
—LIEBER (F.) Essays on property and labor as connected with society. New York, 1847. 16°. 32.2011.22
—RIEHL (W. H.) Die deutsche arbeit. Stuttgart, 1861. 8°. 24.1525.3
—ROGERS (J. E. T.) Social economy. New York, 1872. 12°. 24.1525.5
—RUSKIN (J.) Fors clavigera. Letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. London, 1871–74. 4 v. 8°. 24.1525.8
—SIMON (J. F.) Le travail. 6e éd. Paris, 1870. 16°. 24.1527.5
— —L'ouvrière. 7e éd. Paris, 1871. 16°. 24.1527.5
—THORNTON (W. T.) Labour: its wrongful claims and rightful dues. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 24.1526.19
—WALKER (F. A.) Wages question. New York, 1876. 8°. 24.1526.36
—WEEDEN (W. B.) Social law of labor. Boston, 1882. 8°. 24.1526.37
—WRIGHT (C. D.) Industrial conciliation and arbitration. Boston, 1881. 8°. 24.1526.48
See, also, Agriculture, Arts (*Industrial*), p. 43, Children, Friendly societies, Great Britain, p. 308, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Political economy, Slavery, Social science, Trades-unions, Wages, Women.

Laboulaye (Édouard René Lefebvre). *b.* 1811.
—KING (E.) Édouard Laboulaye. pp. 147–159 of 8.478a.18

Labrador.
—BERNARD (*Sir* F.) Account of the coast of Labrador, 1761. pp. 233–237. v. 1 of 4.175.1
—CARTWRIGHT (G.) Journal during sixteen years on the coast of Labrador, [1770–1786]. Newark, [Eng.], 1792. 3 v. 4°. 3.108.12
See, also, British America.

La Bruyere (Jean de). *b.* 1639. *d.* 1696.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) La Bruyère. pp. 389–413. v. 1 of 8.481.3

Lace.
—FELKIN (W.) History of the lace manufacture. London, 1857. 8°. 30.1872.44
—PALLISER (F. B.) History of lace. 3d ed. [Illustrated]. London, 1875. 8°. Art room. C. 3.4

Lacepede (Bernard Germain Étienne, *comte* de). *b.* 1756. *d.* 1825.
—HAMILTON (R.) Memoir of Lacépède. pp. 17–33. v. 26 of 27.1667.1

La Chaussee (Pierre Claude Nivelle de). *b.* 1692. *d.* 1754.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Nivelle de La Chaussée. pp. 113–148. v. 8 of 8.500.2

Lachmann (Carl Conrad Friedrich Wilhelm). *b.* 1793. *d.* 1851.
—HERTZ (M.) Karl Lachmann. Eine biographie. Berlin, 1851. 8°. 9.544.32

Lackington (James). *b.* 1746. *d.* 1816.
—MEMOIRS. Written by himself. London, [1791?]. 8°. 6.2336.8

Ladakh (*province of Cashmere*).
—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Ladákh physical, statistical, and historical. London, 1854. l. 8°. 11.693.15

La Fayette (Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, *marquis* de). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1834.
—MEMOIRS, correspondence, and manuscripts of general Lafayette, published by his [son]. London, 1837. 3 v. 8°. 8.483.29
—ADAMS (J. Q.) Oration on Lafayette, delivered in the house of representatives at Washington, 31st December, 1834. Washington, 1835. 8°. 8.483.28
—BAKER (H. B.) Lafayette: the creator of the national guard. pp. 136–166. v. 2 of 8.478a.11
—BROUGHAM (H.) Lafayette. pp. 195–210. v. 5 of 6.2342.11
—CLOQUET (J.) Recollections of the private life of Lafayette. New York, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 8.483.26
[Giger].
—DUCOUDRAY-HOLSTEIN (H. L. V.) Memoirs of Gilbert Motier de Lafayette; from the French manuscript. New York, 1824. 12°. 8.483.30

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Mémoires du général La Fayette. pp. 141-206. v. 2 of 8.481.3

La Fayette (Marie Madeleine Pioche de La Vergne, *comtesse* de). *b.* 1633. *d.* 1693.

—KAVANAGH (J.) Madame de La Fayette. pp. 176-253. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.8

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Madame de La Fayette. Tr. by H. W. Preston. pp. 24-69 of 8.478*a*.20

Laffitte (Pierre). *b.* 1767. *d.* 1844.

—ROBINET (J. F. E.) La philosophie positive. A. Comte et P. Laffitte. Paris, n. d. 16°. 23.1437.27

Lafontaine (August Heinrich Julius). *b.* 1758. *d.* 1831.

—GRUBER (J. G.) August Lafontaine's leben und wirken. Halle, 1833. 12°. 9.544.35

La Fontaine (Jean de). *b.* 1621. *d.* 1695.

—GERUZEZ (E.) Essay on the life and works of La Fontaine. Art room. pp. xiii-xxxii of C. 2.5

—GIRARDIN (St. M.) La Fontaine et les fabulistes. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 16°. 8.481.10

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) La Fontaine. pp. 51-68. v. 1 of 8.481.3

—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) *and* WALLACE (W.) La Fontaine. pp. 150-182. v. 1 of 32.2031.12

—TAINE (H. A.) La Fontaine et ses fables. 5e éd. Paris, 1870. 16°. 18.3061.1

— -The same. 6e éd. Paris, 1875. 16°. 18.3061.1

Lagrange (Joseph Louis, *comte* de). *b.* 1736. *d.* 1813.

—VIREY (J. J.) *and* POTEL (.) Précis historique sur la vie et la mort de Joseph Louis Lagrange. Paris, 1813. l. 8°. 26.1596.11

Laharpe (Frédéric César de). *b.* 1754. *d.* 1838.

—ZSCHOKKE (J. H. D.) Friedrich Cäsar Laharpe. pp. 26-67. v. 32 of 9.565.4

La Harpe (Jean François de). *b.* 1739. *d.* 1803.

—CRICHTON (A.) M. de La Harpe. pp. 289-318. v. 2 of 1.10.26

Lake-dwellings.

—GASTALDI (B.) Lake habitations and pre-historic remains of Italy. Tr. by C. H. Chambers. London, 1865. 8°. 2.55.7

—KELLER (F.) Lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. 2d ed. Tr. by J. E. Lee. London, 1878. 2 v. l. 8°. 2.56.2

—LYELL (*Sir* C.) Ancient Swiss and Irish lake dwellings. pp. 18-34 of 2.54.12

Lake George.

—DE COSTA (B. F.) Narrative of events at Lake George, from the early colonial times to the close of the revolution. New York, 1868. l. 8°. 3.146.5

Lake region of England.

—BADDELEY (M. J. B.) Thorough guide to the English lake district. London, 1880. 16°. 5.272.6

—BLACK (A.) *and* (C.) Picturesque guide to the English lakes. Edinburgh, 1857. 16°. 5.272.3

— -The same. 19th ed. Edinburgh, 1879. 16°. 5.272.8

—JENKINSON (H. I.) Tourists' guide to the English lake district. London, 1879. 16°. No. 26¼ of 5.273.11

—PYNE (J. B.) *and* PICKEN (T.) Lake scenery of England. London, [1859?]. 25 plates. 4°. 5.266.2

—WEST (T.) Guide to the lakes, in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. [*Anon.*] London, 1784. 8°. 5.272.1

—WORDSWORTH (W.) Guide through the district of the lakes, [1835]. pp. 215-319. v. 2 of 6.2356.5

See, also, Cumberland, Ullswater, Westmoreland.

Lake Superior.

—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Lake Superior: its physical character, vegetation, and animals. Boston, 1850. 8°. 27.1663.9

—FOSTER (J. W.) *and others*. Report of the geology of the Lake Superior land district. pt. 2. Washington, 1851. 8°. 29.1814.4

—WHITTLESEY (C.) Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. 29 pp. v. 13 of 28.3738.1

Lakes. *North American.*

—FULLER (S. M.) Summer on the lakes, in 1843. Boston, 1844. 12°. 3.105.24

—LIFE on the lakes. [*Anon.*] New York, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 3.104.18

—WHITTLESEY (C.) Fluctuations of level in the North American lakes. 25 pp. 2 pl. v. 12 of 28.3738.1

See, also, Great Salt Lake.

Lalain (Jacques de). *b.* 1622. *d.* 1703.

—CHASTELLAIN (G.) Chroniques du bon chevalier, Jacques de Lalain, [1421-53]. Paris, 1828. 8°. v. 41 of 8.461.1

Lamarck (Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monnet de). *b.* 1744. *d.* 1829.

—DUNCAN (J.) Memoir of Lamarck. pp. 17-63. v. 31 of 27.1667.1

Lamartine (Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de). *b.* 1790. *d.* 1869.

—TWENTY-FIVE years of my life. Tr. by lady Herbert. pp. 138-319 of 8.484.17

—LACRETELLE (H. de). Lamartine and his friends. Tr. by M. E. Odell. New York, 1880. sq. 16°. 8.483.36

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Lamartine. pp. 275-383. v. 1 of 8.481.2

Lamb (*Lady* Caroline Ponsonby). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1828.

—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Lady Caroline Lamb. pp. 167-186. v. 2 of 6.367.1

— -The same. pp. 435-450 of 6.367.2

Lamb (Charles). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1834.

—LIFE and letters of C. Lamb. [Ed.] by T. N. Talfourd. Philadelphia, n. d. 8°. v. 3 of 21.1312.36

—LITERARY sketches and letters of Charles Lamb. [Ed.] by T. N. Talfourd. 2d ed. New York, 1849. 12°. 21.1312.40

— -Final memorials of Charles Lamb. Ed. by T. N. Talfourd. Philadelphia, [1860?]. 12°. pt. 2, v. 3 of 21.1312.36

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Recollections of Charles Lamb. pp. 64-136. v. 4 of 21.1304.1

— -Charles Lamb. pp. 161-222 of 21.1304.2

—HAZLITT (W. C.) Charles Lamb: his poems, letters, and remains; with reminiscences and notes. pp. 129-307 of 6.355.36

— -The same. New York, 1874. 12°. 6.2336.14

—PROCTER (B. W.) Charles Lamb: a memoir, by Barry Cornwall. [*pseudonym.*] London, 1866. 8°. 6.355.34

—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Charles Lamb. pp. 130–170 of 21.1326.14

Lamb (John). *b.* 1735. *d.* 1800.

—LEAKE (I. Q.) Memoir of the life and times of general John Lamb. Albany, 1857. 8°. 4.214.30

Lamb (Mary). *b.* 1765? *d.* 1847.

—HAZLITT (W. C.) Mary Lamb: her poems and letters; with reminiscences and notes. pp. 5–128 of 6.355.36

— —The same. New York, 1874. 12°. 6.2336.14

Lamb (William), *2d viscount Melbourne.* *b.* 1779. *d.* 1848.

—HAYWARD (A.) Sketch of lord Melbourne. pp. 329–392. v. 2 of 21.1311.3

—TORRENS (W. T. M.) Memoirs of William [Lamb], second viscount Melbourne. London, 1878. 8°. 6.360.29

La Mennais (Hugues Felicité Robert), *called* La Mennais. *b.* 1782. *d.* 1854.

—DOWDEN (E.) Lamennais. pp. 311–356 of 21.1305.14

—QUÉRARD (J. M.) La Mennais, une bibliographie. pp. 365–509. v. 2 of 16.997.11

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) L'abbé de La Mennais. pp. 198–274. v. 1 of 8.481.2

La Monnoye (Bernard de). *b.* 1641. *d.* 1728.

—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de La Monnoye. pp. 81–137. v. 9 of 8.500.2

La Motte (Antoine Houdart de). *b.* 1672. *d.* 1731.

—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de La Motte. pp. 321–434. v. 6 of 8.500.2

— —The same. Eulogy of La Motte. Tr. by J. Aikin. pp. 75–142. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.15

Lamps.

—FERRARI (O.) Dissertatio de veterum lucernis sepulchralibus. Patavii, 1670. s. 4°. 12.2737.4

—PIRANESI (G. B.) Lucerne di bronzo e di terra cotta. 5 pl. in v. 1. Cabinet 3.21.2

Lancashire.

—BAINES (T.) *and* FAIRBAIRN (W.) Lancashire and Cheshire, past and present. London, 1867. 2 v. 4°. 5.268.6
See, also, Furness, Leeds.

Lancashire dialect.

—COLLIER (J.) Lancashire dialect; or, Tummus and Meary. With a copious glossary, by Tim Bobbin. London, [1839]. 18°. pt. 2 of 15.920.10

— —The same. Dialect of south Lancashire; or, Tim Bobbin's Tummus and Meary. With an enlarged glossary, by S. Bamford. London, 1854. 12°. 15.921.42

— —Works of Tim Bobbin, in prose and verse. To which is added a rendering into simple English of the dialogue of Tummus and Meary. By Elijah Ridings. Manchester, 1862. 8°. 15.921.6

—HARLAND (J.) Ballads and songs of Lancashire. London, 1865. 16°. 15.921.34

— —The same. Lancashire lyrics. London, 1866. 12°. 15.921.34

— —*and* WILKINSON (T. T.) Lancashire folklore, illustrative of superstitious beliefs and practices. London, 1867. 8°. 20.1224.18

—NODAL (J. H.) *and* MILNER (G.) Glossary of the Lancashire dialect. Manchester, 1875. London, 1882. 8°. 15.920.14

—PEACOCK (R. B.) Glossary of the dialect of the hundred of Lonsdale, Lancaster. Ed. by J. C. Atkinson. London, 1869. 8°. v. for 1867 of 15.927.1

—PICTON (J. A.) Notes on the south Lancashire dialect. Liverpool, 1865. 40 pp. 8°. 15.920. Box 2

—WAUGH (E.) Lancashire songs. London, 1865. 16°. 15.921.52

Lancaster (*England*).

—PICTURESQUE guide to Lancaster and vicinity. With map. [*Anon.*] Lancaster, [1880]. 64 pp. 16°. No. 34 of 5.273.11

Lancaster (*Massachusetts*).

—WILLARD (J.) Address in commemoration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of Lancaster. Boston, 1853. 8°. 4.174.12

Land holding.

—FISHER (J.) History of land holding in England. pp. 97–187. v. 4 of 5.301.7

— —The same. pp. 228–326. v. 5 of 5.301.7

Land laws.

—BLOUNT (T.) Tenures of land, and customs of manors. New ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1874. l. 8°. 24.3514.1

—COKE (*Sir* E.) First part of the institutes of the laws of England; or, a commentary upon Littleton. 12th ed. London, 1738. f°. 24.3508.5

— —The same. 14th ed. by F. Hargrave and C. Butler. London, 1789. f°. 24.3508.5

—KOCH (J.) Die agrar-gesetze des preussischen staats, nebst ergänzungen und erläuterungen. 3e aufl. Breslau, 1843. 8°. 24.3502.2

—LITTLETON (*Sir* T.) Tenures: ouesque certaine cases addes. London, 1617. s. 4°. 24.3504.10

—PROBYN (J. W.) Systems of land tenure in various countries. Essays of the Cobden club. London, 1876. 16°. 24.3514.15

—SOLLY (T.) Grundsätze des englischen rechtes über grundbesitz, erbfolge, und güterrecht der ehegatten. Berlin, 1853. 71 pp. 8°. 24.3504.4

—TAYLOR (J. N.) Treatise on the American law of landlord and tenant. 2d ed. Boston, 1853. 8°. 24.3514.6½
See, also, Eminent domain, England (*Land tenure*), p. 200.

Landon (Letitia Elizabeth). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1838.

—BLANCHARD (L.) Life and literary remains of L. E. L. London, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 6.2366.1

—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Letitia Elizabeth Landon. pp. 187–235. v. 1 of 6.367.1

— —The same. pp. 160–201 of 6.367.2

Landor (Walter Savage). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1864.

—COLVIN (S.) Landor. New York, 1881. 12°. 6.355.37

—FORSTER (J.) Walter Savage Landor: a biography. Boston, 1869. 16°. 6.355.38

—MILNES (R. M.) Walter Savage Landor. pp. 61–146 of 6.357.7

—STEDMAN (E. C.) Walter Savage Landor. pp. 33–71 of 18.1077.16

Landscape gardening.

—DOWNING (A. J.) Treatise on landscape gardening, with remarks on rural architecture. 6th ed., with supplement by H. W. Sargent. New York, 1859. 8°. 28.1745.12

—ELEMENTS of modern gardening. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. 8°. pt. 2 of 30.1891.6
—HUGHES (J. A.) Garden architecture and landscape gardening. London, 1866. 8°. 30.1886.24
—KERN (G. M.) Practical landscape gardening. 3d ed. Cincinnati, 1855. 12°. 28.1744.11 [Musgrave].
—REPTON (H.) Enquiry into the changes of taste in landscape gardening. London, 1806. 8°. 30.1891.6
— -Landscape gardening, and landscape architecture. New ed., by J. C. Loudon. London, 1840. 8°. 28.1745.11
—WEIDENMANN (J.) Beautifying country homes: a handbook of landscape gardening. New York, 1870. 4°. 30.1888.5

Landscapes.
—CONSTABLE (J.) English landscape scenery. London, 1855. f°. Art room. A.7.3
—COTMAN (J. S.) Liber studiorum: a series of sketches and studies. London, 1838. f°. Art room. A.7.5
—GELÉE (C.) Claude's Liber veritatis in autotype. [Ed.] by R. Earlom. London, 1872. 3 v. f°. Art room. A.5.11

Lane (*Sir* Ralph). *b.* 1530? *d.* 1604?
—HALE (E. E.) Life of sir Ralph Lane. pp. 317–344. v. 4 of 4.173.1

Language. *General works.*
—ASCOLI (G. I.) Kritische studien zur sprachwissenschaft. Autorisirte uebersetzung von R. Mandorf. Weimar, 1878. 8°. 15.2931.10
—AST (F.) Grundlinien der grammatik, hermeneutik, und kritik. Landshut, 1808. 8°. 21.1283.38
—BERNHARDI (A. F.) Sprachlehre. Berlin, 1801–03. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.2978.13
—BERNHARDY (G.) Grundlinien zur encyklopädie der philologie. Halle, 1832. p. 8°. 15.2931.13
—BÖCKH (A.) Encyklopädie und methodologie der philologischen wissenschaften. Herausg. von E. Bratuscheck. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 15.2931.15
—BOLTZ (A.) Sprache und ihr leben: populäre briefe. Offenbach a. M., 1868. 8°. pt. 7 of 15.2931.12
—BRÉAL (M.) Mélanges de mythologie et de linguistique. Paris, 1877. 8°. 15.2931.22
—BRÜCKE (E.) Grundzüge der physiologie und systematik der sprachlaute für linguisten und taubstummenlehrer. 2e aufl. Wien, 1876. 8°. 15.2931.23
—BURNET (J.) Of the origin and progress of language, by lord Monboddo. Edinburgh, 1774–92. 6 v. 8°. 15.2933.2
—CANDOLLE (A. de). On a dominant language for science. [Tr. by miss Miers]. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1874, pp. 237–248].
—CURTIUS (G.) Philologie und sprachwissenschaft: antrittsvorlesung. Leipzig, 1862. 24 pp. 8°. pt. 5 of 15.2931.12
— -Ueber die geschichte und aufgabe der philologie. Kiel, 1862. 31 pp. 8°. pt. 4 of 15.2931.12
—DELBRÜCK (B.) Einleitung in das sprachstudium. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 15.2933.16
—ELLIS (A. J.) On palaeotype; or, the representation of spoken sounds. 52 pp. v. for 1867 of 15.927.1
—FREUND (W.) Wie studirt man philologie? Eine hodegetik. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. 15.2934.18
—GARNETT (R.) Philological essays. Ed. by his son. London, 1859. 8°. 15.2934.25
—GERBER (G.) Sprache als kunst. Bromberg, 1871–74. 2 v. 8°. 15.2934.28
—GIAMBELLI (C.) Saggio di studi filologici e critici. Pinerolo, 1869. 16°. 14.2855.24
—GIBBS (J. W.) Philological studies, with English illustrations. New Haven, 1857. 12°. 15.2934.32
—HADLEY (J.) Essays philological and critical. New York, 1873. 8°. 15.2934.41
—HALDEMAN (S. S.) Analytic orthography: an investigation of vocal sounds. Philadelphia, 1860. 4°. 15.2934.43
—HAPPEL (J.) Sprachlaute des menschen, ihre bildung und bezeichnung. Antwerpen, 1872. 8°. 15.2934.45
—HOFFMEISTER (C.) Erörterung der grundsätze der sprachlehre. Essen, 1830. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.2940.3
—HORREUS (P.) Miscellaneorum criticorum libri duo. Leovardiae, 1738. 8°. 14.2851.22
—HOVELACQUE (A.) Science of language, linguistics, philology, etymology. Tr. by A. H. Keane. London, 1877. p. 8°. 15.2934.50
— -*and* VINSON (J.) Études de linguistique et d'éthnographie. Paris, 1878. 16°. 15.2934.49
—HUMBOLDT (C. W. von). Einleitung über die verschiedenheit des menschlichen sprachbaues. ccccxxx pp. 15.983.21
— -The same. Mit excursen von A. F. Pott. Berlin, 1876. 2 v. 16°. 15.2934.52
—JOHNSON (A. B.) Treatise on language; or, the relation which words bear to things. New York, 1836. 8°. 15.2935.3
—KRAITSIR (C.) Glossology: being a treatise on the nature of language, and on the language of nature. New York, 1852. 16°. 15.2935.15
—LASKER (E.) Wege und ziele der culturentwickelung. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 15.2935.25
—MATTHIÄ (A.) Encyklopädie und methodologie der philologie. Leipzig, 1835. 8°. 14.2851.2
—MÜLLER (F. M.) Grundriss der sprachwissenschaft. Wien, 1877–80. 2 v. 8°. 15.2935.27
— -Lectures on the science of language. New York, 1865. 2 v. 16°. 15.2935.6
— -The same. New York, 1870. 2 v. 16°. 15.2935.6½
—PAUL (H.) Principien der sprachgeschichte. Halle, 1880. 8°. 15.2936.1
—RUSSELL (C. W.) Memoir of eminent linguists, ancient and modern. London, 1858. 8°. 12.724.1
—SAYCE (A. H.) Introduction to the science of language. London, 1880. 8°. 15.2936.22
—SCHLEGEL (C. W. F. von). Philosophische vorlesungen, insbesondere über philosophie der sprache und des wortes. Wien, 1846. 8°. v. 15 of 9.566.2

— -Philosophy of life and philosophy of language. From the German by A. J. W. Morrison. New York, 1848. 12°. 15.2945.7

—SCHLEICHER (A.) Die darwinische theorie und die sprachwissenschaft. 2e aufl. Weimar, 1873. 33 pp. 8°. 15.2945.1

— -The same. Darwinism tested by the science of language. From the German by A. V. W. Bikkers. London, 1869. 8°. 15.2945.2

—SÉGUIER DE ST. BRISSON (N. M. S.) Philosophie du langage exposée d'après Aristote. Paris, 1838. 8°. 14.878.29

—STEINTHAL (H.) Einleitung in die psychologie und sprachwissenschaft. Berlin, 1871. 8°. 15.2945.12

—STODDART (*Sir* J.) Philosophy of language; comprehending universal grammar and glossology. 2d ed. Ed. by W. Hazlitt. London, 1849. p. 8°. 15.2945.13

— -The same. pp. 1–192. Revolving case. v. 1 of E.1

—TRENCH (R. C.) On the study of words. From 2d London ed. New York, 1852. 12°. 15.924.21
[Giger].

—VOLNEY (C. F. de C. de). Discours sur l'étude philosophique des langues. pp. 370–420. v. 1 of 8.506.4

—WHITNEY (W. D.) Brief abstract of a series of six lectures on the principles of linguistic science. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1863, pp. 95-116].

— -Language, and the study of language. Twelve lectures. New York, 1867. 16°. 15.2946.12

Origin of speech.

—ABEL (C.) Ueber den ursprung der sprache. 2e ausg. Berlin, 1881. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 3

—DES BROSSES (C.) Traité de la formation méchanique des langues. Paris, 1765. 2 v. 12°. 15.2932.17

—FARRAR (F. W.) Chapters on language. London, 1865. p. 8°. 15.2934.9

— -Essay on the origin of language, based on modern researches. London, 1860. 16°. 15.2934.10

—FICHTE (J. G.) Von der sprachfähigkeit und den ursprunge der sprache. pp. 301–341. v. 8 of 23.1441.16

—GEIGER (L.) Ursprung und entwickelung der menschlichen sprache und vernunft. Stuttgart, 1868–72. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.2934.26

— -The same. Der ursprung der sprache. 2e aufl. Stuttgart, 1878. p. 8°. 15.2934.26½

—HERDER (J. G. von). Ueber den ursprung der sprache. pp. 17–132. v. 21 of 9.561.14

—KAVANAGH (M.) Origin of language and myths. [London], 1871. 8°. 15.2935.11

—NOIRÉ (L.) Ursprung der sprache. Mainz, 1877. 8°. 15.2935.23

—RENAN (J. E.) De l'origine du langage. 5e éd. Paris, 1875. 8°. 15.2936.14

—ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Essai sur l'origine des langues. pp. 213–333. v. 19 of 8.494.1

—SMITH (A.) Formation of languages. pp. 341–392. v. 2 of 23.1466.24

—VARCHI (B.) Ercolano; dialogo, nel quale si ragiona delle lingue. Milano, 1804. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—VOIGTMANN (C. G.) Dr. Max Müller's bauwau theorie, und der ursprung der sprache. Leipzig, 1865. 16°. 15.2945.26

—WHITNEY (W. D.) Life and growth of language: an outline of linguistic science. New York, 1875. 12°. 15.2946.13

See, also, Alphabet, Grammar, Names, Translation, Writing.

Languages, *or comparative philology.*

General works.

—ASCOLI (G. I.) Lezioni di fonologia comparata del Sanscrito, del Greco e del Latino. Torino, 1870. 8°. 15.2931.11

—BAEDEKER (C.) Traveller's manual of conversation in English, German, French, and Italian. Coblenz, 1857. 16°. 15.924.46

—BALBI (A.) Classification des peuples d'après leurs langues. Paris, 1826. Atlas. f°. 2.47.3

—BARNES (W.) Philological grammar, grounded upon English, and formed upon a comparison of more than sixty languages. London, 1854. 12°. 15.2931.3

—BENLEOW (L.) Aperçu général de la science comparative des langues. Paris, 1858. 96 pp. 16°. pt. 1 of 15.2931.12

—BUNSEN (C. C. J.) Outlines of the philosophy of universal history applied to language and religion. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 15.2933.1

—COCKAYNE (T. O.) Spoon and sparrow; or, English roots in the Greek, Latin, and Hebrew. London, 1861. 8°. 15.2933.8

—DWIGHT (B. W.) Modern philology: its discoveries, history, and influence. New York, 1859. 8°. 15.2932.25

— -The same. 3d ed. New York, 1864. 8°. 15.2933.25

— -The same. 2d series. New York, 1864. 8°. 15.2933.25

—JARRY DE MANCY (A.) Tableau général des langues anciennes et modernes, et des langues et littératures orientales. 2 sheets. 17.1048.11

—JÉHAN (L. F.) Dictionnaire de linguistique et de philologie comparée. Paris, 1858. l. 8°. 15.2935.5

—JOHNES (A. J.) Philological proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the human race. Derived from a comparison of languages. London, 1846. 8°. 15.2935.2

—JÜLG (B.) Ueber wesen und aufgabe der sprachwissenschaft, mit einem überblick über die hauptergebnisse derselben. Innsbruck, 1868. 63 pp. 8°. pt. 6 of 15.2931.12

—KLIPSTEIN (L. F.) Study of modern languages. New York, 1848. s. f°. 15.2986.2

—LATHAM (R. G.) Elements of comparative philology. London, 1862. 8°. 15.2935.21

— -Essays, chiefly philological and ethnographical. London, 1860. 8°. 15.2935.20

—MAURY (A.) On the distribution and classification of tongues, and the inductions which may be drawn from their relations. pp. 25–86 of 2.55.1

—MEYER (L.) AN im Griechischen, Lateinischen, und Gothischen. Berlin, 1880. 8°. 15.2935.7

—MÜLLER (F.) Linguistischer theil der reise der Novara, 1857–59. Wien, 1867. 4°. 28.1778.1

—OPPERT (G.) On the classification of languages. Madras, 1879. 8°. 15.2935.22

—OSTHOFF (H.) Das verbum in der nominal composition im Deutschen, Griechischen, Slavischen, und Romanischen. Jena, 1878. 8°. 15.2935.17

—PESCHEK (A. A.) Grosses wörterbuch der modernen europäischen sprachen. Brünn, 1874. f°. 15.2936.10

—SAYCE (A. H.) Principles of comparative philology. London, 1874. p. 8°. 15.2936.23

—SCHELE DE VERE (M.) Outlines of comparative philology, with a sketch of the languages of Europe. New York, 1853. 12° 15.2945.22

—SCHLEGEL (A. W. von). Réflexions sur l'étude des langues asiatiques. Bonn, 1832. 8°. 15.2945.½

—TOLHAUSEN (A.) Technologisches wörterbuch in französischer, deutscher, und englischer sprache. Leipzig, 1876–78. 3 v. 16°. 30.1898*b*.14

—VOLNEY (C. F. de C. de). Alfabet européen appliqué aux langues asiatiques. Paris, 1826. 8°. v. 4 of 8.506.4

—WELSFORD (H.) Mithridates minor; or, an essay on language. London, 1848. 8°. 15.2946.8

—WHITNEY (W. D.) Language and its study, with especial reference to the Indo-European family of languages. Ed. by R. Morris. Seven lectures. London, 1876. 16°. 15.2946.17

— —The same. Sprachwissenschaft. Vorlesungen über der principien der vergleichenden sprachforschung, bearbeitet und erweitert von J. Jolly. München, 1874. 8°. 15.2946.14

(*Polyglotts*).

—ADELUNG (J. C.) Mithridates; oder, allgemeine sprachenkunde, mit dem Vater unser als sprachprobe. Fortgesetzt von J. S. Vater. Berlin, 1806–17. 4 v. 8°. 15.2931.1

— —The same. 15.2931.2

—BIBLE. Vetus testamentum, multiplici lingua nūc primo impressum. Novum testamentum, graece et latine, in academia complutensi impressum. [Compluti, 1514–17]. 6 v. in 3. f°. 22.1378.1

— —Biblia sacra hebraice, chaldaice, graece et latine, Philippi II. pietate [curavit B. Arias Montanus]. Antverpiae, 1569–72. 8 v. f°. 22.1368.3

— —Biblia sacra polyglotta, complectentia textus originales hebraicum, chaldaicum, graecum, versionumque samaritanae, graecae, chaldaicae, syriacae, arabicae, aethiopicae, persicae, latinae. Ed. B. Waltonus. Londini, 1657. 6 v. f°. 22.1368.1

—BONAPARTE (L. L.) Parabola de seminatore ex evangelio Matthaei, in lxxii europaeas linguas ac dialectos versa, et romanis characteribus expressa. Londini, 1857. 8°. 15.2932.17

—NERSES. Preces viginti quatuor linguis editae. Venetiis, 1837. 24°. 15.2935.10

See, also, Relationship by blood or marriage.

African languages.

—BAIKIE (W. B.) Observations on the Hausa and Fulfulde languages. London, 1861. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 4

—BARTH (H.) Collection of vocabularies of central-African languages. Gotha, 1862. l. 8°. 15.976.5

—SALT (H.) African tribes, with vocabularies of their languages. xxvii pp. of 11.668.2

—STEERE (E.) Short specimens of the vocabularies of three unpublished African languages, Gindo, Zaramo, Angazidja. London, 1869. 12°. 15.958*b*. Box 4

—TUCKEY (J. K.) Vocabulary of the Malemba and Embomma languages. pp. 395–410 of 11.654.7

See, also, Bechuana (Sechuana), Bornu, Ethiopic (Gheez), Kisuaheli (Suaheli), Tigre, Woloff.

Celtic languages.

—CUNO (J. G.) Vorgeschichte Roms. 1 th. Die Kelten. Leipzig, 1878. s. 4°. 15.973.11

—DIEFENBACH (L.) Lexikon der von den alten aufbewahrten sprachreste der Kelten und ihrer nachbarn. pp. 215–446 of 15.2932.19

—DUCLOS (C. P.) Mémoire sur l'origine et les révolutions dans les langues celtique et française. pp. 152–215. v. 5 of 8.501.2

—EDWARDS (W. F.) Recherches sur les langues celtiques. Paris, 1844. 8°. 15.932.9

—PRICHARD (J. C.) Eastern origin of the Celtic nations; comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic. London, 1831. 8°. 15.2936.9

—ROGET (D. F. L.) Glossaire gaulois. 2e éd. Paris, 1872. 8°. v. 1 of 7.386.19

—ZEUSS (J. C.) Grammatica celtica. Ed. altera. Curavit H. Ebel. Berolini, 1871. 8°. 15.935.2

See, also, Cornish, Gaelic, Welsh languages.

Classic languages.

—BAUDRY (F.) Grammaire comparée des langues classiques. 1e partie: phonétique. Paris, 1868. 8°. 15.2932.1

—CREUZER (G. F.) Geschichte der classischen philologie seit wiederherstellung der literatur, in biographischen skizzen. Besorgt von J. Kayser. Frankfurt a. M., 1854. 8°. 17.1045.16

—CURTIUS (G.) Grundzüge der griechischen etymologie. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 15.942.5

— —Sprach-vergleichung in ihrem verhältniss zur classischen philologie dargestellt. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1848. 74 pp. 8°. pt. 3 of 15.2931.12

—EGGER (É.) Notions élémentaires de grammaire comparée des trois langues classiques, [grecque, latine, et française]. 3e éd. Paris, 1854. 12°. 15.2934.4

—HIRZEL (C.) Grundzüge zu einer geschichte der classischen philologie. 2e aufl. Tübingen, 1873. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 1

—KEY (T. H.) Philological essays. London, 1868. 8°. 15.2935.12

—NEUE jahrbücher für classische philologie und paedagogik. Leipzig, 1868–79. 25 v. 8°. 15.2941.1

—PAPILLON (T. L.) Manual of comparative philology as applied to Greek and Latin inflections. Oxford, 1876. 12°. 15.951.5

—VANICEK (A.) Griechisch-lateinisches etymologisches wörterbuch. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 15.943.8

—WALKER (J.) Key to the classical pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture proper names. 1st Am. ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. 15.922.11

—WEIL (H.) De l'ordre des mots dans les langues anciennes comparées aux langues modernes. Paris, 1869. 8°.
pt. 2 of 15.2931.12
See, also, Classical literature, p. 135, Greek language, p. 304, Latin language.

Indian languages.

—BARTON (B. S.) New views of the origin of the tribes of America. Philadelphia, 1797. 8°. 3.111.22

—DAA (L. K.) On the affinities between the languages of the northern tribes of the old and new continents.
pp. 251–294, v. for 1856 of 15.927.1

—DALL (W. H.) Vocabularies [of the dialects of Alaskan Indians]. pp.547–575 of 3.161.1

—EDWARDS (J.) Observations on the Muhhekaneew language. [Ed. by J. Pickering]. pp. 81–160. v. 10 of 4.175.2

—HECKEWELDER (J. G. E.) Names which the Delaware Indians gave to streams and localities. pp. 225–282. v. 1 of 4.192.1

—HOWSE (J.) Vocabularies of certain North American Indian languages. pp. 102–122, 191–206. v. 4 of 15.927.1

—LATHAM (R. G.) Miscellaneous contributions to the ethnography of North America. pp. 31–50. v. 2 of 15.927.1

— –On the languages of northern, western, and central America.
pp. 57–115, v. for 1856 of 15.927.1

— –The same. pp. 249–418 of 15.2935.20

—LINCOLN (E.) Remarks on the Indian languages. pp. 412–427. v. 1 of 3.166.2

—PICKERING (J.) Ueber die indianischen sprachen Amerikas. Uebersetzt von Talvj. [Mrs. E. Robinson]. Leipzig, 1834. 79 pp. 8°. 15.958*a*. Box 4

—POWELL (J. W.) Introduction to the study of Indian languages. 2d ed. Washington, 1880. 4°. 3.116.3

—SCHOMBURGK (*Sir* R. H.) Contributions to the philological ethnography of South America. pp. 228–237. v. 3 of 15.927.1

—WILLIAMS (R.) Key into the language of America. Providence, 1827. p. 8°.
v. 1 of 4.193.9

— –The same. Ed. by J. H. Trumbull. Providence, 1866. s. 4°. v. 1 of 4.193.7
See, also, Abnaqui Indians, Hidatsa Indians, San Antonio Indians.
Also, the languages of the following Indian tribes:—Chinook, Clallam, Cree, Dakota, Heve, Lummi, Micmac, Mohawk, Mutsun, Narragansett, Nevome, Onondaga, Powhattan, Selish, Yakama.
Note. Many vocabularies exist in accounts of particular tribes, or in comprehensive works.

Indogermanic languages.

—BECHTEL (F.) Ueber die bezeichnungen der sinnlichen wahrnehmungen in den Indogermanischen sprachen. Weimar, 1879. 8°. 15.2931.6

—BENFEY (T.) Ist in der indogermanischen grundsprache ein nominalis suffix ia; oder, statt dessen ya anzusetzen? Göttingen, 1871. 4°. 15.2932.11½

— –Ueber die entstehung und die formen des indogermanischen optativ, so wie über das futurum auf sanskritisch syâmi, u.s.w. Göttingen, 1871. 4°. 15.2932.11

—BOPP (F.) Glossarium comparativum linguae sanscritae. Ed. 3a. Berolini, 1867. 4°. 15.986.5

— –Vergleichende grammatik. Berlin, 1868–71. 3 v. 8°. 15.2932.18

— –The same. Comparative grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic languages. Tr. by [E. B.] Eastwick. [Ed.] by H. H. Wilson. London, 1845. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 15.2932.19
[Giger].

— –Vocalismus; oder, sprachvergleichende kritiken über J. Grimm's deutsche grammatik, und Graff's althochdeutschen sprachschatz. Berlin, 1836. 8°. 15.2932.21

—CALDWELL (R.) Comparative grammar of the Dravidian, or south-Indian family of languages. London, 1875. 8°. 15.2933.7

—DELBRÜCK (B.) Altindische tempuslehre. Halle, 1876. 8°. pt. 2 of 15.2932.15

— –Altindische wortfolge aus dem Çatapathabrahmana dargestellt. Halle, 1878. 8°.
pt. 3 of 15.2933.15

— –Der gebrauch des conjunctivs und optativs im Sanskrit und Griechischen. Halle, 1871. 8°. pt. 1 of 15.2932.15

—EDKINS (J.) China's place in philology: an attempt to show that the languages of Europe and Asia have a common origin. London, 1871. p. 8°. 15.2986.18

—ELLIS (R.) Asiatic affinities of the old Italians. London, 1870. 16°. 15.2934.7

—FERRAR (W. H.) Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin. London, 1869. 8°. 15.2934.12

—FICK (A.) Die ehemalige spracheinheit der indogermanen Europas. Göttingen, 1873. 8°. 15.2934.15

— –Vergleichendes wörterbuch der indogermanischen sprachen. Ein sprachgeschichtlicher versuch. Göttingen, 1870. 8°.
15.2934.14

—HELFENSTEIN (J.) Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages. London, 1870. 8°. 15.2934.48

—JAMIESON (J.) Hermes scythicus; or, the radical affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. 15.2947.9

—JOLLY (J.) Geschichte des infinitivs in Indogermanischen. München, 1873. 8°.
15.2935.8

— –Vergleichenden syntax. Der conjunctiv und optativ, und die nebensätze im Zend und Altpersischen, in vergleich mit dem Sanskrit und Griechischen. München, 1872. 8°. 15.2973.9

—KLAPROTH (H. J. von). Asia polyglotta. 2e aufl. Paris, 1831. 4°. Atlas, f°. 15.987.1

—MURRAY (A.) History of the European languages; or, researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Sclavonic, and Indian nations. Edinburgh, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 15.2935.9

—OSTHOFF (H.) Forschungen im gebiete der indogermanischen nominalen stammbildung. Jena, 1875–76. 2 v. 8°. 15.2935.16
— —*and* BRUGMAN (C.) Morphologische untersuchungen auf dem gebiete der indogermanischen sprachen. Leipzig, 1878–79. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 15.2935.18
—PENKA (C.) Die nominalflexion der indogermanischen sprachen. Wien, 1878. 8°. 15.2936.2
—PEZZI (D.) Glottologia aria recentissima. Torino, 1877. 8°. 15.2936.3
—PICTET (A.) Origines indo-européenes; ou les Aryas primitifs. Paris, 1859–63. 2 v. 8°. 15.2936.6
— —The same. 2e éd. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 15.2936.5
—POTT (A. F.) Etymologische forschungen auf dem gebiete der indo-germanischen sprachen. Lemgo, 1859–61. 2 v. 8°. 15.2943.3
— —Quinare und vigesimale zählmethode bei völkern aller welttheile. Halle, 1847. 8°. 15.2936.8
— —Wurzel-wörterbuch der indogermanischen sprachen. Detmold, 1867–73. 5 v. in 7. 8°. 15.2943.3
—SAUSSURE (F. de). Mémoire sur le système primitif des voyelles dans les langues indo-européennes. Leipsick, 1879. 8°. 15.2936.21
—SCHLEICHER (A.) Compendium der vergleichenden grammatik der indogermanischen sprachen. Weimar, 1866. 8°. 15.2945.4
— —The same. Compendium of the comparative grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin languages. Tr. by H. Bendall. London, 1874. 8°. 15.2945.4*
— —Indogermanische chrestomathie. Weimar, 1869. 8°. 15.2945.3
—SCHMIDT (J.) Geschichte des indogermanischen vocalismus.[4] Weimar, 1871–75. 2 v. 8°. 15.2945.6
—SCHOEBEL (C.) Analogies constitutives de la langue allemande avec le Grec et le Latin expliquées par le Samskrit. Paris, 1845. l. 8°. 15.2945.5
—SIEVERS (E.) Grundzüge der lautphysiologie zur einführung in das studium der lautlehre der indogermanischen sprachen. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 15.2945.8
— —The same. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 15.2945.9
—WEBER (A.) Indische streifen. Berlin, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°. 15.2946.4
—WEBSTER (N.) Dissertation on the history and connexion of the languages of western Asia and Europe. 23 l. v. 1 of 15.926.2
—WESTPHAL (R.) Das indogermanische verbum. Jena, 1873. 8°. 15.2946.9
—WHITNEY (W. D.) Oriental and linguistic studies. New York, 1873–74. 2 v. 16°. 15.2946.15
—WINNING (W. B.) Manual of comparative philology. Indo-European languages. London, 1838. 8°. 15.2946.18

See, also, Anglo-Saxon, Armenian, Bohemian, Celtic, Cingalese, Circassian, Danish, Dutch, English, Etruscan, French, Frisian, German, Gothic, Greek, Gypsy, Hindustani, Italian, Italic, Latin, Pali, Persian, Polish, Portuguese, Romance, Russian, Sanscrit, Spanish, Zend.

Semitic languages.

—BENFEY (T.) Geschichte der sprachwissenschaft und orientalischen philologie in Deutschland. München, 1869. 8°. 15.2932.10
—DAVIES (J.) On the nature and development of Semitic roots. pp. 169–198, 238–281. v. for 1854 of 15.927.1
—DIETRICH (F. E. C.) Abhandlungen für semitische wortforschung. Leipzig, 1844. 8°. 15.983.15
—HOTTINGER (J. H.) Etymologicum orientale; sive, lexicon ἑπταγλωττον. Francofurti, 1661. s. 4°. 15.981.26
—RAUMER (R. von). Herr Schleicher und die urverwandtschaft der semitischen und indoeuropäischen sprachen. Frankfurt a. M., 1864. 17 pp. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 1
— —The same. Fortsetzungen. Frankfurt a. M., 1867–73. 4 pts. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 1
—RENAN (J. E.) Histoire générale et système comparée des langues sémitiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°. 15.983.13
— —The same. 4e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°. 15.2936.13
—SCHINDLER (V.) Lexicon pentaglotton, hebraicum, chaldaicum, syriacum, talmudico-rabbinicum, et arabicum. Francofurti ad M., 1695. f°. 15.2938.4

See, also, Arabic, Assyrian, Chaldee, Ethiopic, Hebrew, Syriac language.

Periodicals.

—ARCHIV für das studium der neueren sprachen und literaturen. Herausg. von Ludwig Herrig. Braunschweig, 1871–77. 12 v. in 6. 8°. 15.2944.1
—BEITRÄGE zur vergleichenden sprachforschung auf dem gebiete der arischen, celtischen, und slawischen sprachen. Herausg. von A. Kuhn [und anderen]. Berlin, 1858–70. 6 v. 8°. 15.2975.2
—BEITRÄGE zur kunde der indogermanischen sprachen. Herausg. von A. Bezzenberger. Göttingen, 1877–78. 8 v. 8°. 15.2943.5
—PROCEEDINGS of the philological society, for 1842–53. London, 1844–54. 6 v. 8°. 15.927.1
—TRANSACTIONS of the philological society. London, 1854–69. 15 v. 8°. 15.927.1
—TRANSACTIONS of the American philological association, 1869–77. Hartford, Conn., 1871–77. 8 v. in 2. 8°. 15.2944.3
—TRIENNIUM philologicum; oder, grundzüge der philologischen wissenschaften, von W. Freund. Leipzig, 1874–75. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 15.2942.2
—ZEITSCHRIFT für vergleichende sprachforschung. Berlin, 1852–74. 24 v. 8°. 15.2975.1

Note. Other languages, represented in this library, to which reference should be made, are the Altaian, Australian, Aztec, Basque, Chinese, Fijian, Hawaiian, Lapp, Tagala.

Languet (Hubert). *b.* 1518. *d.* 1581.
—PEARS (S. A.) Correspondence with sir Philip Sidney. Tr. from the Latin. London. 1845. 8°. 6.372.8

Lansdowne, *first marquess of.* *See* Fitzmaurice (William).

Laplace (Pierre Simon, *marquis* de). *b.* 1749. *d.* 1827.
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Laplace. pp. 456–515. v. 3 of **26.**1656.9
— —The same. Laplace. Tr by W. H. Smyth, B. Powell, and R. Grant. pp. 303–373 of **8.**478*a*.23
— —The same. **28.**3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1874, pp. 129–168].

Lapland (*Sameland*).
—ACERBI (J.) Travels through Lapland to the North Cape, 1798–99. London, 1802. 2 v. 4°. **10.**596.15
—DU CHAILLU (P. B.) Land of the midnight sun, [1875?]. pp. 69–114. v. 2 of **10.**592.4
—EHRENMALM (A.) Travels into the Lapland province of Asehle, in 1741. pp. 337–375. v. 1 of **2.**45.5
—HOGGUÉR (.) Reise nach Lappland und dem nördlichen Schweden, [1828]. Berlin, 1841. 8°. pt. 3 of **3.**123.8
—LEEMS (C.) Account of the Laplanders of Finmark, their language, manners, and religion, [1750?]. pp. 376–490. v. 1 of **2.**45.5
—MAUPERTUIS (P. L. M. de). Memoir on the measure of a degree of the meridian, 1737. pp. 231–258. v. 1 of **2.**45.5
—OUTHIER (R.) Journal of a voyage to the north, in 1736–37. pp. 259–336. v. 1 of **2.**45.5
—REGNARD (J. F.) Voyage de Laponie, 1681. pp. 194–365. v. 4 of **19.**1161.1
— —The same. Journey to Lapland, 1681. pp. 131–230. v. 1 of **2.**45.5
—SCHEFFER (J.) History of Lapland, wherein are shewed the manners, habits, etc., of that people. Oxford, 1674. f°. **10.**596.4

Lapp language.
—GANANDER (H.) Grammatica lapponica. Holmiae, 1743. s. 8°. **15.**970.17

La Plata. *See* Argentine Republic.

La Plata River.
—LATHAM (W.) States of the river Plate. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°. **3.**132.3

Lardner (Nathaniel). *b.* 1684. *d.* 1768.
—KIPPIS (A.) Life of Nathaniel Lardner. clxviii pp. v. 1 of **22.**1376.1

La Rive (Auguste Arthur de). *b.* 1801. *d.* 1873.
—DUMAS (A. D.) Eulogy on A. A. de La Rive. **28.**3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1874, pp. 184–205].

Lark (*horned*).
—SHUFELDT (R. W.) Osteology of eremophila alpestris [horned lark]. Alumni room. [*In* Bulletin of the U. S. survey of the territories, v. 6, no. 1, 1881].

La Rochefoucauld (François, *6th duke of*). *b.* 1613. *d.* 1680.
—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) *and* WALLACE (W.) La Rochefoucauld. pp. 63–96. v. 1 of **32.**2031.12

Laryngoscope.
—DURHAM (A. E.) The laryngoscope. pp. 251–257. v. 3 of **29.**3837.8

La Salle (René Robert Cavelier de). *b.* 1643? *d.* 1687.
—JOUTEL (.) Historical journal of de La Salle's last voyage, [1684–87]. pp. 85–193. v. 1 of **3.**165.19
—PARKMAN (F.) Expedition to explore the Mississippi. pp. 1–368 of **4.**195.9
—SPARKS (J.) Life of Robert Cavelier de La Salle. pp. 1–205. v. 11 of **3.**138*a*.6
—TONTI (H. de). Account of de La Salle's last expedition and discoveries in North America. pp. 217–341. v. 2 of **4.**186.1

Las Casas (Bartolomé de). *b.* 1474. *d.* 1566.
—HELPS (*Sir* A.) Las Casas as a colonist and a reformer. pp. 435–490; 7–206, vv. 1. 2 of **3.**124.17
— —Life of Las Casas. 2d ed. London, 1868. p. 8°. **3.**124.11¼
—LLORENTE (J. A.) Vie de Barthélemi de Las Casas. pp. ix–cx. v. 1 of **3.**124.11

Lasker (Eduard). *b.* 1829.
—COHN (T.) Biographische skizze von Eduard Lasker. pp. 1–141 of **2.**92.35
—TUTTLE (H.) Eduard Lasker. pp. 113–128. **9.**538*a*.11

Latham house (*Lancashire*).
—HALSALL (E.) Journal of the siege of Lathom house, 1644. pp. 487–518. **6.**353.55

Lathe.
—WATSON (E. P.) Manual of the hand lathe. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. **30.**1871.16

Latimer (Hugh). *b. about* 1490. *d.* 1555.
—FOX (J.) Bishop Latimer. Compiled from Acts and monuments, by C. Wordsworth. pp. 1–292. v. 3 of **6.**348.4
—GILPIN (W.) Life of Hugh Latimer, bishop of Worcester. London, 1755. 8°. pt. 2 of **6.**351.51
—WATKINS (J.) Life of Hugh Latimer. pp. 15–183. v. 1 of **22.**1334.12

Latitude and longitude.
—ALBRECHT (T.) Ueber die bestimmung von längen-differenzen mit hülfe des telegraphen. Leipzig, 1869. 4°. Observatory.
—BRUHNS (C.) *and* FÖRSTER (W.) Bestimmung der längen-differenz zwischen Berlin und Leipzig. Leipzig, 1865. 4°. Observatory.
—CLARKE (A. R.) Determination of the positions of Feaghmain and Haverfordwest. London, 1867. 4°. Observatory.
—DAVIS (C. H.) Remarks upon the establishment of an American prime meridian. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1849. 8°. Observatory.
—EASTMAN (J. R.) Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and Michigan and Nevada. Washington, 1874. 4°. Observatory.
— —Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and Ogden, Utah. Washington, 1876. 4°. Observatory. [*Both bound in a vol. lettered* "Miscellanies. Washington"].
—GOULD (B. A.) Transatlantic longitude. 101 pp. v. 16 of **28.**3738.1
— —The same. Observatory. [*In a vol. lettered* "Smithsonian Miscellanies"].
—HARKNESS (W.) Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and Havana. Washington, 1870. 4°. Observatory.
— —Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and St. Louis. Washington, 1872. 4°. Observatory. [*Both bound in a vol. lettered* "Miscellanies. Washington"].

—KAMPF (F.) *and* CLARK (J. H.) Report upon the determination of the astronomical coordinates of Cheyenne and Colorado Springs. Washington, 1874. 4°. 26.1658.2

—LOVERING (J.) On the determination of transatlantic longitudes by means of the telegraphic cables. [Philadelphia], 1873. 4°. Observatory.
[*Bound in a vol. lettered* "Smithsonian miscellanies"].

—ORFF (C. von). Bestimmung der geographischen breite der königliche sternwarte bei München. München, 1877. 4°. Observatory.

—SADIK, *isfahani*. Takwim al buldán; or, tables showing the longitude and latitude of various places. pp. 59–152 of 11.2697.6

—STRUVE (F. G. W.) Expédition chronométrique entre Poulkova et Altona. St. Pétersbourg, 1844. f°. Observatory.

— —*and* (O. W.) Expédition chronométrique entre Altona et Greenwich. St. Pétersbourg, 1846. f°. Observatory.

—VOSS (I.) De emendatione longitudinum. pp. 141–185 of 12.736.9

—WASHINGTON. Bureau of navigation. Tables for finding the latitude of a place by altitudes of Polaris. Washington, 1877. 8°. Observatory.

—YARROW (T.) *and* LYNN (T.) New methods of finding the longitude. London, 1826. 8°. Observatory.

See, also, Munich observatory.

Latin language. *Dictionaries.*

—CALEPINO (A.) Dictionarium octolingue in quo latinis dictionibus graecae, gallicae, italicae, etc., adjectae sunt. Recensuit J. Passeratius. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1609. 2 v. in 1. f°. 15.2938.5

— —The same. Opera et industria J. F[acciolati?]. Lugduni, 1634. 2 v. in 1. f°. 15.978.1

—COOPER (T.) Thesaurus linguae romanae et britannicae. Londini, 1565. f°. 15.978.9

—DIEFENBACH (L.) Novum glossarium latino-germanicum, mediae et infimae aetatis. Frankfurt a. M., 1867. 8°. 15.965.7

—DU CANGE (C. D.) Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis. Digessit G. A. L. Henschel. Parisiis, 1840–46. 6 v. 4°. 15.968.3

—ESTIENNE (R.) Thesaurus linguae latinae. Ed. nova [Edmundi Law et aliorum]. Londini, 1734–35. 4 v. f°. 15.968.1

— —The same. Nova curâ recensuit A. Birrius. Basileae, 1740–43. 4 v. f°. 15.2938.1½

—FABER (B.) Thesaurus eruditionis scholasticae. Lipsiae, 1710. f°. 15.2938.1

—FACCIOLATI (J.) *and* FORCELLINI (A.) Totius Latinitatis lexicon. Ed. J. Bailey. Londini, 1828. 2 v. 4°. 15.978.10

— —The same. Novo ordine digestum, amplissime auctum; adjecto onomastico, cura et studio Vincentii De Vit. Prati, 1858–71. 8 v. f°. 15.2968.1

—FESTUS (S. P.) De verborum significatione libri xx, ex editione A. Dacerii. Londini, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 13.822.1

—FREUND (W.) Wörterbuch der lateinischen sprache. Leipzig, 1834–40. 4 v. l. 8°. 15.965.2

— —The same. New Latin dictionary. Founded on Freund's; ed. by E. A. Andrews. Revised by C. T. Lewis and C. Short. New York, 1879. l. 8°. 15.974.1

—GEORGES (C. E.) Ausführliches lateinisch-deutsches handwörterbuch. Leipzig, 1869–70. 2 v. l. 8°. 15.974.8

— —Ausführliches deutsch-lateinisches handwörterbuch. Leipzig, 1870. 2 v. l. 8°. 15.974.9

—HOLYOKE (T.) Large dictionary, Latin-English. London, 1677. f°. 15.978.5

—JANUS (D. F.) Philologisches lexicon der reinen Latinitaet. Leipzig, 1730. s. 4°. 15.2962.2

— —The same. Schul-lexicon. 2e aufl. Halle, 1753. s. 4°. 15.2977.10

—JAQUES (B.) *and* HANNOT (S.) Dictionarium latino-belgicum. Dordraci, 1699. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 15.974.10

—KLOTZ (R.) Handwörterbuch der lateinischen sprache. Unter mitwirkung von F. Lübker und E. E. Hudemann. 5e aufl. Braunschweig, 1874. 2 v. l. 8°. 15.965.1

—KOFFMANE (G.) Lexicon lateinischer wortformen. Göttingen, 1874. 8°. 15.965.12

—LEVERETT (F. P.) Lexicon of the Latin language. Boston, 1836. l. 8°. 15.974.4

—LITTLETON (A.) Linguae romanae dictionarium luculentum novum. A new dictionary, in five alphabets. Cambridge, 1693. 4°. 15.2963.1

—MAIR (J.) Tyro's dictionary, Latin and English. Edinburgh, 1763. 8°. 15.2961.13

—NOLTEN (J. F.) Lexicon latinae linguae antibarbarum. Berolini, 1780. 2 v. 8°. 15.2977.2

—NONIUS MARCELLUS, *and* FULGENTIUS (F. P.) De compendiosa doctrina, et Expositio sermonum antiquorum. Basileae, 1842. 8°. 15.963.3

—PAREUS (P.) Lexicon criticum; sive, thesaurus linguae latinae. Norimbergae, 1645. 8°. 15.970.4

— —Lexici critici mantissa. Norimbergae, 1646. 8°. pt. 2 of 15.970.4

—PAUCKER (C. von). Beiträge zur lateinischen lexicographie und wortbildungsgeschichte. [Dorpat?], 1874. l. 8°. 15.965.9

— —Meletemata lexistorica altera. Dorpati, 1875. 8°. 15.963.14

— —Spicilegium addendorum lexicis latinis. Mitaviae, 1875. 8°. 15.963.11

—POPMA (A.) De differentiis verborum libri quatuor. Giessae Hassorum, 1618. 16°. 15.2960.11

—RIDDLE (J. E.) *and* WHITE (J. T.) Latin-English dictionary. Abridged by P. Bullions. New York, 1862. 8°. 15.966.8

— —Latin-English dictionary. 3d ed. London, 1869. 2 v. l. 8°. 15.974.2

—SCHIRACH (G. B.) Index philologico-criticus in Ovidium. Halae, 1769. s. 8°. 15.970.6

—SMITH (W.) Latin-English dictionary, based on Forcellini and Freund. London, 1866. l. 8°. 15.974.6

—VIGNERON (J.) Dictionaire impérial. Cologne, 1739. 4°. 15.2945.23

—VOSS (G. J.) Etymologicon linguae latinae. Amstelodami, 1695. f°. 15.978.6

(*Dictionaries for writing Latin*).

—CROOKS (G. R.) *and* SCHEM (A. J. B.) New English-Latin school-lexicon. Philadelphia, 1858. 8°. 15.974.5 [Giger].

—ESTIENNE (R.) Dictionaire françois-latin. Corrigé et augmenté. Paris, 1549. f°. 15.948.4

—HOLYOKE (T.) Large dictionary, English-Latin. London, 1677. f°. 15.978.5

—RIDDLE (J. E.) *and* ARNOLD (T. K.) Copious and critical English-Latin lexicon. New ed. London, 1868. 8°. 15.974.13

—SMITH (W.) *and* HALL (T. D.) Copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. New York, 1871. 8°. 15.974.7

(*Synonyms*).

—CINGULARIS, *or* GUERTLER? (H.) Tersissima latini eloquii synonymorum collectanea. Liptzk, 1514. 8°. pt. 5 of 14.2852.5

—CROMBIE (A.) Gymnasium; sive, symbola critica. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 15.2930.1

— –The same. Clavis gymnasii. London, 1838. 8°. 15.2930.3

—DOEDERLEIN (L.) Lateinische synonyme und etymologieen. Leipzig, 1826–29. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 15.971.8

— –Handbook of Latin synonyms. Tr. by H. H. Arnold. Andover, 1858. 12°. 15.960.4

—GARDIN-DUMESNIL (J. B.) Synonymes latins. Paris, 1777. 12°. 15.2961.14

— –The same. Latin synonyms. Tr. by J. M. Gossett. 3d ed. London, 1825. 8°. 15.962.13

—HABICHT (E. C.) Synonymisches handwörterbuch der lateinischen sprache. Lemgo 1829. 8°. 15.962.7

—HILL (J.) Synonymes of the Latin language. With dissertations upon the prepositions. Edinburgh, 1804. 4°. 15.966.4

—RULAND (M.) Synonymia latino-graeca. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1618. 8°. 15.950.11

General works.

—DONALDSON (J. W.) Varronianus: an introduction to the philological study of the Latin language. London, 1852. 8°. 15.964.7

—FOGLIETTA (U.) De linguae latinae usu et praestantia, libri tres. J. L. Mosheim edidit. Hamburgi, 1723. 16°. 15.970.10

—HAASE (F.) Vorlesungen über lateinische sprachwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1874–80. 2 v. 8°. 15.964.1

—REISIG (C. C.) Vorlesungen über lateinische sprachwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1839. 8°. 15.964.11

— –The same. Mit den anmerkungen F. Haase. Neu bearbeitet von H. Hagen. Berlin, 1881. p. 8°. 15.972.22

—SANCTIUS (F.) Minerva; seu, de causis linguae latinae, commentarius, cum additionibus Scioppii et notis Perizonii. Recensuit C. L. Bauerus. Ed. novissima. Lipsiae, 1793–1801. 2 v. 8°. 15.961.11

—STUDEMUND (W.) Studia in priscos scriptores latinos collata. Berolini, 1873. 8°. 15.965.16

—STUDIEN zur griechischen und lateinischen grammatik. Herausg. von G. Curtius. Leipzig, 1868–78. 10 v. 8°. 15.2965.7

Grammar.

(*Collections of Roman grammarians*).

—GOTHOFREDUS (D.) Auctores latinae linguae in unum redacti corpus. Genevae, 1622. l. 8°. 15.963.2

—KEIL (H.) Grammatici latini. Lipsiae, 1857–78. 7 v. l. 8°. 15.965.3

—LINDEMANN (J. F.) Corpus grammaticorum latinorum veterum. Lipsiae, 1831–32. 2 v. 4°. 15.963.1

— –Pompeii commentum artis Donati; cum commentario. Accessit Ars grammatica Servii. Lipsiae, 1820. 8°. 15.961.3

—PRISCIANUS. Opera: De arte grammatica, de constructione, etc.; recensuit A. Krehl. Lipsiae, 1819–20. 2 v. 8°. 15.961.7

(*History*).

—MICHELSEN (C.) Historische uebersicht des studiums der lateinischen grammatik. Hamburg, 1837. 8°. pt. 8 of 15.972.9

—SCHMIDT (C. E. A.) Beiträge zur geschichte der grammatik des Griechischen und des Lateinischen. Halle, 1859. 8°. 15.952.7

(*Grammars*).

—ACCIDENCE; or, first rudiments of the Latin tongue. [*Anon.*] Eton, 1818. 12°. 15.2961.19

—ADAM (A.) Principles of Latin and English grammar. Edinburgh, 1772. 8°. 15.961.21

— –The same. Edinburgh, 1786. 12°. 15.2961.18

— –Latin grammar; simplified, with exercises, by A. Fisk. 3d ed. New York, 1827. 8°. 15.961.7

—ADLER (G. J.) Practical grammar of the Latin language. Boston, 1858. 12°. 15.972.10 [Giger].

—AGOB (J.) Grammatica latina, armenice explicata. Romae, 1675. 4°. 15.2976.3

—ANDREWS (E. A.) Questions upon Andrews and Stoddard's Latin grammar. 10th ed. Boston, 1862. 24°. 15.971.26 [Giger].

— –*and* STODDARD (S.) Grammar of the Latin language. 18th ed. Boston, 1849. 12°. 15.972.20 [Giger].

—BILLROTH (G.) Lateinische schulgrammatik. Leipzig, 1834. 8°. 15.962.4

— –The same. 2e ausg. von Ellendt. Leipzig, 1838. 8°. 15.962.3

— –The same. 3e ausg. von Ellendt. Leipzig, 1848. 8°. 15.962.2

—BLUME (W. H.) Praktische schulgrammatik der lateinischen sprache. 2e aufl. Göttingen, 1858. 8°. pt. 2 of 15.962.2

—BRÖDER (C. G.) Kleine lateinische grammatik. 19e aufl. Wien, 1822. 8°. 15.961.20

— –Practische grammatik der lateinische sprache. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1796. 8°. 15.961.23

—COBBETT (J. P.) Latin grammar for the use of English boys. London, 1835. 12°. 15.2961.6

—GRANT (J.) Institutes of Latin grammar. 2d ed. London, 1823. 8°. 15.961.9

—GROTEFEND (A.) Lateinische schulgrammatik. Hannover, 1833. 8°. 15.962.18

—HARKNESS (A.) Latin grammar. New York, 1864. 8°. 15.971.14
—KEY (T. H.) Latin grammar. London, 1871. 16°. 15.960.2
—KÜHNER (R.) Ausführliche grammatik der lateinischen sprache. Hannover, 1877–79. 2 v. in 4. 8°. 15.964.14
— —Elementary grammar of the Latin language. Boston, 1845. 8°. 15.962.17
— —Latin grammar, reader, and vocabularies. Tr. by J. T. Champlin. Boston, 1851. 12°. 15.972.11
[Giger].
—KUHR (A.) Schulgrammatik der lateinischen sprache. Berlin, 1856. 8°. 15.971.10
—LANCELOT (C.) Nouvelle méthode pour apprendre la langue latine. Paris, 1736. 8°. 15.960.1
— —The same. New method of learning the Latin tongue. From the French by T. Nugent. London, 1803. 2 v. 8°. 15.961.6
—LILLY (W.) Short introduction of grammar of the Latin tongue. [Ed. by J. Ward]. London, [1732?]. 8°. 15.2961.20
— —The same. London, 1825. 16°. 15.960.18
—MADVIG (J. N.) Latin grammar. From the German by G. Woods. Revised by T. A. Thacher. Boston, 1871. 8°. 15.961.26
—MIDDENDORF (H.) *and* GRÜTER (F.) Lateinische schulgrammatik. Münster, 1851. 8°. 15.962.14
—MILNER (J.) Practical grammar of the Latin tongue. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1742. 8°. 15.2961.1
—MULLACH (F. W. A.) Grammaire latine. Berlin, 1841. 8°. 15.962.15
—PORRETTI (F.) Gramatica della lingua latina. Parma, 1772. s. 8°. 15.970.13
—PUTSCHE (C. E.) Lateinische grammatik. 8e aufl. Jena, 1852. 8°. 15.962.11
—RAMSHORN (L.) Lateinische grammatik. Leipzig, 1824. 8°. 15.962.9
—RITTER (F.) Elementorum grammaticae latinae libri duo. Berolini, 1831. 8°. 15.971.4
—ROBY (H. J.) Grammar of the Latin language, from Plautus to Suetonius. 3d ed. London, 1876. 2 v. 12°. 15.972.24
—RUDDIMAN (T.) Grammaticae latinae institutiones. Edinburgh, 1725–31. 2 v. 12°. 15.2961.15
— —The same. Curante G. Stallbaum. Lipsiae, 1823. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 15.962.10
— —The same. Rudiments of the Latin tongue. Trenton, 1805. 12°. 15.2961.16
—SCHELLER (I. J. G.) Copious Latin grammar. From the German, with additions by G. Walker. 2d ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 15.964.9
—SCHIPPER (B. J.) Grammar of the Latin tongue. Philadelphia, 1832. 12°. 15.2961.12
—SCHMITZ (L.) Elementary Latin grammar and exercises. Philadelphia, 1852. 16°. 15.972.26
— —Grammar of the Latin language. Philadelphia, 1849. 12°. 15.970.16
[Giger].
—SCHNEIDER (C. L.) Ausführliche grammatik der lateinischen sprache. Berlin, 1819. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 15.971.13
—SCHULTZ (F.) Lateinische sprachlehre. 4e ausg. Paderborn, 1857. 8°. 15.964.17
—SCIOPPI (G.) Grammatica philosophica linguae latinae. Ed. nova. Amstelodami, 1664. 8°. 15.960.17
—SMITH (J.) New Hampshire Latin grammar. Boston, 1806. 12°. 15.2961.9
—TATHAM (J.) Grammar of the Latin language. Philadelphia, 1822. 12°. 15.2961.8
—TRICOT (L.) Rudiments de la langue latine. Paris, 1786. 8°. 15.2961.23
—VOSS (G. J.) Aristarchus; sive, de arte grammatica libri septem. Ed. 2a. Amstelaedami, 1662. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 15.2962.7
—WEISSENBORN (W.) Lateinische schulgrammatik. Eisenach, 1838. 8°. 15.971.1
—YONGE (C. D.) Introduction to the Latin tongue. Eton, 1854. 12°. 15.971.20
[Giger].
—ZUMPT (C. G.) Lateinische grammatik. 5e ausg. Berlin, 1826. 8°. 15.963.32
— —The same. Grammar of the Latin language. From the German. New York, 1829. 8°. 15.961.4
— —The same. From the 9th German ed. by L. Schmitz. [Ed.] by C. Anthon. New York, 1846. 12°. 15.972.18

(*Grammatical topics*).

—BERGK (T.) Auslautendes D. im alten Latein. Ein beitrag zur lateinischen grammatik. Halle, 1870. 8°. 15.963.28
—CROCKER (J.) Use of the Latin subjunctive mood. London, 1830. 12°. 15.2961.5
—GERNHARD (A. G.) Opuscula; seu, commentationes grammaticae et prolusiones varii argumenti. Lipsiae, 1836. 8°. 15.962.8
—GUARNA (A.) Bellum grammaticale nominis et verbi, regum, de principalitate orationis contendentium. Parisiis, 1536. 16°. pt. 3 of 15.972.25
—HOFFMANN (E.) Construction der lateinischen zeitpartikeln. Wien, 1860. 8°. 15.963.27
—KRÜGER (G. T. A.) Untersuchungen aus dem gebiete der lateinischen sprachlehre. Braunschweig, 1820–27. 3 v. 8°. 15.962.6
—MADVIG (J. N.) Lateinische sprachlehre. 4e aufl. Braunschweig, 1867. 8°. 15.961.25
—MEINER (J. S.) Uebersicht aller zum lateinischen sprachstudium gehörigen partikeln. Zeitz, 1831. 12°. 15.960.16
—MICHELSEN (C.) Kasuslehre der lateinischen sprache. Berlin, 1843. 8°. pt. 7 of 15.972.9
—SAUNDERS (C.) New system of Latin paradigms. Philadelphia, 1860. obl. 8°. 15.971.24
[Giger].
—SCHELLER (I. J. G.) Aanleiding tot eene taal- en oordeelkundige verklaring van de schriften der ouden. 2e uitgave. Leyden, 1818. 8°. 14.2851.4
—STRUVE (C. L.) Ueber die lateinische declination und conjugation. Königsberg, 1823. 8°. 15.963.29
— —The same. 15.2961.2
—TERENTIANUS MAURUS. De litteris, syllabis et metris liber. Recensuit C. Lachmannus. Berolini, 1836. 16°. 15.970.5
—TORSELLINI (O.) De particulis latinae orationis libellus, denuo recognitus. Ed. 5a. Lipsiae, 1769. 8°. 15.960.15

— -The same. Ex ed. Germ. 5a, curavit J. Bailey. Londini, 1828. 8°. 15.972.1 [Giger].

— -The same. Ferdinandi Handii Tursellinus. Lipsiae, 1829–45. 4 v. 8°. 15.964.16

—WEISSENBORN (W.) De gerundio et gerundivo latinae linguae commentatio. Isenaci, 1844. 8°. 15.971.3

—WESTPHAL (R.) Die verbal-flexion der lateinischen sprache. Jena, 1873. 8°. 15.963.23

(*Etymology*).

—BOUCHERIE (A.) Mélanges latins et bas-latins. Montpellier, 1875. 8°. 15.965.17

—BRÉAL (M.) *and* BAILLY (A.) Les mots latins groupés d'après le sens et l'étymologie. Paris, 1881–82. 2 v. 16°. 15.972.23

—CORSSEN (W. P.) Kritische beiträge zur lateinischen formenlehre. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 15.964.5

— -Kritische nachträge zur lateinischen formenlehre. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 15.963.18

—EISENLOHR (E.) Das lateinische verbum. Heidelberg, 1880. 8°. 15.962.24

—GESNER (J. M.) Latinitatis index etymologicus. 50 pp. pt. 4, v. 2 of 15.978.10

—MERGUET (H.) Entwickelung der lateinischen formenbildung. Berlin, 1870. 8°. 15.964.10

—NEUE (F.) Formenlehre der lateinischen sprache. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1875–77. 2 v. 8°. 15.964.12

—PEILE (J.) Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology. London, 1872. p. 8°. 15.962.20

—PEZZI (D.) Grammatica storico-comparativa della lingua latina. Torino, 1872. 8°. 15.972.7

—SCHWENCK (C.) Beitrag zur wortforschung der lateinischen sprache. Frankfurt a. M., 1833. 8°. 15.971.5

— -The same. Zweiter beitrag. Frankfurt a. Main, 1835. 8°. 15.971.5

—VARRO (M. T.) De lingua latina librorum quae supersunt [libri v–x]. Emendata et annotata a C. O. Muellero. Lipsiae, 1833. 8°. 15.963.13

(*Orthography*).

—APULEIUS (L. C.) De orthographia fragmenta, [etc.] Ed. F. Osann. Darmstadii, 1826. 8°. 15.961.18

—BENARY (A. A.) Die römische lautlehre. Berlin, 1837. 8°. 15.963.26

—BRAMBACH (W.) Die neugestaltung der lateinischen orthographie in ihrem verhältniss zur schule. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 15.963.16

—KEIL (H.) Scriptores de orthographia. Terentius Scaurus, Velius Longus, [etc.] Lipsiae, 1878. 8°. v. 7 of 15.965.3

—MÜLLER (L.) Orthographiae latinae summarium. Petropoli, 1878. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 2

—PROMPSAULT (J. H. R.) Grammaire latine. Traité des lettres, de l'orthographe, et de l'accentuation. Paris, 1842. 8°. 15.962.12

—SCHUCHARDT (H.) Der vokalismus des vulgärlateins. Leipzig, 1866–68. 2 v. 8°. 15.963.7

(*Pronunciation*).

—CORSSEN (W. P.) Ueber aussprache, vokalismus, und betonung der lateinischen sprache. Leipzig, 1858–59. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.964.15

— -The same. Leipzig, 1868–70. 2 v. 8°. 15.963.19

—ELLIS (A. J.) Practical hints on the pronunciation of Latin. London, 1874. 16°. 15.962.21

—ERASMUS (D.) De recta latini graecique sermonis pronunciatione, dialogus. pp. 764–813. v. 1 of 10.578.1

—GEPPERT (C. E.) Ueber die aussprache des Lateinischen im älteren drama. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. 19.1157.9

—LANGEN (P.) De grammaticorum latinorum praeceptis, quae ad accentum spectant. Bonnae, 1857. 8°. pt. 9 of 15.972.9

—RICHARDSON (J. F.) Roman orthoëpy. New York, 1859. 12°. 15.971.21 [Giger].

—WALKER (J.) Key to the classical pronunciation of Greek and Latin proper names. 1st American from 3d London ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. 15.922.11

—WEIL (H.) *and* BENLOEW (L.) Théorie générale de l'accentuation latine. Paris, 1855. 8°. 15.963.17

(*Prosody, and poetical usage*).

—ANTHON (C.) Elements of Latin prosody and metre. New York, 1824. 12°. 15.971.18 [Giger].

—CHASTILLON (N.) *and* ALER (P.) Gradus ad Parnassum; sive, novus synonymorum, versuum ac phrasium poeticarum thesaurus. Ab uno e societate Jesu. [*Anon.*] Recensuit A. Dickinson. Edinburgi, 1816. 12°. 15.971.9 [Giger].

—DESPAUTÈRES (J.) Libellus ex arte versificatoria collectus. Vitebergae, 1532. s. 8°. 15.970.20

—JACOB (C. G.) Quaestiones epicae; seu, symbolae ad grammaticam latinam poeticam. Quedlinburgi, 1839. 8°. 15.962.16

—KREBS (J. P.) Praktische metrik der lateinischen sprache. Heidelberg, 1826. 8°. 15.961.19

—MÜLLER (L.) De re metrica poetarum latinorum praeter Plautum et Terentium, libri septem. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. 15.963.21

— -The same. Petropoli, 1878. 82 pp. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 2

— -Orthographiae et prosodiae latinae summarium. Petropoli, 1878. 66 pp. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 2

—PORRETTI (F.) Prosodia della lingua latina. Parma, 1772. 8°. 15.970.13

—QUICHERAT (L.) Thesaurus poeticus linguae latinae; ou, dictionnaire prosodique et poétique de la langue latine. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 8°. 15.974.15

—RAMSAY (W.) Manual of Latin prosody. 2d ed. London, 1859. p. 8°. 15.960.6

—REGIA Parnassi; seu, palatium musarum. Editio 11a. Epitheta, periphrases, et phrases poeticae. [*Anon.*] Lugduni, 1743. 8°. 15.2961.4

—SMETIUS (H.) Prosodia; sive, syllabarum quantitates. Francofurti, 1620. 8°. [t. p. wanting]. 15.970.9

Syntax.

—BECKER (E.) De syntaxi interrogationum obliquarum apud scriptores priscos latinos. pp. 113–316 of 15.965.16

—BILLROTH (G.) Lateinische syntax für die obern klassen gelehrter schulen. Leipzig, 1832. 8°. 15.960.7

—DRAEGER, *or* DRÄGER (A.) Historische syntax der lateinischen sprache. Leipzig, 1874–81. 2 v. 8°. 15.972.5

—HOFFMAN (C. J.) Doppelte aus den klassikern gewählte beispielsammlung für die syntax der grammatik von Zumpt. Berlin, 1836. 8°. 15.963.34

—HOLTZE (F. W.) Syntaxis lucretianae lineamenta. Lipsiae, 1868. 8°. 15.965.15

— —Syntaxis priscorum scriptorum latinorum usque ad Terentium. Lipsiae, 1861–62. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.962.3

—KÜHNAST (L.) Hauptpunkte der livianischen syntax. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 15.962.22

—KÜTTNER (F.) Syntaxe de la langue latine. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. 15.963.10

—MAIR (J.) Introduction to Latin syntax. New York, 1821. 12°. 15.2961.7
[Giger].

— —The same. 15.971.19

—ROTHFUCHS (J.) Syntaxis ornata, extemporien, construiren, praeparirem. Marburg, 1875. 4°. 15.958*b*. Box 1

—ZUMPT (C. G.) Syntax of the Latin language. [Tr. and ed.] by C. Beck. 2d ed. Boston, 1844. 12°. 15.972.19
[Giger].

(*Practice, in reading and writing*).

—ARNOLD (T. K.) First and second Latin book, and practical grammar. Revised by J. A. Spencer. 14th ed. New York, 1854. 12°. 15.960.5

— —Practical introduction to Latin prose composition. Part I. 6th ed. London, 1844. 8°. 15.961.8

— —The same. Part II. 3d ed. London, 1850. 8°. 15.961.8

—CLARKE (H.) Quaedam ex colloquiis Corderii, fabulis Aesopi, et colloquiis Erasmi selectae. With English translations. Philadelphia, 1789. 12°. 15.2961.11

—CORDIER (M.) Colloquiorum scholasticorum libri quatuor, ad pueros in latino sermone exercendos. New York, n. d. 12°. 21.3291.17

—FIRST exercises on the principal rules of grammar. [*Anon.*] London, 1837. 12°. 15.2961.22

—GROTEFEND (A.) Materials for translation into Latin. Tr. by H. H. Arnold, and ed. by T. K. Arnold. London, 1854. 8°. 15.972.2
[Giger].

—HANSON (J. H.) Preparatory Latin prose-book. 3d ed. Boston, 1862. 8°. 13.791.41

—KREBS (J. P.) Antibarbarus der lateinischen sprache. Frankfurt a. M., 1843. 8°. 15.962.1

— —The same. Guide for writing Latin. From the German, by S. H. Taylor. 2d ed. Andover, 1845. 12°. 15.972.12

—LEVERETT (F. P.) New Latin tutor. Boston, 1834. 12°. 15.972.16
[Giger].

—M'CLINTOCK (J.) *and* CROOKS (G. R.) First book in Latin. 7th ed. New York, 1852. 12°. 15.972.17
[Giger].

—MILLER (J. P.) Chrestomathia latina. Ed. 3a. Hallae, 1766. s. 8°. pt. 2 of 21.1300.13

—MONTEITH (A. H.) Course of lessons in the Latin language. Philadelphia, n. d. 8°. 15.972.3
[Giger].

—PELLISSON (J.) Modus examinandae constructionis in oratione. Ed. 4a. Parisiis, 1536. 31 pp. 16°. pt. 2 of 15.972.25

—RICHARDS (C. S.) Latin lessons and tables. Boston, 1839. 12°. 15.972.15
[Giger].

—SCHMITZ (L.) *and* ZUMPT (C. G.) Advanced Latin exercises, with selections for reading. Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1854. 12°. 15.971.22
[Giger].

—SEARS (B.) Ciceronian; or, the Prussian method of teaching the Latin language. Boston, 1844. 24°. 15.971.23
[Giger].

—SPEIDEL (P.) Elementarstilistik der lateinischen sprache, in uebungsbeispielen nach Zumpt's syntaxis ornata, [etc.]. Heilbronn, 1866. 16°. 15.960.10

—SPENCER (G.) Latin lessons introductory to Bullions' Latin grammar. New York, 1845. 16°. 15.960.9

—THRING (E.) Construing book. Cambridge, 1855. 16°. 15.960.11

—WILKINS (H. M.) Manual of Latin prose composition. London, 1861. 16°. 15.960.3

—WILLYMOT (W.) English examples to Lily's grammar-rules. London, 1727. 12°. 15.2961.21

History.

—HEFFTER (M. W.) Geschichte der lateinischen sprache, während ihrer lebensdauer. Brandenburg a. H., 1852. 8°. 15.972.9

—HERZOG (E.) Untersuchungen über die bildungsgeschichte der griechischen und lateinischen sprache. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 15.953.8

—KOFFMANE (G.) Geschichte des kirchenlateins, bis auf Augustinus. Breslau, 1879. 8°. 15.971.6

—PAUCKER (C.) De Latinitate b. Hieronymi. Berolini, 1880. 8°. 15.972.4

—RÖNSCH (H.) Itala und Vulgata. Das sprachidiom der urchristlichen Itala und der katholischen Vulgata. 2e ausg. Marburg, 1875. 8°. 15.965.14

—SCALIGER (J. C.) De causis linguae latinae libri xiii. Lugduni, 1540. s. 4°. 15.961.22

—STUDEMUND (W.) Studien auf dem gebiete des archaischen Lateins. v. 1, pt. 1. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 15.965.16

—THOMPSON (H.) Dissertation on the sources and formation of the Latin language. pp. xxix–lxxv of 17.1042.11

—WALCH (J. G.) Historia critica latinae linguae. Ed. nova. Lipsiae, 1729. s. 8°. 17.1042.18

—WORDSWORTH (J.) Fragments and specimens of early Latin. Oxford, 1874. 8°. 15.973.6

Style.

—ESTIENNE (H.) De latinitate falso suspecta, expostulatio. [Genevae], 1576. s. 8°. 15.970.18

—HAGEN (F. W.) Uebungen [und materialien] in der ciceronianischen schreibart, vorzüglich in hinsicht auf numerus und periodenbau. Erlangen, 1795–1804. 6 v. in 1. 8°. 15.970.15

— —The same. 15.970.3

—HEINECCIUS (J. G.) Fundamenta stili cultioris. Gesneri animadversionibus locupletata. Accuravit J. N. Niclas. Lipsiae, 1766. 8°. 15.971.12

—HEINICHEN (F. A.) Lehrbuch der theorie des lateinischen stils. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1848. 8°. 15.965.4

—HUGUES (J.) Artificium transitionum; sive, de partibus latinae orationis ornate inter se nectendis. Ed. 4a. Coloniae, 1654. 24°. 15.970.14

—KLOTZ (R.) *and* (R.) Handbuch der lateinischen stilistik. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 15.965.10

—KUNHARDT (H.) Praktische anleitung zum lateinischen styl. 2e kursus. Lübeck, 1816. 16°. 15.970.8

—LINACER (T.) De emendata structura latini sermonis libri vi. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1555. s. 8°. 15.970.21

—MANUZIO (A.) Elegantiae, a J. Gaulterio auctae, gallicae factae. Rothomagi, 1611. s. 8°. 15.970.23

— —The same. Thesaurus elegantiarum. Adjecta interpretatione germanica et gallica. Opera J. Buchleri. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1615. s. 8°. 15.970.22

—NÄGELSBACH (C. F. von). Lateinische stilistik für Deutsche. 5e aufl. Nürnberg, 1870. 8°. 15.963.6

—PARÉ (J.P.) Calligraphia romana in qua phrases et formulae elegantiores. Ed. 2a. Francofurti, 1620. 8°. 15.970.1

—PEROTTI (N.) Cornucopiae; seu, latinae linguae commentarii. Basileae, 1526. f°. 15.978.7

—SCHELLER (I. J. G.) Praecepta styli bene latini, in primis ciceroniani. Ed. 3a. Lipsiae, 1797. 2 v. 8°. 15.971.2

—SEYFFERT (M.) Scholae latinae. Beiträge zu einer methodischen praxis der lateinischen stil- und compositionsübungen. 4e aufl. Leipzig, 1872–78. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.963.24

—VAGET (J.) De stilo latino, disquisitiones VII. Francofurti, 1613. s. 8°. 15.970.19

—VALPY (E.) Elegantiae latinae. From the 5th English ed. New Haven, 1819. 12°. 15.2961.17

See, also, Etruscan language, Inscriptions (*Latin*), Italian language, Italic languages, Oscan language, Sabine language, Umbrian language, Volscian language.

Latin literature.

Bibliography.

—ENDLICHER (S. L.) Catalogus codicum philologicorum latinorum bibliothecae palatinae vindobonensis. Vindobonae, 1836. s. f°. 16.1007.16

—FABRICIUS (J. A.) Bibliotheca latina mediae et infimae aetatis cum supplemento Schoettgenii. Ed. 1a italica a Mansi. Patavii, 1754. 6 v. in 3. s. 4°. 17.1042.1

—HÜBNER (E. W. E.) Grundriss zu vorlesungen über die römische litteraturgeschichte. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1869. 16°. 13.796. Box 1

See, also, Classical literature.

Criticism.

—BESSEL (F.) Miscellaneorum philologico-criticorum syntagma. Amstelaedami, 1742. 8°. 14.2852.14

—COURDAVEAUX (V.) Études sur la littérature ancienne. Paris, 1867. 8°. 17.1021.6

—GOLDAST (M.) Philologicarum epistolarum centuria una, in qua veterum libri emendantur. Lipsiae, 1674. s. 8°. 14.2850.13

—GRONOVIUS (J. F.) Observationum libri tres. Ed. 2a. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1662. 16°. 14.2850.10

— —The same. Observationum libri quatuor, curante F. Platnero. Lipsiae, 1755. 8°. 14.2855.9

—HOTTINGER (J. J.) Opuscula philologica critica et hermeneutica. Lipsiae, 1817. 8°. 14.2855.15

—MADVIG (J. N.) Opuscula academica. Hauniae, 1834. 8°. 14.2854.5

— —Opuscula academica altera. Hauniae, 1842. 8°. 14.2854.6

History.

—BÄHR (J. C. F.) Christlichen dichter und geschichtschreiber Roms. Carlsruhe, 1836. 8°. 17.1044.5

— —Geschichte der römischen literatur. 3e ausg. Carlsruhe, 1844–45. 2 v. 8°. 17.1043.11

— —The same. 4e aufl. Carlsruhe, 1868–70. 3 v. 8°. 17.1043.9

— —Geschichte der römischen literatur im karolingschen zeitalter. Carlsruhe, 1840. 8°. 17.1043.12

—BERNHARDY (G.) Grundriss der römischen litteratur. 3e bearbeitung. Braunschweig, 1857. 8°. 17.1043.5

— —The same. 5e bearbeitung. Braunschweig, 1869–72. 8°. 17.1043.5

—BROWNE (R. W.) History of Roman classical literature. London, [1853]. 8°. 17.1042.7

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 17.1043.7

—CRUTTWELL (C. T.) History of Roman literature to the death of Marcus Aurelius. London, 1877. p. 8°. 17.1042.10

— —*and* BANTON (P.) Specimens of Roman literature, from the earliest period to the times of the Antonines. London, 1879. p. 8°. 13.791.40

—DUNLOP (J.) History of Roman literature to the Augustan age. London, 1823–28. 5 v. 8°. 17.1043.15

—EBERT (A.) Geschichte der christlich-lateinischen literatur, bis zum zeitalter Karls des grossen. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 17.1043.4

—FREUND (W.) Tafel der römischen literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1873. folded 12°. pt. 2 of 17.1020.9

—GERLACH (F. D.) Geschichtschreiber der Römer von den frühesten zeiten bis auf Orosius. Stuttgart, 1855. 16°. 17.1042.20

—HARLES (T. C.) Brevior notitia litteraturae romanae, in primis scriptorum latinorum. Lipsiae, 1789. s. 8°. 17.1042.13
— —The same. Supplementa. Continuavit C. F. H. Klügling. Lipsiae, 1795–1801. 3 v. s. 8°. 17.1042.13
—NICOLAI (R.) Geschichte der römischen literatur. Magdeburg, 1881. 8°. 17.1042.3
—PIERRON (A.) Histoire de la littérature romaine. Paris, 1852. 12°. 17.1042.14
—SCHOELL (M. S. F.) Histoire abrégée de la littérature romaine. Paris, 1815. 4 v. 8°. 17.1043.10
—SURINGAR (W. H. D.) De antiquis interpretibus scriptorum latinorum. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1829. 8°. 14.2855.27
— —Historia critica scholiastarum latinorum. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1834–35. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 17.1042.4
—TEUFFEL (W. S.) Geschichte der römischen literatur. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 17.1043.6
— —The same. History of Roman literature. Tr. by W. Wagner. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 17.1043.1
—THOMPSON (H.), *and others*. History of Roman literature. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°. 17.1042.11

Selections.

—LANGE (J.) Loci communes; sive, florilegium rerum et materiarum selectarum. Editio nova. Argentorati, 1622. 8°. 15.970.2
—VALPY (A. J.) Analecta latina majora. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. 8°. 13.781.11 [Giger].
—WELLS (W.) Excerpta quaedam e scriptoribus latinis probatioribus. Bostonii Nov-Anglorum, 1820. 8°. 13.781.10

See, also, Apophthegms, Classical literature, Drama, Epigrams, Fiction, Historians, Hymnology, Middle ages, Moral science, Oratory, Poetry, Satire, Theology.

Latium.
—CORRADINI (P. M.) *and* VOLPI (G. R.) Vetus Latium profanum et sacrum. Romae, 1704–36. 7 v. 4°. 12.716.6
—GELL (*Sir* W.) Topography of Rome and its vicinity. New ed. by E. H. Bunbury. London, 1846. 8°. 12.735.4
—HARE (A. J. C.) Days near Rome. Philadelphia, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 12.735.18
—KIRCHER (A.) Latium; id est, nova et parallela Latii, tum veteris, tum novi descriptio. Amstelodami, 1671. f°. 12.718.4
—NIBBY (A.) Viaggio antiquario ne' contorni di Roma. Roma, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 12.735.7
—ZOELLER (M.) Latium und Rom. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 12.745.8

See, also, Campagna, Pontine marshes, Rome.

Latreille (Pierre André). *b.* 1762. *d.* 1833.
—DUNCAN (J.) Memoir of Latreille. pp. 17–52. v. 32 of 27.1667.1

La Trimouille (Louis II. de). *b.* 1460. *d.* 1525.
—BOUCHET (J.) Mémoires de Louis II., seigneur de la Tremouille. pp. 101–302. v. 14 of 8.452.1

Laud (William). *b.* 1573. *d.* 1645.
—AUTOBIOGRAPHY of W. Laud. Collected from his remains. Oxford, 1839. 16°. 6.2336.18
—LAWSON (J. P.) Life and times of William Laud. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 6.355.39
—ROGERS (J. E. T.) William Laud. pp. 65–127. v. 2 of 6.367.23

Lauder (William). *b.* 1710? *d.* 1771.
—DOUGLAS (J.) Milton vindicated from the charge of plagiarism, and Lauder convicted of forgeries and imposition on the public. London, 1751. 8°. 18.1093.21

Lauresheim.
—ANNALES breves laureshaimenses ab anno Christi 703, usque ad annum 803. pp. lxxii–xcii of 9.526.5

Lauria (Ruggiero de). *b.* . *d.* 1304.
—QUINTANA (M. J.) Roger de Lauria. Tr. by T. R. Preston. pp. 77–148 of 10.624.11

Lausitz. *See* Lusatia.

Lauterberg monastery (*Prussia*).
—MADES (J. J.) Chronicon Montis Sereni, sive, lauterborgense, una cum aliorum monasteriorum chronicis editum. Helmestadi, 1665. s. 4°. 9.533.16

Lavater (Johann Caspar). *b.* 1741. *d.* 1801.
—BRIEFE von [ihn] und an ihn und seine freunde. Bremen, 1787. 16°. 23.3444.24
—HEGNER (U.) Beiträge zur nähern kenntniss und wahren darstellung Johann Kaspar Lavater's. Leipzig, 1836. 16°. 23.3433.11

La Vega (Garcias Laso de). *b.* 1503. *d.* 1536.
—MONTGOMERY (J.), *and others*. Garcilaso de La Vega. pp. 36–57. v. 3 of 12.738*b*.12
— —The same. v. 3 of 32.2012.1

Lavoisier (Antoine Laurent). *b.* 1743. *d.* 1794.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Lavoisier. pp. 290–333. v. 1 of 6.2342.11

Law (John). *b.* 1671. *d.* 1729.
—IRVING (W.) The great Mississippi bubble. pp. 172–214 of 4.231.10
—MACKAY (C.) The Mississippi scheme. pp. 15–57. v. 1 of 22.1393.17
—THIERS (A.) Mississippi bubble: a memoir of John Law. Tr. by F. S. Fiske. New York, 1859. 12°. 25.1553.33
— —The same. New York, 1864. 12°. 25.1553.34

Law (William). *b.* 1686. *d.* 1761.
—NOTES and materials for a biography of William Law. [*Anon.*] London, 1854. 8°. 22.1356.11

Law. *Bibliography.*

—CATALOGUE of the library of W. B. Lawrence, relating to jurisprudence, law, and diplomacy. New York, 1882. 52 pp. 8°. 24.3496. Box 1
—DREYER (J. C. H.) Beyträge zur litteratur und geschichte des deutschen rechts. Lübeck, [1783]. 4°. 24.3502.9
—ENSLIN (T. C. F.) Bibliotheca juridica, besonders vom jahre 1750. 2e aufl. von W. Engelmann. [Mit] supplement-heft. Leipzig, 1840–49. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 16.993.23
—PYL (T.) Handschriften und urkunden der von H. Rubenow, 1456, gestifteten juristen- und artisten-bibliothek zu Greifswald. Greifswald, 1865. p. 8°. 16.993.24
—WAL (J. de). Opmerkingen betreffende de literatuur van het procesregt voor het midden der zeventiende eeuw. [Leiden, 1866]. 75 pp. 8°. 24.3500.2

See, also, Gaius, Justinianus, Sachsenspiegel.

Dictionaries.

—BREDERODE (P. C. von). Repertorium sententiarum et regularum juris civilis corpore collectarum. Recognitus a F. Modio. Francofurti, 1664. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 24.3498.5

—BRISSON (B.) De verborum quae ad jus civile pertinent significatione. Opera J. G. Heineccii. Halae Magdeburgicae, 1743. f°. 24.3498.4

—BURRILL (A. M.) New law dictionary and glossary. New York, 1850–51. 1 v. in 2. l. 8°. 24.3506.2

—CALVINUS *or* KAHL (J.) Lexicon juridicum. Ed. postrema. Genevae, 1664. f°. 24.3508.6

—JACOB (G.) Law-dictionary: explaining the English law. [Ed.] by T. E. Tomlins. London, 1797. 2 v. 4°. 24.3506.1

General works.

—AMOS (S.) English code; its difficulties and the modes of overcoming them. London, 1873. 8°. 24.3504.3

— –Science of law. New York, 1876. 12°. 24.1504.20

—ARNOLD (C. F. W.) Cultur und rechtsleben. Berlin, 1865. 8°. 24.3502.6

—AUSTIN (J.) Lectures on jurisprudence. 3d ed. by R. Campbell. London, 1869. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 24.3525.5

— –The same. Abridged by R. Campbell. London, 1875. 12°. 24.3525.6

—BYNKERSHOEK (C. van). Opera minora. Ed. 2a. Lugduni Batavorum, 1744. s. 4°. 24.3496.12

— –Opuscula varii argumenti. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1743. s. 4°. 24.3496.12

—CICERO (M. T.) De legibus libri tres, cum A. Turnebi commentario et Davisii notis. Recensuit G. H. Moser et F. Creuzer. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1824. 8°. 13.785.7

— –The same. Treatise on the laws. Tr. by F. Barham. London, 1842. 8°. v. 2 of 24.1503.7

—FREEDLEY (E. T.) Legal adviser; or, how to avoid lawsuits. Philadelphia, 1857. 12°. 25.1552.30

—FULBECK (W.) Second part of the parallele, or conference of the civill law, the canon law, and the common law of England. London, 1602. s. 4°. 15.2954.24

—GERLACH (G. W.) Grundriss der philosophischen rechtslehre. Halle, 1824. p. 8°. 24.3502.18

—GILDEMEISTER (J. F.) Juristische encyklopädie und methodologie. Duisburg, 1783. 16°. 24.3502.31

—HAUBOLD (C. G.) Opuscula academica. Emendavit C. F. C. Wenck. Lipsiae, 1825–29. 2 v. 8°. 14.2855.19

—HEINECKE (J. G.) Opusculorum variorum sylloges tres. Neapoli, 1773–74. 5 v. in 6. s. 8°. 24.3491.5

—HELFFERICH (A.) Kategorien des rechts auf geschichtlicher grundlage. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 24.3502.8

—HERON (D. C.) Principles of jurisprudence. London, 1873. 8°. 24.3514.12

—JEBB (R.) General principles of law. pp. 675–715. v. 2 of E. 1. Revolving case.

—MAINE (H. J. S.) Roman law and legal education. pp. 1–29. v. for 1856 of 21.1302.16

—MONTESQUIEU (C. de S. de). De l'esprit des lois. Paris, 1832. 3 v. 8°. 8.503.4

— –The same. pp. 189–528 of 8.506.3

— –The same. Paris, 1872. 18°. 24.1502.23

— –The same. Spirit of laws. Tr. by T. Nugent. 2d ed. London, 1752. 2 v. 8°. 24.1502.11

— –The same. 6th ed. London, 1793. 8°. 24.3525.3

— –The same. New ed. Cincinnati, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 24.3525.2

—PARKER (C.) Suggestions to young lawyers. New York, 1881. 16 pp. 8°. 24.3496. Box 1

—PHILLIMORE (J. G.) Principles and maxims of jurisprudence. London, 1856. 8°. 24.3525.4

—POMEROY (J. N.) Introduction to municipal law. New York, 1865. 8°. 24.3514.6

—REINHOLD (E.) Philosophische rechtslehre. Jena, 1837. 8°. 24.3481.7

—SEDGWICK (T.) Treatise on the interpretation and construction of statutory and constitutional law. 2d ed. by J. N. Pomeroy. New York, 1874. 8°. 24.3516.3

—STIRLING (J. H.) Lectures on the philosophy of law. London, 1873. 8°. 24.3481.11

—THOMASIUS (C.) Programmata thomasiana, et alia scripta similia. Halae, 1724. s. 8°. 14.2852.8

—WARREN (S.) Miscellanies, critical, imaginative, and juridical. Edinburgh, 1855. 2 v. p. 8°. 24.3525.14

History.

—ANCHER (P. K.) Dansk lov-historie. Kiöbenhavn, 1769–76. 2 v. s. 4°. 24.3512.4

—HELFFERICH (A.) Entstehung und geschichte des westgothen-rechts. Berlin, 1858. 8°. 24.3512.7

—MAINE (H. J. S.) Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°. 24.3524.4

— –The same. 1st American from 2d London ed. New York, 1864. 8°. 24.3524.3

— –Lectures on the early history of institutions. New York, 1875. 8°. 24.3524.5

— –Village-communities in the east and west. 3d ed. London, 1876. 8°. 24.1504.12

—REEVES (J.) History of the English law, to the reign of Philip and Mary. 2d ed. London, 1787. 4 v. 8°. 24.3504.5

— –The same, to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. New ed. by W. F. Finlason. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°. 24.3504.2

—ZEITSCHRIFT für geschichtliche rechtswissenschaft, herausg. von F. C. von Savigny [und] C. F. Eichhorn. Berlin, 1815–35. 8 v. p. 8°. 24.3503.12

See, also, Roman law, below.

Practice and court procedure.

—BÖHMER (J. H.) Doctrina de actionibus ad praxin hodiernam accommodata. 7a vice illustrata. Halae Magdeburgicae, 1738. s. 8°. 24.3502.30

—FITZHERBERT (A.) New natura brevium. 6th ed. London, 1718. 8°. 24.3504.6

—GÖNNER (N. T. von). Handbuch des deutschen gemeinen prozesses. 2e aufl. Erlangen, 1804–05. 4 v. 8°. 24.3502.23
—KÜHNS (F. J.) Geschichte der gerichtsverfassung und des prozesses in der Mark Brandenburg bis zum xv. jahrhundert. Berlin, 1865–67. 2 v. 8°. 24.3502.5
—LADENBERG (P. W. A. von). Preussens gerichtliches verfahren in civil- und kriminalsachen. [*Anon.*] 2e aufl. [Mit] zusätze. Köln am Rhein, 1835–37. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 24.3503.5
—OPPEN (O. H. A. von). Vergleichung der französischen und preussischen gesetze. Köln am Rhein, 1827. p. 8°. 24.3502.15
—RIEDEL (A. F.) Magazin des provinzial- und statutarischen rechts Brandenburg und Pommern. Berlin, 1837–39. 3 v. in 5. 8°. 24.3503.9
—WYCHE (W.) Treatise on the practice of the supreme court of New-York. New-York, 1794. p. 8°. 24.3516.9

Study of law.

—BEYER (A. H.) *and* FRANTZ (C.) Lehrbuch zur vorbereitung auf das examen als actuar erster klasse. Eilenburg, 1850. p. 8°. 25.1552.33
—BREMER (F. P.) Rechtslehrer und rechtsschulen im römischen kaiserreich. Berlin, 1868. 8°. 24.3493.16
—BROCHER (H.) De l'enseignement du droit romain. Lausanne, 1867. 8°. 24.3493.17
—WARREN (S.) Popular introduction to law studies. London, 1835. 12°. 24.3525.16

Special topics.

(*Admiralty*).

—GODOLPHIN (J.) View of the admiral jurisdiction. [With] an extract of the ancient laws of Oleron. London, 1661. s. 8°. 24.3481.16

(*American constitution*).

—COOLEY (T. M.) Treatise on the constitutional limitations upon the legislative power of the states. 4th ed. Boston, 1878. 8°. 24.3516.4
—KENT (J.) Commentaries on American law. 2d ed. New York, 1832. 4 v. 8°. 24.3516.1
— –The same. 7th ed. New York, 1851. 4 v. 8°. 24.3516.1
— –The same. 11th ed. by G. F. Comstock. Boston, 1867. 4 v. 8°. 24.3516.1

(*Canon law, and ecclesiastical affairs*).

—BÖHMER (G. L.) Principia juris canonici, speciatim juris ecclesiastici quod per Germaniam obtinet. Ed. 5a. Göttingae, 1785. 8°. 24.3502.27
—FRIEDBERG (E.) De finium inter ecclesiam et civitatem regundorum judicio. Lipsiae, 1861. 8°. 24.3500.3
—LANCELOTTI (G. P.) Institutiones juris canonici. pp. 87–140. v. 2 of 24.3498.1
—MENICONIUS (F.) Juris ecclesiastici institutiones. Romae, 1759. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 24.3491.12
—PETURSSON (P.) Commentatio de jure ecclesiarum in Islandia. Havniae, 1844. 16°. 24.3500.6
—PHILLIMORE (J. G.) Influence of the canon law. pp. 215–264. v. for 1858 of 21.1315.8
—PITHOU (P.) *and* (F.) Corpus juris canonici. Parisiis, 1705. 2 v. in 1. f°. 24.3498.1
—RIDLEY (T.) View of the civile and ecclesiastical law. London, 1607. s. 4°. 15.2954.24

(*Crimes and punishments*).

—BERNER (A. F.) Grundsätze des preussischen strafrechts. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. 24.3502.3
— –Lehrbuch des deutschen strafrechtes. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 24.3503.2
— –Strafgesetzgebung in Deutschland vom jahre 1751. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. 24.3502.4
—BIJDRAGEN tot het oude strafregt in Belgie. [*Anon.*] 2e druk. Brussel, 1829. 8°. 24.3504.8
—BRIEF account of the principal penal codes of Europe. [*Anon.*] pp. iii–lxviii of 24.3506.11
—CORNWALLIS (C. F.) On the principles of criminal law. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1846. 18°. pt. 2, v. 3 of 1.11.16
—HALL (C. C.) De indiciis eorumque vi ad probationem in causis poenalibus efficiendam. Havniae, 1840. p. 8°. 23.1454.9
—HAWKINS (W.) Treatise of the pleas of the crown. 2d ed. London, 1724–26. 2 v. in 1. f°. 24.3518.6
—LIVINGSTON (E.) Report made to the general assembly of Louisiana on the plan of a penal code for the state. New Orleans, 1822. 8°. Alumni room.
— –System of penal law for the United States of America. Washington, 1828. f°. Alumni room.
—REIN (W.) Criminal recht der Römer, von Romulus bis auf Justinianus. Leipzig, 1844. 8°. 24.3492.14
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Prix de la justice et de l'humanité. pp. 265–348. v. 29 of 8.2495.1

(*Feudal system*).

—BARATERI (B.) De feudis liber. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1612. s. 4°. 24.3512.16
—BÖHMER (G. L.) Principia juris feudalis, praesertim longobardici. Ed. 5a. Goettingae, 1789. 8°. 24.3502.16

(*Land laws*). *See* Land laws, p. 370.

(*Medical jurisprudence*).

—ALBERTI (M.) Systema jurisprudentiae medicae. Halae, 1725. s. 4°. 24.3515.9
—TAYLOR (A. S.) Elements of medical jurisprudence. London, 1843. 8°. 29.3814.6
— –The same. 2d American from 3d London ed., by R. E. Griffith. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. 24.3515.13
—WHARTON (F.) *and* STILLÉ (M.) Medical jurisprudence. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1873. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 24.3515.4
See, also, Insanity, Poisons.

(*Military affairs*).

—CLODE (C. M.) Administration of justice under military and martial law. 2d ed. London, 1874. 8°. 24.3524.8
—SHERMAN (W. T.) Military law. New York, 1880. 8°. 24.3487.2

(*Trials and decisions*).

—BROWNE (G. L.) Narratives of [English] state trials in the nineteenth century, 1801–30. Boston, 1882. 2 v. p. 8°. 24.3525.10

—CELEBRATED trials of all countries, and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1846. 8°. 24.3506.12 [Giger].

—SIMON (A. H.) *and* STRAMPFF (H. L. von). Entscheidungen des königlichen geheimen ober-tribunals. Berlin, 1837. 2 v. p. 8°. 24.3502.10

—THOMAS (E. C.) Leading cases in constitutional law. London, 1876. p. 8°. 24.3516.8

See, also, Great Britain (*State trials*), p. 296.
Also, Calas (J.), Girard college, Hastings (W.), Lucca, Stockdale (J.), Webster (J. W.).

National legislation.

(*English*).

—ANCIENT laws and institutes of England. [Anglo-Saxon and English. Ed. by B. Thorpe]. London, 1840. f°. 5.2298.1

— –The same. 15.2958.2

—COLLECTION of the statutes now in force, relating to high treason. London, 1709. 24°. 24.3513.13

— –The same. [With] additional statutes. Edinburgh, 1746. 24°. 24.3513.13

—HENRY VII. Statutes in facsimile, from the original, printed by Caxton in 1489. Ed. by J. Rae. London, 1869. 4°. 17.1028.9

—LAMBARD (W.) *Ἀρχαιονομία*, sive de priscis Anglorum legibus libri. Londini, 1568. s. 4°. 15.2954.24

—STATUTES of the realm [to the reign of queen Anne]. London, 1810–22. 9 v. in 10. f°. 5.2268.1

— –The same. Alphabetical index. London, 1824. f°. 5.2268.1

— –The same. Chronological index. London, 1828. f°. 5.2268.1

(*Commentaries*).

—BLACKSTONE (*Sir* W.) Commentaries on the laws of England. Philadelphia, 1771–72. 4 v. 8°. 24.3505.3

— –The same. 14th ed. by E. Christian. London, 1803. 4 v. 8°. 24.3505.5

— –The same. From last London ed. Portland, 1807. 4 v. 8°. 24.3505.4

— –The same. From 21st London ed. With notes by J. L. Wendell. New York, 1854. 4 v. 8°. 24.3505.2

— –The same. With notes by T. M. Cooley. Chicago, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 24.3505.1

—COOPER (C. P.) Lettres sur la cour de la chancellerie d'Angleterre, et sur quelques points de la jurisprudence anglaise. [*Anon.*] Publiées par A. P. Royer-Collard. Paris, 1830. 8°. 24.3505.7

—FORTESCUE (*Sir* J.) De laudibus legum Angliae. Tr. by H. Gregor. Ed. by A. Amos. Cincinnati, 1874. 8°. 24.3525.1

—HOBBES (T.) Dialogue of the common laws of England. pp. 1–160. v. 6 of 6.2350.1

—POLSON (A.) Law of England. pp. 791–856. v. 2 of E. 1. Revolving case.

(*Ireland*).

—BULLINGBROOKE (E.) *and* BELCHER (J.) Abridgement of the statutes of Ireland. Dublin, 1754. 4°. 24.3504.1

(*Scotland*).

—ACTS of the parliaments of Scotland. London, 1814–24. 11 v. f°. 5.2258.1

—LAWS and acts of parliament made by James the first, and his successors, of Scotland. Collected by sir T. Murray. Edinburgh, 1682. 2 v. 24°. 24.3513.12

(*Commentaries*).

—LORIMER (J.) Hand-book of the law of Scotland. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1862. 16°. 24.3504.7

—MACKENZIE (*Sir* G.) Institutions of the law of Scotland. 4th ed. Edinburgh, 1706. s. 8°. 24.3513.14

(*Wales*).

—ANCIENT laws and institutes of Wales. [Welsh and English]. London, 1841. f°. 5.2298.3½

(*German*).

—ALLGEMEINES gesetzbuch für die preussischen staaten. Berlin, 1791. 2 v. in 4. 8°. 24.3503.6

— –The same. Register. Berlin, 1792. p. 8°. 24.3502.20

—ALLGEMEINES landrecht für die preussischen staaten. Neue ausg. Berlin, 1804. 4 v. 8°. 24.3500.4

—CHRISTIAN, *of Brunswick*. Policey-ordnung. [Braunschweig], 1679. s. 4°. 24.3502.28

—EMMINGHAUS (G.) Corpus juris germanici. 2e aufl. Jena, 1844–56. 2 v. 8°. 24.3502.1

—FREDERIC II. Aurea auctentica. Cum questionibus per C. Cuppenerium examinata. Liptzk, [1506]. f°. 24.3493.2

—KOCH (J.) Agrar-gesetze des preussischen staats. 3e aufl. Breslau, 1843. 8°. 24.3502.2

—LÜBECK statuta, stadt-recht, und ordnungen, auffs neue gedruckt. Lübeck, 1728. s. 4°. 24.3502.19

—PERTZ (G. H.) Monumenta Germaniae historica. Leges. Hannoverae, 1835–68. 4 v. f°. 9.528.1

—SACHSENSPIEGEL auffs new corrigirt [von W. Loss. Saxon and Latin]. Leipzig, 1545. f°. 24.3518.4

— –The same. Herausg. von C. G. Homeyer. Berlin, 1827. 8°. 24.3503.8

— –The same. Nebst den verwandten rechtsbüchern. Berlin, 1835–44. 3 v. 8°. 24.3503.8

—SCHMAUSS (J. J.) Corpus juris publici, enthaltend des heiligen römischen reichs grundgesetze. 3e aufl. Franckfurt, 1735. 8°. 24.3504.9

(*Commentaries*).

—DREYER (J. C. H.) Sammlung vermischter abhandlungen zur erläuterung der teutschen rechte und alterthümer. Rostock, 1754–56. 2 v. p. 8°. 24.3502.29

—GERBER (C. F. von). System des deutschen privatrechts. 3e aufl. Jena, 1852. 8°. 24.3502.11

— –The same. 8e aufl. Jena, 1863. 8°. 24.3503.3

—LASSALLE (F.) System der erworbenen rechte, und der collision der gesetze, unter besonderer berücksichtigung des römischen, französischen, und preussischen rechts. Leipzig, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 24.3503.4

—SCHMALZ (T. A. H.) Teutsche staats-recht [für schülern]. Berlin, 1825. 8°. 24.3503.11

(*Hebrew*).

—MICHAELIS (J. D.) Mosaisches recht. 3e ausg. Frankfurt am Mayn, 1793–1803. 5 v. p. 8°. 24.3500.5

(*Indian*).

—JAGANNATHA TERCAPANCHANANA. Digest of Hindu law on contracts and successions; with a commentary. Tr. by H. T. Colebrooke. London, 1801. 3 v. 8°. 24.3511.1

—MENU. Institutes of Hindu law. Tr. by sir W. Jones. London, 1796. 8°. 24.3511.2

— -The same. pp. 51–466. v. 3 of 6.2347.1

(*Italian*).

—ALIANELLI (N.) Delle antiche consuetudini e leggi marittime delle provincie napolitane notizie e monumenti. Napoli, 1871. 8°. 24.3481.1

—MONUMENTA historiae patriae edita jussu regis Caroli Alberti. Leges municipales, edente F. Sclopis. Augustae Taurinorum, 1838. f°. 12.728.6

—STATUTI della colonia genovese di Pera. Ed. da V. Promis. Torino, 1871. 8°. 24.3481.2

(*Mohammedan*).

—BAILLIE (N. B. E.) Land tax of India, according to the Moohummudan law. London, 1853. 8°. 25.1543.23

—SIRAJIYYAH; or, the Mohammedan law of inheritance; with a commentary, by sir W. Jones. pp. 505–592. v. 3 of 6.2347.1

—TESTA (E. F. E.) De conjugiis jure moslimico. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1843. p. 8°. 24.3525.22

—TORNAUW (N. von). Moslemische recht aus den quellen dargestellt. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. 24.3511.3

(*Polish*).

—LADOWSKI (M.) Inwentarz konstytucyy koronnych y wielki ksiaze Litewskiego. Przez J. J. Zaluskiego zkorygowany. Lipsku, 1733. f°. 24.3518.7

(*Roman, or, civil*).

—BRUNS (C. G.) Fontes juris romani antiqui. Tubingae, 1860. 8°. 24.3492.12

— -The same. Ed. 3a. Tubingae, 1876. 8°. 24.3492.13

—JUSTINIANUS (F. A.) Juris enucleati digestorum, seu, pandectarum libri quinquaginta. Codicis libri XII. Authenticae constitutiones, cum tralatione Graecis apposita. Edicta. Opera L. Charondae. Antverpiae, 1575. 4 v. in 1. f°. 24.3498.2

— -The same. Corpus juris civilis, D. Gothofredo auctore. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1663. 4°. 24.3493.4

— -The same. Auctore E. Begero. Francofurti, 1767–68. 3 v. 4°. 24.3493.3

— -The same. Recognovit T. Mommsen [et] P. Krüger. Berolini, 1868–72. 2 v. 4°. 24.3487.7

—INSTITUTIONUM libri IIII. [Opera L. Charondae]. Antverpiae, 1575. f°. 24.3498.2

— -The same. [Cum textu Gaii commentariorum]. Recognoverunt C. A. C. Klenze et E. Böcking. Berolini, 1829. 4°. 24.3493.6

— -The same. Recognovit P. Krüger. Berolini, 1868. 4°. v. 1 of 24.3487.7

—LEGIS duodecim tabularum reliquiae. Ed. R. Schöll. Lipsiae, 1866. 8°. 24.3492.7

—MURNER (T.) Utriusque juris tituli et regulae in Alemanicum traducti eloquium. Basileae, 1520. s. 4°. 24.3491.11

—SCHULTING (A.) Jurisprudentia vetus antejustinianea. Ed. nova. Praefatus est G. H. Ayrer. Lipsiae, 1737. 4°. 24.3493.5

—THEODOSIUS II. Codex [constitutionum], cum commentariis J. Gothofredi. Lugduni, 1665. 6 v. in 3. f°. 24.3498.2½

—VOLKMAR (L.) Paroemia et regulae juris Romanorum, Germanorum, Franco-Gallorum, Britannorum. Berolini, 1854. 24°. 24.3500.8

(*Commentaries*).

—AGOSTINO (A.) De legibus et senatusconsultis liber, cum notis F. Ursini. Lugduni, 1592. f°. pt. 2 of 24.3496.9

—BENSEN (J. L.) Disputationes juridicae pro eunomia romana. Franequerae, 1692–94. s. 4°. 24.3491.15

—BESELER (G.) Volksrecht und juristenrecht. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. 24.3503.13

—BÖCKING (E.) Institutionen des römischen civilrechts. 2e ausg. Bonn, 1862. 8°. 24.3492.15

—BRISSON (B.) De formulis et solennibus populi romani verbis libri VIII., ex recensione F. C. Conradi. Halae, 1731. f°. 24.3498.4

—BRUNS (C. G.) Heutige römische privatrecht. Leipzig, [1870]. 8°. 24.3492.27

—BYNKERSHOEK (C. van). Observationes juris romani. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1733–35. 2 v. s. 4°. 24.3496.12

— -Quaestionum juris privati libri quatuor. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1744. s. 4°. 24.3496.12

—CONSTANTINUS, *harmenopulus*. Promptuarium juris. Interprete J. Mercero. [Genevae], 1587. f°. 24.3496.9

—DOMAT (J.) Loix civiles dans leur ordre naturel, le droit publique, et legum delectus. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1713. f°. 24.3508.2

—EISENHART (J. F.) Grundsätze der deutschen rechte in sprüchwörtern erläutert. 3e ausg. durch C. E. Otto. Leipzig, 1823. 8°. 24.3502.12

—GAIUS. Institutiones: codicis veronensis apographum publicavit E. Böcking. Lipsiae, 1866. 8°. 24.3493.7

— -The same. Emendavit E. Böcking. Ed. 5a. Lipsiae, 1866. 16°. 24.3493.22

— -The same. Commentaries. Tr. by J. T. Abdy and B. Walker. [Latin and English]. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1870. 16°. 24.3493.19

— -The same. With a translation by E. Poste. Oxford, 1871. 8°. 24.3493.11

— -The same. 2d ed. Oxford, 1875. 8°. 24.3493.10

— -The same. With translation by J. Muirhead. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. 24.3493.9

—GÖPPERT (H.) Ueber einheitliche, zusammengesetzte und gesammt-sachen nach römischen recht. Halle, 1871. 8°. 24.3492.8

—GRAVES (J. T.) Roman law. pp. 735–782. v. 2 of E. 1. Revolving case.

—GÜTERBOCK (C.) Bracton and his relation to the Roman law. Tr. by B. Coxe. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. 24.3492.2

—HARRIS (S. F.) Elements of Roman law summarized. A digest of Gaius and Justinian. London, 1875. 8°. 24.3493.12

—HEIMBACH (C. W. E.) De basilicorum origine, fontibus, hodierna conditione. Lipsiae, 1825. p. 8°. 24.3491.4

—HEINECKE (J. G.) Antiquitatum romanarum jurisprudentiam illustrantium syntagma. [Ed.] C. G. Haubold. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1822. 8°. 24.3491.17

— -Elementa juris civilis secundum ordinem Institutionum. [Ed.] L. J. F. Höpfner. Ed. 3a. Göttingae, 1787. 8°. 24.3491.16

—HÖLDER (E.) Theorie der zeitberechnung nach römischen recht. Göttingen, 1873. 8°. 24.3492.10

—HUSCHKE (P. E.) Jüngst aufgefundenen bruchstücke aus schriften römischer juristen. Leipzig, 1880. 16°. 24.3492.21

—KELLER (F. L.) Römische civilprocess und die actionen. Leipzig, 1852. 16°. 24.3493.23

—MACKENZIE (T.) Studies in Roman law. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 24.3493.13

— -The same. 4th ed. by J. Kirkpatrick. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. 24.3493.14

—ORTOLAN (J. L. E.) Analysis of Ortolan's institutes of Justinian, by T. L. Mears. London, 1876. 16°. 24.3492.18

—OTTO (E.) Thesaurus juris romani, continens rariora meliorum interpretum opuscula. Ed. 2a. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1733–35. 5 v. f°. 24.3498.1

—PHILLIMORE (J. G.) Private law among the Romans. London, 1863. 8°. 24.3493.15

—POLLET (F.) Historia fori romani, restituta et aucta per P. Broidaeum. Francofurti, 1676. 8°. 24.3491.6

—PRELLER (C. H.) Römisches reich und recht. Hamburg, 1825. p. 8°. 24.3492.28

—PUCHTA (G. F.) Pandekten. 7e aufl. von A. Rudorff. Leipzig, 1853. 8°. 24.3491.10

—REIN (W.) Privatrecht und der civilprocess der Römer, von der ältesten zeit bis auf Justinianus. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. 24.3492.6

—RIDLEY (T.) View of the civile and ecclesiastical law. London, 1607. s. 4°. 15.2954.24

—SAUMAISE (C. de). Miscellae defensiones de variis observationibus ad jus atticum et romanum pertinentibus. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1645. s. 8°. 24.3481.17

—SCHEEL (F. W. J. von). De corporis juris civilis principiis oeconomicis. Halis Saxonum, 1867. 27 pp. 16°. 24.3492.29

—SCHEURL (C. G. A. von). Lehrbuch der institutionen. 4e aufl. Erlangen, 1862. 8°. 24.3492.26

—SCHOMBERG (A. C.) Historical and chronological view of Roman law. Oxford, 1785. 8°. 24.3491.8

—SECCO (A. L. de S. H.) Manual historico de direito romano. Coimbra, 1848. p. 8°. 24.3493.20

—THIBAUT (A. F. J.) Lehrbuch der geschichte und institutionen des römischen rechtes. Herausg. von C. J. Guyet. Berlin, 1842. 8°. 24.3491.14

— -Lehrbuch des französischen civilrechtes. Herausg. von C. J. Guyet. Berlin, 1841. p. 8°. 24.3513.7

—TROPLONG (R. T.) De l'influence du christianisme sur le droit civil des Romains. 3e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°. 24.3491.7

— -Droit civil expliqué suivant l'ordre du code [Napoléon]. Bruxelles, 1843–45. 2 v. 8°. 24.3513.1

—ULPIANUS (D.) Quae vocant fragmenta; sive, excerpta ex libro regularum. With translation by J. Muirhead.
pp. 357–434 of 24.3493.9

—VINNEN (A.) In quatuor libros institutionum imperialium commentarius. Ed. 4a. Amstelodami, 1665. 4°. 24.3492.1

—WALTER (F.) Geschichte des römischen rechts bis auf Justinian. Bonn, 1840. 8°. 24.3491.9

—WILLEMS (P.) Droit public romain depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à Justinien. 4e éd. Louvain, 1880. 8°. 24.3492.3

—ZIMMERN (S. W.) Geschichte des römischen privatrechts bis Justinian. Heidelberg, 1826–29. 3 v. 8°. 24.3493.18

(*Scandinavian*).

—FORNA lögbok islendinga sem nefnist Jarnsida edhr Hakonarbok. Cum interpretatione latina a T. Sveinbjörnsson. Havniae, 1847. 4°. 10.596.3

—GOTHLANDZ-LAGHEN på gammal Göthiska. Uplagd [af J. Hadorph]. Stockholm, 1687. f°. 24.3516.10

— -The same. Guta-lagh. Ursprach und eine altdeutsche übersetzung; mit neudeutschen übersetzung von K. Schildener. Greifswald, 1818. 4°. 24.3512.2

—MAGNUS VII. Leges gula-thingenses; sive, jus commune norvegicum. Cum interpretatione latina et danica. Havniae, 1817. 4°. 24.3512.1

—ÖSTGÖTA-LAGEN, utgifven af H. S. Collin och C. J. Schlyter. Stockholm, 1830. 4°. 24.3512.3

—RETTE judske lowbog. Kiöbenhaffn, 1590. s. 4°. 24.3512.10

— -The same. Med Latinsk oversaettelse af P. K. Ancher. Kiöbenhavn, 1783. s. 4°. 24.3512.6

—WALDEMAR II. Jysk low-bog, paa Tysk aff E. Krabbe. Befodret aff P. H. Resen. Kiöbenhafn, 1684. s. 4°. 24.3512.5

—WEYLLE (C. O.) Glossarium juridicum danico-norvegicum. Det er; alle gamle danske oc norske glosers rette forklaring. Kiöbenhaffn, 1652. s. 4°. 24.3512.8

— -The same. 24.3512.9

(*United States*).

—REVISED statutes of the United States, passed 1873–74. Washington, 1875. l. 8°. 24.3487.3

—STATUTES at large and treaties of the United States of America, passed 1865–77, 1879–80. Edited by G. P. Sanger. Boston, 1866–80. 12 v. 8°. 24.3487.1

Note. The statutes of the several states of the American union will be found under the names of those states, individually.

See, also, Circumstantial evidence, Commerce, Copyright, Crime, Dissenters, Divorce, Duels, Education, Eminent domain, Evidence, Great Britain (*Social condition*), p. 300, Husband and wife, Insurance, International law, Judges, Jury, Land laws, Law of nature, Lawyers, Marriage, Obligation, Patents, Possession, Property, Punishment, Railroads, Rape, Recovery, Registration, Taxation, Transaction, Ultra vires.

Law of nations. *See* International law.

Law of nature.

—ACHENWALL (G.) Jus naturae. Ed. 5a. Göttingae, 1763. 2 v. in 1. s. 8°. 24.3481.5

—AHRENS (H.) Rechtsphilosophie; oder, das naturrecht. 4e ausg. Wien, 1852. 8°. 24.3481.8

—BOYE (J.) Statens ven. 2et oplag. Kiöbenhavn, 1796–97. 2 v. 16°. 24.3512.14

—BURLAMAQUI (J. J.) Principles of natural and politic law. Tr. by [T.] Nugent. 2d ed. London, 1763. 2 v. 8°. 24.3490.12

—COCCEJI (S. von). Introductio ad H. de Cocceii Grotium illustratum. Lausannae, 1751. 4°. v. 5 of 24.3497.5

—CUMBERLAND (R.) De legibus naturae disquisitio philosophica. Londini, 1672. s. 4°. 23.1462.49

— —The same. Ed. 3a. Lubecae, 1694. s. 8°. 23.3433.15

— —The same. Philosophical enquiry into the laws of nature. Tr. by J. Towers. Dublin, 1750. 4°. 24.3490.1

—FELICE (G. de). Leçons de droit de la nature et des gens [d'après Burlamaqui]. Paris, 1830. 2 v. p. 8°. 24.3490.15

—FICHTE (J. G.) Grundlage des naturrechts nach principien der wissenschaftslehre. pp. 1–385. v. 3 of 23.1441.16

—HOLLMANN (S. C.) Jurisprudentiae naturalis primae lineae. Gottingae, 1751. 8°. 24.3481.9

—PIZZARELLI (L.) Corso elementare di dritto naturale. Catania, 1859. 8°. 24.3481.4

—PUFENDORF (S. von). De jure naturae et gentium libri octo. Amstelodami, 1688. 4°. 24.3497.4

— —The same. Recensuit G. Mascovius. Francofurti, 1744. 2 v. 4°. 24.3497.3

—RAIBAUDI (M. A.) Scienza della giustizia naturale tra' privati. Palermo, 1860. 2 v. 16°. 24.3481.10

—RÖDER (C. D. A.) Grundzüge des naturrechts, oder der rechtsfilosofie. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1860–63. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 24.1501.3

—ROMAGNOSI (G. D.) Introduzione allo studio del diritto pubblico universale. Parma, 1805. 2 v. 8°. 24.3481.3

—SCHILLING (F. A.) Lehrbuch des naturrechts. Leipzig, 1859–62. 2 v. 8°. 24.3481.6

—STAHL (F. J.) Philosophie des rechts nach geschichtlicher ansicht. Heidelberg, 1830–37. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 24.3481.14

— —The same. 2e aufl. Heidelberg, 1845–47. 3 v. 8°. 24.3481.13

—WALTER (F.) Naturrecht und politik im lichte der gegenwart. Bonn, 1863. 8°. 24.1502.3

—WOLF (C. von). Institutiones juris naturae et gentium. Halae Magdeburgicae, 1754. s. 8°. 24.3495.17

See, also, Moral science.

Lawrence (Amos). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1852.

—DIARY and correspondence of Amos Lawrence, with some incidents of his life. Ed. by W. R. Lawrence. Boston, 1855. 8°. 4.214.32

Lawrence (*Sir* Henry Montgomery). *b.* 1806. *d.* 1857.

—EDWARDES (*Sir* H.) *and* MERIVALE (H.) Life of sir Henry Lawrence. New York, 1873. 8°. 6.355.41

—KAYE (J. W.) Sir Henry Lawrence. pp. 275–352. v. 2 of 11.678*b*.7

— —The same. pp. 95–204. v. 3 of 11.678*b*.8

Lawrence (*Sir* Thomas). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1830.

—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Life of sir Thomas Lawrence. pp. 155–271. v. 6 of 1.1.7

Lawyers.

—BRIEFS and papers: sketches of the bar and the press. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1872. p. 8°. 16.993.9

—BROWN (D. P.) Forum; or, forty years at the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 4.198*b*.6

—CAMPBELL (J.) Lives of the lord chancellors of England. From 2d London ed. Philadelphia, 1847–48. 7 v. p. 8°. 6.338*b*.3

— —Lives of the chief justices of England. Boston, 1873. 4 v. 8°. 6.338*b*.1

—ELMER (L. Q. C.) [Jersey] Judges during the revolution. Judges [and] lawyers I have known. pp. 264–479. v. 7 of 4.184.2

—FLANDERS (H.) Lives and times of the chief justices of the United States. Philadelphia, 1858–59. 2 v. 8°. 4.198*b*.7

—FORSYTH (W.) Hortensius; or, the advocate. An historical essay. London, 1849. 12°. 24.3525.15

— —The same. History of lawyers ancient and modern. Boston, 1875. p. 8°. 24.3525.13

— —The same. New York, 1875. p. 8°. 24.3525.13

—JEAFFRESON (J. C.) Book about lawyers. From London ed. New York, 1875. 12°. 24.3524.16

— —The same [in part]. Pleasantries of English courts and lawyers. New York, 1876. 8°. 24.3525.12

—JURISPRUDENCE. [*Anon.*] pp. 271–360. v. 2 of 6.348.7

—MILLER (S. F.) Bench and bar of Georgia. Philadelphia, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 4.198*b*.9

—O'NEALL (J. B.) Biographical sketches of the bench and bar of South Carolina. Charleston, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 4.194.3

—ROBINSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of the bar. London, 1823. 24°. v. 14 of 1.17.2

—ROSCOE (H.) Lives of eminent British lawyers. London, 1830. 16°. 6.347.13

— —The same. 32.2031.6

—SHEIL (R. L.) Sketches of the Irish bar. [Ed.] by R. S. Mackenzie. New York, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 6.338*a*.16

—UPDIKE (W.) Memoirs of the Rhode-Island bar. Boston, 1842. 12°. 4.193.5

—VAN SANTVOORD (G.) Sketches of the lives of the chief-justices of the United States. New York, 1854. 8°. 4.198*a*.6

—WILLARD (J.) Address to the bar of Worcester county, Massachusetts. Lancaster, 1830. p. 8°. 4.174.11

Lead (*as a mineral, and a medicine*).
—AIKIN (J.) Observations on the external use of preparations of lead, with remarks on topical medicines. London, 1872. 8°. pt. 1 of 29.3822.14
—BREZINA (A.) Krystallform des unterschwefelsauren. Wien, 1871. 40 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1
—KIRKWOOD (J. P.) Collection of reports [on] the use of lead-pipe. New York, 1859. 8°. 29.3824.13
—REPORTS on the property of the New York and Boston silver-lead company, Chester county, Pa. New York, 1864. 75 pp. 8°. 28.1798. Box 1
—SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Lead mines of Missouri; with observations on the minerals, etc., of the western country. New York, 1819. 8°. 28.1791.1

Lead-pencils. *See* Plumbago.

Least squares.
—CHAUVENET (W.) Treatise on the method of least squares. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. 26.1596.47
— —The same. pp. 468–566. v. 2 of 26.1654.2
—DIENGER (J.) Ausgleichung der beobachtungsfehler, nach der methode der kleinsten quadratsummen. Braunschweig, 1857. 8°. 26.1593.58½
—HANSEN (P. A.) Von der methode der kleinsten quadrate. [Leipzig, 1868]. l. 8°. Observatory.
—HELMERT (F. R.) Die ausgleichungsrechnung nach der methode der kleinsten quadrate. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. 26.1596.48
—MERRIMAN (M.) Elements of the method of least squares. London, 1877. 16°. Observatory.
— —The same. 26.1596.44
—RITTER (É.) Manuel de l'application de la méthode des moindres carrés au calcul des observations. Paris, 1858. 8°. Observatory.

Leather.
—JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) *and* VALLET D'ARTOIS (V.) Nouveau manuel complet du chamoiseur, du maroquinier, du mégissier, du teinturier en peaux. Nouv. éd. par M. Maigne. Paris, 1876. 16°. 30.3890.4

Leavenworth family.
—LEAVENWORTH (E. W.) A genealogy of the Leavenworth family in the United States. Syracuse, N. Y., 1873. 8°. 3.138*b*.12

Lebrun (Pierre Antoine). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1871?
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. Lebrun. pp. 146–189. v. 3 of 8.481.2

Le Clerc (Jean). *b.* 1657. *d.* 1736.
—PERIZONIUS (J.) Q. Curtius Rufus restitutus in integrum, et vindicatus a variis accusationibus viri celeberrimi J. Clerici. Lugduni in Batavis, 1703. 16°. pt. 3 of 12.740.20

Ledyard (John). *b.* 1751. *d.* 1788.
—SPARKS (J.) Life of John Ledyard. Boston, 1847. 16°. v. 14 of 4.138*a*.6

Lee (Charles). *b.* 1731. *d.* 1782.
—LANGWORTHY (E.) Memoirs of the life of the late Charles Lee, [with] his political and military essays. 2d ed. New York, 1793. 12°. 4.214.33
—MOORE (G. H.) Treason of Charles Lee. New York, 1860. 8°. 3.146.13
—SPARKS (J.) Life of Charles Lee. pp. 1–207. v. 18 of 3.138*a*.6

Lee (Richard Henry). *b.* 1732. *d.* 1794.
—LEE (R. H.) Memoir and correspondence of Richard Henry Lee. Philadelphia, 1825. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 4.214.36

Lee (Robert Edward). *b.* 1807. *d.* 1870.
—COOKE (J. E.) Life of gen. Robert E. Lee. New York, 1873. 8°. 4.214.34
—MASON (E. V.) Popular life of gen. R. E. Lee. Baltimore, 1872. p. 8°. 4.214.35
—POLLARD (E. A.) Lee and his lieutenants. New York, 1867. 8°. 3.154.5
—TAYLOR (W. H.) Four years with general Lee. New York, 1877. 8°. 3.155.5

Lee family.
—MEAD (E. C.) Genealogical history of the Lee family of Virginia and Maryland, from 1300–1866. With notes and illustrations. New York, 1868. 4°. 3.138*b*.14

Leeches.
—RATHKE (H.) Beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte der hirudineen. Herausg. von R. Leuckart. Leipzig, 1862. 4°. 27.1706.12

Leeds dialect.
—DIALECT of Leeds and its neighbourhood, [with] a copious glossary. [*Anon.*] London, 1862. 12°. 15.921.41

Leg.
—HOLTHOUSE (C.) Injuries of the lower extremity. pp. 588–672. v. 2 of 29.3837.8

Legacies.
—VAN SWINDEREN (W.) Dissertatio inauguralis juridica, de legatis. Groningae, 1824. 94 pp. 8°. pt. 2 of 14.2884.23

Legatt (Bartholomew). *b.* *d.* 1611.
—TRUE relation of the commissions and warrants for the condemnation and burning of Bartholomew Legatt, in West Smithfield, London, 1611. pp. 1–6. pt. 4 of 5.301.13

Legendre (Adrien Marie). *b.* 1752. *d.* 1833.
—BEAUMONT (É. de). Memoir of Legendre. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1867. pp. 137–157].

Legends.
—BULFINCH (T.) Legends of Charlemagne; or, romance of the middle ages. Boston, 1872. p. 8°. 20.1223.9
—DÖLLINGER (J. J. von). Fables respecting the popes in the middle ages, tr. by A. Plummer. Am. ed. by H. B. Smith. New York, 1872. 12°. 31.1942.36
—LUDLOW (J. M.) Popular epics of the middle ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian cycles. London, 1865. 12°. 20.1224.20
—MÜLLER (F. M.) Greek legends. Popular tales from the Norse, of the highlands, etc. pp. 154–247 of 22.1383.33

—ROLLENHAGEN (G.) Wahrhaffte lügen von geist und natürlichen dingen. Franckfurt, 1817. 24°. 20.1228.22
See, also, Fiction, p. 240, Folklore, Saints.

Legislation. *See* Political science.

Leguminosae.
—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). *and* BONPLAND (A.) Mimoses et autres plantes légumineuses du nouveau continent, publiées par C. S. Kunth. [With colored plates]. Paris, 1819. f°. 28.1738.2½

Leibnitz (Gottfried Wilhelm von). *b.* 1646. *d.* 1716.
—BONNET (C.) Vue du leibnitianisme. pp. 277-314. v. 8 of 27.1666.1
—KAHLE (C. M.) Leibnizen's vinculum substantiale. Berlin, 1839. 8°. 23.1411.22
—KAPPEN (J. E.) Sammlung einiger vertrauten briefe zwischen Leibnitz und Jablonski. Leipzig, 1745. 8°. 19.3180.3
—LUDOVICI (C. G.) Historie der leibnitzischen philosophie. Leipzig, 1737. 2 v. in 1. s. 8°. 23.1440.5
—MACCALL (W.) Godfrey William Leibnitz. pp. 1–66. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.1
— –The same. Revolving case. C.3
—NOLEN (D.) La critique de Kant, et la métaphysique de Leibniz. Paris, 1875. 8°. 23.1443.10

Leicester (*earl of*). *See* Dudley (Robert).

Leicestershire dialect.
—EVANS (A. B.) Leicestershire words, phrases, and proverbs. London, 1848. 16°. 15.921.51
— –The same. Ed. by S. Evans. London, 1881. 8°. No. 11 of 15.920.14

Leipsic.
—BRUHNS (C.) Catalog der bibliothek der astronomischen gesellschaft. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. Observatory.
[*Bound with* Vierteljahrsschrift der astronomischen gesellschaft, b. XIV.].
—KÜSTNER (C. T.) Rückblick auf das leipziger stadttheater. Leipzig, 1830. p. 8°. 19.1157.16

Leisler (Jacob). *b.* . *d.* 1691.
—DOCUMENTS relating to the administration of Jacob Leisler, from the British public record office. pp. 237–426. v. 1 of 4.186.3
—MODEST and impartial narrative of grievances and oppressions, in New York, by the proceedings of Jacob Leysler, 1690. pp. 665–684. v. 3 of 4.188.3

Leland (John). *b.* 1500? *d.* 1552.
—HUDDESFORD (W.) Life of John Leland. pp. I–III. v. 1 of 6.356.3

Lenses.
—NEUMANN (C.) Die haupt- und brenn-puncte eines linsen-systemes. Leipzig, 1866. vii, 41 pp. 8°. 27.1665. Box 1
—REUSCH (F. E.) Constructionen zur lehre von den haupt- und brennpunkten eines linsensystems. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. And pl. s. 4°. 26.1643.30
— –Theorie der cylinderlinsen. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 26.1643.31

Lent.
—APOLLINARIS. Fragment d'un discours concernant la pâque. [Traduit par N. Halma]. pp. 69–83 of 26.1658.6
—TABLE pascale du moine Isaac Argyre; traduite par N. Halma. pp. 83–117 of 26.1658.6

Leo X. (Giovanni de' Medici). *b.* 1475. *d.* 1521.
—CROWE (E. E.) Leo the tenth. pp. 70–98. v. 1 of 5.243.23
—LEONIS X. admirandae virtutes; imagines, a Raphaele urbinate expressae, in auleis vaticanis: P. S. Bartolus delineavit, J. J. de Rubeis incidit. Romae, s. a. 14 pl. obl. f°. Art room. B.6.11
—ROSCOE (W.) Life and pontificate of Leo tenth. London, 1805. 4 v. 4°. 12.718.9
— –The same. Philadelphia, 1805–06. 4 v. 8°. 12.715.9
— –The same. 2d ed. London, 1806. 6 v. 8°. 12.725.8
See, also, Indulgences, Medici, Reformation.

Leonardo da Vinci. *b.* 1452. *d.* 1519.
—BROWN (J. W.) Life of Leonardo da Vinci, with a critical account of his works. London, 1828. p. 8°. 12.723.15
—CLÉMENT (C.) Léonard de Vinci. Art room. pp. 171–243 of B.1.9
—HAGEN (E. A.) Leonhard da Vinci in Mailand. Leipzig, 1840. 16°. 12.938*b*.8
—HOUSSAYE (A.) Histoire de Léonard de Vinci. Paris, 1869. 8°. 12.724.6
—RIO (A. F.) Léonard de Vinci, et son école. Paris, 1855. 16°. 12.724.23

Leopardi (Giacomo). *b.* 1798. *d.* 1837.
—EDWARDES (C.) Biographical sketch. pp. vii–xlii of 19.3183.9
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Leopardi. pp. 363–422. v. 4 of 8.481.2

Leopold I., *emperor of Germany.* *b.* 1640. *d.* 1705.
—ADMIRABLES efectos de la providencia sucedidos en la vida, e imperio de Leopoldo primero. [*Anon.*] Nueva impresion. Milan, 1734. 3 v. in 2. f°. 9.518.1

Lepidoptera.
—BOISDUVAL (J. A.) Lépidoptères de la Californie. Paris, 1852. p. 8°. 27.1718. Box 1
—BROWN (T.) Book of butterflies, sphinges, and moths. 2d ed. London, 1834. 3 v. 16°. 1.10.22
—CRAMER (P.) Uitlandsche kapellen. Amsteldam, 1779–82. 4 v. 4°. 27.1716.4
—DEPUISET (L. M. A.) Genera des lépidoptères. pp. 209–326. v. 2 of 27.1713.1
—DUNCAN (J.) British butterflies, moths, sphinges. Foreign butterflies. Exotic moths. London, [1840]. 4 v. 16°. vv. 29–32 of 27.1667.1
—FELDER (C.) *and* (R.) Lepidoptera [der reise der Novara, 1857–59]. Wien, 1864–75. 3 v. 4°. vv. 13, 14 of 28.1778.1
—MORRIS (J. G.) Synopsis of the described lepidoptera of North America. Washington, 1862. 8°. v. 4 of 28.3734.1
—ROTHSCHILD (J.) Papillons: moeurs—chasse—classification. 2e éd. Paris, 1877. l. 8°. v. 2 of 27.1713.1
—WALKER (F.) List of lepidopterous insects in the British museum. London, 1854–66. 35 pts. in 18 v. 12°. 27.1710.1

—WOOD (W.) Index entomologicus: a catalogue of the lepidopterous insects of Great Britain. New ed. by J. O. Westwood. London, 1854. 8°. 27.1714.7

See, also, Moths, Phalaenidae.

Lesseps (Ferdinand de). *b.* 1805.

—FITZGERALD (P.) Account of the struggles of the projector of the Suez canal. pp. 1–139. v. 1 of 11.646.25

Lessing (Gotthold Ephraim). *b.* 1729. *d.* 1781.

—BRIEFE Lessings, [1743–81]. Herausg. von K. Lachmann. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. v. 12 of 9.553.1

—BRIEFWECHSEL zwischen Lessing und seiner frau. Herausg. von A. Schöne. Leipzig, 1870. p. 8°. 9.544.46

—COSACK (W.) Materialien zu Lessing's Hamburgischer dramaturgie. Paderborn, 1876. 8°. 19.1157.12

—DANZEL (T. W.) *and* GUHRAUER (G. E.) Lessings leben und werke. Leipzig, 1849–54. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 9.544.41

—DÜNTZER (H.) Lessings leben. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 9.2544.6

—FISCHER (C.) G. E. Lessing als reformator der deutschen literatur. Stuttgart, 1881. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 17.1035.17

—GOTSCHLICH (E.) Lessing's aristotelische studien, und der einfluss derselben auf seine werke. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 9.544.45

—GOTTHOLD EPHRAIM LESSING. Eine biographische skizze. [*Anon.*] pp. 15–46. v. 1 of 9.554.3

—HEBLER (C.) Lessing-studien. Bern, 1862. 8°. 9.544.43

—LEHMANN (J. A.) Forschungen über Lessings sprache. Braunschweig, 1875. 8°. 9.544.42

—PRÖHLE (H.) Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. pp. 1–66, 173–221. 9.544.50

—SCHWARZ (C.) G. E. Lessing als theologe dargestellt. Halle, 1854. 8°. 9.544.44

—SIME (J.) Lessing. Boston, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 9.544.47

—STAHR (A. W. T.) G. E. Lessing: sein leben und seine werke. 3e aufl. Berlin, 1864. 2 v. sq. 16°. 9.544.49

— —The same. From the German, by E. P. Evans. New York, 1873. 2 v. p. 8°. 9.544.48

—WOLFRÖM (A.) Lessing und das drama. (Erstes stück). Magdeburg, 1860. 4°. 18 3068. Box 3

(*Nathan der weise*).

—DÜNTZER (H.) Lessing's Nathan der weise, erläutert. Leipzig, 1873. 16°. 19.1187.11

—FÜRST (J.) Lessing's Nathan der weise, erläutert. Leipzig, 1881. 16°. 19.1176. Box 1

—KLÖPKE (E.) Studien zu Lessing's Nathan. Brandenburg, 1865. 4°. 18.3068. Box 3

Letters, *or* epistolary correspondence.

Collections from various writers.

—AUBREY (J.) Letters written by eminent persons in the 17th and 18th centuries. London, 1813. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 21.3294.13

—FABRONI (A.) Lettere inedite di uomini illustre. Firenze, 1773. 8°. 21.3291.11

—HERCHER (R.) Epistolographi graeci. [Graece et latine]. Parisiis, 1873. l. 8°. 14.864.1

—HOLCOMBE (J. P.) Literature in letters. New York, 1866. 8°. 21.3294.9

—KNOX (V.) Elegant epistles: familiar and amusing letters. 5th ed. London, 1803. 2 v. 8°. vv. 5, 6 of 18.1098.20

—LANGE (S. G.) Sammlung gelehrter und freundschaftlicher briefe. Halle, 1769–70. 2 v. 8°. 21.3291.9

—PHALARIS. Epistles. Translated, [with] epistles of Greek writers, by T. Francklin. London, 1749. 8°. 21.3295.13

—PROMIS (V.) Lettere di Italiani illustri. Torino, 1871. 8°. 21.1308.14

—RICHELET (P.) Les plus belles lettres françoises des meilleurs auteurs. 4e éd. La Haye, 1708. 3 v. 12°. 21.3290.8

—STURM (J.) *and others*. Epistolae ad R. Aschamum, nec non alia Angliae lumina. Recensuit J. H. Acker. Ed. 2a. Jenae, 1712. 8°. 21.3296.1

—VOSS (H.) Brief-wechsel mit Jean Paul, Göthe, Schiller, und Truchsess. Herausg. von A. Voss. Heidelberg, 1833–38. 4 v. in 1. 12°. 19.3181.18

—WAGNER (C.) Briefe an J. H. Merck, von Göthe, Herder, Wieland, und andern. Darmstadt, 1835. 8°. 19.3181.12

Note. Other collections of letters will be found under the names of subjects which they principally illustrate, as English history, Greek literature, etc.

The ordinary correspondence of individuals is regarded as autobiographical, and placed under the names of the authors.

Letter-writing. *See* Rhetoric.

Le Vaillant (François). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1824.

—CRICHTON (A.) Memoir of Le Vaillant. pp. 17–32. v. 12 of 27.1667.1

Levant, and contiguous countries.

—ARNOLD (R. A.) From the Levant, the Black Sea, and the Danube. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 11.707.11

—BARTHEMA (L.) Nauigation and vyages of Lewes Vertomannus to Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia, and East India, in 1503–08. Tr. out of Latine by R. Eden. pp. 147–212. 2.48.8

—BAUMGARTEN (M. von). Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria, [1507]. Done out of Latin. pp. 425–502. v. 1 of 2.58.4

—BELLOWS (H. W.) Levant in 1868. pp. 85–528. v. 2 of 5.252.10

—BONAR (H.) Days and nights in the east. New York, [1865]. 16°. 11.692.26

—BROWNE (J. R.) Yusef: a crusade in the east. New York, 1858. 12°. 11.700.11

—BRUYN (C. de). Voyage au Levant, [1674–93]: c'est à dire, dans les principaux endroits de l'Asie Mineure, dans les isles de Chio, et les villes d'Égypte, de Syrie, et de la Terre Sainte. Traduit du Flamand. Delft, 1700. f°. 11.708.10

—CARNE (J.) Letters from the east: a tour through Turkey, Egypt, Arabia, the Holy Land, Syria, and Greece. 3d ed. London, 1830. 2 v. 16°. 11.700.18

—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Barbary, 1806–7. Tr. by F. Shoberl. New York, 1814. 8°. 11.701.5

—CURZON (R.) Visits to monasteries in the Levant, [1833–38]. New York, 1849. 12°. 11.702.16

—DAWSON-DAMER (M. G. E.) Diary of a tour in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and the Holy Land, [1839–41]. 2d ed. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 11.704.22

—DURBIN (J. P.) Observations in the east, chiefly in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor, [1844]. New York, 1845. 2 v. 12°. 11.702.20

—GAUDRY (A.) Recherches scientifiques en Orient, 1853–54. Partie agricole. Paris, 1855. l. 8°. 11.705.2

—HOWARD (G. W. F.) Diary in Turkish and Greek waters, [1853–54], by the earl of Carlisle. Ed. by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1855. 12°. 11.702.22

—IRBY (C. L.) *and* MANGLES (J.) Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land, [1816–20]. New ed. London, 1852. 16°. 11.643.35

—KINGLAKE (J. A.) Eöthen; or, traces of travel brought home from the east, [1834–35. *Anon.*] New York, 1845. 12°. 11.704.27 [Musgrave].

— —The same. New ed. New York, 1855. 16°. 11.704.27

—KNOX (T. W.) Backsheesh! Or life and adventures in the Orient, [1873]. Hartford, 1875. 8°. 11.701.12

—LA BROCQUIÈRE (B. de). Travels to Palestine, and return from Jerusalem overland to France, 1432 and 1433. Tr. by T. Johnes. Hafod, 1807. 8°. 11.704.2

—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Voyage en Orient, 1832–33. Paris, 1862. 3 v. 8°. vv. 6–8 of 8.495.1

— —Nouveau voyage en Orient, 1850. Paris, 1863. 8°. v. 33 of 8.505.1

—LEPSIUS (C. R.) Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai, [1842–46]. Tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. London, 1853. 16°. 11.643.28

—LINDSAY (A. W. C.) Letters from Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land, [1836–38]. 2d ed. London, 1838–39. 2 v. 12°. 11.705.25

—MARTINEAU (H.) Eastern life, present and past. Philadelphia, 1848. 8°. 11.646.27

—MAUNDEVILLE (*Sir* J.) Voiage and travaile to Hierusalem; and marvayles of Inde, with other ilands and countryes. With introduction and notes by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1839. 8°. 11.704.10

—MAUNDRELL (H.) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697. Also, a journal from Cairo to Mount Sinai. Tr. by R. Clayton. London, 1810. 8°. 11.704.1

—NEWTON (C. T.) Travels and discoveries in the Levant, [1852–59]. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 11.703.3

—PALGRAVE (W. G.) Essays on Eastern questions. London, 1872. 8°. 11.705.11

—POCOCKE (R.) Description of the east, and some other countries, [1737–40]. London, 1743–45. 3 v. in 2. f°. 11.708.1

— —The same. Voyages en Orient, dans l'Égypte, l'Arabie, la Palestine, la Syrie, la Grèce, etc. Tr. de l'Anglois, sur la 2e éd. Paris, 1772. 6 v. 12°. 11.2690.16

—POLO (M.) Concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the east, [1260–69]. Tr. and ed. by H. Yule. 2d ed. London, 1875. 2 v. l. 8°. 11.696.19

—SOUTHGATE (H.) Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia, [1836–38]. New York, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 11.692.22

—SPENCER (J. A.) East: sketches of travel in Egypt and the Holy Land, [1848–49]. New York, 1850. 12°. 11.643.34

—STEPHENS (J. L.) Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petraea, and the Holy Land, [1835–36]. 8th ed. New York, 1854. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 11.643.2

—STUART-GLENNIE (J. S.) Pilgrim-memories; or, travel and discussion in the birth-countries of Christianity, with H. T. Buckle, [1862]. New York, 1875. 8°. 11.705.8

—THÉVENOT (M.) Relations de divers voyages curieux, qui n'ont point ésté publiées; ou, qui ont ésté traduites d'Hacluyt, de Purchas, et d'autres voyageurs. Paris, 1663–72. 2 v. f°. 11.708.6

—TOURNEFORT (J. P. de). Relation d'un voyage du Levant; l'histoire de plusieurs Isles de l'Archipel, de Constantinople, de l'Arménie, et de l'Asie Mineure. Amsterdam, 1718. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 11.706.16

—TURNER (W. M.) El-Khuds, the holy; or, glimpses in the Orient, [1859]. Philadelphia, 1861. 8°. 11.704.4

—VALLE (P. della). Reiss-beschreibung in Türckey, Egypten, Palestina, Persien, und andere landschafften, [1614–26]. Erstlich in italianischer sprach beschreiben; in die hoch-teutsche sprach übersetzet. Genff, 1674. 4 v. in 1. f°. 2.48.3

—WARBURTON (E.) Crescent and the cross; or, romance, etc., of eastern travel, [1843]. New York, 1845. 2 v. in 1. s. 8°. 11.700.22

—WARD (A.) Around the pyramids: a tour in the Holy Land, and other countries, [1859]. 4th ed. New York, 1865. 12°. 11.643.16

—WARNER (C. D.) In the Levant, [1875]. Boston, 1877. 16°. 11.703.23

—WEBBE (E.) Trauailes in the Levant, etc., 1590. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. s. 4°. No. 30 of 17.1020.1

—WILSON (J.) Lands of the Bible, visited and described, [1843]. Edinburgh, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 11.704.9

See, also, Arabia, Armenia, Asia Minor, Assyria, Constantinople, Cyprus, Egypt, Greece, Mediterranean, Mohammedanism, Palestine, Phenicia, Sinai, Suez canal, Syria, Turkey.

History and antiquities.

—GRAFF (G.) Abriss der alten geschichte des Orients. Mainz, 1829. 8°. 11.2702.1

—HERBELOT DE MOLAINVILLE (B. de). Bibliothèque orientale; ou, dictionaire des peuples de l'Orient. Paris, 1697. f°. 11.708.2

—LENORMANT (F.) Manuel d'histoire ancienne de l'Orient, jusqu'aux guerres médiques. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 12°. 11.700.26

— —The same. Manual of the ancient history of the east, to the commencement of the Median wars. Philadelphia, 1870–71. 2 v. 12°. 2.60.4

—MASPERO (G.) Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Orient. 3e éd. Paris, 1878. p. 8°. 2.65.12

See, also, Crusades, Hebrew people, History (*Ancient*).

Note. Much information as to the ancient state of the Levant will be found in the various Asiatic journals.

Levees.

—DAUSSE. Études relatives aux inondations et à l'endiguement des rivières. Paris, 1872. 4°. 26.3626.8

—HEWSON (W.) Principles and practice of embanking lands. 2d ed. New York, 1870. 8°. 26.3626.24

Levelling instruments.

—MELDE (F.) Experimentaluntersuchungen über blasenbildung. Marburg, 1868–70. 2 pts. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3

See, also, Surveying.

Leveson-Gower (Granville George), *2d earl Granville*. *b*. 1815.

—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Earl Granville. pp. 157–174 of 6.347.9

Lewes (Battle of), 1264.

—BATTLE of Lewes, in Latin verse. pp. 72–121 of 6.314.5

—BLAAUW (W. H.) Barons' war, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham. London, 1871. 8°. 5.281.5

See, also, Great Britain (*Wars of the barons, etc.*), p. 297.

Lewis (Meriwether). *b*. 1774. *d*. 1809.

—JEFFERSON (T.) Life of captain Lewis. pp. vii–xxxiii. v. 1 of 3.102.3

Liberia.

—FREEMAN (F.) Plea for Africa, being familiar conversations on colonization. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1837. 12°. 24.1474.17

See, also, Colonization of the western coast of Africa.

Liberty.

—AIKEN (J. F.) History of liberty, with notes. New York, 1877. 12°. 24.1514.30

—BUCKLE (H. T.) Mill on liberty. pp. 36–161 of 24.1505.30

—COBBETT (W.) History of the last hundred days of English freedom, ending March, 1817. pp. 203–290. v. 5 of 24.1502.1

—CRAS (H. C.) Disputatio de hominum aequalitate. Harlemi, 1794. 8°. 24.1501.6

—ELIOT (S.) History of liberty: part 1. Ancient Romans. New ed. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 24.1504.16

—ELLYS (A.) Tracts on the liberty, spiritual and temporal, of protestants in England. New ed. London, 1757. 4°. 24.1508.15

—LA MOTHE LE VAYER (F. de). On liberty and servitude. Tr. from the French by J. Evelyn. 38 pp. of 6.2358.1

—LIEBER (F.) On civil liberty and self-government. Enlarged ed. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 24.1505.6

—MILL (J. S.) On liberty. Boston, 1863. 16°. 24.1504.24

—PRICE (R.) Observations on the nature of civil liberty, the principles of government, [etc.]. London, 1776. 8°. 24.1500.3

—SIMON (J. F.) La liberté civile. 4e éd. Paris, 1872. 16°. 24.1527.5

— —La liberté de conscience. 3e éd. Paris, 1859. 16°. 24.1527.5

See, also, Freedom, Political science, Slavery, Toleration.

Libraries.

—COLLEGE libraries as aids to instruction. Washington, 1880. 27 pp. 8°. 24.1485. No. 7 of Box 3

—DE PEYSTER (F.) Moral and intellectual influence of libraries upon social progress. New York, 1866. 8°. Art room. B. 3.18

—EDWARDS (E.) Memoirs of libraries. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 16.1014.13

—POOLE (W. F.) Construction of library buildings. Washington, 1881. 26 pp. 8°. 24.1485. No. 13 of Box 3

—PUBLIC libraries in the United States of America: their history, condition, and management. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1876. 8°. 16.992.6

See, also, Aberdeen, Andover, Boston (*Athenaeum, Public library*), Brookline, Brooklyn, Brunswick (*Bowdoin college*), Cambridge (*Harvard*), Chicago, Cincinnati, Hartford (*Young men's institute*), Indianapolis (*Public library*), Liverpool [Eng.] (*Public library*), Massachusetts (*Historical society, State library*), New York (*Astor library, College of city of New York, Columbia college, Mercantile library, State library*), Philadelphia (*Library company*), Providence (*Brown university*), Quincy, San Francisco (*Mercantile library*), Saint Louis (*Mercantile library, Public school library*), Vermont (*State library*), Washington (*Library of congress*), Wisconsin (*Historical society*), Worcester (*Antiquarian society*).

Library economy.

—CATALOGUE d'une collection extraordinaire de livres, provenant de la bibliothèque de M. [le comte] Libri. Paris, 1858. 2 pts. 8°. 16.1012.8

[Giger].

—EDWARDS (E.) Hints for the construction and management of libraries. pp. 728–938. v. 2 of 16.1014.13

—HESSE (L. A. C.) Bibliothéconomie, par L. A. Constantin. [*pseudon.*] Nouv. éd. Paris, 1841. 18°. 16.1012.11

Libri-Carrucci della Sommaia (Guglielmo-Bruto-Icilio-Timoleone, *conte*).

—BRUNET (G.) Lettre au sujet de l'accusation contre M. Libri. Paris, 1849. 8°. 17.1027.11

Libya.

—JORDAN (W.) Physische geographie und meteorologie der libyschen wüste, im 1873–74. Cassel, 1876. 4°. 11.666.1

See, also, Africa (*Eastern*), Egypt, Kufra, Oases.

Lichens.

—BARY (A. de). Morphologie und physiologie der flechten. pp. 240–295 of 28.1746.18

—LEIGHTON (W. A.) British species of angiocarpous lichens. London, 1851. 8°. 28.1744.10

—LINDSAY (W. L.) Popular history of British lichens. London, 1856. 16°. 28.1740.22

Lichtenau (Wilhelmine Enke). *b*. 1754. *d*. 1820.

—BARANIUS (A. W.) Versuch einer biographie der frau gräfin von Lichtenau. Zürich, 1800. 16°. 9.545.14

Lichtenberg (Georg Christoph). *b*. 1742. *d*. 1799.

—KUHN (M.) Ueber die lichtenberg'schen figuren. Wien, 1873. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3

Lick observatory.
—BURNHAM (S. W.) Report of observations on Mt. Hamilton. Chicago, 1880. 8°. Observatory.

Licking county (*Ohio*).
—PARK (S.) Notes of the early history of Union township, Licking county, Ohio. Terre-Haute, 1870. 8°. 4.185.28
—SMUCKER (I.) Centennial history of Licking county, Ohio. Newark, Ohio, 1876. 8°. 4.185.26

Lieber (Francis). *b.* 1800. *d.* 1872.
—PERRY (T. S.) Life and letters of Francis Lieber. Boston, 1882. l. 8°. 4.214.31

Liebig (Johann Justus von). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1873.
—HOFMANN (A. W.) Life-work of Liebig in chemistry. London, 1876. 12°. 30.1933.3

Lieven (Dorothea Christophorowna de Benkendorff). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1857.
—GUIZOT (F. G. P.) La princesse de Lieven. pp. 189–222 of 8.478*a*.3

Life. *See* Biology, Longevity, Vitality.

Life insurance. *See* Insurance.

Life-saving service.
—ANNUAL report of the operations of the United States life-saving service for the year ending June 30, 1876–78. Washington, 1876–78. 3 v. 8°. 24.1524.15
—GILMORE (J.) Storm warriors; or, life-boat work on the Goodwin sands. London, 1874. p. 8°. 24.1522.46
—LEWIS (R.) History of the life-boat, and its work. 2d ed. London, 1874. p. 8°. 24.1524.10
—O'CONNOR (W. D.) Life-saving service of the United States. pp. 749–767. v. 3 of 32.2034.1
—REVISED regulations for the government of the life-saving service of the United States. Washington, 1877. 8°. 24.1524.15

Light.
—ABBOTT (J.) Light. New York, 1872. 12°. 26.1643.52
—BARNARD (F. A. P.) Lectures on the undulatory theory of light. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1862, pp. 107–239].
—BÖRNSTEIN (R.) Der einfluss des lichtes auf den elektrischen leitungswiderstand von metallen. Heidelberg, 1877. 8°. 26.1643.32
—BREWSTER (D.) Discoveries of Newton in respect to light. pp. 109–126, 151–249. v. 1 of 6.362.11
—CAUCHY (A. L.) Mémoire sur la dispersion de la lumière. Prague, 1836. 4°. 26.1647.13
—DELAUNAY (C. E.) Essay on the velocity of light. Tr. by A. M. Mayer. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1864, pp. 135–165].
—DICK (T.) Light. pp. 1–130. pt. 1 of 26.1657.28
—GUILLEMIN (A.) La lumière et les couleurs. Paris, 1874. 16°. 26.1643.62
—HARRIS (J.) Theory of the nature of light. pp. 9–93. pt. 5 of 26.1653.3
—HERSCHEL (J. F. W.) Light. pp. 218–420 of 26.1618*a*.19
—KIRCHOFF (G. R.) Ueber die reflexion und brechung des lichts an der grenze krystallinischer mittel. Berlin, 1876. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2
—KYAN (J. H.) On the elements of light, and their identity with those of matter. London, 1838. 8°. 26.1643.2
—LAMBERT (J. H.) Photometria. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1760. 16°. Observatory.
—LLOYD (H.) Elements of optics. [Light, the eye, and vision]. Dublin, 1849. 8°. 26.1643.35
— —Elementary treatise on the wave-theory of light. 3d ed. London, 1873. 8°. 26.1643.36
—LOMMEL (E.) Nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. New York, 1876. 12°. 26.1643.50
—MALUS (É. L.) Mémoire sur l'influence des formes des molécules de la lumière, dans divers phénomènes d'optique. 281–300 pp. 26.1647. Box 1
—MICHELSON (A. A.) Experimental determination of the velocity of light, made at Annapolis. Washington, 1880. 4°. Observatory.
—MICHIE (P. S.) Wave motion in relation to light. New York, 1882. 8°. 26.1617.2
—MOITESSIER (A.) Éléments de physique. Optique. Paris, 1879. 16°. 26.3643.13
—PLEASONTON (A. J.), *and others*. Influence of the blue ray of the sunlight, and of the blue color of the sky [on] life; experiments 1861–76. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. 26.1643.11
—SANTINI (G.) Theorica degli stromenti ottici destinati ad estendere i confini della visione naturale. Padova, 1828. 2 v. 8°. Observatory.
—STARS and the earth. [*Anon.*] 4th American from 3d English ed. Boston, 1875. 24°. Observatory.
—STOKES (G. G.) Absorption of light and the colours of natural bodies, [and fluorescence]. London, 1877. p. 8°. 26.1598. Box 1
—TROOST (B.) Zur weiteren begründung der lichtäther-hypothese; mit fortsetzung. Aachen, 1879–80. 8°. 26.1655. Box 2
—TYNDALL (J.) Lectures on light. New York, 1873. 12°. 26.1643.43
—WARMANN (.) Untersuchungen über das wesen des lichtes und der farben. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 26.1643.19
—WEBER (V.) Licht und strahlende wärme in ihren beziehungen zu einander. Berlin, 1857. 8°. 26.1642.11

(*Polarization of light*).

—ALDIS (W. S.) Chapter on Fresnel's theory of double refraction. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1879. 8°. 26.1598. Box 1
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Notice sur la polarisation de la lumière. pp. 291–446. v. 7 of 26.1652.9
—CAUCHY (A. L.) Mémoire sur la polarisation rectiligne, et la double réfraction. 153–216 pp. 26.3607.13
—LANDOLT (H.) Handbook of the polariscope, and its practical applications. From the German ed. by D. C. Robb and V. H. Veley. With an appendix by I. Steiner. London, 1882. 8°. 26.3643.17
—MALUS (É. L.) Théorie de la double réfraction de la lumière dans les substances cristallisées. Paris, 1810. 4°. 26.1647.12
—NEUMANN (C.) Die magnetische drehung der polarisationsebene des lichtes. Halle, 1863. 82 pp. 8° 26.1647. Box 1

—NEUMANN (F. E.) Die gesetze der doppelbrechung des lichts. Berlin, 1843. 4°. No. 1 of 26.3607.15

— —Theoretische untersuchung der gesetze, nach welchen das licht an der grenze zweier vollkommen durchsichtigen medien reflectirt und gebrochen wird. 158 pp. No. 2 of 26.3607.15

—SPOTTISWOODE (W.) Polarization of light. 3d ed. London, 1879. p. 8°. 26.1643.54

—WOODWARD (C.) Familiar introduction to the study of polarized light. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. 26.1643.33

See, also, Color, Lenses, Optics, Photography, Refraction, Spectrum-analysis.

Lighthouses.

—ANNUAL reports of the lighthouse board for 1872, 1876, 1877, and 1879–80. Washington, 1872–80. 5 v. 8°. 26.1641.29

—ELLIOT (G. H.) Report of a tour of inspection of European light-house establishments, made in 1873. Washington, 1874. 8°.
[Executive documents of the senate, No. 54, 43d congress, 1st session].

—HENRY (J.) Account of investigations relative to illuminating materials. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1880, pp. 482–507].

—LIST of light-houses, lighted beacons, and floating lights of the coasts of the United States. Washington, 1865. 8°. 26.1641.30

—LIST 1, of lights of North and South America (east and west coasts). 2, of south and east coasts of Africa, and the East Indies, corrected to January, 1874. Washington, 1874. 87, 71 pp. 8°. 2.46. Box 1

—REYNAUD (L.) Memoir upon the illumination and beaconage of the coasts of France. Tr. by P. C. Hains. Washington, 1876. f°. 26.1648.4

— —Memoir upon the light-house illumination of the coast of France. Tr. by T. A. Jenkins. Washington, 1871. 8°. 26.1641.28

— —The same. Atlas. 4°. 26.1648.5

—STEVENSON (A.) Notes on the illumination of light-houses. pp. 179–349 of 26.1637.6

Lightning conductors.

—ANDERSON (R. A.) Lightning conductors, their history, nature, and mode of application. London, 1880. l. 8°. 26.1645.5

—HOLTZ (W.) Ueber die theorie, die anlage, und die prüfung der blitzableiter. Greifswald, 1878. 8°. 26.1646.31

—SPANG (H. W.) Practical treatise on lightning protection. Philadelphia, 1877. p. 8°. 26.1645.30

Lilly (William). *b.* 1602. *d.* 1681.

—LIFE of William Lilly, wrote by himself. pp. 1–168 of 6.341.23

Lima.

—TRUE relation of the earthquake at Lima, 1746. [*Anon.*] From the Spanish. London, 1748. 8°. 3.122.9

Limbs.

—OWEN (R.) On the nature of limbs. London, 1849. 8°. 27.1685.7

—WILDER (B. G.) Intermembral homologies. The correspondence of the anterior and posterior limbs of vertebrates. Boston, 1871. 8°. 27.1676. Box 2

Lincoln (Abraham), *16th president of the United States. b.* 1809. *d.* 1865.

—BARTLETT (D. W.) Life of Abraham Lincoln. New York, 1860. 12°. 4.215.7

—BOSTON memorial of Abraham Lincoln. Boston, 1865. 4°. 4.215.1

—BROCKETT (L. P.) Life and times of Abraham Lincoln. Philadelphia, 1865. 8°. 4.215.4

—KECKLEY (E.) Four years in the white house. New York, 1863. 12°. 24.1474.35

—LELAND (C. G.) Abraham Lincoln, and the abolition of slavery in the United States. New York, 1879. 16°. 4.215.6

—RAYMOND (H. J.) Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln; with anecdotes and personal reminiscences, by F. B. Carpenter. New York, 1865. 8°. 4.215.2

—SUMNER (C.) Eulogy on Lincoln, Boston, June 1st, 1865, at the request of the city government. pp. 91–153 of 4.215.1

—WELLES (G.) Lincoln and Seward. Views as to [their] relative positions. New York, 1874. 12°. 4.215.5

Lincoln (Benjamin). *b.* 1733. *d.* 1810.

—BOWEN (F.) Life of Benjamin Lincoln. pp. 205–434. v. 13 of 3.138*a*.6

Lincoln (William). *b.* 1801. *d.* 1843.

—WILLARD (J.) Memoir of William Lincoln. Cambridge, 1848. 13 pp. 8°. 4.174.10

Lincolnshire.

—CHRONICLE of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, 1847. 28 pp. s. 4°. 6.314.39

Lincolnshire dialect.

—PEACOCK (E.) Glossary of words used in Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. London, 1877. 8°. No. 8 of 15.920.14

—SUTTON (E.) North Lincolnshire words. pp. 113–122. No. 19 of 15.920.14

Lindsay (*Sir* David). *b.* 1490. *d.* 1557.

—TYTLER (P. F.) Sir David Lindsay. pp. 189–296. v. 3 of 1.10.12

Lindsay family.

—LINDSAY (A. W. C.) Lives of the Lindsays. 2d ed. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°. 6.356.16

Linkages (*in machinery*).

—DE ROOS (J. D. C.) Linkages. New York, 1879. 18°. No. 47 of 26.1620.1

—KEMPE (A. B.) How to draw a straight line: a lecture on linkages. London, 1877. 16°. 26.1623.4

Linlithgow.

—WALDIE (G.) History of the town and palace of Linlithgow. 3d ed. Linlithgow, 1879. 16°. 6.333.19

Linne, *or* **Linnaeus** (Carl von). *b.* 1707. *d.* 1778.

—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Anecdotes [and] memoir of Linnaeus. pp. 1–92. v. 6 of 27.1667.1

Lionardo pisano, *or* **Lionardo Bonacci,** *or* **Fibonacci,** *lived in 13th century.*

—GUGLIELMINI (G. B.) Elogio di Lionardo pisano. Bologna, 1813. 8°. 12.715.16

Lipari Islands.

—HOUEL (J.) Des Isles de Lipari. pp. 111–138. v. 1 of 12.718.1

Lippe (Wilhelm). *b.* 1724. *d.* 1777.
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Graf Wilhelm zur Lippe. pp. 1–79.
v. 7 of 9.556.3

Lipsius (Justus). *b.* 1547. *d.* 1606.
—EPISTOLARUM selectarum centuria tres ad Belgas. Antverpiae, 1605. 3 v. in 1. l. 8°. [Giger]. 21.1283.1
— –Epistolarum selectarum centuria singularis ad Germanos et Gallos. Antverpiae, 1605. l. 8°. pt. 2 of 21.1283.1 [Giger].
— Epistolarum selectarum centuria singularis ad Italos et Hispanos. Antverpiae, 1613. l. 8°. pt. 3 of 21.1283.1 [Giger].
— –Epistolarum selectarum chilias. [Lugduni-Batavorum], 1618. s. 8°. 21.1282.9
—NISARD (C.) Juste Lipse.
pp. 1–148 of 17.1042.5

Liquefaction of solids.
—ANDREWS (T.) On the continuity of the liquid and gaseous states of matter. London, 1869. 4°. pt. 2 of 26.3626.3

Liquids (Diffusion of).
—BODE (P.) Die oberflächenspannung der flüssigkeiten. Frankfurt, 1879. 54 pp. 8°. 26.1634. Box 1
—GRAHAM (T.) On the diffusion of liquids. 46 pp. No. 3 of 26.3607.9
— –Supplementary observations on the diffusion of liquids. pp. 805–836.
No. 3 of 26.3607.9
— –The same. Additional observations. pp. 483–494. No. 3 of 26.3607.9
—PLATEAU (J. A. F.) Statique expérimentale et théorique des liquides. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 26.1615.13
See, also, Dialysis, Osmose, Spheroidal state.

Liquors.
—DONOVAN (M.) Domestic economy, containing brewing, distilling, etc. London, 1830–37. 2 v. 16°. 32.2031.1

Lisbon.
—LISBON observatory. Annaes. Lisboa, 1863–74. 12 v. f°. Observatory.

Literature (universal).

Collections.

—SCHERR (J.) Bildersaal der weltliteratur. Stuttgart, 1869. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°. 17.1036.1
— –The same. 2e aufl. Stuttgart, 1869. 2 v. l. 8°. 17.1036.2

Dictionaries.

—BREWER (E. C.) Reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots, and stories. Philadelphia, 1880. p. 8°.
Revolving case. C.10
—WHEELER (W. A.) *and* (C. G.) Familiar allusions: a handbook of miscellaneous information. Boston, 1882. p. 8°. 1.2.10

History and criticism.

—ALBERT (P.) Études sur les chefs-d'oeuvre des prosateurs de tous les temps et de tous les pays. 2e éd. Paris, 1874. 16°. 19.3185.11
— –Études sur les chefs-d'œuvre des poëtes de tous les temps et de tous les pays. 3e éd. Paris, 1874. 16°. 18.3061.16
— –The same. 4e éd. Paris, 1878. 16°. 18.1078*b*.25
—BAILLET (A.) Jugemens des savans sur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs. Revus par M. de La Monnoye. Paris, 1722. 7 v. 4°. 17.1038.2
—BERINGTON (J.) Literary history of the middle ages, from the close of the reign of Augustus. London, 1814. 4°. 17.1026.14
—BOUTERWEK (F.) Geschichte der poesie und beredsamkeit, seit dem ende des 13ten jahrhunderts. Göttingen, 1801–10. 8 v. 8°. 17.3027.2
—BOYD (*Sir* W.) History of literature [to the invention of printing]. London, 1843–46. 3 v. 8°. 17.1022.1
—BRANDES (G.) Hauptströmungen der literatur des 19en jahrhunderts. Uebersetzt von A. Strodtmann. Berlin, 1872–76. 4 v. in 2. 16°. 17.1022.16
— –Literarische bildnisse aus dem 19ten jahrhundert. Frankfurt a. M., 1882. 8°. 2.91.3
—DOWDEN (E.) Studies in literature, 1789–1877. London, 1878. 8°. 21.1305.14
—EICHHORN (J. G.) Allgemeine geschichte der cultur und litteratur des neueren Europa, [1100–1800]. Göttingen, 1796–99. 2 v. 8°. 17.3027.1
— –Geschichte der litteratur, von ihrem anfang bis auf die neuesten zeiten. Göttingen, 1805–08. 5 v. in 7. 8°. 17.1030.1
— –Litterärgeschichte. Neue aufl. Göttingen, 1812–14. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 17.1030.2
—FOSTER (M. E.) Handbook of modern European literature. Philadelphia, 1850. 12°. 17.1025.18
—FREUND (W.) Tafeln der griechischen, römischen, deutschen, englischen, französischen, und italienischen literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1873–75. 8°. 17.1020.9
—GANDAR (E.) Cours de littérature française et étrangère, [1856–68]. Paris, 1869. 8°.
v. 2 of 8.2484.4
—GOLDSMITH (O.) Enquiry into the present state of polite learning in Europe. 2d ed. London, 1774. p. 8°. 21.3290.3
—GRÄSSE (J. G. T.) Lehrbuch einer literärgeschichte der berühmtesten völker der alten welt. 1er band. Dresden, 1837. 8°. 17.1022.7
—HALLAM (H.) Introduction to the literature of Europe, in the 15th, 16th, 17th centuries. New York, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 17.1022.10
— –The same. New York, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 17.1022.9
—HETTNER (H.) Literatur-geschichte des 18en jahrhunderts. 3e aufl. Braunschweig, 1872–79. 3 v. 8°. 17.1022.14
—JARRY DE MANCY (A.) Atlas historique et chronologique des littératures anciennes et modernes, etc. Paris, 1831. l. f°. 17.1048.11
—LAHARPE (J. F. de). Lycée; ou, cours de littérature ancienne et moderne. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1816. 15 v. 8°. 17.1032.4
—LESSING (G. E.) Briefe, die neueste litteratur betreffend, 1759–65. pp. 1–270.
v. 6 of 9.553.1

—MORHOF (D. G.) Polyhistor literarius, philosophicus et practicus, cum accessionibus Frickii et Molleri. Ed. 3a. Lubecae, 1732. 2 v. s. 4°. 17.1022.5

—SCHERR (J.) Allgemeine geschichte der literatur. 3e aufl. Stuttgart, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 17.1022.11

—SCHLEGEL (C. W. F. von). Geschichte der alten und neuen literatur. Wien, 1846. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 9.566.2

— -The same. Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern. From the German. Philadelphia, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 17.1021.1

—SCHLOSSER (F. C.) History of the 18th century, with especial reference to mental culture. London, 1843–52. 8 v. 8°. 5.244.3

—TANNEHILL (W.) Sketches of the history of literature, to the revival of letters. Nashville, 1827. 8°. 17.1021.2

—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Choix d'études sur la littérature contemporaine. Paris, 1858. 12°. 17.1032.13

— -Études de littérature ancienne et étrangère. Parma, 1870. 12°. 17.1032.13

—WACHLER (L.) Lehrbuch der litteraturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1827. 8°. 17.1021.7

Miscellaneous works.

—BELOE (W.) Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. London, 1808–12. 6 v. 8°. 17.1021.9

—DISRAELI (I.) Amenities of literature. New York, 1847. 2 v. 12°. 17.1023.1

— -Calamities and quarrels of authors. Ed. by B. Disraeli. New York, 1868. 2 v. 12°. 17.1023.4

— -Curiosities of literature. New York, 1869. 4 v. 12°. 17.1023.3

— -Literary character. New York, 1868. 12°. 17.1023.6

—GIBBON (E.) Essay on the study of literature. pp. 625–670 of 6.2346.2

—ROBINSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of literature. London, 1823. 24°. v. 6 of 1.17.2

—SHEPARD (W.) Authors and authorship. New York, 1882. 16°. 17.1022.22

—STAËL-HOLSTEIN (A. L. G. N. de). De la littérature dans ses rapports avec les institutions sociales. pp. 196–334. v. 1 of 8.506.2

— -The same. Treatise on ancient and modern literature. From the French. London, 1803. 2 v. 8°. 17.1021.5

See, also, Bibliography, Civilization, Copyright, Drama, Essays, Fiction, Letters, Libraries, Middle ages, Oratory, Poetry, Revival of letters.
Also, Classical, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, Oriental, Russian, Scandinavian, Sclavonic literatures.

Note. For the principles of literary criticism, *see* Rhetoric.

Lithotrity.

—HAWKINS (C.) Lithotrity. pp. 478–490. v. 4 of 29.3837.8

Lithuanian language.

—HASSENCAMP (R.) Ueber den zusammenhang des lettoslavischen und germanischen sprachstammes. Leipzig, 1876. 1. 8°. 15.975.4

—KURSCHAT (F.) Wörterbuch der littauischen sprache. 1er theil: Deutsch-littauisch. Halle, 1870–74. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.935.5

—POTT (A. F.) De linguarum letticarum cum vicinis nexu commentatio. Halis, 1841. 77 pp. 4°. 15.958*b*. Box 4

Liturgies.

—BUNSEN (C. C. J.) Reliquiae liturgicae London, 1854. 8°. v. 7 of 31.1944.12

—CHEETHAM (S.) Liturgies and liturgical books. pp. 1006–1038. v. 2 of 31.1946.13

—GERBERT (M.) Vetus liturgia alemannica. San Blas, 1776–79. 2 v. 4°. 31.1966.8

—MACDONALD (W.), *and others*. Liturgies and other documents of the ante-Nicene period. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 22.1332.1

Liver.

—JACQUES (V.) Essai sur la localisation des alcaloïdes dans le foie. Bruxelles, 1880. 1 l. 100 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 2

Liverpool (*Earl of*). *See* Jenkinson (Robert Banks), *2d earl of Liverpool.*

Liverpool.

—CATALOGUE of the Liverpool free public library, up to 1870. Compiled by S. Huggins. Liverpool, 1872. 4°. 16.1008.7

— -The same. First to third supplements, 1870–77. Liverpool, 1873–78. 3 v. 4°. 16.1008.8

— -The same. Special catalogue of prose fiction. Liverpool, 1876. 4°. 16.1008.8

Liverpool and Manchester railway.

—BURY (T. T.) Six coloured views of the Liverpool and Manchester railway. London, 1831. 7 pl. 4°. 5.277.1

Liverworts. *See* Hepaticae.

Livia Drusilla (*wife of Augustus*). *b.* B.C. 57. *d.* A.D. 29.

—STAHR (A. W. T.) Livia. pp. 25–126 of 12.744.19

Livingston (Edward). *b.* 1764. *d.* 1836.

—HUNT (C. H.) Life of Edward Livingston. New York, 1864. 8°. 4.215.8

Livingston (William). *b.* 1723. *d.* 1790.

—SEDGWICK (T.) Memoir of the life of William Livingston. New York, 1833. 8°. 4.215.9

Livingstone (David). *b.* 1815. *d.* 1869.

—BLAIKIE (W. G.) Personal life of David Livingstone. New York, 1881. 8°. 6.356.18

—CHAMBLISS (J. E.) Life and labors of David Livingstone. Philadelphia, [1875]. 8°. 11.665.17

—LACERDA (J. de). Exame das viagens do doutor Livingstone. Lisboa, 1867. 8°. 11.666.21

Livius (Titus). *b.* B.C. 59. *d.* A.D. 17.

—KÜNAST (L.) Die hauptpunkte der livianischen syntax. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 15.962.22

—LACHMANN (F.) De fontibus historiarum T. Livii commentatio prior. Gottingae, 1822. 4°. 12.754.1

—MACCHIAVELLI (N.) Discorsi sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio. Palermo, 1584. 16°. pt. 2 of 24.1500.23

— -The same. Milano, 1804. 2 v. 8°. Opere, vv. 2, 3, Classici italiani.

— -The same. Discourses upon the first decade of Titus Livius. pp. 269–433 of 12.728.3

—MADVIG (J. N.) Emendationes livianae. Iterum editae. Hauniae, 1877. 8°. 12.755.2
—RUPERTI (G. A.) Commentarius perpetuus in T. Livii patavini historiarum libros qui supersunt omnes, eorumque epitomas. Gottingae, 1807–08. 2 v. 8°. 12.754.13
—TAINE (H. A.) Essai sur Tite Live. Paris, 1860. 12°. 12.754.10
—WALCH(G. L.) Emendationes livianae. Berolini, 1815. 8°. 12.753.8
—ZUMPT (A. W.) De livianorum librorum inscriptione et codice antiquissimo veronensi. Berlin, 1859. 4°. 13.818*b*.12

Lloyd (Charles). *b.* . *d.* 1773.
—BARKER (E. H.) Some enquiry into the claims of the late Charles Lloyd, to the authorship of the letters of Junius. pp. 227–316 of 21.1317.15

Loango.
—GÜSSFELDT (P.) Loango expedition, [1873–76]. 1e abth. Leipzig, 1879. l. 8°. 11.666.13

Locke (John). *b.* 1632. *d.* 1704.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Life of John Locke. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 6.356.20
— —The same. N. Y., 1876. 2 v. 8°. 23.1422.7
—FOWLER (T.) Locke: [a biography and criticism]. New York, [1880]. 12°. 6.356.22
—KING (P.) Life of John Locke. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 6.2336.26
—MALDEN (H.) Life of John Locke. pp. 32–44. v. 2 of 32.2011.5
—SCHUSTER (M.) Locke's leben; Locke's philosophie. pp. v–lvi of 24.1485.23

Philosophy.

—COUSIN (V.) Philosophie de Locke. 4e éd. Paris, 1861. 16°. 23.1433.41
— —The same. Examination of Locke's Essay on the understanding. Tr. by C. S. Henry. 2d ed. New York, 1838. 12°. 23.1432.12 [Giger].
—LEWES (G. H.) Life and philosophy of Locke. pp. 239–271. v. 1 of 23.1405.10
—STEWART (D.) Locke's account of the sources of human knowledge, and its influence on the doctrines of some of his successors. pp. 55–86. v. 5 of 23.1422.11
—TAGART (E.) Locke's writings and philosophy historically considered, and vindicated from the charge of contributing to the scepticism of Hume. London, 1855. 8°. 23.1422.5
—WEBB (T. E.) Intellectualism of Locke: an essay. Dublin, 1857. 8°. 23.1412.17

Lockhart (John Gibson). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1854.
—MACKENZIE (R. S.) Memoir of John Gibson Lockhart. 11 pp. v. 3 of 21.1316.39

Locomotion.
—MAREY (E. J.) Animal mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aërial locomotion. New York, 1874. 12°. 27.1671.30
—PETTIGREW (J. B.) Animal locomotion; with a dissertation on aëronautics. New York, 1874. 12°. 27.1671.31
See, also, Carriages, Steam-engine.

Locris (*Ancient Greece*).
—LUYNES (H. T. P. J. d'A. de). Ruine di Locri. Voltate in Italiano de A. Capialbi. Napoli, 1849. 8°. 12.711.1

Locust.
—ENTOMOLOGICAL commission, department of the interior. Bulletin no. 1. Destruction of the young or unfledged locusts. Washington, 1877. 12 pp. 8°. Alumni room.
— —The same. No. 2. Natural history of the Rocky Mountain locust. Washington, 1877. 15 pp. 8°. Alumni room.
—PACKARD (A. S.) Injurious insects of the west: a report on the Rocky Mountain locust. Salem, 1877. 8°. 27.1714.15
—RILEY (C. V.), PACKARD (A. S.), *and* THOMAS (C.) First annual report [on] the Rocky Mountain locust. Washington, 1878–80. 2 v. 8°. 27.1713.12
—TAYLOR (A. S.) Account of the grasshoppers and locusts of America. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1858, pp. 200–213].

Logan (*the Mingo chief*). *b. about* 1725. *d.* 1780.
—JEFFERSON (T.) Appendix to the Notes on Virginia, relative to the murder of Logan's family. 56 pp. of 3.104.6
—MAYER (B.) Tah-gah-jute; or, Logan and Cresap: an historical essay. Albany, 1867. 8°. 4.196.13

Logan (Deborah Norris). *b.* 1761. *d.* 1838.
—WISTER (S. B.) Deborah Logan, the quaker lady. pp. 279–328 of 4.198*a*.9

Loganian library. *See* Philadelphia.

Logarithms.
—BORDA (J. C.) Tables trigonométriques décimales; ou, logarithmes suivant la division du quart de cercle en 100 degrés, précédées des logarithmes des nombres; revues par J. B. J. Delambre. Paris, an IX. [1801]. l. 8°. Observatory.
—CALLET (J. F.) Tables portatives de logarithmes. Éd. stéréotype. Paris, (1795), an 3e. 8°. 26.1618*b*.23
— —The same. Paris, 1840. 8°. Observatory.
—DUPUIS (J.) Tables de logarithmes d'après J. de Lalande. Éd. stéréotype. Paris, 1876. 24°. Observatory.
—FILIPOWSKI (H. E.) Table of anti-logarithms: containing logarithms from ·00001 to ·99999; [with] the history of logarithms. 3d ed. London, 1861. 8°. Observatory.
—LALANDE (J. J.) Tafeln der fünfstelligen logarithmen. 4e stereotyp-ausg. Leipzig, 1876. 24°. Observatory.
—LOOMIS (E.) Tables of logarithms of numbers, sines and tangents. New York, 1848. 8°. Observatory.
—MASERES (F.) Scriptores logarithmici; or, a collection of several curious tracts on logarithms. [*Anon.*] London, 1791–96. 3 v. 4°. 25.1586.7
—NAMUR (A.) Table de logarithmes à 12 décimales, jusqu'à 434 milliards, avec preuves. Bruxelles, 1877. 8°. 26.1598. Box 4
—SPENCE (W.) Essay on the theory of the various orders of logarithmic transcendents. London, 1809. 4°. 25.1586.5
—STERNECK (R. von). Anti-logarithmen. Wien, 1878. 8°. Observatory.
—TAYLOR (M.) Tables of logarithms of numbers, and of sines and tangents. London, 1792. f°. 26.1598.1

—VEGA (G. von). Logarithmic tables of numbers and trigonometrical functions. Tr. from 40th [Germ.] ed. by W. L. F. Fischer. 55th ed. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 26.1618a.11

— —The same. 60th ed. Berlin, 1876. 8°. Observatory.

—WASHINGTON. Bureau of navigation. Logarithms of sines and cosines. Washington, 1874. 8°. Observatory.

—WITTSTEIN (T.) Siebenstellige gaussische logarithmen in neuer anordnung. Hannover, 1866. 8°. Observatory.

—YOUNG (J. R.) Elementary essay on the computation of logarithms. London, 1830. 69 pp. 18°. 26.3591.24

—ZECH (J.) Tafeln der additions- und subtractions-logarithmen für sieben stellen. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1863. 8°. Observatory.

See, also, Functions, Mathematics (*Tables*).

Log college (*at Neshaminy, Pa.*)

—ALEXANDER (A.) Biographical sketches of the founder and principal alumni of the log college. Princeton, 1845. 12°. Alumni collection.

Logic.

—ALDRICH (H.) Artis logicae rudimenta. With introduction and notes by H. L. Mansel. 4th ed. Oxford, 1862. 8°. 23.1453.1

—ANDREWS (J.) Compend of logick. Philadelphia, 1801. 16°. 23.1453.3

—ARISTOTELES. Organon, graece. Ed. T. Waitz. Lipsiae, 1844–46. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 14.2886.15

— —The same. Organon; or, logical treatises. Tr. by O. F. Owen. London, 1877–78. 2 v. p. 8°. 23.1414.40

— —Kathegorien. [Uebersetzt] von S. Maimon. Berlin, 1794. 16°. 14.2886.35

— —On fallacies, or the Sophistici elenchi. Tr. by E. Poste. [Greek and English]. London, 1866. 8°. 14.2886.18

— —The same. 14.2886.19

—ATWATER (L. H.) Manual of elementary logic. Philadelphia, [1876]. 18°. Alumni collection.

—BAILEY (S.) Theory of reasoning. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°. 23.1453.9

—BAIN (A.) Logic, deductive and inductive. London, 1870. 2 v. p. 8°. 23.1453.12

—BARNES (W.) Outline of rede-craft (logic) with English wording. London, 1880. 16°. 23.1453.13

—BARRETT (T. S.) Introduction to the study of logic and metaphysics. London, 1875. 8°. 23.1453.15

—BAYNES (T. S.) Essay on the new analytic of logical forms. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. 23.1453.17

—BECK (J.) Outline treatise on logic. From the German [by E. V. Gerhart]. pp. 211–359 of 23.1454.7

—BENEKE (F. E.) System der logik. Berlin, 1842. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 23.1453.19

—BERGMANN (J.) Reine logik. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 23.1453.20

—BEST (W.) Concise system of logics. New York, 1796. 24°. 23.1453.21

—BLAKEY (R.) Historical sketch of logic. London, 1851. 8°. 23.1453.24

—BOMHARD (C. F.) Commentatio de disserendi ratione hegeliana. Onoldi, 1827. 18 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 1

—BOOLE (G.) Investigation of the laws of thought. London, 1854. 8°. 23.1453.25

—BOWEN (F.) Treatise on logic. 8th ed. Boston, 1882. 12°. 23.1453.26

—BURGERSDYK (F.) Institutionum logicarum libri duo. Cantabrigiae, 1668. s. 8°. 23.1450.20

— —Institutionum logicarum synopsis; sive, rudimenta logica. Cantabrigiae, 1668. s. 8°. 23.1450.20

—CHASE (D. P.) First logic book. Oxford, 1875. s. 4°. 23.1453.28

—CHRETIEN (C. P.) Essay on logical method. Oxford, 1848. 8°. 23.1453.30

—CONDILLAC (E. B. de). Logique; ou, les premiers développemens de l'art de penser. Paris, an VI.–1798. p. 8°. v. 22 of 8.501.1

—CROUSAZ (J. P. de). New treatise of the art of thinking. Done into English. London, 1724. 2 v. 8°. 23.1453.32

—DAMIRON (J. P.) Cours de philosophie. Troisième partie. Logique. Paris, 1836. p. 8°. 23.1453.36

—DAVIS (N. K.) Theory of thought: a treatise on deductive logic. New York, 1880. 8°. 23.1453.37

—DE MORGAN (A.) Formal logic; or, the calculus of inference. London, 1847. 8°. 23.1453.38

—DEVEY (J.) Logic; or, the science of inference. London, 1854. p. 8°. 23.1453.40

—DÖRING (A.) Grundzüge der allgemeinen logik. Einleitung. Dortmund, 1880. 8°. 23.1453.41

—DROBISCH (M. W.) Neue darstellung der logik. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1851. 8°. 23.1453.42

— —The same. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 23.1453.43

— —The same. 4e aufl. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 23.1453.42

—DÜHRING (E. K.) Logik und wissenschaftstheorie. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 23.1453.45

— —Natürliche dialektik. Neue logische grundlegungen der wissenschaft und philosophie. Berlin, 1865. 8°. 23.1453.46

—DUNCAN (W.) Elements of logick. 4th ed. London, 1759. 12°. 23.1453.47

— —The same. Albany, 1811. 12°. 23.1453.47

—ERDMANN (J. E.) Grundriss der logik und metaphysik. 4e aufl. Halle, 1864. 8°. 23.1453.49

—FISCHER (C.) System der logik und metaphysik. 2e aufl. Heidelberg, 1865. 8°. 23.1453.51

—FRAUNCE (A.) Lawiers logike, exemplifying the precepts of logike by the practice of lawe. [Black letter]. London, 1588. s. 4°. 23.1453.56

—FRIES (J. F.) Grundriss der logik. 3e aufl. Heidelberg, 1827. 8°. 23.1453.55

— —System der logik. Heidelberg, 1811. 8°. 23.1453.54

—GALLAPPI DA TROPEA (P.) Lezioni di logica e di metafisica. Firenze, 1841. 3 v. 12°. 23.1454.1

—GARDEN (F.) Outline of logic. London, 1867. 16°. 23.1454.3

—GEORGE (L.) Logic als wissenschaftslehre. Berlin, 1868. 8°. 23.1454.5
—GILBART (J. W.) Logik of banking. London, 1859. 12°. 25.1555.36
—GRASSMANN (R.) Begriffslehre; oder, logik. Stettin, 1872. 8°. v. 2 of 26.1591.40
— -The same. 26.1594.5
—GROTE (G.) Aristotle. Ed. by A. Bain and G. C. Robertson. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 23.1414.8
— -The same. 2d ed. London, 1880. 8°. 23.1414.8
—HAMILTON (*Sir* W.) Lectures on logic. Ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. Boston, 1860. 8°. 23.1454.10
— -Of syllogism. On affirmation and negation: on syllogistic, and syllogistic notation. pp. 602–639 of 21.1307.6
—HEDGE (L.) Elements of logick. Boston. 1840. 18°. 23.1454.14 [Giger].
— -The same. Buffalo, 1850. 18°. 23.1454.14
—HEEREBOORD (A.) *Ἑρμηνεία* logica; seu, synopseos logicae burgersdicianae explicatio. Ed. nova. Cantabrigiae, 1670. s. 8°. 23.1450.20
—HEGEL (G. W. F.) Logik. Herausg. von L. von Henning. Berlin, 1840. 8°. v. 6 of 23.1444.4
— -The same. Logic. Tr. by W. Wallace. Oxford, 1874. 8°. 23.1456.13
— -Wissenschaft der logik. [2e ausg.] v. 1. Stuttgart, 1832. 8°. 23.1454.16
— -The same. Herausg. von L. von Henning. Berlin, 1833–34. 3 v. in 2. 8°. vv. 3–5 of 23.1444.4
—HICKOK (L. P.) Logic of reason, universal and eternal. Boston, 1875. 8°. 23.1454.19
—HOBBES (T.) Computation, or logic. pp. 1–90. v. 1 of 6.2350.1
—JEVONS (W. S.) Elementary lessons in logic. New ed. London, 1881. 16°. 23.1454.27
— -Principles of science: a treatise on logic and scientific method. New York, 1874. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1618*a*.3
— -The same. New York, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1618*a*.3
— -The same. 2d ed. London, 1877. p. 8°. 26.1618*a*.17
— -Studies in deductive logic. London, 1880. p. 8°. 23.1454.26
—KANT (I.) Logik. Herausg. von G. B. Jäsche. pp. 1–143. v. 8 of 23.3454.1
—KIDD (R. B.) Delineation of the primary principles of reasoning. London, 1856. 12°. 23.1455.2
—KNIGGE (P.) Versuch einer logic für frauenzimmer. Hannover, 1789. 16°. 23.1455.4
—LATHAM (R. G.) Logic in its application to language. London, 1856. 12°. 23.1455.7
—LIARD (L.) Logiciens anglais contemporains. Paris, 1878. 18°. 23.1455.9
—LOTZE (R. H.) Logik: vom denken, vom untersuchen, und vom erkennen. Leipzig. 1874. 8°. 23.1455.11
— -The same. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 23.1455.12
—MCCOSH (J.) Laws of discursive thought: being a text-book of formal logic. New York, 1871. 12°. 23.1455.14
— -The same. New York, 1881. 12°. 23.1455.14
—MACFARLANE (A.) Principles of the algebra of logic. Edinburgh, 1879. p. 8°. 23.1455.15
—MANSEL (H. L.) Prolegomena logica: an inquiry into the psychological character of logical processes. Oxford, 1851. 8°. 23.1455.16
— -The same. 1st American from 2d English ed. Boston, 1860. 12°. 23.1455.17
—MARIOTTE (E.) Essai de logique. Nouvelle éd. pp. 609–701. v. 2 of 26.3617.3
—MELANCHTHON (P.) Compendiaria dialectices ratio. col. 711–764. v. 20 of 31.1956.1
— -Erotemata dialectices. col. 507–752. v. 13 of 31.1956.1
—MILL (J. S.) System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive. New York, 1846. 8°. 23.1455.19
— -The same. 8th ed. New York, 1881. 8°. 23.1455.19
—MILNES (A.) Elementary notions of logic. London, 1880. 16°. 23.1455.23
—MILTON (J.) Artis logicae plenior institutio, ad P. Rami methodum concinnata. pp. 195–349. v. 6 of 6.2353.3
—MOBERLY (C. E.) Lectures on logic. Oxford, 1848. 18°. 23.1455.25
—NEWMAN (J. H.) Essay in aid of a grammar of assent. New York, 1870. 12°. 23.1455.30
—OMPHALIUS (J.) Nomologia; qua, eloquendi ac disserendi ratio ad usum forensem accommodatur. J. Gaillardo recognita. Parisiis, 1579. 32°. 14.2882.31
—PARAPHRASIS Aristotelis Sophisticorum elenchorum. [*Anon.*] Ed. L. Spengel. Monachii, 1842. 8°. 14.2886. Box 1
—PARKER (S. E.) Logic; or, the art of reasoning simplified. Philadelphia, 1837. 12°. 23.1455.32
—REID (T.) Brief account of Aristotle's logic. pp. 681–714. v. 2 of 22.1424.4
—RENOUVIER (C.) Traité de logique générale et de logique formelle. 2e éd. Paris, 1875. 3 v. 18°. 23.1455.34½
—RITTER (H.) Abriss der philosophischen logik. Berlin, 1824. 16°. 23.1455.36
— -The same. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1829. 16°. 23.1455.35
—RIVIUS (J.) De dialectica libri vi. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1539. s. 8°. 23.1450.9
—SCHRÖDER (E.) Operationskreis des logikkalkuls. Leipzig, 1877. 37 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 3
—SENGUERD (W.) Ars argumentandi. Ed. secunda. Lugduni Batavorum, 1687. s. 8°. 23.1456.8
—SIGWART (C.) Logik. Tübingen, 1873–78. 2 v. 8°. 23.1455.38
—SMART (B. H.) Manual of logic. London, 1849. 12°. 23.1455.41
— -Practical logic. London, 1829. 18°. 23.1455.40
—SPRAGUE (C. E.) Logical symbolism: a method for representing the operations of the mind. New York, 1881. obl. 12°. 23.1455.39
—STAHL (D.) Regulae philosophicae. Londini, 1672. 12°. 23.1455.42
—STEBBING (W.) Analysis of Mill's system of logic. New ed. London, 1875. 18°. 23.1455.43

—STINSON (J. H.) Organon of science. Eureka, Cal., 1879. 16°. 23.1455.44
—STRÜMPELL (L.) Grundriss der logik. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 23.1455.45
—TAPPAN (H. P.) Elements of logic. New York, 1844. 12°. 23.1455.46
— –The same. New York, 1856. 12°. 23.1455.46
—THANNER (I.) Logische aphorismen als versuch einer neuen darstellung der logik. Salzburg, 1811. 8°. 23.1455.50
—THOMSON (W.) Outline of the necessary laws of thought. From 4th London ed. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1859. p. 8°. 23.1455.51
—TRENDELENBURG (F. A.) Erläuterungen zu den elementen der aristotelischen logik. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1861. 16°. 23.1455.53
— –Logische untersuchungen. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1862. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 23.1455.52
— –Outlines of logic. [From the Latin]. Oxford, 1881. 27 pp. 18°. 23.1455.54
—UEBERWEG (F.) System of logic, and history of logical doctrines. Tr. by T. M. Lindsay. London, 1871. 8°. 23.1456.3
—VENN (J.) Symbolic logic. London, 1881. p. 8°. 23.1456.7
—VRIES (G. de). Logica compendiosa. 3ª edita. Ultrajecti, 1684. s. 8°. 23.1456.8
—WADDINGTON (C.) Essais de logique. Paris, 1857. 8°. 23.1456.11
—WALLIS (J.) Institutio logicae. Ed. 5a. Oxonii, 1729. 8°. 23.1456.15
—WATTS (I.) Logick; or, the right use of reason. 4th ed. London, 1731. 8°. 23.1456.18
— –The same. 15th ed. London, 1772. 8°. 23.1456.18
— –The same. New ed. London, 1801. 8°. 23.1456.18
—WEATHERLY (F. E.) Rudiments of logic. Oxford, 1879. 16°. 23.1456.20
—WESLEY (C.) Guide to syllogism; or, a manual of logic. London, 1832. 16°. 23.1456.22
—WHATELY (R.) Easy lessons on reasoning. [*Anon.*] 1st American from 2d London ed. Boston, 1845. 12°. 23.1456.25
— –The same. 3d American from 5th London ed. Boston, 1852. 12°. 23.1456.25
— –Elements of logic. 3d ed. London, 1829. 8°. 23.1456.24
— –The same. From last London ed. New York, 1836. 12°. 23.1456.24
— –The same. Boston, 1845. 12°. 23.1456.26
[Giger].
— –The same. pp. 193–240.
v. 1 of E.1. Revolving case.
—WILSON (W. D.) Elementary treatise on logic. New York, 1856. 12°. 23.1456.28
—WUNDT (W.) Logik. v. 1. Stuttgart, 1880. 8°. 23.1456.31

See, also, Aristoteles, p. 35, Evidence, Hypotheses, Induction, Probabilities.

Lollard doctrines. *See* Theology.

Lombardy.
—PAULUS, *diaconus*. Historia langobardica. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1515. f°.
pt. 2 of 15.2947.1
—ROMANI (G.) Dell' antico corso de' fiumi Po, Oglio ed Adda, memoria. Ed. 2a. Milano, 1828. 2 l. 86 pp. 8°. 12.726. Box 1

See, also, Como, Mantua, Milan, Sforza.

London. *Description.*
—BAEDEKER (C.) London and its environs. Leipsic, 1878. 16°. 5.264.25
—BREWER (J. S.) Ancient London.
pp. 424–449 of 21.1302.2
—CHANGE for the American notes [of C. Dickens]: letters from London to New York, by an American lady. [*Anon.*] London. 1843. 12°. 5.264.13
—COOKE (G. A.) Walks through London, being a complete guide. London, [1830?]. 18°. 5.264.28
—CUNNINGHAM (P.) Handbook for London, past and present. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 5.264.9
—ELMES (J.) Metropolitan improvements; or, London in the 19th century, [1825–28]; views from drawings by T. H. Shepherd. London, 1829. f°. Art room. A.5.2
—GRIEBEN (T.) London und umgebungen, nebst reiserouten vom continent nach England. Berlin, 1862. 16°. 5.264.26
—GUIDE du voyageur à Londres. [*Anon.*] 2e éd. Paris, 1851. 12°. 5.262.19
—HARE (A. J. C.) Walks in London. New York, 1878. 12°. 5.264.11
—HOWARD (L.) Climate of London, deduced from meteorological observations. 2d ed. London, 1833. 3 v. 8°. 26.3645.11
—KING (W.) Journey to London, 1698.
pp. 186–205 of 6.2351.5
—KNIGHT (C.) Cyclopædia of London. London, 1851. 8°. 5.264.5
—LONDON: what to see, and how to see it. [*Anon.*] London, 1857. 32°. 5.273.15
—PASCOE (C. E.) London directory for American travellers, for 1874. Boston, 1874. 16°. 5.262.26
—PENNANT (T.) Some account of London. 3d ed. Dublin, 1791. 8°. 5.264.10
—PICTORIAL handbook of London. [Bohn's]. London, 1854. 12°. 5.264.23
—PUGIN (A.) *and* BRITTON (J.) Illustrations of the public buildings of London, with descriptions of each. 2d ed. by W. H. Leeds. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 5.264.3
—SMITH (J. T.) Streets of London, with anecdotes of their more celebrated residents. London, 1854. 16°. 5.264.12
—STOW (J.) Survey of London, written in 1598. New ed. Ed. by W. J. Thoms. London, 1876. 8°. 5.264.2
—STRANGER'S visit to London. [*Anon.*]
In v. 9 of 32.2037.4
—WARE (W.) London. pp. 250–320 of 12.735.16

(*Maps*).
—CRUCHLEY (G. F.) New plan of London, Westminster, and Southwark. London, 1855. folded 12°. 5.264.24
— –New postal district map of London and its vicinity. London, 1856. 12°. 5.264.17
—[LEWIS'] plan of London and its environs. London, n. d. folded 8°. 5.264.4
—ORDNANCE survey. Map of the country thirty miles round London. London, 1857. folded 8°. 5.265.9

Business, finance, etc.
—BAGEHOT (W.) Lombard street: a description of the money market. New York, 1877. 12°. 25.1544.32

—FRANCIS (J.) Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. 1st Am. ed. Boston, 1850. 8°. 25.1543.17
—PURDY (W.) London banking life, [1874–75]. Papers on trade and finance. New York, 1876. 12°. 25.1553.31
—REPORT from the committee [upon] the trade and shipping of the port of London. [*Anon.* London], 1796. f°. 25.1568.1
— —Second report of the same. [London], 1799–1801. f°. 25.1568.1
— —The same. Atlas. l. f°. Cabinet 2.30.2
—SMITH (J. T.) Cries of London: exhibiting several of the itinerant traders of antient and modern times. Ed. by J. B. Nichols. London, 1839. 4°. 5.266.1

(*Exhibitions of industry*).

(*Exhibition of* 1851).

—ART JOURNAL. Illustrated catalogue of the industry of all nations, 1851. London, 1851. f°. 30.1888.9
—GASPEY (W.) Tallis's illustrated London, in commemoration of the great exhibition of 1851. London, 1851. 2 v. in 4. 12°. 5.267.17
[Musgrave].
—REPORTS by the juries on the thirty classes of the exhibition. London, 1852. l. 8°. 30.3878.12
—WHEWELL (W.), *and others*. Lectures on the results of the exhibition. London, 1852. 12°. 30.1870.21

(*Exhibition of* 1862).

—KEMPT (R.) What do you think of the exhibition? A collection of the best descriptions and criticisms, from the leading journals, concerning the international exhibition. London, 1862. 8°. 30.3877.15
—OFFICIAL descriptive catalogue of the contributions from India to the London exhibition of 1862, for Bengal. By A. M. Dowleans. Calcutta, 1862. 4°. 11.2688.1

Institutions for art, learning, and science.

—BECKER (B. H.) Scientific London. New York, 1875. s. 8°. 5.264.21
—JAMESON (A. M.) Handbook to the public galleries of art, in and near London. New ed. London, 1845. 16°. 30.3882.11

(*Grosvenor gallery*).

—BLACKBURN (H.) Grosvenor notes, 1880. With sketches by the artists. London, 1880. 8°. No. 4 of 5.273.11

(*London university*).

—CALENDAR for 1832, 1855. London, [1831?]–1855. 2 v. 12°. 24.1481.9

(*National gallery*).

—HALL (S. C.) Vernon gallery of British art. London, [1850?]. f°. Art room. B.5.10
—NATIONAL gallery of pictures by the great masters. [*Anon.*] London, [1848]. 2 v. 8°. Art room. B.4.7
—WORNUM (R. N.) Descriptive catalogue of the pictures in the national gallery, with notices of the deceased British painters. Revised by sir C. L. Eastlake. 4th ed. London, 1858. 8°. 30.3882.3
— —The same. With notices of the painters. 16th ed. London, 1856. 8°. 30.3882.3
— —The same. Foreign schools. 23d ed. London, 1858. 8°. 30.3882.3

(*Philobiblon society*).

—DELEPIERRE (O.) Analyse des travaux de la société des Philobiblon de Londres. Londres, 1862. 8°. 16.993.22

(*Royal academy of arts*).

—STRANGE (R.) Inquiry into the rise and establishment of the royal academy of arts. London, 1775. 16°. 30.1890.7

(*Royal geographical society*).

—CATALOGUE of the library of the royal geographical society, to 1851. London, 1852. 8°. 16.1017.6
— —The same. 1865. London, 1865. 8°. 16.1017.6
—LIST of fellows of the society, 1881; List of papers in the journals and proceedings; Authors of papers, etc. pp. xxv–cxx, 153–242. v. 50 of 2.53.1

(*Royal institution*).

—JONES (H. B.) Royal institution; its founder and its first professors. London, 1871. 16°. 6.347.5
—MAILLY (E.) Royal institution of Great Britain. Tr. [from the French] by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1867, pp. 202–227].

(*Royal society*).

—ALEXANDER (C. A.) Outline of the origin and history of the royal society of London. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1863, pp. 136–153].
—CATALOGUE of the library of the royal society. London, 1825. 4°. 16.1015.9
—THOMSON (T.) History of the royal society, from its institution to the end of the 18th century. London, 1812. 4°. 26.1618*b*.1
—WELD (C. R.) History of the royal society, with memoirs of the presidents. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 26.1618*a*.17

(*Zoological society*).

—CATALOGUE of the library. London, 1880. 8°. 16.1001.2

Localities.

1. *British museum.* *See* page 95.

2. *Crosby hall.*

—CROSBY hall; the ancient city palace and great banqueting hall: its history and restoration. [London, 1879]. 8°. Art room. B.6.10

3. *Lincoln's inn.*

—COOPER (C. P.) Remarkable persons buried under Lincoln's inn chapel. Notices of eminent divines who have been preachers at Lincoln's inn. Knights templars and hospitallers, etc. pp. 161–408 of 22.1393.34

4. *London bridge.*

—THOMSON (R.) Chronicles of London bridge, [1008–1825]. By an antiquary. [*Anon.*] London, 1827. p. 8°. 5.264.18
— —The same. London, 1839. 16°. 1.10.3

5. *Record office.*

—COOPER (C. P.) Papers and documents relating to the evidence of witnesses on the record commission, and the present state of the records. London, 1837. 8°. pt. 1 of 5.2306.14

— —Papers relative to the project of building a general record office. London, 1835. xiv, 81 pp. 8°. pt. 2 of 5.2306.14

— —Proposal for the erection of a general record office and other buildings on the site of the rolls estate. London, 1832. 8°. 5.2306.13

—LETTERS from eminent historical writers relating to the publications on the public records. [Ed. by C. P. Cooper]. London, 1836. vi, 76 pp. 8°. pt. 3 of 5.2306.14

6. *St. Giles in the fields.*

—COOPER (C. P.) Letter to sir George Grey, with papers respecting the sanitary state of the parish of St. Giles in the fields. London, 1850. 31 pp. 8°. pt. 4 of 5.2306.14

7. *Saint Paul's.*

—CUMMINGS (E. M.) Companion to saint Paul's cathedral: description and history. 22d ed. London, 1857. 16°. 5.276. Box 1

—MILMAN (H. H.) Annals of saint Paul's cathedral. London, 1868. 8°. 5.264.6

8. *Tower.*

—CLARKE (H. G.) Tower of London. Guide for visitors. London, n. d. 16°. 5.276. Box 1

—DIXON (W. H.) Her majesty's tower. New York, 1869. 12°. 5.264.20

—HISTORICAL description of the tower of London and its curiosities. [*Anon.*] London, 1764. 12°. pt. 12, v. 23 of 31.3965.1

History.

—ARNOLD (R.) Customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle. From the first ed. [1521], with additions in the second. London, 1811. 4°. 5.268.5

—CARPENTER (J.) Liber albus, 1419. [With a] translation of the Anglo-Norman passages, glossaries, etc. Ed. by H. T. Riley. London, 1859–62. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 3 of 5.2295.1

—CRONIQUES de London, depuis l'an 44, Hen. III. [1260], jusqu'à l'an 17, Edw. III. [1327]. Ed. by G. J. Aungier. London, 1844. s. 4°. 6.314.29

—DE antiquis legibus liber. Cronica maiorum et vicecomitum Londoniarum, 1178–1274. Curante T. Stapleton. Londoniis, 1864. s. 4°. 6.314.34

—DE FOE (D.) History of the plague in London, 1665. pp. 1–205. v. 5 of 6.2345.2

—FAIRHOLT (F. W.) Lord mayors' pageants; history of these annual celebrations, with descriptions by the city poets. London, 1843. p. 8°. v. 10 of 18.3092.1

—HERBERT (W.) History of the twelve great livery companies of London. London, 1836–37. 2 v. l. 8°. 5.265.5

—HISTORICAL narrative of the great and terrible fire of London, Sept. 2, 1666. [*Anon.*] pp. 208–248. v. 5 of 6.2345.2

—LARWOOD (J.) Story of the London parks. London, [1874]. p. 8°. 5.264.15

—LIBER custumarum. [*Anon.*] Compiled in the 14th century. Ed. by H. T. Riley. London, 1860. 1 v. in 2. 8°. v. 2 of 5.2295.1

—OBSERVATIONS on the burning of London, 1666. [*Anon.*] pp. 442–452 of 5.308.15

—PAULI (G. R.) London in the middle ages. pp. 408–458 of 5.263.9

—THORNBURY (W.) Old and new London: a narrative of its history, its people, and its places. London, 1873–77. 4 v. 8°. 5.264.1

—WHEATLEY (H. B.) Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall: changes that have occurred in the court end of London. London, 1870. 8°. 5.265.13

Poor.

—HILL (O.) Homes of the London poor. London, 1875. 12°. 24.1523.22

—MAYHEW (H.) London labor, and London poor. With introductory essay by W. Tuckniss. London, 1861–62. 4 v. 8°. 5.266.13

—STANLEY (M. A.) Work about the Five dials. [*Anon.*] London, 1878. p. 8°. 24.1526.43

Prisons.

—BENNET (H. G.) Letter to the common council and livery of the city of London, on the abuses existing in Newgate. London, 1818. 8°. pt. 4 of 24.1475.8

—MAYHEW (H.) *and* BINNY (J.) Criminal prisons of London, and scenes of prison life. London, 1862. 8°. 5.266.9

— —The same. 24.1475.2

Social life.

—GRANT (J.) Every-day life in London, [1838]. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 v. 12°. 5.264.19

—WYNTER (A.) Our social bees. 2d series. London, 1866. 16°. 24.1526.51

Theatres.

—COLLIER (J. P.) Account of the old theatres of London. pp. 260–450. v. 3 of 19.1158a.23

—EBERS (J.) Seven years of the king's theatre, [1821–27]. Philadelphia, 1828. 12°. 19.1158b.19

Water supply.

—COLBURN (Z.) *and* MAW (W. H.) Waterworks of London. London, 1867. 8°. 26.3626.23

Westminster.

1. (*Houses of parliament*).

—DESCRIPTIVE guide to the palace of Westminster; or, Houses of lords and commons. [*Anon.*] London, [1870]. 16°. No. 23 of 5.273.11

—NEW palace of Westminster. New ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1857. 58 pp. 8°. Art room. B.6.16

2. (*Westminster abbey*).

—ACKERMANN (R.) History of the abbey church of st. Peter's, Westminster; its antiquities and monuments. London, 1812. 2 v. 4°. 5.268.4

—HISTORICAL description of Westminster abbey: its monuments and curiosities. [*Anon.*] London, [1870]. 16°. No. 28 of 5.273.11

—SAUNDERS (G.), *and others*. Situation and extent of Westminster, at various periods, with an account of the Jerusalem chamber. pp. 223–241, 406–421, 432–445. v. 26 of 5.2296.1

—STANLEY (A. P.) Historical memorials of Westminster abbey. 4th ed. London, 1876. 8°. 5.264.8

3. (*Westminster hall*).

—MEMORIES of Westminster hall: historical sketches relating to its famous judges and lawyers, and its great trials. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 6.338*b*.2

—NOMENCLATURE of Westminster hall: a chronology of lord chancellors, etc., 1746–79. By a gentleman of Lincoln's inn. [*Anon.*] London, 1782. 8°. 6.342.14

See, also, Bartholomew fair, C ubs, English language, p. 202.
Also, Dulwich gallery, Hampton court, Holland house, Sydenham.

London and Birmingham railway.

—BRITTON (J.) Historical and descriptive accounts of the London and Birmingham railway. Illustrated by J. C. Bourne. [London, 1839]. f°. Cabinet 2.29.1

Long (Stephen Harriman). *b.* 1784. *d.* 1864.

—JAMES (E.) Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, 1819–20, under the command of major Long. Philadelphia, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 3.102.4

Longevity.

—CIBOT (P. M.) Essai sur la longue vie des hommes dans l'antiquité, spécialement à la Chine. pp. 309–375. v. 13 of 11.678*a*.2

—CORNARO (L.) Sure methods of attaining a long and healthy life. 1st Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1793. 24°. 29.3824.33

—EVANS (C. W. D.) Can we prolong life? London, 1879. 16°. 27.1674.38

—GARDNER (J.) Longevity: the means of prolonging life after middle age. Boston, 1875. 12°. 27.1674.31

—THOMS (W. J.) Human longevity. London, 1873. 12°. 27.1674.26

See, also, Hygiene, Old age, Vitality.

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth). *b.* 1807. *d.* 1882.

—GOODWIN (D. R.) Longfellow memorial address before the alumni of Bowdoin college, July 12, 1882. Portland, 1882. 8°. 4.218. Box 2

Long Island.

—FIELD (T. W.) Battle of Long Island, with connected events, introductory narrative [and] authentic documents. Brooklyn, 1869. l. 8°. v. 2 of 4.186.13

—PRIME (N. S.) History of Long Island, from its first settlement to 1845. New York, 1845. 12°. 4.186.17

—THOMPSON (B. F.) History of Long Island. New York, 1839. 8°. 4.186.14

See, also, Brooklyn.

Longitude. *See* Latitude.

Longueil (Christophe de). *b.* 1490. *d.* 1522.

—C. Longolii epistolarum, libri iv doctorum, item ad Longolium liber I. Ejusdem vita praemissa. Basileae, 1570. s. 8°. 21.1280.11

Longueville (Anne Geneviève de Bourbon, *duchesse* de). *b.* 1619. *d.* 1679.

—COUSIN (V.) La jeunesse de madame de Longueville. Paris, 1872. 12°. 8.2503.10

— —The same. Youth of madame de Longueville; or, new revelations of court and convent in the seventeenth century. From the French by F. W. Ricord. New York, 1854. 12°. 8.2503.8

— —MADAME de Longueville pendant la fronde. Paris, 1872. 12°. 8.2503.9

Loo-Choo Islands.

—HALL (B.) Account of a voyage of discovery to the west coast of Corea, and the great Loo-Choo Island. Philadelphia, 1818. 8°. 11.697.8

—NOTICE des Iles Lieou Khieou. pp. 169–180 of 11.2698.5

—REPORTS on agriculture etc., of Lew-Chew, made to commodore Perry. pp. 13–63. v. 2 of 11.696.1

Lord's prayer.

—HART (J. S.) Thoughts on the Lord's prayer. Philadelphia, 1864. 12°. Alumni room.

Lord's supper.

—CUDWORTH (R.) Discourse concerning the true notion of the Lord's supper. 3d ed. London, 1676. f°. pt. 2 of 22.1358.9

—HOWSON (J. S.) "Before the table": an inquiry into the true meaning of the consecration rubric in the communion service of the church of England. London, 1875. 8°. 22.1346.14

—LUTHER (M.) Ein weyse Christlich mess zu halten, vñ zum tisch Gottis zu gehen. Wyttemberg, 1524. s. 4°. 22.1371.20

—PEUCER (C.) Historischer bericht von Philipp Melanthonis meinung inn dem streit von dess Herrn abendmahl. Aus dem Latein ins Teutsch gebracht durch J. Mayer. Basel, 1597. s. 4°. 22.1371.19

—RATRAMN. Liber de corpore et sanguine Domini. Oxonii, 1838. 24°. pt. 2 of 31.1960.14

— —The same. Book on the body and blood of the Lord. Oxford, 1838. 24°. 31.1960.14

—SELLER (A.) Devout communicant exemplify'd. [*Anon.*] 9th ed. London, 1704. 18°. 22.1360.19

See, also, Mass.

Lorraine.

—LOTHARINGIA. Annales colonienses maximi, ab A. C. 1237. pp. 723–847. v. 17 of 9.528.1

Lorraine (Charles v., *or*, Charles Leopold Nicolas Sixte, *duc* de). *b.* 1643. *d.* 1690.

—LA BRUNE (J. de). Vie de Charles v., duc de Lorraine et de Bar, et généralissime des troupes impériales. Amsterdam, 1691. 12°. 8.484.7

Lorsch (Abbey of).

—CHRONICON laureshamense, a. 764–1179. pp. 354–453. v. 21 of 9.528 1

Lother and Maller.
—LOTHER (*or, Lotharius, son of Charlemagne*) und Maller. [Ein roman des mittelalters. Modernisirt von F. Schlegel]. pp. 141–241. v. 7 of 9.566.2
— –The same. Lother and Maller. A tale of chivalry. Tr. by E. J. Millington. pp. 310–399 of 23.1451.30

Lotteries.
—BRAY (W.) Account of the lottery of 1567, the first upon record. pp. 79–87. v. 19 of 5.2286.1

Louis I. (*le débonnaire*), *king of France. b.* 778. *d.* 840.
—ERMOLD-LE-NOIR. Faits et gestes de Louis-le-pieux: poème. pp. 1–113. v. 4 of 8.463.1
—NITHARD. Histoire des dissensions des fils de Louis-le-débonnaire. pp. 433–497. v. 3 of 8.463.1
—THÉGAN. De la vie et des actions de Louis-le-débonnaire. pp. 269–309. v. 3 of 8.463.1
—VIE de Louis-le-débonnaire. [*Anon.*] pp. 319–423. v. 3 of 8.463.1

Louis VI. (*le gros*), *king of France. b.* 1078. *d.* 1137.
—SUGER (.) Vie de Louis-le-gros. pp. 1–160. v. 8 of 8.463.1

Louis VII. (*le jeune*), *king of France. b.* 1119. *d.* 1180.
—SUGER (.) Vie de Louis-le-jeune. pp. 207–230. v. 8 of 8.463.1

Louis VIII., *king of France. b.* 1187. *d.* 1226.
—NICOLAS DE BRAY. Des faits et gestes de Louis VIII.: poème historique. pp. 385–463. v. 11 of 8.463.1
—VIE de Louis VIII. [*Anon.*] pp. 353–383. v. 11 of 8.463.1

Louis IX. (*Saint*), *king of France. b.* 1215. *d.* 1270.
—BRAY (A. E.) Good st. Louis and his times. London, 1870. p. 8°. 8.483.41
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Saint Louis and Calvin. London, 1870. 16°. 8.483.39
—JOINVILLE (J. de). Histoire de saint Louis, avec des documents pour son règne. [Texte de Capperonnier]. pp. 158–357. v. 1 of 8.454.1
— –The same. Texte de Du Cange. Accompagné d'une traduction par Natalis de Wailly. Paris, 1874. l. 8°. 7.426.2
— –The same. With dissertations on the life of saint Louis. Tr. by T. Johnes. Hafod, 1807. 2 v. 4°. 7.426.1
— –The same. Saint Louis, king of France. Tr. by J. Hutton. London, 1868. 16°. 8.483.40
— –The same. Memoirs of Louis IX. pp. 341–531 of 2.93.15
—REINAUD (J. T.) Extraits des historiens arabes, relatifs aux deux croisades de saint Louis. pp. 403–428. v. 1 of 8.454.1
—SARRASINS (J. P.) Lettre sur la première croisade de saint Louis. pp. 359–401. v. 1 of 8.454.1

Louis XI., *king of France. b.* 1423. *d.* 1483.
—COMMINES (P. de). Memoirs, containing the history of Louis XI. Ed. by A. R. Scoble. London, 1855–56. 2 v. 16°. 7.421.16
—DUCLOS (C. P.) History of Lewis XI., king of France. From the French. London, 1746. 2 v. 8°. 7.420.3
—TROYES (J. de). Chroniques de Louys, roy de France, unzième de ce nom, [1460–83]. pp. 245–375. v. 4 of 8.454.1

Louis XII., *king of France. b.* 1462. *d.* 1515.
—LA MARK (R. de). Histoire des choses mémorables, advenues du reigne de Louis XII., [1499–1515]. pp. 1–46. v. 5 of 8.454.1
— –The same. Mémoires, contenant ce qui est advenu au reigne de Louis XII., [1499–1515]. pp. 1–173. v. 16 of 8.452.1

Louis XIII., *king of France. b.* 1601. *d.* 1643.
—BASSOMPIERRE (F. de). Mémoires, [1601–40]. pp. 25–368. v. 6 of 8.454.2
—CHOISEUL (C. de). Mémoires du maréchal Du Plessis, [1598–1643]. pp. 343–368. v. 7 of 8.464.1
—ESTRÉES (F. A. d'). Mémoires, contenant les choses les plus remarquables arrivées sous le règne de Louis XIII, [1601–17]. pp. 375–419. v. 6 of 8.454.2
—GRAMONT (A. de). Mémoires, [1621–43]. pp. 237–255. v. 7 of 8.464.1
—LA CHATRE (E. de). Mémoires, contenant la fin du règne de Louis XIII., et le commencement de celui de Louis XIV. pp. 267–296. v. 3 of 8.454.3
—LA PORTE (P. de). Mémoires de règne de Louis XIII., [1624–43]. pp. 1–39. v. 8 of 8.464.1
—LA ROCHEFOUCAULD (F.) Mémoires, [1630–52]. pp. 381–485. v. 5 of 8.464.1
—LOMÉNIE DE BRIENNE (H. A. de). Mémoires, [1615–43]. pp. 1–75. v. 3 of 8.454.3
—MONTGLAT (F. de P. de C.) Mémoires, [1610–1668], contenant l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la maison d'Autriche, [1630–60]. pp. 1–365. v. 5 of 8.464.1
—MONTPENSIER (A. M. L. d'O. de). Mémoires, [1627–43]. pp. 1–22. v. 4 of 8.464.1
—MONTRÉSOR (C. de B.) Mémoires, [1632–42]. pp. 183–241. v. 3 of 8.454.3
—MOTTEVILLE (F. B. de). Mémoires, [1617–43]. pp. 1–64. v. 10 of 8.454.2
—ORLÉANS (G. *duc* d'). Mémoires, [1608–36]. pp. 557–606. v. 9 of 8.454.2
—RETZ (J. F. P. de G. de). Mémoires, [1636–43]. pp. 1–37. v. 1 of 8.454.3
—RICHELIEU (A. J. Du P.) Mémoires, [1610–38]. Paris, 1850. 3 v. 8°. vv. 7, 8, 9 of 8.454.2
—ROHAN (H.) Mémoires, depuis la mort de Henri IV., [1620], jusques à la paix de 1629. pp. 493–608. v. 5 of 8.454.2
—TALON (O.) *and* (D.) Mémoires, [1630–53]. pp. 1–521. v. 6 of 8.464.1

Louis XIV., *king of France. b.* 1638. *d.* 1715.
—ANQUETIL (L. P.) Memoirs of the court of France during the reign of Louis XIV., and the regency. Edinburgh, 1791. 2 v. 8°. 7.421.14
—ARNAULD (A.) Mémoires, contenant quelques anecdotes de la cour de France, depuis 1634 jusqu'à 1675. pp. 475–556. v. 9 of 8.454.2
—CAYLUS (M. M. de V. de M. de). Souvenirs, [1673–1691]. pp. 467–515. v. 8 of 8.464.1

—CHOISEUL (C. de). Mémoires, [1643–71] des divers emplois et des principales actions de maréchal Du Plessis. pp. 343–448. v. 7 of 8.464.1

—CHOISY (F. T. de). Mémoires, pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV., [1661–87]. pp. 523–679. v. 6 of 8.464.1

—CONRART (V.) Mémoires, [1652]. pp. 531–622. v. 4 of 8.464.1

—DUCLOS (C. P.) Mémoires secrets sur les règnes de Louis XIV., et de Louis XV. pp. 429–659. v. 10 of 8.464.1

—DUGUAY-TROUIN (R.) Mémoires, [1689–1715]. pp. 609–661. v. 9 of 8.464.1

—EVELYN (J.) State of France in the 9th yeer of Louis XIIII., [1652]. pp. 39–95 of 6.2358.1

—FORBIN (C. de). Mémoires, [1656–1710]. pp. 449–608. v. 9 of 8.464.1

—GOURVILLE (J. H. de). Mémoires, 1642–98. pp. 487–593. v. 5 of 8.464.1

—GRIMBLOT (P.) Letters of William III. and Louis XIV., and of their ministers, 1697–1700. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 5.303.5

—GUISE (H. *duc* de). Mémoires, [1647–48]. pp. 1–224. v. 7 of 8.464.1

—JAMES II. Mémoires du duc d'York sur les événemens arrivés en France, 1652 à 1659. pp. 531–612. v. 3 of 8.454.3

—LA FARE (C. A. de). Mémoires et réflexions sur les principaux événements du règne de Louis XIV. pp. 247–301. v. 8 of 8.464.1

—LA FAYETTE (M. M. P. de La V. de). Mémoires de la cour de France, [1688–89]. pp. 211–245. v. 8 of 8.464.1

—LA PORTE (P. de). Mémoires, [1643–66]. pp. 39–57. v. 8 of 8.464.1

—LISOLA (F. P. de). Bouclier d'estat et de justice contre le dessein de la monarchie universelle. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1667. 24°. 7.420.22

—LOMÉNIE DE BRIENNE (H. A. de). Mémoires, [1643–61]. pp. 75–172. v. 3 of 8.454.3

—MARTIN (H.) Age of Louis XIV., 1661–1715. From the 4th Paris ed. by M. L. Booth. Boston, 1865. 2 v. l. 8°. 7.423.1

—MÉMOIRES, [1643–90]. [*Anon.*] pp. 453–699. v. 7 of 8.464.1

—MILLOT (C. F. X.) Mémoires politiques et militaires, [1682–1715]. p. 1–258. v. 10 of 8.464.1

—MONTPENSIER (A. M. L. d'O. de). Mémoires, [1627–86]. pp. 1–530. v. 4 of 8.464.1

—MOTTEVILLE (F. B. de). Mémoires de madame de Motteville, [1643–66]. pp. 45–572. v. 10 of 8.454.2

—PARDOE (J.) Louis XIV. and the court of France in the 17th century. New York, 1847. 2 v. 12°. 7.430.10

—RETZ (J. F. P. de G. de). Mémoires, [1643–76]. pp. 37–620. v. 1 of 8.454.3

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Lewis the fourteenth. Tr. by W. Mathews. pp. 1–21 of 8.478*a*.10

—SAINT-SIMON (L. de R. *duc* de). Mémoires sur le siècle de Louis XIV., et la régnance. Paris, 1856–58. 20 v. 8°. 7.443.1

— —The same. Memoirs on the reign of Louis XIV. Tr. by B. St. John. London, 1876. 3 v. 8°. 7.443.2

—TEMPLE (*Sir* W.) Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé dans la Chrétienté depuis 1672–79. pp. 71–167. v. 8 of 8.464.1

—TORCY (J. B. C.) Mémoires depuis le traité de Riswick jusqu'à la paix d'Utrecht, [1687–1713]. pp. 525–735. v. 8 of 8.464.1

—TURENNE (H. de La T. d'A. de). Mémoires de sa vie, 1643–59. pp. 313–529. v. 3 of 8.454.3

—VILLARS (C. L. H. de). Mémoires, [1673–1715]. pp. 1–239. v. 9 of 8.464.1

—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Siècle de Louis XIV. Paris, 1784. 2 v. 8°. vv. 20, 21 of 8.2485.1

See, also, Churchill (John, *duke of Marlborough*), Eugene, *prince of Savoy*, William III., *king of England*.

Louis XV., *king of France*. *b.* 1710. *d.* 1774.

—BERWICK (J. Fitz-J.) Mémoires, avec une suite abrégée, depuis 1716, jusqu'à sa mort en 1734. pp. 303–466. v. 8 of 8.464.1

—BROGLIE (J. V. A. de). King's secret: being the secret correspondence of Louis XV., with his diplomatic agents, 1752–74. London, [1879]. 2 v. 8°. 7.445.12

—MARTIN (H.) Decline of the French monarchy, [1715–75]. From 4th Paris ed. by M. L. Booth. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 7.421.1

—MILLOT (C. F. X.) Mémoires politiques et militaires, [1715–56]. pp. 259–387. v. 10 of 8.464.1

—STAAL (M. J. C. de L.) Mémoires, [1693–1750]. pp. 661–764. v. 10 of 8.464.1

—VILLARS (C. L. H. de). Mémoires, [1715–34]. pp. 239–447. v. 9 of 8.464.1

Louis XVI., *king of France*. *b.* 1754. *d.* 1793.

—CAPEFIGUE (B. H. R.) Louis XVI; son administration, et ses relations diplomatiques avec l'Europe, [1770–93]. Bruxelles. 1845. l. 8°. 8.483.37

—CLÉRY (J. B. A. H.) Journal du temple, pendant la captivité de Louis XVI. 2e éd. Londres, 1798. 8°. 7.427.9

— —The same. Journal of occurrences at the temple, during the captivity of Louis XVI. Tr. by R. C. Dallas. London, 1798. 8°. 8.483.38

—COCHRANE (A. B.) Flight of Varennes. pp. 159–298. v. 2 of 8.482.45

See, also, France, *Revolution of* 1789–95, p. 253.

Louis XVIII. (Louis Stanislas Xavier), *king of France*. *b.* 1755. *d.* 1824. *See* France, *Restoration*, p. 254.

Louis Ferdinand, *prince of Prussia*. *b.* 1722. *d.* 1806.

—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Prinz Louis Ferdinand von Preussen. pp. 48–90. v. 17 of 9.556.3

Louis Philippe, *king of the French*. *b.* 1773. *d.* 1850.

—SARRANS (B.) Louis-Philippe, et la contre-révolution de 1830. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 7.425.17

—WRIGHT (G. N.) Life and times of Louis Philippe. London, [1850]. 8°. 7.427.13

See, also, France, p. 254, Guizot (F. P. G), Thiers (L. A.).

Louisa Maria Theresa Batilda, *countess of Bourbon*. *b.* 1750. *d.* 1823.

—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Louise, herzogin von Bourbon. pp. 271–323. v. 17 of 9.556.3

Louisbourg.
—JOURNAL of R. Wolcott at the siege of Louisbourg, 1745. pp. 130–162. v. 1 of 3.163.2
—JOURNAL of Benjamin Craft at the siege of Louisburg. pp. 181–198. v. 6 of 4.173.14

Louisiana.
—HILGARD (E. W.) On the geology of lower Louisiana, and the salt deposit on Petite Anse Island. 34 pp. v. 23 of 28.3748.1
— —*and* HOPKINS (F. V.) Reports upon the specimens from borings between the Mississippi river and Lake Borgne. Washington, 1878. 49 pp. 8°. 29.1805. Box 1
See, also, Mississippi, New Orleans.
Note. The name Louisiana was once of far wider meaning than now, comprehending the whole territory drained by the Mississippi. Information respecting that larger Louisiana will be found under Mississippi valley.

Louvois (François Michel Le Tellier, *marquis* de). *b.* 1641. *d.* 1691.
—CROWE (E. E.) François Michel Le Tellier, marquis de Louvois. pp. 282–320. v. 3 of 5.243.23
—JAMES (G. P. R.) Life of the marquis de Louvois. pp. 153–200. v. 2 of 8.485.11

Lovat (*Lord*). *See* Fraser (Simon, *lord* Lovat).

Love.
—BOCCACCIO (G.) Laberinto d'amore. Venetia, 1616. 24°. 24.1521.23
— —Dialogo d'amore, tradotto di Latino da M. A. Ambrosini. Venetia, 1616. 24°. pt. 2 of 24.1521.23
—BEMBO (P.) Degli asolani, ne' quali si ragiona d'amore. Milano, 1808. 8°. v. 1 of Bembo, in Classici italiani.
—MÉRAY (A.) Cours d'amour, leur raison d'être, leurs fonctions, code, etc. Paris, 1876. 16°. 7.423.13
—PASQUALIGO (A.) Lettere amorose; ne i quali si contengono tutti gli accidenti d'amore. Venetia, 1587. 8°. 21.1282.18

Lovejoy (Elijah Parish). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1838.
—LOVEJOY (J. C.) *and* (O.) Memoir of the Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy; murdered in defence of the liberty of the press, 1837. New York, 1838. 8°. 4.215.12

Lover (Samuel). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1868.
—BERNARD (W. B.) Life of Samuel Lover. New York, 1874. 16°. 6.355.45

Low Countries. *See* Belgium, Netherlands.

Lowe (Robert). *b.* 1811.
—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Brief biography of Mr. Lowe. pp. 320–335 of 6.347.9

Lower California.
—BÄGERT (J.) Account of the aboriginal inhabitants of the Californian peninsula. [1773. From the German] by C. Rau. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1863–64, pp. 352–369; 378–399].
—TAYLOR (A. S.) Sketch of the settlement and exploration of Lower California. pt. 2 of 3.161.9

Loxolophodon.
—OSBORN (H. F.) Memoir upon loxolophodon and uintatherium. Princeton, N. J., 1881. 4°. 29.1866.1

Loyalists.
—SABINE (L.) American loyalists; or, biographical sketches of adherents to the British crown in the war of the revolution. Boston, 1847. 8°. 4.198*b*.½

Loyola (Ignazio de). *b.* 1491. *d.* 1556.
—FLÉCHIER (E.) Panégyrique de saint Ignace de Loyola. pp. 24–59. v. 2 of 22.1350.9
—LIFE of Ignatius. [*Anon.*] pp. 314–323. v. 1 of 20.1224.1
—MAFFEI (J. P.) De vita et moribus divi Ignatii Lojolae libri tres. pp. 347–481. v. 2 of 11.2697.1
—ROSE (S.) Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. London, 1870. 8°. 31.1973.9

Lubeck.
—ANNALES lubicenses, edente I. M. Lappenberg. pp. 411–429. v. 16 of 9.528.1
—KLUG (C.) Geschichte Lübecks während der vereinigung mit dem französischen kaiserreiche, 1811–13. Lübeck, 1856. 8°. 9.532.17
— —Alt-Lübeck. Lübeck, 1857. 8°. 9.532.17½
—LÜBECK statuta, stadt-recht und ordnungen, samt schiffs-ordnung und see-recht. Lübeck, 1727–28. 2 pts. in 1 v. s. 4°. 24.3502.19
—WEHRMANN (C.) Die älteren lübeckischen zunftrollen. Lübeck, 1864. 8°. 9.532.16

Lucanus (Marcus Annaeus). *b.* A.D. 39. *d.* 65.
—GENTHE (H.) De M. Annaei Lucani vita et scriptis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini, 1858. 16°. pt. 8 of 13.818*b*.12
—UNGER (R.) Questio de Lucani Heliacis. Novi Brandenburgi, 1858. 22 pp. 4°. 13.806. Box 4

Lucca.
—BERALDI (G.) Relatione d'alcuni successi occorsi alla republica di Lucca, negl' anni, 1638–39–40. Coloniae, 1649. 4°. 12.737.1
—STORIA completa della causa celebre di furti violenti decisa dai tribunali di Lucca, 1845. [*Anon.*] Lucca, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 24.3506.17

Lucernariae (*a family of polyps*).
—CLARK (H. J.) Lucernariae, and their allies: a memoir on the anatomy and physiology of the haliclystus auricula, and other lucernarians. 120 pp. 11 pl. v. 23 of 28.3748.1

Lucerne.
—PLAN de la ville de Lucerne. [*Anon.*] Lucerne, 1848. 8°. 10.583.12

Lucianus. *b.* A.D. 120. *d.* 200.
—GRIM (J. W.) Dissertatio exhibens Luciani samosatensis Charontem, adnotatione instructum. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1837. 8°. 14.868. Box 2
—HIRSCHIG (R. B.) Annotationes quaedam in Luciani libellum, qui inscribitur *περὶ παρασίτου*. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1844. 68 pp. 8°. 14.868. Box 2
—REITZ (C. C.) Index verborum ac phrasium Luciani; sive, lexicon lucianeum. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1746. 4°. 14.902.1
—REITZ (I. F.) De aetate, vita, scriptisque Luciani. pp. iii–lxiv. v. 1 of 14.902.3

Lucilius (Caius). *b.* B.C. 148. *d.* 103.
—MÜLLER (L.) Leben und werke des Gaius Lucilius. Eine litterarhistorische skizze. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 13.796.12
—SCHOENBECK (H.) Quaestionum lucilianarum particula. Halae, 1841. 8°. 13.796. Box 2
Lucilius, *junior.* *1st century.*
—BORMANS (.) Collation des 168 premiers vers de l'Aetna, avec un fragment manuscrit du IIe siècle. Bruxelles, 1854. 124 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 1
Lucretius Carus (Titus). *b.* B.C. 95. *d.* 51.
—BOCKEMÜLLER (F.) Studien zu Lukrez und Epikur [mit] lose blätter. Stade, 1877–78. 3 pts. in 1 v. s. 4°. 13.796.15
—BOUTERWEK (R.) Lucretianae quaestiones grammaticae et criticae. Halis Saxonum, 1861. 46 pp. 8°. 13.796. Box 2
—HOLTZE (F. W.) Syntaxis lucretianae lineamenta. Lipsiae, 1868. 8°. 15.965.15
—MALLOCK (W. H.) Lucretius. Philadelphia, 1878. 16°. 13.796.21
—REISACKER (A. J.) Quaestiones lucretianae. Bonnae, 1847. 77 pp. 8°. 13.796. Box 2
—SELLAR (W. Y.) Lucretius, and the poetical characteristics of his age. 46 pp. v. for 1855 of 21.1315.8
—VEITCH (J.) Lucretius, and the atomic theory. Glasgow, 1875. 8°. 13.796.20
Ludlow (*Shropshire*).
—CHURCHWARDENS' accounts of the town of Ludlow, in Shropshire, 1540–1603. Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1869. s. 4°. 6.316.10½
—WRIGHT (T.) Historical sketch of Ludlow castle, and the church of St. Lawrence. 4th ed. Ludlow, 1869. 16°. No. 33 of 5.273.11
Lummi Indian language.
—GIBBS (G.) Alphabetical vocabularies of the Clallam and Lummi. New York, 1863. 40 pp. 8°. No. 11 of 15.976.3
Lunatic asylums.
—OBSERVATIONS on the laws relating to private lunatic asylums. London, 1816. 8°. pt. 9 of 24.1475.8
Lungs.
—FITCH (S. S.) Six lectures on the uses of the lungs; and causes, prevention, and cure of pulmonary consumption. New York, 1847. 12°. 29.3817.19 [Musgrave].
—LEWIS (D.) Weak lungs, and how to make them strong. Boston, 1863. 12°. 29.3835.14
Luray cavern (*Virginia*).
—HOVEY (H. C.) Caverns of Luray. pp. 163–188 of 3.105.4
—REPORT of a visit to the Luray cavern, in Page county, Virginia. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1880, pp. 449–460].
Lusatia, *or* **Lausitz** (*Germany*).
—BUDAEUS (J. C. G.) Singularia historico-litteraria lusatica: oder, historische und gelehrte derer beyden marggrafftthümer ober- und-nieder-Lausitz. Leipzig, 1736–40. 2 v. 16°. 9.533.25
—CARPZOV (J. B.) Neueröffneter ehren-tempel antiquitaeten des marggrafthums Oberlausitz. Leipzig, 1719. 2 v. in 1. f°. 9.538.2
—GROSSER (S.) Lausitzische merkwürdigkeiten. Leipzig, 1714. f°. 9.538.2
Lutfullah. *b.* 1802.
—AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Lutfullah, a Mohamedan gentleman, [1842–47]. Ed. by E. B. Eastwick. New ed. London, 1863. 16°. 11.680.10
Luther (Martin). *b.* 1483. *d.* 1546.
—BRIEFE in auswahl und übersetzung, herausg. von C. A. Hase. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. 21.3291.6
—AUDIN (J. M. V.) Histoire de la vie, des ouvrages, et des doctrines de Luther. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1850. 3 v. 16°. 9.545.7
—BOWER (A.) Life of Luther, with an account of the early progress of the reformation. London, 1813. 16°. 9.545.9
—FROUDE (J. A.) Times of Erasmus and Luther. pp. 37–127. v. 1 of 21.1306.6
—GELZER (H.) Life of Martin Luther, in 50 pictures from designs by G. König. London, 1853. l. 8°. Art room. C.2.10
—HOCHSTRAT (J. von). Colloquia contra enormes atque peruersos Martini Lutheri errores. Colonie, 1521. 4°. 22.1371.18
—LEHMANN (J. A.) Luthers sprache in seiner uebersetzung des neuen testaments. Halle, 1873. 8°. 9.545.4
—RATZEBERGER (M.) Geschichte über Luther und seine zeit, mit anmerkungen, zum ersten male herausg. von C. G. Neudecker. Jena, 1850. 8°. 9.545.6
—RÜCKERT (H.) Martin Luther. pp. 1–78. v. 1 of 16.990.4
See, also, Reformation.
Lutheran church.
—BERNHEIM (G. D.) History of the German settlements, and of the Lutheran church in North and South Carolina, [1669–1850]. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 4.194.7
—MÄRTENS (C. A.) Ueber die symbolischen bücher der evangelisch-lutherischen kirche. Halberstadt, 1830. 8°. 22.1374.20
—MURNER (T.) Vom lutherischen narren, herausg. von J. Scheible. Stuttgart, 1848. 16°. 23.3434.18
—NASS (F. J.) Examen chartaceae Lutheranorum concordiae. Ingolstatt, 1581. s. 4°. 22.1371.17
—PLITT (G.) Geschichte der evangelischen kirche, bis zum augsburger reichstage, [1530]. Erlangen, 1867. 8°. 31.1945.15
—SCHAEFFER (C. W.) Early history of the Lutheran church in America. Philadelphia, 1857. 12°. 31.1971.17
—SLEIDAN (J. P.) De statu religionis et reipublicae, Carolo quinto Caesare, commentariorum libri xxvi, [1517–56]. Strassburg, 1561. 8°. 31.1958.14
— —The same. Strassburg, [1612]. 8°. 31.1943.17
— —The same. Continuatio, [1556–1609]. per M. C. Lyndorp. Editio nova. Francofurti, 1610–21. 3 v. 8°. 31.1943.15
—STAHL (F. J.) Die lutherische kirche und die union. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1860. 8°. 22.1374.19
—UEBER die zukunft der evangelischen kirche. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1849. 8°. 31.1962.1
See, also, Germany, p. 282, Prussia, Sweden.

Luxury.
—BAUDRILLART (H.) Histoire du luxe privé et public, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1880–81. 4 v. 8°. 24.1521.36

Luynes (Honoré Théodoric Paul Joseph d'Albert, *duc* de). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1867.
—OLIPHANT (T. L. K.) Life of the duke de Luynes. pp. 1–60 of 21.1315.4

Lybia.
—DÜMICHEN (J.) Die oasen der libyschen wüste. Nach den berichten der altaegyptischen denkmäler. Strassburg, 1877. 4°. 11.666.2
—HOSKINS (G. A.) Visit to the great oasis of the Libyan desert. London, 1837. 8°. 11.645.18
See, also, Oases.

Lycia.
—SPRATT (T. A. B.) *and* FORBES (E.) Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 11.702.9

Lycophron (*lived under Ptolemy Philadelphus*).
—TZETZES (J.) *and* (I.) Scholia vetusta in Lycophronis Alexandram. Edidit L. Bachmannus. Rostochii, 1848. 4°. 14.868. Box 2

Lycurgus (*lawgiver*). *9th century*, B.C.?
—PLUTARCH. Life of Lycurgus. Tr. by Dryden. pp. 83–126. v. 1 of 14.906.7

Lycurgus (*orator*). *b.* B.C. 396. *d.* 323.
—VAN DEN ES (A. H. G. P.) Specimen philologicum inaugurale exhibens adnotationes ad Lycurgi orationem in Leocratem. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1854. 8°. 14.868. Box 3

Lydia.
—STEUART (J. R.) Description of ancient monuments still existing in Lydia and Phrygia. London, 1842. f°. 11.707.7

Lynchburg (*Virginia*).
—SKETCHES and recollections of Lynchburg. By the oldest inhabitants. [*Anon.*] Richmond, 1858. 12°. 4.196.18

Lyndhurst (*Lord*). *See* Copley (John Singleton, *lord Lyndhurst*).

Lyons.
—GUILLON DE MONTLÉON (A.) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la ville de Lyon, pendant la révolution, [1790–94]. Paris. 1824. 2 v. 8°. 7.2422.13

Lysias. *b.* B.C. 458. *d.* 378.
—HAMAKER (H. G.) Quaestiones de nonnullis Lysiae orationibus. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1843. 90 pp. 8°. 14.868. Box 3
—RAUCHENSTEIN (R.) Zu Lysias. [Zürich, 1864]. 31 pp. 4°. 14.868. Box 3
—WEIJERS (F. V.) Diatribe in Lysiae orationem in Nicomachum. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1839. 92 pp. 8°. 14.868. Box 3

Lyttelton (George, *lord*). *b.* 1709. *d.* 1773.
—LETTERS of the late lord Littleton. 3d Amer. ed. Philadelphia, 1821. 24°. 21.3294.15
—CRICHTON (A.) Lord Lyttelton. pp. 188–234. v. 1 of 1.10.26

Lyttelton (Thomas, *2d baron*). *b.* 1744. *d.* 1779.
—FROST (T.) Life of Thomas, lord Lyttelton. London, 1876. 8°. 6.356.26

M.

Mably (Gabriel Bonnot de). *b.* 1709. *d.* 1785.
—BRIZARD (G.) Éloge historique de l'abbé de Mably. 120 pp. v. 1 of 8.493.9

Macaronics.
—DELEPIERRE (O.) Macaronéana; ou, mélanges de littérature macaronique des différents peuples de l'Europe. Paris, 1852. 8°. 18.1052.10
—DRUMMOND (W.) Polemo-middinia inter Vitarvam et Nebernam. pp. 341–346 of 18.1085.41
—TOUCEMENT (J. C.) Die avantures von Deutsch Francoss. Leipzig, 1745. 8°. 18.3071.12

Macaulay (Thomas Babington, *baron*). *b.* 1800. *d.* 1859.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Macaulay. pp. 628–674. v. 3 of 21.1301.9
—AYTOUN (W. E.) Examination of statements in Macaulay's England, regarding Grahame of Claverhouse. pp. 333–359 of 18.1080.31
—BABINGTON (C.) Mr. Macaulay's character of the clergy of the 17th century, considered. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1849. 8°. 5.295.2
—BAGEHOT (W.) Thomas Babington Macaulay. pp. 221–260. v. 2 of 21.1301.26
—BAYNE (P.) Thomas Babington Macaulay. pp. 52–85. v. 2 of 21.1302.33
—BLACK (A.) Notes on lord Macaulay's connection with Edinburgh. pp. iii–lvi of 6.367.21
—DIXON (W. H.) The Macaulay charges against William Penn. pp. 338–353 of 6.363.25
—FORSTER (W. E.) Observations on the charges made by Macaulay against Penn. London, 1849. 8°. pt. 2 of 6.363.28
—MARTINEAU (H.) Lord Macaulay. pp. 102–112 of 6.348.9
—MORLEY (J.) Macaulay. pp. 369–401. v. 2 of 21.1314.39
—PAGET (J.) Inquiry into the charges brought by Macaulay against Penn. Edinburgh, 1858. 16°. 6.363.26
—SPEDDING (J.) Evenings with a reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon. Boston, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 6.341.36
—TREVELYAN (G. O.) Life and letters of lord Macaulay. Leipsic, 1876. 2 v. 16°. 6.360.3
— —The same. New York, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 6.2320.3
— —The same. Detroit, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 6.2320.4
—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Macaulay. pp. 171–192 of 21.1326.14
—WHIPPLE (E. P.) Biographical sketch of Macaulay. pp. vii–xxxv. v. 1 of 21.1313.2

Macchiavelli (Niccolò). *b.* 1469. *d.* 1527.
—BALDELLI (G. B.) Elogio di Niccolò Machiavelli. pp. vii–lxiv. v. 1 of Opere. Classici italiani.
—FOSCOLO (U.) Frammenti sopra Il principe di Machiavelli. pp. 7–29 of 24.1500.16
—FRIEDRICH II. L'antimachiavel. pp. 61–162. v. 8 of 9.551.1
— —Réfutation du Prince de Machiavel. pp. 163–299. v. 8 of 9.551.1

—MACAULAY (T. B.) Machiavelli. pp. 267–320. v. 1 of 21.1313.2
—MONTGOMERY (J.), *and others*. Machiavelli. pp. 256–312. v. 1 of 12.738*b*.12
— –The same. v. 1 of 32.2012.1
—RIEDEL (C.) Einleitung zu Der fürst des Machiavelli. 62 pp. of 24.1500.18
—VILLARI (P.) Niccolò Machiavelli and his times. Tr. by L. Villari. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 12.724.11
—ZIMMERMANN (A.) Macchiavel in seiner historischen bedeutung für Italien. Berlin, 1856. 29 pp. 4°. 12.726. Box 1

McClellan (George Brinton). *b*. 1826.
—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) George Brinton McClellan. pp. 408–412. v. 2 of 4.198*b*.1
—HILLARD (G. S.) Life and campaigns of George B. McClellan. Philadelphia, 1864. 12°. 4.215.17
—HURLBERT (W. H.) McClellan and the conduct of the war. New York, 1864. 12°. 3.153.15
—MARKS (J. J.) Peninsula campaign in Virginia, 1861–62. Philadelphia, 1864. 12°. 3.154.16

Macdonald (Étienne Jacques Joseph Alexandre). *b*. 1765. *d*. 1840.
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Marshal Macdonald. pp. 234–267. v. 1 of 8.478*b*.1

M'Crie (Thomas). *b*. 1772. *d*. 1835.
—MILLER (H.) Dr. Thomas M'Crie. pp. 77–129 of 21.1314.27

McGill college. *See* Montreal.

Macgill (Stevenson). *b*. 1765. *d*. 1840.
—BURNS (R.) Memoir of Rev. Stevenson Macgill. Edinburgh, 1842. 12°. 6.360.6

MacGregor family.
—MACLEAY (K.) Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan MacGregor. Edinburgh, 1881. p. 8°. 6.334.13

Machinery.
—ANDERSON (J.) Machine-tools, textile and other machinery, exhibited at Vienna, 1873. pp. 5–110 of 30.3877.2
—BAILY (W.) Descriptions of useful machines and models. London, 1772. 4°. 30.3878.11
—BARNARD (F. A. P.) Machinery and processes of the industrial arts, and apparatus of the exact sciences, exhibited at Paris, 1867. New York, [1870]. 8°. v. 3 of 30.3875.6
—BÖCKLER (G. A.) Theatrum machinarum novum. Schauplatz der mechanischen künsten: von mühl und wasser wercke. Nürnberg, 1661. f°. 26.3636.2
—BURAT (J.) Des machines de l'exposition de l'industrie française, 1844. 63 pp. pt. 2 of 30.1878.11
—CALLON (J. P.) Cours de machines, professé à l'école des mines de Paris. Paris, 1873–77. 3 v. 8°. 26.1624.3
— –The same. Atlas. 3 v. 4°. 26.1624.3
—DEBAUVE (A.) Machines hydrauliques et à vapeur. Paris, 1873. 3 v. in 1. 8°. vv. 6–8 of 26.1625.5
— –The same. Atlas. Paris, 1873. 3 v. in 1. 4°. vv. 6–8 of 26.1628.25
—EMERY (C. E.), *and others*. Motors, hydraulic and pneumatic apparatus, exhibited at Philadelphia, 1876. Philadelphia, 1878. 8°. pt. 6, v. 7 of 30.3876.3
—ENGINEERING facts and figures for 1868. [*Anon.*] London, 1869. 16°. 26.1623.22
—EWBANK (T.) Descriptive account of machines for raising water. 14th ed. New York, 1857. 8°. 26.3624.2
—FAIRBAIRN (W.) Principles of mechanism and machinery of transmission. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. 26.1617.8
—GORDON (L. D. B.) Machinery of the exhibition [at the crystal palace, 1851], as applied to textile manufactures. pp. I**–VIII** of 30.1888.9
—GREGORY (O.) Descriptions of machines. pp. 80–586. v. 2 of 26.3613.6
—KENNEDY (A. B. W.) Kinematics of machinery. New York, 1881. 18°. No. 54 of 26.1620.1
—LANZ (P. L.) *and* BÉTANCOURT (D. T.) Essai sur la composition des machines. Paris, 1808. 4°. 26.3628.17
—MUIRHEAD (J. P.) Mechanical inventions of James Watt. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°. 26.1624.18
—NAVIER (C. L. M. H.) Machines. pp. 157–422. v. 2 of 26.1632.26
—RANKINE (W. J. M.) Manual of machinery and millwork. 2d ed. by E. F. Bamber. London, 1873. 12°. 26.1623.20
— –Manual of steam engine and other prime movers. 7th ed. by E. F. Bamber. London, 1874. 12°. 26.1622.20
—REDTENBACHER (J. F.) Der maschinenbau. Mannheim, 1862–65. 3 v. 8°. 26.1624.5
— –Resultate für den maschinenbau. Herausg. von F. Grashof. 6e aufl. Heidelberg, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 26.1624.6
—REULEAUX (F.) Kinematics of machinery. Tr. by A. B. W. Kennedy. London, 1876. 8°. 26.1615.30
—RICHARDS (J.) Construction and operation of woodworking machines. London, 1872. s. 4°. 26.1634.4
—RÜHLMANN (M.) Allgemeine maschinenlehre. Braunschweig, 1875. 4 v. 8°. 26.1624.8
—SELLERS (W.), *and others*. Treatise on machine tools, etc. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. 30.1871.17
—SHELLEY (C. P. B.) Workshop appliances. New York, 1873. 16°. 30.1870.26
—TAFFE (A.) Application des principes de mécanique aux machines. Bruxelles, 1837. 8°. 26.1615.42
—THURSTON (R. H.) Report on machinery and manufactures, exhibited at Vienna, 1873. pp. 1–343. v. 3 of 30.3875.5
—UNWIN (W. C.) Elements of machine design. New York, 1877. 16°. 30.1870.22
—VAN BUREN (J. D.) Formulas for the strength of the iron parts of steam machinery. New York, 1869. 8°. 26.1623.10
—WARREN (S. E.) Elements of machine construction and drawing. New York, 1874. 8°. And pl. s. 4°. 26.1623.8
—WEISBACH (J.) Lehrbuch der ingenieur- und maschinen-mechanik. Braunschweig, 1875–80. 3 v. in 4. 8°. 26.1625.16
—ZONCA (V.) Novo teatro di machine et edificii. Padova, 1607. f°. 26.1628.21

Bibliography.

—KERL (B.) Repertorium der technischen literatur, 1869–75. Leipzig, 1875–78. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 16.993.12

Dictionary.

—KNIGHT (E. H.) American mechanical dictionary. New York, 1876. 3 v. l. 8°. 32.2035.2

See, also, Agricultural implements, Engineering, Linkages, Manufactures, Marine engines, Mechanics, Perpetual motion, Railroads, Sewing machines, Steam, Steam engines, Time-pieces, Valves, Wheels.

Mackay (Hugh). *b. about* 1640. *d.* 1692.

—MACKAY (J.) Life of general Hugh Mackay, of Scoury. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. 6.336.17

Mackenzie (Henry). *b.* 1745. *d.* 1831.

—SCOTT (W.) Henry Mackenzie. pp. 420–436 of 20.1218*a*.12

Mackintosh (*Sir* James). *b.* 1765. *d.* 1832.

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Sir James Mackintosh. pp. 63–95. v. 3 of 21.1304.1

—MACAULAY (T. B.) Mackintosh's history of the revolution in England, in 1688. pp. 13–80. v. 3 of 21.1313.2

—MCCOSH (J.) Sir James Mackintosh. pp. 346–359 of 23.1404.8

—MACKINTOSH (R. J.) Memoirs of the life of sir James Mackintosh. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 6.360.1

—NOTICE of the life, writings, and speeches of sir James Mackintosh. [*Anon.*] pp. 9–158 of 5.283.3

—REDDING (C.) Sir James Mackintosh. pp. 271–291. v. 2 of 6.357.3

M'Lehose (Agnes Craig). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1841.

—CORRESPONDENCE between Burns and Clarinda; with a memoir of Mrs. M'Lehose (Clarinda). Ed. by W. C. M'Lehose. Edinburgh, 1843. 12°. 6.343.22

McLeod (Alexander). *b.* 1774. *d.* 1833.

—WYLIE (S. B.) Memoir of Alexander McLeod. New York, 1855. 8°. 4.215.19

Macleod (Norman). *b.* 1812. *d.* 1872.

—MACLEOD (D.) Memoir of Norman Macleod. Toronto, 1876. 8°. 6.360.10

Macmillan (Daniel). *b.* 1813. *d.* 1857.

—HUGHES (T.) Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. London, 1882. p. 8°. 6.360.12

Macready (William Charles). *b.* 1793. *d.* 1873.

—POLLOCK (*Sir* F.) Macready's reminiscences, and selections from his diaries and letters. New York, 1875. 8°. 6.360.14

— —The same. 6.2320.6

Madagascar.

—BENIOWSKI (M. A. von). Memoir concerning the expedition to Madagascar, in 1772. pp. 87–372. v. 2 of 10.604.8

—ELLIS (W.) Three visits to Madagascar, 1853–54–56. With notices of the history of the country, and of the present civilization of the people. New York, 1859. 8°. 11.661.1

— —Madagascar revisited. London, 1867. 8°. 11.661.2

—EVERARD (R.) Relation of three years' sufferings upon Assada, near Madagascar, 1686. pp. 257–282. v. 6 of 2.58.4

—SIBREE (J.) Great African island. Chapters on Madagascar. London, 1880. 8°. 11.661.3

—WALLACE (A. R.) Madagascar group; [its natural history]. pp. 376–412 of 27.1698*a*.8

Madeira.

—DIX (J. A.) Winter in Madeira, [1843]. 5th ed. New York, 1853. 16°. 10.634.12

Madeira River.

—KELLER-LEUZINGER (F.) Amazon and Madeira Rivers. New York, 1874. 4°. Art room. B.5.9

Madison (James), *4th president of the United States. b.* 1751. *d.* 1836.

—ADAMS (J. Q.) Life of James Madison, [with] notices of his administration. pp. 9–191 of 4.216.3

—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) James Madison. pp. 385–392. v. 1 of 4.198*b*.1

—JENNINGS (P.) Colored man's reminiscences of James Madison. Brooklyn, 1865. 26 pp. 4°. 4.216.12

—RIVES (W. C.) History of the life and times of James Madison. 2d ed. Boston, 1866–68. 3 v. 8°. 4.215.21

Madonna. *See* Mary, *the mother of Jesus.*

Madrid.

—CALDERON DE LA BARCA (F. E. I.) Attaché in Madrid. From the German. New York, 1856. 12°. 10.624.17

—CATÁLOGO de los objetos de la real armeria in Madrid. Madrid, 1854. 8°. 30.3873.10

—MADOZ (P.) Madrid. Audiencia, provincia, intendencia, vicaria, partido y villa. Madrid, 1848. 4°. 10.625.10

Magalotti (Lorenzo, *conte* de). *b.* 1637. *d.* 1712.

—LETTERE familiari. [Preceduti di la sua vita]. Firenze, 1769. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 21.3291.4

Magdala (*Abyssinia*).

—STANLEY (H. M.) Story of the campaign of Magdala, [1868]. pp. 265–505 of 11.654.2

Magdeburg (*Prussia*).

—ANNALES magdeburgenses. pp. 105–196. v. 16 of 9.528.1

—BERGHAUER (J. C. F.) Magdeburg und die umliegende gegend. Magdeburg, 1800–01. 2 v. 8°. 9.532.18

—HARTE (W.) Siege of Magdeburg, [1631], related by an eye witness. pp. 299–320. v. 1 of 10.596.5

— —The same. Sack of Magdeburg. pp. 28–33. v. 1 of 32.2034.5

—LEUCKFELD (J. G.) Historische nachricht von dem Marien-closter in Magdeburg. pt. 1 of 9.533.7

Magellan, *or* **Magalhaens** (Fernão de). *b.* 1470. *d.* 1521.

—BURNEY (J.) Voyage of Fernando de Magalhanes. pp. 13–118 of 2.48.4

—PIGAFETTA (A.) Viaggio attorno il mondo, 1519–22, tradotto di lingua francesca nella italiana. pp. 353–370. v. 1 of 2.48.6

— —The same. Voyage, [1519–22] of Ferdinandus Maglianes, discoverer of the straits, from him called Magellanick. pp. 12–19. v. 1 of 2.38.25

Magellan (Straits of).

—CUNNINGHAM (R. O.) Notes on the natural history of the strait of Magellan. Edinburgh, 1871. p. 8°. 27.1671.11

—PERNETY (A. J.) Two voyages to the streights of Magellan, with an account of the Patagonians. Tr. from the French. 2d ed. London, 1773. 4°. 3.136.4
See, also, Patagonia.

Magendie (François). *b.* 1783. *d.* 1855.
—FLOURENS (M. J. P.) Memoir of Magendie. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1866, pp. 91–125].

Magic.
—BREWSTER (*Sir* D.) Letters on natural magic. New York, 1840. 18°. 32.2020.5
—COLQUHOUN (J. C.) History of magic, witchcraft, and animal magnetism. London, 1851. 2 v. p. 8°. 22.1385.42
—CRANZ (A. F.) Gallerie der teufel. Nebst recepten gegen die anfechtungen der bösen geister von pater Gasnern. [*Anon.*] Frankfurt, 1776. 16°. 23.3434.15
—DALYELL (J. G.) Darker superstitions of Scotland. Glasgow, 1835. 8°. 22.1390.3
—INCANTATION magique chaldéene, bilingue, à texte accadien, avec version assyrienne, traduite par F. Lenormant.
[Journal asiatique, 7e sér., v. 11, pp. 179–231].
—PARTHEY (G. F. C.) Zwei griechische zauberpapyri des berliner museums. Berlin, 1866. 4°. 22.1398.13
—RICH (E.), *and others*. Occult sciences. London, 1855. 12°. 24.1525.31
—RYDBERG (V.) Magic of the middle ages. Tr. by A. H. Edgren. New York, 1879. 16°. 22.1395.14
—SALVERTE (A. J. E. B.) Philosophy of magic, etc. With notes by A. T. Thomson. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 22.1396.16
—UKEN (M.) Geheimschreibkunst in versen. Ulm, 1759. 18°. 30.3923.7
See, also, Demonology, Spiritualism, Witchcraft.

Magliabecchi (Antonio). *b.* 1633. *d.* 1714.
—SPENCE (J.) Parallel between a most celebrated man [Magliabecchi] of Florence; and one [Robert Hill] scarce heard of in England. London, 1759. s. 8°. 12.712.23

Magna charta.
—FAC-SIMILE specimen of magna charta, engraved from one of the original copies in the British museum. p. 577.
v. 1 of 5.286.3
—THOMSON (R.) Historical essay on the magna charta of king John. London, 1829. 8°. 5.306.20

Magnetism.
—AIRY (G. B.) Treatise on magnetism. London, 1870. s. 8°. 26.1644.49
—ANGELL (J.) Elements of magnetism and electricity. Enlarged ed. London, 1877. 16°. 26.1645.42
—CAVALLO (T.) Treatise on magnetism, in theory and practice. 2d ed., with a supplement. London, 1795. 8°. 26.1644.25
—HELMHOLZ (H. L. F.) On later views of the connection of electricity and magnetism.
28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1873, pp. 246–264].
—HISTORY of discovery relative to magnetism. Compiled principally from the "Aus der Natur." 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1863, pp. 286–298].
—LARDNER (D.) Manual of electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. London, 1841–44. 2 v. 16°. 32.2032.16
—LLOYD (H.) Treatise on magnetism. London, 1874. 8°. 26.1644.18
—MAXWELL (J. C.) Treatise on electricity and magnetism. Oxford, 1873. 2 v. 8°.
26.1645.20
— –The same. 2d ed. Oxford, 1881. 2 v. 8°.
26.1645.20½
—PALAGI (A.) Sopra alcuni fenomeni di fisica. [Bologna, 1872]. 4°. Observatory.
—REICHENBACH (C.) Physico-physiological researches on the dynamics of magnetism. From the German. 2d ed. by J. Ashburner. 1st Am. ed. New York, 1851. 12°. 26.1644.33
[Giger].
—RIEMANN (G. F. B.) Elektricität und magnetismus. pp. 179–358 of 26.1646.13
—SCORESBY (W.) Magnetical investigations. London, 1839–43. 2 v. 8°. 26.1644.14
—TAISNIER (J.) Opusculum de natura magnetis et eius effectibus. Cologne, 1562. s. 4°.
No. 3 of 26.1651.17
—THOMSON (*Sir* W.) Reprint of papers on electro-statics and magnetism. London, 1872. 8°. 26.1645.24
—TYNDALL (J.) Elementary lecture on magnetism. pp. 353–380 of 27.1698*a*.27
— –Researches on diamagnetism and magnecrystallic action. London, 1870. 8°.
26.1645.11

(*Terrestrial magnetism*).

—ABBADIE (A. T. d'). Observations relatives à la physique du globe, faites au Brésil et en Éthiopie. Rédigées par R. Radau. Paris, 1873. 4°. 26.3647.½
—ARAGO (D. F.) Magnétisme terrestre. pp. 449–545. v. 4 of 26.1652.9
—BACHE (A. D.) Abstract of a discussion of the horizontal component of the magnetic force, from observations in 1840–45. [New Haven], 1862. 27 pp. 8°.
26.1598. Box 1
— –Discussion of the magnetic observations made at Girard college observatory, 1840–45. 3 pts. vv. 11, 13, 14 of 28.3738.1
— –The same. Observatory.
[*In a vol. lettered* "Smithsonian miscellanies"].
—CHRISTIE (S. H.) Discussion of the magnetical observations made by captain Back during his arctic expedition. pp. 377–415. pt. 3 of 26.3607.10
— –On improvements in the instruments and method employed in determining the terrestrial magnetic force. 343–358 pp.
pt. 2 of 26.3607.10
—GAUSS (C. F.) Allgemeine theorie des erdmagnetismus. Observatory.
[*In his* Werke. v. 5, pp. 119–193].
— –Intensitas vis magneticae terrestris ad mensuram absolutam revocata. Gottingae, 1833. 44 pp. 4°. 26.3607.24
— –*and* WEBER (W. E.) Resultate aus den beobachtungen des magnetischen vereins, im jahren 1836–41. Göttingen und Leipzig, 1837–43. 6 v. in 2. 8°. 26.3636.13
— –The same. Atlas des erdmagnetismus. Supplement zu den resultaten [etc.], unter mitwirkung von C. W. B. Goldschmidt. Leipzig, 1840. 4°. 26.3636.13

—HARKNESS (W.) Observations on terrestrial magnetism, and on the deviations of the compasses of the U. S. iron clad Monadnock, 1865-66. v. 18 of 28.3738.1

—KANE (E. K.) Magnetical observations in the arctic seas. Reduced and discussed by C. A. Schott. 66 pp. 2 pl. v. 10 of 28.3738.1

—LAMONT (J.) Handbuch des erdmagnetismus. Berlin, 1849. 8°. 26.1646.23

—LOCKE (J.) Observations on terrestrial magnetism. 29 pp. v. 3 of 28.3738.1

—MAGNETICAL observations at the Cape of Good Hope observatory, 1841-46. With abstracts of the observations from 1841-50. Ed. by E. Sabine. London, 1851. 4°. 28.3737.1

—OBSERVATIONS made at Hobarton magnetical and meteorological observatory, in Van Diemen Island, and by the antarctic naval expedition, 1841-48. [Ed.] by E. Sabine. London, 1850-53. 3 v. 4°. 28.3737.1

—OBSERVATIONS at Toronto magnetical and meteorological observatory, 1840-48. [Ed.] by E. Sabine. London, 1845-57. 3 v. 4°. 28.3737.1

— —The same. Abstracts of magnetical observations, 1853,'54, and '55. Toronto, 1863. 4°. 28.3737.1

—ROGERS (F.) Magnetism of iron vessels, with a short treatise on terrestrial magnetism. New York, 1877. 18°. No. 30 of 26.1620.1

—ROSS (*Sir* J.) Discovery of the northern magnetic pole. London, 1835. 4°. 3.118.2

—SABINE (E.) Observations on days of unusual magnetic disturbance, made at the British colonial magnetic observatories. London, 1843-51. 1 v. in 2 pts. 4°. 28.3737.1

— —Terrestrial magnetism. pp. 14-51 of 26.1618*a*.13

—SCHOTT (C. A.) Instructions for magnetical observations. [Coast survey report, 1878. pp. 254-278].

—SONNTAG (A.) Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. Conducted under direction of baron von Müller. 48 pp. v. 11 of 28.3738.1

—WALKER (E.) Terrestrial and cosmical magnetism. Cambridge, 1866. 8°. 26.1644.16

—WHIPPLE (A. W.) Magnetic observations near the 35th parallel. pp. 75-169, Appendix E. v. 4 of 3.108.13

—WILLE (C.) Magnetical observations. Christiania, 1882. 30 pp. 4°. pt. 5 of 27.1678.6

See, also, Compass, Electricity.

Magnus I., *king of Norway*. *b.* 1018. *d.* 1047.

—SAGA Magnusar konungs ens goda. Kaupmannahöfn, 1831. 8°. pt. 1 of 10.597.2

Mahabharata.

—COMMENTARY on the text of the Bhagavadgítá; with introductory papers by Hurrychund Chintamon. London, 1874. 8°. 18.3106.29

—HOLTZMANN (A.) Arjuna. Ein beitrag zur reconstruction des Mahâbhârata. Strassburg, 1879. 8°. 18.3106.28

—PEILE (J.) Notes on the Nalopákhyánam, or tale of Nala. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1881. 8°. 18.3106.20

—WEBER (A. F.) Ueber ein fragment der Bhagavatí. Berlin, 1866. 4°. 15.976.15

— —Ueber die Krishnajanmâshtamí. (Krishna's geburtsfest). Berlin, 1868. 4°. 18.3106.5

Mahmoud, *of Ghazna.*

—ABU-L-NASR MOHAMMED, AL UTBI. Memoirs of Mahmud of Ghazna, tr. by J. Reynolds. pp. 207-488 of 11.2687.26

Mahomet. *See* Mehemet, Mohammed.

Mahrattas. *See* Hydur Ali, Malcolm (*Sir* John), Wellesley (Richard, *marquess* of), Wellington (Arthur, *duke* of). *Also*, Malabar.

Mails. *See* Postal service.

Maine.

—GALLATIN (A.) Memoir on the north-eastern boundary, with a speech on the same subject by D. Webster. New York, 1843. 8°. 3.166.7

—GENERAL conference of the congregational churches in Maine, and Maine missionary society. Minutes and reports, 1867-82. Portland, Bangor, 1867-82. 2 v. 8°. 31.1983.8

—JACKSON (C. T.) First report on the geology of the state of Maine. Augusta, 1837. 8°. 29.1812.26

—KOHL (J. G.) History of the discovery of Maine, [1497-1573]. With an appendix on the voyages of the Cabots, by D'Avezac. Portland, 1869. 8°. 3.166.3

—LINCOLN (B.) Letter on the religious state of the eastern counties in the district of Maine, 1790. pp. 153-156. v. 4 of 4.175.1

— —Observations on the climate, soil, and value of the eastern counties in the district of Maine, 1789. pp. 142-153. v. 4 of 4.175.1

—LOWELL (J. R.) Moosehead journal. pp. 89-152 of 21.1325.14

—MAINE historical society. Collections. Portland, 1865-76. 7 v. 8°. 3.166.2

—SULLIVAN (J.) History of the district of Maine. Boston, 1795. 8°. 3.166.9

—WATER-POWER of Maine. Report of the commissioners and secretary, [W. Wells], 1867. Augusta, 1868. 8°. 3.166.5

See, also, Brunswick, Mount Desert, Popham Colony.

Maintenon (Françoise d'Aubigné, *marquise* de). *b.* 1635. *d.* 1719.

—BAKER (H. B.) Madame de Maintenon, and the last years of Louis XIV. pp. 153-200. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.11

—SAINTE BEUVE (C. A.) Histoire de la maison royale de Saint-Cyr, établie par mme. de Maintenon. pp. 473-494. v. 8 of 8.481.3

—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) La marquise de Maintenon. pp. 315-337. v. 2 of 6.367.1

— —The same. pp. 557-575 of 6.367.1

Maistre (Joseph Marie, *comte* de). *b.* 1754. *d.* 1821.

—MACCALL (W.) Joseph de Maistre. pp. 1-59. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.1

— —The same. Revolving case. C.3

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Joseph de Maistre. pp. 387-466. v. 2 of 8.481.3

Majolica.

—BECKWITH (A.) Majolica and fayence: Italian, Sicilian, Majorcan, Hispano-Moresque, and Persian. New York, 1877. 8°. 30.1887.6

—DENNISTOUN (J.) Manufacture of majolica in the duchy of Urbino. pp 382–404. v. 3 of 12.733.13

—FORTNUM (C. D. E.) Maiolica. London, [1875]. p. 8°. 30.1871.26

See, also, Pottery.

Makah Indians.

—SWAN (J. G.) Indians of Cape Flattery. 105 pp. v. 16 of 28.3738.1

Malabar.

—BALDÉ (P.) Description of the East India coast of Malabar, [1658–62]. Tr. from the High-Dutch, 1672. pp. 561–665. v. 3 of 2.58.4

—ZEEN-UD-DEEN. Tohfut-ul-mujahideen, [822–1579]: an historical work in the Arabic language. Tr. by M. J. Rowlandson. London, 1833. f°. 11.2687.21

Malacology. *See* Mollusks.

Malaria. *See* Fevers, Sanitary science.

Malay archipelago.

—BELCHER (*Sir* E.) Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, in the eastern archipelago, 1843–46. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 11.673.4

—BICKMORE (A. S.) Travels in the East Indian archipelago. New York, 1869. 8°. 11.673.2

—BRIEFE description of a voyage by certaine ships of Holland into the East Indies, 1595–97. [*Anon.*] Tr. out of Dutch by W. P. pp. 213–243 of 2.48.8

—GIBSON (W. M.) Prison of Weltevreden: and a glance at the East Indian archipelago. New York, 1850. 12°. 11.673.20

—KEPPEL (H.) Visit to the Indian archipelago, in H.M.S. Meander, [1847–51]. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 11.673.1

—LANGHANSS (C.) Neue ost-indische reise, [1693–96]. Leipzig, 1705. 16°. 11.690.2

—LODOWIJKS (W. M. A. W.) Prima pars descriptionis itineris navalis in Indiam Orientalem, earumque rerum quae navibus Batavis occurrerunt, [1595–97]. Amstelrodami, 1598. f°. 11.708.9

— –The same, in French. Amsterdam, 1609. f°. 11.708.8

—MOOR (J. H.) Notices of the Indian archipelago and adjacent countries—Borneo, Celebes, Java, Sumatra. Singapore, 1837. 4°. 11.696.13

—NIEUHOFF (J.) Voyages and travels to the East-Indies. Tr. from the Dutch. pp. 181–370. v. 2 of 2.58.4

—STAVORINUS (J. S.) Voyages to the East-Indies. From the Dutch by S. H. Wilcocke. London, 1798. 3 v. 8°. 11.2686.4

—VRAY discours et narration historique du voyage fait par les huit navires d'Amsterdam 1598, [aux Indes Orientales. *Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1609. f°. pt. 2 of 11.708.8

—WALLACE (A. R.) Malay archipelago, with studies of man and nature. London, 1869. 2 v. 16°. 11.673.23

See, also, Borneo, Java, Papua (*New Guinea*), Philippine Islands, Sumatra.

Malay language.

—MARSDEN (W.) Dictionnaire malai, hollandais, et français, [traduit] par C. P. J. Elout du dictionnaire malai et anglais. Harlem, 1825. 4°. 15.2986.1

Malcolm (*Sir* John). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1833.

—KAYE (J. W.) Sir John Malcolm. pp. 129–232. v. 1 of 11.678*b*.7

Malebranche (Nicolas de). *b.* 1638. *d.* 1715.

—FÉNELON (F. de S. de L. de). Refutation du système de Malebranche sur la nature et la grace. pp. 225–366. v. 2 of 8.503.1

—LOCKE (J.) Examination of P. Malebranche's opinion of Seeing all things in God. pp. 413–458. v. 2 of 23.1420.33

— –The same. pp. 429–450. v. 3 of 6.2358.2

Malibran (Maria Félicité Garcia). *b.* 1808. *d.* 1836.

—MERLIN (.) Memoirs of madame Malibran. 2d ed. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°. 30.1904.13

—MEMOIRS of madame Malibran de Beriot, by an amateur. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–49 of 30.1903.33

Malmesbury abbey.

—REGISTRUM malmesburiense, preserved in the public record office. Ed. by J. S. Brewer and C. T. Martin. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 5.2294.7

Malone (Edmond). *b.* 1741. *d.* 1812.

—PRIOR (*Sir* J.) Life of Edmond Malone, editor of Shakespeare. London, 1860. 8°. 6.360.19

Malouet (Pierre Victor). *b.* 1740. *d.* 1814.

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Mémoires de Malouet, une critique. pp. 275–346. v. 11 of 8.491.4

Malta.

—ADAMS (A. L.) Notes of a naturalist in Malta, [1860–65]. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 27.1671.15

—BIGELOW (A.) Travels in Malta, 1827. pp. 95–280 of 12.716.16

—BRYDONE (P.) Tour through Malta, 1770. pp. 165–188 of 12.712.13

—DAVY (J.) Notes and observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta, [1824–35]. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 14.865.10

—HOUEL (J.) Voyage pittoresque de Malte, [1770]. pp. 73–116. v. 4 of 12.718.1

—MARTIN (R. M.) Malta and Gozo. pp. 568–590 of 3.105.2

—SAINT-NON (J. C. R. de). Voyage à l'Isle de Malte, [1770?]. pp. 247–266. v. 4 of 12.718.3

Note. Information respecting the knights of Malta will be found under Knights, p. 367.

Malus (Étienne Louis). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1812.

—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Malus. pp. 113–155. v. 3 of 26.1652.9

— –The same. Malus. Tr. by W. H. Smyth, *and others*. pp. 117–170. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.23

Mammals.

—ANIMAUX quadrupèdes et cétacés. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1782. 4°. v. 1 of 27.1676.4

—BUFFON (G. L. L. de). Histoire des animaux quadrupèdes. Paris, 1775–89. 13 v. 16°. 27.3670.2

— –The same. Paris, 1777–88. 7 v. 4°. 28.3753.1

— –The same. Paris, 1863–65. 2 v. l. 8°. vv. 3, 4 of 27.1666.6

—FLOWER (W. H.) Introduction to the osteology of the mammalia. 2d ed. London, 1876. 16°. 27.1684.28

—GILL (T.) Arrangement of the families of mammals, with analytical tables. Washington, 1872. 8°. pt. 1, v. 11 of **28**.3734.1

— —Synoptical tables of characters of the subdivisions of mammals, with a catalogue of the genera. Washington, 1871. 8°. pt. 2, v. 11 of **28**.3734.1

—GRAY (J. E.) Catalogue of the bones of mammalia in the collection of the British museum. London, 1862. 8°. **27**.1672.4

— —Catalogue of carnivorous, pachydermatous, and edentate mammalia in the British museum. London, 1869. 8°. **27**.1672.4

— —Catalogue of monkeys, lemurs, and fruit-eating bats in the collection of the British museum. London, 1870. 8°. **27**.1672.4

— —Hand-list of the edentate, thick-skinned, and ruminant mammals in the British museum. London, 1873. 8°. **27**.1672.4

—MARTIN (W. C. L.) *and* KNIGHT (C.) Natural history of quadrupeds. New York, 1847. 18°. **32**.2030.19

—OWEN (R.) Fossil mammalia. London, 1840. 4°. pt. 1, v. 1 of **27**.1678.9

—PENNANT (T.) History of quadrupeds. 3d ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1793. 2 v. l. 8°. **27**.1663.2

—RENNIE (J.) *and* WESTWOOD (J. O.) Quadrupeds, from living subjects. London, 1829. 16°. v. 1 of **1**.11.9

—SMITH (C. H.) Introduction to mammalia. London, [1841 ?]. 16°. v. 15 of **27**.1667.1

—SWAINSON (W.) Natural history and classification of quadrupeds. London, 1835. 16°. **32**.2032.11

—WATERHOUSE (G. R.) Natural history of the mammalia. London, 1846–48. 2 v. 8°. **27**.1673.8

Geographical distribution.

—AUDUBON (J. J.) Descriptions of new species of quadrupeds inhabiting North America. pp. 1–43. pt. 1 of **27**.1675.4

—BAIRD (S. F.) General report on the mammals observed in the explorations for the Pacific railroad. pt. 1, v. 8 of **3**.108.13

— —Mammals of North America; based on the collections in the Smithsonian institution. Philadelphia, 1859. 4°. **27**.1678.7

— —Mammals of the [Mexican] boundary. [Washington, 1859]. 4°. **27**.1676.7

— —The same. pt. 2, v. 2 of **3**.128.3

—BRAYTON (A. M.) Report on the mammalia of Ohio. pp. 1–185. v. 4 of **29**.1815.11

—CASSIN (J.) Mammalogy of the United States exploring expedition, 1838–42. pp. 1–66 of **27**.1678.1

— —The same. Atlas. 11 pl. of **27**.1687.9

—COOPER (J. G.), *and others*. Reports upon the mammals collected on the survey of a railroad route in Oregon and Washington territory. pt. 3 of 2d pt. v. 12 of **3**.108.13

—COUES (E.) *and* YARROW (H. C.) Report upon the collections of mammals of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, during 1871–74. pp. 35–129. v. 5 of **27**.1678.3

—DE KAY (J.) Mammalia of New York. New York, 1842. 4°. v. 3 of **27**.1686.1

—EMMONS (E.) Report on the quadrupeds of Massachusetts. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1840. 8°. pt. 2 of **27**.1663.11

—KENNERLY (C. B. R.) Report upon the mammals of the route [near the 35th parallel]. pt. 6, v. 10 of **3**.108.13

—LA SAGRA (R. de). Mammifères de l'île de Cuba. Tr. par M. S. Berthelot. Paris, 1840. XLV, 18 pp. 8°. **27**.1695.6

— —The same. Atlas. 16 pp. 8 pl. f°. **27**.1697.6

—MACGILLIVRAY (W.) British quadrupeds. London, [1841 ?]. 16°. v. 17 of **27**.1667.1

—MURRAY (A.) Geographical distribution of mammals. London, 1866. 4°. **27**.1676.3

—NEWBERRY (J. S.) Report upon the mammals of California and Oregon. pp. 35–72. pt. 4, v. 6 of **3**.108.13

—OWEN (R.) On the classification, and geographical distribution, of the mammalia. London, 1859. 8°. **27**.1684.10

—WATERHOUSE (G. R.) Mammalia of the voyage of the Beagle. London, 1839. 4°. pt. 2, v. 1 of **27**.1678.9

—ZELEBOR (J.) Säugethiere [der reise der Novara, 1857–59]. Wien, 1869. 40 pp. 3 pl. 4°. v. 10 of **28**.1778.1

See, also, Amphibious carnivora, Bats, Beaver, Camels, Cat, Cetacea, Dog, Edentata, Horse, Man, Marsupials, Monkeys, Pachyderms, Pinnipeds, Rodents, Ruminants, Sheep.
Also, Fossils, Natural history, Zoology.

Mammoth. *See* Fossils.

Mammoth cave (*Kentucky*).

—HOVEY (H. C.) Mammoth cave. pp. 53–122 of **3**.105.4

Man. *Antiquity.*

—BOUCHER DE CRÈVECOEUR DE PERTHES (J.) De la mâchoire humaine de Moulin-Quignon. Paris, 1864. 8°. **2**.54.2

—BURGESS (E.) What is truth? An inquiry concerning the antiquity and unity of the human race. Boston, [1871]. p. 8°. **2**.54.18

—CAMPBELL (G. D.) Primeval man. By the duke of Argyll. New York, 1869. 16°. **2**.54.24

— —The same. London, 1870. 16°. **2**.54.24

—DAWSON (J. W.) Fossil men and their modern representatives. London, 1880. p. 8°. **2**.55.17

—LYELL (*Sir* C.) Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. 4th ed. London. 1873. 8°. **2**.54.12

—MAN as the contemporary of the mammoth and the reindeer in middle Europe. [*Anon.* From the German] by C. A. Alexander. **28**.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1867, pp. 335–362].

—SOUTHALL (J. C.) Address on man's age in the world. Richmond, 1878. 8°. **2**.55.6

— —Epoch of the mammoth, and the apparition of man upon the earth. Philadelphia. 1878. 16°. **2**.55.15

— —Recent origin of man. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. **2**.55.4

—THOMPSON (J. P.) Antiquity of man. pp. 84–110 of **22**.1396.14

—WINCHELL (A.) Preadamites; or, the existence of men before Adam. Chicago, 1880. 8°. 2.55.11
See, also, Chronology, Creation.

Bibliography.

—BOEHMER (G. H.) Index to papers on anthropology, published by the Smithsonian institution, 1847–78. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1879, pp. 476–483].

—MASON (O. T.) Anthropological investigations during 1879–80. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1879, pp. 449–475; 1880, pp. 391–439].

Ethnology.

—ABBOTT (C. C.) Stone age in New Jersey. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1875, pp. 246–380].

—BARTLETT (J. R.) Progress of ethnology: an account of recent researches. New York, 1848. 8°. 2.56.16
[Hope].

—BASTIAN (A.) Beiträge zur ethnologie und darauf begründete studien. Berlin, 1871. 8°. 28.3743.2
[Zeitschrift für ethnologie, supplement].

—CANDOLLE (A. de). Probable future of the human race. [From the French]. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1875, pp. 142–150].

—CHANTRE (E.) Age du bronze: recherches sur l'origine de la métallurgie en France. Paris, 1875–76. 3 v. 4°. 2.58.3

— –The same. Album. Paris, 1875. f°. 2.47.2

—DAWKINS (W. B.) Early man in Britain. London, 1880. 8°. 2.56.4

—EVANS (J.) Ancient stone implements of Great Britain. London, 1872. 8°. 2.56.3

— –The same. New York, 1872. 8°. 2.54.3

—FERGUSSON (J.) Rude stone monuments in all countries; their age and uses. London, 1872. 8°. 2.54.4

—NILSSON (S.) Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia. [From the Swedish]. 3d ed. by sir J. Lubbock. London, 1868. 8°. 10.594.12

— –The same. 2.55.8

—RAU (C.) Early man in Europe. New York, 1876. 8°. 2.55.2

—SKERTCHLY (S. B. J.) On the manufacture of gun-flints, and the connexion between neolithic art and the gun-flint trade. London, 1879. 78 pp. 8°. 29.1854.1

—STEVENS (E. T.) Flint chips. A guide to pre-historic archaeology. London, 1870. p. 8°. 2.54.7

—WESTROPP (H. M.) Pre-historic phases; or, introductory essays on pre-historic archaeology. London, 1872. 8°. 2.54.5

—WILSON (D.) Prehistoric annals of Scotland. 2d ed. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 2.54.6
See, also, Antiquities, Caves, Denmark, Lake-dwellings, Mound-builders.

(*Dictionary*).

—JÄGER (G.) Handwörterbuch der zoologie, anthropologie, und ethnologie, [A–E]. Breslau, 1880–83. 2 v. 8°. 27.1758*a*.4
[Encyklopaedie der naturwissenschaften, pt. 3].

Ethnography, or, social variations and primitive culture.

—ARNETH (A.) Vier rassen und ihre wanderungen. pp. 28–67 of 25.1585.7

—BALBI (A.) Atlas ethnographique du globe; ou, classification des peuples d'après leurs langues. Paris, 1826. f°. 2.47.3

— –The same. Introduction. Paris, 1826. 8°. 2.56.18

—BÄR (W.) Vorgeschichtliche mensch. Ursprung und entwicklung des menschengeschlechtes. 2e aufl. von F. von Hellwald. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 2.55.19

—CARUS (C. G.) Ueber ungleiche befähigung der verschiedenen menschheitstämme für höhere geistige entwickelung. Leipzig, 1849. 8°. 9.543.7

—CASPARI (O.) Urgeschichte der menschheit. Leipzig, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 2.61.2

—DONNELLY (I.) Atlantis: the antediluvian world. New York, 1882. 12°. 2.55.20

—FIGUIER (G. L.) Primitive man. [From the French by E. B. Tylor]. New York, 1871. 8°. 2.54.11

— –Races humaines. Paris, 1872. 8°. 2.54.1

—GEIGER (L.) Zur entwickelungsgeschichte der menschheit. Stuttgart, 1871. 8°. 2.61.8

—HERDER (J. G. von). Ideen zur philosophie der geschichte der menschheit. Herausg. von H. Düntzer. Berlin, [1868]. 4 v. in 1. 16°. vv. 9–12 of 9.561.4

— –The same. Outlines of a philosophy of the history of man. Tr. by T. Churchill. London, 1800. 4°. 2.66.5

—KOMBST (G.) Ethnographic map of Europe. map 46 of 2.38.1

—LATHAM (R. G.) Descriptive ethnology. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 2.55.5

— –Nationalities of Europe. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 5.243.6

— –Natural history of the varieties of man. London, 1850. 8°. 27.1675.3

—LUBBOCK (*Sir* J.) Origin of civilisation, and the primitive condition of man. London, 1870. 8°. 2.55.12

— –The same. New York, 1871. 12°. 2.54.16

— –Social and religious condition of the lower races of man. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1869, pp. 341–362].

—M'CAUSLAND (D.) Adam and the adamite; or, the harmony of scripture and ethnology. 3d ed. London, 1872. 16°. 2.54.22

— –Builders of Babel. London, 1871. 16°. 2.54.21

—MÜLLER (F.) Ethnographie [der reise der Novara, 1857–59]. Wien, 1868. 4°. pt. 3, v. 1 of 28.1778.1

—NOTT (J. C.) *and* GLIDDON (G. R.) Indigenous races of the earth. Philadelphia, 1857. l. 8°. 2.55.1

— –Types of mankind. 8th ed. Philadelphia, 1865. 8°. 2.55.3

—OMALIUS D'HALLOY (J. B. J. d'). Des races humaines, ou éléments d'ethnographie. Paris, 1845. 8°. 2.53.6

—PATTERSON (R. H.) Ethnology of Europe. pp. 114–150 of 21.1315.15

—PERTY (M.) Von der menschlichen gattung. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. v. 2 of 27.1674.16

—PESCHEL (O.) Völkerkunde. 5e aufl. von A. Kirchhoff. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 2.55.22

— –The same. Races of man and their geographical distribution. From the German. London, 1876. p. 8°. 27.1674.37

— -The same. New York, 1876. 12°. 2.55.16
—PICKERING (C.) Races of man; and their geographical distribution. New ed. by J. C. Hall. London, 1850. p. 8°. 27.1674.36
— -The same. London, 1863. p. 8°. 2.54.25
—PRICHARD (J. C.) Six ethnographical maps. 2d ed. London, 1861. f°. 2.47.1
—RAWLINSON (G.) Origin of nations. London, [1877]. 16°. 2.75.8
—TYLOR (E. B.) Primitive culture. 1st American, from 2d English ed. New York, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 2.55.9
— -Researches into the early history of mankind. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 2.54.10
—WAITZ (T.) Anthropologie der naturvölker. Leipzig, 1860–77. 6 v. 8°. 27.1674.18
—WAKE (C. S.) Chapters on man. London, 1868. 16°. 2.54.23

See, also, Civilization, Languages, Mythology, Relationship, Social science.
Also, Africa, Cape Colony, Celts, Europe (*primitive races*), Gauls, Guanches, Gypsies, Indian races, Negro race, Parsees, Oceania, Sumidouro cave, Vézère River.

Natural history and unity of mankind.

—BACHMAN (J.) Doctrine of the unity of the human race examined. Charleston, 1850. 8°. 27.1674.20
—BROCA (P.) Mémoires d'anthropologie. Paris, 1871–77. 3 v. 8°. 27.1674.11
—BÜCHNER (L.) Man in the past, present, and future. [From the German] by W. S. Dallas. London, 1872. 8°. 2.54.13
— -The same. Homme selon la science; son passé, son présent, son avenir. Tr. par C. Letourneau. 3e éd. Paris, 1878. 8°. 27.1674.15
—DAMMANN (C.) *and* (F. W.) Ethnologischer atlas sämmtlicher menschen-racen in photographien. Hamburg, [1876]. obl. f°. 2.47.4
—EDWARDS (W. F.) Des caractères physiologiques des races humaines, considérés dans leurs rapports avec l'histoire. Paris, 1841. 8°. pt. 1 of 2.53.7
— -The same. pt. 1, v. 3 of 2.53.5
—FONTAINE (E.) How the world was peopled. New York, 1872. 12°. 2.54.17
—GRIFFITH (E.) Supplemental history of man. pp. 103–203. v. 1 of 27.1672.1
—JACKSON (J. W.) Man contemplated physically, morally, intellectually, and spiritually. London, 1875. p. 8°. 2.54.14
—LAWRENCE (W.) Lectures on physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. London, 1819. 8°. 29.3822.2
— -The same. Salem, 1828. 8°. 29.3822.2
—MORTON (S. G.) Brief remarks on the diversities of the human species. Philadelphia, 1842. 24 pp. 8°. pt. 6 of 27.1675.4
—PERTY (M.) Anthropologie als die wissenschaft von dem körperlichen und geistigen wesen des menschen. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 27.1674.16
—PÖSCHE (T.) Arier. Ein beitrag zur historischen anthropologie. Jena, 1878. 8°. 15.2936.7
—POUCHET (G.) Plurality of the human race. Tr. from 2d ed. by H. J. C. Beavan. London, 1864. 8°. 2.54.8
—PRICHARD (J. C.) Natural history of man. 3d ed. London, 1848. 8°. 27.1675.5
— -Researches into the physical history of mankind. London, 1841–51. 5 v. 8°. 27.1675.1
—QUATREFAGES (A. de). Human species. New York, 1879. 12°. 27.1674.34
—SMITH (C. H.) Natural history of the human species. Boston, 1851. 12°. 27.1674.32
— -The same. London, 1875. 16°. v. 41 of 27.1667.1
—SMITH (S. S.) Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species. 2d ed. New Brunswick, 1810. 8°. 27.1674.25
—SMYTH (T.) Unity of the human races. New York, 1850. 12°. 2.54.15
— -The same. From the American ed. Edinburgh, 1851. p. 8°. 2.54.15
—STEFFENS (H.) Anthropologie. Breslau, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 2.53.2
—VAN AMRINGE (W. F.) Investigation of the theories of the natural history of man. New York, 1848. 8°. 27.1675.6
—VIRCHOW (R.) Beiträge zur physischen anthropologie der Deutschen. 2er abdruck. Berlin, 1877. 4°. 27.1674.1
—VIREY (J. J.) Histoire naturelle du genre humain. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1824. 3 v. 8°. 27.1674.21
—WAITZ (T.) Ueber die einheit des menschengeschlechtes. 2e aufl. von G. Gerland. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. v. 1 of 27.1674.18
—WEISBACH (A.) Körpermessungen, an individuen verschiedener menschenracen vorgenommen. Wien, 1867. 4°. pt. 2, v. 1 of 28.1778.1

Periodicals.

—MEMOIRS read before the anthropological society of London. v. 1. London, 1865. 8°. 2.54.9
—TRANSACTIONS of the American ethnological society. New York, 1845–48. 2 v. 8°. 2.56.17
—ZEITSCHRIFT für ethnologie. Herausg. von A. Bastian und R. Hartmann. Berlin, 1869–80. 12 v. 8°. 28.3743.1

See, also, Anatomy, Biology, Embryology, Evolution, Hybridity, Longevity, Physiognomy, Physiology, Reproduction, Skulls.

Manchester (*England*).
—COLLIER (J.) Remarks on the History of Manchester by John Whitaker. pp. 121–231 of 15.921.6

Manganese.
—BOLTON (H. C.) Index to the literature of manganese, 1596–1874. Salem, 1876. 44 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1

Man in the iron mask.
—GIBBON (E.) Dissertation on the man with the iron masque. pp. 41–47. v. 5 of 6.2346.1
— -The same. pp. 693–696 of 6.2346.2
—MAN with the iron mask. [*Anon.*] No. 70, v. 5 of 32.2037.2

Man (*Isle of*).
—ROBERTSON (D.) Tour through the Isle of Man; [with] a review of the Manks history, 1793. pp. 785–833. v. 2 of 2.45.5

Manitoba.
—BEGG (A.) Creation of Manitoba; or, a history of the Red River troubles. Toronto, 1871. 12°. 3.113.18½

Mann (Horace). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1859.
—MANN (M. P.) Life of Horace Mann, by his wife. 2d ed. Boston, 1865. 8°. 4.216.4

Manners, meals, and minor morals.
—FURNIVALL (F. J.) Babees book. Bokes of nurture. Boke of keruynge. Boke of curtasye, etc., with some French and Latin poems on like subjects. London, 1868. 8°. 18.1072.4
—LACROIX (P.) Manners, customs, and dress during the middle ages, and the renaissance period. New York, 1876. l. 8°. Art room. A.3.4
—SHERWOOD (M. E. W.) Amenities of home. [*Anon.*] New York, 1882. 12°. 24.1521.10
See, also, Gentleman.

Manning (James). *b.* 1738. *d.* 1791.
—GUILD (R. A.) Life, times, and correspondence of James Manning. Boston, 1864. 12°. 24.1496.37

Manny (*Sir* Walter). *b. about* 1320. *d.* 1372.
—GLEIG (G. R.) Sir Walter Manny. pp. 63–123. v. 1 of 6.347.11

Mans, *or* Le Mans (*France*).
—HUCHER (E. F. F.) Vitraux peints de la cathédrale du Mans. Paris, 1865. l. f°. Cabinet 2.13.1

Mansfield (*Lord*). *See* Murray (William, *earl of Mansfield*).

Mansfield (Edward Deering). *b.* 1801. *d.* 1880.
—PERSONAL memories of Edward D. Mansfield, social, political, and literary, 1803–43. Cincinnati, 1879. p. 8°. 4.215.23

Mantua.
—ESTREES (F. A. d'). Relation du siége de Mantoue. pp. 419–428. v. 6 of 8.454.2
—NUOVO prospetto di Mantova. [*Anon.*] Mantova, 1852. 8°. 12.2737.18

Manufactures.
—BABBAGE (C.) Introductory view of the principles of manufactures. 84 pp. v. 8 of E.1. Revolving case.
—BARLOW (P.) Manufactures, with plates. v. 8 of E.1. Revolving case.
—BAUDRIMONT (A. E.), *and others*. Dictionnaire de l'industrie manufacturière, commerciale, et agricole. Paris, 1833–41. 10 v. 8°. 30.1877.2
—BISHOP (J. L.) History of American manufactures from 1608–1860. Philadelphia, 1861–64. 2 v. 8°. 30.1871.1
—FAIRBAIRN (W.) Rise and progress of manufactures in Lancashire and Cheshire. pt. 2, v. 2 of 5.268.6
—KNIGHT (C.) Knowledge is power: a view of the productive forces of modern society, and the results of labor, capital, and skill. London, 1855. 16°. 30.1870.8
— —The same. Am. ed. Boston, [1876 ?]. 16°. 30.1870.9
—SMILES (S.) Industrial biography: iron-workers and tool-makers. Boston, 1864. 12°. 6.367.10
—THURSTON (R. H.) Manufacturing districts of Europe. pp. 345–467. v. 3 of 30.3875.5
See, also, Arts (*Industrial*), Clothing, Cotton, Dyeing, Furniture, Glass, Gutta-percha, Hosiery, India-rubber, Inventions, Iron, Lace, Leather, Machinery, Majolica, Porcelain, Pottery, Silk, Steel, Sugar, Tapestry, Textile fabrics.
Also, the names of cities where exhibitions of manufactures have been made.

Manures.
—DARWIN (E.) Manures; or, the food of plants. pp. 166–231 of 29.3741.11
—LIEBIG (J. von). Natural laws of husbandry. Ed. by J. Blyth. New York, 1863. 8°. 28.1743.23
—VILLE (G.) School of chemical manures. [Tr.] by A. A. Fesquet. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 28.1743.19
See, also, Agricultural chemistry, Sewage.

Manuzi family.
—RENOUARD (A. A.) Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde. Paris, xii–1803. 2 v. 8°. 17.1027.13
— —Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages des trois Manuce. Paris, xii–1803. 8°. 17.1027.16

Manuzio (Paolo). *b.* 1511. *d.* 1574.
—PAULI MANUTII epistolae et ejusdem præfationes cum summariis ac notis J. Kirchmanni. Accesserunt J. Thomasii prælo-quium. Ed. 3a. Lipsiae, 1698. s. 8°. 21.1280.10

Map drawing.
—MARIE (F. C. M.) Principes du dessin et du lavis de la carte topographique. Paris, 1825. obl. 4°. 26.1607.22
—PROJECTION tables, comprising a table of meridional parts and the tables of the polyconic projection. Washington, 1869. 8°. 26.1618*b*.20
—TISSOT (A.) Mémoire sur la représentation des surfaces, et les projections des cartes géographiques. Paris, 1881. 8°. 26.1607.23
See, also, Atlases, Geography.

Marbles. *See* Inscriptions, Sculpture.

Marcion. *2d century* A.D.
—TERTULLIANUS (Q. S. F.) Five books in reply to Marcion. [In English verse]. pp. 318–383. v. 3 of 22.1332.1
— —The same. Tr. by P. Holmes. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. v. 4 of 22.1332.1

Margaret (*Saint*) *of Antioch*. *b.* . *d.* 275.
—SEINTE Marherete, the meiden ant martyr. In old English. Now first edited from the skin books, by O. Cockayne. London, 1862. 8°. pt. 2 of 15.2955.33

Margaret, *of Anjou*, (*wife of Henry* VI., *of England*). *b.* 1429. *d.* 1482.
—LETTERS of Margaret of Anjou. Ed. by C. Monro. [London], 1863. s. 4°. 6.305.43
—HOOKHAM (M. A.) Life and times of Margaret of Anjou. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 7.445.11
—STRICKLAND (A.) Margaret of Anjou. pp. 123–204. v. 3 of 6.338*b*.5
See, also, Henry VI., *of England*.

Margaret, *of Valois, queen of France*. *b.* 1552. *d.* 1615.
—MÉMOIRES de Marguerite de Valois. pp. 391–453. v. 10 of 8.454.1
— —The same. pp. 93–372. v. 52 of 8.462.1
—BRANTOME (P. de B. de). Marguerite, reine de France et de Navarre. pp. 335–408. v. 63 of 8.462.1
—TAYLOR (W. C.) Margaret of Valois. pp. 9–50. v. 1 of 6.338*a*.9
See, also, Henry IV., *king of France*.

Maria Anna, *princess of Hesse*, (*wife of prince William*). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1846.
—BAUR (W.) Princess William of Prussia. pp. 81–111 of 9.515.28

Maria Beatrice Eleanora d'Este, *of Modena (wife of James* II., *of England).* *b.* 1658. *d.* 1718.

—STRICKLAND (A.) Mary Beatrice of Modena. Philadelphia, 1860. p. 8°. v. 9 of 6.338*b*.5

See, also, James II., *king of England.*

Maria Theresa (*wife of Louis* XIV., *of France*). *b.* 1638. *d.* 1683.

—BOSSUET (J. B.) Oraison funèbre de Marie Thérèse, reine de France et de Navarre. pp. 26–39. v. 2 of 22.1334.1

—FLÉCHIER (E.) Oraison funèbre de Marie Thérèse d'Autriche. pp. 298–332. v. 3 of 22.1350.9

See, also, Louis XIV., *king of France.*

Maria Theresia Valperga Amelia Christina, *empress of Germany.* *b.* 1717. *d.* 1780.

—BEER (A.) Maria Theresia. pp. 123–243. v. 2 of 16.990.4

—JAMESON (A. M.) Maria Theresa. pp. 126–198. v. 2 of 32.2010.26

See, also, Frederic II., *king of Prussia.*

Marie, *of Brittany. Wrote between* 1220 *and* 1265.

—LA RUE (G. de). Dissertation on the life and writings of Mary, an Anglo-Norman poetess of the 13th century. pp. 35–67. v. 13 of 5.2286.1

Marie Antoinette Josephe Jeanne de Lorraine (*wife of Louis* XVI., *of France*). *b.* 1755. *d.* 1793.

—CAMPAN (J. L. H. G.) Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette. Paris, 1822. 3 v. 8°. 7.2422.5

— —The same. Memoirs of the private life of Marie Antoinette. Philadelphia, 1823. 8°. 8.2503.14

—LAMOTTE (J. de V.) Mémoires de la comtesse de Lamotte écrits par elle-même, [ou plutôt par le baron Agioult]. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 8.2503.3

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Marie Antoinette. pp. 311–387. v. 8 of 8.491.4

—STAËL-HOLSTEIN (A. L. G. de). Réflexions sur le procès de la reine [de France]. pp. 24–32. v. 1 of 8.506.4

—WEBER (J.) Mémoires concernant Marie Antoinette. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 7.2422.19

See, also, Louis XVI., *king of France.*

Note. Every history of the French revolution must give some information respecting this unhappy queen.

Marie Leckzinska (Cathérine Sophie Félicité, *wife of Louis* XV). *b.* 1703. *d.* 1768.

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) La reine Marie Leckzinska, étude historique. pp. 266–310. v. 8 of 8.491.4

Marie de Medici (*wife of Henry* IV., *king of France*). *b.* 1573. *d.* 1642.

—ESTRÉES (F. A. d'). Mémoires contenant les choses arrivées sous la régence de Marie de Médicis. pp. 369–437. v. 6 of 8.452.2

—GILLOT (J.) Relation touchante la régence de la reine Marie de Médicis. pp. 471–484. v. 11 of 8.454.1

—LA SERRE (J. P. de). Histoire de l'entrée de la reyne mère dans la Grande Bretagne, [1639]. With notes [by R. Gough]. London, 1775. 4°. pt. 2 of 5.306.9

—PONTCHARTRAIN (P. P. de). Mémoires concernant la régence de Marie de Médicis; avec un journal des conférences de Loudun, [1610–20]. pp. 293–446. v. 5 of 8.454.2

Marietta college (*at Marietta, Ohio*).

—ADDRESSES at the inauguration of Israel W. Andrews, as president of Marietta college, July 26, 1855. Marietta, 1855. 30 pp. 8°.

—CATALOGUS senatus academici collegii mariettensis, in republica ohioensi, eorumque omnium qui in eodem munera et officia gesserunt, aut alicujus gradus laurea exornati fuerunt. [Mariettae], 1876. 24 pp. 8°.

—HISTORICAL discourse by Israel W. Andrews, president, with the addresses at the reunion of the alumni, at Marietta, June 27, 1860. Marietta, 1860. 60 pp. 8°.

—HISTORICAL sketch of Marietta college, [by I. W. Andrews]. Cincinnati, 1876. 33 pp. 8°.

—INAUGURAL address, delivered July 30, 1846, by Henry Smith, president of Marietta college. Marietta, 1847. 26 pp. 8°.

—MARIETTA college in the war of secession, 1861–65, by I. W. Andrews and others. Cincinnati, 1878. 96 pp. 8°.

Marietta and Cincinnati railroad.

—SMITH (W. P.) Book of the great railway celebrations of 1857. 1st ed. New York, 1858. 12°. 26.1635.42

Marine engines.

—ATHERTON (C.) Marine engine construction and classification. Presentation ed. London, 1851. 8°. 26.1622.2

—BOURNE (J.) On marine engines. pp. 303–339 of 26.1626.6

—BURGH (N. P.) Modern marine compound engines. London, 1874. 4°. 26.1626.17

—DEBAUVE (A.) Machines de navigation. pp. 719–801. v. 6 of 26.1625.5

—EDWARDS (E.) Modern American marine engines, boilers, and screw propellers. Philadelphia, 1881. 4°. 26.1626.21

—MAIN (T. J.) *and* BROWN (T.) Marine steam-engine. 5th ed. London, 1865. 8°. 26.1622.17

—TREDGOLD (T.) Principle of the machinery used in steam navigation. London, 1851. 2 v. 4°. 26.1626.5

See, also, Screw propulsion, Steam engines.

Marion (Francis). *b.* 1732. *d.* 1795.

—HEADLEY (J. T.) Brigadier general Marion. pp. 225–266. v. 2 of 4.226.13

—SIMMS (W. G.) Life of Francis Marion. New York, 1860. 12°. 4.215.25

Maritime affairs. *See* Naval science.

Marivaux (Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de). *b.* 1688. *d.* 1763.

—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Marivaux. pp. 209–303. v. 10 of 8.500.2

—DUVIQUET (P.) Notice biographique et littéraire sur la personne de Marivaux. pp. i–xxxv. v. 1 of 8.505.2

Marlborough (*duchess of*). *See* Churchill (Sarah Jennings).

Marlborough (George, *3d duke of*). *See* Spencer (George).

Marlborough (John, *1st duke of*). *See* Churchill (John).

Marlow (Christopher). *b.* 1564? *d.* 1593.
—DYCE (A.) Some account of Marlowe and his writings. pp. xi–liii of 19.1144.3
—ROBINSON (G.) Life of Christopher Marlowe. xvi pp. v. 1 of 19.1144.4

Marmont (Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de), *duke of Ragusa*. *b.* 1774. *d.* 1852.
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Marshal Marmont. pp. 92–114. v. 2 of 8.478*b*.1

Marmontel (Jean François). *b.* 1723. *d.* 1799.
—MEMOIRS of Marmontel, written by himself. 1st Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1807. 2 v. 12°. 8.484.10
— -The same. Ed. by W. D. Howells. Boston, 1878. 2 v. sq. 16°. 8.484.11
—SAINT-SURIN (. de). Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Marmontel. pp. i–xlii. v. 1 of 8.503.2

Maroons.
—LINDSAY (A.) Rise, progress, and termination of the Maroon war in Jamaica, 1795–96. pp. 1–146. v. 3 of 6.356.16

Marot (Clement). *b.* 1495. *d.* 1544.
—MORLEY (H.) Clement Marot. London, 1871. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 8.484.13

Mar-prelate controversy.
—DEXTER (H. M.) The Martin Mar-prelate controversy. pp. 131–202 of 31.1983.2
—MASKELL (W.) History of the Martin Marprelate controversy. London, 1845. 16°. 31.1983.17

Marquesas Islands.
—BELKNAP (J.) Discovery and description of the Marquesas. pp. 238–246. v. 4 of 4.175.1
—LONDON missionary society. Missionary voyage to the southern Pacific Ocean, in 1796–97–98, in the ship Duff. London, 1799. 4°. 11.668.7
—MELVILLE (H.) Typee: a peep at Polynesian life. Four months in the Marquesas, [1842]. 2d ed. New York, 1849. 12°. 11.673.7

Marquette (Jacques). *b.* 1637. *d.* 1674.
—ACCOUNT of the discovery of new countries in North America, in 1673, by Marquette and Joliet. pp. 279–297. v. 2 of 3.165.19
—DABLON (C.) Relation of the voyages, discoveries, and death of father James Marquette, [1674]. pp. 1–264. v. 4 of 3.165.19
—LAW (J.) Jesuit missionaries in the northwest. [Marquette and Joliet]. pp. 89–124. v. 3 of 4.198.9
—SHEA (J. G.) Life of father James Marquette, first explorer of the Mississippi. pp. xli–lxxviii. v. 4 of 3.165.19
—SPARKS (J.) Life of father Marquette. pp. 265–299. v. 10 of 3.138*a*.6

Marriage.
—BÖTTIGER (C. A.) Die aldobrandinische hochzeit. Dresden, 1810. s. 4°. 30.1892.2
—BROWNING (E.) Exposition of the laws of marriage and divorce. London, 1872. 8°. 24.3524.7
—LA SALE (A.) Les quinze joyes de mariage. 2e éd. elz. Paris, 1858. 16°. 24.1525.13
—MOORE (T.) Marriage customs and ceremonies of various nations. Georgetown, S. C., 1825. 12°. 24.1524.34
—NAMES of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued by the secretary of the province of New York, previous to 1784. Ed. by O'Callaghan. Albany, 1860. 4°. 4.186.9
—PAIN and sorrow of evil marriage. [*Anon.*] London, 1840. p. 8°. v. 1 of 18.3092.1
—TESTA (E. F. E.) De conjugiis jure moslimico. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1843. 8°. 24.3525.22
—WALKER (A.) Intermarriage; or, the causes why beauty, health, and intellect result from certain unions, and deformity, disease, and insanity from others. New York, 1839. 12°. 29.3836.23
See, also, Divorce, Husband and wife, Relationship.

Mars (*The planet*).
—ARAGO (D. F.) Mémoire sur Mars. pp. 245–304. v. 2 of 26.1652.9
—HALL (A.) Observations and orbits of the satellites of Mars. With data for ephemerides in 1879. Washington, 1878. 46 pp. 4°. Observatory.
—HARTWIG (E.) Untersuchungen über die durchmesser der planeten Venus und Mars. Leipzig, 1879. 4°. Observatory. [Publication der astronomischen gesellschaft, 15].
—LINDENAU (B. A. von). Tabulae Martis ex theoria gravitatis de Laplace. Eisenberg, 1811. 4°. Observatory.
—SCHIAPARELLI (G. V.) Osservazioni sulla Marte durante l'opposizione del 1877. Roma, 1878. 4°. Observatory.
—TERBY (F.) Aréographie; ou, étude comparative sur l'aspect physique de la planète Mars. [Bruxelles, 1874]. 4°. Observatory.

Marseillaise hymn.
—ROUGET DE LISLE (C. J.) Le chant des combats, vulgairement l'hymne des Marseillois. pp. 57–60. Art room. C.1.9

Marshall Islands.
—BUREAU of navigation. Hydrographic office of the United States. Marshall group, north Pacific islands. Washington, 1870. 33 pp. 8°. 2.46. Box 1

Marshall (Christopher). *b.* 1700? *d.* 1797.
—DIARY of Christopher Marshall, kept during the American revolution, 1774–81. Ed. by W. Duane. Albany, 1877. 16°. 4.216.7

Marshall (John). *b.* 1755. *d.* 1835.
—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) John Marshall. pp. 355–363. v. 1 of 4.198*b*.1
—FLANDERS (H.) Life of John Marshall. pp. 279–550. v. 2 of 4.198*b*.7
—VAN SANTVOORD (G.) John Marshall. pp. 293–456 of 4.198*a*.6

Marsigli (Luigi Ferdinando, *conte*). *b.* 1658. *d.* 1730.
—FANTUZZI (G.) Memorie della vita del generale conte Luigi F. Marsigli. Bologna, 1770. 8°. 12.714.10

Marston (John). *b.* 1570? *d.* 1634.
—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Some account of the life and writings of John Marston. xxii pp. v. 1 of 19.1144.9

Marsupials.
—WATERHOUSE (G. R.) Marsupialia; or, pouched animals. London, [1841?]. 16°. v. 24 of 27.1667.1

Marten (Henry). *b.* 1602. *d.* 1681.
—FORSTER (J.) Henry Marten. pp. 241–360. v. 4 of 6.347.12
— –The same. pp. 353–391 of 6.348.2

Martial law. *See* Law (*Military*), p. 385.

Martialis (Marcus Valerius). *b.* A.D. 43. *d.* 104?
—FLACH (J.) De vita operibusque Martialis. pp. v–xxiv of 13.802.11

Martin Mar-prelate. *See* Mar-prelate controversy.

Martineau (Harriet). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1876.
—AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Harriet Martineau. Ed. by M. W. Chapman. Boston, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 6.2366.7
—CHAPMAN (M. W.) Memorials of Harriet Martineau. pp. 132–596. v. 2 of 6.2366.7
—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) Harriet Martineau. pp. 370–382. v. 2 of 2.98.5½
—SMILES (S.) Harriet Martineau. pp. 499–510 of 6.347.8

Martius (Carl Friedrich Philipp von). *b.* 1794. *d.* 1868.
—RAU (C.) Memoir of C. F. P. von Martius. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1867, pp. 169–178].

Martyn (Henry). *b.* 1781. *d.* 1812.
—KAYE (J. W.) Rev. Henry Martyn. pp. 321–374. v. 1 of 11.678*b*.7
—SARGENT (J.) Memoir of Henry Martyn. 3d Am. ed. New York, 1821. 12°. 6.360.26
— –The same. 4th American ed. Hartford, 1822. 12°. 6.2320.11

Martyrology.
—BEDA. Martyrologium; de natalitiis sanctorum, cum auctario Flori et aliorum. pp. 16–172. v. 4 of 6.2343.2
—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Les martyrs. Paris, [1860?]. l. 8°. 8.506.1
—CLOUD of witnesses; or, the testimonies of those who have suffered for the truth in Scotland, since 1680. [*Anon.*] London, 1794. 12°. 31.1952.22
—FOX (J.) Book of martyrs. New ed. With colored plates. London, [1871]. s. 4°. 31.1963.16
— –The same. Abridgment of the book of martyrs. [With additions]. New York, 1810. 8°. 31.1955.11
[Giger].
—SPARRY (C.) Illustrated Christian martyrology. New York, 1847. 8°. 31.1946.11
—TAYLER (C. B.) Memorials of the English martyrs. New York, 1867. 12°. 31.1963.28
See, also, Persecution, Saints.

Marvell (Andrew). *b.* 1621. *d.* 1678.
—COLERIDGE (H.) Life of Andrew Marvell. pp. 1–64 of 6.338*a*.6
— –The same. pp. 1–100. v. 1 of 6.348.11
—GROSART (A. B.) Essay on the life and writings of Marvell. pp. xv–xlix. v. 2 of 18.1074.4
— –Life of Andrew Marvell. pp. xix–lii. v. 1 of 18.1074.4
—ROGERS (H.) Memoir of Andrew Marvell. pp. ix–liii of 18.1097.10

Mary, *the mother of Jesus.*
—EARLY English hymn to the Virgin (15th century). [Ed.] by F. J. Furnivall, with notes on the Welsh copy by A. J. Ellis. pp. 25–36. No. 9 of 15.920.14
—GOSPEL of the nativity of Mary. pp. 53–61 of 22.1332.1
—JAMESON (A. M.) Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the fine arts. 3d ed. London, 1864. p. 8°. Art room. B.2.10
—MONE (F. J.) Marien-lieder. Freiburg, 1854. 8°. v. 2 of 18.1052.3

Mary (*saint*) *of Egypt.* *b.* 345? *d.* 421?
—BUTLER (A.) St. Mary of Egypt. pp. 445–448. v. 1 of 31.1946.6
—GROSSETETE (R.) Vie de S. Marie égyptienne. pp. 62–113 of 18.1056.34

Mary I. (Tudor), *queen of England and Ireland.* *b.* 1516. *d.* 1558.
—CHRONICLE of two years of queen Mary, by a resident in the Tower. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. pp. 11–83 of 6.315.7
—STRICKLAND (A.) Mary, first queen-regnant of England and Ireland. pp. 99–295. v. 5 of 6.338*b*.5

Mary II. (Stuart), *queen of England and Ireland.* *b.* 1662. *d.* 1694.
—JESSE (J. H.) Mary, queen of William III. pp. 121–146. v. 1 of 5.302.9
—STRICKLAND (A.) Mary II. pp. 185–315, 9–222. vv. 10, 11 of 6.338*b*.5

Mary, *of Lorraine,* (*2d wife of James* V., *of Scotland*). *b.* 1515. *d.* 1560.
—STRICKLAND (A.) Mary of Lorraine. pp. 311–374, 5–241. vv. 1, 2 of 6.338*b*.6

Mary Stuart, *queen of Scots.* *b.* 1542. *d.* 1587.
—LOVE letters of Mary to Bothwell, with her sonnets, etc., explained. By H. Campbell. With Goodall's examination of the letters. London, [1824?]. 8°. 5.305.10
—BELL (H. G.) Life of Mary, queen of Scots. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1831. 2 v. 18°. 2.20.10
— –The same. New York, 1846. 2 v. 18°. 32.2010.15
—BRANTOME (P. de B. de). Marie Stuart. pp. 249–309. v. 63 of 8.462.1
—BUCHANAN (G.) Detection of the actions of Mary, queen of Scots. pp. 106–167 of 5.305.10
—CHALMERS (G.) Life of Mary, queen of Scots. London, 1818. 2 v. 4°. 5.307.2
— –The same. Philadelphia, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 5.302.18
—COLLECTION of state papers [1571–96] relating to the reign of queen Elizabeth. [From the] originals by W. Murdin. London, 1759. f°. 5.2288.7
—CORRESPONDENCE of Elizabeth and her ministers with George, earl of Shrewsbury, during the fifteen years in which Mary, queen of Scots, remained in his custody. pp. 368–560, 1–343. vv. 1, 2 of 5.292.3
—CROSBY (A. J.) *and* BRUCE (J.) Accounts and papers relating to Mary, queen of Scots. London, 1867. s. 4°. 6.316.2
—HERRIES (J.) Historical memoirs of the reign of Mary, queen of Scots. Edinburgh, 1836. 4°. 5.306.15
—HOSACK (J.) Mary, queen of Scots, and her accusers. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. 5.302.19

—JAMESON (A. M.) Mary, queen of Scots. pp. 171-212. v. 1 of 32.2010.26

—LABANOFF (A.) Lettres, instructions et mémoires de Marie Stuart, accompagnées d'un résumé chronologique. Londres, 1844. 7 v. 8°. 5.307.1

—LAING (M.) Dissertation on the participation of Mary, queen of Scots, in the murder of Darnley. London, 1819. 2 v. 12°. vv. 1, 2 of 6.334.6

—MACGEORGE (A.) Miscellaneous papers, principally illustrative of events in the reigns of queen Mary and king James VI. Glasgow, 1834. 4°. 6.336.8

—MELINE (J. F.) Mary, queen of Scots, and her latest historian [James Anthony Froude]. New York, 1873. 16°. 5.302.22

—MIGNET (F. A. M.) Histoire de Marie Stuart. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 5.302.15

—PETIT (J. A.) History of Mary Stuart, queen of Scots. London, 1874. 2 v. 4°. 5.306.4

—SADLER (*Sir* R.) State papers and letters. Ed. by A. Clifford. Edinburgh, 1809. 2 v. 4°. 5.296.2

—STRICKLAND (A.) Mary Stuart. New York, 1859. 5 v. 12°. vv. 3-7 of 6.338*b*.6

—STUART (J.) Lost chapter in the history of Mary, queen of Scots, recovered. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. 5.305.5

See, also, Elizabeth, *queen of England*, James I. *king of England*.

Maryland.

—ADAMS (H. B.) Maryland's influence in founding a national commonwealth; or, history of the accession of public lands. Baltimore, 1877. 8°. 3.166.13

—ALSOP (G.) Character of the province of Maryland. Also a small treatise on the Indians of Maryland, [1666]. New edition by J. G. Shea. New York, 1869. 8°. pt. 5 of 4.176.25

—BOZMAN (J. L.) Sketch of the history of Maryland, during the three first years after its settlement. Baltimore, 1811. 8°. 3.166.15

— —History of Maryland, from 1633-60. Baltimore, 1837. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3.166.17

—DUNLOP (J.) Memoir on the controversy between Penn and lord Baltimore, respecting the boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland, [1681-1761]. pp. 163-204. v. 1 of 4.191.4

—HAMMOND (J.) Leah and Rachel; or, the two fruitful sisters, Virginia and Maryland. London, 1656. 8°. v. 3, no. 14 of 3.143.1

—MCSHERRY (J.) History of Maryland; from its first settlement in 1634, to the year 1848. Baltimore, 1849. 12°. 3.166.18

—NEILL (E. D.) Founders of Maryland. Albany, 1876. 8°. 3.166.16

—RELATION of Maryland. [*Anon.*] Reprinted from the London ed. of 1635, with note and appendix by F. L. Hawks. New York, 1865. 4°. pt. 2 of 4.176.26

—VIRGINIA and Maryland; or, the lord Baltamore's printed case uncased and answered. [*Anon.*] London, 1655. 48 pp. 8°. v. 2, no. 9 of 3.143.1

—WHITE (A.) Relation of the colony of the lord baron of Baltimore, in Maryland, near Virginia, [1633]; and reports from other Jesuit fathers, to the superior general at Rome. 47 pp. v. 4, no. 12 of 3.143.1

See, also, Baltimore.

Masaniello, *or* **Tommaso Aniello.** *b.* 1622. *d.* 1647.

—GIRAFFI (A.) Exact historie of the latest revolutions in Naples, [1647]. Rendred to English by J[ames] H[owell]. London, 1650. 16°. 12.732.18

— —The same. pp. 126-251. v. 2 of 1.20.1

—ZELLER (J.) Masaniello et le duc de Guise; ou, Naples en 1647-48. pp. 273-367 of 12.711.17

Mason (William). *b.* 1725. *d.* 1797.

—COLERIDGE (H.) Reverend William Mason. pp. 397-462 of 6.338*a*.6

— —The same. pp. 253-357. v. 2 of 6.348.11

Masonry. *See* Freemasonry.

Mass (*Theological term*).

—BRUCE (J.) On the word "mass." pp. 113-117. v. 21 of 5.2296.1

—DERODON (D.) Funeral of the mass. Tr. [by S. A.] 2d ed. London, 1677. 12°. 31.1960.23

—LAY folks mass book; with rubrics and devotions in four texts, and offices in English, according to the use of York. With appendix [etc.] by T. F. Simmons. London, 1879. 8°. 18.1070.4

—ROBINSON (H. C.) On the etymology of mass. pp. 242-254. v. 26 of 5.2296.1

Massachusetts.

Documents of the state government.

—ANNUAL reports of the board of agriculture, 15th, 16th, 22d, 25th, 28th, and 29th, 1867-81. Boston, 1868-82. 6 v. 8°. 28.1741.6

—ANNUAL reports of the board of education, 13th to 45th, 1850-82. Boston, 1850-82. 29 v. 8°. 24.3485.1

—ANNUAL reports of the board of state charities, 3d to 15th, 1867-79. Boston, 1867-79. 13 v. 8°.

—ANNUAL reports of the bureau of statistics of labor, 4th, 5th, 7th, 8th, 10th, and 12th, 1873-81. Boston, 1873-81. 6 v. 8°.

—ANNUAL reports of the commissioners of savings banks, 1877-81. Boston, 1878-82. 5 v. 8°.

—ANNUAL reports of the state board of health, 1st to 11th, 1870-79. Boston, 1870-79. 11 v. in 12. 8°. 29.3844.1

— —The same. Board of health, lunacy, and charity. 1st and 2d. 1879-81. Boston, 1880-81. 2 v. in 4. 8°. 29.3844.2

— —Manual of the state board of health, lunacy, and charity. Boston, 1882. 8°. 29.3844.2

—CATALOGUE of the state library. Boston, 1880. 8°. 16.1014.15

— —Report of the librarian, for 1880, and 1st supplement to the catalogue. Boston, 1881. 8°. 16.1014.15

— —The same. Report for 1881, and 2d supplement to the catalogue. Boston, 1882. 8°. 16.1014.15

—CENSUS of Massachusetts, 1875. By C. D. Wright. 1st ed. Boston, 1876–77. 4 v. 8°.

—DEBATES and proceedings in the convention, 1788, which finally ratified the constitution of the United States. Boston, 1856. 8°. **24**.1515.2

—OFFICIAL report of the debates and proceedings in the convention of 1853, to revise the constitution. Boston, 1853. 3 v. 8°. **24**.1516.4

—RECORDS of the company of the Massachusetts Bay, to the embarkation of Winthrop and his associates for New England. With an account of the origin of the company. pp. vii–cxxxviii, 1–107. v. 3 of 4.173.1

—RECORDS of the governor and company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, [1628–86]. Ed. by N. B. Shurtleff. Boston, 1853–54. 6 v. in 5. 4°. 4.178.1

—REPORT of a plan for the promotion of public and personal health. Presented 1850. Boston, 1850. 8°. **29**.3844.3

—REPORT (Final) on the geology of Massachusetts. By E. Hitchcock. Northampton, 1841. 2 v. 4°. **29**.1816.3

—REPORT on the herbaceous plants of Massachusetts. By C. Dewey. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1840. 8°. pt. 1 of **27**.1663.11

—REPORT on the insects of Massachusetts injurious to vegetation. [By T. W. Harris]. Cambridge, 1841. 8°. **27**.1714.14

—REPORT on the invertebrata of Massachusetts. [By A. A. Gould]. Cambridge, 1841. 8°. **27**.1705.12

—REPORT on the geological map of Massachusetts. By W. O. Crosby. Boston, 1876. 52 pp. 8°. **29**.1805. Box 1

—REPORT on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts. By G. B. Emerson. Boston, 1846. 8°. **28**.3741.1

—REPORTS on the fishes, reptiles, and birds of Massachusetts. [By D. H. Storer and W. B. O. Peabody]. Boston, 1839. 8°. **27**.1704.9

History.

—BARBER (J. W.) Historical collections relating to the history and antiquities of every town in Massachusetts. Worcester, 1839. 8°. 4.172.7

—COLLECTIONS of the Massachusetts historical society. 5 series, 1792–1877. Reprinted. Boston, 1859–77. 29 v. 8°. 4.175.1–5

— –Proceedings, 1855–76. Boston, 1869–76. 12 v. 8°. 4.174.1

—ELLIS (G. E.) Sketch of the antinomian controversy in Massachusetts, [1637]. pp. 167–376. v. 16 of 3.138*a*.6

—HEADLEY (P. C.) Massachusetts in the rebellion. Boston, 1866. 8°. 3.155.3

—HULL (J.) Diaries, and an appendix on the coinage of Massachusetts. pp. 109–306. v. 3 of 4.173.1

—HUTCHINSON (T.) History of Massachusetts, from the first settlement in 1628, until the year 1750. Salem, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 4.172.8

—LECTURES on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts. By members of the Massachusetts historical society. Boston, 1869. 8°. 4.172.3

—OLIVER (P.) Puritan commonwealth: a review of the puritan government in Massachusetts. Boston, 1866. 8°. 4.172.2

—THOMAS (I.) History of printing in Massachusetts. pp. 38–183. v. 5 of 4.173.1

—WINTHROP (J.) Journal of the transactions and occurrences in the settlement of Massachusetts and the other New England colonies, 1630–44. Hartford, 1790. 8°. 4.174.15

See, also, Berkshire county, Boston, Cambridge, Cape Ann, Dorchester, Douglas, Duxbury, Groton, Lancaster, Middlesex county, Plymouth, Roxbury, Salem, Stockbridge, Westfield, Worcester.

Massena (Andrea). *b.* 1758. *d.* 1817.

—HEADLEY (J. T.) Marshal Massena. pp. 53–91. v. 2 of 8.478*b*.1

Masses (*Musical term*).

—GOUNOD (C. F.) Messe solennelle. Ed., and the piano-forte accompaniment arranged, by J. Barnby. Boston, 1870. 8°. **30**.1906.36

— –The same. Communion service. [With addition of the Domine salvum]. London, n. d. 8°. **30**.1906.36

— –The seven words of our Saviour upon the cross, (Filiae Jerusalem), for voices without accompaniment. London, n. d. 8°. **30**.1906.37

—MOZART (J. C. W. A.) Masses, with an accompaniment for the organ, arranged from the full score, by V. Novello. London, 1819. 2 v. f°. **30**.1908.12

—REICHARDT (J. F.) Cantus lugubris in obitum Friderici magni, 1786. Berolini, 1787. f°. **30**.1908.37

—WEBER (C. M. F. E. von). Mass in E flat. Vocal score, with accompaniment for organ or pianoforte, arranged by V. Novello. London, n. d. 8°. **30**.1906.26

— –Mass in G. Vocal score, with an accompaniment for the organ, arranged by W. H. Weiss. London, n. d. 8°. **30**.1906.27

Massillon (Jean Baptiste). *b.* 1663. *d.* 1742.

—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Massillon. pp. 7–62. v. 7 of 8.500.2

— –The same. Eulogy of Massillon. Tr. by J. Aikin. pp. 1–63. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.15

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Massillon. pp. 84–122. 8.478.10

Massinger (Philip). *b.* 1584. *d.* 1640.

—DUNHAM (S. A.) Philip Massinger. pp. 252–295. v. 2 of **32**.2031.13

—FERRIAR (J.) Essay on the dramatic writings of Massinger. pp. xxviii–xxxvi of **19**.1144.15

—LIFE of Massinger. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–30. v. 1 of **19**.1144.14

—STEPHEN (L.) Massinger. pp. 1–49 of **21**.1316.10

Mastodon.

—HALL (J.) Notes and observations on the Cohoes mastodon. pp. 99–148 of **29**.1824.3

—HAYS (I.) Descriptions of the inferior maxillary bones of mastodons, at Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1833. 23 pp. 13 pl. 4°. pt. 2 of **29**.1808.18

—WARREN (J. C.) Mastodon giganteus of North America. Boston, 1852. f°. **29**.1828.12

Materia medica.

—ARTUS (W.) Receptirkunst die formen der arzneien zu verschreiben. Braunschweig, 1854. 8°. 29.3812.13

—BOERHAAVE (H.) Libellus de materie medica. Ed. 3a. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1740. 16°. 29.3811.17

—BOYLE (R.) Medicina hydrostatica; or, hydrostatics applyed to the materia medica. London, 1690. 8°. 29.3810.5

—BUCHOLZ (C. F.) Theorie und praxis der pharmaceutisch-chemischen arbeiten. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 29.3831.11

—COXE (J. R.) American dispensatory, containing the natural and medical history of substances employed in medicine. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1814. 8°. 29.3812.4

— —The same. 9th ed. Philadelphia, 1831. 8°. 29.3812.4

—ELLIS (B.) Medical formulary: being a collection of prescriptions. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1834. 8°. 29.3815.8

— —The same. 6th ed. extended by S. G. Morton. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. 29.3817.25

—EXTRACTS from an old English medical manuscript, at Stockholm. With observations by G. Stephens and T. J. Pettigrew. pp. 349–429. v. 30 of 5.2296.1

—FISCHER (J. W. C.) Handbuch der pharmaceutischen praxis. Herausg. von S. F. Hermbstädt. Berlin, 1801. 8°. 29.3834.1

—FLÜCKIGER (F. A.) *and* HANBURY (D.) Pharmacographia: a history of drugs in Great Britain and British India. 2d ed. London, 1879. 8°. 30.1936.20

—HAHNEMANN (C. F. S.) Apothekerlexicon. Leipzig, 1793. 8°. 29.3831.4

—HOFFMANN (F.) Observationum physico-chymicarum selectiorum libri iii. Halae, 1736. 4°. 29.3823.2

—MAGENDIE (F.) Formulary for the preparation and mode of compounding several new remedies, with an introduction and notes by C. T. Haden. Tr. by R. Dunglison. Philadelphia, 1824. 12°. 29.3812.16

—OLDBERG (O.) Adoption of the metric system by the marine hospital service. Washington, 1878. 40 pp. 16°. 29.3825. Box 1

—PAINE (M.) Materia medica and therapeutics. New York, 1848. 12°. 29.3812.17

—PEREIRA (J.) Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. 3d Am. ed., enlarged by the author. Ed. by J. Carson. Philadelphia, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 29.3814.13 [Musgrave].

—PHARMACOPOEIA of the Massachusetts medical society. Boston, 1808. 8°. 29.3834.4

—PHOEBUS (P.) Handbuch der arzneiverordnungslehre. 3e ausg. Stolberg am Harz, 1839–40. 2 v. 8°. 29.3864.2

—QUINCY (J.) Praelectiones pharmaceuticae; or, a course of lectures in pharmacy, published with notes, by P. Shaw. London, 1723. 4°. 29.3834.3

—RICE (C.) Report on the revision of the United States pharmacopeia, [1879]. New York, 1880. 8°. 29.3834.2

—SAUMAISE (C.) Exercitationes de homonymis hyles iatricae. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1689. f°. pt. 2, v. 2 of 13.818.10

—WESTNEMB (J. F.) Handbuch der apothekerkunst. 3e aufl. Hannover, 1804–06. 3 v. 8°. 29.3812.15

—WOOD (G. B.) *and* BACHE (F.) Dispensatory of the United States of America. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. 29.3812.3

Periodicals.

—ARCHIV der pharmacie. Dritte reihe. Herausg. von H. Ludwig und E. Reichart. Halle, 1872–81. 18 v. 8°. 30.1914.2

See, also, Botany (*medical*), Chemistry, Drugs, Lead, Poisons.

Mathematicians.

—BUCK (F. J.) Lebensbeschreibungen derer verstorbenen preussischen mathematiker. Königsberg, 1764. p. 8°. 25.1585.38

Mathematics.

Bibliography.

—ERLECKE (A.) Bibliotheca mathematica. Verzeichniss der bis 1870 in Deutschland erschienenen werke. v. 1. Zeitschriften. Halle, 1873. 8°. 16.993.17

—POPPE (J. H. M.) Litteratur der mathematik. pp. 569–666 of 25.1585.24

Courses of mathematics.

—ATKINS (E.) Pure mathematics. London, 1875–77. 2 v. 16°. 25.1580.1

—BALTZER (R.) Elemente der mathematik. 6e aufl. Leipzig, 1878–79. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1591.7

—CARR (G. S.) Synopsis of elementary results in pure and applied mathematics. v. 1, pt. 1. London, 1880. 8°. 25.1584.5

—EWING (A.) Synopsis of practical mathematics. Edinburgh, [1790]. p. 8°. 26.3593.24

—FERREIRA (C. A. P.) Guia de mechanica pratica [con] noçôes de arithmetica, algebra, e geometria. 2a ed. Lisboa, 1868. 8°. 26.1615.11

—FURTENBACH (J.) Mannhaffter kunst-spiegel; oder, fortsetzung allerhand mathematisch- und mechanischen-delectationen. Augspurg, 1663. f°. 25.1588.12

—GAUTRUCHE (P.) Mathematicae totius institutio. Londini, 1683. s. 8°. 26.3610.19

—GREGORY (O.) Mathematics for practical men. London, 1825. 8°. 26.3592.12

—HICKIE (J.) Key to Rutherford's edition of Hutton's mathematics. London, 1849. 8°. 26.1601.9

—HORSLEY (S.) Elementary treatises on practical mathematics. Oxford, 1801. 8°. 26.3592.15

—HUTTON (C.) Course of mathematics. 5th American, from 9th London ed., by R. Adrain. New York, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 25.1581.11

— —The same. New ed. by W. Rutherford. London, 1843. 8°. 25.1581.10 [Giger].

— —The same. London, 1857. 8°. 25.1581.9

—KÄSTNER (A. G.) Anfangsgründe der arithmetik, geometrie, trigonometrie, und perspectiv. 4e aufl. Göttingen, 1786. 16°. 26.3591.25

—KRIES (F.) Lehrbuch der reinen mathematik. 2e aufl. Jena, 1817. 16°. 26.3591.23

—LIPSCHITZ (R.) Lehrbuch der analysis. Bonn, 1877–80. 2 v. 8°. 26.1604.11

—MATHEMATISCHES handbuch der alten Aegypter, erklärt von A. Eisenlohr. Leipzig, 1877. 4°. 25.1586.8
— -The same. Tafeln. Leipzig, 1877. f°. 25.1587.1
—MATTHIAS (J. A.) Leitfaden für einen schulunterricht über algebra, geometrie, trigonometrie, und kegelschnitte. 6e aufl. Magdeburg, 1834. 8°. 26.3592.17
— -The same. Erläuterungen. 3e abtheilung. Magdeburg, 1815. 8°. 26.3592.16
—OUGHTRED (W.) Clavis mathematicae. Ed. 5a ex recognitione J. Wallis. Oxoniae, 1698. s. 8°. 26.3610.18
—REIDT (F.) Elemente der mathematik. 3e aufl. Berlin, 1879–81. 4 v. in 1. 8°. 25.1582.11
— -*and* HEGER (R.) Handbuch der mathematik. Herausg. von [O.] Schlömilch. Breslau, 1879–81. 2 v. 8°. 28.1758*a*.4
—RYLAND (J.) Easy introduction to mechanics, geometry, trigonometry, optics, astronomy. London, 1768. 18°. 26.1610.22
—SCHLEGEL (V.) Lehrbuch der elementaren mathematik. Wolfenbüttel, 1878–80. 4 v. in 1. 8°. 25.1582.20
—SERGEANT (L.) Elementary mathematics: embracing arithmetic, geometry, and algebra. London, 1875. 16° 26.1592.46
—STURM (J. C.) Mathesis juvenilis. Norimbergae, 1711–16. 2 v. s. 8°. 26.3610.3
—WOLF (J. C. von). Anfangs-gründe aller mathematischen wissenschafften. [Mit] auszug. 5e aufl. Franckfurt und Halle, 1734–38. 5 v. in 3. s. 8°. 26.3610.1
— -The same. 26.3610.2
—WOLF (R.) Handbuch der mathematik, physik, geodäsie, und astronomie. Zürich, 1870–72. 2 v. 8°. 25.1582.2

Dictionaries.

—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'), *and others*. Encyclopédie méthodique. Mathématiques. Paris, 1784–89. 4 v. in 5. 4°. 25.1588.8
—HUTTON (C.) Mathematical and philosophical dictionary. London, 1795–96. 2 v. 4°. 26.1618*b*.9
— -The same. New ed. London, 1815. 2 v. 4°. 26.1618*b*.10
—JAHN (G. A.) Wörterbuch der angewandten mathematik. Leipzig, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 26.1618*a*.6

General works.

—ABEL (N. H.) Oeuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd. par L. Sylow et S. Lie. Christiania, 1881. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 25.1586.3
—ARBUTHNOT (J.) Essay on the usefulness of mathematical learning. pp. 5–39. v. 1 of 6.2340.2
—BERNOULLI (J.) Opera omnia. Lausannae, 1742. 4 v. 4°. 25.1586.9
—BROUGHAM (H.) Tracts, mathematical and physical. London, 1860. 16°. 25.1581.21
—CHALLIS (J.) Notes on calculation; and applications of mathematical principles to the physical forces. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1869. 8°. 25.1582.5
—CLIFFORD (W. K.) Mathematical papers. Ed. by R. Tucker. London, 1882. 8°. 25.1585.36
—COMTE (A.) Philosophy of mathematics, by W. M. Gillespie. New York, 1851. 8°. [Giger]. 25.1582.1
—CONDILLAC (É. B. de). Langue des calculs. Paris, an VI.—1798. p. 8°. v. 23 of 8.501.1
—DAVIES (C.) Nature and utility of mathematics. New York, 1873. p. 8°. 25.1582.19
—DE MORGAN (A.) On the study and difficulties of mathematics. London, 1836. 8°. 26.1590.10
— -The same. 26.3591.6
—DIDEROT (D.) Mémoires sur différents sujets de mathématiques. pp. 73–182. v. 9 of 8.493.3
—EISENSTEIN (G.) Mathematische abhandlungen. Berlin, 1847. 4°. 26.1593.63
—ELLIS (R. L.) Mathematical and other writings. Ed. by W. Walton. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1863. 8°. 25.1582.6
—FRANTZ (C.) Philosophie der mathematik. Leipzig, 1842. p. 8°. 25.1584.12
—FRIES (J. F.) Mathematische naturphilosophie. Heidelberg, 1822. 8°. 26.3613.2
—FUSS (P. H.) Correspondance mathématique et physique de quelques célèbres géomètres du dixhuitième siècle. St. Pétersbourg, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 25.1585.5
—GRASSMANN (R.) Formenlehre, oder mathematik. Stettin, 1872. 8°. 26.1591.40
— -The same. 26.1594.5
—GREGORY (D. F.) Mathematical writings. Ed. by W. Walton. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1865. 8°. 25.1582.7
—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Rara mathematica; or, a collection of treatises on mathematics, from ancient manuscripts. 2d ed. London, 1841. 8°. 25.1582.15
—HELLINS (J.) Mathematical essays. London, 1788. s. 4°. 26.3597.13
—HUTTON (C.) Tracts on mathematical and philosophical subjects. London, 1812. 3 v. 8°. 25.1581.8
—JACOBI (C. G. J.) Gesammelte werke. Herausg. von C. W. Borchardt [und] K. Weierstrass. Berlin, 1881–82. 2 v. 4°. 25.1586.10
—JACQUIER (E.) De l'esprit des mathématiques supérieures. Paris, 1873. p. 8°. 26.1601.22
—KELLAND (P.) Lectures on the principles of demonstrative mathematics. Edinburgh, 1843. 12°. 25.1584.17
— -The same. 26.1594.34
—KÖNIGSBERGER (L.) *and* ZEUNER (G.) Repertorium der literarischen arbeiten aus dem gebiete der mathematik. Leipzig, 1877–79. 2 v. 8°. 25.1582.10
—LEIBNITZ (G. W. von). Mathematische schriften. Herausg. von C. I. Gerhardt. Berlin, 1849–50, and Halle, 1860–62. 5 v. in 4. 8°. 9.565.1
— -*and* BERNOULLI (J.) Commercium philosophicum et mathematicum. Lausannae, 1745. 2 v. 4°. 25.1588.11
—MALLY (G.) Andeutungen über mathematik und philosophie, und ihr verhältniss zu einander. Grätz, 1834. 16°. 26.3615.19
—MANSION (P.) Mathématiques en Belgique, en 1871–75. Rome, 1874–77. 2 v. 8°. 25.1585.15
— -The same. pt. 2 of 25.1585.19

—MÜLLER (J. H. T.) Beiträge zur terminologie der griechischen mathematiker. Leipzig, 1860. p. 8°. 25.1585.30
—OZANAM (J.) Recreations in mathematics and natural philosophy. Tr. by C. Hutton. London, 1803. 4 v. 8°. 25.1581.12
—PASCAL (B.) Ouvrages de mathématique et de physique. Paris, 1819. 2 v. p. 8°. vv. 4, 5 of 8.504.2
—PLAYFAIR (J.) Works. Edinburgh, 1822. 4 v. 8°. 25.1584.25
—POLENI (G.) Epistolarum mathematicarum fasciculus. Patavii, 1729. 4°. 26.3597.5
—RIEMANN (G. F. B.) Gesammelte mathematische werke. Herausg. von H. Weber. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 25.1584.22
—ROCCHI (C.) Saggio di matematica superiore. Roma, 1870. 29 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 4
—SCHWARZ (H.) Versuch einer philosophie der mathematik. Halle, 1853. p. 8°. 25.1584.15
—STEINER (J.) Gesammelte werke. Herausg. von K. Weierstrass. Berlin, 1881–82. 2 v. 8°. 25.1585.28
—STOKES (G. G.) Mathematical and physical papers. v. 1. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1880. 8°. 25.1585.35
—THEON. Expositio rerum mathematicarum ad legendum Platonem utilium. Recensuit E. Hiller. Lipsiae, 1878. 16°. 23.1414 27
—WAGNER (J. J.) Mathematische philosophie. Erlangen, 1811. 16°. 25.1584.16

History.

—ARNETH (A.) Geschichte der reinen mathematik. Stuttgart, 1852. 8°. 25.1585.7
—BOSSUT (J.) Discours préliminaire [sur l'histoire des mathématiques]. pp. i–cxiv. v. 1 of 25.1588.8
— —The same. General history of mathematics. From the French. London, 1803. 8°. 25.1581.17
—CANTOR (M.) Vorlesungen über geschichte der mathematik. v. 1. Leipzig, 1880 8°. 25.1584.2
—GERHARDT (C. A. C. J.) Geschichte der mathematik in Deutschland. München, 1877. 8°. 25.1582.17
— —The same. 25.1585.14
—GERSTENBERGK (H. von). Geschichte der mathematik. Eisenberg, 1848. 16°. 25.1585.40
—GÜNTHER (S.) Vermischte untersuchungen zur geschichte der mathematischen wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 25.1585.10
—HANKEL (H.) Entwickelung der mathematik in der letzten jahrhunderten. Tübingen, 1869. 36 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3
— —Zur geschichte der mathematik in alterthum und mittelalter. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 25.1585.13
—HEILBRONNER (J. C.) Historia matheseos universae ad seculum XVI. Lipsiae, 1742. 4°. 25.1585.9
—KÄSTNER (A. G.) Geschichte der mathematik seit der wiederherstellung der wissenschaften. Göttingen, 1796–1800. 4 v. 8°. 25.1585.27
—LIBRI-CARRUCCI (G. B. I. T.) Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie, depuis la renaissance. Paris, 1838–41. 4 v. 8°. 25.1585.22
—MANSION (P.) Histoire des mathématiques dans l'antiquité et au moyen-âge. Rome, 1875. 8°. 25.1585.17
— —The same. 25.1585.19
—MONTUCLA (J. E.) Histoire des mathématiques. Nouvelle éd. achevée par J. de Lalande. Paris, an VII–X [1799–1802]. 4 v. 4°. Observatory.
— —The same. 25.1586.12
—OFTERDINGER (L. F.) Beiträge zur geschichte der griechischen mathematik. Ulm, 1860. 18 pp. 4°. 25.1585.4
— —The same. 26.1598. Box 3
—PLAYFAIR (J.) Dissertation: exhibiting the progress of mathematical science, since the revival of letters. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 2 of 25.1584.25
—POGGENDORFF (J. C.) Lebenslinien zur geschichte der exacten wissenschaften seit wiederherstellung derselben. Berlin, 1853. 4°. 25.1586.6
—POPPE (J. H. M.) Geschichte der mathematik. Tübingen, 1828. p. 8°. 25.1585.24
—QUETELET (L. A. J.) Histoire des sciences mathématiques et physiques chez les Belges. Bruxelles, 1864. 8°. 25.1585.2
— —Sciences mathématiques et physiques au commencement du dixneuvième siècle. Bruxelles, 1867. 8°. 25.1585.3
—ROTHLAUF (B.) Mathematik zu Platons zeiten und seine beziehungen zu ihr. Jena, 1878. 74 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3
—SÉDILLOT (L. A.) Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire comparée des sciences mathématiques chez les grecs et les orientaux. Paris, 1845. 8°. 25.1584.3
—SUTER (H.) Geschichte der mathematischen wissenschaften. Zürich, 1873–75. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 25.1584.1

Instruments.

—BION (N.) Traité de la construction et des usages des instrumens de mathématique. Nouvelle éd. La Haye, 1723. 4°. 26.1618*b*.16
— —The same. Construction and uses of mathematical instruments. Tr. by E. Stone. London, 1723. f°. 25.1588.1
— —The same. [With] supplement by E. Stone. London, 1758. 2 v. in 1. f°. 25.1588.2

Periodicals.

—AMERICAN journal of mathematics. Ed. by J. J. Sylvester. Baltimore, 1878–82. 5 v. in 3. 4°. 25.1588.7
—CAMBRIDGE and Dublin mathematical journal. Ed. by W. Thomson and N. M. Ferrers. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1846–54. 9 v. 8°. 25.1583.1
—JAHRBUCH über die gesammten fortschritte der mathematik. Herausg. von C. Ohrtmann. Berlin, 1871–82. 12 v. 8°. 25.1583.4
—MATHEMATICAL monthly. Ed. by J. D. Runkle. London, 1859–60. 3 v. l. 8°. Observatory.
—PROCEEDINGS of the London mathematical society. London, [1866–81]. 12 v. p. 8°. 25.1583.7
—ZEITSCHRIFT für mathematik und physik. Herausg. von O. Schlömilch. Leipzig, 1856–82. 27 v. 8°. 25.1573.1

— —The same. Supplemente. Leipzig, 1867–68. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 25.1573.1

— —The same. Abhandlungen zur geschichte der mathematik. Leipzig, 1877–80. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 25.1585.8

Problems.

—AUSTIN (W. F.) Mathematical examination papers, set at the royal military college, Sandhurst. London, 1880. 8°. 26.1596.35

—CAMBRIDGE problems: a collection of questions proposed at examinations. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1810–31. 2 v. 8°. 25.1581.4

—CHEVALLIER (A. F.) *and* MÜNTZ (A.) Problèmes de mathématiques. Paris, 1872. 8°. 25.1584.10

—DIARIAN repository; containing the mathematical questions published in the Ladies diary. London, 1774. 4°. 26.1606.27

—MILLER (W. J. C.) Mathematical questions, with their solutions, from the "Educational times." London, 1864–74. 20 v. p. 8°. 25.1582.25

—WATSON (H. W.) *and* ROUTH (E. J.) Cambridge senate-house problems and riders for 1860; with solutions. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1860. 16°. 26.1602.27

—WRIGHT (J. M. F.) Solutions of the Cambridge problems, 1800–20. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 26.3592.10

Tables.

—BARLOW (P.) Tables of squares, cubes, roots, [and] reciprocals. London, 1875. 16°. 26.1618*a*.20

—CRELLE (A. L.) Rechentafeln, welche alles multipliciren und dividiren machen. 4e ausg. von C. Bremiker. Berlin, 1875. 4°. 26.1618*a*.2

— —The same. Observatory.

—HUTTON (C.) Mathematical tables. 3d ed. London, 1801. 8°. 26.1618*b*.19

—LEE (T. J.) Collection of tables and formulae useful in surveying, geodesy, and astronomy. 2d ed. Washington, 1853. 8°. [Giger]. 26.1618*b*.13

—REUSCHLE (C. G.) Tafeln complexer primzahlen. Berlin, 1875. 4°. 26.1618*b*.6

—STRAUCH (A.) Tabulae sinuum, tangentium, logarithmorum, et per universam mathesin. Amstelodami, 1700. s. 8°. 26.1618*a*.25

—VLACQ (A.) Tabulae sinuum, tangentium, et secantium, et logarithmi. Ed. ultima. Francofurti, 1748. s. 8°. 26.1618*a*.24

See, also, Algebra, Arithmetic, Astronomy, Calculus, Derivations, Determinants, Dynamics, Fluxions, Functions, Geometry, Hydromechanics, Interpolation, Kinematics, Least squares, Logarithms, Maxima and minima, Mechanics, Mensuration, Navigation, Numbers, Optics, Perspective, Physics, Quantics, Quaternions, Shadows, Statics, Surveying, Trigonometry, Variations.

Mather (Cotton). *b.* 1662. *d.* 1728.

—DRAKE (S. G.) Memoir of the Rev. Cotton Mather. With a genealogy of the Mather family. Boston, 1851. 8°. 4.215.27

—MATHER (S.) Life of Dr. Cotton Mather. Boston, 1729. 8°. 4.216.10

—PEABODY (W. B. O.) Life of Cotton Mather. pp. 163–350. v. 6 of 3.138*a*.6

—POOLE (W. F.) Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. Boston, 1869. 8°. 4.171.2

Mather (Increase). *b.* 1639. *d.* 1723.

—MATHER (C.) Life and death of Increase Mather. Boston, 1724. 8°. 4.216.9

Mathews (Charles). *b.* 1776. *d.* 1835.

—MATHEWS (A. J.) Life and correspondence of Charles Mathews, the elder. New ed. abridged by E. Yates. London, 1860. 8°. 6.360.28

Matilda, *of Boulogne* (*wife of Stephen of England*). *b.* . *d.* 1151.

—STRICKLAND (A.) Matilda of Boulogne. pp. 142–165. v. 1 of 6.338*b*.5

Matilda, *of Flanders* (*wife of William the conqueror*). *b.* 1031? *d.* 1083.

—STRICKLAND (A.) Matilda of Flanders. pp. 17–78. v. 1 of 6.338*b*.5

Matilda, *of Scotland* (*wife of Henry* I.). *b.* 1077? *d.* 1118.

—STRICKLAND (A.) Matilda of Scotland. pp. 79–118. v. 1 of 6.338*b*.5

Matlock (*England*).

—MATLOCK: a handbook and guide to Haddon Hall, Chatsworth, and the neighbourhood. [*Anon.*] Nottingham, [1880]. 16°. No. 10 of 5.273.11

Matter.

—DIGBY (*Sir* K.) Of bodies. London, 1669. s. 4°. 22.1373.16

—KANT (I.) Metaphysische anfangsgründe der naturwissenschaft. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1800. 8°. 23.1443.16

— —The same. pp. 355–462. v. 4 of 23.3454.1

—LEWES (G. H.) Matter and force. pp. 201–303. v. 2 of 23.1423.17

—ROSENKRANTZ (W.) Prinzipien der naturwissenschaft. München, 1875. 8°. 23.1445.14

—STALLO (J. B.) Concepts and theories of modern physics. London, 1882. 16°. 26.1613.21

See, also, Atoms, Force.

Matthews (Henry). *b.* 1790? *d.* 1833?

—REDDING (C.) Henry Matthews. pp. 231–248. v. 1 of 6.357.3

Matthia (August Heinrich). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1835.

—MATTHIÄ (C.) August Matthiä in seinem leben und wirken. Nebst einem lebensgeschichtlichen abriss seines bruders, Friedrich Christian Matthiä. Quedlinburg, 1845. 16°. 9.545.18

Matthias Corvinus, *king of Hungary.* *b.* 1443. *d.* 1490.

—MARZIO (G.) Libellus de dictis et factis Matthiae, Hungariae regis. pp. 362–390 of 9.518.7

Maudslay (Henry). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1831.

—SMILES (S.) Henry Maudslay. pp. 245–288 of 6.367.10

Mauritius, *or*, **Isle of France.**

—GRANT (C.) History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France, from its first discovery to the present time. London, 1801. 4°. 11.666.8

—MARTIN (R. M.) Geography, commerce, etc., of Mauritius. pp. 497–519 of 3.105.2

—PIKE (N.) Sub-tropical rambles. Adventures and wanderings in and around the island of Mauritius. New York, 1873. 8°. 11.665.20

—ST. PIERRE (J. H. B. de). Voyage à l'Ile de France. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 8.496.3

Maxima and minima.
—CRESSWELL (D.) Elementary treatise on maxima and minima. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1817. 8°. 26.1593.48
—HEILERMANN (H.) Elementare methode zur bestimmung von grösten und kleinsten werthen. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 26.1594.24
—MARTUS (H. C. E.) Maxima und minima. Berlin, 1861. 8°. 26.1594.61
—RAMCHUNDRA. Treatise on the problems of maxima and minima, solved by algebra. [Ed. by] A. De Morgan. London, 1859. 8°. 26.1595.29
See, also, Variations.

Maximilian II., *emperor of Germany. b.* 1527. *d.* 1576.
—KOCH (M.) Quellen zur geschichte des kaisers Maximilian II. Leipzig, 1857–61. 2 v. l. 8°. 9.545.20

Maximilian, *emperor of Mexico; or*, **Ferdinand Maximilian Joseph**, *archduke of Austria. b.* 1832. *d.* 1867.
—CHYNOWETH (W. H.) Fall of Maximilian. London, 1872. 8°. 3.124.6
—LEFÈVRE (E.) Histoire de l'intervention française au Mexique. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 3.123.7

Maxims.
—GOETHE (J. W. von). Sprüche in prosa. pp. 511–643. v. 2 of 9.550.1
—GRACIANO (B.) L'Homme de cour. 5e éd. La Haye, 1701. s. 8°. 23.1450.14
—GUICCIARDINI (F.) Maxims. Tr. by E. Martin. London, 1845. sq. 16°. 19.3183.6
—HEINE (H.) Gedanken und einfälle. pp. 183–268. v. 19 of 9.561.3
—HIVE (The); or, a collection of thoughts on civil, moral, and religious subjects. [*Anon.*] Worcester, 1795. 12°. 21.1300.7
—LA ROCHEFOUCAULD (F.) Réflexions; ou, sentences et maximes morales. Paris. 1822. 8°. 8.504.5
— —The same. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1825. 24°. 23.1460.16
— —The same. Maxims and moral reflections. London, 1791. s. 8°. 19.3184.12
— —The same. Moral reflections, sentences, and maxims. Newly tr. with moral sentences and maxims of Stanislaus, king of Poland. New York, 1851. 4°. 21.1308.4
—QUARLES (F.) Enchiridion. Art room. pt. 2 of B.1.26 [Title-page wanting].
—RENOUARD (A. A.) Carmina ethica ex diversis auctoribus. Parisiis, 1795. s. 8°. 18.1051.20
—ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Esprit, maximes et principes. Paris, 1793. 8°. v. 36 of 8.504.1
—SCHUBART (C. F. D.) Originalien. Augsburg, 1780. 16°. 19.3180.11
—TAUBMANN (F.) Taubmaniana; oder, Taubmanns nachdenckliches leben, scharffsinnige sprüche, wie auch dessen denckwürdige gedichte. Franckfurt, 1703. 18°. 9.2541.14
See, also, Aphorisms, Apophthegms, Proverbs.

Mayer (Philip Frederick). *b.* 1781. *d.* 1858.
—STOEVER (M. L.) Memorial of Rev. Philip F. Mayer. Philadelphia, 1859. 12°. [Giger]. 4.216.11

Mayhew (Jonathan). *b.* 1720. *d.* 1766.
—CHAUNCY (C.) Discourse occasioned by the death of J. Mayhew, D.D., July 9, 1766. Boston, 1766. 8°. pt. 1, v. 27 of 31.3975.1

Mazarin, *or* **Mazzarini** (Giulio). *b.* 1602. *d.* 1661.
—AUBERY (A.) Histoire du cardinal Mazarin. Nouvelle éd. Amsterdam, 1751. 6 v. 16°. 7.420.17
—JAMES (G. P. R.) Julius, cardinal Mazarin. pp. 269–326. v. 2 of 32.2031.11
See, also, France (*The fronde*, 1643–65), p. 252.

Mazzuoli, *or* **Mazzola** (Girolamo Francesco Maria), *called, il Parmegiano. b.* 1503. *d.* 1540.
—COXE (W.) Biographical sketch of Francesco Mazzola, surnamed Parmegiano. pp. 221–276 of 30.1894.11

Measures. *See* Weights and measures.

Meat.
—MÉMOIRE sur l'usage de la viande en Chine. [*Anon.*] pp. 78–182. v. 11 of 11.678*a*.2
See, also, Dietetics.

Mecca.
—BURTON (R. F.) Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. New York, 1856. 12°. 11.695.20
—LEY (J.) De templi meccani origine dissertatio. Berolini, [1849]. 8°. 11.700.1

Mechanics.
—BARLOW (P.) Mechanics. Hydrodynamics. pp. 1–296. v. 3 of E. 1. Revolving case.
—BARTLETT (W. H. C.) Elements of mechanics. 2d ed. New York, 1851. 8°. 26.1614.7
— —The same. 2d ed. New York, 1854. 8°. 26.1611.5
— —The same. 6th ed. New York, 1859. 8°. 26.1614.8
—BÉZOUT (E.) Cours de mathématiques. Mécanique. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 8°. 26.1607.19
—BOUCHARLAT (J. L.) Élémens de mécanique. 2e éd. Paris, 1827. p. 8°. 26.3623.1
— —The same. Elementary treatise on mechanics. Tr. by E. H. Courtenay. New York, 1833. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 26.3613.9
— —The same. New York, 1845. 8°. 26.1614.17
—BOUR (E.) Cours de mécanique et machines. Paris, 1865–74. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 26.1624.24
— —The same. Atlas. Paris, 1865–68. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.1624.24
—BRESSE (J. A. C.) Cours de mécanique appliquée. Paris, 1859–65. 3 v. 8°. 26.1614.24
— —The same. Atlas. Paris, 1865. obl. f°. Cabinet 2.26.1
—BUFF (H.) Lehrbuch der physikalischen mechanik. Braunschweig, 1871–73. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1624.22
—COLLIGNON (É.) Cours de mécanique appliquée aux constructions. Résistance des matériaux. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1877. 8°. 26.1625.10
—DEBAUVE (A.) Mécanique. Paris, 1873. 3 v. in 1. 8°. vv. 6–8 of 26.1625.5
—DÜHRING (E.) Kritische geschichte der allgemeinen principien der mechanik. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 25.1585.12

—EMERSON (W.) Short comment on Newton's Principia. pp. 83–175. v. 3 of 26.1601.38
— –The same. Observatory.
—EULER (L.) Mechanica; sive, motus scientia analytice exposita. Petropoli, 1736. 2 v. 4°. 26.3597.3
—FARRAR (J.) Elementary treatise on mechanics. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1825. 8°. v. 1 of 26.3613.13
—FERREIRA (C. A. P.) Guia de mechanica pratica. 2a ed. Lisboa, 1868. 8°. 26.1615.11
—FRANCOEUR (L. B.) Traité de mécanique élémentaire. 5e éd. Paris, 1825. 8°. [Giger]. 26.3613.3
—GERSTNER (F. J. von). Handbuch der mechanik. Herausg. von F. A. von Gerstner. Prag und Wien, 1831–34. 3 v. 4°. 26.3637.19
—GREGORY (O.) Treatise of mechanics. 4th ed. London, 1826. 3 v. 8°. 26.3613.5
—HERMANN (J.) Phoronomia; sive, de viribus et motibus corporum solidorum et fluidorum. Amstelaedami, 1716. 4°. 26.3617.2
—KATER (H.) *and* LARDNER (D.) Treatise on mechanics. London, 1830. 16°. 32.2032.20
— –The same. Philadelphia, 1833. 18°. 26.3613.8
—KIRCHHOFF (G.) Vorlesungen über mathematische physik. Mechanik. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 26.1614.36
—KLEIN (H.) Principien der mechanik, historisch und kritisch dargestellt. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. 25.1585.31
—LAGRANGE (J. L.) Mécanique analytique. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1811–15. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.1614.40
— –The same. Observatory.
—LAURENT (H.) Traité de mécanique rationnelle. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 26.1614.45
—LESLIE (J.) Elements of natural philosophy, including mechanics and hydrostatics. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1829. 8°. 26.3614.3
—MACLAURIN (C.) Account of sir Isaac Newton's philosophical discoveries. Published by P. Murdoch. London, 1748. 4°. 25.1586.1
— –The same. 26.1614.48
— –The same. 26.3597.7
— –The same. 2d ed. London, 1750. 8°. 26.3616.3½
—MECHANICAL problems, adapted to the course in the university of Cambridge. [*Anon.*] London, 1828. 8°. 25.1581.6
—MORIN (A.) Aide-mémoire de mécanique pratique. 2e éd. Metz, 1838. 8°. 26.1614.53 [Giger].
—MOSELEY (H.) Illustrations of mechanics. [Ed.] by J. Renwick. New York, 1844. 18°. 32.2021.23
— –The same. 3d ed. London, 1846. 16°. 26.1610.15
— –Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture. London, 1843. 8°. 26.1624.17
—NAVIER (C. L. M. H.) Résumé des leçons sur l'application de la mécanique à constructions et machines. Paris, 1833–38. 2 v. 8°. 26.1632.26
— –The same. 26.3615.7
—NEWTON (*Sir* I.) Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1726. 4°. 26.3597.8
— –The same. Studio T. Le Seur et F. Jacquier. Genevae, 1739–42. 3 v. 4°. 26.3616.1
— –The same. Ed. nova. Glasguae, 1822. 4 v. 8°. 26.1615.6
— –The same. 26.3616.3
— –The same. Ed. nova. Glasguae, 1833. 2 v. 8°. [Giger]. 26.1615.5
— –The same. Mathematical principles of natural philosophy. Tr. by A. Motte. New ed. by W. Davis. London, 1803. 3 v. 8°. 26.1601.38
— –The same. Observatory.
—PARKINSON (S.) Elementary treatise on mechanics. 3d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1863. p. 8°. 26.1617.11
— –The same. 5th ed. London, 1874. p. 8°. 26.1610.4
—PARKINSON (T.) System of mechanics and hydrostatics. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1789. 4°. 26.1616.8
—PEIRCE (B.) System of analytic mechanics. Boston, 1855. 4°. 26.1616.3
—POISSON (S. D.) Traité de mécanique. Paris, 1811. 2 v. p. 8°. 26.3623.2
— –The same. 2e éd. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 26.1615.17
— –The same. 26.3615.2
—POSELGER (F. T.) Allgemeine grundsätze von gleichgewicht und bewegung. Berlin, 1824. p. 8°. 26.3615.18
—PRATT (J. H.) Mathematical principles of mechanical philosophy. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1842. 8°. 26.1615.20
—PRONY (G. C. F. M. R. de). Leçons de mécanique analytique. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 4°. 26.1615.23
— –Mécanique philosophique. Paris, an VIII. [1800]. 4°. 26.1616.7
—RANKINE (W. J. M.) Manual of applied mechanics. 4th ed. London, 1868. p. 8°. 26.1632.30
—RÉSAL (H.) Traité de mécanique générale. Paris, 1873–76. 4 v. 8°. 26.1615.27
—RITTER (A.) Lehrbuch der analytischen mechanik. Hannover, 1873. 8°. 26.1615.32
— –Lehrbuch der technischen mechanik. 4e aufl. Hannover, 1877. 8°. 26.1625.7
—SCHELL (W.) Theorie der bewegung und der kräfte. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°. 26.1615.36
—SNOWBALL (J. C.) Cambridge course of natural philosophy: being propositions in mechanics and hydrostatics. 4th ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1851. 18°. 26.1617.1
—SOMOFF (J.) Theoretische mechanik. Aus dem Russischen von A. Ziwet. Leipzig, 1878–79. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1615.39
—SOUTH KENSINGTON museum conferences. Physics and mechanics. New York, 1877. p. 8°. 30.1871.19
—TAFFE (A.) Application des principes de mécanique aux machines. Bruxelles, 1837. 8°. 26.1615.42
—TATE (T.) Principles of mechanical philosophy applied to industrial mechanics. London, 1853. 8°. 26.1615.50

—THOMSON (W.) *and* TAIT (P. G.) Elements of natural philosophy. pt. 1. Oxford, 1873. 8°. 26.1613.11
— -The same. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1879. 8°. 26.1613.12
— -Treatise on natural philosophy. v. 1. pt. 1. New ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1879. 8°. 26.1613.13
—WALKER (R.) Elements of the theory of mechanics. Oxford, 1830. 8°. 26.1616.13
—WALLIS (J.) Mechanica; sive, de motu. Londini, 1670–71. s. 4°. 26.3616.6
—WEISBACH (P. J.) Lehrbuch der ingenieur- und maschinen-mechanik. 5e aufl. von G. Herrmann. Braunschweig, 1875–80. 3 v. in 4. 8°. 26.1625.16
— -The same. Principles of the mechanics of machinery and engineering. [Tr. by L. Gordon]. 1st American ed. by W. R. Johnson. Philadelphia, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°. 26.1625.14
— -The same. Tr. by E. B. Coxe [and] A. J. Du Bois. New York, 1870–77. 2 v. 8°. 26.1625.13
—WOLF (R.) Mechanik. pp. 307–334. v. 1 of 25.1582.2
—WOOD (D.) Elements of analytical mechanics. 2d ed. New York, 1877. 8°. 26.1616.21
—WOOD (J.) Principles of mechanics. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1799. 8°. v. 3 of 25.1581.15
—WRIGHT (J. M. F.) Commentary on Newton's Principia. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 26.1616.23
— -The same. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 26.3616.2
—YOUNG (J. R.) Elements of mechanics. London, 1832. 12°. 26.3616.9

See, also, Astronomy (*mechanics*), Atoms, Dynamics, Force, Gravitation, Hydromechanics, Kinematics, Machinery, Matter, Statics.

Mecklenburg.
—WESTPHALEN (E. J. von). Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, praecipue cimbricarum et megapolensium. Lipsiae, 1739–45. 2 v. f°. 9.518.2

Mecklenburg county (*North Carolina*).
—SMITH (T.) True origin and source of the Mecklenburg and national declaration of independence. Columbia, S. C., 1847. 29 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 1

Medals. *See* Coins.

Media.
—HOECK (C. F. C.) Veteris Mediae et Persiae monumenta. Gottingae, 1818. 4°. 11.706.17
—RAWLINSON (G.) Media, the third monarchy. pp. 251–434. v. 2 of 2.65.4

Medici (*House of*).
—TEN HOVEN (N.) Memoirs of the house of Medici, from its origin to the death of Francesco, 2d grand duke of Tuscany. From the French, with notes by sir R. Clayton. Bath, 1797. 2 v. 4°. 12.718.10

Medici (Lorenzo de'). *b.* 1448. *d.* 1492.
—CHARDON DE LA ROCHETTE (S.) Notice sur la vie de Laurent de Médicis, surnommé le magnifique, par W. Roscoe. pp. 144–167. v. 3 of 17.1044.6
—CROWE (E. E.) Lorenzo de' Medici. pp. 314–330. v. 1 of 32.2031.10
—LORENZO DE' MEDICI (considered as a poet). [*Anon.*] pp. 151–159. v. 1 of 32.2012.1
—REUMONT (A. von). Lorenzo de' Medici, the magnificent, from the German by R. Harrison. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 12.725.5
—ROSCOE (W.) Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the magnificent. 4th ed. London, 1800. 3 v. 8°. 12.715.8
— -The same. 1st Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1803. 3 v. 8°. 12.725.7

Medicine. *Bibliography.*
—CATALOGUE of the medical library of J. F. Jenkins. New York, 1883. 109 pp. 8°. 16.1002.7
—DAREMBERG (C.) Plan de la collection des médecins grecs et latins. Paris, 1851. 8°. 29.3823.11
—ENSLIN (T. C. F.) *and* ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica. 5e aufl. [mit] supplement-heft. Leipzig, 1838–41. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 29.3834.5
— -The same. 6e aufl. Leipzig, 1848. 8°. 29.3834.5
—INDEX-CATALOGUE of the library of the surgeon-general's office. Authors and subjects. [By J. S. Billings]. Washington, 1880–82. 3 v. 4°. 16.1007.20

Dictionaries.
—CYCLOPÆDIA of practical medicine. Ed. by J. Forbes, A. Tweedie, J. Conolly. London, 1833–35. 4 v. 8°. 29.3837.6
— -The same. With additions by R. Dunglison. Philadelphia, 1845. 4 v. 8°. 29.3845.2
[Musgrave].
—HOOPER (R.) Lexicon medicum; or, medical dictionary. 4th Am. from last London ed. by S. Akerly. New York, 1833. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 29.3812.5
—MOTHERBY (G.) New medical dictionary; or, general repository of physic. 5th ed. revised by G. Wallis. London, 1801. f°. 29.3818.1
—QUINCY (J.) Lexicon physico-medicum; or, a new medicinal dictionary. 8th ed. London, 1767. 8°. 29.3812.9
—SIEBENHAAR (F. J.) Terminologisches wörterbuch der medicinischen wissenschaften. 2e ausg. Leipzig, 1850. 8°. 29.3812.8
—TURTON (W.) Medical glossary. London, 1797. l. 8°. 29.3812.1
—WOYT (J. J.) Gazophylacium medico-physicum; oder, schatz-kammer, medicinisch- und natürlicher dinge. Leipzig, 1709. s. 4°. 29.3812.14

General works.
—BARTLETT (E.) Essay on the philosophy of medical science. Philadelphia, 1844. 8°. 29.3817.13
— -Inquiry into the degree of certainty in medicine. Philadelphia, 1848. 8°. 29.3817.15
—BAXTER (J. H.) Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the provost-marshal-general's bureau. Washington, 1875. 2 v. 4°. 29.3827.1

—BIGELOW (J.) Modern inquiries: professional and miscellaneous. Boston, 1867. 8°. 21.1321.20

—BLANE (*Sir* G.) Elements of medical logick. 3d ed. London, 1825. 8°. 29.3812.11

—BOUDIN (J. C. M. F. J.) Études de pathologie comparée. Paris, 1849. 44 pp. 8°. pt. 6, v. 2 of 2.53.5

—BOYLE (R.) Some considerations touching the usefulnesse of experimental natural philosophy. 2d ed. Oxford, 1664–71. 2 v. in 1. s. 4°. 26.3611.1

—BROWN (J.) Elements of medicine. From the Latin. New ed. by T. Beddoes. Portsmouth, N. H., 1803. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 29.3817.8

—CASWELL (E. T.) Reform in medical education. Philadelphia, 1881. 16 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 1

—CATLOW (J. P.) On the principles of aesthetic medicine. London, 1867. 8°. 29.3835.20

—COCKAYNE (O.) Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England. London, 1864–66. 3 v. 8°. 5.2304.4

—DARRACH (W.) Charge to the graduates of the Pennsylvania medical college, 1851. Philadelphia, 1881. 20 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 1

—EVANS (T. W.) Report on instruments and apparatus of medicine, surgery, and hygiene. Washington, 1868. 70 pp. 8°. pt. 9, v. 5 of 30.3875.6

—FORRY (S.) Climate of the United States, and its endemic influences. 2d ed. New York, 1842. 8°. 29.3825.2

—GALENUS (C.) Opera omnia. [Graece et latine]. Curavit C. G. Kühn. Lipsiae, 1821–25. 10 v. 8°. 14.2861.1

—HALLE (J.) Historiall expostulation against the beastlye abusers, both of chyrurgerie and physyke. Ed. by T. J. Pettigrew. London, 1844. p. 8°. v. 11 of 18.3092.1

—HARRIS (R. P.) State of medicine in China. [Philadelphia], 1877. 99 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 1

—HOFFMANN (F.) Dissertationes physico-medicæ selectiores. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1713–35. 4 v. 8°. 29.3831.13

— –Opuscula medica. Halae, 1736–39. 3 v. s. 4°. 29.3823.2

— –Opuscula physico-medica. Ulmae, 1736. 2 v. s. 8°. 29.3810.9

—HOLMES (O. W.) Border lines of knowledge in some provinces of medical science. Boston, 1862. 12°. 29.3835.25 [Giger].

— –Currents and counter-currents in medical science. With other addresses and essays. Boston, 1861. 12°. 29.3835.24 [Giger].

—HOOKER (W.) Lessons from the history of medical delusions. New York, 1850. 12°. 29.3835.26

—HOSACK (D.) Essays on medical science. New York, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 29.3831.3

—HOWE (J. W.) Emergencies, and how to meet them. 3d ed. New York, 1877. 8°. 29.3835.5

—KÜHN (C. G.) Opuscula academica et philologica. Lipsiae, 1827–28. 2 v. 8°. 14.2855.20

—MEAD (R.) Medica sacra; sive, de morbis qui in Bibliis memorantur commentarius. Lausannæ, 1760. s. 8°. pt. 3, v. 2 of 18.3077.9

—MILLER (E.) Medical works. New York, 1814. 8°. 29.3817.11

—PAINE (M.) Medical and physiological commentaries. New York, 1840–44. 3 v. 8°. 29.3826.5

—PITCAIRN (A.) Works, wherein are discovered the foundation and principles of the art of physic. London, 1715. 8°. 29.3831.9

—RUSH (B.) Medical inquiries and observations. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1805. 4 v. 8°. 29.3823.3

—SCHWARZ (E.) Medizinischer theil der reise der Novara. Wien, 1861. 4°. v. 16 of 28.1778.1

—STEINER (L. H.) Address before the American academy of medicine, 1879. New York, 1879. 16 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 4

—WASSERBERG (F. X. von). Operum minorum medicorum et dissertationum fasciculus secundus. Vindobonae, 1775. 8°. 29.3810.16

—WOOD (G. B.) Introductory lectures and addresses on medical subjects. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 29.3826.8

—WOODWARD (J. J.) *and* OTIS (G. A.) Medical and surgical history of the rebellion. Washington, 1870–79. 3 v. 4°. 29.3837.5

History.

—ALISON (W. P.) History of medicine in the present century. pp. lxxiii–cx. v. 1 of 29.3837.6

—BOSTOCK (J.) History of medicine. pp. i–lxxii. v. 1 of 29.3837.6

—DAVIS (N. S.) Contributions to the history of medical education and institutions in the United States, 1776–1876. Washington, 1877. 60 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 4

—GREEN (S. A.) Centennial address before the Massachusetts medical society, 1881. Groton, 1881. 112 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 2

—RENOUARD (P. V.) History of medicine, to the 19th century. Tr. by C. G. Comegys. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 29.3835.23

—THACHER (J.) History of medicine in the United States, [to 1827]. pp. 7–85 of 3.138*a*.1

Periodicals.

—AMERICAN journal of the medical sciences, 1880–82. Philadelphia, 1880–82. 6 v. 8°. 29.3855.1

—AMERICAN medical and philosophical register. Conducted by D. Hosack and J. W. Francis. 2d ed. New York, 1813–14. 4 v. 8°. 29.3833.1

—BRAITHWAITE (W.) Retrospect of practical medicine and surgery. New York, 1843–59. 15 v. 8°. 29.3845.1 [Musgrave].

—LANCET, for 1843–44. Ed. by T. Wakley. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 29.3846.1

— –The same. New series, 1845–59. New York, 1845–59. 24 v. l. 8°. 29.3846.1 [Musgrave].

—MEDICAL news and abstract, 1880–81. Ed. by I. M. Hays. Philadelphia, 1880–81. 2 v. 8°. 29.3855.2
—MEDICAL repository. Conducted by S. L. Mitchill, E. Miller, and E. H. Smith. 3d ed. New York, 1804–12. 15 v. 8°. 29.3832.1
—PHILADELPHIA medical and physical journal. [Ed.] by B. S. Barton. Philadelphia, 1805–08. 3 v. 8°. 29.3832.2
— –The same. Ed. by N. Chapman. Philadelphia, 1820–21. 2 v. 8°. 29.3832.2

Practice of medicine.

—ARETAEUS, *cappadox*. Opera omnia. Curavit C. G. Kühn. [Graece et latine]. Lipsiae, 1828. 8°. 14.2861.2
— –The same. Quae supersunt. Recensuit et illustravit F. Z. Ermerins. [Graece et latine]. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1847. 4°. 14.898.15
— –The same. Libri IIX [de acutis et diuturnis morbis], J. P. Crasso interprete. Parisiis, 1554. s. 4°. 29.3816.20
—BOERHAAVE (H.) Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. Ed. leydensis 5a. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1737. s. 8°. 29.3811.18
— –Institutiones medicae. Ed. leydensis 5a. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1734. 16°. 29.3810.3
—BROUSSAIS (F. J. V.) Propositions in medicine. New version. pp. 577–631 of 29.3817.4 [Hope].
—CAELIUS AURELIANUS. De morbis acutis et chronicis libri VIII. J. C. Amman recensuit; accedunt T. J. ab Almeloveen notae et animadversiones. Ed. nova. Amstelaedami, 1722. s. 4°. 29.3831.6
—CELSUS (A. C.) De medicina libri octo. Ed. accurata. Biponti, 1786. 8°. 29.3811.13
— –The same. [Ed.] E. Milligan. Ed. 2a. Edinburgi, 1831. 8°. 29.3826.7
—DARBY (J. C.) Science and the healing art. Louisville, 1880. 8°. 29.3835.21
—DURET (L.) Interpretationes et enarrationes in magni Hippocratis coacas praenotiones. Curante A. P. Chrouët. Ed. nova. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1737. f°. 29.3818.2
—EBERLE (J.) Treatise on the practice of medicine. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 29.3817.2
— –The same. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 29.3817.2
—FERRER (A.) Vera medendi methodus; Castigationes practicae medicinae. Tolosae, 1557. 16°. 29.3810.13
—GREGORY (G.) Elements of the theory and practice of physic. 1st New York from 3d London ed., with notes by D. L. M. Peixotto. New York, 1830. 8°. 29.3817.4 [Hope].
—HALL (M.) Principles of diagnosis. 2d ed. New York, 1835. 8°. 29.3817.23 [Musgrave].
—HEADLAND (F. W.) Essay on the action of medicines in the system. 3d ed. London, 1859. 8°. 29.3835.22
—HIPPOCRATES. Opera omnia quae extant, [graece], nunc recens latina interpretatione Anutio Foesio authore. Francofurti, 1595. f°. 14.908.25
— –Aphorismi graece et latine: juxta ed. T. Janssonii. Edinburgi, 1736. 8°. 29.3834.14
—HOFFMANN (F.) Medicinae rationalis systematicae, [elementa]. Halae Magdeburgicae, 1720–40. 9 v. s. 4°. 29.3823.1
—HOOPER (R.) Physician's vade-mecum. Enlarged by W. A. Guy. [Ed.] by J. Stewart. New York, 1846. 12°. 29.3835.30
—HORNER (W. E.) Treatise on pathological anatomy. Philadelphia, 1829. 8°. 29.3817.5
—HUFELAND (C. W.) Enchiridion medicum; oder, anleitung zur medizinischen praxis. Berlin, 1836. 8°. 29.3831.12
—JACKSON (J.) Letters to a young physician. Boston, 1855. 12°. 29.3836.13
— –Another letter to a young physician, with other medical papers. Boston, 1861. 12°. 29.3836.13½
—MACKINTOSH (J.) Principles of pathology, and practice of physic. [Ed.] by S. G. Morton. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 29.3826.4 [Hope].
—PAINE (M.) Institutes of medicine. New York, 1847. 8°. 29.3826.3
— –The same. 5th ed. New York, 1859. 8°. 29.3826.3
— –The same. 8th ed. New York, 1867. 8°. 29.3826.3
— –The same. 9th ed. New York, 1870. 8°. 29.3826.3
—RIVIÈRE (L.) La pratique de médicine avec la théorie. Tr. par F. Deboze. 2e éd. Lyon, 1690. 2 v. 8°. 29.3810.1
—SWIETEN (G. van). Commentaria in H. Boerhaave Aphorismos de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1742–45. 3 v. 4°. 29.3816.12
—SYDENHAM (T.) Processus integri in morbis fere omnibus curandis. Edinburgi, 1750. 16°. 29.3810.14

See, also, Anatomy, Diseases, Homoeopathy, Hospitals, Hygiene, Materia medica, Midwifery, Nurses, Orthopaedia, Physicians, Physiology, Surgery, Vaccination, Veterinary art.

Mediterranean Sea.

—COX (S. S.) Search for winter sunbeams in the Riviera, Corsica, Algiers, and Spain, [in 1869]. New York, 1880. 12°. 10.623.15
—DIGBY (*Sir* K.) Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean, 1628. Ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1868. s. 4°. 6.316.5
—GALT (J.) Voyages and travels in 1809–11; containing observations on Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Serigo, and Turkey. London, 1812. 4°. 11.706.8
—GORRINGE (H. H.) Coasts of the Mediterranean Sea. Pt. I. Spain, Balearic Islands, and Africa. Washington, 1875. 8°. 2.42.1
—LE GRAS (A.) General examination of the Mediterranean Sea. Tr. by R. H. Wyman. Washington, 1870. 8°. 2.42.11
—WILLIS (N. P.) Summer cruise in the Mediterranean. London, 1853. 16°. 14.851.25

See, also, Africa, Algeria, Asia Minor, Barbary States, Corsica, Crete, Cyprus, Egypt, Genoa, Gibraltar, Greece, Ionian Islands, Italy, Levant, Lipari, Malta, Morocco, Palestine, Rhodes, Sardinia, Sicily, Spain, Suez canal, Syria, Tunis, Turkey.

Medusa (*frigate*).
—DARD (C. A. P.) Sufferings of the Picard family, after the wreck of the Medusa, 1816. From the French by P. Maxwell. pp. 21–197 of 1.20.19
—SHIPWRECK of the Medusa. [*Anon.*] No. 28, v. 2 of 32.2037.4

Medusae (*a genus of jelly-fishes*).
—FORBES (E.) Monograph of the British naked-eyed medusae. London, 1848. f°. 27.1708.12
—HÄCKEL (E.) Das system der medusen. Jena, 1879–80. 2 v. 4°. 27.1708.15
See, also, Geryonida.

Meermann (Johann). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1815.
—CRAS (H. C.) Elogium Johann Meermanni. pp. 220–280 of 9.546.14

Megalonyx.
—LEIDY (J.) Memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North America. 68 pp. 16 pl. v. 7 of 28.3738.1

Megatherium.
—HODGSON (W. B.) Memoir on the megatherium, and other extinct gigantic quadrupeds on the coast of Georgia. New York, 1846. 47 pp. pt. 4 of 29.1804.19

Meg, of Westminster (*reign of Henry* VIII).
—LIFE of long Meg of Westminster. [*Anon.*] Ed. by C. Hindley. London, 1871. 8°. pt. 16, v. 2 of 18.1075.8
— —The same. pt. 6 of 18.1076.14

Mehemet II., *Turkish emperor. b.* 1430. *d.* 1481.
—CRITOBULUS. De rebus gestis Mechemetis II., 1451–67. pp. 52–161. v. 5 of 14.874.2

Melancholy.
—BURTON (R.) Anatomy of melancholy. 1st Am. from the 13th London ed. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 23.1431.4 [Hope].

Melanchthon, *or* **Schwarzerd** (Philipp). *b.* 1497. *d.* 1560.
—ALTER libellus epistolarum, editus a C. Peucero. Witebergae, 1570. s. 8°. 21.1282.12
—BRETSCHNEIDER (C. G.) Annales, epistolae, et scripta varia ad vitam obitumque Melanthonis spectantia. Halis Saxonum, 1834–42. 10 v. 4°. vv. 1–10 of 31.1996.1
—CAMERARIUS (J.) De vita Philippi Melancthonis narratio, recensuit G. T. Strobelius. Halae, 1777. 8°. 9.545.22
—NISARD (J. M. N. D.) Mélanchthon. pp. 197–411. v. 2 of 17.1033.20

Melania (*a genus of gasteropods*).
—BROT (A.) Matériaux pour servir à l'étude de la famille des mélaniens. Genève, 1868. 8°. 27.1725.16

Melastomaceae (*a botanical order*).
—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von), *and* BONPLAND (A.) Monographie des melastomacées, recueillies au Mexique, dans l'île de Cuba, aux Andes [et aux autres pays]. Paris, 1823. 2 pts. in 1 v. f°. 28.1738.7

Melbourne (*lord*). *See* Lamb (William), *2d viscount Melbourne.*

Meldrum (William), *reign of Henry* VIII.
—LINDSAY (*Sir* D.) Historie of ane nobil and wailzeand squyer, William Meldrum. pt 1 of 18.1073.7

Meleager. *Lived about* B.C. 60.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Méléagre. pp. 407–444. v. 5 of 8.481.2

Melion (*tale of*).
—MICHEL (F.) *and* MONMERQUÉ (L. J. N.) Lai de Melion. pp. 31–67 of 18.3066.12

Meloë (*a family of beetles*).
—MEYER (F. A. A.) Tentamen monographiae generis meloes. Gottingae, 1793. 16°. 27.1710.3

Melpomene (*asteroid*).
—SCHUBERT (E.) Tables of Melpomene. Washington, 1860. 4°. Observatory. [*In a vol. lettered* "American ephemeris tables"].

Melusina (*the fairy*).
—JEAN D'ARRAS. Romans of Partenay, or of Lusignen: known as the Tale of Melusine. From the French of La Coudrette, 1500–20. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, 1866. 8°. 18. 1072.23
—MELUSINA. pp. 1–118. v. 6 of 20.1242.19
—TIECK (L.) Sehr wunderbare historie von der Melusina. pp. 67–170. v. 13 of 9.566.1

Melville (Andrew). *b.* 1545. *d.* 1622.
—M'CRIE (T.) Life of Andrew Melville. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 6.360.30

Memory.
—BEATTIE (J.) Memory. pp. 4–71 of 21.1308.11 [Hope].
—RIBOT (T.) Les maladies de la mémoire. Paris, 1881. 12°. 23.1437.1
— —The same. Diseases of memory. Tr. by W. H. Smith. New York, 1882. 12°. 23.1437.2

Menander. *b.* B.C. 342. *d.* 291.
—GUIZOT (G.) Ménandre; étude historique et littéraire sur la comédie et la société grecques. Paris, 1855. 16°. 19.1171.6

Mencius, *or* **Meng-Tse.** *b.* 370, B.C. *d.* 288.
—FABER (E.) Mind of Mencius. A systematic digest of [his] doctrines. From the German, by A. B. Hutchinson. London, 1882. p. 8°. 23.1411.15
—JOHNSON (S.) Mencius. pp. 635–664 of 22.1382.8
—LEGGE (J.) Life and works of Mencius. Philadelphia, 1875. p. 8°. 23.1411.25

Mendelssohn family.
—HENSEL (S.) Die familie Mendelssohn, 1729–1847. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1880. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 9.545.21
— —The same. Mendelssohn family, (1729–1847). 2d ed. Tr. by C. Klingmann. New York, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 30.1904.4

Mendelssohn (Moses). *b.* 1729. *d.* 1786.
—BRIEFWECHSEL Mendelssohn's mit Lessing. pp. 43–836. v. 20 of 9.554.3
—MOSES MENDELSSOHN'S lebensgeschichte, [*Anon.*] mit einleitung in Mendelssohn's philosophische schriften von C. A. Brandis. pp. 3–100. v. 1 of 23.1440.3
—ZÖLLNER (J. F.) Ueber Moses Mendelssohns Jerusalem. Berlin, 1784. 16°. 24.1500.21

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Felix). *b.* 1809. *d.* 1847.
—LETTERS of F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, [1826–47]. Tr. by lady Wallace. pp. 387–458 of 30.1904.17

—LETTERS from Italy and Switzerland by F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, [1830–32]. Tr. by lady Wallace. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1863. 12°. 30.1904.32

—LETTERS of F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, from 1833–47. Ed. by P. and C. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, with a catalogue of his musical compositions, by J. Rietz. Tr. by lady Wallace. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1865. 12°. 30.1904.33

—CROWEST (F.) Mendelssohn. pp. 315–346 of 30.1903.18

—DEVRIENT (E.) My recollections of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Tr. by N. Macfarren. London, 1869. 12°. 30.1904.14

—LAMPADIUS (W. A.) Life of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Tr. by W. L. Gage. New York, 1866. 16°. 30.1904.28

— –The same. Boston, [1866]. 16°. 30.1904.29

—POLKO (E.) Reminiscences of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Tr. by lady Wallace. New York, 1869. 16°. 30.1904.27

Mendoza (Diego Hurtado de). *b.* 1560. *d.* 1575.

—MONTGOMERY (J.) Mendoza. pp. 58–69. v. 3 of 32.2012.1

—OCHOA (E. de). Noticias de la vida de Diego Hurtado de Mendoza. pp. xix–xxxvi of 10.635.3

—TICKNOR (G.) Diego Hurtado de Mendoza. pp. 469–486. v. 1 of 17.1041.2

Menendez de Aviles (Pedro). *b.* 1519. *d.* 1574.

—PARKMAN (F.) Menendez's expedition against the Huguenots in Florida, 1565. pp. 85–139 of 3.113.13

Mengs (Anton Raphael). *b.* 1728. *d.* 1779.

—AZARA (J. N. d'). Memoirs of the life of Anthony Raphael Mengs. pp. 1–67 of 30.1893.17

Mensuration.

—BAKER (T.) Rudimentary treatise on mensuration and measuring. New ed. London, 1878. 18°. 26.1600.16

—BONNYCASTLE (J.) Introduction to mensuration and practical geometry. 3d ed. London, 1791. 18°. 26.3592.19

— –The same. [Ed.] by J. Ryan. Philadelphia, 1839. 18°. 26.1600.24

— –The same. Philadelphia, 1848. 18°. 26.1600.25

—ELLIOT (J.) Complete treatise on practical geometry and mensuration. New ed. London, [1878]. p. 8°. 26.3594.10

— –The same. Companion. New ed. London, [1879]. p. 8°. 26.3594.10

—HALSTED (G. B.) Elementary treatise on mensuration. 2d ed. Boston, 1881. 12°. 26.1601.3

—HASWELL (C. H.) Mensuration and practical geometry. 5th ed. New York, 1875. 12°. 26.1601.4

—HUTTON (C.) Treatise on mensuration. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1770. 4°. 26.1606.14

—INGRAM (A.) Complete system of mensuration. [Ed.] by J. Trotter. 5th ed. Edinburgh, [1875]. 18°. 26.1601.20

—LAWRENCE (W. T.) Pupil-teacher's mensuration questions. New ed. Manchester, 1882. 16°. 26.1601.27

—MAYER (J. T.) Gründlicher unterricht zur praktischen geometrie. Göttingen, 1802–09. 5 v. 16°. 26.3592.20

—MERRIFIELD (C. W.) Technical arithmetic and mensuration. 3d ed. London, 1878. 16°. 26.1590.6

—RYAN (J.) Treatise on the art of measuring. New York, 1831. 18°. 26.3592.18

—YOUNG (J. R.) Introductory treatise on mensuration. London, 1853. 18°. 26.1602.52

See, also, Arithmetic, Geodesy, Surveying.

Note. Nearly every treatise on trigonometry devotes a section to mensuration.

Mental science. *General works.*

—ABERCROMBIE (J.) Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers. From 2d Edinburgh ed. New York, 1832. 18°. 23.3421.12

— –The same. New York, 1839. 18°. 23.1420.41

— –The same. From last Edinburgh ed. New York, 1847. 18°. 32.2010.27

—BAIN (A.) Senses and the intellect. London, 1855. 8°. 23.1425.20

—BERKELEY (G.) Treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge. [Ed.] by C. P. Krauth. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. 23.1421.20

—BONNET (C.) Essai de psychologie. pp. 1–162. v. 8 of 27.1666.1

—BRENTANO (F.) Psychologie vom empirischen standpunkte. v. 1. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 23.1442.11

—BROWN (P.) Procedure, extent, and limits of human understanding. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1729. 8°. 23.1420.16

— –The same. 23.3422.7

—BROWN (T.) Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. Andover, 1822. 3 v. 8°. 23.1431.2

— –The same. Philadelphia, 1824. 3 v. 8°. 23.1431.1

—BUFFIER (C.) First truths, and the origin of our opinions, explained. From the French. London, 1780. 8°. 23.1432.13

—BURTON (A.) Essays on metaphysicks, ethicks, and theology. Portland, 1824. 8°. 23.1411.8

—CONDILLAC (É. B. de). Essai sur l'origine des connoissances humaines. Paris, an VI.–1798. p. 8°. v. 1 of 8.501.1

— –The same. 23.1435.2

—CYPLES (W.) Inquiry into the process of human experience. London, [1880]. 8°. 23.1426.13

—DELBOEUF (J.) Psychologie comme science naturelle. Paris, 1876. 8°. 23.1432.3

—DOUGLAS (J.) On the philosophy of the mind. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. 23.1431.6

—DROBISCH (M. W.) Erste grundlehren der mathematischen psychologie. Leipzig, 1850. 8°. 23.1442.19

—ERDMANN (J. E.) Leib und seele nach ihrem begriff und verhältniss zu einander. 2e aufl. Halle, 1849. 8°. 23.1428. Box 2

—FICHTE (I. H.) Contributions to mental philosophy. Tr. by J. D. Morell. London, 1860. 16°. 23.1441.20

—FICHTE (J. G.) Bestimmung des menschen. pp. 165–319. v. 2 of 23.1441.16

— –The same. Destination of man. Tr. by Mrs. P. Sinnett. London, 1846. 12°. 22.1383.39
— –Einige vorlesungen über die bestimmung des gelehrten. pp. 289–334. v. 6 of 23.1441.16
— –The same. Vocation of the scholar. Tr. by W. Smith. London, 1847. 12°. 23.1441.24
[Giger].
— –Grundlage der gesammten wissenschaftslehre. pp. 83–328. v. 1 of 23.1441.16
— –The same. Science of knowledge. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 23.1441.18
—FLÖGEL (C. F.) Geschichte des menschlichen verstandes. 3e aufl. Breslau, 1776. p. 8°. 23.3421.10
—FORTLAGE (C.) System der psychologie. Leipzig, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 23.1445.16
—GALLUPPI (P.) Lezioni di logica e di metafisica. Firenze, 1841. 3 v. 12°. 23.1454.1
— –Saggio filosofico sulla critica della conoscenza. 1a ed. milanese. Milano, 1846. 5 v. 16°. 23.1430.17
[Giger].
—GEORGE (L.) Lehrbuch der psychologie. Berlin, 1854. 8°. 23.1442.9
—GOOD (J. M.) Nature of the mind. London, 1828. 8°. v. 3 of 28.3731.1
—GROTE (J.) Exploratio philosophica: rough notes on modern intellectual science. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1865. 8°. 23.1425.4
—HAMILTON (W.) Philosophy. Ed. by O. W. Wight. New York, 1853. 12°. 23.1424.11
—HELLENBACH (L. B.) Vorurtheile des gemeinen verstandes. Wien, 1880. 8°. 24.1523.29
—HERBART (J. F.) Lehrbuch zur psychologie. pp. 1–187. v. 5 of 23.1446.19
— –Psychologie als wissenschaft. Leipzig, 1850. 2 v. 8°. vv. 5, 6 of 23.1446.19
— –Psychologische untersuchungen. pp. 183–604. v. 7 of 23.1446.19
— –Ueber die möglichkeit mathematik auf psychologie anzuwenden. Königsberg, 1822. 16°. 23.1444.14
— –The same. pp. 129–172. v. 7 of 23.1446.19
—HERBERT (T. M.) Realistic assumptions of modern science examined. London, 1879. 8°. 23.1424.20
—HEYDEBRECK (A. G. von). De recta ratione philosophandi. Berolini, 1866. 77 pp. 16°. 23.1428. Box 4
—HODGSON (S. H.) Philosophy of reflection. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 23.1426.14
—HORWICZ (A.) Psychologische analysen auf physiologischer grundlage. Halle, 1872–78. 2 v. 8°. 23.1442.22
—HUME (D.) Inquiry concerning human understanding. pp. 1–188. v. 4 of 23.1422.3
— –The same. pp. 1–135. v. 2 of 21.1311.4
— –Treatise of human nature. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 23.1422.3
— –The same. Ed. by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. New ed. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 23.1422.2
—JARDINE (R.) Elements of the psychology of cognition. London, 1874. p. 8°. 23.1423.20
—JESSEN (P.) Physiologie des menschlichen denkens. Hannover, 1872. 8°. 23.1442.7
—KANT (I.) Anthropologie. pp. 429–658. v. 7 of 23.3454.1
— –The same. Herausg. von J. H. von Kirchmann. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1872. 16°. 23.1443.21
— –Ueber eine entdeckung nach der alle neue critik der reinen vernunft durch eine ältere entbehrlich gemacht werden soll. Königsberg, 1790. 8°. 23.1443.11
— –The same. pp. 1–68. v. 6 of 23.3454.1
—LA BOUILLERIE (F. R. de). Homme, ses facultés et sa fin d'après Thomas d'Aquin. 2e éd. Paris, [1880]. 8°. 23.1432.1
—LA FORGE (L. de). Tractatus de mente humana secundum Principia Descartes. Amstelodami, 1669. s. 4°. 23.1434.21
—LAYCOCK (T.) Mind and brain. 2d ed. New York, 1869. 2 v. p. 8°. 23.1422.19
—LAZARUS (M.) Leben der seele in monographieen über seine erscheinungen und gesetze. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1876–82. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 23.1442.6
—LEIBNITZ (G. W. von). Nouveaux essais sur l'entendement humain. pp. 194–426 of 23.1446.1
— –The same. Neue versuche über den menschlichen verstand. Aus dem Französischen von J. H. F. Ulrich. Halle, 1778–80. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 23.1446.6
—LÉVÊQUE (C.) Science de l'invisible: études de psychologie. Paris, 1865. 18°. 23.1433.26
—LEWES (G. H.) Problems of life and mind. First series. Boston, 1874–75. 2 v. p. 8°. 23.1423.17
— –The same. Second series. Boston, 1877. p. 8°. 23.1423.18
— –The same. Third series. Boston, 1879–80. 2 v. p. 8°. 23.1423.19
— –Study of psychology: its object, scope, and method. London, 1879. 8°. 23.1423.19
— –The same. Boston, 1879. p. 8°. v. 1 of 23.1423.19
—LIARD (L.) Science positive et la métaphysique. Paris, 1879. 8°. 23.1433.11
—LINDSAY (W. L.) Mind in the lower animals. New York, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 23.1426.18
—MAINE DE BIRAN (F. P. G.) Considérations sur une division des faits psychologiques et physiologiques. pp. 139–293. v. 3 of 23.1432.17
— –De l'aperception immédiate. pp. 1–137. v. 3 of 23.1432.17
— –De la décomposition de la pensée. pp. 1–208. v. 2 of 23.1432.17
— –Influence de l'habitude sur la faculté de penser. Paris, 1841. p. 8°. v. 1 of 23.1432.17
—MALEBRANCHE (N. de). De la recherche de la vérité. 6e éd. Paris, 1712. 4 v. 18°. 23.1431.20
— –The same. 8e éd. Paris, 1749. 4 v. 18°. 23.1431.20
— –The same. Treatise concerning the search after truth. Tr. by T. Taylor. Oxford, 1694. f°. 23.1418.7
—MARAT (J. P.) Philosophical essay on man, to investigate the influence of the soul on the body. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1775. 2 v. 8°. 23.3422.8

—NORRIS (J.) Essay towards the theory of the ideal or intelligible world. London, 1701–04. 2 v. 8°. 23.3422.10
—OTT (A.) De la raison. Recherches sur l'origine des idées. Paris, 1873. 8°. 23.1433.10
—PARR (S.) Metaphysical tracts by English philosophers of the eighteenth century. London, 1837. 8°. 23.1412.19
—PERTY (M.) Geistesleben. pp. 245–376. v. 1 of 27.1674.16
—PLANCK (C. C.) Anthropologie und psychologie auf naturwissenschaftlicher grundlage. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 23.1441.9
—PRIESTLEY (J.) Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit. Birmingham, 1782. 2 v. 8°. 23.3422.3
—REINHOLD (E.) Lehrbuch der propädeutischen psychologie. 2e aufl. Jena, 1839. 8°. 23.1442.31
—RENOUVIER (C. B.) Traité de psychologie rationelle. 2e éd. Paris, 1875. 3 v. 18°. 23.1434.12
—SCHEIDLER (C. H.) Propädeutik und grundriss der psychologie. 2e ausg. Darmstadt, 1833. 8°. 23.1445.19
—SCHUPPE (W.) Menschliche denken. Berlin, 1870. 8°. 23.1442.16
—SPINOZA (B. de). Tractatus de intellectus emendatione. pp. 411–456. v. 2 of 23.1447.5
— –The same. pp. 1–42. v. 2 of 23.1447.17
— –The same. Traité de la réforme de l'entendement. pp. 271–314. v. 2 of 23.1447.16
—SPIR (A.) Denken und wirklichkeit. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 23.1441.4
—SULLY (J.) Sensation and intuition: studies in psychology. London, 1874. 8°. 23.1424.37
—TUCKER (A.) Light of nature pursued. 2d ed. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 22.1396.19
—ULRICI (H.) Leib und seele. Grundzüge einer psychologie. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 23.1441.11
—VIGNOLI (T.) Myth and science. New York, 1882. 12°. 23.1424.29
—WHATELY (R.) Introductory lessons on mind. Boston, 1859. 12°. 23.1421.32
—WILLCOX (J. M.) Elementary philosophy. Philadelphia, [1875–77]. p. 8°. 23.1423.14
—WILLIS (T.) De anima brutorum. Oxonii, 1672. 24°. 29.3822.15
—WIRTH (C.) Frage nach dem ursprung der sprache im zusammenhang mit der frage nach der menschen- und thierseele. Wunsiedel, 1877. 8°. 23.1441.12

Systems of psychology.

—ARISTOTELES. De anima libri tres. [Graece] recognovit F. A. Trendelenburg. Jenae, 1833. 8°. 23.1412.4
— –The same. Psychology in Greek and English. [Ed.] by E. Wallace. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1882. 8°. 23.1423.21
— –The same. On the vital principle. Tr. by C. Collier. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1855. 16°. 23.1412.8
— –The same. 23.1414.37
— –The same. De anima, latina interpretatione illustratus S. Peresio. Salmanticae, 1564. s. 4°. 14.2885.34
— –The same. Traité de l'âme. Tr. par J. Barthélemy-Saint-Hilaire. Paris, 1846. 8°. 23.1414.17
—BASCOM (J.) Principles of psychology. New York, 1869. 16°. 23.1423.12
— –The same. New York, 1870. 16°. 23.1420.30
—BEASLEY (F.) Search of truth in the science of the human mind. Philadelphia, 1822. 8°. 23.1411.4
—BIESE (F.) Philosophische propädeutik. Berlin, 1845. p. 8°. 23.3444.14
—CALINICH (E. A. E.) Philosophische propädeutik. Dresden, 1847. 8°. 23.3444.7
—COUSIN (V.) Philosophie de Locke. 4e éd. Paris, 1861. 18°. 23.1433.41
— –The same. Elements of psychology: in an examination of Locke's essay on the human understanding. Tr. by C. S. Henry. 2d ed. New York, 1838. 12°. 23.1432.22 [Giger].
— –The same. 3d ed. New York, 1842. 12°. 23.1430.7 [Giger].
—COX (E. W.) Mechanism of man. London, 1876–79. 2 v. p. 8°. 23.1425.30
—DAMIRON (J. P.) Cours de philosophie. Première partie: Psychologie. 2e éd. Paris, 1837. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 23.1434.5
—FOURNIÉ (E.) Essai de psychologie: la bête et l'homme. Paris, 1877. 8°. 23.1433.5
—HAMILTON (E. J.) Human mind: a treatise in mental philosophy. New York, 1883. 8°. 23.1426.9
—HAMILTON (*Sir* W.) Lectures on metaphysics. Ed. by H. L. Mansel, and J. Veitch. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 23.1424.8
—HAVEN (J.) Mental philosophy. Boston, 1857. 12°. 23.1420.29
—HERBERT (E.) De veritate [intellectus]. Londini, 1645. 4°. 23.1426.11
—HICKOK (L. P.) Empirical psychology. 2d ed. New York, [1854]. 12°. 23.1420.3
— –Rational psychology. Schenectady, 1854. 8°. 23.1425.1
—HOPKINS (M.) Outline study of man; body and mind. New York, 1873. p. 8°. 23.1423.13
—JESSEN (P.) Versuch einer wissenschaftlichen begründung der psychologie. Berlin, 1855. 8°. 23.1442.25
—LOCKE (J.) Essay concerning human understanding. 2d ed. London, 1694. f°. 23.1418.6
— –The same. 3d ed. London, 1695. f°. 23.1418.6
— –The same. New ed. Edinburgh, 1815. 3 v. 18°. 23.1420.39
— –The same. Philadelphia, [1850]. 8°. 23.1422.10
— –The same. pp. 112–541; 1–411. vv. 1, 2 of 23.1420.33
— –The same. Essai philosophique concernant l'entendement humain. Tr. par [P.] Coste. 3e éd. Amsterdam, 1735. 4°. 23.1426.6
— –The same. 4e éd. Amsterdam, 1742. 4°. 23.1426.7

—LOOMANS (C.) De la connaissance de soi-même. Bruxelles, 1880. 8°. 23 1434.7
—MAHAN (A.) System of mental philosophy. Chicago, 1882. 16°. 23.1427.21
—MANSEL (H. L.) Metaphysics; or, the philosophy of consciousness. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1866. p. 8°. 23.1424.27
—MILL (J.) Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 23.1423.2
— -The same. New ed. by J. S. Mill. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 23.1423.1
—MILLER (J.) Metaphysics; or, the science of perception. New York, [1875]. 12°. 23.1420.6
—MURPHY (J. J.) Habit and intelligence. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 23.1425.21
—PAYNE (G.) Elements of mental and moral science. New York, 1829. 8°. 23.1412.16
— -The same. 23.1431.4
—POMPONAZZI (P.) Psicologia. [Pubblicata da] L. Ferri. Roma, 1876. 4°. 23.1416.1
— -The same. 23.1436.1
—PORTER (N.) Human intellect. New York, 1868. 8°. 23.1425.8
—RAUCH (F. A.) Psychology. 2d ed. New York, 1841. 12°. 23.1423.7
— -The same. 3d ed. New York, 1844. 12°. 23.1423.8
—RAUE (G.) Elements of psychology, on the principles of Beneke. 4th ed. by J. G. Dressler. From the German. Oxford, 1871. p. 8°. 23.1420.9
—REID (T.) Essays on the intellectual powers of man. Edinburgh, 1785. 4°. 23.1426.4
— -The same. Essays on the intellectual and active powers of man. Philadelphia, 1793. 2 v. 8°. 23.3423.4
— -The same. pp. 213–679 of 23.1424.3
— -The same. 23.1424.4
—ROSENKRANZ (J. F. C.) Psychologie. Königsberg, 1837. 8°. 23.1442.26
—ROTHENFLUE (F.) Psychologia empirica. pp. 1–38. v. 1 of 23.1412.3
[Giger].
—SPENCER (H.) Principles of psychology. London, 1855. 8°. 23.1425.13
—STEWART (D.) Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. Boston, 1818. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 23.3423.2
— -The same. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1829. 3 v. 8°. vv. 1–3 of 23.3423.3
— -The same. Ed. by sir W. Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1854. 3 v. 8°. vv. 2–4 of 23.1422.11
— -The same. Abridged by F. Bowen. New ed. Boston, 1855. 12°. 23.1423.10
—TAINE (H.) De l'intelligence. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 23.1433.1
—UPHAM (T. C.) Elements of mental philosophy. Portland, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 23.1411.1
— -The same. Abridged. 3d ed. Boston, 1832. 8°. 23.1411.2

(*Biblical psychology*).

—BECK (J. T.) Outlines of biblical psychology. Tr. from 3d German ed. Edinburgh, 1877. p. 8°. 23.1420.20
—FORSTER (J. L.) Biblical psychology. London, 1873. l. 8°. 23.1424.1
—HEARD (J. B.) Tripartite nature of man: spirit, soul, and body. 4th ed. Edinburgh, 1875. p. 8°. 23.1423.15
—LAIDLAW (J.) Bible doctrine of man. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. 23.1423.5
—NIESE (C.) Johanneische psychologie. Naumburg, 1865. 33 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 5
—THOMSON (J. E. H.) New Testament psychology. Glasgow, 1872. 65 pp. 16°. 23.1420.28

(*Pathological psychology*).

—DENDY (W. C.) Philosophy of mystery. London, 1841. 8°. 23.1425.7
—MAUDSLEY (H.) Body and mind in reference to mental disorders. London, 1870. p. 8°. 23.1422.23
— -Physiology and pathology of the mind. New York, 1867. 8°. 23.1425.6
— -The same. Pathology of mind. New York, 1880. 12°. 23.1422.24
—SULLY (J.) Illusions: a psychological study. London, 1881. p. 8°. 23.1425.18
—UPHAM (T. C.) Outlines of imperfect and disordered mental action. New York, 1840. 18°. 32.2030.16
—WIGAN (A. L.) Duality of the mind proved by the diseases of the brain. London, 1844. 8°. 23.1412.21

See, also, Dreams, Insanity, Sleep, Somnambulism, Spiritualism.

(*Physiological psychology*).

—ATKINSON (H. G.) *and* MARTINEAU (H.) Letters on the laws of man's nature and development. Boston, 1851. 12°. 23.1420.27
—BAIN (A.) Mind and body. The theories of their relation. New York, 1873. 12°. 23.1422.17
— -Senses and the intellect. London, 1855. 8°. 23.1425.20
—BERTRAND (A.) Aperception du corps humain par la conscience. Paris, 1880. 8°. 23.1435.3
—BRODIE (*Sir* B. C.) Mind and matter; or, physiological inquiries. New York, 1857. 12°. 23.1422.22
— -The same. Psychological inquiries. 4th ed. London, 1862. 2 v. 16°. 23.1420.37
—CALDERWOOD (H.) Relations of mind and brain. London, 1879. 8°. 23.1425.14
—CARPENTER (W. B.) Principles of mental physiology. New York, 1874. 12°. 23.1423.16
— -The same. New York, 1875. 12°. 23.1423.16
—CLELAND (J.) Relation of brain to mind. Glasgow, 1882. 39 pp. 16°. 23.1428. Box 1
—FEUCHTERSLEBEN (E. von). Principles of medical psychology. Tr. by H. E. Lloyd. Ed. by B. G. Babington. London, 1847. 8°. 29.3836.4
—HARTLEY (D.) Conjecturae quaedam de sensu, motu, et idearum generatione. *In* 23.1412.19
— -Observations on the human body and mind, and their mutual influences. London, 1791. 8°. v. 1 of 23.3422.1
— -The same. 4th ed. London, 1801. 8°. v. 1 of 23.1431.13
—HOLLAND (H.) Chapters on mental physiology. London, 1852. 8°. 23.1424.18

—HOLMES (O. W.) Mechanism in thought and morals. Boston, 1871. 16°. 23.1420.10
—LEWES (G. H.) Physical basis of mind. Boston, 1877. p. 8°. 23.1423.18
—MAUDSLEY (H.) Physiology and pathology of the mind. New York, 1867. 8°. 23.1425.6
— —The same. Physiology of mind. New York, 1877. 12°. 23.1424.31
—MOORE (G.) Power of the soul over the body. 6th ed. London, 1868. p. 8°. 23.1424.35
—PRING (D.) Sketches of intellectual and moral relations. London, 1829. 8°. 23.1412.25
—RIBOT (T.) Psychologie allemande contemporaine (école expérimentale). Paris, 1879. 8°. 23.1433.7
—WUNDT (W.) Grundzüge der physiologischen psychologie. Leipzig, 1874 .8°. 23.1441.10
— —The same. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 23.1446.2

See, also, Brain, Sensation.

History.

—ASMUS (P.) Ich und das ding an sich. Geschichte ihrer begrifflichen entwickelung in der neuesten philosophie. Halle, 1873. 8°. 23.1442.1
—BLAKEY (R.) History of the philosophy of mind. London, 1848. 4 v. 8°. 23.1403.2
—COUSIN (V.) Philosophie sensualiste aux dix-huitième siècle. 5e éd. Paris, 1866. 18°. 23.1433.39
—DABNEY (R. L.) Sensualistic philosophy of the nineteenth century. New York, [1875]. p. 8°. 23.1403.15
—HEYDER (C.) Zur geschichte der ideenlehre. Frankfurt am Main, 1874. 8°. 23.1441.8
—RIBOT (T.) Psychologie allemande contemporaine. Paris, 1879. 8°. 23.1433.7
— —Psychologie anglaise contemporaine. 2e éd. Paris, 1875. 8°. 23.1405.14
— —The same. 23.1433.8
— —The same. English psychology. From the French. New York, 1874. 12°. 23.1420.19

Periodical.

—MIND: a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. Ed. by G. C. Robertson. London, 1876–82. 7 v. 8°. 23.1434.11

See, also, Aesthetics, Association of ideas, Blindness, Deafness, Emotions, Freedom of will, Genius, Heredity, Instinct, Intuitions, Melancholy, Memory, Mesmerism, Metaphysics, Moral science, Passions, Philosophy, Scepticism, Sensation, Sleep, Vision.

Menzel (Wolfgang). *b.* 1798.
—BÖRNE (L.) Menzel der Franzosenfresser. Bern, 1844. 8°. 9.2541.7

Mercer county (*New Jersey*).
—HAGEMAN (J. F.) History of Mercer county. pp. 523–876 of 4.176.24

Merchants.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) English merchants. London, 1866. 2 v. 16°. 6.347.3
—CUTTS (E. L.) Merchants of the middle ages. pp. 461–546 of 2.93.6
—SCOVILLE (J. A.) Old merchants of New York city. [1st series]. New York, 1863. 12°. 3.138*a*.5
— —The same. [3 series]. New York, 1870. 3 v. 12°. 4.198*a*.12

Note. The lives of many merchants may be found in the Merchants' magazine.

Mercury (*planet*).
—LINDENAU (B. A. von). Investigatio nova orbitae a Mercurio circa solem descriptae. Gothae, 1813. 4°. Observatory. [*Bound in a vol. lettered* "Tabulae astronomicae"].
—SCHRÖTER (J. H.) Hermographische fragmente zur ganauern kenntniss des planeten Mercur. Göttingen, 1800–16. 2 v. 8°. Observatory. V. 1 *is lettered* "Beitr. z. d. astronomie. Entdeckungen 3"].
—WASHINGTON observatory. Reports on telescopic observations of the transit of 1878. Washington, 1879. 4°. Observatory.
—WINLOCK (J.) Tables of Mercury. Washington, 1864. 4°. Observatory. [*Bound in a vol. lettered* "American ephemeris tables"].

Mere (Georges Brossin, *marquis* de). *b.* 1610. *d.* 1685.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Le chevalier de Méré. pp. 85–129. v. 3 of 8.481.3

Merian (Maria Sibylla). *b.* 1647. *d.* 1717.
—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Memoir of Maria Sibilla Merian. pp. 17–46. v. 30 of 27.1667.1

Meridian. *See* Latitude and longitude.

Merimee (Prosper). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1870.
—LETTERS to an incognita. pp. 17–135 of 8.484.17
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. Prosper Mérimée. pp. 470–496. v. 3 of 8.481.2

Merlin, *or* **Merddhyn** (*the enchanter*).
—MERLIN: an early English metrical romance. Ed. by G. Ellis. pp. 193–307. v. 1 of 20.1223.20
—SCHLEGEL (C. W. F.) Geschichte des zauberers Merlin. pp. 7–140. v. 7 of 9.566.2

Note. The legend of Merlin belongs to the Arthurian period, and many books include both topics.

Merovingians. *See* France, *History* (*Franks*), p. 250.

Mersey River (*west of England*).
—COMMISSIONERS [on] the means of preventing the pollution of rivers. First report to the house of commons, and evidence. London, 1870. 2 v. f°. Alumni room.

Mesmer (Friedrich *or* Franz Anton). *b.* 1733. *d.* 1815.
—BERGASSE (N.) Théorie du monde et des êtres organisés suivant les principes de M[esmer]. Paris, 1784. 4°. 26.1618.10
—KERNER (J.) Franz Anton Mesmer aus Schwaben, entdecker des thierischen magnetismus. Frankfurt am Main, 1856. 16°. 9.545.22½

Mesmerism, *or* **animal magnetism.**
—ATKINSON (H. G.) *and* MARTINEAU (H.) Letters on the laws of man's nature and development. Boston, 1851. 12°. 23.1420.27
—BROWN (S.) Methodology of mesmerism. Animal magnetism. pp. 251–347. v. 2 of 26.1640.24
—BRUINING (G.) Schediasma de mesmerismo ante Mesmerum. Groningae, 1815. 8°. 23.3433.19

—BUSH (G.) Mesmer and Swedenborg. New York, 1847. 12°. 23.3433.12 [Giger].

—CAMPBELL (A.) Phrenology, animal magnetism, etc. pp. 186–212 of 21.1321.31

—CARPENTER (W. B.) Mesmerism, spiritualism, etc., historically and scientifically considered. New York, 1877. 12°. 23.3433.9

—COLQUHOUN (J. C.) History of magic, witchcraft, and animal magnetism. London, 1851. 2 v. p. 8°. 22.1385.42

— –Isis revelata: an inquiry into the origin and present state of animal magnetism. [2d ed.] Edinburgh, 1836. 2 v. p. 8°. 29.3836.9

—HEIDENHAIN (R.) Animal magnetism: physiological observations. From the 4th German ed. by L. C. Woolridge. London, 1880. 16°. 29.3824.24

—LEE (E.) Animal magnetism and magnetic somnambulism. London, 1866. 12°. 23.1420.32

—MACKAY (C.) Magnetisers. pp. 310–384. v. 2 of 22.1393.17

—MAYO (H.) Account of mesmerism. pp. 143–196 of 22.1393.32

—RICE (N. L.) Mesmerism: an investigation of its phenomena and moral tendencies. New York, 1849. 16°. pt. 2 of 23.3433.10

—SANDBY (G.) Mesmerism and its opponents; with a narrative of cases. New York, 1844. 8°. 23.3433.6 [Giger].

Mesopotamia.

—BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Travels in Mesopotamia, [1816]. London, 1827. 4°. 11.708.16

—FRASER (J. B.) Mesopotamia and Assyria, from the earliest ages. New York, 1845. 18°. 32.2021.4

— –Travels in Mesopotamia, [1834]. London, 1840. 8°. 11.2692.8

—WELLSTED (J. R.) Mesopotamia, and the shores of the Mediterranean. pp. 1–108. v. 2 of 11.695.5

See, also, Koords, Nineveh.

Messala Corvinus (Marcus Valerius). *b.* B.C. 70? *d.* B.C. 3.

—BERWICK (E.) Memoirs of the life of Messala Corvinus. pp. 1–82 of 12.744.37

Messina (*in Sicily*).

—HOUEL (J.) Vues de la Messine. pp. 11–29. v. 2 of 12.718.1

—RELATION des mouvemens de la ville de Messine, depuis l'année 1671. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1676. 24°. 12.710.11

Metallurgy.

—GREENWOOD (W. H.) Manual of metallurgy. New York, [1874–75]. 2 v. 16°. 30.1873.12

—JARS (G.) Voyages métallurgiques. Paris, 1774–81. 3 v. 4°. 28.1796.12

—KERL (B.) Grundriss der allgemeinen hüttenkunde. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. 30.1875.7

— –The same. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 30.1875.7

— –Practical treatise on metallurgy, adapted from the last German ed. by W. Crookes, and E. Röhrig. London, 1868–70. 3 v. 8°. 30.1876.15

—OVERMAN (F.) Treatise on metallurgy. 5th ed. New York, 1860. 8°. 30.1876.11

—PAINTER (H.) Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc. Vienna exhibition, 1873. Washington, 1875. 8°. pt. 7 of 30.1875.1

— –The same. v. 4 of 30.3875.5

—PERCY (J.) Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from their ores. Revised ed. London, 1875. 8°. 30.1876.17

—PHILLIPS (J. A.) Elements of metallurgy. London, 1874. 8°. 30.1876.12

—RAYMOND (R. W.) Metallurgical processes. pp. 724–769 of 28.1796.16

— –The same. pp. 317–461 of 28.1796.17

See, also, Assaying, Gold, Iron, Lead, Manganese, Metals, Mineralogy, Mines, Silver.

Metals.

—HOLLAND (J.) Treatise on manufactures in metal. [*Anon.*] London, 1831–34. 3 v. 16°. 32.2031.2

—HUNT (R.) Statistics of the produce of copper, tin, lead, and silver from the mines of the United Kingdom, 1848–52. pp. 413–480. v. 1 of 28.1797.4

—KUPFFER (A. T.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'élasticité des métaux. Tome I. St. Pétersbourg, 1860. 4°. 26.1637.7

—LAIDLEY (T. T. S.), *and others*. Report of the United States board appointed to test iron, steel, and other metals. Washington, 1878. 8°. 26.1631.5

—MATHESIUS (J.) Sarepta, darinn von allerley bergwerck unnd metallen. Nürnberg, 1571. f°. pt. 2 of 28.1798.6

—PEPPER (J. H.) Playbook of metals. New ed. London, 1869. p. 8°. 30.1875.22

—SCOFFERN (J.), *and others*. Useful metals and their alloys. 5th thousand. London, 1869. p. 8°. 30.1875.15

—WOOD (T.) Notes on the metals. London, 1868. 12°. 30.1875.20

See, also, Alchemy, Gold, Iron, Lead, Metallurgy, Mineralogy, Silver, Steel.

Metaphors.

—BRINKMANN (F.) Metaphern. Studien über den geist der modernen sprachen. Bonn, 1878. 8°. 21.1283.20

—MANSART (E. A.) Du sublime et des tropes. Londres, 1833. 12°. 21.1292.18 [Hope].

—MÜLLER (F. M.) Metaphor. pp. 351–402 of 15.2935.6

See, also, Rhetoric.

Metaphysics.

—ARISTOTELES. Metaphysica. Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. Oxonii, 1837. 8°. v. 8 of 14.2887.6

— –The same. Metaphysics. Tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1801. 4°. 23.1418.1

— –The same. 23.1418.13

— –The same. Tr. by J. H. M'Mahon. London, 1876. p. 8°. 23.1414.41

— –The same. Métaphysique. Tr. par J. Barthélemy-Saint-Hilaire. Paris, 1879. 3 v. 8°. 23.1415.7

— –The same. Traduction du premier livre, par V. Cousin. pp. 121–178 of 23.1414.31

—BAUMANN (J. J.) Lehren von raum, zeit und mathematik in der neueren philosophie. Berlin, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°. 23.1442.2

—BENEKE (F. E.) System der metaphysik und religionsphilosophie. Berlin, 1840. 8°. 23.1442.29
—BERGMANN (J.) Erste problem der ontologie. Berlin, 1865. 103 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 3
— —Reine logik. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 23.1453.20
— —Sein und erkennen. Berlin, 1880. 8°. 23.1445.15
—BOWNE (B. P.) Metaphysics: a study in first principles. New York, 1882. 8°. 23.1426.22
—BUFFIER (C.) First truths explained. From the French. London, 1780. 8°. 23.1432.13
—CALDERWOOD (H.) Philosophy of the infinite. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. 23.1424.13
— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1872. 8°. 23.1424.14
—CLARKE (S.) *and* LEIBNITZ (G. W. von). Collection of papers relating to the principles of natural philosophy and religion. London, 1717. 8°. 23.3422.20
—COLERIDGE (S. T.) Hints towards the formation of a more comprehensive theory of life. Ed. by S. B. Watson. Philadelphia, 1848. 12°. 23.1420.24
[Giger].
—DAY (H. N.) Outlines of ontological science. New York, 1878. p. 8°. 23.1422.18
—DUNS SCOTUS (J.) Philosophia naturalis. 3a ed. Venetiis, 1616. 8°. 23.1416.13
—ERDMANN (J. E.) Grundriss der logik und metaphysik. 4e aufl. Halle, 1864. 8°. 23.1453.49
—FERRIER (J. F.) Institutes of metaphysic. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1856. p. 8°. 23.1425.33
— —The same. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1875. p. 8°. v. 1 of 23.1421.25
— —The same. 23.1421.26
—FICHTE (I. H.) Theistische weltansicht und ihre berechtigung. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 22.1386.19
—FISCHER (C.) System der logik und metaphysik. 2e aufl. Heidelberg, 1865. 8°. 23.1453.51
—GALLUPPI (P.) Considerazioni filosofiche su l'idealismo transcendentale, e sul razionalismo assoluto. 1a ed. milanese. Milano, 1845. 16°. 23.1430.20
[Giger].
— —Lezioni di logica e di metafisica. Firenze, 1841. 3 v. 12°. 23.1454.1
— —Logica pura. Ancona, 1842. 18°. v. 1 of 23.1430.18
[Giger].
—GEORGE (L.) System der metaphysik. Berlin, 1844. 8°. 23.1442.10
—HARPER (T.) Metaphysics of the school. London, 1879–81. 2 v. 8°. 23.1426.5
—HARRIS (J.) Philosophical arrangements. London, 1775. 8°. 23.1412.14
— —The same. New ed. London, 1799. 8°. 23.1412.14
—HEGEL (G. W. F.) Wissenschaft der logik. [2e ausg.] v. 1. Stuttgart, 1832. 8°. 23.1454.16
— —The same. Herausg. von L. von Henning. Berlin, 1833–34. 3 v. in 2. 8°. vv. 3–5 of 23.1444.4
—HELFFERICH (A.) Metaphysik als grundwissenschaft. Hamburg, 1846. 8°. 23.1428. Box 2
—HERBART (J. F.) Allgemeine metaphysik, nebst den anfängen der philosophischen naturlehre. pp. 49–514; 1–519. vv. 3, 4 of 23.1446.19
—HODGSON (S. H.) Time and space: a metaphysical essay. London, 1865. 8°. 23.1426.15
—KANT (I.) Kritik der reinen vernunft. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. v. 3 of 23.3454.1
— —The same. Critick of pure reason. Tr. [by F. Haywood]. London, 1838. 8°. 23.3454.2
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1848. 8°. 23.1443.3
— —The same. Tr. by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. London, 1876. p. 8°. 23.1443.23
— —The same. Tr. by F. M. Müller. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 23.1443.1
— —The same. Nachträge. Herausg. von B. Erdmann. Kiel, 1881. 8°. 23.1443.27
— —Prolegomena zu einer jeden künftigen metaphysik. pp. 1–131. v. 4 of 23.3454.1
—LECLERC (J.) Ontologia, sive de ente. pp. 281–377. v. 1 of 23.1432.20
—LEIBNITZ (G. W. von). Principia philosophiae. Accedunt theoremata metaphysica. Francofurti, 1728. s. 4°. 23.1446.5
—LEWES (G. H.) Foundations of a creed. Boston, 1874–75. 2 v. p. 8°. 23.1423.17
—LIARD (L.) Science positive et la métaphysique. Paris, 1879. 8°. 23.1433.11
—LOTZE (R. H.) Metaphysik: drei bücher der ontologie. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 23.1442.30
—MANSEL (H. L.) Limits of religious thought examined. 1st American, from 3d London ed. Boston, 1875. 12°. 22.1393.23
— —Metaphysics. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1866. p. 8°. 23.1424.27
—NICHOLSON (N. A.) E pur si muove. [Essays]. London, 1866. 8°. 21.1314.53
—REINHOLD (E.) Philosophische sittenlehre und religionslehre. Jena, 1837. 8°. 23.1442.33
— —System der metaphysik. 3e aufl. Jena, 1854. 8°. 23.1442.32
—RENOUVIER (C. B.) Traité de logique générale et de logique formelle. 2e éd. Paris, 1875. 3 v. 18°. 23.1455.34½
—RÖSE (F.) Ueber die erkenntnissweise des absoluten. Basel, 1841. 8°. 23.1428. Box 2
—ROSENKRANZ (J. F. C.) Sein. Metaphysik. pp. 7–94 of 23.1442.27
—ROTHENFLUE (F.) Metaphysica. Friburgi, 1843. 8°. v. 2 of 23.1412.3
[Giger].
—SCHELLING (F. W. J. von). Bruno; oder, über das göttliche und natürliche princip der dinge. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1842. 16°. 23.1416.22
— —The same. pp. 213–332. v. 4 of 9.555.1
— —The same. 23.1445.1
—SEDERHOLM (C.) Metaphysik. pp. 76–201 of 22.1386.50
—SOLGER (C. W. F.) Philosophische gespräche über seyn, nichtsein und erkennen. pp. 200–262. v. 2 of 9.567.1

—SPINOZA (B. de). Kurzgefasste abhandlung von Gott, dem menschen und dessen glück. Aus dem Holländischen von C. Schaarschmidt. Berlin, 1869. 16°. 23.1447.11

— –Renati Des Cartes principiorum philosophiae pars i. ii., more geometrico demonstratae. Accesserunt cogitata metaphysica. pp. 1–140. v. 1 of 23.1447.5

— –The same. pp. 1–148. v. 1 of 23.1447.17

—SPIR (A.) Denken und wirklichkeit. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 23.1441.4

—STAHL (D.) Regulae philosophicae. Londini, 1658. 12°. 23.1440.20

— –The same. Oxoniae, 1663. 12°. 23.1440.21

— –The same. Londini, 1672. 12°. 23.1455.42

—STAHL (F. J.) Fundamente einer christlichen philosophie. Heidelberg, 1846. 8°. 23.1411.22

—SUABEDISSEN (D. T. A.) Grundzüge der metaphysik. Marburg, 1836. 8°. 23.1442.8

— –The same. 23.1428. Box 2

—THANNER (I.) Metaphysische aphorismen. Salzburg, 1812. 8°. v. 2 of 23.1455.50

—THOMAS, *Aquinas, St.* Tractatus de ente atque essentia. [Colonie, 1493]. f°. 14.878.11

—TRENDELENBURG (F. A.) Logische untersuchungen. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1862. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 23.1455.52

—WILLCOX (J. M.) Elementary philosophy. Philadelphia, [1875–77]. p. 8°. 23.1423.14

See, also, Aristoteles, p. 35, Atheism, Causation, Cosmology, Freedom of will, God, Logic, Matter, Mental science, Necessity, Vitality.

Metastasio, *or* **Trapassi** (Pietro Antonio Domenico Buonaventura). *b.* 1698. *d.* 1782.

—BEYLE (H.) Letter on the genius of Metastasio. pp. 419–452 of 30.1904.10

—BURNEY (C.) Memoirs of the life and writings of the abate Metastasio; in which are incorporated his principal letters. London, 1796. 3 v. 8°. 12.715.13

—HOGARTH (G.) Life and writings of Metastasio. pp. 293–348. v. 1 of 30.1905.7

—MONTGOMERY (J.), *and others*. Metastasio. pp. 185–212. v. 2 of 12.738*b*.12

— –The same. v. 2 of 32.2012.1

Metcalf (John). *b.* 1717. *d.* 1810.

—SMILES (S.) John Metcalf, road-maker. pp. 74–98. v. 3 of 6.347.7

Metcalfe (*Sir* Charles Theophilus, *baron*). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1846.

—KAYE (J. W.) Sir Charles Metcalfe. pp. 375–464. v. 1 of 11.678*b*.7

Meteora (*in Thessaly*).

—HOLLAND (*Sir* H.) Rocks and monasteries of Meteora. pp. 333–352. v. 1 of 14.852.8

Meteorology. *General works.*

—ABBE (C.) Short memoirs on meteorological subjects. [Tr. from European writers]. 28.3733.1

[Smithsonian report, 1877. pp. 376–478].

—ACCOUNT of the constant and periodical trade-winds, or monsoons, [etc.]. 2d ed. London, 1774. 4°. pt. 2½ of 11.686.7

—ARAGO (D. F.) De l'influence de la lune sur les phénomènes terrestres [avec des autres essais météorologiques]. pp. 25–183. v. 8 of 26.1652.9

— –Sur les vents, les ouragans, et les trombes; sur la pluie et la grêle. pp. 274–541. v. 12 of 26.1652.9

—BAUMHAUER (E. H. von). Universal meteorograph, designed for detached observatories. From the French by C. B. Young. 28.3733.1

[Smithsonian report, 1879, pp. 519–534].

—BERICHT über die verhandlungen des internationalen meteorologen-congresses zu Wien, 1873. Wien, 1873. 8°. 26.3645.1

—COFFIN (J. H.) Psychrometrical table; for determining the elastic force of aqueous vapor, and the relative humidity of the atmosphere. Washington, 1856. 20 pp. 8°. v. 1 of 28.3734.1

—DANIELL (J. F.) Meteorological essays and observations. London, 1823. 8°. 26.3646.23

—DEBAUVE (A.) Météorologie. Paris, 1875. 8°. v. 17 of 26.1625.5

—DESCARTES (R.) Les météores. pp. 155–308. v. 5 of 23.1435.1

—FERREL (W.) Meteorological researches. Part 1. On the mechanics and the general motion of the atmosphere. Washington, 1877. 4°. pt. 1 of 26.3646.10

—FRAUNHOFER (J. von). Theorie der höfe, nebensonnen, und verwandter phänomene. Observatory.

[*In* Schumacher (H. C.). Astronomische abhandlungen].

—GOULD (B. A.) Anales de la oficina meteorológica argentina. v. 1. Buenos Aires, 1878. 4°. Observatory.

—GREELY (A. W.) Isothermal lines of the United States, 1871–80. Washington, 1881. 4°. No. 2 of 26.3648.2

—GUYOT (A.) Directions for meteorological observations, and the registry of periodic phenomena. Washington, 1860. 70 pp. 4°. v. 1 of 28.3734.1

— –Tables, meteorological and physical. 3d ed. Washington, 1859. 8°. v. 1 of 28.3734.1

— –The same. 26.3645.8

—HARVEY (G.) Meteorology. 174 pp. 16 pl. v. 5 of E. 1. Revolving case.

—HERSCHEL (J. F. W.) Meteorology. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1862. 16°. 26.3646.26

—HOWARD (L.) Seven lectures on meteorology. 2d ed. London, 1843. 16°. 26.3646.27

—JENKINS (T. A.) Barometer, thermometer, hygrometer, as aids in foretelling weather. Washington, 1869. 8°. 26.3645.10

—LARDNER (D.) Manual of meteorology, etc. London, 1844. 16°. v. 2 of 32.2032.16

—LEY (W. C.) Aids to the study and forecast of weather. London, 1880. 38 pp. 2 pl. 8°. 26.3645.21

—LIST of Smithsonian stations and observers in North America and its islands, 1849–68. 28.3733.1

[Smithsonian report for 1860, pp. 68–101].

—LOMMEL (E.) Wind und wetter. Gemeinfassliche darstellung der meteorologie. München, 1873. 16°. 26.3645.17

—LOOMIS (E.) Treatise on meteorology. With a collection of meteorological tables. New York, 1868. 8°. 26.3645.5

—MANN (R. J.), *and others*. Modern meteorology. London, 1879. 16°. 26.3645.16

—MENDENHALL (T. C.) Report on the meteorology of Tokio, for the year 2540 (1880). Tokio, 2541 (1881). 81 pp. 6 charts. 4°. 26.3646.12½

—NEGRETTI *and* ZAMBRA. Treatise on meteorological instruments. London, 1864. 8°. 26.3646.20

—POUILLET (C. S. M.) Éléments de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. Paris, 1827–30. 2 v. in 4. 8°. 26.3615.1

— —The same. 5e éd. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 26.1613.9

— —The same. 6e éd. Paris, 1853. 2 v. and pl. 8°. 26.1613.9½

— —The same. Lehrbuch der physik und meteorologie. Frei bearbeitet von J. Müller. 2e aufl. Braunschweig, 1844–45. 2 v. 8°. 26.3646.24

— —The same. Principles of physics and meteorology. 1st Amer. ed. Philadelphia, 1848. 8°. 26.3646.22

—PRACTICAL use of meteorological reports and weather-maps. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1871. 8°. 26.3646.19

—REPORT of the meteorological department of the board of trade, 1857. London, 1857. 8°. 26.3645.7

—SMITH (R. A.) Air and rain: the beginnings of a chemical climatology. London, 1872. 8°. 26.3645.14

—SUPAN (A. G.) Statistik der unteren luftströmungen. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 26.3645.20

—WOEIKOF (A. I. von). Meteorology in Russia. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1872, pp. 267–298].

Observations.

—ABBADIE (A. T. d'). Observations relatives à la physique du globe faites au Brésil et en Éthiopie. Rédigées par R. Radau. Paris, 1873. 4°. 26.3647.½

—BACHE (A. D.) Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at Girard college observatory, 1840–45. 3 pts. vv. 11, 13, 14 of 28.3738.1

— —The same. Observatory.
[*In a vol. lettered* "Smithsonian miscellanies"].

— —Observations, magnetic and meteorological, made at Girard college observatory, 1840–45. Washington, 1847. 1 v. in 3. 8°. Plates l. 8°. 26.3647.1

—CAPE of Good Hope observatory. Meteorological observations, 1841–46. With abstracts of the observations from 1841–50. Ed. by E. Sabine. London, 1851. 4°. 28.3737.1

—CASWELL (A.) Meteorological observations made at Providence, R. I., 1831–60. v. 12 of 28.3738.1

—CLEAVELAND (P.) Results of meteorological observations, 1807–59. [Ed.] by C. A. Schott. [Washington], 1867. f°. Observatory.
[*In a vol. lettered* "Smithsonian miscellanies"].

— —The same. v. 16 of 28.3738.1

—ESPY (J. P.) Meteorological reports. 1st and 4th, 1849, 1854. Washington, 1851–57. 2 v. obl. 4°. 26.3646.13

—HAY (G.) Meteorological register kept by the earl of Gifford in his yacht "Fair Rosamond." London, 1857. 4°. 26.3646.7

—HILDRETH (S. P.) Results of meteorological observations made at Marietta, Ohio, 1826–59. Reduced and discussed by C. A. Schott. 46 pp. v. 16 of 28.3738.1

—HOBARTON magnetical and meteorological observatory. Observations, made at Hobarton, in Van Diemen Island, and by the Antarctic naval expedition, 1841–48. [Ed.] by E. Sabine. London, 1850–53. 3 v. 4°. 28.3737.1

—HOUGH (F. B.) Results of meteorological observations in the state of New York, 1826–63. Albany, 1855–72. 2 v. 4°. 26.3646.2

—MCCLINTOCK (*Sir* F. L.) Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas, 1857–59. Reduced and discussed by C. A. Schott. v. 13 of 28.3738.1

—METEOROLOGICAL papers published by the board of trade. London, 1857–60. 4 v. 4°. 26.3646.3

—NEW YORK meteorological observatory. Abstract of registers from self-recording instruments. New York, 1879–81. 3 v. 4°. 26.3646.12

—REPORTS of the meteorological office of Canada, 1873–80. Ottawa, 1873–82. 6 v. 8°. 26.3646.18

— —The same. Abstracts and results, 1841–71. Toronto, 1875. 8°. 26.3646.18

—SMITH (N. D.) Meteorological observations made near Washington, Ark., 1840–59. 85 pp. v. 12 of 28.3738.1

—SMITHSONIAN institution. Tables, distribution, and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the United States, and some adjacent parts of America. Discussed by C. A. Schott. Washington, 1876. 4°. v. 21 of 28.3748.1

—TEBBUTT (J.) Meteorological observations made at Windsor, New South Wales, in 1867–70. Sydney, 1874. s. f°. 26.3646.8

—TORONTO magnetical and meteorological observatory. Abstracts of meteorological observations, 1854–59. Toronto, 1864. 4°. 28.3737.1

— —Observations, 1840–48. Ed. by E. Sabine. London, 1845–57. 3 v. 4°. 28.3737.1

— —Results of meteorological observations, 1860–62. Toronto, 1864. 4°. 28.3737.1

—UTRECHT meteorologisch instituut. Maandelijksche zeilaan-wijzingen van Java naar het kanaal. Utrecht, 1859. 4°. 26.3646.6

— —Uitkomsten van wetenschap en ervaring. Utrecht, 1856–59. 4 v. 4°. 26.3646.16

—WASHINGTON observatory. Astronomical and meteorological observations. 1861–76. Washington, 1862–80. 16 v. in 17. 4°. Observatory.

—WÜLLERSTORF (B.) *and* MÜLLER (R.) Meteorologisches tagebuch [der Novara reise]. pp. 135–499. v. 9 of 28.1778.1

See, also, Aeronautics, Barometer, Climate, Cyclones, Dew, Hurricanes, Hygrometry, Magnetism, Meteors, Rain, Storms, Temperature, Tornadoes, Winds.

Meteors.

—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Météores cosmiques, [chronologiquement arrangés]. pp. 180–322. v. 4 of 26.1652.10

—BENZENBERG (J. F.) Sternschnuppen sind steine aus den mondvulkanen. Bonn, 1834. 8°. Observatory.
[*In a vol. lettered* "Goulier, etc. Étoiles filantes, etc."].

—COFFIN (J. H.) Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fire-ball, seen July 20, 1860. 49 pp. v. 16 of **28**.3738.1

—COULVIER-GRAVIER (N.) Recherches sur les météores. Paris, 1859. 8°. Observatory.

—DAUBRÉE (G. A.) Synthetic experiments relative to meteorites. [From the French]. **28**.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1868, pp. 312-344].

—GOULIER (C.) Études géométriques sur les étoiles filantes. Metz, 1868. 8°. Observatory.

—HEIS (E.) Periodischen sternschnuppen. Cöln, 1849. 4°. Observatory.

— —Resultate der in den jahren 1833-75 angestellten sternschnuppen-beobachtungen. Cöln, 1877. 4°. Observatory.

—KIRKWOOD (D.) Meteoric astronomy. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. Observatory.

—PHIPSON (T. L.) Meteors, aerolites, and falling stars. London, 1867. 16°. **26**.1653.36

—SMITH (J. L.) Lecture on meteoric stones. **28**.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1855, pp. 151-174].

—WASHINGTON observatory. Observations and discussions on the November meteors of 1867. Washington, 1867. 8°. Observatory.
[*Bound in a vol. lettered* "Goulier, etc. Étoiles filantes, etc."].

Method in seeking truth. *See* Science.

Methodism.

—CAVENDER (H. C.) Catalogue of works in refutation of methodism, from its origin in 1729 to the present time. [1846. By H. C. Decanver. *Anagram*]. Philadelphia, 1846. l. 8°. **16**.1008. Box 1

—METHODISM, and the methodist episcopal church. pp. 151-189. v. 6 of **1**.23.3

—MUSGRAVE (G. W.) Polity of the methodist episcopal church in the United States. Baltimore, 1843. 8°. **31**.1972.27
[Giger].

—SOUTHEY (R.) Life of Wesley; and the rise and progress of methodism. New York, 1820. 2 v. 8°. **6**.375.18

—STANHOPE (P. H.) Methodism. pp. 353-392. v. 2 of **5**.282.4

—TAYLOR (I.) Wesley and methodism. New York, 1852. 12°. **31**.1972.23

—TYERMAN (L.) Life and times of J. Wesley, founder of the methodists. New York, 1872. 3 v. 8°. **6**.375.17

— —Oxford methodists: memoirs of Clayton, Ingham, Gambold, Hervey, and Broughton, with notices of others. New York, 1873. 8°. **6**.338*a*.11

Metre (*poetical*).
See Versification.
Also, English language (*Prosody*), p. 207, German language (*Prosody*), p. 285, Greek language (*Prosody*), p. 307, Latin language (*Prosody*), p. 380, and names of other languages.

Metric system.

—BARNARD (F. A. P.) Metric system of weights and measures. Revised ed. New York, 1872. 8°. **25**.1552.3

—BEACH (D.) *and* GIBBENS (E. A.) Metric system and interchange of weights and measures. New York, 1880. 16°. **25**.1552.21

—COLIN (A.) Universal metric system. New York, 1876. 12°. **25**.1552.14

—LETRONNE (J. J.) Recherches critiques, historiques, et géographiques sur les fragments d'Héron d'Alexandrie; ou, du système métrique égyptien. Revu par A. J. H. Vincent. Paris, 1851. 4°. **11**.646.10

—MÉCHAIN (P. F. A.) *and* DELAMBRE (J. B. J.) Base du système métrique décimal; ou, mesure de l'arc du méridien. Paris, 1806-10. 3 v. 4°. **26**.3637.15

—METRIC bulletin of the American metric bureau, 1877. Boston, 1877. 8°. **25**.1552.8

—NEWTON (H. A.) Metric system of weights and measures, with tables. **28**.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1865, pp. 465-485].

—SMITH (B.) Metric system of arithmetic. 4th ed. London, 1872. 31 pp. 16°. **25**.1552.22

—WALTON (G. A.) Metric system of weights and measures. Boston, 1877. 18°. **25**.1552.16

Metternich Winneburg Ochsenhausen (Clemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothair). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1859.

—MEMOIRS of prince Metternich, 1773-1835. Ed. by [his son]. Tr. by Mrs. A. Napier. New York, 1880-82. 5 v. 8°. **9**.545.23

—BEER (A.) Fürst Clemens Metternich. pp. 255-397. v. 5 of **16**.990.4

—HAYWARD (A.) Prince Metternich. pp. 201-263. v. 1 of **21**.1311.3

—MARTINEAU (H.) Metternich and Austria. pp. 415-424 of **6**.348.9

Metz.

—ANNALES DE METZ, 883-903. pp. 316-350. v. 4 of **8**.463.2

—FÉNELON (B. de S. de L.) Mémoires contenant le siége de Metz in 1552. pp. 377-443, 1-179. vv. 39, 40 of **8**.462.1

— —The same. Le siége de Metz, par l'empereur Charles v., en l'an 1552. pp. 505-561. v. 8 of **8**.454.1

—KLIPFFEL (F. D. H.) Les paraiges messins. Étude sur la république messine du 13e au 16e siècle. Metz, 1863. 8°. **7**.386.13

Mexico. *Antiquities.*

—ANALES del museo nacional de México. México, 1877-82. 3 v. 4°. **3**.123.15

—BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG (C. E.) S'il existe des sources de l'histoire primitive du Mexique dans les monuments égyptiens. Paris, 1864. 8°. **3**.123.8

—GALLATIN (A.) Notes on the semi-civilized nations of Mexico, Yucatan, and Central America. pp. 1-352. v. 1 of **2**.56.17

—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). Vues des Cordillères, et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. Paris, 1810. f°. **3**.137.1

— —The same. Researches concerning the institutions and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America, with views of scenes in the Cordilleras. From the French by H. M. Williams. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 3.125.2

—MAYER (B.) Observations on Mexican history and archaeology, with a special notice of Zapotic remains as delineated in J. G. Sawkins's drawings of Mitla, etc. 33 pp. 3 pl. v. 9 of 28.3738.1

— —The same. 3.124.26

—SAHAGUN (B. de). Histoire générale des choses de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Traduite et annotée par D. Jourdanet et R. Simeon. Paris, 1880. 8°. 3.124.1

Description and travels.

—ANALES del ministerio de fomento de la república mexicana, 1877. México, 1877–81. 4 v. 8°. 3.123.14

—ANDERSON (A. D.) Silver country; or, the great southwest: a review of the mineral and other wealth of Mexico, and the Mexican cessions. New York, 1877. 12°. 3.124.12

—BARTLETT (J. R.) Narrative of explorations in Texas, Sonora, and Chihuahua, 1850–53. New York, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 4.195.3

—BAZ (G.) *and* GALLO (E. L.) History of the Mexican railway. Wealth of Mexico. Tr. by G. F. Henderson. Mexico, 1876. f°. 3.128.1

—BECHER (H. C. R.) Trip to Mexico, [1878]; with an appendix about the ancient nations and races, the ancient stone and other structures, and ruins of ancient cities there. Toronto, 1880. 8°. 3.124.25

—BELTRAMI (G. C.) Le Mexique, 1824–25. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 3.124.4

—CALDERON DE LA BARCA (F. E. I.) Life in Mexico, [1839–42]. London, 1843. 8°. 3.124.5

—CHAMPLAIN (S. de). Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, in 1599–1602. Tr. by A. Wilmere, ed. by N. Shaw. London, 1859. 8°. 2.51.7

—EMORY (W. H.) Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey. Washington, 1857. 2 v. 4°. 3.128.3

—GAGE (T.) Nouvelle relation, contenant voyages dans la Nouvelle Espagne, avec la description de la ville de Mexique. Amsterdam, 1695. 16°. 3.123.17

—GEMELLI-CARRERI (G. F.) Voyage round the world. New Spain, [1698–99]. From the Italian. pp. 501–606. v. 4 of 2.58.4

—HALL (B.) Extracts from a journal. Mexico in 1822. pp. 98–189. v. 2 of 3.122.15

—HARDY (R. W. H.) Travels in the interior of Mexico, in 1825–28. London, 1829. 8°. 3.123.6

—HAVEN (G.) Our next-door neighbor: a winter in Mexico. New York, 1875. 8°. 3.123.4

—LYON (G. F.) Journal of a residence and tour in the republic of Mexico, 1826. London, 1828. 2 v. 16°. 3.123.10

—MAYER (B.) Mexico, as it was and as it is. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1847. 8°. 3.124.9

— —Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and republican; with a view of the ancient Aztec empire and civilization, [and] a historical sketch of the late war. Hartford, 1852. 8°. v. 2 of 3.123.2

—POINSETT (J. R.) Notes on Mexico, made in 1822. By a citizen of the United States. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1824. 12°. 3.123.9

—RANKIN (M.) Twenty years among the Mexicans, [1852–72]. Cincinnati, 1881. 12°. 3.123.13

—RUXTON (G. F.) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains, [1846–47]. New York, 1848. 12°. 3.123.11

—TAYLOR (B.) Eldorado: a voyage to California, and experiences of Mexican travel, [1849–50]. 18th ed. New York, 1860. 12°. 3.161.24

—TEMPSKY (G. F. von). Mitla: narrative of a journey in Mexico, 1853–55. Ed. by J. S. Bell. London, 1858. 8°. 3.122.5

—THOMPSON (W.) Recollections of Mexico. New York, 1847. 16°. 3.124.19

—WARD (*Sir* H. G.) Mexico, [1825–27]. 2d ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 3.123.5

—WILSON (R. A.) Mexico: its peasants and its priests; researches during 1851–54. New ed. New York, 1856. 12°. 3.123.12

History.

—CONQUEST of Mexico. [*Anon.*] No. 142, v. 9 of 32.2037.4

—DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (B.) True history of the conquest of Mexico, [1517–20]. From the Spanish by M. Keatinge. London, 1803. 2 v. 8°. 3.124.10

— —The same. Tr. by J. I. Lockhart. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 3.124.2

—HELPS (*Sir* A.) Spanish conquest in America. New York, 1856. 2 v. 12°. 3.124.17

—LEFÈVRE (E.) Histoire de l'intervention française au Mexique. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 3.123.7

—MAYER (B.) View of the ancient Aztec empire and civilization, [and] a historical sketch of the late war. Hartford, 1852. 8°. v. 1 of 3.123.2

—PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the conquest of Mexico, with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization. 24th ed. Boston, 1856. 3 v. 8°. 3.123.1

— —The same. Boston, 1859. 3 v. 8°. 4.232.4

—ROBINSON (W. D.) Memoirs of the Mexican revolution, including a narrative of the expedition of general Xavier Mina, [1817]. Philadelphia, 1820. 8°. 3.124.1½

—SOLIS (A. de). History of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Done into English by T. Townsend. London, 1724. f°. 3.128.2

— —The same. [Ed.] by N. Hooke. London, 1738. 2 v. 8°. 3.124.14

See, also, Cortes, Maximilian.

Political and social condition.

—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain. From the French by J. Black. New York, 1811. 2 v. 8°. 3.123.25

—MONTLONG (W. von). Authentische enthüllungen über die letzten ereignisse in Mexico, [1867]. Stuttgart, 1868. 8°. 3.125.1

War with the United States, 1846–48.

—BROOKS (N. C.) Complete history of the Mexican war, 1846–48. Philadelphia, 1849. 8°. 3.123.3

—CURWEN (M. E.) Sketches of the campaign in northern Mexico, in 1846–47. [*Anon.*] New York, 1853. 12°. 3.124.16

—FURBER (G. C.) Twelve months volunteer; or, journal of a private, in the campaign in Mexico, 1846–47, with a history of the war. Cincinnati, 1850. 8°. 3.124.3

—KENLY (J. R.) Memoirs of a Maryland volunteer. War with Mexico, in 1846–48. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 3.124.8

—LIVERMORE (A. A.) War with Mexico reviewed. 7th thousand. Boston, 1850. 12°. 3.124.23

—REID (S. C.) Campaign of the army of the United States in Mexico, 1846. Philadelphia, 1848. 12°. 3.124.22

—SUMNER (C.) Letter and speeches against the Mexican war, 1846–47. pp. 317–382. v. 1 of 21.1294.7

—THORPE (T. B.) Our army at Monterey, account of events to the surrender, [Sept. 20, 1846]. Philadelphia, 1847. 12°. 3.124.21

—WEBSTER (D.) Speeches on the Mexican war, 1847–48. pp. 253–301. v. 5 of 21.1294.3

See, also, Buena Vista, California, Lower California, Monterey, New Mexico, Spanish America, Tehuantepec, Texas, Yucatan.

Mezeray (François Eudes de). *b.* 1610. *d.* 1683.

—LIMIERS (H. P. de). La vie de François Eudes, surnommé Mezeray. pp. 27–120. v. 1 of 7.2420.3

Mezzofanti (Giuseppe Gasparo). *b.* 1774. *d.* 1849.

—RUSSELL (C. W.) Life of cardinal Mezzofanti. London, 1858. 8°. 12.724.1

—WATTS (T.) Extraordinary powers of cardinal Mezzofanti as a linguist. pp. 111–125. v. 5 of 15.927.1

Miall (Edward). *b.* 1809.

—HINTON (R. J.) Edward Miall. pp. 224–240 of 6.347.10

Michael Angelo. *See* Buonarroti (Michel Angelo).

Michaelis (John David). *b.* 1717. *d.* 1791.

—EICHHORN (J. C.) Account of the life and writings of J. D. Michaelis. From the German by prof. Patton. Edinburgh, 1835. 18°. pt. 1, v. 2 of 1.11.17

Michigan.

—FOSTER (J. W.) *and* WHITNEY (J. D.) Report on the geology and topography of the Lake Superior land district in Michigan. Washington, 1850–51. 2 v. 8°. 29.1813.11

—GEOLOGICAL survey of Michigan. Upper peninsula, 1869–80. New York, 1873–80. 4 v. 8°. 29.1814.11

—JACKSON (C. T.) Catalogue of rocks, minerals, and ores, collected in Michigan. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1854, pp. 338–396].

—LANMAN (J. H.) History of Michigan. New York, 1845. 18°. 32.2011.17

—MORLEY (F.) Michigan and its resources. Lansing, 1881. 8°. 4.176.6

—ROMINGER (C.), *and others*. Geological survey of Michigan, 1869–80. New York, 1873–81. 4 v. 8°. 29.1814.11

—SMITH (W. L.) Historical sketches of education in Michigan. Lansing, 1881. 8°. 24.1493.34

See, also, Lake Superior.

Mickiewicz (Adam). *b.* 1798. *d.* 1855.

—PECHNIK (A.) Goethe's "Hermann und Dorothea" und "Herr Thaddäus" von Mickiewicz. Eine parallele. n. p., n. d. 8°. 18.3076.28

Micmac Indian language.

—MAILLARD (P.) Grammaire de la langue mikmaque, redigée par J. M. Bellenger. Nouvelle-York, 1864. 101 pp. 8°. No. 13 of 15.976.3

Microphone.

—DU MONCEL (T. A. L.) Telephone, microphone, and phonograph. [From the French]. New York, 1879. 12°. 26.1645.38

Microscope, and microscopy.

—ADAMS (G.) Essays on the microscope. London, 1787. 4°. 27.3677.2

— —The same. 2d ed., with additions by F. Kanmacher. London, 1798. 4°. 27.3677.2

—BAKER (H.) Of microscopes and the discoveries made thereby. New ed. London, 1785. 2 v. 8°. 27.3677.5

—BEALE (L. S.) How to work with the microscope. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 27.1664.4

— —The same. 5th ed. London, 1880. 8°. 27.1664.4

—BROCKLESBY (J.) Amateur microscopist. New York, 1871. p. 8°. 27.1664.25

— —Views of the microscopic world. New York, 1851. p. 8°. 27.1664.26

—FISCHER (H.) Chronologische ueberblick über die allmälige einführung der mikroskopie, u. s. w. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1868. 8°. 27.1664.23

— —Kritische mikroskopisch-mineralogische studien. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1868–73. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. pt. 2 of 27.1664.23

—FREY (H.) Microscope and microscopical technology. Tr. and ed. by G. R. Cutter, from the 4th German ed. New York, 1872. 8°. 27.1664.1

—GOSSE (P. H.) Evenings at the microscope. New ed. London, 1874. 16°. 27.1664.40

—HOGG (J.) Microscope; its history, construction, and application. 4th ed. London, 1859. 16°. 27.1664.37

— —The same. London, 1871. 16°. 27.1664.36

—MANTELL (G. A.) Thoughts on animalcules; or, the invisible world revealed by the microscope. London, 1846. p. 8°. 27.1705.30

—MARTIN (J. H.) Manual of microscopic mounting. London, 1872. 8°. 27.1664.12

— —Microscopic objects figured and described. London, 1870. 8°. 27.1664.11

—MERKEL (F.) Das mikroskop und seine anwendung. München, 1875. 16°. 27.1664.47

—MICROSCOPE and its marvels. [*Anon.*] pp. 5–36. v. 3 of 32.2037.5

—NÄGELI (C.) *and* SCHWENDENER (S.) Das mikroskop. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 27.1664.7

—QUEKETT (J.) Practical treatise on the use of the microscope. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°. 27.1664.10

—ROBIN (C.) Traité du microscope et des injections. 2e éd. Paris, 1877. 8°. 27.1664.2

—SEILER (C.) Compendium of microscopical technology. Philadelphia, 1881. p. 8°. 27.1664.38

—SOMERVILLE (M.) Molecular and microscopic science. London, 1869. 2 v. p. 8°. 27.1664.34

—SUFFOLK (W. T.) On microscopical manipulation. Philadelphia, 1870. 16°. 27.1664.44

—VOGEL (J.) Das mikroskop. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 27.1664.27

—WONDERS of the microscope. [*Anon.*] No. 83, v. 6 of 32.2037.4

—WYTHE (J. H.) Microscopist: a manual of microscopy. 3d ed. London, 1877. 8°. 27.1664.6

Dictionaries.

—GRIFFITH (J. W.) *and* HENFREY (A.) Micrographic dictionary. 3d ed. London, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 27.1698*b*.10

Periodicals.

—ARCHIV für mikroskopische anatomie, herausg. von M. Schultze. Bonn, 1865–82. 20 v. 8°. 27.1721.1

—JOURNAL of the royal microscopical society. Ed. by F. Crisp. London, 1881–82. 2 v. 8°. 27.1720.1

—MICROSCOPIC journal and structural record for 1841. Ed. by D. Cooper. London, [1841–42]. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 27.1711.5

—MONTHLY microscopical journal: transactions of the royal microscopical society, and records of histological research. Ed. by H. Lawson. London, 1869–77. 17 v. 8°. 27.1722.1

—QUARTERLY journal of microscopical science. Ed. by E. and E. R. Lankester and others. 1st series. London, 1853–60. 8 v. 8°. 27.1723.1

— –The same. New series. London, 1861–82. 22 v. 8°. 27.1723.2

See, also, Histology, Lenses.

Micyllus, *or* **Moltzer** (J.) *b.* 1503. *d.* 1558.

—CLASSEN (J.) Jacob Micyllus als schulmann, dichter, und gelehrter. Frankfurt a. M., 1859. 8°. 9.545.24

Middelton family.

—BOURNE (H. R. F). The Myddeltons, and the Middletons of London. pp. 230–258. v. 1 of 6.347.3

Middle ages. *Archaeology.*

—CUTTS (E. L.) Scenes and characters of the middle ages. London, 1872. 8°. 2.93.6

—DIGBY (K. H.) Mores catholici; or, ages of faith. London, 1844. 6 v. in 3. 8°. 31.1966.7

—FOSBROKE (T. D.) Encyclopaedia of antiquities, classical and mediaeval. London, 1825. 2 v. 4°. 2.58*b*.1

—LACROIX (P.) Arts in the middle ages, and renaissance. [Tr. by J. Dafforne]. 4th thousand. New York, 1875. l. 8°. Art room. A.3.6

— –Manners, customs, and dress during the middle ages and renaissance period. [Tr. by J. Dafforne]. New York, 1876. l. 8°. Art room. A.3.4

— –Military and religious life in the middle ages, and renaissance. [Tr. by J. Dafforne]. New York, 1876. l. 8°. Art room. A.3.5

— –Science and literature in the middle ages, and renaissance. [Tr. by J. Dafforne]. New York, 1878. l. 8°. Art room. A.3.3

—MAITLAND (S. R.) The dark ages: essays to illustrate religion and literature, 9th–12th centuries. 3d ed. London, 1853. 8°. 2.93.7

—MÉRAY (A.) La vie au temps des cours d'amour, des XIe, XIIe, XIIIe siècles. Paris, 1876. 16°. 7.423.13

—MERIMÉE (P.) Études sur les arts, au moyen-âge. Paris, 1875. 12°. 8.481.6

History.

—BALDELLI BONI (G. B.) Storia delle relazioni vicendevoli dell' Europa e dell' Asia, dalla decadenza di Roma fino alla distruzione del califfato. Firenze, 1827. 1 v. in 2. 4°. vv. 3, 4 of 11.697.16

—DAHN (F.) Urgeschichte der germanischen und römischen völker. Berlin, 1880–81. 2 v. 8°. 9.524.3

—DUNHAM (S. A.) Europe during the middle ages. London, 1833–34. 4 v. 16°. 5.243.20

— –The same. 32.2012.9

—DURUY (V.) Histoire du moyen âge, depuis la chute de l'empire d'occident jusqu'au milieu du XVe siècle. 10e éd. Paris, 1880. s. 8°. 2.60.9

—ECCARD (J. G.) Corpus historicum medii aevi. Lipsiae, 1723. 2 v. 8°. 2.78.8

—FROISSART (*Sir* J.) Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries. Tr. by T. Johnes. London, 1839. 2 v. l. 8°. 5.243.1

— –The same. Boys' Froissart. Ed. by S. Lanier. New York, 1879. 12°. 5.243.2

—GERVAIS, *of Tilbury.* De imperio romano, et Gottorum, Lombardorum, Brittonum, Francorum, Anglorumque regnis, commentatio. Helmestadii, 1673. s. 4°. 5.306.25

—HALLAM (H.) View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. Philadelphia, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 2.93.4

— –The same. From 6th London ed. New York, 1839. 8°. 2.93.5

—HAMPSON (R. T.) Medii aevi kalendarium; or, dates, charters, [etc.], of the middle ages. London, n. d. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2.58*b*.8

—KOEPPEN (A. L.) The world in the middle ages: historical geography. New York, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 2.93.13

— –The same. New York, 1854. f°. 2.98.8

—LE BAS (P.) Histoire du moyen âge. [375–1433]. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 16°. 2.93.11

—MONSTRELET (E. de). Chroniques [de France. d'Angleterre et de Bourgogne, etc.]. Nouv. éd. Avec suppléments. Paris, 1826. 8 v. 8°. vv. 26–33 of 8.451.1

— —The same. Chronicles: civil wars of Orleans and Burgundy, and events in other countries, 1400–1516. Tr. by T. Johnes. London, 1810. 13 v. 8°. 7.445.1

—RÜHS (F.) Handbuch der geschichte des mittelalters. Berlin, 1816. 8°. 2.93.7

—SECRET societies of the middle ages. [*Anon.*] London, 1837. 24°. 24.1525.27

—SHEPPARD (J. G.) Fall of Rome, and the rise of the new nationalities. London, 1861. p. 8°. 2.93.5½

—WEBER (G.) Geschichte des mittelalters. Leipzig, 1866–70. 4 v. 8°. vv. 5–8 of 2.82.1

See, also, Arts (*fine*), pp. 41–43, Byzantine empire, Charlemagne, Chivalry, Crusades, Dante, Epidemics, Fiction (*Romances*), p. 249, Guilds, Law (*Feudal system*), p. 385, Literature, p. 397, Monasticism, Philosophy, Popes, Saracens, Schoolmen, Troubadours.

Also, the antiquities and history of any European country, (chiefly England and France), during this period. A great part of Gibbon's Decline and fall of the Roman empire is the history of the middle ages.

Middleham (*county of York*).

—ATTHILL (W.) Documents relating to the foundation of the church of Middleham. London, 1847. s. 4°. 6.314.38

Middlesex county (*Massachusetts*).

—DRAKE (S. A.) Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex. Boston, 1874. 8°. 4.172.17

See, also, Charlestown, Concord.

Middle states (*of the American Union*).

—MIDDLE states: a handbook for travellers. Boston, 1876. 12°. 4.184.17

See, also, Delaware, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania.

Midian (*Land of*).

—BURTON (R. F.) Gold-mines of Midian, and the ruined Midianite cities. London, 1878. 8°. 11.692.4

— —Land of Midian. (Revisited). London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 11.692.5

— —Itineraries of the second khedivial expedition, 1877–78: memoir explaining the new map of Midian made by the Egyptian staff officers. 150 pp. v. 49 of 2.53.1

Midwifery.

—BLUNDELL (J.) Lectures on the principles and practice of midwifery. Ed. by C. Severn. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. 29.3814.19

—DEWEES (W. P.) Compendious system of midwifery. Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. 29.3817.12

—MOREAU (F. J.) Practical treatise on midwifery. From the French by T. F. Betton. Ed. by P. B. Goddard. Philadelphia, 1844. 4°. 29.3818.14 [Musgrave].

—SCOTT (M.) Prooemium in secreta naturae. pp. 204–239 of 23.3434.20

See, also, Women.

Mignet (François Auguste Alexis). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1876?

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. Mignet. pp. 225–256. v. 5 of 8.481.2

Milan.

—ANNALES mediolanenses minores. pp. 357–402. v. 18 of 9.528.1

—BOLDORINI (G.) Description of the exterior and interior of the cathedral of Milan. Milan, [1854?]. 8°. 12.732.15

—GIOVIO (P.) Vitae duodecim vicecomitum Mediolani principum, 1277–1447. 112 pp. of 12.718.6

—LANDOLFO. Historia mediolanensis usque ad a. 1085. Edd. L. C. Bethmann et W. Wattenbach. pp. 32–100. v. 8 of 9.528.1

—PIANTA di Milano. Milano, n. d. folded 16°. 12.731.3

Military science. *Dictionaries.*

—ALISON (A.) Vocabulary of military and marine terms. pp. 1–16 of 5.246.4

—BURN (R.) Naval and military dictionary. London, 1852. 16°. 30.3872.15

—MODESTUS. De vocabulis rei militaris libellus. pp. 285–299 of 30.3870.1

—SCOTT (H. L.) Military dictionary. New York, 1863. 8°. 30.3872.14

Drill.

—BOXEL (J.) Anweisung der kriegsübung, so absonderlich mit musquet und piquen. S'Graven-Hage, 1675. 2 v. in 1. s. 4°. 30.3873.13

—FISHER (D.) System of military tactics. New York, 1805. 8°. 30.3872.3

—SCOTT (W.) Infantry tactics. New ed. New York, 1858. 3 v. 18°. 30.3870.4 [Giger].

General works.

—AELIANUS, *tacticus*. De instruendis aciebus opus, a Theodoro thessalonicense latinum factum. pp. 233–284 of 30.3870.1

—AMYOT. Art militaire des Chinois. Paris, 1782. 4°. v. 7 of 11.678*a*.1

—CARL LUDWIG, *archduke of Austria*. Principes de la stratégie, développés par la campagne de 1796 en Allemagne. Tr. par A. H. de Jomini. Nouvelle éd. par Jourdain. Bruxelles, 1840. l. 8°. 30.3873.1

—CHAMBRAY (G. de). Philosophie de la guerre. 3e éd. Paris, 1839. 8°. 30.3872.2 [Giger].

—DELAFIELD (R.) Report on the art of war in Europe, in 1854–56. Washington, 1860. 4°. 30.3878.14

—FRIEDRICH II. Les principes généraux de la guerre. Pensées et règles générales pour la guerre. pp. 1–95, 105–134. v. 28 of 9.551.1

— —Oeuvres militaires. Berlin, 1856. 8°. vv. 29, 30 of 9.551.1

—FRONTINUS (S. J.) Strategematicon libri quatuor. Cum notis [variorum], curante F. Oudendorpio. Ed. alt. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1779. 8°. 13.791.24

— —The same. [Edidit] G. Stewechius. pp. 119–232 of 30.3870.1

— —The same. Ex recensione Petri Scriverii. pp. 179–357 of 30.3870.1

— —The same. Kriegsanschlege, durch Marcus Tacius transferiert vor Teutsch gesehen. Ingoldstat, 1542. f°. 30.3878.8

—GRAFTON (H. D.) Treatise on the camp and march, with an appendix of artillery ranges. Boston, 1854. 12°. 30.3872.13 [Musgrave].

—GROSE (F.) Military antiquities of the English army, from the conquest. New ed. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°. 5.268.8

—HAILLOT (C. A.) Statistique militaire, et recherches sur l'organisation et les institutions militaires des armées étrangères. vv. 30–32 of 30.3872.15

—HAZEN (W. B.) School and army in England and France. New York, 1872. 8°. 30.3872.4

—HOYER (J. G.) Geschichte der kriegskunst, seit der ersten anwendung des schiesspulvers zum kriegsgebrauch, bis an das ende des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. Göttingen, 1797–99. 2 v. 8°. 17.3027.5

—JOMINI (A. H. de). Précis de l'art de la guerre. Paris, 1838. 2 v. p. 8°. 30.3872.6 [Giger].

— -The same. Art of war. New ed. From the French by G. H. Mendell and W. P. Craighill. Philadelphia, 1862. 12°. 30.3872.7

— -The same. Philadelphia, 1863. 12°. 30.3872.7

— -Treatise on grand military operations; or, a military history of the wars of Frederick the great. Tr. by S. B. Holabird. New York. 1865. 3 v. 8°. 9.535.1

—LAMARRE (C.) De la milice romaine. Paris, 1863. 8°. 30.3872.1

—MACCHIAVELLI (N.) Dell' arte della guerra. pp. 1–294. v. 10 of Opere. Classici italiani.

—MARMONT (A. F. L. V. de). Spirit of military institutions; or, essential principles of the art of war. Tr. by H. Coppée. Philadelphia, 1862. 12°. 30.3872.8

—MORDECAI (A.) Military commission to Europe in 1855 and 1856. Report. Washington, 1861. 4°. 30.3878.15

—ROY (W.) Military antiquities of the Romans in Britain. London, 1793. f°. Cabinet 3.8.2

—SCHALK (E.) Campaigns of 1862 and 1863, illustrating the principles of strategy. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1863. 12°. 30.3872.10 [Giger].

— -Summary of the art of war. Philadelphia, 1862. 12°. 30.3872.9 [Musgrave].

—VIELE (E. L.) Hand-book for active service. New York, 1861. 12°. 30.3872.11

—VILLE (A. de). De la charge des gouverneurs des places. Dernière éd. Paris, 1640. 24°. 30.5870.7

—VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) Annals of a fortress. Tr. by B. Bucknall. Boston, 1876. 8°. 30.1886.33

See, also, Battles, Bridges, Camps, Fire-arms, Fortification, Gunpowder, Law (*Military*), p. 385, Ordnance, Siege.
Also, the memoirs of eminent military commanders, and the history of famous wars.

Mill (James). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1836.

—BAIN (A.) James Mill: a biography. London, 1882. p. 8°. 6.360.31½

—BOWER (G. S.) David Hartley and James Mill. New York, 1881. p. 8°. 6.352.50

— -The same. 23.1424.32

Mill (John Stuart). *b.* 1806. *d.* 1873.

—AUTOBIOGRAPHY of John Stuart Mill. New York, 1873. p. 8°. 6.360.32

—LETTERS of J. S. Mill. pp. 313–342. v. 2 of 6.2363.17

—ALEXANDER (P. P.) Moral causation; or notes on Mill's notes to his 'Examination of Hamilton's philosophy.' 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1875. p. 8°. 23.1423.9

—BAIN (A.) John Stuart Mill: a criticism. London, 1882. p. 8°. 6.360.35

—BRANDES (G.) John Stuart Mill. pp. 133–160 of 2.91.3

—COURTNEY (W. L.) Metaphysics of John Stuart Mill. London, 1879. p. 8°. 23.1423.3

—GROTE (G.) Review of the work of Mr. John Stuart Mill, entitled, 'Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy.' London, 1868. 16°. 23.1420.11

—MCCOSH (J.) Examination of Mr. J. S. Mill's philosophy. 2d ed. New York, 1871. 8°. 23.1425.10

—MORLEY (J.) Death of Mr. Mill. Mr. Mill's autobiography. Mr. Mill on religion. pp. 239–336 of 21.1314.39

—MORRIS (G. S.) John Stuart Mill. pp. 302–336 of 6.367.16

—SPENCER (H.), *and others*. John Stuart Mill: his life and works. Twelve sketches. Boston, 1873. 12°. 6.360.34

—TAINE (H.) Le positivisme anglais: étude sur Stuart Mill. Paris, 1864. 12°. 23.1433.25

Millbank (*near London*).

—GRIFFITHS (A.) Memorials of Millbank, and chapters in prison history. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 24.1475.9

—MAYHEW (H.) Millbank prison—the convict depot. pp. 232–273 of 24.1475.2

Miller (Edward). *b.* 1760. *d.* 1812.

—MILLER (S.) Biographical sketch of Edward Miller. pp. v–cxi of 29.3817.11

Miller (Hugh). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1856.

—BAYNE (P.) Life and letters of Hugh Miller. Boston, 1871. 2 v. 16°. 6.360.40

—BROWN (T. N.) Life and times of Hugh Miller. New York, 1858. 16°. 6.360.39

—SMILES (S.) Hugh Miller. pp. 84–101 of 6.347.8

Miller (Samuel). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1850.

—MILLER (S.) Life of Samuel Miller. Philadelphia, 1869. 2 v. 12°. 4.216.13

Miller (William). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1861.

—REDDING (C.) General William Miller. pp. 201–230. v. 1 of 6.357.3

Mill-work. *See* Machinery.

Milne (John). *b.* 1807. *d.* 1868.

—BONAR (H.) Life of the Rev. John Milne. New York, 1870. 16°. 6.360.36

Milton (John). *b.* 1608. *d.* 1674.

—FAMILIAR letters of John Milton. From the Latin, with notes by J. Hall. Philadelphia, 1829. 8°. 21.3294.19

Biography.

—AUBREY (J.) Collections for the life of Milton. pp. 335–349 of 6.364.15

—BELL (R.) Life of John Milton. pp. 138–263. v. 1 of 6.347.14

—BROOKE (S. A.) Milton. New York, 1879. 16°. 6.361.4

—BRYDGES (*Sir* S. E.) Life of Milton. London, 1835. 16°. v. 1 of 18.1093.13
— —The same. pp. xi–civ of 18.1093.6
—CIBBER (C.) Life of John Milton. pp. 108–148. v. 2 of 18.1078*b*.26
—HAMILTON (W. D.) Original papers illustrative of the life and writings of Milton. London, 1859. s. 4°. 6.315.31
—HAYLEY (W.) Life of Milton. London, 1796. 4°. 6.366.2
—IVIMEY (J.) John Milton: his life and times. New York, 1833. 16°. 6.361.8
—KEIGHTLEY (T.) Account of the life, opinions, and writings of John Milton. London, 1855. 8°. 6.361.1
—MASSON (D.) Life [and times] of John Milton. London, 1859–80. 6 v. 8°. 6.361.3
— —Milton's youth. pp. 127–150 of 21.1314.17
—MITFORD (J.) Life of Milton. pp. xix–cxx. v. 1 of 18.1093.8
—NEWTON (T.) Life of Milton. lxviii pp. of 18.1093.7
—PHILIPS (E.) Life of Milton. pp. 350–410 of 6.364.15
—SYMMONS (C.) Life of John Milton. London, 1806. 8°. 6.361.7
— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1822. 8°. 6.2320.16
—TODD (H. J.) Some account of the life and writings of John Milton. 2d ed. London, 1809. 8°. 18.1093.18
—TOLAND (J.) Amyntor; or, a defense of Milton's life. London, 1699. 16°. 6.361.9

Criticism.

—ADDISON (J.) Criticism on Milton's Paradise lost. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. s. 4°. No. 1 of 17.1020.1
—AHN (H.) De Bentleio Miltoni editore dissertatio. Bonnae, 1859. 56 pp. 8°. 18.3068. Box 4
—ALLIBONE (S. A.) Milton: [a bibliography, with criticisms]. pp. 1296–1324. v. 2 of 16.996.4
—BAGEHOT (W.) John Milton. pp. 173–220. v. 1 of 21.1301.26
—BURNETT (G.) Introduction to the prose works of Milton. pp. ix–lv. v. 1 of 6.2353.5
—CHANNING (W. E.) John Milton: his character and writings. 68 pp. v. 1 of 22.1343.9
—COLERIDGE (S. T.) Seven lectures on Shakespeare and Milton. Introductory preface by J. P. Collier. London, 1856. 8°. 19.1133.20
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Milton. pp. 97–113. v. 1 of 21.1304.1
—DOUGLAS (J.) Milton vindicated from the charge of plagiarism brought against him by Mr. Lauder. London, 1751. 8°. 18.1093.21
—FLETCHER (R.) Introductory review prefixed to the prose works of Milton. xliii pp. 6.2353.2
—HUNT (J. H. L.) Selections from Milton, with notes and criticisms. pp. 172–201. v. 4 of 21.1312.6
—JOHNSON (S.) Milton. pp. 113–193. v. 1 of 6.367.3
—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Milton. pp. 1–35. v. 36 of 8.505.1
—LAUDER (W.) Essay on Milton's use and imitation of the moderns, in Paradise lost. London, 1750. 8°. 18.1093.20
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Milton. pp. 9–59. v. 1 of 21.1313.2
—PATTISON (M.) Milton. New York, 1880. p. 8°. 6.361.5
—REED (H.) Lecture on Milton. pp. 199–232. v. 1 of 18.1078*b*.21
—ST. JOHN (J. A.) Preface to the prose works of Milton. xi pp. v. 1 of 6.2353.4
—SEELEY (J. R.) Milton's political opinions; Milton's poetry. pp. 89–154 of 21.1315.30

Note. Many other criticisms of Milton may be found in the histories of English literature, and copious references to essays on the subject may be seen in Poole's Index to periodical literature.

General works.

—CLEVELAND (C. D.) Complete concordance to Milton's poetical works. London, 1867. 16°. 18.1093.23
—DU MOULIN (P.) Regii sanguinis clamor ad coelum adversus paricidas anglicanos. [*Anon.*] Hagae-Comitum, 1652. s. 12°. Art room. B.1.34
—MASSON (D.) General essay on Milton's English, and an introduction to Paradise lost, bibliographical, biographical, etc. cxxxii, 124 pp. v. 1 of 18.1092.9
—SOTHEBY (S. L.) Ramblings in the elucidation of the autograph of Milton. London, 1861. f°. Art room. A.5.14
—TODD (H. J.) Verbal index to the poetry of Milton, with a bibliography. 18.1093.18

Mina (Xavier). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1817.
—ROBINSON (W. D.) Memoirs of the Mexican revolution: including a narrative of the expedition of gen. X. Mina, [1817]. Philadelphia, 1820. 8°. 3.124.1

Mind. *See* Mental science.

Mineralogy.
—BERGMAN (T.) Sciagraphia regni mineralis. Londini, 1783. 8°. pt. 2 of 30.3911.7
—BEUDANT (F. S.) Traité élémentaire de minéralogie. 2e éd. Paris, 1830–32. 2 v. 16°. 28.1795.30
—BLUM (J. R.) Pseudomorphosen des mineralreichs, [mit] nachtrag. Stuttgart, 1843–47. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 28.1795.27
—BRARD (C. P.) Minéralogie appliquée aux arts. Paris, 1821. 3 v. 8°. 28.1794.13
—BREITHAUPT (A.) Paragenesis der mineralien. Freiberg, 1849. 8°. 28.1795.25
—BROOKE (J. H.) Mineralogy. pp. 465–528. v. 6 of E. 1. Revolving case.
—BUFFON (G. L. L. de). Histoire naturelle des minéraux. Paris, 1783. 2 v. 4°. 28.3753.1
—CLEAVELAND (P.) Elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology. 2d ed. Boston, 1822. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 28.1794.5
—COMSTOCK (J. L.) Elements of mineralogy. Boston, 1827. 8°. 28.1791.6
—CORNWALL (H. B.) Determinative mineralogy. pp. 250–296 of 30.1934.6
—COTTA (B. von). Gesteinslehre. 2e aufl. Freiberg, 1862. 8°. 28.1795.20
— —The same. Rocks classified and described. English ed. by P. H. Lawrence. London, 1866. p. 8°. 28.1794.15

— —Treatise on ore deposits. From the 2d German ed. by F. Prime, jr. New York, 1870. 8°. 28.1794.2

—CRONSTEDT (A. F.) System of mineralogy. From the Swedish by G. von Engestrom. 2d ed. enlarged by J. H. de Magellan. London, 1788. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 28.1791.9

—DA COSTA (E. M.) Natural history of fossils. London, 1757. 4°. 28.1796.13

—DANA (E. S.) Text-book of mineralogy. New York, 1877. 8°. 28.1795.5

—DANA (J. D.) Manual of mineralogy. New ed. New Haven, 1864. 12°. 28.1794.17

— —System of mineralogy. 4th ed. New York, 1858. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 28.1795.3

— —The same. Supplements. [New Haven, 1855–62]. 10 v. in 1. 8°. 28.1795.13

— —The same. Appendix to the 5th ed. by G. J. Brush. New York, 1872. 8°. 28.1795.3

—DAUBRÉE (G. A.) Synthetical studies and experiments on metamorphism. Tr. by T. Egleston. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1861, pp. 228-304].

DELESSE (A.) Procédé mécanique pour déterminer la composition des roches. 3e éd. Paris, 1866. 8°. 29.1806.33

DES CLOIZEAUX (A.) Manuel de minéralogie. Paris, 1862–74. 3 v. 8°. 28.1795.18

—DUFRÉNOY (P. A.) Traité de minéralogie. 2e éd. Paris, 1855–56. 5 v. 8°. 28.1794.9

—EGLESTON (T.) Catalogue of minerals, with their formulas. Washington, 1863. 31 pp. 8°. v. 7 of 28.3734.1

— —Lectures on mineralogy. New York, 1872. 8°. 28.1795.10

—GREG (R. P.) *and* LETTSOM (W. G.) Manual of the mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1858. 8°. 28.1794.6

—GROTH (P.) Tabellarische übersicht der einfachen mineralien. Braunschweig, 1874. 8°. 28.1795.21

—HAIDINGER (W.) Handbuch der bestimmenden mineralogie. 2e ausg. Wien, 1850. 8°. 28.1795.14

—HOW (H.) Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1869. 8°. 28.1785.16

—JAMESON (R.) Manual of mineralogy. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. 28.1791.4

— —Outline of the mineralogy of the Shetland Islands, and Island of Arran. Edinburgh, 1798. 8°. 28.1791.3

— —System of mineralogy. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1816. 3 v. 8°. 28.1791.7

— —The same. 28.3782.1

— —Treatise on the characters of minerals. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1816. 8°. 28.1791.5

—JANNETTAZ (E.) Guide to the determination of rocks. From the French, by G. W. Plympton. New York, 1877. 12°. 29.1805.15

—KENNGOTT (G. A.) Uebersicht der resultate mineralogischer forschungen, 1844–65. Wien, and Leipzig, 1852–68. 4 v. 8°. 28.1795.1

—KIRWAN (R.) Elements of mineralogy. London, 1784. 8°. 28.3782.3

— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1794–96. 2 v. 8°. 28.3782.2

— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 28.1791.8

— —Geological essays. London, 1799. 8°. 29.1802.18

—KLÖDEN (C. F.) Beiträge zur mineralogischen und geognostischen kenntniss der mark Brandenburg. Berlin, 1828–37. 10 pts. 8°. 28.1792.20

—KOKSCHAROW (N. von). Materialien zur mineralogie Russlands. St. Petersburg, 1853–66. 5 v. 8°. 28.1795.6

— —The same. Atlas. St. Petersburg, 1853. 4°. 28.1797.5

—LA MÉTHERIE (J. C. de). Théorie de la terre. 2e éd. Paris, 1797. 5 v. 8°. 28.1791.16

—MOHS (F.) Treatise on mineralogy. From the German, with additions by W. Haidinger. Edinburgh, 1825. 3 v. 16°. 28.1794.21

—MOORE (N. F.) Ancient mineralogy. 2d ed. New York, 1859. 16°. 28.1794.10

—NAUMANN (C. F.) Elemente der mineralogie. 9e aufl. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 28.1794.1

—NICOL (J.) Elements of mineralogy. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1873. p. 8°. 28.1795.35

—PINKERTON (J.) Petralogy: a treatise on rocks. London, 1811. 2 v. 8°. 28.1791.11

—RAMMELSBURG (C. F.) Handbuch der mineral chemie. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. 28.1795.7

— —The same. 2d ed. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 28.1795.7

—ROTH (J.) Beiträge zur petrographie der plutonischen gesteine. Berlin, 1869–73. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 28.1795.5

— —Gesteins-analysen in tabellarischer übersicht. Berlin, 1861. obl. f°. 28.1796.14

— —Ueber die lehre vom metamorphismus und die entstehung der krystallinischen schiefer. Berlin, 1871. 4°. 28.1796.3

—SAGE (B. G.) Élémens de minéralogie docimastique. 2e éd. Paris, 1777. 2 v. 16°. 28.1794.19

—SHEPARD (C. U.) Treatise on mineralogy. New Haven, 1832. 12°. 28.1791.14

—THOMSON (T.) Outlines of mineralogy, geology, and mineral analysis. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 28.1791.2

—TRIMMER (J.) Practical geology and mineralogy. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. 29.1804.5

—WILLIAMS (J.) Natural history of the mineral kingdom. Edinburgh, 1789. 2 v. 8°. 28.1791.10

—ZIRKEL (F.) Lehrbuch der petrographie. Bonn, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 28.1795.9

Dictionaries.

—BRISTOW (H. W.) Glossary of mineralogy. London, 1861. 16°. 28.1795.33

Microscopic examination of minerals.

—FISCHER (H.) Kritische mikroskopisch-mineralogische studien. Freiburg, 1871–73. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 28.1795.26

—LÉVY (A. M.) Mémoire sur les divers modes de structure des roches éruptives, étudiées au microscope. Paris, 1875. 8°. 28.1795.16

— —*and* FOUQUÉ (F.) Minéralogie micrographique; roches éruptives françaises. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 4°. 28.1798.3

—ROSENBUSCH (H.) Mikroskopische physiographie der massigen gesteine. Stuttgart, 1877. 8°. 28.1795.15

—RUTLEY (F.) Study of rocks: an elementary text-book on petrology. New ed. New York, 1881. 16°. 28.1794.24

—ZIRKEL (F.) Microscopical petrography [of the 40th parallel]. Washington, 1876. 4°. v. 6 of 29.1818.1

— —Mikroskopische beschaffenheit der mineralien und gesteine. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 28.1795.8

Periodicals.

—MINERALOGISCHE mittheilungen, gesammelt von G. Tschermak, 1871–77. Wien, 1872–77. 7 v. in 2. l. 8°. 28.1796.18

— —The same. Mineralogische und petrographische mittheilungen, herausg. von G. Tschermak. Wien, 1878–83. 5 v. 8°. 28.1796.18

—NEUES jahrbuch für mineralogie, geologie, und palaeontologie, herausg. von C. C. von Leonhard und E. W. Benecke, 1876–82. Stuttgart, 1876–82. 10 v. 8°. 28.1786.1

— —The same. Beilage-bände, 1881–82. Stuttgart, 1881–82. 2 v. 8°. 28.1786.2

— —Repertorium für 1870–79. Zusammengestellt von G. Steinmann. Stuttgart, 1880. 8°. 28.1786.2

—ZEITSCHRIFT für krystallographie und mineralogie, herausg. von P. Groth. Leipzig, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. 28.1796.20

See, also, Basalts, Chemistry, Coal, Crystallography, Gabbro, Geology, Metals, Meteors, Microscope, Precious stones, Quartz.

Mineral springs.

—BACCI (A.) De thermis libri septem. Ed. noviss. Patavii, 1711. f°. 29.3818.12

—BELL (J.) Baths and mineral waters. Philadelphia, 1831. 12°. 29.3836.18

—BOYLE (R.) Short memoirs for the natural experimental history of mineral waters. London, 1684. 8°. 29.3810.4

—GRANVILLE (A. B.) Spas of Germany. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 12°. 9.511.16

—HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) Bubbles from the brunnen of Nassau. [*Anon.*] New York, 1845. p. 8°. pt. 3 of 20.1257.2

—LEE (E.) Baths of France, central Germany, and Switzerland. 3d ed. London, 1854. 12°. 7.384.13

— —Baths of Rhenish Germany. [Part 1. Baths of Nassau]. 3d ed. London, 1856. 16°. 9.511.14

— —Watering places of England, considered with reference to their medical topography. London, 1854. 12°. 5.262.24

—POLLARD (E. A.) Sketches of the springs and mountains of Virginia. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. 4.196.19

See, also, Colorado, Pau.

Mines, and mining.

—AGRICOLA, *or* BAUER (G.) Vom bergkwerck, xii bücher, verteutscht durch P. Bechius. Basel, 1557. f°. 28.1798.6

—ATKINSON (J. J.) Practical treatise on friction of air in mines. New York, 1875. 18°. No. 14 of 26.1620.1

—BERINGER (C.) Report on mining products and apparatus. Paris exhibition, 1878. pp. 623–648 of 30.3875.9

—BLANC (J. F.) Nouveau manuel complet pour l'éxploitation des mines. Paris, 1843–44. 2 v. 24°. 29.1800.2

—D'ALIGNY (H. F. Q.), *and others*. Report on mining, and the mechanical preparation of ores. Paris exposition. 1867. Washington, 1870. 52 pp. 8°. v. 4 of 30.3875.6

—ETHERIDGE (R.), *and others*. Lectures delivered at the Bristol mining school, 1857. Bristol, 1859. 16°. 29.1800.1

—GLÉPIN (G.) De l'établissement des puits de mines dans les terrains ébouleux et aquifères. Paris, 1867. 8°. And atlas. f°. 30.1878.19

—HAGUE (J. D.) Mining industry [of the 40th parallel]. Washington, 1870. 4°. 28.1798.9

— —The same. Atlas. obl. f°. 28.1797.2

— —Report on mining industries. Paris exposition, 1878. pp. 162–361. v. 4 of 30.3875.8

—HÉRON DE VILLEFOSSE (A. M.) Atlas de la richesse minérale. Nouveau tirage. Paris, 1838. f°. 28.1797.3

— —The same. Explication. Rédigée par H. Le Cocq. Paris, 1838. 8°. 28.1795.19

—HUNT (R.) Mineral statistics of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1856–79. London, 1856–79. 27 v. in 9. 8°. 29.1854.2

—LAST thirty years in a mining district, by Ignotus. [*Anon.*] London, 1867. 12°. 24.1526.12

—RAYMOND (R. W.) Mineral resources of the states and territories of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1869. 8°. 29.1813.12

— —Statistics of mines and mining in the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1870. 8°. 28.1796.16

— —The same. 5th annual report. Washington, 1873. 8°. 28.1796.17

—SAFFORD (J. M.), *and others*. Geological and mineralogical collections at the exhibition, 1876. pp. 353–485. v. 4 of 30.3876.3

—TRANSACTIONS of the American institute of mining engineers. Easton, Pa., 1876–81. vv. 5–9. 8°. 28.1796.22

—WEDDING (H.) Official catalogue of mining and metallurgical products. Zollverein department, international exhibition, 1862. Berlin, 1862. 8°. 28.1785.28

See, also, Black Hills, Blasting, Coal, Colorado, Gold, Iron, Metallurgy, Plumbago, Silver, Stratification, Wicklow.

Minnesinger. *See* Poetry (*German*).

Minnesota.

—COLLECTIONS of the Minnesota historical society [for the years 1850–76]. Saint Paul, 1872–76. 3 v. 8°. 4.181.3

—FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.) Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor, [1835]. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 3.104.1

—NEILL (E. D.) History of Minnesota: from the earliest French explorations to the present time. Philadelphia, 1858. 8°. 4.181.5

— —Minnesota explorers and pioneers from 1659–1858. Minneapolis, 1881. l. 8°. 3.116.9

—OLIPHANT (L.) Minnesota and the far west. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. 4.181.7

—OWEN (D. D.) Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. Philadelphia, 1852. 2 v. 4°. 29.1818.16

—PARKER (N. H.) Handbook of Minnesota, for 1856–57. Boston, 1857. 12°. 4.181.8

Documents of the state.

—BIENNIAL report of the board of regents of the university of Minnesota to the governor, for 1879 and 1880. St. Peter, 1881. 8°. 29.1814.12

—GEOLOGICAL and natural history survey of Minnesota. Eighth annual report, for the year 1879. St. Paul, 1880. 8°. pt. 2 of 29.1814.12

See, also, St. Paul.

Minto (*earl of*). *See* Elliot (Gilbert, *1st earl of Minto*).

Miot (André François), *comte de Melito. b.* 1762. *d.* 1841.

—MEMOIRS. Ed. by general Fleischmann. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. With notes. New York, 1881. 8°. 8.484.18

Mirabaud (Jean Baptiste de). *b.* 1675. *d.* 1760.

—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Mirabaud. pp. 183–200. v. 11 of 8.500.2

Mirabeau (Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *comte* de). *b.* 1749. *d.* 1791.

—MÉMOIRES, écrits par lui-même, son père, [et autres. Publiés par L. Montigny]. Paris, 1834–35. 8 v. 8°. 8.484.20

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Mirabeau. pp. 128–157. v. 2 of 21.1301.9

—BROUGHAM (H.) Count Mirabeau and his family. pp. 143–171. v. 5 of 6.2342.11

—COLET (L. R.) La jeunesse de Mirabeau. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1874. 16°. 8.484.22

—DUMONT (P. E. L.) Recollections of Mirabeau. [With prefaces by the English and Genevese editors]. London, 1832. 8°. 8.484.21

—LAHARPE (J. F.) Sur les Lettres de Mirabeau écrites de Vincennes, et sur ses travaux à l'assemblée nationale. pp. 376–409. v. 13 of 17.1032.4

—REEVE (H.) Mirabeau. pp. 173–237. v. 1 of 7.422.11

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Des mémoires de Mirabeau. pp. 273–306. v. 2 of 8.481.2

—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) *and* WALLACE (W.) Mirabeau. pp. 195–259. v. 2 of 32.2031.12

Miracle plays. *See* Drama, p. 180.

Miracles.

—CAMPBELL (G.) Essay on miracles, containing an examination of principles advocated by David Hume. pp. 395–503 of 31.1941.7

—DE QUINCEY (T.) On Hume's argument against miracles. pp. 163–188. v. 1 of 21.1304.1

—HUME (D.) Of miracles. pp. 88–108. v. 2 of 21.1311.4

— –The same. pp. 123–147. v. 2 of 21.1311.6

—LECKY (W. E. H.) Miracles of the church. pp. 139–187. v. 1 of 22.1392.32

—LE MOINE (A.) Treatise on miracles. London, 1747. 8°. 22.1392.40

—LOCKE (J.) Discourses of miracles. pp. 451–455. v. 3 of 6.2358.2

—MCCOSH (J.) Supernatural in relation to the natural. New York, 1862. 8°. 22.1393.7

—MIDDLETON (C.) Free inquiry into the miraculous powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian church. London, 1749. 4°. 22.1393.36

—MIRACULIS (De) quae Apollonio tyanensi, Francisco assisio, et Ignatio Lojolae tribuuntur, auctore Phileleuthero helvetio. Duaci, 1734. 8°. 22.1393.42

—PASCAL (B.) Réponse à un écrit sur les miracles de Port-Royal. pp. 426–490. v. 3 of 8.504.2

— –Thoughts on miracles. pp. 220–239 of 22.1394.13

—SEELEY (J. H.) Miracles. pp. 203–239 of 22.1385.44

—STEPHEN (L.) Argument from miracles. pp. 228–253. v. 1 of 22.1395.46

—TYNDALL (J.) Miracles and special providences. pp. 45–69 of 27.1698*a*.27

—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Questions sur les miracles. pp. 369–505. v. 46 of 8.2485.1

—WOOLSTON (T.) Discourses on the miracles of our Saviour. London, 1727–29. 8°. 22.1397.39

— –The same. Defence. London, 1729. 8°. 22.1397.39

See, also, Magic.

Miscellanies.

—AELIANUS (C.) Variae historiae libri xiv, cum notis J. Schefferi. Ed. 2a. Argentorati, 1662. 16°. 14.880.4

—AGRIPPA VON NETTESHEIM (H. C.) De incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum et artium. [Coloniae ?], 1531. 16°. 23.1410.4

—ARGENS (J. B. de B.) Lettres juives. La Haye, 1736–37. 6 v. in 3. s. 8°. 19.3184.11

—BAUDIUS (D.) Epistolarum centuriae tres, accedunt ejusdem orationes. Ed. auctior. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1636. 16°. 21.1282.20

—CAMPANI (G. A.) Epistolae et poemata, una cum vita auctoris. Recensuit J. B. Menckenius. Lipsiae, 1707. s. 8°. 21.1280.4

—CHAMBERS (R.) Miscellany of instruction and entertaining tracts. New ed. Edinburgh, n. d. 10 v. 12°. 32.2037.4

— –Papers for the people. Philadelphia, 1851–55. 12 v. in 6. 12°. 32.2037.5

[Musgrave].

—COLTON (C. C.) Lacon; or, many things in few words. New ed. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 21.1302.48

—DE MORGAN (A.) Budget of paradoxes. London, 1872. 8°. 32.2034.7

—DISRAELI (B.) Wit and wisdom of the earl of Beaconsfield. London, 1881. 16°. 21.1305.8

—ERNESTI (J. A.) Opuscula philologica critica. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1764. 8°. 14.2854.17

— –The same. Ed. 2a. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1776. 8°. 14.2854.15

—FENNING (D.) Young man's book of knowledge. London, 1764. 12°. 1.2.7

—GEBAUER (G. C.) Anthologicarum dissertationum liber. Lipsiae, 1733. s. 8°. 19.3181.13

—GOETHE (J. W. von). Goethe's opinions on the world, [etc.]. Tr. by O. Wenckstern. London, 1853. 16°. 21.1306.25

—GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Praefationes et epistolae cxx editae a J. A. Fabricio. Hamburgi, 1707. s. 8°. 21.1281.9

—GUEVARA (A. de). Epistolae familiares, dissertationes, etc. Ex hispanica lingua traductae a Gaspare Ens. Coloniae, 1614. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 21.1280.7

— —The same. Familiar epistles, tr. out of the Spanish by E. Hellowes. New ed. London, 1584. s. 4°. Pt. 2 of 21.3294.7

— —Golden epistles, contayning varietie of discourse, gathered by G. Fenton. New ed. London, 1582. s. 4°. 21.3294.7

—HALL (J.) Epistles. Two decads. London, 1608. 8°. 21.1280.21

—HARE (A. W.) *and* (J. C.) Guesses at truth, by two brothers. London, 1867. 16°. 21.1307.7

—HARLEIAN miscellany; or, a collection of scarce pamphlets and tracts, with notes. London, 1808–11. 12 v. 8°. 1.12.2

—HEUMANN (C. A.) Poecile; sive, epistolae miscellaneae. Halae, 1722–29. 3 v. s. 8°. 21.1282.11

—KETT (H.) Elements of general knowledge. 4th ed. London, 1803. 2 v. 8°. 1.2.3

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1805. 2 v. 12°. 1.2.4

—KNIGHT (C.) Half-hours with the best authors. New York, 1849. 4 v. 12°. 32.2034.5

—KNOX (V.) Elegant extracts, selected for the improvement of young persons. 8th ed. London, 1801. 4 v. in 6. 8°. 18.1098.20

—LEIBNITZ (G. W. von). Epistolae ad diversos, theologici, juridici, medici, philosophici, mathematici, historici, et philologici argumenti, cum annotationibus primum divulgavit C. Kortholtus. Lipsiae, 1734–42. 4 v. 8°. 21.1280.6

— —Geist; oder, auserlesene gedanken über die religion, moral, sprachen, und geschichte. Wittenberg, 1775. 2 v. 8°. 19.3180.14

—MARX (C. F. H.) Beiträge zur beurtheilung von personen, ansichten, und thatsachen. Göttingen, 1868. 8°. 19.3181.1

—MELMOTH (W.) Letters of T. Fitzosborne on several subjects. 7th ed. London, 1769. 8°. 21.3294.17

—MISCELLANEA antiqua anglicana; or, a select collection of curious tracts illustrative of the history [etc.] of the English nation, [16th and 17th centuries]. London, 1816. 4°. 18.1076.14

—MISCELLANEOUS observations and opinions on the continent. By the author of the life of Michel Angelo. [*Anon.*] London, 1825. l. 8°. 5.243.4

—MISCELLANEOUS translations from oriental languages. London, 1831–34. 2 v. 8°. 11.2687.20

—MONTAGU (B.) Selections from the works of Taylor, Latimer, Barrow, Bacon, etc. 4th ed. London, 1834. 16°. 21.1300.15

—NEUE miscellanien, historischen, politischen, moralischen innhalts. Leipzig, 1780–84. 20 pts. in 10 v. 8°. 19.3185.16

—PARK (R.) Pantology; or, a systematic survey of human knowledge. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. 1.3.1

—REPUBLIC of letters: a weekly republication of standard literature. New York, 1834–36. 2 v. 4°. 4 v. 8°. 32.2038.6

—RUSKIN (J.) Precious thoughts, gathered by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. New York, 1867. 12°. 21.1315.28

—SELDEN (J.) Table-talk. 2d ed. London, 1696. 8°. 21.1315.32

— —The same. Edited by E. Arber. London, 1869. s. 4°. No. 23 of 17.1020.1

—SMITH (S.) Wit and wisdom. New ed. London, 1869. 8°. 21.1315.45

—SOLGER (C. W. F.) Nachgelassene schriften und briefwechsel, 1800–19. Herausg. von Tieck und Raumer. Leipzig, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 9.567.1

—SORBIÈRE (L.) Sorberiana; ou, bons mots, et observations curieuses. Paris, 1694. 24°. 21.1310.25

—SOUTHEY (R.) Commonplace book. Ed. by J. W. Warter. London, 1850. 4 v. 8°. 32.2038.1

— —The doctor, etc. New ed. London, 1865. 8°. 32.2038.2

—STORY (T.) Conversations, discussions, and anecdotes. Philadelphia, 1860. 12°. 22.1371.9

—TABLE talk; or, selections from the ana: containing extracts from the different collections of ana. With bibliographical notices. Edinburgh, 1827. 24°. 1.20.25

—VALOIS (H. de). Valesiana; ou, les pensées critiques, historiques, et morales. Recueillies par son fils. Paris, 1694. 12°. 19.3184.17

—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Lettres chinoises, indiennes, et tartares. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1776. p. 8°. 19.3185.10

—WEISE (C.) Epistolae selectiores. Praefationem praemisit C. G. Hoffmannus. Budissae, 1716. s. 8°. 21.1280.14

See, also, Dialogues, Essays, Letters, Oratory (*Speeches*).

Missionaries.

—CARNE (J.) Lives of eminent missionaries. London, 1832–35. 3 v. 16°. 31.1975.34

—EDDY (D. C.) Heroines of the missionary enterprise. Ed. by J. Cumming. 3d ed. London, [1858]. 16°. 31.1973.35

—SMITH (L. E.) Heroes and martyrs of the modern missionary enterprise. Hartford, 1854. 8°. 31.1976.13

— —The same. Providence, 1860. 8°. 31.1976.14

Missions. *Dictionaries.*

—EDWARDS (B. B.) Missionary gazetteer. Boston, 1832. 12°. 31.1975.15

— —The same. pp. 1187–1275 of 22.1358*b*.1

—NEWCOMB (H.) Cyclopedia of missions. New York, 1854. 8°. 31.1976.7

General works, including history.

—ABEEL (D.) Missionary convention at Jerusalem; or, an exhibition of the claims of the world to the gospel. New York, 1838. 12°. 31.1975.18

—ACOSTA (J.) De promulgatione evangelii apud barbaros libri sex. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1596. s. 8°. 31.1975.36

—AMERICAN board of commissioners for foreign missions. [Missionary papers and other tracts. Boston, 1832]. 16°. 31.1975.30
—ANDERSON (R.) Foreign missions: their relations and claims. New York, 1869. 8°. 31.1975.8
—CHRISTLIEB (T.) Protestant foreign missions. From 4th German ed. by D. A. Reed. Boston, [1880?]. 16°. 31.1975.24
—CONFERENCE on missions, held in 1860, at Liverpool. 10th thousand. London, 1860. 8°. 31.1975.11
—DUFF (A.) Missions the chief end of the Christian church. 4th ed. Edinburgh, 1840. 16°. 31.1975.32
—HARRIS (J.) Great commission; or, the church charged to convey the gospel to the world. With an essay by W. R. Williams. Boston, 1842. 12°. 31.1975.20
—HEURN (J.) De vocatione ethnicorum et Judaeorum ultima ad fidem christianam. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1628. 16°. 31.1975.33
—HORNE (M.) Letters on missions. Schenectady, 1797. 12°. 31.1975.31
—HUC (E. R.) Christianity in China, Tartary, and Thibet. London, 1857–58. 3 v. p. 8°. 11.678*b*.9
—KIP (W. I.) Historical scenes from the old Jesuit missions. New York, [1875]. p. 8°. 31.1973.16
—LETTRES édifiantes et curieuses écrites des missions étrangères, par des missionnaires de la compagnie de Jésus. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1780–83. 19 v. 12°. 31.1970.4
—MÜLLER (F. M.) On missions: a lecture, with introductory sermon by A. P. Stanley. New York, 1874. 16°. 31.1975.19
—PÊCHEUR d'hommes vivants; conversations d'un ministre. [*Anon.*] Genève, 1845. 12°. 21.3277
[Giger].
—SCHNEIDER (E. C. A.) Letters from Broosa, Asia Minor. Chambersburg, 1846. 18°. 11.700.27
[Giger].
—SMITH (T.) *and* CHOULES (J. O.) Origin and history of missions. Boston, 1832. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 31.1976.3
—SMYTH (T.) Obedience the life of missions. Philadelphia, [1858]. 24°. 31.1975.41
—SOMERVILLE (A.) Lectures on missions and evangelism. Edinburgh, 1874. 16°. 31.1975.28
—THOMPSON (A. C.) Moravian missions: twelve lectures. New York, 1882. s. 8°. 31.1975.23
—TRACY (J.), *and others*. History of American missions to the heathen. Worcester, 1840. 8°. 31.1976.12

Periodicals.

—CHINA mission advocate. Boston, 1839. p. 8°. 31.1975.16
—HOME and foreign missionary record for the Free church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1843–46. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 31.1976.5
—MISSIONARY herald, 1821–60, 1873–82. Boston, and Cambridge, [1821–60, 1873–82]. 50 v. 8°.
—MISSIONARY register for 1813–15. 2d ed. London, 1814–15. 3 v. 12°. 31.1975.27
—MISSIONARY review. [By R. G. Wilder]. Trenton, 1878–82. 5 v. 8°.

Bibliography.

—THOMPSON (A. C.) Literature of Moravian missions. pp. 489–510 of 31.1975.23

See, also, Canada, Greenland, Hawaiian Islands, India, Indians, Jesuits, Oceania, Orissa, Paraguay, Seneca Indians.

Mississippi.

—WAILES (B. L. C.) Report on the agriculture and geology of Mississippi. [Philadelphia], 1854. 8°. 29.1814.15

Mississippi River.

—CLARKE (T. C.) Account of the iron railway bridge at Quincy, Ill. New York, 1869. l. 8°. 26.1633.1
—ELLET (C.) Mississippi and Ohio Rivers: containing plans for improving the navigation. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 26.3626.19
—HEWSON (W.) Principles and practice of embanking lands, as applied to levees of the Mississippi. 2d ed. New York, 1870. 8°. 26.3626.24
—HILGARD (E. W.) *and* HOPKINS (F. V.) Reports upon the specimens obtained from borings made in 1874, [in the delta of the Mississippi]. Washington, 1878. 8°. 29.1805. Box 1
—HUMPHREYS (A. A.) *and* ABBOT (H. L.) Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River. Philadelphia, 1861. 4°. 29.1808.8
—SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, [1832]. New York, 1834. 8°. 3.106.25
—TONTI (H. de). Memoir on the discovery of the Mississippi by M. de La Salle, 1678, and by the sieur de Tonty to 1691. pp. 52–83. pt. 1 of 3.165.19
—WARREN (G. K.) Report on bridging the Mississippi, between St. Paul, and St. Louis. Washington, 1878. 8°. 26.3625.4
— —*and others*. Report of a plan for the reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi. [Washington, 1875]. 8°. 26.3626.25
—WATERHOUSE (S.) Memorial to congress to secure an appropriation for improvement of the Mississippi River. St. Louis, 1877. 16°. 3.165.25

Mississippi valley.

—BARBÉ-MARBOIS (F. de). History of Louisiana, particularly of the cession of that colony to the United States. From the French by [W. B. Lawrence]. Philadelphia, 1830. 8°. 3.165.17
—BUNNER (E.) History of Louisiana. New York, 1846. 18°. 32.2021.19
—BURNET (J.) Early settlement of the north west territory. New York, 1847. 8°. 4.187.5
—BUTEL-DUMONT (G. M.) Mémoires historiques sur la Louisiane, depuis l'année 1687, jusqu'à présent, [1753]. Paris, 1753. 2 v. 16°. 3.165.24
— —The same. History of Louisiana. pp. 1–125 of 3.165.18
—FLINT (T.) Recollections of the last ten years, in the valley of the Mississippi. Boston, 1826. 8°. 3.102.2

—FOSTER (J. W.) Mississippi valley: its physical geography. Chicago, 1869. 8°. **29**.1813.9

—FRENCH (B. F.) Historical collections of Louisiana. New York, 1846–53. 5 v. 8°. **3**.165.19

— —The same. New series. New York, 1869. 8°. **3**.165.15

—GREENE (F. V.) The Mississippi, [1861–63]. New York, 1882. 12°. **3**.150.8

—LE PAGE DU PRATZ (.) History of Louisiana. New ed. London, 1774. 8°. **3**.165.21

—PIKE (Z. M.) Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, during the years 1805–07. Philadelphia, 1810. 8°. **3**.102.16

—SHEA (J. G.) Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi valley. xxxix pp. pt. 4 of **3**.165.19

—SQUIER (E. G.) *and* DAVIS (E. H.) Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. Washington, 1848. 4°. v. 1 of **28**.3738.1

Missouri.

—PARKER (N. H.) Missouri as it is in 1867: an illustrated historical gazetteer of Missouri. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. **4**.176.16

—PUMPELLY (R.), *and others*. Geological survey of Missouri. Iron ores and coal fields, from the field work of 1872. New York, 1873. 8°. **29**.1814.13

—SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) View of the lead mines of Missouri. New York, 1819. 8°. **28**.1791.1

Missouri River.

—ALLEN (P.) Expedition under Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri, 1804–06. Philadelphia, 1814. 2 v. 8°. **3**.102.3

Mitchel (Ormsby Macknight). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1862.

—BIOGRAPHICAL notice of O. M. Mitchel. pp. 13–46 of **26**.1657.16

Mitford (Mary Russell). *b.* 1787. *d.* 1855.

—LETTERS of M. R. Mitford, [1817–55]. 2d ser. Ed. by H. Chorley. London, 1872. 12°. **6**.2366.12

—LIFE of M. R. Mitford, in letters to her friends, [1799–1855]. Ed. by A. G. K. L'Estrange. New York, 1870. 2 v. 12°. **6**.2366.11

—FIELDS (J. T.) Miss Mitford. pp. 261–352 of **21**.1322.36

Moabite stone.

—COLENSO (J. W.) Lecture on the Moabite stone. pp. 359–363 of **22**.1365.12

—GEIGER (.) Die säule des Mesa. pp. 212–226.
[Zeitschrift d. deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft, v. 24].

—SCHLOTTMANN (C.) Die inschrift Mesa's. pp. 253–260.
[Zeitschrift d. deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft, v. 24].

Moeso-gothic language. *See* Gothic language.

Mogul empire. *See* India (*Mohammedan rule*), p. 341.

Mohammed, and Mohammedanism.

—BADGER (G. P.) Muhámmad and Muhámmadanism. pp. 951–998. v. 3 of **31**.1946.14

—BARTHÉLEMY ST. HILAIRE (J.) Mahomet et le coran. Paris, 1865. 8°. **22**.1383.21

—BUSH (G.) Life of Mohammed. New York, 1847. 18°. **32**.2010.7

—CHEESEMAN (L.) Ishmael and the church. Philadelphia, 1856. p. 8°. **20**.3205 [Giger].

—FLÜGEL (G.) Concordantiae Corani arabicae. Lipsiae, 1875. 4°. **15**.958.3

—FRANTZEN (B.) De religione muhammedana disquisitio. Rostochii, 1663. 24 l. s. 4°. **11**.707.16

—GIBBON (E.) Character and doctrine of Mahomet. pp. 255–353. v. 9 of **2**.74.1

— —The same. pp. 199–214. v. 2 of **2**.74.2

—GREEN (S.) Life of Mahomet. London, 1840. 16°. **1**.10.5

—IRVING (W.) Mahomet and his successors. Philadelphia, 1871. 2 v. 12°. **4**.231.9

—JELAL-ED-DÍN ABDERRAHMAN, *el Siuti*. Librum de interpretibus korani, annotatione illustratum proponit A. Meursinge. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1839. 4°. **22**.1388.8

—LANE (E. W.) Arabs before Mohammed. Mohammed. Islam. Kuran. cix pp. of **22**.1383.16

—MARMOL (L. C. de). De la secte de Mahomet, et des progrez de ses successeurs. pp. 112–532. v. 1 of **11**.655.1

—MARRACCI (L.) Prodromus ad refutationem Alcorani, in quo Mahumetis vita. Patavii, 1698. f°. **22**.1388.7

—MILMAN (H. H.) Mohammed [and his] successors. pp. 4–52. v. 2 of **31**.1964.2

—MOHAMMED BAKER BEN MOHAMMED TAKÍ. Life and religion of Mohammed. Tr. by J. L. Merrick. Boston, 1850. 8°. **22**.1383.19

—MUIR (*Sir* W.) Coran. Its composition and teaching. London, [1878?]. 16°. **22**.1382.36

— —Life of Mahomet and history of Islam, to the era of the Hegira. London, 1858–61. 4 v. 8°. **11**.706.24

— —The same. New ed. London, 1878. l. 8°. **11**.706.25

—PRIDEAUX (H.) True nature of imposture fully displayed in the life of Mahomet. 8th ed. London, 1723. 8°. **11**.700.3

—RELAND (A.) De religione mohammedica libri duo. Ed altera. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1717. 16°. **22**.1380.13

—SALISBURY (E. E.) Translation of two unpublished Arabic documents relating to the doctrines of the Ismailis and other Batinian sects, with introduction and notes. pp. 257–324.
[Journal of the American oriental society, v. 2].

—STOBART (J. W. H.) Islam and its founder. London, [1877]. 16°. **22**.1382.37

—WEIL (G.) Biblical legends of the Mussulmans. Tr. from the German, with notes. New York, 1863. 12°. **22**.1382.34

See, also, Caliphs.

Mohawk Indians.

—JOGUES (I.) Narrative of captivity among the Mohawks, in 1642 and 1643. pp. 161–229. v. 3 of **4**.186.2

Mohawk language.
—Bruyas (J.) Radices verborum iroquaeorum. Neo-Eboraci, 1863. 123 pp. 8°. No. 10 of **15**.976.3

Mohegan Indians.
—Edwards (J.) Observations on the language of the Muhhekaneew Indians. pp. 84–160. v. 10 of **4**.174.2
—Holmes (A.) Number, names, and memoir of the Moheagan Indians. pp. 75–99. v. 9 of **4**.175.1

Molecules. *See* Atoms.

Molesworth (*Sir* William). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1855.
—Redding (C.) Life of sir William Molesworth. pp. 1–22. v. 2 of **6**.357.3

Moliere (Jean Baptiste Poquelin de). *b.* 1622. *d.* 1673.
—Besant (W.) Molière. pp. 310–357 of **8**.478*a*.16
—Blaze (F. H. J.) Molière musicien. Notes sur les oeuvres de Molière. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°. **19**.1165.5
—Blaze de Bury (H. S.) Molière, and the French classical drama. London, 1846. 24°. pt. 2 of **19**.1158*b*.28
—Grimarest (J. L. L. de). Vie de Molière. 24 pp. of **19**.1165.3
—Lotheissen (F.) Molière: sein leben und seine werke. Frankfurt, 1880. 8°. **8**.484.24
—Mahrenholtz (R.) Molière's leben und werke. Heilbronn, 1881. 8°. **8**.484.23
—Memoir of Molière. [*Anon.*] pp. xix–xxxv. v. 1 of **19**.1165.1
—Oliphant (M. O. W.) *and* Tarver (F.) Molière. Philadelphia, [1879?]. 16°. **8**.484.25
—Prescott (W. H.) Molière. pp. 361–409 of **21**.1325.41
—Saegelken (E.) De Mollerii fabula Avari nomine inscripta disputatio. Bremae, 1856. 24 pp. 4°. **19**.1165.½
—Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Molière. pp. 1–63. v. 2 of **8**.481.3
—Shelley (M. W. G.) *and* Wallace (W.) Molière. pp. 97–149. v. 1 of **32**.2031.12
—Soulié (E.) Recherches sur Molière, et sur sa famille. Paris, 1863. 8°. **19**.1165.4
—Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Vie de Molière, avec de petits sommaires de ses pièces. pp. 117–179. v. 47 of **8**.492.1

Mollien (Nicolas François, *comte*). *b.* 1758. *d.* 1850.
—Reeve (H.) Mollien. pp. 355–421. v. 1 of **8**.422.11

Mollusks, including conchology.
—Agassiz (L. J. R.) Études critiques sur les mollusques fossiles. Neuchatel, 1840. 4°. **29**.1828.8
— –The same. Monographie des myes. Neuchatel, 1842–45. 4°. **29**.1826.8
— –Iconographie des coquilles tertiaires. Neuchatel, 1845. 4°. **27**.1728.9
— –Mémoire sur les moules de mollusques vivans et fossiles. 1. D'Acéphales vivans. Neuchatel, 1839. 4°. Pt. 2 of **29**.1828.7
— –The same. **27**.1727.1
—Bourguignat (J. R.) Aménités malacologiques. Paris, 1856–60. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **27**.1725.23
— –Les spiciléges malacologiques. Paris, 1862. 8°. **27**.1725.15
— –Mollusques nouveaux, litigieux; ou, peu connus. Paris, 1863–64. 8°. **27**.1726.13
—Brookes (S.) Introduction to the study of conchology. London, 1815. 4°. **27**.1725.4
—Buckland (W.) Proofs of design in the fossil remains of mollusks. pp. 249–324 of **29**.1804.17
—Burrow (E. I.) Elements of conchology. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. **27**.1725.25
— –The same. New ed. London, 1825. 8°. **27**.1725.24
—Carpenter (P. P.) Lectures on mollusca. **28**.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1860, pp. 151–283].
—Cuvier (G. C. L. D.) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques. Paris, 1817. 4°. **27**.1726.12
—Gill (T.) Arrangement of the families of mollusks. Washington, 1871. 30 pp. 8°. pt. 2, v. 10 of **28**.3734.1
—Gray (J. E.) Guide to the systematic distribution of mollusca in the British museum. Pt. 1. London, 1857. 8°. **27**.1672.4
—Hanley (S.) Illustrated and descriptive catalogue of recent bivalve shells. London, 1842–56. 8°. **27**.1725.7
—Jhering (H. von). Vergleichende anatomie des nervensystemes und phylogenie der mollusken. Leipzig, 1877. f°. **27**.1728.4
—Johnston (G.) Introduction to conchology. London, 1850. 8°. **27**.1725.28
—Kiener (L. C.) Spécies général, et iconographie des coquilles vivantes. Paris, [1834–50]. 6 v. col. pl. 8°. **27**.1726.24
—La Marck (J. B. P. A. de). Genera of shells, with a catalogue of species. Tr. by A. A. Gould. Boston, 1833. 16°. **27**.1725.27
—MacGillivray (W.) Conchologists' textbook. 6th ed. Edinburgh, 1845. 12°. **27**.1724.32
—Martini (F. H. W.) *and* Chemnitz (J. H.) Systematisches conchylien-cabinet. Neu herausg. von H. C. Küster. Nürnberg, 1838–52. 9 v. 4°. **27**.1726.6
—Musgrave (S.) Photographic conchology: a second, or photographic series of the conchological miscellany of S. Hanley. London, 1863. l. 8°. **27**.1728.8
—Paetel (F.) Die bisher veröffentlichten familien- und gattungs-namen der mollusken. Berlin, 1875. 8°. **27**.1725.29
—Pfeiffer (L.) Catalogue of auriculidae, proserpinidae, and truncatellidae in the collection of the British museum. London, 1857. 12°. **27**.1670.27
— –Catalogue of phaneropneumona; or, terrestrial operculated mollusca, in the collection of the British museum. London, 1852. 12°. **27**.1670.27
— –Catalogue of pulmonata, or air-breathing mollusca in the collection of the British museum. Pt. 1. London, 1855. 12°. **27**.1670.27
— –Novitates conchologicae. Series prima. Mollusca extramarina. Cassel, 1854–69. 3 v. 4°. **27**.1728.13
—Philippi (R. A.) Abbildungen und beschreibungen, neuer oder wenig gekannter conchylien. Cassel, 1845–51. 3 v. 4°. **27**.1726.11

—SOWERBY (G. B.) Conchological manual. 4th ed. London, 1852. 8°. **27**.1725.22

—SWAINSON (W.) Treatise on malacology; or, shells and shell-fish. London, 1840. 16°. **27**.1725.26

— –The same. **32**.2032.9

—WOOD (W.) General conchology; or, a description of shells. London, 1835. 8°. **27**.1725.9

— –Index testaceologicus. Revised ed. by S. Hanley. London, 1856. 8°. **27**.1725.8

—WOODWARD (S. P.) Manual of the mollusca. 3d ed. With an appendix by R. Tate. London, 1875. 12°. **27**.1724.26

Geographical distribution.

—BIELZ (E. A.) Fauna der land- und süsswasser-mollusken Siebenbürgens. Hermannstadt, 1863. 8°. **27**.1725.32

—BINNEY (A.) Terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States. Ed. by A. A. Gould. Boston, 1851–57. 3 v. 8°. **27**.1725.17

—BINNEY (W. G.) Land and fresh water shells of North America. Washington, 1865–69. 3 pts. 8°. vv. 7, 8 of **28**.3734.1

—BOURGUIGNAT (J. R.) Étude sur les mollusques des Alpes maritimes. Publiés par A. Risso, en 1826. Paris, 1861. 8°. **27**.1725.14

— –Malacologie du lac des Quatre-Cantons, et de ses environs. Paris, 1862. 8°. **27**.1725.13

— –Malacologie terrestre de l'Ile du chateau d'If. Paris, 1860. 8°. pt. 2 of **27**.1725.14

— –Malacologie terrestre et fluviatile de la Bretagne. Paris, 1860. 8°. **27**.1725.12

— –Paléontologie des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de l'Algérie. Paris, 1862. 8°. **27**.1725.11

— –Testacea novissima, quae De Saulcy in itinere per Orientem collegit. Lutetiae, 1852. 8°. **27**.1728. Box 1

—BROWN (T.) Illustrations of the land and fresh water conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1845. 8°. **27**.1725.6

—CARPENTER (P. P.) Catalogue of the collection of Mazatlan shells in the British museum; collected by Reigen. London, 1857. 12°. **27**.1670.27

— –Mollusks of western North America, with other papers. Washington, 1872. 8°. v. 10 of **28**.3734.1

—CONRAD (T. A.) Descriptions of the fossil shells [collected in California]. pp. 317–336. v. 5, pt. 2 of **3**.108.13

— –Monography of the family Unionidae of North America. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. **27**.1725.10

—COOPER (J. G.) Report upon the mollusca collected on the survey [of a railroad route in Oregon and Washington territory]. pp. 369–86. pt. 2d, v. 12 of **3**.108.13

—DE KAY (J.) Mollusca of New York. Albany, 1843. 4°. pt. 5, v. 3 of **27**.1686.1

—DUNKER (W.) Index molluscorum, quae in itinere ad Guineam inferiorem collegit Tams. Cassellis Cattorum, 1853. 4°. **27**.1726.10

—FISCHER (P.) *and* CROSSE (H.) Études sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du Mexique et du Guatemala. Paris, 1870–[75]. 5 pts. 4°. **27**.1728.16

—FRAUENFELD (G. von). Mollusken der Novara expedition. [Wien, 1867]. 16 pp. 4°. v. 15 of **28**.1778.1

—FRIELE (H.) Mollusca der norske expedition. [Danish and English]. Christiania, 1882. 38 pp. 7 pl. f°. pt. 8 of **27**.1678.6

—GOULD (A. A.) Catalogue of recent shells [from the Colorado desert and Pacific coast]. pp. 330–336. v. 5 of **3**.108.13

— –Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts. 2d ed., comprising the mollusca. Ed. by W. G. Binney. Boston, 1870. 8°. **27**.1705.11

—HALDEMAN (S. S.) Enumeration of the recent freshwater mollusca common to North America and Europe. 18 pp. pt. 8, v 2 of **2**.53.5

— –Monograph of the fresh water univalve mollusca of the United States. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. **27**.1725.19

—HUPÉ (H.) Mollusques de l'expédition de l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, 1857. 4°. **27**.1728.10

—LEA (I.), *and others.* Check lists of the shells of North America. Washington, 1860. 48 pp. 8°. v. 2 of **28**.3734.1

—LOVELL (M. S.) Edible mollusks of Great Britain and Ireland, with recipes for cooking them. London, 1867. p. 8°. **27**.1724.22

—MEEK (F. B.) Report on the invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. Washington, 1876. 4°. **29**.1818.4

—MOQUIN TANDON (H. B. A.) Histoire naturelle des mollusques, terrestres et fluviatiles, de France. Paris, 1855. 3 v. 8°. **27**.1726.15

—MORELET (A.) Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles [d'Angola et de Benguella]. Paris, 1868. l. 8°. **27**.1728.6

—ORBIGNY (A. d'). Mollusques de l'île de Cuba. Paris, 1853. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **27**.1726.23

— –The same. Atlas. 28 pl. f°. **27**.1727.3

—TRYON (G. W.) American marine conchology. Philadelphia, [1873]. 8°. **27**.1725.21

— –Land and fresh water shells of North America. Washington, 1873. 8°. v. 16 of **28**.3734.1

— –Monograph of the fresh-water univalve mollusca of the United States. Philadelphia, [1870]. 8°. **27**.1725.18

— –Monograph of the terrestrial mollusca inhabiting the United States. Philadelphia, [1866]. 8°. **27**.1725.20

—WATSON (R. B.) Mollusca of H.M.S. 'Challenger' expedition. Parts I, II, III, V. [London, 1878–80]. 8°. **27**.1676. Box 1

(*Bibliography*).

—BINNEY (W. G.) Bibliography of North American conchology previous to the year 1860. Washington, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°. vv. 5, 9 of **28**.3734.1

Periodicals.

—AMERICAN journal of conchology. Ed. by G. W. Tryon. Philadelphia, 1865–71. 7 v. 8°. 27.3743.3

—JOURNAL de conchyliologie. Publié sous la direction de Petit de La Saussaye. Paris, 1850–53. 4 v. 8°. 27.1722.4

— —The same. Publié sous la direction de P. Fischer, Bernardi, et [M. H.] Crosse. 2e et 3e sér. Paris, 1856–77. 21 v. 8°. 27.1722.2

—ZEITSCHRIFT für malakozoologie. Herausg. von K. T. Menke. Hannover, 1845–53. 3 v. 8°. 27.1722.3

— —The same. Malakozoologische blätter. Herausg. von K. T. Menke. Cassel, 1854–61. 3 v. 8°. 27.1722.4

— —The same. Herausg. von L. Pfeiffer. Cassel, 1862–77. 15 v. 8°. 27.1722.4

See, also, Aquarium, Bryozoa, Cephalopods, Conchifera, Corbiculadae, Melania, Murex, Ocean life, Paludomus, Polyphemidae, Polyzoa.

Molly Maguires.

—DEWEES (F. P.) Molly Maguires. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. 24.1522.22

Moltke (Helmuth Carl Bernhard von). *b.* 1800.

—STRAUSS (G. S. M.) Field-marshal general Moltke. pp. 54–88. v. 1 of 9.538*a*.3

Molucca Islands.

—ARGENSOLA (B. L. de). Discovery and conquest of the Molucco and Philippine Islands. From the Spanish. London, 1708. s. 4°. 11.673.17

—BURNEY (J.) Voyages of Loyasa and Saavedra, 1525–29, to the Moluccas. pp. 127–161 of 2.48.4

—KOLFF (D. H.) Voyages through the Moluccan archipelago, and along the coast of New Guinea, 1825–26. From the Dutch by G. W. Earl. London, 1840. 8°. 11.673.10

—MIDDLETON (*Sir* H.) Voyage of sir Henry Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands, [1604–06]. Ed. by B. Corney. London, 1855. 8°. 2.51.25

Monarchy. *See* Political science.

Monasticism.

—ANCREN riwle: rules and duties of monastic life. [By Simon of Ghent]. Ed. by J. Morton. London, 1853. s. 4°. 6.315.14

—BIRCH (W. De G.) Fasti monastici aevi saxonici; or, an alphabetical list of the heads of religious houses in England, previous to the Norman conquest. London, 1872. 8°. 15.2956.31

—BLOSIUS, *or* BLOIS (L. F. de). A mirror for monks. Ed. by sir J. D. Coleridge. London, 1872. 16°. 22.1384.43

—CARLYLE (T.) Ancient monk. pp. 37–133 of 21.1302.20

—CURZON (R.) Ancient monasteries of the east. New York, 1854. 12°. 11.700.23

—FARRAR (F. W.) Saintly workers. London, 1878. p. 8°. 31.1942.39

—FOSBROKE (T. D.) British monachism; or, manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England. 3d ed. London, 1843. 8°. 31.1946.15

—FROUDE (J. A.) Dissolution of the monasteries [in England under Henry VIII.]. pp. 61–101. v. 2 of 21.1306.5

—JAMESON (A. M.) Legends of the monastic orders. 3d ed. London, 1863. 8°. Art room. B.2.9

—KINGSLEY (C.) The hermits. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. 31.1942.34

—MONTALEMBERT (C. F. de). Monks of the west, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. Edinburgh, 1861–67. 5 v. 8°. 31.1946.18

—PAULI (G. R.) Monks and mendicant friars. pp. 30–73 of 5.263.9

—SPEED (J.) Catalogue of the religious houses within the realme of England and Wales, suppressed by Henry VIII. pp. 1043–1086. 5.2288.10

—WENSLEY (E. B.) General history of monasticism, with a list of monasteries founded before A.D. 814. pp. 1219–1270. v. 2 of 31.1946.13

—WRIGHT (T.) Letters relating to the suppression of monasteries. London, 1843. s. 4° 6.314.26

See, also, Bursfelde, Clairvaux, Evesham, Flavigny, Fulda, Furness, Gandersheim, Ilfeld, Ilsenburg, Iona, Lauterberg, Lorsch, Malmesbury, Pölda, Port Royal.

Also, Cistercian order, Franciscan friars, Premonstratensians.

Moncada (Francisco de). *b.* 1586. *d.* 1635.

—OCHOA (E. de). Noticias de la vida y escritos de don Francisco de Moncada. pp. 129–131 of 10.635.3

Moncey (Bon Adrien Jeannot de). *b.* 1754. *d.* 1842.

—HEADLEY (J. T.) Marshal Moncey. pp. 215–223. v. 1 of 8.478*b*.1

Money.

—BAILEY (S.) Money, and its vicissitudes in value. [*Anon.*] London, 1837. 8°. 25.1544.10

—BOSANQUET (J. W.) Metallic, paper, and credit currency. London, 1842. 8°. 25.1544.1

—CAIRNES (J. E.) Examination into the principles of currency involved in the bank charter act of 1844. Dublin, 1854. 8°. pt. 4 of 25.1554.8

—CAREY (H. C.) Answers to the question: What constitutes currency? Philadelphia, 1840. 8°. pt. 2 of 25.1544.17

—CERNUSCHI (H.) Nomisma; or, "legal tender." New York, 1877. 12°. 25.1544.35

— —Or et argent. Paris, 1874. 8°. 25.1545.1

—COBBETT (W.) Paper against gold. London, 1828. 12°. 25.1544.34

—FAWCETT (W. L.) Gold and debt: an American hand-book of finance. 2d ed. Chicago, 1879. 12°. 25.1546.25

—FRANCIS (*Sir* P.) Reflections on the abundance of paper in circulation, and the scarcity of specie. London, 1810. 8°. pt. 2 of 25.1555.27

—FRANKLIN (B.) Modest inquiry into the nature and necessity of a paper currency. pp. 253–277. v. 2 of 4.235.1

—FULLARTON (J.) On the regulation of currencies. London, 1844. 8°. 25.1544.8

— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1845. 8°. 25.1544.9

—GRAHAM (*Sir* J.) Corn and currency. London, 1826. 8°. 25.1543.4
—GRAY (J.) Lectures on the nature and use of money. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. 25.1555.28
—HAMILTON (R.) Money and value. London, 1878. 8°. 25.1544.4
—HARVEY (J.) Paper money, the money of civilization. London, 1877. 8°. 25.1555.9
—HOOPER (S.) Currency, or money: its nature and uses. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1855. 8°. 25.1544.11
—HOWE (J. B.) Common sense, mathematics, and metaphysics of money. Boston, 1881. p. 8°. 25.1544.29
— –Mono-metalism and bi-metalism. Boston, 1879. 16°. 25.1544.43
—HUGHES (R. W.) Popular treatise on the currency question. New York, 1879. 16°. 25.1544.33
—HUME (D.) Essay of money. pp. 309–320. v. 1 of 21.1311.4
—INTERNATIONAL monetary conference, Paris, 1878. Proceedings and exhibits. Washington, 1879. 8°. 25.1545.8
—JENKINSON (C.) Treatise on the coins of the realm. [New ed.] London, 1880. 8°. 25.1545.20
—JEVONS (W. S.) Money and the mechanism of exchange. New York, 1875. 12°. 25.1544.30
— –The same. New York, 1876. 12°. 25.1544.31
—KLÜBER (J. L.) Das münzwesen in Teutschland, nach seinem jetzigen zustand. Stuttgart, 1828. 8°. 9.521.2
—LOCKE (J.) Further considerations concerning raising the value of money. 2d ed. London, 1695. 24°. 25.1550.19
—MCCULLOCH (J. R.) Treatise on metallic and paper money, and banks. Edinburgh, 1858. 4°. 25.1546.2
—MACLAREN (J.) Sketch of the history of the currency. London, 1858. 8°. 25.1544.26
—MANN (C. A.) Paper money, the root of evil. New York, 1872. 16°. 25.1555.42
—MILLS (R. H.) Principles of currency and banking. 2d ed. London, 1857. 8°. 25.1555.6
—NORMAN (G. W.) Remarks upon some errors with respect to currency and banking. London, 1838. 12°. pt. 3 of 25.1544.18
—PHILLIPS (H.) Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies. Roxbury, 1865–66. 2 v. s. 4°. 25.1545.23
—POOR (H. V.) Money and its laws. New York, 1877. 8°. 25.1553.9
— –Resumption, and the silver question. New York, 1878. 16°. 25.1544.39
—POTTER (G. A.) Instrument of association: a manual of currency. New York, 1868. 16°. 25.1544.40
—PRICE (B.) Currency and banking. New York, 1876. 12°. 25.1555.41
— –Principles of currency. Oxford, 1869. 8°. 25.1544.2
—REPORT and accompanying documents of the monetary commission of the United States. Washington, 1877. 2 v. 8°.
[44th congress, 2d session. Reports of senate committees].
—RICARDO (D.) Proposals for an economical and secure currency. pp. 391–454 of 25.1534.19
—SEYD (E.) Bullion and foreign exchanges. London, 1868. 8°. 25.1545.15
— –Decline of prosperity: its insidious cause and obvious remedy. London, 1879. f°. 25.1558.16
—THORNTON (H.) Enquiry into the paper credit of Great Britain. London, 1802. 8°. 25.1555.29
— –The same. 25.1544.23
—WALKER (F. A.) Money. New York, 1878. 8°. 25.1536.14
— –Money in its relations to trade and industry. New York, 1879. 12°. 25.1536.15
—WEBSTER (R.) Principles of monetary legislation. London, 1874. 8°. 25.1546.9
—WELLS (D. A.) Robinson Crusoe's money. New York, 1876. 8°. 25.1555.1
—WHITE (A. D.) Paper-money inflation in France, [1790–96]. New York, 1876. 8°. 25.1548. Box 6
—WITHERSPOON (J.) Essay on money, as a medium of commerce, with remarks on the advantages and disadvantages of paper. pp. 533–574. Alumni room.
[*In his* Works, v. 3].
—WOLOWSKI (L.) L'or et l'argent. Paris, 1870. 8°. 25.1545.24
See, also, Banking, Bullion, Business, Coinage, Decimal system, Exchange, Finance, Gold, Great Britain, p. 294, Prices, Silver.
Also, the speeches of distinguished economists and financiers; as Gladstone, Huskisson, Peel.

Monge (Gaspard, *comte*). *b.* 1746. *d.* 1818.
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Gaspard Monge. pp. 427–592. v. 2 of 26.1652.9
—DUPIN (P. C. F.) Essai historique sur les services et les travaux de Gaspard Monge. Paris, 1819. 8°. 25.1585.33

Monk (George), *duke of Albemarle*. *b.* 1608. *d.* 1670.
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Monk; or, the fall of the republic, and the restoration of the monarchy in England, in 1660. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. London, 1851. 16°. 5.290.5

Monkeys.
—CUVIER (G. F. C. L. D.) Quadrumana. [From the French]. pp. 205–352. v. 1 of 27.1672.1
—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Monkeys. London, [1841 ?]. 16°. v. 27 of 27.1667.1
—SHAW (G.) Simia. Lemur. pp. 1–114. v. 1 of 27.1682.1

Monograms.
—BOUVENNE (A.) Les monogrammes historiques d'après les monuments originaux. Paris, 1870. 12°. 2.95.2
—BRUNET (J. C.) Liste alphabétique des libraires et imprimeurs dont les marques typographiques sont figurées. pp. 1685–1700. v. 5, pt. 2 of 16.995.1
—HOMEYER (C. G.) Die haus und hofmarken. Berlin, 1870. 4°. 2.95.3
—MARRYAT (J.) Marks and monograms of artists at Sèvres, 1753–1800. pp. 421–455 of A.2.7. Art room.
—PRIME (W. C.) Marks on pottery and porcelain. pp. 433–515 of A.2.10. Art room.

—SPOONER (S.) Monograms, ciphers, and marks used by distinguished artists. 24 plates. E.6. Revolving case.

Monroe (James), *5th president of the United States. b.* 1758. *d.* 1831.

—ADAMS (J. Q.) Life of James Monroe. pp. 197–432 of 4.216.3

—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) James Monroe. pp. 448–457. v. 1 of 4.198*b*.1

—LINCOLN (R. W.) James Monroe. pp. 178–235 of 4.198*a*.5

Monroe doctrine.

—INTER-OCEANIC canal, and the Monroe doctrine. [*Anon.*] New York, 1880. 16°. 24.3495.18

—LETTER from the secretary of state [F. T. Frelinghuysen] to the minister at London, dated May 8, 1882. Washington, 1882. 8°. 24.3496.8

Monson (*Sir* William). *b.* 1569. *d.* 1642.

—SOUTHEY (R.) Life of sir William Monson. pp. 66–188. v. 5 of 6.347.15

Monstrelet (Enguerrand de). *b.* 1390. *d.* 1453.

—DACIER (J. B.) Mémoire sur la vie et les chroniques d'Enguerrand de Monstrelet. pp. 1–45. v. 26 of 8.451.1

Montagu (Charles), *earl of Halifax. b.* 1661. *d.* 1715.

—ROGERS (J. E. T.) Charles Montagu. pp. 1–45. v. 1 of 6.367.23

Montagu (Edward), *earl of Sandwich. b.* 1625. *d.* 1672.

—SOUTHEY (R.) Life of sir Edward Montague. pp. 222–311. v. 5 of 6.347.15

Montagu (Edward Wortley). *b.* 1713. *d.* 1776.

—AUTOBIOGRAPHY of E. W. Montagu. Philadelphia, [1870?]. p. 8°. 6.361.11

Montagu (Elizabeth Robinson). *b.* 1720. *d.* 1800.

—DORAN (J.) A lady of the last century (Mrs. E. Montague). London, 1873. 8°. 6.2366.17

—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu. pp. 257–287. v. 2 of 6.367.1

— —The same. pp. 510–535 of 6.367.2

Montagu (*Lady* Mary Pierrepont Wortley). *b.* 1690. *d.* 1762.

—WORKS, [mainly] correspondence, 1709–60, with a memoir by J. Dallaway. 6th ed. London, 1817. 5 v. p. 8°. 21.3295.3

—LADY Mary Wortley Montagu. [*Anon.*] pp. 229–260. pt. 2, v. 4 of 32.2037.5

—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. pp. 105–158. v. 1 of 6.367.1

— —The same. pp. 91–136 of 6.367.2

Montaigne (Michel Eyquem de). *b.* 1533. *d.* 1592.

—CHURCH (R. W.) Essays of Montaigne. pp. 239–282. v. for 1857 of 21.1315.8

—EMERSON (R. W.) Montaigne. pp. 147–184 of 21.1322.20

—HAZLITT (W.) Life of Michael de Montaigne. pp. ix–xxii of 19.3184.4

—LE CLERC (J. V.) Discours sur la vie et les ouvrages de Montaigne. 146 pp. v. 1 of 8.505.3

—PRÉVOST-PARADOL (L. A.) Étude sur Montaigne. xxxii pp. v. 1 of 19.3184.2

—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) *and* WALLACE (W.) Montaigne. pp. 1–22. v. 1 of 32.2031.12

Montalembert (Charles Forbes de Tryon, *comte* de). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1870.

—HAYWARD (A.) Charles, comte de Montalembert. pp. 264–328. v. 1 of 21.1311.3

—OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) Memoir of count de Montalembert. Edinburgh, 1872. 2 v. 16°. 8.484.27

Montana.

—HAYDEN (F. V.) Preliminary report of the geological survey of Montana. Washington, 1872. 8°. 29.1813.1

—THIRD annual report of the superintendent of public instruction in Montana, 1881. Helena, 1882. 48 pp. 12°. 24.1486. Box 4

Montauban ( ). *b.* 1650. *d.* 1700.

—RELATION curieuse des voyages de sieur Montauban, capitaine des filbustiers, en Guinée, l'an 1695. pp. 360–402 of 3.123.23

Montbailli (*criminal case of*).

—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Procès criminel du sieur Montbailli. pp. 360–376. v. 30 of 8.480.1

Mont Blanc.

—AULDJO (J.) Narrative of an ascent to the summit of Mont-Blanc, 1827. 2d ed. London, 1830. 8°. 10.582.5

—DUFOUR (H.) Carte du Mont-Blanc et de la Savoie. Génève, n. d. 8°. 10.583.12

—FORBES (J. D.) Tour of Mont Blanc and of Monte Rosa. Edinburgh, 1855. 16°. 10.582.35

—HUDSON (C.) *and* KENNEDY (E. S.) Ascent of Mont Blanc, by a new route and without guides. 2d ed. London, 1856. p. 8°. 10.582.19

—SAUSSURE (H. B. de). Account of attempts to attain the summit of Mont Blanc, [1775–87]. pp. 785–817. v. 4 of 2.45.5

—SMITH (A.) Story of Mont Blanc. New York, 1853. 12°. 10.582.27

— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1854. 16°. 10.582.36

—VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) Mont Blanc, geodesical and geological. Tr. by B. Bucknall. London, 1877. 8°. 10.582.11

Montcalm de St. Veran (Louis Joseph, *marquis* de). *b.* 1712. *d.* 1759.

—MONTCALM'S expedition to destroy Fort George, 1757. Letter from father Roubaud. pp. 137–189 of 3.112.19

—PARKMAN (F.) Remarks on a letter of Montcalm, written during the siege of Quebec, 1759. pp. 112–128. v. 9 of 4.174.1

Montecuccoli (Raimondo). *b.* 1608. *d.* 1680.

—PARADISI (A.) Elogio del principe Raimondo Montecuccoli. Bologna, 1766. 8°. pt. 4 of 19.3183.3

Montenegro.

—DENTON (W.) Montenegro, its people and their history. London, 1877. 16°. 11.695.22

—HISTORICAL narrative of the Turko-Russian war, 1877; including the Servian and Montenegrin campaigns of 1876. [*Anon.*] London, [1878]. l. 8°. 10.605.1

—SCHWARZ (B.) Montenegro. Schilderung einer reise durch das innere, nebst entwurf einer geographie des landes. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 11.695.23

—WILKINSON (*Sir* J. G.) Dalmatia and Montenegro. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 11.695.12

Monterey (*battle of, September* 20–23, 1846).

—REID (S. G.) Storming of Monterey. pp. 132–216 of 3.124.22

—THORPE (T. B.) Our army at Monterey; a description of the three days' battle, 1846. Philadelphia, 1847. 12°. 3.124.21

Montesquieu (Charles de Secondat, *baron* de). *b.* 1689. *d.* 1755.

—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Montesquieu [avec un] analyse de l'Esprit des lois. pp. 243–320. v. 6 of 8.500.2

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Montesquieu. pp. 1–36. v. 2 of 21.1301.9

—GANDAR (E.) Montesquieu et la critique littéraire. pp. 168–194. v. 2 of 8.2484.4

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Montesquieu. pp. 41–84. v. 7 of 8.491.1

—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Éloge de Montesquieu. pp. 55–112 of 8.491.5

—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Commentaire sur l'Esprit des lois. pp. 349–437. v. 29 of 8.2445.1

Montfort (Simon de), *earl of Leicester. b.* 1206. *d.* 1265.

—CREIGHTON (M.) Life of Simon de Montfort. London, 1876. 16°. 6.371.23

—PAULI (G. R.) Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester. Tr. by U. M. Goodwin. London, 1876. p. 8°. 6.371.22

See, also, Great Britain (*Baron's war*, 1264), p. 297.

Montgomery (James). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1854.

—LANGFORD (J. A.) James Montgomery. pp. 287–315 of 6.367.4

Montgomery (Richard). *b.* 1736. *d.* 1775.

—ARMSTRONG (J.) Life of Richard Montgomery. pp. 183–226. v. 1 of 3.138*a*.6

Monti (Vincenzo). *b.* 1754. *d.* 1828.

—MONTGOMERY (J.), *and others*. Monti. pp. 303–352. v. 2 of 12.738*b*.12

— –The same. 12.738*b*.22

— –The same. 32.2012.1

Montpelier (*Vermont*).

—THOMPSON (D. P.) History of the town of Montpelier, from 1781 to 1860. Montpelier, 1860. 8°. 4.197.15

Mont Perdu.

—RAMOND DE CARBONNIÉRES (L. F. E.) Journey to the summit of Mont Perdu, the highest mountain of the Pyrenees, [1802]. pp. 819–831. v. 4 of 2.45.5

Montreal.

—ANNUAL calendar of McGill college and university. Session of 1874–75. Montreal, 1874. 8°. 24.1481.1

— –The same. Session of 1880–81. Montreal, 1880. 8°. 24.1481.1

—EXAMINATION papers. Session of 1873–74. Montreal, 1874. 8°. 24.1481.1

—DOLLIER DE CASSON (F.) Histoire du Montréal, 1640-72. pp. 1–118 of 3.113.6

Montrose (*marquis of*). *See* Graham (James), *1st marquis of Montrose.*

Monts (Pierre du Guast de). *b.* 1560? *d.* 1611.

—BELKNAP (J.) De Monts and Champlain. pp. 320–345. v. 1 of 4.198*a*.8

Moody (Dwight Lyman). *b.* 1837.

—DANIELS (W. H.) D. L. Moody and his work. Hartford, 1876. 12°. 4.216.15

Moon. *Description, and general works.*

—ARISTARCHUS. *Βίβλιον περὶ μεγεθῶν καὶ ἀποστημάτων ἡλιοῦ καὶ σελήνης.* [Herausg.] von E. Nizze. Stralsund, 1856. 20 pp. 4°. 26.1656.15

—ASTERIOS. Physiognomie des mondes. Nördlingen, 1879. l. 8°. 26.1656.11

—BEER (W.) *and* MÄDLER (J. H.) Mond nach seiner kosmischen und individuellen verhältnissen. Berlin, 1837. 4°. Observatory

—BOSCOVICH (R. J.) De solis ac lunae defectibus. Londini, 1760. 4°. 26.1656.19

— –Dissertatio de lunae atmosphaera. Vindobonae, 1766. 8°. Observatory. [*Bound in a vol. lettered* "Miscellanies"].

—HEVEL (J.) Selenographia: sive, lunae descriptio. Gedani, 1647. f°. Observatory.

—LOHRMANN (W. G.) Mondcharte. Herausg. von J. F. J. Schmidt. Leipzig, 1878. 4°. Observatory.

— –Topographie der sichtbaren mondoberfläche. 1e abth. Dresden, 1824. 4°. 26.1656.11

—NASMYTH (J.) *and* CARPENTER (J.) Moon. 2d ed. London, 1874. 4°. Observatory.

—NEISON (E.) Moon, and the condition of its surface. London, 1876. 8°. Observatory.

—PROCTOR (R. A.) The moon. 2d ed. London, 1878. 16°. Observatory.

—ROST (J. L.) Deutliche beschreibung der grossen mond-finsterniss anno 1725, d. 21 October. Nürnberg, [1725]. 11 l. s. 4°. No. 10 of 26.1651.17

—SCHMIDT (J. F. J.) Charte der gebirge des mondes. Berlin, 1878. 2 pts. 4°. Observatory.

— –The same. Atlas. f°. Observatory.

—SCHRÖTER (J. H.) Selenotopographische fragmente zur genauern kenntniss der mondfläche. Göttingen, 1791–1802. 2 v. 4°. Observatory.

—WEILER (A.) Grundzüge einer neuen störungstheorie, und deren anwendung auf die theorie des mondes. Leipzig, 1872. 4°. Observatory. [Publication der astronomischen gesellschaft, 12].

—WILKINS (J.) Discovery of a new world in the moon. 130 pp. v. 1 of 25.1581.13

Motion.

—BURCKHARDT (J. C.) Tables de la lune. Paris, 1812. 4°. Observatory.

—DAMOISEAU (M. C. T.) Tables de la lune. Paris, 1824. 4°. Observatory.

—GODFRAY (H.) Elementary treatise on the lunar theory. 3d ed. London, 1871. 16°. Observatory.

—GREENWICH observatory. Reduction of observations of the moon. London, 1848. 2 v. 4°. Observatory.

— –The same. 1831 to 1851. London, 1859. 4°. Observatory.

—HANSEN (P. A.) Tables de la lune. Londres, 1857. 4°. Observatory.

—LUBBOCK (J. W.) On the theory of the moon. New ed. London, 1834-37. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. Observatory.

—MACHIN (J.) Laws of the moon's motion. Observatory.
[*In* Newton's Principia, v. 3, pp. 193-231].

—MAYER (J. T.) Tabulae motuum solis et lunae. Londini, 1770. 4°. Observatory.

—NEWCOMB (S.) Investigation of corrections to Hansen's tables of the moon. Washington, 1876. 4°. Observatory.

— -Researches on the motion of the moon. Pt. 1, Observations before 1750. Washington, 1878. 4°. Observatory.
[*Both bound in a vol. lettered* "Newcomb. Miscellanies"].

—PEIRCE (B.) Tables of the moon. Washington, 1865. 4°. Observatory.
[*Bound in a vol. lettered* "American ephemeris tables"].

—PLANA (G.) Théorie du mouvement de la lune. [Avec] supplément. Turin, 1832-56. 4 v. 4°. 26.3636.1

—PUISEUX (V.) Mémoire sur l'accélération séculaire du mouvement de la lune. Paris, 1873. 4°. Observatory.

Moore (*Sir* John). *b.* 1761. *d.* 1809.

—GLEIG (G. R.) Lieut.-gen. sir John Moore. pp. 251-358. v. 3 of 6.347.11

—NEALE (A.) The Spanish campaign of 1808. pp. 140-215. v. 1 of 1.20.14

—PORTER (*Sir* R. K.) Letters from Portugal, during the march of sir John Moore. London, 1809. 8°. 10.624.9

Moore (Thomas). *b.* 1779. *d.* 1852.

—MEMOIRS, journal, and correspondence of Thomas Moore. Ed. by lord J. Russell. New York, 1857. 2 v. 8°. 6.361.22
[Giger].

—PERSONAL reminiscences by Moore. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. 170 pp. of 6.361.19

—LAKE (J. W.) Biographical and critical sketch of Thomas Moore. xxvi pp. of 18.1094.24

—MAHONY (F. S.) Rogueries of Tom Moore. pp. 131-162. 20.1227.21

—MEMOIR of Thomas Moore. [*Anon.*]
lxx pp. v. 1 of 18.1097.13

—THOMAS MOORE. [*Anon.*] pp. 229-260.
pt. 2, v. 5 of 32.2037.5

Moors.

—AHMED BEN MOHAMMED, *El-Makkarí.* History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain. Tr. with notes by P. de Gayangos. London, 1840-43. 2 v. 4°. 11.2688.6

—CONDÉ (J. A.) History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. From the Spanish, by Mrs. J. Foster. London, 1854-55. 3 v. 16°. 10.624.20

—COPPÉE (H.) History of the conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors. Boston, 1881. 2 v. 12°. 10.624.12

—DUNHAM (S. A.) The peninsula under the Arabs and the Moors, 711-1492. pp. 225-311. v. 1 of 10.624.23

—FLORIAN (J. P. C. de). Précis historique sur les Maures d'Espagne. pp. 15-190.
v. 6 of 20.1231.15

— -The same. History of the Moors of Spain. New York, 1844. 18°. 32.2021.20

—MENDOZA (D. H. de). Guerra de Granada contra los Moriscos, 1492.
124 pp. of 10.635.3

—MOORS in Spain. [*Anon.*]
No. 69, v. 5 of 32.2037.4

—MURPHY (J. C.) History of the Mahometan empire in Spain. London, 1816. 4°.
10.628.5

—PRESCOTT (W. H.) The Spanish Arabs; the war of Granada. pp. 270-411; 1-109.
vv. 1, 2 of 4.232.1

— -The same. vv. 1, 2 of 10.624.1

—ROCHAU (A. L. von). Die Moriscos in Spanien. Leipzig, 1853. 8°. 10.623.6½

(*Moorish architecture*).

—JONES (O.) Plans and details of the Alhambra. London, 1842-45. 2 v. l. f°.
Art room. A.7.10

—MURPHY (J. C.) Arabian antiquities of Spain. London, 1813. l. f°. Art room. A.7.12
See, also, Alhambra, Granada, Spain.

Moral science.

—ABERCROMBIE (J.) Philosophy of the moral feelings. From 2d Edinburgh ed. New York, 1834. 18°. 23.1461.1

— -The same. New York, 1839. 18°. 32.2020.11

— -The same. From last Edinburgh ed. New York, 1848. 18°. 23.1460.15

—ADAMS (J.) Elements of moral philosophy. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1837. 8°. 23.1461.3

—ALEXANDER (A.) Outlines of moral science. New York, 1852. 12°. 23.1461.4

—ARISTOTELES. Ἠθικὰ νικομάχεια. Παρισίοις: ἀώκβ [1822]. 8°. 14.2884.7

— -The same. Ed. by T. W. Lancaster. Oxford, 1834. 8°. 14.2884.4

— -The same. Illustrated with essays by sir A. Grant. 2d ed. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 23.1461.10

— -The same. With a continuous analysis by E. Moore. London, 1871. p. 8°.
14.2884.14

— -The same. Decem librorum moralium tres conversiones: Argyropili, Aretini, tertia vero antiqua. Ex 2a recognitione. Parhisiis, 1505. f°. pt. 2 of 14.2888.1

— -The same. Nicomachean ethics. Tr. by R. W. Browne. London, 1867. p. 8°.
23.1461.15

— -The same. Tr. by R. Williams. London, 1869. 8°. 23.1461.16

— -The same. Tr. by D. P. Chase. 4th ed. Oxford, 1877. p. 8°. 23.1461.14

— -The same. Tr. by W. M. Hatch. London, 1879. 8°. 23.1461.12

— -The same. Morale. Tr. [par C. Catel]. Tolose, 1644. 4°. 14.2882.3

— -The same. Ethica. Tr. per B. Segni. Firenze, 1550. s. 4°. 14.2882.4

— -The same. Ridutta in modo di parafrasi da A. Scaino. Roma, 1574. s. 4°. 14.2882.1

—BARZELLOTTI (G.) Ethics of positivism. [Tr. by I. L. Olcott.] New York, 1878. 12°.
23.1424.28

—BASCOM (J.) Ethics; or, science of duty. New York, 1879. 12°. 23.1461.21

—BEAUSSIRE (E.) Du fondement de l'obligation morale. Grenoble, 1855. 8°.
23.1461.25

—BENTHAM (E.) Introduction to moral philosophy. 2d ed. Oxford, 1746. 8°. 23.1461.28
—BENTHAM (J.) Deontology; or, the science of morality. Ed. by J. Bowring. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 23.1461.31
— —Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. New ed. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 23.1461.30
—BIRKS (T. R.) First principles of moral science. London, 1873. p. 8°. 23.1461.35
— —Modern utilitarianism, or the systems of Paley, Bentham, and Mill compared. London, 1874. p. 8°. 23.1461.34
—BLACKIE (J. S.) Four phases of morals, Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, utilitarianism. New York, [1880]. 12°. 23.1462.1
—BLAKEY (R.) History of moral science. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 23.1462.4
— —The same. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 23.1462.4
—BLECKLY (H.) Colloquy on the utilitarian theory of morals presented in Lecky's 'History of European morals.' London, 1873. 8°. 23.1462.7
—BOYD (J. R.) Eclectic moral philosophy. New York, 1846. 12°. 23.1462.9
[Giger].
—BRADLEY (F. H.) Ethical studies. London, 1876. p. 8°. 23.1462.11
—BRAY (C.) Manual of anthropology, or science of man. London, 1871. 16°. 2.54.20
—BRUNO (G.) Spaccio de la bestia trionfante. pp. 105–250. v. 2 of 23.1416.20
—BUCKE (R. M.) Man's moral nature. New York, 1879. 12°. 23.1462.16
—BURTON (A.) Essays on metaphysicks, ethicks, and theology. Portland, 1824. 8°. 23.1411.8
—CANDIA (S. de). Elementi di filosofia del dritto [e] di filosofia morale. Bari, 1868. 16°. 23.1463.10
—CHALMERS (T.) Sketches of moral and mental philosophy. Glasgow, [1835]. 18°. v. 5 of 22.1330.1
— —The same. New York, 1840. 18°. 23.1462.26
—CICERO (M. T.) De officiis libri tres, editi a C. Beiero. Lipsiae, 1820–21. 2 v. 8°. 13.785.36
— —The same. Treatise de officiis; or, essay on moral duty. Tr. by W. M'Cartney. Edinburgh, 1798. 8°. 23.1462.33
[Giger].
— —The same. Tr. by R. Edmonds. London, 1853. p. 8°. 23.1462.34
[Giger].
—COHEN (H.) Kants begründung der ethik. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 23.1443.6
—COOPER (A. A.) Inquiry concerning virtue. The moralists, a philosophical rhapsody. By Anthony [3d] earl of Shaftesbury. 3d ed. London, 1723. 8°. v. 2 of 23.1462.41
— —The same. 4th ed. London, 1727. 8°. v. 2 of 23.1462.41
— —The same. 5th ed. London, 1732. 8°. v. 2 of 23.1460.6
— —The same. London, 1733. 18°. v. 2 of 23.1450.12
— —The same. Essai sur le mérite et la vertu. [Tr. par D. Diderot]. pp. 139–300. v. 1 of 23.1430.4
[Giger].
— —The same. pp. 3–121. v. 1 of 8.493.2
—CRAS (H. C.) Disputatio de principiis doctrinae morum. Harlemi, 1794. 8°. 23.1462.44
—CUDWORTH (R.) Treatise concerning eternal and immutable morality. London, 1731. 8°. 23.1462.47
—DAGG (J. L.) Elements of moral science. New York, 1860. 12°. 23.1463.3
—DAMIRON (P.) Cours de philosophie. Deuxième partie. Morale. 2e éd. Paris, 1842. 8°. 23.1463.6
—DESJARDINS (A.) Moralistes français du seizième siècle. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 18°. 23.1463.13
—DYMOND (J.) Essays on the principles of morality. New York, 1834. 8°. 23.1463.20
—ELVENICH (P. J.) Moralphilosophie. Bonn, 1830–33. 2 v. 8°. 23.1463.27
—FERGUSON (A.) Principles of moral and political science. Edinburgh, 1792. 2 v. 4°. 23.1466.1
—FERRAZ (.) Philosophie du devoir. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 18°. 23.1463.39
—FICHTE (J. G.) System der sittenlehre nach den principien der wissenschaftslehre. Jena, 1798. 8°. 23.1463.42
— —The same. pp. 1–365. v. 4 of 23.1441.16
—FLEMING (W.) Manual of moral philosophy. New ed. London, 1871. 12°. 23.1463.45
—FOLLEN (C.) Lectures on moral philosophy. pp. 1–319. v. 3 of 22.1344.12
—GELLI (G. B.) Capricci del bottaio. Milano, 1805. p. 8°. [Classici italiani].
— —Circe. Milano, 1804. p. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—GIOBERTI (V.) Del buono, del bello. Firenze, 1853. 12°. 23.1452.7
[Giger].
—GROS (J. D.) Natural principles of rectitude, in a treatise on moral philosophy. New York, 1795. 8°. 23.1464.3
—GROTE (G.) Fragments on ethical subjects. London, 1876. 8°. 23.1464.8
—GROTE (J.) Examination of the utilitarian philosophy. Ed. by J. B. Mayor. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1870. 8°. 23.1464.5
— —Treatise on the moral ideals. Ed. by J. B. Mayor. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1876. 8°. 23.1464.6
—GROVE (H.) System of moral philosophy. London, 1749. 2 v. 8°. 23.1460.3
— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1755. 2 v. 8°. 23.1464.11
—GUYAU (.) Morale anglaise contemporaine. Paris, 1879. 8°. 23.1405.17
— —Morale d'Épicure et ses rapports avec les doctrines contemporaines. Paris, n. d. 8°. 23.1464.12
—HAMILTON (E. J.) New analysis in fundamental morals. New York, 1870. p. 8°. 23.1464.15
—HAMPDEN (R. D.) Course of lectures introductory to moral philosophy. London, 1835. 8°. 23.1464.14
—HARTMANN (C. R. E. von). Phänomenologie des sittlichen bewusstseins. Berlin 1879. 8°. 23.1442.36
—HENNEGUY (F.) Morale et les moralistes. pp. 109–208 of 23.1433.19

—HERBART (J. F.) Analytische beleuchtung des naturrechts und der moral. pp. 213–405. v. 8 of 23.1446.19
— –Gespräche über das böse. pp. 47–131. v. 9 of 23.1446.19
—HOME (H.) Essays on the principles of morality and natural religion. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1751. 8°. 23.1464.20
— –The same. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1779. 8°. 23.1464.20
—HOOGSTRATEN (J. van). Margarita moralis philosophie. Coloniae, 1521. s. 4°. 22.1371.18
—HOPKINS (M.) Law of love and love as a law. New York, 1869. p. 8°. 22.1391.49
— –The same. 7th ed. New York, 1877. 16°. 22.1391.49
—HUME (D.) Inquiry concerning the principles of morals. pp. 227–394. v. 4 of 23.1422.3
— –The same. pp. 167–287. v. 2 of 21.1311.4
— –Of morals. pp. 213–408. v. 2 of 23.1422.3
— –The same. pp. 231–374. v. 2 of 23.1422.2
—HUTCHESON (F.) Essay on the passions and affections. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. London, 1742. 8°. 23.1412.32
— –The same. 4th ed. London, 1756. 8°. 23.1412.31
— –Inquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty and virtue. [*Anon.*] London, 1725. 8°. 23.1464.24
—JOUFFROY (T. S.) Introduction to ethics. Tr. by W. H. Channing. Boston, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 23.1464.28
— –The same. Boston, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 23.1464.28
— –The same. Boston, 1845–48. 2 v. 12°. 23.1464.28
— –The same. Boston, 1858. 2 v. 12°. 23.1464.28
—KANT (I.) Metaphysics of ethics. [Compiled and] tr. by J. W. Semple. Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. 23.1464.34
— –The same. 3d ed. by. H. Calderwood. Edinburgh, 1871. p. 8°. 23.1464.35
— –Metaphysik der sitten. pp. 1–303. v. 7 of 23.3454.1
— –Theory of ethics. [Compiled and] tr. by T. K. Abbott. London, 1873. 16°. 23.1464.33
—LAURIE (S. S.) Notes on certain British theories of morals. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 23.1464.44
— –On the philosophy of ethics. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. 23.1464.43
—LECKY (W. E. H.) History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. New York, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 5.243.5
—MACKINTOSH (*Sir* J.) General view of the progress of ethical philosophy. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1834. 8°. 23.1465.3
— –The same. From 2d Edinburgh ed. Philadelphia, 1845. 8°. 23.1465.3
—MALLOCK (W. H.) Is life worth living? New York, 1879. p. 8°. 23.1465.7
—MANDEVILLE (B. de). Fable of the bees. [*Anon.*] 4th ed. London, 1725. 8°. 23.1460.4
— –The same. 6th ed. London, 1732–33. 2 v. 8°. 23.1465.10
— –The same. Edinburgh, 1772. 2 v. 12°. 23.1465.11
—MARTHA (C.) Moralistes sous l'empire romain: philosophes et poëtes. Paris, 1872. 16°. 23.1465.14
—MELANCHTHON (P.) Ethicae doctrinae elementa. col. 165–276. v. 16 of 31.1996.1
— –Philosophiae moralis epitome. col. 21–164. v. 16 of 31.1996.1
—MILL (J.) Fragment on Mackintosh. London, 1870. p. 8°. 23.1465.23
—MILL (J. S.) Prof. Sedgwick's discourse on the studies of the university of Cambridge. pp. 121–185. v. 1 of 21.1314.24
—MILLER (J.) Ethics. pp. 261–351 of 23.1420.6
—PALEY (W.) Principles of moral and political philosophy. Boston, 1830. 2 v. 24°. [Hope]. 23.1450.13
—PAYNE (G.) Elements of mental and moral science. New York, 1829. 8°. 23.1412.16
— –The same. 23.1431.4
—PEABODY (A. P.) Manual of moral philosophy. New York, 1873. 16°. 23.1465.34
—PILLON (F. T.) Morale inductive et le principe d'utilité. La morale indépendante et le principe de dignité. pp. 209–362 of 23.1433.19
—PLUTARCHUS. *Περὶ τῆς ἠθικῆς ἀρετῆς.* pp. 799–846. v. 2 of 14.906.5
— –The same. De virtute morali. Graece et latine. pp. 534–548. v. 1 of 14.874.2
— –The same. Of moral virtue. [From the Greek]. pp. 461–494. v. 3 of 23.1465.36
— –The same. De la vertu morale. ff. 31–37. v. 1 of 23.1468.1
—PRÉVOST-PARADOL (L. A.) Études sur les moralistes français. Paris, 1865. 16°. 23.1465.39
—PRICE (R.) Review of the principal questions and difficulties in morals. London, 1758. 8°. 23.1465.41
— –The same. 2d ed. London, 1769. 8°. 23.1465.41
—PRING (D.) Sketches of intellectual and moral relations. London, 1829. 8°. 23.1412.25
—REINHOLD (E.) Philosophische sittenlehre und religionslehre. Jena, 1837. 8°. 23.1442.33
—ROSENKRANZ (J. F. C.) Ethik; oder, praktische philosophie. pp. 435–556 of 23.1442.27
—SCHLEIERMACHER (F. D. E.) Grundlinien einer kritik der bisherigen sittenlehre. Berlin, 1803. 8°. 23.1466.11
— –Grundriss der philosophischen ethik. Berlin, 1841. 16°. 23.1466.10
—SCHOPENHAUER (A.) Beiden grundprobleme der ethik. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. v. 4 of 23.1446.9
—SCHURMAN (J. G.) Kantian ethics and the ethics of evolution. London, 1881. 8°. 23.1466.12
—SEDGWICK (A.) Discourse on the studies of the university. 4th ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1835. p. 8°. 24.1492.14
—SENECA (L. A.) Morals by way of abstract. [Ed.] by R. L'Estrange. New ed. London, 1793. 12°. 23.1466.16
— –The same. Keene, N. H., 1806. 12°. 23.1466.16
—SHAIRP (J. C.) Moral motive power. pp. 269–340 of 18.1078*a*.23
—SIDGWICK (H.) Methods of ethics. London, 1874. 8°. 23.1466.19

—SMITH (A.) Theory of moral sentiments. London, 1759. 8°. 23.1466.25
— —The same. 23.1460.5
— —The same. 9th ed. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°. 23.1466.24
—SPENCER (H.) Data of ethics. New York, 1879. 12°. 23.1466.33
—SPINOZA (B. de). Ethica ordine geometrico demonstrata. pp. 1–300. v. 2 of 23.1447.5
— —The same. pp. 149–416. v. 1 of 23.1447.17
— —The same. Ethics. [Tr. by R. Willis]. pp. 414–647 of 23.1447.1
— —The same. From the Latin. New York, 1876. 8°. 23.1447.7
— —The same. Éthique. Tr. par É. Saisset. pp. 1–269. v. 2 of 23.1447.16
—STÄUDLIN (C. F.) Geschichte der christlichen moral seit dem wiederaufleben der wissenschaften. Göttingen, 1808. 8°. 17.3027.4
—STEPHEN (L.) Science of ethics. London, 1882. 8°. 23.1466 40
—STEWART (D.) Outlines of moral philosophy. pp. 371–499. v. 3 of 23.3423.3
— —The same. [Ed.] by J. M'Cosh. New ed. London, 1869. 16°. 23.1466.36
— —The same. pp. 1–38; 1–108. vv. 2, 6 of 23.1422.11
— —Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1829. 8°. v. 5 of 23.3423.3
— —The same. pp. 109–416. vv. 6, 7 of 23.1422.11
—STINSON (J. H.) Ethica: an outline of moral science. New York, 1860. 18°. 23.1466.37 [Musgrave].
—TORREY (J.) Moral instructor. 2d ed. Albany, 1819. 12°. 23.1450.5
—VORLÄNDER (F.) Geschichte der philosophischen moral, rechts- und staats-lehre der Engländer und Franzosen. Marburg, 1855. 8°. 23.1466.45
—WAKE (C. S.) Evolution of morality. London, 1878. 2 v. p. 8°. 23.1467.5
—WALTER (J.) M. T. Ciceronis philosophia moralis ad viam quandam et rationem revocata. Prag, 1877–79. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 23.1462.35
—WARDLAW (R.) Christian ethics; or, moral philosophy. 3d ed. London, 1837. 8°. 23.1467.10
—WAYLAND (F.) Elements of moral science. 6th ed. Boston, 1838. 12°. 23.1467.13
— —The same. 22d thousand. Boston, 1843. 12°. 23.1467.13 [Giger].
— —The same. 50th thousand. Boston, 1853. 12°. 23.1467.13
—WHEWELL (W.) Elements of morality, including polity. New York, 1845. 2 v. 18°. 23.1467.17
—WITHERSPOON (J.) Lectures on moral philosophy, and eloquence. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1810. 12°. 24.1490.6

Applied ethics.

—ANTONINUS (M. A.) Meditations. Tr. by R. Graves. London, 1792. p. 8°. 23.1461.7
— —The same. Tr. by G. Long. New ed. Boston, n. d. 16°. 23.1461.8
—BARTOLOMMEO DA SAN CONCORDIO. Ammaestramenti degli antichi raccolti e volgarizzati. Milano, 1808. p. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—BROWN (J.) Essays on the Characteristics of [A. A. Cooper] the earl of Shaftesbury. London, 1751. 8°. 23.1460.1
— —The same. 23.1462.14
— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1752. 8°. 23.1462.2
—BURGH (J.) Dignity of human nature. 2d American, from 1st London ed. Hartford, 1802. 8°. 23.1462.18
— —The same. 4th American ed. New York, 1816. 2 v. 12°. 23.1460.10
—CAMPE (J. H.) Theophron; oder, der erfahrne rathgeber für die unerfahrne jugend. 2e ausg. Wolfenbüttel, 1786. p. 8°. 23.3444.19
—CEBA (A.) Citizen of a republic, his rights, duties, privileges, and education. Tr. by C. E. Lester. New York, 1845. 12°. pt. 2 of 12.714.20
—CEBES. Tabula. Cum versione [latina] J. Caselii. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1618. s. 4°. 14.884.14½
— —The same. Tablature. [Tr. by S. Boyse]. Edinburgh, 1731. 8°. v. 10, pt. 4 of 31.3965.1
—CHARRON (P.) De la sagesse trois livres. 2e éd. [par J. M. de Larochemaillet]. Paris, 1604. s. 8°. 23.1462.29
— —The same. Of wisdom, three books. Made English by G. Stanhope. London, 1697. 2 v. 8°. 23.1462.30
—CONFUCIUS. Ta hio; ou, la grande étude. Tr., avec version latine et texte chinois, par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1837. 8°. pt. 1 of 11.2692.6
—DUCLOS (C. P.) Considérations sur les moeurs de ce siècle. Paris, an x.–1802. p. 8°. v. 1 of 8.501.2
—ELIOT (*Sir* J.) Monarchie of man. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. London, 1879. 2 v. s. 4°. 23.1463.23
—ELYOT (*Sir* T.) Book named the governour. New ed. by A. T. Eliot. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1834. 8°. 23.1463.25
—EPICTETUS. Dissertationes ab Arriano digestae. pp. 33–227 of 23.1415.3
— —The same. Discourses, preserved by Arrian. Tr. by E. Carter. London, 1758. 4°. 23.1418.14
— —The same. [London], 1766. 12°. 23.1463.33
— —The same. Tr. by T. W. Higginson. Boston, 1866. p. 8°. 23.1463.29
— —The same. Tr. by G. Long. London, 1877. p. 8°. 23.1463.30
— —The same. Discours philosophiques recueillis par Arrien. Tr. par A. P. Thurot. Paris, 1838. 8°. 23.1414.1
— —Manuale, cum commentario Simplicii. pp. 1–14, 1–143 of 23.1415.3
— —The same. Enchiridion latinis versibus adumbratum, per E. Ivie. Oxoniae, 1715. p. 8°. 23.1415.27
— —The same. With Simplicius his comment. Made English by G. Stanhope. 5th ed. London, 1741. 8°. 23.1463.31
— —The same. [Tr. by M. P. W. Montagu]. pp. 265–308. v. 1 of 21.3295.3

—HALL (J.) Characters of vertues and vices. London, 1608. s. 8°. pt. 2 of 21.1280.21

—HELVÉTIUS (C. A.) De l'esprit. Liège, 1774. 2 v. p. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 23.1430.5 [Giger].

— —The same. Paris, 1818. 8°. v. 1 of 23.1432.9

— —De l'homme, de ses facultés intellectuelles, et de son éducation. Liège, 1774. 2 v. p. 8°. vv. 3, 4 of 23.1430.5 [Giger].

— —The same. Paris, 1818. 8°. v. 2 of 23.1432.9

— —The same. Treatise on man; his intellectual faculties and his education. Tr. by W. Hooper. New ed. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 23.1432.8

—HODGSON (S. H.) Theory of practice: an ethical enquiry. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 23.1464.19

—HUSEIN BEN-ALI-EL-KASHIFI. Akhlak-i muhsini; or, the morals of the beneficent. Tr. by H. G. Keene. Hertford, 1850. 8°. 18.3106.26

—JENY MOHAMMED ASĂAD. Practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people: a translation of the Akhlak-i-Jalaly, by W. F. Thompson. London, 1839. 8°. 11.2687.9

—[KAN ING P'IEN]: le livre des récompenses et des peines. [*Anon.*] Chinois et Français. Tr. par S. Julien. Paris, 1835. 8°. 11.2687.7

—NICOLE (P.) Essais de morale. [*Anon.*] 6e éd. La Haye, 1688–89. 4 v. 24°. 23.1460.18

—PELLICO (S.) Des devoirs des hommes. [Tr. par P. L. Lezaud]. Paris, 1861. 18°. pp. 317–421 of 12.714.26

Christian ethics.

—DE WETTE (W. M. L.) Christliche sittenlehre. Berlin, 1819–23. 3 v. 8°. 23.1463.15

— —Human life; or, practical ethics. Tr. by S. Osgood. Boston, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 23.1463.16

—HARLESS (G. C. A. von). Christliche ethik. Stuttgart, 1842. 8°. 23.1464.16

— —The same. System of Christian ethics. Tr. by A. W. Morrison. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 23.1464.17

—MARTENSEN (H.) Christian ethics. From the Danish, by C. Spence. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 23.1465.13

—MOZLEY (J. B.) Ruling ideas in early ages, and their relation to Old Testament faith. 2d ed. London, 1878. 8°. 22.1355.12

—SEWELL (W.) Christian morals. London, 1841. 18°. 23.1466.18

—WHEWELL (W.) On the foundations of morals. Andover, 1839. 18°. 23.1467.18

—WUTTKE (A.) Christian ethics. Tr. by J. P. Lacroix. New York, 1874. 2 v. 16°. 23.1467.23

See, also, Anger, Character, Charity, Compromise, Conscience, Emotions, Freedom of will, Gentleman, Happiness, Law, Law of nature, Maxims, Passions, Philosophy (*history*), Piety, Pleasure, Vices.

Moravian brethren. *See* United brethren.

Mordaunt (Charles), *3d earl of Peterborough.* *b.* 1658. *d.* 1735.

—GLEIG (G. R.) Charles Mordaunt, earl of Peterborough. pp. 228–316. v. 2 of 6.347.11

More (Henry). *b.* 1614. *d.* 1687.

—WARD (R.) Life of Dr. Henry More. London, 1710. 8°. 6.361.15

More (Sir Thomas). *b.* 1480. *d.* 1535.

—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of sir Thomas More. pp. 387–449. v. 1 of 6.338*b*.3

—CAYLEY (A.) Memoirs of sir Thomas More. London, 1808. 2 v. 4°. 6.368.2

—GREEN (J. R.) Sir Thomas More. pp. 308–316, 326–337 of 5.283.6

—LIFE of sir Thomas More. [*Anon.*] pp. 53–232. v. 2 of 6.348.4

—MACDIARMID (J.) Sir Thomas More. pp. 1–104 of 6.348.3

—MACKINTOSH (*Sir* J.) Life of sir Thomas More. London, 1844. 16°. 6.361.16

— —The same. pp. 1–110. v. 1 of 6.347.12

— —The same. v. 1 of 32.2031.8

— —The same. v. 1 of 6.2352.4

—MANNING (A.) Household of sir Thomas More: [a fiction]. New York, 1852. 12°. 20.1252.36

— —The same. 3d ed. London, [1861]. 16°. 6.361.18

—MORE (C.) Life of sir Thomas More. London, 1828. 8°. 6.361.17

—NISARD (J. M. N. D.) Thomas Morus. pp. 1–195. v. 2 of 17.1033.20

—PHILOMORUS: a brief examination of the Latin poems of sir Thomas More. [*Anon.*] London, 1842. 16°. 6.361.20

Morea. *See* Greece, p. 301, Peloponnesus.

Moreau (Jean Victor). *b.* 1763. *d.* 1813.

—PHILIPPART (J.) Memoirs, [etc.], of general Moreau. London, 1814. 8°. 8.484.30

Morgan (John Hunt). *b.* 1825. *d.* 1864.

—DUKE (B. W.) History of Morgan's cavalry. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°. 3.154.15

Morgan (Sydney Owenson, *or* Macowen, *lady*). *b.* 1780? *d.* 1859.

—REDDING (C.) Lady Morgan. pp. 1–41. v. 3 of 6.357.3

—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Sydney, lady Morgan. pp. 277–307. v. 1 of 6.367.1

— —The same. pp. 236–261 of 6.367.2

Morland (George). *b.* 1763. *d.* 1802.

—CUNNINGHAM (A.) George Morland. pp. 184–207. v. 2 of 32.2010.13

Morley (John). *b.* 1838.

—DAVIDSON (J. M.) John Morley. pp. 167–178 of 6.367.12

Mormons, and Mormonism.

—BONWICK (J.) Mormons and the silver mines. London, 1872. 12°. 4.195.22

—CANNON (G. Q.) Review of the case of Geo. Reynolds *versus* the United States. Salt Lake City, 1879. 8°. 4.195.5

—CHANDLESS (W.) Mormon settlements. pp. 137–328. pt. 2 of 4.195.11

—DIXON (W. H.) New Jerusalem. pp. 186–359. v. 1 of 3.104.3

—GUNNISON (J. W.) Mormons; or, latter-day saints. Philadelphia, 1860. 12°. 4.195.20

—HISTORY of the Mormons. [*Anon.*] No. 46. v. 3 of 32.2037.4

—KANE (T. L.) The Mormons. Discourse delivered March 26, 1850. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. 4.195.5½

—MÉRIMÉE (P.) Les Mormons. 58 pp. of 8.481.9

—REMY (J.) Sketch of the history, religion, and customs of the Mormons. pp. 225–501; 1–275. vv. 1, 2 of 4.195.1

—STENHOUSE (T. B. H.) Exposé of polygamy in Utah: a lady's life among the Mormons. 2d ed. New York, 1872. 12°. 4.195.21

— –Rocky Mountain saints: a history of the Mormons. London, [1874]. p. 8°. 4.195.8

—TUCKER (P.) Origin, rise, and progress of Mormonism, [1823–67]. New York, 1867. 12°. 22.1383.30

—WAITE (C. V.) The Mormon prophet and his harem; or, a history of Brigham Young, [1801–65]. Cambridge, 1866. 16°. 4.195.20

Morocco (*Morakesh*).

—AMICIS (E. de). Morocco: its people and places. Tr. by C. Rollin-Tilton. New York, 1882. 8°. 11.653.21

—BROOKE (*Sir* A. de C.) Sketches in Spain and Morocco, [1827–28]. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 10.625.9

—HÖST (G.) Efterretninger om Marókos og Fes, samlede der i landene fra 1760 til 1768. Kiobenhavn, 1779. 4°. 11.666.7

—JACKSON (J. G.) Account of the empire of Marocco. Philadelphia, 1810. 12°. 11.653.22

—MURRAY (E.) Sixteen years of an artist's life in Morocco, Spain, and the Canary Islands, [1842–58]. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 10.625.2

—RELATION des états de Fez et de Maroc, écrite par un Anglais qui a été long-tems esclave. [*Anon.*] Traduite de l'Anglois, publié par S. Ockley. Amsterdam, 1726. 16°. 11.653.25

—RILEY (J.) Narrative of the loss of the brig Commerce on the western coast of Africa, 1815, with the sufferings of her crew, enslaved by the Arabs. New York, 1817. 8°. 11.653.8

See, also, **Wazan.**

Morphology.

—GOETHE (J. W. von). Bildung und umbildung organischer naturen. Die metamorphose der pflanzen. pp. 1–244. v. 14 of 9.550.1

—LIEBE (T.) Elemente der morphologie in der botanik. Berlin, 1868. 8°. 28.1732.13

Morphy (Paul). *b.* 1837.

—EDGE (F. M.) Exploits and triumphs, in Europe, of Paul Morphy, the chess champion. [*Anon.*] New York, 1859. 12°. 30.3874.12

Morris (Gouverneur). *b.* 1752. *d.* 1816.

—SPARKS (J.) Life of Gouverneur Morris. Boston, 1832. 3 v. 8°. 4.216.16

Morris (Lewis). *b.* 1726. *d.* 1798.

—SANDERSON (J.) Biography of Lewis Morris. pp. 159–180. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.7

— –The same. pp. 119–149. v. 9 of 4.198*a*.4

Morris (Robert). *b.* 1734. *d.* 1806.

—SANDERSON (J.) Biography of Robert Morris. pp. 308–435. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.7

— –The same. pp. 187–375. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.4

Morris (Robert Hunter). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1855.

—OBITUARY addresses on the occasion of the death of hon. Robert H. Morris. New York, 1855. 8°. 4.216.18

Mortality. *See* Insurance.

Mortar. *See* Cement.

Mortier (Eduard Adolphe Casimir Joseph). *b.* 1768. *d.* 1835.

—HEADLEY (J. T.) Marshal Mortier. pp. 268–291. v. 1 of 8.478*b*.1

Morton (John). *b.* 1724. *d.* 1777.

—SANDERSON (J.) John Morton. pp. 137–144. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.7

— –The same. pp. 209–222. v. 6 of 4.198*a*.4

Morton (Samuel George). *b.* 1799. *d.* 1851.

—PATTERSON (H. S.) Memoir of the life and scientific labors of Samuel George Morton. pp. xvii–lvii of 2.55.3

Mosaics.

—CABINET of marquetry, buhl, and inlaid woods. [*Anon.*] London, 1867. f°. Art room. A.5.7

—PARKER (J. H.) Archaeology of Rome. Church decorations and mosaic pictures. Oxford, 1876. 8°. 12.736.18

—VENABLES (E.) Mosaics. pp. 1322–1343. v. 2 of 31.1946.15

—WYATT (M. D.) Specimens of the geometrical mosaic of the middle ages. London, 1848. f°. Cabinet 1.7.2

Mosasaurus.

—GIBBES (R. W.) Memoir on mosasaurus, and the three allied new genera, holcodus, conosaurus, and amphorosteus. 11 pp. 3 pl. v. 2 of 28.3738.1

Mosby (John Singleton). *b.* 1833.

—CRAWFORD (J. M.) Mosby and his men. New York, 1867. 12°. 3.153.19

Moscow.

—COLTON (C. C.) Conflagration of Moscow: a poem. 30 pp. of 21.1302.49

—LOWTH (G. T.) Around the Kremlin; or, pictures of life in Moscow. London, 1868. 8°. 10.605.9

—PRIME (S. I.) Alhambra and Kremlin. New York, [1873]. p. 8°. 10.603.15

Moselle River.

—AUSONIUS (D. M.) Mosella, mit metrischer uebersetzung von L. Tross. Hamm, 1821. 8°. 13.782.5

Moses.

—PHILO. On the life of Moses; that is, on the theology and office of Moses. pp. 1–136. v. 3 of 22.1330.6

—PRIESTLEY (J.) Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos. Northumberland, 1799. 8°. 11.2685.7

—WARBURTON (W.) Divine legation of Moses demonstrated. Ed. by R. Hurd. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 22.1374.27 [Hope].

Mosquito Shore.

—COTHEAL (A. I.) Grammatical sketch of the language spoken by the Indians of the Mosquito Shore. pp. 235–264. v. 2 of 2.56.17

—DESCRIPTION of the Mosqueto kingdom, 1699. [*Anon.*] pp. 283–298. v. 6 of 2.58.4

Mosses.
—LEITGEB (H.) Untersuchungen ueber die lebermoose. Jena, 1874–77. 3 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 28.1746.3
— —The same. Gratz, 1879–81. 3 pts in 1 v. 4°. 28.1746.3
—LORENTZ (P. G.) Ueber die moose. Berlin, 1867. 4°. 28.1746.1
—SULLIVANT (W. S.) Description of the mosses and liverworts [of the Pacific railroad route near the 35th parallel]. pp. 185–193. No. 5, v. 4 of 3.108.13
— —Icones muscorum; or, figures and descriptions of most of those mosses peculiar to North America. Cambridge, Mass, 1864–74. 2 v. l. 8°. 28.1746.6
— —Musci and hepaticae of the United States, east of the Mississippi River. New York, 1856. l. 8°. 28.1746.15
—TORREY (J. D.) Musci of the United States exploring expedition, 1838–42. Atlas. f°. 26 pl. of 28.1747.11
See, also, Lichens.

Mothers. *See* Women.

Moths.
—HUMPHREYS (H. N.) Genera of British moths. London, [1849]. l. 8°. 27.1714.3
—MORRIS (F. O.) Natural history of British moths. London, 1871. 4 v. l. 8°. 27.1714.5
See, also, Agrotis, Phalaenidae.

Motion. *See* Dynamics, Force, Gravitation.

Motley (John Lothrop). *b.* 1814. *d.* 1877.
—HOLMES (O. W.) John Lothrop Motley: a memoir. Boston, 1879. 16°. 4.216.20

Motte (Rebecca Brewton). *b.* 1738. *d.* 1815.
—REBECCA MOTTE. [*Anon.*] pp. 259–278 of 4.198*a*.9

Mottoes.
—RADOWITZ (J. von). Devisen und motto des späteren mittelalters. Stuttgart, 1850. 8°. 21.1298*a*.1

Moukden (*in Chinese Manchuria*).
—KIEN-LONG. Éloge de la ville de Moukden, et de ses environs; poème. Trad. en François par Amyot. Publié par Deguignes. Paris, 1770. 8°. 11.2692.4

Mound builders.
—FOSTER (J. W.) Pre-historic races of America. Chicago, 1873. 8°. 3.111.23
—GILLMAN (H.) Mound-builders and platycnemism in Michigan. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1873, pp. 364–390].
—MACLEAN (J. P.) Mound-builders: a people that once inhabited the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. Cincinnati, 1879. 8°. 3.111.21
—SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Observations respecting the Grave Creek mound in western Virginia. pp. 367–420. v. 1 of 2.56.17
—SHORT (J. T.) North Americans of antiquity. pp. 1–109 of 3.111.25
—SQUIER (E. G.) Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the Mississippi valley, the character of the ancient earth-works, the purposes of the mounds, etc. New York, 1847. 79 pp. 8°. v. 2 of 2.53.5
— —Observations on the uses of the mounds of the west. New Haven, 1847. 14 pp. 8°. pt. 5, v. 2 of 2.53.5
See, also, America (*Antiquities*).

Mountains.
—RECLUS (E.) History of a mountain. From the French by B. Ness and John Lillie. New York, 1881. 16°. 29.1805.9
See, also, Alps, Andes, Caucasus, Eifel, Etna, Henry, Himalaya, Mont Blanc, Pyrenees, Rocky Mountains, Sinai, White Mountains.
Also, Geography (*Physical*), Geology, Hypsometry, Volcanoes.

Mount Auburn cemetery (*Cambridge, Mass.*).
—NOTES on Mount Auburn cemetery, with a full catalogue. Boston, [1849]. 18°. 4.171.21

Mount Desert.
—MARTIN (C. B.) Mount Desert, on the coast of Maine. 5th ed. Portland, 1880. 12°. 3.166.1

Mount Vernon.
—LOSSING (B. J.) Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its associations. New York, [1870]. 8°. 4.197.1

Mouth.
—POLLOCK (G.) Diseases of the mouth and alimentary canal. pp. 77–182. v. 4 of 29.3837.8

Mozart (Johann Chrysostomus Sigismundus Wolfgang Amadeus). *b.* 1756. *d.* 1791.
—LETTERS of W. A. Mozart (1769–1791). Tr. by lady Wallace. New York, 1866. 2 v. 16°. 30.1904.36
—BEYLE (M. H.) Lives of Haydn and Mozart. From the French. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. 30.1904.10
—CLÉMENT (F.) Mozart. pp. 204–225 of 30.1904.1
—HOLMES (E.) Life of Mozart, including his correspondence. New York, 1845. 16°. 30.1904.26
—NOHL (L.) Life of Mozart. Tr. by lady Wallace. London, 1877. 2 v. 16°. 30.1904.17
— —The same. Tr. by J. J. Lalor. Chicago, 1880. p. 8°. 30.1903.20
—REISSMANN (A.) Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. pp. 289–367. v. 8 of 16.990.4

Muenchhausen (Hieronymus Carl Friedrich von). *b.* 1720. *d.* 1797.
—RASPE (R. E.) Travels and surprising adventures of baron Munchausen. London, 1868. p. 8°. 20.1227.8

Mule.
—RILEY (H.) The mule. New York, 1867. 16°. 27.1673.26

Muller (Carl Christian). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1847.
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Karl Müller. pp. 95–132. v. 19 of 9.556.3

Muller (Friedrich Maximilian). *b.* 1823.
—KAVANAGH (M.) A vision [of Müller and others]. pp. 432–583. v. 2 of 15.2935.11
—NOIRÉ (L.) Max Müller und die sprachphilosophie. Mainz, 1879. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 3
—VOIGTMANN (C. C.) Max Müller's bau wau theorie der ursprung der sprache. Leipzig, 1865. 16°. 15.2945.26

Muller (George). *b.* 1805.
—LIFE of trust: a narrative of the Lord's dealings with George Müller. Ed. by H. L. Wayland. Boston, 1861. 12°. 6.361.24

Muller (Johann). *b.* 1436. *d.* 1476.
—GASSENDI (P.) Joannis Mulleri regiomontani vita. Ed. 2a. Hagae-Comitum, 1655. 8°. Observatory.
[*In* Tychonis Brahei vita].

Muller (William James). *b.* 1812. *d.* 1845.
—SOLLY (N. N.) Memoir of the life of Wm. James Müller. London, 1875. l. 8°. 6.366.11

Mulready (William). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1863.
—DAFFORNE (J.) Pictures by W. Mulready. With a sketch of the painter. London, [1872]. f°. Art room. B.5.5
—STEPHENS (F. G.) Memorials of W. Mulready. London, 1867. 4°. Art room. B.4.6

Mundella (Anthony John). *b.* 1825.
—DAVIDSON (J. M.) Anthony John Mundella. pp. 139–148 of 6.367.12
—HINTON (R. J.) Anthony John Mundella. pp. 121–141 of 6.347.10

Munich.
—MESSMER (J. A.) Sammlung alt- ober- und niederdeutscher gemälde jezt in der kgl. Pinakothek zu München. München, 1862. f°. 30.1898.12
— —The same. Principaux tableaux des anciennes écoles allemandes et flamandes dans la Pinacothèque de Munich. Munich, 1865. f°. pt. 2 of 30.1898.12
—ORFF (C. von). Bestimmung der geographischen breite der kgl. sternwarte bei München. München, 1877. 4°. Observatory.
—WILBERFORCE (E.) Social life in Munich. 2d ed. London, 1864. 12°. 9.515.35

Munro (*Sir* Thomas). *b.* 1760. *d.* 1827.
—GLEIG (G. R.) Life of gen. sir T. Munro, governor of Madras. New ed. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 6.361.26

Murat (Joachim), *king of Naples.* *b.* 1771. *d.* 1815.
—COLLETTA (P.) Reign of Joachim Murat, 1808–15. pp. 76–243. v. 2 of 12.732.3
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Marshal Murat. pp. 1–35. v. 2 of 8.478*b*.1

Murchison (*Sir* Roderick Impey). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1871.
—GEIKIE (A.) Life of sir R. I. Murchison. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 6.361.28

Murex (*a genus of mollusks*).
—MICHELOTTI (G.) Monografia del genere *murex;* ossia, enumerazione delle principali specie dei terreni sopracretacei dell' Italia. Vicenza, 1841. 27 pp. 5 pl. 4°. pt. 3 of 29.1808.18

Murillo (Bartolomé Esteban). *b.* 1618. *d.* 1682.
—SCOTT (W. B.) Murillo, and the Spanish school of painting. London, 1873. f°. Art room. B.5.11
—SWEETSER (M. F.) Murillo. Boston, 1877. 18°. Art room. A.1.6

Murphy (Arthur). *b.* 1727. *d.* 1805.
—DUNHAM (S. A.) Arthur Murphy. pp. 321–339. v. 3 of 6.348.10

Murray (John). *b.* 1741. *d.* 1815.
—REDDING (C.) Rev. John Murray. pp. 108–151. v. 3 of 6.357.3

Murray (John). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1843.
—CURWEN (H.) John Murray [the bookseller]. pp. 159–198 of 6.367.7

Murray (William), *earl of Mansfield.* *b.* 1704. *d.* 1793.
—ALMON (J.) Anecdotes of the late earl of Mansfield. pp. 209–366. v. 1 of 6.347.1
—BROUGHAM (H.) Lord Mansfield. pp. 194–214. v. 3 of 6.2342.11
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord Mansfield. pp. 194–493. v. 3 of 6.338*b*.1
—ROSCOE (H.) Lord Mansfield. pp. 171–228 of 6.347.13

Murrell (John A.)
—HOWARD (H. R.) History of Virgil A. Stewart, and his adventure in capturing [John A. Murrell] and his gang. New York, 1836. 12°. 4.195.14

Muscat.
—RUSCHENBERGER (W. S. W.) Sketches in the dominions of the sultan of Muscat, [1835]. pp. 17–94 of 11.2692.9

Muscles.
—HAUGHTON (S.) Principles of animal mechanics. 2d ed. London, 1873. 8°. 26.1614.52
—ROSENTHAL (I.) General physiology of muscles and nerves. New York, 1881. 12°. 27.1660.29
—TATUM (T.) Diseases of organs of locomotion and innervation. Affections of the muscular system. pp. 522–556. v. 3 of 29.3837.8

Mushrooms.
—BARY (A. de). Morphologie und physiologie der pilze. pp. 1–240 of 28.1746.18
—CORDIER (F. S.) Les champignons de la France. Paris, 1870. 2 pts. in 1 v. l. 8°. 28.1746.8

Music. *Biography.*
—CLÉMENT (F.) Les musiciens célèbres, depuis le seizième siècle jusqu'a nos jours. 2e éd. Paris, 1873. l. 8°. 30.1904.1
—COMPOSERS, and vocal and instrumental performers. [*Anon.*] pp. 229–328. v. 4 of 6.348.7
—CROWEST (F.) Great tone poets. London, 1874. 8°. 30.1903.18
—FERRIS (G. T.) Great German composers. [*Anon.*] New York, 1879. 16°. 30.1903.30
— —Great Italian and French composers. New York, 1879. 16°. 30.1903.29
—NOHL (L.) Letters of distinguished musicians. Tr. by lady Wallace. London, 1867. 12°. 30.1903.14

Dictionaries.
—GROVE (G.) Dictionary of music and musicians, 1450–1880. London, 1879–83. 3 v. l. 8°. 30.1898*a*.8
—MOORE (J. W.) Complete encyclopaedia of music. Boston, [1854]. l. 8°. 30.1904.3
—ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Dictionnaire de musique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1792–93. 3 v. p. 8°. vv. 20–22 of 8.494.1

General works.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Élémens de musique, théorique et pratique, suivant les principes de M. Rameau. Paris, 1752. 8°. 30.1905.24
—AMYOT (.) De la musique des Chinois. pp. 1–254. v. 6 of 11.678*a*.1

—CHORLEY (H. F.) National music of the world. Ed. by H. G. Hewlett. London, 1880. 8°. 30.1905.27
—EHLERT (L.) Letters on music, to a lady. Tr. by F. R. Ritter. London, 1877. p. 8°. 30.1905.23
—ENGEL (C.) Introduction to the study of national music. London, 1866. 8°. 30.1905.14
—GARDNER (W.) Music of nature. Boston, [1837]. 8°. 30.1905.13
—MALCOLM (A.) Treatise of musik, speculative, practical, and historical. Edinburgh, 1721. 8°. 30.1901.12
—MIZLER DE KOLOF (L. C.) Gespräch von der musik, zwischen einem organisten und adjuvanten. Erfurth, 1742. s. 4°. 30.1901.3
—POLE (W.) Philosophy of music. Boston, 1879. 8°. 30.1905.18
—ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Écrits sur la musique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1792. p. 8°. v. 19 of 8.494.1
—TÜRK (D. G.) Anweisung zum generalbassspielen. 2e aufl. Halle, 1800. 8°. 30.1901.8
—WAGNER (R.) Art life and theories of Richard Wagner. Tr. by E. L. Burlingame. New York, 1875. p. 8°. 30.1905.32
—WIECK (F.) How to form a judgment of musical performances. From the German by M. P. Nichols. Boston, 1875. 8°. 30.1905.31

(*Miscellaneous*).

—BERLIOZ (L. H.) Selections from the letters and writings of Berlioz, with a biographical sketch of the author by W. F. Apthorp. New York, 1879. 12°. 30.1904.22
—CHOMET (A. J.) Influence of music on health and life. Tr. by Mrs. L. A. Flint. New York, 1875. 24°. 30.1905.44
—ELLA (J.) Musical sketches abroad and at home. 3d ed. by J. Belcher. London, 1878. 8°. 30.1903.13
—FAY (A.) Music-study in Germany. 3d ed. Chicago, 1882. 8°. 30.1904.39
—HAWEIS (H. R.) Music and morals. New York, 1872. 12°. 30.1905.25
—MASON (L.) Musical letters from abroad, including accounts of the musical festivals of 1852. New York, 1854. 12°. 30.1904.38
—MOSCHELES (I.) Recent music and musicians. Ed. by [C. Moscheles. Tr.] by A. D. Coleridge. New York, 1873. 12°. 30.1903.17
—SCHUMANN (R.) Music and musicians; essays and criticisms. Tr. with notes by F. R. Ritter. New York, 1878. 8°. 30.1905.22
—TEX (C. A. den). Disputatio inauguralis de vi musices ad excolendum hominem. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1816. 8°. 30.1901.1

History.

—BURNEY (C.) General history of music, from the earliest ages to the present period. 2d ed. London, 1774. 4 v. 4°. 30.1906.2
—BUTLER (C.) Letter on ancient and modern music. pp. 311–351 of 6.346.26
—CHORLEY (H. F.) Modern German music, recollections and criticisms. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 30.1905.20
—FÉTIS (É. F. L.) Les musiciens belges. Bruxelles, [1849]. 2 v. 12°. 30.1901.14
—GRÉTRY (A. E. M.) Mémoires, ou essais sur la musique. Paris, an v. [1797]. 3 v. 8°. 30.1901.2
—HAWKINS (J.) General history of the science and practice of music. London, 1776. 5 v. 4°. 30.1906.3
—HUEFFER (F.) Richard Wagner, and the music of the future; history and aesthetics. London, 1874. 8°. 30.1903.12
—KIESEWETTER (R. G.) History of the modern music of western Europe. Tr. by R. Müller. London, 1848. 8°. 30.1903.10
—MÜLLER (J. C.) Gallerie der berühmtesten tonkünstler des 18en und 19en jahrhunderts. Erfurt, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 30.1901.13
—PARKE (W. T.) Musical memoirs; general state of music in England, from 1784 to 1830. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 30.1903.11
—PHILLIPS (H.) Musical and personal recollections during half a century. London, 1864. 2 v. 16°. 30.1904.35
—RITTER (F. L.) History of music, in the form of lectures. Boston, 1870–[74]. 2 v. 16°. 30.1903.24
—ROBINSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of music. [*Anon.*] London, 1828. 24°. pt. 2, v. 17 of 1.17.2
—STAFFORD (W. C.) History of music. Edinburgh, 1830. 24°. 1.20.2
—WESTPHAL (R.) Griechische rythmik und harmonik, nebst der geschichte der drei musischen disciplinen. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. 15.941.4

Instruments.

—BERLIOZ (L. H.) Treatise upon modern instrumentation and orchestration. 3d ed. From the French by M. C. Clarke. Boston, [1860]. 8°. 30.1905.1
—ENGEL (C.) Musical instruments. Ed. by W. Maskell. London, [1875]. 8°. 30.1871.27

Instrumental music, and vocal score.

—ANDRÉ (A.) Lieder und gesänge mit begleitung des pianoforté. Offenbach, a M. n. d. 3 pts. obl. 4°. 30.1918.16
—BACH (J. S.) Bide with us. (Bleib bei uns). A sacred cantata. London, n. d. 8°. 30.1906.33
— —A stronghold sure. (Ein' feste burg). A sacred cantata. London, n. d. 8°. 30.1906.34
—GELINEK (J.) Favorite airs, with variations for the pianoforte, 31–60, and [2] sonatinas. London, n. d. f°. 30.1908.39
—MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (F.) Hymn of praise (lobgesang), a symphonia cantata, in vocal score, with accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte. London, n. d. 8°. 30.1906.20
— —Le songe d'une nuit d'été, féerie pour piano seul. Paris, n. d. 8°. 30.1906.15
—[MISCELLANEOUS sheet music for the pianoforte, violin, and concertina]. 4 v. f°. 30.1908.21–25
—MOZART (J. C. W. A.) Pieces from operas, with accompaniment for the flute, by F. Fiorillo. London, n. d. 7 v. in 1. f°. 30.1908.15

—NOVELLO (V.) Fitz William music: being a collection of sacred pieces selected from manuscripts of Italian composers in the Fitz William museum. London, n. d. f°. 30.1908.1

—REICHARDT (J. F.) Göthe's lieder, oden, balladen, und romanzen, mit musik. Leipzig, n. d. 3 pts. obl. 4°. 30.1918.14

—ROLLET (M. F. L. G.) Méthode pour apprendre la musique sans transposition, avec 80 leçons à deux parties. 2e éd. Paris, n. d. 4°. 30.1908.39

See, also, Masses, Operas, Oratorios, Organ, Piano, Sonatas, Symphonies, Trios.

Periodicals.

—DER critischen musicus an der Spree. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1750. s. 4°. 30.1901.7

—DWIGHT (J. S.) Journal of music, [1874–79]. Boston, 1875–78. 4 v. in 2. 4°. 30.1918.15

—KOCK (H. C.) Journal der tonkunst. Stücke 1. 2. Erfurt, 1795. 8°. 30.1901.15

—KRITISCHE briefe über die tonkunst. Berlin, 1759–63. 2 v. in 1. s. 4°. 30.1901.6

—MUSIKALISCHES kunstmagazin. v. 1. Berlin, 1782. 4°. 30.1918.9

Theory.

—BLASERNA (P.) Le son et la musique. Paris, 1877. 8°. 26.1641.10

— —The same. Theory of sound, in its relation to music. New York, 1876. 12°. 30.1905.26

— —The same. 26.1641.11

—BOETHIUS (A. M. T. S.) De institutione musica libri quinque. Edidit G. Friedlein. Lipsiae, 1867. 16°. 23.1413.14

—HELMHOLTZ (H. L. F.) On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. London, 1875. 8°. 30.1905.5

—LESBIOS (G.) Εἰσαγωγὴ εἰς τὸ θεωρητικὸν καὶ πρακτικὸν τῆς μουσικῆς. Ἀθῆναις, 1840. 8°. 30.1902.4

—MARX (A. B.) Theory and practice of musical composition. 5th American from 3d German ed. by H. S. Saroni. New York, [1881]. l. 8°. 30.1905.6

—MASON (L.) Manual for instruction in the elements of vocal music. 5th ed. Boston, 1839. 16°. 30.1905.41

—MEURSIUS (J.) Aristoxenus, Nicomachus, Alypius [graece], auctores musices antiquissimi. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1616. 4°. 14.871.8

—PHILODEMUS. De musica libri iv. [Edente et interprete Carlo Rosini]. Neapoli, 1793. f°. 14.858.13

—PLUTARCHUS. Ueber die musik. [Bearbeitet von] R. Westphal. Breslau, 1865. 8°. 30.1902.2

—PTOLEMAEUS (C.) Harmonicorum libri tres, nunc primum graece editi. [Graece et latine]. Oxonii, 1682. s. 4°. 30.1902.1

—TAYLOR (S.) Sound and music. A treatise on the physical constitution of musical sounds and harmony. London, 1873. 8°. 30.1905.19

—WEBER (G.) Theory of musical composition. Tr. from 3d German ed. by J. F. Warner. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 30.1905.3

(*Harmony*).

—ALBRECHTSBERGER (J. G.) Methods of harmony, figured base, and composition. Tr. from the last Paris ed. by A. Merrick. London, [1835]. 2 v. 8°. 30.1905.15

—DIDEROT (D.) Leçons de clavecin et principes d'harmonie. pp. 179–537. v. 12 of 8.493.4

—DURUTTE (C.) Résumé élémentaire de la technie harmonique. Paris, 1876. 8°. 26.1641.9

—GURNEY (E.) Power of sound. London, 1880. 8°. 30.1903.2

—HELMHOLTZ (H.) Causes physiologiques de l'harmonie musicale. pp. 160–207 of 26.1641.9

—HOLDER (W.) Treatise of the natural grounds, and principles of harmony. 2d ed. London, 1701. 16°. 26.3643.8

—OUSELEY (F. A. G.) Treatise on harmony. 2d ed. Oxford, 1875. s. 4°. 30.1903.5

See, also, Counterpoint.

Musset (Louis Charles Alfred de). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1857.

—JAMES (H.) Alfred de Musset. pp. 1–38. 20.1218*a*.8

—MUSSET (P. E. de). Biography of Alfred de Musset. From the French, by Harriet W. Preston. Boston, 1877. 16°. 8.484.32

—PALGRAVE (F. T.) Alfred de Musset. pp. 80–104. v. for 1855 of 21.1315.8

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. Alfred de Musset. pp. 177–221. v. 2 of 8.481.2

Mutsun language.

—ARROYO DE LA CUESTA (F.) Grammar of the Mutsun language Extracto de la gramatica mutsun. New York, 1861. l. 8°. No. 4 of 15.976.3

— —Vocabulary, or phrase book of the Mutsun language. New York, 1862. l. 8°. No. 8 of 15.976.3

Mycenae.

—SCHLIEMANN (H.) Mycenae: a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenae and Tiryns. New York, 1878. l. 8°. 14.856.12

Myconius, *or* **Mekum** (Friedrich). *b.* 1491. *d.* 1546.

—LOMMATZSCH (C. H. G.) Narratio de Friderico Myconio, ecclesiae lipsiensis reformatore. Annaebergae, 1825. 8°. 9.545.26

Myriapods.

—KOCH (C. L.) Die myriapoden. Halle, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 27.1715.15

Mysidae (*a family of echinoderms*).

—SARS (G. O.) Monographi over de ved Norges kyster forekommende Mysider. Christiania, 1870. 3 v. 4°. 27.1726.2

Mysteries. *See* Drama (*Miracle plays*), p. 180, Eleusinian mysteries.

Mysticism.

—BORGER (E. A.) Disputatio de mysticismo. Hagae Comitum, 1820. 8°. 23.1424.19

—COUSIN (V.) Mysticism. pp. 343–364; 13–75, 99–122. vv. 1, 2 of 23.1404.10

—HARPH (H.) Theologiae mysticae libri tres. Coloniae, 1611. s. 4°. 22.1371.23

See, also, Rosicrucians, Soofeeism, Swedenborgianism.

Mythology. *Dictionaries.*

—SMITH (W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Boston, 1849. 3 v. l. 8°. 16.1006.1

—THOMAS (J.) Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. Philadelphia, 1870–71. 2 v. l. 8°. 16.996.1

General works.

—ANTONINUS LIBERALIS. Transformationum congeries, interprete G. Xylandro. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1774. 8°. 14.882.12

—BACON (F.) De sapientia veterum liber. Londini, 1617. 24°. 21.3290.15

—BANIER (A.) Mythology and fables of the ancients. Tr. from the French. London, 1739–40. 4 v. 8°. 20.1221.9

—BARING-GOULD (S.) Curious myths of the middle ages. New ed. London, 1876. 16°. 20.1224.21

—BRÉAL (M.) Mélanges de mythologie et de linguistique. Paris, 1877. 8°. 15.2932.22

—BRINTON (D. G.) Myths of the new world: mythology of the red race. 2d ed. New York, 1876. p. 8°. 3.110.4

—BRYANT (J.) New system; or, analysis of antient mythology. 3d ed. London, 1807. 6 v. 8°. 20.1222.6

—BULFINCH (T.) Age of fable; or, beauties of mythology. Boston, 1867. 12°. 20.1222.14

— —The same. New ed., by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1882. p. 8°. 20.1222.15

—POETRY of the age of fable. Boston, 1863. 16°. 18.1110.37

—CONTI (N. dei). [Mythologiae; sive, explicationis fabularum libri]. Lugduni, 1602. s. 8°. 20.1222.16

—COX (G. W.) Mythology of the Aryan nations. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 20.1222.3

—CREUZER (G. F.) Abbildungen zu symbolik und mythologie. Leipzig, 1819. 4°. 20.1221.2

— —Symbolik und mythologie der alten völker, besonders der Griechen. 2e ausg. Leipzig, 1819–23. 6 v. 8°. 20.1221.3

— —The same. 3e ausg. Leipzig, 1836–42. 4 v. 8°. 20.1221.4

—DE GUBERNATIS (A.) Zoological mythology; or, the legends of animals. New York, 1872. 2 v. l. 8°. 20.1222.2

—MAYO (R.) New system of mythology. Philadelphia, 1819. 4 v. 8°. 20.1221.7

—MÜLLER (C. O.) Prolegomena zu einer wissenschaftlichen mythologie. Göttingen, 1825. 8°. 20.1221.5

— —The same. Introduction to a scientific system of mythology. Tr. by J. Leitch. London, 1844. 8°. 20.1224.4

—MÜLLER (F. M.) Comparative mythology. pp. 1–87. v. for 1856 of 21.1315.8

— —Mythology of the Greeks and other nations. pp. 402–600 of 15.2935.6

—MURRAY (A. S.) Manual of mythology. New York, 1873. 16°. 20.1222.12

—SCHELLING (F. W. J. von). Einleitung in die philosophie der mythologie. Stuttgart, 1856–57. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 9.555.1½

—SCHÜTZE (C. H.) Kritik der mythologischen beruhigungsgründe. Altona, 1799. 8°. 20.1221.11

—SEEMAN (O.) Kleine mythologie der Griechen und Römer. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 20.1222.10

—VOSS (J. H.) Antisymbolik. Stuttgart, 182.4 p. 8°. 20.1221.14

— —Mythologische briefe. Königsberg, 179.4 2 v. 8°. 20.1221.13

Nationalities.

(*Egyptian*).

—BUNSEN (C. C. J.) Mythology of the Egyptians. pp. 357–444. v. 1 of 11.645.7

—CORY (I. P.) Mythological inquiry into the recondite theology of the Egyptians. pp. 32–58 of 11.643.36

—PLUTARCHUS. De Iside et Osiride. pp. 101–214. v. 9 of 14.907.1

— —The same. pp. 429–469. v. 3 of 14.874.2

— —The same. Isis and Osiris, tr. by Goodwin. pp. 65–139. v. 4 of 23.1465.36

See, also, Harpocrates.

(*English*).

Note. For mythological titles belonging to the English race, *see* Fairy tales, Shakespeare, Superstitions, Witchcraft.

(*Grecian*).

—APOLLODORUS. Bibliotheca libri tres. Secundis curis recensuit Heyne. Gottingae, 1803. 8°. 14.882.14

—BARKER (W. B.) Lares and Penates: household gods of the ancient Cilicians. Ed. by W. F. Ainsworth. London, 1853. 8°. 11.702.5

—BLACKIE (J. S.) Interpretation of popular myths, with special reference to Greek mythology. pp. 167–196 of 14.865.8

—CHURCH (A. J.) Stories from Homer. Designs by Flaxman. New York, 1875. p. 8°. 18.1055.17

— —Stories from the Greek tragedians. 5th thousand. Designs by Flaxman and others. New York, 1881. p. 8°. 18.1054.30

—COX (G. W.) Tales of Thebes and Argos. London, 1864. 16°. 14.852.27

— —Tales of ancient Greece. London, 1868. 8°. 20.1224.22

—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Olympian system. pp. 174–377 of 14.855.10

—GROTE (G.) Legendary Greece. From the 2d London ed. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 12°. vv. 1, 2 of 14.850.1

—HARTUNG (J. A.) Religion und mythologie der Griechen. Leipzig, 1865–66. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 20.1222.1

—HAWTHORNE (N.) Tanglewood tales. Boston, 1876. 12°. 20.1235.21

—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Greek goddesses. pp. 271–298 of 21.1324.10

—LE CLERC DE SEPTCHÊNES (.) Religion of the ancient Greeks illustrated. London, 1788. 8°. 22.1383.24

—LIMBURG-BROUWER (P. van). Mémoire sur l'explication allégorique de la mythologie grecque. Groningue, 1847. 8°. 20.1221.1

(*Roman*).

—MUNCKER (T.) Mythographi latini. Amstelodami, 1681. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 13.781.18

—PRELLER (L.) Römische mythologie. 2e aufl. revidiert, von R. Köhler. Berlin, 1865. 8°. 20.1222.7

—SPENCE (J.) Polymetis: agreement between the Roman poets and the ancient artists. 3d ed. London, 1774. f°. Cabinet 1.12.1

(*Scandinavian*).

—ANDERSON (R. B.) Norse mythology. Chicago, 1875. 8°. 20.1222.9

— -*and* BJARNASON (J.) Viking tales of the north, translated from the Icelandic, [including Fridthjof's saga, from the Swedish, by G. Stephens]. Chicago, 1877. 8°. 18.3070.1

—EDDA die ältere und jüngere, übersetzt von K. Simrock. 6e aufl. Stuttgart, 1876. 8°. 18.3086.5

— -The same. Mythologische dichtungen der Skandinavier. Aus dem Isländischen der jüngeren und älteren Edda von F. Majer. Leipzig, 1818. 8°. 18.3086.8

—EDDA rhythmica seu antiquior, vulgo saemundina dicta. Pars I. Cum interpretatione latina [et] glossario vocum. Hafniae, 1787. 4°. 18.3086.2

— -The same. Collectio carminum veterum scaldorum saemundiana dicta. Ex recensione E. C. Rask, curavit A. A. Afzelius. Holmiae, 1818. 8°. 18.3086.3

— -The same. Icelandic poetry, or the Edda of Saemund tr. into verse, by A. S. Cottle. Bristol, 1797. 8°. 10.598.28

— -The same. Sänger af Nordens äldsta skalder. Oefversatte af A. A. Afzelius. Stockholm, 1818. 8°. 18.3086.1

—LING (P. H.) Eddornas sinnebildslära. Stockholm, 1819. 16°. 10.597.15

—MAGNUSEN (F.) Eddalaeren og dens oprindelse eller nöjagtig fremstilling af de gamle nordboers digtninger og meninger. Kjöbenhavn, 1824–26. 4 v. 16°. 10.597.14

—NORK (F.) Mythologie der volkssagen und volkmärchen. Stuttgart, 1848. 24°. 23.3434.18

—PROSE EDDA. [Tr. by I. A. Blackwell]. pp. 397–516 of 10.592.16

— -The same. Younger Edda. [Tr.] by. R. B. Anderson. Chicago, 1880. 12°. 18.3086.4

— -The same. Edda; ou, monumens de la mythologie du nord. [Tr.] par P. H. Mallet. 3e éd. Genève, 1787. 18°. 18.3086.7

—THORPE (B.) Northern mythology of Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands. London, 1851–52. 3 v. 12°. 20.1220.1

—WIBORG (C. F.) Fremstilling af Nordens mythologi. Kjöbenhavn, 1843. 8°. 20.1225.3

See, also, Ballads, Gauls, Germany, India, Legends, Middle ages, Polynesia, Religions, Scotland.

Myths.

—KAVANAGH (M.) Origin of language and myths. London, 1871. 2 v. p. 8°. 15.2935.11

—VIGNOLI (T.) Myth and science. New York, 1882. 12°. 23.1424.29

Myxinoids (*a family of fishes*).

—MÜLLER (J.) Vergleichende anatomie der myxinoiden der cyclostomen mit durchbohrtem gaumen. [Berlin], 1834. 4°. 27.1704.4

N.

Nadir Shah, *or*, **Thamas Kuli khan.** *b.* 1688. *d.* 1747.

—FRASER (J.) History of Nadir Shah, emperor of Persia; to which is prefixed a short history of the Moghol emperors. London, 1742. 8°. 11.681.17

—HISTOIRE de Nader Chah, empereur de Perse, traduite [en Français] d'un manuscrit persan [par sir W. Jones]. London, 1799. 4°. v. 5 of 6.2347.1

—RELATION historique des révolutions de Perse, sous Thamas Kouli-kan. [*Anon.*] pp. 169–321. v. 4 of 31.1970.4

Naevius (Cneius). *b.* B.C. 272? *d.* 202?

—KLUSSMANN (E.) Cn. Naevii, poetae romani, vita descripta, carminum reliquiae collectae, poesis ratio exposita. Ienae, 1843. 8°. 13 803.1

Najera (Manriquez de Lara, *third duke of*). *b.* 1504. *d.* 1558.

—GANTE (P. de). Narrative of the visit of the duke of Nájera to England, in the years 1543–44. Communicated by F. Madden. pp. 344–357. v. 23 of 5.2296.1

Nala (*The story of*). *See* Mahabharata.

Names.

—ARTHUR (W.) Etymological dictionary of family and Christian names. New York, 1857. 12°. 2.58*a*.13

—BARDSLEY (C. W.) Curiosities of puritan nomenclature. London, 1880. p. 8°. 5.278*a*.9

— -Our English surnames; their sources and significations. London, 1873. 12°. 5.278*a*.13

— -The same. 2d ed. London, 1875. p. 8°. 5.278*a*.13

—CHARNOCK (R. S.) Verba nominalia; or, words derived from proper names. London, 1866. 8°. 15.924.12

—FICK (A.) Die griechischen personennamen nach ihrer bildung erklärt, mit den namensystamen verwandter sprachen verglichen geordnet. Göttingen, 1874. 8°. 2.58*a*.8

—GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.) Mémoire sur les noms propres et les titres mussulmans. Paris, 1854. 8°. 11.2696.1

—GRÄSSE (J. G. T.) Orbis latinus; oder, verzeichniss der lateinischen benennungen in allen theilen der erde. Dresden, 1861. 8°. 17.1046.24

—HECKEWELDER (J.) Names which the Delaware Indians gave to rivers and localities. Prepared by W. C. Reichel. pp. 225–282 of 4.192.1

—INMAN (T.) Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names. London, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°. 2.58*a*.6

—LOWER (M. A.) English surnames: essays on family nomenclature. 2d ed. London, 1844. 12°. 5.278*a*.8

— -The same. An essay on family nomenclature. 3d ed. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 5.278*a*.7

— -Patronymica britannica: a dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom. London, 1860. 8°. 5.278*a*.2

—MARKLAND (J. H.) Remarks on the antiquity and introduction of surnames into England. pp. 105–111. v. 18 of 5.2286.1

—NAMES of persons. [*Anon.*] No. 106. v. 7 of 32.2037.4

—PICTON (J. A.) On the use of proper names in philological enquiries. Liverpool, 1867. 28 pp. 8°. 15.920. Box 2

—POTT (A. F.) Die personen- und familiennamen. 2e ausg. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. 2.58a.7

—SALVERTE (A. J. E.) Essai sur les noms d'hommes, de peuples et de lieux. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 2.58a.10

—TAYLOR (I.) Words and places; or, etymological illustrations of history, ethnology, and geography. London, 1873. 16°. 15.924.38

—YONGE (C. M.) History of Christian names. [*Anon.*] London, 1863. 2 v. p. 8°. Revolving case. A.14

Napier (*Sir* Charles James). *b.* 1782. *d.* 1853.

—NAPIER (*Sir* W. F. P.) Conquest of Scinde, with introductory passages in the life of Sir Charles James Napier. 2d ed. London, 1845. 8°. 11.684.15

— -Life and opinions of Sir Charles Napier. London, 1857. 4 v. 8°. 6.362.1

Napier (John). *b.* 1550. *d.* 1617.

—STEWART (D.) *and* MINTO (W.) Account of the life, writings, and inventions of John Napier, of Merchiston. Perth, 1787. 4°. 25.1586.4

Napier (*Sir* William Francis Patrick). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1860.

—REDDING (C.) Sir William Napier. pp. 152–172. v. 3 of 6.357.3

Naples (*City and kingdom of*).

Description.

—FLORA und fauna des golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeres abschnitte. Herausg. von der zoologischer station. Leipzig, 1880–81. 8 v. f°. 27.1668.3

—HALL (B.) Tour of Mt. Etna, trip to Salerno, etc. pp. 80–191. v. 2 of 5.252.27

—HELFFERICH (A.) Neapel und Sicilien im jahre 1850. Leipzig, 1853. 16°. 12.712.17

—KAVANAGH (J.) Summer and winter in the two Sicilies, [1857?]. London, 1858. 2 v. p. 8°. 12.713.15

—PIANTA della città di Napoli e de' suoi contorni. Napoli, 1853. folded 24°. 12.732.17

— -The same. [Napoli], 1858. folded 12°. 12.732.10

—RIZZI-ZANNONI (G. A.) Carta del littorale di Napoli. [Napoli], 1794. folded 8°. 12.732.9

—WARE (W.) Naples. pp. 149–192 of 12.735.16

History.

—ALIANELLI (N.) Delle antiche consuetudini e leggi marittime delle provincie napolitane. Napoli, 1871. 8°. 24.3481.1

—COLLETTA (P.) History of the kingdom of Naples, 1734–1825. Tr. by S. Horner. Edinburgh, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 12.732.3

—COSTANZO (A. di). Istoria del regno di Napoli, [1245 to 1480]. Milano, 1805. 3 v. in 2. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—GIANNONE (P.) Civil history of the kingdom of Naples [to 1723]. Tr. by J. Ogilvie. London, 1729–31. 2 v. f°. 12.738.3

—GIRAFFI (A.) Exact historie of the late revolutions in Naples, [1647]. Rendered to English by J.[ames] H.[owell]. London, 1650. 16°. 12.732.18

—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Examination of the official reply of the Neapolitan government, [respecting cruelties to its state prisoners]. London, 1852. 8°. 21.1285.24

—GUISE (H. de L.) Mémoires du duc de Guise, [1647–48]. pp. 1–224. v. 7 of 8.454.3

—HISTORICAL life of Joanna of Sicily, queen of Naples. [*Anon.*] London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 12.724.4

—LUYNES (H. T. P. J. d'A. de). Commentaire sur les éphémérides, intitulées Diurnali de messer Matteo di Giovenazzo. Paris, 1839. 4°. 12.726.3

—MORGHEN (F.) Le antichità di Pozzuoli, Baja, e Cuma incise in rame. Napoli, 1769. f°. Cabinet 1.13.1

— -[Vedute di Napoli e de' contorni di esso]. Napoli, 1769. f°. Cabinet 1.13.1

—REAL museo borbonico. [Publicato sotto direzione di A. Niccolini]. Napoli, 1824–57. 16 v. 4°. Art room. A.3.19

—REUMONT (A. von). Carafas of Maddaloni: Naples under Spanish dominion, [1532–1799]. From the German. London, 1854. 16°. 12.732.14

—TOPPI (N.) Biblioteca napoletana: delle famiglie, terre, città e religioni che sono nello stesso regno. Napoli, 1678–83. 2 v. in 1. f°. 17.1048.2

—TRINCHERA (F.) Codice aragonese; o, sia lettere regie, ordinamenti ed altri atti governativi de' sovrani aragonesi in Napoli. v. 1. Napoli, 1866. 8°. 12.726.9

—VILLENEUVE (G. de). Mémoires [sur Charles VIII de France et la conquête de Naples, 1494–96]. pp. 377–402. v. 4 of 8.454.1

—WILKINS (W.) Antiquities of Magna Graecia. Cambridge, 1807. l. f°. Cabinet 2.14.1

—WRENCH (F.) Recollections of Naples: plates contained in Il real museo borbonico, of the statues, etc., discovered at Herculaneum and Pompeii. London, 1839. 30 pl. 4°. 12.736.13

See, also, Abruzzi, Charles of Anjou, Earthquakes, Etna, Herculaneum, Masaniello, Pompeii, Sicily, Vesuvius.

Napoleon I. *b.* 1769. *d.* 1821.

Bibliography.

—QUÉRARD (J. M.) [Napoléon] Bonaparte. [Notice, avec une bibliographie]. pp. 265–316. v. 2. Art room.

—RAPETTI (N.) Bibliographie napoléonienne. pp. 448 (9–29). Revolving case. C.1

Character.

—BROUGHAM (H.) Napoleon. Washington. pp. 260–274. v. 5 of 6.2342.11

— -The same. pp. 180–199. v. 4 of 6.367.18

—CHANNING (W. E.) Remarks on the life and character of Napoleon Bonaparte. Edinburgh, 1837. 16°. v. 7 of 1.11.17

—DUMOURIEZ (C. F. D.) Jugement sur Buonaparté, par un militaire. [*Anon.*] pp. 211–262. v. 4 of 7.2422.9

—EMERSON (R. W.) Napoleon. pp. 217–253 of 21.1322.20
—STAËL-HOLSTEIN (A. L. G. N. de). Dix années d'exil. pp. 335–413. v. 2 of 8.506.2

General works.

—ALISON (A.) Napoleon. pp. 230–260. v. 2 of 21.1301.9
—BATJIN (N.) Histoire de l'empereur Napoléon Ier. Londres, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 7.433.4
—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Mémoires de Bonaparte. Paris, 1860. 8°. v. 3 of 8.506.1
—COBBETT (W.) Facts and observations relative to the peace with Bonaparte. Philadelphia, 1802. 8°. 7.433.5
—CONFIDENTIAL correspondence of Napoleon with his brother Joseph, selected and tr. with notes from the 'Mémoires du roi Joseph.' New York, 1856. 2 v. 12°. 7.434.7
—CORRESPONDANCE de Napoléon I. Paris, 1858–69. 28 v. 8°. 7.441.1
—COURT and camp of Buonaparte. [*Anon.*] London, 1831. 16°. 1.1.15½
— –The same. New York, 1846. 18°. 32.2010.22
—FOX (H. R.) Foreign reminiscences, by lord Holland, [1793–1821]. pp. 123–202 of 6.353.35
—HAZLITT (W.) Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 2d ed. London, 1852. 4 v. p. 8°. 7.433.11
—JOMINI (A. H. de). Guerres de Napoléon, 1796–1803. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1820–24. 8 v. p. 8°. vv. 8–15 of 7.442.4
—JUNOT (L. P.) Mémoires de la duchesse d'Abrantès; ou, souvenirs historiques sur Napoléon et la révolution. 2e éd. Paris, 1835. 12 v. in 6. 8°. 7.435.4
— –The same. Memoirs of madame Junot. London, 1831–35. 8 v. 8°. 7.435.2
—KLEINSCHMIDT (A.) Napoleon I. pp. 1–258. v. 7 of 16.990.4
—LANFREY (P.) History of Napoleon the first, [1769–1811]. London, 1871–79. 3 v. 8°. 7.433.3
—LAURENT (P. M.) History of Napoleon. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 7.432.3
—LOCKHART (J. G.) History of Napoleon Buonaparte. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. London, 1835. 2 v. 16°. 1.1.11
— –The same. New York, 1843. 2 v. 18°. 32.2010.2
—LULLIN DE CHATEAUVIEUX (J. F.) Manuscript transmitted from St. Helena by an unknown channel. [*Anon.*] New York, 1817. 12°. 7.403.15
—METTERNICH (R.) Napoleon Bonaparte. A portrait, 1820. pp. 269–313. v. 1 of 9.545.23
—MORRIS (W. O.) Napoleon Bonaparte. pp. 142-274 of 7.423.17
—NORVINS (J. M. de). Histoire de Napoléon. 7e éd. Paris, 1837. 4 v. 8°. 7.434.3
—RAPETTI (N.) Biographie de Napoléon, et de sa dynastie. pp. 191–448 (45). Revolving case. v. 37 of C.1
—WELLESLEY (A.) Dispatches during Wellington's campaigns, from 1799 to 1818. New ed. London, 1837–38. 9 v. 8°. vv. 4–12 of 6.374.25
—WHATELY (R.) Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. From the 4th London ed. Cambridge, 1832. 12°. pt. 9 of 29.1804.13
— –The same. 1st Am. from the 5th London ed. New York, 1835. 8°. pt. 3 of 22.1397.11

1. (*Consulate*, 1799–1804).

—LAFAYETTE (G. M. de). Mes rapports avec le premier consul, [1797–1805]. pp. 148–240. v. 5 of 7.2432.2
—SCHLABRENDORF (G. von). Bonaparte and the French people under his consulate. [*Anon.*] 1st Am. ed. New York, 1804. 8°. 7.433.6
—THIERS (M. J. L. A.) Histoire du consulat et de l'empire, [1799–1815]. Paris, 1845–61. 19 v. 8°. 7.436.1
— –The same. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. Tr. by D. F. Campbell. London, 1845–62. 20 v. in 10. 8°. 7.432.1
— –The same. Atlas, [1859]. f°. 7.437.2 [Giger].
—VAN LAUN (H.) The directory and consulate, [1795–1804]. pp. 354–503 of 7.424.7

2. (*Empire*, 1804–15).

—BAUSSET (L. F. J. de). Mémoires anecdotiques sur l'intérieur du palais, 1805–14. 2e éd. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 7.433.10
—FAIN (A. J. F.) Manuscript of 1814. A history of events which led to the abdication of Napoleon. London, 1823. 8°. 7.433.7
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Napoleon and his marshals. 18th ed. New York, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 8.478*b*.1
—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. de). History of the restoration of monarchy in France. New York, 1851–53. p. 8°. v. 1 of 7.423.23
—METTERNICH (R.) [Papers of the] Austrian ambassador at the court of Napoleon. pp. 61–100. v. 1 of 9.545.23
—REGNAULT-WARIN (J. B. J. I. P.) Essai sur la monarchie de Napoléon. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 7.434.6
—RÉMUSAT (C. E. G. de V. de). Memoirs, 1802–08. Tr. by Mrs. C. Hoey and Mr. J. Lillie. New York, 1880. 8°. 7.434.2
— –Selection from letters, [1804–13]. Tr. by Mrs. C. Hoey, and Mr. John Lillie. New York, 1881. 12°. 7.434.2½
—SÉGUR (P. P. de). Geschichte Napoleons und der grossen armee im jahr, 1812. Stuttgart, 1841. 2 v. 16°. 7.433.17
— –The same. History of the expedition to Russia in 1812. Philadelphia, 1825. 8°. 10.601.3
— –The same. London, 1840. 2 v. 16°. 1.10.7
— –The same. New York, 1845. 2 v. 18°. 32.2011.19
—STEWARTON (.) Secret history of the court and cabinet of St. Cloud. In a series of letters. [*Anon.*] 4th Am. ed. New York, 1807. 12°. 7.433.12
—STUHR (P. F.) Die drei letzten feldzüge gegen Napoleon. Lemgo, 1832. 8°. 7.433.9
—WALSH (R.) Letter on the genius and dispositions of the French government. Philadelphia, 1810. 8°. 7.433.8

3. (*Hundred days*, March 20–June 27, 1815).

—HOBHOUSE (J. C.) Letters by an Englishman at Paris, during the last reign of the emperor Napoleon I. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1816. 8°. 7.424.16

—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Les cent jours. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1864. 18°. v. 2 of 8.491.7

4. (*Captivity*).

—ABELL (L. E. B.) Recollections of the emperor Napoleon during the first three years of his captivity. London, 1845. 12°. 7.434.8

—CAMPBELL (*Sir* N.) Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba, 1814–15. London, 1869. 8°. 7.435.3

—FORSYTH (W.) History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena; from the letters and journals of sir H. Lowe. London, 1853. 3 v. 8°. 7.434.11

—MONTHOLON-SÉMONVILLE (C. T. de). History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. London, 1846–47. 4 v. 8°. 7.442.1

— –The same. Philadelphia, 1847. 8°. 7.433.2

—O'MEARA (B. E.) Napoleon in exile; or, a voice from St. Helena, [1815–18]. 2d ed. New York, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 7.434.1

—WARDEN (W.) Conduct and conversations of Napoleon Buonaparte and his suite during the voyage to St. Helena, and some months there. Albany, 1817. 12°. 7.433.14

See, also, Josephine, Spain (*Peninsular war*), Waterloo.

Note. Additional information respecting the career of Napoleon may be found in the history of countries with which he was at war; as Austria, Great Britain, Prussia, Russia, etc.

Napoleon III., *or* **Charles Louis Napoleon Bonaparte.** *b.* 1808. *d.* 1873.

—ABBOTT (J. S. C.) History of Napoleon III., emperor of the French. Boston, 1868. 8°. 7.436.7

—BAZANCOURT (J. B. M. A. L. de). Campagne d'Italie de 1859. Paris, 1859–60. 2 v. 8°. 7.425.2

—CHRISTMAS (H.) Brief memoir of the life, reign, and policy of Napoleon III. London, 1855. 16°. 20.1254.13

—HOEFER (J. C. F.) Napoléon III. (Charles Louis Napoléon Bonaparte). pp. 447 (44), 448 (85). Revolving case. v. 37 of C.1

—HUGO (V.) Destroyer of the second republic; being Napoleon the little. New York, 1870. 12°. 7.433.13

— –History of a crime, [1851–52]: the testimony of an eye-witness. Tr. by T. H. Joyce, and A. Locker. London, 1877–78. 2 v. p. 8°. 7.424.24

— –The same. New York, 1878. 8°. 7.424.25

–ILS en ont menti. Par un rural. [*Anon.*] Nouv. éd. Paris, 1871. 12°. 15.975.18

—KINGLAKE (A. W.) Napoleon III., as president of the republic, and the coup d'état. pp. 142–210. v. 1 of 10.605.19

—LOUIS NAPOLEON, emperor of the French. [*Anon.*] No. 33, v. 3 of 32.2037.4

—SENIOR (N. W.) Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, and others, during the second empire, [1860–63]. Ed. by his daughter, M. C. M. Simpson. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 7.437.5

— –Conversations with distinguished persons during the second empire, 1860–63. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 7.437.4

—SMUCKER (S. M.) History of Napoleon III., emperor of the French. Philadelphia, 1858. 16°. 7.430.1

—TÉNOT (P. P. E.) Paris in December, 1851; or, the coup d'état of Napoleon III. Tr. from the 13th French ed. by S. W. Adams, and A. H. Brandon. New York, 1870. p. 8°. 7.395.6

—TEN years of imperialism in France. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. 7.425.4

—WHITEHURST (F. M.) Court and social life in France, under Napoleon III. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 7.425.6

See, also, Crimean war, France (*Franco-German war*), p. 254, Paris.

Narbonne-Lara (Louis, *comte* de). *b.* 1755. *d.* 1813.

—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) M. de Narbonne. pp. 1–385. v. 1 of 8.491.7

Narragansett country (*Rhode Island*).

—ASPINWALL (T.) Narragansett patent, 1643. pp. 41–78. v. for 1862–63 of 4.174.1

—COFFIN (C.) Narragansett townships. pp. 130–150. v. 2 of 3.166.2

—DEANE (C.) On the so-called Narragansett patent. pp. 399–407. v. for 1862–63 of 4.174.1

—POTTER (E. R.) Early history of Narragansett. Providence, 1835. 8°. v. 3 of 4.193.9

Narragansett language.

—WILLIAMS (R.) Key into the language of America. Providence, 1827. p. 8°. v. 1 of 4.193.9

— –The same. Ed. by J. H. Trumbull. pp. 61–279. v. 1 of 4.193.7

— –Vocabulary of the Narroganset language. pp. 80–105. v. 5 of 4.175.1

Nash (Thomas). *b.* 1564. *d.* 1600?

—HARVEY (G.) Pierce's supererogation; or, a new prayse of the old asse. [Ed. by J. P. Collier]. London, [1870?]. s. 4°. No. 4 of 17.1020.2

— –Trimming of Thomas Nash, by Don Richardo de Medico. Ed. by C. Hindley. London, 1871. 64 pp. 8°. v. 1 of 18.1075.8

Nashville (*Tennessee*).

—THIRD report of the Nashville board of health for the two years ending Dec. 31, 1878. Nashville, 1879. 8°. 4.194.20

Nasmyth (James). *b.* 1808.

—SMILES (S.) James Nasmyth. pp. 333–360 of 6.367.10

Nassau (*duchy of*).

—HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) Bubbles from the brunnen of Nassau. [*Anon.*] New York, 1845. p. 8°. pt. 3 of 20.1257.2

[Giger].

—RAVENSTEIN (A.) Karte von Nassau und theilen der angränzenden staaten. Frankfurt, 1841. folded 12°. 9.511.7

Nassau (Mary Cloyd Latta). *b.* 1837. *d.* 1870.

—NASSAU (R. H.) Crowned in palm-land: a story of African mission life. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1874. 12°. 11.654.17

Natal.

—BROOKS (H.) Natal: a history and description of the colony. Ed. by R. J. Mann. London, 1876. 8°. 11.662.11

—MANN (R. J.) Colony of Natal. London, 1860. 8°. 11.662.9

Natchez Indians.

—CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. de). Account of the antiquity, manners, and customs of the Natchez Indians. Massacre of the French by the Natchez. pp. 118–196. v. 3 of 3.165.19

—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. R. de). Description du pays des Natchez. pp. 431–446 of 20.1232.13

—LE PETIT (.) Massacre of the Natchez, 1729. pp. 265–321 of 3.112.19

Natural history.

(Animals, plants, and minerals).

Bibliography.

—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae. Ed. by H. E. Strickland and sir W. Jardine. London, 1848–54. 4 v. 8°. 16.992.7

—CATALOGUE of scientific papers, [1800–73]. Compiled and published by the royal society of London. London, 1867–79. 8 v. 4°. 26.1658.16

Collecting and preserving specimens.

—BAIRD (S. F.) Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of natural history. 3d ed. Washington, 1859. 8°. v. 2 of 28.3734.1

—MAYNARD (C. J.) Naturalist's guide in collecting and preserving objects of natural history. Salem, 1877. 16°. 27.1698a.34

See, also, Taxidermy.

Dictionaries.

—DUNMAN (T.) Glossary of biological, anatomical, and physiological terms. New York, 1879. 12°. 27.1698a.33

—FORSTER (J. R.) Enchiridion historiae naturali inserviens, quo termini et delineationes continentur. Ed. 2a. Londini, 1797. 8°. 27.1698a.36

General and miscellaneous works.

—BLUMENBACH (J. F.) Manual of the elements of natural history. Tr. from the 10th German ed. by R. T. Gore. London, 1825. 8°. 27.1663.10

—BONNET (C.) Oeuvres d'histoire naturelle et de philosophie. Neuchatel, 1783. 8 v. in 10. 4°. 27.1666.1

—BUFFON (G. L. L. de). Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière. Paris, 1774–79. 6 v. 4°. 28.3753.1

— –The same. Natural history, general and particular. Tr. by W. Smellie. 3d ed. London, 1791. 9 v. 8°. 28.3731.5

— –Oeuvres complètes. Paris, 1858–64. 6 v. l. 8°. 27.1666.6

—CARDANO (G.) De rerum varietate libri xvii. Avinione, 1558. s. 8°. 26.3612.12

—CARPENTER (W.) Scripture natural history. 1st Am. from latest Lond. ed. Boston, 1833. 12°. 27.1671.22

—COTTE (L.) Manuel d'histoire naturelle. Paris, 1787. 12°. 28.3731.12

—DARWIN (C. R.) Journal of researches into natural history and geology during the voyage of the Beagle around the world. New York, 1846. 2 v. 16°. 27.1670.12

— –The same. New ed. New York, 1871. 12°. 27.1698a.28

—DIETERICI (F.) Die naturanschauung und naturphilosophie der Araber im zehnten jahrhundert. Berlin, 1861. 16°. 27.1698a.25

—FALCONER (W.) Miscellaneous tracts relating to natural history, from the principal writers of antiquity. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1793. 4°. 27.1668.17

—GOETHE (J. W. von). [Naturwissenschaftliche studien]. Stuttgart, 1874. 16°. v. 14 of 9.550.1

—GOLDSMITH (O.) History of the earth and animated nature. Dublin, 1782. 8 v. 16°. 27.3680.1

— –The same. London, 1848. 2 v. l. 8°. 27.1663.5

—GRAVES (G.) Naturalist's pocket-book. London, 1818. 8°. 29.3822.3

—HELMUTH (J. H.) Gemeinnützige naturgeschichte des in- und auslandes. 2e ausg. Leipzig, 1808. 9 v. in 4. 16°. 27.3680.4

—LEGRAND (A.) Historia naturae. Norimbergae, 1678. 16°. 28.3731.6

—LINNÉ (C. von). Systema naturae, per regna tria naturae. Ed. 13a. Vindobonae, 1767–70. 4 v. 8°. 27.1661.2

— –The same. System of nature, through the three kingdoms of animals, vegetables, and minerals. Trans. by W. Turton. London, 1802. 4 v. 8°. 27.1661.1

—MILLAR (G. H.) New and universal body, or system of natural history. London, 1785. f°. 27.1668.1

—MOSELEY (H. N.) Notes by a naturalist on the Challenger. London, 1879. 8°. 27.1698a.15

—NECKAM (A.) De naturis rerum libri duo. Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1863. 8°. 5.2284.2

—OKEN (L.) Elements of physiophilosophy. From the German by A. Tulk. London, 1847. 8°. 27.1698b.7

—PLINIUS SECUNDUS (C.) Naturalis historiae libri xxxvii. Ex ed. G. Brotier. Londini, 1826. 12 v. 8°. 13.825.1

—REDI (F.) Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturali. v. 4. pp. 5–145. Classici italiani.

—SMELLIE (W.) Philosophy of natural history. Philadelphia, 1791. 8°. 29.3822.8

—SPALLANZANI (L.) Dissertations relative to the natural history of animals and vegetables. New ed. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°. 27.3680.6

—VESTIGES of the natural history of creation. [*Anon.*] New York, 1845. 12°. 27.1670.3

— –The same. Explanations: a sequel. 2d ed. London, 1846. 12°. 27.1670.4

— –The same. With a sequel. New York, 1853. 16°. 27.1698a.50

— –The same. Cincinnati, 1858. 12°. 27.1670.2

— –The same. New York, n. d. 16°. 27.1698a.40

—WALLACE (A. R.) Island life; or, the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. New York, 1881. 8°. 27.1698a.7

—WHITE (G.) Works in natural history. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°. 29.3822.4

—WRIGHT (T.) Popular treatises on science written during the middle ages. Edited from the original manuscripts. London, 1841. 8°. 27.1698a.19

—WYATT (T.) Synopsis of natural history. Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. 27.1663.8

(*Study*).

—KINGSLEY (C.) On the study of natural history. pp. 277–296 of 21.1312.28

—SWAINSON (W.) Preliminary discourse on the study of natural history. London, 1834. 16°. 32.2032.10

Periodicals.

—AMERICAN naturalist. Salem, 1868–81. 15 v. 8°. 27.1683.1

—ANNALS of the lyceum of natural history of New York. New York, 1824–76. 11 v. 8°. 28.3732.1

— —The same. Annals of the New York academy of sciences. New York, 1877–82. 2 v. 8°. 28.3732.1

—ANNUAL report of the New York state cabinet of natural history, 1868. Albany, 1871. 8°. 29.1824.3

—ANNUAL reports of New York state museum of natural history, 1872–73. Albany, 1873–74. 2 v. 8°. 28 3732.2

—BERICHT über die verhandlungen der naturforschenden gesellschaft in Basel. Basel, 1835–52. 10 v. 8°. 28.1761.3

— —The same. Verhandlungen der naturforschenden gesellschaft in Basel. Basel, 1854–78. 6 v. 8°. 28.1761.3

—BULLETIN of the American museum of natural history. v. 1., nos. 2–4. New York, 1883. 8°. 27.1665. Box 1

—BULLETIN of the Essex institute, 1869–78. Salem, 1870–79. 10 v. in 5. 8°. 28.3732.6

—JENAISCHE zeitschrift für naturwissenschaft. Neue folge. Jena, 1874–82. vv. 1–4, 8, 9. 8°. 28.3741.12

—JOURNAL of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. 2d series. Philadelphia, 1847–60. 4 v. 4°. 9.2518.1

—MAGAZINE of natural history. London, 1829–36. 9 v. 8°. 28.1762.1

— —The same. New series. London, 1837–40. 4 v. 8°. 28.1762.1

— —The same. Annals and magazine of natural history. London, 1838–82. 90 v. 8°. 28.1763.1

—NATURAL history review. Dublin, 1854–65. 12 v. 8°. 28.3751.1

—PROCEEDINGS of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia, 1841–47, 1854–77. Philadelphia, 1841–77. 26 v. 8°. 9.2525.1

—TRANSACTIONS of the Linnean society of London, 1788–1875. London, 1791–1875. 30 v. 4°. 28.1766.1

— —The same. General index. vv. 1–30. London, 1867–76. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 28.1776.1

See, also, Botany, Mineralogy, Zoology.
Also, Aquarium, Biology, Creation, Earth, Embryology, Evolution of species, Fossils, Nature, Microscope, Ocean life, Tropics, Universe.

Also, Alps, Amazon River, Borneo, British Columbia, Canada, Chili, Danube River, Egypt, India, Lake Superior, Magellan (Straits of), Massachusetts, New Brunswick, New England, p. 485, New York, Norway, Patagonia, Selborne, United States, Vancouver's Island.

Naturalists.

—CASSINO (S. E.) Naturalists' directory of America, north of Mexico, with a list of scientific societies. Salem, 1878. 16°. 27.1662.10

Naturalization.

—COCKBURN (*Sir* A. J. E.) Nationality; or, the law relating to subjects and aliens, considered with a view to future legislation. London, 1869. 8°. 24.3494.9

—OPINIONS of the officers of executive departments of the United States, relating to naturalization. Washington, 1873. l. 8°. 24.3496.6

—WILLARD (J.) Naturalization in the American colonies, particularly in Massachusetts. pp. 337–364. v. for 1858–60 of 4.174.1

Natural philosophy. *See* Physics.

Natural theology and religion.

—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Structure of animal life. Lectures on the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in his works. New York, 1866. 8°. 22.1384.5

— —The same. 27.1671.1

—BABBAGE (C.) Ninth Bridgewater treatise: a fragment. 2d ed. London, 1838. 8°. 22.1381.19

— —The same. From the second London ed. Philadelphia, 1841. 8°. 22.1381.19

—BAERENBACH (F. von). Gedanken über die teleologie in der natur. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 22.1386.6

—BELL (C.) Hand: its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design. New York, 1864. 12°. 27.1671.24

—BERKELEY (G.) Alciphron. London, 1732. 2 v. 8°. 22.1384.32

— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1767. 8°. 22.1384.32

—BERTHOLD (C.) Die herrschaft der zweckmässigkeit in der natur. Köln, 1877. 8°. 27.1663.16

—BROUGHAM (H.) Discourse of natural theology. London, 1835. l. 8°. 22.1395.1

— —The same. pp. 13–175. v. 6 of 6.2342.11

— —Dissertations on subjects of science connected with natural theology. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°. 22.1394.6

—BUCKLAND (W.) Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. Philadelphia, 1837. 2 v. 8°. vv. 6, 7 of 22.1381.19

—BURNET (T.) Demonstration of true religion. London, 1726. 2 v. 8°. 22.1384.53

—BUTLER (J.) Analogy of religion, natural and revealed, to the constitution and course of nature. London, 1736. s. 4°. 22.1384.55

— —The same. With an essay by A. Barnes. New ed. New York, 1833. 12°. 22.1384.55

— —The same. With a preface by S. Halifax. Oxford, 1833. 12°. 22.1384.55

— —The same. Also fifteen sermons. London, [1855]. 12°. 22.1384.55

—CAMPBELL (G. D.) Reign of law. By the duke of Argyll. 5th ed. London, 1867. 8°. 22.1385.17

—CHALMERS (T.) Discourses on the Christian revelation, viewed in connection with the modern astronomy. New York, 1840. 12°. 26.1657.9
— —The same. pp. 68–120 of 22.1343.3
— —Natural theology. Glasgow, [1835]. 2 v. 12°. vv. 1, 2 of 22.1330.1
— —The same. 3d ed. New York, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 22.1345.5
— —On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. New ed. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. v. 1 of 22.1381.19
—CHILD (G. C.) Benedicite: illustrations of the power of God, as manifested in his works. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°. 22.1385.27
— —The same. New York, 1871. 8°. 22.1385.27
—CICERO (M. T.) De natura deorum libri tres. Recensuit Heindorfius. Lipsiae, 1815. 8°. 13.785.15
— —The same. Cum eruditorum notis. Copias criticas congessit Wyttenbachii, suasque adjecit F. Creuzer. Lipsiae, 1818. 8°. 13.785.14
— —The same. Treatise of the nature of the gods. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. pp. 1–140 of 22.1385.32
—CORNUTUS (L. A.) De natura deorum. Adjecta est J. de Villoison de theologia physica stoicorum commentatio. Gottingae, 1844. 8°. 14.883.13
—DERHAM (W.) Astro-theology; or, a demonstration of the being and attributes of God from a survey of the heavens. 2d ed. London, 1715. 8°. 22.1390.12
— —The same. 4th ed. London, 1721. 8°. 22.1390.12
— —Physico-theology; or, a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from his works of creation. 6th ed. London, 1723. 8°. 22.1390.17
— —The same. New ed. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°. 22.1390.11
—DICK (T.) Celestial scenery, illustrating the perfections of the Deity. 12th thousand. New York, 1846. 18°. 32.2030.7
— —The same. London, 1871. p. 8°. 26.1657.27
— —Christian philosopher; or, the connection of science and religion. 25th ed. London, 1869. p. 8°. 26.1618a.22
— —Sidereal heavens as illustrative of the character of the Deity. New York, 1840. 18°. 26.1657.45
— —The same. New York, 1846. 18°. 32.2030.15
— —The same. 7th thousand. London, 1871. p. 8°. 26.1657.26
—DUNCAN (H.) Sacred philosophy of the seasons. Winter. New York, 1846. 12°. 22.1390.31
—FOWNES (G.) Chemistry, as exemplifying the wisdom of God. New York, 1844. 12°. 22.1390.54
—GALLUPPI (P.) Della teologia naturale. Ancona, 1842. 16°. v. 3 of 23.1430.18 [Giger].
—GILLETT (E. H.) Bibliography of works of natural theology, from Spenser to Butler. pp. 793–825. v. 2 of 22.1391.9
— —God in human thought; or, natural theology traced in literature to the time of Butler. New York, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 22.1391.9
—HILL (T.) Statement of the natural sources of theology. [With] an article on the first chapter of Genesis. Andover, 1877. 8°. 22.1391.38
—HITCHCOCK (E.) Religion of geology. Boston, 1851. 12°. 29.1803.28
—JONES (W.) Essay on the first principles of natural philosophy. Oxford, 1762. 4°. 26.3617.10
—KIDD (J.) On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. New ed. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. v. 2 of 22.1381.19
— —The same. London, 1852. 12°. 27.1670.6
—KIRBY (W.) On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals. 2d Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1837. 8°. v. 3 of 22.1381.19
— —The same. Ed. by T. R. Jones. New ed. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°. 27.1670.5
—LOTZE (H.) Grundzüge der religionsphilosophie. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 22.1386.34
—MCCOSH (J.) Christianity and positivism: lectures on natural theology and apologetics. New York, 1875. 12°. 22.1393.8
— —*and* DICKIE (G.) Typical forms and special ends in creation. New York, 1856. 8°. 22.1393.6
—MAHAN (A.) Science of natural theology. Boston, 1867. 12°. 22.1393.20
—NELSON (D.) On the being and attributes of the Godhead as evidenced in creation. London, 1872. 8°. 22.1393.50
—PALEY (W.) Natural theology. From a London ed. New York, n. d. 12°. 22.1394.7
— —The same. With notes by lord Brougham, and C. Bell. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 22.1394.6
— —The same. New York, 1840. 2 v. 18°. 32.2030.13
—PIRIE (W. R.) Natural theology. London, 1867. 16°. 22.1394.30
—PROUT (W.) Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion considered with reference to natural theology. New ed. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. v. 1 of 22.1381.19
—RAY (J.) Wisdom of God manifested in the works of the creation. 10th ed. London, 1735. 8°. 22.1394.45
—REIMARUS (H. S.) Principal truths of natural religion defended. [Tr. by R. Wynne]. London, 1766. 8°. 22.1394.48
—ROGET (P. M.) Animal and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 v. 8°. vv. 4, 5 of 22.1381.19
—SIMON (J.) Religion naturelle. 6e éd. Paris, 1866. 16°. 22.1395.37
—STADLER (A.) Kant's teleologie und ihre erkenntnisstheoretische bedeutung. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 22.1382.2
—Stars and the angels. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1860. 12°. 26.1657.13
—STURM (C. C.) Reflections on the works of God. From the German. Philadelphia, 1832. 8°. 19.3182.1 [Giger].

—TAYLOR (G.) Indications of the Creator. New York, 1851. 12°. 22.1396.9
— —The same. 2d ed. New York, 1852. 12°. 22.1396.9
—TUCKER (A.) Light of nature pursued. 2d ed. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°. 22.1396.19
—TURNER (S.) Sacred history of the world, from the creation to the deluge. New York, 1838-39. 3 v. 18°. 32.2010.25, 2020.22
— —The same. v. 3. 32.2030.8
—WHEWELL (W.) Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. Philadelphia, 1833. 12°. 26.1654.25
—WOLLASTON (W.) Religion of nature delineated. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1724. s. 4°. 22.1397.36
— —The same. 6th ed. London, 1738. s. 4°. 22.1397.63
— —The same. 7th ed. Glasgow, 1746. 8°. 22.1397.36
See, also, Atheism, Christianity, Creation, Deism, Geology *of Genesis*, p. 272, God, Immortality, Infidelity, Religion.

Nature.
—BELL (H. G.) Selections of the most remarkable phenomena of nature. Edinburgh, 1827. 24°. 1.20.18
—BUCKE (C.) On the beauties of nature. Revised by W. P. Page. New York, 1843. 18°. 32.2011.21
—BUDGEN (L. M.) March winds and April showers. London, 1854. 8°. 27.1698*a*.35
—BURROUGHS (J.) Birds and poets. New York, 1878. 16°. 27.1698*b*.20
— —Locusts and wild honey. Boston, 1880. 16°. 27.1698*b*.22
— —Pepacton. Boston, 1881. 16°. 27.1698*b*.23
— —Wake-robin. 2d ed. New York, 1877. 16°. 27.1698*b*.19
— —Winter sunshine. Boston, 1880. 16°. 27.1698*b*.21
—COOPER (S. F.) Rural hours. By a lady. [*Anon.*] New ed. New York, 1868. p. 8°. 21.1321.41
—DU BOIS-REYMOND (E. H.) Ueber die grenzen des naturerkennens. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 23.1441.6
—GOOD (J. M.) Book of nature. 2d ed. London, 1828. 3 v. 8°. 28.3731.1
—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). Aspects of nature. Tr. by Mrs. E. Sabine. Philadelphia, 1849. 8°. 2.43.20
— —The same. Views of nature. Tr. by E. C. Otté, and H. G. Bohn. London, 1850. 8°. 2.43.18
—KARR (J. P. A.) Tour round my garden. Ed. by J. G. Wood. New ed. London, 1874. p. 8°. 28.1744.13
—MASIUS (H.) Studies from nature. Tr. by C. Boner. London, 1854. 8°. 27.1698*a*.20
—MIVART (St. G.) Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter. New York, 1876. 12°. 27.1660.21
—MUDIE (R.) Popular guide to the observation of nature. London, 1832. 24°. 1.20.16
— —The same. New York, 1847. 24°. 32.2020.10
—NAPIER (C. O. G.) Book of nature and the book of man. London, 1870. 8°. 27.1698*a*.13
—ÖRSTED (H. C.) Der geist in der natur. Original-ausg. München, 1850. 16°. 27.1661.12
— —The same. Soul in nature. Tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. London, 1852. 8°. 22.1393.52
—RENOUVIER (C. B.) Essais de critique générale. Les principes de la nature. Paris, 1864. 8°. 19.3184.5
—SAINT PIERRE (J. H. B. de). Études de la nature. Paris, 1818. 5 v. 8°. vv. 3-7 of 8.496.3
— —The same. Studies of nature. Tr. by H. Hunter. Philadelphia, 1808. 3 v. 8°. 28.3731.2
— —Harmonies de la nature. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 8°. vv. 8-10 of 8.496.3
—SCHELLING (F. W. J. von). Erster entwurf eines systems der naturphilosophie. Jena, 1799. 8°. 23.1445.3
— —The same. Einleitung. Jena, 1799. 8°. pt. 2 of 23.1445.3
— —Ideen zu einer philosophie der natur. 2e aufl. Landshut, 1803. th. 1. 8°. 23.1445.6
—THOREAU (H. D.) Early spring in Massachusetts. [A scientific diary]. Boston, 1881. 8°. 27.1698*a*.26
See, also, Cosmology, Creation, Natural history, Natural theology.

Naude (Gabriel). *b.* 1600. *d.* 1653.
—EPISTOLAE Gabrielis Naudaei. [Edente A. de La Poterie]. Genevae, 1667. 24°. 21.1280.24
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Gabriel Naudé. pp. 467-512. v. 2 of 8.481.3

Nautilus.
—OWEN (R.) Memoir of the pearly nautilus. London, 1832. 4°. 27.1726.4

Navajo Indians.
—LETHERMAN (J.) Sketch of the Navajo tribe of Indians, territory of New Mexico. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1855 pp. 283-297].

Naval science.
—CLERK (J.) System of seamanship, and naval tactics. Philadelphia, 1807. 8°. 26.3611.15
[Giger].
—HAMERSLEY (L. R.) Naval encyclopedia. Philadelphia, 1881. l. 8°. 32.2034.2
—PREPARATION of vessels of war for battle. Equipment and manoeuvre of boats. 4th ed. Washington, 1866. 8°. 30.3871.3
—SCHEFFER (J.) De militia navali veterum libri quatuor. Ubsaliae, 1654. s. 4°. 30.3871.9
—SMYTH (W. H.) Sailor's word-book: an alphabetical digest of nautical terms. Revised by E. Belcher. London, 1867. 8°. 30.3871.1
See, also, Compass, Latitude and longitude, p. 376, Ordnance, Quadrant.

Navigation.
—BÉZOUT (É.) Suite du cours de mathématiques, traité de navigation. Paris, 1789. 8°. 26.3611.12
—BOWDITCH (N.) New American practical navigator. 6th stereotype ed. New York, 1826. 8°. Observatory.
— —The same. Washington, 1868. 8°. 26.3601.10
— —Useful tables from [his] practical navigator. New ed. Washington, 1874. 8°. 26.1618*b*.22

—DULAGUE (V. F. J. N.) Leçons de navigation. 3e éd. Rouen, 1784. 8°. 26.3611.14
—EVERS (H.) Theory and practice of navigation. London, 1878. 16°. 26.1600.57
—FITZROY (R.) Great circle sailing. London, 1858. 12°. 26.1598. Box 1
—HAUXLEY (E.) Navigation unvail'd. London, 1743. 2 v. 8°. 26.3611.13
—JENKINS (T. A.) Rule of the road at sea and in inland waters. Collated and arranged with remarks. Washington, 1869. 8°. 30.3871.4
—KATER (H.) Nautical astronomy. London, 1848. 4°. Observatory.
[*In a vol. lettered* "Encyclopaedia of astronomy"].
—LIAIS (E.) Traité d'astronomie appliquée à la navigation. Paris, 1867. 8°. Observatory.
—MACKAY (A.) Complete navigator. Philadelphia, 1807. 8°. 26.3611.3
— —The same. Observatory.
—MASKELYNE (N.) Tables to be used with the nautical ephemeris for finding the latitude and longitude at sea. 2d ed. London, 1781. 8°. 26.1618*b*.21
—MERRIFIELD (J.) *and* EVERS (H.) Navigation and nautical astronomy. London, 1868. 8°. 26.3611.9
—MOORE (J. H.) Practical navigator. 9th ed. London, 1791. 8°. 26.3611.8
— —The same. From 13th English ed. 2d ed. Newburyport, 1800. 8°. 26.3611.7
—NORIE (J. W.) Complete epitome of practical navigation. 13th ed. London, 1844. 8°. 26.3611.6
— —The same. 14th ed. London, 1848. 8°. 26.3611.6
—RAPER (H.) Practice of navigation and nautical astronomy. 11th ed. London, 1874. 8°. 26.1654.7
—ROBERTSON (J.) Elements of navigation. 6th ed. by W. Wales. London, 1796. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.3611.4
—SCHAUB (F.) Nautische astronomie. [Herausg.] von E. Geleich. 3e aufl. Wien, 1878. 8°. Observatory.
—THOMSON (W.) Tables for facilitating Sumner's method at sea. London, 1876. f°. Observatory.
—VILLARCEAU (T.) *and* MAGNAC (A. de). Nouvelle navigation astronomique. Paris, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Observatory.
—WILSON (H.) Navigation new modelled. 9th ed. by W. Mountaine. London, 1777. 8°. 26.3611.11

Navigators.
—LIVES and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. [*Anon.*] New York, 1836. 18°. 32.2010.23
See, also, Admirals.

Nebraska.
—CURLEY (E. A.) Nebraska, its advantages, resources, and drawbacks. New York, 1875. 8°. 4.181.6
—HAYDEN (F. V.) Final report of the U. S. geological survey of Nebraska, and portions of adjacent territories. Washington, 1872. 8°. 29.1813.1
—LEIDY (J.) Extinct mammalian fauna of Dakota and Nebraska, with an introduction on the geology of the tertiary formations by F. V. Hayden. Philadelphia, 1869. 4°. 29.1828.9
—WARREN (G. K.) Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, 1855–57. Washington, 1875. 8°. 29.1812.25

Nebulae. *See* Stars (*double*).

Necessity (*philosophical*).
—COPLESTON (E.) Enquiry into the doctrines of necessity and predestination. London, 1821. 8°. 23.1412.22
—MANSEL (H. L.) On mathematical, metaphysical, [and] logical necessity. pp. 90–225 of 23.1455.16
— —The same. pp. 92–203 of 23.1455.17
See, also, Freedom of will.

Neck.
—GRAY (H.) Injuries of the neck. pp. 270–339. v. 2 of 29.3837.8

Necker (Jacques). *b.* 1732. *d.* 1804.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Neckar. (*Sic*). pp. 38–55. v. 4 of 6.367.18
— —The same. pp. 118–131. v. 5 of 6.2342.11
—JAMES (G. P. R.) James Necker. pp. 240–314. v. 5 of 5.243.23
—MABLY (G. B. de). Le compte rendu, et la retraite de M. Necker. pp. 83–134. v. 15 of 8.493.9
—SCHLEGEL (A. W. von). Jakob Necker. pp. 177–202. v. 8 of 9.564.4
—STAËL-HOLSTEIN (A. L. G. N. de). Du caractère de M. J. Necker, et de sa vie privée. pp. 261–290. v. 2 of 8.506.4

Neff (Felix). *b.* 1798. *d.* 1829.
—BOST (A.) Letters and biography of Felix Neff. Tr. from the French by M. A. Wyatt. London, 1843. 16°. 10.574.39

Negro race.
—GRÉGOIRE (H.) De la littérature des nègres. Paris, 1808. 8°. 24.1474.9
—LIVERMORE (G.) Historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. Boston, 1862. 8°. 24.1474.2
— —The same. pp. 86–247. v. for 1862–63 of 4.174.1
—VAN EVRIE (J. H.) Negroes and negro "slavery." New York, 1861. 12°. [Giger]. 24.1474.19
See, also, Africa, Freedom, Slavery.

Neilgherry Hills (*Southern India*).
—KING (W. R.) Aboriginal tribes of the Nilgiri Hills. London, 1870. 8°. 11.682.9

Neill (James George). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1857.
—KAYE (J. W.) General Neill. pp. 253–416. v. 2 of 11.678*b*.7
— —The same. pp. 205–295. v. 3 of 11.678*b*.8

Neilson (James Beaumont). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1865.
—SMILES (S.) James Beaumont Neilson. pp. 189–203 of 6.367.10

Nelson (Horatio). *b.* 1758. *d.* 1805.
—ALTHAUS (F.) Admiral Nelson. pp. 137–288. v. 8 of 16.990.4
—BATTLE of Trafalgar: a poem. [*Anon.*] London, 1806. 4°. 18.1038.14

—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Nelson. pp. 355–430. v. 36 of 8.505.1
— —The same. Nelson. [From the French]. pp. 33–101. v. 1 of 2.90.1
—SOUTHEY (R.) Life of Nelson. New York, 1814. 2 v. in 1. 24°. 6.2320.28
— —The same. New York, 1833. 18°. 6.362.7

Nelson (Thomas). *b.* 1738. *d.* 1789.
—SANDERSON (J.) Thomas Nelson. pp. 41–77. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 265–309. v. 7 of 4.198*a*.4

Nematoda (*a genus of worms*).
—EBERTH (C. J.) Untersuchungen über nematoden. Leipzig, 1863. 4°. 27.1676.19

Nepaul.
—INGLIS (J.) Sport and work on the Nepaul frontier. Twelve years' reminiscences. By "Maori." London, 1878. 8°. 11.682.10
—KIRKPATRICK (W. J.) Account of the kingdom of Nepaul, in 1793. London, 1811. 4°. 11.686.9
—OLIPHANT (L.) Journey to Katmandu, [1850]. New York, 1852. 16°. 11.680.12

Nepos (Cornelius). *b.* B.C. 90?
—COURTIN (N.) Cornelii Nepotis vita, ex variis autoribus excerpta. pp. xiii–xxiv of 13.803.5
—FELDBAUSCH (F. S.) Resultate der untersuchungen über die aechtheit des C. Nepos sich zu ergeben scheinen: ueber die schriften des Cornelius Nepos. pp. ix–xvi of 13.803.9
—MONGINOT (A.) Introduction biographique et critique aux "Vies" de Nepos. xliv pp. of 13.803.6
—SIEBELIS (J.) Einleitung zum schriften des Nepos. pp. xii–xx of 13.803.14
—WICHERS (R. H. E.) Disquisitio critica de fontibus et auctoritate Cornelii Nepotis. Groningae, 1828. 8°. 14.2852.11

Neptune (*The planet*).
—ADAMS (J. C.) Explanation of the irregularities of Uranus, on the hypothesis of a more distant planet. London, 1846. 8°. Observatory.
—NEWCOMB (S.) Investigation of the orbit of Neptune. v. 15 of 28.3738.1
— —The same. Observatory. [*In a vol. lettered* "Smithsonian miscellanies"].
— —Uranian and Neptunian systems, investigated. Washington, 1875. 4°. Observatory. [*In a vol. lettered* "Newcomb. Miscellanies"].
—NICHOL (J. P.) Planet Neptune. Edinburgh, 1849. 16°. 26.1657.11
—WALKER (S. C.) Researches relative to the planet Neptune. pp. 1–60. v. 2 of 28.3738.1
— —The same. Observatory. [*In a vol. lettered* "Smithsonian miscellanies"].

Nero (*originally* Lucius Domitius, *afterward* **Nero Claudius Caesar Drusus Germanicus**), *emperor of Rome. b.* A.D. 37. *d.* 68.
—RAABE (A. H.) Geschichte und bild von Nero. Utrecht, 1872. 8°. 12.744.13
—SCHILLER (H.) Geschichte des römischen kaiserreichs unter der regierung des Nero. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 12.744.14

Nerves.
—BEARD (G. M.) American nervousness; its causes and consequences. New York, 1881. 8°. 29.3836.10
—BELL (C.) Engravings explaining the course of the nerves. 2d Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1834. 8°. 29.3816.10
—BROWN-SÉQUARD (C. E.) Diseases of the nerves. pp. 876–896. v. 3 of 29.3837.8
—DU BOIS-REYMOND (E. H.) On the time required for the transmission of volition and sensation through the nerves. pp. 97–132 of 26.1610.25
—LAUTENBACH (B. F.) Effect of irritation of a polarized nerve—"Pflüger's electrotonus." 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1878, pp. 361–419].
—LEURET (F.) *and* GRATIOLET (P.) Anatomie comparée du système nerveux. Paris, 1839–57. 2 v. 8°. 27.1684.18
— —The same. Atlas. Paris, 1839–57. f°. 27.1688.7
—LOBSTEIN (J. F.) Structure, functions, and diseases of the human sympathetic nerve. From the Latin by J. Pancoast. Philadelphia, 1831. 8°. 29.3834.8
—MURRAY (W.) Treatise on emotional disorders of the sympathetic system of nerves. New York, 1867. 8°. 29.3836.5
—RADCLIFFE (C. B.) Vital motion as a mode of physical motion. London, 1876. 8°. 29.3814.4
—ROSENTHAL (I.) Physiology of muscles and nerves. New York, 1881. 12°. 27.1660.29
—SHAW (A.) Nervous system. pp. 231–268 of 30.1895.6
—WHYTE (R.) Observations on those disorders called nervous. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. 29.3836.7
See, also, Rana pipiens.

Nestorians.
—ANDERSON (R.) Nestorian missions of the A.B.C.F.M., 1833–68. vv. 1, 2 of 31.1975.5
—ASSEMANI (G. S.) De syris nestorianis dissertatio. Romae, 1728. f°. 31.1988.4
—SALISBURY (E. E.) Genuineness of the so-called Nestorian monument of Singan-Fu. [Journal of Am. Oriental Society, v. 3, pp. 399–419]].
—WYLIE (A.) On the Nestorian tablet of Segan Foo. [Journal of Am. Oriental Society, v. 5, pp. 275–336].

Netherlands. *Description and travels.*
—BAEDEKER (C.) Belgium and Holland. Handbook for travellers. 5th ed. Leipsic, 1878. 16°. 10.573.19
—BARROW (*Sir* J.) Family tour through south Holland, and across the Netherlands, [1828. *Anon.*] 3d ed. London, 1839. 16°. 1.10.14
—CARR (J.) Tour through Holland, in 1806. pp. 273–403. v. 27 of 2.2030.1
—CHAMBERS (W.) Tour in Holland and Belgium, in 1838. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. 10.574.1
—CROISETTE-DESNOYERS (P.) Notice sur les travaux publics en Hollande. [Atlas et texte]. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 4°. 26.3628.12

—DIEZ (F. M.), *and others*. Deutschland, königr. der Niederlande, Belgien, und die Schweiz. Gotha, 1857. 8°. 9.511.1
—LIPSIUS (J.) Lettres inédites concernant ses relations avec les hommes d'état des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas, 1580–97. Avec une introduction par G. N. M. Delprat. Amsterdam, 1598. 4°. 10.576.4
—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Holland. 18.1116.22
[*In* Poems of places, Spain, v. 2].
—MACKY (J.) Journey through the Austrian Netherlands. [*Anon.*] London, 1732. 16°. 10.573.16
—RAY (J.) Journey thro' part of the Low Countries, [1663]. pp. 547–552. v. 2 of 2.38.25
—SILLIMAN (B.) Journal of travels in Holland, 1805. pp. 130–198. v. 2 of 5.262.4
—SKIPPON (P.) Account of a journey made thro' part of the Low Countries, 1663. pp. 361–412. v. 6 of 2.58.4
—TEMPLE (*Sir* W.) Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands, [1668]. 8th ed. Edinburgh, 1747. 12°. 10.574.43
— –The same. pp. 1–77. v. 1 of 6.2358.3
—VAN BAARSEL *and* TUYN. Koningrijk der Nederlanden, verdeeld in provincien, arrondissementen, en kantons. Amsterdam, 1854. folded s. 4°. 10.576.12
—WIJK ROELANDS (J. van). Koningrijk der Nederlanden en het groot hertogdom Luxemburg. Groningen, [1850?]. 16°. 10.574.48

History.

—CORRESPONDENCE of Robert [Dudley], earl of Leycester, during his government of the Low Countries, 1585–86. Ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1844. s. 4°. 10.574.13
— –The same. 6.314.27
—GEDDES (J.) History of the administration of John De Witt, grand pensionary of Holland, [1623–54]. New York, 1880. 8°. 10.575.11
—GRATTAN (T. C.) History of the Netherlands, B.C. 50–A.D. 1815. London, 1830. 16°. 32.2022.5
—HAVARD (H.) Dead cities of the Zuyder Zee. From the French by Annie Wood. New ed. London, 1876. p. 8°. 10.575.14
—HEINEKEN (W.) De staat en het kerkbestuur der nederlandsch-hervormden sedert het herstel onzer onafhankelijkheid. Leiden, 1868. 8°. 10.574.2
—HISTORY of the republic of Holland; also description of the United Provinces. [*Anon.*] London, 1705. 8°. 10.574.33
—MOTLEY (J. L.) History of the United Netherlands, 1584–1609. London, 1860. 3 v. 8°. 10.575.6
— –The same. New York, 1861–68. 4 v. 8°. 10.575.3
— –The same. 10.575.4
— –Life and death of John of Barneveld. New York, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 10.575.7
— –Rise of the Dutch republic. New York, 1856. 3 v. 8°. 10.575.5
—OKKEN (U. P.) Dissertatio historico-theologica de priva religionis christiane, medio aevo inter Nederlandos progressae, natura. Groningae, 1646. 8°. 10.574.3
—SCHILLER (J. C. F. von). Geschichte des abfalls der vereinigten Niederlande von der spanischen regierung. Stuttgart, 1862. 8°. v. 8 of 9.555.2
— –The same. History of the revolt of the Netherlands, to the confederacy of the Gueux. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1868. p. 8°. 9.521.27
— –The same. London, 1872. p. 8°. 9.520.4
— –The same. pp. 8–251. v. 2 of 9.556.2
—STEUR (C.) Un précis historique de l'administration générale des Pays-Bas autrichiens, sous le règne de l'impératrice Marie-Thérèse, [1750–70]. Bruxelles, 1827. 4°. 10.576.5

Literature.

—ABKOUDE (J. van). Naam register of vezaamling van nederduytsche boeken, die 1640–1753 zyn uytgekomen. Leiden, 1743–54. 3 v. s. 4°. 16.1002.8
—ALBERDINGK THIJM (J. A.) De la littérature néerlandaise, à ses différentes époques. Amsterdam, 1854. 8°. 17.1046.4
See, also, Belgium, Utrecht, William III. (*king of England*).

Netze district (*Prussian Poland*).
—KOERNER (G.) Der Netzdistrikt. Bilder aus der vergangenheit und gegenwart. Bromberg, 1868. 4°. 9.516.3

Neuhof (Theodor Stephan von), *king of Corsica*. *b.* 1690. *d.* 1755.
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) König Theodor von Corsica. pp. 173–243. v. 7 of 9.556.3

Neuroptera.
—BRAUER (F.) Neuropteren [der reise der Novara, 1857–59]. pt. 4. v. 11 of 28.1778.1
—HAGEN (H.) Synopsis of the neuroptera of North America, with a list of the South America species. [From the Latin by P. R. Uhler]. Washington, 1861. 8°. v. 4 of 28.3734.1

Neutrality.
—HALL (W. E.) Rights and duties of neutrals. London, 1874. 8°. 24.3490.6
—MADISON (J.) Helvidius. Answer to Pacificus, [Alexander Hamilton], on president Washington's proclamation of neutrality, 1793. pp. 607–654. v. 1 of 4.235.5
— –Memoir, containing an examination of the British doctrine, which subjects to capture a neutral trade not open in time of peace. pp. 226–391. v. 2 of 4.235.5
—STEPHEN (J.) War in disguise; or, the frauds of the neutral flags. [*Anon.*] 2d Am. ed. New York, 1806. 12°. 24.1510.17
—WARD (R.) Relative rights and duties of belligerent and neutral powers in maritime affairs. Ed. by lord Stanley of Alderley. London, 1875. 8°. 24.3495.7

Nevada.
—HUMPHREYS (A. A.) Explorations and surveys in Nevada, 1871. Washington, 1872. 4°. 2.108.16
—WHITEHILL (H. R.) Biennial reports of the mineralogist of the state of Nevada, 1871–74, 1877–78. San Francisco, 1871–79. 3 v. 8°. 28.1797.8

Nevome Indian language.
—ARTE de la lengua Nevome, que se dice Pima, propia de Sonora. [*Anon.*] Ed. by B. Smith. New York, 1862. 97 pp. 8°. No. 5 of 15.976.3

Newark (*New Jersey*).
—PROCEEDINGS commemorative of the settlement of Newark, New Jersey, on its 200th anniversary, May 17, 1866. Newark, 1866. 8°. v. 6 of 4.184.2
—STEARNS (J. F.) Historical discourses, relating to the first presbyterian church in Newark. Newark, 1853. 8°. 4.183.21

New Bedford (*Massachusetts*).
—FOSTER (A.) *and* WOODBURY (P. P.) Sketch of New Bedford. pp. 288–298. v. 1 of 4.182.1
—REPORT of the Acushnet water board to the city council. New Bedford, 1871. 8°. 26.3626.22
—TOPOGRAPHICAL description of New Bedford. [*Anon.*] pp. 232–238. v. 1 of 4.175.1

New Brunswick.
—ADAMS (A. L.) Field and forest rambles, with notes on the natural history of eastern Canada. London, 1873. 8°. 27.1671.9

New Brunswick (*New Jersey*).
—RUTGERS COLLEGE. Catalogue of the officers and students of Rutgers college, New Brunswick, N. J., 1871–72, 1874–75, 1876–77, 1879–80, 1882–83. New Brunswick, 1871-82. 5 v. in 1. 8°.
—RUTGERS scientific school. Annual report, 7th, 10th, 12th, 14th, 16th, of Rutgers scientific school, the state college for the benefit of agriculture and mechanic arts. Trenton, 1872–80. 8°.

New Brunswick presbytery.
—RULES established by the presbytery of New Brunswick, for their own government. New Brunswick, 1800. 8°. 31.1984.17

Newcastle (*England*).
—THOMPSON (T.), *and others*. Collection of songs chiefly in the Newcastle dialect. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1827. 16°. 15.921.46

New Castle county (*Delaware*).
—TATNALL (E.) Catalogue of the phaenogamous and filicoid plants of New Castle county, Delaware. Wilmington, 1860. 8°. 28.1731.2

Newell (Harriet Atwood). *b.* 1793. *d.* 1812.
—WOODS (L.) Sermon in remembrance of Mrs. Harriet Newell, missionary to India, [with] memoirs of her life. 8th ed. Boston, 1818. 18°. 4.216.22

New England. *Biography.*
—CHAUNCY (C.) Sketch of eminent men in New-England. pp. 154–166. v. 10 of 4.175.1
—SAVAGE (J.) Gleanings for New England history. pp. 242–348. v. 8 of 4.175.3
—WHITMORE (W. H.) Early painters and engravers of New-England. pp. 197–216. v. for 1866–67 of 3.174.1

Description.
—COLTON (J. H.) Railroad and township map of New England, etc. New York, 1853. folded f°. 3.108.4
—DODGE (N. S.) Sketches of New England. By John Carver. [*pseudonym*]. New York, 1842. p. 8°. 4.171.17
—DWIGHT (T.) Travels in New England, [1796–1815]. New Haven, 1821–22. 4 v. 8°. 3.106.17
—HIGGINSON (F.) New-England's plantation; or, a short and true description of the commodities and discommodities of that countrey. 14 pp. v. 1 of 3.143.1
— —The same. pp. 117–124. v. 1 of 4.175.1
—JOSSELYN (J.) Account of two voyages to New-England, 1638, 1663. pp. 210–354. v. 3 of 4.175.3
— —The same. Boston, 1865. s. 4°. 4.171.5
— —New-England's rarities discovered in birds, beasts, fishes, serpents, and plants of that country, [1672]. Ed. by E. Tuckerman. Boston, 1865. s. 4°. 4.171.7
— —The same. pp. 133–238. v. 4 of 4.173.1
—LECHFORD (T.) Plain dealing; or, nevves from New-England, [1642]. pp. 55–128. v. 3 of 4.175.3
— —The same. Ed. by J. H. Trumbull. Boston, 1867. s. 4°. 4.171.16
—LEVETT (C.) Voyage into New-England, 1623–24. pp. 159–189. v. 8 of 4.175.3
— —The same. Voyage along the coast of Maine. pp. 73–109. v. 2 of 3.166.2
—MORTON (T.) New English Canaan; or, New Canaan, containing an abstract of New England, [1632]. 125 pp. v. 2 of 3.143.1
—PLANTER's plea; or, the grounds of plantations examined, and vsuall objections answered. [*Anon.*] 47 pp. v. 2 of 3.143.1
—SMITH (J.) Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New England, or anywhere, [1631]. Boston, 1865. s. 4°. 4.171.4
— —The same. pp. 6–53. v. 3 of 4.175.3
— —Description of New-England, [1614]. Boston, 1865. s. 4°. 4.171.6
— —The same. 36 pp. v. 2 of 3.143.1
— —The same. pp. 95–140. v. 6 of 4.175.3
—SWEETSER (M. F.) New-England: a handbook for travellers. New ed. Boston, 1875. 16°. 4.171.20
—URING (N.) Notices of New-England. pp. 139–150. v. 3 of 4.182.1
—WHITEFIELD (E.) Homes of our forefathers: selection of the oldest buildings in Massachusetts. 3d ed. Boston, 1880. 4°. 30.1886.42
— —The same. In Rhode Island and Connecticut. Boston, 1882. 4°. 30.1886.42½

History.
—ADAMS (H.) Summary history of New-England, 1620–1783. Dedham, 1799. 8°. 4.171.9
—ADAMS (H. B.) Germanic origin of New England towns. Baltimore, 1882. 38 pp. 8°. 4.176. Box 1
—ANNIVERSARY celebrations, 61st–72d of the New-England society in the city of New York, 1866–77. New York, 1867–78. 12 v. in 1. 8°. 4.171.3
—BRADFORD (A.) New England chronology, 1497–1800. Boston, 1843. 12°. 4.171.18
—BRIEF relation of the state of New England from the beginning of the plantation to this present year, 1689. [*Anon.*] 17 pp. v. 4 of 3.143.1

—BYFIELD (N.) Account of the late revolution in New-England, 1689. 13 pp. v. 4 of 3.143.1
— —The same. 26 pp. pt. 1 of 4.176.26
— —The same. pp. 107–121. v. 4 of 4.175.2
—FURTHER queries upon the present state of the New-English affairs, [1690]. By S. E. New York, 1865. 4°. 4.176.26
—GORGES (F.) Briefe narration of the originall undertakings of the advancement of plantations into the parts of America, especially New-England, [1658]. pp. 45–93. v. 6 of 4.175.3
— —The same. pp. 5–65. v. 2 of 3.166.2
—HALIBURTON (T. C.) English in America. London, 1851. 2 v. 12°. 3.106.20
—HUBBARD (W.) General history of New England, from the discovery to 1680. 2d ed. Boston, 1848. 2 v. 8°. vv. 5, 6 of 4.175.2
—JOHNSON (E.) History of New-England, 1628–54; Wonder-working providence of Sion's Saviour. pp. 49–95; 123–161; 1–51. vv. 2–4 of 4.175.2
—MORTON (N.) New England's memorial. [And other papers]. 6th ed. Boston, 1855. 8°. 4.172.11
—PALFREY (J. G.) History of New England, [1620–1740]. Boston, 1859–75. 4 v. 8°. 4.171.1
—PRATT (P.) Declaration of the affairs of the English people that first inhabited New-England. pp. 474–487. v. 4 of 4.175.4
—SMITH (J.) New-England's trials. The present estate of that happie plantation, begun but by sixty weake men, 1620. 23 pp. v. 2 of 3.143.1

(*Ecclesiastical affairs*).

—BACON (L.) Genesis of the New England churches. New York, 1874. 8°. 4.171.14
—CHILDE (J.) New-England's Jonas cast up at London; or, proceedings of the court at Boston against divers persons, for petitioning for admittance to the sacrament. 24 pp. v. 4 of 3.143.1
— —The same. pp. 107–120. v. 4 of 4.175.2
—CLARK (J.) Ill news from New-England; or, New-England's persecution. pp. 1–113. v. 2 of 4.175.4
—GORTON (S.) Letter to Nathaniel Morton, June 30, 1669. 17 pp. v. 4 of 3.143.1
— —Simplicitie's defence against a seven-headed church government united in New-England. 116 pp. v. 4 of 3.143.1
—MATHER (C.) Magnalia Christi americana; or, the ecclesiastical history of New England, [1620–98]. 1st Am. ed. Hartford, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 4.171.19

(*Indian affairs*).

—CHURCH (B.) History of king Philip's war, [1675. New ed.] Boston, 1865. s. 4°. 4.171.12
—COLMAN (B.) History of the troubles of the New-English colonies from the Indians, instigated by the French. Begun 1726. pp. 108–118. v. 6 of 4.175.1
—DRAKE (S. G.) History of the French and Indian war in New England, 1744 to 1749. Albany, 1870. s. 4°. 3.112.10
— —Old Indian chronicle: tracts written in the time of king Philip's war, [1676]. Boston, 1867. s. 4°. 3.116.10
—ELIOT (J.) Account of Indian churches in New-England, 1673. pp. 124–129. v. 10 of 4.175.1
—GARDENER (L.) Relation of the Pequot wars, [1642]. pp. 131–160. v. 3 of 4.175.3
—GOOKIN (D.) Historical account of the Christian Indians in New England, 1675–77. pp. 423–534. v. 2 of 4.173.1
—HUBBARD (W.) Narrative of the Indian wars in New-England, 1607–77. Worcester, 1801. 12°. 3.112.24
— —The same. Ed. by S. G. Drake. Roxbury, 1864. 2 v. s. 4°. 3.112.12
—MATHER (I.) *and* (C.) History of king Philip's war, [1676]. Albany, 1862. 8°. 4.171.11
—NEW-ENGLAND'S first-fruits in respect of the Indians; with matters concerning that country. 47 pp. pt. 7 of 4.176.26
—NILES (S.) Summary narrative of the wars in New-England with the French and Indians, [1632]. pp. 154–279; 309–589. v. 6 of 4.175.3, v. 5 of 4.175.4
—PENHALLOW (S.) Wars of New England with the eastern Indians, 1703–13, 1722–25. Cincinnati, 1859. s. 4°. 3.112.3
—UNDERHILL (J.) Newes from America; containing a true relation of their warlike proceedings these two years last past, [1638]. pp. 1–28. v. 6 of 4.175.3
—VINCENT (P.) True relation of the late battell fought in New-England between the English and the Pequet salvages, [1637]. pp. 29–43. v. 6 of 4.175.3

(*Political affairs*).

—ABSTRACT of the laws of New-England [Massachusetts], 1641. [*Anon.*] 20 pp. v. 3 of 3.143.1
— —The same. With an address to the reader, by W. Aspinwall. pp. 171–193. v. 5 of 4.175.1
—COMMISSION of king James the second to sir Edmund Andros, June 3, 1686. 14 pp. v. 4 of 3.143.1
—DUMMER (J.) Defence of the New England charters. London, 1721. 8°. 3.141.11
—MATHER (C.) Conversation between I. Mather, and king William, 1689. pp. 245–253. v. 9 of 4.175.1
—REVOLUTION in New-England justified, and the people there vindicated. To which is added, a narrative of the proceedings of sir Edmund Androsse and his accomplices. By several gentlemen. 59 pp. v. 4 of 3.143.1
—WARD (N.) Simple cobler of Aggawam in America. Willing to help mend his native country, lamentably tattered, both in the upper-leather and sole. By Theodore de la Guard. [*pseudonym*]. 58 pp. v. 3 of 3.143.1

See, also, Connecticut, Indians (*Missions*), p. 344, Louisbourg, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Haven colony, Plymouth, Puritans, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Note. Some of the books whose titles are given above were written when the regions which they really concern (as Massachusetts, Plymouth) were the only settled parts of New England.

Newfoundland.

—DISCOVERY and plantation of Newfoundland, with a patent for the same, 1610. [*Anon.*] pp. 860–862. v. 1 of 2.38.25

—JUKES (J. B.) Excursions in and about Newfoundland, 1839–40. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 3.113.15

—VAUGHAN (W.) Golden fleece. London, 1626. s. 4°. 3.113.21

New France. *See* Canada.

New Granada.

—HOLTON (I. F.) New Granada: twenty months in the Andes, [1852–53]. New York, 1857. 8°. 3.132.4

—URICOECHEA (E.) Memoria sobre las antigüedades neo-granadinas. Berlin, 1854. viii, 76 pp. s 4°. 3.133.16

New Guinea. *See* Papua.

Newhall (Walter Symonds). *b.* 1841. *d.* 1863.

—MEMOIR of Walter S. Newhall. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1864. p. 8°. 4.216.23

New Hampshire. *History.*

—ALLAN (E.) *and* FAY (J.) Concise refutation of the claim of New-Hampshire and Massachusetts-bay to the territory of Vermont. Hartford, [1780]. 8°. pt. 6, v. 46 of 31.3975.1

—BELKNAP (J.) History of New Hampshire, [1614–1790]. Boston, 1791–92. 3 v. 8°. 4.182.17

—CONVENTIONS of the inhabitants of the New Hampshire grants, in opposition to the claims of New York. pp. 1–66. v. 1 of 4.197.12

—NEW-HAMPSHIRE historical society collections. Concord, 1824–66. 7 v. 8°. 4.182.1

—PROVINCIAL papers. Documents and records relating to the province of New-Hampshire, 1623–1792. Ed. by N. Bouton. Concord, 1867–77. 10 v. 8°. 4.181.15

Geology.

—HITCHCOCK (C. H.) Report of the geological survey of New Hampshire, 1870. Nashua, 1871. 82 pp. 8°. 29.1805. Box 1

— –Geology of New Hampshire. Concord, 1874–78. 3 v. 4°. 29.1814.17

— –The same. Atlas. New York, 1878. l. f°. Alumni room.

See, also, Concord, Hanover, New Ipswich, White Mountains.

New Haven (*Connecticut*).

—BACON (L.) Thirteen historical discourses on the completion of 200 years of the first church in New Haven. New Haven, 1839. 8°. 3.163.5

—DWIGHT (T.) Account of New Haven, and of Yale college. pp. 180–213. v. 1 of 3.106.17

—KINGSLEY (J. L.) Historical discourse delivered [at] New Haven, April 25, 1838. 200th anniversary of the town and colony. New Haven, 1838. 8°. 3.163.6

Yale college.

—CATALOGUE of the officers and students, with the course of instruction, 1860–61, 1863–64, 1870–71, 1875–76, 1879–83. New Haven, 1860–82. 5 v. 8°.

—CATALOGUS senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, quique aliquovis gradu exornati fuerunt in collegio yalensi, in Novo-Portu, in republica connecticutensi. Novo-Portu, 1871. 8°.

—OBITUARY record of graduates of Yale college deceased during the year ending June 1880, and Supplement to the obituary record of graduates, 1870–80.

—YALE college in 1872, 1875, 1880. Some statements respecting the late progress, and present condition of the various departments of the university. [New Haven], 1872–80.

—RUGGLES (S. B.) Past and the present. Semicentennial address to the alumni of Yale college, 1864. New York, 1864. 8°. 24.1486. Box 1

(*Divinity school*).

—GENERAL catalogue of the divinity school of Yale college: a brief biographical record of its members, in the first half century of its existnce, 1822–72. New Haven, 1873. 8°.

New Haven colony.

—HOADLY (C. J.) Records of the colony and plantation of New Haven, 1638–49. Hartford, 1857. 8°. 3.163.4

— –Records of the colony, or jurisdiction of New Haven, 1653–64. Hartford, 1858. 8°. 3.163.4

—PAPERS of the New Haven colony historical society. New Haven, 1865–77. 2 v. 8°. 3.163.3

New Hebrides Islands.

—MARKHAM (A. H.) Cruise of the Rosario amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Islands, [1871]. 2d ed. London, 1873. 8°. 11.673.8

New Holland. *See* Australia.

New Ipswich (*New Hampshire*).

—KIDDER (F.) *and* GOULD (A. A.) History of New Ipswich from its first grant in 1736. Boston, 1852. 8°. 4.182.3

—WALKER (C.) Sketch of New-Ipswich, 1835. pp. 155–175. v. 5 of 4.182.1

New Ireland.

—CONSTITUTION and frame of government of the free and independent state and commonwealth of New Ireland. [Philadelphia, 1787?]. 39 pp. 3 l. 16°. pt. 2, v. 56 of 31.3971.1

Note. Mr. Sabin identifies New Ireland with Nova Scotia, and assigns this pamphlet to 1782. But, the year 1787 is named within it.

New Jersey. *Constitution and laws.*

—CONSTITUTION and government of the province and state of New Jersey, with biographical sketches of the governors from 1776 to 1845, by L. Q. C. Elmer. Newark, N. J., 1872. 8°. v. 7 of 4.184.2

—GRIFFITH: papers on the errors and omissions of the constitution of New Jersey, [1776]. Trenton, 1799. 8°. 24.3483.8

(*Laws*).

—ACTS of the general assembly of the province, from the surrender of the government, [1703] to the fourth year of George II. [1731]. Philadelphia, 1732. f°. 24.3488.3

— —The same. To [1752] 25th George II. By Samuel Nevill. [New York], W. Bradford, 1752. f°. 24.3488.6
— —The same. From 1753 to 1761. Collected and published by Samuel Nevill. Vol. 2. Woodbridge, 1761. f°. 24.3488.7
— —The same. Appendix, containing acts of parliament relating to the army, concerning the colonies of North America. Woodbridge, 1760. f°. 24.3488.7
—ACTS of the general assembly of the state, at a session begun at Princeton, 27th August, 1776, and continued till 11th Oct., 1777. Burlington, 1777. f°. 24.3488.4
— —The same. At a session begun at Trenton, 28th Oct., 1777, and continued till [8th Oct., 1778]. Burlington, 1778. f°. 24.3488.4
— —The same. 27th Oct., 1778 [till Oct. 7, 1779]. Trenton, 1779. f°. 24.3488.4
— —The same. 26th Oct., 1779–7th Oct., 1780. Trenton, 1780. f°. 24.3488.4
— —The same. 24th Oct., 1780–Oct. 6, 1781. Trenton, 1781. f°. 24.3488.4
— —The same. 23d Oct., 1781–Oct. 5, 1782. Trenton, 1782. f°. 24.3488.4
— —The same. 22d Oct., 1782–June 19, 1783. Trenton, 1783. 77 pp. f°. 24.3488.4
— —The same. 28th Oct., 1783–[24th Dec., 1784]. Trenton, 1784. f°. 24.3488.4
— —The same. 26th Oct., 1784–Feb., 1794. Trenton, 1784–94. f°. 24.3488.5
— —The same. June 20, 1794–19th Mar., 1795. Trenton. 1794–95. f°. 24.3488.5
— —The same. 27th Oct., 1795–21st Nov., 1799. Trenton, 1795–99. f°. 24.3488.5
— —The same. Of the general assembly, from 1702 to 1776. Compiled by S. Allinson. Burlington, 1776. f°. 24.3488.1
— —The same. 1776–Dec., 1783; with the constitution prefixed. Compiled by P. Wilson. Trenton, 1784. f°. 24.3488.2
— —The same. Acts, 1851, 1853–61, 1863–81. Trenton, and Gloucester City, 1851–81. 32 v. 8°. 24.3472.1
—BLOOMFIELD (J.) Laws, compiled, under the authority of the legislature. Trenton, 1811. 8°. 24.3483.4
—ELMER (L. Q. C.) Digest of the laws of New Jersey. 2d ed., containing all the laws now in force, from 1709 to 1855, by J. T. Nixon. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. 24.3473.6
—FIELD (R. S.) Provincial courts of New Jersey, with the bench and bar. New York, 1849. 8°. v. 3 of 4.184.2
— —The same. 4.183.5
—GIFFORD (A.) Digest of the statutory and constitutional constructions delivered in the supreme court and the court of errors and appeals. Newark, 1852. 8°. 24.3473.3
—HARRISON (J.) Compilation of public laws passed since the revision in 1820. Arranged and published under authority. Camden, 1833. 8°. 24.3483.2
—HOOD (J.) Index of colonial and state laws, between the years 1663 and 1877. Trenton, 1877. 8°. 24.3473.4
—PENNINGTON (N. S.) Laws of the state, revised and published under the authority of the legislature. Trenton, 1821. 8°. 24.3483.1
—STATUTES of the state of New Jersey, revised under the authority of the legislature. Trenton, 1847. 8°. 24.3473.5
— —The same. Revision of the statutes, by virtue of an act approved, April 4th, 1871, [by M. Beasley, D. A. Depue, and C. Parker]. Trenton, 1877. 4°. 24.3473.1
—STEWART (J. H.) Digest of the decisions of the courts of law and equity, from 1790–1870. Trenton, 1876–77. 2 v. 8°. 24.3473.2
—WILSON (J. J.) Public laws of New Jersey, since Paterson's revision. Trenton, 1805. 12°. 24.3483.11

(*Reports, chronologically arranged*).

1. *Supreme court.*

—REPORTS of cases determined in the supreme court of New Jersey, 1790–95. By R. S. Coxe. v. 1. 2d ed. by J. Linn. Jersey City, 1877. 8°. 24.3474.1
— —The same. 1806–13. By W. S. Pennington. 3d ed. by A. Dutcher. New York, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 24.3474.2
— —The same. 1816–20. By S. L. Southard. 2d ed. by J. H. Stewart. Trenton, 1875. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 24.3474.3
— —The same. 1831–36. By J. S. Green. 2d ed. by J. Linn. Jersey City, 1876. 3 v. 8°. 24.3474.4
— —The same. 1837–42. By J. Harrison. 2d ed. by J. Linn. Jersey City, 1876–77. 4 v. 8°. 24.3474.5
— —The same. 1842–46. By R. D. Spencer. v. 1. 2d ed. by J. Linn. Jersey City, 1877. 8°. 24.3474.6
— —The same. And in the court of errors and appeals, 1847–55. By A. O. Zabriskie. 2d ed. by J. Linn. Jersey City, 1877. 8°. 24.3474.7
— —The same. 1855–62. By A. Dutcher. Trenton, 1856–63. 5 v. 8°. 24.3474.8
Note. vv. 3, 4 are of the 2d ed. by J. Linn, Jersey City, 1878.
— —The same. 1862–81. By P. D. and G. D. W. Vroom. Trenton, 1866–81. 13 v. 8°. 24.3475.1

2. *Court of chancery.*

—REPORTS of cases decided in the court of chancery of New Jersey, 1830–32. By N. Saxton. 2d ed by J. Linn. Jersey City, 1877. 8°. 24.3476.1
— —The same. 1838–45. By H. W. Green. Elizabeth-town, 1846. 3 v. 8°. 24.3476.2
— —The same. And in the prerogative court, and on appeal, in the court of errors and appeals, 1845–53. By G. B. Halsted. 2d ed. by J. Linn. Jersey City, 1878–79. 4 v. 8°. 24.3476.3
— —The same. 1852–58. By J. P. Stockton. Trenton, 1856–58. 3 v. 8°. 24.3476.4
— —The same. 1858–60. By M. Beasley. 2d ed. by J. Linn. Jersey City, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 24.3476.5
— —The same. 1861–63. By T. N. McCarter. Trenton, 1865–67. 2 v. 8°. 24.3476.6
— —The same. 1863–76. By C. E. Green. Trenton, 1868–77. 12 v. 8°. 24.3476.7
— —The same. 1877–81. By J. H. Stewart. Trenton, 1877–81. 6 v. 8°. 24.3486.2

Geology.

—[ANNUAL] report on the geological survey of the state of New Jersey. By H. D. Rogers. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. 29.1814.20

— -Final report. By H. D. Rogers. [With map]. Philadelphia, 1840. 8°. 29.1814.20

— -The same. Jersey City, 1865. 8°. 29.1814.20

— -The same. For the years 1854–55. By W. Kitchell. Trenton, 1855–56. 2 v. 8°. 29.1814.20

— -The same. For the years 1869–80. By G. H. Cook. Trenton, 1870–80. 12 v. 8°. 29.1814.20

— -The same. For the year 1882. [By G. H. Cook and J. C. Smock]. Camden, N. J., 1882. 8°. 29.1815.1

— -The same. Jährlicher bericht des staatsgeologen [von New Jersey] für 1880. Newark, 1881. 8°. 29.1815.3

— -Report on the clay deposits in New Jersey, by G. H. Cook. Trenton, 1878. 8°. 29.1815.2

—COOK (G. H.) Geology of New Jersey. Newark, 1868. l. 8°. Maps. 4°. 29.1815.1

—ROGERS (H. D.) Description of the geology of New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1840. 8°. 29.1814.20

Note. A series of the reports of the geological survey of New Jersey, may be found in the "Legislative documents" of the state for 1866–77, preserved in this library.

History.

—ADDRESS from the council of proprietors of the western division of New Jersey, to the occupiers of lands within the angle [with] Remarks by Aristides. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1795. 22 pp. 16°. 24.3487. Box 1

—ARCHIVES. Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey, edited by W. A. Whitehead, 1631–1747. Newark, N. J., 1880–82. 6 v. 8°. 4.183.18

—BARBER (J. W.) *and* HOWE (H.) Historical collections of the state of New Jersey, with geographical descriptions of every township in the state. New York, 1847. 8°. 4.184.10

—BILL in the chancery of New Jersey, at the suit of John, earl of Stair, and others, proprietors of the eastern division of New Jersey, against Benjamin Bond, and some other persons of Elizabeth-town, distinguished by the name of the *Clinker lot right* men, with three large maps, to which is added, the publications of the council of proprietors of East New Jersey. New York, 1847. f°. 24.3488.8

—BRIEF account of the province of East-New-Jersey, in America, 1683. [*Anon.*] pp. 87–95. 3.158. Box 2

—BUDD (T.) Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey: being a true account of the country in 1685. New ed. New York, 1865. 8°. pt. 4 of 4.176.25

—CARPENTER (W. H.) *and* ARTHUR (T. S.) History of New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Philadelphia, 1858. 16°. 4.184.16

—COLLECTIONS of the New Jersey historical society. vv. 2–7. Newark, 1847–72. 7 v. 8°. 4.184.2

— -Proceedings of the New Jersey historical society, 1845–66. Newark, 1847–67. 10 v. in 3. 8°. 4.183.15

— -The same. Second series, 1867–82. Newark, 1869–82. 5 v. in 2. 8°. 4.183.15

—FOSTER (J. Y.) New Jersey and the rebellion: a history of the services of the troops and people in aid of the union. Newark, 1868. 8°. 4.183.4

—HAVEN (C. C.) Thirty days in New Jersey, ninety years ago. Trenton, 1867. 8°. 3.146.25

—KEASBEY (A. Q.) Bi-centennial of the purchase of East New Jersey. [Trenton, 1882?]. 40 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 1

—OGDEN (D.) To persons claiming under the Indian purchases. Newark, 1767. 7 pp. 8°. 24.3487. Box 1

—PETITIONS and memorials of the proprietors of East and West Jersey, to the legislature of New Jersey. New York, 1784. 8°. 24.3483.6

— -The same. v. 62 of 31.3971.1

—PYNE (H. H.) History of the 1st New Jersey cavalry (16th regiment, N. J. volunteers). Trenton, 1871. 12°. 4.184.14

—SELECTIONS from the correspondence of the executive of New Jersey, 1776–86. Newark, 1848. 8°. 4.183.14

—SMITH (S.) History of the colony of Nova-Caesaria, or New Jersey, to the year 1721. With some particulars since. [1st ed.] Burlington, N. J., 1765. Art room. C.4.8

— -The same. [2d ed.] Trenton, N. J., 1877. 8°. 4.185.5

—STEVENS (H.) Analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey in the state paper offices of England. Ed. by W. A. Whitehead. New York, 1858. 8°. v. 5 of 4.184.2

—STRYKER (W. S.) Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the revolutionary war. Trenton, 1872. 8°. 4.183.3

—THOMAS (G.) Historical and geographical account of West-New-Jersey in America. [London, 1698]. New York, 1848. 12°. 4.184.11

—WHITEHEAD (W. A.) East Jersey under the proprietary governments, 1703. 2d ed. Newark, N. J., 1875. 8°. 4.183.11

—WICKES (S.) History of medicine in New Jersey, and of its medical men, to 1800. Newark, 1879. 8°. 4.184.8

Maps, and geographical information.

—ANDERSON (J. A.) Map of the railroads of New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1870. folded 16°. 4.184.18

—BEERS (F. W.) State map of New Jersey. New York, 1872. 4°. 3.108.11

—GORDON (T.) Map of the state of New Jersey, with part of the adjoining states. [Philadelphia?], 1828. folded s. 4°. 4.184.11½

—LEEDS (A. R.) Water supply of the state of New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1878. 17 pp. 8°. 4.183. Box 1

—ROSE (T. F.), *and others.* Historical and biographical atlas of the New Jersey coast. Philadelphia, 1878. f°. 3.108.2

—ULYAT (W. C.) Seaside directory of New Jersey. [Advertisements and map. *Anon.*] Princeton? 1881. 76 pp. 4°. 3.108.19

Miscellaneous documents of the legislature.

—ANNUAL reports 1st–5th, 1878–82, of the bureau of statistics of labor and industries. Trenton, 1878–82. 5 v. 8°.

—MANUAL of the legislature, at its 98th session, 1873–74. By F. L. Lundy. Morristown, 1874. 16°. 4.184.15

—REPORT of the commissioners appointed for ascertaining the most eligible route for, and the probable expense of a canal to connect the tide waters of the Delaware with those of the Raritan, passed February 13th, 1816. [Made by J. Rutherfurd, J. N. Simpson, G. Holcombe]. New York, 1817. 40 pp. 8°. 24.3483.3

—REPORT of the commissioners on the controversy with the state of New York respecting the eastern boundary of the state of New Jersey, October 30, 1807. [By Aaron Ogden, and others]. Trenton, 1826. 52 pp. 8°. 24.3483.3

—REPORT of the health commissioner [board of health], 1874, 1877–79. Trenton, 1874–80. 4 v. in 1. 8°. 29.3825.7

—REPORT of the commissioners on the centennial exhibition, 1876. Trenton, 1877. 8°. 4.183.10

—REPORT (First annual) of New Jersey agricultural station for 1880. Trenton, 1880. 8°. 28.1742.2

See, also, Burlington county, Elizabeth, Hudson county, Mercer county, Newark, New Brunswick, Perth Amboy, Princeton.

New Mexico.

—ABERT (J. W.) Report of his examination of New Mexico, 1846–47. pp. 519–548 of 3.123.16

—COOKE (P. St. G.) Report of his march from Santa Fé to San Diego, 1847. pp. 551–563 of 3.123.16

—COPE (E. D.) Systematic catalogue of vertebrata of the eocene of New Mexico, collected in 1874. Washington, 1875. 37 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 2

—GREGG (J.) Commerce of the prairies. Eight expeditions across the great western prairies, and a residence of nearly nine years in northern Mexico. 2d ed. New York, 1844–45. 2 v. 12°. 4.194.16

—HAYDEN (F. V.) Report of the United States geological survey of Colorado and New Mexico, 1867–69. Washington, 1869. 8°. 29.1813.1

—JOHNSTON (A. R.) Journal [of the Santa Fé expedition, 1846]. pp. 567–614 of 3.123 16

—MCPARLIN (T. A.) Notes on the history and climate of New Mexico. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1877, pp. 321–348].

—MELINE (J. F.) Two thousand miles on horseback. Santa Fé and back: a tour in 1866. New York. 1867. p. 8°. 4.195.13

—NEWBERRY (J. S.) Geological report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé to the junction of the Grand and Green Rivers, in 1859. Washington, 1876. 4°. 29.1818.9

—RITCH (W. G.) Inaugural address before the historical society of New Mexico, 1881. Santa Fé. 1881. 12°. 4.188. Box 1

See, also. Mexico, Navajo Indians.

Newman (John Henry). *b.* 1801.

—FROUDE (J. A.) Father Newman on "the grammar of assent." pp. 83–120. v. 2 of 21.1306.7

—MARTINEAU (J.) Personal influence of J. H. Newman on our present theology. pp. 340–366. v. 1 of 21.1314.11

New Orleans.

—JEFFERSON (T.) Proceedings of the government of the United States in maintaining the public right to the beach of the Mississippi, adjacent to New Orleans. pp. 503–604. v. 8 of 4.234.2

—SOUTHWOOD (M.) Beauty and booty, the watchword of New Orleans. New York, 1867. 12°. 3.152.18

Newport (*Rhode Island*).

—BROOKS (C. T.) Controversy touching the old mill in Newport, Rhode Island. Newport, 1851. 12°. 4.193.13

—SKETCHES of Newport and its vicinity; with notices respecting the history, etc., of Rhode Island. [A fiction. *Anon.*] New York, 1842. 12°. 4.193.4

New South Wales.

—CLARKE (W. B.) Remarks on the sedimentary formations of New South Wales. 4th ed. Sydney, 1878. p. 8°. 29.1812 24

—JAMESON (R. G.) New South Wales, 1838. pp. 173–340 of 11.672.14

—LANG (J. D.) Historical and statistical account of New South Wales, from 1788 to the present day. 4th ed. London, 1875. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.674.18

—MINES and mineral statistics of New South Wales. By W. B. Clarke. Sydney, 1875. 8°. 28.1785.17

— —The same. Annual report of the department of mines, New South Wales, for 1877. Sydney, 1878. 4°. 28.1785.21

—PHILLIP (A.) Voyage to Botany Bay, [1787–88], with an account of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. 3d ed. London, 1790. l. 8°. 11.674.2

—RAE (J.) Railways of New South Wales, 1872 to 1875. Sydney, 1876. f°. 11.676.9

— —The same, for 1876. Sydney, 1877. f°. 11.676.8

—REID (G. H.) Essay on New South Wales, the mother colony of the Australias. Sydney, 1876. 8°. 11.674.13

—REPORT of the council of education, 1877. Sydney, 1878. 8°. 11.674.1

—ROBINSON (C.) New South Wales: the oldest and richest of the Australian colonies. Sydney, 1873. 8°. 11.674.17

—TENCH (W.) Narrative of the expedition to Botany Bay; with an account of New South Wales. New York, 1789. 12°. pt. 7, v. 77 of 31.3971.1

—WILKES (C.) New South Wales, 1839. pp. 165–294. v. 2 of 2.48.4

See, also, Australia, Transportation.

Newspapers.
—NARRATIVE of the newspapers printed in New England, 1704–75. By A. Z. pp. 208–216. v. 5 of 4.175.1
See, also, Journalism, Periodicals.

Newstead abbey (*England, near Nottingham*).
—IRVING (W.) Newstead abbey. pp. 271–379 of 4.230.22

New Sweden. *See* Pennsylvania.

Newt.
—SCOTT (W. B.) *and* OSBORN (H. F.) On the early development of the common newt. London, 1879. 8°. 27.1676. Box 2

New Testament. *See* Bible, Theology.

Newton (*Massachusetts*).
—HOMER (J.) History of Newton, [1691–1776]. pp. 253–280. v. 5 of 4.175.1

Newton (*Sir* Isaac). *b.* 1642. *d.* 1727.
—CORRESPONDENCE with R. Cotes. [Ed.] by J. Edleston. London, 1850. 8°. 26.1616.27
—BRENNECKE (W.) Sir Isaac Newton. Posen, 1866. 29 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3
—BREWSTER (D.) Life of sir Isaac Newton. London, 1831. 16°. 1.10.10
— —The same. New York, 1845. 8°. 32.2010.19
— —The same. Enlarged. Memoirs of sir Isaac Newton. Edinburgh, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 6.362.11
—MACLAURIN (C.) Account of sir Isaac Newton's philosophical discoveries. Published by P. Murdoch. London, 1748. 4°. 25.1586.1
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1750. 8°. 26.3616.3½
—PEMBERTON (H.) View of sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. London, 1728. 4°. 26.1616.1
— —The same. 26.3637.18
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Élémens de philosophie de Newton; Défense du newtonianisme. pp. 22–256. v. 31 of 8.492.1
—WHEWELL (W.) Inductive epoch of Newton, and its sequel. pp. 399–469. v. 1 of 26.1618*a*.8
— —Newton. pp. 436–456. v. 2 of 23.1438*a*.6

Newton (John). *b.* 1725. *d.* 1807.
—CRICHTON (A.) Rev. John Newton. pp. 255–288. v. 2 of 1.10.26

Newton (Thomas). *b.* 1704. *d.* 1782.
—NEWTON (T.) Life of bishop Newton, by himself. 248 pp. v. 2 of 6.364.25

Newtown (*New York*).
—BROWN (C.) Description of Newtown. pp. 120–127. v. 9 of 4.175.1

New York city. *Description.*
—BRACE (C. L.) Dangerous classes of New York. New York, 1872. 8°. 24.1475.24
—CHILD (L. M.) Letters from New York, [1841–43]. 11th ed. New York, 1850. 12°. 21.1321.34
— —The same. [1843–44]. Second series. 11th ed. New York, 1850. 12°. 21.1321.34
—DISTURNELL (J.) New York as it was and as it is; giving an account of the city from its settlement to the present time: a complete guide. New York, 1876. s. 4°. 4.185.16
—DIXON (J.) Broadway underground railway. Colored plates. [*Anon.*] New York, 1872. f°. 26.1627.4
—DWIGHT (T.) City of New York in 1811. pp. 448–480. v. 3 of 3.106.17
—FAIRFIELD (F. G.) Clubs of New York. New York, 1873. p. 8°. 24.1522.38
— —The same. 4.185.19
—GERARD (J. W.) Impress of nationalities upon the city of New York. New York, 1883. 32 pp. 8°. 4.188. Box 1
—MANUAL of the corporation of the city of New York, for 1851, '53, '55, '56, '58–'64, 1866. By D. T. Valentine. New York, 1851–66. 12 v. 12°. 2.2060.1
Note. These volumes contain many sketches of antiquarian and historical interest.
—MILLER (J.) Description of the province and city of New York; with plans of the city and several forts, as they existed in 1695. New ed. by J. G. Shea. New York, 1862. 8°. pt. 3 of 4.176.25
—PEIRCE (B. K.) Half century with juvenile delinquents; or, the New York house of refuge and its times. New York, 1869. p. 8°. 24.1475.22
—SMITH (M. H.) Bulls and bears of New York. Hartford, 1875. p. 8°. 25.1553.22
—WYNNE (J.) Private libraries of New York. New York, 1860. 8°. 16.1011.5

(*Board of education*).
—DOCUMENTS of the board of education for the city of New York, for 1868. New York, 1869. 8°. 23.3443.3
—JOURNAL of the board of education, 1869, 1871–72. New York, 1869–72. 3 v. 8°. 23.3443.3
—PUBLIC education in the city of New York. Official report by T. Boese. New York, 1869. 8°. 24.1484.7
—REPORT, twelfth annual, 1854. New York, 1854. 8°. 24.1484.7
— —The same. 29th annual, 1870. New York, 1871. 8°. 24.1484.7
— —The same. 31st annual, 1872. New York, 1873. 8°. 24.1484.7

(*Commissioners of parks*).
—THIRD general report of the board of commissioners of the department of public parks, 1872–73. New York, 1875. 8°. 4.185.2

(*College of the city of New York*).
—LIBRARY catalogue of the college of the city of New York. New York, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. 16.1013.10
—TWENTY-FIFTH annual register of the college of the city of New York, 1873–74. New York, 1874. 8°.

(*Columbia college*).
—ANNUAL register of the officers and students of Columbia college, for 1882–83. New York, 1882. 8°.
—BETTS (W.), *and others*. Addresses of the newly-appointed professors of Columbia college. New York, 1858. 8°. 24.1496.17
—CATALOGUE of the books and pamphlets in the library of Columbia college. New York, 1874. 8°. 16.1014.8
— —Catalogue of the library of the school of mines of Columbia college. [By J. F. Meyer]. New York, 1875. 8°. 16.1014 9

—HANDBOOK of information as to the course of instruction, etc., in Columbia college and its schools. New York, 1883. 12°. 24.1491.11

—MOORE (N. F.) Historical sketch of Columbia college. New York, 1846. 12°. 24.1496.42

(*Medical colleges*).

—HOSACK (D.) Inaugural discourse delivered at the opening of Rutgers medical college, in the city of New York. New York, 1826. 8°. 29.3831.3

—SEVENTEENTH–nineteenth annual announcement of the Bellevue hospital medical college, 1877–80, with the catalogues. New York, 1878–80. 16°. 29.3825. Box 1

(*Mercantile library*).

—CATALOGUE of the Mercantile library of New York. New York, 1866. 8°. 16.1003.14

(*Union theological seminary*).

—CATALOGUE of the officers and students of the Union theological seminary in the city of New York. 1874–75, 1877–78, 1879–80, 1880–81, 1882–83. New York, 1878–83. 8°.

— –The same. General catalogue, 1836–76. New York, 1876. 8°.

—EARLY annals of Union theological seminary in the city of New York. By E. F. Hatfield. New York, 1876. 8°.

History.

—BOOTH (M. L.) History of the city of New York, [1609–1867]. New York, 1867. 2 v. l. 8°. 4.185.1

—BOURNE (W. O.) History of the public school society of the city of New York. New York, 1870. l. 8°. 24.1484.1

—DAVENPORT (J. I.) Election frauds of New York city, 1860–70. New York, 1881. 8°. 24.1516.13

—DISOSWAY (G. P.) Earliest churches of New York and its vicinity. New York, 1865. 8°. 31.1971.5

—FRANCIS (J. W.) Old New York. New York, 1866. 8°. 3.138*a*.7

—HORSMANDEN (D.) New York conspiracy; or, a history of the negro plot, with the journal of the proceedings against the conspirators at New York, in the years 1741–42. 2d ed. New York, 1810. 8°. 4.185.17

—IRVING (W.) History of New York, by Diedrich Knickerbocker. [*pseudon.*] New ed. London, 1839. 16°. 1.10.1

—LAMB (M. J.) History of the city of New York. New York, 1877–[80]. 2 v. l. 8°. 4.176.27

— –Wall street in history. pp. 305–334. 4.188. Box 1

—NAGLE (J. T.) Summary of births, marriages, deaths, etc., in New York city, 1878, compared with 352 American and foreign cities. New York. 1879. 12°. 4.186.9

—SCOVILLE (J. A.) Old merchants of New York city. New York, 1863. 12°. 3.138*a*.5

— –The same. New York, 1870. 3 v. 12°. 4.198*a*.12

—THORBURN (G.) Fifty years' reminiscences of New York. New York, 1850? 18°. 4.223.34

New York state. *Description.*

—BENSON (E.) Memoir read before the historical society of New York, Dec., 1816. [With copious ms. notes by the author.] New York, 1817. 8°. 2.2051.7

—DANKERS (J.) *and* SLUYTER (P.) Journal of a voyage to New York in 1679–80, [and return]. Brooklyn, 1867. 8°. v. 1 of 4.186.12

—DENTON (D.) Brief description of New York: formerly called New Netherlands. [London, 1701]. New ed. by G. Furman. New York, 1845. 8°. 4.176.25

— –The same. pp. 1–16. v. 1 of 4.191.5

— –The same. Philadelphia, 1845. 8°. 3.158. Box 1

—DONCK (A. van der). Representation from New-Nether-land, [1649], concerning the situation, fruitfulness, and poor condition of the same. From the Dutch, with notes by H. C. Murphy. New York, 1854. 4°. 3.108.10

—DWIGHT (T.) Travels in New York. New Haven, 1821–22. 2 v. 8°. vv. 3, 4 of 3.106.17

—PAULDING (J. K.) Book of vagaries: comprising the new mirror for travellers of Lancelot Langstaff. [*pseudon.*] Ed. by W. I. Paulding. New York, 1868. 8°. 21.1325.35

—SIMMS (J. R.) Trappers of New York. 3d ed. Albany, 1860. 12°. 4.185.22

—VRIES (D. P. de). Voyages from Holland to America, 1632 to 1644. Tr. by H. C. Murphy. New York, 1853. 4°. 3.108.9

—WOOLEY *or* WOLLEY (C.) Two years' journal in New York, [1678–79]. New ed., with introduction and notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. New York, 1860. 97 pp. 8°. pt. 2 of 4.176.25

History.

—ASHER (G. M.) Bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New Netherland. Amsterdam, 1854–67. 4°. 16.1007.5

—COLLECTIONS of the New York historical society. 3 series, 1809–79. New York, 1811–21, 1841–83. 15 v. 8°. 4.186.1–3

—DE PEYSTER (F.) Early political history of New York. An address. New York, 1865. 8°. Art room. B.3.19

—DOCUMENTS relating to the colonial history of the state of New York, procured in Holland, England, and France by J. R. Brodhead. Ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1856–81. 13 v. 4°. 4.188.3

—DUNLAP (W.) History of the New Netherlands, province of New York and state of New York, to the adoption of the federal constitution. New York, 1839–40. 2 v. 8°. 4.185.10

—EASTMAN (F. S.) History of the state of New York, from the first discovery of the country to the present time. New York, 1828. 12°. 4.185.23

—HAMMOND (J. D.) History of the political parties in the state of New York, from the ratification of the federal constitution to 1840. Albany, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 4.185.5

—HICKCOX (J. H.) History of the bills of credit, or paper money issued by New York, 1709–89. Albany, 1866. 4°. 25.1558.17
—HOTCHKIN (J. H.) History of the purchase and settlement of western New York; and of the rise, progress, and present state of the Presbyterian church in that section. New York, 1848. 8°. 4.185.8
—MELYN (C.) Broad-advice to the United Netherland provinces, [1650]. From the Dutch, with notes, by H. C. Murphy. New York, 1854. 4°. 3.108.10
—O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) Documentary history of the state of New York. Albany, 1850–51. 4 v. 4°. 4.188.2
—PRATT (D. J.) Annals of public education in the state of New York, from 1626 to 1746. Albany, 1872. 8°. 4.185.6
—SMITH (W.) History of New York, from the first discovery to the year 1732. With continuation to 1814. Albany, 1814. 8°. 4.185.20½
—TUCKER (G. J.) Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued, previous to 1784. Albany, 1860. 8°. 4.186.9
—WATSON (E.) History of the rise, progress, and existing condition of the canals in the state of New York, from 1788 to 1819. Albany, 1820. 8°. 4.186.6

Natural history.

—BECK (L. C.) Geological and mineralogical reports of New York, for 1837–39. Albany, 1837–[40]. 3 v. 8°. 29.1815.5
— –Mineralogy of New York. Albany, 1842. 4°. v. 6 of 27.1686.1
— –Report on the mineralogy of New York: additions since 1842. pp. 29–48 of 4.186.11
—CLINTON (De W.) Letters on the natural history of New York, by Hibernicus. [*pseudon.*] New York, 1822. 12°. 4.185.15
—EMMONS (E.) Agriculture of New York. Colored plates. Albany, 1846–54. 5 v. in 2. 4°. pt. 5 of 27.1686.1
—HALL (J.) Palaeontology of New York. Albany, 1847–52. 2 v. 4°. 29.1818.14
— –The same. Albany, 1847–67. 4 v. 4°. vv. 13–16 of 27.1686.1
—HOSACK (D.) Hortus elginensis; or, a catalogue of plants, indigenous and exotic, cultivated in the Elgin botanic garden. 2d ed. New York, 1811. 8°. Alumni collection.
— –Statement of facts relative to the establishment and progress of the Elgin botanic garden, and the disposal of the same to the state of New York. New York, 1811. 56 pp. 8°. 29.3822.14
—MATHER (W. W.), *and others*. Geology of New York. Colored plates. Albany, 1843. 3 v. 4°. vv. 7–9 of 27.1686.1
—TORREY (J.) Flora of the state of New York. Colored plates. Albany, 1843. 2 v. 4°. 27.1686.1
—ZOOLOGY of New York. Introduction by W. H. Seward. Colored plates. Albany, 1842–44. 5 v. 4°. 27.1686.1

Miscellaneous documents of the state.

—CATALOGUE of the general library of the state of New York, 1855. Albany, 1856. 8°. 16.1003.9
— –The same. First supplement. Albany, 1861. 8°. 16.1003.9
— –The same. Subject-index of the general library. Albany, 1872. 8°. 16.1013.1
—CATALOGUE of the law library. Albany, 1856. 8°. 16.1003.9
—CATALOGUE of maps, manuscripts, engravings, coins, etc. Albany, 1857. 8°. 16.1003.9
—CATALOGUE of the books on bibliography, typography, and engraving. Albany, 1858. 8°. 16.1003.9
—CENSUS of the state of New York for 1865. Prepared from the original returns by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1867. f°. 4 178.8
—LAWS of the state of New York, comprising the constitution and acts of the legislature, 1st–20th session, compiled by T. Greenleaf. 2d ed. New York, 1797–98. 3 v. 8°. 24.3477.1
—LAWS relating to common schools. Prepared by V. M. Rice. Albany, 1868. 8°. 23.3443.2
—PENAL code of the state of New York. Albany, 1865. 8°. 24.3506.11
—REPORT of the regents of the university on the boundaries of the state of New York. Albany, 1874. 8°. 4.185.9
—REPORT of the special committee on the state normal schools. Albany, 1879. 48 pp. 8°. 24.1486. Box 3,

(*Canal department*).

—ANNUAL report of the state engineer and surveyor on the canals of New York, for 1862–73, 1877–79. Albany, 1863–79. 13 v. 8°. 25.3546.4
—ANNUAL report of the canal commissioners, for 1870–71. Albany, 1871–72. 2 v. 8°. 25.3546.5
—ANNUAL report of the auditor of the canal department on the tolls, trade, and tonnage of the canals of New York, [for 1870, with comparative statements, 1826–70]. Albany, 1871. 8°. 25.3546.6
—DOCUMENTARY sketch of the New York state canals. By S. H. Sweet. Albany, 1863. 8°. 25.3546.7
—ENGRAVINGS of plans, profiles, and maps, illustrating the standard models from which are built the structures on the canals. [By S. H. Sweet]. Albany, 1860. 8°. 25.3546.8
—REPORT [to the senate] of the canal investigating commission, John Bigelow, chairman. New York, 1876. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 25.3546.9

See, also, Adirondack, Albany, Brooklyn, Hudson River, Ithaca, Lake George, Long Island, New Netherlands, Newtown, Niagara Falls, Oneida county, Poughkeepsie, Saratoga, Schenectady, Ticonderoga, Troy, Tryon county, West Point.

New Zealand.

—BARKER (M. A. S.) Station amusements in New Zealand. London, 1873. 8°. 11.672.15
— –Station life in New Zealand, [1865–68]. New York, 1872. 16°. 11.672.23
—HOCHSTETTER (F. von). Geologie von Neu-Seeland. [Reise der Novara]. Wien, 1864. 4°. v. 3 of 28.1778.1
—HOWITT (W.) Discovery and settlement in New Zealand. pp. 399–461. v. 2 of 11.672.3

—JAMESON (R. G.) New Zealand: a record of travels, with especial reference to emigration, [1838–40]. London, 1842. 12°. 11.672.14

—MEADE (H.) Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand, [1864–66]. Ed. by R. H. Meade. London, 1870. 8°. 11.672.7

—NEW ZEALANDERS. [*Anon.*] London, 1830. 12°. 11.672.24
[Giger].

—RUSSELL (M.) New Zealand.
pp. 278–310 of 32.2021.5

—SWAINSON (W.) New Zealand and the [Maori] war, [1856–57]. London, 1862. 16°. 11.672.13

—TAYLOR (R.) New Zealand and its inhabitants. 2d ed. London, 1870. l. 8°. 11.672.1

— –Past and present of New Zealand; with its prospects for the future. London, 1868. 8°. 11.672.4

—THOMSON (A. S.) Story of New Zealand: past and present—savage and civilized. London, 1859. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.672.19

—WAKEFIELD (E. J.) Adventure in New Zealand, 1839 to 1844. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 11.672.2

Ney (Michel). *b.* 1768. *d.* 1815.
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Marshal Ney. pp. 274–316.
v. 2 of 8.478*b*.1

Ngami, Lake.
—ANDERSSON (C. J.) Lake Ngami; or, four years' wanderings in southwestern Africa. New York, 1857. 8°. 11.664.17

Niagara Falls.
—HARRISON (J. B.) Condition of Niagara Falls, and the measures needed to preserve them, 1882. New York, 1882. 8°. 4.185.14

—PECK'S tourist's companion to Niagara Falls. Buffalo, 1845. 16°. 3.102.15

Nibelungen lied.
—CARLYLE (T.) Nibelungen lied. pp. 110–162.
v. 3 of 21.1302.25

—DIPPOLD (G. T.) Great epics of mediaeval Germany. Boston, 1882. 12°. 18.3070.38

—FORESTIER (A.) Introduction to the Nibelungen lay. liv pp. of 18.3076.17

—HOLTZMANN (A.) Wörterbuch zum Nibelungenlied. pp. 352–423 of 18.3076.12

—LACHMANN (C. C. F. W.) Kritik der sage von den Nibelungen. 30 pp. 8°. 18.3067. Box 3

— –Zu den Nibelungen und zur klage. Anmerkungen. Berlin, 1836. 8°. 18.3076.10

—LETTSOM (W. N.) Preface to the Nibelungenlied. xxxii pp. of 18.3076.16

—MUTH (R. von). Einleitung in das Nibelungenlied. Paderborn, 1877. 8°. 18.3076.14

—PASCH (.) Nibelungenhandschriften, A und C. Perleberg, 1863. 4°. 34 pp. 18..3068. Box 3

—RASZMANN (A.) Niflungasaga und das Nibelungenlied. Beitrag zur geschichte der deutschen heldensage. Heilbronn, 1877. p. 8°. 18.3076.15

—REHORN (C.) Die deutsche sage von den Nibelungen in der deutschen poesie. Frankfurt am Main, 1877. 8°. 18.3076.13

—SIGURD, tradition épique restituée précédée d'une notice pour servir à l'histoire de la tradition, par J. J. Ampère. Paris, 1832. 8°. 18.3076.21

—SIMROCK (C.) Einleitung zum Nibelungenlied.
pp. v–xxviii of 18.3076.19

—TAYLOR (B.) Nibelungenlied.
pp. 101–134 of 17.1034.13

—UEBER der Nibelungen liet. [*Anon.*] Hamburg, 1795. s. 4°. 15.2955.39

—VILMAR (O.) Reste der alliteration im Nibelungenliede. Marburg, 1855. 36 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 3

—ZEUNE (A.) Geschichtlicher einleit zum Nibelungenliet. xxi pp. of 18.3076.18

Nicaea, *or* **Nice.**
—ATHANASIUS. Epistola quod nicaena synodus, perspecta Eusebianorum calliditate, congruenter et pie quae adversus arianam haerisim decreta sunt ediderit. Graece et latine. col. 415–476. v. 1 of 14.875.5

—BOYLE (I.) Historical view of the council of Nice. Boston, 1836. 8°. pt. 2 of 31.1941.1

Nicaragua.
—BELLY (F.) À travers l'Amérique Centrale. Nicaragua et le canal interocéanique. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 3.125.9

—NAPOLÉON III. (L. N. B.) Canal de Nicaragua.
pp. 461–543. v. 2 of 7.2433.1

—PIM (B.) *and* SEEMANN (B.) Dottings in Nicaragua, etc., [1865–67]. London, 1869. 8°. 3.126.21

—REPORTS of explorations and surveys for the location of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans through Nicaragua, 1872–73. Washington, 1874. 4°.
[Senate documents, No. 57. 43d congress. 1st session].

—ROBINSON (W. D.) Route to the Pacific Ocean.
pp. 339–378 of 3.124.1½

—SQUIER (E. G.) Nicaragua: its people, scenery, monuments. New York, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 3.125.5

See, also, Mosquito Shore.

Nicholson (John). *b.* 1822. *d.* 1857.
—KAYE (J. W.) General John Nicholson. pp. 417–491. v. 2 of 11.678*b*.7

— –The same. pp. 296–400. v. 3 of 11.678*b*.8

Nicodemus.
—EVANGELIUM Nicodemi anglo-saxonice.
20 pp. of 15.2955.31

Nicolai (Christoph Friedrich). *b.* 1733. *d.* 1811.
—FICHTE (J. G.) Friedrich Nicolai's leben und sonderbare meinungen. Herausg. von A. W. Schlegel. Tübingen, 1801. 16°. 9.545.30

Nicoll (Robert). *b.* 1814.
—SMILES (S.) Robert Nicoll.
pp. 399–412 of 6.347.8

Niebuhr (Barthold Georg). *b.* 1776. *d.* 1831.
—HENSLER (D. B). Lebensnachrichten über B. G. Niebuhr aus briefen desselben und aus erinnerungen seiner nächsten freunde. Hamburg, 1838–39. 3 v. 8°. 9.545.32

— –The same. Life and letters of B. G. Niebuhr. With essays on his character and influence, by Bunsen, Brandis and Lorbell. New York, 1852. 12°. 9.545.33

Niebuhr (Carsten). *b.* 1733. *d.* 1815.
—NIEBUHR (B. G.) Carsten Niebuhrs leben.
78 pp. of 2.61.21

Niger River.
—LANDER (R.) *and* (J.) Journal of an expedition to explore the Niger, [1830–31]. 2d ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 16°. 1.10.15
— —The same. New York, 1837. 2 v. 18°. 32.2010.27

Nightshade.
—DUNAL (M. F.) Histoire des solanum, et des genres qui ont été confondus avec eux. Paris, 1813. 4°. 28.1748.24

Nigidius Figulus (Publius). *b.* B.C. 63. *d.* 44.
—BREYSIG (A.) De P. Nigidii Figuli fragmentis apud scholiasten germanice servatis. Berolini, 1854. 44 pp. 16°. pt. 18 of 13.818*b*.12

Nihilism.
—LAVIGNE (E.) Introduction à l'histoire du nihilisme russe. Paris, 1880. 12°. 10.602.23

Nile.
—BAKER (*Sir* S. W.) Albert Nyanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources, [1861–65]. London, 1866. 8°. 11.665.18
— —Exploration of the Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. Sources, supply, and overflow of the Nile, [1861–62]. Hartford, 1868. 8°. 11.665.12
—BURTON (R. F.) *and* MCQUEEN (J.) Nile basin. Part 1. Showing Tanganyika to be Ptolemy's western lake reservoir. Part 2. Speke's discovery of the source of the Nile. London, 1864. 8°. 11.665.24
—SPEKE (J. H.) Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile, [1859–63]. New York, 1864. 8°. 11.665.1
—WENDELIN (M. F.) Admiranda Nili, commentatione illustrata. Cantabrigiae, 1648. s. 4°. pt. 2 of 26.3616.7
—WERNE (F.) Expedition to discover the sources of the White Nile, in the years 1840–41. From the German by C. W. O'Reilly. London, 1849. 2 v. 16°. 11.643.11
See, also, Abyssinia, Egypt, Nubia.

Nimes.
—DURANT (S.), *and others*. Album archéologique et description des monuments historiques du Gard. Nimes, 1853. s. f°. 7.386.2
—PELET (A.) Description de l'amphithéatre de Nimes. Nimes, 1853. 8°. 7.386.15
—ROMER (I. F.) Beaucaire, Nimes, and the amphitheatre. pp. 66–98. v. 1 of 10.626.15
—SEGUIER (J. F.) Dissertation sur l'ancienne inscription de la maison-carrée de Nismes. Nouvelle éd. Nismes, 1776. 8°. 7.386.25

Nineveh.
—BONOMI (J.) Nineveh and its palaces. Discoveries applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°. 11.701.7
—LAYARD (A. H.) Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh, 1849. New York, 1853. 8°. 11.701.3
— —Monuments of Nineveh. London, 1853. 2 v. f°. Art room. B.6.7
— —Nineveh and its remains, and an inquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. New ed. New York, 1858. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 11.700.16

Ninian (*Saint*). *d.* 432.
—AILRED, *of Rievaux*. Life of S. Ninian. pp. i–lxii, 1–26. v. 5 of 6.332.3

Niphon.
—DE FONBLANQUE (E. B.) Niphon and Pe-che-li, [1859–61]. London, 1863. 8°. 11.694.14

Nisard (Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré). *b.* 1806.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. Nisard. pp. 328–357. v. 3 of 8.481.2

Nisbet (Charles). *b.* 1738. *d.* 1804.
—MILLER (S.) Memoir of Rev. Charles Nisbet, president of Dickinson college. New York, 1840. 12°. 4.216.25

Nitrogen, and its compounds.
—BARTON (W. P. C.) Dissertation on the chymical properties of nitrous oxide gas; and its application to medicine. Philadelphia, 1808. 8°. pt. 4 of 30.3911.7
—DAVY (H.) Researches, chemical and philosophical; chiefly concerning nitrous oxide. London, 1800. 8°. 30.3911.6
—FONTANA (F.) Recherches physiques sur la nature de l'air nitreux et de l'air déphlogistiqué. Paris, 1776. 8°. pt. 4 of 28.1758*a*.3
—HARE (R.) Memoir on the explosiveness of nitre. 19 pp. v. 2 of 28.3738.1
—KLETZINSKY (V.) Nitrogen bodies of modern chemistry. [From the German]. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1872, pp. 203–218].
—MOWBRAY (G. N.) Tri-nitro-glycerine in the Hoosac tunnel. 3d ed. New York, 1874. 8°. 26.1635.6

Noble (Arthur). *b.* . *d.* 1746.
—GOOLD (W.) Col. Arthur Noble, of Georgetown: his military services and his death at Minas. pp. 107–153. v. 8 of 3.166.3

Nodier (Charles Emmanuel). *b.* 1783. *d.* 1844.
—MÉRIMÉE (P.) Charles Nodier. pp. 111–145 of 8.478*a*.22
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Charles Nodier. pp. 441–492. v. 1 of 8.481.3

Nollekens (Joseph). *b.* 1737. *d.* 1823.
—SMITH (J. T.) Nollekens and his times. 2d ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 6.362.15

Nonjurors.
—LATHBURY (T.) History of the nonjurors; with remarks on some of the rubrics of the Book of common prayer. London, 1845. 8°. 5.292.6

Nootka Indians.
—JEWITT (J. R.) Adventures during a captivity of three years among the savages of Nootka Sound. 3d ed. New York, 1816. 12°. 2.2031.9

Norambega (*part of Maine*).
—GODFREY (J. E.) Norambega. pp. 315–332. v. 8 of 3.166.3

Nordenskiöld (Adolf Erik). *b.* 1832.
—LESLIE (A.) Arctic voyages of Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld, 1859–79. London, 1879. 8°. 10.601.1

Nordhausen (*Prussian Saxony*).
—KINDERVATER (J. H.) Nordhusa illustris; oder, historische beschreibung gelehrter leute welche in Nordhausen gebohren und Gott geedienet haben. Wolffenbüttel, 1715. 8°. 8.538*a*.14

Norfolk (*England*).
—ANONYMI petroburgensis descriptio Norfolciensium, et Joannis de Sancto Omero ejusdem descriptionis impugnatio. pp. 91–106 of 18.1056.28
—WOODWARD (S.) Observations on the round towers of Norfolk. Outline of the Roman remains in Norfolk. pp. 7–17; 358–373. v. 23 of 5.2296.1
See, also, Norwich.

(*Norfolk dialect*).
—FORBY (R.) Vocabulary of East Anglia. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 15.921.15
—MARSHALL (W. H.) Provincialisms pertaining to the rural economy of Norfolk, [1787]. pp. 44–54. No. 12, pt. 3 of 15.920.14

Norfolk (*Virginia*).
—FORREST (W. S.) Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and vicinity, 1650–1852. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 4.196.11

Norfolk Island.
—PHILLIP (A.) Voyage to Botany Bay; with account of the colony of Norfolk Island, [1787–88]. 3d ed. London, 1790. 8°. 11.674.2

Normandy. *Description.*
—BLACKBURN (H.) Normandy picturesque. London, 1869. s. 4°. 7.396.9
—COSTELLO (L. S.) Summer amongst the bocages and the vines. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 7.384.2
—JANIN (J. G.) Normandie. 3e éd. Paris, 1862. l. 8°. 7.396.4
—KNIGHT (H. G.) Architectural tour in Normandy, [1831]. 2d ed. London, 1841. 12°. 12.711.19
—MACQUOID (K. S.) Through Normandy. 2d ed. New York, 1877. p. 8°. 7.396.13
—ST. JOHN (J. A.) Journal of a residence in Normandy. Edinburgh, 1831. 24°. 1.20.23
—TURNER (D.) Account of a tour in Normandy. Architectural antiquities of the duchy. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 7.396.7
See, also, Rouen.

History.
—BENOIT (.) Chronique [en plus de 40,000 vers français] des ducs de Normandie, publiée par F. Michel. Paris, 1836–44. 3 v. 4°. 18.3066.2
—GUILLAUME DE JUMIEGE. Histoire des Normands. pp. 1–318. v. 29 of 8.463.1
—ORDERICUS VITALIS. Histoire de Normandie. [To 1144]. Paris, 1825–27. 4 v. in 2. 8°. vv. 25–28 of 8.463.2
— —The same. Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy. [To 1141]. Tr. by T. Forester. London, 1853–56. 4 v. 16°. 31.1952.17
—PALGRAVE (*Sir* F.) Normandy and England. London, 1864–78. 4 v. 8°. 5.281.3
—PLANCHÉ (J. R.) Conqueror and his companions. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 5.304.9
—ROTULI Normanniae in turri londinensi asservati, Johanne et Henrico quinto Angliae regibus, 1200–1417. Accurante T. D. Hardy. [London], 1835. 8°. 5.2306.9
—STEVENSON (J.) Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–50. London, 1863. 8°. 5.2304.6
—WALSINGHAM (T.) Ypodigma Neustriae vel Normanniae ad annum 6 regni Henrici quinti. Londini, 1574. s. f°. 5.308.16

Normans, *or* **Northmen.**
—ÉLIE DE LA PRIMAUDAIE (F.) Normands en Sicile et en Italie. pp. 159–350 of 12.722.8
—HEDLER (J. C.) Diatribe de nummis scyphatis Nordmannorum quos vulgo Regenbogenschüslein appellant. Berolini, 1730. s. 4°. 2.96.27
—KNIGHT (H. G.) Normans in Sicily. London, 1838. 12°. 12.711.19
See, also, America, (*Discovery*), pp. 17, 18.

Norse language. *See* Icelandic language.

North America. *See* America (*North*).

North (Brownlow). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1875.
—MOODY-STUART (K.) Brownlow North: records and recollections. London, 1878. p. 8°. 6.362.19

North (Christopher). [*pseudonym*]. *See* Wilson (John).

North (Dudley). *b.* 1641. *d.* 1691.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Dudley North of London. pp. 315–331. v. 1 of 6.347.3

North (Francis), *lord Guilford.* *b.* 1637. *d.* 1685.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord keeper Guilford. pp. 338–384. v. 3 of 6.338*b*.3
—NORTH (R.) Life of Francis North, baron Guilford, lord keeper of the great seal. 3d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 6.362.18
—ROSCOE (H.) Lord keeper Guilford. pp. 83–113 of 6.347.13

North (Frederic), *2d earl of Guilford.* *b.* 1732. *d.* 1792.
—CORRESPONDENCE of George third with lord North, 1768–83. Ed. by W. B. Donne. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 5.303.12
—EARLE (J. C.) Lord North. pp. 221–259. v. 1 of 6.367.11

Northampton (*Massachusetts*).
—CATALOGUE of the public library of Northampton. Northampton, 1874. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 16.1002.3

(*Smith college*).
—ADDRESSES at the inauguration of L. C. Seelye, as president of Smith college, and at the dedication of the academic building, July 14, 1875. Springfield, 1875. 48 pp. 8°.
—OFFICIAL circular, No. 9 [containing the course of study, and names of the trustees, faculty, and students, for 1882, 83]. 36 pp. 8°.

Northamptonshire (*England*).
—BAKER (A. E.) Glossary of Northamptonshire words and phrases, with illustrations from various authors. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 15.921.19
—STERNBERG (T.) Dialect and folk-lore of Northamptonshire. London, 1851. 16°. 15.921.43

North Carolina.
—BERNHEIM (G. D.) History of the German settlements and of the Lutheran church in North and South Carolina. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 4.194.7

—CONSTITUTION, or form of government agreed to by the freemen of North Carolina at Halifax, 18th Dec., 1776. Philadelphia, 1779. 16 pp. 16°. v. 56 of 31.3971.1

—FOOTE (W. H.) Sketches of North Carolina, historical and biographical. New York, 1846. 8°. 4.187.2

—HUNTER (C. L.) Sketches of western North Carolina, historical and biographical. Illustrating principally the revolutionary period. Raleigh, 1877. 8°. 4.187.3

—KERR (W. C.) Report of the geological survey of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1875. 8°. 29.1815.7

—WHEELER (J. H.) Historical sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851. Philadelphia, 1851. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 4.187.1

See, also, Mecklenburg County.

Northcote (*Sir* Stafford Henry). *b.* 1818.

—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Sir Stafford Northcote. pp. 249–260 of 6.347.9

Northeast boundary of the United States.

—GALLATIN (A.) Memoir on the north-eastern boundary. With a speech on the same by D. Webster, April 15, 1843. New York, 1843. 8°. 3.166.7

—WEBSTER (D.) Defence of the treaty of Washington, 1842: a speech in the senate, 6th, 7th April, 1846. Treaty of Washington, 1842, on the north-eastern boundary. Correspondence with lord Ashburton. pp. 78–147; 270–328. vv. 5, 6 of 21 1294.3

Note. References to the documents of the United States concerning the northeastern boundary may be found in the Catalogue of the public library of the city of Boston (1863), p. 832.

North-east passage to China.

—HUDSON (H.) Voyage of Hudson for finding a passage to the East Indies by the north-east, [1608–09]. pp. 81–112. v. 1 of 4.186.1

—VEER (G. de). Diarium nauticum, seu vera descriptio trium navigationum admirandarum ad septentrionem supra Norvagiam, Moscoviam et Tartariam versus Catthay et Sinarum regna, 1594. Amstelredami, 1598. f°. 11.708.9

— –The same. True description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China. Tr. by W. Phillip. Ed. by C. T. Beke. London, 1853. 8°. 2.51.3

North pole (*Expeditions towards the*). *See* Arctic regions.

North Sea canal.

—BARNARD (J. G.) Report on the North Sea canal of Holland; and on navigation from Rotterdam to the sea. Washington, 1872. 4°. 26.3626.1

Northumberland dialect.

—PEACOCK (R. B.) Leading characteristics of Northumbrian, and its probable sources. pp. 232–263. v. for 1862–63 of 15.927.1

See, also, for specimens, Anglo-Saxons, p. 24, English language, p. 202

North-west boundary of the United States.

—BANCROFT (G.) Memorial on the Canal de Haro as the boundary line of the United States of America, presented to his majesty William I. as arbitrator. [Berlin, 1872?] l. 8°. 3.106.8

—REPLY of the Uuited States to the case of the government of her Britannic majesty, presented to the emperor of Germany, 1872. [Berlin, n. d.] l. 8°. 3.106.8

North-west coast of America.

—DIXON (G.) Voyage to the northwest coast of America, 1785–89. London, 1789. 4°. 3.106.9

—FRANCHÈRE (G.) Narrative of a voyage to the northwest coast of America, [1811–14. 2d ed.] Tr. by J. V. Huntington. New York, 1854. 12°. 3.102.19

—MEARES (J.) Voyages from China to the northwest coast of America, 1788–89. London, 1791. 2 v. 8°. 3.102.5

—PORTLOCK (N.) Voyage to the north-west coast, 1785–88. London, 1789. 4°. 3.108.11

See, also, Alaska, British Columbia, Nootka.

North-west passage to China.

—GATONBE (J.) Voyage into the north-west passage, 1612. pp. 241–256. v. 6 of 2.58.4

—HUDSON (H.) Abstract of the journall of Henry Hudson, for the discouerie of the north-west passage, begunne the 17th of Aprill, 1610, ended with his end. pp. 146–189. v. 1 of 4.186.1

—JAMES (T.) Voyage for discovery of the north-west passage into the South Sea, 1631–32. pp. 479–544. v. 2 of 2.58.4

—PARRY (W. E.) Voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1819–20, in ships Hecla and Griper. 2d ed. London, 1821. 4°. 2.45.4

— –Second voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage, 1821–23. New York, 1824. 8°. 3.101.3

— –The same. London, 1824. 4°. 2.45.4

— –Journal of a third voyage for the discovery of a northwest passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, in the years 1824–25. Philadelphia, 1826. 8°. 3.101.1

— –Three voyages. And narrative of an attempt to reach the north pole. New York, 1845. 2 v. 18°. 32.2030.22

—ROSS (*Sir* J.) Voyage for the purpose of enquiring into the probability of a north-west passage, [1818.] 2d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3.101.8

— –Second voyage in search of a north-west passage, 1829–33. London, 1835. 4°. 3.118.2

—RUNDALL (T.) Narratives of voyages towards the northwest, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631. London, 1849. 8°. 2.51.30

North-west territory.

—BURNET (J.) Notes on the early settlement of the northwestern territory [of the United States]. New York, 1847. 8°. 4.187.5

Norway.

—BOWDEN (J.) Naturalist in Norway. London, 1869. p. 8°. 27.1671.26

—BRACE (C. L.) Norse-folk; or, a visit to the homes of Norway and Sweden, [1856]. New York, 1857. 12°. 10.592.15

—CARLYLE (T.) Early kings of Norway. New York, 1875. 12°. 10.592.13

—CATON (J. D.) Summer in Norway, with an account of the reindeer, etc. Chicago, 1875. 8°. 10.592.5

—COXE (W.) Travels in Norway, [1784?] pp. 356–372. v. 6 of 2.45.5

—DREUTZER (O. E.) Statistics relative to Norwegian mountains, lakes, and the snow-line, 1865. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1866, pp. 434–455].

—DU CHAILLU (P. B.) Land of the midnight sun: journeys through Sweden, Norway, etc., 1871. New York, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 10.592.4

—DUNHAM (S. A.) History of Norway. London, 1839. 3 v. 16°. 32.2012.7

—FAGRSKINNA. Kortfattet norsk konge-saga. [*Anon.*] Udgivet af P. A. Munch og C. R. Unger. Christiania, 1847. 8°. 10.592.3

—FORESTER (T.) Norway in 1848 and 1849. London, 1850. 8°. 10.592.8

—KERGUELEN (Y. J. de). Voyage along the coast of Norway, 1767–68. pp. 735–803. v. 1 of 2.45.5

—LAING (S.) Journal of a residence in Norway, during the years 1834–36. London, 1836. 8°. 10.592.2

—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Norway. 18.1116.22
[*In* Poems of places, Scotland, v. 3, pp. 175–256].

—METCALFE (F.) Oxonian in Norway: excursions in that country in 1854–55. London, 1856. 2 v. p. 8°. 10.592.11

—MUNCH (P. A.) Historisk-geographisk beskrivelse, oder kongeriget Norge (Noregsveldi) i middelalderen. Moss, 1849. 8°. 10.595.2

—NOTES on a yacht voyage to Hardanger Fjord. By a yachting dabbler. [*Anon.*] London, [1855]. 8°. 10.592.9

—PONTOPPIDAN (E.) Natural history of Norway. London, 1755. f°. 10.598.4

—PRICE (E.) Norway. Views of wild scenery, and journal. London, 1834. 4°. 10.596.2

—SEUE (C. de). Windrosen des südlichen Norwegens. Herausg. von H. Mohn. Kristiania, 1876. 4°. 26.3646.9
See, also, Scandinavia.

Norwich (*Connecticut*).

—CAULKINS (F. M.) History of Norwich, Connecticut, from its possession by the Indians, to the year 1866. Hartford, 1866. 8°. 3.163.7

Norwich (*England*).

—WILKINS (W.) History of the Venta Icenorum of the Romans, and of Norwich castle. pp. 132–180. v. 12 of 5.2286.1

Nose.

—URE (A.) Diseases of the nose. pp. 189–222. v. 3 of 29.3837.8

Nosology. *See* Diseases.

Notre Dame. *See* Paris.

Nott (Eliphalet). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1866.

—VAN SANTVOORD (C.) *and* LEWIS (T.) Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott. New York, 1875. 12°. 4.216.27

Nova Scotia.

—AKINS (T. B.) Selections from the public documents of the province of Nova Scotia. Tr. by B. Curren. Halifax, 1869. 8°. 3.115.3

—ALEXANDER (J. E.) L'Acadie; or, seven years' explorations in British America. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 3.113.18

—COZZENS (F. S.) Acadia; or, a month with the blue-noses. New York, 1859. 16°. 3.113.19

—DAWSON (J. W.) Acadian geology: an account of the geological structure and mineral resources of Nova Scotia. Edinburgh, 1855. 16°. 29.1812.12

— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°. 29.1812.4

—HOW (H.) Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1869. 8°. 28.1785.16

—REED (W. B.) Acadian exiles; or, French neutrals in Pennsylvania. [With] a relation of their misfortunes by J. B. Galerm. pp. 283–316. v. 6 of 4.191.4

Novelists. *See* Fiction (*History*), p. 225.

Novgorod.

—BUTLER-JOHNSTONE (H. A. M.) Trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni-Novgorod. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. 10.604.26

Nubia.

—GAU (F. C.) Antiquités de la Nubie, mesurés en 1819. Stuttgart, 1822. f°. 11.657.3

—RUSSELL (M.) Nubia and Abyssinia. pp. 16–195 of 32.2020.14
See, also, Egypt, Nile.

Nullification.

—MADISON (J.) Letters on nullification, 1835–36. pp. 395–425. v. 4 of 4.235.5

Numbers.

—BARLOW (P.) Theory of numbers. pp. 642–671. v. 1 of E.1. Revolving case.

—FRIEDLEIN (G.) Gerbert, die geometrie des Boethius und die indischen ziffern. Erlangen, 1861. 8°. 25.1584.9

— —Zahlzeichen und das elementare rechnen der Griechen und Römer. Erlangen, 1869. 8°. 25.1584.6

—LE BESGUE (V. A.) Introduction à la théorie des nombres. Paris, 1862. 8°. 26.1591.9

—PEACOCK (G.) Numerals and notation of various nations. pp. 372–426. v. 1 of E.1 Revolving case.

—POINSOT (L.) Réflexions sur les principes fondamentaux de la théorie des nombres. Paris, 1845. l. 8°. 26.1596.5

—POTT (A. F.) Quinare und vigesimale zählmethode bei völkern aller welttheile. Halle, 1847. 8°. 15.2936.8

Numismatics. *See* Coins.

Nuns, and nunneries. *See* Monasticism.

Nuremberg, *or* **Nurnberg.**

—HISTORIA norimbergensis diplomatica. Nürnberg, 1738. f°. 9.518.6

—LEIBNITZ (J. J.) Inclutae bibliothecae norimbergensis memorabilia. Norimbergae, 1674. 51 pp. s. 4°. 9.530.3

Nursery lore.

—CHAMBERS (R.) Popular rhymes of Scotland. New ed. London, 1870. p. 8°. 18.3094.12

—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Nursery rhymes and nursery tales of England. London, 1879. p. 8°. 18.3094.15

—PETER (A.) Volksthümliches aus österreichisch-Schlesien. Kinderlieder und kinderspiele. Troppau, 1865. 8°. 18.3076.29½
See, also, Ballads, Fairy tales, Reynard, the fox.

Nurses, and nursing.
—INCEPTION, organization, and management of training schools for nurses. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1882. 28 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 3
—JAMESON (A. M.) Sisters of charity. London, 1855. 16°. 24.1523.44
—TRAINING schools for nurses. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1879. 21 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 3

Nusairiyeh (*a sect in Syria*).
—SULAIMAN, *el-adnah*. Book of first fruit, disclosing the mysteries of the Nusairian religion. [Ed.] with extracts in Arabic by E. E. Salisbury.
[Journal of the American Oriental society, v. 8, pp. 227-308].
—WORTABET (J.) Religion of the Nusairiyeh. pp. 339-351 of 22.1382.15

Nutation.
—BARNARD (J. G.) On the internal structure of the earth, considered as affecting the phenomena of precession and nutation. Washington, 1881. 16 pp. 4°. v. 23 of 28.3738.1

O.

Oakland (*California*).
—ELEVENTH annual report of the superintendent of public schools, 1881. Oakland, 1881. 110 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 1

Oases.
—DÜMICHEN (J.) Die oasen der libyschen wüste. Strassburg, 1877. 4°. 11.666.2
—EDMONSTONE (*Sir* A.) Journey to two of the oases in upper Egypt, [1819]. London, 1822. 8°. 11.645.21
—HOSKINS (G. A.) Visit to the great oasis of the Libyan desert, [El Khargeh, 1832]; with an account of other oases. London, 1837. 8°. 11.645.18
—RICHARDSON (J.) Travels in the great desert, [with] descriptions of the oases and cities of Ghat, Ghadames, and Mourzuk, 1845-46. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 11.664.10

Obelisks.
—HITTORFF (J. J.) Précis sur les pyramidions en bronze doré, employés par les anciens Égyptiens comme couronnement de quelques-uns de leurs obélisques. Paris, 1836. 15 pp. 8°. 11.648. Box 1
—PARKER (J. H.) Twelve Egyptian obelisks in Rome; their history explained by translation of the inscriptions upon them. 2d ed. London, 1879. 8°. 12.736.24
—WILSON (E.) Cleopatra's needle; with brief notes on Egypt and Egyptian obelisks. London, [1877]. 16°. 11.646.28

Oberlin (Jean Frédéric). *b.* 1740. *d.* 1826.
—MEMOIRS of J. F. Oberlin, pastor of Waldbach, in the Ban de La Roche. [*Anon.*] With an introduction by [H. Ware, jr.]. From 3d London ed. Cambridge, 1832. 12°. 10.574.40

Oberon (Elberich, *the elf-king*).
—EMPEROR Otnit, and the dwarf Elberich. pp. 45-61 of 18.3086.25
—OBERON; oder, Hug von Bordeaux: Niederländisches volksbuch. pp. 216-325. v. 10 of 20.1242.19
—WIELAND (C. M.) Oberon. [In German verse]. Berlin, [1860?]. sq. 16°. v. 5 of 9.565.3
See, also, Hugo, *of Bordeaux*.

Obligation (*in law*).
—BROWN (A.) Epitome and analysis of Savigny's treatise on obligations in Roman law. London, 1872. 8°. 24.3492.5

Occhino (Bernardino). *b.* 1487. *d.* 1564.
—BENRATH (C.) Bernardino Ochino of Siena. From the German by H. Zimmern. London, 1876. 8°. 31.1951.5

Occultations. *See* Eclipses.

Occult science. *See* Magic.

Ocean.
—ADHÉMAR (A. J.) Révolutions de la mer, déluges périodiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2.43.10
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Sur les phénomènes de la mer. pp. 548-635. v. 9 of 26.1652.9
—MAURY (M. F.) Physical geography of the sea. 2d ed. New York, 1855. 8°. 2.43.4
—MICHELET (J.) La mer. 4e éd. Paris, 1875. 16°. 27.1724.25
—RECLUS (É.) Ocean, atmosphere, and life. New York, 1873. 8°. 2.43.3
—THOMSON (C. W.) Depths of the sea: an account of dredging cruises of H.M.SS. 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning,' 1868-70. London, 1873. 8°. 27.1724.5
See, also, Arctic regions, Atlantic Ocean, Challenger expedition Geography (*Physical*), p. 271, Gulf Stream, Pacific Ocean, Sea water, Tides, Waves.

Ocean life.
—DAMON (W. E.) Ocean wonders: a companion for the seaside. New York, 1879. 12°. 27.1724.18
—EMERTON (J. H.) Life on the seashore; or, animals of our coasts and bays. Salem, 1880. p. 8°. 27.1724.17
—FORBES (E.) *and* GODWIN-AUSTEN (R.) Natural history of the European seas. London, 1859. 16°. 27.1704.26
—FRASER (R. W.) Seaside naturalist, studies in marine zoology, botany, and geology. London, 1868. 16°. 27.1724.23
—GOSSE (P. H.) Aquarium: an unveiling of the wonders of the great deep. London, 1854. 12°. 27.1724.20
— —Naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast. London, 1853. 12°. 27.1724.12
— —Tenby: a sea-side holiday. London, 1856. 12°. 27.1724.13
— —Wonders of the great deep. Philadelphia, 1874. 12°. 27.1724.19
— —Year at the shore. 3d thousand. London, 1865. p. 8°. 27.1724.20
—HARTWIG (G.) Sea and its living wonders. From the 4th German ed. New York, 1861. 8°. 27.1724.6
—HARVEY (W. H.) Sea-side book. 3d ed. London, 1854. 16°. 27.1724.33
—KEFERSTEIN (W.) Beiträge zur anatomie und entwicklungsgeschichte einiger seeplanarien von St. Malo. Göttingen, 1868. 4°. 27.1705.5

—KINGSLEY (C.) Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore. Boston, 1855. 16°. 27.1724.31

—LEWES (G. H.) Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, Scilly Isles, and Jersey. London, 1858. p. 8°. 27.1724.14

See, also, Aquarium, Challenger expedition, Corals, Crustacea, Dredging, Fishes, Molluscs, Polyps, Sea-weed, Star-fishes.

Oceania, *or* **Pacific Islands.**

—BURNEY (J.) Chronological history of the discoveries in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean. London, 1803. 4°. 2.48.4

—DISCOURSE on the geography and history of the South Sea Islands. pp. i–lxxxviii of 11.668.7

—EICHTHAL (G. d'). Mémoire sur l'histoire primitive des races océaniennes et américaines. 29 pp. pt. 2, v. 3 of 2.53.5

—ELLIS (W.) Polynesian researches; eight years in the Society and Sandwich Islands. 2d ed. London, 1831. 4 v. 16°.

—FORSTER (J. R.) Remarks on the human species in the South-Sea isles. pp. 212–649 of 2.36.3

—HALE (H.) Migrations in the Pacific Ocean. pp. 317–332. pt. 7, v. 2 of 2.53.5

—HERBERT (G. R. C.) South Sea bubbles. By the earl [of Pembroke], and the doctor [Kingsley?]. New York, 1872. 8°. 11.673.9

—JOURNAL des Muséum godeffroy. Heft I, II. Hamburg, 1873. 4°. 2.53.4

—KOLFF (D. H.) Voyages of the Dutch brig Dourga, through the Moluccan archipelago, and along the coast of New Guinea, 1825–26. From the Dutch by G. W. Earl. London, 1840. 8°. 11.673.10

—MURRAY (A. W.) Forty years' mission work in Polynesia and New Guinea, from 1835 to '75. New York, 1876. p. 8°. 11.673.18

—RUSSELL (M.) Polynesia; or, account of the islands in the South Sea, including New Zealand. New York, 1843. 18°. 32.2021.5

—STEWART (C. S.) Visit to the South Seas, 1829–30. New York, 1831. 2 v. 12°. 11.671.8

— —The same. New York, 1833. 2 v. 12°. 11.671.8

—TYERMAN (D.) *and* BENNET (G.) Journal of voyages and travels in the South Sea, [etc.], 1821–29, compiled by J. Montgomery. From the 1st London ed. Boston, 1832. 3 v. 12°. 11.671.11

—WILLIAMS (J.) Narrative of missionary enterprises, in the South Sea Islands. 6th thousand. London, 1838. 8°. 31.1975.2

See, also, Australia, Fiji Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Malay Archipelago, New Hebrides, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Tasmania, Voyages round the world.

Ochino. *See* Occhino.

Ochnaceae.

—CANDOLLE (A. P. de). Monographie des Ochnacées et des Simaroubées. Paris, 1810. 28 pp. 20 pl. 4°. 28.1748.26

O'Connell (Daniel). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1847.

—CUSACK (M. F.) The liberator: his life and times, political and social. [Dublin], n. d. 2 v. 8°. 6.363.1

—DAUNT (W. J. O'N.) Personal recollections of Daniel O'Connell. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 6.363.2

—LECKY (W. E. H.) Daniel O'Connell. pp. 223–320 of 6.321.13

—SHEIL (R. L.) Daniel O'Connell. pp. 73–97. v. 1 of 6.338*a*.16

—SULLIVAN (A. M.) O'Connell and repeal. pp. 30–49 of 6.321.7

O'Connor (Arthur). *b.* 1763? *d.* 1852.

—MADDEN (R. R.) Memoir of Arthur O'Connor. pp. 228–358. v. 2 of 6.323.12

Octavianus (*the emperor*).

—KAISER OCTAVIANUS. [*Anon.*] pp. 241–424. v. 2 of 20.1242.19

—ROMANCE of the emperor Octavian. [*Anon.*] Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1844. p. 8°. v. 14 of 18.3092.1

Octorara church (*Chester Co., Pennsylvania*).

—FUTHEY (J. S.) Historical discourse on the 150th anniversary [Sept. 14, 1870] of Upper Octorara church. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 4.192.2

Odessa.

—DEMIDOFF (A. de). Odessa, [1837]. pp. 289–330. v. 1 of 10.606.6

—KOCH (C.) Crimea and Odessa: journal of a tour, with account of the climate and vegetation. Tr. by J. B. Horner. London, 1855. 12°. 10.604.17

Odger (George). *b.* 1829.

—HINTON (R. J.) George Odger. pp. 326–346 of 6.347.10

Odin, *or* **Woden** (*the Mars of the North*).

—LEO (H.) Ueber Odins verehrung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1822. 8°. 20.1221.15

Odontornithes.

—MARSH (O. C.) Odontornithes: the extinct toothed birds of North America. Washington, 1880. 4°. 29.1858.4

Œcumenical councils.

—LAWRENCE (E.) Ecumenical councils. pp. 144–197 of 31.1964.8

—RICHER (E.) Apologia pro Joanne Gersonio, pro suprema ecclesiae et concilii generalis auctoritate. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1676. s. 4°. 31.1963.19

See, also, Nicaea, Rome, Trent.

Oglethorpe (James Edward). *b.* 1688. *d.* 1785.

—PEABODY (W. B. O.) Life of James Oglethorpe. pp. 201–405. v. 12 of 3.138*a*.6

Ogmian, and Ogham.

—SCHMIDT (F. S.) Ogmius Luciani ex celticismo illustratus. pp. 262–279. v. 1 of 5.2286.1

—WESTON (S.) Observations on the Ogmian Hercules of Lucian, and on the derivation of the word Ogham. pp. 244–248. v. 14 of 5.2286.1

Ohio. *Antiquities and history.*

—ATWATER (C.) Description of the antiquities discovered in the state of Ohio. pp. 105–267. v. 1 of 4.173.1

—HILDRETH (S. P.) Memoirs of the pioneer settlers of Ohio, with incidents and occurrences in 1775. Cincinnati, 1852. 8°. 4.187.7

—TRANSACTIONS of the historical and philosophical society of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1839. 8°. 4.187.6

—WHITTLESEY (C.) Descriptions of ancient works in Ohio. 20 pp. 7 pl. v. 3 of 28.3738.1

See, also, Cincinnati, Marietta.

Documents of the state.

—BARNES (M.) Annual report of the secretary of state to the governor of the state of Ohio, for the year 1879. Columbus, 1880. l. 8°. 4.187.8

—MANSFIELD (E. D.) Annual reports of the commissioner of statistics. 2d, 4th, and 5th, 1858, 1860, and 1861. Columbus, 1859–62. 2 v. 8°. 4.187.9

—NEWBERRY (J. S.), *and others*. Geological survey of Ohio. Report of progress in 1870. Columbus, 1871. 8°. 29.1815.10

— –The same. Report of the geological survey of Ohio, [with maps]. Columbus, 1873–82. 7 v. 8°. 29.1815.11

Ohio River.

—ELLET (C.) On the improvement of the navigation of the Ohio River. pp. 224–364 of 26.3626.19

— –Physical geography of the Mississippi valley, with suggestions for the improvement of the navigation of the Ohio River. 64 pp. v. 2 of 28.3738.1

Ohio and Mississippi railroad.

—SMITH (W. P.) Book of the great railway celebrations of 1857. 1st ed. New York, 1858. 12°. 26.1635.42

Ohthere, *lived in the 9th century.*

—ALFRED, *the great*. Description of Europe, and the voyages of Ohthere, [into the White Sea, the Baltic, etc.] in Anglo-Saxon. Tr. by J. Bosworth. London, 1855. f°. 15.2958.8

Oils.

—ANTISELL (T.) Manufacture of photogenic, or hydro-carbon oils, from coal and other bituminous substances. New York, 1859. 8°. 30.1872.3

—GESNER (A.) Practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 2d ed., enlarged by G. W. Gesner. New York, 1865. 8°. 30.1872.1

—JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) Handbuch der ölfabrikation und ölreinigung. 4e aufl. von J. Anacker. Weimar, 1864. 16°. 30.1872.22

— –The same. Atlas. Weimar, 1864. obl. 8°. 30.1872.18

— –*and* MELEPEYRE (F.) Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant et de l'épurateur d'huiles végétales et animales. Nouvelle éd. par A. Dalican. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 16°. 30.3890.3

—MULDER (G. J.) Die chemie der austrocknenden öle. Nach der Holländischen von J. Müller. Berlin, 1867. 8°. 30.1925.11

—PERUTZ (H.) Die industrie der fette und öle. Berlin, 1866. 8°. 30.1872.9

See, also, Distillation, Lighthouses, Petroleum.

Ojeda (Alonzo de). *b. about* 1465. *d. after* 1509.

—IRVING (W.) Three voyages of Alonzo de Ojeda to the new world, 1499, 1502, 1509. pp. 18–36, 57–115. v. 3 of 4.231.4

Okavango River (*South Africa*).

—ANDERSSON (C. J.) Okavango River: a narrative of travel, [1857]. London, 1861. 8°. 11.662.15

Olaf I., *king of Norway*. *b.* 956. *d.* 1000.

—ODDR. Saga om k. Oloff Tryggwaszon i Norrege. På nya swenskan, sampt latiniske öfwersatt af J. Isthmen. Upsalae, 1691. s. 4°. 10.593.9

— –The same. Udgiven af P. A. Munch. Christiania, 1853. 8°. 10.592.1

— –The same. 10.592.3

—SAGA Olafs konungs Tryggvasonar. [*Anon.*] Utgefin [af T. Gudmundsson]. Kaupmannahöfn, 1827. 8°. 10.597.3

Olaf II., *king of Norway*. *b.* . *d.* 1030.

—SAGA Olafs konungs ens helga. Udgivet [af P. A. Munch og C. R. Unger]. Christiania, 1853. 8°. 10.592.6

— –The same. Sanct Olaffs saga på swenske rim af J. Hardorphio. [Stockholm, 1675]. s. 8°. 10.594.41

Olbia (*mouth of the Bug River, Russia*).

—BLARAMBERG (. de). Choix de médailles antiques d'Olbiopolis, ou Olbia, avec notice sur Olbia. Paris, 1822. 8°. 2.96.13

Old age.

—CICERO (M. T.) Cato major; sive, de senectute et de amicitia dialogi. Recensuit J. N. Madvig. Hauniae, 1835. 8°. 12.784.18

— –The same. Cato and Laelius; essays of old age, and of friendship. Tr. by S. Parker. 2d ed. London, 1720. 12°. 19.3183.10

— –The same. Essays on old age and friendship. [Tr.] with remarks by W. Melmoth. New ed. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 21.3294.17

—CHILD (L. M.) Looking toward sunset. From sources old and new, original and selected. Boston, 1868. 12°. 21.1321.36

—PARKER (T.) Sermon of old age. pp. 413–443. v. 2 of 22.1352.4

—PLUTARCHUS. *Εἰ πρεσβυτέρῳ πολιτεύτεον.* pp. 142–201. v. 4 of 14.906.5

— –Whether an aged man ought to meddle in state affairs. pp. 64–96. v. 5 of 23.1465.36

See, also, Longevity.

Oldcastle (*Sir* John), *lord Cobham*. *b.* 1360? *d.* 1417.

—BALE (J.) Examination and death of sir John Oldcastle, lord Cobham, abridged. pp. 109–138 of 22.1337.4

—FOX (J.) Lord Cobham. Compiled from Acts and monuments, by C. Wordsworth. pp. 213–277. v. 1 of 6.348.4

Olden-Barneveldt (Jan van). *See* Barneveldt (J. van).

Oldenburg.

—RUNDE (C. L.) Kurzgefasste oldenburgische chronik. Oldenburg, 1831. 16°. 9.532.19

Oldfield (Anne). *b.* 1683. *d.* 1730.

—EGERTON (W.) Memoirs of Mrs. Oldfield. [*Anon.*] London, 1741. 8°. pt. 2 of 19.1158*b*.5

Olin (Stephen). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1851.
—LIFE and letters of Dr. Olin. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 4.221.1

Olivarez (Gaspar de Guzman, *conde* de). *b.* 1587. *d.* 1645.
—JAMES (G. P. R.) Gaspar de Guzman, count Olivarez. pp. 220–268. v. 2 of 32.2031.11

Olive.
—VETTORI (P.) Trattato delle lodi e della coltivazione degli ulivi, colle annotazioni di G. Bianchini, e di D. M. Manni. Milano, 1806. 8°. [Classici italiani].

Olivet (Pierre Joseph Thoullier d'). *b.* 1682. *d.* 1768.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge d'Olivet. pp. 283–343. v. 11 of 8.500.2

Ollivier (Émile). *b.* 1825.
—KING (E.) Émile Ollivier. pp. 210–223 of 8.478*a*.18

Olympia.
—CURTIUS (E.), *and others*. Ausgrabungen zu Olympia, 1875–81. Berlin, 1876–81. 5 v. f°. Cabinet 4.20.1

Olympic games.
—WEST (G.) Dissertation on the Olympic games. Oxford, 1824. 8°. v. 2 of 18.1053.1

Omar *khaïyâm*, *or* **Hakim Omar.** *b. about* 1060. *d.* 1123.
—GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H.) Note sur les Rubâ'iyât de Omar khaïyâm. Paris, 1857. 8°. 11.2696. Box 1

Omer *Pasha*, *originally* **Michael Lattas.** *b.* 1806. *d.* 1871.
—OLIPHANT (L.) Trans-Caucasian campaign of the Turkish army under Omer Pasha, [1855]. Edinburgh, 1856. p. 8°. 11.691.24

O Mother dear, Jerusalem!
—PRIME (W. C.) Origin and genealogy of the old hymn, O Mother dear, Jerusalem! New York, 1865. 12°. 18.1052.18

Oneida community.
—DIXON (W. H.) Oneida [community]. pp. 208–263. v. 2 of 3.104.3
—NORDHOFF (C.) Perfectionists of Oneida and Wallingford. pp. 257–301 of 24.1524.38
—NOYES (J. H.) Oneida community. pp. 614–645 of 24.1524.40

Oneida county (*New York*).
—JONES (P.) Annals and recollections of Oneida county. Rome, [New York], 1851. 8°. 4.185.12

Onondaga Indian language.
—DICTIONNAIRE françois-onontagué. [*Anon.*] Éd. par J. G. Shea. Nouvelle York, 1859. 8°. No. 1 of 15.976.3

Ontario (*Canada*).
—HAMILTON (J. C.) Prairie province: sketches of travel from Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg. Toronto, 1876. 12°. 3.113.23

Opal.
—TRAILL (G. W.) Elementary treatise on quartz and opal. Edinburgh, 1867. p. 8°. 28.1792.14
— —The same. New ed. Edinburgh, 1870. p. 8°. 28.1792.15

Opera.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). De la liberté de la musique. pp. 335–409. v. 3 of 8.500.2
—ALGAROTTI (F.) Saggio sopra l'opera in musica. Livorno, 1763. 8°. pt. 3 of 21.3291.13
— —The same. Essay on the opera. From the Italian. Glasgow, 1768. s. 8°. 30.1905.42
—HOGARTH (G.) Memoirs of the musical drama. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 30.1905.7
—LA HARPE (J. F. de). L'opéra italien et français. Paris, 1816. 8°. v. 11 of 17.1032.4
—MARMONTEL (J. F.) Opéra. pp. 407–456. v. 9 of 8.503.2

(*Single operas*).

—BALFE (M. W.) Falstaff: a grand opera. Poetry by S. M. Maccioni. London, n. d. 4°. 30.1908.42
—BELLINI (V.) Il pirata, opera seria. Paris, n. d. f°. 30.1908.31
— —Sonnambula, opéra. Paris, n. d. 8°. 30.1906.4
—CIMAROSA (D.) Il matrimonio segreto. Opéra comique, arrangé par Arnold. Bonn, n. d. obl. f°. 30.1906.7
—DONIZETTI (G.) Don Pasquale, opera buffa in 3 acts. London, n. d. f°. 30.1908.9
— —Lucia di Lammermoor. Tr. by L. Wray. Ed. by W. Boulvin. London, n. d. f°. 30.1918.12
— —Lucrezia Borgia, oper in 3 acten. Texte von F. Romani. Leipzig, n. d. f°. 30.1908.10
—GLUCK (C. W. von). Iphigenie in Tauris. Oper in 4 acten, mit deutschem und französischem texte. Braunschweig, n. d. 8°. 30.1906.30
—MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (F.) Son and stranger: an operretta. English text from the German of C. Klingemann, by H. F. Chorley. London, n. d. 8°. 30.1906.16
—MOZART (J. C. W. A.) Don Giovanni, grand romantic opera in 2 acts. Ed. by J. Barnett. London, n. d. f°. 30.1908.16
—ROSSINI (G. A.) Barbiere di Seviglia, opera buffa in 2 atti. Leipzig, n. d. obl. f°. 30.1906.6
— —Cenerentola, opéra buffa in 2 atti. Paris, n. d. f°. 30.1908.30
— —Donna del lago, melodramma in 2 atti. Leipzig, n. d. obl. f°. 30.1906.6
— —Gazza ladra, melodramma in 2 atti. Leipzig, n. d. obl. f°. 30.1906.6
— —Inganno felice, komische oper. Leipzig, n. d. obl. f°. 30.1906.6
— —Mose in Egitto, dramma serio in 3 atti. Leipzig, n. d. obl. f°. 30.1906.6
— —Otello, ossia, l'Africano in Venezia, tragische oper in 3 aufzügen. Leipzig, n. d. obl. f°. 30.1906.6
— —Semiramide, melodramma tragico. Vienna, n. d. obl. f°. 30.1906.6
— —Tancredi, melodramma eroico. Leipzig, n. d. obl. f°. 30.1906.6
—SMITH (.) Fairies: an opera. Words from Shakespear. London, n. d. f°. 30.1918.7
—VERDI (G.) Hernani: a lyric tragedy by F. M. Piave. From the Italian by J. W. Mould. Music revised by W. S. Rockstro. London, n. d. 4°. 30.1906.14
— —Il trovatore, dramma in 4 parti. Poesia di S. Cammarano. Paris, n. d. 8°. 30.1906.13

—WEBER (C. M. F. E. von). Der Freischütz, opera, with English and German words. London, n. d. 4°. 30.1906.9

Opie (John). *b.* 1761. *d.* 1807.

—CUNNINGHAM (A.) John Oppy (or Opie). pp. 156–183. v. 2 of 32.2010.13

Opinion.

—LEWIS (*Sir* G. C.) Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 2d ed. London, 1875. 8°. 24.1505.10

Opium, and the opium trade.

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Confessions of an English opium-eater. pp. 15–288 v. 9 of 21.1304.1

—INSPECTOR of customs for China. [Statistics of the trade and consumption]. Shanghai, 1881. 4°. 24.1476. Box 1

—OLIVER (F. E.) Use and abuse of opium. pp. 161–177. No. 3 of 29.3844.1

—PORTFOLIO chinensis: collection of authentic Chinese state papers, with tr., notes, and introduction by J. L. Shuck. Macao, China, 1840. 8°. 24.1473.8

— –The same. 24.1473.4

—TURNER (F. S.) British opium policy and its results to India and China. London, 1876. 8°. 24.1473.6

See, also, Poppy.

Optics.

—AIRY (O.) Geometrical optics. London, 1870. 16°. 26.1643.43

—ALDIS (W. S.) Chapter on Fresnel's theory of double refraction. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1879. 8°. 26.1643.12

— –Elementary treatise on geometrical optics. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1872. 16°. 26.1643.44

—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Notions d'optique. pp. 71–154. v. 1 of 26.1652.10

—BARLOW (P.) Optics. pp. 393–484. v. 3 of E. 1. Revolving case.

—BARTLETT (W. H. C.) Elementary treatise on optics. New York, 1839. 8°. 26.1643.14

— –Elements of natural philosophy. Optics. New York, 1852. 8°. 26.1641.1

— –The same. 4th ed. New York, 1866. 8°. 26.1641.2

—BREWSTER (D.) Treatise on optics. London, 1831. 16°. 26.3643.12

— –The same. 32.2032.22

— –The same. 1st Am. ed., by A. D. Bache. Philadelphia, 1833. 18°. Observatory.

—CODDINGTON (H.) Elementary treatise on optics. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1825. 8°. 26.1643.27

—DESCARTES (R.) La dioptrique. pp. 3–153. v. 5 of 24.1435.1

—DOVE (H. W.) Darstellung der farbenlehre und optische studien. Berlin, 1853. 8°. 26.1643.9

— –The same. Fortsetzung. Berlin, 1859. 8°. 26.1643.8

—FARRAR (J.) Experimental treatise on optics. [enlarged from Biot]. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1826. 8°. v. 3 of 26.3613.13

—FERRARIS (G.) Fundamental-eigenschaften der dioptrischen instrumente. Uebersetzt von F. Lippich. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. Observatory.

—GAUSS (C. F.) Dioptrische untersuchungen. Göttingen, 1877. 4°. Observatory. [*In his* Werke, v. 5, pp. 243–276].

—GLAZEBROOK (R. T.) Physical optics. New York, 1883. 16°. 26.3643.9

—GOETHE (J. W. von). Beiträge zur optik. pp. 1–38. v. 15 of 9.550.1

— –The same. Atlas. pt. 2 of 26.1643.37

—GRIFFIN (W. N.) Treatise on optics. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1842. 8°. 26.1643.22

—HELMHOTZ (H. L. F.) Optique physiologique. Traduite par Émile Javal et N. T. Klein. Paris, 1867. l. 8°. 29.3836.27

—HERSCHEL (*Sir* J. F. W.) Light. pp. 341–586. 14 pl. v. 4 of E. 1. Revolving case.

—KEPLER (J.) Dioptrice. pp. 89–173 of 26.3642.15

—KLEIN (H.) Optik. pp. 257–524 of 26.1641.4

—LLOYD (H.) Elements of optics. Dublin, 1849. 8°. 26.1643.13

— –Treatise on light and vision. London, 1831. 8°. 26.1643.35

—LOMMEL (E.) Ueber die interferenz des gebeugten lichtes. Erlangen, 1875–76. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 30.1643.21

—MACCULLAGH (J.) Physical optics. pp. 1–251 of 26.1643.1

—MARTIN (B.) New and compendious system of optics. London, 1740. 8°. 26.3643.5

—MATTHIESSEN (L.) Grundriss der dioptrik geschichteter linsensysteme. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 26.1643.5

—MOITESSIER (A.) Éléments de physique. Optique. Paris, 1879. 16°. 26.3643.13

—NEWTON (I.) Opticks; or, a treatise of light. 2d ed. London, 1718. 8°. 26.3643.6

— –The same. Optice. Latine reddidit S. Clarke. Londini, 1706. 4°. 26.3643.4

— –The same. Ed. novissima. Lausannae, 1740. 4°. 26.3643.2

—PARKINSON (S.) Treatise on optics. 3d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 26.1643.45

—POWELL (B.) Short elementary treatise on experimental and mathematical optics. Oxford, 1833. 8°. 26.1643.29

—PRIESTLEY (J.) History and present state of discoveries relating to vision, light, and colours. London, 1772. 4°. 26.3643.3

—SÄEMANN (T.) Gemina dissertatio opticophysica de objecto visus et modo videndi. Frisingae, 1759. 16°. 26.1643.68

—SANTINI (G.) Theorica degli stromenti ottici destinati ad estendere i confini della visione naturale. Padova, 1828. 2 v. 8°. Observatory.

—SMITH (R.) Compleat system of opticks. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1738. 1 v. in 2. 4°. 26.3643.1

—VERDET (É.) Leçons d'optique physique. Publiées par A. Levistal. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. vv. 5, 6 of 26.1616.12

—WOOD (J.) Elements of optics. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1801. 8°. v. 4 of 25.1581.15

—WÜLLNER (A.) Einleitung in die dioptrik des auges. Leipzig, 1866. 92 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3

See, also, Eye, Light (*Polarization*), Microscope, Photography, Refraction, Spectacles, Spectrum analysis, Telescopes, Vision.

Oracles.

—BUTLER (S.) Dissertation on the oracle of Dodona, with an appendix on Delphi. pp. 509–532. v. 1 of 14.856.9

—DALE (A. van). De oraculis veterum ethnicorum, dissertationes duae. Ed. 2a. Amstelodami, 1700. s. 4°. 22.1381.6

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Pagan oracles. pp. 231–283. v. 5 of 21.1304.1

—FONTENELLE (B. Le B. de). Histoire des oracles. pp. 235–326. v. 1 of 8.488.1

—HENDESS (R.) Oracula graeca, quae apud scriptores graecos romanosque exstant. Halis Saxonum, 1877. 8°. 14.902.17

—PLUTARCHUS. Cur Pythia nunc non reddat oracula carmine. [Graece et latine]. pp. 481–499. v. 3 of 14.874.2

— –The same. Wherefore the Pythian priestess now ceases to deliver her oracles in verse. Tr. by J. Philips. pp. 69–103. v. 3 of 23.1465.36

— –De defectu oraculorum. [Graece et latine]. pp. 499–532. v. 3 of 14.874.2

— –The same. Why the oracles cease to give answers. Tr. by R. Midgley. pp. 3–64. v. 4 of 26.1465.36

—WACHSMUTH (W.) Orakel. pp. 260–276. v. 4 of 14.861.10

Orange-Nassau (*House of*).

—MÜNCH (E. H. J. von). Geschichte des hauses Nassau-Oranien. Aachen, 1831–33. 3 v. 8°. 10.573.9

Oratorios.

—CUDMORE (R.) Martyr of Antioch: an oratorio. Words by H. H. Milman. London, n. d. f°. 30.1908.28

—HANDEL (G. F.) Esther: oratorio, composed in 1720. New ed. by J. Clarke. London, n. d. f°. 30.1918.11

— –Israil in Egypt: oratorio. Organ part by F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. London, n. d. f°. 30.1908.17

— –Judas Maccabaeus: an oratorio. Arranged by J. Clarke. London, n. d. 4°. 30.1906.12

—HAYDN (F. J.) Creation: an oratorio. London, n. d. 4°. 30.1906.10

— –The same. Adapted by M. Clementi. London, n. d. f°. 30.1918.4

— –Jahreszeiten (Seasons). Leipzig, n. d. obl. f°. 30.1906.4

— –Sieben worte des Erlösers am kreutze, oratorium. Bonn, n. d. obl. 4°. pt. 2 of 30.1906.4

—MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (F.) Music to Racine's Athalie. London, n. d. 8°. 30.1906.17

—SPOHR (L.) Calvary: an oratorio. English by E. Taylor. Ed. by J. Barnby. London, n. d. 8°. 30.1906.23

— –Last judgment: an oratorio. From the German by E. Taylor. Ed. by F. Spohr. London, n. d. 8°. 30.1906.22

Orators.

—BLASS (F.) Die griechische beredsamkeit in dem zeitraum von Alexander bis auf Augustus. Berlin, 1865. 8°. 17.1045.17

—JEBB (R. C.) Attic orators from Antiphon to Isaeos. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 21.1286.9

—LORING (J. S.) Hundred Boston orators. 2d ed. Boston, 1853. 8°. 3.138*b*.5

—PLUTARCHUS. X oratorum vitæ. [Graece et latine]. pp. 1014–1039. v. 4 of 14.874.2

— –The same. Lives of the ten orators. Tr. by C. Barcroft. pp. 17–63. v. 5 of 23.1465.36

—RUHNKEN (D.) Historia critica oratorum graecorum. pp. 1–80 of 21.1283.12

—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Tableau de l'éloquence chrétienne au IVe siècle. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1876. 12°. 17.1032.12

Oratory. *General works.*

—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Réflexions sur l'elocution oratoire, et sur le style en général. pp. 145–173. v. 1 of 8.500.2

—BROUGHAM (H.) Dissertation on the eloquence of the ancients. pp. 95–164. v. 2 of 6.367.18

—BROWNE (T.) Introduction to the study and practice of eloquence. pp. 1–96. v. 1 of 21.1293.7

—BURNET (J.) [On rhetoric and oratory. By lord Monboddo]. Edinburgh, 1792. 8°. v. 6 of 15.2933.2

—CARLYLE (T.) Stump-orator. pt. 5 of 22.1302.23

—CHANNING (E. T.) Lectures [on rhetoric and oratory]. Boston, 1856. 12°. 21.1292.26

—CICERO (M. T.) De oratore libri tres, brevi annotatione explicuit F. Ellendt. Islebiae, 1841. 8°. 13.784.8

— –The same. Erklaert von G. Sorof. Berlin, 1875. 12°. 13.784.15

— –The same. Von dem redner, drei gespräche. Uebersetzt von F. C. Wolff. 2e aufl. Altona, 1830. 8°. 21.1281.7

—EMERSON (R. W.) Eloquence. pp. 97–118 of 21.1322.22

—GOTTSCHED (J. C.) Ausführliche redekunst nach anleitung der alten Griechen und Römer. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1743. 8°. 21.1281.6

—HALM (C.) Rhetores latini minores. Lipsiae, 1863. l. 8°. 13.781.2

—MARMONTEL (J. F.) Éloquence. pp. 245–271. v. 8 of 8.503.2

—QUINTILIANUS (M. F.) De institutione oratoria libri duodecim. Recensuit G. L. Spalding. Lipsiae, 1798–1816. 4 v. 8°. 13.812.11

— –The same. Institutes of eloquence. Tr. by W. Guthrie. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°. 21.1291.12

— –The same. L'institution de l'orateur. Tr. par. N. Gédoyn. Nouvelle ed. Lyon, 1812. 3 v. 8°. 21.1290.6

—RAPIN (R.) Réflexions sur l'usage de l'éloquence de ce tems en général, et du barreau. pp. 1–38. v. 2 of 21.1310.22

— –The same. Reflexions upon the eloquence of the times in general, and of the bar. pp. 1–49. v. 2 of 21.1311.12

—ROBINSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of eloquence. London, 1823. 24°. v. 2 of 1.17.2

—ROLLIN (C.) De l'éloquence du barreau, et de l'écriture sainte. pp. 331–458, 540–640. v. 2 of 24.1480.3

— –The same. Of the eloquence of the bar, and of the sacred writings. From the French. pp. 224–307, 360–426. v. 2 of 24.1480.2

—VINET (A.) Eloquence.
pp. 604–639 of 23.1420.17
—WELLES (E. G.) Orator's guide; or, rules for speaking and composing. Philadelphia, 1822. 8°. 21.1292.7
—WITHERSPOON (J.) Lectures on eloquence.
pp. 144–304 of 24.1490.6

(*Homiletics*).

—ALBERT (P.) L'éloquence religieuse, et les prédicateurs du 17e siècle.
pp. 308–385 of 19.3185.11
—FÉNELON (F. de S. de L.) Dialogues sur l'éloquence en général, et sur celle de la chaire en particulier. pp. 656–692.
v. 2 of 8.503.1
— –Dialogues concerning eloquence in general; and particularly that fit for the pulpit. London, 1722. 8°. 21.1291.18
—HALL (J.) God's word through preaching. New York, 1875. 12°. 22.1353.7
—PORTER (E.) Lectures on homiletics, and preaching. Andover, 1834. 8°. 21.1292.3
— –Lectures on eloquence and style. Ed. by L. Matthews. Andover, 1836. 8°.
pt. 2 of 21.1292.3
—RAPIN (R.) Réflexions sur l'éloquence de la chaire. pp. 39–84. v. 2 of 21.1310.22
— –The same. Reflexions upon the eloquence of the pulpit. pp. 50–106.
v. 2 of 21.1311.12
—ROLLIN (C.) De l'éloquence de la chaire. pp. 459–539. v. 2 of 24.1480.3
— –Of the eloquence of the pulpit. pp. 307–360. v. 2 of 24.1480.2
—SCHENCK (H. T.) Delectus observationum homileticarum. Vitebergae, 1791. s. 8°.
pt. 1 of 21.1300.13
—VINET (A.) Homiletics; or, the theory of preaching. Tr. and ed. by T. H. Skinner. 2d ed. New York, 1855. 12°.
21.1292.29

See, also, Elocution, Reading, Rhetoric.

Speeches.

1. (*American*).

Collections.

—CARPENTER (S. C.) Select American speeches. Philadelphia, 1815. 2 v. 8°. 21.1293.3
—PARKER (E. G.) Golden age of American oratory. Boston, 1857. 12°. 21.1295.39
—WILLISTON (E. B.) Eloquence of the United States. Middletown, 1827. 5 v. 8°.
21.1293.2

Single orators.

—BOUTWELL (G. S.) Speeches and papers relating to the rebellion and the overthrow of slavery. Boston, 1867. p. 8°.
21.1295.29
—BRYANT (W. C.) Orations and addresses. New York, 1873. 12°. 21.1295.37
—CALHOUN (J. C.) Works. Ed. by R. K. Cralle. New York, 1853–54. 4 v. 8°.
21.1295.10
—CAMPBELL (A.) Popular lectures and addresses. Philadelphia, 1863. 8°.
21.1321.31
—CHOATE (R.) Works. Boston, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 21.1295.5
— –Addresses and orations. Boston, 1878. 8°.
21.1295.31
—CLAY (H.) Speeches. Ed. by D. Mallory. New York, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 21.1295.20
—DAVIS (H. W.) Speeches and addresses. New York, 1867. 8°. 21.1295.7
—DRAKE (C. D.) Union and anti-slavery speeches delivered during the rebellion. Cincinnati, 1864. 8°. 21.1295.33
—EVERETT (E.) Orations and speeches. Boston, 1850–59. 3 v. 8°. 21.1295.8
—HADDOCK (C. B.) Addresses and miscellaneous writings. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1846. 8°. 21.1295.3
—JULIAN (G. W.) Speeches on political questions. New York, 1872. 8°. 21.1295.18
—KELLEY (W. D.) Speeches, addresses, and letters, on industrial and financial questions. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 21.1295.16
—PHILLIPS (W.) Speeches, lectures, and letters. Boston, 1863. 8°. 21.1295.27
—PINKNEY (W.) Speeches.
pp. 193–616 of 21.1295.25
—QUINCY (J.) Speeches delivered in congress, 1805–13. Ed. by E. Quincy. Boston, 1874. 8°. 21.1295.14
—RANTOUL (R., jr.) Memoirs, speeches, and writings. Ed. by L. Hamilton. Boston, 1854. 8°. 21.1295.12
—SCHURZ (C.) Speeches. Philadelphia, 1865. 12°. 21.1295.35
—SERGEANT (J.) Select speeches. Philadelphia, 1832. 8°. 21.1295.19
—SEWARD (W. H.) Works. Ed. by G. E. Baker. New York, 1853. 3 v. 8°.
21.1296.4
—SUMNER (C.) Works. Boston, 1873–77. 12 v. 8°. 21.1294.7
— –[Speeches and addresses, from 1849–72]. Washington, 1849–72. 8°. 21.1294.6
—WEBSTER (D.) Works. 6th ed. Boston, 1853. 6 v. 8°. 21.1294.1
— –The same. 14th ed. Boston, 1864–66. 6 v. 8°. 21.1294.1

2. (*English*).

Collections.

—BOND (E. A.) Speeches of the managers and counsel in the trial of Warren Hastings. London, 1859–61. 4 v. 8°. 21.1286.12
—BROWNE (T.) British Cicero: a selection of speeches. Philadelphia, 1810. 3 v. 8°.
21.1293.7
—HAZLITT (W.) Eloquence of the British senate, from the reign of Charles I. Brooklyn, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 21.1293.8
—IRISH eloquence. Speeches of Phillips, Curran, and Grattan, with the appeal of Robert Emmet at the close of his trial. Philadelphia, 1834. 8°. 21.1285.17

Single orators.

—BRIGHT (J.) Public addresses, 1863–79. Ed. by J. E. T. Rogers. London, 1879. 8°.
21.1284.16
— –Speeches on the affairs of the last twenty years, 1854–69. 2d ed. London, 1869. 16°.
21.1284.25
— –Speeches on the American question, 1861–65. Boston, 1865. 12°. 21.1284.15
— –Speeches on questions of public policy, 1845–64. Ed. by J. E. T. Rogers. 2d ed. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 21.1285.10

—BROUGHAM (H.) Speeches. Edinburgh, 1872. 2 v. 16°. vv. 9, 10 of 6.2342.11
—BURKE (E.) Works. Boston, 1839. 9 v. 8°. 21.1284.1
— —Speeches. pp. 50–326 of 21.1284.5
—CAMPBELL (*Lord* J.) Speeches at the bar and in the house of commons. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. 21.1284.7
—CANNING (G.) Select speeches. Ed. by R. Walsh. Philadelphia, 1835. 8°. 21.1284.3
— —The same. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. 21.1284.3
— —The same. Philadelphia, 1844. 8°. 21.1284.3
— —The same. Philadelphia, 1846. 8°. 21.1284.3
—COBDEN (R.) Speeches on questions of public policy. Ed. by J. Bright, and J. E. T. Rogers. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 21.1284.26
—ERSKINE (*Lord* T.) Speeches. Reprinted from the ed. of 1810. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 21.1284.9
— —Speeches. pp. 327–496 of 21.1284.5
—FAWCETT (H.) Speeches on some current political questions. London, 1873. 8°. 21.1285.7
—FOX (C. J.) Speeches in the house of commons. London, 1848. 8°. 21.1285.1
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Political speeches in Scotland, 1879. London, 1879. 8°. 21.1285.25
—GRATTAN (H.) Speeches. [Ed.] by D. O. Madden. 2d ed. Dublin, 1867. 16°. 21.1284.20
—HUSKISSON (W.) Speeches. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°. 21.1285.19
— —The same? Select speeches. Ed. by R. Walsh. pp. 303–616 of 21.1285.22
—LUBBOCK (*Sir* J.) Addresses, political and educational, 1873–78. London, 1879. 8°. 21.1285.5
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Speeches. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 21.1284.17
— —Speeches and poems. New York, 1867. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1284.18
—PEEL (*Sir* R.) Speeches during his administration, 1834–35. 2d ed. London, 1835. 8°. 21.1285.15
— —Speeches delivered in the house of commons, 1810–50. London, 1853. 4 v. 8°. 21.1285.14
—PITT (W.) Speeches. pp. 9–49 of 21.1284.5
—ROBERTSON (F. W.) Lectures and addresses on literary and social topics. London, 1858. 16°. 21.1295.36
—SHERIDAN (R. B.) Speeches. London, 1842. 3 v. 8°. 21.1285.3
—WINDHAM (W.) Speeches in parliament. London, 1812. 3 v. 8°. 21.1285.21
— —The same. Select speeches. Ed. by R. Walsh. pp. 37–239 of 21.1285.22

3. (*French, Italian, etc.*).

—CHELUZZI (.) Paulini à S. Josepho, lucensis, orationes novae XII. Recensuit J. E. Kappius. Lipsiae, 1753. 8°. 21.1281.11
—ESTIENNE (H.) Conciones; sive, orationes ex graecis latinisque historicis excerptae. [Coloniae Allobrogum], 1570. f°. 21.1288.9
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Discours académiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. 19.3185.8
—LOYSON (C. J. M.) Discourses on various occasions by father Hyacinthe. Tr. by L. W. Bacon. New York, 1869. 12°. 19.3185.2
—MURET (M. A.) Orationes, epistolae, hymnique sacri. Ed. nova. Lipsiae, 1629. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 21.1281.17
—TURNBULL (R.) Pulpit orators of France and Switzerland. New York, 1848. 12°. 21.1292.19

4. (*German*).

—BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN (O. E. L.) Discours, [1862–70]. Berlin, [1870]. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 25.1531.4
—BUCHNER (A.) Orationum academicarum volumina tria. Subjuncta Buchneri vita, Stubelio descripta. Francofurtae, 1705. s. 8°. 21.1281.14
—CRUCIUS (J.) Suada delphica; sive, orationes L. Amstelodami, 1665. 24°. 21.1281.25
—CUNÆUS, *or* VAN DER KUN (P.) Orationes argumenti varii. Lipsiae, 1693. s. 8°. 21.1281.15
—ERNESTI (J. A.) Opuscula oratoria. Ed. 2a. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1767. 8°. 14.2854.16
—GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Orationes quas Ultrajecti habuit. Delphis, 1721. 8°. 21.1281.8
—HEMSTERHUIS (T.) Orationes. pp. 1–180 of 14.2855.4
—JUNIUS (M.) Orationum quae argentinensi in academia exercitii gratia scriptae et recitatae erant. Argentorati, 1620. 2 v. 8°. 21.1290.1
—KOCHHAAF (D.) Orationes editae a D. Chytraeo authoris filio. Hanoviae, 1614. 8°. 21.1281.10
—MELANCHTHON (P.) Orationes postremae. [Edente M. Maio]. Witebergae, 1565. s. 8°. 21.1281.12
— —*and others*. Declamationum omnium, opera et studio J. Richardii, tomi duo. Argentorati, 1570. 2 v. s. 8°. 21.1281.13
—MORHOF (D. G.) Orationes et programmata. Hamburgi, 1698. 8°. 14.2850.6
—SAALFRANK (G. H.) Orationes latinae XLVII. Ratisbonae, 1822. 8°. 21.1281.3
—VALCKENAER (L. K.) Tres orationes. pp. 181–323 of 14.2855.4

5. (*Greek*).

—BAITER (J. G.) *and* SAUPPE (H.) Oratores attici. Turici, 1839–43. 4°. 14.876.1
—BEKKER (I.) Antiphon, Andocides, et Lysias. Oxonii, 1822. 8°. 14.871.1
— —Isaeus, Dinarchus, Lycurgus, Æschines et Demades. Oxonii, 1822. 8°. 14.871.6
—DEMOSTHENES. [Greek orations]. Ed. by R. Whiston. London, 1859–68. 2 v. 8°. 14.885.1
— —The same. Orations. Tr. by T. Leland. New York, 1831. 2 v. 12°. 21.1290.27
—DOBSON (W. S.) Oratores attici et quos sic vocant sophistae. Londini, 1828. 16 v. 8°. 14.871.2
—JEBB (R. C.) Selections from Antiphon, Andokides, Lysias, Isokrates, Isaeos. London, 1880. 8°. 14.871.5

6. (*Latin*).

—CICERO (M. T.) Orationes. Recognovit C. L. Kayser. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1861–62. 3 v. p. 8°. 13.787.4

— —The same. Orations. Tr. by W. Guthrie. 3d ed. London, 1752–58. 3 v. 8°. 21.1291.15

— —The same. Orations. Tr. by Duncan. New York, 1833. 2 v. 12°. 21.1290.26

—MEYER (H.) Oratorum romanorum fragmenta ab Appio Caeco ad Symmachum. Turici, 1832. 8°. 13.781.13

—MILLOT (C. F. X.) Harangues choisies des historiens latins, traduites [avec les originaux]. Lyon, 1776. 4 v. in 2. 12°. 21.1290.12

Orchids.

—BLUME (C. L. de). Collection des orchidées les plus remarquables, de l'archipel Indien et du Japon. Amsterdam, 1858. f°. 28.1738.5

—CARPOW (P. T.) De orchide. Rostochii, 1747. s. 4°. 28.1736. Box 2

—DARWIN (C. R.) Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilized by insects. 2d ed. New York, 1877. 8°. 27.1744.14

—RAND (E. S.) Orchids: a complete manual of orchid culture. New York, 1876. 16°. 28.1744.19

Ordeal (*trial by*).

—DUCLOS (C. P.) Mémoires sur les épreuves par le duel et par les élémens. pp. 38–76. v. 5 of 8.501.2

Order of the elephant.

—BIRCHEROD (J.) De equestri ordine elephantino, ejusque origine, progressu ac splendore hodierno, tractatus. Havniae, 1704. f°. 2.78.2

Orders in council.

—BARING (A.) Inquiry into the causes and consequences of the Orders in council; conduct of Great Britain towards the neutral commerce of America. New York, 1808. 8°.

—BROUGHAM (H.) Speech on commerce and manufactures, (June, 16, 1812), and the orders in council, Jan. 7, 1807, with an introduction. 61 pp. v. 10 of 5.2342.11

Ordnance. *Construction.*

—ABBOT (H. L.), *and others*. Military and sporting arms, etc. International exhibition, 1876. 75 pp. pt. 2, v. 6 of 30.3876.3

—ANNUAL reports of the chief of ordnance, 1865–82. New York and Washington, 1865–82. 15 v. in 12. 8°. 30.3871.13

—CRAIG (H. K.) Reports of experiments on the strength and other properties of metals for cannon. Philadelphia, 1856. 4°. 30.3878.1

—FRENCH mitrailleuse: a full and complete description of its construction, service, etc. From the German by W. M. Folger. Washington, 1873. 8°. No. 3 of 30.3872.18

—HOLLEY (A. L.) Treatise on ordnance and armor. New York, 1865. 8°. 30.3871.2

—MONGE (G.) Description de l'art de fabriquer les canons. Paris, an 2 [1794]. 4°. 30.3873.3

—MORDECAI (A.) Artillery for the United States land service. Washington, 1849. 8°. 30.3873.7

—NAVAL ordnance papers. Nos. 1–4. Washington, 1872–73. 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 30.3872.17

—NORTON (C. B.) *and* VALENTINE (W. J.) Report on the munitions of war. Paris exposition, 1867. Washington, 1868. 8°. pt. 7, v. 5 of 30.3875.6

—ORDNANCE memoranda. Nos. 1–13. Washington, 1863–73. 13 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 30.3872.16

—REFFYE gun. [Washington], 1873. 8°. No. 4 of 30.3872.18

—RIFLED field pieces. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1862. 8°. No. 6 of 30.3872.18

—RODMAN (T. J.) Reports of experiments on the properties of metals for cannon. Boston, 1861. 4°. 30.1878.13

History.

—NAPOLÉON III. Du passé et de l'avenir de l'artillerie. Paris, 1856. 8°. v. 4 of 7.2433.1

Service.

—BRANDT (J. D.) Gunnery catechism, as applied to the service of naval ordnance. Revised ed. New York, 1870. 24°. 30.3870.3

—DOUGLAS (*Sir* H.) Treatise on naval gunnery. 5th ed. London, 1860. 8°. 30.3871.5

—EXPERIMENTS upon several objects relating to naval gunnery, 1835. [*Anon.*] From the French. Washington, 1847. 8°. No. 1 of 30.3872.18

—GUNNERY notes. [Washington], 1871. 8°. No. 5 of 30.3872.18

—INSTRUCTION upon the art of pointing cannon. [*Anon.*] From the French. Washington, 1848. 8°. No. 2 of 30.3872.18

—LAIDLEY (T. T. S.) Ordnance manual for the use of the officers of the United States army. Philadelphia, 1861. 12°. 30.3873.11

— —The same. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1862. 12°. 30.3873.11

—MANUAL for exercise of broadside and pivot guns in the United States navy. Washington, 1869. 12°. No. 7 of 30.3872.18

—ORDNANCE instructions for the United States navy. 4th ed. Washington, 1866. 8°. 30.3871.3

—PARKER (F. A.) Naval howitzer afloat. New York, 1866. 8°. 30.3873.5

—RANGES of Parrott guns, and notes for practice. [*Anon.*] New York, 1863. 24°. No. 12 of 30.3872.18

—REPORT of the board of officers on Gatling guns of large caliber for flank-defense. Washington, 1874. 4°. 30.3878.16

—TENNENT (*Sir* J. E.) Story of the guns. London, 1864. p. 8°. 30.3873.12

—TOWER (Z. B.) Report upon the practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich, and Krupp rifled guns. Washington, 1883. 4°. 30.3878.18

Oregon.

—ABBOT (H. L.) Report upon explorations from the Sacramento valley to the Columbia river, 1855. Washington, 1857. 4°. v. 6 of 3.108.13

—BROWNE (J. R.) Resources of the Pacific slope. New York, 1869. 8°. 3.161.9
—FRANCHÈRE (G.) Voyage to the northwest coast of America, 1811–14. Tr. by J. V. Huntington. New York, 1854. 12°. 3.102.19
—FRÉMONT (J. C.) Report of the exploring expedition to Oregon, 1843–44. Washington, 1845. 8°. 3.104.2
—GREENHOW (R.) History of Oregon and California. Boston, 1844. 8°. 3.162.2
—LUDLOW (F. H.) Heart of the continent: a record of travel across the plains, and in Oregon. New York, 1871. 16°. 3.162.3
—NASH (W.) Two years in Oregon. New York, 1882. 12°. 3.162.11
—NEWBERRY (J. S.), *and others*. Geological report [of] routes in California and Oregon. pt. 2, v. 6 of 3.108.13
—NORDHOFF (C.) Northern California, Oregon, etc. New York, 1875. 8°. 3.161.11
—PARKER (S.) Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, [1835–37]. 4th ed. Ithaca, N. Y., 1844. 12°. 3.161.19
—SYMONS (T. W.) Report of an examination of the upper Columbia river, and the territory in its vicinity, 1881. Washington, 1882. l. 8°. 4.195.1½
—WILKES (C.) [Visit to the Pacific coast of the United States, 1840]. pp. 311–527. v. 4 of 2.48.4

See, also, Astoria.

Oresme (Nicole). *b.* 1320. *d.* 1382.
—CURTZE (M.) Die mathematischen schriften des Nicole Oresme. (Circa 1320–1382). Berlin, 1870. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2

Orford (Horace, *earl of*). *See* Walpole (H.)

Organ.
—BAAKE (F.) Beschreibung der grossen orgel der Marienkirche zu Wismar, und der St. Martinikirche zu Halberstadt. Halberstadt, [1846]. 8°. 30.1901.9
—SEIDEL (J. J.) Die orgel und ihr bau. Breslau, 1843. 8°. 30.1902.3
—WILKE (F.) Beiträge zur geschichte der neuern orgelbaukunst. Berlin, 1846. 8°. pt. 3 of 30.1901.9

Organs of generation.
—HUMPHRY (G. M.) Diseases of the male organs of generation. pp. 539–624. v. 4 of 29.3837.8

Oriental literature.

Bibliography.

—FRASER (J.) Catalogue of manuscripts, in the Persic, Arabic, and Sanskerrit languages. London, 1742. 40 pp. 8°. pt. 2 of 11.681.17
—JONES (*Sir* W.) Catalogue of Sanscrit, and other oriental manuscripts, presented to the Royal society. pp. 441–459. v. 6 of 6.2347.1
—MORLEY (W. H.) Descriptive catalogue of historical manuscripts, Arabic and Persian, in the library of the Royal Asiatic society. London, 1854. 8°. 15.930.15
—WERDIN (J. P.) Musei borgiani Velitris codices manuscripti, avenses, peguani, siamici, malabarici, indostani, auctore Paulino a S. Bartholomaeo. Romae, 1793. 4°. 16.1007.17

General works.

—JONES (*Sir* W.) Dissertation sur la littérature orientale. pp. 505–530. v. 5 of 6.2347.1
—SCHERR (J.) Literatur des morgenlands. pp. 9–98. v. 1 of 17.1036.2
—SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I. de). Mélanges de littérature orientale. Paris, 1861. 8°. 11.695.10

See, also, Arabic literature, Asia (*Periodicals*), Hebrew literature, Hindustani literature, Sanscrit literature.

Also, Drama (*Sanskrit*), p. 180, Fiction (*Oriental*), p. 238, Poetry (*Oriental*).

Oriental question. *See* Turkey.

Orientation.
—WARREN (C.) Orientation of ancient temples and places of worship. pp. 188–230. v. 4 of 5.301.7

Origenes. *b. about* 186 A.D. *d. about* 254.
—HUET (P. D.) Origeniana, quo Origenis vita et doctrina. pp. 278 of 22.1338.11

Origin of evil.
—BLEDSOE (A. T.) Theodicy; or, vindication of the divine glory. New York, 1854. 8°. 22.1373.21
—GILLETT (E. H.) Collected opinions on the origin of evil. pp. 607–622. v. 2 of 22.1391.9
—LEIBNITZ (G. W. von). Essais de théodicée, sur la bonté de Dieu, et l'origine du mal. Nouvelle éd. par Jaucourt. Amsterdam, 1747. 2 v. 16°. 22.1380.3
— –The same. Théodicée; oder, betrachtung der gutigkeit Gottes. Amsterdam, 1720. 8°. 22.1380.4
— –The same. Hannover, 1744. 8°. 22.1380.2
— –The same. Tentamina theodicaeae de bonitate Dei. Latine versa a M.D.L. Francofurti, 1719. 8°. 22.1380.5

Origin of species. *See* Evolution.

Origin of speech. *See* Language.

Orinoco River.
—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). Cataracts of the Orinoco. Tr. by Mrs. Sabine. pp. 167–202 of 2.43.20

Orion (*Nebula*).
—LIAPOUNOV (.) *and* STRUVE (O. W.) Observations de la grande nébuleuse d'Orion, faites à Cazan et à Poulkova. St. Pétersbourg, 1862. 4°. Observatory.

Orissa.
—SUTTON (A.) History of the mission to Orissa. Philadelphia, 1835. 24°. 31.1975.40

Orkney Islands.
—BRAND (J.) Brief description of Orkney, Zetland, and Caithness, [1701]. pp. 731–810. v. 3 of 2.45.5
—EDMONDSTON (T.) Etymological glossary of the Shetland and Orkney dialect. London, 1866. 8°. v. for 1866 of 15.927.1
—ORKNEYINGA saga. From the Icelandic by J. A. Hjaltalin and G. Goudie. Ed. by J. Anderson. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 10.591.2

Orleans (Hélène Louise Élizabeth de Mecklenbourg-Schwerin, *duchesse* d'). *b.* 1814. *d.* 1858.
—CHALLICE (A. E.) Duchesse d'Orléans. pp. 243–307 of 8.478a.12

—HARCOURT (C. C. L. de Choiseul Praslin d'). Memoir of the duchess of Orleans, by the marquess de H'. From the French. pp. 9–148 of 8.2503.20

—SCHUBERT (G. H. de). Biographic souvenirs of the duchess of Orleans, with original letters. From the French. pp. 149–391 of 8.2503.20

Orleans (Henriette Anne, *duchesse* d'). *b.* 1644. *d.* 1670.

—LA FAYETTE (M. M. P. de La V. de). Histoire de madame Henriette d'Angleterre, femme de Philippe de France. pp. 169–210. v. 8 of 8.464.1

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Madame, duchesse d'Orléans. pp. 305–321. v. 6 of 8.491.1

Orleans (Philippe II., *duc* d'). *b.* 1674. *d.* 1723.

—BAKER (H. B.) Regent Orléans and his age. pp. 201–244. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.11

Ormesson (Olivier Lefèvre d'). *b.* 1525. *d.* 1600.

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Journal d'Olivier Lefèvre d'Ormesson. pp. 35–52. v. 16 of 8.491.1

Ornament. *See* Decoration, Jewelry.

Ornithology. *See* Birds.

Orsted (Hans Christian). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1851.

—ÉLIE DE BEAUMONT (J. B. A. L. L.) Memoir of Oersted. From the French by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1868, pp. 166–184].

Orsua. *See* Ursua.

Orthography.

—HALDEMANN (S. S.) Analytic orthography: an investigation of the sounds of the voice. Philadelphia, 1860. 4°. 15.2934.43
See, also, Alphabet, English language (*Spelling*), p. 207, Latin language (*Orthography*), p. 380.

Orthopaedic surgery.

—LITTLE (W. J.) Orthopaedic surgery. pp. 557–614. v. 3 of 29.3837.8

Orthoptera.

—FISCHER (L. H.) Orthoptera europea. Lipsiae, 1853. 4°. 27.1716.3

—SAUSSURE (H. de). Mélanges orthoptérologiques. Genève, 1863–78. 2 v. 4°. 27.1716.12

—SCUDDER (S. H.) Catalogue of the orthoptera of North America. Washington, 1868. 8°. v. 8 of 28.3734.1
See, also, Grasshopper, Locust.

Osborne (Thomas), *1st duke of Leeds.* *b.* 1631. *d.* 1712.

—COURTENAY (T. P.) Thomas Osborne, earl of Danby. pp. 198–367. v. 5 of 6.347.12

Oscan language.

—BRUPPACHER (H.) Versuch einer lautlehre der oskischen sprache. Zürich, 1869. 8°. 15.965.13

—ENDERIS (E.) Versuch einer formenlehre der oskischen sprache, mit glossar. Zürich, 1871. 8°. 15.965.11

—HUSCHKE (P. E.) Die neue oskische bleitafel und die pelignische inschrift aus Corfinum. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 15.963.5

— —Die oskischen und sabellischen sprachdenkmäler. Elberfeld, 1856. 8°. 15.963.4

—MOMMSEN (C. M. T.) Oskische sprache. pp. 99–316 of 15.966.11

Ossetic language (*Caucasus*).

—ROSEN (G.) Ossetische sprachlehre, nebst einer abhandlung über das mingrelische, suanische, und achasische. Lemgo, 1846. 4°. 15.976.17

Ossian.

—BLAIR (H.) Critical dissertation on the poems of Ossian. pp. 87–186. v. 1 of 18.1095.36

—CESAROTTI (M.) Historical and critical dissertations, respecting the controversy on the authenticity of Ossian's poems. Tr. by J. M'Arthur. pp. 291–359. v. 3 of 18.1095.33

—DISSERTATION concerning the aera of Ossian. [*Anon.*] pp. 44–86. v. 1 of 18.1095.36

—HUME (D.) Of the authenticity of Ossian's poems. pp. 415–424. v. 2 of 21.1311.4

—LAING (M.) Dissertation on the supposed authenticity of Ossian's poems. pp. 426–522. v. 4 of 6.334.6

—M'ARTHUR (J.) Supplemental observations on the authenticity of Ossian's poems. pp. 361–541. v. 3 of 18.1095.33

—MACKENZIE (H.) Report of the committee of the Highland society of Scotland [on the] authenticity of the poems of Ossian. Edinburgh, 1805. 8°. 18.1095.35

—PRELIMINARY discourse [to Ossian's poems. *Anon.*] pp. 13–43. v. 1 of 18.1095.36

—ROBINSON (T. A. L. von J.) Die unächtheit der lieder Ossian's und des macpherson'schen Ossian's insbesondere. Leipzig, 1840. 8°. 18.1078*a*. Box 1

—SINCLAIR (*Sir* J.) Dissertation on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian. London, 1806. 8°. 18.1095.34

— —The same. pp. i–ccxxxii. v. 1 of 18.1095.33

—SMITH (J.) Dissertation on the authenticity of Ossian's poems. pp. 87–130 of 6.336.13

Ostade (Adriaan van). *b.* 1610. *d.* 1685.

—GAEDERTZ (T.) Adrian van Ostade: sein leben und seine kunst. Lübeck, 1869. 8°. 10.574.11

Ostend.

—PASQUINI (J. N.) Histoire de la ville d'Ostend et du port. Bruxelles, 1842. 8°. 10.573.1

Ostracoda (*a family of crustaceans*).

—EGGER (J. G.) Die ostrakoden der miocänschichten bei Ortenburg in Nieder-Bayern. Stuttgart, 1858. 51 pp. 6 pl. 8°. 29.1826. Box 1

Otago (*New Zealand*).

—LINDSAY (W. L.) University of Otago, New Zealand, as a college for the people. n. p., 1875. 32 pp. 8°. 11.674.7

Otaheite. *See* Tahiti.

Otho, *or* **Otto,** *archbishop of Milan.* *b.* 1208. *d.* 1295.

—GIOVIO (P.) Vita Othonis. pp. 2–37 of 12.718.6

Otis (Harrison Gray). *b.* 1765. *d.* 1848.

—LORING (J. S.) Harrison Gray Otis. pp. 188–217 of 3.138*b*.5

Otis (James). *b.* 1725. *d.* 1783.

—BOWEN (F.) Life of James Otis. pp. 1–199. v. 12 of 3.138*a*.6

Otter (Christian). *b.* 1598. *d.* 1660.
—BUCK (F. J.) Leben Christian Otters. pp. 201–304 of **25**.1585.38

Ottoman, *or* Othman, empire. *See* Turkey.

Otway (Thomas). *b.* 1651. *d.* 1685.
—DUNHAM (S. A.) Thomas Otway. pp. 123–133. v. 3 of **6**.348.10
—JOHNSON (S.) Otway. pp. 153–156. v. 1 of **6**.348.5
— –The same. Enlarged. 13 pp. v. 1 of **19**.1144.34

Oude (*Ayodhya*).
—SLEEMAN (W. H.) Journey through the kingdom of Oude, in 1849–50. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. **11**.683.6

Oudinot (Charles Nicolas), *duc de Reggio. b.* 1767. *d.* 1847.
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Marshal Oudinot. pp. 147–168. v. 2 of **8**.478*b*.1

Ourcq River.
—VUIGNER (É.) Mémoire relatif aux travaux exécutés sur la rivière et le canal de l'Ourcq. Paris, 1862. 4°. **26**.3626.10
— –The same. Atlas. **26**.3628.9

Ouseley (*Sir* Gore). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1844.
—REYNOLDS (J.) Memoir of sir Gore Ouseley. pp. v–ccxxvi of **11**.2687.2

Outram (*Sir* James). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1863.
—GOLDSMID (F. J.) James Outram: a biography. 2d ed. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. **6**.363.4

Overbury (*Sir* Thomas). *b.* 1581. *d.* 1613.
—BISSET (A.) Sir Thomas Overbury. pp. 411–468 of **2**.61.4
—RIMBAULT (E. F.) Life of Sir Thomas Overbury, with an introduction to his works. pp. ix–lxvii of **21**.1315.7

Ovidius Naso (Publius). *b.* B.C. 43. *d.* A.D. 17.
—COURDAVEAUX (V.) Ovide, poète élégiaque. pp. 199–239 of **17**.1021.6
—FABRICIUS (J. A.) Notitia literaria de P. Ovidio Nasone. pp. xix–lxxvi. v. 1 of **13**.804.6
—GRYSAR (C. J.) De P. Ovidii Nasonis vita et scriptis. pp. xv–xliv of **13**.804.13
—MASSON (J.) P. Ovidii Nasonis vita. Amstelodami, 1708. 16°. pt. 2 of **12**.740.20
—MELANCHTHON (P.) Enarratio Fastorum et Metamorphoseon Ovidii. pp. 474–654. v. 19 of **31**.1996.1
—NOTITIA literaria de P. Ovidio Nasone, ex Fabricio, cum ejus vita ab Aldo Pio Manutio, ex ejus ipsius operibus collecta. lxxvi pp. v. 1 of **13**.804.6
—RUHNKEN (D.) Dictata ad Ovidii Heroidas. Ed. F. T. Friedemann. Lipsiae, 1831. 8°. **13**.804.9

Owen (Robert). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1858.
—NOYES (J. H.) New Harmony, and Owen's general career. pp. 30–92 of **24**.1524.40
—PACKARD (F. A.) Life of Robert Owen. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. **6**.363.6
—SARGANT (W. L.) Robert Owen, and his social philosophy. London, 1860. 16°. **24**.1525.16

Owl (*burrowing*).
—SHUFELDT (R. W.) Osteology of speotyto cunicularia var. hypogaea. pp. 87–117. v. 6 of **29**.1883.1

Owl-glass, *or* Eulenspiegel.
—KURZWEILIG lesen von Till Eulenspiegel, geboren aus dem lande Braunschweig. pp. 327–499. v. 10 of **20**.1242.19

Ox.
—LEIDY (J.) Memoir on the extinct species of American ox. 19 pp. 5 pl. v. 5 of **28**.3738.1

Oxford.
—GREEN (J. R.) Early history of Oxford. pp. 329–357 of **21**.1306.31
—PHILLIPS (J.) Neighbourhood of Oxford, and its geology. pp. 192–212. v. for 1855 of **21**.1315.8

Oxford university. *Guides.*
—HANDBOOK for visitors to Oxford. [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1847. 8°. **24**.1495.12
— –The same. New ed. Oxford, 1875. 8°. **5**.264.7
—HANDBOOK guide for the university galleries, Oxford. [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1857. 18°. Art room. No. 4 of **C**.6.8
—MATHEWS (W.) A day at Oxford. pp. 307–326 of **21**.1325.22
—MOORE (J. J.) Historical handbook and guide to Oxford: embracing a history of the university and city, from the year 912. Oxford, 1878. 12°. **5**.273.8
—OXFORD and its university. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. obl. 12°. **5**.273.9
—OXFORD university and city guide. New ed. Oxford, n. d. 12°. **5**.273.7
— –The same. With a guide to Blenheim. New ed. Oxford, n. d. 12°. No. 17 of **5**.273.11

History.

—COX (G. V.) Recollections of Oxford. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. **24**.1495.23
—JEAFFRESON (J. C.) Annals of Oxford. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. **24**.1495.14
—LE KEUX (J.) Memorials of Oxford, [text] by J. Ingram. Oxford, 1834–35. 2 v. 8°. **24**.1495.9
— –The same. Oxford, 1837. 3 v. 4°. **24**.1496.1
—OXFORD university calendar for 1875. Oxford, 1875. p. 8°. **24**.1481.8
—SKELTON (J.) Pietas oxoniensis; or, records of Oxford founders. Oxford, 1828. f°. **24**.1498.1
—WADE (W. M.) Walks in Oxford: an historical and descriptive account of the university and city. 2d ed. Oxford, 1818. 2 v. 8°. **24**.1495.20
—WOOD (A.) Athenae oxonienses. History of writers educated at Oxford, 1500–1695, with the Fasti, or annals of the university. 2d ed. London, 1721. 2 v. in 1. f°. **24**.1498.5
— –The same. New ed. by P. Bliss. London, 1813–20. 5 v. 4°. **24**.1498.21
— –The same. Art room. **C**.4.4

University life and studies.

—ANSTEY (H.) Munimenta academica; or, documents illustrative of academical life and studies at Oxford. London, 1868. 1 v. in 2. 8°. **5**.2295.3
— –The same. **5**.2285.9

—BURROWS (M.) Pass and class: an Oxford guide-book through the courses of science, law, and history. 2d ed. Oxford, 1861. 16°. 24.1493.27

—COPLESTON (E.) Reply to the calumnies of the Edinburgh review against Oxford. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Oxford, 1810. 8°. 24.1495.19

— —Second reply to the Edinburgh review. [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1810. 8°. pt. 2 of 24.1495.19

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Oxford. pp. 133–229. v. 5 of 21.1304.1

—HAMILTON (*Sir* W.) On the state of the English universities, with especial reference to Oxford. pp. 383–457 of 23.1424.7

— —On a reform of the English universities, with especial reference to Oxford. pp. 669–754 of 23.1424.7

—PATTISON (M.) Oxford studies. pp. 251–310. v. for 1855 of 21.1315.8

—REPORT of her majesty's commissioners, appointed to inquire into the state of the university and colleges of Oxford, with evidence. London, 1852. f°. 24.1498.10

—ROGERS (J. E. T.) Education in Oxford: its method, its aids, and its rewards. London, 1861. p. 8°. 24.1495.23

—SMITH (G.) Oxford university reform. pp. 265–287. v. for 1858 of 21.1315.8

— —University of Oxford. pp. 217–269 of 2.61.16

—STEDMAN (A. M. M.) Oxford: its social and intellectual life. London, 1878. 12°. 24.1495.24

—THOMSON (J. C.) Almae matres. By Megathym Splene. [*pseudonym*]. London, [1858]. 12°. 24.1491.27
[Giger].

Oxfordshire dialect.

—PARKER (A.) Glossary of words used in Oxfordshire. pp. 110–121. No. 1 of 15.920.14

— —The same. Supplement. pp. 65–104. No. 19 of 15.920.14

Oxus River (*Central Asia*).

—MACGAHAN (J. A.) Campaigning on the Oxus. London, 1874. 8°. 11.693.10

Oxygen.

—CHACE (G. J.) Oxygen and its combinations. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1855, pp. 143–149].

—PRIESTLEY (J.) Experiments and observations on different kinds of air. London, 1774–75. 2 v. 8°. 30.3911.1

— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1775–77. 3 v. 8°. 30.3911.1

Oyster.

—LOCKWOOD (S.) American oyster, its natural history, and the oyster industry in New Jersey. pp. 217–349.
[Bureau of statistics of labor, etc. New Jersey, 1882].

Ozanam (Antoine Frédéric). *b.* 1813. *d.* 1853.

—AMPÈRE (J. J.) Frédéric Ozanam. pp. 229–275. v. 2 of 8.481.1

—MONTROND (C. M. J. M. F. de). Frédéric Ozanam, étude historique et biographique. Paris, [1869]. 12°. 8.484.37

—RAMSAY (G.) Frederic Ozanam, his life and work, by Kathleen O'Meara. [*pseudonym*]. 2d ed. London, 1878. 8°. 8.484.38

Ozark Mountains.

—SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Scenes and adventures in the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 4.176.15

Ozone.

—HAMMERSCHMIED (J.) Das ozon, in natur und im menschlichen körpers. Wien, 1873. 16°. 30.1933.41

—LEEDS (A. R.) Literature of ozone, and peroxide of hydrogen. [New York], 1880. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1

— —On the production of ozone by heating substances containing oxygen. [New York, n. d.] 5 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1

— —Relations between the temperature and volume in the generation of ozone, with description of a new form of ozonator. [New York, n. d.] 11 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1

— —Solubility of ozone in water. [New York, n. d.] 13 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1

— —Some additional notes on ozone. [New York, n. d]. 22 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1

—LENDER (C.) Das atmosphärische ozon, nach messungen in Marienbad und Wiesbaden. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 30.1933.16

—WETHERILL (C. M.) Ozone and antozone. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1864, pp. 166–177].

P.

Paca (William). *b.* 1740. *d.* 1799.

—SANDERSON (J.) William Paca. pp. 109–128. v. 4 of 4.198*a*.7

— —The same. pp. 175–183. v. 8 of 4.198*a*.4

Pachyderms.

—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Thick-skinned quadrupeds. London, [1841?]. 16°. v. 23 of 27.1667.1

See, also, Elephant, Mastodon.

Pacific mail steamship company.

—OTIS (F. N.) History of the Pacific mail steamship company. pp. 148–307 of 3.126.20

Pacific Ocean.

—BEECHEY (F. W.) Voyage to the Pacific, 1825–28. Philadelphia, 1832. 8°. 3.101.20

—BELKNAP (G. E.) Deep-sea soundings in the north Pacific Ocean, [1873–74] Washington, 1874. 8°. 2.43.1

—COXE (W.) Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America, [1711–93]. 4th ed. London, 1804. 8°. 10.604.6

—DANA (J. D.) Geology of the exploring expedition, 1838–42. Philadelphia, 1849. 4°. 29.1808.10

—FLEURIEU (C. P. C. de). Discoveries of the French, in 1768–69, to the south-east of New Guinea, with visits to the same lands by English navigators. [*Anon.*] Tr. from the French. London, 1791. 4°. 11.676.1

—HAWKINS (*Sir* R.) Observations of sir Richard Hawkins in his voyage into the South Sea, 1593. Ed. by C. R. D. Bethune. London, 1847. 8°. 2.51.24

—HUISH (R.) Voyage of Beechey to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, [1825–28]. London, 1836. 8°. 3.101.10

—KERHALLET (C. P. de). General examination of the Pacific Ocean. Tr. from 2d French ed. Washington, 1869. 8°. 2.42.12

—LIST of reported dangers to navigation in the Pacific Ocean. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1866. 8°. 2.42.14

— –The same. Inclusive of the China and Japan seas, and the East India archipelago. Washington, 1871. 8°. 2.42.16

See, also, Oceanica, Voyages round the world.

Pacific railroad.

—HAZARD (R.) Credit mobilier of America. Providence, 1881. 8°. 24.1516.16

—REPORTS of explorations and surveys, to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made in 1853–55. Washington, 1855–60. 12 v. in 13. 4°. 3.108.13

—SCHLAGINTWEIT (R. von). Die Pacific-eisenbahn in Nordamerika. Leipzig, 1870. 12°. 3.105.18

—SHEARER (F. E.) Pacific tourist. Complete traveler's guide of the union and central Pacific railroads. New York, 1881. s. 4°. 3.162.4

Pacific slope of North America.

—BROWNE (J. R.), *and others*. Resources of the Pacific slope. A statistical and descriptive summary. New York, 1869. 8°. 3.161.9

—GREENHOW (R.) History of Oregon and California, and the other territories on the north-west coast of North America. Boston, 1844. 8°. 3.162.2

Paestum.

—MAJOR (T.) Ruins of Paestum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Graecia. London, 1768. f°. 12.717.2

—PAOLI (P. A.) Paesti, quod Posidoniam etiam dixere, rudera. Romae, 1784. f°. 14.867.7

— –The same. Cabinet 1.3.1

—SAINT-NON (J. C. R. de). Vue detaillée des trois temples de Paestum. pp. 153–161. v. 3 of 12.718.3

Paganism. *See* Religions (*Heathenism*).

Page (Harlan). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1834.

—HALLOCK (W. A.) Memoir of Harlan Page. New York, 1835. 18°. 4.221.4

Pahlavi literature.

—WEST (E. W.) Pahlavi texts. Oxford, 1880–82. 2 v. 8°. vv. 5, 18 of 22.3381.1

Pain.

—BOUILLIER (F.) Du plaisir et de la douleur. Paris, 1865. 16°. 23.1433.15

Paine (Robert Treat). *b.* 1731. *d.* 1814.

—SANDERSON (J.) Robert Treat Paine. pp. 172–195. v. 1 of 4.198*a*.7

— –The same. pp. 203–240. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.4

Paine (Robert Troup). *b.* 1829. *d.* 1851.

—PAINE (M.) *and* (M. A.) Memoir of Robert Troup Paine. New York, 1852. 4°. 4.216.29

Painters.

—BALDINUCCI (F.) Notizie de' professori del disegno da Cimabue in qua. Milano, 1811–12. 4 v. 8°. vv. 4–14, Opere. [Classici italiani].

—BECKFORD (W.) Biographical memoirs [satirical] of extraordinary painters. New ed. London, 1834. 12°. 30.1893.37

—CLAYTON (E. C.) English female artists. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 30.1894.19

—CROWE (J. A.) *and* CAVALCASELLE (G. B.) Early Flemish painters: notices of their lives and works. London, 1857. 16°. 30.1893.26

—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Lives of the most eminent British painters and sculptors. New York, 1835. 3 v. 18°. 32.2010.13

—DATI (C.) Vite de' pittori antichi. Milano, 1806. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—HAMERTON (P. G.) Contemporary French painters. London, 1868. 4°. Art room. A.4.15

—JAMESON (A. M.) Memoirs of the early Italian painters, from Cimabue to Bassano. London, 1845. 2 v. in 1. 24°. 30.1890.32

—KEDDIE (.) Modern painters, and their paintings, by Sarah Tytler. [*pseudon.*] Boston, 1874. 16°. 30.1891.35

— –Old masters, and their pictures, by Sarah Tytler. [*pseudon.*] Boston, 1874. 16°. 30.1891.34

—O'NEIL (A.) Dictionary of Spanish painters, from the 14th century to the 18th. London, 1833–34. 2 v. l. 8°. 30.1894.7

—PAINTERS. [*Anon.*] v. 4, pp. 55–162. 6.348.7

—REDGRAVE (R.) *and* (S.) Century of painters of the English school. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 30.1894.17

—SCOTT (W. B.) Our British landscape painters, with biographical notices. London, [1872]. f°. Art room. B.5.8

— –Pictures by Venetian painters, with notices of the artists. London, 1874. f°. Art room. B.5.6

—SELVATICO (P.) Arte nella vita degli artisti. Firenze, 1870. 16°. 30.1880.10

—SILVESTRE (T.) Histoire des artistes vivants, français et étrangers. Paris, [1856?]. l. 8°. 30.1894.1

—STANLEY (G.) Classified synopsis of the principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools, with early German masters. London, 1855. 16°. 30.1893.29

—STOTHERT (J.) French and Spanish painters. Philadelphia, 1877. l. 8°. Art room. B.4.13

—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Book of the artists. American artist life. With an appendix containing an account of notable pictures and private collections. New York, 1867. 8°. 30.1894.12

—VIARDOT (L.), *and others*. Illustrated history of painters of all schools. London, 1877. l. 8°. 30.1894.9

—WALPOLE (H.) Anecdotes of painting in England, with account of the principal artists. With additions by Dallaway, and Vertue's catalogue of engravers. New ed., with notes, by R. N. Wornum. London, 1876. 3 v. 8°. 30.1894.18

See, also, Artists.

Painting (*as a fine art*).

General works.

—BARRY (J.) Works, containing his lectures on painting. London, 1809. 2 v. 4°. 30.1888.19

— —OPIE (J.) *and* FUSELI (H.) Lectures on painting. Ed., with introduction and notes, by R. N. Wornum. London, 1848. 16°. 30.1890.19

—BORGHINI (R.) Il riposo. Firenze, 1730. s. 4°. 30.3894.1

— -The same. Milano, 1807. 3 v. in 1. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—BURKHARDT (J.) Cicerone; or, art guide to painting in Italy. Ed. by A. von Zahn. From the German, by A. H. Clough. London, 1873. 16°. 30.1890.18

—BURTIN (F. X. de). Knowledge necessary to amateurs in pictures. Tr. and abridged by R. White. London, 1845. 8°. 30.1892.3

—CLÉMENT (C.) Études sur les beaux-arts en France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 30.1880.9

—DALLAWAY (J.) On painting. pp. 417–526. pt. 3 of 30.1882.15

—DOLCE (L.) Aretin: a dialogue on painting. From the Italian. London, 1770. p. 8°. 30.1893.27

—DRYDEN (J.) Parallel between poetry and painting. pp. 169–218. v. 3 of 18.1092.51

—FUSELI (H.) Lectures on painting. New ed. London, 1830. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Art room. B.4.8

—HAGEDORN (C. L. von). Betrachtungen über die mahlerey. Leipzig, 1762. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 30.3894.7

—HAMERTON (P. G.) Art essays. New York, [1881]. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 30.1893.15

— -Painting in France, after the decline of classicism. London, 1869. 4°. Art room. A.4.15

— -Thoughts about art. New ed. Boston, 1874. p. 8°. 30.1890.12

—HELMHOLTZ (H. L. F.) Relation of optics to painting. pp. 73–138 of 26.1640.2

—JAMES (J. T.) *and* LINDSAY (J.) Painting: history of the art; theory and rules. pp. 466–588. v. 5 of E.1. Revolving case.

—JUNIUS, *or* DU JON (F.) De pictura veterum libri tres. Roterodami, 1694. f°. 30.1898.16

—LESSING (E. G.) Laokoon; oder, über die grenzen der mahlerey und poesie. pp. 358–512 of 9.553.1

— -The same. An essay upon the limits of painting and poetry. Tr. by E. Frothingham. Boston, 1874. 16°. 23.1452.5

— -The same. With preface and notes by sir R. Phillimore. London, 1874. 8°. 30.1882.14

—MENGS (A. R.) Oeuvres complètes. Contenant différens traités sur la théorie de la peinture. Traduit de l'Italien. Paris, 1786. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 30.1895.3

— -The same. Works, containing reflections upon beauty and taste in painting. From the Italian, by J. N. D'Azara. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°. 30.1893.17

—REYNOLDS (*Sir* J.) Discourses to the students of the royal academy, 1769–90. Edinburgh, 1837. 16°. pt. 2, v. 5 of 1.11.17

— -The same. Illustrated by notes and plates by J. Burnet. London, 1842. 4°. Art room. A.4.21

—RICHARDSON (J.) Works, containing theory of painting; essay on the art of criticism; and science of a connoisseur. New ed. London, 1792. 4°. 30.1893.5

—RIO (A. F.) Poetry of Christian art. From the French. London, 1854. 12°. 30.1882.28

—RUSKIN (J.) Modern painters. New York, 1848–60. 5 v. 8°. 30.1892.11

— -The same. New York, 1879. 5 v. 1. 8°. Art room. A.4.31

— -Mornings in Florence: simple studies of Christian art. [London], 1875. 16°. 30.1890.22

— -On painting, with a biographical sketch. New York, 1879. 16°. 30.1891.37

— -Pre-Raphaelitism. New York, 1872. 56 pp. 8°. 30.1891.14

— -Treatise on drawing and painting. Orpington, Kent, 1877. 8°. 30.1892.8

—SCHLEGEL (C. W. F. von). Ansichten und ideen von der christlichen kunst. 170 pp. v. 6 of 9.566.2

—TAINE (H. A.) Philosophie de l'art en Italie. Paris, 1866. 16°. 30.1880.23

— -Philosophie de l'art dans les Pays-Bas. Paris, 1869. 16°. 30.1880.25

— -The same. Art in the Netherlands. Tr. by J. Durand. New York, 1871. 16°. 30.1880.21

—TWINING (H.) On the philosophy of painting. London, 1849. 1. 8°. 30.1895.8

—WEDMORE (F.) Masters of genre painting. London, 1880. 8°. 30.1891.17

—YOUNG (E.) Pre-Raffaelitism. London, 1857. p. 8°. 30.1891.22

See, also, Æsthetics, Art.

History.

—CALLCOTT (M.) Essays towards the history of painting. London, 1836. 16°. 30.1891.16

—CROWE (J. A.) *and* CAVALCASELLE (G. B.) History of painting in Italy, from the 2d to the 14th century. London, 1864–66. 3 v. 8°. 30.1894.15

— -History of painting in north Italy, from the 14th to the 16th century. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 30.1894.16

—DUCHESNE (J.) Essai sur l'histoire de la peinture. [French and English]. pp. 1–25, 1–26. Cabinet 4, v. 2 of 1.2 [Musgrave].

—EASTLAKE (*Sir* C. L.) Materials for a history of oil painting. London, 1847. 8°. 30.1895.15

—HOTHO (H. G.) Geschichte der christlichen malerei. Stuttgart, 1867. 8°. 30.1892.1

—KUGLER (F. T.) Handbook of the history of painting. From the German. Ed. with notes by C. L. Eastlake and E. Head. London, 1842–46. 2 v. 16°. 30.1890.6

— -The same. New ed. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 30.1892.7

—LANZI (L.) History of painting in Italy. Tr. by T. Roscoe. New ed. London, 1847–52. 3 v. 16°. 30.1890.3

— -The same. Abridged. pt. 2 of 12.713.3

—LÜDEMANN (W. von). Geschichte der mahlerei und zeichenkunst. Dresden, 1828. 16°. 30.3882.8

—RODE (B.) *and* RIEM (A.) Ueber die malerei der alten. Berlin, 1787. s. 4°. 30.1893.1

—WAAGEN (G. F.) Handbook of painting: German, Flemish, and Dutch schools, based on the handbook of Kugler. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 30.1892.6

—WORNUM (R. N.) Epochs of painting. London, 1864. 8°. Art room. B.2.13

— –Sketch of the history of painting, ancient and modern. New ed. London, 1859. 16°. 30.1890.8

Technical works.

—ALBERTI (L.) Della pittura e della statua. Milano, 1804. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—BOUVIER (P. L.), *and others*. Handbook of oil painting. New York, 1854. 12°. 30.1893.25

— –The same. New York, 1875. 12°. 30.1891.18

—CENNINI (C.) Treatise on painting. With an introduction and notes by Tambroni. Tr. by Mrs. Merrifield. London, 1844. l. 8°. 30.1894.14

—CRAIG (W. M.) Course of lectures on drawing, painting, and engraving. London, 1821. 8°. 30.1893.13 [Giger].

—DIDEROT (D.) L'histoire et le secret de la peinture en cire. pp. 43–83. v. 10 of 8.493.4

—DU FRESNOY (C. A.) De arte graphica: the art of painting. Tr. into English verse by W. Mason, with notes by sir J. Reynolds. pp. 1–152. v. 3 of 18.1092.51

— –The same. Art of painting. [Tr. by J. Dryden]. pp. 279–488. v. 17 of 6.2345.4

—FIELD (G.) Rudiments of the painter's art; or, a grammar of colouring. London, 1850. 16°. 30.3894.8

—GILPIN (W.) On landscape painting: a poem. With notes. London, 1792. 44 pp. 8°. 30.1891.1

—HAYDON (B. R.) Lectures on painting and design. London, 1844–46. 2 v. 8°. 30.1893.10

—HOWARD (H.) Course of lectures on painting. Ed., with a memoir, by F. Howard. London, 1848. 12°. 30.1893.23

—KNIRIM (F.) Die harzmalerei der alten. Leipzig, 1839. s. 4°. 30.1882.24

—LESLIE (C. R.) Hand-book for young painters. London, 1855. 12°. 30.1893.21

—LIONARDO DA VINCI. Trattato della pittura, ridotto alla sua vera lezione, con le figure disegnate dal medesimo. Firenze, 1792. 4°. 30.1895.12

— –The same. Milano, 1804. 8°. [Classici italiani].

— –The same. Traitté de la peinture. Traduit d' Italien par R. Fréart de Chambray. Paris, 1651. f°. 30.1898.15

—MASSOUL (C. de). Treatise on the art of painting, and the composition of colours. From the French. London, 1797. 12°. 30.1891.27

—MÉRIMÉE (J. F. L.) Art of painting in oil and fresco. From the French, by W. B. S. Taylor. London, 1839. 12°. 30.1891.13

—THEORIA artis pictoriae, das ist: reiss-buch, bestehend anweisung zu der mahlerey. [*Anon.*] Nürnberg, n. d. f°. 30.1895.4

See, also, Arts (*fine*), Color (*in art*), Glass coloring, Italy (*Art*).

Painting (*mechanical*).

—BAIRD (H. C.) Painter, gilder, and varnisher's companion. 16th ed. Philadelphia, 1878. 12°. 30.1872.32

Paintings. *Galleries.*

—COUCHÉ (J.) Galerie du palais royal. Paris, 1786. 3 v. f°. Art room. B.7.2

—GEORGE (.) Galerie de feu le cardinal Fesch; ou, catalogue raisonné de cette galerie, [avec] notices historiques des maîtres. Rome, 1844. 8°. 30.3882.1

—GUIDE through the galleries of paintings of the imperial museum of the Louvre. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1857. 16°. 30.3882.10

—JOUBERT (F.) Collection of pictures of W. G. Coesvelt. London, 1836. 4°. Art room. A. 4.10

—REDGRAVE (R.) Sheepshanks gallery. With biographical notices of the painters. London, 1870. 4°. Art room. B.4.2

—RUSKIN (J.) Notes on some of the principal pictures exhibited in the rooms of the royal academy, 1875. 4th ed. [London], 1875. 8°. 30.1892.5

—WAAGEN (G. F.) Königliche museen. Verzeichniss der gemälde-sammlung. 9e aufl. Berlin, 1847. 12°. 30.3882.18

— –The same. 13e aufl. Berlin, 1857. 12°. 30.3882.18

See, also, Berlin, Bonn, Bruges, Dresden, Dulwich, London, Munich, Paris, Venice, Versailles.

(*Engravings after paintings*).

—CARR (J. C.) Drawings by the Italian masters, reproduced. London, 1877. l. f°. Cabinet. 1.14.1

—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Cabinet gallery of pictures. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. Art room. B.3.1

—DAFFORNE (J.) Pictures by great masters of the French, Dutch, and Flemish schools. With descriptions. London, [1873]. f°. Art room. A.4.4

—EXAMPLES of modern British art. [*Anon.*] London, 1877. f°. Art room. B.5.10

—FINDEN (E.) *and* (W.), *and* HOGARTH (J.) Royal gallery of British art. [Text in English and French]. London, [1838–42]. f°. Cabinet. 4.7 [Musgrave].

—GRUNER (L.) Fresco decorations and stuccoes of churches and palaces in Italy. London, 1854. 4°. Art room. A.7.1

— –The same. Plates. London, 1854. f°. Art room. A.7.1

—HALL (S. C.) Gems of European art. London, 1846. 2 v. f°. Art room. B.5.2

—PALGRAVE (F. T.) Gems of English art of this century. London, 1869. 4°. Art room. B.3.8

—RAFFAELE SANZIO. I freschi delle loggie vaticane, incisi da Mannelli e Sangeni. Roma, 1842. f°. Art room. A.7.4

—ROYAL gallery of pictures. [Ed. by] J. Linnell. London, 1840. 4°. Art room. A.4.11

—SARTO (A. del). Pitture a fresco esistenti nella compagnia dello scalzo in Firenze. Firenze, 1830. f°. Art room. B.7.4

—SCHOLA italica artis pictoriae; sive, tabulae insigniores in romanis pinacothecis adservatae, tabulis aere incisis. Romae, 1806. f°. Art room. A.6.7

—SCOTT (W. B.) Gems of French art, with an essay on the French school. London, 1871. 4°. Art room. B.3.7

— —Gems of modern Belgian art. With an essay on the schools of Belgium and Holland. London, 1872. 4°. Art room. B.3.6

— —Gems of modern German art. With an essay on the schools of Germany. London, 1873. 4°. Art room. B.3.5

—TOSCHI (P.) [Engravings from frescoes by Correggio and Parmegiano. Reproduced by the heliotype process, from the Gray collection of engravings, Harvard university.] Boston, 1876. 24 pl. 4°. Art room. B.6.1

Palaeography.

—BURTON (R. F.) On writing a roll of the law: rules prescribed by Hebrew authorities. pp. 295–332. v. 1 of 11.704.11

—OTTLEY (W. Y.) Dissertation in proof of the use of minuscule writing by the ancient Romans. pp. 47–214. v. 26 of 5.2296.1

—SILVESTRE (J. B.) Universal paleography; or, fac-similes of writings of all nations and periods. Tr. from the French, and ed. by sir F. Madden. London, 1850. 2 v. l. 8°. 17.1028.25

—WAILLY (J. N. de). Éléments de paléographie [française]. Paris, 1838. 2 v. f°. 17.1028.4

See, also, Abbreviations, Alphabets, Illumination, Inscriptions, Writing.

Palaeontology. *See* Fossils.

Paleario (Aonio). *b. about* 1500. *d.* 1570.

—BONNET (J.) Aonio Paleario. Eine studie über die reformation in Italien. Uebertragen von F. Merschmann. Hamburg, [1863]. 12°. 31.1950.18

—YOUNG (M.) Life and times of Aonio Paleario. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 31.1951.11

Palenque.

—RAU (C.) Palenque tablet in the United States national museum. pp. 1–46. v. 22 of 28.3748.1

—STEPHENS (J. L.) Visit to Palenque, 1839. pp. 273–357. v. 2 of 3.125.7

Palermo.

—FREEMAN (E. A.) Normans at Palermo. pp. 437–476 of 2.61.12

—HOUEL (J.) Monumens principaux de Palerme. pp. 61–78. v. 1 of 12.718.1

Palestine.

—ABBOTT (G. D.) Sketches of Palestine. pp. 355–408 of 27.1671.22

—BAEDEKER (C.) Palestine and Syria. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1876. 16°. 11.700.36

—BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Travels in Palestine, through the countries of Bashan and Gilead, east of the river Jordan, [1815–16]. London, 1821. 4°. 11.706.7

—BURCKHARDT (J. L.) Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, [1810–16]. London, 1822. 4°. 11.706.10

—BURTON (I.) Inner life of Palestine. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 11.705.14

—BURTON (R. F.) Anthropological collections from the Holy Land. pp. 227–377. v. 2 of 11.704.11

—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem, 1806. pp. 199–289. v. 7 of 8.506.1

— —The same. Travels in Palestine, 1806. pp. 216–393 of 11.701.5

—CLARKE (E. D.) Travels in the Holy Land, 1800. v. 2 of 11.644.16

—CLEMENS (S. L.) Innocents abroad; or, the new pilgrims' progress: excursion to Europe and the Holy Land, [1867]; by Mark Twain. [*pseudonym*]. Hartford, Conn., 1870. 8°. 20.1228.4

—CONDER (C. R.) Tent work in Palestine: a record of discovery and adventure. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 11.695.4

—DAWSON-DAMER (M. G. E. S.) Diary of a tour in the Holy Land, [1839–40]. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 11.704.22

—DURBIN (J. P.) Observations in the east, chiefly in Egypt [and] Palestine, [1844]. New York, 1845. 2 v. 12°. 11.702.20

—GRISWOLD (*Mrs.* S. M.) A woman's pilgrimage to the Holy Land, [1867]. Hartford, 1871. p. 8°. 11.705.22

—IRBY (C. L.) *and* MANGLES (J.) Travels in the Holy Land, and east of the Jordan, [1817–18]. New ed. London, 1852. 16°. 11.643.35

—KEITH (A.) Land of Israel, according to the covenant. New York, 1844. 12°. 11.700.6

—KLÖDEN (C. F.) Landeskunde von Palästina. Berlin, 1817. 8°. 11.705.27

—LINDSAY (A. W. C.) Letters on the Holy Land, [1836–38]. 2d ed. London, 1838–39. 2 v. 12°. 11.705.25

— —The same. 5th ed. London, 1858. 16°. 11.643.30

—LA BROCQUIÈRE (B. de). Travels to Palestine, and return to France, 1432–33. Put into modern French by Le Grand d'Aussy. Tr. by T. Johnes. Hafod, 1807. 8°. 11.704.2

—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Voyage en Orient, 1832. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 8.495.1

— —The same. Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, [1832]. New York, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 11.705.20

[Giger].

—MACGREGOR (J.) Rob Roy on the Jordan and Gennesareth, [1869?]. New York, 1870. 8°. 11.705.17

—MAUNDRELL (H.) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697. London, 1810. 8°. 11.704.1

—MERRILL (S.) East of the Jordan: a record of travel in Moab, Gilead, and Bashan, 1875–77. New York, 1881. 8°. 11.2702.7

—PALESTINE exploration fund committee. Our work in Palestine: an account of expeditions, [1865–72]. New York, 1873. 16°. 11.705.24

—PYLGRYMAGE of sir Richard Guylforde to the Holy Land, 1506. Ed. by sir H. Ellis. London, 1851. 4°. 6.315.8

—ROBINSON (E.) Biblical researches in Palestine, [1838]. Boston, 1841. 3 v. 8°. 11.705.4

— —Later biblical researches in Palestine, in 1852. Boston, 1856. 8°. 11.705.5
[Giger].

— —Physical geography of the Holy Land. Boston, 1865. 8°. 11.705.6

—ROMER (I. F.) Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt and Palestine, in 1845–46. 2d ed. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 11.704.12

—RUSSELL (M.) Palestine; or, the Holy Land. New York, 1846. 18°. 32.2010.20

—SCHAFF (P.) Through Bible lands: notes of travel in Palestine, [1876–77]. New York, 1878. 12°. 11.702.25

—SPENCER (J. A.) The east: sketches of travel in Egypt and the Holy Land, [1848–49]. New York, 1850. 12°. 11.643.34
[Giger].

—STANLEY (A. P.) Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their history. New ed. New York, 1870. 8°. 11.2702.8

—STEPHENS (J. L.) Incidents of travel in Egypt, the Holy Land, etc., [1835]. 2d ed. New York, 1837–39. 2 v. 12°. 11.701.23

— —The same. New York, 1854. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 11.643.2

—TAYLOR (B.) Lands of the Saracen; or, pictures of Palestine [and] Asia Minor. pp. 1–311 of 11.700.38
[Giger].

—THOMSON (A.) In the Holy Land, [1869]. New York, [1874]. 16°. 11.704.26

—THOMSON (W. M.) Land and the book; or, biblical illustrations of the Holy Land, [1832–57]. New York, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 11.704.25

— —The same. Southern Palestine and Jerusalem. New York, 1880. 8°. 11.2702.6

—TOBLER (T.) Descriptiones terrae sanctae. Ex saeculo 8°–15°. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 11.2693.3

—TRISTRAM (H. B.) Land of Israel; a journal of travels in Palestine, [1863–64]. London, 1865. 8°. 11.705.7

—VAN-LENNEP (H. J.) Bible lands: their modern customs and manners illustrative of Scripture. New York, 1875. 8°. 11.703.10

—WARD (A.) Around the Pyramids: being a tour in the Holy Land, 1859–60. 4th ed. New York, 1865. 12°. 11.643.16

—WRIGHT (T.) Early travels in Palestine, [700–1697]. London, 1848. 16°. 11.700.13

See, also, Arabia and Arabs, Bashan, Crusades, Dead Sea, Hebrew people, Jerusalem, Phœnicia, Syria.

Palfrey (William). *b.* 1741. *d.* 1780.

—PALFREY (J. G.) Life of William Palfrey, paymaster-general in the revolution. pp. 336–448. v. 17 of 3.138a.6

Palibothra.

—FRANCKLIN (W.) Inquiry concerning the site of ancient Palibothra. London, 1815–20. 3 v. in 1. 4°. 11.686.12

Pali language.

—GRAMMAIRE pâlie de Kaccayana. Sutras et commentaire, publiés avec une traduction et des notes par É. Senart.
[Journal asiatique, 6e sér. v. 17].

—STORCK (W.) De declinatione nominum substantivorum et adjectivorum in lingua palica. Berolini, 1858. 39 pp. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 1

Palissy (Bernard). *b.* 1510. *d.* 1590.

—AUDIAT (L.) Bernard Palissy. Étude sur sa vie et ses travaux. Paris, 1868. 12°. 9.484.40

—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Bernard de Palissy, the potter. [From the French]. pp. 233–266. v. 1 of 2.90.1

—MORLEY (H.) Life of Bernard Palissy, of Saintes. New ed. London, n. d. 16°. 9.484.41

Pallas (Peter Simon). *b.* 1741. *d.* 1811.

—SMITH (C. H.) Memoir of Pallas. pp. 17–71. v. 18 of 27.1667.1

Palmerston, *viscount. See* Temple (Henry John), *lord Palmerston.*

Palms.

—GRIFFITH (W.) Palms of British East India, arranged by J. M'Clelland. Calcutta, 1850. f°. 28.1738.4

—MOHL (H. von). On the structure of the palm-stem. Tr. by A. Henfrey. pp. 1–92 of 28.1734.8

—SEEMAN (B.) Popular history of the palms and their allies. London, 1856. 16°. 28.1740.23

Palmyra.

—ADDISON (C. G.) Damascus and Palmyra: a journey to the east. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 11.701.6

—BEER (E. F. F.) Palmyrenischen inschriften. pp. 65–117.
[Zeitschrift der morgenländischen gesellschaft, v. 18].

—BERNOVILLE (R.) Dix jours en Palmyrène. Paris, 1868. f°. 11.706.22

—PORTER (J. L.) Journey to Palmyra, 1851. pp. 39–93 of 11.700.7

—WOOD (R.) Ruins of Palmyra. 46 plates. London, 1827. Cabinet 2.15.1

Paludan-Muller (Frederik). *b.* 1809. *d.* 1876.

—BRANDES (G.) Frederik Paludan-Müller. pp. 337–386 of 2.91.3

Paludomus (*a genus of mollusks*).

—MONOGRAPH of the genus paludomus. [*Anon.*] [London, 1847]. 4°. 27.1725.3

Panaetius. *d.* B.C. 112?

—LYNDEN (F. G. van). Disputatio historico-critica de Panaetio rhodio, philosopho stoico. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1802. 119 pp. 8°. 14.868. Box 3

Panama (*Isthmus of*).
—BIDWELL (C. T.) Isthmus of Panama. London, 1865. 8°. 3.133.13
—GARELLA (N.) Projet d'un canal à travers l'isthme de Panama. Paris, 1845. 8°. 3.126.28
—ISTHMUS of Panama. [*Anon.*] pp. 197–228. v. 7 of 32.2037.5
—LETTS (J. M.) Panama. pp. 1–43 of 3.161.13
—LULL (E. P.) *and* COLLINS (F.) Reports of explorations through the isthmus of Panama, and by the valley of the river Napipi, 1875. Washington, 1879. 4°. 3.126.24
—MAYNARDE (T.) Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595. Ed. by W. D. Cooley. London, 1849. 8°. 2.51.14
—PIM (B.) *and* SEEMANN (B.) Dottings in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito, [1866–68]. London, 1869. 8°. 3.126.21
—WINTHROP (T.) Isthmiana. pp. 303–375 of 20.1236.55
See, also, Interoceanic communication.

Panama railroad.
—OTIS (F. N.) History of the Panama railroad. pp. 1–146 of 3.126.20

Panizzi (*Sir* Antonio Genesio Maria). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1879.
—COWTAN (R.) Biographical sketch of sir Anthony Panizzi. London, 1873. 8°. 6.363.7
—FAGAN (L.) Life and correspondence of sir Anthony Panizzi. Boston, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 6.363.8

Pantheism.
—MANUAL of Hindu pantheism. Tr. with annotations by G. A. Jacob. London, 1881. p. 8°. 23.1411.20

Paoli (Pasquale). *b.* 1726. *d.* 1807.
—BOSWELL (J.) Account of Corsica, and memoirs of Pascal Paoli. Glasgow, 1768. 8°. 7.393.4
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1768. 8°. 7.393.3
— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1769. 8°. 7.393.5

Papacy. *See* Popes.

Paper.
—BREITKOPF (J. G. I.) Versuch den ursprung der spielkarten, die einführung des leinenpapieres zu erforschen. Leipzig, 1784. 4°. 17. 1028.20
—DENNE (S.) Observations on paper-marks. pp. 114–131. v. 12 of 5.2286.1
—MUNSELL (J.) Chronology of paper and paper-making. Albany, 1857. 8°. 17.1028.22
— —The same. 4th ed. Albany, 1870. 8°. 17.1028.22

Paper canoe.
—BISHOP (N. H.) Voyage of the paper canoe. A journey from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico. Boston, 1878. 8°. 3.103.18

Paper money. *See* Money.

Papua, *or* **New Guinea.**
—D'ALBERTIS (L. M.) New Guinea: what I did and what I saw, [1871–78]. 2d ed. Boston, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 11.673.11
—EARL (G. W.) Native races of the Indian archipelago: Papuans. London, 1853. 12°. 11.673.19
—FORREST (T.) Voyage to New Guinea, 1774. pp. 50–94. v. 2 of 2.2030.1
—KOLFF (D. H.) Voyages along the southern coast of New Guinea, 1826. pp. 317–343 of 11.673.10
—MURRAY (A. W.) Mission work in New Guinea, [1870–75]. pp. 445–505 of 11.673.18
—SONNERAT (P.) Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. Paris, 1776. 4°. 11.676.6

Parabola.
—ARCHIMEDES. De quadratura parabolae. pp. 122–134 of 26.1600.11
— —The same. De la quadrature de la parabole. pp. 318–347 of 26.1598.21
—SIMON (M.) Kegelschnitte. 1te abtheilung: die parabel. Berlin, 1878. 55 pp. p. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3

Paraffine.
—MALEPEYRE (F.) De la paraffine et de ses usages. pp. 251–297. v. 2 of 30.3890.7

Paraguay.
—AZARA (F. d'). Essais sur l'histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes de la province du Paraguay. Traduits par Moreau St. Méry. Paris, an IX (1801). 2 v. 8°. 29.3822.13
—BURTON (R. F.) Letters from the battle-fields of Paraguay, [1868–69]. London, 1870. 8°. 3.133.6
—CHARLEVOIX (F. X. de). History of Paraguay. Dublin, 1769. 2 v. 8°. 3.133.9
—DEMERSAY (L. A.) Histoire physique, économique, et politique du Paraguay. Paris, 1860. 8°. 3.133.2
—DU TOIT (N.) History of the province of Paraguay, by N. del Techo. pp. 680–807. v. 4 of 2.58.4
—HUTCHINSON (T. J.) The Paraná; with incidents of the Paraguayan war, and South American recollections, 1861–68. London, 1868. 8°. 3.133.8
—LAMBEL (. de). Le Paraguay. Tours, 1878. 8°. 3.133.1
—RENGGER (J. R.) *and* LONGCHAMPS (.) Reign of Francia in Paraguay: account of a six years' residence in that republic, 1819–25. London, 1827. 8°. 3.133.7
—SEPP (A.) *and* BEHME (A.) Account of a voyage from Spain to Paraguaria, [1691]. From the High Dutch. pp. 633–664. v. 4 of 2.58.4
—WASHBURN (C. A.) History of Paraguay, with notes of personal observations. Boston, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 3.133.3
See, also, Abipones.

Parallax.
—EASTMAN (J. R.) Solar parallax from meridian observations of Mars in 1877. Washington, 1881. 4°. 27.3688.1
[Washington astronomical observations, v. 24, appendix 3].
—GALLE (J. G.) Ueber eine bestimmung der sonnen-parallaxe. Breslau, 1875. 8°. Observatory.
—GILLISS (J. M.) Observations to determine the solar parallax. Washington, 1856. 4°. 26.1658.10
[Naval astronomical expedition to Chili, v. 3].

—WINNECKE (F. A. T.) Bestimmung der parallaxe des zweiten argelander'schen sternes. Leipzig, 1872. 4°. Observatory. [Publication der astronomischen gesellschaft, 11].

—WURM (J. F.) Praktische anleitung zur parallaxen-rechnung. Tübingen, 1804. 8°. 26.3597.18

Parana.

—HUTCHINSON (T. J.) The Paraná. London, 1868. 8°. 3.133.8

Parasites (*in animals*).

—BUSK (G.) On parasites, and the diseases which they produce. pp. 902–921. v. 4 of 29.3837.8

—LEIDY (J.) Flora and fauna within living animals. Washington, 1853. 4°. v. 5 of 28.3738.1

—VAN BENEDEN (P. J.) Animal parasites and messmates. New York, 1876. 12°. 27.1705.28

See, also, Entozoa, Tape-worm, Trichinae, Worms.

Parian chronicle.

—GOUGH (R.) Vindication of the authenticity of the Parian chronicle. pp. 157–186. v. 9 of 5.2286.1

—ROBERTSON (J.) Dissertation concerning the authenticity of the Parian chronicle. pp. 43–225 of 14.865.19

Paris. *Art.*

—COUCHÉ (J.) Galerie du palais royal. Paris, 1786. 3 v. f°. Art room. B.7.2

—EXPLICATION des ouvrages de peinture et de sculpture dans le musée royal du Luxembourg. Paris, 1835. 68 pp. 24°. 30.1880.37

—GUILHERMY (R. F. M. de). L'église impériale de Saint-Denis et ses tombeaux. Paris, 1867. 12°. 17.394.24

—LENOIR (A.) Statistique monumentale de Paris. Explication des planches. Paris, 1867. 4°. 30.1886.7

—NOTRE DAME de Paris. Paris, n. d. 20 photographs. obl. 16°. Art room. C.6.6

(*Expositions*, 1844).

—BURAT (J.) Exposition de l'industrie française, année 1844. Description méthodique. Paris, [1845 ?]. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 30.1878.11

(1867).

—BLAKE (W. P.) Reports of the United States commissioners to the Paris exposition, 1867. Washington, 1870. 6 v. 8°. 30.3875.6

—FREZOULS (.) *and* BOUSQUEL (.) Plan général du palais et du parc de l'exposition universelle de 1867. Paris, 1867. folded 16°. 7.394.24

—HAMM (W.) Illustrirter katalog der pariser industrie ausstellung von 1867. Leipzig, 1868. 4°. Art room. A.4.5

—KIRKBY (T.), *and others*. Modern industries. Reports [from] the Paris exposition in 1867. London, 1868. 8°. 30.1871.12

—REPORTS of artisans selected by the society of arts to visit the Paris exhibition, 1867. London, 1867. 8°. 30.3875.7

(1878).

—BITARD (A.) L'exposition de Paris (1878). Paris, 1878. f°. 30.3877.1

—EXPLICATION des ouvrages de peinture, sculpture, des artistes vivants, exposés au palais [de l'industrie] des Champs-Élysées, le 25 mai, 1878. 4e éd. Paris, 1878. 12°. 30.3882.13

—GAUTIER (H.) *and* DESPREZ (A.) Les curiosités de l'exposition de 1878. Paris, 1878. 12°. 7.383.12

—GUIDE itinéraire du visiteur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1878. 12°. 30.3877.3

—MCCORMICK (R. C.) Reports of the United States commissioners to the Paris exposition, 1878. Washington, 1880. 5 v. 8°. 30.3875.8

—SOCIETY of arts. Artisan reports on the Paris universal exhibition of 1878. London, 1879. 8°. 30.3875.9

(*Louvre*).

—GUIDE through the galleries of paintings of the imperial museum of the Louvre. Paris, 1857. 16°. 30.3882.10

—JOUY (H. B. de). Musée impérial du Louvre. Description des sculptures modernes. Paris, 1855. 8°. 30.3882.6

—LABORDE (L. de). Notice des émaux, bijoux et objets divers, dans les galeries du musée du Louvre. Paris, 1853. 8°. 30.3882.12

— —The same. Paris, 1857. 8°. 30.3882.12

—NOTICE des tableaux dans le musée royal [du Louvre]. Paris, 1835. 24°. pt. 2 of 30.1880.37

—TAUZIA (L. B. de). Notice des tableaux dans les galeries du musée national du Louvre. Paris, 1878. 16°. 30.3882.9

—VILLOT (F.) Notice des tableaux dans les galeries du musée national du Louvre. Paris, 1877–78. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. pts. 2, 3 of 30.3882.9

Description.

—ADDISON (H. R.) Paris social: a sketch of every-day life in the French metropolis. London, 1866. 16°. 7.394.20

—AMICIS (E. de). Studies of Paris. From the Italian, by W. W. C. New York, 1879. 16°. 7.394.15

—BALTARD (L. P.) *and* DUVAL (A. P.) Paris et ses monumens. Avec des descriptions. Paris, an. XI (1803). f°. Art room. A.6.5

—BOERNE (L.) Briefe aus Paris, 1830–33. Wien, 1868. 5 v. in 2. 24°. vv. 8–12 of 9.560.1

—DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE (A. J.) Voyage pittoresque de Paris. 4e éd. Paris, 1765. 12°. 30.1890.28

—KOTZEBUE (A. F. F. von). Journey to Paris in 1804. pp. 59–107. v. 26 of 2.2030.1

—LEBRASSEUR (R.) Paris sous Napoléon III. [Paris], n. d. 26 plates. obl. 4°. 7.396.8

—LISTER (M.) Journey to Paris in 1698. pp. 110–184. v. 4 of 2.45.5

—MANNERS (J.) *and* (E. H.) Journal of a trip to Paris, 1814. London, [1814 ?]. 4°. 7.386.3

—MARGUERITTES (J. de). Ins and outs of Paris; or, Paris by day and night. Philadelphia, 1855. 12°. 7.394.11 [Musgrave].

—MATTHEWS (J. B.) Theatres of Paris. New York, 1880. 16°. 7.394.14

—PELET (J. J. G.) Fortifications de Paris. Discours sur la fortification de Paris, [1841]. pp. 625–664; pp. 5–54. vv. 30, 31 of 30.3872.19
—PUGIN (A.) Paris and its environs. 200 engravings. With notes. London, 1831. 2 v. 4°. 7.396.1
—SCOTT (J.) Visit to Paris in 1814. London, 1815. 8°. 7.393.1
— —Paris revisited, in 1815. Including a walk over the field of Waterloo. 2d ed. London, 1816. 8°. 7.393.2
—TAINE (H. A.) Notes sur Paris. Vie et opinions de M. Graindorge. [*Pseudonym*]. 5e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7.394.8
—THACKERAY (W. M.) Students' quarter; or, Paris five-and-thirty years since. London, [1870?]. 8°. 7.394.5
—TROLLOPE (F.) Paris and the Parisians in 1835. Paris, 1836. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 7.394.9
—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Maga papers about Paris. New York, 1867. 16°. 7.394.13

(*Guides, etc.*)

—BAEDEKER (C.) Paris and its environs: a handbook for travellers. 6th ed. Leipsic, 1878. 16°. 7.394.23
—BRADSHAW'S illustrated guide through Paris and its environs. London, 1855. 16°. No. 6 of 7.394.24
—COOK'S guide to Paris. New ed. With map. London, 1881. 16°. No. 1 of 7.394.24
—CURIOSITEZ de Paris [et de ses environs. *Anon.*] Paris, 1716–23. 2 v. 16°. 7.394.19
—GALIGNANI'S New Paris guide, for 1839–59. Paris, 1839–59. 3 v. 16°. 7.394.21
—JOANNE (A.) *and* (P.) Paris-diamant. 18e éd. Paris, 1876. 18°. No. 3 of 7.394.24
—NASH (F.) Panorama of Paris: a series of 38 views. London, [1821–23]. 4°. 7.407.1
—PARIS photographié. 12 photographs. n. p., n. d. obl. 16°. Art room. C.6.7
—VUES et monuments de Paris. Paris, 1878. 21 col. pl. folded 16°. Art room. C.6.5

(*Maps*).

—ITINÉRAIRE des omnibus dans Paris. [*Anon.*] Paris, [1857]. folded 16°. No. 7 of 7.394.24
—MAIRE (N.) Carte topographique des environs de Paris. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. folded 12°. No. 4 of 7.394.24
—NORTON & Co.'s new map of Paris. Paris, 1867. folded 12°. No. 2 of 7.394.24
—VUILLEMIN (A.) Paris, et les communes de la banlieue. Paris, 1857. folded 16°. No. 5 of 7.394.24
— —Paris nouveau, 1855. Paris, [1855]. folded 16°. No. 8 of 7.394.24

History.

—ABBON (.) Siége de Paris par les Normands. Poème. 66 pp. pt. 2, v. 5 of 8.463.1
—DULAURE (J. A.) Histoire de Paris, depuis les premiers temps historiques jusqu'à nos jours. 4e éd. Paris, 1829. 10 v. 8°. 7.394.1
— —The same. Atlas. 5e éd. Paris, 1834. obl. f°. 7.394.1
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Early sieges of Paris. pp. 207–251 of 2.61.12
—HOBHOUSE (J. C.) Letters from Paris, in 1815. Philadelphia, 1816. 8°. 7.424.16
—HUGO (V.) History of a crime, [1851]. Tr. by T. H. Joyce and A. Locker. London, 1877. 2 v. 12°. 7.424.24
—LIVRE de la taille de Paris, 1313. [*Anon.*] pt. 2, v. 9 of 8.451.1
—MERIVALE (H.) Streets of Paris in the seventeenth century. pp. 227–285 of 21.1314.21
—TÉNOT (E.) Paris in December, 1851. From 13th French ed., with notes by S. W. Adams and A. H. Brandon. New York, 1870. 8°. 7.395.6

(*Siege of* 1870–71).

—LABOUCHÈRE (H. du P.) Diary of the besieged resident in Paris. From the London "Daily News." [*Anon.*] New York, 1871. 8°. 7.395.1
—LEIGHTON (J.) Paris under the commune; or, the 73 days of the second siege. 3d ed. London, 1871. 16°. 7.425.14
—WHITEHURST (F. M.) My private diary during the siege of Paris, [1870]. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 7.395.2

Institutions for learning and science.

(*Bibliothèque impériale*).

—DELISLE (L.) Inventaire des manuscrits [latins] conservés à la bibliothèque impériale. Paris, 1863. 112 pp. 8°. 16.1008. Box 1

(*Institut de France*).

—HISTOIRE de l'académie des inscriptions et belles lettres depuis son établissement, avec les mémoires de littérature, jusqu'à 1784. Paris, 1736–93. 47 v. 4°.
—HISTOIRE de l'académie royale des sciences, depuis 1666, avec les mémoires de mathématique et de physique. Paris, 1733–97. 107 v. 4°.
—POTIQUET (A.) L'institut national de France. Paris, 1871. 8°. 8.478*a*.13

(*Jardin des plantes*).

—GUIDE des étrangers dans le muséum d'histoire naturelle [Jardins des plantes]. Paris, 1855. 88 pp. 8°. 7.394.10

(*Lycée Bonaparte*).

—LEFEUVE (C.) Histoire du lycée Bonaparte (collége Bourbon). 4e éd. Paris, 1862. 16°. 8.478*a*.24

(*Musée de l'artillerie*).

—SAULCY (F. C. de). Catalogue des collections dont se compose le musée de l'artillerie. Paris, 1855. 18°. 30.3870.2

Water supply.

—BELGRAND (E.) Les anciennes eaux. Paris, 1877. l. 8°. And pl. f°. 26.3626.5
— —The same. Cabinet 2.17.1

Paris (Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, *comte* de). *b.* 1838.
—KING (E.) Comte de Paris. pp. 261–272 of 8.478*a*.18

Park (Mungo). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1805.
—LIFE and travels of Mungo Park [abridged]; with the account of his death from the journal of Isaaco. New York, 1840. 12°. 11.654.6½
— —The same. 32.2030.20

Parker (Theodore). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1860.
—CLARK (J. F.) Theodore Parker. pp. 115–135 of 4.198*a*.11
—FROTHINGHAM (O. B.) Theodore Parker: a biography. Boston, 1874. 8°. 4.222.2
— —The preacher—Theodore Parker. pp. 302–321 of 23.1426.21
—WEISS (J.) Life and correspondence of Theodore Parker. New York, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 4.222.1

Parker (Thomas), *earl of Macclesfield.* *b.* 1666. *d.* 1732.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord Macclesfield. pp. 407–452. v. 4 of 6.338*b*.3

Parliament. *See* Great Britain (*Parliament*), pp. 299, 300.

Parliamentary practice.
—BURLEIGH (J. B.) Legislative guide, containing rules for conducting business in congress; Jefferson's Manual, and the Citizens' manual. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1855. 12°. 24.1510.22
—CUSHING (L. S.) Manual of parlimentary practice: rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies. Revised by E. L. Cushing. Boston, 1880. 16°. 24.1510.29
—FISH (G. T.) American manual of parliamentary law. New York, 1880. 16°. 24.1510.30
—JEFFERSON (T.) Manual of parliamentary practice. Philadelphia, 1837. s. 16°. 24.1510.25
— —The same. New York, 1858. 12°. 24.1510.26
— —The same. New York, 1871. 12°. 24.1510.27
— —The same. pp. 1–86. v. 9 of 4.234.2

Parmenides, *5th century* B.C.
—KARSTEN (S.) De Parmenidis vita, philosophia et placitis. pp. 1–26, 133–274. pt. 2, v. 1 of 23.1413.4
—PEYRON (A.) Empedocis et Parmenidis fragmenta. Lipsiae, 1810. 70 pp. 8°. 23.1415.14

Parny (Evariste Désiré de Forges, *vicomte* de). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1814.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Parny. pp. 423–470. v. 4 of 8.481.2

Parr (Thomas). *b.* 1483. *d.* 1635.
—TAYLOR (J.) The old, old, very old man; or, the long life of Thomas Parr. 30 pp. pt. 7, v. 3 of 18.1075.8

Parrots.
—SELBY (P. J.) Natural history of the parrots, or family of the psittacidae. London, n. d. 16°. v. 10 of 29.1667.1

Parsees.
—HAUG (M.) Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsis. 2d ed. Ed. by E. W. West. London, 1878. 8°. 22.1382.16
—LORD (H.) Religion of the Parsees. pp. 328–342. v. 6 of 2.58.4
—PAVIE (T.) Mémoire sur les Parsis. pp. 233–250 of 2.53.7

Parsons (Robert). *b.* 1546. *d.* 1610.
—TAYLOR (W. C.) Robert Parsons and the Jesuits in England. pp. 185–212. v. 2 of 6.338*a*.9

Partenay (*Romance of*). *See* Melusina.

Parthenogenesis. *See* Reproduction.

Parthenon. *See* Athens.

Parthenope (*asteroid*).
—SCHUBERT (E.) Tables of Parthenope. Washington, 1871. 4°. Observatory. [*In a vol. lettered* "American ephemeris tables"].

Parzival.
—CHRESTIEN *de Troyes.* Romance of sir Perceval of Galles. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. pp. 1–87 of 6.314.31
—WOLFRAM *von Eschenbach.* Parzival und Titurel, herausg. von K. Bartsch. Leipzig, 1870–71. 3 v. 16°. vv. 9–11 of 18.3075.3
— —The same. Parzival. 3e ausg. von K. Lachmann. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 18.3074.15
— —The same. Parzival und Titurel: rittergedichte. Uebersetzt und erläutert von C. Simrock. Stuttgart, 1876. 8°. 18.3081.9

Pascal (Blaise). *b.* 1623. *d.* 1662.
—BOWEN (F.) Blaise Pascal. pp. 381–420 of 21.1321.27
—COUSIN (V.) Blaise Pascal. [Sur les pensées]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1849. 16°. 23.1433.16
—DESBOVES (A. H.) Étude sur Pascal et les géomètres contemporains. Paris, 1878. 8°. 25.1584.18
—GANDAR (E.) Pascal. pp. 75–109. v. 2 of 8.2484.4
—PÉRIER (*Mme.*) Vie de B. Pascal. xxxvi pp. of 22.1394.12
—PETITDIDIER (M.) Apologie des lettres provinciales. [*Anon.*] Rouen, 1698. 2 v. 12°. 21.3290.13
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Pascal. pp. 523–539. v. 5 of 8.481.2
— —The same. [From the French]. pp. 123–140 of 8.478*a*.10
—SAISSET (E.) Le scepticisme de Pascal. pp. 239–347 of 22.1395.17
—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) *and* WALLACE (W.) Pascal. pp. 183–213. v. 1 of 32.2031.12
—TAYLOR (I.) Introductory essay. Life of [Pascal]. cxii pp. of 22.1394.13
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Remarques sur les pensées de Pascal. pp. 297–348. v. 32 of 8.2485.1

See, also, Port-Royal.

Pasquier (Étienne). *b.* 1529. *d.* 1615.
—FEUGÈRE (L. J.) Étienne Pasquier. pp. 137–372. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.21

Pasquier (Nicolas). *b.* 1560.
—FEUGÈRE (L. J.) Nicolas Pasquier. pp. 373–396. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.21

Passalidae (*a genus of beetles*).
—KAUP (J. J.) Monographie der passaliden. Berlin, 1871. 125 pp. 8°. 27.1718. Box 1

Passavant (Johann David). *b.* 1787. *d.* 1861.
—CORNILL (A.) Johann David Passavant. Ein lebensbild. Frankfurt am Main, 1864. 78 pp. 4°. 9.545.36

Passions.
—ARGENS (J. B. de B. d'). *and* COCHOIS (*Mlle.*) Histoire de l'esprit et du coeur. [*Anon.*] La Haye, 1755. 12°. 21.3291.13
—COGAN (T.) Ethical treatise on the passions. Bath, 1807. 8°. 23.1431.9
— —Philosophical treatise on the passions. 3d ed. London, 1813. 8°. 23.1431.8
— —The same. From last London ed. Boston, 1821. 8°. 23.1431.8
—DESCARTES (R.) Passions de l'âme. pp. 1–212. v. 4 of 23.1435.1
— —The same. Passiones animae. Latina donatae. Amstelodami, 1656. s. 4°. 23.1434.15
— —The same. Amstelodami, 1664. s. 4°. 23.1432.27
— —The same. Amstelodami, 1685. s. 4°. 23.1434.19
—HUME (D.) Dissertation on the passions. pp. 189–226. v. 4 of 23.1422.3
— —The same. pp. 137–166 of 21.1311.4
— —Of the passions. pp. 1–211. v. 2 of 22.1422.3
— —The same. pp. 75–228. v. 3 of 23.1422.2
—LE BRUN (C.) Heads, representing the various passions of the soul. London, 1813. 4°. 30.1888.11
—MABLY (G. B. de). Du cours des passions dans la société. pp. 135–476. v. 15 of 8.493.7
— —Principes de morale. pp. 235–469. v. 10 of 8.493.7
—STAËL-HOLSTEIN (A. L. de). De l'influence des passions sur le bonheur des individus et des nations. pp. 107–176. v. 1 of 8.506.2
—WATTS (I.) Doctrine of the passions explained and improved. Trenton, 1811. 32°. 23.1450.15
See, also, Anger, Emotions, Love.

Paston family (*of Norfolk, England*).
—FENN (*Sir* J.) Original letters, written during the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. London, 1787–1823. 5 v. 4°. 5.308.12

Pastorals. *See* Poetry (*Pastoral*).

Patagonia.
—BOVE (G.) Viaggio alla Patagonia, ed alla Terra del Fuoco, [1881?]. 733–801 pp. 8°. 3.135.5
—BYRON (J.) Narrative of distresses suffered on the coast of Patagonia, 1740–46. 2d ed. London, 1768. 8°. 3.136.9
—CUNNINGHAM (R. O.) Notes on the natural history of the strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia. Edinburgh, 1871. p. 8°. 27.1671.11
— —The same. 27.1698*a*.23
—DIXIE (*Lady* F. C. D.) Across Patagonia. New York, 1881. 12°. 3.135.6
—GUINNARD (A.) Three years' slavery among the Patagonians. From the French, by C. S. Cheltnam. London, 1871. 12°. 3.135.4
—MUSTERS (G. C.) At home with the Patagonians. London, 1871. 8°. 3.135.2
See, also, Magellan (Straits of).

Patents.
—HOWSON (H.) Our country's debt to patents. pp. 69–111 of 25.1546.45
—MACFIE (R. A.) Copyright and patents for inventions. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. 24.3515.8
—PERRY (J. S.) Defence of the United States patent system. pp. 1–68 of 25.1546.45
—UNITED STATES congress. Patent, trademark, and copyright laws of the United States. New York, 1878. 48 pp. 8°. 24.3515.12
See, also, Copyright,
Note. In the documents belonging to each session of the United States government, one or more volumes are devoted to the reports of patents issued in this country.

Paterson (William). *b.* 1658. *d.* 1719.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) William Paterson, of Dumfries. pp. 363–403. v. 1 of 6.347.3

Pathology. *See* Medicine.

Patois.
—PIERQUIN DE GEMBLOUX (C. C.) Histoire littéraire philologique et bibliographique des patois. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1858. 8°. 15.933.19

Patriotism.
—ABBT (T.) Vom tode fürs vaterland. 103 pp. Berlin, 1770. 18°. v. 2 of 9.560.2
—BAILEY (W.) Records of patriotism. Washington, 1826. 8°. 4.198*b*.12
—ROBINSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of patriotism. London, 1823. 24°. pt. 2, v. 2 of 1.17.2

Patterns (*for tools and machines*).
—ROSE (J.) Pattern maker's assistant. New York, 1878. 12°. 30.1871.13

Patteson (John Coleridge). *b.* 1827. *d.* 1871.
—YONGE (C. M.) Life of J. C. Patteson, missionary bishop of the Melanesian Islands. London, 1875. 2 v. 16°. 6.363.9

Pattison (Dorothy Wyndlow). *b.* 1832. *d.* 1878.
—LONSDALE (M.) Sister Dora: a biography. From the 6th English ed. Boston, 1880. 16°. 6.2367.1
— —The same. 22d ed. London, 1881. 16°. 6.2367.1

Pau.
—RUSSELL (H.) Pau and the Pyrenees. London, 1871. p. 8°. 7.383.15

Paul (*Saint*). *b.* A.D. 2? *d.* 66?
—BENTHAM (J.) Not Paul, but Jesus. By Gamaliel Smith. [*Pseudonym*]. London, 1823. 8°. 22.1383.6
—CONYBEARE (W. J.) *and* HOWSON (J. S.) Life and epistles of St. Paul. 7th ed. New York, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 22.1356.8
—DAVIES (G. S.) St. Paul in Greece. London, [1877?]. 16°. 31.1947.4
—FARRAR (F. W.) Life and work of St. Paul. London, [1879]. 2 v. 8°. 22.1356.7
—FOOTSTEPS of St. Paul. By the author of "Morning and night watches." [*Anon.*] New York, 1855. 16°. 22.1355.24
—HEMSTERHUIS (T.) Orationes duae Joannis Chrysostomi, cum una Hemsterhusii de Paulo apostolo. lvi, 32 pp. of 14.2855.4
—HOWSON (J. S.) Companions of St. Paul. London, 1871. 16°. 22.1356.31
—LEWIN (T.) Life and epistles of St. Paul. 3d ed. London, 1875. 2 v. 4°. 22.1356.1

—LYTTELTON (*Lord* G.) Conversion of Saint Paul. pp. 341–378 of 22.1397.11
— –The same. pp. 271–331 of 6.2347.4
— –The same. 79 pp. v. 74 of 31.3971.1
—MERIVALE (C.) St. Paul at Rome. London, [1877]. 16°. 31.1947.5
—PLUMPTRE (E. H.) St. Paul in Asia Minor, and at the Syrian Antioch. London, [1877]. 16°. 31.1947.2
—RAWLINSON (G.) St. Paul in Damascus and Arabia. London, [1877]. 16°. 31.1947.3
—RENAN (J. E.) Saint Paul. Paris, 1869. 8°. v. 3 of 22.1352.15
—THOLUCK (F. A. G.) Life, character, and style of the apostle Paul. Edinburgh, 1840. 51 pp. 16°. v. 8 of 1.11.17

Paul V., *pope*, [Camillo Borghese]. *b.* 1552. *d.* 1621.
—TROLLOPE (T. A.) Paul the pope and Paul the friar. London, 1870. 16°. 12.724.27

Paulding (James Kirke). *b.* 1779. *d.* 1860.
—PAULDING (W. I.) Literary life of James K. Paulding. New York, 1867. 12°. 4.221.8

Paulus Hook.
—FARRIER (G. H.) Memorial of the centennial celebration of the battle of Paulus Hook, Aug. 19, 1879. Jersey City, 1879. 8°. 4.185.4

Pauperism.
—CHALMERS (T.) Christian and civic economy of large towns. Glasgow, 1821–26. 3 v. 8°. 24.1521.50
— –The same. Glasgow, [1835]. 3 v. 18°. vv. 14–16 of 22.1430.1
— –Sufficiency of a parochial system for the management of the poor. Glasgow, [1835]. 18°. v. 21 of 22.1330.1
—FAWCETT (H.) Pauperism: its causes and remedies. London, 1871. p. 8°. 24.1522.40
—HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) English charity. pp. 46–150. v. 1 of 21.1307.17
—NAPOLÉON III. Extinction du paupérisme. pp. 107–151. v. 2 of 7.2433.1
—PASHLEY (R.) Pauperism and poor laws. London, 1852. 8°. 24.1524.45

Pauw (Jean Corneille de). *b.* . *d.* 1749.
—ORVILLE (J. P. d'). Critica vannus in inanes J. C. Favonis paleas. [*Anon.*] Amstelaedami, 1737. 8°. 14.2850.2

Pavia.
—VISITA alla certosa di Pavia. Milano, 1857. 16°. 12.732.17

Pawnbroking.
—ARNOULD (D.) Situation administrative et financière des monts-de-piété en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1846. 8°. 25.1553.7

Payne (John Howard). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1852.
—HARRISON (G.) Life and writings of John Howard Payne. Albany, 1875. l. 8°. 4.216.26

Payson (Charles Henry). *b.* 1831. *d.* 1877.
—PAYSON (G. S.) Sketch of the life and labors of the Rev. Charles H. Payson. New York, 1877. 8°. 4.221.11

Pazzi conspiracy.
—POLIZIANO (A.) De pactiana in Laurentium et Julianum fratres [Mediceos] conjuratione commentarius. pp. 636–43 of 12.728.1

Peabody education fund.
—PROCEEDINGS of the trustees of the Peabody education fund, 1867–81. Boston, 1875–81. 2 v. 8°. 24.1484.3

Peace.
—AMOS (S.) Political and legal remedies for war. New York, 1880. 12°. 24.1505.27
—ERASMUS (D.) Querela pacis undique gentium ejectae profligataeque. pp. 486–501. v. 4 of 10.578.1
—FOLLEN (C. T. C.) Peace and war. pp. 314–373. v. 5 of 22.1344.12
—HANCOCK (T.) Principles of peace, exemplified in the conduct of the society of Friends in Ireland, [in] 1798. Ster. ed. Boston, 1843. 12°. 24.1472.10
—JANNEY (S. M.) Peace principles exemplified in the early history of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 24.1472.6
—LADD (W.) *and* BECKWITH (G. C.) Prize essays on a congress of nations for the adjustment of international disputes. With a sixth essay. Boston, 1840. 8°. 24.1472.1
—LAVELEYE (É. de). On the causes of war, and the means of reducing their number. pp. 1–55 of 25.1547.4
—ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Projet de paix perpétuelle. Jugement sur la paix perpétuelle. pp. 343–418. v. 7 of 8.494.1
—SUMNER (C.) True grandeur of nations. pp. 1–132. v. 1 of 21.1294.7
— –War system of the commonwealth of nations. pp. 171–277. v. 2 of 21.1294.7
—UPHAM (T. C.) Manual of peace. Ster. ed. Boston, 1842. 12°. 24.1472.12
See, also, War.

Peacock (Reginald). *b.* 1390? *d.* 1460?
—LEWIS (J.) Life of Reynold Pecock, bishop of St. Asaph and Chichester. London, 1744. 8°. 6.2321.17
— –The same. Oxford, 1820. 8°. 6.363.13

Peak cavern (*in Derbyshire*).
—COTTON (C.) Wonders of the Peake. pp. 255–300 of 18.1084.46
—HOBBES (T.) De mirabilibus Pecci, being the wonders of the Peak, in Darbyshire. pp. 321–340. v. 5 of 6.2350.2

Pearce (Nathaniel). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1820.
—LIFE and adventures of Nathaniel Pearce in Abyssinia, 1810–19. Written by himself, ed. by J. J. Halls. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°. 11.663.7

Pearce (Samuel). *b.* 1766. *d.* 1799.
—FULLER (A.) Memoirs of the rev. Samuel Pearce. Boston, 1801. 8°. 6.363.11

Pearce (Zachary). *b.* 1690. *d.* 1774.
—LIFE of Zachary Pearce, by himself. pp. 357–438. v. 1 of 6.364.25

Pearls.
—JEFFRIES (D.) Treatise on pearls. pp. 75–91 of 28.1792.23
—PEARL-FISHERIES. [*Anon.*] v. 8 of 32.2037.4
See, also, Precious stones.

Peasantry.
—JOHNSON (A. C.) Peasant life in Germany. New York, 1858. 12°. 9.515.34
—KEBBEL (T. E.) Agricultural labourer. London, 1870. 12°. 24.1523.53

—WRIGHT (T.) Political condition of the English peasantry, during the middle ages. pp. 205–244. v. 30 of 5.2296.1
See, also, Middle ages, Social science.

Pecock (Reynold). *See* Peacock (Reginald).

Pedro I., (*the Cruel*), *king of Castile and Leon*. *b.* 1334. *d.* 1369.

—MÉRIMÉE (P.) History of Peter the cruel, king of Castile and Leon. London, 1849. 2 v. 16°. 10.624.18

Pedro II., *emperor of Brazil*. *b.* 1825.

—FIALHO (A.) Biographical sketch of Pedro II., emperor of Brazil. Tr. by M. A. Henry. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1876, pp. 173–204].

Peeblesshire (*Scotland*).

—CHAMBERS (W.) History of Peeblesshire. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. 6.333.3

Peel (*Sir* Robert). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1850.

—BULWER (*Sir* H. L.) Sir Robert Peel: an historical sketch. London, 1874. 8°. 6.363.20

—DOUBLEDAY (T.) Political life of sir Robert Peel. London, 1856. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6.363.16

—EARLE (J. C.) Melbourne and Peel. pp. 259–312. v. 2 of 6.367.11

—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Sir Robert Peel. Étude d'histoire contemporaine. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1864. 16°. 6.363.19

— —The same. Memoirs of sir Robert Peel. London, 1857. 8°. 6.363.18

—SIR ROBERT PEEL. [*Anon.*] pp. 229–260. v. 4 of 32.2037.5

—TAYLOR (W. C.) *and* MACKAY (C.) Life and times of sir Robert Peel. London, [1846–50]. 4 v. 8°. 6.363.17

Peel family.

—BOURNE (H. R. F.) The Peels of Manchester. pp. 148–173. v. 2 of 6.347.3

Peerage. *See* Great Britain, *Social distinctions*, p. 300.

Pehlvi. *See* Pahlavi.

Peiresc (Nicolas Claude Fabri de). *b.* 1580. *d.* 1637.

—GASSENDI (P.) Mirrour of true nobility and gentility. Being the life of Nicolaus Claudius Fabricius, lord of Peiresk. Englished by W. Rand. London, 1657. s. 8°. 8.484.44

Peking.

—BAZIN (A.) Recherches sur l'histoire, l'organisation, et les travaux de l'académie impériale de Péking.
[Journal asiatique, 5e sér., v. 11, pp. 1–105].

—BELL (J.) Occurrences at Pekin, 1720. pp. 1–153. v. 2 of 11.691.23

—FORTUNE (R.) Peking: a journey to the capital of China. pp. 344–388 of 11.697.7

—LANGE (L.) Journal of [his] residence at the court of Pekin, 1721–22. From the French. pp. 221–423. v. 2 of 11.691.23

—M'GHEE (R. J. L.) How we got to Pekin. London, 1862. 8°. 11.694.9

Pelagianism.

—LE CLERC (J.) History of Pelagianism. pp. 334–389 of 31.1941.17

Pelew (Paloas) Islands.

—WILSON (H.) Voyage, and shipwreck on the Pelew Islands, [1783]. pp. 95–162. v. 11 of 2.2030.1

Pelham (Henry). *b.* 1694. *d.* 1754.

—EARLE (J. C.) Henry Pelham, and the duke of Newcastle. pp. 79–126. v. 1 of 6.367.11

Pellico (Silvio). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1854.

—LE mie prigioni, memorie di Silvio Pellico da Saluzzo. Parigi, 1845. 12°. 12.714.29
[Giger].

— —The same. Mes prisons. Traduits par P. L. Lezaud, avec la vie de Silvio Pellico par Maroncelli. Paris, 1861. 16°. 12.714.26

— —The same. My prisons. Memoirs. [Ed. by Epes Sargent. From the Italian]. Boston, 1868. 16°. 12.714.25

—MARONCELLI (P.) Additions to "My prisons." With a biographical notice of Pellico. From the Italian. Cambridge, 1836. 16°. 12.714.27

Peloponnesian war. B.C. 429–404.

—CLARISSE (W. C. L.) Ad Thucydideam belli peloponnesii epocham annotatio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1838. 4°. 14.914.18

—THUCYDIDES. De bello peloponnesiaco libri octo [graece]. Iterum recensuit I. Bekkerus. Ed. ster. Berolini, 1846. 8°. 14.914.9

— —The same. Translated into English, with notes, etc., by B. Jowett. Oxford, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 14.852.37

—YORKE (P.), *and others*. Athenian letters: [imagined] correspondence during the Peloponnesian war. New ed. London, 1810. 2 v. 4°. 14.856.3

Peloponnesus.

—WYSE (*Sir* T.) Excursion in the Peloponnesus in 1858. London, 1865. 2 v. l. 8°. 14.856.11

Peltier (Jean Charles Athanase). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1845.

—PELTIER (F. A.) Memoir of Peltier. Tr. by M. L. Wood. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1867, pp. 158–208].

Pelvis.

—BIRKETT (J.) Injuries of the pelvis. pp. 475–516. v. 2 of 29.3837.8

Pemaquid (*Maine*).

—HOUGH (F. B.) Papers relating to Pemaquid and Cornwall county. pp. 1–138. v. 5 of 3.166.2

—RICHARDSON (H. W.) The Pemaquid country under the Stuarts, [1664–86]. pp. 181–195. v. 8 of 3.166.3

—THORNTON (J. W.) Ancient Pemaquid: an historical review. pp. 139–304. v. 5 of 3.166.2

Pemberton (*Sir* Francis). *b.* 1626. *d.* 1699.

—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord chief justice Pemberton. pp. 274–309. v. 2 of 6.338*b*.1

Pembroke (*Countess of*). *See* Herbert (Mary Sidney).

Pendulum.

—HUYGHENS (C.) Horologium oscillatorium. Parisiis, 1673. f°. 26.1658.5

Pendulum investigations of the force of local gravity.

—BASEVI (J. P.) *and* HEAVISIDE (W. J.) Details of the pendulum operations [to determine variations in the force of gravity in various parts of India]. Calcutta, 1879. 4°. v. 5 of 11.2696.1

Peninsular war. *See* Spain.

Penitentiaries. *See* Prisons.

Penn (John). *b.* 1741. *d.* 1788.

—SANDERSON (J.) John Penn, the signer. pp. 149–158. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.7

— –The same. pp. 95–109. v. 6 of 4.198*a*.4

Penn (William). *b.* 1644. *d.* 1718.

—ORIGINAL letters of William Penn, and documents. pp. 197–228. v 1, pt. 1 of 4.191.4

—BELKNAP (J.) William Penn. pp. 381–450. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.8

—CLARKSON (T.) Memoirs of the private and public life of William Penn. Philadelphia, 1814. 2 v. 12°. 6.363.24

—CORRESPONDENCE between William Penn and James Logan and others, 1700–1750. With notes by Mrs. D. Logan. Ed. by E. Armstrong. Philadelphia, 1870–72. 2 v. l. 8°. vv. 9, 10 of 4.191.4

—DIXON (W. H.) William Penn: an historical biography. With an extra chapter on the "Macaulay charges." Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. 6.363.25

—ELLIS (G. E.) Life of William Penn. pp. 197–408. v. 22 of 3.138*a*.6

—FISHER (J. F.) Private life and domestic habits of William Penn. pp. 65–104. v. 3 of 4.191.4

—FORSTER (W. E.) William Penn and Thomas B. Macaulay. London, 1849. 54 pp. 8°. pt. 2 of 6.363.28

—JANNEY (S. M.) Life of William Penn. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 6.363.27

—MARSILLAC (J.) La vie de Guillaume Penn. Paris, 1791. 2 v. 16°. 6.363.23

—PAGET (J.) Inquiry into the evidence relating to the charges brought by lord Macaulay against William Penn. Edinburgh, 1858. 16°. 6.363.26

Pennant (Thomas). *b.* 1726. *d.* 1798.

—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Memoir of Thomas Pennant. pp. 1–65. v. 7 of 27.1667.1

Pennsylvania. *Description.*

—BACHE (A. D.) Records and results of a magnetic survey of Pennsylvania, in 1834–35, 1840–41, 1843, 1862. 82 pp. v. 13 of 28.3738.1

—BOWEN (E.) Pictorial sketch-book of Pennsylvania. [2d ed.] Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 4.192.8

—BUDD (T.) Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey: being a true account of the country in 1685. New ed. by E. Armstrong. New York, 1865. 8°. pt. 4 of 4.176.25

—HOLM (T. C.) Short description of the province of New Sweden, now called by the English, Pennsylvania. From the Swedish, with notes, by P. S. Du Ponceau. pp. 1–166. v. 3 of 4.191.4

—SHEAFER (P. W.) Historical map of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. 4.191.3

—SMULL (W. P.) Legislative hand-book of Pennsylvania: political statistics, list of post-offices, etc. Harrisburg, 1881. 16°. 4.192.15

History.

—ACRELIUS (I.) History of New Sweden; or, the settlements on the river Delaware. From the Swedish, with notes by W. M. Reynolds. pp. 17–458. v. 11 of 4.191.4

— –The same. Tr. by N. Collin. pp. 400–448. v. 1 of 4.186.2

—BALCH (T.) Letters and papers relating chiefly to the provincial history of Pennsylvania, with some notices of the writers. Philadelphia, 1855. 16°. Art room. B. 1.1

—CHAMBERS (G.) Tribute to the Irish and Scotch early settlers of Pennsylvania. [*Anon.*] Chambersburg, 1856. 8°. 4.192.5

—DUNLOP (J.) Memoir on the controversy between William Penn and lord Baltimore, respecting the boundaries of Pennsylvania and Maryland. pp. 159–196. v. 1, pt. 1 of 4.191.4

—FRANKLIN (B.) Historical review of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania, from its origin. [*Anon.*] London, 1759. 8°. 4.192.16 [Musgrave].

— –The same. pp. 107–531. v. 3 of 4.235.1

—GORDON (T. F.) History of Pennsylvania, from its discovery by Europeans to the declaration of independence. Philadelphia, 1829. 8°. 4.191.8

—PENNSYLVANIA archives, 1664–1790. Selected and arranged from original documents by S. Hazard. Philadelphia, 1852–55. 11 v. 12°. 4.187.11

—PENNSYLVANIA historical society. Bulletin, v. 1. 1845–47. Philadelphia, 1848. 8°. 4.191.5

— –Collections, v. 1. Philadelphia, 1851–53. 8°. 4.191.6

— –Memoirs. Philadelphia, 1826–76. 12 v. 8°. 4.191.4

—PENNSYLVANIA magazine of history and biography. Philadelphia, 1877–82. 6 v. 8°. 4.191.7

—THOMAS (G.) Historical and geographical account of the province and country of Pensilvania in America. New York, 1848. 55 pp. 12°. 4.184.11

—WATSON (J. F.) Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, in the olden time, [1631–1842]. Philadelphia, 1856–60. 2 v. 8°. 4.192.18 [Musgrave].

—WHARTON (T. I.) Notes on the provincial literature of Pennsylvania. pp. 107–162. v. 1 of 4.191.4

Miscellaneous documents of the state.

—ANNUAL report of the auditor general of Pennsylvania [on] the railroad, canal, and telegraph companies, 1873. Harrisburg, 1874. 8°. 25.1546.31

—CATALOGUE of the Pennsylvania state library. By W. De Witt. Harrisburg, 1859. 8°. 16.1002.5

—CONSTITUTION of Pennsylvania, as established by the general convention. Philadelphia, 1784. 64 pp. 8°.
v. 52 of 31.3975.1

—REPORT of the superintendent of common schools of Pennsylvania, for 1868. By J. P. Wickersham. Harrisburg, 1869. 8°. 22.3443.4

—REPORT of the superintendent of public instruction of Pennsylvania, 1882. Harrisburg, 1882. l. 8°. 24.1484.12

—RULES and decisions of the general assembly of Pennsylvania. By W. P. Smull. Harrisburg, 1881. 16°. 4.192.15

—SECOND geological survey of Pennsylvania. Reports of progress. By J. P. Lesley. Harrisburg, 1875–83. 56 v. in 57. 8°. 29.1851.1

—WHARTON (T. I.) Digest of the reported cases adjudged in the courts held in Pennsylvania. 5th ed. by F. Wharton. Philadelphia, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 24.3477.3
[Musgrave].

See, also, Bethlehem, Chambersburg, Coal, Cumberland valley, Gettysburg, Octorara church, Penn (William), Petroleum, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Schwenkfelders, United States (*Civil war*), Wyoming.

Pennsylvania railroad.

—SIPES (W. B.) Pennsylvania railroad, with notices of cities, towns, villages, etc. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. 25.1546.40

Penobscot Indians.

—SULLIVAN (J.) History of the Penobscott Indians. pp. 207–232. v. 9 of 4.175.1

Pepys (Samuel). *b.* 1632. *d.* 1703.

—DIARY and correspondence of Samuel Pepys, [1659–67]. With life by lord Braybrooke. New ed. London, 1869. 4 v. 16°. 6.2321.26

— —The same. [Ed.] by M. Bright. London, 1875–77. 4 v. 8°. 6.364.6

Perception. *See* Sensation.

Perceval (Spencer). *b.* 1762. *d.* 1812.

—WALPOLE (S.) Life of Spencer Perceval. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 6.364.9

Perceval (*Romance of*). *See* Parzival.

Percidae (*a family of fishes, including the perch*).

—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Fishes of the perch family. London, [1840]. 16°. v. 38 of 27.1667.1

Percival (James Gates). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1856.

—WARD (J. H.) Life and letters of James Gates Percival. Boston, 1866. 12°. 4.221.13

Perfumes.

—SNIVELY (J. H.) Treatise on the manufacture of perfumes. Nashville, 1877. 8°. 30.1872.10

Pericles. *b.* B.C. 499. *d.* 429.

—KUTZEN (J. A.) Perikles als staatsmann, während der gefahrvollsten zeit seines wirkens. Grimma, 1834. 8°. 14.852.14

—LLOYD (W. W.) Age of Pericles. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 14.853.7

—PLUTARCHUS. Pericles [graece]. Edente J. G. Hutten. pp. 318–371. v. 1 of 14.907.1

— —The same. Translated by Dryden, revised by Clough. pp. 318–371. v. 1 of 14.906.7

Periodicals.

—ACADEMY: a review of literature, science, and art. vv. 9–23. London, 1876–83. 15 v. 4°.

—ACTA eruditorum. [Edentibus O. et J. B. Mencke], 1682–1731. Lipsiae, 1682–1731. 50 v. in 25. 4°.

— —The same. Supplementa. Lipsiae, 1692–1734. 10 v. in 5. 4°.

— —Nova acta, 1732–76. Lipsiae, 1732–82. 45 v. in 22. 4°.

— —The same. Supplementa. Lipsiae, 1735–57. 8 v. in 4. 4°.

— —Indices generales autorum et rerum, primi-sexti decennii. Lipsiae, 1693–1745. 6 v. in 3. 4°.

—ALLGEMEINE deutsche bibliothek, 1765–91. Berlin, 1765–96. 118 v. 8°.
Note. v. 118 is an index to vv. 87–117.

— —The same. Anhänge zu dem 1n–86n bande, 1764–87. Berlin, 1771–91. 19 v. 8°.
Note. These volumes contain indices to the sections of the "Bibliothek" named in their title-pages.

— —The same. Neue allgemeine deutsche bibliothek, 1792–1805. Kiel, 1793–1806. 107 v. 8°.
Note. vv. 105, 106, 107, are an index to vv. 69–104.

— —The same. Anhänge zum 1n–68n bande, 1792–1800. Kiel, 1797–1803. 9 v. 8°.
Note. Contain indices as above.

—AMERICAN annals of education. Ed. by W. C. Woodbridge. vv. 1–7. Boston, 1831–37. 7 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN architect, and building news. Boston, 1876–83. 13 v. in 15. f°.

—AMERICAN Biblical repository. *See* Biblical repository.

—AMERICAN chemist. Ed. by C. F. and W. H. Chandler. New York, 1871–76. 7 v. l. 8°.

—AMERICAN daily advertiser. *See* Dunlap's, *etc.*

—AMERICAN freemason. Conducted by J. F. Brennan and A. G. Mackey. vv. 1–4. New York, 1858–59. 4 v. 8°.
[Giger].

—AMERICAN journal of conchology. vv. 1–7. Philadelphia, 1865–72. 7 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN journal of education. Ed. by H. Barnard. vv. 1–3, 7, 8, 10–15. Hartford, 1856–65. 11 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN journal of mathematics. Ed. by J. J. Sylvester. vv. 1–5. Baltimore, 1878–82. 5 v. 4°.

—AMERICAN journal of the medical sciences. Ed. by I. M. Hays. New series, vv. 79–85. Philadelphia, 1880–83. 7 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN journal of philology. Ed. by B. L. Gildersleeve. vv. 1–4. Baltimore, 1880–83. 4 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN journal of science and arts. Conducted by B. Silliman. New York, 1818–45. 49 v. 8°.

— —Index, vv. 1–49. New Haven, [1847]. 8°.

— —The same. 2d series. New Haven, 1846–70. 46 v. 8°.
Note. General indexes to the preceding nine vols. in vv. 10, 20, etc.

— —The same. [Ed. by] J. D. Dana, B. Silliman, [and others]. 3d series. New Haven, 1871–83. 25 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN medical and philosophical register. Conducted by D. Hosack and J. W. Francis. vv. 1–4. New York, 1810–14. 4 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN medical recorder. vv. 1–3, 7, 9, 10. Philadelphia, 1818–26. 6 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN museum: repository of fugitive pieces, prose and poetical. Ed. by M. Carey, Jan. 1787–June 1792. vv. 1–11. Philadelphia, 1787–92. 10 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN naturalist. vv. 1–16. Salem, [Mass.], 1868–82. 16 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN quarterly register. vv. 1–15. Published by the American education society. Boston, 1827–43. 15 v. 8°.

Note. vv. 1, 2, were published as "Quarterly journal of the American education society."

—AMERICAN quarterly review. Ed. by Robert Walsh. vv. 1–22. Philadelphia, 1827–37. 22 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN railroad journal, and mechanics' magazine. vv. 1–6, new series, or, vv. 7–12. New York, 1838–41. 6 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN review and literary journal, 1801–02. vv. 1, 2. New York, 1801–02. 2 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN review: a whig journal. Ed. by George H. Colton. vv. 1–14. New York, 1845–51. 14 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN review of history and politics. Ed. by Robert Walsh. vv. 1–4. Philadelphia, 1811–12. 4 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN whig review. *See* American review.

—ANALYTICAL review; or, history of literature. vv. 1–26. London, 1788–98. 26 v. 8°.

—ANGLIA. Zeitschrift für englische philologie. Herausg. von R. P. Wülcker. Nebst kritischen anzeigen und einer bücherschau. Herausg. von M. Trautmann. B. 1–4. Halle a. S., 1878–81. 4 v. 8°.

—ANNALEN der chemie. *See* Justus Liebig's annalen der chemie.

—ANNALEN der physik und chemie. Herausg. von J. C. Poggendorff. Berlin, and Leipzig, 1824–77. 160 v. 8°.

— –The same. Ergänzungsbände. Leipzig, 1842–78. 8 v. 8°.

— –The same. Jubelband. Leipzig, 1874. 8°.

— –The same. Namen- und sach- registern zu b. 1–150, ergänzungsbände, nebst jubelband, von W. Barentin. Berlin, and Leipzig, 1845–75. 3 v. 8°.

— –The same. Neue folge. Herausg. von G. Wiedemann. Leipzig, 1877–83. 19 v. 8°.

— –The same. Beiblätter. Leipzig, 1877–82. 6 v. 8°.

—ANNALES de chimie. Paris, 1789–1815. 96 v. 8°.

— –The same. Table générale. vv. 1–60. Paris, an IX (1801)–1807. 2 v. 8°.

— –The same. Annales de chimie et de physique. [2e série]. 1816–40. Reprinted, Paris, 1830–40. 75 v. 8°.

— –The same. 3e série. Paris, 1841–63. 69 v. 8°.

— –The same. 4e série. Paris, 1864–73. 30 v. 8°.

— –The same. 5e série. Paris, 1874–83. 28 v. 8°.

—ANNALS of electricity, magnetism, and chemistry; and guardian of experimental science. Conducted by W. Sturgeon. vv. 1–10. London, 1837–43. 10 v. 8°.

—ANNALS of natural history. Conducted by W. Jardine and others. London, 1838–47. 20 v. 8°.

— –The same. Annals and magazine of natural history. 2d series. London, 1848–57. 20 v. 8°.

— –The same. Conducted by P. J. Selby and others. 3d series. London, 1858–67. 20 v. 8°.

— –The same. Conducted by C. C. Babington and others. 4th series. London, 1868–77. 20 v. 8°.

— –The same. Conducted by A. C. L. G. Günther and others. 5th series. London, 1878–82. 10 v. 8°.

—ANNALS of philosophy; or, magazine of chemistry, etc. By T. Thomson. London, 1813–20. 15 v. 8°.

— –The same. New series. London, 1821–26. 12 v. 8°.

Note. In 1827 united with the "Philosophical magazine," and continued under that title.

—ANNÉE géographique: revue annuelle par [L.] Vivien de Saint-Martin. Paris, 1863–76. 14 v. 18°.

—ANNUAIRE de l'économie politique et de la statistique, 1874. 31e année. Paris, 1874. 24°.

—ANNUAL of scientific discovery. Ed. by D. A. Wells [and others], 1850–53, '55, '57, '59, '60, '66, '67, '69, '71. Boston, 1850–71. 11 v. 12°.

—ANNUAL record of science and industry. Ed. by S. F. Baird, 1873–78. New York, 1874–79. 6 v. 12°.

—ANNUAL register: a view of history, politics, and literature, 1758–1831. London, 1761–1832. 73 v. 8°.

— –The same. A review of public events at home and abroad. New series, 1878. London, 1879. 8°.

—ANNUAL review and history of literature, 1802–08. London, 1803–09. 7 v. l. 8°.

—ANTHOLOGY. *See* Monthly anthology.

—ARCHIV der pharmacie. 3e reihe. Herausg. von H. Ludwig und E. Reichart. vv. 1–18. Halle, 1872–81. 18 v. 8°.

—ARCHIV für anatomie, physiologie, und wissenschaftliche medicin. Jahrg. 1834–82. Berlin, 1834–58. Leipzig, 1859–82. 55 v. 8°.

—ARCHIV für das studium der neueren sprachen und literaturen. Herausg. von L. Herrig. vv. 48–69. Braunschweig, 1871–83. 22 v. 8°.

—ARCHIV für mikroskopische anatomie. Herausg. von M. Schultze. vv. 1–22. Bonn, 1865–83. 22 v. 8°.

— –The same. Namen- und sachregister zu band 1–8. Bearbeitet von F. Hunold. Bonn, 1872. 8°.

[*Bound with* v. 1 of above].

—ARCHIVES de biologie. Publiées par E. Van Beneden et C. Van Bambeke. vv. 1–3. Gand, 1880–82. 3 v. 8°.

—ARCHIVES de zoologie expérimentale et générale. Publiées [par] H. de Lacaze Duthiers. vv. 1–10. Paris, 1872–82. 10 v. 8°.

—ARCHIVES des découvertes et des inventions, 1808, 1810–18, 1824, 1827–34. Paris, 1809–36. 18 v. 8°.

—ASIATIC annual register; or, view of the politics, commerce, and literature of Asia, 1799–1802. London, 1801–03. 4 v. 8°.

—ASIATIC journal and monthly register for India, China, and Australasia. vv. 17, 18. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

—ASTRONOMICAL journal. Ed. by B. A. Gould, jr. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1851–61. 6 v. 4°.

—ASTRONOMICAL register. vv. 1–20. London, 1864–82. 20 v. 8°.

—ASTRONOMISCHE nachrichten. vv. 8–98, mit general-registern. Altona, 1831–82. 94 v. 4°.

—ATHENAEUM: journal of literature, science, fine arts, music, and the drama. London, 1840–43, 1852–83. 64 v. 4°.
Note. These vols. are more or less incomplete.

—ATLANTIC monthly. vv. 1–50. Boston, 1857–82. 46 v. 8°.

— —The same. Index, vv. 1–38. (1857–76). Boston, 1877. 8°.

—AUSLAND (Das). Eine wochenschrift für kunde des geistigen und sittlichen lebens der völker. Jahrg. 32–34. Stuttgart, 1859–61. 6 v. 4°.

—BEITRÄGE zur geschichte der deutschen sprache und literatur. Herausg. von H. Paul und W. Braune. vv. 1–8. Halle a. S., 1874–82. 8 v. 8°.

—BEITRÄGE zur kunde der indogermanischen sprachen. Herausg. von A. Bezzenberger. Göttingen, 1877–83. 7 v. 8°.

—BEITRÄGE zur vergleichenden sprachforschung auf dem gebiete der arischen, celtischen, und slawischen sprachen. Herausg. von A. Kuhn, [und andern]. Berlin, 1858–70. 6 v. 8°.

—BERLINER conversations-blatt: für poesie, literatur, und kritik. Redigirt von F. Förster und W. Häring. (Willibald Alexis). Jahrg. 1–3. Berlin, 1827–29. 6 v. s. 4°.

—BIBLICAL repertory: a collection of tracts in Biblical literature. By C. Hodge. vv. 1–4. New York, 1825–[28]. 4 v. 8°.

— —The same. Biblical repertory and Princeton review. Ed. by C. Hodge. vv. 1–43. Philadelphia, 1829–71. 41 v. 8°.

— —The same. Index volume from 1825 to 1868. By P. Walker. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°.

— —The same. Presbyterian quarterly, and Princeton review. Ed. by L. H. Atwater, and H. B. Smith. New series. vv. 1–4. New York, 1872–75. 4 v. 8°.
Note. Continued as "Princeton review."

—BIBLICAL repository. Conducted by E. Robinson. vv. 1–3. Andover, 1831–33. 3 v. 8°.

— —The same. American Biblical repository. Conducted by A. Peters [and] J. H. Agnew. 2d series. vv. 1–12. New York, 1839–44. 12 v. in 6. 8°.

— —The same. Biblical repository and classical review. 3d series. vv. 1–6. Ed. by J. H. Agnew [and others]. New York, 1845–50. 5 v. 8°.
See "Bibliotheca sacra," for continuation.

—BIBLIOTHECA philologica classica. *See* Jahresbericht über die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft.

—BIBLIOTHECA sacra. Conducted by B. B. Edwards [and others]. vv. 7–12. Andover, 1850–55. 6 v. 8°.
Note. v. 7 adds to above title, "and Theological review"; vv. 8–12 add, "and American Biblical repository."

—BIBLIOTHÈQUE universelle de Genève. Nouvelle série [3e]. vv. 1–60. Genève, 1836–45. 60 v. 8°.

— —The same: et archives des sciences physiques et naturelles. 4e série. vv. 1–18. Genève, 1846–51. 18 v. 8°.

—BIOGRAPHISCHES jahrbuch für alterthumskunde. *See* Jahresbericht über die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft.

—BLACKWOOD'S Edinburgh magazine. vv. 1–58. Edinburgh, 1817–45. 55 v. 8°.

— —The same. American ed. vv. 38–47, 61–128. New York, 1835–80. 68 v. 8°.

— —The same. General index, vv. 1–50. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°.

—BRAITHWAITE (W.) *See* Retrospect of practical medicine and surgery.

—BRITISH American magazine. v. 1. Toronto, 1863. 8°.

—BRITISH quarterly review. vv. 53–77. New York, 1871–80. London, 1881–83. 25 v. 8°.
Note. vv. 53–72 are of the American ed.

—BRITISH review, and London critical journal. vv. 1–23. London, 1811–25. 20 v. 8°.

—BULLETIN des sciences géographiques, etc., économie publique; voyages. Publié [par] de Férussac. vv. 1–5. Paris, 1824–25. 5 v. 8°.

—CALCUTTA review. vv. 1–15. Calcutta, [1845]–51. 14 v. 8°.

—CAMBRIDGE and Dublin mathematical journal. Ed. by W. Thomson and N. M. Ferrers. vv. 1–9. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1846–54. 9 v. 8°.

—CENTRALBLATT für elektrotechnik. *See* Zeitschrift für angewandte elektricitätslehre.

—CENTURY (The). vv. 1, 2. New York, 1881–82. 2 v. 8°.
Note. These are vols. 23 etc. of Scribner's monthly.

—CHARLESTON mercury and morning advertiser, July 1, 1822 – Dec. 31, 1823. Charleston, 1822–23. 2 v. f°.

—CHEMICAL news. Ed. by W. Crookes. vv. 1–20, 22–30, 35–39, 41, 45–47. London, 1860–83. 36 v. s. 4°.

—CHEMISCHES central-blatt. 3e folge. vv. 7–11. Leipzig, 1876–80. 5 v. 8°.

—CHRISTIAN advocate. Conducted by A. Green. vv. 1–4. Philadelphia, 1823–26. 4 v. 8°.

—CHRISTIAN examiner. vv. 1–24, 28, 29, 32–67, 70, 71, 73, 78–83. Boston, 1824–67. 71 v. 8°.

—CHRISTIAN monitor, and religious intelligencer. v. 1. New York, 1812–13. 8°.

—CHRISTIAN observer. Conducted by members of the established church. vv. 1–26. London, *reprinted, Boston and New York*, 1802–26. 25 v. 8°.

— —The same, for 1843. American ed. v. 1. New York, 1843. 8°.

—CHRISTIAN union, and religious memorial. Ed. by R. Baird. vv. 1, 2. New York, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.

—CHRISTIAN'S magazine. v. 1. 2d ed. New York, 1806. 8°.

—CHRISTIAN'S, scholar's, and farmer's magazine. By a number of gentlemen. v. 1. April 1789–March 1790. Elizabethtown, [N. J.], 1789. 8°.

—CIVIL engineer and architect's journal. vv. 1–30. London, 1838–67. 30 v. 4°.

—CIVILINGENIEUR. Neue folge. vv. 1–25. Freiberg, 1854–79. 25 v. 4°.

—CLASSICAL journal. London, 1810–29. 40 v. 8°.

—COMMON school journal, 1844. Ed. by H. Mann. v. 6. Boston, 1844. 8°.

—CONNECTICUT evangelical magazine. vv. 1, 2. Hartford, 1800–02. 2 v. 8°.

—CONTEMPORARY review. vv. 20–43. London, 1872–83. 24 v. l. 8°.

—CORNHILL magazine. vv. 4–17. London, 1861–68. 12 v. 8°.

—DEMOCRATIC review. *See* United States magazine.

—DES critischen musicus an der Spree. v. 1. 1749. Berlin, 1750. s. 4°.

—DEUTSCHE rundschau. Herausg. von J. Rodenberg. Jahrg. 7–9. vv. 25–36. Berlin, 1880–83. 12 v. 8°.

—DEUTSCHE vierteljahrsschrift, 1842–48. Stuttgart, 1842–48. 29 pts. 8°.

—DEUTSCHES museum. Leipzig, 1776–88. 24 v. 8°.

—DUNLAP'S American daily advertiser, Jan. 1, 1791–Dec. 31, 1794. Philadelphia, 1791–94. 4 v. f°.

—DWIGHT'S journal of music. J. S. Dwight, editor. vv. 34–39. Boston, 1875–79. 6 v. 4°.

—EDINBURGH annual register, 1808–22. Edinburgh, 1810–24. 15 v. 8°.

—EDINBURGH evening courant, April 16, 1744–Nov. 12, 1750. Edinburgh, 1744–50. 3 v. s. 4°.
Note. Each volume is imperfect.

—EDINBURGH philosophical journal. Nos. 1–13. Edinburgh, 1819–22. 12 pts. 8°.

—EDINBURGH review; or, critical journal. vv. 1–157. Edinburgh, 1804–63, 1882–83. New York, 1861–80. 157 v. 8°.

— —The same. General index, vv. 1–20. Edinburgh, 1813. 8°.

— —The same. vv. 111–140. London, 1860–76. 8°.

—ENGINEER. vv. 1–47. London, 1856–79. 47 v. f°.

—ENGINEERING. vv. 1–35. London, 1866–83. 33 v. f°.

—ENGLISCHE studien. Herausg. von E. Kölbing. vv. 2–6. Heilbronn, 1879–83. 5 v. 8°.

—ERHOLUNGEN. Herausg. von W. G. Becker. Leipzig, 1796–1810. 58 v. 16°.

—EUROPA: zeitschrift. Herausg. von F. Schlegel. Frankfurt a. M., 1803. 2 v. 8°.

—EUROPÄISCHER geschichtskalender, 1876–82. Herausg. von H. Schulthess. Nördlingen, 1877–83. 6 v. 8°.

—EVANGELICAL guardian and review. vv. 1, 2. New York, 1817–18. 2 v. 8°.

—EXAMINER (The). Political essays. B. Gardenier, editor. vv. 1–3. Oct. 25, 1813–April 8, 1815. New York, 1813–15. 3 v. 8°.

—FINANCIAL register of the United States. vv. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

—FLORA: teutschlands töchtern geweiht von freunden und freundinnen des schönen geschlechts. Tübingen, 1793–1803. 38 v. in 27. 16°.

—FOREIGN quarterly review. vv. 3–36. London, 1829–46. 28 v. 8°.
Note. Continued as "Westminster and foreign quarterly review."

—FORTNIGHTLY review. vv. 2, 3, 11–14. London, 1865–70. 6 v. 8°.

—FRANKLIN journal, and American mechanics' magazine. Ed. by T. P. Jones. Philadelphia, 1826–27. 4 v. 8°.

— —The same. Journal of the Franklin institute. Ed. by T. P. Jones. New [2d] series. Philadelphia, 1828–40. 26 v. 8°.

— —The same. 3d series. Ed. by T. P. Jones [and others]. Philadelphia, 1841–79. 78 v. 8°.

—FREIHAFEN (Der). Galerie von unterhaltungsbildern aus den kreisen der literatur, gesellschaft, und wissenschaft. Von C. A. Varnhagen von Ense und anderen. Jahrg. 1, 2. Altona, 1838–39. 8 v. in 4. 16°.

—GANYMED: für die lesewelt. vv. 1–4. Eisenach, 1781–83. 4 v. 16°.

—GARDENER'S magazine. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. vv. 1–8. London, 1826–32. 8 v. 8°.

—GAZETTE of the United States. Ed. by J. Fenno. April 15, 1789–April 14, 1790. v. 1. New York, 1789–90. f°.

—GEGENWART (Die). Darstellung der neuesten zeitgeschichte. Leipzig, 1848–56. 12 v. 8°.

—GENTLEMAN'S magazine, 1731–1874. London, 1732–1874. 185 v. in 236. 8°.
Note. 1st series, 1731–1833, 103 v. in 154; n. s. 1834–56, 45 v.; n. s. 1856–65, 19 v.; n. s. 1866–68, 5 v.; n. s. 1868–74, 13 v.

— —General index, 1731–1818. London, 1789–1821. 5 v. 8°.

—GOSPEL magazine and theological review, for 1796–1800. vv. 1–5. London, 1796–1800. 5 v. 8°.

—GRENZBOTEN (Die). Zeitschrift für politik und literatur. Redigirt von G. Freytag und J. Schmidt. Leipzig, 1848–64. 57 v. in 29. 8°.

—HAMBURGISCHES magazin; oder, gesammlete schriften zum unterricht und vergnügen, aus der naturforschung, und den angenehmen wissenschaften überhaupt. vv. 2–26. Hamburg, 1747–63. 24 v. 16°.

—HARPER'S new monthly magazine. vv. 1–65. New York, 1850–82. 61 v. 8°.

— —The same. Index, vv. 1–60. Compiled by C. A. Durfee. New York, 1881. 8°.

—HARVARD register. Ed. by M. King. vv. 1–3. Cambridge, Mass., 1880–81. l. 8°.

—HAZARD'S United States commercial and statistical register. Ed. by S. Hazard. vv. 1–6. July 1839–July 1842. Philadelphia, 1840–42. 6 v. l. 8°.

—HISTORICAL magazine, and notes and queries concerning the antiquities, history, and biography of America. Ed. by J. W. Dean, and J. G. Shea. New York, 1857–66. 10 v. 4°.

— —The same. 2d series. Ed. by H. B. Dawson. Morrisania, N. Y., 1867–70. 8 v. l. 8°.

—HOME, the school, and the church; or, the presbyterian education repository. Ed. by C. Van Rensselaer. vv. 1–8. Philadelphia, 1850–58. 8 v. 8°.

—HOUSEHOLD words. Conducted by C. Dickens. vv. 1–7. London, 1850. New York, 1851–53. 7 v. 8°.
[Giger].

—HUNT'S merchants' magazine. *See* Merchants' magazine.

—INSTITUT (L'). 1e section. Sciences mathématiques, physiques, et naturelles. vv. 17, 21, 22, 30, 31, 34, 37. Paris, 1849–69. 7 v. 4°.

— —The same. 2e section. Sciences historiques, archéologiques, et philosophiques. vv. 14, 15, 18. Paris, 1849–53. 3 v. 4°.

—INTERNATIONAL monthly magazine. vv. 2, 3. New York, 1850–51. 2 v. 8°.
[Giger].

—INTERNATIONAL review. vv. 1–8. New York, 1874–80. 8 v. 8°.

—ISIS: monatschrift von deutschen und schweizerischen gelehrten. vv. 1–6. Zürich, 1805–07. 6 v. 8°.

—JAHRBUCH über die gesammten fortschritte der mathematik. Herausg. von C. Ohrtmann. vv. 1–12. Berlin, 1871–83. 12 v. 8°.

—JAHRBÜCHER der literatur. vv. 1–14, 33–36. Jän. 1818–Jun. 1821, 1826. Wien, 1818–26. 18 v. 8°.

—JAHRBÜCHER der preussischen monarchie unter der regierung Friedrich Wilhelms des dritten. Jahrg. 1798–1801. Berlin, 1798–1801. 12 v. 8°.

—JAHRBÜCHER für classische philologie. *See* Neue jahrbücher für philologie und paedagogik.

—JAHRBÜCHER für philologie und paedagogik. *See* Neue jahrbücher, etc.

—JAHRBÜCHER für wissenschaftliche botanik. Herausg. von N. Pringsheim. vv. 1–13. Berlin, 1858–82. 13 v. 8°.

—JAHRES-BERICHT über der chemischen technologie. Herausg. von J. R. Wagner, 1855–82. Leipzig, 1856–83. 28 v. 8°.

— —Generalregister über band 1 bis 20. Bearbeitet von F. Gottschalk. Leipzig, 1866–76. 2 v. 8°.

—JAHRESBERICHT über die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. Herausg. von. C. Bursian. Jahrg. 1–9, 1873–81. Berlin, 1875–83. 29 v. in 8. 8°.
Note. As supplements to the above are published:
1. Bibliotheca philologica classica. Verzeichniss der auf dem gebiete der classischen alterthumswissenschaft erschienenen bücher, u. s. w. Jahrg. 1–9, 1874–82. Berlin, 1875–82. 9 v. 8°. [Nos. for 1874–77 bound separately. The rest bound according to year with above].
2. Biographisches jahrbuch für alterthumskunde. Herausg. von C. Bursian. Jahrg. 1–5, 1878–82. Berlin, 1879–83. 5 v. 8°.
[Bound according to year with the above].

—JENAER literaturzeitung, im auftrag der universität Jena. Herausg. von A. Klette. Jahrg. 1–6. Jena, 1874–79. 6 v. f°.

—JENAISCHE zeitschrift für naturwissenschaft. vv. 8–11. Neue folge, 1–4. Jena, 1874–77. 4 v. 8°.

— —The same. v. 10, supplement. Jena, 1875–76. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

—JOURNAL de conchyliologie. Publié sous la direction de Petit de La Saussaye. vv. 1–4. Paris, 1850–53. 4 v. 8°.

— —The same. 2e et 3e sér. Publié sous la direction de P. Fischer, Bernardi, et [M. H.] Crosse. Paris, 1856–77. 21 v. 8°.

—JOURNAL de physique, théorique et appliquée. Publié par J. C. D'Almeida. vv. 2–4. Paris, 1873–75. 3 v. l. 8°.

—JOURNAL der tonkunst. Herausg. von H. C. Koch. 1es und 2es stücke. Erfurt, 1795. 16°.

—JOURNAL des museum godeffroy: geographische, ethnographische, und naturwissenschaftliche mittheilungen. h. 1, 2. Hamburg, 1873. 2 pts. 4°.

—JOURNAL für praktische chemie. Herausg. von O. L. Erdmann. Leipzig, 1834–69. 108 v. 8°.

— —The same. Neue folge. Herausg. von H. Kolbe. vv. 1–26. Leipzig, 1870–82. 17 v. 8°.

—JOURNAL of anatomy and physiology. vv. 1–17. London, 1867–83. 17 v. 8°.

—JOURNAL of classical and sacred philology, nos. 2–7. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1854–56. 6 pts. 8°.

—JOURNAL of prison discipline. *See* Pennsylvania journal of prison discipline.

—JOURNAL of science and the arts. Ed. at the royal institution of Great Britain. vv. 1–5. New York, 1817–18. 5 v. 8°.

— —The same. Quarterly journal of science, literature, and the arts. vv. 6–30. London, 1820–31. 24 v. 8°.

—JOURNAL of speculative philosophy. Ed. by W. T. Harris. vv. 1–11. St. Louis, Mo., 1867–77. 11 v. 8°.

—JOURNAL of the Franklin institute. *See* Franklin journal.

—JUSTUS LIEBIG'S annalen der chemie. vv. 201–219. Leipzig, 1880–83. 19 v. s. 8°.

—KIRCHENHISTORISCHES archiv. Von K. F. Stäudlin. Jahrg. 1823–26. Halle, 1823–26. 4 v. 16°.

—KNICKERBOCKER; or, New York monthly magazine. v. 43. New York, 1854. 8°.

—LANCET. Oct. 7, 1843–June, 1859. New York, 1844–59. 26 v. 8°. and l. 8°. [Musgrave].

—LEIPZIGER studien zur classischen philologie. Herausg. von G. Curtius, L. Lange, O. Ribbeck, H. Lipsius. vv. 1–4. Leipzig, 1878–81. 4 v. 8°.

—LIBRARY journal; [ed. for] the American library association. vv. 1–7. New York, 1877–82. 7 v. 4°.

—LITERARISCHE zeitung. Berlin, 1834–49. 16 v. 4°.

—LITERARISCHES centralblatt für Deutschland. Herausg. von F. Zarncke. Jahrg. 1850–53, 1855–57, 1859, 1863–70, 1880–82. Leipzig, 1851–82. 18 v. s. f°.

—LITERARISCHES wochenblatt. Von A. von Kotzebue. vv. 1–5. Weimar, 1818–20. 5 v. 4°.

—LITERARY and theological review. Conducted by L. Woods, jr. vv. 1–5. New York, 1834–38. 5 v. 8°.

—LITERARY world. vv. 5–8. New York, 1849–51. 4 v. 4°. [Giger].

—LITTELL'S living age. vv. 24–29. Boston, 1850–51. 5 v. 8°. [Giger].

—LONDON, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine. *See* Philosophical magazine.

—LONDON lancet. *See* Lancet.

—LONDON quarterly review. American ed. vv. 52–152. New York, 1834–81. 94 v. l. 8°.
Note. vv. 60, 80, 100, 121, 140, indices, in the original ed., are in this ed. omitted.

—LOWE'S Edinburgh magazine. New series, vv. 1, 2. Edinburgh, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

—MAGAZIN für das neuste aus der physik und naturgeschichte. Herausg. von [L. C.] Lichtenberg. vv. 1, 2. Gotha, 1781–84. 2 v. 16°.

—MAGAZIN für die literatur des auslandes. Herausg. von J. Lehmann. vv. 65, 67–72. Jahrg. 33–36. Berlin, 1864–67. 6 v. 4°.

—MAGAZIN für die philosophie und ihre geschichte. vv. 1–5. Göttingen, 1778–82. 5 v. 16°.

—MAGAZINE of natural history. Conducted by J. C. Loudon. vv. 1–9. London, 1829–36. 9 v. 8°.

— —The same. New series. Conducted by E. Charlesworth. vv. 1–4. London, 1837–40. 4 v. 8°.

—MALAKOZOOLOGISCHE blätter. *See* Zeitschrift für malakozoologie.

—MASONIC mirror and keystone. v. 6. Philadelphia, 1857. 4°. [Giger].

—MEDICAL and philosophical commentaries. By a society of physicians in Edinburgh. New ed. vv. 1–3. Philadelphia, 1793. 3 v. 8°.

— —The same. Medical commentaries for the years 1780–94. [Ed.] by A. Duncan. vv. 4–10. Philadelphia, 1795. 7 v. 8°.

—MEDICAL news and abstract. vv. 38, 39. Philadelphia, 1880–81. 2 v. 8°.

—MEDICAL recorder. *See* American, *etc.*

—MEDICAL repository. vv. 1–15. New York, 1802–12. 15 v. 8°.

—MERCHANT'S magazine, and commercial review. Conducted by F. Hunt. vv. 1–16. New York, 1839–47. 15 v. 8°.

—METHODIST quarterly review, 1843, '44, '54. vv. 25, 26, 36. 3d series, vv. 3 and 4; 4th series, v. 6. New York, 1843–54. 6 v. 8°.

—MICROSCOPIC journal and structural record for 1841. Ed. by D. Cooper. London, [1841–42]. 8°.

—MIND: a review of psychology and philosophy. Ed. by G. C. Robertson. vv. 1–7. London, 1876–82. 7 v. 8°.

—MINERALOGISCHE mittheilungen. Gesammelt von G. Tschermak, 1871–77. Wien, 1872–77. 7 v. l. 8°.

— —The same. Mineralogische und petrographische mittheilungen. Herausg. von G. Tschermak. vv. 1–5. Wien, 1878–83. 5 v. 8°.

—MIRROR of taste and dramatic censor. [Ed. by S. R. Carpenter]. vv. 1–4. Philadelphia, 1810–11. 4 v. 8°. [Giger].

—MISSIONARY herald of the American board of foreign missions. vv. 17–56, 69–78. Boston, 1821–82. 50 v. 8°.

—MISSIONARY register, 1813–15. 2d ed. vv. 1–3. London, 1814–15. 3 v. 12°.

—MISSIONARY review. vv. 1–5. Ed. by R. G. Wilder. Princeton, N. J., 1878–82. 5 v. 8°.

—MITTHEILUNGEN aus Justus Perthes' geographischer anstalt. vv. 1–8, 19. Gotha, 1855–73. 9 v. 4°.

— —The same. Ergänzungshefte. Gotha, 1860–72. 12 pts. 4°.

—MONATLICHE correspondenz zur beförderung der erd- und himmels-kunde. Herausg. von F. von Zach. Gotha, 1800–10. 21 v. 16°.

—MONTHLY anthology and Boston review. Ed. by W. Emerson. vv. 1–6. Boston, 1804–09. 6 v. 8°.

—MONTHLY magazine, and American review, 1799–1800. vv. 1–3. New York, 1800. 3 v. 8°.
Note. Continued as "American review and literary journal.

—MONTHLY review. vv. 18–58, 70–77. London, 1758–87. 49 v. 8°.

—MORPHOLOGISCHES jahrbuch: zeitschrift für anatomie und entwickelungsgeschichte. Herausg. von C. Gegenbaur. vv. 1–7. Leipzig, 1876–82. 7 v. 8°.

—MUSEUM criticum; or, Cambridge classical researches. vv. 1, 2. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1814–15. 2 v. 8°.

—MUSIKALISCHES kunstmagazin. Von. J. F. Reichardt. vv. 1, 2. Berlin, 1782–91. 2 v. 4°.

—NATURAL history review, 1853–65. vv. 1–12. Dublin, 1854–65. 12 v. 8°.

—NATURE: a journal of science. vv. 2–27. London, 1870–83. 26 v. 4°.

—NEUE allgemeine deutsche bibliothek. *See* Allgemeine, *etc.*

—NEUE jahrbücher für philologie und paedagogik. Herausg. von A. Fleckeisen und H. Masius. Jahrg. 38–52. vv. 97–126. Leipzig, 1868–82. 30 v. 8°.

Note. Divided into two parts:
1. Jahrbücher für classische philologie. Herausg. von A. Fleckeisen. Leipzig, 1868–82. 15 v. 8°. [97th, 99th, etc., of the whole periodical].
— —The same Supplementbände, 7–12. Leipzig, 1873–81. 6 v. 8°.
2. Jahrbücher für philologie und paedagogik. 2e abtheilung. Herausg. von H. Masius. Leipzig, 1868–82. 15 v. 8°. [98th, 100th, etc., of the whole periodical].
— —The same. Repertorium über die jahrgänge 1826–75, nebst supplementbänden. Leipzig, 1877. 8°.

—NEUE zeitschrift für physik. *See* Zeitschrift, *etc.*

—NEUES jahrbuch für mineralogie, geologie, und palaeontologie. Stuttgart, 1876–82. 10 v. 8°.

— —The same. Beilage-bände. Stuttgart, 1881–82. 2 v. 8°.

— —The same. Repertorium für 1870–79: real-, personal-, und local-index, zusammengestellt von G. Steinmann. Stuttgart, 1880. 8°.

—NEW annual register, 1780–84. London, 1782–85. 5 v. 8°.

—NEW JERSEY gazette. Dec. 5, 1777–July 16, 1783. vv. 1–6. Burlington, and Trenton, 1777–83. 6 v. f°.

—NEW YORK spectator. July 9, 1814–Dec. 28, 1816. New York, 1814–16. 3 v. f°.

—NIEDERLÄNDISCHES archiv für zoologie. vv. 1–4. Haarlem, 1871–78. 4 v. 8°.

— —The same. Supplementband 1, 1–3 lieferungen. Leiden, 1881–82. 8°.

—NINETEENTH century. vv. 1–13. London, 1877–83. 13 v. 8°.

—NORTH AMERICAN review. vv. 10–136. Boston, 1821–83. 121 v. 8°.

— —The same. Index, vv. 1–125, 1815–77. By W. Cushing. Cambridge, 1878. 8°.

—NORTH BRITISH review. American ed. vv. 6–53. New York, 1847–71. 44 v. l. 8°.

—NOTES and queries. Series 1–4. London, 1850–73. 48 v. s. 4°.

— —The same. General index. London, 1856–74. 4 v. in 1. s. 4°.

— —The same. 5th series. London, 1874–79. 12 v. s. 4.

— —The same. 6th series. vv. 1–7. London, 1880–83. 6 v. s. 4°.

—NOUVELLES de la république des lettres. Mars 1684–Juin 1688; Jan.–Avril 1689; Jan. 1699–Dec. 1710. Amsterdam, 1684–1710. 34 v. 12°.

—PALAEONTOGRAPHICA. Herausg. von W. Dunker [und anderen]. Cassel, 1851–82. 28 v. in 29. 4°.

— —The same. General-register zu den zwanzig bänden der ersten folge. Cassel, 1877. 4°.

— —The same. Supplement. Cassel, 1866–80. 3 v. 4°.

— —The same. Atlas. v. 2. Stuttgart, 1868. f°.

—PENN monthly. vv. 8, 9. Philadelphia, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°.

—PENNSYLVANIA chronicle and universal advertiser. Jan. 26, 1767–Jan. 25, 1768; Jan. 29, 1770–Dec. 30, 1771. Philadelphia, 1767–71. 3 v. f°.

—PENNSYLVANIA gazette. February 12th, 1756–December 28th, 1774. Philadelphia, 1756–74. 10 v. f°.

—PENNSYLVANIA journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. vv. 1–15. Philadelphia, 1845–60. 15 v. 8°.

—PENNSYLVANIA magazine of history and biography. vv. 1–6. Philadelphia, 1877–82. 6 v. 8°.

—PENNY magazine of the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge, 1832–39. Am. ed. New York, 1845–46. 8 v. l. 8°.

—PHILADELPHIA journal of the medical and physical sciences. Ed. by N. Chapman. vv. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1820–21. 2 v. 8°.

—PHILADELPHIA medical and physical journal. [Ed.] by B. S. Barton. vv. 1–3. pt. 1. Philadelphia, 1804–08. 3 v. 8°.

— —The same. Third supplement. Philadelphia, 1809. 8°.
[*Bound with* v. 3 of above].

—PHILOBIBLION: a bibliographical journal. Ed. by G. P. Philes. vv. 1, 2. New York, 1862–63. 2 v. s. 4°.

—PHILOLOGUS: zeitschrift für das klassische alterthum. Herausg. von E. von Leutsch. vv. 36–41. Göttingen, 1876–82. 6 v. 8°.

—PHILOSOPHICAL magazine. By A. Tilloch [and others]. London, 1798–1826. 67 v. 8°.

— —The same. Or, Annals of chemistry, mathematics, etc. By R. Taylor and R. Phillips. New series. London, 1827–32. 11 v. 8°.

— —The same. London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine and journal of science. Conducted by sir D. Brewster [and others]. 3d series. London, 1832–50. 37 v. 8°.

— —The same. London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine and journal of science. By D. Brewster [and others]. 4th series. London, 1851–75. 50 v. 8°.

— —The same. 5th series. Conducted by sir R. Kane [and others]. London, 1876–83. 15 v. 8°.

—PLUMBER and sanitary engineer. vv. 1–7. New York, 1877–83. 7 v. f°.

—POLITISCHES journal, nebst anzeige von gelehrten und andern sachen. Jahrg. 1806–10, 1813–19, 1821–35. Hamburg, 1806–35. 27 v. 8°.

—POPULAR science monthly. Ed. by E. L. Youmans. vv. 1–22. New York, 1872–83. 22 v. 8°.

— —The same. Supplement, 1–20. New York, 1877–78. 3 v. 8°.

—PORT-FOLIO (The). By O. Oldschool [J. Dennie and, later, J. E. Hall]. 4th series. vv. 1–22. Philadelphia, 1816–27. 20 v. 8°.

—PRACTICAL magazine: a cyclopaedia of industrial news. vv. 1, 2. London, [1873]. 2 v. in 1. f°.

—PRESBYTERIAN. Feb. 16, 1831–Dec. 14, 1850. vv. 1–20. Philadelphia, and New York, 1831–50. 20 v. f°.

—PRESBYTERIAN education repository. *See* Home, the school, and the church.

—PRESBYTERIAN magazine. Ed. by C. Van Rensselaer. vv. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1851-52. 2 v. 8°.

—PRESBYTERIAN quarterly and Princeton review. *See* Biblical repertory.

—PRESBYTERIAN review. vv. 1-3. New York, 1880-82. 3 v. l. 8°.

—PRESBYTERIAN treasury of education, religion, and general intelligence. vv. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1848-49. 2 v. 4°.

—PRIMA. Eine hodegetik für schüler. [Herausg.] von W. Freund. Leipzig, [1866-67]. 2 v. l. 8°.

—PRINCETON press. Sept. 8, 1854-Dec. 28, 1860. Princeton, 1854-60. 6 v. f°. [Giger].

—PRINCETON review. Jan. 1878-June 1883. New York, 1878-83. 11 v. l. 8°.
See, also, Biblical repertory.

—PRINCETON standard. Sept. 7, 1859-July 1865. Princeton, N. J., 1859-65. 6 v. f°.

—PRINCETON whig, and Somerset and Middlesex advertiser. By R. E. Hornor. Jan. 1, 1836-Dec. 29, 1837. Princeton, N. J., 1836-37. 2 v. f°.

—PUTNAM'S monthly magazine. vv. 1-10. New York, 1853-57. 9 v. 8°.

— -The same. New series. vv. 1-6. New York, 1868-70. 6 v. 8°.

—QUARTERLY Christian spectator. vv. 1, 2. New Haven, 1829-30. 2 v. 8°.

—QUARTERLY journal of microscopical science. [1st series]. Ed. by E. Lankester and G. Busk. London, 1853-60. 8 v. 8°.

— -The same. New series. Ed. by E. and E. R. Lankester and others. London, 1861-82. 22 v. 8°.

—QUARTERLY journal of science. Ed. by W. Crookes. vv. 5, 7, new series; 12, 14, old series. London, 1875-77. 2 v. 8°.

—QUARTERLY journal of science, literature, and the arts. *See* Journal, *etc.*

—QUARTERLY journal of the American education society. *See* American quarterly register.

—QUARTERLY papers on architecture. Ed. by J. Weale. vv. 1-4. London, 1844-45. 4 v. 4°.

—QUARTERLY review, 1809-82. vv. 1-154. London, 1818-82. 146 v. 8°.
[vv. 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 121, 140, are indices].

—QUARTERLY review of the American protestant association. Ed. by R. W. Griswold. vv. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1844-45. 2 v. 8°.

—QUARTERLY review of the methodist episcopal church, south. vv. 7, 8. Richmond, Va., 1853-54. 2 v. 8°.

—REFORMER (The): a religious work. vv. 1-3. Philadelphia, 1820-22. 3 v. 12°.

—REPERTORIUM für experimental-physik, für physikalische technik, mathematische, und astronomische instrumentenkunde. Herausg. von P. Carl. vv. 1-18. München, 1866-82. 18 v. 8°.

— -The same. General-register zu bänden 1-15. München, 1881. 8°.

—RETROSPECT of practical medicine and surgery. Ed. by W. Braithwaite. American ed. vv. 1-39. 1840-59. New York, 1843-59. 37 v. 8°.
[Musgrave].

— -The same. Alphabetical index, vv. 1-34. 1840-57. New York, 1857. 8°.
[*Bound with* v. 34].

—RETROSPECTIVE review. London, 1820-26. 14 v. 8°.

— -The same; and historical and antiquarian magazine. 2d series. vv. 1, 2. London, 1827-28. 2 v. 8°.

—REVUE archéologique. 6e année. Paris, 1849-50. 1 v. in 2. 8°.

—REVUE d'histoire et d'archéologie. vv. 1-3. Bruxelles, 1859-62. 3 v. 8°.

—REVUE de philologie, de littérature, et d'histoire anciennes. Nouvelle série. vv. 1-6. Paris, 1877-82. 6 v. 8°.

—REVUE des deux mondes. 2e période, vv. 97-108. Paris, 1872-73. 10 v. 8°.

— -The same. 3e période, vv. 1-56. Paris, 1874-83. 56 v. 8°.

— -The same. Table générale, 1831-74. Paris, 1875. 8°.

—REVUE encyclopédique. vv. 45-48. Paris, 1830. 4 v. 8°.

—REVUE générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics. Sous la direction de C. Daly. vv. 1-35. Paris, [1840]-78. 35 v. f°.

—REVUE philosophique. Dirigée par T. Ribot. vv. 1-14. Paris, 1876-82. 14 v. 8°.

—REVUE scientifique de la France et de l'étranger. 2e série, vv. 9-19. Paris, 1875-80. 11 v. 4°.

—RHEINISCHES museum für philologie, geschichte, und griechische philosophie. Herausg. von A. Boeckh, B. G. Niebuhr, und C. A. Brandis. Bonn, 1827-29. 3 v. 8°.

— -The same. Rheinisches museum für philologie. Herausg. von F. G. Welcker und F. A. Näke. Bonn, 1833-39. 6 v. 8°.

— -The same. Neue folge. Herausg. von F. Ritschl [und anderen]. Frankfurt am Main, 1842-82. 37 v. 8°.

—ROMANISCHE studien. Herausg. von E. Boehmer, 1871-80. vv. 1-5. Strassburg, 1875-80. 5 v. 8°.

—SANITARY engineer. *See* Plumber and sanitary engineer.

—SCHULBLATT für die provinz Brandenburg. Jahrg. 1-18. Berlin, 1836-53. 18 v. 8°.

—SCIENCE record. Ed. by A. E. Beach, 1873-76. New York, 1873-76. 4 v. 12°.

—SCIENTIFIC American. New series, vv. 1-29. New York, 1859-73. 29 v. f°.

—SCOTS' magazine. vv. 1, 3, 6-13, 15-19, 22, 24, 30, 32-35, 37, 39-42, 44, 45, 47-51. 1739-89. Edinburgh, 1739-90. 34 v. 8°.

—SCRIBNER'S monthly. Conducted by J. G. Holland. vv. 1-22. New York, 1870-81. 22 v. 8°.

— -The same. Index, vv. 1-10. New York, 1876. 8°.
Note. Continued as "The Century."

—SILLIMAN'S journal. *See* American journal of science and arts.

—SPECTATEUR militaire. vv. 30–32. Paris, 1840–42. 3 v. 8°.
[Giger].

—STATESMAN'S year-book: statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world, by F. Martin, 1877–80, 82. London, 1877–82. 5 v. 8°.

—STUDIEN zur griechischen und lateinischen grammatik. Herausg. von G. Curtius. vv. 1–10. Leipzig, 1868–78. 10 v. 8°.

—THALIA. Herausg. von Schiller, 1785–91. Heft 1–12. Leipzig, 1787–91. 3 v. 8°.

— –The same. Neue thalia, 1792–93. Leipzig, 1792–93. 2 v. 16°.

—THEOLOGICAL and literary journal. Ed. by D. N. Lord. vv. 1–13. New York, 1849–61. 12 v. 8°.

—THEOLOGISCHE studien und kritiken. Herausg. von G. Ullmann und F. W. C. Umbreit. vv. 1–43. Hamburg and Gotha, 1828–70. 43 v. 8°.

—UNITED STATES magazine, April–Aug. 1794. v. 1. Newark, N. J., 1794. 8°.

—UNITED STATES magazine, and democratic review. New series, vv. 16–25. New York, 1845–49. 10 v. 8°.

—VAN NOSTRAND'S eclectic engineering magazine. vv. 1–28. New York, 1869–83. 28 v. 8°.

—WESTERN (The). New series, vv. 1–6. Ed. by H. H. Morgan. St. Louis, 1875–80. 6 v. 8°.

—WESTMINSTER review. vv. 1–56. London, 1824–51. 56 v. 8°.

— –The same. New series, vv. 1–63 (57–119). London, 1852–83. 63 v. 8°.

— –General index, vv. 1–13. London, 1832. 8°.

—ZEITSCHRIFT der deutschen morgenländischen gesellschaft. Herausg. von den geschäftsführern. vv. 1–36. Leipzig, 1847–82. 36 v. 8°.
Note. In vv. 10, 20, 31, are indices for vv. 1–10, 11–20, 21–30, respectively.

— –Supplemente zu bänden 20 und 24. Leipzig, 1868–71. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

—ZEITSCHRIFT für analytische chemie. Herausg. von C. R. Fresenius. vv. 1–21. Wiesbaden, 1862–82. 21 v. 8°.

— –The same. Autoren- und sach-register zu den bänden 1–10. Bearbeitet von W. Casselmann. Wiesbaden, 1872. 8°.

— –The same: zu den bänden 11–20. Bearbeitet von H. Fresenius [und] W. Lenz. Wiesbaden, 1881. 8°.

—ZEITSCHRIFT für angewandte elektricitätslehre. Jahrg. 1–4. vv. 1–4. München, 1879–82. 4 v. l. 8°.

—ZEITSCHRIFT für das chemische grossgewerbe. Jahrg. 1–5. Berlin, 1877–81. 5 v. 8°.

—ZEITSCHRIFT für ethnologie. vv. 1–13. Berlin, 1869–81. 13 v. l. 8°.

— –The same. Supplemente, 1871, '72, '77, '78. '81. Berlin, 1871–81. 5 v. l. 8°.

—ZEITSCHRIFT für geschichtliche rechtswissenschaft. Herausg. von F. C. von Savigny, [und andern]. vv. 1–8. Berlin, 1815–35. 8 v. 8°.

—ZEITSCHRIFT für krystallographie und mineralogie. Herausg. von P. Groth. vv. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°.

—ZEITSCHRIFT für malakozoologie. Herausg. von K. T. Menke. Hannover, 1845–53. 3 v. 8°.

— –The same. Malakozoologische blätter. Herausg. von K. T. Menke. Cassel, 1854–61. 3 v. 8°.

— –The same. Herausg. von L. Pfeiffer. Cassel, 1862–77. 15 v. 8°.

—ZEITSCHRIFT für mathematik und physik. Herausg. von O. Schlömilch. vv. 1–27. Nebst supplemente. Leipzig, 1856–82. 29 v. 8°.

— –The same. Abhandlungen zur geschichte der mathematik. Leipzig, 1877–80. 3 v. 8°.

—ZEITSCHRIFT für philosophie und philosophische kritik. Neue folge, vv. 60–81. Halle, 1872–82. 22 v. 8°.

—ZEITSCHRIFT für physiologische chemie. vv. 1–4. Strassburg, 1877–80. 4 v. 8°.

—ZEITSCHRIFT für spekulative physik. Herausg. von Schelling. vv. 1, 2. Neue zeitschrift. v. 1. Jena, 1800–02. 3 v. 8°.

—ZEITSCHRIFT für stenographie und orthographie. Herausg. von G. Michaelis. Jahrg. 1–17. Berlin, 1853–69. 16 v. 8°.

—ZEITSCHRIFT für vergleichende sprachforschung auf dem gebiete des Deutschen, Griechischen, und Lateinischen. Herausg. von A. Kuhn, [und andern]. Berlin, 1852–82. 25 v. 8°.

— –The same. Gesammtregister zu den 1en zehn bänden. Herausg. von A. Kuhn. Berlin, 1862. 8°.

— –The same: zu den bänden 11–20. Bearbeitet von A. Vaníček. Berlin, 1874. 8°.

—ZEITSCHRIFT für völkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft. Herausg. von M. Lazarus und H. Steinthal. vv. 1–13. Berlin, 1860–82. 13 v. 8°.

—ZEITSCHRIFT für wissenschaftliche zoologie. Herausg. von C. T. von Siebold und A. Kölliker. vv. 1–37. Mit supplementbänden. Leipzig, 1848–82. 39 v. 8°

— –The same. Namen- und sachregister über band 1–30, und supplementbände 25 und 30. Leipzig, 1868–79. 2v. in 1. 8°.

—ZEITUNG für die elegante welt. Jahrg. 1803, '04, '07, '27, 1829–35, 1837–41, 1848–50. Leipzig, 1803–50. 49 v. 4°.

—ZOOLOGICAL record, 1877–81. Ed. by E. C. Rye. London, 1879–82. 5 v. 8°.

—ZOOLOGISCHER anzeiger. Herausg. von J. V. Carus. vv. 1–5. Leipzig, 1878–82. 5 v. 8°.
See, also, Almanacs, Calendar, Essays.

(*Indices*).

—POOLE (W. F.) Index to periodical literature. 2d ed. New York, 1853. 8°.

— –The same. 3d ed. brought down to Jan. 1882, with the assistance of W. I. Fletcher, and the American library association. Boston, 1882. 8°.

(*Transactions*)

and other publications of learned societies, arranged in order of locality, and of title.

—AMERICAN association for the advancement of science. Proceedings, 1849–80. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1850–81. 29 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN ethnological society. Transactions. vv. 1, 2. New York, 1845–48. 2 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN institute of mining engineers. Transactions. vv. 5, 6, 8, 9. Easton, Pa., 1877–81. 4 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN oriental society. Journal. vv. 1–9. Boston, 1849–71. 9 v. 8°.

—AMERICAN philological association. Transactions [and] proceedings, 1869–77, 1880–81. Hartford, 1871–82. 10 v. 8°.

—BASLE. Naturforschende gesellschaft zu Basel. Bericht über die verhandlungen, 1834–52. Basel, 1835–52. 10 pts. 8°.

— — —Verhandlungen. Basel, 1854–78. 6 v. 8°.

—BERLIN. Akademie der wissenschaften. [Abhandlungen], *published under the following titles:*

Miscellanea berolinensia. Berolini, 1710–37. 5 v. s. 4°.
Histoire de l'académie royale des sciences et belles lettres avec les mémoires, 1745–69. Berlin, 1746–71. 25 v. s. 4°.
Nouveaux mémoires, 1770–1804. Berlin, 1772–1807. 30 v. 4°.
Sammlung der deutschen abhandlungen, 1788–1803. Berlin, 1793–1806. 6 v. in 3. 4°.
Abhandlungen, 1804–81. Berlin, 1815–82. 71 v. 4°.

— — —The same. Verzeichniss der abhandlungen, von 1710–1870, in alphabetischer folge der verfasser. Berlin, 1871. 8°.

— — —Monatsberichte, 1848–81. Berlin, 1849–82. 33 v. 8°.

— — —Sitzungsberichte, 1882. Berlin, 1882. 8°.

— —Berliner gesellschaft für anthropologie, ethnologie, und urgeschichte. Verhandlungen, 1870–80. Berlin, 1870–80. 11 v. l. 8°.
[*Bound according to year with* "Zeitschrift für ethnologie"].

— —Deutsche chemische gesellschaft. Berichte. Berlin, 1868–82. 15 v. in 24. 8°.

— — —The same. Generalregister, (1868–77). Bearbeitet von C. Bischoff. Berlin, 1880. 8°.

— —Musikalische gesellschaft in Berlin. Kritische briefe über die tonkunst. vv. 1, 2. Berlin, 1759–63. 2 v. s. 4°.

— —Physikalische gesellschaft zu Berlin. Fortschritte der physik, 1872–77. Jahrg. 28–33. Berlin, 1877–82. 6 v. 8°.

— —Sammlung astronomischer abhandlungen. Herausg. von J. E. Bode. Berlin, 1793–1808. 4 v. 16°.

— —Societät für wissenschaftliche kritik. Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche kritik. Jahrg. 1827–40, '43. Stuttgart, and Berlin, 1827–43. 29 v. 4°.

—BOSTON. American academy of arts and sciences. Memoirs. Boston, 1785–1821. 4 v. 4°.

— — —The same. New series, vv. 1–9; v. 10, pt. 1; v. 11, pt. 1. Cambridge, 1833–82. 4°.

— — —Proceedings, 1846–82. Boston, 1848–82. 17 v. 8°.
[A new series begins with v. 9].

— —Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings, 1855–76. Boston, 1859–76. 12 v. 8°.

—BRITISH association for the advancement of science. Reports of meetings, 1831–81. London, 1835–82. 49 v. 8°.

—BRUSSELS. Académie royale des sciences, des lettres, et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Mémoires, 1769–83. Bruxelles, 1780–83. 4 v. 4°.

— — —Nouveaux mémoires. Bruxelles, 1820–82. 44 v. 4°.

— — —The same. Supplément. Bruxelles, 1829–48. 2 v. 4°.

— — —Mémoires courronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers. Bruxelles, 1818–82. 44 v. 4°.

— — —Mémoires courronnés et autres mémoires. Bruxelles, 1840–81. 32 v. 8°.

— —Observatoire royal. Annuaire, par A. Quételet, 1861–83. Bruxelles, 1860–83. 23 v. 24°.

—CALCUTTA. Asiatic society of Bengal. Asiatic researches; or, transactions of the society instituted in Bengal. From the Calcutta ed. London, 1799–1803. 7 v. 4°.

— — —Journal. vv. 10, 11, for 1841, '42. Calcutta, 1841–42. 2 v. 8°.

— — —Journal. Part 1: History, literature, etc. 1869–78. New series, vv. 38–47. Calcutta, 1869–78. 10 v. 8°.

— —The same. Part 2: Natural history and physical science, 1868–78. New series, vv. 37–47. Calcutta, 1868–78. 11 v. 8°.

— —Proceedings, 1869–77. Calcutta, 1869–77. 9 v. 8°.

—CAMBRIDGE philosophical society. Transactions. vv. 7–12. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1842–79. 6 v. 4°.

—CORPS of royal engineers. Papers. vv. 1–10. London, 1844–49. 10 v. 4°.
Note. Known as "Professional papers."

—DAVENPORT (*Iowa*). Annals of Iowa, published by the state historical society. Davenport, Iowa, 1863–74. 12 v. 8°.

—EDINBURGH. Royal society of Edinburgh. Transactions. vv. 1–29. Edinburgh, 1788–1880. 29 v. l. 8°.

—GENEVA. Société de géographie. Globe: journal géographique de Genève. vv. 11, 12, 15. Genève, 1872–76. 3 v. 8°.

—GHENT. Annales academiae gandavensis, 1825–26. v. 1. Gandavi, 1829. 4°.

—HAMBURG. Verein für hamburgische geschichte. Zeitschrift, vv. 1–3. Hamburg, 1841–51. 3 v. 8°.

—JENA. Jenaische gesellschaft für medicin und naturwissenschaft. Sitzungsberichte, 1880. Jena, 1880. 8°.
See, also, Jenaische zeitschrift für naturwissenschaft.

—LEIPZIG. Astronomische gesellschaft. Vierteljahrsschrift. Leipzig, 1866–79. 14 v. 8°.

— —Naturforschende gesellschaft. Sitzungsberichte, 1874–81. Leipzig, 1875–82. 8 pts. 8°.

—LIVERPOOL. Literary and philosophical society of Liverpool. Proceedings, 1859–60, 1861–64. Liverpool, 1860–64. 4 v. 8°.

—LONDON. Chemical society. Journal. [Ed. by] H. Watts. vv. 16–42. London, 1863–82. 25 v. 8°.

— —Geological society. Quarterly journal. vv. 15–38. London, 1859–82. 24 v. 8°.

— —Institution of civil engineers. Minutes of proceedings, with selected papers, 1849–80. vv. 9–60. London, 1850–80. 52 v. 8°.
— — —Transactions. vv. 1–3. London, 1838–42. 3 v. 4°.
— —Linnean society. Proceedings, 1838–55. London, 1849–55. 2 v. 8°.
— — —Journal of proceedings. Botany. London, 1857–81. 19 v. 8°.
— — —The same. Zoology. London, 1857–82. 16 v. 8°.
— — —Transactions. London, 1791–1875. 30 v. 4°.
[Index to vols. 1–25].
— — —The same. 2d series. Botany. v. 1. London, 1880. 4°.
— — —The same. Zoology. v. 1. London, 1879. 4°.
— —Mathematical society. Proceedings, 1865–81. London, [1866–81]. 12 v. 8°.
— —Monthly microscopical journal: transactions of the royal microscopical society, and records of histological research. Ed. by H. Lawson. vv. 1–17. London, 1869–77. 17 v. 8°.
— —National association for the promotion of social science. Transactions, 1857–77. London, 1858–78. 21 v. 8°.
— —New Shakspere society. Transactions, 1874–79. London, 1874–80. 3 v. 8°.
— —Odontological society of Great Britain. Transactions, v. 14. New series. London, 1882. 8°.
— —Palaeontographical society. [Publications. London], 1848–82. 35 v. 4°.
— —Philological society. Proceedings, 1842–53. London, 1844–54. 6 v. 8°.
— — —Transactions. London, 1854–74. 15 v. 8°.
— —Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. Transactions. v. 1, pts. 1, 2. London, 1824–26. 2 v. in 1. 4°.
— —Royal astronomical society. Memoirs. London, 1822–79. 44 v. 4°.
— — —The same. Index.
— — —Monthly notices. London, 1831–76. 37 v. 8°.
— — —The same. Index, vv. 1–29.
— —Royal geographical society. Journal. vv. 1–50. London, 1832–81. 50 v. 8°.
[Index to vv. 1–10 by J. R. Jackson; to vv. 11–20 by G. S. Brent].
— —Royal historical society. Transactions, ed. by C. Rogers, 1869–79. London, 1873–80. 8 v. 8°.
— —Royal institution of Great Britain. Journal. vv. 1, 2. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
— —Royal microscopical society. Transactions. New series. London, 1853–68. 16 v. 8°.
[*Bound, according to year, with the vols. of the* Quarterly microscopical journal].
— —Royal society. Philosophical transactions to 1750. Abridged by J. Lowthorp, H. Jones, J. Eames, and J. Martyn. London, 1721–56. 10 v. 4°.
— — —The same. 1700–32. Abridged by B. Motte, Reid, and J. Gray. London, 1721–33. 4 v. 4°.
— — —The same. 1720–1882. vv. 31–173. London, 1723–1882. 143 v. 4°.
— — —General index, vv. 1–70. By P. H. Maty. London, 1787. 4°.
— — —The same. vv. 71–110. London, 1821. 4°.
[*Bound with* v. for 1820 of "Transactions"].
— — —The same. vv. 111–120. London, 1833. 4°.
— —Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom. Transactions. vv. 1–3. London, 1829–39. 4 v. 4°.
— — —The same. 2d series. vv. 1, 2. London, 1843–47. 2 v. 8°.
— —Society of antiquaries. Archaeologia; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. vv. 1–30. London, 1779–1844. 30 v. 4°.
— — —Index, vv. 1–15. London, 1809. 4°.
— — —The same. vv. 16–30. London, 1844. 4°.
— —Society of engineers. Transactions, 1857–77. London, [1858]–78. 16 v. 8°.
— —Society of telegraph engineers and of electricians. Journal. vv. 1–11. London, 1872–82. 11 v. 8°.
— —Victoria institute; or, philosophical society of Great Britain. Journal of transactions. vv. 1–11. 1866–78. London, 1867–78. 11 v. 8°.
— —Zoological society. Proceedings, 1830–81. [London, 1831–81]. 38 v. 8°.
[Indices, 1830–47, '48–60, '61–70].
—Louvain. Academia lovaniensis. Annales, 1817–26. Bruxellis, 1821–22, and Lovanii, 1822–27. 9 v. 4°.
—Mexico. Anales del museo nacional de México. vv. 1–3. Mexico, 1877–83. 3 v. 4°.
—Munich. Königlich bayerische akademie der wissenschaften. Historische classe. Abhandlungen. vv. 11–15. München, 1868–80. 5 v. 4°.
— — —Mathematisch-physikalische classe. Abhandlungen. vv. 11–13. München, 1871–80. 3 v. 4°.
— — —Philosophisch-philologische classe. Abhandlungen. vv. 1–16. München, 1835–82. 16 v. 4°.
—Naples. Mittheilungen aus der zoologischen station zu Neapel: repertorium für mittelmeerkunde. vv. 1–3. Leipzig, 1879–82. 3 v. 8°.
—Newark, (*New Jersey*). New Jersey historical society. Proceedings, 1845–66. Newark, N. J., 1847–67. 10 v. 8°.
— — —The same. 2d series, 1867–79. Newark, N. J., 1869–79. 5 v. 8°.
—New Haven. New Haven colony historical society. Papers. vv. 1, 2. New Haven, 1865–77. 2 v. 8°.
—New York. American institute of the city of New York. Annual reports. 29th, 30th, for 1868–69, 1869–70. Albany, 1869–70. 2 v. 8°.
— —Literary and philosophical society of New York. Transactions. v. 1. New York, 1815. 4°.
— —Lyceum of natural history. Annals, 1823–76. vv. 1–11. New series. vv. 1, 2. New York, 1824–82. 13 v. 8°.
—Paris. Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres. Histoire, avec les mémoires de littérature, 1701–84. Paris, 1736–93. 45 v. 4°.

— —Académie des sciences. Mémoires. vv. 3–11. 1666–99. Paris, 1729–34. 9 v. 4°. [After 1699 the mémoires were published under the following title]:
— — —Histoire de l'académie; avec les mémoires de mathématique et physique, 1699–1788. Paris, 1703–91. 94 v. 4°.
— — — —The same. Mémoires, 1790. Paris, 1797. 4°.
— — —Mémoires de mathématique et de physique; présentés par divers sçavans. Paris, 1750–86. 11 v. 4°.
— — — —Table générale des matières contenues dans l'histoire et dans les mémoires, 1666–1790. Paris, 1729–1809. 10 v. 4°.
— — — —The same. Mémoires, 1795–1815. Paris, an VI. [1797]–1818. 14 v. 4°.
— — — —The same. 2e série, 1816–77. Paris, 1818–79. 41 v. 4°.
— — — —Tables générales des travaux contenus dans les mémoires. 1e série. vv. 1–14 (an VI.–1815). 2e série. vv. 1–40 (1816–78). Paris, 1881. 4°.
— — —Mémoires présentés par divers savans. Paris, 1806–11. 2 v. 4°.
— — — —The same. 2e série, vv. 1–26. Paris, 1827–79. 26 v. 4°.
— — — —The same. Table générale. 1e série, 1806–11. 2e série, 1827–77. Paris, 1881. 2v. 4°.
— —Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Mémoires. vv. 1–5. Paris, an VI.–XII [1798–1804]. 5 v. 4°.
— — —The same. 2e série. vv. 1–13. Paris, 1837–72. 13 v. 4°.
— — —The same. Savants étrangers. Paris, 1841–47. 2 v. 4°.
— —Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances. Paris, 1835–83. 96 v. 4°.
— — —Supplément. Paris, 1856–61. 2 v. 4°.
— —Table générale, vv. 1–61. Paris, 1853–70. 2 v. 4°.
— —Bureau des longitudes. Annales. v. 1. Paris, 1877. 4°.
— — —Annuaire, 1826–83. Paris, 1825–82. 58 v. 18°.
— —École polytechnique. Journal. vv. 1–11. cahiers 1–18. Paris, an III. [1795]–1820. 17 v. 4°.
— —Société asiatique. Journal asiatique; ou, recueil de mémoires relatifs aux peuples orientaux. 3e série. Paris, 1836–42. 14 v. 8°.
Note. In v. 14 is an index to 2d and 3d series.
— — —The same. 4e série. Paris, 1843–52. 20 v. 8°.
— — —The same. 5e série. Paris, 1853–62. 20 v. 8°.
Note. In v. 20 is an index to 4th and 5th series.
— — —The same. 6e série. Paris, 1863–72. 20 v. 8°.
Note. In v. 20 is an index to the 6th series.
— — —The same. 7e série. Paris, 1873–82. 20 v. 8°.
— — —The same. 8e série. v. 1. Paris, 1883. 8°.
— —Société chimique. Bulletin, 1877–79. Nouvelle série. vv. 27–32. Paris, [1877–79]. 6 v. 8°.
— —Société ethnologique. Mémoires. v. 1. Paris, 1841. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°.
—PHILADELPHIA. Academy of natural sciences. Journal. v. 1, pt. 1. Philadelphia, 1817. 8°.
— — —The same. 2d series. Philadelphia, 1847–60. 4 v. 4°.
— — —Proceedings, 1841–47, 1854–77, 1882. Philadelphia, 1841–83. 27 v. 8°.
— —American philosophical society. Proceedings, 1838–81. Philadelphia, 1840–81. 19 v. 8°.
— — —Transactions, 1769–1800. Philadelphia, 1771–1802. 5 v. 4°.
— — — —The same. New series. Philadelphia, 1818–81. 15 v. 4°.
— —List of members. Philadelphia, 1865. 8°.
— — —Transactions of the historical and literary committee. v. 1. Philadelphia, 1819. 8°.
—PROVIDENCE. Proceedings of the Rhode Island historical society, 1872–76. Providence, 1872–76. 5 pts. 8°.
—SAINT LOUIS. Academy of science of St. Louis. Transactions, v. 1, no. 1. St. Louis, 1873. 8°.
—SALEM (*Massachusetts*). Essex institute. Bulletin, 1869–78. vv. 1–10. Salem, Mass., 1870–79. 10 v. 8°.
— —Historical collections. Salem, 1859–79. 15 v. s. 4°.
—SMITHSONIAN institution. *See* Washington, Smithsonian institution.
—SOCIETY for the promotion of useful arts, in the state of New York. Transactions. v. 4, pt. 1. Albany, 1816. 8°.
—VICTORIA institute. *See* London.
—VIENNA. Geographische gesellschaft. Mittheilungen. vv. 12–24. Wien, 1869–81. 13 v. 8°.
— —Geologische reichsanstalt. Jahrbuch der K. K. geologischen reichsanstalt. vv. 17–31. Wien, 1867–81. 15 v. l. 8°.
— — —General-register der bände 11–20 des jahrbuches, und der jahrgänge 1860–70 der verhandlungen. Zusammengestellt von A. Senoner. Wien, 1872. l. 8°.
— — —The same. Bände 21–30 des jahrbuches; jahrgänge 1871–80 der verhandlungen. Zusammengestellt von A. Senoner. Wien, 1881. l. 8°.
[*Bound with v.* 31 of the "Jahrbuch"].
— —Kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften. Mathematisch - naturwissenschaftliche classe. Sitzungsberichte, 1848–82. vv. 1–85. Wien, 1848–82. 85 v. 8°.
— — — —The same. Register zu bänden 1–85. Wien, 1854–82. 10 parts, 8°.
— — — —The same. [Supplemente. Wien], 1848–58. 8°.
— — —Philosophisch - historische classe. Sitzungsberichte, 1848–82. Wien, 1848–82. 100 v. 8°.
— — — —The same. Register zu den bänden 1–70. Zusammengestellt von F. S. Scharler. Wien, 1874. 8°.
— — — —The same. Zu den bänden 1–90. Wien, 1854–79. 9 pts. in 1 v. 8°.
Note. 10 vols. are indexed in each part.
— — — —The same. Supplemente. (Arneth–Simony). Wien, 1851. 2 v. obl. 4°.
— —Zoologischer institut. Arbeiten aus dem zoologischen institut der universität Wien, und der zoologischen station in Triest. Herausg. von C. Claus. Wien, 1878–82. 4 v. 8°.

—WASHINGTON. National academy of sciences. Memoirs. v. 1. Washington, 1866. 4°.
— —National museum. Proceedings. Washington, 1879–82. 4 v. in 2. 8°. vv. 19, 22 of 28.3734.1
— —Philosophical society. Bulletin. Washington, 1874–83. 5 v. in 2. 8°. vv. 20, 25 of 28.3734.1
— —Smithsonian contributions to knowledge. vv. 1–23. Washington, 1848–81. 23 v. 4°.
— —Smithsonian institution. Annual reports, 1853–81. Washington, 1854–83. 30 v. 8°.
— —Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. vv. 1–27. Washington, 1862–83. 26 v. 8°.
—WÜRZBURG. Botanischer institut. Arbeiten des botanischen institut in Würzburg. Herausg. von J. Sachs. vv. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1874–82. 2 v. 8°.
— —Zoologisch-zootomischer institut. Arbeiten aus dem zoologisch-zootomischen institut in Würzburg. Herausg. von C. Semper. Würzburg, 1874–82. 5 v. 8°.
—ZURICH. Société paléontologique suisse. Mémoires, 1874–81. Zurich, 1875–81. 8 v. 4°.
See, also, in the article Astronomy, p. 51, the names of observatories, the like in the article Meteorology, p. 443, and so of many historical societies.

Permutations and combinations.
—BERNOULLI (J.) Artis conjectandi pars secunda, continens doctrinam de permutationibus et combinationibus. pp. 1–34 of 26.1596.20
—WHITWORTH (W. A.) Choice and chance: an elementary treatise on permutations, combinations, and probability. 3d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1878. p. 8°. 26.1596.50

Peron (François). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1810.
—HAMILTON (R.) Memoir of François Péron. pp. 17–36. v. 25 of 27.1667.1

Perpetual motion.
—DIRCKS (H.) Perpetual motion; or, search for self-motive power during 17–19th centuries. Philadelphia, [1861 ?]. p. 8°. 26.1610.5

Perrault (Charles). *b.* 1628. *d.* 1703.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Charles Perrault. pp. 193–236. v. 9 of 8.500.2
— —The same. Eulogy of Charles Perrault. Tr. by J. Aikin. pp. 143–196. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.15

Perreyve (Henri). *b.* 1831. *d.* 1865.
—HAMERTON (P. G.) Henri Perreyve. pp. 109–167 of 8.478*a*.19

Perrone (Giovanni). *b.* 1794. *d.* 1876.
—BERNHARDI (D.) Laocoon; sive, Hermesius et Perronius. Latine conversus. Bonnae, 1842. 8°. 23.1428. Box 2

Perry (Oliver Hazard). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1819.
—MACKENZIE (A. S.) Life of commodore Perry. New York, 1840. 2 v. 18°. 32.2011.7

Persecution.
—LACTANTIUS (L. C.) Relation of the death of the primitive persecutors. Englished by G. Burnet. Amsterdam, 1687. 18°. 22.1360.21
—LECKY (W. E. H.) On persecution. pp. 352–408; 1–97. vv. 1, 2 of 22.1392.32
See, also, Inquisition, Martyrology, Toleration.

Persia. *History.*
—ANGIOLELLO (G. M.) Narratione della vita et fatti d'Ussuncassano, re di Persia, 1473–1517. ff. 66–78. v. 2 of 2.48.5
—CAMPBELL (J.) History of the Persians. [*Anon.*] pp. 27–313; 210–325. vv. 4, 9 of 2.63.1
—CHURCH (A. J.) Stories of the East, from Herodotus. New York, 1881. p. 8°. 2.65.11
— —Story of the Persian war, from Herodotus. New York, 1882. p. 8°. 2.65.10
—COX (G. W.) Greeks and Persians. New York, 1876. 16°. 14.851.23
—FRASER (J. B.) Historical and descriptive account of Persia. New York, 1845. 18°. 32.2020.20
—GROTE (G.) Rise [and] growth of the Persian empire, [B.C. 560–493]. pp. 109–304. v. 4 of 14.853.13
—HEEREN (A. H. L.) Geographical and statistical survey of the Persian empire. pp. 1–286. v. 1 of 11.2686.1
—HERODOTUS. *Κλείω*. pp. 1–425. v. 1 of 14.892.18
— —The same. Clio. Tr. by G. Rawlinson and others. pp. 153–431. v. 1 of 2.65.1
—HOECK (C. F. C.) Veteris Mediae et Persiae monumenta. Gottingae, 1818. 4°. 11.706.17
—JONES (*Sir* W.) Short history of Persia, [B.C. 890–A.D. 623]. pp. 584–610. v. 5 of 6.2347.1
—JUSTI (F.) Geschichte des alten Persiens. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 11.693.8½
—KAZEM-BEG (*Mirza*). Bab et Babis; ou, le soulèvement politique et religieux en Perse, 1845–53. [Journal asiatique, 6e sér. pp. 196–252; 329–384; vv. 7, 8].
—LONGUERUE (L. Du Four de). Annales Arsacidarum. [B.C. 254–A.D. 412]. Argentorati, 1732. 4°. 11.700.2
—MIRKHOND, Mohammed Ibn Kavandshah, *called*. History of the early kings of Persia, [to 330 B.C.]. From the Persian by D. Shea. London, 1832. 8°. 11.2698.10
—OPPERT (J.) Études assyriennes. Inscription de Borsippa. [Journal asiatique, 5e sér. pp. 125–209; 168–226, vv. 9, 10].
— —Mémoire sur les inscriptions des Achéménides conçues dans l'idiome des anciens Perses. [Journal asiatique, 4e sér. pp. 255–296; 140–215, vv. 17, 19].
—RASCHID-ELDIN. Histoire des Mongols de Perse, écrite en Persan, traduite en Français par E. M. Quatremère. Paris, 1836. v. 1. f°. 11.667.2
—RAWLINSON (G.) Sixth oriental monarchy; Parthia, [B.C. 256–A.D. 217]. London, 1873. 8°. 2.65.5
— —Seventh oriental monarchy; or, history of the Sassanian empire, [A.D. 225–650]. London, 1876. 8°. 2.65.6

—RELATION historique des révolutions de Perse, sous Thamas Kouli-Kan, et ces qui le suivirent. [*Anon.*] pp. 169–353. v. 4 of 31.1970.4

—THOMAS (E.) Early Sassanian inscriptions, seals, and coins. London, 1868. 8°. 2.96.25

—TYRWHITT (R. E.) Esther and Ahasuerus. Followed by a history of the thirty-five years that ended at their marriage. Oxford, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 11.705.9

—VAUX (W. S. W.) Persia, from the earliest period to the Arab conquest. New York, 1876. 16°. 11.693.27

—WATSON (R. G.) History of Persia, from the beginning of the 19th century to 1858. London, 1866. 8°. 11.693.7

Description and travels.

—ARNOLD (A.) Through Persia by caravan, [1875–76]. New York, 1877. 12°. 11.693.23

—BALLANTINE (H.) Midnight marches through Persia, [1875–76]. Boston, 1879. 8°. 11.693.16

—BARBARO (J.) Viaggio in Persia, 1471. ff. 98–112. v. 2 of 2.48.5

—BELL (J.) Journey to Derbent, in Persia, 1722. pp. 427–486. v. 2 of 11.691.23

— –Journey from St. Petersburgh to Ispahan, [1715–18]. pp. 1–182. v. 2 of 11.691.23

—CHARDIN (*Sir* J.) Travels into Persia and the East-Indies, [1671–73]. London, 1686. f°. 11.708.12

—CONTARINI (A.) Viaggio a Ussuncassan, re di Persia, 1473. ff. 112–126. v. 2 of 2.48.5

—CUSTOMS and manners of the women of Persia, and their domestic superstitions. [*Anon.*] From the Persian manuscript by J. Atkinson. London, 1832. 8°. 11.2687.15

—EASTWICK (E. B.) Three years' residence in Persia, [1860–63]. London, 1864. 2 v. 12°. 11.693.19

—FLANDIN (E. N.) Voyage en Perse, en 1840–41. Paris, 1843–54. 2 v. l. f°. 11.667.1

—FRASER (J. B.) Winter's journey from Constantinople to Tehran, with travels through Persia, [1833–34]. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 11.693.14

—GEMELLI CARRERI (G. F.) Of Persia, [1694]. pp. 152–195. v. 4 of 2.58.4

—GOLDSMID (*Sir* F. J.), *and others*. Eastern Persia. Account of the journeys of the Persian boundary commission, 1870–72. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 11.693.8

—HANWAY (J.) Travels through Russia into Persia, [1743–50]. pp. 1–80. v. 15 of 2.2030.1

—HERBERT (*Sir* T.) Travels into Persia, [1626]. pp. 425–457. v. 1 of 2.38.25

—HERDER (J. G. von). Persepolitanische briefe. pp. 57–291 of 2.2061.16

— –The same. pp. 479–589. v. 17 of 9.561.4

—KEPPEL (G. T.) Personal narrative of a journey from India to England, by Bussorah, Curdistan, and Persia, 1824. Philadelphia, 1827. 8°. 11.704.3

—MALCOLM (*Sir* J.) Sketches of Persia, [1799–1810], from the journals of a traveller in the east. [*Anon.*] New ed. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 11.693.27

—MOUNSEY (A. H.) Journey through the Caucasus and the interior of Persia, [1865–66]. London, 1872. 8°. 11.691.11

—OLEARIUS (A.) Vermehrte newe beschreibung der muscovitischen und persischen reyse, [1634–38]. Schlesswig, 1656. f°. 11.708.14

—RICH (C. J.) Visit to Shirauz and Persepolis, 1821. pp. 193–224. v. 2 of 11.701.1

—SPIEGEL (F.) Erânische alterthumskunde. Leipzig, 1871–78. 3 v. 8°. 15.2945.10

—TAVERNIER (J. B.) Travels through Turkey into Persia and the East-Indies, [1638–64]. pp. 301–348. v. 2 of 2.38.25

—THEVENOT (J. de). Travels into Persia, [1663–65]. pp. 65–160 of 11.708.5

—TRAVELS of the ambassadors from the duke of Holstein into Muscovy and Persia, [1636–38. *Anon.*] pp. 1–112. v. 2 of 2.38.25

—USSHER (J.) Journey from London to Persepolis. London, 1865. 8°. 11.693.4

—VALLE (P. della). Reiss-beschreibung in Persien, 1617. Genff, 1674. f°. 2.48.3

—WELLSTED (J. R.) Travels to the city of the Caliphs, along the shores of the Persian Gulf, [1830–34]. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 11.695.5

Persian language. *Dictionaries.*

—RICHARDSON (J.) Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. Revised by C. Wilkins. New ed., enlarged by F. Johnson. London, 1829. 4°. 15.988.6

—ROUSSEAU (S.) Vocabulary of the Persian language. London, 1803. 8°. 15.986.25

Grammars.

—BARB (H. A.) Ueber den organismus des persischen verbums. Wien, 1860. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 4

—DIEU (L. de). Rudimenta linguae persicae. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1639. s. 4°. 15.986.21

—JONES (*Sir* W.) Grammar of the Persian language. 3d ed. London, 1783. s. 4°. 15.986.26

— –The same. 5th ed. London, 1801. s. 4°. 15.986.26

— –The same. pp. 121–332. v. 2 of 6.2347.1

Persian literature.

—COWELL (E. B.) Persian literature. pp. 156–176 of 21.1315.8

Persius Flaccus (Aulus). *b.* A.D. 34. *d.* 62.

—KISSEL (A.) A. Persii Flacci codicum mss. leidensium collatio, cum animadversionibus in satiram primam. Zalt-Boemeliae, 1848. 96 pp. 8°. 13.795.1

— –The same. 13.806. Box 1

—KOENIG (G. L.) De Persii vita, moribus, et scribendi genere. pp. 1–28 of 13.804.23

—WEBER (E. W.) Persii Flacii vita et praefatio in ejus poemata. xii pp. 13.804.23

Personification (*poetic*).

—HENSE (C. C.) Poetische personification in griechischen dichtungen, mit berücksichtigung lateinischer dichter und Shakspere's. 1e abtheilung. Parchim, 1864. 52 pp. 4°. 19.1128. Box 1

Perspective.

—ADHÉMAR (A. J.) Traité de perspective linéaire. 4e éd. Paris, 1880. 8°. And atlas. f°. 26.1597.8

—BOSSUET (F.) Traité de perspective linéaire. Bruxelles, [1868]. 2 v. 8°. And atlas. f°. 26.1597.14

—BROWN (R.) Principles of practical perspective; [with] rules for shadowing, and the elements of painting. London, 1815. 4°. 30.1896.1

—BRUNN (L.) Praxis perspectivae; das ist, von verzeichnungen ein aussführlicher bericht. Leipzig, 1615. f°. 30.3888.7

—DAVIES (C.) Treatise on shades and shadows, and linear perspective. 2d ed. New York, 1835. 8°. 26.1593.54

—DE WITT (S.) Elements of perspective. Albany, 1813. 8°. 26.1597.15

—EDWARDS (E.) Practical treatise of perspective, on the principles of Dr. Brook Taylor. London, 1803. 4°. 26.1607.16

—FERGUSON (J.) Art of drawing in perspective. New ed. Edinburgh, 1803. 8°. 26.1597.16

—HOFFMANN (J. H.) Anweisung zu verfertigung und gebrauch des allgemeinen zeichen-instruments ohne gläser. Anspach, 1780. 56 pp. 16°. pt. 2 of 19.3180.11

—LA GOURNERIE (J. de). Traité de perspective linéaire. Paris, 1859. 4°. And atlas. f°. 26.1597.4

—LENCKER (J.) Perspectiva. Ulm, 1617. f°. 26.1597.17

—OLIVER (T.) Applications de la géométrie descriptive à la perspective. Paris, 1847. 4°. And atlas. f°. 26.1598.15

—POZZO (A.) Perspectiva pictorum et architectorum. Ex sculptura J. Sturt. [Latin and English]. Londini, 1707. f°. 30.1898.11

—RUSKIN (J.) Elements of perspective. New York, 1860. 12°. 26.1597.18

— —The same. New York, 1871. 8°. 30.1891.15

—SCHMID (P.) Formen-lehre, mit anwendung auf naturgegenstände für den schulunterricht. Berlin, 1833. 16°. 23.3421.11

—WARREN (S. E.) General problems in the linear perspective of form, shadow, and reflection. New York, 1868. 8°. 26.1595.60

— —Manual of elementary problems in the linear perspective. New York, 1874. 16°. 26.1602.24

—WOOD (J.) Elements of perspective. London, 1799. 8°. 30.1891.9

—WRIGHT (J.) Principles of perspective. pp. 109–141 of 26.3593.15

See, also, Geometry (*descriptive*).

Perth (*Scotland*).

—LINDSAY (W. L.) Annual medical reports [of the] Murray royal institution for the insane, Perth, 1854–64. Perth, 1864. 8°. 29.3832.7

Perth Amboy (*New Jersey*).

—WHITEHEAD (W. A.) Contributions to the early history of Perth Amboy and adjoining country. New York, 1856. 8°. 4.183.13

Perthes (Friedrich Christoph). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1843.

—BAUR (W.) Frederic Perthes. pp. 339–374 of 9.515.28

—PERTHES (C. T.) Memoirs of Frederick Perthes. From the German. Edinburgh, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 9.545.24

Perturbations of planetary motions.

—BRUHNS (C.) Hülfstafeln zur berechnung specieller störungen. Leipzig, 1865. 4°. Observatory. [Publication der astronomischen gesellschaft, 1].

—ENCKE (J. F.) Method of computing special perturbations. Tr. by C. H. Davis. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1851. 8°. Observatory.

—LESSER (O.) Tafeln der Metis mit berücksichtigung der störungen durch Jupiter und Saturn. Leipzig, 1865. 4°. Observatory. [Publication der astronomischen gesellschaft, 2].

—LE VERRIER (U. J. J.) Mémoire sur les variations séculaires des éléments des orbites, pour les planètes principales. Paris, 1845. 8°. Observatory.

—RUNKLE (J. D.) New tables for determining the values of the coefficients, in the perturbative function of planetary motion, which depend on the ratio of the mean distances. viii, 56 pp. v. 9 of 28.3738.1

— —The same. Asteroid supplement. 71 pp. v. 9 of 28.3738.1

—STOCKWELL (J. N.) Memoir on the secular variations of the orbits of the eight principal planets, with tables. v. 18 of 28.3738.1

— —Recent researches on the secular variations of the planetary orbits. 28.3733.1 [*In* Smithsonian report, 1871, pp. 261–273].

—WEILER (A.) Grundzüge einer neuen störungstheorie. Leipzig, 1872. 4°. Observatory. [Publication der astronomischen gesellschaft, 12].

Peru. *Description and travels.*

—CIEZA DE LEON (P.) Travels [in Peru], 1532–50. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham. London, 1864. 8°. 2.51.28

—CORNWALLIS (K.) Panorama of the new world, [Peru, 1858]. pp. 1–180. v. 2 of 3.133.10

—JUAN Y SANTACILIA (J.) *and* ULLOA (A. de). Voyage to South America, [1735–44]. From the Spanish. London, 1758. 2 v. 8°. 3.132.9

—MARKHAM (C. R.) Travels in Peru, [1859–60]. pp. 1–340 of 3.122.6

—SQUIER (E. G.) Peru: travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. New York, 1877. 8°. 3.122.2

—STEWART (C. S.) Visit to the South Seas, 1829–30; including notices of Peru. pp. 121–183. v. 1 of 11.671.8

—TSCHUDI (J. J. von). Travels in Peru, 1838–1842. From the German by T. Ross. New ed. New York, 1853. 12°. 3.122.12

History, including antiquities.

—ALGAROTTI (F.) Essay on the empire of the Incas. From the Italian. pp. 83–108 of 10.602.20

—ENRIQUEZ DE GUZMAN (A.) Life and acts of Enriquez de Guzman, 1518–43. Tr. with notes and introduction, by C. R. Markham. London, 1862. 8°. 2.51.4
—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). Vues des Cordillères, et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. Paris, 1810. f°. 3.137.1
— –The same. Researches concerning the institutions and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America. From the French by H. M. Williams. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 3.125.2
— –*and* BONPLAND (A.) Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of the new continent, 1799–1804. From the French by H. M. Williams. London, 1822–29. 7 v. 8°. 3.125.4
—INCAS of Peru. [*Anon.*] pp. 37–68. pt. 2. v. 6 of 32.2037.5
—MARMONTEL (J. F.) Les Incas; ou, la destruction du Pérou, [1524–41]. Paris, 1824. 8°. v. 6 of 8.503.2
—PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the conquest of Peru [to 1550], with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. Boston, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 3.122.1
— –The same. Boston, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 4.232.5
—REISS (W.) *and* STÜBEL (A.) Necropolis of Ancon. Illustrations of the civilization and industry of the empire of the Incas. London, 1881. f°. Cabinet 4.21.22
—RIVERO (M. E. de), *and* TSCHUDI (J. J. von). Peruvian antiquities. From the Spanish by F. L. Hawks. New York, 1853. 8°. 3.122.4
—TRUEBA Y COSIO (T. de). History of the conquest of Peru by the Spaniards. Edinburgh, 1830. 18°. 2.10.25
See, also, Lima, Pizarro (F.).

Pescara (Ferdinando Francesco Davalos, *marquis of*). *b.* 1490. *d.* 1525.
—GIOVIO (P.) De vita et rebus gestis Ferdinandi Davali, cognomento Piscarii, libri septem. pp. 283–440 of 12.718.6

Pessimism.
—SULLY (J.) Pessimism: a history and a criticism. London, 1877. l. 8°. 23.1426.16
—VOLKELT (J.) Das unbewusste und der pessimismus. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 22.1386.61

Pestalozzi (Johann Heinrich). *b.* 1746. *d.* 1827.
—BLOCHMANN (C. J.) Heinrich Pestalozzi. Züge aus dem bilde seines lebens und wirkens. Dresden, [1846]. 8°. 23.3444.9
—LUGER (F.) Heinrich Pestalozzi: ein beitrag zur feier seines andenkens. Hamburg, 1846. 8°. 23.3444.10
—RAMSAUER (J.) Kurze skizze meines pädagogischen lebens. Mit besonderer berücksichtigung auf Pestalozzi und seine anstalten. Oldenburg, 1838. 8°. 23.3445.15
—ZSCHOKKE (J. H. D.) Heinrich Pestalozzi. pp. 226–248. v. 32 of 9.565.4

Pestilences. *See* Epidemics, Plague.

Peter I. (*the great*), *emperor of Russia.* *b.* 1672. *d.* 1725.
—BARROW (*Sir* J.) Memoir of the life of Peter the great. New York, 1845. 18°. 32.2020.17
—CARBURI (M. de). Monument élevé à la gloire de Pierre-le-grand. Paris, 1777. f°. 26.1647.1
—SAINT-SIMON (L. de R. de). Le czar en France. pp. 418–439. v. 14 of 7.443.1
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Histoire de l'empire de Russie, sous Pierre le grand. Paris, 1784. 8°. v. 24 of 8.2485.1
— –The same. Londres, 1830. 18°. 10.602.25
— –The same. Life of Peter the great, emperor of Russia. New ed. Frederick-town, 1813. 12°. 10.602.8
See, also, Charles XII., *king of Sweden.*

Peter III., *emperor of Russia.* *b.* 1728. *d.* 1762.
—LAVEAUX (J. C. T.) Histoire de Pierre III., empereur de Russie. [*Anon.*] Paris, an VIII. [1798]. 3 v. 8°. 10.603.19
See, also, Pedro.

Peterborough (*England*).
—CHRONICON petroburgense. Curante T. Stapleton. Londini, 1849. s. 4°. 6.315.4
—CRADDOCK (T.) Peterborough cathedral: a general, architectural, and monastic history. Peterborough, 1864. l. 8°. 5.273.½
—ROYAL cabinet album, Peterborough. London, 1870. 24 engravings, 16°. 5.273.44

Peterborough (*3d earl of*). *See* Mordaunt (Charles).

Petersburg. *See* Saint Petersburg.

Peters (Hugh). *b.* 1599. *d.* 1660.
—PETERS (S.) History of the rev. Hugh Peters. New York, 1807. 8°. 6.364.12

Petra.
—BUCKE (C.) Petra (Wady Mousa). pp. 137–156. v. 2 of 2.60.1
—BURCKHARDT (J. L.) Wady Mousa. pp. 418–433 of 11.706.10
—LABORDE (L. de). [Visit to Petra, 1828]. pp. 134–193 of 11.704.16

Petralogy. *See* Mineralogy.

Petrarca (Francesco). *b.* 1304. *d.* 1374.

Bibliography.

—FERRAZZI (G. J.) Bibliografia petrarchesca. pp. 553–853. v. 5 of 18.3055.26
—FISKE (W.) Catalogue of Petrarch books, [collected for the library of Cornell university]. Ithaca, [1882]. 4°. 18.3055.7

Biography.

—ARNAVON (F. d'). Pétrarque à Vaucluse. [*Anon.*] Paris, an XIII.–1804. 8°. 12.715.17
—BENE (S. del). Incoronazione di Francesco Petrarca. pp. I–XX. pt. 2 of 18.3050.1
—BRUNI (L.) Vite di Dante e del Petrarca. pp. xix–lvii. v. 1 of 18.3053.4
—CAMPBELL (T.) Life of Petrarch. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 12.725.17
— –The same. Philadelphia, 1841. 8°. 12.725.21
—GESUALDO (G. A.) Vita del Petrarcha. 13 l. of 18.1061.7
—MONTGOMERY (J.), *and others.* Petrarch. pp. 61–115. v. 1 of 12.738*b*.12
— –The same. v. 1 of 32.2012.1
—POLIDORI (G.) Vita di Francesco Petrarca. pp. 1–19 of 18.3050.1
—REEVE (H.) Petrarch. [A biography]. Philadelphia, [1878]. 16°. 12.714.28

—SADE (J. F. P. A. de). Life of Petrarch. Collected [and translated] by S. Dobson. 4th ed. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. 12.725.18
— —The same. 5th ed. London, 1803. 8°. 12.725.19

Criticism.

—BONIFAS (F.) De Petrarcha philosopho. Parisiis, 1863. 71 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 4
—DELEPIERRE (O.) Petrarch and Laura. pp. 93–104 of 2.61.11
—FERRAZZI (G. J.) Petrarca. pp. 189–301. v. 3 of 18.3055.26
—FOSCOLO (N. U.) Essays on Petrarch. London, 1823. 8°. 18.1061.4
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Criticism on Petrarch. pp. 80–99. v. 1 of 21.1313.2
—MÉZIÈRES (A.) Pétrarque. Étude d'après de nouveaux documents. Paris, 1868. 8°. 12.715.11
— —The same. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 8°. 12.724.15

Petroleum.

—CARLL (J. F.) Geology of the oil regions [of Pennsylvania]; with oil well records and levels, description of oil well rig and tools, and maps. Harrisburg, 1875–83. 5 v. 8°. vv. 38–42 of 29.1851.1
—CONE (A.) *and* JOHNS (W. R.) Petrolia: a history of the Pennsylvania petroleum region, from 1859–69. New York, 1870. 12°. 29.1806.17
—CORNWALL (H. B.) Kerosene oil. New York, 1876. 10 pp. 16°. 30.1938. Box 1
—DADDOW (S. H.) *and* BANNAN (B.) Coal, iron, and oil. Pottsville, Pa., 1866. 8°. 29.1806.21
—ERNI (H.) Coal oil and petroleum. Philadelphia, 1865. 12°. 30.1872.17
—GESNER (A.) Practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 2d ed. by G. W. Gesner. New York, 1865. 8°. 30.1872.1
—WRIGLEY (H. E.) Special report on the petroleum of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°. v. 45 of 29.1851.1

Petronius (Titus). *1st century* A.D.

—BECK (C.) Manuscripts of the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter described and collated. Cambridge, Mass., 1863. 4°. 13.806.1
—DE PETRONIO, et ejus scriptis, cum notitia literaria. [*Anon.*] pp. ii–xxxvi of 13.804.29
—GÜRICKE (A.) De linguae vulgaris reliquiis apud Petronium. Gumbinnae, 1875. 64 pp. 8°. 13.804.31
—PÉTREQUIN (J. E.) Nouvelles recherches historiques et critiques sur Pétrone. Paris, 1869. l. 8°. 13.804.28

Pette (Phineas). *b.* 1570. *d.* 1647?

—LIFE of one of the master shipwrights to James I., by himself. pp. 217–296. v. 12 of 5.2286.1

Peurbach (Georg). *See* Purbach (G.)

Peutingerian table.

—TABVLA itineraria ex illvstri Pevtingerorvm bibliotheca quae Avgvstae Vindelic. est, beneficio Marci Velseri in lvcem edita, 1598. ll. xliii–xlvii, pt. 2 of 2.58.2

Peyton (John Howe). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1847.

—PEYTON (J. L.) Biographical sketch of John Howe Peyton. pp. 179–214 of 4.222.8

Peyton (John Rowzée). *b.* 1752. *d.* 1798.

—PEYTON (J. L.) Adventures of my grandfather. London, 1867. 8°. 4.222.8

Pflug (Julius). *b.* 1499. *d.* 1564.

—JANSEN (W. A.) De Julio Pflugio, eiusque sociis reformationis aetate. Berolini, 1858. 60 pp. 16°. 31.1962.12

Phalaenidae (*a family of moths*).

—JACOBSON (J.) De phalaena noctua gamma. (Plusia gamma ochsenh.) Regimontii, 1829. 32 pp. 8°. 27.1718. Box 1
—PACKARD (A. S.) Monograph of the geometrid moths; or, phalaenidae of the United States. Washington, 1876. 4°. 29.1818.5

Phalaris, *ruler in Sicily. 6th century* B.C.

—BENTLEY (R.) Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, [and others]. Ed. by A. Dyce. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 6.2342.3
—BOYLE (C.) Bentley's dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris examined. 2d ed. London, 1698. 8°. 6.2342.4
—DODWELL (H.) Exercitatio de aetate Phalaridis. Londini, 1704. 8°. pt. 1 of 14.2854.18
—KING (W.) Dialogues relating to the controversy concerning the Epistles of Phalaris. pp. 133–167. v. 1 of 6.2351.5
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Controversy about the epistles of Phalaris. pp. 327–335 of 21.1313.1

Pharmacy. *See* Materia medica.

Phenicia. *See* Phoenicia.

Phidias. *b. about* 490 B.C. *d.* 432.

—MÜLLER (C. O.) De Phidiae vita et operibus. Gottingae, 1828. 94 pp. 4°. 30.1896.17

Phigalia, *or* **Phialia.**

—COLLAS (A.) Bas-reliefs de la frise intérieure du temple de Phigalie. pp. 23–39. pl. 16–20 of 14.857.1
—WAGNER (J. M.) Bassorilievi antichi della Grecia; o, sia, fregio del tempio di Apollo epicurio in Arcadia. Roma, 1814. 4 pp. 25 pl. obl. f°. Art room. B.6.12

Philadelphia.

—BROWN (D. P.) The forum; or, forty years at the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 4.198*b*.6
—HARDIE (J.) Philadelphia directory and register. Philadelphia, 1793. 8°. 4.192.7
—RITTER (A.) Philadelphia and her merchants as constituted fifty to seventy years ago. Philadelphia, 1860. 8°. 4.192.17 [Musgrave].
—SIMPSON (H.) Lives of eminent Philadelphians. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 4.198*b*.5
—WATSON (J. F.) Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, [1631–1842]. Philadelphia, 1856–60. 2 v. 8°. 4.192.18 [Musgrave].
—WESTCOTT (T.) Official guide book to Philadelphia. Philadelphia, [1875]. 16°. 3.192.12

(*Independence hall*).

—ETTING (F. M.) Historical account of the old state house of Pennsylvania. Boston, 18[illegible]. 4°. 3.146.7

(*Jefferson medical college*).

—GAYLEY (J. F.) History of Jefferson medical college. Philadelphia, 1858. 4°. 29.3826.2

(*Library company*).

—CATALOGUE of the books belonging to the Library company of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1807. 8°.

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1835–56. 3 v. 8°. 16.1003.4

— —The same. Titles added from 1835–44. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1844. 8°. 16.1003.3

(*Loganian library*).

—CATALOGUE of the books belonging to the Loganian library. Philadelphia, 1837. 8°. 16.1003.2

(*Pennsylvania hall*).

—HISTORY of Pennsylvania hall, which was destroyed, 1838. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1838. 8°. 4.192.4

(*University of Pennsylvania*).

—CATALOGUE of the trustees, officers, and graduates of the departments of arts and science, and of the honorary graduates of the university of Pennsylvania, 1749–1880. Philadelphia, 1880. 8°.

—WOOD (G. B.) History of the University of Pennsylvania, from its origin [1749] to 1829. pp. 169–280. v. 3 of 4.191.4

See, also, Centennial exhibition.

Philadelphia county (*Pennsylvania*).

—HALL (C. E.) Geology of Philadelphia county and of the southern parts of Montgomery and Bucks. Harrisburg, 1881. 8°. v. 12 of 29.1851.1

Phile, *or* **Philes** (Manuel). *b. about* 1275. *d.* 1340.

—CAMUS (A. G.) Notice de quatre manuscrits grecs contenant les vers de Manuel Philè, sur les traits propres aux animaux; et des différentes éditions du même ouvrage. pp. 623–667. v. 5 of 16.1008.5

Philip and his successors, *kings of Macedon.*

—BRÜCKNER (C. A. F.) König Philip, sohn des Amyntas von Makedonien, und die hellenischen staaten. Göttingen, 1837. 8°. 14.851.10

—JUSTINUS. Historiae philippicae. Curante A. Gronovio. pp. 214–603 of 12.752.20

— —The same. With an English tr. by J. Clarke. pp. 77–199 of 12.752.21

Philip I., *king of France. b.* 1052. *d.* 1108.

—PROCÈS-VERBAL du sacre de Philippe Ier, à Rheims, 1059. pp. 87–92. v. 7 of 8.463.2

Philip II., (Augustus), *king of France. b.* 1165. *d.* 1223.

—GUILLAUME, *le Breton.* Vie de Philippe-Auguste. pp. 181–351. v. 11 of 8.463.3

—RIGORD (.) Vie de Philippe-Auguste. pp. 1–179. v. 11 of 8.463.3

Philip III., (*the hardy*), *king of France. b.* 1245. *d.* 1285.

—EXTRAITS des chroniquers sur le regne de Philippe le hardi. pp. 150–186. v. 2 of 8.454.1

Philip IV., (*the fair*), *king of France. b.* 1268. *d.* 1314.

—GODEFROY, *de Paris.* Chronique métrique [de Philippe-le-bel]. Paris, 1827. 8°. v. 9 of 8.451.1

Philip II., *king of Spain. b.* 1527. *d.* 1598.

—ELDER (J.) Letter describing the arrival and marriage of king Philip, his triumphant entry into London. pp. 136–166 of 6.315.7

—GAYARRÉ (C. E. A.) Philip II. of Spain. New York, 1866. 8°. 10.624.5

—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Philippe II. et ses nouveaux historiens. pp. 377–464 of 8.478*a*.3

—PHILIPPSON (M.) König Philip II. von Spanien. pp. 1–116. v. 3 of 16.990.4

—PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the reign of Philip the second. Boston, 1855–59. 3 v. 8°. 4.232.2

— —The same. New ed. Philadelphia, 1874. 3 v. 8°. 4.231.18

—WATSON (R.) History of the reign of Philip the second, king of Spain. London, 1785. 3 v. 8°. 10.624.8

— —The same. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1818. 8°. 10.624.7

[Hope].

See, also, Carlos, *prince of Spain.*

Philip III., (*the pious*), *king of Spain. b.* 1578. *d.* 1621.

—CHURTON (E.) Gongora: an historical essay on the times of Philip III. and IV. of Spain. With translations [from Spanish verse]. London, 1862. 16°. 18.3052.21

—WATSON (R.) *and* THOMSON (W.) History of the reign of Philip the third, king of Spain. New York, 1818. 8°. pt. 2 of 10.624.7

Philip IV., *king of Spain. b.* 1605. *d.* 1665.

—DUNLOP (J.) Memoirs of Spain during the reign of Philip IV. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. v. 1 of 10.624.3

Philip II., (*the good*), *duke of Burgundy. b.* 1396. *d.* 1467.

—CHASTELLAIN (G.) Chronique des ducs de Bourgogne. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°. vv. 42, 43 of 8.461.1

—DU CLERCQ (J.) Mémoires, [1448–67]. Paris, 1826–27. 4 v. 8°. vv. 37–40 of 8.461.1

—LA MARCHE (O. de). Mémoires, xve siècle. Londres, 1785. 2 v. 8°. vv. 8, 9 of 8.452.1

— —The same. pp. 301–577. v. 3 of 8.454.1

Philip II., *duc d'Orléans. See* Orléans.

Philip, (*Indian name* Metacom), *sachem of the Pokanokets. b.* . *d.* 1676.

—CHURCH (B.) History of king Philip's war. [Ed.] by H. M. Dexter. Boston, 1865 s. 4°. 4.171.1

—IRVING (W.) Philip of Pokanoket. pp. 363–383. v. 2 of 4.230.2

—MATHER (I.) History of king Philip's war; also, history of the same war by C. Mather. [Ed.] by S. G. Drake. Albany, 1862. s. 4°. 4.171.11

Philippa, *of Hainault, queen of Edward* III. *b.* 1312. *d.* 1369.

—STRICKLAND (A.) Philippa of Hainault. pp. 173–205. v. 2 of 6.338*b*.5

Philippine Islands.
—ARGENSOLA (B. L. de). Discovery and conquest of the Philippine Islands. Tr. from the Spanish. London, 1708. s. 4°. 11.673.17
—BOWRING (*Sir* J.) Visit to the Philippine Islands, [1858]. London, 1859. 8°. 11.673.12
—JAGOR (F.) Reisen in den Philippinen, [1859–60]. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 11.673.3
— —The same. Travels in the Philippines. London, 1875. 8°. 11.673.5
—LA GIRONIÈRE (P. P. de). Twenty years in the Philippines, [1819–39]. Tr. from the French. New York, 1868. 12°. 11.673.22
—LECLERC (C.) Catalogue de livres sur les Philippines. Paris, 1867. l. 8°. 16.1005.15

Philips (Ambrose). *b.* 1675. *d.* 1749.
—JOHNSON (S.) Ambrose Philips. pp. 349–355. v. 2 of 6.348.5

Philips (Edward). *b.* 1630. *d.* 1696?
—GODWIN (W.) Lives of Edward and John Philips, nephews and pupils of Milton. London, 1815. 4°. 6.364.15

Philips (John). *b.* 1631. *d.* 1706?
—GODWIN (W.) Life of John Philips. London, 1815. 4°. 6.364.15

Philips (John). *b.* 1676. *d.* 1708.
—JOHNSON (S.) John Philips, [poet]. pp. 203–215. v. 1 of 6.348.5
—SEWELL (G.) Life and character of Mr. John Philips. London, 1715. 16°. 19.1151.14

Philistis, *queen of Syracuse. 3d century* B.C.
—OSANN (F.) De Philistide Syracusarum regina commentatio. Gissae, 1825. 20 pp. 4°. 14.866. Box 1

Phillips (Catherine Payton). *b.* 1727. *d.* 1794.
—MEMOIRS of [my] life. Philadelphia, 1798. 12°. 6.2367.3

Phillips (Samuel). *b.* 1752. *d.* 1802.
—TAYLOR (J. L.) Memoir of Samuel Phillips. Boston, 1856. 8°. 4.223.1

Philo, *judaeus. 1st centuries* B.C. *and* A.D.
—DELAUNAY (F.) Philon d'Alexandrie. Paris, 1867. 8°. 2.92.10
—MORGAN (C.) Investigation of the trinity of Plato and of Philo Judaeus. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1853. 12°. 23.1414.25

Philodemus. *1st century* B.C.
—SAUPPE (H.) Commentatio de Philodemo. Gottingae, 1864. 17 pp. 4°. 14.868. Box 4

Philolaus. *5th century* B.C.
—BÖCKH (A.) Philolaos des Pythagoreers lehren. Berlin, 1819. 8°. 14.903.13

Philology. *See* Language, p. 371.

Philosophers.
—BUDDEUS (J. F.) De moribus philosophorum dialogus. Jenae, 1695. 24°. 23.1420.12
—BURLEY (W.) Vitae philosophorum et poetarum. [*Anon.*] Argentinae, 1516. 8°. 23.1401.1
—DIOGENES LAERTIUS. De vitis, dogmatibus et apophthegmatibus clarorum philosophorum. Graece et latine. Emendavit M. Meibomius. Amstelaedami, 1692. 2 v. 4°. 23.1416.7
— —The same. Lipsiae, 1759. 8°. 23.1406.8
— —The same. Recensuit C. G. Cobet. Graece et latine. Parisiis, 1862. l. 8°. 14.864.1
—FÉNELON (F. de S. de L.) Abrégé des vies des anciens philosophes. Londres, 1832. 24°. 23.1402.25
— —The same. Lives of the ancient philosophers. Tr. by J. Cormack. New York, 1846. 18°. 32.2011.18
—MÉNAGE (G.) Historia mulierum philosopharum. pp. 485–505. v. 2 of 23.1416.7
—WYTTENBACH (C.) Annotatio ad locos graecos libri gedikiani, inscripti, Ciceronis historia philosophiae. n. p., n. d. s. 4°. [Manuscript]. 23.1407.15

Philosophy. *Bibliography.*
—STRUVE (B. G.) Bibliotheca philosophica, aucta a L. M. Kahlio. Gottingae, 1740. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 23.1406.10

Dictionaries.
—FLEMING (W.) Vocabulary of philosophy. London, 1857. 16°. 23.1438*a*.16
— —The same. From 2d London ed. by C. P. Krauth. 2d ed. New York, 1866. p. 8°. 23.1438*a*.12
— —The same. New York, 1869. p. 8°. 23.1438*a*.12
—FRANCK (A.) Dictionnaire des sciences philosophiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1875. 8°. 23.1438*a*.1
—GARDEN (F.) Dictionary of English philosophical terms. London, 1878. 16°. 23.1438*a*.18
—KRUG (W. T.) Allgemeines handwörterbuch der philosophischen wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1827–29. 5 v. 8°. 23.1438*a*.4
—TAYLOR (I.) Elements of thought; or, explanations of the terms employed in intellectual philosophy. 2d American from 9th London ed. New York, 1851. 12°. 23.1455.48

General works.
—BOETHIUS (A. T. S.) Libri de consolatione philosophie, et commentarius sancti Thome. Argentinae, 1491. s. 4°. 23.1411.3
— —The same. Cum J. Murmellii commentariis. 2a impressio. Colonie, 1516. s. 4°. 23.1473.9
— —The same. Recensuit T. Obbarius. Jenae, 1843. 8°. 13.782.7
— —The same. Recensuit R. Peiper. Lipsiae, 1871. 16°. 23.1413.19
— —The same. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version; with an English translation, by J. S. Cardale. London, 1829. 8°. 15.2955.35
— —The same. Chaucer's translation. Ed. by R. Morris. London, 1868. 8°. 18.1072.12
— —The same. Consolation of philosophy. Tr. by P. Ridpath. London, 1785. 8°. 23.1413.7
—BRANDIS (C. A.) Von dem begriff der geschichte der philosophie. Copenhagen, 1815. p. 8°. 23.1440.1
—BUQUOY (G. L. de). Anregungen für philosophisch-wissenschaftliche forschung. Leipzig, 1827. 8°. 23.3424.11
—CAROVÉ (F. W.) Kosmorama. Studien zur orientirung in natur, philosophie und religion. Frankfurt, 1831. 8°. 31.1960.8
—CONDILLAC (É. B. de). Traité des systêmes. Paris, an VI.–1798. p. 8°. v. 2 of 8.501.1
— —The same. 23.1435.2

—COURNOT (A. A.) Essai sur les fondements de nos connaissances, et sur la critique philosophique. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 23.1432.18
—COUSIN (V.) Cours d'histoire de la philosophie. Bruxelles, 1840. 3 v. in 2. 24°. [Giger]. 23.1430.8
— -The same. Course of the history of modern philosophy. Tr. by O. W. Wight. New York, 1852. 2 v. p. 8°. 23.1404.10
— -Fragments de philosophie. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1855-56. 4 v. 18°. 23.1433.38
— -Introduction à l'histoire de la philosophie. 6e éd. Paris, 1868. 18°. 23.1433.42
— -The same. Introduction to the history of philosophy. Tr. by H. G. Linberg. Boston, 1832. 8°. 23.1404.2
— -Premiers essais de philosophie. 4e éd. Paris, 1862. 18°. 23.1433.40
—DAUB (C.) *and* CREUZER (G. F.) Studien. Frankfurt, 1805-06. 2 v. 8°. 19.3182.7
—DEWEY (O.) Problem of human destiny. 3d ed. New York, 1866. 8°. 22.1390.19
—DÜHRING (E. C.) Cursus der philosophie als wissenschaftlicher weltanschauung. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 23.1441.13
—ERDMANN (J. E.) Einleitung in eine wissenschaftliche darstellung der geschichte der neuern philosophie. Riga, 1834. p. 8°. 23.1406.11
—EUCKEN (R.) Fundamental concepts of modern philosophic thought. Tr. by M. S. Phelps. New York, 1880. 12°. 23.1441.15
—FRANCK (A.) Moralistes et philosophes. 2e éd. Paris, 1874. 16°. 23.1433.14
—FRASER (A. C.) Rational philosophy in history and in system. Edinburgh, 1858. 16°. 23.1420.23
—FRAUENSTÄDT (J. F.) Studien und kritiken zur theologie und philosophie. Berlin, 1840. 8°. 22.1386.21
—GERHART (E. V.) Introduction to the study of philosophy. Philadelphia, 1858. 12°. 23.1454.7
—HALL (G. S.) Aspects of German culture. Boston, 1881. 12°. 21.1323.18
—HEMSTERHUIS (F.) Sophyle; ou, de la philosophie. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1778. 24°. v. 58 of 31.3971.1
—HERBART (J. F.) Ueber philosophisches studium. Göttingen, 1807. 16°. 23.1446.21
—HEUSDE (P. W. van). Socratische school of wijsgeerte voor de negentiende eeuw. 2e uitg. Utrecht, 1840-41. 4 v. 8°. 23.1402.4
— -The same. 3e druk. Groningen, 1860. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 23.1402.7
—HINTON (J.) Chapters on the art of thinking, and other essays. Ed. by C. H. Hinton. London, 1879. p. 8°. 22.1391.42
—KAPP (C.) Einleitung in die philosophie. Berlin, 1825. 8°. 23.1415.19
—LA BARRE (F. P. de). De l'éducation des dames. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1679. 24°. 23.3444.28
—LEWES (G. H.) Foundations of a creed. Boston, 1874-75. 2 v. p. 8°. 23.1423.17
—LINK (H. F.) Philosophie der gesunden vernunft. Berlin, 1850. 8°. 23.1442.21
—MANSEL (H. L.) Letters, lectures, and reviews. Ed. by H. W. Chandler. London, 1873. 8°. 21.1314.8
—MARTINEAU (J.) Essays, philosophical and theological. Boston, 1866-68. 2 v. p. 8°. 21.1314.11
—MEYER (J. B.) Philosophische zeitfragen. Bonn, 1870. 8°. 22.1386.36
—MORELL (J. D.) Philosophical fragments. London, 1878. 16°. 23.1421.30
—NICOLAI (C. F.) Philosophische abhandlungen. Berlin, 1808. 2 v. 8°. 23.1445.11
—PICTON (J. A.) Mystery of matter, and other essays. London, 1873. p. 8°. 22.1394.27
—PORTER (N.) Sciences of nature versus the science of man. New York, 1871. 16°. 23.1420.35
—RENAN (J. E.) Dialogues et fragments philosophiques. Paris, 1876. 8°. 23.1433.6
—SADOLETO (J.) De laudibus philosophiae libri duo. Lugduni, 1538. 8°. 19.3183.1
—SAISSET (É. E.) Essais sur la philosophie et la religion au dixneuvième siècle. Paris, 1845. 18°. 23.1433.27
—SCHLEGEL (C. W. F. von). Philosophie des lebens. Wien, 1846. 8°. v. 12 of 9.566.2
— -The same. Philosophy of life. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. New York, 1848. 12°. 15.2945.7
—SMITH (S.) Elementary sketches of moral philosophy. New York, 1850. 12°. [Giger]. 23.1466.30
— -The same. New ed. London, 1866. 16°. 23.1466.30
—SOLGER (C. W. F.) Ueber die wahre bedeutung und bestimmung der philosophie, besonders in unsere zeit. pp. 54-199. v. 2 of 9.567.1
—TAPPAN (H. P.) Introductory view of philosophy in general. pp. 1-109 of 23.1455.46
— -The same. pp. 13-120 of 23.1455.46
—TAYLOR (B.) Contemplatio philosophica. London, 1793. 8°. 23.1412.15
—THORNTON (W. T.) Old-fashioned ethics and common-sense metaphysics. London, 1873. 8°. 23.1466.39
—WRIGHT (C.) Philosophical discussions. New York, 1877. 8°. 23.1424.17

History.

—BAUTAIN (L. E. M.) Epitome of the history of philosophy. [*Anon.*] From the French, with a continuation by C. S. Henry. New York, [1846]. 2 v. 18°. 23.1402.20
— -The same. 32.2011.20
—BRUCKER (J. J.) Historia critica philosophiae. Ed. 2a. Lipsiae, 1766-67. 6 v. 4°. 23.1406.1
— -Institutiones historiae philosophicae. Ed. 2a. Lipsiae, 1756. 8°. 23.1407.10
— -The same. Continuavit F. G. Born. Ed. 3a. Lipsiae, 1790. 8°. 23.1406.4
—BUHLE (J. G.) Geschichte der neuern philosophie. Göttingen, 1800-05. 6 v. in 8. 8°. 17.3027.3
— -Lehrbuch der geschichte der philosophie. Göttingen, 1796-1804. 8 v. in 9. p. 8°. 23.1402.16
—DOUGLAS (J.) Speculative opinions. pp. 5-150 of 23.1431.6
—DÜHRING (E. C.) Kritische geschichte der philosophie. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 23.1406.15

—ENFIELD (W.) History of philosophy, drawn from Brucker's Historia philosophiae. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 23.1403.4
— —The same. London, 1839. 8°. 23.1403.5
—ERDMANN (J. E.) Grundriss der geschichte der philosophie. Berlin, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 23.1406.12
—FÜLLEBORN (G. G.) Beyträge zur geschichte der philosophie. Züllichau, and Jena, 1791–99. 11 v. in 3. 16°. 23.1402.12
—HAVEN (J.) History of philosophy, ancient and modern. New York, 1876. 12°. 23.1404.16
—HEGEL (G. W. F.) Vorlesungen über die geschichte der philosophie. Herausg. von K. L. Michelet. Berlin, 1833–36. 3 v. 8°. vv. 13–15 of 23.1444.4
—HELFFERICH (A.) Analogien in der philosophie. Berlin, 1862. 32 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 2
—LANGE (F. A.) Geschichte des materialismus. 2e aufl. Iserlohn, 1873–75. 2 v. 8°. 23.1441.3
— —The same. 3e aufl. Iserlohn, 1876–77. 2 v. 8°. 23.1441.2
— —The same. History of materialism. Tr. by E. C. Thomas. London, 1879–81. 3 v. p. 8°. 23.1441.1
—LEBLAIS (A.) Matérialisme et spiritualisme: étude de philosophie positive. Paris, 1865. 18°. 23.1433.36
—LEFÈVRE (A.) Philosophy, historical and critical. Tr. by A. H. Keane. London, 1879. p. 8°. 23.1404.14
—LEWES (G. H.) Biographical history of philosophy. London, 1845–51. 4 v. 24°. 23.1402.23
— —The same. New York, 1857. 8°. 23.1405.11
— —History of philosophy from Thales to Comte. 4th ed. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 23.1405.10
—MATTER (J.) Histoire de la philosophie dans ses rapports avec la religion. Paris, 1854. 18°. 23.1403.19
—MAURICE (F. D.) Moral and metaphysical philosophy. pp. 545–674. v. 2 of E.1. Revolving case.
— —The same. London, 1854–62. 4 v. p. 8°. 23.1404.19
— —The same. New ed. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 23.1465.16
—MICHELET (C. L.) Geschichte der philosophie. pp. 510–668. v. 3 of 23.1433.3
—MORELL (T.) Elements of the history of philosophy and science, to the eighteenth century. London, 1827. 8°. 23.1404.5
—NOURRISSON (J. F.) Tableau des progrès de la pensée humaine depuis Thalès jusqu'à Hegel. 4e éd. Paris, 1867. 18°. 23.1405.27
—REINHOLD (E.) Handbuch der allgemeinen geschichte der philosophie. Gotha, 1828–30. 3 v. p. 8°. 23.1407.12
—RITTER (H.) Geschichte der philosophie. Hamburg, 1829–53. 12 v. p. 8°. 23.1407.1
— —The same. Zusätze zu den vier ersten theilen. Hamburg, 1838. p. 8°. 23.1415.22
—RIXNER (T. A.) Handbuch der geschichte der philosophie. Sulzbach, 1822–23. 3 v. p. 8°. 23.1407.7
—ROTHENFLUE (F.) Synopsis historiae philosophiae. Friburgi, 1843. 8°. [Giger]. v. 3 of 23.1412.3
—SAISSET (É. E.) Critique et histoire de la philosophie. Paris, 1865. 18°. 23.1403.20
—SCHOPENHAUER (A.) Fragmente zur geschichte der philosophie. pp. 33–147. v. 5 of 23.1446.9
—SCHWEGLER (A.) Handbook of the history of philosophy. Tr. by J. H. Stirling. New York, [1872]. 16°. 23.1405.28
— —The same. Tr. by J. H. Seelye. 5th ed. New York, 1878. 12°. 23.1404.13
—TENNEMANN (W. G.) Grundriss der geschichte der philosophie. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1816. 8°. 23.1407.5
— —The same. 3e aufl., von A. Wendt. Leipzig, 1820. 8°. 23.1402.6
— —The same. Manual of the history of philosophy. Tr. by A. Johnson. Oxford, 1832. 8°. 23.1402.1
— —The same. Continued by J. R. Morell. London, 1852. p. 8°. 23.1405.25
— —The same. London, 1870. p. 8°. 23.1405.25
—TYLER (S.) Progress of philosophy in the past and in the future. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 23.1404.17
—UEBERWEG (F.) Grundriss der geschichte der philosophie. 3e aufl. Berlin, 1867–68. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 23.1405.7
— —The same. History of philosophy. From 4th German ed., by G. S. Morris. [Ed.] by N. Porter. New York, 1872–73. 2 v. 8°. 23.1404.1
— —The same. New York, 1873–74. 2 v. 8°. 23.1404.1

Greek philosophy.

—BLACKIE (J. S.) Wise men of Greece. London, 1877. p. 8°. 23.1414.38
—BRANDIS (C. A.) Geschichte der entwickelungen der griechischen philosophie und ihrer nachwirkungen im römischen reiche. Berlin, 1862–64. 2 v. 8°. 23.1406.6
— —Handbuch der geschichte der griechisch-römischen philosophie. Berlin, 1835–66. 3 v. in 6. 8°. 23.1406.14
—BUTLER (W. A.) Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy. Ed. by W. H. Thompson. Philadelphia, 1857. 2 v. 12°. 23.1404.12
—BYK (S. A.) Vorsokratische philosophie der Griechen in ihrer organischen gliederung. Leipzig, 1876–77. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 23.1405.1
—CICERO (M. T.) Historia philosophiae antiquae. Ex omnibus illius scriptis collegit F. Gedike. Ed. 3a. Berolini, 1815. 8°. 13.786.22
—CORNWALLIS (C. F.) Brief view of Greek philosophy. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1846. 2 v. in 1. 24°. v. 2 of 1.11.16
—FERRIER (J. F.) Lectures on Greek philosophy. Ed. by A. Grant. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1875. p. 8°. v. 2 of 23.1421.25
— —The same. 23.1421.26
—GALLUPPI (P.) Storia della filosofia. Milano, 1847. 16°. 23.1430.21 [Giger].
—HAMPDEN (R. D.) Fathers of Greek philosophy. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. 23.1405.20

—JACOT (D.) De philosophorum doctrina ex Cicerone. pp. 371–423. v. 9 of 13.788.5

—KRUG (W. T.) Geschichte der philosophie alter zeit. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1827. p. 8°. 23.1407.8

—LEIGH (A.) Story of philosophy. London, 1881. 8°. 23.1405.18

—MAYOR (J. B.) Sketch of ancient philosophy from Thales to Cicero. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1881. 16°. 23.1412.13

—PLESSING (F. V. L.) Memnonium; oder, versuche zur enthülling der geheimnisse des alterthums. Leipzig, 1787. 2 v. 8°. 23.1416.27

—PRELLER (L.) Historia philosophiae graeco-romanae ex fontium locis contexta. Hamburgi, 1838. 8°. 23.1405.2

—RITTER (H.) History of ancient philosophy. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. Oxford, 1838–46. 4 v. 8°. 23.1403.1

— –Zusätze zu den vier ersten theilen der geschichte der philosophie. Hamburg, 1838. p. 8°. 23.1415.22

—STANLEY (T.) Historia philosophiae. Ex Anglico translata. Lipsiae, 1711. 4°. 23.1406.2

—TENNEMANN (W. G.) Geschichte der philosophie. Leipzig, 1798–1805. 5 v. 8°. 23.1407.4

—ZELLER (E. G.) Philosophie der Griechen in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1869–79. 2 v. 8°. 23.1405.3

— –The same. Translated in part. History of Greek philosophy to the time of Socrates. Tr. by S. F. Alleyne. London, 1881. 2 v. p. 8°. 23.1405.22

—ZERFFI (G. G.) Historical development of idealism and realism. Greek period. pp. 117–143. v. 5 of 5.301.7

(*Ionic school*).

—RITTER (H.) Geschichte der ionischen philosophie. Berlin, 1821. p. 8°. 23.1415.21

(*Pythagorean philosophy*).

—HIEROCLES. Commentarius in aurea Pythagoreorum carmina; J. Curterio interprete. [Graece et latine.] Londini, 1654. 32°. 23.1410.7

— –The same. Recensuit P. Needham. Cantabrigiae, 1709. 8°. 23.1415.26

— –The same. pp. 416–484. v. 1 of 23.1415.4

— –The same. Commentaries of Hierocles, on the golden verses of Pythagoras. [From the Greek.] pp. 165–389 of 23.2415.18

— –The same. 23.1465.47

—JANET (P.) Pythagore et le pythagorisme. pp. 1–38 of 23.1454.21

—RITTER (H.) Geschichte der pythagorischen philosophie. Hamburg, 1826. p. 8°. 23.1404.22

(*The sophists*).

—PORTELETTE (C.) Sophistes grecs, étude historique. Paris, 1845. 18°. 23.1415.31

(*Platonic philosophy*).

—ACKERMANN (G. C. B.) Christliche im Plato und in der platonischen philosophie. Hamburg, 1835. 8°. 23.1413.30

— –The same. Christian element in Plato and the Platonic philosophy. From the German by S. R. Asbury. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 23.1414.14

—CICERO (M. T.) Academica. [Ed.] by J. S. Reid. London, 1874. 16°. 13.782.22

— –The same. 13.786.18

— –The same. Academica. Tr. by J. S. Reid. London, 1880. 8°. 23.1413.2

—SOUVERAIN (J.) Versuch über den platonismus der kirchenväter. [*Anon.*] Aus dem Französischen von J. F. C. Löffler. 2e aufl. Züllichau, 1792. 8°. 23.1414.23

—TAYLOR (T.) History of the restoration of the Platonic theology, by the latter Platonists. pp. 211–320. v. 2 of 26.1598.18

—ZELLER (E. G.) Plato and the older academy. Tr. by S. F. Alleyne and A. Goodwin. London, 1876. p. 8°. 23.1414.20

(*School of Alexandria*).

—KINGSLEY (C.) Alexandria and her schools. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1854. p. 8°. 23.1415.30

—MATTER (J.) Histoire de l'école d'Alexandrie. Paris, 1840–48. 3 v. 8°. 23.1403.10

—SIMON (J.) Histoire de l'école d'Alexandrie. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 23.1403.9

Hindu philosophy.

—BALLANTYNE (J. R.) Christianity contrasted with Hindu philosophy. London, 1859. 8°. 23.1411.18

—BANERJEA (K. M.) Dialogues on the Hindu philosophy. London, 1861. 8°. 23.1411.16

—COLEBROOKE (H. T.) Essays on the religion and philosophy of the Hindus. New ed. Leipzig, 1858. 8°. 23.1411.19

—ISWARA KRISHNA. Sankhya-carica; sive, versus memoriales, quibus Sankhyicorum placita traduntur. Edidit C. Lassen. Bonnae, 1832. 4°. 18.3106.12

— –The same. Sankhya karika; or, memorial verses on the Sankhya philosophy. From the Sanscrit by H. T. Colebrooke. [With] the commentary of Gaurapada. [Ed.] by H. H. Wilson. Oxford, 1837. 4°. 11.2698.3

— –The same. [Tr.] by J. Davies. London, 1881. p. 8°. 23.1411.14

—JOHNSON (S.) Religious philosophy [of India]. pp. 303–575 of 22.1382.8½

—MULLENS (J.) Religious aspects of Hindu philosophy. London, 1860. p. 8°. 22.1382.21

—NILAKANTHA SASTRI GORE (N.) Rational refutation of the Hindu philosophical systems. From the Hindi by F. Hall. Calcutta, 1862. 8°. 23.1411.17

—STUHR (P. F.) Chinesische reichsreligion und die systeme der indischen philosophie in ihrem verhältniss zu offenbarungslehren. Berlin, 1835. 8°. 23.1411.21

—VEDÂNTASÂRA. A manual of Hindu pantheism. Tr. by G. A. Jacob. London, 1881. p. 8°. 23.1411.20

Modern philosophy.

—BOWEN (F.) Modern philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. New York, 1877. 8°. 23.1404.3

—FISCHER (C.) Geschichte der neuern philosophie. 2e aufl. Mannheim, and Heidelberg, 1865–72. 6 v. in 9. 8°. 23.1406.19
—FRANCK (A.) Philosophes modernes étrangers et français. Paris, 1879. 18°. 23.1433.13
—GALLUPPI (P.) Lettere su le vicende della filosofia da Cartesio sino a Kant. Milano, 1843. 16°. 23.1430.20 [Giger].
— —The same. Lettres philosophiques, sur les vicissitudes de la philosophie, depuis Descartes jusqu'à Kant. Tr. par L. Peisse. Paris, 1844. 8°. 23.1432.16
—GÉRANDO (J. M. de). Histoire comparée des systèmes de philosophie modernes. Paris, 1847. 4 v. 8°. 23.1403.13
—MORELL (J. D.) Historical and critical view of the speculative philosophy of Europe in the nineteenth century. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 23.1404.6
— —The same. 2d ed. New York, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 23.1404.6
—PAPILLON (J. H. F.) Histoire de la philosophie moderne dans ses rapports avec les sciences. Publié par C. Lévêque. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 23.1405.13
—RENOUVIER (C.) Manuel de philosophie moderne. Paris, 1842. 18°. 23.1430.11
—SAISSET (É. E.) Précurseurs et disciples de Descartes. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 18°. 23.1402.14
—SCHALLER (J.) Geschichte der naturphilosophie von Baco bis auf unsere zeit. Leipzig, 1841–46. 2 v. 8°. 23.1443.12
—SCHELLING (F. W. J. von). Zur geschichte der neueren philosophie. pp. 1–200. v. 10 of 9.555.1
— —The same. 23.1445.1
—STEWART (D.) General view of the progress of philosophy, since the revival of letters. Boston, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 23.3423 1
— —The same. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1829. 8°. v. 6 of 23.3423.3
— —The same. Ed. by sir W. Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. v. 1 of 23.1422.11

(*English philosophers*).

—MASSON (D.) Recent British philosophy. New York, 1866. 12°. 23.1420.26
—MORRIS (G. S.) British thought and thinkers. Chicago, 1880. 12°. 6.367.16
—RÉMUSAT (C. de). Histoire de la philosophie en Angleterre, depuis Bacon jusqu'à Locke. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 23.1405.16
—STEPHEN (L.) History of English thought in the eighteenth century. New York, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 22.1395.46

(*French philosophers*).

—DAMIRON (J. P.) Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en France, au dixneuvième siècle. 3e éd. Paris, 1834. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 23.1434.6
—JANET (P.) Crise philosophique. Paris, 1865. 18°. 23.1433.35
— —Philosophie française contemporaine. Paris, 1879. 18°. 23.1433.18
—MARGERIE (A. de). Philosophie contemporaine. Paris, 1870. 18°. 23.1432.21
—PILLON (F. T.), *and others*. Année philosophique (1867). Paris, 1868. 18°. 23.1433.19
—TAINE (H.) Philosophes classiques de dixneuvième siècle en France. 3e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°. 23.1433.23
— —The same. 4e éd. Paris, 1876. 16°. 23.1433.23

(*German philosophers*).

—CHALYBÄUS (H. M.) Historical development of speculative philosophy, from Kant to Hegel. [Tr.] by A. Edersheim. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. 23.1442.4
—GRUPPE (O. F.) Wendepunkt der philosophie im neunzehnten jahrhundert. Berlin, 1834. 8°. 23.1442.23
—HARTMANN (C. R. E. von). Philosophisches dreigestirn des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. pp. 547–729 of 23.1442.35
—HEINE (H.) Zur geschichte der religion und philosophie in Deutschland. Hamburg, 1868. 16°. v. 5 of 9.561.3
— —The same. Religion and philosophy in Germany. Tr. by J. Snodgrass. London, 1882. p. 8°. 23.1441.27
—KIRCHNER (C. H.) Speculative systeme seit Kant. Leipzig, 1860. 105 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 2
—MICHELET (C. L.) Geschichte der letzten systeme der philosophie in Deutschland von Kant bis Hegel. Berlin, 1837–38. 2 v. 8°. 23.1402.9
—WUNDT (W.) Ueber die aufgabe der philosophie in der gegenwart. Leipzig, 1874. 21 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 1
—ZELLER (E. G.) Geschichte der deutschen philosophie seit Leibniz. München, 1873. 8°. 23.1405.5
— —The same. 2e aufl. München, 1875. 8°. 23.1405.5

(*Italian philosophers*).

—FERRI (L.) Essai sur l'histoire de la philosophie en Italie au dix-neuvième siècle. Paris, 1869. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 23.1405.8
—MARIANO (P.) Philosophie contemporaine en Italie. Paris, 1868. 18°. 23.1433.22

(*Scotch philosophers*).

—FERRIER (J. F.) Scottish philosophy, the old and the new. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1856. 59 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 5
—MCCOSH (J.) Scottish philosophy, from Hutcheson to Hamilton. New York, 1875. 8°. 23.1404.8

Periodicals.

—JOURNAL of speculative philosophy. Ed. by W. T. Harris. St. Louis, 1867–77. 11 v. 8°. 23.1436.6
—MAGAZIN für die philosophie und ihre geschichte. Angelegt von M. Hissmann. Göttingen, 1778–82. 5 v. in 4. s. 8°. 23.1440.8
—MIND: a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. Ed. by G. C. Robertson. London, 1876–82. 7 v. 8°. 23.1434.11
—REVUE philosophique. Dirigée par T. Ribot. Paris, 1876–83. 15 v. 8°. 23.1436.4
—ZEITSCHRIFT für philosophie und philosophische kritik. Herausg. von J. H. von Fichte und H. Ulrici. vv. 60–82. Halle, 1872–83. 23 v. 8°. 23.1436.9

Systems of philosophy.

—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Essai sur les élémens de philosophie. Paris, an XIII. (1805). p. 8°. v. 2 of 8.500.2
—BASCOM (J.) Science, philosophy and religion. New York, 1871. 12°. 22.1384.21
—BEATTIE (J.) Elements of moral science. Philadelphia, 1792–94. 2 v. 12°. 23.1460.9
— —The same. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1807. 2 v. 8°. 23.1461.23
—BENDA (D. A.) Reformirende weltanschauung. Neue ausg. Berlin, 1860. 8°. 23.1442.15
—BRAY (C.) Manual of anthropology, or science of man. London, 1871. 16°. 2.54.20
—BURNET (J.) Antient metaphysics; or, the science of universals. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1779–99. 6 v. 4°. 23.1428.1
—COLLINS (T. W.) Humanics. New York, 1860. 8°. 23.1423.22
—COMTE (A.) Cours de philosophie positive. Paris, 1835–52. 6 v. 8°. 23.1434.3
— —The same. Positive philosophy. Tr. and condensed by H. Martineau. New York, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 23.1434.2
— —The same. New York, 1855. 8°. 23.1434.1
—DESCARTES (R.) Discours de la méthode. pp. 119–212. v. 1 of 23.1435.1
— —The same. Discourse on the method of rightly conducting the reason. From the French. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1853. 12°. 23.1432.25
— —The same. Abhandlung über die methode des richtigen vernunftgebrauchs. Ins Deutsche übertragen von K. Fischer. pp. 1–70 of supplement to v. 1 of 23.1406.19
— —The same. Specimina philosophiae: seu dissertatio de methode. Ex Gallico translata. Amstelodami, 1656. s. 4°. 23.1434.15
— —Meditationes de prima philosophia. Ed. ultima. Amstelodami, 1658. s. 4°. 23.1434.15
— —The same. Amstelodami, 1670. s. 4°. 23.1434.17
— —The same. Amstelodami, 1678. s. 4°. 23.1434.17
— —The same. Amstelodami, 1685. s. 4°. 23.1434.19
— —The same. Meditations. From the Latin. Edinburgh, 1853. 12°. 23.1432.25
— —The same. Tr. by R. Lowndes. London, 1878. 16°. 23.1432.28
— —The same. Méditations métaphysiques. pp. 213–350. v. 1 of 23.1435.1
— —The same. Betrachtungen über die metaphysik. Ins Deutsche übertragen von K. Fischer. pp. 71–162 of supplement to v. 1 of 23.1406.19
— —Principia philosophiae. Ultima ed. Amstelodami, 1685. s. 4°. 23.1434.19
— —The same. Principes de la philosophie. Paris, 1824. p. 8°. v. 3 of 23.1435.1
—ERNESTI (J. A.) Initia philosophiae. pp. 115–733 of 23.1450.1
—FISKE (J.) Outlines of cosmic philosophy. Boston, 1875. 2 v. p. 8°. 23.1425.27
—FLEMING (S.) Pan-dualism. n. p., 1881. 96 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 3
—GALLUPPI (P.) Elementi di filosofia. 1a ed. anconitana. Ancona, 1842. 3 v. in 2. 18°. [Giger]. 23.1430.18
—HARTLEY (D.) Observations on man. London, 1791. 3 v. 8°. 23.3422.1
— —The same. 4th ed. London, 1801. 3 v. 8°. 23.1431.13
— —The same. 23.3422.2
—HARTMANN (C. R. E. von). Philosophie des unbewussten. 7e aufl. Berlin, 1876. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 23.1442.37
—HEGEL (G. W. F.) Encyclopädie der philosophischen wissenschaften. 2e ausg. Heidelberg, 1827. 8°. 23.1438a.10
— —The same. Berlin, 1840–45. 2 v. in 3. 8°. vv. 6, 7 of 23.1444.4
— —Phänomenologie des geistes. Bamberg, 1807. p. 8°. 23.1444.11
— —The same. Herausg. von J. Schulze. Berlin, 1832. 8°. v. 2 of 23.1444.4
— —The same. 23.1444.10
— —The same. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1841. 8°. 23.1422.20
—HERBART (J. F.) Kurze encyklopädie der philosophie. Leipzig, 1850. 8°. v. 2 of 23.1446.19
— —Lehrbuch zur einleitung in die philosophie. Leipzig, 1850. 8°. v. 1 of 23.1446.19
—HOBBES (T.) Elementa philosophiae. Londini, 1839. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 6.2350.2
— —The same. Elements of philosophy. Tr. [by W. Molesworth]. London, 1839. 8°. v. 1 of 6.2350.1
—JAMIESON (G.) Essentials of philosophy. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. 23.1425.3
—LAYCOCK (T.) Mind and brain. 2d ed. New York, 1869. 2 v. p. 8°. 23.1422.19
—LEFÈVRE (A.) Philosophy. Tr. by A. H. Keane. London, 1879. p. 8°. 23.1404.14
—LE GRAND (A.) Institutio philosophiae secundum principia Descartes. Ed. nova. Genevae, 1694. s. 4°. 23.1432.19
—LOTZE (H.) Mikrokosmus. Ideen zur naturgeschichte und geschichte der menschheit. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1869–72. 3 v. p. 8°. 23.1441.14
—MAMIANI (T.) Filosofia della realità. Roma, 1880. 8°. 23.1428. Box 5
—MICHELET (C. L.) System der philosophie als exacter wissenschaft. Berlin, 1876–78. 3 v. 8°. 23.1433.3
—REGIS (P. S.) Cours entier de philosophie. Amsterdam, 1691. 3 v. 4°. 23.1435.6
—RITTER (H.) Encyklopädie der philosophischen wissenschaften. Göttingen, 1862–64. 3 v. 8°. 23.1438a.9
—ROSENKRANZ (J. F. C.) System der wissenschaft. Königsberg, 1850. 8°. 23.1442.27
—ROSMINI-SERBATI (A.) Philosophical system. Tr. by T. Davidson. London, 1882. 8°. 23.1426.8
—ROTHENFLUE (F.) Institutiones philosophiae theoreticae. Friburgi, 1842–43. 4 v. in 1. 8°. 23.1412.3 [Giger].
—SCHELLING (F. W. J. von). System des transcendentalen idealismus. pp. 327–634. v. 3 of 9.555.1
— —The same. 23.1445.1

—SCHOPENHAUER (A.) Welt als wille und vorstellung. Leipzig, 1873. 2 v. 8°. vv. 2, 3 of 23.1446.9
—SPENCER (H.) First principles of a new system of philosophy. New York, 1865. 12°. 23.1424.23
— —The same. 2d ed. New York, 1870. 12°. 23.1424.23
—UMAPATHI ASARIYAN. Siva-pirakasam: a metaphysical and theological treatise. From the Tamil by H. R. Hoisington. [American oriental society's journal. v. 4, pp. 125–244].
—VINET (A.) Outlines of philosophy and literature. [Ed. by J. F. Astié]. 2d ed. London, 1867. p. 8°. 23.1420.17
See, also, Aesthetics, Cosmology, History, Induction, Logic, Mental science, Metaphysics, Moral science, Mysticism, Natural history, Pessimism, Philosophers, Scepticism, Schoolmen, Science, Stoics, Transcendentalism.
Also, Abélard (P.), Anaxagoras, Anselm, Aristoteles, Augustinus (A.), Bacon (F.), Berkeley (G.), Boethius (A. M. S.), Bruno (G.), Büchner (F. C. C. L.), Buddha, Clarke (S.), Comte (I. A. M. F. X.), Confucius, Cousin (V.), Dante Alighieri (*Opinions*), p. 159, Descartes (R.), Empedocles, Epictetus, Epicurus, Fichte (J. G. von), Hamilton (W.), Hartley (D.), Hegel (G. W. F.), Herbart (J. F.), Hume (D.), Hutcheson (F.), Kant (I.), Leibnitz (G. W. von), Locke (J.), Malebranche (N. de), Mencius, Mill (J.), Mill (J. S.), Parmenides, Pascal (B.), Plato, Plotinus, Pythagoras, Reid (T.), Saint-Simon (C. H. de R. de), Schelling (F. W. J. von), Socrates, Spencer (H.), Spinoza (B.), Xenophanes.

Philoxenus, *Alexandrian grammarian.*
—RUDORFF (A. F.) Ueber die glossare des Philoxenus und Cyrillus. Berlin, 1866. 4°. 15.946.7

Phips (*Sir* William). *b.* 1651. *d.* 1695.
—BOWEN (F.) Life of sir William Phips. pp. 1–102. v. 7 of 3.138*a*.6

Phoenicia.
—HAMAKER (H. A.) Miscellanea phoenicia; sive, commentarii de rebus Phoenicum. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1828. 4°. 11.706.12
—HEEREN (A. H. L.) Phoenicians. pp. 287–368. v. 1 of 11.2686.1
—KENRICK (J.) Phoenicia. London, 1855. 8°. 11.704.8
—LENORMANT (F.) Phénicie. pp. 311–437. v. 2 of 2.60.7
— —*and* CHEVALLIER (E.) Phoenicians. pp. 143–280. v. 2 of 2.60.4
—SANCHUNIATHON. Phönizische geschichte. Nach der griechischen bearbeitung des Philo von Byblos, ins Deutsche übersetzt [von J. Classen]. Lübeck, 1837. 98 pp. 8°. pt. 3 of 15.983.15
—WILKINS (A. S.) Phoenicia and Israel: a historical essay. London, 1871. 16°. 11.705.23

Phoenician language.
—GESENIUS (F. H. W.) Scripturae linguaeque phoeniciae monumenta quotquot supersunt. Lipsiae, 1837. 3 pts. in 2 v. 4°. 15.983.1
—RENAN (J. E.) Histoire des langues sémitiques; branche chananéenne (phénicien). pp. 181–211. v. 1 of 15.2936.13
See, also, Eshmunezer (inscription of).

Phoenix.
—KING of birds; or, lay of the phoenix: an Anglo-Saxon song of the 10th or 11th century. Tr. into the metre of the original by G. Stephens. London, 1844. 69 pp. 8°. pt. 5 of 15.2956.1
— —The same. pp. 256–322. v. 30 of 5.2296.1
—LACTANTIUS, *so called.* Elegia de phoenice, vulgo Claudiano adscripta, cum adnotationibus P. Burmanni. pp. 1033–1072 of 13.793.1

Phonograph.
—DU MONCEL (T. A. L.) Telephone, microphone, and phonograph. From the French. New York, 1879. 12°. 26.1645.38
—PRESCOTT (G. B.) Talking phonograph. pp. 292–308 of 26.1645.15
—PROCTOR (R. A.) Phonograph; or, voice-recorder. pp. 274–299 of 26.1640.9

Phonography.
—ANDREWS (S. P.) *and* BOYLE (A. F.) Phonographic reader. 16th ed. New York, 1852. 12°. 30.3923.5
— —Phonographic word-book. New York, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 30.3923.6
—MICHAELIS (G.) Nouveau système de sténographie française, d'après la méthode Stolze. Berlin, 1862. 8°. 30.3923.3
— —Ueber die wissenschaftliche und pädagogische bedeutung der stolzeschen stenographie. Berlin, 1866. 8°. 30.3923.10
—PALMER (J.) New scheme of short-hand. London, 1774. 8°. 30.3923.4
—TAYLOR (S.) Universal system of stenography, or short-hand writing. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1810. 19 pp. 12°. v. 55 of 31.3971.1
—ZEITSCHRIFT für stenographie. Herausg. von G. Michaelis, 1853–69. Berlin, 1853–69. 17 v. in 16. 8°. 30.3923.8

Phosphorescence.
—DRAPER (J. W.) On the phosphorescence of bodies. On the effects of heat on phosphorescence. pp. 133–166 of 26.1642.9
—PHIPSON (T. L.) Phosphorescence; or, the emission of light by minerals, plants, and animals. 2d thousand. London, 1870. 16°. 26.1643.60

Phosphorus.
—BOYLE (R.) Aerial noctiluca; or, some new phoenomena. London, 1680. 8°. 30.1933.42

Photius, *of Constantinople. d.* 891?
—SCHLEUSNER (J. F.) Curae novissimae; sive appendix notarum et emendationum in Photii lexicon. Lipsiae, 1812. 4°. 15.945.3
— —Libellus animadversionum ad Photii lexicon. Lipsiae, 1810. 4°. 15.945.4

Photography.
—ABNEY (W. D.) Photography. pp. 1–32. v. 1 of 26.1640.10
— —Treatise on photography. London, 1878. 16°. Observatory.
—D'ALIGNY (H. F. Q.) Photographs and photographic apparatus, Paris exposition, 1867. Washington, 1869. 19 pp. 8°. pt. 5, v. 5 of 30.3875.6
—DAVANNE (M. A.) La photographie et les arts graphiques. Paris, 1881. 20 pp. 4°. Art room. C.5.8
—DOREMUS (C. A.) Photography at Vienna, [1873], and recent improvements in photography. Washington, 1875. 26 pp. 8°. pt. D, v. 2 of 30.3875.5
—LEREBOURS (N. M. P.) Treatise on photography. Tr. by J. Egerton. London, 1843. 12°. 26.1643.44

—LIESEGANG (P. E.) Manual of the carbon process of permanent photography. From the 6th German ed. by R. B. Marston. London, 1878. 12°. 26.3643.15

—MONCKHOVEN (D. van). Traité général de photographie. 6e éd. Paris, 1873. 8°. 26.1643.7

—PHOTOGRAPHIA applicada aos trabalhos geographicos processos com tintas gordas. [*Anon.*] Lisboa, 1875. 16 pp. 4°. 10.636.6

—ROBINSON (H. P.) *and* ABNEY (W. D.) Art and practice of silver printing. New York, 1881. 8°. 26.3643.14

—SUTTON (T.) *and* DAWSON (G.) Dictionary of photography. London, 1867. 12°. 30.1933.9

—VOGEL (H. W.) Chemistry of light and photography. New York, 1875. 12°. 30.1933.11

— —Lehrbuch der photographie. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 26.1643.16

— —The same. 3e aufl. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 26.1643.16

Photometry.

—BEER (A.) Grundriss des photometrischen calcüles. Braunschweig, 1854. 8°. Observatory.

—MUNZINGER (P.) Photometers. Philadelphia, 1873. 18 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 1

—SEIDEL (L.) Untersuchungen über die gegenseitigen helligkeiten der fixsterne. München, 1852. 4°. Observatory.

—ZÖLLNER (J. C. F.) Grundzüge einer allgemeinen photometrie des himmels. Berlin, 1861. 4°. Observatory.

— —Photometrische untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. Observatory.

Phrases.

—BREWER (E. C.) Dictionary of phrase and fable. 2d ed. London, [1876]. 12°. Revolving case. C.11

—EDWARDS (E.) Words, facts, and phrases: a dictionary of out of the way matters. Philadelphia, 1881. 8°. 15.924.13

—KER (J. B.) Essay on the archaiology of popular English phrases. Southampton, 1834. 8°. 15.925.15

—KWONG KI CHIN. Dictionary of English phrases. New York, 1881. 8°. 15.924.8

Phrenology.

—BROUSSAIS (F. J. V.) Cours de phrénologie. Paris, 1836. 8°. 23.3433.7

—COMBE (G.) System of phrenology. 3d American from 3d Edinburgh ed. Boston, 1835. 8°. 23.3433.4

—FLOURENS (M. J. P.) Phrenology examined. Tr. by C. D. Meigs. Philadelphia, 1846. 16°. 23.3433.14 [Giger].

—LEWES (G. H.) Phrenological hypothesis. pp. 412–454. v. 2 of 23.1405.10

—RICE (N. L.) Phrenology examined. New York, 1849. 18°. 23.3433.10

—SEWALL (T.) Examination of phrenology. 2d ed. Boston, 1839. 8°. 23.3433.3

—SPURZHEIM (J. F. C.) Phrenology, in connexion with the study of physiognomy. 2d American ed. Boston, 1834. 8°. 23.3433.1

Phrygia.

—STEUART (J. R.) Description of ancient monuments with inscriptions, still existing in Lydia and Phrygia. London, 1842. f°. 11.707.7

Physical geography. *See* Geography (*physical*), p. 271.

Physicians.

—BRONSON (H.) Medical history and biography [of New Haven, Conn.]. pp. 239–388. v. 2 of 3.163.3

—HOOKER (W.) Physician and patient. New York, 1849. 12°. 29.3835.27

—JEAFFRESON (J. C.) Book about doctors. From the English ed. New York, 1862°. 12°. 29.3835.28

—KESTNER (C. W.) Medicinisches gelehrten lexicon der berühmtesten ärzte. Jena, 1740. 4°. 29.3812.2

—LIVES of British physicians. [*Anon.*] London, 1830. 16°. 1.1.9

—MEDICAL science. [*Anon.*] pp. 361–458. v. 2 of 6.348.7

—MIDDLETON (C.) De medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione dissertatio, in qua servilem atque ignobilem eam fuisse ostenditur. pp. 176–245. v. 4 of 6.2353.1

—PETTIGREW (T. J.) Biographical memoirs of celebrated physicians and surgeons. London, [1838–40]. 2 v. l. 8°. 29.3838.2

—THACHER (J.) American medical biography; or, memoirs of eminent physicians. Boston, 1828. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3.138*a*.1

—WICKES (S.) Biographical sketches of New Jersey physicians, to A.D. 1800. pp. 123–438 of 4.184.8

—WILLIAMS (S. W.) American medical biography. [Sequel to Dr. Thacher's]. Greenfield, Mass., 1845. 8°. 3.138*b*.15

—WINSLOW (F.) Physic and physicians: sketch book, exhibiting the life of celebrated medical men. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1845. 2 pts. in 1 v. 24°. 29.3835.32 [Giger].

Physics, or natural philosophy.

Bibliography.

—CATALOGUE of scientific papers, [1800–73]. Published by the royal society of London. London, 1867–79. 8 v. 4°. 26.1658.16

—GENERAL index to the contents of fourteen popular treatises on natural philosophy. By a Massachusetts teacher. [*Anon.*] New York, 1872. 8°. 26.1616.26

—KERL (B.) Repertorium der technischen literatur. Neue folge, 1869–78. Leipzig, 1874–79. 6 v. in 3. 8°. 16.993.12

Note. Verdet in his Oeuvres, gives, after each section, the bibliography of the topic discussed.

Dictionaries.

—FISCHER (J. C.) Physikalisches wörterbuch. Göttingen, 1798–1805. 6 v. 8°. 26.3617.16

—HUTTON (C.) Mathematical and philosophical dictionary. London, 1795–96. 2 v. 4°. 26.1618*b*.9

— —The same. New ed. London, 1815. 2 v. 4°. 26.1618*b*.10

General and miscellaneous works.

—ADAMS (G.) Lectures on natural and experimental philosophy. London, 1794. 5 v. 8°. 26.3612.1
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Physique générale. pp. 450–472. v. 2 of 8.500.2
—ANDERSON (J.) Institutes of physics. 4th ed. Glasgow, 1786. 12°. 26.3612.2
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Mémoires scientifiques, [astronomiques et physiques]. Paris, 1858–59. 2 v. 8°. vv. 10, 11 of 26.1652.9
—ARISTOTELES. Physica, [graece]. Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. Seorsim ed. Berolini, 1843. 8°. 14.2885.29
— –The same. Acht bücher physik. Griechisch und deutsch. Herausg. von C. Prantl. Leipzig, 1854. 16°. 14.2885.30
—ARNOTT (N.) Elements of physics; or, natural philosophy. 6th ed. London, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°. 26.1611.4
—BALLAUFF (L.) Grundlehren der physik in elementarer darstellung. Langensalza, 1879–81. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1611.7
—BAUMGARTNER (A.) Naturlehre, nach ihrem gegenwärtigen zustande. 5e aufl. Wien, 1836. 8°. 26.3612.3
— –The same. 7e aufl. von A. von Ettingshausen umgearbeitet. Wien, 1842. 8°. 26.3612.3
—BESSEL (F. W.) Abhandlungen, herausg. von R. Engelmann: Physik, v. 3, pp. 139–287. Observatory.
—BIOT (J. B.) Traité de physique expérimentale et mathématique. Paris, 1816. 4 v. 8°. 26.1611.8
— –Précis élémentaire de physique expérimentale. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°. 26.3612.4
— –The same. 3e éd. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 26.3612.5
—BLAND (M.) Problems in different branches of philosophy. London, 1830. 8°. 26.1614.14
—BOHN (C.) Ergebnisse physikalischer forschung. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 26.1611.12
—BOYLE (R.) Experimenta et observationes physicae. London, 1691. 16°. 26.3610.8
— –Tracts containing new experiments. London, 1672. 8°. pt. 2 of 28.1792.27
— –Works, [ed. by T. Birch]. New ed. London, 1772. 6 v. 4°. 25.1588.6
—BROUGHAM (H.) Tracts, mathematical and physical. London, 1860. 12°. 25.1581.21
—CARDANO (G.) De rerum varietate libri xvii, denuo recogniti. Avinione, 1558. s. 8°. 26.3612.12
— –De subtilitate libri xxi. Basileae, 1553. f°. 26.1618*a*.1
—CAVALLO (T.) Elements of natural and experimental philosophy. 4th Am. ed. [Ed.] by F. X. Brosius. Philadelphia, 1829. 8°. 26.3612.11
—CHALLIS (J.) Notes on the principles of pure and applied calculation; and application of mathematical principles to theories of the physical world. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1869. 8°. 25.1582.5
—COLDEN (C.) Principles of action in matter. London, 1751. s. 4°. 26.3612.10
—DAGUIN (P. A.) Cours élémentaire de physique. 4e éd. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 26.3613.10
— –The same. 9e éd. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 26.3613.10
— –Traité élémentaire de physique. 4e éd. Paris, 1878. 3 v. 8°. 26.1611.15
—DANIELL (J. F.) Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. London, 1839. 8°. 30.1935.12
—DEBAUVE (A.) Physique. pp. 1–143. v. 2 of 26.1625.5
—DESAGULIERS (J. T.) Lectures of experimental philosophy. London, 1719. s. 4°. 26.3613.11
—DESCARTES (R.) Principia philosophiae. Ed. ultima. Amstelodami, 1685. s. 4°. 23.1434.19
—DESCHANEL. *See* Pivat-Deschanel.
—DESPRETZ (C. M.) Traité élémentaire de physique. 4e éd. Paris, 1836. 8°. 26.1611.23
— –The same. Nouv. éd. Bruxelles, 1837. 8°. [Giger]. 26.1611.22
—DRAPER (J. W.) On capillary attraction, electricity, and the chemical action of light. New York, 1844. 4°. pt. 2 of 28.1747.3
—EISENLOHR (W.) Lehrbuch der physik. 11e aufl., bearbeitet von P. Zech. Stuttgart, 1876. 8°. 26.1611.28
—ENFIELD (W.) Institutes of natural philosophy. [Ed.] by S. Webber. 1st American from 2d London ed. Boston, 1802. 4°. 26.3617.4
— –The same. 3d American ed. Boston, 1820. 4°. 26.3617.1
—ERICSSON (J.) Contributions to the centennial exhibition [in mechanics and physics]. New York, 1876. s. 4°. 26.1627.1
—EULER (L.) Lettres sur divers sujets de physique et philosophie. Mietau, 1770. 2 v. 8°. 26.3613.12
— –The same. Letters on different subjects in physics and philosophy. Tr. by H. Hunter. 2d ed. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°. 26.1611.31
— –The same. New York, 1833. 2 v. 16°. 26.1610.34
—EVERETT (J. D.) Elementary text-book of physics. London, 1878. 16°. 26.1610.30
—FARADAY (M.) Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. London, 1859. 8°. 30.1935.11
—FERGUSON (J.) Lectures on select subjects in [physics]. 6th ed. London, 1784. 8°. [Hope]. 26.3597.17
— –The same. New ed. by D. Brewster. 2d Am. ed. by R. Patterson. Philadelphia, 1814. 3 v. 8°. 26.3613.1
— –The same. New ed. by C. F. Partington. London, 1837. 8°. 26.1611.38
—FLIEDNER (C.) Aufgaben aus der physik. 5e aufl. Braunschweig, 1876. 8°. 26.1611.42
— –Lehrbuch der physik. Braunschweig, 1876. 8°. 26.1611.41
—FOUCAULT (J. B. L.) Recueil des travaux scientifiques. Mis en ordre par C. M. Gariel. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 4°. 26.1618.5
—FRIES (J. F.) Mathematische naturphilosophie. Heidelberg, 1822. 8°. 26.3613.2
—FUSS (P. H.) Correspondance mathématique et physique de quelques célèbres géomètres de 18e siècle. St. Pétersbourg, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 25.1585.5

—GALILEI (G.) Opere, [ed padovana di Toaldo, repetita]. Milano, 1808–11. 13 v. in 11. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—GANOT (A.) Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied. Tr. by E. Atkinson. 4th ed. New York, 1869. 1 v. in 2. 12°. 26.1611.3

— –The same. 10th ed. New York, 1881. 8°. 26.1614.47

—GRAVESANDE (W. J.) Physices elementa mathematica; sive, introductio ad philosophiam newtonianam. 2a ed. Lugduni, 1721–25. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.3637.16

— –The same. Mathematical elements of natural philosophy. Tr. by J. T. Desaguliers. London, 1720–21. 2 v. 8°. 26.3613.4

— –The same. 6th ed. London, 1747. 2 v. 4°. 26.3637.17

—GREEN (G.) Mathematical papers. Ed. by N. M. Ferrers. London, 1871. 8°. 25.1582.9

—GREGORY (O. G.) Lessons astronomical and philosophical. 2d ed. London, 1799. 12°. 26.3610.15

—GUILLEMIN (A.) Applications of physical forces. Tr. by Mrs. Lockyer, and ed. by J. N. Lockyer. London, 1877. 1. 8°. 26.1613.2

— –Les phénomènes de la physique. Paris, 1868. 1. 8°. 26.1613.1

— –Le monde physique. Paris, 1881–82. 2 v. 1. 8°. 26.3614.1

—HATZFELD (J. C. F. von). Case of the learned represented according to the progress hitherto made. London, 1724. s. 8°. 26.1615.39

—HELMHOLTZ (H. L. F.) Wissenschaftliche abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. 26.3635.8

—HENRY (J.) Syllabus of a course of lectures on physics. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1856, pp. 187–220].

—HERSCHEL (J. F. W.) Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. London, 1830. 16°. 26.1610.19

— –The same. New ed. London, 1845. 16°. 26.1610.20

—HOBBES (T.) Physics; or, the phenomena of nature. Ed. by sir W. Molesworth. pp. 387–532. v. 1 of 6.2350.1

—HOFMEISTER (R. H.) Leitfaden der physik. 3e aufl. Zürich, 1878. 8°. 26.1614.29

—HUNT (R.) Elementary physics. New ed. London, 1855. 16°. 26.1610.12

—HUYGENS (C.) Opuscula postuma. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1703. 4°. 26.3597.16

—JAMIN (J. C.) Cours de physique. 3e éd. Paris, 1871–83. 4 v. 8°. 26.1612.5

— –Petit traité de physique. Paris, 1870. 12°. 26.1612.7

—JOHNSON (F. G.) Natural philosophy, and key to philosophical charts. New York, 1872. 8°. 26.1612.10

—JONES (W.) Essay on the first principles of natural philosophy. Oxford, 1762. 4°. 26.3617.10

—KEILL (J.) Introduction to natural philosophy, from last Latin ed. 3d ed. London, 1733. 12°. 26.3613.14

— –The same. 4th ed. London, 1745. 12°. 26.3613.15

—KIRCHOFF (G. R.) Gesammelte abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 26.3635.7

—KOHLRAUSCH (F.) Leitfaden der praktischen physik. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. 26.1613.3

— –The same. 4e aufl. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 26.3614.5

—LAMÉ (G.) Cours de physique de l'école polytechnique. 2e éd. Paris, 1840. 3 v. 8°. 26.1612.14

—LARDNER (D.) Popular lectures on science and art. New York, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 26.1612.17

—LECLERC (J.) Physica; sive, de rebus corporeis libri quinque. Amstelodami, 1696. 16°. 26.3610.12

— –The same. Ed. novissima. Cantabrigiae, 1700. 16°. 26.3610.13

— –The same. Amstelodami, 1710. 2 v. 16°. vv. 3, 4 of 23.1432.20

—LEIBNITZ (G. W. von). Hypothesis physica nova. pp. 17–60. v. 6 of 9.565.1

— –Principia philosophiae, geometricè demonstrata. Francofurti, 1728. s. 4°. 23.1446.5

—LESLIE (J.) Treatises on various subjects of natural and chemical philosophy. Edinburgh, 1838. 12°. 26.1612.20

—LINK (H. F.) Ueber naturphilosophie. Leipzig, 1806. 16°. 26.3615.19

—LLOYD (H.) Miscellaneous papers connected with physical science. London, 1877. 8°. 26.1616.19

—LOCKE (J.) Elements of natural philosophy. pp. 472–496. v. 2 of 23.1420.33

—MACLAURIN (C.) Account of Newton's philosophical discoveries. [Ed.] by P. Murdock. London, 1748. 4°. 26.1614.48

— –The same. 2d ed. London, 1750. 8°. 26.3616.3½

—MARCET (J. H.) Conversations on natural philosophy. [*Anon.*] London, 1819. 12°. 26.3615.20

— –The same. 5th Am. ed., by J. L. Blake. Hartford, 1823. 12°. 26.3610.16

—MARIOTTE (A.) Oeuvres. Leide, 1717. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.3617.3

—MARTIN (B.) Philosophical grammar. 7th ed. London, 1769. 8°. 26.3615.6

—MARTIN (L. A.) Lettres à Sophie, sur la physique. Paris, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 21.3294.16

—MAUPERTUIS (P. L. M. de). Accord de différentes loix de la nature. 28 pp. v. 4 of 26.1655.12

—MELANCHTHON (P.) Initia doctrinae physicae. pp. 179–411. v. 13 of 31.1996.1

—MITCHELL (J.) Newtonian system of philosophy: explained for young persons. By Tom Telescope. [*pseudon.*] 2d ed. Chiswick, 1829. 16°. 26.1610.37

—MOUSSON (A.) Physik auf grundlage der erfahrung. 2e aufl. Zürich, 1871–74. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 26.1612.26

—MÜLLER (J. H. T.) Lehrbuch der kosmischen physik. 3e aufl. Braunschweig, 1872. 8°. 26.1612.30

— –The same. Atlas. Braunschweig, 1872. s. 4°. 26.1612.30

— –Schule der physik. Braunschweig, 1874. 8°. 26.1612.31

—MUSSCHENBROEK (P. van). Introductio ad philosophiam naturalem. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1762. 1 v. in 2. 4°. 26.3597.1

— -Physicae experimentales et geometricae dissertationes. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1729. 4°. 26.3628.16

—NATURAL philosophy. [*Anon.*] London, 1829. 4 v. 8°. 26.1612.35

—NEWTON (*Sir* I.) Philosophiae naturalis principia mathematica. Ed. ultima. Amstelodami, 1723. 4°. 26.3597.14

— -The same. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1726. 4°. 26.3597.8

— -The same. Commentariis illustrata studio T. Le Seur et F. Jacquier. Genevae, 1739-42. 3 v. 4°. 26.3616.1

— -The same. Ed. nova. Glasguae, 1822. 4 v. l. 8°. 26.1615.6

— -The same. 26.3616.3

— -The same. Glasguae, 1833. 2 v. l. 8°. [Giger]. 26.1615.5

— -The same. Mathematical principles of natural philosophy. Tr. by A. Motte. New ed., by W. Davis. London, 1803. 3 v. 8°. 26.1601.38

— -The same. Observatory.

—ODE (J.) Principia philosophiae naturalis. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1727. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.3597.4

—OLMSTED (D.) Compendium of natural philosophy. New Haven, 1833. 8°. 26.3615.5 [Giger].

— -Introduction to natural philosophy. 2d ed., by E. S. Snell. New York, 1871. 8°. 26.1612.40

—OZANAM (J.) Recreations in mathematics and natural philosophy, enlarged by Montucla and tr. by C. Hutton. London, 1803. 4 v. p. 8°. 25.1581.12

—PARIS (J. A.) Philosophy in sport. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1828. 2 v. 24°. 26.1610.38 [Giger].

—PASCAL (B.) Ouvrages de mathématique et de physique. Paris, 1819. 8°. v. 4 of 8.504.2

—PEMBERTON (H.) View of sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. London, 1728. 4°. 26.1616.1

— -The same. 26.3637.18

—PESCHEL (C. F.) Elements of physics. Tr. by E. West. London, 1845-46. 3 v. 12°. 26.1610.23

—PINAUD (A.) Programme d'un cours élémentaire de physique. 5e éd. Toulouse, 1848. 8°. 26.1615.10

—PISKO (F. J.) On the present fundamental conceptions of physics. Tr. from the German by L. Stoerzer. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1879, pp. 485-518].

—PLAYFAIR (J.) Outlines of natural philosophy. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1816-19. 2 v. 8°. 26.1613.5

—POUILLET (C. S. M.) Élémens de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. Paris, 1827-30. 2 v. in 4. 8°. 26.3615.1

— -The same. 5e éd. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 26.1613.9

— -The same. 26.3615.4 [Giger].

— -The same. 6e éd. Paris, 1853. 3 v. 8°. 26.1613.9½

— -The same. Lehrbuch der physik und meteorologie, frei bearbeitet von J. Müller. Braunschweig, 1844-45. 2 v. 8°. 26.3646.24

— -The same. 8e vermehrte aufl., bearbeitet von L. Pfaundler. Braunschweig, 1877-81. 3 v. in 4. 8°. 26.1613.7

— -The same. Principles of physics and meteorology. 1st Amer. ed. Philadelphia, 1848. 8°. 26.3646.22

—PRIVAT-DESCHANEL (A.) Elementary treatise on natural philosophy. Tr., with additions, by J. D. Everett. London, 1872. 8°. 26.1611.18

— -The same. Pt. 1. London, 1871. 8°. 26.1611.19

—PYNCHON (T. R.) Introduction to chemical physics. New ed. New York, 1873. 12°. 30.1934.42

—RANKINE (W. J. M.) Miscellaneous scientific papers. Ed. by W. J. Millar. London, 1881. 8°. 26.1616.20

—RAPIN (R.) Reflections upon physics. pp. 447-478. v. 2 of 21.1311.12

—REGIS (P. S.) La physique. vv. 1,2 of 23.1435.6

—REIS (J. P.) Lehrbuch der physik. 4e aufl. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 26.1615.25

—ROBISON (J.) System of mechanical philosophy. [Ed.] by D. Brewster. Edinburgh, 1822. 4 v. 8°. 26.3616.4

—ROHAULT (J.) Physica; latine vertit S. Clarke. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1710. 8°. 26.3615.21

—ROWNING (J.) Compendious system of natural philosophy. London, 1737-44. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 26.3616.5

—RUTHERFORTH (T.) Ordo institutionum physicarum. Cantabrigiae, 1743. 8°. 26.3597.11

—SCHELLING (F. W. J. von). Erster entwurf eines systems der naturphilosophie. pp. 1-268. v. 3 of 9.555.1

— -The same. Einleitung. pp. 269-326. v. 3 of 9.555.1

— -Ideen zu einer philosophie der natur. pp. 1-343. v. 2 of 9.555.1

— -System der gesammten philosophie und der naturphilosophie insbesondere. pp. 131-577. v. 6 of 9.555.1

— -Von der weltseele; eine hypothese der höheren physik. pp. 345-583. v. 2 of 9.555.1

—SCHRAMM (H.) Allgemeine bewegung der materie als grundursache aller naturerscheinungen. Wien, 1872-73. 8°. 26.1615.37

—SECCHI (A.) Einheit der naturkräfte: ein beitrag zur naturphilosophie. Uebersetzung von L. R. Schulze. Leipzig, 1876. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1613.18

—SEGUIN, *aîné* (M.) Mémoire sur les causes et sur les effets de la chaleur, de la lumière, et de l'électricité. Paris, 1865. 8°. 26.1642.1

—SIEMENS (C. W.) Einige wissenschaftlich-technische fragen der gegenwart. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 26.1635.32

—SILLIMAN (B.) Principles of physics. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. 26.1613.14

—SMITH (H. L.) Natural philosophy. Cleveland, 1847. 12°. 26.1610.8

—SOMERVILLE (M. F.) Connexion of the physical sciences. 2d ed. London, 1835. 16°. 26.1618a.23

—STALLO (J. B.) Concepts and theories of modern physics. London, 1882. 12°. 26.1613.20

—STEWART (B.) Lessons in elementary physics. New ed. London, 1878. 16°. 26.1610.27

— —The same. London, 1879. 16°. 26.1610.28

—STOKES (G. G.) Mathematical and physical papers. v. 1. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1880. 8°. 25.1585.35

—TAIT (P. G.) Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. 2d ed. London, 1876. 12°. 26.1640.12

—THOMSON (*Sir* B.) Complete works of count Rumford, [physical and economical]. Boston, 1870–74. 4 v. l. 8°. 26.1631.38

—THOMSON (*Sir* W.) Mathematical and physical papers. v. 1. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1882. 8°. 25.1585.37

— —*and* TAIT (P. G.) Elements of natural philosophy. pt. 1. Oxford, 1873. l. 8°. 26.1613.11

— — —The same. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1879. l. 8°. 26.1613.12

— —Treatise on natural philosophy. v. 1, pts. 1, 2. New ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1879–83. l. 8°. 26.1613.13

—TODHUNTER (I.) Natural philosophy for beginners. Pt. 2. London, 1877. 16°. 26.1610.35

—TYNDALL (J.) *and* FRANCIS (W.) Scientific memoirs, selected from the transactions of foreign academies. Natural philosophy. London, 1853. 8°. 10.2625.2

—VERDET (M. É.) [Oeuvres]. Paris, 1872. 8 v. in 9. 8°. 26.1616.12

—VOGT (J. G.) Die kraft. v. 1. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 26.1631.14

—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Élémens de la philosophie de Neuton. Amsterdam, 1738. 8°. 26.3615.12

— —The same. pp. 1–233. v. 31 of 8.492.1

— —Défense du Newtonianisme. pp. 237–256. v. 31 of 8.492.1

—WEINHOLD (A. F.) Vorschule der experimentalphysik. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 26.1613.15

—WENDELIN (M. F.) Contemplationum physicarum sectiones tres. Cantabrigiae, 1648. s. 4°. 26.3616.7

—WESLEY (J.) Compendium of natural philosophy. New ed. by R. Mudie. London, 1842. 3 v. 16°. 1.10.9

—WHEWELL (W.) Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. Philadelphia, 1833. 12°. 26.1654.25

—WOLF (J. C. von). Anfangs-gründe der mechanick, hydrostatick, aerometrie, und der hydraulick. pp. 741–942. v. 1 of 26.3610.1

— —Meletemata mathematico-philosophica. Halae, 1755. s. 4°. 26.3597.15

—WOLF (R.) Handbuch der mathematik, physik, und astronomie. Zürich, 1870–72. 2 v. 8°. 25.1582.2

—WORMELL (R.) Course of natural philosophy. 6th ed. London, 1880. 16°. 26.1610.32

—WRIGHT (J. M. F.) Commentary on Newton's Principia. London, 1828. 2 v. l. 8°. 26.1616.23

— —The same. London, 1833. 2 v. l. 8°. 26.3616.2

—WÜLLNER (A.) Compendium der physik. Leipzig, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 26.1613.22

— —Lehrbuch der experimentalphysik. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1874–75. 4 v. 8°. 26.1613.2

—YOUNG (T.) Course of lectures on natural philosophy and the mechanical arts. New ed., by P. Kelland. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 26.1613.26

—ZÖLLNER (J. C. F.) Wissenschaftliche abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1878. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 26.1631.36

(*Constants and units*).

—CLARKE (T. W.) *and* BECKER (G. F.) Constants of nature. Washington, 1874–82. 5 pts. 8°. vv. 12, 14, 27, of 28.3734.1

—EVERETT (J. D.) Units and physical constants. London, 1879. 16°. 26.1618a.21

History.

—HELLER (A.) Geschichte der physik, von Aristoteles bis auf die neueste zeit. v. 1. Stuttgart, 1882. 8°. 26.1618a.15

—LESLIE (*Sir* J.) Progress of mathematical and physical science, chiefly during the 18th century. pp. 688–793. v. 1 of 32.2016.1

—PLAYFAIR (J.) Progress of mathematical and physical science since the revival of letters to the present time, [1818]. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 2 of 25.1584.25

—POWELL (B.) History of natural philosophy. London, 1834. 16°. 32.2032.24

—ROSENBERGER (F.) Geschichte der physik. 1er theil. Braunschweig, 1882. 8°. 26.3614.4

—WHEWELL (W.) History of the secondary mechanical sciences. pp. 1–258. v. 2 of 26.1618a.8

— —Philosophy of the mechanical and secondary mechanical sciences. pp. 169–356. v. 1 of 26.1618a.9

Manipulation and apparatus.

—DOLBEAR (A. E.) Art of projecting: a manual of experimentation in physics. Boston, 1877. p. 8°. 26.1643.41

—FRICK (J.) Physical technics; or, practical instructions for making experiments in physics. Tr. by J. D. Easter. Philadelphia, 1861. 8°. 26.1614.44

—GIBBS (W.) Report on physical apparatus at the Vienna exhibition, 1873. Washington, 1876. 19 pp. 8°. v. 2 of 30.3875.5

—MAGELLAN, *or* MAGALHAENS (J. H. de). Description et usages des instrumens d'astronomie et de physique. London, 1779. 4°. 26.1618b.7

—PICKERING (E. C.) Elements of physical manipulation. 2d ed. New York, 1875–76. 2 v. 8°. 26.1631.39

—SOUTH KENSINGTON museum. Conferences held in connection with the loan collection of scientific apparatus: physics and mechanics. New York, 1877. p. 8°. 30.1871.19

—WEINHOLD (A. F.) Vorschule der experimentalphysik. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 26.1631.15

Periodicals.

—ANNALEN der physik und chemie. Herausg. von J. C. Poggendorff. Berlin, and Leipzig, 1824–77. 160 v. 8°. 10.2603.1
— –The same. Ergänzungsbände. Leipzig, 1842–78. 8 v. 8°. 10.2603.1
— –The same. Jubelband. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 10.2603.1
— –The same. Namen- und sach-registern zu b. 1–150, ergänzungsbände, nebst jubelband. Von W. Barentin. Berlin, and Leipzig, 1845–75. 3 v. 8°. 10.2603.1
— –The same. Neue folge. Herausg. von G. Wiedemann. Leipzig, 1877–83. 18 v. 8°. 10.2624.1
— –The same. Beiblätter. Leipzig, 1877–80. 4 v. 8°. 10.2606.1
—ANNALES de chimie et de physique, par Gay-Lussac et Arago. [2e série des Annales de chimie]. Paris, 1816–40. 75 v. 8°. 9.2562.1
— –The same. 3e série. Paris, 1841–63. 69 v. 8°. 9.2553.1
— –The same. Par Chevreul [et d'autres]. 4e série. Paris, 1864–73. 30 v. 8°. 9.2554.1
— –The same. 5e série. Paris, 1874–82. 27 v. 8°. 9.2564.1
—ANNALS of philosophy, by T. Thomson. London, 1813–20. 16 v. 8°. 10.2574.1
— –The same. New series. London, 1821–26. 12 v. 8°. 10.2574.1
—FORTSCHRITTE der physik in den jahren 1872–78; dargestellt von der physikalischen gesellschaft zu Berlin. Berlin, 1877–82. 6 v. 8°. 26.3621.1
—JOURNAL de physique théorique et appliquée, publié par J. C. D'Almeida. Paris, 1873–75. 3 v. 8°. 26.3622.3
—MAGAZIN für das neuste aus der physik und naturgeschichte. Herausg. von [L. C.] Lichtenberg. Gotha, 1781–84. 2 v. 16°. 26.3620.3
—MAGIE; oder, die zauberkräfte der natur, von J. S. Halle. Berlin, 1784–86. vv. 2–4. 8°. 23.3435.1
— –The same. Fortgesetzte magie. Berlin, 1788–1801. 12 v. 8°. 23.3435.1
—PHILOSOPHICAL magazine, conducted by A. Tillock and R. Taylor. London, 1798–1826. 68 v. 8°. 9.2545.1
— –The same. [2d series]. United series of the philosophical magazine and annals of philosophy. London, 1827–32. 11 v. 8°. 9.2565.1
— –The same. [3d series]. London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine and journal of science, by sir D. Brewster [and others]. London, 1832–50. 37 v. 8°. 9.2565.1
— –The same. 4th series. London, Edinburgh, and Dublin [etc.], by sir D. Brewster, sir R. Kane, [and others]. London, 1851–75. 50 v. 8°. 9.2556.1
— –The same. 5th series, by sir R. Kane, [and others]. London, 1876–82. 14 v. 8°. 9.2547.1
—REPERTORIUM für experimental-physik, für physikalische technik. Herausg. von P. Carl. München, 1866–83. 19 v. 8°. 26.3622.4
— –The same. General-register zu band 1–15. München, 1881. 8°. 26.3622.4
—SCIENTIFIC memoirs, ed. by R. Taylor. London, 1837–52. 5 v. 8°. 10.2625.1
— –The same. [New series]. Ed. by A. Henfrey, J. Tyndall, [and others]. London, 1853. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 10.2625.1
—ZEITSCHRIFT für mathematik und physik. Herausg. von O. Schlömilch, [und andern]. Leipzig, 1856–82. 27 v. 8°. 25.1573.1
—ZEITSCHRIFT für speculative physik. Herausg. von F. W. J. von Schelling. Jena, 1800–01. 2 v. 8°. 26.3620.2
— –The same. Neue zeitschrift für spekulative physik. Jena, 1802–03. 8°. 26.3620.2

See, also, Atmosphere, Atoms, and the atomic theory, Barometer, Color, Compass, Dynamics, Earthquakes, Electric light, Electricity, Electrometallurgy, Force, Friction, Galvanometer, Gases, Gravitation, Heat, Hydromechanics, Hydrometry, Induction, and inductive philosophy, Kinematics, Light, Liquefaction of solids, Liquids (*diffusion of*), Magnetism, Matter, Mechanics, Meteorology, Microphone, Optics, Pendulum, Photography, Photometer, Photometry, Photophone, Pneumatics, Porosity, Refraction, Science, Sound, Spectrum analysis, Statics, Telegraph, Thermodynamics.

Physiognomy.

—BELL (*Sir* C.) Anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. 6th ed. London, 1872. l. 8°. 30.1895.6
—DARWIN (C. R.) Expression of the emotions in man and animals. London, 1872. p. 8°. 27.1660.5
—LAVATER (J. C.) Physiognomische fragmente. Vierter versuch. Leipzig, 1778. 2 v. 4°. 23.1448.3
— –The same. Essays on physiognomy. Tr. by T. Holcroft. London, 1789. 3 v. 8°. 23.3433.2
— –The same. With 100 physiognomonical rules. 5th ed. London, 1848. 8°. 23.3433.5
—LEMOINE (A.) De la physionomie, et de la parole. Paris, 1865. 16°. 30.1880.28
—PORTA (G. B. della). Della fisonomia dell' huomo. Tradotta da Latino. Napoli, 1610. f°. 23.1448.2
—SCOT (M.) Liber phisionomie. Venetiis, 1505. s. 4°. 23.3433.18

See, also, Emotions, Nerves.

Physiology. *Comparative.*

—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) *and* GOULD (A. A.) Principles of zoölogy. Part I. Comparative physiology. Revised ed. Boston, 1851. 12°. 27.1671.18
— –The same. Boston, 1852. 12°. 27.1671.19
— –The same. Boston, 1870. 12°. 27.1671.38
—CARPENTER (W. B.) Principles of comparative physiology. 4th ed. London, 1854. 8°. 29.3814.5
—JONES (J.) Investigations, chemical and physiological, relative to certain American vertebrata. pt. 5, v. 8 of 28.3738.1
—LARDNER (D.) Hand book of animal physics. 2d ed. London, 1873. 1 v. in 2 pts. 16°. 27.1670.17
—THOMAS, *Aquinas*. Commentaria in Parva naturalia Aristotelis. Venetiis, 1551. f°. 14.888.11

Human.

—BÉCLARD (J.) Traité élémentaire de physiologie humaine. 6e éd. Paris, 1870. 8°. 29.3815.2

—BERNARD (C.) Introduction à l'étude de la médecine expérimentale. Paris, 1865. 8°. 29.3826.11

—BOERHAAVE (H.) Praelectiones academicae in proprias institutiones rei medicae. Ed. A. Haller. Ed. 2a. Amstelaedami, 1742–44. 6 v. s. 8°. 29.3823.11

—CARPENTER (W. B.) Elements of physiology, including physiological anatomy. Philadelphia, 1846. 8°. 29.3815.5

— —Principles of human physiology. 5th American from 4th London ed., by F. G. Smith. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 29.3815.6

—COATES (R.) Physiology. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1842. 12°. 29.3814.15 [Giger].

—COMBE (A.) Principles of physiology. From the 7th Edinburgh ed. New York, 1841. 18°. 32.2020.21

—CZERMAK (J. N.) Gesammelte schriften. Leipzig, 1879. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 29.3815.1

—DALTON (J. C.) Treatise on human physiology. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 29.3815.3

—DARWIN (E.) Zoonomia; or, the laws of organic life. 3d ed. London, 1801. 4 v. 8°. 28.3731.4

—DESCARTES (R.) L'homme. La description du corps humain et de toutes ses fonctions. pp. 333–505. v. 4 of 23.1435.1

—DICKSON (S. H.) Essays on life, sleep, pain, etc. Philadelphia, 1852. 12°. 29.3836.17

—DIDEROT (D.) Éléments de physiologie. pp. 235–476. v. 9 of 8.493 3

—DRAPER (J. W.) Human physiology. New York, 1856. 8°. 29.3815.11

—DUNGLISON (R.) Human physiology. 6th ed. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 29.3815.13

—FICK (A.) Compendium der physiologie des menschen. 2e aufl. Wien, 1874. 8°. 29.3815.12

—FLINT (A.) Physiology of man. New York, 1874–75. 5 v. 8°. 29.3815.4

—FOSTER (M.) Text book of physiology. London, 1877. 8°. 29.3815.10

— —The same. 4th ed. New York, 1880. p. 8°. 29.3815.10½

—GRISCOM (J. H.) Animal mechanism and physiology. New York, 1839. 18°. 32.2030.9

—JARVIS (E.) Practical physiology for the use of schools and families. Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. 29.3814.14

—LANKESTER (E.) Practical physiology: a manual of health. 5th ed. London, 1872. 16°. 29.3814.16

—LEWES (G. H.) Physiology of common life. New York, 1873. 2 v. 12°. 23.1421.28

—MACÉ (J.) Servants of the stomach. From the London translation. New York, 1868. 8°. 29.3815.15

—M'KENDRICK (J. G.) Outlines of physiology in its relations to man. Glasgow, 1878. 16°. 29.3814.8

—MARSHALL (J.) Outlines of physiology, human and comparative. [Ed.] by F. G. Smith. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. 29.3814.3

—MARTIN (H. N.) Human body. New York, 1881. p. 8°. 29.3815.16

—MORGAN (J. E.) Lectures on elementary physiology. pp. 119–172. v. for 1866 of 32.2037.3

—MORGAN (*Sir* T. C.) Sketches of the philosophy of life. London, 1819. 8°. 29.3826.9

—MÜLLER (J.) Elements of physiology. From the German by W. Baly. Arranged from the 2d London ed. by J. Bell. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. 29.3814.12 [Musgrave].

—PERTY (M.) Von dem menschlichen individuum. pp. 7–243. v. 1 of 27.1674.16

—PROCHASKA (G.) Physiologie; oder, lehre von der natur des menschen. Wien, 1820. 8°. 29.3814.7

—WAGNER (R.) *Ἐγχείριδιον φυσιολογίας τοῦ ἀνθρώπου. Μεταφράσθεν ὑπὸ Δ. Γεωργίου. Ἀθῆναις*, 1848. 8°. 29.3814.11

Dictionaries.

—TODD (R. B.) Cyclopaedia of anatomy and physiology. London, 1835–59. 5 v. in 6. 8°. 27.1698*b*.4

Periodicals.

—ARCHIV für anatomie, physiologie, und wissenschaftliche medicin. Herausg. von J. Müller, C. B. Reichert, und E. Du Bois-Reymond. Berlin, and Leipzig, 1834–76. 43 v. 8°. 29.3843.1

— —The same. Archiv für physiologie. Herausg. von E. Du Bois-Reymond. Leipzig, 1877–82. 6 v. 8°. 29.3863.1

—JOURNAL of anatomy and physiology. London, 1867–82. 16 v. 8°. 27.3854.1

—ZEITSCHRIFT für physiologische chemie. Herausg. von F. Hoppe-Seyler. Strassburg, 1877–80. 4 v. in 3. 8°. 29.3866.14

Physiological apparatus.

—BRUNTON (L.) Apparatus for physiological chemistry. pp. 252–276. v. 2 of 26.1640.10

—SANDERSON (J. S. B.) Apparatus for physiological investigation. pp. 227–251. v. 2 of 26.1640.10

— —*and others.* Biology. pp. 149–237 of 30.1871.20

Physiological chemistry.

—GAMGEE (A.) Text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body. v. 1. London, 1880. 8°. 29.3866.8

—GORUP-BESANEZ (E. F. von). Lehrbuch der physiologischen chemie. 3e aufl. Braunschweig, 1874. 8°. 29.3866.13

—HOPPE-SEYLER (F.) Hand-buch der physiologisch- und pathologisch-chemischen analyse. 4e aufl. Berlin, 1875. 8°. 29.3866.6

— —Physiologische chemie. Berlin, 1877–78. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 29.3866.5

—KINGZETT (C. T.) Animal chemistry; or, the relation of chemistry to physiology and pathology. London, 1878. 8°. 29.3866.10

—LEHMANN (C. G.) Manual of chemical physiology. From the German by J. C. Morris. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. 29.3866.2
— —Physiological chemistry. From the 2d German ed. by G. E. Day. Ed. by R. E. Rogers. Philadelphia, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 30.1935.7
—LIEBIG (J.) Animal chemistry. Tr. and ed. by W. Gregory. New York, 1842. 12°. 29.3866.23
— —Researches on the chemistry of food. Ed. from English ed. by E. N. Horsford. Lowell, 1848. 12°. 30.3924.13
—SIMON (J. F.) Animal chemistry. Tr. by G. E. Day. London, 1845-46. 2 v. 8°. 29.3866.9
—THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) Manual of chemical physiology. New York, 1872. 8°. 29.3866.12

See, also, Anatomy, Biology, Blindness, Blood, Brain, Color, Death, Dietetics, Digestion, Ear, Embryology, Eye, Food, Hair, Hand, Heart, Heredity, Hygiene, Longevity, Man, Marriage, Medicine, Muscles, Nerves, Protoplasm, Pulse, Reproduction, Respiratory organs, Senses, Skin, Sleep, Somnambulism, Speech, Urinary organs, Urine, Vitality, Voice.

Piano-forte.
—WIECK (F.) Piano and song; how to teach, how to learn. From the German by [M. P. Nichols]. Boston, 1875. 12°. 30.1905.31

See, also, Music.

Pibrac (Gui Du Faur de). *b.* 1529. *d.* 1584.
—FEUGÈRE (L. J.) Gui Du Faur de Pibrac. pp. 453-483. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.21

Picard family.
—DARD (C. A. P.) Sufferings of the Picard family, after the wreck of the Medusa, 1816. From the French by P. Maxwell. pp. 21-197 of 1.20.19

Pickering (Timothy). *b.* 1745. *d.* 1829.
—PICKERING (O.) *and* UPHAM (C. W.) Life of Timothy Pickering. Boston, 1867-73. 4 v. 8°. 4.223.3

Pico della Mirandola (Giovanni). *b.* 1463. *d.* 1494.
—MEINERS (C.) Ueber das leben und die schriften des Johannes Picus von Mirandula. pp. 3-110. v. 2 of 17.1021.3
—MORE (*Sir* T.) Life of John Picus, erle of Myrandula, with divers epistles of ye sayd Picus, tr. out of Latin. pp. 1-34 of 6.2356.1

Picton (James Allanson). *b.* 1832.
—DAVIDSON (J. M.) James Allanson Picton. pp. 253-262 of 6.367.12

Picton (*Sir* Thomas). *b.* 1758. *d.* 1815.
—ROBINSON (H. B.) Memoirs of sir Thomas Picton. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 6.364.18

Picturesque.
—BURTON (W.) Scenery-shower, with word-paintings of the picturesque in nature. Boston, 1844. 24°. 30.1890.29 [Giger].
—COPE (E. M.) Taste for the picturesque among the Greeks. pp. 113-152. v. for 1856 of 21.1302.16
—GILPIN (W.) Observations on the river Wye, and parts of south Wales, relative to picturesque beauty, made in 1770. 2d ed. London, 1789. 8°. 30.1891.7
— —Observations on the western parts of England, relative to picturesque beauty, [with] remarks on the Isle of Wight. 2d ed. London, 1808. 8°. 30.1893.9
— —Observations on the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex, also north Wales, relative to picturesque beauty, made in 1769, and 1773. London, 1809. 8°. pt. 2 of 30.1893.9
— —Three essays: on picturesque beauty; on travel; and on sketching landscape: [with] a poem on landscape painting. London, 1792. 8°. 30.1891.1
—PRICE (*Sir* U.) On the picturesque. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. 30.1891.4

Piedmont.
—GALLENGA (A.) Country life in Piedmont. London, 1858. p. 8°. 12.712.6
—MURRAY (J.) Handbook for travellers in Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 6th ed. London, 1854. 16°. [Hope]. 10.580.12
— —The same. 7th ed. London, 1856. 16°. 10.580.11

See, also, Waldenses.

Pierce (Franklin), 14*th president of the United States*. *b.* 1804. *d.* 1869.
—CARROLL (A. E.) Review of Pierce's administration. Boston, 1856. 12°. pt. 2 of 4.225.48
—GOBRIGHT (L. A.) Recollections of Franklin Pierce. pp. 132-165 of 3.142.11

Piety (*practical*).
—AVILA (J. d'). Libro espiritual sobre el verso Audi, filia, et vide, etc. pp. 119-270. v. 2 of 10.635.7
—BLOIS (L. F. de). Mirror for monks. Ed. by sir J. D. Coleridge. London, 1872. 16°. 22.1384.43
—CHILD (L. M.) Aspirations of the world. Boston, 1878. 16°. 21.1321.35
—DE imitatione Christi, libri quatuor. [*Anon.*] Londini, 1867. p. 8°. 22.1381.14
— —The same. Christian's pattern; or, a treatise of the imitation of Jesus Christ, in four books. [From the] Latin by G. Stanhope. New ed. London, 1793. 8°. 22.1381.3
— —The same. Imitation of Christ: four books. From the Latin by W. Benham. London, 1874. p. 8°. 22.1381.15
— —The same. Imitation de Jésus Christ. Paris, 1856-58. 2 v. 8°. Art room. A.4.33
—ERASMUS (D.) Enchiridion militis christiani. pp. 3-56. v. 5 of 10.578.1
— —The same. [Halae Hermundurorum], 1699. 8°. 23.1450.3
—ESTELLA (D. de). Primero parte del libro de la vanidad del mundo. Meditaciones devotisimas del amor de Dios. pp. 1-164. v. 3 of 10.635.7
—FÉNELON (F. de S. de L.) Manuel de piété. pp. 240-374. v. 1 of 8.503.1
—GRANADA (L. de). Libro de la oracion y meditacion. pp. 271-442. v. 2 of 10.635.7
—MARTINEAU (J.) Endeavours after the Christian life. London, 1843-47. 2 v. 12°. 22.1395.27

—MEMMINGER (R. W.) What is religion? A protest against "The spirit of the age." Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 22.1393.33
—PASSAVANTI (J.) Lo specchio della vera penitenzia. Milano, 1808. 2 v. in 1. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—SCHWARZ (F. H. C.) Evangelisch-Christliche ethik. 3e aufl. Heidelberg, 1836–37. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 23.1466.13
—TAYLOR (J.) Holy living and dying. Philadelphia, 1842. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 22.1381.9
—THOMAS *à Kempis*. Closter pratic. Durch A. Neumayr inn teutsche sprach gebracht. Closter Thierhaupten, 1599. s. 8°. 22.1380.11
—TRZEBIATOWSKI (O. von). Weltüberwindung und der friede. Berlin, 1863. 16°. 22.1396.27
—VALDÉS (J. de). Hundred and ten considerations. From the Italian by J. T. Betts. pp. 195–583 of 22.1373.25
—WILBERFORCE (W.) Practical view of the prevailing religious systems contrasted with real Christianity. 1st American ed. Philadelphia, 1798. 8°. 22.1397.27
—WUDRIAN (V.) Creutz-schule. Ephrata, 1762. 8°. 21.3277
[Giger].
See, also, Conscience.

Pigeons.
—SELBY (P. J.) Natural history of pigeons. London, [1841?]. 16°. v. 9 of 27.1667.1

Pignoria (Lorenzo). *b.* 1571. *d.* 1631.
—TOMMASINI (J. F.) De vita, bibliotheca, et museo L. Pignorii. pp. 61–94 of 11.646.14

Pike county (*Pennsylvania*).
—WHITE (I. C.) Geology of Pike and Monroe counties. Harrisburg, 1882. 8°. v. 29 of 29.1851.1

Pike (Zebulon Montgomery). *b.* 1779. *d.* 1813.
—WHITING (H.) Life of Zebulon Montgomery Pike. pp. 217–314. v. 15 of 3.138*a*.6

Pilgrimage.
—ERASMUS (D.) Pilgrimages to Saint Mary of Walsingham and Saint Thomas of Canterbury. Tr. by J. G. Nichols. Westminster, 1849. 16°. 31.1963.34
—LACROIX (P.) Pilgrimages in the middle ages. pp. 362–393 of A.3.5. Art room.

Pilgrim fathers. *See* Plymouth (*Massachusetts*).

Pima Indians.
—GROSSMANN (F. E.) Pima Indians of Arizona. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1871, pp. 407–419].

Pindarus. *b.* B.C. 522? *d.* 442?
—BROUWER (P. van L.) Proeve over de zedelijke schoonheid der poëzij van Pindarus. Amsterdam, 1826. 8°. 14.903.39
—DAWES (R.) Emendationes in Pindarum. pp. 27–55 of 15.958*a*.6
—KARSTEN (S.) Specimen literarium quo continentur tria Pindari carmina; cum annotatione critica. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1825. 8°. 14.868. Box 4
—LLOYD (W. W.) Sicilian history in the epinician poetry of Pindar. pp. 211–396 of 12.716.18
—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Essais sur le génie de Pindare et sur la poésie lyrique. Paris, 1859. 8°. 14.903.28

Pine-apple. *See* Ananas.

Pines.
—GORDON (G.) Pinetum: a synopsis of all the coniferous plants known. 2d ed. London, 1875. 8°. 28.1746.25

Pinkney (William). *b.* 1764. *d.* 1822.
—WHEATON (H.) Some account of the life and writings of William Pinkney. pp. 5–190 of 21.1295.25
— —The same. pp. 1–84. v. 6 of 3.138*a*.6

Pinnipeds.
—ALLEN (J. A.) History of North American pinnipeds. Washington, 1880. 8°. 27.1673.20
—GRAY (J. E.) Hand-list of seals, morses, sea-lions, and sea-bears in the British museum. London, 1874. 8°. 27.1672.4
—HAMILTON (R.) Amphibious carnivora, [walrus, seal, sea-bear]. London, [1840?]. 16°. v. 25 of 27.1667.1

Piozzi (Hester Lynch Salusbury Thrale). *b.* 1739. *d.* 1821.
—THOMSON (K. B. *and* J. C.) Mrs. Thrale-Piozzi. pp. 127–165. v. 2 of 6.367.1
— —The same. pp. 395–434 of 6.367.2

Piper of Hameln.
—BARING-GOULD (S.) Piper of Hameln. pp. 417–446 of 20.1224.21

Pirates.
—YUNG-LUN-YUEN. History of the pirates who infested the China sea, from 1807–10. From the Chinese by C. F. Neumann. London, 1831. 8°. 11.2698.12
See, also, Buccaneers.

Pisciculture. *See* Fishes.

Pisistratidae, *flourished* B.C. 560–510.
—JUNIUS (P. W. F.) De Pisistratidarum tyrannide. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1829. 8°. 14.854.15

Pitcairn's Island. *See* Bounty (*ship*).

Pitt (William), *1st earl of Chatham.* *b.* 1708. *d.* 1778.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Lord Chatham. pp. 20–48. v. 3 of 6.2342.11
—CREASY (E. S.) Lord Chatham. pp. 211–253 of 6.338*a*.1
—DOWE (W.) Junius, lord Chatham: a biography. London, 1857. 12°. 21.1317.20
—EARLE (J. C.) Chatham and Bute, Chatham, Grenville, and Rockingham. pp. 129–217. v. 1 of 6.367.11
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Earl of Chatham. pp. 1–111. v. 6 of 21.1313.2
—THACKERAY (F.) History of William Pitt, earl of Chatham. London, 1827. 2 v. 4°. 6.366.3

Pitt (William). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1806.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Mr. Pitt. pp. 277–290. v. 3 of 6.2342.11
—EARLE (J. C.) William Pitt. pp. 3–97. v. 2 of 6.367.11
—MACAULAY (T. B.) William Pitt. pp. 137–235 of 6.367.21
—STANHOPE (P. H.) Life of William Pitt. London, 1862. 4 v. 8°. 6.364.23
—TOMLINE (G.) Memoirs of the life of William Pitt. Philadelphia, 1821. 2 v. 8°. 6.364.22

Pittsburgh.
—CRAIG (N. B.) History of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1851. 12°. 4.192.13 [Giger].

Pius VI., *pope*, (Giovanni Angelo Braschi). *b.* 1717. *d.* 1799.
—COX (S. H.) Pius VI., the 248th bishop of Rome. pp. 390–419. v. 3 of 31.1964.1

Pius VII., *pope*, (Gregorio Barnaba Luigi Chiaramonti). *b.* 1782. *d.* 1823.
—COX (S. H.) Pius VII., bishop of Rome. pp. 419–434. v. 3 of 31.1964.1

Pius IX., *pope*, (Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1878.
—GALLENGA (A.) Pope and king: the war between church and state in Italy. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 12.723.4
—LEGGE (A. O.) Pius IX., story of his life to the restoration in 1850. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 12.725.15
—TROLLOPE (T. A.) Story of the life of Pius the ninth. Detroit, 1877. 16°. 12.724.19

Pizarro (Francisco). *b.* 1475. *d.* 1541.
—HELPS (A.) Life of Pizarro. London, 1869. 12°. 3.122.8
—QUINTANA (M. J.) Life of Francisco Pizarro. Tr. by Mrs. M. Hodson. pp. 84–359 of 10.623.13

Plague.
—ABU MOHAMMED ABD-AL-LATIF. Account of a famine and pestilence in Egypt, in 1200–01. Tr. by E. Robinson. pp. 657–680. v. 2 of 25.3563.1
—TYTLER (J.) Treatise on the plague and yellow fever. Salem, 1799. 8°. 29.3811.4
See, also, Contagion, Epidemics, Fevers.

Planche (James Robinson). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1880.
—PERSONAL reminiscences by J. Robinson Planché. pp. 71–149 of 6.344.43

Planets. *See* Asteroids, Mars, Mercury, Neptune, Saturn, Uranus, Venus.

Planimetry. *See* Geometry.

Plantagenet (John *of Gaunt*), *duke of Lancaster*. *b. about* 1340. *d.* 1399.
—GODWIN (W.) Life of Chaucer, including memoirs of John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster. London, 1803. 2 v. 4°. 6.346.4

Plantagenet family. *See* names of English kings, from Henry II. to Henry VII. (1154–1485).

Plants. *See* Botany, Gardening.

Plato. *b.* 430. *d.* 347. B.C.

General works.

—AST (G. A. F.) Annotationes in Platonis opera. Lipsiae, 1829–32. 2 v. 8°. vv. 10, 11 of 14.905.2
— —Lexicon platonicum. Lipsiae, 1835–38. 3 v. 8°. 14.905.1
—BEKKER (I.) In Platonem a se editum commentaria critica. Accedunt scholia. Berolini, 1823. 2 v. 8°. vv. 9, 10 of 14.904.2
— —The same. 14.905.5
— —Scholia in Platonem collata ad codices optimos. Londini, 1824. 8°. 14.904.9
—GRÖN VAN PRINSTERER (G.) Prosopographia platonica; sive, de iis, qui in scriptis ipsius inducuntur. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1823. p. 8°. 14.905.4
—TAINE (H. A.) Jeunes gens de Platon. pp. 155–197 of 18.3185.12
—TENNEMANN (W. G.) Life of Plato. [Tr. by B. B. Edwards]. pp. 309–367 of 22.1346.5
—THEON. Expositio rerum mathematicarum ad legendum Platonem utilium. Recensuit E. Hiller. Lipsiae, 1878. 16°. 23.1414.27

Philosophy.

—ACKERMANN (G. C. B.) Das Christliche im Plato und in der platonischen philosophie. Hamburg, 1835. 8°. 23.1413.30
— —The same. Christian element in Plato and the Platonic philosophy. Tr. by S. R. Asbury. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 23.1414.14
—ALBINUS. Introductio in Platonis dialogos [graece et latine]. pp. 42–51. v. 1 of 17.1047.1
—APPULEIUS (L.) De dogmate Platonis. pp. 170–278. v. 2 of 13.782.2
— —The same. On the doctrines of Plato. pp. 323–403. v. 6 of 23.1413.24
— —The same. De la doctrine de Platon. pp. 161–294. v. 2 of 14.882.19
—BAYNE (P.) Plato. pp. 235–258. [Musgrave]. v. 2 of 21.1301.23
—BECK (C.) Platons philosophie im abriss ihrer genetischen entwicklung. Stuttgart, 1853. 8°. 23.1414.4
—BLACKIE (J. S.) Plato. pp. 1–41 of 21.1305.25
—BÖCKH (A.) De platonica corporis mundani fabrica. De platonico systemate caelestium globorum. pp. 229–342. v. 3 of 14.2854.4
— —Untersuchungen über das kosmische system des Platon. Berlin, 1852. 8°. 23.1413.29
—BRATUSCHECK (E.) Bedeutung der platonischen philosophie für die religiösen fragen der gegenwart. Berlin, 1873. 36 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 5
—CHAIGNET (A. E.) Vie et les écrits de Platon. Paris, 1871. 18°. 23.1415.29
—DAY (A.) Summary and analysis of the dialogues of Plato. London, 1870. p. 8°. 23.1413.25
—EMERSON (R. W.) Plato, the philosopher; new readings. pp. 41–91 of 20.1322.20
—GROTE (G.) Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. London, 1865. 3 v. 8°. 23.1414.10
—HERBART (J. F.) De platonici systematis fundamento commentatio. pp. 61–96. v. 12 of 23.1446.19
—HEUSDE (P. W. van). Initia philosophiae platonicae. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1827–36. 3 v. in 5. 8°. 23.1412.27
—HOFFMANN (F.) Ueber die gottesidee des Anaxagoras, des Sokrates, und des Platon. Würzburg, 1860. 32 pp. 4°. 14.868. Box 1
—JANET (P.) Études sur la dialectique dans Platon et dans Hégel. Paris, 1861. 8°. 23.1454.21
—LAMBRECHTS (R. J.) Dissertatio exhibens Platonis sententiam de animi libertate. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1858. 98 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 1
—LEWIS (T.) Plato against the atheists; with dissertations on the main points of the Platonic philosophy. New York, 1845. 12°. 14.904.14

— —The same. 23.1414.22
[Giger].
—MARTINEAU (J.) Plato: his physics and metaphysics. pp. 355–409. v. 2 of 21.1314.11
—MAZZONI (G.) In universam Platonis, et Aristotelis philosophiam praeludia. Venetiis, 1597. f°. 14.878.8
—MORGAN (C.) Investigation of the trinity of Plato, and of Philo Judaeus. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1853. 12°. 23.1414.25
—POTTER (J. P.) Characteristics of the Greek philosophers. Socrates and Plato. London, 1845. 16°. 23.1404.24
—RAPIN (R.) Comparison between Plato and Aristotle. [From the French]. pp. 320–508. v. 1 of 21.1311.12
—SCHLEIERMACHER (F. D. E.) Introductions to the dialogues of Plato. Tr. by W. Dobson. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1836. 8°. 23.1414.16
—TAYLOR (T.) Dissertation on the Platonic doctrine of ideas. pp. i–xxxiv. v. 1 of 26.1598.18
—TIDEMAN (J.) De deo Platonis. Amstelodami, 1830. 8°. 14.918. Box 1
—VIGENER (E. A. J.) De ideis divinis. Monasterii, 1869. 8°. 23.1414.6
—VOLQUARDSEN (C. R.) Platon's idee des persönlichen geistes. Berlin, 1860. 16°. 14.905.17
—ZELLER (E.) Plato and the older academy. Tr. by S. F. Alleyne and A. Goodwin. London, 1876. p. 8°. 23.1414.20

Single dialogues, etc.

(*Alcibiades*).

—OLYMPIODORUS. In Platonis Alcibiadem priorem commentarii. Ed. F. Creuzer Francofurti ad Moenum, 1821. 8°. v. 2 of 14.907.14
—PROCLUS. In Platonis Alcibiadem priorem commentarii. Ed. F. Creuzer. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1820. 8°. v. 1 of 14.907.14

(*Clitophon*).

—YXEM (E. F.) Ueber Platon's Kleitophon. Berlin, 1846. 35 pp. 4°. 14.918. Box 1

(*Laches*).

—PAUL (C. L.) Ad Platonis dialogum, qui Laches inscriptus est, commentationis specimen. Thoruni, 1834. 20 pp. s. 4°. 14.918. Box 1

(*Laws*).

—BÖCKH (A.) In Platonis Minoem ejusdemque libros priores de legibus. Halis Saxonum, 1806. p. 8°. 14.905.6

(*Letters*).

—SALOMON (E. A.) De Platonis quae vulgo feruntur epistolis. Berlin, 1835. 26 pp. 4°. 14.918. Box 1

(*Minos*).

—BÖCKH (A.) In Platonis qui vulgo fertur Minoem. Halis Saxonum, 1806. p. 8°. 14.905.6

(*Phaedo*).

—CRAWFORD (C.) Dissertation on the Phaedon of Plato. London, 1773. 8°. 23.1414.21

(*Phaedrus*).

—BAUSCH (W.) De Platonis dialogo Phaedro. Groningae, 1823. 44 pp. 8°. 14.918. Box 1

(*Protagoras*).

—NATTMANN (W.) De Platonis Protagora. Embricae, 1853. 39 pp. 4°. 14.918. Box 1

(*Republic*).

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Plato's Republic. pp. 168–219. v. 6 of 21.1304.1
—GEER (J. L. W. de). Diatribe in politices platonicae principia. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1810. 8°. 14.918. Box 1
—MORGENSTERN (C.) De Platonis republica commentationes tres. Halis Saxonum, 1794. 8°. 14.904.24
—NETTLESHIP (R. L.) Theory of education in the Republic of Plato. pp. 67–180 of 23.1414.2
—PROCLUS. *Εἰς τὴν τοῦ Πλάτωνος Πολιτείαν.* pp. 349–433 of 14.918.5
—RETTIG (G. F.) Prolegomena ad Platonis Rempublicam. Bernae, 1845. 8°. 14.904.16

(*Symposium*).

—THIERSCH (F.) Specimen editionis Symposii Platonis. Gottingae, 1808. 48 pp. s. 4°. 14.918. Box 1

(*Theaetetus*).

—CAMPBELL (L.) Introduction [to Plato's Theaetetus]. pp. ix–lxxxvii of 14.904.26

(*Timaeus*).

—BÖCKH (A.) Ueber die bildung der weltseele im Timaeos des Platon. pp. 109–180. v. 3 of 14.2854.4
—GROTE (G.) Plato's doctrine respecting the rotation of the earth, and Aristotle's comment upon that doctrine. London, 1860. 8°. 23.1414.11
— —The same. pp. 237–275 of 21.1307.1
—MARTIN (T. H.) Études sur le Timée de Platon. Paris, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 23.1414.18
—PROCLUS. *Εἰς τὸν τοῦ Πλάτωνος Τίμαιον ὑπομνημάτων βιβλία πέντε.* Basileae, 1534. f°. 14.918.15
— —The same. Recensebat C. E. C. Schneider. Vratislaviae, 1847. 8°. 23.1415.12

Plautus (Titus Maccius). *b.* B.C. 254. *d.* 184.
—ALCIATI (A.) De plautinorum carminum ratione libellus: item de plautinis vocabulis lexicon. pp. 71–125 of 13.805.34
—ESTIENNE (H.) De Plauti latinitate dissertatio, et ad lectionem ejus progymnasma. pp. 362–400 of 15.970.18
—GRONOVIUS (J. F.) Lectiones plautinae. Amstelaedami, 1740. 8°. 13.805.31
—LANGEN (P.) Beiträge zur kritik und erklärung des Plautus. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 13.805.9
—LESSING (G. E.) Von dem leben und den werken des Plautus, insbesondere des Gefangenen. pp. 15–140. v. 3 of 9.553.1
—MÜLLER (C. F. W.) Plautinische prosodie. Berlin, 1869. 8°. 13.805.12
— —The same. Nachträge. Berlin, 1871. 8°. 13.805.14
—PARÉ (J. P.) Electa plautina. Neapoli Nemetum, 1617. 8°. 13.805.29

—RITSCHL (F.) Zu Plautus und lateinischer sprachkunde. Leipzig, 1868. 8°.
v. 2 of 15.2936.15

Playfair (John). *b.* 1748. *d.* 1819.
—PLAYFAIR (J. G.) Biographical account of professor Playfair. pp. xi–lxxvi.
v. 1 of 25 1584.25

Plays. *See* Drama.

Pleasure.
—BOUILLIER (F.) Du plaisir et de la douleur. Paris, 1865. p. 8°. 23.1433.15
—DALLAS (E. S.) On pleasure. pp. 1–140.
v. 2 of 18.1078*a*.9
—DUMONT (L.) Théorie scientifique de la sensibilité. Le plaisir et la peine. Paris, 1875. p. 8°. 23.1432.14
See, also, Amusements, Happiness, Pain.

Plimsoll (Samuel). *b.* 1824.
—HINTON (R. J.) Samuel Plimsoll.
pp. 191–210 of 6.347.10

Plinius Caecilius Secundus (Caius). *b.* A.D. 62. *d.* 117?
—EPISTOLARUM libri x. Accurante J. Veenhusio. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1669. 8°.
13.806.15
— —The same. Recensuit G. E. Gierig. Lipsiae, 1800–02. 2 v. 8°. 13.806.12
— —The same. Letters. [Tr.] by W. Melmoth. 5th ed. London, 1763. 2 v. 8°. 21.3294.17
— —The same. 9th ed. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°. 21.3295.15
—CHURCH (A.) *and* BRODRIBB (W. J.) Pliny's letters. Edinburgh, 1878. 16°. 13.806.16
—MASSON (J.) C. Plinii Secundi vita. Amstelodami, 1708. s. 8°. 12.740.20
— —The same. pp. xiii–xcii of 13.806.8

Plinius Secundus (Caius). *b.* A.D. 23. *d.* 79.
—CRICHTON (A.) Memoir of Pliny. pp. 17–82. v. 9 of 27.1667.1

Plotinus. *b.* 204. *d.* 270.
—PORPHYRIUS. De vita Plotini. [Greek and Latin]. pp. 102–118 of 14.864.1
—TAYLOR (T.) Introduction, containing the substance of Porphyry's life of Plotinus.
pp. v–lxxxiii of 23.1413.3

Plumbago.
—I. P. ALIBERT. Pencil-lead mines of Asiatic Siberia. A. W. Faber, a historical sketch, 1761–1861. [*Anon.* Cambridge, Mass.], 1865. 8°. 28.1796.10

Plumpton family.
—PLUMPTON correspondence. Letters chiefly domestick, from the reign of Edward IV., to that of Henry VIII., [1460–1551]. Ed. by T. Stapleton. London, 1839. s. 4°.
6.314.3

Plunket (William Conyngham, *baron*). *b.* 1764. *d.* 1854.
—SHEIL (R. L.) William Conyngham Plunket. pp. 98–120. v. 1 of 6.338*a*.16

Plurality of worlds.
—BREWSTER (*Sir* D.) More worlds than one. New York, 1854. 18°. 26.1657.35
—DICK (T.) Arguments illustrative of the doctrine of a plurality of worlds.
pp. 234–286 of 26.1657.26
— —On the doctrine of a plurality of worlds.
pp. 342–375 of 26.1657.27
—FONTENELLE (B. L. de). Entretiens sur la pluralité des mondes. Nouvelle éd. Amsterdam, 1719. 12°. 26.1657.48
— —The same. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1811. 12°.
26.1657.39
— —The same. Conversations on the plurality of worlds. New translation. 2d ed. London, 1767. 8°. 26.1657.1
—POWELL (B.) On the unity or plurality of worlds. pp. 181–326 of 26.1657.12
—SMITH (H. J. S.) Plurality of worlds. pp. 105–155. v. for 1855 of 21.1315.8
—WARREN (S.) Speculators among the stars. pp. 384–492. v. 2 of 24.3525.14
—WHEWELL (W.) Plurality of worlds. [Ed.] by E. Hitchcock. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1854. 12°. 26.1657.6
— —The same. New ed. Boston, n. d. 12°.
26.1657.7

Plutarchus. *b.* A.D. 50? *d.* 120?
—DRYDEN (J.) Life of Plutarch. pp. 1–76.
v. 17 of 6.2345.4
—EMERSON (R. W.) Introduction to Plutarch's Morals. pp. ix–xxiv. v. 1 of 23.1465.36
—TRENCH (R. C.) Plutarch: his life, his Lives, and his Morals. London, 1873. 16°.
14.907.6
—WYTTENBACH (D.) Lexicon plutarcheum, et vitas, et opera moralia complectens. Lipsiae, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 14.906.12

Plymouth breakwater (*England*).
—RENNIE (J.) Account of the breakwater in Plymouth Sound. London, 1848. f°.
Cabinet 2.18.1

Plymouth brethren.
—REID (W.) Plymouth brethrenism unveiled and refuted. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°.
22.1371.24

Plymouth (*Massachusetts*).
—BAYLIES (F.) Historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth. From 1620 to 1692. Boston, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 4.173.10
—BRADFORD (W.) History of Plymouth plantation. Printed from original mss. [Ed. by C. Deane]. Boston, 1856. 8°.
v. 3 of 4.175.4
—COTTON (J.) Account of the church of Christ in Plymouth, 1760. pp. 107–142.
v. 4 of 4.175.1
—EVERETT (E.) First settlement of New England. pp. 45–72. v. 1 of 21.1295.8
—HUNTER (J.) Founders of New-Plymouth, the parent-colony of New-England. London, 1854. 8°. 4.171.8
—MOURT *or* MORTON (G.) Relation, or journal of the plantation at Plymouth, [1620–21. Ed.] by H. M. Dexter. Boston, 1865. s. 4°. 4.171.10
—PROCEEDINGS at Plymouth, Dec. 21, 1870, on the 250th anniversary of the landing of the pilgrims. Cambridge, 1871. 8°.
4.171.22
—WEBSTER (D.) First settlement of New England. pp. 1–54. v. 1 of 21.1294.3
— —Landing at Plymouth. pp. 201–216.
v. 2 of 21.1294.3
—WINSLOW (E.) Good newes from New-England; or, a true relation of things very remarkable at the plantation of Plimoth in New-England. pp. 269–408 of 4.172.6

—YOUNG (A.) Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625. Boston, 1841. 8°. 4.172.6

Pneumatics.

—BARLOW (P.) Pneumatics. pp. 297–392. 14 pl. v. 3 of E.1. Revolving case.

—BOYLE (R.) New experiments physico-mechanicall, touching the spring of the air and its effects. Oxford, 1660. 12°. 26.3623.14

—COTES (R.) Hydrostatical and pneumatical lectures, with notes by R. Smith. London, 1738. 8°. 26.3622.11

—HERO, *of Alexandria.* Pneumatics. From the Greek, by J. G. Greenwood. Ed. by B. Woodcroft. London, 1851. s. 4°. 26.3624.3

—LARDNER (D.) Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics. London, 1831. 12°. 26.1610.17

— –The same. 32.2032.19

—PASCAL (B.) Traitez de l'équilibre des liqueurs, et de la pesanteur de l'air. Paris, 1698. s. 8°. 26.3610.14

—PERNOLET (A.) L'air comprimé et ses applications. Paris, 1876. 8°. 26.1646.8

—TOMLINSON (C.) Pneumatics. 3d ed. London, 1858–59. 12°. 26.1610.16

See, also, Atmosphere, Hydromechanics, Meteorology.

Pocock (Edward). *b.* 1604. *d.* 1691.

—TWELLS (L.) Life of Edward Pocock. pp. 1–356. v. 1 of 6.364.25

Pocock (Richard). *b.* 1704. *d.* 1765.

—ST. JOHN (J. A.) Richard Pococke. pp. 101–125. v. 2 of 32.2010.29

Poe (Edgar Allan). *b.* 1809. *d.* 1849.

—BAUDELAIRE (C.) Edgar Allan Poe: his life and works. From the French by H. Curwen. pp. 1–21 of 4.236.3

—GILL (W. F.) Life of Edgar Allan Poe. Boston, 1877. 12°. 4.221.18

—INGRAM (J. H.) Memoir of E. A. Poe. pp. xvii–cxv. v. 1 of 4.236.4

—RICE (S. S.) Edgar Allan Poe: a memorial volume. Baltimore, 1877. s. 4°. 4.221.17

—SMILES (S.) Edgar Allan Poe. pp. 334–345 of 6.347.8

—STEDMAN (E. C.) Edgar Allan Poe: [a biography with criticisms]. Boston, 1881. 16°. 4.221.19

—STODDARD (R. H.) Memoir of Edgar Allan Poe. pp. 17–99 of 18.1113.49

Poetry. *Art of poetry.*

—ANMERKUNGEN über das natürliche in der dichtkunst. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–132 of 18.3077.7

—ARBUTHNOT (J.) *and* POPE (A.) Martinus Scriblerus *περὶ βαθοῦς;* or, the art of sinking in poetry. pp. 91–170. v. 2 of 18.3077.17

—ARISTOTELES. *Περὶ ποιητικῆς.* Ex recensione I. Bekker. pp. 238–276 of 14.2887.6

— –The same. De poetica liber. Ex versione T. Goulston. Observationes suas adjunxit T. Winstanley. Oxonii, 1780. 8°. 14.2886.14

— –The same. Versionem refinxit et animadversionibus illustravit T. Tyrwhitt. Oxonii, 1794. 4°. 14.2886.1

— –The same. Treatise on poetry; tr. with notes and dissertations on poetical imitation by T. Twining. 2d ed. by D. Twining. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 18.1078*b*.4

— –The same. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 18.1078*b*.5

—BAGEHOT (W.) Pure, ornate, and grotesque art in poetry. pp. 338–390. v. 2 of 21.1301.26

—BEATTIE (J.) Essays on poetry and music. pp. 1–294 of 21.1301.36

—BLOUNT (T. P.) De re poetica; or, remarks upon poetry. London, 1694. s. 4°. 18.3077.8

—BOILEAU DESPRÉAUX (N.) L'art poétique, avec une notice par M. Poujoulat. pp. 279–336 of 18.3066.6

— –The same. Art of poetry; tr. by J. Dryden. pp. 227–265. v. 15 of 6.2345.5

—BORREMANS (A.) Dialogus literarius de poetis et prophetis. Amstelaedami, 1678. 8°. 14.2850.9

—BOWLES (W. L.) Letters to Lord Byron, 3d ed. and, letter to Mr. Campbell, 2d ed. on poetical criticism. London, 1822. 8°. 18.1096.12

— –Lessons in criticism to W. Roscoe, with further lessons in criticism. London, 1826. 8°. Pt. 2 of 18.1096.12

—BRIEFE zu erläuterung der anmerkungen über das natürliche der dichtkunst. [*Anon.*] pp. 549–746 of 18.3077.7

—BUCHNER (A.) Kurzer weg-weiser zur deutschen tichtkunst, hervorgegeben durch M. G. Götzen. Jehna, 1663. 24°. 18.3070.25

—CALVERT (G. H.) What is poetry? pp. 36–93 of 21.1321.29

—COLERIDGE (S. T.) On the principles of poetry set forth by Wordsworth. pp. 364–504. v. 3 of 6.2344.4

—DENNIS (J.) Grounds of criticism in poetry. pp. 415–479. v. 2 of 19.1142.13

—DRYDEN (J.) Parallel of poetry and painting. pp. 286–332. v. 17 of 6.2345.5

—DUFF (W.) Of original genius in poetry. pp. 124–187, 260–296 of 23.1420.31

—EASTLAKE (*Sir* C. L.) On the difference between the formative arts and descriptive poetry. pp. 331–346. v. 2 of 39.1882.10

—EMERSON (R. W.) Poetry and imagination. pp. 1–67 of 21.1321.22

— –The poet. pp. 9–45 of 21.1322.25

—FEYS (J. M. E.) L'art poétique d'Horace considéré dans son ordonnance, avec des notes. Bruxelles, 1856. 8°. 13.793.6

—GILDON (C.) Complete art of poetry. 2d ed. London, 1724. 2 v. 12°. 18.3077.12

—GOLDSMITH (O.) Origin and characteristics of poetry: Of metaphors, hyperboles, versification. pp. 392–443. v. 4 of 6.2346.3

—GOSSON (S.) Schoole of abuse: a pleasaunt invective against poets, 1579. Ed. by E. Arber. pp. 20–54. No. 5 of 17.1020.5

—GOTTSCHALL (R.) Poetik. Die dichtkunst und ihre technik. 4e aufl. Breslau, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 18.1078*b*.18

—HAHN (W.) Deutsche poetik. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 18.3072.23

—HARINGTON (*Sir* J.) Apologie of poetrie, 1591. pp. 119–146. v. 2 of 18.1076.11

—HARRIS (J.) Discourse on music, painting, and poetry. pp. 31–60. v. 1 of 23.1418.11

—HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) Ars poetica, epistola ad Pisones, with commentary and notes by R. Hurd. pp. 1–216. v. 1 of 13.794.18
— —The same. Art of poetry; tr. with notes by W. Dillon. pp. 77–218 of 18.3090.25
— —The same. Tr. with notes by G. Colman. pp. 1–151. v. 3 of 21.1302.44
— —The same. Made English by B. Jonson. 29 pp. v. 2 of 19.1146.4
—HOTTINGER (J. J.) De luminibus eloquentiae. 84 pp. of 14.2855.15
—HUNOLD (C. F.) Die allerneuste art zur reimen und poesie zu gelangen. Mit regeln und exempeln. Von Menantes. [*pseud.*] Hamburg, 1722. 16°. 18.3077.14
—HUNT (J. H. L.) What is poetry? pp. 1–48. v. 4 of 21.1312.6
—HURD (R.) On the idea of universal poetry. pp. 135–161. v. 2 of 18.1054.13
— —On poetical imitation. pp. 1–146. v. 3 of 18.1054.13
—JAMES I. Reulis and cautelis to be observit and eschewit in Scottis poetrie. Ed. by E. Arber. pp. 53–69. No. 13 of 17.1020.1
—KINDERMANN (B. B.) Der deutsche poet. Wittenberg, 1664. 16°. 18.3080.11
—KNIGHT (W.) Theory of poetry. pp. 264–282 of 22.1392.30
—LAWS of poetry explained and illustrated. [*Anon.*] London, 1721. 8°. 18.3077.18 [Musgrave].
—LESSING (G. E.) Laocoon; on the limits of painting and poetry; tr. by E. Frothingham. Boston, 1874. 16°. 23.1452.5
— —The same. Tr., with preface and notes, by sir R. Phillimore. London, 1874. 8°. 30.1882.14
—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Defense of poetry. pp. 303–333 of 21.1322.31
—MAGNIN (C.) Nature du génie poétique. pp. 5–59. v. 7 of 8.504.4
—MASSON (D.) Theories of poetry. pp. 193–254 of 21.1314.16
—MENZINI (B.) Dell' arte poetica, con annotazioni. 147 pp. [Classici italiani].
—MILL (J. S.) Poetry and its varieties. pp. 89–120. v. 1 of 21.1314.24
—MOIR (G.) Treatise on poetry. pp. 1–155 of 21.1314.35
—MONTGOMERY (J.) Lectures on poetry. New York, 1833. 18°. 32.2020.16
—MURATORI (L. A.) Della perfetta poesia italiana. Modena, 1706. 2 v. 4°. 17.1038.1
—MURNER (T.) De augustiniana hieronymianaque reformatione poetarum. Argentine, 1509. s. 4°. 18.3067. Box 1
—NEWMAN (J. H.) Poetry, with reference to Aristotle's Poetics. pp. 1–29. v. 1 of 21.1314.51
—NORMANN (H.) Klassische dichterwerke aus allen litteraturen auf grund der vorzüglichsten commentare erläutert. Stuttgart, 1880. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 17.1021.10
—OPITZ (M.) Buch von der deutschen poeterey. Brieg, 1624. s. 4°. 18.3075.1
—PLATO. Ion; [tr. by B. Jowett]. pp. 237–256. v. 1 of 23.1415.9
—PROCTER (B. W.) Defence of poetry. pp. 173–193. v. 2 of 21.1303.9
—PUTTENHAM (G.) Arte of English poesie, 1589. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. s. 4°. No. 20 of 17.1020.1
—RAPIN (R.) Reflections on Aristotle's Treatise of poesie. Made English by T. Rymer. pp. 107–244. v. 2 of 21.1311.12
—RICHARDS (G.) On the differences between ancient and modern poetry. pp. 109–141. v. 1 of 21.1315.8
—ROBORTELLI (F.) In librum Aristotelis de arte poetica explicationes. Florentiae, 1548. f°. 14.888.12
— —Paraphrasis in librum Horatii de arte poetica. 25 pp. of 14.888.12
—ROLLIN (C.) Of poetry. pp. 255–332. v. 1 of 24.1480.2
—SCHILLER (J. C. F. von). Ueber naive und sentimentalische dichtung. pp. 140–234. v. 12 of 9.555.2
— —The same. On naive and sentimental poetry. Tr. by C. J. Hempel. pp. 549–579. v. 2 of 9.556.2
—SCHLEGEL (A. W. von). Briefe über poesie, silbenmass und sprache. pp. 98–154. v. 7 of 9.564.4
—SCHLEGEL (C. W. F. von). Kritik und theorie der alten und neuen poesie. Wien, 1846. 8°. v. 5 of 9.566.2
—SELKIRK (J. B.) Ethics and aesthetics of modern poetry. London, 1878. 8°. 18.1078*a*.18
—SHAIRP (J. C.) Aspects of poetry. Oxford, 1881. p. 8°. 18.1078*a*.25
— —The same. Boston, 1882. 8°. 18.1078*a*.25
— —Poetic interpretation of nature. New York, 1877. 8°. 18.1078*a*.24
—SHELLEY (P. B.) Defence of poetry. pp. 1–57. v. 1 of 21.1315.36
—SIDNEY (*Sir* P.) Defence of poetry. London, 1787. 8°. 18.1078*b*.22
— —The same. Apologie for poetry, 1595. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. s. 4°. No. 24 of 17.1020.1
—TEMPLE (*Sir* W.) Of poetry. pp. 316–352. v. 2 of 6.2356.4
—VINET (A.) Poetry. pp. 523–603 of 23.1420.17
—WORDSWORTH (W.) Essays, elucidatory and confirmatory of his poems. pp. 77–144. v. 2 of 6.2356.5

Note. For works on dramatic poetry, *see* Drama.

(*Epic poetry*).

—DOBSON (W. T.) Classic poets; their lives and times, with the epics epitomised. London, 1879. p. 8°. 18.1052.13
—HAYLEY (W.) Essay on epic poetry, with notes. London, 1782. 4°. 18.1078*a*.1
—LE BOSSU (R.) Treatise of the epick poem. Done into English, with a preface on the same subject by W. J. London, 1695. 8°. 18.1078*a*.22
— —The same. London, 1719. 2 v. 24°. 18.3077.13
—RAPIN (R.) Comparison of Homer and Virgil. pp. 116–210. v. 1 of 21.1311.12
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Essai sur la poésie épique. pp. 329–416. v. 10 of 8.2485.1

History, with criticism.

—AMPÈRE (J. J. A.) De l'histoire de la poésie. 50 pp. v. 1 of 8.481.1

—BAILLET (A.) Jugemens des principaux auteurs qui ont traité de l'art poétique. pp. 271–326. v. 3 of 17.1038.2

—BOUTERWEK (F.) Geschichte der poesie seit dem ende des 13en jahrhunderts. Göttingen, 1801–19. 12 v. 8°. 17.3027.2

—HERDER (J. G. von). Versuch einer geschichte der dichtkunst. pp. 72–122. v. 24 of 9.561.4

—QUINET (E.) De l'histoire de la poésie. pp. 267–401. v. 9 of 8.504.4

Nationalities.

1. *American.*

(*Bibliography*).

—KETTELL (S.) Catalogue of American poetry. pp. 377–406. v. 3 of 18.1116.15

(*Collections*).

—AMERICAN poems. [*Anon.*] v. 1. Litchfield, 1793. 8°. 18.1116.16

—BROCK (S. A.) Southern amaranth. New York, 1869. 8°. 18.1116.8

—BRYANT (W. C.) Selections from the American poets. New York, 1845. 18°. 32.2030.20

—COGGESHALL (W. T.) Poets and poetry of the west, with biographical and critical notices. Columbus, 1860. l. 8°. 18.1116.2

—FURBISH (J. A. M.) Flower of liberty. Boston, 1869. 4°. 18.1116.7

—GREEN MOUNTAIN poets. [*Anon.*] Boston, [1882]. 12°. 18.1111.46

—GRISWOLD (R. W.) Female poets of America. Philadelphia, 1860. l. 8°. 18.1116.4

— —The same. With additions by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1874. l. 8°. 18.1116.3

—HAGEMAN (S. M.) Princeton poets. Trenton, 1879. 8°. 18.1116.12

—HOWS (J. W. S.) Golden leaves from the American poets. New York, 1865. 12°. 18.1116.19

—KETTELL (S.) Specimens of American poetry, with biographical notices. Boston, 1829. 3 v. 12°. 18.1116.15

—MATTHEWS (J. B.) Poems of American patriotism. New York, 1882. 8°. 18.1113.50

—MOORE (F.) Lyrics of loyalty. New York, 1864. 32°. 18.1116.24

—SIMMS (W. G.) War poetry of the South. New York, 1866. 12°. 18.1116.14

—VERSES from the Harvard advocate. [*Anon.*] New York, 1876. 16°. 18.1116.17

— —The same. Cambridge, 1876. 16°. 18.1116.17

2. *English.*

(*Bibliography*).

—GOWANS (W.) Catalogue of the Scottish poets, and of the best editions of their works. New York, 1852. 4°. Pt. 2 of 18.1098.6

—GRIFFITH (A. F.) Bibliotheca anglo-poetica: a catalogue of a collection of early English poetry. [*Anon.*] London, 1815. 8°. 16.995.3

—PINKERTON (J.) List of all the Scotish poets, with remarks. pp. lxxv–cxlii. v. 1 of 18.3091.5

—RITSON (J.) Bibliographia poetica: a catalogue of Engleish poets from the 12th to the 16th centurys. With a short account of their works. [*Anon.*] London, 1802. 8°. 16.995.7

(*Criticism and history*).

—BROOKE (S. A.) Theology in the English poets: Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Burns. New York, 1875. 12°. 18.1078*b*.12

—BROWNING (E. B.) English poets. pp. 105–211 of 18.1078*a*.26

—CAMPBELL (T.) Essay on English poetry. London, 1819. 8°. v. 1 of 18.3095.7

—COLERIDGE (H.) Notes on British poets. pp. 1–125. v. 2 of 21.1302.41

—COLLIER (J. P.) Poetical decameron; or, ten conversations on English poets and poetry, particularly of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. London, 1820. 2 v. 16°. 18.1078*a*.19

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Essays on the poets. Boston, 1853. 8°. 21.1304.2

—DEVEY (J.) Comparative estimate of modern English poets. London, 1873. p. 8°. 18.1078*a*.16

—FORMAN (H. B.) Our living poets. London, 1871. 8°. 18.1077.13

—HAZLITT (W.) Lectures on the English poets. 1st American ed. Philadelphia, 1818. 8°. 18.1078*b*.2

— —The same. From the 3d London ed. Ed. by his son, W. Hazlitt, Jr. Philadelphia, 1854. 12°. 18.1078*b*.20

—LOWELL (J. R.) Among my books. 2d series. Boston, 1876. 8°. 21.1325.13

— —Conversations on some of the old poets. Cambridge, 1845. 16°. 18.1078*b*.23

— —The same. 3d ed. Boston, 1862. 16°. 18.1078*b*.23

—MASSON (D.) Essays, biographical and critical on English poets. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1856. 8°. 18.1078.13

— —Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays. London, 1874. p. 8°. 21.1314.16

—MOIR (D. M.) Sketches of the poetical literature of the past half-century. Edinburgh, 1851. 16°. 18.1078*b*.27

—MORLEY (H.) Shorter English poems. London, 1876. 4°. 18.1086.2

—NEELE (H.) Lectures on English poetry from Chaucer to Cowper. pp. 15–144 of 21.1314.47

—PROCTER (B. W.) On English poetry. pp. 125–172. v. 2 of 21.1303.9

—REED (H.) Lectures on the British poets. Philadelphia, 1870. 2 v. 16°. 18.1078*b*.21

—SCOTT (J.) Critical essays on some of the English poets. London, 1785. 8°. 18.1078*b*.9

—SOUTHEY (R.) Progress of English poetry from Chaucer to Cowper. pp. 291–343. v. 1 of 6.2344.5

—STEDMAN (E. C.) Victorian poets. Boston, 1876. p. 8°. 18.1077.16

—TALFOURD (*Sir* T. N.) Attempt to estimate the poetical talent of the present age. London, 1815. 8°. 18.1078*b*.1

—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Thoughts on the poets. 3d ed. New York, 1848. 16°. 18.1077.21

—WEBBE (W.) Discourse of English poetry, 1586. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1871. s. 4°. No. 29 of 17.1020.1

—WHARTON (T.) History of English poetry from the 11th to the 18th century. From the ed. of 1824, by R. Price. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°. 18.1078a.5

— —The same. With a preface by R. Price and notes variorum. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1871. 4 v. 8°. 18.1078a.4

—WILSON (J.) An hour's talk about poetry. pp. 149–179. v. 2 of 21.1316.37

(*Collections*).

—AIKIN (J.) Select works of the British poets, with biographical prefaces. London, 1820. 8°. 18.1088.24

—ANDERSON (R.) Works of the British poets, with prefaces, biographical and critical. London, 1795. 13 v. 8°. 18.3096.1

—BEAUTIES of poetry. [*Anon.*] London, 1865. 4°. 18.1086.14

—BEETON (S. O.) *and* ROSSETTI (W. M.) Encyclopaedia of English and American poetry from Caedmon to Tennyson, with biographical notices of the poets. London, 1873. 2 v. l. 8°. 18.1086.9

—BULFINCH (T.) Poetry of the age of fable. Boston, [1863]. 12°. 18.1110.37

—BYSSHE (E.) Art of English poetry. 8th ed. London, 1737. 2 v. s. 8°. 18.3077.11

—CAMPBELL (T.) Specimens of the British poets, with biographical and critical notices. London, 1819. 7 v. 8°. 18.3095.7

— —The same. New ed. London, 1841. l. 8°. 18.1086.7

—COLLECTION of poems. 2d ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1702. 8°. 18.3091.4

—COLMAN (G.) *and* THORNTON (B.) Poems by ladies of Great Britain and Ireland. New ed. With an account of the writers. London, 1773. 2 v. 12°. 18.3090.7

—DANA (C. A.) Household book of poetry. 9th ed. New York, 1864. l. 8°. 18.1086.6

—DODSLEY (R.) Collection of poems. London, 1748–58. 6 v. 16°. 18.3091.14

—DYCE (A.) Specimens of British poetesses. London, 1825. 8°. 18.3091.2

—ELLIS (G.) Specimens of the early English poets, with a biography of each poet. 5th ed. London, 1845. 3 v. 16°. 18.3091.11

—EMERSON (R. W.) Parnassus. Boston, 1875. 8°. 18.1086.16

—FIELDS (J. T.) *and* WHIPPLE (E. P.) Family library of British poetry from Chaucer to the present time, 1350–1878. Boston, 1878. l. 8°. 18.1086.4

—GILDON (C.) Complete art of poetry. [Selections]. 2d ed. v. 2 of 18.3077.12

—GOSSE (E. W.) English odes, selected. London, 1881. 16°. 18.3093.18

—GRISWOLD (R. W.) Poets and poetry of England in the 19th century. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1853. l. 8°. 18.1086.10

— —The same. With additions by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1875. l. 8°. 18.1098.22

—GROSART (A. B.) Miscellanies of the Fuller worthies library. London, 1870–76. 4 v. 8°. 18.1075.7

—HALLECK (F. G.) Selections from the British poets. New York, 1843–45. 2 v. 18°. 32.2011.1

—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Poetical miscellanies of the time of James I. London, 1845. p. 8°. v. 15 of 18.3092.1

—HAZLITT (W. C.) Early popular poetry of England, with introduction and notes. London, 1864–66. 4 v. 8°. 18.3094.7

— —The same. London, 1864. 8°. 18.3094.7

—HEADLEY (H.) Select beauties of ancient English poetry. London, 1787. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 18.3091.6

—HUDDESFORD (G.) Wiccamical chaplet. London, 1804. 8°. 18.3091.8

—HUNT (J. H. L.) Selections from the English poets. Philadelphia, 1856. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 21.1312.6

—JENKS (J. W.) Rural poetry of the English language. Boston, 1856. l. 8°. 18.1086.3

—JONES (C. H.) Vers de société, selected from recent authors. New York, 1875. l. 8°. 18.1086.15

—KNOX (V.) Elegant extracts. [*Anon.*] London, 1801. 2 v. 8°. vv. 3, 4 of 18.1098.20

—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Poems of places. Boston, 1876–77. 15 v. sq. 16°. 18.1116.22

— —Poets and poetry of Europe. Philadelphia, 1845. l. 8°. 18.1098.23

— —Waif. 4th ed. Cambridge, 1845. 16°. 18.1116.20

—MACKAY (C.) Thousand and one gems of English poetry. London, 1872. s. 4°. Revolving case. A.7

—MENNIS (*Sir* J.) *and* SMITH (J.) Facetiae. Musarum deliciae; Wit restored; Wits recreations. New ed. London, [1873]. 2 v. s. 4°. 18.1095.24

—MORLEY (H.) Shorter English poems. London, 1876. 4°. 18.1086.2

—MORRIS (R.) Early English alliterative poems of the 14th century. 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°. 18.1072.1

— —Old English miscellany, containing a bestiary, sermons, proverbs, religious poems. London, 1872. 8°. 18.1073.12

—OXFORD sausage: select poetical pieces by celebrated wits of the university. New ed. [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1772. 16°. 18.1095.41

—PALGRAVE (F. T.) Golden treasury of songs and lyrical poems. London, 1875. 16°. 18.3090.21

—PARK (T.) Heliconia, selection of English poetry of the Elizabethan age, 1575–1604. London, 1815. 3 v. 4°. 18.1066.1

—PARTON (J.) Humorous poetry of the English language from Chaucer to Saxe. New York, 1857. 12°. 20.1227.16

—PEARCH (G.) Collection of poems. [*Anon.*] London, 1768–70. 4 v. 16°. vv. 7–10 of 18.3091.14

— —The same. London, 1775. 4 v. 8°. 18.3091.1

—PENNELL (H. C.) Muses of Mayfair; selections from vers de société of the 19th century. London, 1874. 8°. 18.1086.22

—POETRY of home. [*Anon.*] London, 1849. s. 4°. 18.3094.2

—REED (I.) Musae seatonianae. Complete collection of the Cambridge prize poems. [*Anon.*] London, 1772. 8°. 18.1083.24

—RITSON (J.) English anthology. [*Anon.*] London, 1793–94. 3 v. 8°. 18.3094.18
—SOUTHEY (R.) Specimens of the later English poets. London, 1807. 3 v. 8°. 18.3092.3
—THORNBURY (W.) Two centuries of song; occasional verses. London, 1867. l. 8°. 18.1086.13
—TOTTEL (R.) Miscellany, 1557. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1870. s. 4°. No. 25 of 17.1020.1
—VOICES of the year, containing the choicest pastorals in our language. [*Anon.*] London, 1867. l. 8°. 18.1086.8
—WARD (T. H.) English poets, with introduction by various writers, and a general introduction by M. Arnold. London, 1880. 4 v. 8°. 18.1077.10
—WATTS (A. A.) Passages from modern English poets. London, 1875. 4°. Art room. B.4.11
—WRIGHT (T.) Anecdota literaria; a collection of poems from the 13th century. London, 1844. 8°. 17.1022.4
— -Political poems and songs relating to English history, composed from the accession of Edward III. to Richard III. London, 1859–61. 2 v. l. 8°. 18.1056.22
— -Specimens of lyric poetry of the reign of Edward the First. London, 1842. p. 8°. v. 4 of 18.3092.1

See, also, Ballads, Satires, Songs.

(*Collections of religious poetry*).

—BOWRING (*Sir* J.) Matins and vespers: with hymns. New ed. Boston, 1854. 18°. 18.3093.21
—FARR (E.) Select poetry, chiefly sacred, of the reign of James I. Cambridge, 1847. 16°. 18.3093.22
—FURNIVALL (F. J.) Early English poems and lives of saints. Berlin, 1862. 8°. 15.927.1 [Philological society's transactions, extra vol.]
—MACDONALD (G.) England's antiphon. London, 1868. 12°. 18.1078*b*.16
—SMALL (J.) English metrical homilies from mss. of the 14th century. With introduction and notes. Edinburgh, 1862. s. 4°. 18.3093.7
—SPITTA (C. J. P.) Lyra domestica: tr. from the "Psaltery and harp," by R. Massie. With additional selections by F. D. Huntington. Boston, 1864. 16°. 18.1116.21
—THOMPSON (A. C.) Songs in the night. Hymns for the sick and suffering. Boston, 1863. 8°. 18.1116.11
—WHITMARSH (C. S.) *and* GUILD (A. E.) Hymns of the ages. 1st and 2d series. Boston, 1862–63. 2 v. 8°. 18.3093.9
—WILLMOTT (R. A.) English sacred poetry of the 16th–19th centuries. New ed. London, 1863. p. 8°. Art room. B.2.6
—WINKWORTH (C.) Lyra germanica; hymns tr. from the German. 3d ed. London, 1864. 4°. 18.3093.16

See, also, Hymnology.

(*Irish*).

—CROKER (T. C.) Keen of the south of Ireland. London, 1844. 8°. v. 13 of 18.3092.1
—LOVER (S.) Lyrics of Ireland. London, 1858. 8°. 18.1092.28

(*Scottish*).

History.

—IRVING (D.) History of Scottish poetry. Ed. by J. A. Carlyle. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 18.1077.9
—NICHOL (J.) Sketch of Scottish poetry up to the time of Lyndesay. pp. i–liv of 18.1073.7
—PINKERTON (J.) Essay on the origin of Scotish poetry. pp. xxi–lxxiv. v. 1 of 18.3091.5

(*Collections*).

—CHALMERS (G.) Poetic remains of the Scotish kings. London, 1824. 8°. 18.3091.7
—PINKERTON (J.) Ancient Scotish poems from 1420 to 1586. With notes. London, 1786. 2 v. 16°. 18.3091.5
— -Scotish poems, from scarce editions. London, 1792. 3 v. 16°. 18.3090.4
—POEMS on the royal-company of archers. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1726. 12°. 18.1095.49
—WATSON (J.) Collection of Scots poems, ancient and modern. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1709–13. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 18.3090.9

4. *French.*

History.

—CARY (H. F.) Early French poets: notices and translations, with an introductory sketch of the history of French poetry by H. Cary. London, 1846. 16°. 18.3060.9
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Corneille et son temps. 5e éd. Paris, 1866. 8°. 19.1164.3
— -The same. Corneille and his times. New York, 1852. 12°. 8.482.31
—HUBER (V. A.) Neuromantische poesie in Frankreich. Leipzig, 1833. 12°. 17.1031.18
—LACOMBE (F.) L'origine et les progrès de la poésie françoise, avec des fragmens des Troubadours et des autres poëtes depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à François I. lxx pp. v. 2 of 15.931.7
—LA HARPE (J. F. de). La poésie du siècle de Louis XIV. Paris, 1816. 3 v. 8°. vv. 4–6 of 17.1032.4
— -Poésie du 18e siècle. Paris, 1816. 6 v. 8°. vv. 7–12 of 17.1032.4
—RÉMUSAT (C. de). De l'état de la poésie française, (1825). pp. 219–248. v. 1 of 19.3185.14
— -De l'histoire de la poésie française. pp. 281–319. v. 1 of 19.3185.14

Collections.

—CRÉPET (E.) Les poëtes français, avec une notice sur chaque poëte. Précédé d'une introduction par C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1861–63. 4 v. 8°. 18.3065.6
—LETTRE philosophique par Mr. de V[oltaire], avec pièces de différens auteurs. Nouvelle éd. [*Anon.*] Londres, 1757. 16°. 18.3060.14
—WEDDIGEN (O.) Auswahl französischer gedichte. Paderborn, 1879. 16°. 18.3061.14

Single poets.

—BÉRANGER (J. P. de). Oeuvres complètes. *See* Songs.

—BOILEAU DESPRÉAUX (N.) Oeuvres poétiques, avec des notices par M. Poujoulat. Tours, 1870. l. 8°. 18.3066.6
—CHÉNIER (A. M.) Oeuvres posthumes, mises en ordre par D. C. Robert. Paris, 1826. 8°. 8.502.2
—CHÉNIER (M. J.) Poëmes. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. vv. 3, 7 of 8.502.3
—DELAVIGNE (J. F. C.) Messéniennes, et poésies diverses; derniers chants. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°. vv. 5, 6 of 19.1163.5
—DELILLE (J.) Oeuvres. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1824. 16 v. 8°. 8.496.2
—DIDEROT (D.) Poésies diverses. pp. 3–70. v. 9 of 8.493.3
—FONTENELLE (B. L. de). Poésies pastorales et diverses. 295 pp. v. 2 of 8.488.1
—FRIEDRICH II. Oeuvres poétiques. Berlin, 1849. 5 v. 8°. vv. 10–14 of 9.551.1
—FROISSART (J.) Poésies. pp. 99–512. v. 10 of 8.451.1
—GRESSET (J. B. L.) Oeuvres. Nouvelle éd. Amsterdam, 1755. 2 v. 24°. 18.3060.18
—HELVÉTIUS (C. A.) Le bonheur, avec des fragments de quelques epîtres. pp. 105–201. v. 2 of 23.1430.5
—HUGO (V.) Oeuvres [poétiques]. Paris, 1875–77. 10 v. 16°. 18.3061.20
—LA FAILLE (L. de). Le porte-feuille de Monsieur L. D. F. * * * Cologne, 1695. 24°. 23.1420.12
—LA FONTAINE (J. de). Contes et nouvelles. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1876. 16°. 18.3061.11
—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Oeuvres poétiques. Paris, 1861–62. 6 v. 8°. vv. 1–5, 16 of 8.495.1
—LE BRUN (A. L.) Epigrammes, madrigaux et chansons. Paris, 1714. 8°. 18.3061.12
—LES VOILÀ. [*Anon.*] Londres, 1814. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 18.3060.1
—LORQUET (H. L.) Napoléon. [*Anon.*] Philadelphie, 1823. 8°. 18.3061.22 [Musgrave].
—MALHERBE (F. de). Oeuvres choisies. pp. 15–90 of 18.3065.1
—MATHÉOLUS. Le livre de Mathéolus, poëme du XIVe siècle, mis en vers français par Jean Le Fèvre. Nouvelle éd. Bruxelles, 1864. 24°. 18.3060.17
—MUSSET (L. C. A. de). Premières poésies, 1829–35. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. 18.3061.21
— —Poésies nouvelles, 1836–52. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. 18.3061.13
—PARNY (E. D. D. de). La guerre des dieux. Nouvelle éd. Paris, an VII [1799]. 12°. 18.3060.21
—QUINET (E.) Poëmes. Paris, 1857. 8°. v. 8 of 8.504.4
—RAMIER (J. D.) La lyre protestante. 2e éd. [*Anon.*] n. p., [1760]. 12°. 18.3060.11
—ROUGET DE LISLE (C. J.) Essais en vers et en prose. Paris, 1796. 16°. Art room. C.1.9
—ROUSSEAU (J. B.) Oeuvres poétiques. pp. 525–717 of 18.3065.1
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Oeuvres poétiques. [Kehl], 1784. 6 v. 8°. vv. 10–15 of 8.2485.1

(*Provençal*).

History.

—BARET (E.) Les troubadours, et leur influence sur la littérature du Midi. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°. 17.1032.5
—FAURIEL (C. C.) Histoire de la poésie provençale. Paris, 1846. 3 v. 8°. 17.1032.1
— —The same. Tr. with an introduction on the literature of the history of Provençal poetry, by G. J. Adler. New York, 1860. l. 8°. 17.1032.1
—GRÜBER (G.) Die liedersammlungen der Troubadours. Strassburg, 1877. 8°. 18.3066.11
—HUEFFER (F.) Troubadours: a history of Provençal life and literature. London, 1878. 8°. 17.1032.2
—RUTHERFORD (J.) Troubadours, with remarks on their influence, social and literary. London, 1873. 8°. 18.3065.13
—TAYLOR (E.) Lays of the Minnesingers, illustrated by specimens of the cotemporary poetry of Provence. [*Anon.*] London, 1825. 8°. 18.3081.15
—WRIGHT (T.) On the literature of the Trobadours. pp. 194–229. v. 2 of 5.265.14

Collections.

—RAYNOUARD (F. J. M.) Nouveau choix des poésies des Troubadours. Paris, 1844. 8°. v. 1 of 15.933.8
—STENGEL (E.) Die provenzalische blumenlese der Chigiana. 1er abdruck. Marburg, 1878. l. 8°. 18.3066.18

Single authors.

—MISTRAL (F.) Mirèio. Tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1874. 16°. 18.3061.17
—PIERRE DE CORBIAC. Le trésor, publié en entier avec une introduction par Dr. Sachs. Brandenburg, 1859. 4°. 18.3068. Box 2
—RAYNOUARD (F. J. M.) Notice de Flamenca. n. t. p. 4°. 18.3068. Box 2

5. *German.*

Bibliography.

—RASSMANN (F.) Handwörterbuch der verstorbenen deutschen dichter, 1137–1824. Leipzig, 1826. 8°. 16.1017.3

History.

—BLAZE (H.) Écrivains et poètes de l'Allemagne. Paris, 1846. 12°. 17.1032.14
—BOHTZ (A. W.) Geschichte der neuern deutschen poesie. Göttingen, 1832. 16°. 17.1031.16
—BOUTERWEK (F.) Geschichte der deutschen poesie. Göttingen, 1801–10. 3 v. 8°. vv. 9–11 of 17.3027.2
—CHOLEVIUS (C. L.) Geschichte der deutschen poesie, nach ihren antiken elementen. Leipzig, 1854–56. 2 v. 8°. 17.1034.3
—DIPPOLD (G. T.) Great epics of mediaeval Germany. Boston, 1882. 12°. 18.3070.38
—GERVINUS (G. G.) Geschichte der poetischen national-literatur der Deutschen. Leipzig, 1835–36. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 17.1031.1
— —Handbuch der geschichte der poetischen national-literatur der Deutschen. Leipzig, 1842. 8°. 17.1031.22

— –Geschichte der deutschen dichtung. 4e ausg. Leipzig, 1853. 5 v. 8°. 17.1035.10
—Grimm (W. C.) Die deutsche heldensage. Göttingen, 1829. 8°. 18.3072.15
—Horn (F.) Geschichte und kritik der deutschen poesie. Berlin, 1805. 8°. 17.1034.17
—Menzel (W.) History of modern German poetry. Oxford, 1840. 2 v. 16°.
vv. 3, 4 of 17.1035.18
—Taylor (E.) Lays of the Minnesingers, illustrated by specimens. [*Anon.*] London, 1825. 8°. 18.3081.15
—Taylor (W.) Historic survey of German poetry, with translations. London, 1830. 3 v. 8°. 18.3081.16
—Tolhausen (A.) Klopstock, Lessing, and Wieland. London, 1848. 8°. 18.3081.20

Collections.

—Baskerville (A.) Poetry of Germany, selections, tr. into English verse, with the original text. 10th ed. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 18.3070.14
—Beresford (J.) Specimens of the German lyric poets; translations in verse. [*Anon.*] London, 1822. 8°. 18.3074.26
—Bernanders sammelung verirrter musen. Gedichte verschiedener persohnen, nebst seinen eigenen enthalten. Magdeburg, [1732]–34. 7 pts. in 1 v. s. 8°. 18.3070.16
—Blumen auf ein frühes grab. [*Anon.*] Dresden, 1837. sq. 16°. 18.3070.19
—Brooks (C. T.) German lyrics. Boston, 1853. 16°. 18.1110.26
—Buchheim (C. A.) Deutsche lyrik, selected and arranged, with notes. London, 1877. 16°. 18.3070.24
—Bülow (E. von). Alemannische gedichte für Schweizer-reisende. Zürich, 1851. sq. 16°. 18.3070.26
—Dwight (J. S.) Select minor poems of Goethe and Schiller. Boston, 1839. 8°. 18.3070.43
—Frothingham (N. L.) Translations from the German. pp. 83–224 of 18.1111.45
—Gottsched (J. C.) Der deutschen gesellschaft in Leipzig oden und cantaten. Leipzig, 1738. 8°. 18.3076.26
—Hub (I.) Deutschland's balladen-dichter und lyriker der gegenwart. Mit den lebensabrissen der dichter. Würzburg, 1874. l. 8°. 17.1035.1
—Hunold (C. F.) Auserlesene und theils noch nie gedruckte gedichte. Gestellet von Menantes. [*pseud.*] Halle, 1719–20. 10 pts. in 1 v. 16°. 18.3072.30
—Kurz (H.) Blumenlese aus den neuern schweizerischen dichtern. Zürich, 1860. 2 v. sq. 16°. 18.3074.10
— –Die Schweiz. Land, volk, und geschichte in ausgewählten dichtungen. Bern, 1859. 4°. 18.3074.12
—Lindsay (A. W. C.) Ballads, songs and poems, tr. from the German. Wigan, 1841. 4°. 18.3074.18
—Müller (G.) Kurze theorie der dichtungsarten, nebst einer vollständigen deutschen beispielsammlung. Posen, 1828. 8°. 18.3076.3
—Scherr (J.) Bildersaal der weltliteratur. 2e aufl. Stuttgart, 1869. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°. 17.1036.1
— –The same. Stuttgart, 1869. 2 v. l. 8°. 17.1036.2
—Schmid (C. H.) Anthologie der Deutschen. Frankfurt, 1770. 16°. 18.3080.12
— –*and* Dyck (J. G.) Taschenbuch für dichter und dichterfreunde. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1774–81. 12 pts. in 4 v. 16°. 18.3077.5
—Schmidt (F. W. V.) Balladen und romanzen der deutschen dichter. Berlin, 1826. 16°. 18.3081.1
—Schwab (G. B.) Fünf bücher deutscher lieder und gedichte. 5e aufl. besorgt von M. Bernays. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 18.3081.5
—Vollständige sammlung der gedichte, welche der tod des Gellert veranlasset hat. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1770. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 9.560.6
—Wilhelmi (H. F.) Die lyrik der Deutschen in ihren vollendetsten schöpfungen, von Göthe bis auf die gegenwart. 2e ausg. Frankfurt am Main, 1852. 8°. 18.3082.49
—Wolff (O. L. B.) Poetischer hausschatz des deutschen volkes. 9e aufl. Leipzig, 1847. 8°. 18.3083.2
[Giger].

Single poets.

—Baggesen (J. I.) Poetische werke, herausg. von C. und A. Baggesen. Leipzig, 1836. 5 v. 12°. 18.3070.12
—Barth (C.) Deutscher-phoenix. Franckfuhrt am Mayn, 1626. s. 4°. 18.3076.23
—Böttger (A.) Gesammelte werke. Leipzig, 1865–66. 6 v. in 3. 16°. 18.3070.20
—Bürger (G. A.) Sämmtliche gedichte. Berlin, [1870?]. 16°. 18.3070.27
— –Leonora, tr. by J. M. Cameron. London, 1847. 4°. 18.3070.28
—Canitz (F. R. L.) Gedichte. 3e aufl. Berlin, 1750. 8°. 18.3070.31
— –The same. Bern, 1770. 16°. 18.3070.32
—Chamisso (L. C. A. von). Poetische werke. Berlin, n. d. 2 v. in 1. 16°.
vv. 1, 2 of 18.3070.35
—Ein halb dutzend gedichtchen eines jungen bergmanns. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1786. 16°. 18.3070.15
—Fleming (P.) Teutsche poëmata. Lübeck. 1646. 16°. 18.3071.8
—Freiligrath (H. F.) Gesammelte dichtungen. Neue aufl. Stuttgart, 1877. 6 v. in 3. 16°. 18.3071.16
—Gartner (A.) Gedichte in oberösterreichischer volksmundart, einbegleitet von A. Stifter. 2e aufl. Pest, 1856. 12°. 18.3071.20.
—Gedichte eines bergmanns [von F. K. *Anon.*] Tübingen, 1783. 16°. 18.3070.15
—Geibel (E.) Gedichte. 54e aufl. Stuttgart, 1863. 16°. 18.3071.25
— –Gedichte und gedenkblätter. 4e aufl. Stuttgart, 1865. 16°. 18.3071.24
— –Heroldsrufe. Aeltere und neuere zeitge dichte. 4e aufl. Stuttgart, 1872. 16°. 18.3071.23
— –Juniuslieder. 20e aufl. Stuttgart, 1873. 16°. 18.3071.21
— –Neue gedichte. 11e aufl. Stuttgart, 1870. 16°. 18.3071.22
—Gellert (C. F.) Fabeln und erzählungen, geistliche oden und lieder, moralische gedichte. Berlin, [1860]. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 18.3071.27

—GOETHE (J. W. von). Gedichte. Stuttgart, 1866–67. 4 v. 8°. vv. 1–3, 15 of 9.563.2
— –The same. Poems and ballads; tr. by W. E. Aytoun and T. Martin. New York, 1859. 12°. 18.3072.1
— –Herrmann und Dorothea. Wien, 1810. 16°. 18.3072.8
— –The same. Stuttgart, 1817. sq. 16°. 18.3072.7
— –The same. Aus den versen in prosa umgebildet von K. T. Kersten. London, 1823. 16°. 18.3072.6
— –The same. Neue ausg. Braunschweig, 1826. 24°. 18.3072.5
— –The same. Braunschweig, [1830?]. 16°. 18.3072.9
— –The same. Neue ausg. Braunschweig, [1840?]. 24°.
— –The same. Herman et Dorothée. Traduit par Bitaubé. Paris, an IX–1800. 24°.
— –The same. Ermanno e Dorotea. Tradotto in versi italiani sciolti dal sign. Jagemann. Halle, 1804. 16°.
— –The same. In's Lateinische übersetzt von Joseph grafen von Berlichingen. Neue ausg. Tübingen, 1828. l. 8°. 18.3072.4
—HAMERLING (R.) Amor und Psyche. Eine dichtung in sechs gesängen. 3e aufl. Leipzig, [1883?] 4°. Art room. A.4.29
—HEBBEL (F.) Gedichte. Hamburg, 1867. 2 v. 16°. vv. 7, 8 of 9.551.2
—HEINE (H.) Dichtungen. Hamburg, 1868–69. 5 v. in 3. 16°. vv. 15–19 of 9.561.3
— –Book of songs; tr. by C. G. Leland. Philadelphia, 1864. 16°. 18.1112.31
— –Poems and ballads, done into English verse by T. Martin. Edinburgh, 1878. 8°. 18.3072.25
—HELLER (S.) Ahasverus, ein heldengedicht. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 18.3072.27
—HERDER (J. G. von). Gedichte. Berlin, n. d. 8 v. 16°. vv. 1–8 of 9.561.4
—HEYSE (J. C. A.) Kleine aufsätze, religiöse und gelegentliche gedichte, von H—. [*Anon.*] Hamburg, 1826. 2 v. 16°. 18.3072.26
—HOFFMANN VON FALLERSLEBEN (A. H.) Gedichte. 8e aufl. Berlin, 1874. 16°. 18.3071.6
—HUNOLD (C. F.) Theatralische, galante, und geistliche gedichte von Menantes. [*pseud.*] Hamburg, 1722. 16°. 18.3072.32
—IMHOF (A. von). Die schwestern von Lesbos. [Heidelberg, 1801]. 16°. 18.3073.3
—IMMERMANN (C. L.) Gedichte. Leipzig, n. d. 3 v. 16°. vv. 1, 2, 9 of 9.556.5
—JUNG, *called* STILLING (J. H.) Gedichte, herausg. von W. E. Schwarz. Frankfurt am Main, 1821. 8°. 18.3073.4
—KLOPSTOCK (F. G.) Werke. Leipzig, 1798–1817. 12 v. 8°. 18.3073.12
— –The same. Herausg. von R. Boxberger. Mit eine biographie. Berlin, [1870?]. 6 v. in 3. 16°. 18.3073.14
— –The Messiah. From the German, with memoirs of the author. New ed. London, n. d. 8°. 18.3073.15
—KOBELL (F. von). Gedichte in hochdeutscher, oberbayerischer, und pfälzischer mundart. München, 1839. 8°. 18.3074.2
—KÖRNER (C. T.) Sämmtliche werke, herausg. von C. Streckfuss. 3e ausg. Berlin, 1838. l. 8°. 18.3074.7
— –Lyre and sword, with a life of the author. Tr. by W. B. Chorley. London, 1834. 32°. 18.3074.5
—KOSEGARTEN (L. T.) Rhapsodieen. Leipzig, 1790–1801. 3 v. 8°. 18.3080.26
—LANGBEIN (A. F. E.) Gedichte. Stuttgart, 1841. 4 v. 16°. vv. 1–4 of 9.550.2
—LINDNER (C. G.) Deutsche gedichte und uebersetzungen. Bresslau, 1743. 8°. 18.3074.17
—LOEN (. von). Moralische gedichte, herausg. von Naumann. [*Anon.*] Franckfurt, 1751. 16°. 18.3076.8
—LÖWEN (J. F.) Schriften. Hamburg, 1765. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 18.3074.22
—MATTHISSON (F. von). Gedichte. 13e aufl. Zürich, 1838. 16°. 18.3075.2
—MÖRIKE (E.) Gedichte. 5e aufl. Stuttgart, 1873. 16°. 18.3076.1
—MÜHLPFORTH (H.) Teutsche gedichte. Breszlau, 1636. 16°. 18.3076.2
—MÜLLER, *called* MALER (F.) Dichtungen, herausg. von H. Hettner. 1er theil. Leipzig, 1868. 16°. 18.3076.5
—MÜLLER (N.) Lieder. Eingeleitet von G. Schwab. Stuttgart, 1837. 16°. 18.3076.4
—NIEMBSCH VON STREHLENAU (N. F.) Sämmtliche werke, herausg. von Anastasius Grün. [*pseud.* for A. A. von Auersperg.] Stuttgart, 1874. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 18.3074.20
—OEST (J. H.) Bremische gedichte. Hamburg, 1751. 8°. 18.3070.22
—OPITZ (M.) Ausgewählte dichtungen, herausg. von J. Tittmann. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. v. 1 of 18.3075.6
—PEUCER (F.) Weimarische blätter. Leipzig. 1834. 12°. 18.3076.30
—PIPER (T. C.) Vermischte gedichte. Stralsund, 1779. 16°. 18.3076.31
—PLATEN-HALLERMÜNDE (A. von). Gesammelte werke. Stuttgart, 1847. 5 v. in 2. 8°. 18.3076.32
—POESIEN nach verschiedenem maas und gewicht. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1775. 16°. 18.3076.34
—POETISCHE reliquien. [*Anon.* Lemgo], 1770. 8°. 18.3080.3
—REYHER (C.) Asträa. Berlin, 1846. 16°. 18.3080.4
—RICHEY (M.) Deutsche gedichte. Hamburg, 1764–66. 3 v. 8°. 18.3080.5
—RÖDING (J. H.) Gedichte. Hamburg, 1789. 8°. 18.3080.8
—RÜCKERT (F.) Gesammelte poetische werke. Frankfurt a. M., 1868–69. 12 v. 16°. 9.554.2
—SALIS-SEEWIS (J. G. von). Gedichte. Ausg. letzter hand. Zürich, 1869. 16°. 18.3080.15
—SCHEFER (G. L. I.) Laien brevier. Berlin, 1834–35. 2 v. 16°. 18.3080.16
— –The world-priest. From the German by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1873. sq. 16°. 18.3080.17
—SCHEFFEL (J. V. von). Trumpeter of Säkkingen. Tr. by F. Brünnow. London, 1877. 8°. 18.3080.18
—SCHILLER (J. C. F.) Gedichte. Leipzig, 1800–03. 2 v. 16°. 18.3080.21

— -The same. Stuttgart, 1862. 8°. v. 1 of 9.555.2
— -Poems; tr. by W. Gomme. London, 1821. 8°. 18.3080.19
— -Poems and ballads; tr. by sir E. B. Lytton. Edinburgh, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 18.3080.20
— -The same. pp. 15–276 of 18.1084.12
— -Poetical works; tr. by C. J. Hempel. pp. 47–152 of 9.556.2
—SCHLEGEL (A. W. von). [Poetische werke]. Leipzig, 1846. 4 v. 16°. vv. 1–4 of 9.564.4
—SCHLEGEL (C. F. W. von). Gedichte. Wien, 1864. 8°. vv. 9, 10 of 9.566.2
—SCHUBART (C. F. D.) Sämmtliche gedichte. Neue aufl. Frankfurt am Main, 1829. 3 v. in 1. 32°. 18.3081.4
—SCHULZE (E. C. F.) Die bezauberte rose. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1820. 16°. 18.3081.3
—SEUME (J. G.) Gedichte. Berlin, n. d. 16°. vv. 5, 6 of 9.550.3
—UHLAND (L.) Gedichte und dramen. Stuttgart, 1876. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 18.3082.1
— -Poems; tr. by A. Platt. Leipzig, 1848. 16°. 18.3082.2
—UZ (J. P.) Lyrische und andere gedichte. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1796. 8°. 18.3082.14
—VOSS (J. H.) Poetische werke. Berlin, [1870]. 5 v. in 2. 16°. 18.3082.21
—WEISE (C.) Reisse gedancken. Leipzig, 1682. s. 8°. 18.3082.31
—WEISSE (C. F.) Kleine lyrische gedichte. Leipzig, 1772. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 18.3082.29
— -The same. Carlsruhe, 1778. 2 v. 16°. 18.3082.30
—WEITZMANN (C.) Sämmtliche gedichte in reindeutscher und schwäbischer mundart. 7e aufl. Reutlingen, 1868. 16°. 18.3082.35
—WETZEL (F. G.) Schriftproben. Bamberg, 1814–18. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 18.3082.38
—WIELAND (C. M.) [Poetische werke]. Berlin, n. d. 8 v. 16°. vv. 4–6, 11, 12, 16, 17, 39 of 9.565.3
— -Oberon, traduction libre en vers [français par P. F. de Boaton]. Berlin, 1784. 8°. 18.3082.43
— -The same. Oberon, from the German by W. Sotheby. London, 1798. s. 4°. 18.3082.42
— -The same. 3d ed. London, 1826. 2 v. 16°. 18.3082.44
—WITHOF (J. P. L.) Gedichte. Bremen, 1751. 8°. 18.3083.1
—WYSS (J. R.) Idyllen, volkssagen, legenden, und erzählungen aus der Schweiz. Bern, 1815. 16°. 18.3083.3
—ZERNITZ (C. F.) Versuch in moralischen und schäfer-gedichten. Hamburg, 1748. 16°. 18.3083.12
—ZUCKERMANDEL (C. W.) Versuche in nürnberger mundart. Nürnberg, 1821. 16°. 18.3083.11

See, also, Nibelungen lied.

(*Old German*).

Collections.

—BARTSCH (C.) Deutsche dichtungen des mittelalters, mit wort- und sacherklärungen. Leipzig, 1872–77. 5 v. 16°. 18.3075.4
—GOEDEKE (C.) *and* TITTMANN (J.) Deutsche dichter des 16en jahrhunderts. Mit einleitungen und worterklärungen. Leipzig, 1867–82. 17 v. in 12. 16°. 18.3075.5
— -Deutsche dichter des 17en jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1869–80. 15 v. in 10. 16°. 18.3075.6
—PFEIFFER (F.) Deutsche classiker des mittelalters, mit wort- und sacherklärungen. Leipzig, 1870–72. 12 v. 16°. 18.3075.3
—SIMROCK (C.) Kerlingisches heldenbuch. Frankfurt a. M., 1848. 16°. 18.3081.7

Single authors.

—BUOCHLIN (Daz) von der tohter Syon; carmen theotiscum mysticum emendavit et explicavit O. Schade. Pars I. Berolini, 1849. 8°. 18.3068. Box 3
—EIGENTLICHE bildtnis und abconterfeihung römischer keyser, könige, fürsten und herren. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1587. s. 4°. 18.3070.41
—HUGO VON TRIMBERG. Der renner: gedicht aus dem 13en jahrhunderte. Herausg. vom historischen vereine daselbst. 1 heft. Bamberg, 1833. 4°. 18.3068. Box 3
—KIRCHMAIR (T.) Das päpstisch reÿch. [Basel], 1555. s. 4°. 18.3073.9
—REINEKE der fuchs. [*Anon.*] Aus dem urtexte übertragen von D. W. Soltau. Berlin, [1870?]. 16°. 18.3081.12
— -The same. From the Low-German of the 15th century. Boston, 1872. 16°. 20.1241.2
—ROLAND. Ein heldengedicht in romanzen nach Turpins chronik. 76 pp. v. 9 of 9.566.2
—SACHS (H.) Dichtungen, herausg. von C. Goedeke und J. Tittman. Leipzig, 1870–71. 3 v. 16°. vv. 4–6 of 18.3075.5
— -Hans Sachs. Eine auswahl für freunde der ältern vaterländischen dichtkunst, von J. A. Götz. Nürnberg, 1829. 3 v. 16°. 18.3080.11
—WALTHER VON DER VOGELWEIDE. Gedichte. 5e ausg. von C. Lachmann, besorgt von C. Müllenhoff. Berlin, 1875. 8°. 18.3074.16
—WOLFRAM VON ESCHENBACH. [Gedichte]. 3e ausg. von C. Lachmann. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 18.3074.15

6. *Greek.*

Criticism and history.

—AMPÈRE (J. J. A.) La poésie grecque en Grèce. 99 pp. of 8.481.2
—ARNOLD (E.) Poets of Greece [with extracts and metrical versions]. London, 1869. 8°. 14.876.10
—BROWNING (E. B.) Greek Christian poets. 103 pp. of 18.1078*a*.26
—COLERIDGE (H. N.) Introductions to the study of the Greek classic poets. 3d ed. London, 1846. 16°. 18.1078*a*.21
—LA HARPE (J. F. de). La poésie des anciens. Paris, 1816. 8°. v. 1 of 17.1032.4
—NITZSCH (G. W.) Sagenpoesie der Griechen. Kritisch dargestellt. Braunschweig, 1852. 8°. 14.876.9
—RICKARDS (S.) Characteristic differences of Greek and Latin poetry. pp. 221–244. v. 3 of 21.1315.8
—SYMONDS (J. A.) Studies of the Greek poets. London, 1873. 8°. 18.1052.13
— -The same. 2d series. London, 1876. 8°. 18.1078*b*.13

Collections.

—AMEIS (C. F.), *and others*. Poetae bucolici et didactici, graece et latine. Parisiis, 1862. l. 8°. 14.875.3

—ANTHOLOGIAE graecae a Constantino Cephala conditae libri tres, cum latina interpretatione, [a J. J. Reiske]. Lipsiae, 1754. 16°. 14.876.20

— -The same. Anthologia graeca, cum versione latina H. Grotii, edita ab H. Bosch. Ultrajecti, 1795–98. 3 v. 4°. 14.876.2

— -The same. Ad fidem codicis palatini edita. Curavit F. Jacobs. Lipsiae, 1813–17. 3 v. 8°. 14.876.7

— -The same. Epigrammatum anthologia palatina, cum planudeis et appendice nova epigrammatum veterum. Metrica versione H. Grotii, et apparatu critico instruxit F. Dübner. Graece et latine. Parisiis, 1864. 2 v. l. 8°. 14.864.1

—BACH (N.) Philetae, Hermesianactis, atque Phanoclis reliquiae. Halis Saxonum, 1829. 8°. 14.903.19

—BERGK (T.) Anthologia lyrica, continens Theognidem, Babrium, Anacreontea, cum ceterorum poetarum reliquiis selectis. Lipsiae, 1854. p. 8°. 14.876.15

—BLAND (R.), *and others*. Collections from the Greek Anthology, and from the pastoral, elegiac, and dramatic poets of Greece. London, 1813. 8°. 14.876.8

—BLOMFIELD (C. J.) *and* RENNELL (T.) Musae cantabrigienses. [*Anon.*] Londini, 1810. 8°. 18.1056.33

—BOTHE (F. H.) Poetarum comicorum graecorum fragmenta post A. Meineke [latine versa]. Parisiis, 1855. l. 8°. 14.875.3

—BROWN (W. H.) Sertum carthusianum floribus trium seculorum contextum, 1630–1869. Londini, 1870. 8°. 18.1052.4

—BRUNCK (R. F. P.) Gnomici poetae graeci, [cum versione latina variorum]. Argentorati, 1784. 16°. 14.876.21

—DÜBNER (F.) Asii, Pisandri, Panyasidis, Choerili, Antimachi, fragmenta cum commentariis. Pt. 8 of 14.874.1

—ELTON (C. A.) Specimens of the classic poets, from Homer to Tryphiodorus, tr. into English verse. London, 1814. 3 v. 8°. 18.1053.2

—GAISFORD (T.) Poetae minores graeci. Oxonii, 1814–20. 4 v. in 3. 8°. 14.876.12

—KENNEDY (C. R.) Specimens of Greek and Latin verse, chiefly translations. London, 1853. 16°. 15.951.19

—KINKEL (G.) Epicorum graecorum fragmenta. v. 1. Lipsiae, 1877. 16°. 14.876.22

—LEHRS (F. S.) [Carmina Coluthi, Quinti, Tryphiodori, Tzetzae, de rebus troicis, graece et latine]. 124, 18, 40 pp. of 14.874.1

—LETRONNE (J. A.) Fragments inédits d'anciens poëtes grecs. Paris, 1851. 8°. 14.864.1
[*In* Aristophanis comoediae].

—LINDEMANN (F.) Die lyra: sammlung von übersetzungen. Meissen, 1821–24. 2 v. 16°. 18.1052.7

—POETAE GRAECI; sive, selecta cum vulgata versione emendata, in usum scholae etonensis. [*Anon.*] Ed. nova. Etonae, 1806. 8°. 14.2873.11

—SCALIGER (J. J.) Poemata omnia. Ed. altera. Berolini, 1864. 16°. 18.1051.12

—SCHNEIDEWIN (F. W.) Delectus poesis Graecorum elegeiacae, iambicae, melicae. Gottingae, 1838–39. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 14.876.14

—WILKINS (H. M.) Progressive Greek anthology. 5th ed. London, 1869. 12°. 14.876.26

—WINTERTON (R.) Poetae minores graeci. Cantabrigiae, 1684. 12°. 14.2851.20

—WRIGHT (R. S.) Golden treasury of Greek poetry. Oxford, 1867. 16°. 14.876.24

Single poets.

—ALCAEUS. Reliquiae, collegit A. Matthiae. Lipsiae, 1827. 8°. 14.882.3

—ALCMAN. Fragmenta, collegit F. T. Welckerus. [Giessen], 1815. s. 4°. 14.882.4

— -Fragment du Parthénée, pour la fête des Dioscures; tr. par M. A. Canini. Paris, 1870. l. 8°. 14.882.5

—ANACREON. Odaria, cura E. Forster. Londini, 1802. 8°. 14.882.9

— -The same. Carminum reliquiae, ed. T. Bergk. Lipsiae, 1834. 16°. 14.882.9

— -The same. Odes. Tr. by T. Bourne. London, 1830. 18°. 18.1054.31

— -The same. Tr. by J. Taylor. pp. 259–303. v. 2 of 18.1105.22

— -The same. Tr. into English verse by T. Moore. pp. 21–147. v. 1 of 18.1097.13

—APOLLONIUS, *rhodius*. Argonautica, graece et latine, ed. F. S. Lehrs. Pt. 2 of 14.874.1

— -The same. Argonautics. Tr., with notes, by W. Preston. London, 1811. 4 v. in 2. 32°. 18.1054.35

—ARATUS, *solensis*. Phaenomena et prognostica. Accedunt latinorum Ciceronis et Germanici reliquiae. Ed. A. Koechly. [Graece et latine]. 14.875.3
[*In* Poetae bucolici].

— -Phenomena; or, appearances of the stars. Tr. by N. L. Frothingham. 64 pp. of 18.1111.45

—ARCHILOCHUS. Reliquiae, ed. I. Liebel. Ed. 2a. Vindobonae, 1818. 8°. 14.882.23

—BION. Bucolica, ed. C. F. Ameis. [Graece et latine]. 14.875.3
[*In* Poetae bucolici].

— -The same. Idylliums. Tr. by F. Fawkes. pp. 127–138 of 18.1054.29

—CALLIMACHUS. Hymni et epigrammata, ed. A. Meineke. Berolini, 1861. 8°. 14.884.11

—HESIODUS. Opera omnia [graece] latinis versibus expressa a B. Zamagna. Parma, 1785. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 14.896.24

— -The same. Carmina. Graece et latine, ed. F. S. Lehrs. Parisiis, 1840. l. 8°. 14.874.1

— -The same. Werke, [übersetzt von J. H. Voss]. 235 pp. of 14.893.21

— -Remains. Tr. into English rhyme and blank verse, by C. A. Elton. 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°. 18.1053.4

—HOMERUS. Quae exstant omnia, cum latina versione, et J. Spondani commentariis. Ed. ultima. Basileae, 1606. 2 v. in 1. f°. 14.897.1

— -Opera omnia, ex recensione S. Clarkii; cura J. A. Ernesti [latina cum versione]. Lipsiae, 1759–64. 5 v. 8°. 14.894.10

— -Carmina, curante C. G. Heyne. Lipsiae, 1802. 8 v. 8°. 14.894.9
— -Iliads and Odysses. Tr. by J. Ogilby. London, 1669. 2 v. in 1. f°. 18.1058.1
— -Werke [Ilias, und Odyssee, übersetzt] von J. H. Voss. Stereotyp-ausg. Stuttgart, 1844. 2 v. sq. 16°. 18.1054.33
— -Hymni, cum reliquis carminibus minoribus et Batrachomyomachia; recensuit et illustravit C. D. Ilgen. Halis Saxonum, 1796. 8°. 14.894.20
— -Hymni, epigrammata, fragmenta, et Batrachomyomachia; instruxit F. R. Franke. Lipsiae, 1828. sq. 16°. 14.894.20
— -The same. Minor poems, tr. by Parnell, Chapman, Shelley, Congreve, and Hole; with introduction by H. N. Coleridge. New York, 1872. p. 8°. 18.1055.18
— -Ilias, ex recognitione W. Dindorfii. Oxonii, 1856. 8°. 14.895.8
— -Iliad, with English notes by F. A. Paley. London, 1866–71. 2 v. 8°. 14.895.6
— -Iliade, erklärt von J. U. Faesi. 6e aufl. von F. R. Franke. Berlin, 1876–80. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 14.894.8

English.

— -Iliads, [tr.] by G. Chapman, with introduction and notes by R. Hooper. London, 1857. 2 v. p. 8°. 18.1055.24
— -The same. Tr. by W. Munford. Boston, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 18.1055.2
— -The same. Tr. by W. Cowper. London, 1854. p. 8°. v. 7. of 6.2344.5
— -The same. Tr. into unrhymed English metre by F. W. Newman. London, 1856. 8°. 18.1055.10
— -The same. [Tr.] into English blank verse by Edward, earl of Derby. 2d ed. New York, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 18.1055.8
— -The same, in English verse, by J. S. Blackie. Edinburgh, 1866. 2 v. 8°. vv. 2, 3 of 18.1055.5
— -The same. Tr. into English verse in the Spenserian stanza by P. S. Worsley and J. Conington. Edinburgh, 1865–68. 2 v. 8°. 18.1055.9
— -The same. Tr. into English [blank] verse by W. G. Caldcleugh. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. 18.1055.19
— -The same. Tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. Boston, 1871. 2 v. 16°. 18.1055.22
— -The same. Book I. Tr. into English accentuated hexameters by sir J. F. W. Herschel. London, 1866. l. 8°. 18.1055.4
— -Similies of [the] Iliad, tr. by W. C. Green. [Text and tr.] London, 1877. s. 4°. 14.894.2
— -Translations from Homer, by J. Dryden. [Book 1st and part of book 6th of Iliad]. pp. 355–388. v. 12 of 6.2345.5
— -Odyssea, ex recognitione W. Dindorfii. Oxonii, 1855. 8°. 14.896.16
— -The same. Tr. by W. Cowper. London, 1855. 8°. 18.1055.27
— -The same. Tr. into English verse in the Spenserian stanza, by P. S. Worsley. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 18.1055.12
— -The same. Tr. into English blank verse by W. C. Bryant. Boston, 1873. 2 v. 16°. 18.1055.22
— -The same. Done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. London, 1879. 8°. 18.1055.13
— -The same. Done into English verse by Avia. [*pseud.*] London, 1880. s. 4°. 18.1055.14
— -Homeric ballads. Tr. by W. Maginn; [ed.] by R. S. Mackenzie. New York, 1856. 12°. 18.1055.16
—LYCOPHRON. Alexandra, [ed.] J. Potterus. Ed. 2a. Oxonii, 1702. f°. 14.918.9
— -The same. Cassandra, tr. by viscount Royston. pp. 195–288 of 18.1054.29
—MOSCHUS. Idyllia [graece et latine, ed. C. F. Ameis]. 14.875.3
[*In* Poetae bucolici].
— -The same. Idylliums, tr. by F. Fawkes. pp. 139–160 of 18.1054.29
—MUSAEUS. Carmen de Herone et Leandro. Graece et latine, ed. F. S. Lehrs. pt. 3 of 14.874.1
— -The same. Tr. [into English verse] by F. Fawkes. pp. 173–193 of 18.1054.29
—ORPHEUS. Argonautica, hymni, et de lapidibus, curante A. C. Eschenbachio. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1689. 12°. 14.902.26
— -Orfeus der Argonaut, [übersetzt] von J. H. Voss. pp. 237–354 of 14.893.21
—PHILE (M.) Carmina, cura G. Wernsdorfii. Lipsiae, 1768. 8°. 14.902.14
—PINDARUS. Carmina; ex recensione Boeckhii, [ed.] L. Dissenius. Gothae, 1830. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 14.903.32
— -Carmina, recensuit T. Bergk. Lipsiae, 1878. 8°. 14.876.11
— -The same. Odes, tr. by Mr. West and F. Lee. London, 1810. 4°. 18.1056.2
— -The same, in English prose, [by P. E. Laurent]. Oxford, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 18.1053.1
— -The same. Tr. by C. A. Wheelwright. London, 1830. 18°. 18.1054.31
— -The same. Tr. into prose by D. W. Turner, [with] a metrical version by A. Moore. London, 1852. 8°. 18.1053.9
[Giger].
— -The same. Tr. into [prose] by E. Myers. London, 1874. 8°. 18.1053.8
—SAPPHO. Fragmenta, [ed.] D. C. F. Neue. Berolini, 1827. 4°. 14.913.1
— -The same. Odes, tr. by F. Fawkes. pp. 161–172 of 18.1054.29
—SIMONIDES, *Ceus*. Carminum reliquiae, ed. F. G. Schneidewin. Brunsvigae, 1835. 8°. 14.911.19
—STESICHORUS. Fragmenta, collegit O. F. Kleine. Berolini, 1828. 8°. 14.913.6
—THEOCRITUS. Quae supersunt, ed. T. Warton. Oxonii, 1770. 2 v. 4°. 14.918.17
— -Eidyllia, latinis pleraque numeris a C. A. Wetstenio reddita: ed. L. C. Valckenaer. Ed. altera. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1810. 8°. 14.913.26
— -The same. Idyllen [übersetzt] von J. H. Voss. Tübingen, 1808. 16°. 14.913.24
— -Translations from Theocritus, by J. Dryden. pp. 285–307. v. 12 of 6.2345.5
—THEOGNIS. Elegi, ed. I. Bekkerus. Lipsiae, 1815. 8°. 14.913.28

— -Sprüche; deutsch von W. E. Weber. Bonn, 1834. 16°. 18.1054.26
—TRYPHIODORUS. Ἁλωσις Ἰλίου [Excidium Ilii]. Ed. F. A. Wernicke. Lipsiae, 1819. 8°. 14.914.19
—TYRTAEUS. Quae supersunt omnia, ed. C. A. Klotzius. Altenburgi, 1767. 16°. 14.914.23
—TZETZES (J.) Antehomerica, homerica, et posthomerica; ed. F. Jacobs. Lipsiae, 1793. 8°. 14.914.25

7. *Italian.*

Collections.

—CASSANO (G. B.) Il fiore della poesia italiana, del secolo 18. Londra, 1802. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 18.3051.12
—DOLCE (L.) Rime scelte da diversi autori. Di nuovo ristampate. [*Anon.*] Vinegia, 1564. 24°. 18.3050.3
— -The same. Venetia, 1586. 24°. 18.3050.3
—FERRARIO (G.) Poesie pastorali e rusticali. Milano, 1808. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—GIRONI (R.) Raccolta di lirici italiani. Milano, 1808. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—HUNT (J. H. L.) Italian poets. Tr. into English prose, with critical notices of the authors. Philadelphia, 1854. p. 8°. 21.1312.5
—PARNASO classico italiano. [*Anon.*] Firenze, 1821. 8°. 18.1061.1
—POESIE italiane di vari autori. Ed. 2a. [*Anon.*] Firenze, 1832. 32°. 18.3051.20 [Giger].
—POMATELLI (F.) Rime scelte de' poeti ferraresi, antichi, e moderni. Ferrara, 1713. 8°. 18.3051.4
—ROSSETTI (D. G.) Early Italian poets (1100–1300), tr. in the original metres, with Dante's Vita nuova. London, 1861. 8°. 18.3051.8
— -The same. Dante and his circle. Revised ed. Boston, 1876. 8°. 18.1064.20

History.

—BOUTERWEK (F.) Geschichte der italienischen poesie und beredsamkeit. Göttingen, 1801–02. 2 v. 8°. vv. 3, 4 of 17.3027.2
—ORELLI (J. C. von). Beyträge zur geschichte der italiänischen poesie. Zürich, 1810. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 17.1040.10
—RUTH (E.) Geschichte der italienischen poesie. Leipzig, 1844–47. 2 v. 8°. 18.1062.13

Single poets.

—ALAMANNI (L.) La coltivazione, con annotazioni del G. B. da Prato. Milano, 1804. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—ANGELONI-BARBIANI (A.) Dante. Venezia, 1865. 8°. 18.3055.29
—ARIOSTO (L.) Orlando furioso. Milano, 1812–14. 5 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].
— -The same. Con annotazioni. Firenze, 1821. 4 v. 8°. 18.1062.3
— -The same. Tr. with notes by J. Hoole. London, 1799. 5 v. 8°. 18.1062.5
— -The same. Tr. with notes, by W. S. Rose. London, 1823–31. 8 v. 8°. 18.1062.7
— -Rime e satire. Firenze, 1822. 8°. v. 5 of 18.1062.3
— -Rinaldo ardito; frammenti inediti, pubblicati da I. Giampieri e G. Aiazzi. Firenze, 1846. l. 8°. 18.1062.2
—BALDI (B.) La nautica. Milano, 1813. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—BEMBO (P.) Rime. Milano, 1808. 2 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—BERNI (F.) Opere burlesche, con annotazioni. Milano, 1806. 8°. [Classici italiani]. [*Bound with* Bojardo's "Orlando innamorato," v. 5].
—BERTOLDO, Bertoldino, e Cacasenno. [*Anon.* By the Zanoltis and others]. Venezia, 1802. 2 v. 16°. 18.3051.13 [Giger].
—BOJARDO (M. M.) Orlando innamorato, rifatto da F. Berni. Milano, 1806. 4 v. in 3. 8°. [Classici italiani].
— -The same. Riformato da L. Domenichi. Londra, 1824. 3 v. 8°. 18.1061.2
— -The same. Tr. into prose, from the Italian of Berni; with extracts in the same stanza as the original, by W. S. Rose. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. 18.1062.8
—BUONARROTI (M. A.) Rime. 25 l. of 30.1894.5
—CASA (G. della). Rime. Milano, 1806. 8°. v. 3 [Classici italiani].
—CHIABRERA (G.) Rime. Milano, 1807–08. 3 v. in 2. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—DANTE ALIGHIERI. Opere poetiche, con note di diversi; e studio di A. Buttura. Parigi, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 18.1063.13
— -Divina commedia, illustrata di note da L. Portirelli. Milano, 1804–05. 3 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].
— -The same. Col comento del B. Lombardi. Firenze, 1830. 3 v. 8°. 18.1063.5
— -The same. Tr. into English verse by H. Boyd. London, 1802. 3 v. 8°. 18.1065.14
— -The same. The vision; or, hell, purgatory, and paradise. Tr. by H. F. Cary. 2d ed. London, 1819. 3 v. 8°. 18.1065.12
— -The same. Divine comedy, tr. into English verse by I. C. Wright. New ed. London, 1867. 8°. 18.1063.14
— -The same. Tr. by H. W. Longfellow. Boston, 1867. 3 v. 4°. 18.1064.1
— -The same. Tr. into English verse by J. Ford. London, 1870. 8°. 18.1065.22
— -The same. Die göttliche komödie, übersetzt von C. L. Kannegiesser. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1832. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 18.1063.8
— -The same. Metrisch übertragen von Philalethes [King John, of Saxony]. Neue ausg. Leipzig, 1865–66. 3 v. in 1. l. 8°. 18.1063.3

(*Inferno*).

— -L'inferno. Illustrato da G. Doré. Boston, 1867. l. 8°. Art room. A.4.19
— -The same. Inferno, tr. by I. C. Wright. London, 1833. 8°. 18.1065.8
— -The same. Tr. in terza rima by J. Dayman. London, 1843. 12°. 18.1065.17
— -The same. A prose tr. with the text, by J. A. Carlyle. London, 1849. 12°. 18.1064.12
— -The same. A tr. in verse, with notes, by B. Whyte. London, 1859. 8°. 18.1065.9
— -The same. First canticle of the Divine Comedy, tr. by T. W. Parsons. Boston, 1867. 4°. 18.1064.4
— -The same. Von der hölle, übersetzt von L. Bachenschwanz. Leipzig, 1767. 16°. 18.1063.17

(*Paradise*).

— -Paradiso. Tr. by I. C. Wright. London, 1840. 8°. 18.1065.6

(*Purgatory*).

— -Purgatorio. Tr. by I. C. Wright. London, 1836. 8°. 18.1065.7

— -The same. Purgatory, tr. in ternary rhyme by C. B. Cayley. London, 1853. 16°. 18.1065.24

— -The same. Ed. with tr. and notes by A. J. Butler. London, 1880. 8°. 18.1065.11

— -Lyrische gedichte, übersetzt und erklärt von C. L. Kannegiesser und C. Witte. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1842. 2 v. 16°. 18.3055.1

— -Rime, Salmi penitenziali, ed il credo. pp. 83–220 of 18.1065.23

—FIRENZUOLA (A.) Rime. Milano, 1802. 8°. v. 4 [Classici italiani].

—FORTIGUERRA (N.) Ricciardetto, di Niccolò Carteromaco. [*pseud.*] Milano, 1813. 3 v. in 1. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—FRACASTORO (G.) Della sifilide, volgarizzati da V. Benini. Milano, 1813. 8°. [Classici italiani].
[*Bound with* Baldi's "La nautica"].

—GIRALDI CINTHIO (G. B.) Hercole. [Modena, 1557]. s. 4°. 18.3051.3

—LIPPI (L.) Il Malmantile racquistato, di Perlone Zipoli. [*pseudonym*]. Milano, 1807. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—LONGHENA (F.) Alcuni componimenti allusivi a Dante Alighieri. Milano, 1844. l. 8°. 18.3055.31

—MANZONI (A.) Poesie varie. pp. 777–792 of 12.725.4

—MARINI (G. B.) Verteutschter bethlehemitischer kinder-mord, [übersetzt von] B. H. Brockes; nebst leben des Marino und anmerkungen von J. U. Köning. 2e aufl. übersehen von C. F. Weichmann. Hamburg, 1725. s. 8°. 18.3051.11

—MEDICI (L. de'), *and others*. Rime sacre del L., e d' altri della stessa famiglia. Raccolte per F. Cionacci. Ed. 2a. Bergamo, 1760. 8°. 18.1061.5

—MELI (G.) Poesie siciliane. Palermo, 1859. 4 v. 32°. 18.3050.16

—MOLZA (F. M.) Poesie, colla vita dell' autore, da P. Serassi. Milano, 1808. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—MONTI (G. B.) Cento cinquanta brindisi di Minto accademico filopono. [*pseudon.*] pp. 55–152 of 18.3050.6

—MONTI (V.) Poesie. Milano, 1829. 8°. [Giger]. 18.1061.10

—NANNARELLI (F.) Dante e Beatrice. Visione. Milano, 1865. 8°. 18.3055.19

—ONGARO (A.) Dell' Alceo: favola pescatoria. Nuova ed. Londra, 1737. 24°. 18.3050.9

—PARINI (G.) Odi già divolgate. Parma, 1791. 16°. 18.3051.17

—PASSERONI (G. C.) Il Cicerone. Torino, 1774. 6 v. 18°. 18.3051.16

—PETRARCHA (F.) Rime, sposte per L. Castelvetro. Basilea, 1582. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 18.1061.6

— -The same. Illustrate con note dal F. Soave. Milano, 1805. 2 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].

— -The same. Livorno, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 18.1061.3

— -The same. Sonnets, Triumphs, and other poems tr. into English verse by various hands, with a life of the poet by T. Campbell. London, 1859. 8°. 18.1061.12

— -The same. London, 1873. 8°. 18.1061.14

—PETRONJ (S. E.) Geste navali britanniche. Ed. 3a. Londra, 1833. 2 v. 12°. 18.3051.7 [Giger].

—PIGNOTTI (L.) Favole e novelle. Firenze, 1817. 16°. 18.3050.4

—POLIZIANO (A.) Opere volgari; stanze, alcune rime e l'Orfeo, colle illustrazioni del I. Affò. Venezia, 1819. 2 v. in 1. 32°. 18.3051.19

— -Stanze, e l'Orfeo ed altre poesie. Milano, 1808. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—PORRINO (G.) Rime. Venetia, 1551. s. 8°. 18.3050.8

—PULCI (L.) Morgante maggiore. Milano, 1806. 3 v. in 2. 8°. [Classici italiani].

— -The same. Milano, 1828–29. 4 v. 32°. 18.3050.14

— -The same. Canto 1st, tr. in the original metre by Lord Byron. pp. 95–161. v. 3 of 18.1087.6

—REDI (F.) [Opere poetiche]. Milano, 1809. 2 v. in 1. 8°. vv. 1, 2 [Classici italiani].

— -Bacco in Toscana con le sue annotazioni; e Le viti e del vino di Tirsi Albeno. [*pseudon.*] Venezia, 1772. 12°. 18.3050.6

—RUCELLAI (G.) Le api, con annotazioni di R. Titi. [Classici italiani].
[*In* Alamanni's "Coltivazione," pp. 233–301].

—SACCENTI (G. S.) Raccolta della rime piacevoli. Roveredo, 1761. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 18.3051.5

—SAMPIERI (F.) Fasti di Lodovico XIV. Bologna, 1701. 8°. 18.3051.1

—SANNAZARO (J.) Arcadia, con le annotazioni di L. Portirelli. Milano, 1806. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—SAVONAROLA (G. M. F. M.) Poesie, per cura di Audin de Rians. Firenze, 1847. 8°. 18.3051.6

—SIMEONI (G.) Campo de primi studii. Venegia, 1546. 16°. 18.3051.15

—SPOLVERINI (G.) La coltivazione del riso. Milano, 1813. 8°. [Classici italiani].
[*Bound with* Baldi's "La nautica"].

—STECCHI (G. L.) Delle meteore. Colle annotazioni del G. Giuntini. Firenze, 1726. 8°. 18.3051.21

—TASSO (T.) [Opere poetiche]. Milano, 1804–05. 4 v. in 3. 8°. [Classici italiani].

— -La Gerusalemme e l'Aminta; e studio di A. Buttura. Parigi, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 18.1062.10

— -Aminta. Parigi, IX–1800. 18°. 18.3050.5

— -Jerusalem delivered. Tr. into Spenserian verse by J. H. Wiffen. 5th ed. London, 1854. 16°. 18.1062.11

— -The same. 3d American, from last English ed. New York, 1852. p. 8°. 18.1062.11 [Musgrave].

— -The same. Godfrey of Bulloigne, tr. by E. Fairfax. Ed. by R. A. Willmott. London, 1858. 16°. 18.1062.12

— -The same. Jerusalem délivrée. Nouv. tr. par Le Brun. London, 1793. 12°. 18.1062.9

— -Rinaldo. Tr. by J. Hoole. London, 1792. 8°. 18.1062.4

—TASSONI (A.) La secchia rapita, con le note da R. Gironi. Milano, 1806. 8°. [Classici italiani].

— -The same. Rape of the bucket, tr. by J. Atkinson. London, 1827. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 18.1061.15

—TRISSINO (G. G.) La Italia liberata da Gotthi. Roma, 1547-48. 3 v. in 1. s. 8°. 18.3051.23

—VALVASONE (E. da). La caccia. Milano, 1808. 8°. [Classici italiani].

8. *Latin (classic).*

History.

—CORSSEN (W. P.) Origines poesis romanae. Berolini, 1846. 8°. 17.1042.6

—LA HARPE (J. F. de). La poésie des anciens. Paris, 1816. 8°. v. 1 of 17.1032.4

—NISARD (J. M. N. D.) Études sur les poëtes latins de la décadence. 2e éd. Paris, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 17.1043.8 [Giger].

— -The same. 4e éd. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 16°. 17.1043.8

—PATIN (H. J. G.) Études sur la poésie latine. 2e éd. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 16°. 17.1042.15

—RICKARDS (S.) Characteristic differences of Greek and Latin poetry. pp. 221-244. v. 3 of 21.1315.8

—SELLAR (W. Y.) Roman poets of the republic. New ed. Oxford, 1881. 8°. 18.1078*b*.10

—SPENCE (J.) Polymetis: agreement of the Roman poets and the antient artists. 3d ed. London, 1774. f°. 30.1888.2

Collections.

—BURMANN (P.) Specimen anthologiae latinae. Amstelaedami, 1747. 4°. 18.1056.14

—ELTON (C. A.) Specimens of the classic poets from Homer to Tryphiodorus, tr. into English verse. London, 1814. 3 v. 8°. 18.1053.2

—LINDEMANN (F.) Die lyra: sammlung von übersetzungen. Meissen, 1821-24. 2 v. 16°. 18.1052.7

—MUELLER (L.) Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii carmina. Accedunt Laevii, Calvi, Cinnae, aliorum reliquiae et Priapeia. Lipsiae, 1874. 16°. 13.782.16

—REI venaticae scriptores et bucolici antiqui. [*Anon.*] Lugduni-Batavorum, 1728. 4°. 13.781.3

—WEBER (W. E.) Corpus poetarum latinorum. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1833. l. 8°. 13.781.1

—WEICHERT (A.) Poetarum latinorum reliquiae. Lipsiae, 1830. 8°. 13.781.15

Single poets.

—AUSONIUS (D. M.) Opera omnia, ex ed. bipontina. Recensita, curante A. J. Valpy. Londini, 1823. 3 v. 8°. 13.821.1 [Giger].

— -Mosella, mit texte [und] metrischer uebersetzung von L. Tross. Hamm, 1821. 8°. 13.782.5

—CATULLUS (C. V.) Opera omnia, ex ed. F. G. Doeringii. Recensita, curante A. J. Valpy. Londini, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 13.821.1 [Giger].

— -Select poems, ed. by F. P. Simpson. New ed. London, 1880. 16°. 13.782.12

— -The same. Buch der lieder, in deutscher nachbildung von T. Heyse. [Mit dem texte]. Berlin, 1855. s. 4°. 13.782.17

— -The same. Poems, tr. by G. Lamb. London, 1821. 2 v. 16°. 18.1054.24

— -The same. Tr. into English verse by T. Martin. London, 1861. 8°. 18.1054.25

—CLAUDIANUS (C.) Opera omnia, ex ed. P. Burmanni, secundi. Recensita, curante A. J. Valpy. Londini, 1821. 4 v. 8°. [Giger]. 13.822.1

—ENNIUS (Q.) Reliquiae, recensuit J. Vahlen. Lipsiae, 1854. 8°. 13.791.22

—GERMANICUS CAESAR. Aratea et prognosticorum reliquiae, emendatae et suppletae ab J. C. Orellio. pp. 137-211 of 13.805.6

—HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) [Opera omnia] ex recensione R. Bentleii. Cantabrigiae, 1711. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 13.794.1

— -The same. Oeuvres, en Latin et en François, avec des remarques par M. Dacier. 5e éd. Hambourg, 1733. 10 v. 12°. 13.793.15

— -The same. Opera omnia [ed.] A. J. Macleane. 2d ed. revised by G. Long. London, 1869. 8°. 13.794.4

— -The same. Werke, [übersetzt] von J. H. Voss. Heidelberg, 1806. 2 v. 16°. 18.1054.16

— -The same. Tr. [into English verse] by P. Francis. New York, 1844. 2 v. 18°. [Giger]. 18.1054.17

— -Briefe, übersetzt von C. M. Wieland. Neue ausg. [texte]. Leipzig, 1790. 2 v. 8°. 18.1054.8

— -Odes, with English notes by J. M. Marshall. London, [1881]. 4 v. 16°. 13.793.7

— -The same. Tr. into English verse, by T. Martin. 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°. 18.1054.10

— -Odes, and Carmen saeculare, tr. into English verse, by J. Conington. 3d ed. London, 1865. 16°. 18.1054.14

— Odes and epodes, a metrical tr. by lord Lytton, with Latin text. New York, 1870. 12°. 18.1054.11

— -Satires, epistles, and art of poetry, tr. into English verse by J. Conington. London, 1870. 16°. 18.1054.14

— -Horace's life and character. Epitome of [the] satires and epistles [tr.] by R. M. Hovenden. London, 1877. 8°. 18.1054.15

—LUCANUS (M. A.) Pharsalia, cum commentario P. Burmanni. Leidae, 1740. 4°. 13.795.27

— -The same. [Ed.] C. F. Weber. Lipsiae, 1821-31. 3 v. 8°. 13.795.25

— -The same. Tr. into English verse by N. Rowe. 2d ed. London, 1722. 2 v. 12°. 18.1054.18

— -The same. Tr. into English prose by H. T. Riley. London, 1853. 8°. 18.1054.19 [Giger].

— -The same. Uebersetzt im versmaasse der urschrift von J. Krais. Stuttgart, 1863. sq. 16°. 13.794.23

— -The same. First book, tr. by C. Marlowe. pp. 465-493. v. 3 of 19.1144.4

—LUCRETIUS CARUS (T.) De rerum natura libri sex; ex ed. G. Wakefieldi recensiti, curante A. J. Valpy. Londini, 1823. 3 v. 8°. 13.823.1 [Giger].

— —The same. Quibus notas addidit T. Creech. Accedunt annotationes R. Bentleii. Londini, 1835. 8°. 13.796.11

— —The same. With notes, and a translation by H. A. J. Munro. 3d ed. Cambridge, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 13.796.7

— —The same. Nature of things, tr. by J. M. Good. With the original text. London, 1805. 2 v. 4°. 13.796.6

— —The same. Nature of things, tr. by T. Busby. London, 1813. 2 v. 4°. 13.798.5

— —The same. Libri della natura delle cose, tradotti da A. Marchetti. Milano, 1813. 8°. [Classici italiani].

— —Translations from Lucretius by J. Dryden. pp. 309–337. v. 12 of 6.2345.5

—MANILIUS (M.) Astronomicon, ex ed. bentleiana recensitum, curante A. J. Valpy. Londini, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 13.824.1 [Giger].

—OVIDIUS NASO (P.) Opera omnia, cura P. Burmanni. Amstelodami, 1727. 4 v. 4°. 13.804.1

— —The same. Recognovit J. C. Jahn. Lipsiae, 1828–32. 2 v. in 3. 8°. 13.804.8

— —Translations from [the] Epistles, Metamorphoses, Art of Love, Amours, by J. Dryden. 261 pp. v. 12 of 6.2345.5

— —Elegies. Tr. by C. Marlowe. pp. 494–584. v. 3 of 19.1144.4

— —Metamorphoseon libri x, with an English translation compiled from [those] by Davidson and Clarke. Philadelphia, 1790. 12°. 13.804.10

— —The same. Metamorfosi, ridotte da G. A. dell' Anguillara in ottava rima. Milano, 1805. 3 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].

— —[Remedium amoris]. Heilmittel der liebe, übersetzt von F. C. von Strombeck. 2e ausg. Braunschweig, 1829. 8°. 13.804.7

—PERVIGILIUM VENERIS. [*Anon.*] Adnotabat F. Buecheler. Lipsiae, 1859. 32°. 13.804.25

—PROPERTIUS (S. A.) Elegiarum libri quatuor, curis J. Broukhusii castigati. Amstelodami, 1727. 4°. 13.806.19

— —The same. Opera omnia, ex ed. C. T. Kuinoelis recensita, curante A. J. Valpy. Londini, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 13.825.1 [Giger].

—PRUDENTIUS (A. C.) Opera omnia, ex ed. parmensi recensita, curante A. J. Valpy. Londini, 1824. 3 v. 8°. 13.825.1 [Giger].

—SILIUS, *italicus* (C.) Punicorum libri septemdecim, illustrati a G. A. Ruperti. Goettingae, 1795–98. 2 v. 8°. 13.813.18

—STATIUS (P. P.) Opera omnia recensita, curante A. J. Valpy. Londini, 1824. 4 v. 8°. 13.826.1 [Giger].

— —Uebersetzungen von den Sylven, von J. G. Dölling. Plauen, 1837–47. s. 4°. 13.813.21

—SULPICIA. Poetical translation of [her] poems, by J. Granger. With original text. pp. 223–263. v. 2 of 13.814.22

—TIBULLUS (A.) Opera omnia, ex ed. I. G. Huschkii recensita, curante A. J. Valpy. Londini, 1822. 8°. 13.826.1 [Giger].

— —Poetical translation of [his] elegies, by J. Granger. With the original text. London, 1759. 2 v. 12°. 13.814.22

—VALERIUS FLACCUS (C.) Argonauticon libri octo [cum duobis aliis ex Apollonio Rhodio]. Curante P. Burmanno. Leidae, 1724. 4°. 13.815.1½

—VIRGILIUS MARO (P.) Opera, adnotatione illustrata a C. G. Heyne. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1793. 4 v. 8°. 13.816.4

— —The same, with a commentary by J. Conington and H. Nettleship. 2d ed. London, 1865–72. 3 v. 8°. 13.815.5

— —The same. Works, tr. into English blank verse by J. Trapp. London, 1731. 3 v. 12°. 18.1053.20

— —The same. Eclogues tr. by Wrangham, Georgics by Sotheby, and Aeneid by Dryden. London, 1830. 2 v. 16°. 18.1053.19

— —The same. Poems, tr. into English prose by J. Conington. London, 1872. 8°. 18.1053.13

— —Aeneis, [tr. into English verse by J. Dryden]. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°. vv. 14, 15 of 6.2345.5

— —The same. Aeneid, tr. into English verse by J. Conington. New York, 1867. 8°. 18.1053.18

— —The same. Aeneids, done into English verse by W. Morris. Boston, 1876. p. 8°. 18.1053.17

— —The same. Énéide, [traduit en vers français par J. Delille]. Paris, 1824. 4 v. 8°. vv. 3–6 of 8.496.2

— —The same. Eneide, tradotta da A. Caro. Milano, 1812. 8°. [Classici italiani].

— —Georgics, [tr. into English verse by J. Dryden]. 124 pp. v. 14 of 6.2345.5

— —The same. Géorgiques, [traduits en vers francais par J. Delille]. Paris, 1824. 8°. v. 2 of 8.496.2

(*Recent Latinists*).

Criticism and history.

—CROKE (*Sir* A.) Essay on the origin, progress and decline of rhyming Latin verse; with specimens. Oxford, 1828. 8°. 17.1045.20

Collections.

—BLOMFIELD (C. J.) *and* RENNELL (T.) Musae cantabrigienses. [*Anon.*] Londini, 1810. 8°. 18.1056.33

—BROWN (W. H.) Sertum carthusianum floribus trium seculorum contextum, 1630–1869. Cantabrigiae, 1870. 8°. 18.1052.4

—DRURY (H.) Arundines Cami. Ed. 3a. Cantabrigiae, 1846. 8°. 18.1052.6

—GRIMM (J.) *and* SCHMELLER (A.) Lateinische gedichte des x. und xi. jh. Göttingen, 1838. 8°. 18.1052.8

—MITSCHERLICH (C. W.) Eclogae recentiorum carminum latinorum. Hannoverae, 1793. 8°. 18.1051.8

—MUSAE anglicanae. [*Anon.*] Ed. 5a. Londini, 1741. 2 v. 12°. 18.1052.19

—PRIOR (R.) Lusus westmonasterienses, sive epigrammatum et poematum minorum delectus. [*Anon.*] Londini, 1740. 12°. 18.1051.22

—ROLLIN (C.), *and others*. Carmina. pp. 343–444. v. 2 of 21.1310.23

—SELECTA poemata A. Pitcarnii, G. Scott, T. Kincadii, et aliorum. [*Anon.*] Edinburgi, 1727. 12°. 18.1095.49

Single poets.

—ADDISON (J.) Poemata. pp. 185–218. v. 1 of 6.2340.1

—AESOPIUS *or* HYSSOPAEUS (J.) Lanx argentea, ex Hebraico tralata a J. Reuchlin. Tubingae, 1512. s. 4°. 18.1051.2

—BALDE (J.) Agathyrsus, teutsch. Monachii, 1647. 24°. 18.1051.31

— –De vanitate mundi. Ed. altera. Monachii, 1649. 24°. 18.1051.31

— –Lyricorum lib. iv., epodon lib. unus. Sylvarum, libri vii. Monachii, 1643. 24°. 18.1051.31

—BARLAEUS (C.) Virgo androphoros cum sponso Eginardo. In conspectum prodit, ductore C. P. Froebel. Rudolphopoli, 1821. 32°. 18.1051.40

—BEDA, *or* Bede (Venerable). Poemata. 104 pp. v. 1 of 6.2343.2

—BEZA (T.) Poemata, quae juvenis conscripsit. Londini, 1713. 16°. 18.1051.24

—BOSCOVICH (R. J.) De solis ac lunae defectibus. Londini, 1760. 4°. 26.1656.19

—BOURNE (V.) Poetical works. Oxford, 1826. 8°. 18.1053.6

—BUCHANAN (G.) Poemata. Ed. postrema. Amstelodami, 1676. 32°. 18.1051.35

— –The same. Amstelodami, 1687. 32°. 18.1051.36

—BURMANN (P.) De enthusiasmo poëtico. Amstelaedami, 1742. 4°. 18.1056.14

—CAMPANI (G. A.) Carminum libri vii. [Lipsiae, 1707]. s. 8°. 21.1280.4

—CONRAD (J.) Fridericus Augustus. Carminis elegiaci libri iii. Dresdae, 1855. 8°. 18.1052.9

—COWLEY (A.) Davideidos lib. i. Naufragium joculare. Londini, 1684. f°. 18.1088.19

—CRASHAW (R.) Latin poems, with translations. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. London, 1873. s. 4°. v. 2 of 18.1074.1

—DEDEKIND (F.) Grobianus et Grobiana. De morum simplicitate libri tres. Franc[ofurti ad Moenum], 1584. s. 8°. 18.1051.21

—DES LANDES (A. F.) Poetae rusticantis literatum otium; sive, carmina. 2a ed. Londini, 1713. 16°. pt. 2 of 18.1051.24

—FLETCHER (P.) Locustae, vel pietas jesuitica. 58 pp. v. 2 of 18.1074.10

— –Sylva poetica, with additions. pp. 307–355. v. 3 of 18.1074.10

—GAUTIER DE CHÂTILLON *or* DE LISLE. Alexandreis, recensuit F. A. W. Mueldener. Lipsiae, 1863. 16°. 18.1051.32

—GRAY (T.) Poemata. pp. 134–162 of 18.1091.14

—GROTIUS (H.) Poemata, collecta et edita a fratre W. Grotio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1617. s. 8°. 18.1051.15

—HERBERT (G.) Carmina, with translations. pp. 55–227. v. 2 of 18.1074.6

—HORN (W.) Poëmata ad Wilhelmum iii, Magnae Britanniae regem. Roterodami, 1698. 8°. 18.1051.13

—HUTTEN (U. von). Opera poetica. Berolini, 1821–22. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 9.556.4

—JAMES (R.) Latin poems. pp. 257–278 of 18.1075.9

—JOHNSON (S.) Poemata. pp. 168–215. v. 1 of 6.2351.1

—KENNEDY (C. R.) Specimens of Greek and Latin verse: chiefly translations. London, 1853. 16°. 15.951.19

[Giger].

—LENNEP (D. J. van). Carmina juvenilia. Amstelaedami, 1790. 8°. 18.1051.10

—LOTICH (P.) Opera omnia. [Lipsiae], 1609. s. 8°. 18.1051.29

—LYTTELTON (*Sir* C. G.) *and* GLADSTONE (W. E.) Translations [from ancient and modern authors, into Greek and Latin]. 2d ed. London, 1863. s. 4°. 18.1053.14

—MANZOLLI (M.) Marcelli Palingenii zodiacus vitae; hoc est, de hominis vita, studio, ac moribus optime instituendis, libri XII. Amstelodami, 1628. s. 16°. 18.1051.37

—MAPES (W.) Latin poems, ed. by T. Wright. London, 1841. s. 4°. 6.314.17

—MARBODE. Dactylotheca, scholiis G. Pictorii. Item de lapide molari et de cote carmen panegyricum, eodem auctore G. Pictorio. Basileae, 1555. 16°. 18.1051.25

—MARVELL (A.) Latin poems, with a translation. pp. 395–427. v. 1 of 18.1074.4

—MILTON (J.) Latin poems. pp. 33–98. v. 3 of 18.1093.9

—MUZIO (M.) Carmē de triūpho Christi, cum J. Horlennii exclaratione. Colonie, 1515. s. 4°. 18.1051.4

—PETIT-RADEL (P.) De amoribus Pancharitis et Zoroae. [*Anon.*] Parisiis, 1800. 8°. 18.1051.3

—SADOLETO (J.) Curtius. ll. 2–6 of 18.1051.7

—SANNAZARO (J.) Opera omnia. Lugduni, 1592. 32°. 18.1051.39

—SARBIEWSKI (M. C.) Carmina. Argentorati, anno xi, 1803. 8°. 18.1051.1

— –Lyricorum libri iv. Epodon lib. unus alterq. epigrammatum. Coloniae, 1682. 24°. 18.1051.42

—SCALIGER (J. C.) Poemata omnia. [Heidelbergae], 1600. 2 v. in 1. s. 8°. 18.1051.9

—SCALIGER (J. J.) Poemata omnia. Ed. altera. Berolini, 1864. 16°. 18.1051.12

—SCHOSSER (J.) Poematum libri xi. Francofordiae ad Viadrum, 1585. s. 8°. 18.1051.17

—SECCERWITZ (J.) Querela Germaniae de bellis civilibus, cum Psalmo xxvii sapphicis versibus expresso. Wittembergae, 1553. s. 4°. 18.1051.11

— –Pomeraneidum libri quinque. Gryphiswaldiae, 1582. s. 8°. 18.1051.19

—SECUNDUS, *or* EVERAERTS (J.) Opera, recognita ex museo P. Scriverii. Lugduni Batavorum, 1651. 24°. 18.1051.34

—SFONDRATI (F.) De raptu Helenae. ll. 7–24 of 18.1051.7

—SOUTHWELL (R.) Poemata latina. pp. 189–215 of 18.1074.5

—STROZZI (E.) Poemata. Venetiis, 1513. s. 8°. 18.1051.16

—STROZZI (T. V.) Poemata. Venetiis, 1513. s. 8°. pt. 2 of 18.1051.16

—VALOIS (H. de). Poemata. Paris, 1694. 8°. pt. 2 of 19.3184.17

—WENDEL (J.) Gepriesenes Suhla. Metrisch übersetzt und mit dem original begleitet von J. St. Reck. Schleusingen, 1800. 8°. 18.1051.6

See, also, Macaronics.

9. *Oriental.*

Criticism.

—JONES (*Sir* W.) Essay on the poetry of the Eastern nations. pp. 527–548. v. 4 of 6.2347.1

— –Poeseos asiaticae commentariorum libri sex. pp. 329–611. v. 2 of 6.2347.1

— –Traité sur la poësie orientale. [Avec un choix de passages]. pp. 433–503. v. 5 of 6.2347.1

Selections.

—ALGER (W. R.) Poetry of the East. Boston, 1856. 8°. 18.3106.43

— –The same. Poetry of the Orient. Boston, 1866. 16°. 18.3106.44

—GOETHE (J. W. von). West-östlicher divan. pp. 198–415. v. 2 of 9.550.1

—HERDER (J. G. von). Blumen aus morgenländischen dichtern. pp. 87–202. v. 6 of 9.561.4

—JONES (*Sir* W.) Poems, chiefly translations from the Asiatick languages. Oxford, 1772. 8°. 18.1092.4

(*Arabic*).

Criticism and history.

—SCHACK (A. F. von). Poesie und kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. 2e aufl. Stuttgart, 1877. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 18.3077.16

Collections.

—FREYTAG (G. W. F.) Caabi Ben-Sohair carmen in laudem Muhammedis dictum, latine versum, cum carmine Motenabbii propter novi anni adventum, et carmine ex Hamasa. Halae, 1823. 4°. 18.3106.10

—MOALLAKÁT, or seven Arabian poems, with a translation [by sir W. Jones]. pp. 243–395. v. 4 of 6.2347.1

Single authors.

—ABU ABDALLAH MOHAMMED. Carmen mysticum Borda dictum latine conversum. Accedunt origines arabico-hebraicae. Ed. J. Uri. Trajecti Batavorum, 1771. s. 4°. 18.3106.41

—ABU MOHAMMED KASIM BEN ALI, *called* HARIRI. Makamat, or anecdotes, tr. with annotations, by T. Preston. London, 1850. l. 8°. 11.2687.5

— –The same. Die verwandlungen des Abu Seid von Serug; oder, die Makamen des Hariri, [übersetzt von F. Rückert]. pp. 211–567. v. 11 of 9.554.2

—AMRU'LKAIS BEN HOJR, *El-Kindi*. Moallaka. Arabice et suethice. Quam deferunt B. M. Bolmeer et E. Wigius. Londini Gothorum, 1824. s. 4°. 18.3106.27½

(*Chinese*).

—SISIANKHI. Das blumenblatt, eine epische dichtung; übersetzt von H. Kurz. Nebst bemerkungen über die chinesische poesie. St. Gallen, 1836. 8°. 20.1237.12

(*Hebrew*).

—HERDER (J. G. von). Spirit of Hebrew poetry. Tr. by J. Marsh. Burlington, 1833. 2 v. 12°. 18.1078*a*.20

—LOWTH (R.) De sacra poesi Hebraeorum. Notas et epimetra adiecit J. D. Michaelis. Goettingae, 1758–61. 2 v. s. 8°. 18.3077.10

— –The same. Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews, tr. by G. Gregory. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°. 18.1078*b*.7

(*Japanese*).

—ROSNY (L. de). Anthologie japonaise, traduite en Français. Paris, 1871. 8°. 18.3106.35

(*Persian*).

Criticism.

—COWELL (E. B.) Persian literature. pp. 156–176. v. for 1855 of 21.1315.8

—EMERSON (R. W.) Persian poetry. pp. 211–238 of 21.1321.22

Collections.

—CHODZKO (A.) Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia. London, 1842. 8°. 11.2687.1

—POCOCK (E.) Flowers of the East, with a sketch of Oriental poetry. London, 1833. 12°. 18.3106.42

Single poets.

—ABU L' KASIM FIRDOUSI. Sháh Námeh, tr. and abridged by J. Atkinson. London, 1832. 8°. 11.2687.16

— –The same. Roostum Zaboolee and Soohrab, tr. into English verse, with the original text, by W. T. Robertson. Calcutta, 1829. 8°. 11.2698.19

—MOHAMMED BEN IBRAHIM, Ferid-ed-din, El-Attor. Le langage des oiseaux. [Tr.] par Garcin de Tassy. 2e éd. Paris, 1857. 8°. 18.3106.8

—MOHAMMED BEN MOHAMMED el-Balkhí er Rûmi. Mesnewi, oder doppelverse des Scheich Mewlânâ. Uebertragen von G. Rosen. Leipzig, 1849. 8°. 18.3106.31

—MOHAMMED SHEMS ED-DIN HAFIZ. Century of ghazels; a hundred odes, tr. from the Diwan. London, 1875. sq. 16°. 18.1116.27

—NAZÁMI. Lailí and Majnún; from the Persian by J. Atkinson. London, 1836. 8°. 18.3106.40

—OMAR KHAYYÁM. Rubaíyát, rendered into English verse. 3d ed. London, 1872. s. 4°. 11.2697.3

—PEIPER (C. R. S.) Commentationis de libro de Mihri et Muschterii (Solis et Jovis) mysticis amoribus particula I. Berolini. 1839. 4°. 18.3106.4

—SAADI. Rosenthal, von A. Oleario übersetzet. Schlesswig, 1654. f°. 18.3106.2

— –The same. Gulistan, or, rose garden, tr. by F. Gladwin. With an essay on Saadi, by J. Ross, and a preface by R. W. Emerson. Boston, 1865. 12°. 18.3106.47

(*Sanscrit and Hindoo*).

Criticism.

—WILLIAMS (M.) Indian epic poetry; with a full analysis of the Rámáyana and of the leading story of the Mahá-bhárata. London, 1863. 8°. 18.3106.51

Collections.

—ARNOLD (E.) Indian poetry, containing [extracts] from the Gîta Govinda of Jayadeva, Mahábhárata, Hitopadesa, and other poems. London, 1881. 8°. 18.3106.38

—BROUGHTON (T. D.) Selections from the popular poetry of the Hindoos. London, 1814. 16°. 18.3106.46

—MUIR (J.) Metrical translations from Sanskrit writers. London, 1879. 8°. 18.3106.34

—SCHLEGEL (F. von). Gedichte aus dem indischen. pp. 193–262. v. 10 of 9.566.2

Single poets.

—KALIDASA. Birth of the war-god. Tr. from the Sanskrit by R. T. H. Griffith. 2d ed. London, 1879. 8°. 18.3106.39

— –Kumára Sambhava. Sanskrite et latine, ed. A. F. Stenzler. Berlin, 1838. 4°. 11.2688.14

— –Meghaduta et çringaratilaka, ex recensione J. Gildemeister. Bonnae, 1841. 8°. 18.3106.36

— –The same. Cloud messenger; tr. into English verse with notes by H. H. Wilson. 2d ed. London, 1843. 4°. 11.2698.17

— –The same. Wolkenbote, übersetzt und erläutert von C. Schütz. Nebst H. H. Wilson's englischer übersetzung. Bielefeld, 1859. 8°. 18.3106.21

— –Raghuvansa. Sanskrite et latine, ed. A. F. Stenzler. London, 1832. 4°. 11.2688.9

—MAHA-BHARATA. Ardschuna's reise zu Indra's himmel, nebst anderen episoden. In der ursprache herausg., metrisch übersetzt, von F. Bopp. Berlin, 1824. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 18.3106.14

— –Bhagavad-gita; sive, Crishnae' et Arjunae colloquium de rebus divinis. Textum recensuit, interpretationem latinam adjecit A. G. a Schlegel. Ed. altera, cura C. Lasseni. Bonnae, 1846. 8°. 18.3106.17

— –The same. Dialogues of Krĕĕshnă and Arjŏŏn, tr. by C. Wilkins. New York, 1867. 8°. 18.3106.16

— –Diluvium, cum tribus aliis episodiis, ed. F. Bopp. Fasciculus prior, textus sanscritus. Berolini, 1829. s. 4°. 18.3106.24

— –Nalus, ed. [et] latine vertit F. Bopp. Londini, 1819. 8°. 18.3106.18

— –The same. Nalopákhyánam. Story of Nala. Text [ed.] by M. Williams; metrical tr. by H. H. Milman. Oxford, 1860. 8°. 15.986.9

— –The same. Nala and Damayanti, and other poems, tr. into English verse, by H. H. Milman. Oxford, 1835. 8°. 20.1237.2

— –The same. Nal und Damajanti. [Uebersetzt von F. Rückert]. pp. 5–124. v. 12 of 9.554.2

— –The same. Nala und Damayanti. Herausg. von H. Brockhaus. Leipzig, 1859. 4°. 18.3106.9

—VÁLMIKI. Ramayana: traduzione italiana per G. Gorresio. Parigi, 1847–58. 5 v. 4°. 18.3107.1

— –The same. Iliad of the East: legends from the Rāmāyana, by F. Richardson. London, 1870. p. 8°. 18.3106.45

—VEDA. Rigveda-Sanhita. Liber primus. Sanskritè et latinè; ed. F. Rosen. London, 1838. 4°. 11.2698.6

— –The same. Sacred hymns of the Brahmans, tr. by F. M. Müller. v. 1. London, 1869. 8°. 11.685.19

— –The same. Rig-Véda, traduction de A. Langlois. Paris, 1870. l. 8°. 18.3106.13

— –Sanhitá of the Sáma Veda, tr. by J. Stevenson. London, 1842. 8°. 11.2698.15

—ZERBROCHENE GEFÄSS. [*Anon.*] Uebersetzt und erläutert von G. M. Dursch. Berlin, 1828. 4°. 18.3106.23

10. *Portuguese.*

—CAMOENS (L. de). Sämmtliche gedichte, deutsch von W. Storck. Paderborn, 1880–81. 3 v. 16°. 18.3052.24

— –Os Lusiadas. Avinhaõ, 1818. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 18.3052.9

— –The same. The Lusiad, or the discovery of India. Tr. by W. J. Mickle. 3d ed. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°. 18.3052.7

— –The same. The Lusiads, tr. into English verse by J. J. Aubertin. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 18.3052.6

— –The same. Books 1 to v, tr. by E. Quillinan, with notes by J. Adamson. London, 1853. 8°. 18.3052.8

11. *Scandinavian.*

(*Danish*).

—BAGGESEN (J. I.) Skiemtsomme riimbreve. Kiöbenhavn, 1807. 8°. 18.3070.13

—GRUNDTVIG (N. F. S.) Roskilde riim. Kjöbenhavn, 1814. 16°. 18.3072.17

—GULDBERG (F. H.) Samlede digte. Kjöbenhavn, 1803. 2 v. 16°. 18.3072.16

—OEHLENSCHLAEGER (A.) Gods of the north, an epic poem. Tr. into English verse by W. E. Frye. London, 1845. 8°. 18.3076.25

(*Icelandic*).

—HERBERT (W.) Select Icelandic poetry, tr. from the originals, with notes. London, 1804. 8°. pt. 1 of 18.3086.13

(*Swedish*).

—FRANZÉN (F. M.) Skaldestycken. Örebro, 1824–29. 3 v. 8°. 18.3071.11

—RUNEBERG (J. L.) Lyrical songs, idylls and epigrams, done into English by E. Magnusson, and E. H. Palmer. London, 1878. 16°. 18.3086.10

—TEGNÉR (E.) Frithiof, [tr.] by R. G. Latham. London, 1838. 12°. 10.597.12

— –The same. Frithiof's saga. [Tr.] by W. L. Blackley. 1st Am. ed. Ed. by B. Taylor. New York, 1867. 12°. 18.3081.17

— –The same. Fridthjof's saga, tr. by G. Stephens. pp. 113–364 of 18.3070.1

See, also, Mythology (*Scandinavian*).

12. *Slavic.*

—SCHERR (J.) Gedichte der Slavenländer: Böhmen, Serbien, Polen, Russland. pp. 585–684. 17.1036.1

(*Bohemian*).

—BOWRING (J.) Cheskian anthology; history of the poetical literature of Bohemia, with translated specimens. London, 1832. 18°. 18.3086.18

—RUKOPIS KRÁLODWORSKÝ. Sebránj lyricko-epických národnjch zpěwů. Wydán od Wáclawa Hanky. Wpraze, 1819. 16°. 18.3080.10

— —The same. Die königinhofer handschrift, aus dem Altböhmischen metrisch übersetzt von Wenzel Swoboda. Herausg. von Wenzel Hanka. Prag, 1819. 16°. pt. 2 of 18.3080.10

—WRATISLAW (A. H.) Bohemian poems, tr. with an introductory essay. London, 1849. 16°. 18.3086.19

(*Polish*).

—KLACZKO (J.) Polish poetry in the 19th century. pp. 53–129 of 18.3086.22

(*Russian*).

—BORG (C. F. von der). Poetische erzeugnisse der Russen. Riga, 1823. 2 v. 16°. 10.606.20

—BOWRING (J.) Specimens of the Russian poets, with preliminary remarks and biographical notices. Boston, 1822. 12°. 18.3086.15

—DUPRÉ DE SAINT-MAURE (P. J. E.) Anthologie russe. Paris, 1823. 4°. 10.608.8

—LERMONTOFF (M.) Circassian boy. Tr. through the German by S. S. Conant. Boston, 1875. sq. 16°. 18.3086.20

(*Servian*).

—BOWRING (J.) Servian popular poetry, translations. London, 1827. 18°. 18.3086.17

—GERHARD (W. C. L.) Gesänge der Serben. 2e aufl. Herausg. von K. Braun-Wiesbaden. Leipzig, 1877. 16°. 18.3071.30

13. *Spanish.*

Criticism, with history.

—VELAZQUEZ (L. J.) Geschichte der spanischen dichtkunst. Uebersetzt von J. A. Dieze. Göttingen, 1769. s. 8°. 17.1041.13

—WIFFEN (J. H.) Essay on Spanish poetry. 92 pp. of 18.3052.20

Collections.

—BOWRING (J.) Ancient poetry and romances of Spain. London, 1824. 8°. 18.3052.11

—CHURTON (E.) [Poems, mostly by Gongora, illustrating the times of Philip III and IV of Spain. Tr. into English verse]. London, 1862. 2 v. 16°. vv. 1, 2 of 18.3052.21

—DEPPING (G. B.) Sammlung der besten alten spanischen historischen, ritter- und maurischen romanzen. Altenburg, 1817. 12°. 18.3052.25

—DURAN (A.) Romancero de romances, caballerescos é históricos anteriores al siglo xviii. Madrid, 1832. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 18.3052.22

— —Romancero de romances moriscos. Madrid, 1828. 16°. 18.3052.23

—FASTENRATH (J.) Spanischer romanzenstrauss. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 18.3052.15

—JOSSE (A. L.) El tesoro español. Londres, 1802. 2 v. 8°. vv. 3, 4 of 10.635.12

—KENNEDY (J.) Modern poets and poetry of Spain. London, 1852. 8°. 18.3052.3

— —The same. London, 1860. 8°. 18.3052.3

—OCHOA (E. de). Tesoro de los poemas españoles epicos, sagrados y burlescos. Paris, 1840. 8°. 10.635.4

— —The same. 18.3052.4

—WOLF (F. J.) Floresta de rimas modernas castellanas. Paris, 1837. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 10.635.8

Single poets.

—CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (M. de). Viaje al Parnaso. pp. 267–351. v. 3 of 10.635.11

— —The same. Voyage to Parnassus, tr. by G. W. J. Gyll. 118 pp. of 18.3052.14

—LA VEGA (G. L. de). Obras. Madrid, 1765. 8°. 18.3052.19

— —The same. Works, tr. into English verse by J. H. Wiffen. London, 1823. 8°. 18.3052.20

—QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS (F. G. de). Parnasso español, y musas castellanas. Madrid, 1650. s. 4°. 18.3052.5

—TAFALLA NEGRETE (J.) Ramillete poetico de discretas flores. Zaragoça, 1706. s. 4°. 18.3052.18

—ZORRILLA (J.) Obras poéticas. Paris, 1847. 8°. v. 1 of 10.635.6

See, also, Cid.

14. *Welsh.*

—EVANS (E.) Specimens of the poetry of the antient Welsh bards. Tr. into English, with notes. London, 1764. 4°. 18.1098.16

Note. Single poets, English or American, were omitted in the enumeration above, on account of their great number.

See, also, Arthur, Ballads, Charlemagne, Emblems, Epigrams, Fables, Fiction (*Romances of chivalry and the middle ages*,) p. 239, Humor, Hymns, Quotations, Satire, Songs.

Poets.

—BAILLET (A.) Jugemens des savans sur les poetes. Paris, 1722. 2 v. 4°. vv. 3, 4 of 17.1038.2

—BELL (R.) Lives of English poets. London, 1839. 2 v. 16°. 32.2012.2

—BLOUNT (T. P.) Characters and censures of poets, ancient and modern. London, 1694. s. 4°. 18.3077.8

—BORRICHIUS *or* BORCH (O.) Dissertationes academicae de poetis. Iterum evulgatae. Francofurti, 1683. s. 4°. 18.3077.6

—CIBBER (C.) Lives of the poets of Great Britain and Ireland, to the time of Swift. London, 1753. 5 v. 12°. 18.1078a.26

—CRUSIUS (L.) Lives of the Roman poets. London, 1726–32. 2 v. 4°. 12.745.26

—FLODER (M.) Specimen [I–IV] de poëtis in Svio-Gothia graecis. Upsaliae, 1785–89. s. 4°. 10.597.10

—HAMILTON (W.) Poets laureate of England. London, 1879. 8°. 18.1077.18

—JOHNSON (S.) Lives of the English poets. London, 1801. 3 v. 8°. vv. 9–11 of 6.2351.1

— -The same. Charlestown, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 6.348.5
— -The same. With notes by P. Cunningham. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°. 6.338a.4
— -The same. Philadelphia, 1870. 2 v. 12°. 6.367.3
—LIDÉN (J. H.) *and* BROOCMAN (C. U.) Historiola litteraria poëtarum svecanorum. Upsaliae, 1764-1803. s. 4°. 10.595.17
—LIZEL (G.) Historia poetarum graecorum Germaniae. Francofurti, 1730. 8°. 9.538a.12
—MERES (F.) Comparative discourse of English poets with the Greeke, Latine, and Italian poets, 1598. pp. 147-158. pt. 2 of 18.1076.11
—OUSELEY (*Sir* G.) Biographical notices of Persian poets. London, 1846. 8°. 11.2687.2
—PHILLIPS (E.) Theatrum poetarum anglicanorum. Characters of the English poets, down to the year 1675. 3d ed. With notes of sir E. Brydges. Geneva, 1824. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 18.1077.7
—ROSSETTI (W. M.) Lives of famous [English] poets. London, 1878. 8°. 18.1077.14
—SOUTHEY (R.) Essay on the lives of our uneducated poets. London, 1831. p. 8°. 6.347.2
—TAYLOR (H.) Life poetic. pp. 109-150 of 21.1316.19
—TEUFFEL (W. S.) Caecilius Statius, Pacuvius, Attius, Afranius. Tübingen, 1858. 4°. 13.783.2
—TROLLOPE (F. E.) *and* (T. A.) Homes and haunts of Italian poets. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 12.722.3
—WEICHERT (A.) Poetarum latinorum Hostii, Laevii, C. Licinii Calvi, C. Helvii Cinnae, C. Valgii Rufi, Domitii Marsi, aliorumque vitae et carminum reliquiae. Lipsiae, 1830. 8°. 13.781.15

Poggio Bracciolini (Giovanni Francesco). *b.* 1380. *d.* 1459.
—SHEPHERD (W.) Life of Poggio Bracciolini. Liverpool, 1802. 4°. 12.718.15

Poisons.
—BLYTH (A. W.) Detection of poisons. pp. 239-456 of 30.1934.45
—DRAGENDORFF (G.) Die gerichtlich-chemische ermittelung von giften. 2e aufl. St. Petersburg, 1876. 8°. 30.1925.22
—NAQUET (A.) Legal chemistry, a guide to the detection of poisons. From the French by J. P. Battershall. New York, 1876. 12°. 30.1933.44
—NICANDER. Alexipharmaca; seu, de venenis eorumque remediis, cum Eutecnii paraphrasi graeca. Emendavit J. G. Schneider. Halae, 1792. 8°. 14.903.9
—OTTO (F. J.) Anleitung zur ausmittelung der gifte und zur erkennung der blutflecken. 5e aufl. von R. Otto. Braunschweig, 1875. 8°. 30.1925.20
—POLAND (A.) Animal poisons. pp. 618-649. v. 1 of 29.3837.1
—REESE (J. J.) Manual of toxicology. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. 30.1925.24
—SELMI (F.) Ptomaine; od alcaloidi cadaverici in correlazione colla medicina legale. Bologna, 1881. 8°. 30.1935.13
— -Nuovo processo generale per la ricerca delle sostanze venefiche. Bologna, 1875. 8°. pt. 2 of 30.1935.13
—WORMLEY (T. G.) Micro-chemistry of poisons. New York, 1869. 8°. 30.1925.26
See, also, Lead.

Poisson (Siméon Denis). *b.* 1781. *d.* 1840.
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Poisson. pp. 593-698. v. 2 of 26.1652.9

Poitou (*France*).
—AUBER (C. A.) Étude sur les historiens du Poitou depuis ses origines connues. Niort, 1870. 8°. 17.1033.1

Pola.
—ALLASON (T.) Picturesque views of the antiquities of Pola in Istria. London, 1819. f°. Cabinet 1.3.4

Poland. *Description and travels.*
—COXE (W.) Travels into Poland, [1778]. pp. 1-351. v. 1 of 10.604.7
—HUTCHINSON (A. H.) Try Cracow and the Carpathians, [1871]. 2d ed. London, 1872. 16°. 10.605.24
—JAMES (J. T.) Travels in the south of Russia and Poland, [1814]. pp. 448-527 of 10.606.3
—MABLY (G. B. de). Du gouvernement et des lois de la Pologne. pp. 1-336. v. 8 of 8.493.7
—MICHELL (T.) Handbook for travellers in Poland. New ed. London, 1865. 12°. 10.602.14
—PERREYVE (H.) La Pologne, (1772-1865). Paris, 1865. 16°. 10.603.21
—REGNARD (J. F.) Voyage de Pologne, [1683]. pp. 366-430. v. 27 of 19.1161.1
—ROSS (M.) Descriptive view of Poland. pp. 7-66 of 10.603.14
—ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Considérations sur le gouvernement de Pologne, et sur sa réformation projetée, 1772. pp. 265-455. v. 8 of 8.494.1
—SAINT-PIERRE (J. H. B.) Observations sur la Pologne. pp. 245-267. v. 2 of 8.496.3

History.
—ANNALES Poloniae, edentibus R. Röpell et W. Arndt. pp. 574-689. v. 19 of 9.528.1
—CHODZKO (L.) Histoire des légions polonaises en Italie. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 10.603.8
—CHOISNIN (J.) Mémoires; ou, discours de l'élection du roy de Polongne, [1571-73]. pp. 375-442. v. 11 of 8.454.1
—CHRONICON Polonorum usque ad a. 1113. Ed. I. Szlachtowski et R. Köpke. pp. 418-478. v. 9 of 9.528.1
—DUNHAM (S. A.) History of Poland, [560-1830]. London, 1831. 16°. 32.2022.7
— -The same. 10.603.30
—FLETCHER (J.) History of Poland, from the earliest period. New York, 1846. 18°. 32.2010.17
—LENGNICH (G.) Historia polona a Lecho ad Augusti II. mortem. Lipsiae, 1740. 8°. 10.603.21
—ROSS (M.) History of Poland from its foundation as a state, to the present time. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1835. 8°. 10.603.14

—RUDAWSKI (L. J.) Historiarum Poloniae libri ix, regnante Joanne Casimiro, 1648–60. Ed. L. Mizlerus. Varsaviae, 1755. f°. 10.608.1

—RULHIÈRE (C. C. de). Histoire de l'anarchie de Pologne, et du démembrement de cette république, [1467–1774]. Paris, 1807. 4 v. 12°. 10.602.24

—SOLTYK (R.) Polen und seine helden im letzten freiheitskampfe, [860–1830]. Aus dem Französischen von H. Elsner. Stuttgart, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 10.603.12

See, also, Russia.

Polaris (*propeller*).

—BLAKE (E. V.) Arctic experiences: a history of the Polaris expedition. New York, 1874. 8°. 3.101.17

See, also, Arctic regions.

Polarization of light. *See* Light.

Polar regions. *See* Arctic regions, Antarctic regions.

Polda *or* **Pohlde** (*Monastery*).

—LEUCKFELD (J. G.) Antiquitates poeldenses. Wolfenbuttelii, 1707. s. 4°. 9.532.20

Pole (Reginald). *b.* 1500. *d.* 1558.

—PHILLIPS (T.) History of the life of Reginald Pole. 2d ed. London, 1767. 2 v. 8°. 6.364.26

Political economy.

Bibliography.

—BLANQUI (A. J.) Bibliographie des principaux ouvrages d'économie politique. pp. 341–426. v. 2 of 25.1558*a*.13

—MCCULLOCH (J. R.) Literature of political economy: a classified catalogue. London, 1845. 8°. 16.992.8

Dictionaries.

—COQUELIN (C.) *and* GUILLAUMIN (U. G.) Dictionnaire de l'économie politique. Paris, 1852–54. 2 v. 8°. 25.1558*a*.8

—LONG (G.) Political dictionary. [*Anon.*] London, 1845–46. 2 v. in 4. p. 8°. 24.1498*a*.6

— –The same. Standard library cyclopaedia of political knowledge. London, 1860. 2 v. in 4. p. 8°. 24.1498*a*.4

General works.

—ABOUT (E. F. V.) Handbook of social economy. From last French ed. New York, 1873. 12°. 24.1521.3

—ANONYMI oeconomica, quae vulgo Aristotelis falso ferebantur. Emendavit J. G. Schneider. Lipsiae, 1815. 16°. 14.882.11

—BASTIAT (F.) Essays on political economy. Tr. by D. A. Wells. New York, 1877. 18°. 25.1530.10

— –Harmonies économiques. 5e éd. Paris, 1864. 18°. 25.1530.11

— –The same. 6e éd. Paris, 1870. 18°. 25.1530.9

— –The same. Harmonies of political economy. Tr. by P. J. Stirling. London, and Edinburgh, 1860–70. 2 v. 8°. 25.1531.1

—BLANQUI (A. J.) Histoire de l'économie politique en Europe. 3e éd. Paris, 1845. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 25.1558*a*.13

—BOLLES (A. S.) Chapters in political economy. New York, 1874. p. 8°. 25.1531.6

—CAIRNES (J. E.) Character and logical method of political economy. New York, 1875. 12°. 25.1531.16

— –Essays in political economy. London, 1873. 8°. 25.1531.14

— –Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. New York, 1874. 8°. 25.1531.15

—CAREY (H. C.) Past, the present, and the future. Philadelphia, 1848. 8°. 25.1531.23

— –Principles of social science. Philadelphia, 1858–59. 3 v. 8°. 25.1531.22 [Hope].

— –The same. Philadelphia, 1867–68. 3 v. 8°. 25.1531.21

— –The same. Manual of social science; a condensation by K. McKean. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 24.1521.46

— –The same. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 24.1521.46

— –Unity of law; as exhibited in physical, mental, and moral science. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 24.1521.45

—CHALMERS (T.) On political economy, in connexion with the moral state of society. Glasgow, 1832. 8°. 25.1531.30

— –The same. New York, 1832. 12°. 25.1531.31

— –The same. Glasgow, [1835]. 2 v. 18°. vv. 19, 20 of 22.1330.1

—CHAMPLIN (J. T.) Lessons on political economy. New York, 1868. 12°. 25.1531.34

—COBDEN club essays, second series. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. 25.1547.4

—CRAWFORD (J.) Philosophy of wealth. 3d ed. London, 1873. 16°. 25.1533.54

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Logic of political economy. Boston, 1859. 12°. 25.1532.16 [Giger].

— –The same. Boston, 1866. 12°. 21.1304.2

— –The same. Boston, 1873. 12°. 25.1532.15

—DIXWELL (G. B.) "Progress and poverty." A review of the doctrines of Henry George. Cambridge [Mass.], 1882. 8°. 24.1522.28

—ELDER (W.) Questions of the day. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. 25.1532.21

—FAWCETT (M. G.) Political economy for beginners. 3d ed. London, 1874. 16°. 25.1532.28

— –Tales in political economy. London, 1874. 16°. 20.1250.12

—GENOVESI (A.) Lezioni di commercio; o, sia d'economia civile. Bassano, 1769. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 25.1550.9

—GEORGE (H.) Progress and poverty. New York, 1882. 12°. 24.1522.45

— –The same. New York, 1883. 12°. 24.1522.45

—GREELEY (H.) Essays designed to elucidate the science of political economy. Boston, 1870. 12°. 25.1532.33

—HALBERT (W. M.) Exposition of economic and financial science based upon a cycle of seasons in each decade. London, 1878. 16°. 24.1523.4

—HAWLEY (F. B.) Capital and population. New York, 1882. 12°. 25.1532.35

—LAING (J.) Theory of business. London, 1867. p. 8°. 25.1552.36

—MAITLAND (J.) Inquiry into the nature and origin of public wealth. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. 25.1533.1

—MARTINEAU (H.) Illustrations of political economy. London, 1834. 9 v. 24°. 20.1253.8
—MOFFAT (R. S.) Economy of consumption. London, 1878. 8°. 25.1533.36
—MUSGRAVE (A.) Studies in political economy. London, 1875. p. 8°. 25.1533.39
—PRICE (B.) Chapters on practical political economy. London, 1878. p. 8°. 25.1534.9
—RAYMOND (D.) Thoughts on political economy. Baltimore, 1820. 8°. 25.1534.14

Systematic works.

—BOWEN (F.) Principles of political economy. Boston, 1856. 8°. 25.1531.9
—COSSA (L.) Guide to the study of political economy. From the 2d Italian ed. London, 1880. 16°. 25.1558*a*.19
—CRAIG (J.) Elements of political science. Edinburgh, 1814. 3 v. 8°. 24.1503.10
— —Remarks on some fundamental doctrines in political economy. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. 25.1532.1
—DESTUTT DE TRACY (A. L. C.) Treatise on political economy. Tr. [by J. Milligan]. Georgetown, 1817. 8°. 25.1535.26
—GANILH (C.) Inquiry into the various systems of political economy. Tr. by D. Boileau. London, 1812. 8°. 25.1532.32
— —The same. New York, 1812. 8°. 25.1532.32
—HODGSON (S. H.) Political economy. pp. 274–455. v. 2 of 23.1464.19
—JEVONS (W. S.) Theory of political economy. London, 1871. 8°. 25.1532.39
—JONES (R.) Text-book of lectures on the political economy of nations. pp. 337–537 of 25.1532.43
—JOPLIN (T.) Outlines of a system of political economy. London, 1823. 8°. 25.1532.46
—LIST (F.) National system of political economy. Tr. by G. A. Matile. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. 25.1533.6
[Hope].
—MCCULLOCH (J. R.) Principles of political economy. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. 25.1533.12
— —Treatises and essays on subjects connected with economical policy. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. 25.1533.11
—MACLEOD (H. D.) Principles of economical philosophy. 2d ed. London, 1872–75. 2 v. 8°. 25.1533.16
—M'VICKAR (J.) Outlines of political economy. New York, 1825. 8°. 25.1533.20
—MALTHUS (T. R.) Definitions in political economy. New ed. by J. Cazenove. London, 1853. 16°. 25.1533.26
— —Principles of political economy. London, 1820. 8°. 25.1533.23
— —The same. Boston, 1821. 8°. 25.1533.24
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1836. 8°. 25.1533.25
—MARCET (J. H.) John Hopkins's notions on political economy. [*pseudon.*] Boston, 1833. 16°. 25.1532.34
—MILL (J. S.) Essays on some unsettled questions of political economy. 2d ed. London, 1874. 8°. 25.1533.32
— —Principles of political economy. 2d ed. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 25.1533.31
—NEWMAN (F. W.) Lectures on political economy. London, 1851. 12°. 25.1533.43
—NEWMAN (S. P.) Elements of political economy. 2d ed. New York, 1844. 16°. 25.1533.45
—PERRY (A. L.) Elements of political economy. New York, 1866. p. 8°. 25.1534.1
— —The same. 5th ed. New York, 1869. p. 8°. 25.1534.2
— —The same. New ed. New York, [1878]. p. 8°. 25.1534.3
—POTTER (A.) Political economy. New York, 1844. 18°. 32.2021.25
—RICARDO (D.) On the principles of political economy, and taxation. 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°. 25.1534.20
— —The same. 1st American ed. Georgetown, 1819. 8°. 25.1534.21
— —The same. pp. 3–260 of 25.1534.19
—ROOKE (J.) Inquiry into the principles of national wealth. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. 25.1534.26
—ROSCHER (W.) Grundriss zu vorlesungen über die staatswirthschaft. Göttingen, 1843. 8°. 25.1534.30
— —Principles of political economy. From 13th German ed. Tr. by J. J. Lalor. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 25.1534.29
—ROSSI (P.) Cours d'économie politique. 2e éd. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 25.1534.33
—SAY (J. B.) Catechism of political economy. Tr. by J. Richter. Philadelphia, 1817. 8°. 25.1534.37
— —Treatise on political economy. Tr. by C. R. Prinsep. New American ed. by C. C. Biddle. Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. 25.1534.36
—SCHULZE (F. G.) Nationalökonomie, oder volkswirthschaftslehre. Leipzig, 1856. 8°. 25.1534.40
—SEDGWICK (T.) Public and private economy. New York, 1836–39. 3 v. 12°. 25.1534.43
—SENIOR (N. W.) Four introductory lectures on political economy. London, 1852. 8°. 25.1534.48
— —Political economy. pp. 129–224. v. 6 of E.1. Revolving case.
— —The same. London, 1850. p. 8°. 25.1534.47
—SHADWELL (J. L.) System of political economy. London, 1877. 8°. 25.1535.1
—SMITH (A.) Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 10th ed. London, 1802. 3 v. 8°. 25.1535.10
— —The same. [Ed.] by J. R. McCulloch. Edinburgh, 1828. 4 v. 8°. 25.1535.9
— —The same. 4th ed. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. 25.1535.8
—SMITH (E. P.) Manual of political economy. New York, 1860. 12°. 25.1535.13
—STEPHEN (L.) Political economy. pp. 283–328. v. 2 of 22.1395.46
—STEUART (*Sir* J.) Inquiry into the principles of political oeconomy. London, 1767. 2 v. 4°. 25.1536.1
—STEWART (D.) Lectures on political economy. Ed. by sir W. Hamilton. Edinburgh, 1855–56. 2 v. 8°. vv. 8, 9 of 23.1422.11
—STORCH (H.) Cours d'économie politique. Avec des notes par J. B. Say. Paris, 1823–52. 5 v. 8°. 25.1535.16

—STURTEVANT (J. M.) Economics; or, the science of wealth. New York, 1877. 12°. **24**.1525.51

—THOMPSON (R. E.) Social science and national economy. Philadelphia, 1875. p. 8°. **24**.1526.16

— –The same. [3d ed.] Elements of political economy. Philadelphia, 1882. p. 8°. **25**.1535.19

—THOMPSON (W.) Inquiry into the principles of the distribution of wealth. London, 1824. 8°. **25**.1535.20

— –The same. 3d ed. by W. Pare. London, 1869. 8°. **25**.1535.21

—TURGOT (A. R. J.) Réflexions sur la formation et la distribution des richesses. pp. 1–71. v. 1 of **25**.1536.4

—VETHAKE (H.) Principles of political economy. Philadelphia, 1838. 8°. **25**.1536.8

—WALKER (A.) Science of wealth. 4th ed. Boston, 1867. 8°. **25**.1536.12

—WAYLAND (F.) Elements of political economy. New York, 1837. 8°. **25**.1536.18

— –The same. 19th thousand. Boston, 1850. 12°. **25**.1536.19

—WHATELY (R.) Introductory lectures on political economy. London, 1831. 8°. **25**.1536.24

— –The same. 4th ed. London, 1855. 8°. **25**.1536.23

—YOUNG (A. W.) Political economy. pp. 237–327 of **24**.1510.12

See, also, Banking, Bullion, Business, Commerce, Corn laws, Credit, Exchange, Finance, Free trade, Friendly societies, Great Britain (*financial condition*), p. 294, Insurance, Interest, Iron, Labor, Manufactures, Money, Patents, Pawnbroking, Population, Prices, Property, Protection, Railroads, Rent, Shipping, Statistics, Stocks, Taxation, United States (*financial condition*), Value.

Political science. *Dictionaries.*

—BLOCK (M.) Dictionnaire général de la politique. Paris, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°. **24**.1498*a*.½

—LONG (G.) Political dictionary. [*Anon.*] London, 1845–46. 2 v. in 4. p. 8°. **24**.1498*a*.6

— –The same. Standard library cyclopaedia of political knowledge. London, 1860. 2 v. in 4. p. 8°. **24**.1498*a*.4

—ROTTECK (C. von), *and* WELCKER (C.) Staatslexikon. Neue aufl. von H. von Rotteck und C. Welcker. Altona, 1845–48. 12 v. 8°. **24**.1498*a*.1

General and miscellaneous works.

—AMOS (S.) Science of politics. New York, 1883. 12°. **24**.1505.16

—ARISTOTELES. *Πολιτικῶν βιβλία ὀκτώ.* Ex castigationibus P. Victorii. Francofurti, 1577. s. 4°. **14**.2882.9

— –The same. With notes by R. Congreve. 2d ed. London, 1874. 8°. **14**.2884.21

— –The same. Politica, ab I. L. Strebaeo in Latinum conversa. Lutetiae, 1554. s. 4°. **14**.2882.11

— –The same. Politiques. Tr. into French by L. LeRoy. Tr. out of French into English. London, 1598. f°. **24**.1518.4

— –The same. Tr. by E. Walford. London, 1853. p. 8°. **24**.1521.12

— –The same. Otto libri della per A. Brucioli. Veneti

—BELLENDEN (W.) De statu. dini, 1787. 8°.

—BLUNTSCHLI (J. C.) Allgem 2e aufl. München, 1857

—BODIN (J.) Six livres de la ré 1594. s. 8°.

— –The same. Apologie de Lyon, 1594. s. 8°.

—BROUGHAM (H.) Dissertatio political. Edinburgh, 1

— –Political philosophy. 3 1849–53. 3 v. 8°.

—BROWNSON (O. A.) America ed. New York, [1865].

—CALHOUN (J. C.) Disquisitio pp. 1–107.

—CAVALCANTI (B.) Trattati reggimenti delle repub 1805. 8°.

—CICERO (M. T.) De re pu sunt, edente A. Maio. p. 8°.

— –The same. Londini, 182

— –The same. Recognovit F. Creuzer. Francof 1826. 8°.

— –Treatise on the republic. ham. London, 1841. 8°

—CRAIG (J.) Elements of Edinburgh, 1814. 3 v.

—DAHLMANN (F. C.) Politik. v. 1. p. 8°.

—EISENHART (H.) Philosoph allgemeine socialtheori 8°.

—FÉNELON (F. de S. de L.) E sur le gouvernement civ

—FILIPPE (B.) Trattato del conseglieri de' prencipi. per G. C. Valentino. 4°.

—FILMER (*Sir* R.) Observat tle's politiques, touchin ment. London, 1679.

—FRANTZ (C.) Vorschule z staaten. Berlin, 1857.

—FREEMAN (E. A.) Practical eral European history. pp.

—GAGERN (H. C. E. von). fragmente über sitte und politik. [*Anon.*] 25. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°.

—GIOVIO (G. B.) Convers lettere ai Francesi. C

—GODWIN (W.) Enquiry c justice. London, 1793.

— –The same. 2d ed. Lo 8°.

—GREG (W. R.) Essays on science. London, 185

—HARRINGTON (J.) Common-wealth of Oceana. London, 1656. f°. 24.1508.19
— —The same. [Ed.] by J. Toland. London, 1700. f°. 24.1508.3
— —The same. London, 1737. f°. 24.1508.4
— —The same. London, 1771. 4°. 24.1508.5
—HILDRETH (R.) Theory of politics: an inquiry into the foundations of governments. New York, 1853. 12°. 24.1514.32
—HOBBES (T.) Leviathan; sive de materia, forma, et potestate civitatis ecclesiasticae et civilis. Amstelodami, 1670. s. 4°. 24.1500.2
— —The same. De civitate, sive republica. Londini, 1841. 8°. v. 3 of 6.2350.2
— —The same. Leviathan; or, the matter, form, and power of a commonwealth. London, 1839. 8°. v. 3 of 6.2350.1
—HODGSON (S. H.) Logic of politic. pp. 79–233. v. 2 of 23.1464.19
—HORN (I. E.) Spinoza's staatslehre. 2e ausg. Dresden, 1863. p. 8°. 24.1501.12
—LEWIS (*Sir* G. C.) Dialogue on the best form of government. London, 1863. p. 8°. 24.1504.22
— —Remarks on the use and abuse of some political terms. New ed. by sir R. K. Wilson. Oxford, 1877. p. 8°. 24.1504.23
— —Treatise on the methods of observation and reasoning in politics. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 24.1505.12
—LIEBER (F.) Manual of political ethics. 2d ed. by T. D. Woolsey. Philadelphia, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 24.1505.5
—LOCKE (J.) Set of fundamental constitutions of South Carolina. pp. 361–390. v. 2 of 4.194.4
— —Two treatises of government. 4th ed. London, 1713. 12°. 24.1500.11
— —The same. 6th ed. London, 1764. 8°. 24.1504.13
—MABLY (G. B. de). Des droits et des devoirs du citoyen. pp. 257–518. v. 11 of 8.493.7
—MULFORD (E.) Nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. New York, 1871. 8°. 24.1514.24
—NECKER (J.) Essay on the true principles of executive power in great states. From the French. London, 1792. 2 v. 8°. 24.1503.20
—PAINE (T.) On government, its principles and practice. pp. 109–227. v. 2 of 24.1504.7
—PALEY (W.) Elements of political knowledge. pp. 65–247. v. 2 of 23.1450.13
—PLATO. Politia; sive, de re publica. Recensuit F. Astius. Lipsiae, 1814. 8°. 14.904.21
— —The same. Republic. Tr. by H. Spens. Glasgow, 1763. 4°. 24.1508.21
—RAUMER (F. von). Historisch-politische briefe über die geselligen verhältnisse der menschen. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. 24.1501.8
—ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Du contrat social, ou principes du droit politique. pp. 5–264. v. 8 of 8.494.1
— —The same. *Περὶ τῆς κοινωνικῆς συνθήκης. Μεταφραοθὲν ὑπὸ Γ. Γ. Ζαλύκου. Παρισίοις, ᾳωκή* [1828]. 12°. 24.1500.8
— —Polysynodie de l'abbé de Saint Pierre. pp. 419–476. v. 7 of 8.494.1
—SCAINO (A.) Sei discorsi sopra diverse materie civili. Roma, 1578. s. 4°. pt. 3 of 14.2882.8
—SCHULZ (T.) De ecclesiae romanae, lutheranae, reformatae in rebus politicis consensu ac dissensu. Berolini, 1852. p. 8°. 24.1500.28
—SIDNEY (A.) Discourses concerning government. London, 1698. f°. 24.1508.1
— —The same. London, 1763. 4°. 24.1508.8
— —The same. New York, 1805. 3 v. 8°. 24.1504.10
—SISMONDI (J. C. L.) Political economy and the philosophy of government. From the French. London, 1847. 8°. 25.1535.4
—STEWART (D.) Of the theory of government. pp. 351–453. v. 9 of 23.1422.11
—STUHR (P. F.) Vom staatsleben nach platonischen, aristotelischen und christlichen grundsätzen. Berlin, 1850. v. 1. p. 8°. 24.1501.13
—VETTORI (P.) Commentarii in VIII libros Aristotelis de optimo statu civitatis, positis graecis verbis. Florentiae, 1576. f°. 14.888.17
—WALTER (F.) Naturrecht und politik. Bonn, 1863. 8°. 24.1502.3
—WILLSON (J. M.) Civil government: an exposition of Romans xiii, 1–7. Philadelphia, 1853. 24°. 24.1514.49
—WIT (F. J.) Lucubrationen eines staatsgefangenen. [*Anon.*] Braunschweig, 1827. 16°. 24.1501.20
—WOOLSEY (T. D.) Political science; or, the state theoretically and practically considered. New York, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 24.1505.3
—YEAMAN (G. H.) Study of government. Boston, 1871. 8°. 24.1504.11

(*Political romances*).

—BARCLAY (J.) Argenis. Verdeutscht durch M. Opitzen. Amsterdam, 1644. 24°. 24.1500.24
—BOCCALINI (T.) Advices from Parnassus. Tr. by [H. Carey]. London, 1706. f°. 24.1498*b*.1
— —The same. New-found politicke. Tr. [by W. Vaughan]. London, 1626. s. 4°. 24.1500.13
—BUGNOT (G.) Archombrotus et Theopompus; sive Argenidis [Barclaii] secunda et tertia pars. [*Anon.*] Lugduni-Batavorum, 1669. 8°. 24.1500.4
—MORE (*Sir* T.) Utopia. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1629. 32°. 24.1500.27
— —The same. Utopia. [Tr. by A. Cayley]. pp. 1–145. v. 2 of 6.368.2
— —The same. Tr. by R. Robinson. New ed. by T. F. Dibdin. London, 1808. 2 v. p. 8°. 24.1524.33
— —The same. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. 16°. No. 18 of 17.1020.1
— —The same. No. 2 of 17.1020.4

Government in various forms.

1. (*Monarchy*).

—DANTE ALIGHIERI. Monarchia, [Latin and Italian]. pp. 515–685. v. 6 of 12.2723.1

—ERASMUS (D.) Institutio principis christiani, aphorismis digesta. pp. 433–473. v. 4 of **10**.578.1

—FILMER (*Sir* R.) Patriarcha; or, the natural power of kings. London, 1680. s. 8°. **24**.1500.9

—FORTESCUE (*Sir* J.) Difference between an absolute and limited monarchy. Publish'd by J. F. Aland. London, 1714. 8°. **24**.1502.4

—.–The same. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8°. **24**.1502.4

—GENTILLET (I.) Discourse upon the meanes of wel governing a kingdome. Against Machiavel. [*Anon.*] Tr. by S. Patericke. London, 1608. f°. **24**.1518.2

— –The same. Regentenkunst; oder, fürstenspiegel. Durch G. N[igrinus] verteutscht. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1580. s. 8°. **24**.1500.17

—HOADLY (B.) Measures of submission to the civil magistrate consider'd. 4th ed. London, 1710. 8°. **22**.1345.4

—HOBBES (T.) Elementa philosophica de cive. Amsterodami, 1647. 24°. **24**.1500.26½

— –The same. pp. 133–432. v. 2 of **6**.2350.2

— –The same. Philosophical rudiments concerning government and society. London, 1841. 8°. v. 2 of **6**.2350.1

—LANGUET (H.) Vindiciae contra tyrannos: a defence of liberty against tyrants. Tr. out of Latin and French. London, 1689. s. 4°. **24**.1500.6

—MACCHIAVELLI (N.) Prencipe. Palermo, 1584. s. 8°. **24**.1500.23

— –The same. v. 1. 128 pp. [Classici italiani].

— –The same. Torino, 1852. 16°. **24**.1500.16 [Giger].

— –The same. Prince. Faithfully Englished. pp. 195–235 of **12**.728.3

— –The same. London, 1882. 16°. **24**.1502.9

— –The same. Prince. Tr. par T. Guiraudet. pp. 1–162. v. 6 of **12**.727.1

—SOMERS (J.) Judgment of nations concerning the rights of kings. [*Anon.*] 11th ed. Philadelphia, 1773. p. 8°. **24**.1500.14

2. (*Representative government*).

—BAILEY (S.) Rationale of political representation. [*Anon.*] London, 1835. 8°. **24**.1504.4

—CAMP (G. S.) Democracy. New York, 1845. 18°. **32**.2011.16

—GRIMKE (F.) Nature and tendency of free institutions. 3d ed. Columbus, 1871. 8°. v. 1 of **24**.1504.1

—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Histoire des origines du gouvernement représentatif [en] Europe. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 8°. **24**.1506.10

— –The same. History of the origin of representative government in Europe. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. London, 1861. p. 8°. **24**.1504.25

—LIEBER (F.) On civil liberty and self-government. Enlarged ed. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. **24**.1505.6

—LORIMER (J.) Constitutionalism of the future. Edinburgh, 1865. 16°. **24**.1513.24

— –Political progress not neces cratic: or, relative equality the tion of liberty. London, 18

—MILL (J. S.) Considerations on tive government. New Yor

—MONTALEMBERT (C. F.), *and othe* sische deputirten über das system. Berlin, 1848. 23 p

—QUINCY (J. P.) Protection of Boston, 1876. 18°.

See, also, Elections.

History of political ideas and in

—BLAKEY (R.) History of politic London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

—FREEMAN (E. A.) Comparative York, 1874. 8°.

—HEARN (W. E.) Aryan househo ture and its development. L 8°.

—HEEREN (A. H. L.) On the ri and practical influence of p ries. pp. 310–36

—JANET (P.) Histoire de la scie dans ses rapports avec la mo Paris, 1872. 2 v. 8°.

—MORGAN (L. H.) Ancient so York, 1877. 8°.

—RAUMER (F. von). Ueber die g entwickelung der begriffe staat, und politik. 3e a 1861. 8°.

—STEPHEN (L.) Political theories. v. 2

Legislation.

—BERTRAND (J.), *and others*. E spirit of legislation, in ag commerce. [*Anon.*] From London, 1772. 8°.

— –The same. Newark, 1799. 8

—BRISTED (C. A.) Interference t ernment. New York, 1867. 18

—DESTUTT DE TRACY (A. L. C.) and review of Montesquie laws. [*Anon.*] Philadelphi

—FILANGIERI (G.) Scienza della Genova, 1798. 8 v. 16°. [Giger].

—HUMBOLDT (C. W. von). Spher of government. Tr. by J London, [1854]. 12°.

—MABLY (G. B. de). De la lég principes des loix. Paris p. 8°. v

—MONTESQUIEU (C. de S. de). D lois. Paris, 1832. 3 v. 8°

— –The same. pp. 189–5

— –The same. Paris, 1872. 18°.

— –The same. Spirit of laws. T gent. 2d ed. London, 175

— –The same. 4th ed. London 8°.

— –The same. 6th ed. London

— –The same. New ed. Cincin v. 8°.

— —The same. From the French. London, 1800. 2 v. 4°. vv. 1, 2 of 8.496.1

National finance.

—BAXTER (R. D.) National debts. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°. 25.1546.11

—FRENCH (H. F.) Letter in relation to the public indebtedness of foreign governments. Washington, 1881. 51 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 1

—GALE (S.) Essays on the nature and principles of public credit. London, 1784–86. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 25.1551.11

—PROBYN (J. W.) Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries. London, 1877. 16°. 25.1547.25

See, also, Church and state, Civil service, Civilization, Diplomacy, Education, Embassadors, International law, Law, Law of nature, Peace, Railroads, Republics, Social science, Treaties. War.

Also, Anglo-Saxons, Athens, Colonies, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Prussia, United States.

Polish language.

—CHODZKO (A.) Complete dictionary. English and Polish, Polish and English. 2d ed. Berlin, 1874. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 15.975.8

—LINDE (S. B.) Slownik jezyka polskiego. Lwów, 1854–60. 6 v. 4°. 15.975.1

—VATER (J. S.) Grammatik der polnischen sprache in tabellen, regeln und beispielen. Halle, 1807. 38 pp. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 4

Poliziano (Angiolo Cini, *or*). *b.* 1454. *d.* 1494.

—EPISTOLARUM libri duodecim. [Edente Cratandro]. Basileae, 1522. s. 8°. 21.1280.15

—MEINERS (C.) Leben des Angelus Politianus, nebst beurtheilung seiner verdienste und schriften. pp. 111–221. v. 2 of 17.1021.3

Note. The life of Politian is involved in every history of the revival of letters; particularly in Symonds' "Renaissance in Italy."

Pollio (Caius Asinius). *b.* B.C. 76. *d.* A.D. 4.

—BERWICK (E.) Memoirs of the life of Caius Asinius Pollio. pp. 1–82. pt. 2 of 12.744.37

Polo (Marco). *b.* 1256? *d.* 1324.

—KHANIKOF (N. de). Observations sur le livre de Marco Polo.
[Journal asiatique, 6e sér., v. 7, pp. 388–429].

—MARSDEN (W.) Introduction [to the travels of Marco Polo, giving an account of his life, etc.] pp. i–lxxx of 11.696.4

—ST. JOHN (J. A.) Marco Polo. pp. 30–69. v. 1 of 32.2010.29

—SKATTSCHKOFF (C. von). Le vénitien Marco Polo, et les services qu'il a rendus en faisant connaître l'Asie.
[Journal asiatique, 7e sér., v. 4].

—WRIGHT (T.) Account of Marco Polo. pp. ix–xxviii of 11.691.29

—YULE (H.) Marco Polo and his book. 139 pp. v. 1 of 11.696.19

Polwhele (Richard). *b.* 1760. *d.* 1838.

—TRADITIONS and recollections; domestic, clerical, and literary of R. Polwhele. London, 1826. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 21.3295.16

Polybius. *b.* B.C. 204? *d.* 122?

—DAUNOU (P. C. F.) Étude sur Polybe. pp. 1–336. v. 12 of 2.94.1

—DRYDEN (J.) Character of Polybius. pp. 17–51. v. 18 of 6.2345.5

—PRAEFATIONES I. Casauboni, et I. J. Reiske ad eorum editiones Polybii. pp. xi–lxxx. v. 9 of 14.910.1

Polycystins.

—BURY (P. S.) Polycystins, figures of remarkable forms, in the Barbados chalk deposit. 2d ed. London, [1862]. 4°. 27.1708.21

Polygamy.

—LYSER (J.) Discursus politicus de polygamia. Ed. altera. Friburgi, 1676. 16°. 24.1521.9

See, also, Mormonism.

Polygons.

—IGEL (B.) Ueber die orthogonalen, und einige ihnen verwandte substitutionen. Wien, 1878. 12 pp. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2

—SPITZ (C.) Lehrbuch der ebenen polygonometrie. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. pt. 3 of 26.1595.48

Polynesia. *See* Oceania.

Polyphemidae (*a family of mollusks*).

—CLAUS (C.) Zur kenntniss des baues und der organisation der polyphemiden. Wien, 1877. 24 pp. 7 pl. 4°. pt. 5 of 27.1728.15

Polyps, *or* Actinozoa.

—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Structure of the halcyonoid polypi. pp. 10–16 of 27.1676. Box 2

—CLAUS (C.) Studien über polypen und quallen der Adria. Wien, 1877. 64 pp. 11 pl. 4°. pt. 3 of 27.1728.15

—DANA (J. D.) Structure and classification of zoophytes. Philadelphia, 1846. 4°. 27.1708.16

— —The same. Atlas. Philadelphia, 1849. l. f°. 27.1707.5

—GOSSE (P. H.) Actinologia britannica. A history of the British sea-anemones and corals. Coloured figures. London, 1860. 8°. Art room. C.1.6

—HERTWIG (R.) Report on the actiniaria dredged by the Challenger, 1873–76. pt. 1, v. 6 of 27.1678.8

—JOHNSTON (G.) History of British zoophytes. 2d ed. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 27.1705.18

—SOLANDER (D.) Natural history of zoophytes collected by J. Ellis. London, 1786. 4°. 27.1706.7

See, also, Corals, Ocean life.

Polyzoa.

—ALLMAN (G. J.) Monograph of fresh-water polyzoa, both British and foreign. London, 1856. f°. 27.1708.13

—BARROIS (J.) Recherches sur l'embryologie des bryozoaires. Lille, 1877. 4°. 27.1685.4

Pombal (Sebastiano José de Carvalho e Mello, *marquis* de). *b.* 1699. *d.* 1782.

—JAMES (G. P. R.) Sebastian Joseph, marquis of Pombal. pp. 103–156. v. 5 of 32.2031.11

Pomerania.

—KANTZOW (T.) Pomerania: völcker und lande. Herausg. von H. G. L. Kosegarten. Greifswald, 1816. 2 v. 8°. 9.533.28

—SECKERWITZ (J.) Pomeraneidum libri quinque, tres heroico, duo carmine elegiaco conscripti. Gryphiswaldiae, 1582. 8°. 18.1051.19

Pomology. *See* Fruits.

Pomona (*asteroid*).
—LESSER (O.) Tafeln der Pomona. Leipzig, 1869. 4°. Observatory.
[Publication der astronomischen gesellschaft, IX.].

Pompadour (Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, *marquise* de). *b.* 1721. *d.* 1764.
—BAKER (H. B.) Marquise de Pompadour, and the middle age of Louis XV. pp. 257–306. v. 1 of **8**.478*a*.11
—DU HAUSSET (N.) Mémoires [d'une] femme de chambre de madame de Pompadour. Paris, 1824. 8°. **7**.2422.7
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Madame de Pompadour. pp. 486–511. v. 2 of **8**.491.1

Pompeii.
—ABBATE (G.) Raccolta de' dipinti musaici rinvenuti negli scavi di Pompei [etc.]. Napoli, 1859. s. f°. Art room. **C**.1.8
—BARRÉ (L.) Herculanum et Pompéi; recueil général des peintures, etc. Paris, 1870. 7 v. 8°. Art room. **B**.4.14
—BOISSIER (G.) Promenades archéologiques: Rome et Pompéi. Paris, 1880. 16°. **12**.734.27
—BRETON (F. P. H. E.) Pompéia décrite et dessinée. Paris, 1855. l. 8°. **12**.716.8
—CHEVALIER (C.) Herculanum et Pompéi: scènes de la civilisation romaine. 2e éd. Tours, 1880. 8°. **12**.713.22
—GELL (*Sir* W.) *and* GANDY (J. P.) Pompeiana: the topography, edifices and ornaments of Pompeii. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. **12**.716.11
— –The same. London, 1875. 8°. **12**.716.15
—HAMILTON (W.) Account of discoveries at Pompeii. pp. 160–175. v. 4 of **5**.2286.1
—NISSEN (H.) Pompeianische studien zur städtekunde des altertums. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. **12**.716.9
—NOUVEAU plan de Pompéi. [*Anon.*] Naples, 1858. folded 16°. **12**.710.15
—OVERBECK (J. A.) Pompeji in seinen gebäuden und kunstwerken. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1866. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **12**.716.13
—PISTOLESI (E.) Antiquities of Herculaneum and Pompeii. With descriptive letterpress in Italian, French and English. Naples, 1842. 2 v. f°. Art room. **B**.5.1
—RAOUL-ROCHETTE (D.) Choix de peintures de Pompéi. Lithographiées en couleur par M. Roux. Paris, 1867. f°. Cabinet **3**.17.1
—SAINT-NON (J. C. R. de). Monumens et antiquités de l'ancienne ville de Pompéii. pp. 111–146. v. 2 of **12**.718.3

Pompeius (Cneius). *b.* B.C. 106. *d.* 48.
—PLUTARCHUS. Πομπηιος. pp. 133–244. v. 4 of **14**.907.1
— –The same. Pompey. pp. 50–158. v. 14 of **14**.906.7

Poncelet (Jean Victor). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1867.
—DIDION (I.) Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages du J. V. Poncelet. Paris, 1869. 8°. **25**.1585.26
—HOLST (E.) Om Poncelet's betydning for geometrien. Christiana, 1878. 8°. **26**.1598. Box 3

Poncelet's undershot wheel.
—DIDION (I.) Études sur le tracé des roues hydrauliques à aubes courbes de Poncelet. Paris, 1870. 4°. **26**.3626.9

Ponta Delgada (*Island of St. Mi*
—NOTICE about the artificial port
gada, (in course of construct
St. Michaels—archipelago o
[*Anon.*] S. Miguel, 1876.

Pontiac (*Indian chief*). *b.* 1712?
—PARKMAN (F.) History of the
Pontiac. 3d ed. Boston, 186

Pontine marsh.
—PRONY (G. C. F. M. R. de). De
tins. Paris, 1818. 4°.
— –The same. Atlas. Paris, 181
C

Pontis (Louis de). *b.* 1583. *d.* 16
—MÉMOIRES du sieur de Pontis, s
IV., Louis XIII., et Louis
1652]. pp. 439–674. v

Pontus and Sidonia (*romance*).
—PONTUS und Sidonia; eine fürtreff
und nützliche historie. pp.
v. 11

Pope (Alexander). *b.* 1688. *d.* 17

Biography.

—CORRESPONDENCE of Pope. L
3 v. 8°. vv. 8–10
— –The same. Ed. by W. Elwi
1871–72. 3 v. 8°. vv. 6–8
— –Letters of Pope to Atterbury,
tower of London. Ed. by J.
22 p
— –Miscellaneous letters.
pp. 167–57
—BELL (R.) Life of Alexander Po
326. v.
—CARRUTHERS (R.) Life of Alex
2d ed. London, 1857. 16°.
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Life of Pope.
pp. 101–166
—DISRAELI (I.) Pope and his
71–145. v. 2
—DRAKE (N.) Biographical and
of A. Pope. pp. 81–122. v. 3
—DYCE (A.) Memoir of Pope.
v. 1
—GILFILLAN (G.) Life of Alex
pp. v–xxv. v. 1
—JOHNSON (S.) Pope. pp. 211–3
v
— –The same. pp. 217–358. v.
— –The same. pp. iii–xlii
—ROSCOE (W.) Life of Pope, and
of his poetical character
London, 1824. 8°. v. 1
—ROSSETTI (W. M.) Alexander P
pp. 109–133
—RUFFHEAD (O.) Life of Alexand
an essay on his writings and
don, 1769. 4°.
—SAVAGE (R.) Compleat collecti
verses, essays [etc.], which
occasioned by the publicatio
lanies by Pope and compa
London, 1728. 8°. Art r
—STEPHEN (L.) Alexander Pope.
1880. 12°.

Criticism, etc.

—ABBOTT (E.) Concordance to the works of Pope. New York, 1875. 8°. 18.1096.11

—BOWLES (W. L.) Lessons in criticism on the character and poetry of Pope. London, 1826. 8°. pt. 2 of 18.1096.12

— —Letters to lord Byron on a question of poetical criticism. 3d ed. London, 1822. 8°. 18.1096.12

—CONINGTON (J.) Poetry of Pope. pp. 1–73 of 21.1303.1

— —The same. pp. 1–51. v. for 1858 of 21.1315.8

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Alexander Pope. pp. 145–204 of 21.1304.2

— —Lord Carlisle on Pope. pp. 250–315. v. 1 of 21.1304.2

—ELWIN (W.) Introduction to Pope's works. pp. xvii–cxlvii. v. 1 of 18.1096.14

—GILFILLAN (G.) Genius and poetry of Pope. pp. iii–xxi. v. 2 of 18.1096.18

—LESSING (G. E.) Ueber Popens genie und schriften. pp. 169–256. v. 2 of 19.3180.13

—LOWELL (J. R.) Pope. pp. 385–433 of 21.1325.15

—REED (H.) Age of queen Anne: Pope. pp. 298–321 of 18.1078*b*.21

—STEPHEN (L.) Pope as a moralist. Mr. Elwin's edition of Pope. pp. 90–173. v. 1 of 21.1316.10

—WAKEFIELD (G.) Observations on Pope. London, 1796. 8°. 18.1096.23

—WARTON (J.) Essay on the genius and writings of Pope. 5th ed. London, 1806. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 18.1096.20

Pope (*Sir* Thomas). *b.* 1508. *d.* 1559.

—WARTON (T.) Life of sir Thomas Pope. London, 1772. 8°. 6.364.34

Popes. *History.*

—BOWER (A.) History of the popes to A.D. 1758, continued to the present time by S. H. Cox. Philadelphia, 1845–47. 3 v. 8°. 31.1964.1

—DÖLLINGER (J. J. I. von). Fables respecting the popes in the middle ages. Tr. by A. Plummer. New York, 1872. 12°. 31.1942.36

—GURLITT (J.) Geschichte des papsttums. Hamburg, 1824–26. 5 pts. in 1 v. s. 4°. 31.1960.3

—HEIDEGGER (J. H.) Historia papatus. Curavit H. Wetsten. Amstelaedami, 1698. s. 4°. 31.1964.19

—MILMAN (H. H.) History of Latin Christianity; including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas v. London, 1854–55. 6 v. 8°. 31.1964.2

— —Popes of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. pp. 149–243 of 21.1314.31

—NIGRINUS (G.) Papistische inquisition und gulden flüs der römischen kirchen. Historia und ankunfft der römischen kirchen. n. p. 1589. f°. 31.1968.9

—PLATINA, *or* PIADENA (B. S.) Lives of the popes, from the time of Christ to the reign of Sixtus IV. [1471]; written in Latin, tr. into English, and continued by P. Rycaut. London, 1685. 2 v. in 1. f°. 31.1968.5

—RANKE (F. L. von). Popes of Rome; their church and state in the 16th and 17th centuries. From the last German ed. London, 1846–47. 2 v. 8°. 31.1964.4

—REICHEL (O. J.) See of Rome in the middle ages. London, 1870. 8°. 31.1964.9

—SUGENHEIM (S.) Geschichte der entstehung und ausbildung der kirchenstaates. Leipzig, 1854. 8°. 31.1964.5

—THEINER (A.) Annales ecclesiastici, 1572–1585. Romae, 1856. 3 v. f°. 31.1948.2

— —Codex diplomaticus dominii temporalis S. sedis. Extraits des archives du Vatican. Rome, 1861–62. 3 v. f°. 31.1967.4

(*Political character and temporal power*).

—BARROW (I.) Treatise of the pope's supremacy. Ed. by T. M'Crie. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. 31.1963.3

—BRANDES (C.) Rome and the popes. From the German by W. J. Wiseman. New York, 1868. 16°. 31.1963.40

—CARROLL (A. E.) Great American battle; or, the contest between Christianity and political Romanism. New York, 1858. 12°. 31.1963.29

—FÉNELON (F. de S. de L.) De summi pontificis auctoritate dissertatio. pp. 375–437. v. 1 of 8.503.1

—HUGHES (J.) *and* BRECKINRIDGE (J.) Discussion on the question; Is the Roman catholic religion inimical to civil or religious liberty? Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. Alumni room.

—HYDE (E.) Religion and policy of the power of the pope in the dominions of other princes; by the earl of Clarendon. Oxford, 1811. 2 v. 8°. 31.1965.3

—JACOBI (J. L.) Der päbstliche nuntius in Berlin. Berlin, 1868. 8°. 31.1963.24

—LEGGE (A. O.) Growth of the temporal power of the papacy. London, 1870. p. 8°. 31.1963.31

—MORSE (S. F. B.) Foreign conspiracy against the liberties of the United States: with notes, by the author. New York, 1835. 18°. 24.1514.42 [Musgrave].

—THOMPSON (R. W.) Papacy and the civil power. New York, 1876. 8°. 31.1963.22

See, also, Clement XIV., Gregory VII., Joan, Leo X., Paul V., Pius VI., Pius VII., Pius IX., Sixtus V.

Also, Roman catholic church, Rome, Vatican.

Popham (*Sir* John). *b.* 1531. *d.* 1607.

—CAMPBELL (J.) John Popham, [chief justice of England]. pp. 214–236. v. 1 of 6.338*b*.1

Popham colony (*Maine*).

—BALLARD (E.) Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, 1862. Portland, 1863. 8°. 3.166.6

—PATTERSON (J. W.) Address on the 258th anniversary of the planting of Popham colony, 1865. Boston, 1865. 8°. 3.166.4

—POOLE (W. F.), *and others*. Popham colony; a discussion of its historical claims. Boston, 1866. 8°. pt. 2 of 3.166.4

—STRACHEY (W.) Account of Popham's colony at the mouth of the Kennebec river. pp. 278–309. v. 3 of 3.166.2

Popkin (John Snelling). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1852.
—FELTON (C. C.) Biographical sketch of J. S. Popkin. pp. v–lxxxviii of 4.221.21

Popocatepetl.
—SONNTAG (A.) Notes on the volcano Popocatepetl and its vicinity. pp. 49–84. v. 11 of 28.3738.1

Poppy.
—VIGUIER (L. G. A.) Histoire naturelle, médicale et économique des pavots et des argémones. Montpellier, 1814. 4°. 28.1748.30

Population.
—ALISON (A.) Principles of population. Edinburgh, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 25.1541.7
—ENSOR (G.) Inquiry concerning the population of nations. London, 1818. 8°. 25.1541.17
—EVERETT (A. H.) New ideas on population. Boston, 1823. p. 8°. 25.1541.1
— –The same. 25.1541.2
— –The same. Nouvelles idées sur la population. Tr. par C. J. Ferry. Paris, 1826. p. 8°. pt. 2 of 25.1541.2
—GODWIN (W.) Of population. An enquiry concerning the power of increase in mankind. London, 1820. 8°. 25.1541.5
—HUME (D.) Of the populousness of ancient nations. pp. 381–443. v. 1 of 21.1311.4
—JONES (R.) On population. pp. 93–140 of 25.1532.43
—MALTHUS (T. R.) Essay on the principle of population. 1st Am. from 3d London ed. Georgetown, 1809. 2 v. 8°. 25.1541.9
—PETTY (*Sir* W.) Several essays in political arithmetick. 4th ed. London, 1755. 8°. 25.1541.22
—PLACE (F.) Illustrations and proofs of the principle of population. London, 1822. 8°. 25.1541.16
—SADLER (M. T.) Law of population. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 25.1541.11
—SEAMAN (E. C.) On the general laws which govern the progress of population. pp. 546–613. v. 1 of 24.1525.25
—WALLACE (R.) Dissertation on the numbers of mankind. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1753. 8°. 25.1541.20
See, also, Statistics, United States (*Census*).

Porcelain.
—PORTER (G. R.) Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the manufacture of porcelain. pp. 1–121 of 32.2031.3
See, also, Pottery.

Porosity.
—BOYLE (R.) Experiments and considerations about the porosity of bodies. London, 1684. s. 8°. 26.3610.10

Porphyrius. *b.* A.D. 233. *d.* 306?
—BOETHIUS (A. M. S.) Commentaria in Porphyrium a se translatum. columns 43–110 of 14.888.18
— –The same. A Victorino translatum. columns 1–42 of 14.888.18

Porson (Richard). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1808.
—BELOE (W.) Recollections of Richard Porson. pp. 203–256; 283–330. vv. 1, 2 of 6.342.9
—LUARD (H. R.) Porson. pp. 125–171. v. for 1857 of 21.1302.16
—MALTBY (W.) Porsoniana. pp. 291–334 of 21.1315.20
—WATSON (J. S.) Life of Richard Porson. London, 1861. 8°. 6.364.37
— –The same. 6.2321.31

Portents.
—DU MOULIN (P.) Vates; seu, de praecognitione futurorum. [Lugduni, 1640]. 8°. 22.1381.8
—GAUDENZI (P.) De prodigiorum significatione liber. Florentiae, 1638. s. 4°. 23.3434.4

Porter (David). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1843.
—PORTER (D. D.) Memoir of commodore Porter. Albany, 1875. 8°. 4.223.5

Portland (*Maine*).
—WILLIS (W.) History of Portland, from its first settlement. pp. 19–324. v. 1 of 3.166.2

Portland cement.
—REID (H.) Science and art of the manufacture of Portland cement. London, 1877. 8°. 26.1632.51

Portland vase.
—DARWIN (E.) Portland vase. pp. 352–366. v. 1 of 18.1085.21
—METEYARD (E.) Barberini vase, and Wedgwood's copies. pp. 507–596. v. 2 of A.2.6. Art room.

Porto (*Portus Tiberis, near Ostia*).
—NIBBY (A.) Della via portuense e dell' antica città di Porto. Roma, 1827. 8°. 12.736.15

Portogruaro (*a town near Venice*).
—ZAMBALDI (A.) Monumenti storici di Concordia, ed annali della città di Portogruaro. San-Vito, 1840. 8°. 12.713.14

Porto Rico.
—RELACION de lo sucedido en San Juan de Puerto Rico, con la armada ynglesa del cargo de Francis Draque y Juan Aquines [Hawkins], 1595. [With translation]. pp. 27–65 of 2.51.14
—TURNBULL (D.) Notices of Porto Rico. pp. 554–574 of 3.126.9

Portraits (*engraved*).
—BIRCH (T.) Heads of illustrious persons of Great Britain, engraved by Houbraken and Vertue, with their lives and characters. New ed. London, 1813. f°. Art room. A.5.1
—COOPER (R.) Illustrations to Butler's Hudibras, consisting of forty portraits. London, 1837. 1 v. in 2 pts. 8°. pt. 2, vv. 1, 2 of 18.1083.2
—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) National portrait gallery of eminent Americans; from paintings by A. Chappel, with biographical narratives. New York, [1862]. 2 v. 4°. 4.198*b*.1
— –Portrait gallery of eminent men and women of Europe and America, with biographies. New York, [1873]. 2 v. 4°. 2.98.5½
—JAMESON (A. M.) Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles II. With their portraits. 3d ed. London, 1851. l. 8°. Art room. C.2.8

—LODGE (E.) Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain, with biographical memoirs. London, 1835. 12 v. in 6. 4°. 6.356.27

—MCKENNEY (T. L.) Indian tribes of North America; with 100 portraits. Philadelphia, 1872–74. f°. Cabinet 2.1.1

—OLLIER (E.) Our British portrait painters, 1617–1872. Sixteen engravings on steel, with descriptive notices. Philadelphia, [1873]. f°. Art room. B.5.7

—[SIXTY-NINE portraits of German scholars of the 16th century. Pasted in a scrapbook]. p. 8°. Art room. B.1.35

—VISCONTI (E. Q.) Iconographie grecque. Paris, 1811. 3 v. f°. 11.866.2

— –The same. Planches. f°. Cabinet 4.19.1

See, also, Biography, Scott, Shakespeare.

Port Royal des champs (*Convent*).

—BEARD (C.) Port Royal; a contribution to the history of religion and literature in France. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 8.478*a*.7

—RACINE (J.) Abrégé de l'histoire de Port-Royal. pp. 185–392. v. 4 of 19.1166.5

Portugal. *Description and travels.*

—ANDERSEN (H. C.) Visit to Portugal, [1866]. pp. 225–289 of 10.623.6

—CARTE itinéraire de l'Espagne et du Portugal. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1823. folded 8°. 10.626.22

—COSTIGAN (A. W.) Sketches of society and manners in Portugal; in a series of letters, [1778–79]. London, 1787. 2 v. 16°. 10.634.13

—CRAWFURD (O.) Portugal, old and new. New York, 1881. 8°. 10.634.3

— –Travels in Portugal, [1873–74?] by John Latouche. [*pseudon.*] New York, 1875. 8°. 10.634.3

—HERBERT (H. J. G.) Portugal and Gallicia; with a review of the social and political state of the Basque provinces, [1827–28. *Anon.*] London, 1836. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 10.634.10

—KINGSTON (W. H. G.) Lusitanian sketches of the pen and pencil, [1843–45]. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°. 10.634.4

—LICHNOWSKY (F. M. V. A.) Portugal, recordações do anno de 1842. Tr. do Allemão. 2a ed. Lisboa, 1845. 8°. 10.634.17

—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Poems of places. Portugal. 18.1116.22
[*In* Poems of places, Spain, v. 2, pp. 55–124].

—MURPHY (J. C.) General view of the state of Portugal. Compiled from the best Portuguese writers. London, 1795. 4°. 10.636.2

— –Travels in Portugal in 1789 and 1790. London, 1795. 4°. 10.636.1

—MURRAY (J.) Handbook for travellers in Portugal. 2d ed. London, 1856. 16°. 10.634.14

— –The same. 3d ed. London, 1864. 16°. 10.634.21

—PORTER (*Sir* R. K.) Letters from Portugal, written during the march of sir John Moore, 1808. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–96 of 10.624.9

—RIBEIRO (C.) Descripção de alguns silex, e quartzites lascados das bacias do Tejo e Sado. Com a versão em Francez por M. Dalhunty. Lisboa, 1871. 4°. 10.636.3

— –Descripção do terreno quaternario das bacias dos rios Tejo e Sado. Com a versão Franceza por M. Dalhunty. Lisboa, 1866. 4°. 10.636.3

History.

—BEAWES (W.) Civil, commercial, and literary history of Spain and Portugal. London, 1793. 2 v. in 1. f°. 10.628.1

—BUSK (M. M.) History of Spain and Portugal from B.C. 1000 to A.D. 1814. London, 1833. 8°. 10.624.4

—DUNHAM (S. A.) History of Spain and Portugal. [*Anon.*] London, 1832. 5 v. 16°. 10.624.23

— –The same. 32.2022.12

—HERCULANO (A.) Historia de Portugal, [1097–1279]. Lisboa, 1846–62. 4 v. 8°. 10.634.1

—HISTORY of Portugal, from its becoming a distinct sovereignty to 1714. [*Anon.*] pp. 169–451, 1–44. vv. 18, 19 of 2.73.2

—PORTUGALIAE monumenta historica. Scriptores. Olisipone, 1856–61. 3 pts. f°. 10.638.2

—SOUSA (J. de). Documentos arabicos para a historia portugueza, vertidos em Portuguez. Lisboa, 1790. s. 4°. 10.634.6

—VERTOT D'AUBEUF (R. A. de). Revolution of Portugal. From the last French ed. Dublin, 1724. 8°. 10.634.8

— –The same. 4th ed. From the last Paris ed. London, 1735. 8°. 10.634.7

— –The same. Glasgow, 1760. 8°. 10.634.16

See, also, Azores Islands, Brazil, India (*Portuguese discovery*), p. 341, Lisbon, Madeira, Spain.

Portuguese language.

Dictionaries.

—CONSTANCIO (F. S.) Novo diccionario portatil das lingoas portugueza e franceza. 4a ed. Paris, 1834. sq. 16°. 15.985.32

— –The same. Nouveau dictionnaire portatif des langues française et portugaise. 4e éd. Paris, 1834. sq. 16°. 15.985.32

Grammar.

—GRAUERT (E. F.) New method for learning the Portuguese language. New York, 1867. 12°. 15.985.12

—REINHARDSTOETTNER (C. von). Grammatik der portugiesischen sprache. Strassburg, 1878. 8°. 15.985.3

Portuguese literature.

—BOUTERWEK (F.) History of Portuguese literature. From the German by T. Ross. London, 1823. 8°. v. 2 of 17.1041.4

—SISMONDI (J. C. L. S. de). Littérature portugaise jusqu'au milieu du seizième siècle. pp. 261–566. v. 4 of 17.1041.8

— –The same. State of Portuguese literature until the middle of the sixteenth century. Tr. by T. Roscoe. pp. 446–604. v. 2 of 17.1041.16

Posey (Thomas). *b.* 1750. *d.* 1818.

—HALL (J.) Memoir of Thomas Posey. pp. 359–403. v. 19 of 3.138*a*.6

Possession (*in law*).
—FRIDER (P.) De causa et materia possessionis. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1600. s. 8°. **24**.3500.7
—JHERING (R. von). Beiträge zur lehre vom besitz. Jena, 1868. 8°. **24**.3502.17
—SAVIGNY (F. C. von). Das recht des besitzes. 7e aufl. von A. F. Rudorff. Wien, 1865. 8°. **24**.3503.10

Postal service.
—FINLAY (H.) Survey of the post offices between Falmouth and Casco Bay, and Savannah in Georgia, 1773–74. Brooklyn, 1867. 4°. **3**.108.7
—HUDEMANN (E. E.) Geschichte des römischen postwesens während der kaiserzeit. Berlin, 1875. 16°. **12**.738*a*.38
—LEWINS (W.) Her majesty's mails: an historical and descriptive account of the British post-office. London, 1864. 12°. **5**.263.8
—RAINEY (T.) Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. 2d ed. New York, 1858. 8°. **25**.1546.33

Note. The postal service of the United States will be found described in the reports of the successive postmasters general, attached to the annual messages of the presidents, published year by year, in the documents of congress.

Potter county (*Pennsylvania*).
—SHERWOOD (A.) *and* PLATT (F.) Geology of Potter county. Harrisburg, 1880. 8°. v. 26 of **29**.1851.1

Pottery.
—AUDSLEY (G. A.) *and* BOWES (J. L.) Keramic art of Japan. London, 1881. I. 8°. Art room. **C**.1.11
—BECKWITH (A.) Observations on the materials and manufacture of terra-cotta, stoneware, fire-brick, etc. New York, 1872. 16°. **30**.1887.2
—BIRCH (S.) History of ancient pottery. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. Art room. **A**.2.9
—BLAKE (W. P.) Ceramic art; a report on pottery, porcelain, tiles, terra-cotta and brick. International exhibition, Vienna, 1873. New York, 1875. 8°. **30**.1887.1
— —Ceramics. Paris exposition, 1878. pp. 113–226. v. 3 of **30**.3875.8
—BOHN (H. G.) Guide to the knowledge of pottery, porcelain, and other objects of vertu, comprising a catalogue of the Bernal collection. London, 1857. 16°. **30**.1887.10
—ELLIOTT (C. W.) Pottery and porcelain, from early times to 1876. New York, 1878. 8°. Art room. **A**.2.4
—HANCOCK (E. C.) Amateur pottery and glass painter, with directions. 4th ed. London, [1881?]. 8°. **30**.1871.24
—HARTT (C. F.) Notes on the manufacture of pottery among savage races. Rio de Janeiro, 1875. 16°. **30**.1887.4
—JACQUEMART (A.) History of the ceramic art: a study of the pottery of all ages and all nations. Tr. by Mrs. B. Palliser. London, 1873. 8°. Art room. **A**.2.3
—KRAMER (G.) Ueber den styl und die herkunft der bemahlten griechischen thongefasse. Berlin, 1837. 8°. **30**.1887.11
—MARRYAT (J.) History of
celain, mediaeval and
London, 1857. 8°.
—METEYARD (E.) Life of
with an introductory s
pottery in England.
2 v. 8°.
—NICHOLS (G. W.) Pottery
its shape and decorat
1878. 16°.
—PRIME (W. C.) Pottery ar
times and nations. Ne
—RAU (C.) Indian pottery.
[Smithsonian report, 1866,
—TYNDALE (H.), *and others*
lains; their materials,
exhibition, 1876. pt. 2
—YOUNG (J. J.) Ceramic ar
manufacture of potte
New York, 1878. 8°.
See, also, Majolica, Porcelain,

Pottinger (Eldred). *b.* 1811.
—KAYE (J. W.) Major Eldr
145–208.

Poughkeepsie.
—ANNUAL catalogues of Va
18th, 1873, 74, 1882, 83.
83. 2 v. 8°.
—GENERAL catalogue of Vas
1883. New York, 188
—HISTORICAL sketch of Vass
in 1861. New York, 1
—LOSSING (B. J.) Vassar col
er. New York, 1867.

Poughkeepsie bridge.
—DUTCHER (J. W.) Pantogr
keepsie bridge. Ame
8°.

Poussin (Nicolas). *b.* 1594.
—GANDAR (E.) Les Andely
sin. pp. 277–466.

Powhatan Indian language
—STRACHEY (W.) Dictiona
language. pp.

Pownall (Thomas). *b.* 1722.
—GRIFFIN (F.) Junius disco
nall]. Boston, 1854.

Practice. *See* Law, p. 384.

Prairies (*American*).
—DIXON (W. H.) New Ame
don, 1867. 2 v. 8°.
—DODGE (R. I.) Plains of
their inhabitants. Ne
—GREGG (J.) Commerce o
the journal of a Sant
York, 1844–45. 2 v.
—IRVING (W.) Tour on the
p
—PARKMAN (F.) Oregon
prairie and Rocky Mo
Boston, 1872. 8°.
—PEYTON (J. L.) Over th
across the prairies, 21
London, 1870. 12°.

Pratt (Charles), *earl of Camden. b.* 1713. *d.* 1794.
—ALMON (J.) Anecdotes of the late earl Camden. pp. 367–402. v. 1 of 6.347.1
—BROUGHAM (H.) Earl Camden. pp. 190–220. v. 5 of 6.367.18
— —The same. pp. 404–425. v. 3 of 6.2342.11
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord Camden. pp. 193–289. v. 5 of 6.338*b*.3
—CREASY (E. S.) Lord Camden. pp. 253–268 of 6.338*a*.1

Prayer.
—HENRY (M.) Method for prayer. Philadelphia, 1832. 12°. 21.3277.26
—NELSON (R.) Practice of true devotion. 5th ed. London, 1721. 12°. 22.1360.18
—OWEN (J.) Discourse on the work of the Holy Spirit in prayer. London, 1682. 8°. 22.1360.10
—PATRICK (S.) Discourse concerning prayer. [*Anon.*] London, 1686. 18°. 22.1360.20
—PHELPS (A.) Still hour; or, communion with God. Boston, 1860. 16°. 21.3277.9½ [Giger].
—PRIME (S. I.) Five years of prayer, with the answers. [New ed.] New York, 1864. 12°. 22.1356.34

(*Forms of prayer*).

—BOOKE of common prayer of the church of England. London, 1627. s. 4°. 22.1360.2
— —The same. Book of common prayer of the protestant episcopal church in the United States. New York, 1859. l. 8°. 22.1365.24
— —The same. Book of common prayer, as amended by the Westminster divines in 1661. Philadelphia, 1864. 12°. 22.1371.13
— —The same. Ed. with a treatise, by C. W. Shields. New York, [1880]. 16°. 22.1371.13
—GEBET-BUCHLEIN. [1780?]. 8°. 21.3277.21 [Title-page wanting]. [Giger].
—HORAE diurnae breviarii romani. [*Anon.*] Taurini, [1845]. 24°. 21.3277.35 [Giger].
—JENKS (B.) Prayers and offices of devotion. Philadelphia, 1819. 12°. 21.3277.9
—LEWIS (W. H.) Interleaved book of family prayers. Waterbury, 1868. 39 pp. 16°. 22.1360.14
—THORNTON (H.) [Family prayers for a month. Ed. by M. Eastburn. New York, 1851. 12°.] 22.1371.8 [Title-page wanting].

Prayer books (*of the middle ages*).
—BRUNET (J. C.) Notice sur les heures gothiques imprimées à Paris à la fin du 15e siècle. col. 1553–1690. v. 5, pt. 2 of 16.995.1

Preaching. *See* Oratory (*Homiletics*), p. 505.

Preble (Edward). *b.* 1761. *d.* 1807.
—SABINE (L.) Life of Edward Preble. pp. 1–192. v. 22 of 3.138*a*.6

Precession of the equinoxes. *See* Equinoxes.

Precious metals. *See* Bullion.

Precious stones.
—BABINET (J.) Diamonds and other precious stones. Tr. by J. Stearns. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1870, pp. 333–363].
—BOYLE (R.) Essay about the origine and virtues of gems. London, 1672. 8°. 28.1792.27
—DIEULAFAIT (L.) Diamants et pierres précieuses. Paris, 1871. 16°. 28.1792.24
—EMANUEL (H.) Diamonds and precious stones. 2d ed. London, 1867. 16°. 28.1792.18
—KING (C. W.) Natural history of precious stones and precious metals. London, 1870. 16°. 28.1792.26
—LA RUE (F.) De gemmis aliquot, iis praesertim quarum diuus Joannes apostolus in sua Apocalypsi meminit. Ed. 2a. Tiguri, 1565. s. 8°. 28.1792.28
—MARBODEUS. Dactylotheca, scholiis G. Pictorii illustrata. Basileae, 1555. s. 8°. 18.1051.25
—MAWE (J.) Treatise on diamonds and precious stones. London, 1813. 8°. 28.1792.5
—RAMBOSSON (J.) Les pierres précieuses et les principaux ornements. Paris, 1870. 8°. 28.1792.1
—RAU (S. F.) Excerpta libri Achmedis Teifaschii de gemmis et lapidibus pretiosis. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1784. s. 4°. 28.1792.12
—SCHRAUF (A.) Handbuch der edelsteinkunde. Wien, 1869. 8°. 28.1792.8
—STREETER (E. W.) Precious stones and gems. London, 1877. 8°. Art room. B.2.17
See, also, Diamonds, Gems, Opals, Pearls.

Predestination.
—ARMINIUS (J.) Examination of a treatise concerning the order and mode of predestination by W. Perkins. pp. 279–525. v. 3 of 22.1374.7
—BLAIR (S.) Doctrine of predestination. Baltimore, 1836. 12°. 21.3277.18 [Giger].
—FÉNELON (F. de S. de L.) Lettres sur la grace et la prédestination. pp. 307–337. v. 2 of 8.503.1
—RICE (N. L.) God sovereign and man free. 2d ed. Cincinnati, 1851. 12°. 22.1394.53
—SALISBURY (E. E.) Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of predestination and free will. [Journal of the American oriental society, v. 8, pp. 105–182].
See, also, Freedom of will, Necessity.

Prelacy. *See* Bishops, Episcopacy.

Premonstratensian order of monks.
—LEUCKFELD (J. G.) Antiquitates praemonstratenses; oder, historische nachricht von zweyen clöstern S. Marien in Magdeburg, und Gottes-Gnade bey Calbe. Magdeburg, 1721. s. 4°. 9.533.17
—WINTER (F.) Prämonstratenser des zwölften jahrhunderts und ihre bedeutung für das nordöstliche Deutschland. Berlin, 1865. 8°. 31.1973.4

Pre-Raffaelitism.
—RUSKIN (J.) Pre-Raphaelitism. By the author of "Modern painters." New York, 1872. p. 8°. 30.1891.14
—YOUNG (E.) Pre-Raffaellitism; or, enquiry into principles connected with the philosophy and revolution of art. London, 1857. 16°. 30.1891.22

Presbyterian church.

Biography.

—ALEXANDER (A.) Biographical sketches of the founder, and principal alumni of the Log college. Princeton, N. J., 1845. 16°. 31.1985.17

—GILFILLAN (G.) Martyrs, heroes, and bards of the covenant. New York, 1858. 12°. [Giger]. 31.1952.23

—SPRAGUE (W. B.) Annals of the American pulpit. Presbyterian. New York, 1858. 2 v. 8°. vv. 3, 4 of 16.997.1

—THOMSON (J. H.) Martyr graves of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1875. 16°. 31.1952.21

—TWEEDIE (W. K.) Select biographies. Edinburgh, 1845–47. 2 v. 8°. 31.1953.12

Church government.

—BAIRD (C. W.) Eutaxia; or, the presbyterian liturgies; historical sketches. New York, 1855. 12°. 31.1984.24

—CALAMY (E.) Vindication of the presbyteriall government, and ministry. [*Anon.*] London, 1650. s. 4°. 31.1982.22

—CUNNINGHAM (W.) Animadversions upon Hamilton's pamphlet, "Be not schismatics, be not martyrs, by mistake." Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. pt. 9 of 31.1953.16

— —Defence of the rights of the people, in the appointment of ministers. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. pt. 6 of 31.1953.16

—MILLER (H.) Headship of Christ, and the rights of the Christian people. 7th ed. Edinburgh, 1873. p. 8°. 21.1314.27

—MINES (F. S.) Presbyterian clergyman looking for the church. New York, 1863. 12°. 31.1984.27

—SMYTH (T.) Presbytery and not prelacy the scriptural and primitive polity. Boston, 1843. 8°. 31.1984.5

—STEUART (W.) Collections and observations, concerning the worship, discipline and government of the church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1770. 8°. 31.1953.22

—WHY am I a presbyterian? or, a vindication of church order. By a mother. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1850. 24°. 31.1984.36

History.

(*Scotland*).

—APOLOGY for, or, vindication of the oppressed ministers of the presbyterian reformed religion in Scotland. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1677. s. 8°. 31.1952.25

—CALDERWOOD (D.) History of the kirk of Scotland, beginning at Mr. Patrik Hammiltoun and ending at the death of James VI. Ed. by T. Thomson. Edinburgh, 1842–49. 8 v. 8°. 31.1953.4

— —True history of the church of Scotland, from the reformation, unto the end of the reigne of James VI., [1514–1625]. n. p., 1678. f°. 31.1968.11

—CROOKSHANK (W.) History of the church of Scotland, from the restoration to the revolution. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1851. 2 v. 16°. 31.1952.20

—CUNNINGHAM (W.) Letters on the church question, in answer to a speech of Mr. Robertson. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. pt. 8 of 31.1953.16

— —Strictures on Robertson's Observations upon the veto act. Pts. 1, 2. Edinburgh, 1840–41. 8°. pts. 5, 6 of 31.1953.16

—DODDS (J.) Century of Scottish church history, 1740–1843. Edinburgh, 1846. 24°. 31.1952.26

—DUNDAS (J.) Abridgment of the acts of the general assemblies of the church of Scotland, 1638–1720. Edinburgh, 1721. s. 8°. 31.1952.24

—FORBES (J.) Certaine records of the church of Scotland, since the reformation till 1606. pp. 343–558 of 31.1953.11

—GUTHRIE (T.) Disruption of the presbyterian church in 1843. pp. 1–67. v. 2 of 6.352.28

—HETHERINGTON (W. M.) History of the church of Scotland, to the disruption, 1843. 7th ed. Edinburgh, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 31.1953.5

—KNOX (J.) Historie of the reformatioun of religioun within the realm of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1732. f°. 32.1958.11

— —The same. Edinburgh, 1790. 4°. 31.1956.4

— —The same. Edinburgh, 1846–48. 2 v. 8°. 22.1345.9

—LAING (D.) Miscellany of the Wodrow society: relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland, during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. 31.1953.10

—LYON (C. J.) History of St. Andrews, comprising the principal part of the ecclesiastical history of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 6.333.7

—M'CRIE (T.) Sketches of Scottish church history: from the reformation to the revolution, [1529–1690]. 4th ed. Edinburgh, [1846]. 2 v. 16°. 31.1952.19

—PROCEEDINGS of the general assembly of the free church of Scotland, 1843–46. Edinburgh, 1843–46. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 31.1985.1

—SCOT (W.) Apologetical narration of the state of the kirk of Scotland since the reformation. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. 31.1953.11

—SOLEMN league and covenant for reformation and defence of religion. Edinburgh, 1648. s. 4°. Art room. B.1.10

—SPOTSWOOD (J.) History of the church of Scotland [from] 203 to the end of the reign of James VI. 3d ed. London, 1668. f°. 31.1958.10

—STANLEY (A. P.) Lectures on the history of the church of Scotland. New York, 1872. 8°. 31.1953.6

—WELLWOOD (*Sir* H. M.) [Sketch of the history of the presbyterian church in Scotland, 1688–1780]. pp. 407–477 of 6.351.1

—WODROW (R.) History of the sufferings of the church of Scotland, from the restauration to the revolution, [1660–88]. Edinburgh, 1721–22. 2 v. f°. 31.1958.3

See, also, BLAIR (R.), KNOX (J.), MELVILLE (A.).

(*United presbyterian church of Scotland*).

—MACKELVIE (W.) Annals and statistics of the united presbyterian church. [Ed. by W. Blair and D. Young]. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 31.1984.1

(*United States*).

—BREED (W. P.) Presbyterians and the revolution. Philadelphia, [1876]. 16°. 3.140.19

—BROWN (I. V.) Historical vindication of the abrogation of the plan of union by the presbyterian church. Philadel a. 8°.

—DIGEST from the records of the general assembly, of the presbyterian church in the United States. Philadelphia, 1820. 12°. 31.1984.32

—DIGEST of the acts of the supreme judicatory of the presbyterian church in the United States. [Ed. by R. Webster]. Philadelphia, [1850?]. 12°. 31.1984.31

—HISTORY of the division of the presbyterian church in the United States. By a committee of the synod. New York, 1852. 12°. 31.1984.25

—HODGE (C.) Constitutional history of the presbyterian church in the United States, 1705–1788. Philadelphia, 1839–40. 2 v. 8°. 31.1984.11

—MCCOOK (H. C.) Tercentenary book, containing an account of the tercentenary celebration, as observed by the presbyterians of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. 31.1984.22

—MILLER (S.) Report of the Presbyterian church case. Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. 31.1984.9

—MINUTES of the general assembly of the presbyterian church in the United States, 1789–1820, 1815–28, 1839–56, 1875–83. Philadelphia and New York, [1847]–83. 16 v. 8°. 31.1985.3

—PRESBYTERIAN memorial offering, 1870–71. New York, [1871]. 8°. 31.1984.8

—PRESBYTERIAN reunion: a memorial volume, 1837–71. New York, 1870. 8°. 31.1984.7

—RECORDS of the presbyterian church in the United States, 1706–88. Philadelphia, 1841. 8°. 31.1985.6

—WEBSTER (R.) History of the presbyterian church in America, from its origin to 1760. Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. 31.1984.4

—WILSON (J. M.) Presbyterian historical almanac for 1868. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. 31.1984.14

See, also, Jamaica (*Long Island*), Kentucky, Newark (*New Jersey*), New Brunswick (*New Jersey*), New York (*State and City*), Trenton (*New Jersey*), Virginia.

See, also, Church government, Church history, Westminster assembly.

Prescott (William Hickling). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1859.

—TICKNOR (G.) Life of William Hickling Prescott. Boston, 1864. 4°. 4.223.7

— –The same. Boston, 1864. 8°. 4.221.23

Presidents of the United States.

—LINCOLN (R. W.) Lives of the presidents of the United States. New York, 1842. 8°. 4.198*a*.5

— –The same. New York, 1844. 8°. 4.198*a*.5

—WILLIAMS (E.) Addresses and messages of the presidents of the United States, from 1789–1846; with a memoir of each. New York, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 24.1516.3

See, also, the names of the several presidents.

Press (The). *See* Journalism, p. 363.

Prevost d'Exiles (Antoine François). *b.* 1697. *d.* 1763.

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) L'abbé Prévost. pp. 265–289. v. 1 of 8.481.3

Price (Richard). *b.* 1723. *d.* 1791.

—WYVILL (C.) Defence of Dr. Price, and the reformers of England. London, 1792. 12°. pt. 4 of 24.1500.3

Prices.

—CRUMP (A.) New departure in the domain of political economy. Part I. London, 1878. 8°. 25.1532.5

—ROGERS (J. E. T.) History of agriculture and prices in England, (1259–1400). Oxford, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 25.1542.4

—TOOKE (T.) History of prices, and of the state of the circulation, from 1793 to 1847. London, 1838–48. 4 v. 8°. 25.1542.1

—*and* NEWMARCH (W.) The same, 1848–56. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. vv. 5, 6 of 25.1542.1

See, also, Value.

Priestley (Joseph). *b.* 1733. *d.* 1804.

—BROUGHAM (H.) Priestley. pp. 68–90. v. 1 of 6.2342.11

Prince library. *See* Boston (*Public library*).

Princeton (*New Jersey*).

—CAMERON (H. C.) Sketch of the battle of Princeton. [Princeton, 1877]. 8 pp. 8°.

—HAGEMAN (J. F.) History of Princeton and its institutions. Philadelphia, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 4.184.12

—HUNT (E. M.) Enteric fever at Princeton, [1880]. pp. 65–87. v. 5 of 29.3825.7

—PAUL (H. M.) *and* YOUNG (C. A.) Longitude of the observatory of the John C. Green school of science, Princeton, N. J. Washington, 1881. 50 pp. 4°. 26.1656.15

—ULYAT (W. C.) Account of the centennial celebrations at Princeton, N. J., June, 1876, and January, 1877. Princeton, 1877. 35 pp. 8°. 4.183. Box 1

College of New Jersey.

— –ADDRESS of the trustees of the college of New Jersey to the inhabitants of the United States. Philadelphia, 1802. 8 pp. 8°.

— –[ADDRESS of the trustees to the public on the restoration of Nassau Hall, after the fire of March 6, 1802. Philadelphia], 1802. 6 pp. 8°.

— –ALEXANDER (S. D.) Princeton college during the eighteenth century. New York, [1872]. 8°. 24.1496.31

— –BLAIR (S.) Account of the college of New Jersey. [*Anon.*] Woodbridge, N. J., 1764. 8°. Alumni room.

— –CAMERON (H. C.) Jonathan Dickinson and the college of New Jersey; an historical discourse delivered in the first presbyterian church, Elizabeth, Jan. 25, 1880. Princeton, N. J., 1880. 37 pp. 8°. Alumni room.

— –CATALOGUE of books in the library of the college of New Jersey, 1760. [Preface by president Davies]. Woodbridge, 1760. 34 pp. 16°. Art room. B.1.7

— –CATALOGUE of books, written by the alumni and officers of the college of New Jersey, now in the library. By F. Vinton. Philadelphia, 1876. 79 pp. 8°.

—CATALOGUE of the officers and students of the college of New Jersey, for 1838, 39–1856, 57. Princeton, 1839–57. 19 v. in 1. 8°.

— –The same, 1857, 58–1882, 83. Princeton, 1858–82. 25 v. in 1. 8°.

— —CATALOGUS eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, quique alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt, in collegio neo-caesariensi Princetoniae, in republica neo-caesariensi. [Edente H. C. Cameron]. Philadelphiae, 1881. 8°.
— —CHARTER of the college of New Jersey, with amendments, and the laws of New Jersey relative to the college. Trenton, 1859. 23 pp. 8°.
— —GREEN (A.) Historical sketch of the college. pp. 280–405 of his Discourses. Alumni coll.
— —LAWS of the college of New Jersey, revised, amended and adopted by the board of trustees. Princeton, 1851. 27 pp. 8°.
— — —The same. Princeton, 1875. 16 pp. 8°.
— — —The same. Princeton, 1882. 16 pp. 8°.
— —MACLEAN (J.) History of the college of New Jersey, 1746 to 1854. Philadelphia, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 24.1496.13
— —PRINCETON book. History, organization and present condition of the college of New Jersey. By officers and graduates of the college. Boston, 1879. 4°. 24.1498.11
— —ROLL of the alumni and former students of the college of New Jersey, who served in the army and navy of the United States, in the war for the union, and sketches *in memoriam*, by H. C. Cameron. With an oration by J. T. Duryea. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°.

(*American whig society*).

— —ADDRESSES and proceedings at the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the American whig society of the college of New Jersey, June 29th, 1869. [Including the history of the society, by H. C. Cameron]. Princeton, 1871. 8°.
— —CATALOGUE of the American whig society, instituted in the college of New Jersey, 1769. Princeton, 1840. 36 pp. 8°.
— — —The same. Princeton, 1845. 63 pp. 8°.
— — —The same. Princeton, 1857. 84 pp. 8°.
— — —The same. Princeton, 1865. 92 pp. 8°.
— —LIBRARY catalogue of the American whig society of Princeton college. Princeton, 1870. 12°.
— — —The same. Supplement, 1873. 12°.

(*Cliosophic society*).

— —CATALOGUE of the Cliosophic society, instituted in the college of New Jersey, 1765. Princeton, 1840. 39 pp. 8°.
— — —The same. Princeton, 1845. 48 pp. 8°.
— — —The same. New York, 1851. 68 pp. 8°.
— — —The same. New York, 1867. 86 pp. 8°.
— — —The same. Princeton, 1874. 86 pp. 8°.
— — —The same. Princeton, 1876. 92 pp. 8°.
— —LIBRARY catalogue of the Cliosophic society, Princeton college. Princeton, 1878. 12°.
— — —The same. Appendix. Princeton, 1882. 12°.
— —PROCEEDINGS and addresses at the celebration of the founding of the Cliosophic society of the college of New Jersey, June 27, 1865. [Including the history of the Cliosophic society, by G. M. Giger]. Philadelphia, 1865. 8°.

Theological seminary of the presbyterian church.

—BRIEF history of the theological seminary of the presbyterian church, at Princeton, New Jersey, with its constitution, bye-laws, etc. [By Samuel Miller, D.D.]. Princeton, 1838. 45 pp. 8°.
— —CHARTER of the theological seminary of the presbyterian church. Elizabeth-town, N. J., 1827. 8 pp. 8°.
— —GENERAL catalogue of the theological seminary, Princeton, New Jersey, from 1812 to 1856. Philadelphia, 1856. 75 pp. 8°.
— —The same. Semi-centennial catalogue, 1812–62. New York, n. d. 92 pp. 8°.
— —The same. General catalogue, 1881. Trenton, N. J., 1881. 8°.
— —M'DOWELL (J.) Sketch of the rise, progress and present state of the theological seminary of the presbyterian church. Elizabeth-town, 1817. 17 pp. 8°. Alumni room.
— —PROCEEDINGS connected with the semi-centennial commemoration of the professorship of Charles Hodge. New York, [1872]. 8°. 24.1496.22
— —THE theological seminary, by G. T. Purves; Library of the seminary, by W. H. Roberts. pp. 293–333. [Princeton book].

(*Alumni association*).

— —ADDRESSES before the alumni association of Princeton theological seminary, April 25th, 1876, with the constitution, etc. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°.
— —NECROLOGICAL report, presented 1878–83. Philadelphia, 1878–83. 8°.

Princesses of England.

—GREEN (M. A. E.) Lives of the princesses of England, from the Norman conquest. London, 1850–55. 6 v. 8°. 6.348.6

Pringle (Thomas). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1834.

—REDDING (C.) Thomas Pringle. pp. 235–258. v. 3 of 6.357.3

Printing. *Art of printing.*

—DIDOT (A. F.) Essai sur la typographie. Paris, 1851. 8°. 17.1028.23
—HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) Printer's devil. pp. 257–306. v. 2 of 21.1307.17
—JOHNSON (J.) Typographia; or, the printers' instructor: including an account of the origin of printing. London, 1824. 2 v. 32°. 17.1027.27
—KNIGHT (C.) The old printer and the modern press. London, 1854. 16°. 17.1027.23
—LUCKOMBE (P.) Art of printing; [materials, instruments, and processes]. pp. 213–502 of 17.1028.27
—PARTINGTON (C. F.) Printer's complete guide. London, n. d. 8°. 17.1027.5

(*Specimens*).

—HARPEL (O. H.) Typograph; or, book of specimens, information, suggestions and examples of printing. Cincinnati, 1870. 8°. 17.1027.3
—HUMPHREYS (H. N.) Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers. London, 1870. f°. 17.1028.6

—RAE (J.) Statutes of Henry VII, in facsimile from the original printed in 1489. London, 1869. l. 8°. 17.1028.9

—WOODS (J. O.) Price-list of printing types, cuts, rules, borders and material generally. Boston, 1874. 32 pp. 8°.

History.

—AMES (J.) *and* HERBERT (W.) Typographical antiquities; or, the history of printing in England, Scotland and Ireland. Enlarged by T. F. Dibdin. London, 1810–19. 4 v. 4°. 17.1028.11

—BELOE (W.) Brief account of early printers. pp. 245–298. v. 3 of 17.1021.9

—BERJEAU (J. P.) Early Dutch, German and English printers' marks. London, 1869. 8°. 17.1028.16

—BERNARD (A.) De l'origine et des débuts de l'imprimerie en Europe. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 17.1027.8

—BULLEN (G.) Caxton celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection of antiquities connected with the art of printing. London, 1877. 8°. 17.1027.22

—DE VINNE (T. L.) Invention of printing. 2d ed. London, 1877. 8°. 17.1028.21

—GRESWELL (W. P.) Annals of Parisian typography. London, 1818. 8°. 17.1027.18

— –View of the early Parisian Greek press; including the lives of the Stephani. Ed. by E. Greswell. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 16.991.3

— –The same. Oxford, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 17.1027.9

—HUMPHREYS (H. N.) History of the art of printing to the middle of the 16th century; illustrated by fac-similes. 2d issue. London, 1868. f°. 17.1028.5

—JOHNSON (J.) Typographia; an account of the origin of printing, with biographical notices. vol. 1. London, 1824. 32°. 17.1027.27

—LACROIX (P.) *and others.* Histoire de l'imprimerie et des arts et professions qui se rattachent à la typographie. Paris, 1852. l. 8°. 17.1028.13

—LUCKOMBE (P.) History of printing. pp. 1–211 of 17.1028.27

—MIDDLETON (C.) Origin of printing in England. pp. 227–264. v. 3 of 6.2353.1

—OTTLEY (W. Y.) Inquiry concerning the invention of printing, including also, notices of wood-engraving, the block-books, etc. London, 1863. 4°. 17.1028.10

—PLAINE (F.) Essai historique sur les origines et les vicissitudes de l'imprimerie en Bretagne. Nantes, 1876. 43 pp. l. 8°. 17.1028.14

—SCHAAB (C. A.) Geschichte der erfindung der buchdruckerkunst durch Johann Gutenberg. Mainz, 1830–31. 3 v. 8°. 17.1027.17

—SCHEIBEL (J. E.) Geschichte der seit dreihundert jahren in Breslau befindlichen stadtbuchdruckerey. Breslau, 1804. 86 pp. 4°. 17.1028.19

—SILCOX (G. W.) Report on the art of printing [as illustrated at the Vienna exhibition, 1873]. Washington, 1875. 19 pp. 8°. pt. 15, v. 2 of 30.3875.5

—THOMAS (I.) History of printing in America, with a biography of printers. Worcester, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 17.1027.10

— –The same. 2d ed. Albany, 1874. 2 v. 8°. vv. 5, 6 of 4.173.1

—TIMPERLEY (C. H.) Encyclopaedia of literary and typographical anecdote. 2d ed., with continuation. London, 1842. l. 8°. 17.1028.18

—VAN DER LINDE (A.) Haarlem legend of the invention of printing by L. J. Coster, critically examined. From the Dutch by J. H. Hessels. London, 1871. 8°. 17.1027.2

—WEIMARS album zur vierten säcularfeier der buchdruckerkunst am 24 Juni, 1840. [*Anon.*] Weimar, [1840]. 8°. 17.1028.15

—WILLETT (R.) Memoir on the origin of printing. pp. 267–316. v. 11 of 5.2286.1

(*Lists of books printed in the 15th century*).

—AUDIFFREDI (G. B.) Catalogus romanarum editionum saeculi XV. Romae, 1783. 4°. 16.1007.6

—DIBDIN (T. F.) Descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century, forming part of the library of the duke di Cassano; with index of the bibliotheca spenceriana. London, 1823. 8°. 16.1016.3 [Hope].

—HAIN (L.) Repertorium bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. typis expressi recensentur. Stuttgartiae, 1826–38. 2 v. in 4. 8°. 16.991.4

—LA SERNA DE SANTANDER (C. A.) Dictionnaire bibliographique du quinzième siècle. Bruxelles, 1805–07. 8°. 16.991.5

See, also, Alphabets, Block-books, Caxton (W.), Estienne family, Gutenberg (J.), Ink, Manuzio family, Paper.

Prior (Matthew). *b.* 1664. *d.* 1721.

—BELL (R.) Matthew Prior. pp. 232–263. v. 2 of 32.2012.2

—JOHNSON (S.) Matthew Prior. pp. 1–20. v. 2 of 6.348.5

Prisoners.

—LANGFORD (J. A.) Prison books and their authors. London, 1861. 12°. 6.367.4

Prisons, and prison discipline.

—ADSHEAD (J.) Prisons and prisoners. London, 1845. 8°. 24.1475.21

—BEAUMONT (G. A. de La B. de), *and* TOCQUEVILLE (A. C. H. C. de). On the penitentiary system in the United States, and its application in France; tr. by F. Lieber. Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. 24.1475.16

— –The same. 24.1475.23

—BENTHAM (J.) Panopticon; or, the inspection house. London, 1791. 16°. 24.1475.28

— –The same. Postscript. London, 1791. 2 v. 16°. 24.1475.28

—BERVILLE (S. A.) *and* BARRIÈRE (J. F.) Mémoires sur les prisons de Paris, [1792–93]. Paris, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 7.2422.23

—EBERTY (G.) Gefängnisswesen in seinem zusammenhange mit der entwickelung der strafrechtspflege überhaupt. Dresden, 1858. 81 pp. 8°. 24.1476. Box 2

—FERRUS (G. M. A.) Ueber gefangene, gefangenschaft und gefängnisse. [Aus dem Französischen] ins Deutsche übertragen von S. Klein. Ratibor, 1853. 8°. 24.1474.5

—FIVE years' penal servitude; by one who has endured it. New ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1878. 16°. 24.1475.26

—FOULKE (W. P.) Remarks on cellular separation. Philadelphia, 1861. 8°. 24.1475.18

—GRAY (F. C.) Prison discipline in America. London, 1848. 8°. pt. 2, v. 3 of 24.1476.11

—HAINES (C. G.) Report on the penitentiary system in the United States. New York, 1822. 8°. 24.1476. Box 2

—HARRISON (G. L.) Prison economy. pp. 89–242 of 24.1523.8

—HOLTZENDORFF (F. J. W. P. von). Das irische gefängnisssystem. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. 24.1476. Box 2

—HOWARD (J.) State of the prisons in England and Wales, with an account of some foreign prisons. 3d ed. Warrington, 1784. 4°. 24.1476.3

[Hope].

— —The same. 4th ed. London, 1792. 4°. 24.1476.3

—LINDSLEY (J. B.) Prison discipline and penal legislation. Nashville, Tenn., 1874. 64 pp. 8°. 24.1476. Box 2

—MAYHEW (H.) *and* BINNY (J.) Criminal prisons of London, and scenes of prison life. London, 1862. 8°. 24.1475.2

—MONNEY (W.) Considerations on prisons. London, 1812. 64 pp. 16°. pt. 2 of 24.1475.8

—PEIRCE (B. K.) Half century with juvenile delinquents. New York, 1869. 8°. 24.1475.22

—PENNSYLVANIA journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. Philadelphia, 1845–60. 15 v. in 9. 8°. 24.1475.11

—PERRY (J. C.) Prison labor: some considerations in favor of maintaining the present system. [Albany, 1883]. 57 pp. 8°. 27.1476. Box 2.

—REPORTS of the prison association of New York, for 1870 and '72. Albany, 1871–73. 2 v. 8°. 24.1475.17

—REPORTS of the prison discipline society. Boston, 1826–53. Boston, 1855. 3 v. 8°. 24.1476.11

—SPENCER (H.) Prison ethics. pp. 210–250 of 21.1316.6

—TRANSACTIONS of the [first] international penitentiary congress, 1872. Ed. by E. Pears. London, 1872. 8°. 24.1475.14

—TRANSACTIONS of the [first] national [prison] congress, held in Cincinnati, 1870. pp. 169–642 of 24.1475.17

— —The same. Fourth congress, held in New York, 1876. Ed. by E. C. Wines. New York, 1877. 8°. 24.1475.12

—VILAIN XIIII (J. J. P.) Mémoire sur les moyens de corriger les malfaiteurs et les fainéants à leur propre avantage et de les rendre utiles à l'état. Nouvelle éd. par C. H. Vilain XIIII. Bruxelles, 1841. 8°. 24.1475.4

—WINES (E. C.) Preliminary report, [first] international congress on the prevention and repression of crime, including penal treatment. Washington, 1872. 8°. 24.1475.13

— —The same. Second international congress. pp. 29–345 of 24.1475.12

— —State of prisons and of child-saving institutions in the civilized world. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1880. 8°. 24.1475.1

See, also, Crime, Law (*crime and punishment*), p. 385, Punishment.
Also, Andersonville, Bastile, Millbank, Richmond, United States (*Civil war*).

Probabilities.

—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Doutes et questions sur le calcul des probabilités. pp. 287–315. v. 4 of 8.500.2

—BOOLE (G.) On the theory of probabilities. pp. 243–398 of 23.1453.25

—COURCY (A. de). Essai sur les lois du hasard. Paris, 1862. 18°. 26.1596.38

—COURNOT (A. A.) Exposition de la théorie des chances et des probabilités. Paris, 1843. 8°. 26.1596.29

—DE MOIVRE (A.) Doctrine of chances. London, 1718. 4°. 26.1596.16

—DE MORGAN (A.) Essay on probabilities. London, [1838]. 16°. 26.1596.43

— —The same. 32.2032.23

— —Theory of probabilities. pp. 393–490. v. 2 of E.1. Revolving case.

—LACROIX (S. F.) Traité élémentaire du calcul des probabilités. 2e éd. Paris, 1822. p. 8°. 26.1596.34

—LAPLACE (P. S. de). Essai philosophique sur les probabilités. 3e éd. Paris, 1816. 8°. 26.1596.31

— —Théorie analytique des probabilités. 2e éd. Paris, 1814. 4°. 26.1596.18

—LAURENT (H.) Traité du calcul des probabilités. Paris, 1873. 8°. 26.1596.30

—LIAGRE (J. B. J.) Calcul des probabilités et théorie des erreurs. 2e éd. par C. Peny. Bruxelles, 1879. 8°. 26.1596.28

—LITTROW (J. J.) Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung in ihrer anwendung auf das practische leben. Wien, 1833. 8°. Observatory.

—PLAYFAIR (J.) Review of Laplace, Essai sur les probabilités. pp. 421–463. v. 4 of 25.1584.25

—QUETELET (A.) Letters on the theory of probabilities, as applied to the moral and political sciences. Tr. by O. G. Downes. London, 1849. 8°. 23.1455.34

—TODHUNTER (I.) History of the mathematical theory of probability. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1865. 8°. 26.1596.25

—VENN (J.) Logic of chance. London, 1866. p. 8°. 23.1456.5

— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1876. p. 8°. 23.1456.6

—WHITWORTH (W. A.) Choice and chance. 3d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1878. p. 8°. 26.1596.50

See, also, Permutations.

Procida (Giovanni da). *b. about* 1225. *d. about* 1302.

—CONSPIRATION de Jean Prochyte. [*Anon.*] pt. 2, v. 6 of 8.451.1

Proclus, Diadochus. *b.* 412. *d.* 485.
—LÉVÊQUE (J. C.) Proclus et son dieu. pp. 77–127 of 23.1433.26
—MARINUS. Procli vita ed., versionem adjecit J. A. Fabricius. Hamburgi, 1700. s. 4°. 14.907.16

Procter (Bryan Waller). *b.* 1787. *d.* 1874.
—AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL fragment and biographical notes. [Ed. by C. P.] Boston, 1877. 12°. 6.364.38

Prodicus, *sophista. Lived in the 5th century* B.C.
—HUMMEL (J. C.) Quaestiones de Prodico sophista. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1847. 70 pp. 8°. 14.2851.3

Progress. *See* Civilization, Social science.

Prohibition of liquor-selling.
—LEWIS (D.) Prohibition a failure. Boston, 1875. 16°. 24.1473.14
—MCCARTHY (J.) Prohibitory legislation in the United States. London, 1872. 60 pp. 16°. 24.1473.17
—MASON (O. P.) Constitutionality of pronibition. New York, 1881. 29 pp. 12°. 24.1476. Box 1
—STEARNS (J. N.), *and others.* Prohibitionists' text-book. New York, 1879. 12°. 24.1473.37
—WEEDEN (W. B.) Morality of prohibitory liquor laws. Boston, 1875. 16°. 24.1473.41
See, also, Temperance.

Prohibition of literature.
—MENDHAM (J.) Literary policy of the church of Rome; her damnatory indexes. 2d ed. London, 1830. 8°. 31.1965.7

Projectiles. *See* Ordnance.

Projection. *See* Geometry (*Descriptive*), p. 278.

Pronunciation. For the proper pronunciation of various languages, see the names of those languages.

Proper names. *See* Names.

Propertius (Sextus Aurelius). *b. about* B.C. 51. *d. about* A.D. 15.
—COURDAVEAUX (V.) Étude sur Properce. pp. 159–197 of 17.1021.6
—DAVIES (J.) Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. Philadelphia, 1877. 16°. 12.740.7
—SCHIPPER (S. W.) Observationes criticae in Propertii librum quartum. Groningae, 1818. 5 l. 93 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 1

Property.
—HILLIARD (F.) American law of real property. 4th ed. Albany, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 24.3514.4
—LAVELEYE (E. L. V. de). Primitive property. Tr. by G. R. L. Marriott. London, 1878. 8°. 24.3514.8
—LIEBER (F.) Essays on property and labour. New York, 1847. 18°. 32.2011.22
—SCHOULER (J.) Treatise on the law of personal property. Boston, 1873–76. 2 v. 8°. 24.3514.5
—SIMON (J.) Liberté du capital. pp. 74–182 of 24.1527.5
—THIERS (M. J. L. A.) De la propriété. Paris, 1848. 18°. 24.1526.9
[Giger].
—WILLIAMS (J.) Principles of the law of personal property. 10th ed. London, 1878. 8°. 24.3514.9
See, also, Communism, Insurance, Land laws, Registration.

Prophecy.
—STUART (M.) Hints on the interpretation of prophecy. Andover, 1842. 12°. 22.1361.9
See, also, Portents.

Prophetic schools.
—KRANICHFELD (W. R.) De iis, quae in testamento vetere commemorantur, prophetarum societatibus. Berolini, 1861. 8°. 22.1361.7

Proportion (*in art*).
—HAY (D. R.) Geometric beauty of the human figure defined [with] a system of aesthetic proportion. London, 1851. 4°. 30.1898.18
— —Science of those proportions by which the human head and countenance as represented in works of ancient Greek art are distinguished from those of nature. London, 1849. 4°. 30.1898.19

Proportion (*in mathematics*).
—GLENIE (J.) Doctrine of universal comparison, or general proportion. London, 1789. 4°. 26.1598.13

Prosody.
—MASON (J.) Essay on the power of numbers and the principles of harmony in poetical composition. 2d ed. London, 1761. 8°. pt. 4, v. 59 of 31.3971.1
See, also, Versification.
Also, English language (*Prosody*), p. 207, German language (*Prosody*), p. 285, Greek language (*Prosody*), p. 307, Latin language (*Prosody*), p. 380, and names of other languages.

Prostitution.
—MAYHEW (H.) *and* HEMYNG (B.) [Prostitution and prostitutes of London]. pp. 35–272. v. 4 of 5.266.13

Protection of native industry.
—BASTIAT (F.) Sophisms of the protective policy. Tr. by L. S. C. McCord. New York, 1848. 12°. 25.1547.12
— —The same. Popular fallacies regarding general interests. [Tr.] by G. R. Porter. London, 1849. 16°. 25.1530.12
— —The same. Essays on political economy. From the [French]. Chicago, 1869. 18°. 25.1530.8
— —The same. Economic sophisms. Tr. by P. J. Stirling. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 25.1531.2
—BIGELOW (E. B.) Tariff question in regard to England and the United States. Boston, 1862. f°. 25.1548.5
—BURGES (T.) Speech on the tariff. Washington, 1828. 90 pp. 8°. 21.1295.22
—CAREY (H. C.) Commerce, christianity, and civilization, versus British free trade. Philadelphia, 1876. 36 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 5
— —Financial crises: their causes and effects. Philadelphia, 1864. 8°. pt. 4 of 25.1531.24
— —French and American tariffs compared. Philadelphia, 1861. 29 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 5
— —Harmony of interests. Philadelphia, 1851. 8°. 25.1531.20
— —The same. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. pt. 1 of 25.1531.24
— —Way to outdo England without fighting her. Philadelphia, 1865. 8°. pt. 5 of 25.1531.24

—DIXWELL (G. B.) Premises of free trade examined. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1881. 8°. 25.1547.7
— —Review of Bastiat's Sophisms of protection. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1883. 8°. 25.1547.10
— —Review of Sumner's speech before the tariff commission. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1882. 8°. 25.1547.8
— —Reviews of Bastiat, Sumner, and Perry. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1882. 8°. 25.1547.5
—GREELEY (H.) Essays designed to elucidate political economy, [and] to explain protection. Boston, 1870. 12°. 25.1532.33
—HASKELL (D. C.) Tariff. Speech in the house of representatives. [Washington], 1883. 20 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 5
—LIEBER (F.) Notes on fallacies of American protectionists. pp. 389–459. v. 2 of 21.1325.7
—MONGREDIEN (A.) Western farmer of America. London, 1880. 30 pp. 16°. 25.1548. Box 5
—MORRILL (J. S.) Tariff. Speech delivered in the senate of the United States. Boston, 1882. 46 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 5
—NEW century; journal of the international free trade alliance. New York, 1876. 8°. 25.1548. Box 5
—PROCEEDINGS of the mass meeting held at Cooper institute, February 1st, 1883. [*Anon.*] New York, 1883. 70 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 5
—SEAMAN (E. C.) Refutation of free-trade maxims. [Ed.] by J. L. Hayes. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1883. 28 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 5
—STEWART (A.) Speeches on the tariff question, and on internal improvements. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 25.1542.11
—SULLIVAN (*Sir* E.) Protection to native industry. London, 1872. 8°. 25.1547.2
—SUMNER (W. G.) Lectures on the history of protection in the United States. New York, 1877. 8°. 25.1547.1
—WELLS (D. A.) Creed of free trade. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1875. 21 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 5
—WISE (J. B.) Argument for a protective tariff. The farmer's question: being a reply to [Mongredien's] "Western farmer." Cambridge, [Mass.], 1880. 41 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 5
See, also, Free-trade, Taxation.

Protestant Episcopal church in the United States.
—ELIOT (A.) Episcopacy in the colonies. pp. 190–216. v. 2 of 4.175.2
—SPRAGUE (W. B.) Annals of the American pulpit. Episcopalian. New York, 1859. 8°. v. 5 of 16.997.1

Protestantism.
—BOSSUET (J. B.) Histoire des variations des églises protestantes. pp. 1–299. v. 4 of 22.1334.1
—FROUDE (J. A.) Condition and prospects of protestantism. pp. 121–148. v. 2 of 21.1306.7
—SCHLEIERMACHER (F. E. D.) Zwei gutachten in sachen des protestantischen kirchenwesens. Berlin, 1804. 8°. 31.1963.38
See, also, Reformation, and the names of sects.

Protococcus pluvialis (*a fresh-water alga*).
—COHN (F.) On the natural history of protococcus pluvialis. Abstracted by G. Busk. pp. 315–564 of 28.1734.9

Protoplasm.
—BEALE (L. S.) Protoplasm; or, matter and life. 3d ed. London, 1874. 16°. 27.1698*a*.31
—REICHERT (C. B.) Ueber die contractile substanz (sarcode, protoplasma) und ihre bewegungs-erscheinungen bei polythalamien, und einigen anderen niederen thieren. Berlin, 1867. 4°. 27.1698*b*.3
—STIRLING (J. H.) As regards protoplasm. pp. 73–143. v. 1 of 26.1640.16
See, also, Biology.

Protozoa.
—GREENE (J. R.) Manual of the sub-kingdom protozoa. London, 1859. 16°. 27.1705.32
—KÖLLIKER (A.) Feinerer bau der protozoen. Leipzig, 1864. 84 pp. 9 pl. 4°. 27.1688.6
—REICHERT (C. B.) Ueber die contractile substanz (protoplasma) und ihre bewegungserscheinungen, bei polythalamien, und einigen anderen niederen thieren. Berlin, 1867. 4°. 27.1698*b*.3
See, also, Foraminifera, Infusoria, Polycystine, Radiolaria, Sponges.

Proud (Robert). *b.* 1728. *d.* 1813.
—THOMSON (C. W.) Notices of the life and character of Robert Proud. pp. 417–435. v. 1 of 4.191.4

Proudfit (Alexander Moncrief). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1843.
—FORSYTH (J.) Memoir of A. Proudfit. New York, 1846. 16°. 4.221.27

Provencal language.
—BARTSCH (C. F.) Chrestomathie provençale, accompagnée d'une grammaire et d'un glossaire. Elberfeld, 1875. 8°. 15.933.14
—STENGEL (E.) Beide älteste provenzalische grammatiken: lo Donatz proensals und las Rasos de trobar. Marburg, 1878. 8°. 15.933.16
— —Provenzalische blumenlese der Chigiana. Marburg, 1878. 4°. 18.3066.18

Provencal poetry. *See* Poetry (*French*), p. 367.

Provence (*old province of France*).
—HUGHES (J.) Itinerary of Provence and the Rhone, 1819. London, 1822. 8°. 7.384.11

Proverbs. *Bibliography.*
—ZACHER (J.) Deutsche sprichwörtersammlungen. Leipzig, 1852. 30 pp. 8°. 21.1298*a*.5

General works and collections.

—APOSTOLIUS (M.) Proverbiorum centuriae xxi. pp. 287–348 of 14.2893.5
—BÖHTLINGK (O.) Indische sprüche, sanskrit und deutsch. 2e aufl. St. Petersburg, 1870–73. 3 v. 8°. 18.3106.19
—BURTON (R. F.) Proverbia communia syriaca. pp. 264–294. v. 1 of 11.704.11
—DENHAM (M. A.) Collection of proverbs and popular sayings. London, 1846. p. 8°. v. 20 of 18.3092.1
—DISRAELI (I.) Philosophy of proverbs. pp. 355–391. v. 3 of 17.1023.3

—DRUSIUS (J.) Proverbiorum classes duae. Franekerae, 1590. s. 4°. 21.1298a.7
—DU BOIS (J. de). Sentenze e proverbii italiani. Lione, 1683. 16°. 21.1298a.13
—DÜRINGSFELD (I. von), *and* REINSBERG-DÜRINGSFELD (O. F. von). Sprichwörter der germanischen und romanischen sprachen. Leipzig, 1872. l. 8°. 21.1298a.4
—EISENHART (J. F.) Grundsätze der deutschen rechte in sprüchwörtern. 3e ausg. durch C. E. Otto. Leipzig, 1823. 8°. 24.3502.12
—ERASMUS (D.) Adagiorum chiliades. Basileae, 1536. f°. v. 2 of 10.578.1
—GARTNER (A.) Proverbialia dicteria. 3° reuisa. [Erphordiae], 1574. 8°. 21.1298a.16
—GROSE (F.) Local proverbs. pp. 143–240 of 15.924.11
—GRYNAEUS (J. J.) Adagia, id est: proverbiorum et parabolarum omnium, quae apud Graecos, Latinos, Hebraeos, Arabos, in usu fuerunt, collectio. Francofurti, 1629. f°. 21.1308.2
— –The same. Francofurti, 1646. f°. 21.1308.1
—HERBERT (G.) Jacula prudentum. pp. 315–373. v. 1 of 6.2346.8
— –The same. Outlandish proverbs. pp. 481–525. v. 2 of 18.1095.24
—KERN (W. G.) *and* WILLMS (W.) Ostfriesland, wie es denkt und spricht. Sprichwörter und redensarten. 2e aufl. Bremen, 1871. 16°. 21.1298a.6
—LOGAN (W. M.) Collection of Spanish proverbs, with translation into English. London, 1830. 24°. 21.1298a.17
—SCALIGER (J. J.) Στρωματεὺς παροιμιῶν ἐμμέτρων. pp. 124–163 of 18.1051.12
—SCHOTT (A.) Adagialia sacra novi testamenti graeco-latina. pp. 413–768. v. 3 of 22.1360.36
—SENECA (L. A.), SYRUS (P.), *and others*. Singulares sententiae, studio J. Gruteri, cum notis recognitis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1727. 8°. 13.813.7
—SEYBOLD (J. G.) Selectiora adagia latino-germanica. Ed. 2a. Norimbergae, 1665. 24°. 21.1298a.21
— –The same. [Ed. 4a]. Norimbergae, 1683. 24°. 21.1298a.20
—SIMROCK (C. J.) Deutsche sprichwörter. Frankfurt a. M., 1863. 16°. v. 5 of 20.1242.19
—TRENCH (R. C.) On the lessons in proverbs. New York, 1853. 12°. 21.1298a.8
— –The same. 4th ed. London, 1857. 16°. 21.1298a.9
—WANDER (C. F. W.) Scheidemünze; oder, neüe deütsche sprichwörter. 2e gabe. Hirschberg, 1835. 12°. 21.1298a.12
See, also, Aphorisms, Apophthegms, Maxims.

Providence (*Rhode Island*).
—PITMAN (J.) Discourse delivered at Providence, 1836; the second centennial anniversary of the settlement of Providence. Providence, 1836. 72 pp. 8°. pt. 9 of 4.193.10
—SHEDD (J. H.) Report on sewerage in the city of Providence. Providence, 1874. 95 pp. 16 pl. 8°. 29.3825. Box 1
—STAPLES (W. R.) Annals of the town of Providence from its first settlement, to the organization of the city government in June 1832. Providence, 1843. 8°. 4.193.6

Brown university.
— –BURRAGE (H. S.) Brown university in the civil war. Providence, 1868. 4°. 3.153.2
— –CATALOGUE of the library of Brown university, [by C. C. Jewett]. Providence, 1843. 8°. 16.1014.7
— –CATALOGUE of the officers and students of Brown university, 1873–77. Providence, 1873–77. 8°.
— –CATALOGUS senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, quique alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt, in universitate brunensi, Providentiae, in republica insulae rhodiensis. Providentiae, 1873. 8°.
— –GUILD (R. A.) History of Brown university. Providence, 1867. s. 4°. 24.1496.26
— – –Life of James Manning, and the early history of Brown university. Boston, 1864. 12°. 24.1496.37
— –SEARS (B.) Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of Brown university, 1864. Providence, 1865. 4°. 24.1498.18

Providence of God.
—BUNSEN (C. C. J.) God in history. From the German by S. Winkworth. London, 1868–70. 3 v. 8°. 22.1385.3
—HIEROCLES. De providentia et fato libri septem, graece et latine. pp. 235–280 of 23.1415.26
—MCCOSH (J.) Method of the divine government, physical and moral. 4th ed. New York, 1858. 8°. 22.1374.3
—READ (H.) The hand of God in history. Hartford, 1852. 12°. 22.1394.47
—TAYLOR (N. W.) Lectures on the moral government of God. New York, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 22.1375.9
See, also, Natural theology.

Prudentius (Aurelius Clemens). *b.* 348. *d. about* 410.
—LE CLERC (J.) Life of Prudentius. pp. 281–333 of 31.1941.17

Prussia. *Description.*
—BAEDEKER (C.) Northern Germany. Handbook for travellers. 6th ed. Leipsic, 1877. 16°. 9.510.11
—DIETERICI (C. F. W.) Statistische tabellen des preussischen staats nach der amtlichen aufnahme des jahres 1843. Berlin, 1845. 4°. 9.533.1
— –Ueber preussische zustände, über arbeit und kapital. Berlin, 1848. 76 pp. 8°. 24.1522.26
—MENTELLE (E.) Atlas de la monarchie prussienne. [*Anon.*] Londres, 1788. f°. 9.538.1
—VOIGTEL (T. G.) Versuch einer statistik des preussischen staates. 2e ausg. Halle, 1830. 8°. 9.534.10

History.
—BAUMANN (L. A.) Kurzgefasste geschichte der preussischen monarchie. 6e aufl. von C. G. D. Stein. Potsdam, 1819. 16°. 9.534.13

—CÖLLN (G. F. W. von). Vertraute briefe über die innern verhältnisse am preussischen hofe, seit dem tode Friedrichs II. Amsterdam, 1807–09. 6 v. in 3. 8°. 9.534.7

—HAHN (L.) Geschichte des preussischen vaterlandes. Berlin, 1855. 8°. 9.534.2

—LAZARUS (M.) Sittliche berechtigung Preussens in Deutschland. Berlin, 1850. 12°. 9.533.22½

—LENGNICH (G.) Geschichte der preussischen lande, unter der regierung Sigismundi Augusti, [1548–69]. Dantzig, 1723. f°. 9.538.4

—LÖWENBERG (J.) Historischer taschen-atlas des preussischen staats. Neue aufl. Berlin, [1842]. obl. 18°. 9.534.17

—RANKE (L.) Memoirs of the house of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia, during the 17th and 18th centuries. Tr. by sir A. and lady D. Gordon. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. 9.523.3

—RIEDEL (A. F.) Zehn jahre aus der geschichte der ahnherren des preussischen königshauses, [1410–20]. Berlin, 1851. 8°. 9.534.1

—SCHÜTZ (C.) Historia rerum prussicarum; warhaffte und eigentliche beschreibung der lande Preussen. [Leipzig], 1599. f°. 9.538.3

See, also, Brandenburg, Germany, Hanover, Hartz Mountains, Holstein, Nassau, Pomerania, Rhine, Schleswig-Holstein, Silesia, Westphalia.
Also, Berlin, Bonn, Bremen, Breslau, Cologne, Elbing, Frankfort, Fulda abbey, Göttingen, Hamburg, Königsberg, Magdeburg, Nordhausen, Weimar.
Also, Education, p. 186, France (*Franco-German war*), p. 254, Frederick II, Hohenzollern family.

Pselaphi (*a family of beetles*).

—REICHENBACH (H. T. L.) Monographia pselaphorum. Lipsiae, n. d. 77 pp. 2 pl. 8°. 27.1711.10

Pseudonyms.

—HALKETT (S.) *and* LAING (J.) Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. A—N. Edinburgh, 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. Art room.

—LANCETTI (V.) Pseudonimia; tavole alfabetiche de'nomi finti o supposti degli scrittori, con la contrapposizione de'veri. Milano, 1836. 8°. 17.1046.22

—PLACCIUS (V.) Theatrum anonymorum et pseudonymorum. Ed. cura M. Dreyeri. Hamburgi, 1708. 2 v. f°. 16.1018.4

—QUÉRARD (J. M.) Supercheries littéraires dévoilées de la littérature française. Paris, 1847–53. 5 v. 8°. 16.997.11

—THOMAS (R.) Handbook of fictitious names, by Olphar Hamst. [*pseudon.*] London, 1868. 8°. 16.1015.13

—WHEELER (W. A.) Explanatory vocabulary of the names of noted fictitious persons and places, including pseudonyms. pp. 1543–1596 of 15.926.3

Psyche.

—FABLE de Psyché, figures de Raphael. Paris, 1802. f°. Art room. B.5.4

—HAMERLING (R.) Amor und Psyche: eine dichtung illustrirt von Thumann. Leipzig, [1883?] 4°. Art room. A.4.29

—TIGHE (M. B.) Psyche, with other poems. London, 1811. 4°. 18.1105.52

— —The same. 5th ed. London, 1816. 8°. 18.1105.51

Psychology. *See* Mental science.

Ptolemaeus (Claudius). *2d century* A.D.

—THEON, *alexandrinus*. Commentaire sur la composition mathématique de Ptolemée, traduit par Halma. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 4°. Observatory.

Ptolemais arsinoitica (*Ancient city of middle Egypt*).

—CHARTA papyracea graece scripta, Velitris servata, qua series incolarum Ptolemaidis arsinoiticae exhibetur. Edita a N. Schow. Romae, 1788. 4°. 11.646.2

Puckler-Muskau (Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, *fürst* von). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1871.

—SCHMIDT (J.) Fürst Pückler. pp. 50–79 of 16.1005.3

Puissant (Louis). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1843.

—ÉLIE DE BEAUMONT (L.) Éloge historique de Louis Puissant. pp. i–lxiv. v. 2 of 26.3607.4

Pulkowa observatory.

—ABBE (C.) Dorpat and Poulkova. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1867, pp. 370–390].

—STRUVE (F. G. W.) Description de l'observatoire astronomique de Poulkova. St. Pétersbourg, 1845. 4°. Observatory.

—STRUVE (O. W.) Uebersicht der thätigkeit der Nicolai-hauptsternwarte. St. Petersburg, 1865. 4°. Observatory.

Pulpit.

—ROBERTSON (J. C.) *and* BYERLY (T.) Anecdotes of the pulpit. London, 1823. 24°. v. 16 of 1.17.2

See, also, Clergy, Oratory (*Homiletics*), p. 505.

Punic language.

—REINES (T.) Ἱστορουμένα linguae punicae: errori populari arabicam et punicam esse eandem, opposita. Operâ T. Seifarti. Altenburgi, 1637. s. 4°. 15.980.4

Punishment.

—BENTHAM (J.) Rationale of punishment. London, 1830. 8°. 24.1475.20

—HEINZE (C. F. R.) Strafrechtstheorieen und strafrechtsprinzip. Berlin, 1871. 104 pp. 8°. 24.1475.6

—PLUTARCHUS. Liber de sera numinis vindicta: illustravit D. Wyttenbach. Lugduni Batavorum, 1772. 8°. 14.905.14

See, also, Capital punishment, Crime, Kiss of the virgin, Law (*Crimes and punishment*), p. 385, Prisons, and prison discipline, Transportation.

Punjab *or* **Punjaub.**

—CUNNINGHAM (J. D.) History of the Sikhs to [1846]. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°. 11.682.14

—EDWARDES (H. B.) A year on the Punjab frontier, in 1848–49. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 11.684.13

—MASSON (C.) Narrative of various journeys in the Panjab. London, 1844. 8°. v. 1 of 11.693.6

—OSBORNE (W. G.) Court and camp of Runjeet Sing. London, 1840. 8°. 11.684.19

—SMITH (R. B.) Life of lord Lawrence [chief commissioner of the Punjab, 1852–63]. New York, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 6.355.42

—STEINBACH (.) Punjaub; a brief account of the country of the Sikhs. London, 1845. 12°. 11.684.27

See, also, Cashmere.

Pupa (*a species of mollusk*).

—GOULD (A. A.) Monograph of the species of the genus pupa found in the United States. Boston, 1843. 18 pp. 2 pl. 8°. pt. 5 of 27.1682.3

Purbach (Georg). *b.* 1423. *d.* 1461.

—GASSENDI (P.) Georgii Peurbachii vita. Ed. 2a. Hagae-Comitum, 1655. 8°. Observatory.

[*In* Tychonis Brahei vita].

Purgatory.

—REVELATION to the monk of Evesham, 1196. Edited by E. Arber. [*Anon.*] London, 1869. s. 4°. No. 22 of 17.1020.1

—WRIGHT (T.) St. Patrick's purgatory; an essay on the legends of purgatory, hell, and paradise, current during the middle ages. London, 1844. 64 pp. 12°. pt. 14 of 21.1295.32

See, also, Dante (*Purgatorio*), p. 158, Immortality, Poetry (*Italian*, Dante), p. 574, Saint Patrick.

Puritans, and puritanism.

—ADAMS (J.) Dissertation on the canon and feudal law. pp. 445–464. v. 3 of 4.233.1

—ANDERSON (J.) Memorable women of the puritan times. London, [1861]. 2 v. p. 8°. 6.367.6

—BROOK (B.) Lives of the puritans: divines who distinguished themselves in the cause of religious liberty, from the reformation to 1662. London, 1813. 3 v. 8°. 6.338*a*.2

—COIT (T. W.) Puritanism: or, a churchman's defence against its aspersions, by an appeal to its own history. New York, 1845. 12°. 4.172.10

—HALL (E.) Puritans and their principles. New York, 1846. 8°. 31.1983.5

—HOPKINS (S.) Puritans: or church, court, and parliament of England during the reigns of Edward VI., and queen Elizabeth. Boston, 1859–61. 3 v. 8°. 5.292.1

—NEAL (D.) History of the puritans, or protestant nonconformists, [1517–1688]. 2d ed. London, 1754. 2 v. 4°. 5.296.8

— —The same. New ed. London, 1837. 3 v. 8°. 31.1983.7

[Hope].

See, also, Congregationalism, Mar-prelate controversy, Presbyterianism, Reformation.

Purple.

—PURPLE dyeing, ancient and modern. [*Anon.*] Tr. from the German. 28.3733.1

[Smithsonian report, 1863, pp. 385–403].

Pus.

—ROMAYNE (N.) Dissertatio inauguralis, de puris generatione. Edinburgi, 1780. 8°. pt. 3 of 29.3831.20

Puseyism.

—TAYLOR (I.) Ancient Christianity and the doctrines of the Oxford tracts. Philadelphia, 1840. 12°. 31.1942.27

Pushkin (Alexander Sergelevitch). *b.* 1799. *d.* 1837.

—MÉRIMÉE (P.) Alexandre Pouchkine. pp. 297–338 of 8.478*a*.22

Puteanus (Erycius), *or* **Putten** (Hendrik van der). *b.* 1574. *d.* 1646.

—PUTEANI epistolarum selectarum apparatus. Amstelodami, 1646. 4 v. in 1. 24°. 21.1282.22

Putnam (Israel). *b.* 1718. *d.* 1790.

—HUMPHREYS (D.) Essay on the life of Israel Putnam. pp. 184–330 of 18.1112.13

—MEMOIRS of the life, adventures, and exploits of Israel Putnam. [*Anon.*] Ithaca, 1834. 18°. 4.221.30

—PEABODY (O. W. B.) Life of Israel Putnam. pp. 103–218. v. 7 of 3.138*a*.6

—PUTNAM (D.) Letter relative to the battle of Bunker Hill and Israel Putnam. pp. 227–250. v. 1 of 3.163.2

—TARBOX (I. N.) Life of Israel Putnam. Boston, 1876. 8°. 4.221.31

Putrefaction.

—TYNDALL (J.) Essays on the floating matter of the air in relation to putrefaction. London, 1881. p. 8°. 27.1671.41

See, also, Contagion, Disease, Disinfectants, Fermentation.

Putten (Hendrik van der). *See* Puteanus (E.)

Pyaemia, (*Pus in the blood*).

—CALLENDER (G. W.) Pyaemia. pp. 266–298. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

Pym (John). *b.* 1584. *d.* 1643.

—FORSTER (J.) Life of John Pym. pp. 1–305. v. 3 of 6.347.12

— —The same. pp. 135–240 of 6.348.2

Pyramids.

—AGNEW (H. C.) Letter on the application of the quadrature of the circle in the configuration of the great pyramids of Gizeh. London, 1838. 4°. 11.646.3

—BALLARD (R.) Solution of the pyramid problem. New York, 1882. 8°. 11.646.9

—DAY (St. J. V.) Papers on the great pyramid. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 11.646.26

—GREAVES (J.) Pyramidographia: a description of the pyramids in Aegypt. pp. 687–736. v. 2 of 2.58.4

—JAMES (*Sir* H.) Notes on the great pyramid of Egypt. Southampton, 1869. 13 pp. 4°. 11.646.6

—PERRING (J. S.) Pyramids of Gizeh, and at Abou Roash, from actual survey and measurement. Notes by E. J. Anderson. London, 1839–42. 3 v. in 1. obl. 4°. 11.647.6

—PROCTOR (R. A.) Mystery of the pyramids. pp. 77–104 of 26.1653.19

—SMYTH (C. P.) Intellectuality of the great pyramid. pp. 183–363 of 2.54.19

— —Life and work at the great pyramid, 1865. Edinburgh, 1867. 3 v. 8°. 11.646.18

— —On the reputed metrological system of the great pyramid. Edinburgh, 1864. 4°. 26.1618*b*.15

—VYSE (H.) Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh, in 1837. London, 1840. 2 v. 1. 8°. 11.646.5

— —The same. Appendix; survey by J. S. Perring of the pyramids at Abou Roash, and to the southward. London, 1842. 1. 8°. v. 3 of 11.646.5

Pyrenees.
—AUDIN (J. M. V.) Guide du voyageur aux Pyrénées; par Richard. [*pseud.*] 6e éd. Paris, 1855. 18°. 6.383.13
—BATTY (R.) Campaign of the allied army in the western Pyrenees and south of France, 1813–14. London, 1823. 4°. 7.428.6
—PACKE (C.) Guide to the Pyrenees. 2d ed. London, 1867. 16°. 7.383.14
—PERRET (A.) Carte des Pyrénées. Paris, 1850. folded 16°. No. 13 of 7.394.24
—RUSSELL (H.) Pau and the Pyrenees. London, 1871. p. 8°. 7.383.15
—TAINE (H. A.) Voyage aux Pyrénées. 5e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. 7.394.7
—VUILLEMIN (A.) Carte physique et routière des Pyrénées. Paris, n. d. folded 12°. No. 15 of 7.394.24
See, also, Mont Perdu.

Pyrotechnics. *See* Fire-works.

Pyrrho. *b. about* B.C. 360. *d. about* B.C. 275.
—DIOGENES, *laertius*. Pyrrhonis eliensis philosophi vita. pp. 481–496 of 23.1418.4
—SEXTUS, *empiricus*. Pyrrhoniarum hypotyposeon libri tres. pp. 1–168 of 23.1418.4
—ZELLER (E.) Pyrrho, and the older academy. pp. 486–498 of 23.1414.34

Pyrrhus. *b. about* B.C. 318. *d.* 272.
—PLUTARCHUS. Pyrrhus. pp. 1–47. v. 3 of 14.906.7

Pythagoras. *6th century* B.C.
—DACIER (A.) Life of Pythagoras. Done into English. London, 1707. 8°. 23.1465.47
— –The same. 23.1415.18
—DODWELL (H.) Exercitatio de aetate Pythagorae philosophi. Londini, 1704. 8°. 14.2854.18
—HOTTINGER (J. J.) De Pythagora ovidiano. pp. 87–131 of 14.2855.15
—IAMBLICHUS. De pythagorica vita, graece et latine. pp. 15–86 of 14.864.1
—PORPHYRIUS. Πυθαγόρου βίος. pp. 14–39 of 23.1413.18
— –The same. [Graece et latine]. pp. 87–101 of 14.864.1

Pytheas, *of Marseilles. 4th century* B.C.
—ELTON (C.) [Travels of Pytheas]. pp. 13–77 of 5.285.5
—LELEWEL (J.) Pytheas de Marseille et la géographie de son temps. Publié par J. Straszéwicz. Paris, 1836. 74 pp. 8°. 2.34.15

Q.

Quadrant.
—RITTER (F.) Instructio instrumentalis quadrantis novi. Nürnberg, [1640]. 12 pp. s. 4°. 26.1655. Box 1
—WELPER (E.) Usus quadrantis. Strassburg, 1619. 19 pp. s. 4°. Observatory.

Quadrupeds. *See* Mammals.

Quakers. *See* Friends.

Quantics.
—CLIFFORD (W. K.) Mathematical fragments, being facsimiles of unfinished papers relating to the theory of graphs. London, 1881. f°. 25.1586.11

Quartz.
—SCHAFF (F.) Ueber den quartz. Die übergangsflächen. Frankfurt a. M., 1874. 4°. 28.1785.27
—TRAILL (G. W.) Elementary treatise on quartz and opal. Edinburgh, 1867. p. 8°. 28.1792.14
— –The same. Edinburgh, 1870. s. 4°. 28.1792.15

Quaternions.
—CLIFFORD (W. K.) Notes of lectures on quaternions. pp. 478–515 of 25.1585.36
—HAMILTON (*Sir* W. R.) Elements of quaternions. Ed. by W. E. Hamilton. London, 1866. 8°. 26.1594.12
— –The same. Elemente der quaternionen. Herausg. von W. E. Hamilton. Deutsch von P. Glan. Leipzig, 1882. v. 1. 8°. 26.3596.5
—KELLAND (P.) *and* TAIT (P. G.) Introduction to quaternions. London, 1873. p. 8°. 26.1594.33
—TAIT (P. G.) Elementary treatise on quaternions. Oxford, 1867. 8°. 26.3594.39
— –The same. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1873. 8°. 26.1595.55
—WOOD (D.) Quaternions. pp. 229–300 of 26.3596.9

Quebec.
—ELMER (E.) Journal kept during an expedition to Canada in 1776. pp. 94–194, 20–56, 90–102. vv. 2, 3 of 4.183.15
—HENRY (J. J.) Account of Arnold's campaign against Quebec, from Cambridge to the St. Lawrence, 1775. Albany, 1877. 12°. 3.146.28
—JUNIUS. "Letter to an honourable brigadier general, commander in chief of his majesty's forces in Canada, 1760." Ed. by N. W. Simons. pp. 1–26 of 21.1317.25
— –Refutation of the letter to the commander of his majesty's forces in Canada. pp. 27–69 of 21.1317.25
—MELVIN (J.) Journal of the expedition to Quebec, in the year 1775, under the command of Arnold. Philadelphia, 1864. 8°. 3.146.17
—MURRAY (J.) Journal of the siege of Quebec, 1759–60. Quebec, 1871. 45 pp. 8°. pt. 4 of 3.113.6
—NEW guide to Quebec; with a map. [*Anon.*] Quebec, 1851. 18°. 3.113.25
—SENTER (I.) Journal on a secret expedition against Quebec, under Arnold, 1775. 40 pp. v. 1 of 4.191.5
—SILLIMAN (B.) Remarks made in a short tour between Hartford and Quebec, in the autumn of 1819. New Haven, 1820. 12°. 3.105.23
—THAYER (S.) Journal describing the perils and sufferings of the army under Arnold, in its march to Quebec, 1775. With notes by E. M. Stone. pp. 1–102. v. 6 of 4.193.10

Queens.
—BRANTOME (P. de B. de). Dames illustres françoises et étrangères, xvie siècle. Londres, 1790. 2 v. 8°. vv. 63, 64 of 8.462.1
—CHALLICE (A. E.) Illustrious women of France. New York, 1873. 16°. 8.478a.12

—DORAN (J.) Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover. New York, 1855. 2 v. 12°. 6.338*b*.7

—HALL (*Mrs.* M.) Lives of the queens of England before the Norman conquest. London, 1854. 2 v. p. 8°. 6.338*b*.4

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 6.348.8.

—JAMESON (A. M.) Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. New York, 1836. 2 v. 18°. 32.2010.26

—PRAETORIUS (F.) Fabula de regina sabaea apud Æthiopes. Halis, 1870. x, 70 pp. s. 4°. 11.666. Box 1

—STRICKLAND (A.) Lives of the queens of England, from the Norman conquest. New ed. Philadelphia, 1860. 12 v. in 6. 8°. 6.338*b*.5

— —Lives of the queens of Scotland, and English princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. New York, 1859–64. 8 v. 12°. 6.338*b*.6

See, also, Anne, *queen of Great Britain;* Anne, *of Austria;* Anne, *of Brittany;* Caroline, *queen of England;* Caroline Matilda, *queen of Denmark;* Catharine de Medici; Catharine II., *of Russia;* Cleopatra; Eleonora, *of Austria;* Elizabeth, *queen of England;* Elizabeth, *of Valois;* Elizabeth, *of York;* Isabella, *queen of Castile;* Joanna, *of Sicily;* Josephine, *empress of the French;* Margaret, *of Anjou;* Margaret, *of Valois;* Maria Theresa, *of France;* Maria Theresia, *of Germany;* Marie Antoinette; Marie Leckzinska, *of France;* Marie Medici; Mary I., *queen of England;* Mary II., *queen of England;* Mary, *of Lorraine;* Mary Stuart, Zenobia.

Queensland (*Australia*).

—PUGH'S Queensland almanac for 1874 and 1876. Brisbane, Queensland, 1874. 2 v. 16°. 11.674.25

Querard (Joseph Marie). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1865.

—THOMAS (R.) Notice of the life and works of J. M. Quérard, bibliographer. London, 1867. 8°. 16.1008. Box 1

Quetelet (Lambert Adolphe Jacques). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1874.

—MAILLY (E.) Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. A. J. Quetelet. pp. 109–297 of 8.484.45

— —Eulogy on Quetelet. Tr. [from the French]. 28.3733.1

[Smithsonian report, 1874, pp. 169–183].

Quevedo y Villegas (Francisco Gomez de). *b.* 1580. *d.* 1645.

—MONTGOMERY (J.), *and others.* Quevedo. pp. 255–277. v. 3 of 12.738*b*.12

— —The same. 32.2031.12

Quincy (Eliza Susan Morton). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1850.

—MEMOIR of her life. [Continued by her daughter]. Boston, 1861. 4°. 4.223.8

Quincy (Josiah, *jr.*). *b.* 1744. *d.* 1775.

—QUINCY (J.) Memoir of the life of Josiah Quincy, jun. Boston, 1825. 8°. 4.223.9

— —The same. 3d ed. Ed. by E. S. Quincy. Boston, 1875. 8°. 4.223.10

Quincy (Josiah). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1864.

—LOWELL (J. R.) A great public character, Josiah Quincy. pp. 83–114 of 21.1325.15

—QUINCY (E.) Life of Josiah Quincy. Boston, 1867. 8°. 4.223.11

—TRIBUTE to the memory of Josiah Quincy. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1864. 32 pp. 8°. 4.223.12

—WALKER (J.) Memoir of Josiah Quincy. pp. 83–156. v. for 1866–67 of 4.174.1

Quincy (*Illinois*).

—CLARK (T. C.) Account of the iron railway bridge at Quincy, Ill. New York, 1869. l. 8°. 26.1633.1

Quincy (*Massachusetts*).

—ADAMS (C. F.) Address at the dedication of Crane memorial hall, Quincy, Mass., May 30, 1882. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. 4.173.6

—CATALOGUE of the public library of Quincy, Mass. Boston, 1875. l. 8°. 16.1013.3

Quinet (Edgar). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1875.

—HEATH (R.) Edgar Quinet, his early life and writings. Boston, 1881. p. 8°. 8.484.46

Quitzow family (*in Germany*).

—MARK Brandenburg unter kaiser Karl IV.; oder, die Quitzows und ihre zeit. 2e aufl. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1846. 4 v. p. 8°. 9.532.5

Quotations.

—ALLIBONE (S. A.) Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. Revolving case. A. 4

—ANCIENT and modern familiar quotations, from the Greek, Latin, and modern languages. Translated into English. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1874. 16°. Revolving case. A. 10

—BARTLETT (J.) Familiar quotations. 6th ed. Boston, 1874. 16°. Revolving case. A. 12

—BÜCHMANN (G.) Geflügelte worte. Der citatenschatz des deutschen volkes. 12e aufl. Berlin, 1880. p. 8°. 16.1005.7

—CHASTILLON (N.) *and* ALER (P.) Gradus ad Parnassum; sive, novus synonymorum versuum ac phrasium poeticarum thesaurus. [*Anon.*] Recensuit A. Dickinson. Edinburgi, 1816. 12°. 15.971.9

—GRATIANI (G.) Scielta de concetti. Venetia, 1592. p. 8°. 19.3181.16

—GREAT truths by great authors. A dictionary of quotations. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1865. 12°. Revolving case. A. 9.

—HALE (S. J.) Complete dictionary of poetical quotations, from British and American poets. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. Revolving case. A. 6

—HOYT (J. K.) *and* WARD (A. L.) Cyclopaedia of practical quotations. New York, 1882. 8°. Revolving case. A. 3

—MACDONNEL (D. E.) Dictionary of select and popular quotations. From the Latin, French, Greek, Spanish and Italian languages. 1st American from the 5th London ed. Philadelphia, 1810. 12°. 16.1007.8

—MAJOR (G.) Sententiae veterum poetarum per locos cōmunes digestae, auctae ac locupletatae. [Lugduni], 1551. 24°. 14.2882.31

—NANI (D.) Polyanthea. Lvgdvni, 1600. f°. 1.18.4

—QUICHERAT (L.) Thesaurus poeticus linguae latinae. 2a ed. Paris, 1878. 8°. 15.974.15

—RAMAGE (C. T.) Beautiful thoughts from German and Spanish authors. Liverpool, 1868. p. 8°. 16.1005.4

— —The same. From Latin authors. 2d ed. Liverpool, 1869. p. 8°. 16.1005.4

— -The same. From Greek authors. 2d ed. Liverpool, 1873. p. 8°. 16.1005.4
— -The same. From French and Italian authors. 2d ed. Liverpool, 1875. 16°. 16.1005.4
—REGIA PARNASSI; seu, palatium musarum. Epitheta, periphrases, et phrases poëticae. Ed. 11a. [*Anon.*] Lugduni, 1743. 8°. 15.2961.4
—RILEY (H. T.) Dictionary of Latin quotations. London, 1856. 16°. Revolving case. A.9
—THESAURUS poeticus of foreign and American poets. By a clergyman. [*Anon.*] New York, 1826. 12°. 16.1007.10
—VALENTINE (L.) Nobility of life, in verse and prose. London, 1869. s. 4°. 16.996.12
—WATSON (J. T.) Dictionary of poetical quotations. Philadelphia, 1847. 12°. Revolving case. A.11

R.

Rabbinic learning.
—MISHNA. Eighteen treatises from the Mishna. Tr. by D. A. de Sola, and M. J. Raphall. London, 1843. 8°. 22.1383.11
—SCHINDLER (V.) Lexicon talmudico-rabbinicum. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1695. f°. 15.938.8
— -The same. Hanoviae, 1612. f°. 15.938.8
See, also, Hebrew literature, Talmud.

Rabbit.
—KRAUSE (W.) Anatomie des kaninchens. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 27.1684.12

Rabelais (François). *b.* 1495. *d.* 1553.
—BESANT (W.) Rabelais. pp. 1–49 of 20.1231.3
— -Rabelais. pp. 99–131 of 8.478*a*.16
—ESMANGART (.) Notice sur Rabelais. pp. ix–xxxii. v. 1 of 20.1231.2
—FEUGÈRE (L. J.) Documents nouveaux sur François Rabelais. pp. 507–516. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.21
—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) *and* WALLACE (W.) Rabelais. pp. 23–39. v. 1 of 32.2031.12

Rachel (Elisabeth Félix). *b.* 1821. *d.* 1858.
—BEAUVALLET (L. de). Memoirs of Rachel. New York, 1858. 12°. 8.2504.5
—JANIN (J. G.) Rachel, et la tragédie. Paris, 1861. l. 8°. 19.1158*b*.2

Racine (Jean). *b.* 1639. *d.* 1699.
—BLAZE DE BURY (M. P. R. S.) Racine and the French classical drama. London, 1845. 24°. 19.1158*b*.28
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Racine. pp. 69–112. v. 1 of 8.481.3
—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) Racine. pp. 296–328. v. 1 of 32.2031.12
—TAINE (H. A.) Racine. pp. 207–269 of 19.3185.12
—TROLLOPE (H. M.) Corneille and Racine. Philadelphia, 1881. 16°. 19.1164.4

Racing.
—BIANCONI (G. L.) Descrizione dei circhi; particolarmente di quello di Caracalla, e dei giuochi in essi celebrati; con note di C. Fea. Italiano e francaise. Roma, 1789. f°. Cabinet 3.7.1

Radapanthus (*prince*).
—TREWE et feythfull hystorie of the redoubtable prynce Radapanthus. [Black letter; also in Roman type]. 41 pp. v. 1 of 18.1075.8

Radcliffe (Anne Ward). *b.* 1764. *d.* 1823.
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Mrs. Ann Radcliffe. pp. 304–351 of 20.1218*a*.12

Radiates.
—LAMARCK (J. B. P. A. de). Histoire des radiaires. 540 pp. v. 3 of 27.1661.8
See, also, Acalepha, Coelenterata, Echinoderms, Polyps, Star-fishes.

Radiation. *See* Heat, Light, Sound.

Radiolaria.
—HÄCKEL (E.) Die radiolarien. Berlin, 1862. 2 v. f°. 27.1708.6
—HERTWIG (R.) Zur histologie der radiolarien. Leipzig, 1876. 4°. 27.1706.9

Raeburn (*Sir* Henry). *b.* 1756. *d.* 1823.
—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Raeburn. pp. 172–203. v. 4 of 32.2020.18

Raffaello Santi, *or* **Sanzio.** *b.* 1483. *d.* 1520.

Biography.
—EASTLAKE (C. L.) Life of Raphael. pp. 183–274. v. 1 of 30.1882.10
—HARFORD (J. S.) Brief sketch of the life and works of Raphael. pp. 316–347. v. 1 of 12.724.3
—JAMESON (A. M.) Raphael Sanzio d'Urbino. pp. 82–158 of 30.1890.32
—QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY (A. C.) Istoria della vita e delle opere di Raffaello Sanzio. Voltata in Italiano, da F. Longhena. Milano, 1829. 8°. 30.1894.20
— -The same. History of the life and works of Raffaello. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. pp. 188–457 of 30.1893.35
—VASARI (G.) Vita di Raffaello da Urbino. pp. 3–151. v. 8°. [Classici italiani].
— -The same. Raphael Sanzio. Tr. by Mrs. J. Foster. pp 1–65. v. 3 of 30.1890.4
—WOLZOGEN (A. von). Raphael Santi, his life and works. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. London, 1866. 8°. 12.722.16

Criticism.
—BUNSEN (C. C. J.) Raphael's tapestries in the Sistine chapel. pp. 240–251. v. 2 of 12.724.3
—BUTLER (G.) Raphael drawings in the university galleries, Oxford. pp. 137–192. v. for 1856 of 21.1315.8
—CATTERMOLE (R.) Book of the cartoons. Engravings by A. W. Warren. London, 1837. 8°. 30.1895.9
—CLÉMENT (C.) Raphael. pp. 245–326 of B.1.7. Art room.
—GRIMM (H.) Rafael und Michel Angelo. pp. 15–139 of 30.1896.25
—GRUNER (L.) I mosaici della cupola nella capella chigiana. Roma, 1839. f°. Cabinet 1.15.1
—MENGS (A. R.) Réflexions sur Raphael. pp. 201–248 of 30.1895.3
— -The same. Reflections upon Raphael. pp. 127–175. v. 1 of 30.1893.17
—MICHELET (C. L.) Ueber die sixtinische Madonna. Berlin, 1837. 13 pp. s. 4°. 30.1888. Box 1

—NORTON (C. B.) Analysis of the cartoons of Raphael. New York, 1860. 12°. 30.1891.33 [Giger].

—PERKINS (C. C.) Raphael and Michel Angelo, a critical essay. Boston, 1878. 8°. 30.1894.21

—VIARDOT (L.), *and others*. Raphael Sanzio d'Urbino, and his followers. pp. 113–133 of 30.1894.9

—ZURLA (P.) Sulla unità del soggetto nel quadro della trafigurazione. [Roma, 1831]. 20 pp. 4°. 30.1888. Box 1

Raffles (*Sir* Thomas Stamford). *b.* 1781. *d.* 1826.

—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Memoir of sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. pp. 17–88. v. 8 of 27.1667.1

—RAFFLES (S.) Memoir of the life of sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. New ed. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 6.364.40

Ragged schools.

—GUTHRIE (T.) Seed-time and harvest of ragged schools. New York, 1860. 12°. 24.1492.39

Ragnar's saga.

—RAGNAR-LODBROKS-SAGA, und Norna Gestssaga. Uebersetzt durch Friedrich Heinrich von der Hagen. Breslau, 1828. 16°. 18.3072.22

Ragusa.

—EVANS (A. J.) Ragusa and Epidaurus. pp. 375–435 of 9.523.1

Railroad cars.

—COUCHE (C.) Rolling stock of railways. From the French by J. E. Wilson. London, 1878. 4°. v. 2 of 26.1636.1

—FORNEY (M. N.), *and others*. Car-builder's dictionary. 3d thousand. New York, 1881. obl. 8°. 26.1623.26

—MAW (W. H.) *and* DREDGE (J.) Railway rolling stock. pp. 664–724. v. 2 of 30.3877.2

Railroads. *General works.*

—ADAMS (C. F.) Railroads: their origin and problems. New York, 1878. 12°. 25.1542.23

—ALLEN (H.) Annual report of the auditor general of Pennsylvania [on] railroad companies for 1873. Harrisburg, 1874. 8°. 25.1546.31

—ANNUAL reports of the state engineer and surveyor of New York, 1862–78. Albany, 1863–79. 17 v. 8°. 25.3546.1

—ANNUAL statements of the railroad and canal companies of New Jersey, for 1877. Trenton, 1877. 8°. 25.1548. Box 7

—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Chemins de fer. pp. 233–466. v. 5 of 26.1652.9

—COLLIGNON (E.) Chemins de fer russes de 1857 à 1862. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 4°. 26.1637.3

— —The same. Atlas. Paris, 1868. obl. 4°. 26.1637.3

—DIGEST of railroads. New York, 1882. l. 8°. 25.1548. Box 7

—EWBANK (J.) Chemins de fer de la province de St. Paul (Brésil). Rio de Janeiro, 1875. 118 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 7

—FAIRBAIRN (H.) Treatise on the political economy of railroads. 2d ed. London, 1836. 8°. 25.1532.25

—JERVIS (J. B.) Railway property. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 26.1635.43

—MCCAMMON (J. K.) Annual report of the commissioner of railroads for 1881. Washington, 1881. 8°. 25.1546.38

—PARSLOE (J.) Our railways. Sketches, historical and descriptive. London, 1879. p. 8°. 26.1635.44

—SKETCH of a railway judiciously constructed between desirable points. [*Anon.*] New York, 1841. 8°. 26.1635.11

—TANNER (H. S.) Description of the canals and railroads of the United States. New York, 1840. 8°. 26.1635.9

(*Law of railroads*).

—LACEY (J. F.) Digest of [American] railway decisions. Chicago, 1875. 8°. 24.3515.1

—REDFIELD (I. F.) Law of railways. 5th ed. Boston, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 24.3515.2

— —Leading American railway cases. 2d ed. Boston, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 24.3515.3

Railway construction and working.

—BORDEN (S.) System of useful formulae [for] locating and constructing railroads. Boston, 1851. 8°. 26.1635.22

—COUCHE (C.) Permanent way, rolling stock, and technical working of railways. Tr. by J. N. Shoolbred and J. E. Wilson. London, 1877–78. 3 v. 4°. 26.1636.1

— —The same. Atlas. London, 1877–82. 3 v. obl. 4°. 26.1636.1

—DEBAUVE (A.) Chemins de fer. Paris, 1874. 8°. v. 13 of 26.1625.5

— —The same. Atlas. Paris, 1874. 4°. v. 13 of 26.1628.25

—FAIRLIE (R. F.) Railways or no railways. Narrow gauge *v.* broad gauge. London, 1872. p. 8°. 25.1546.39

—FRÄNKEL (W.) Schiebebühnen und drehscheiben. 2e aufl. Prag, 1876. 8°. pt. 3 of 26.1636.10

—HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG (E.), *and others*. Handbuch für specielle eisenbahn-technik. Leipzig, 1870–78. 5 v. 8°. 26.1636.12

—HOLLEY (A. L.) American and European railway practice in the generation of steam and in permanent way. New York, 1867. f°. 26.1628.10

—LANGDON (W. E.) Application of electricity to railway working. London, 1877. 16°. 26.1635.51

—PERDONNET (A. A.) Traité élémentaire des chemins de fer. 3e éd. Paris, 1865. 4 v. p. 8°. 26.1635.37

—SCHMITT (E.) Signalwesen. Prag, 1878. 8°. 26.1635.14

—SEGUIN (M.) De l'influence des chemins de fer. Paris, 1839. p. 8°. 26.3625.12 [Giger].

—SPOONER (C. E.) Narrow gauge railways. 2d ed. London, 1879. 8°. 26.1635.25

—VOSE (G. L.) Manual for railroad engineers and engineering students. Boston, 1875. p. 8°. 26.1623.20½

—WELLINGTON (A. M.) Economic theory of the location of railways. New York, 1877. p. 8°. 26.1635.39

—WELSH (A.), *and others*. On the form, weight, manufacture and life of rails. [New York], 1874. 24 pp. 8°. 26.1634. Box 1

—WINKLER (E.) Eisenbahn-oberbau. 3e aufl. Prag, 1875. 8°. 26.1636.10

— -Eisenbahn-unterbau. 3e aufl. Prag, 1877. 8°. 26.1636.10

— -Weichen und kreuzungen. 2e aufl. Prag, 1874. 8°. 26.1636.10

Periodicals.

—AMERICAN railroad journal and mechanics' magazine. New series. New York, 1838–41. 6 v. 8°. 26.3621.2

See, also, Blasting, Bridges, Curves, Earthwork, Railroad cars, Steam-engine, Surveying, Tunnels. *Also*, Baltimore and Ohio railroad, Boston, Erie railroad, London and Birmingham railway, New York city, Pacific railroad, Panama railroad, Pennsylvania railroad.

Rain.

—SMITH (R. A.) Air and rain. The beginnings of a chemical climatology. London, 1872. 8°. 26.3645.14

—SYMONS (G. J.) Rain, snow, hail, and atmospheric electricity. pp. 137–165 of 26.3645.16

See, also, Meteorology.

Rale, *or* **Ralle,** *or* **Rasles** (Sébastien). *b.* 1658. *d.* 1724.

—FRANCIS (C.) Life of Sebastien Râle, missionary at Norridgewock, Maine, 1695–1724. pp. 157–333. v. 7 of 3.138*a*.6

—LA CHASSE (. de). Death of father Rasles, 1724. pp. 67–79 of 3.112.19

—MISSIONARY life among the Abnakis, 1722, and wanderings of father Rasles, 1689–1723. pp. 1–67 of 3.112.19

Raleigh (*Sir* Walter). *b.* 1552. *d.* 1618.

—CAYLEY (A.) Life of sir Walter Raleigh. 2d ed. London, 1806. 8°. 6.365.3

—EDWARDS (E.) Life of sir Walter Ralegh. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 6.2322.10

— -The same. 6.365.1

—GARDINER (S. R.) Documents relating to sir Walter Raleigh's last voyage, [1597]. pp. 6–13 of 6.315.44

—KINGSLEY (C.) Sir Walter Raleigh, and his time. pp. 81–207 of 21.1312.26

— -The same. pp. 1–74 of 21.1312.29

—LANGFORD (J. A.) Sir Walter Raleigh, and his History of the world. pp. 83–123 of 6.367.4

—LAWRENCE (E.) Sir Walter Raleigh. pp. 31–163. v. 1 of 6.347.6

—MALDEN (H.) Raleigh. pp. 135–151. v. 1 of 32.2011.5

—NAPIER (M.) Sir Walter Raleigh. pp. 73–273 of 6.340.7

—NEVVES of sir Walter Rauleigh. With a true description of Gviana, 1617. [*Anon.*] 28 pp. v. 3 of 4.143.1

—PAYNE (E. J.) Raleigh. Discovery of Guiana, 1595. pp. 325–396 of 3.111.16

—SOUTHEY (R.) Sir Walter Raleigh. pp. 209–447. v. 4 of 32.2031.5

— -The same. pp. 209–447. v. 4 of 6.347.15

—THOMSON (K. B.) Memoirs of the life of sir W. Ralegh. Philadelphia, 1831. 12°. 6.2322.11

—WHITEHEAD (C.) Life and times of sir Walter Ralegh. London, 1854. p. 8°. 6.365.2

Rama.

—GORRES (G.) Prefazione alla Ramayana tradutta. pp. i–xvi. v. 1 of 18.3107.1

—VALMIKI. Iliad of the east; legends from the Rāmāyana. [Tr.] by F. Richardson. London, 1870. p. 8°. 18.3106.45

—WILLIAMS (M.) Full analysis of the Rámáyana. pp. 60–90 of 18.3106.51

Rameses IV., *king of Egypt.*

—LEPSIUS (R.) Grundplan des grabes könig Ramses IV, in einem turiner papyrus. Berlin, 1867. 4°. 11.647.9

Ramsay (Allan). *b.* 1713. *d.* 1784.

—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Ramsay. pp. 33–43. v. 4 of 32.2010.13

Rana pipiens (*The bull-frog*).

—WYMAN (J.) Anatomy of the nervous system of Rana pipiens. 52 pp. v. 5 of 28.3738.1

Randolph (John). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1833.

—RANDOLPH's letters to a young relative, [1806–22]. Philadelphia, 1834. 8°. 4.223.16

—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) John Randolph. pp. 88–99. v. 2 of 4.198*b*.1

—GARLAND (H. A.) Life of John Randolph, of Roanoke. New York, 1851. 2 v. 12°. 4.223.15

— -The same. 13th ed. New York, 1866. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 4.223.14

—THOMAS (F. W.) John Randolph of Roanoke. pp. 13–32 of 20.1236.42

Randolph (Martha Jefferson). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1836.

—RANDOLPH (S. N.) Mrs. Thomas Mann Randolph. pp. 9–70 of 4.198*a*.9

Rank.

—CRESCENZI (G. P. de'). Il nobile romano; o, sia trattato di nobiltà, ampliato da Guardamiglio. Bologna, 1693. f°. 24.1518.1

—MILLAR (J.) Distinction of ranks in society. Dublin, 1771. 12°. 24.1524.31

— -The same. 3d ed. London, 1781. 8°. 24.1524.30

See, also, Peerage.

Rankine (William John Macquorn). *b.* 1820. *d.* 1872.

—TAIT (P. G.) Memoir of W. J. M. Rankine. pp. xix–xxxvi of 26.1616.20

Ranunculus.

—BIRIA (J. A. J.) Histoire naturelle et médicale des renoncules. Montpellier, 1811. 4°. 28.1748.31

Rape.

—BORNEMANN (F. C.) De crimine raptus dissertatio. Hauniae, 1839. 8°. 24.3502.25

Raphael. *See* Raffaello Santi.

Raptores.

—BREWER (T. M.) North American oölogy. Pt. 1. Raptores and fissirostres. v. 11 of 28.3728.1

—VENNOR (H. G.) Our birds of prey. Montreal, 1876. l. 8°. 27.1

Raschid-Eldin, *or* **Rasched-ed-din** (Fadhel-Allaz ben Omad-ed-den, *el Hamadani*). *b.* 1240. *d.* 1318.
—QUATREMÉRE (É. M.) Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de Raschid-eldin. pp. clxxv. v. 1 of 11.667.2

Rationalism. *See* Infidelity.

Rattlesnake.
—MITCHELL (S. W.) Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake; with anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned. v. 12 of 28.3738.1

Raupach (Ernst Benjamin Salomo). *b.* 1784. *d.* 1852.
—GUBITZ (F. W.) Raupach. pp. 375–419. v. 2 of 17.1031.4

Ravaillac (François). *b.* 1578. *d.* 1610.
—SULLY (M. de B.) Trial of Ravaillac. pp. 197–237. v. 5 of 8.485.27

Ravenna.
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Goths at Ravenna. [A.D. 430–539?] pp. 120–173 of 2.61.12

Ray.
—LEYDIG (F.) Anatomie und entwicklungsgeschichte der rochen. Leipzig, 1852. 8°. 27.1676. Box 2

Ray (John). *b.* 1628. *d.* 1705.
—DUNCAN (P. M.) Life of John Ray. pp. 27–46 of 2.91.4
— –The same. Memoir of Ray. pp. 17–70. v. 33 of 27.1667.1
—LANKESTER (E.) Memorials of John Ray, [including] his life by Derham. London, 1846. 8°. 6.365.5

Raymond (Henry Jarvis). *b.* 1820. *d.* 1869.
—MAVERICK (A.) Henry J. Raymond and the New York press for 30 years, [containing addresses and speeches]. Hartford, Conn., 1870. 8°. 16.993.2

Raymond (Robert). *b.* 1673. *d.* 1733.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of chief justice Raymond. pp. 75–101. v. 3 of 6.338*b*.1

Read (George). *b.* 1734. *d.* 1798.
—SANDERSON (J.) George Read, the signer. pp. 351–391. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.7
— –The same. pp. 19–83. v. 4 of 4.198*a*.4
See, also, Reed, Reid.

Reading, as a means of culture.
—PORTER (N.) Books and reading; or, what books shall I read, and how shall I read them. 4th ed. New York, 1872. 16°. 17.1024.9½
— –The same. New York, 1878. 8°. 17.1024.9
—POTTER (A.) Handbook for readers and students. 4th ed. New York, 1863. 24°. 17.1024.25
—PUTNAM (G. P.) Best reading. 4th ed. Ed. by F. B. Perkins. New York, 1872. 12°. 17.1024.10
— –The same. New York, 1875. 12°. 17.1024.11
—PYCROFT (J.) Course of English reading, with additions by J. G. Cogswell. New York, 1845. 12°. 17.1024.17
—RUSKIN (J.) Sesame and lilies. Two lectures delivered at Manchester in 1864. New York, 1865. 12°. 30.1892.13
—VAN RHYN (G. A. F.) What and how to read; a guide to recent English literature. New York, 1875. 12°. 17.1024.15

Reading-books, *or* **selections, in English.**
—BINGHAM (C.) Columbian orator. 5th Troy ed. Troy, 1811. 12°. 21.1310.10
—BOSTON book. Ed. by B. B. Thatcher. Boston, 1837. 12°. 21.1321.23
— –The same. Boston, 1850. 12°. 21.1321.23
—CLASSIC cullings, and fugitive gatherings, by an experienced editor. [*Anon.*] London, 1831. 8°. 21.1300.11
—ENFIELD (W.) Speaker. New ed. Warrington, 1801. 12°. 21.1310.9
— –The same. New ed. New York, 1814. 12°. 21.1310.9
—GOODRICH (S. G.) Fourth reader. Louisville, [1839?]. 12°. 21.1310.18
—HILLARD (G. S.) Fourth class reader. Boston, 1858. 12°. 21.1310.14
—KIRKLAND (C. M. S.) Patriotic eloquence. New York, 1866. 12°. 21.1310.3
—KNIGHT (C.) Half-hours with the best authors. New York, 1849. 4 v. 12°. 32.2034.5
—KNOX (V.) Elegant extracts. London, 1801–03. 5 v. 8°. 18.1098.20
—MCGUFFEY (W. H.) New sixth eclectic reader. Cincinnati, [1857?]. 8°. 21.1310.13
—MONROE (L. B.) Public and parlor readings. Boston, 1878. p. 8°. 21.1310.5
— –Young folks' readings. Boston, 1877. p. 8°. 21.1310.5
—PIERPONT (J.) National reader. Boston, 1829. 12°. 21.1310.19
—PLEASING instructor; or, entertaining moralist; consisting of select essays, etc., from English authors. New ed. Boston, 1795. 12°. 21.3290.6
—RANDALL-DIEHL (A. T.) Reading and elocution. New York, 1878. 12°. 21.1292.17
—SANDERS (C. W.) School reader. New York, 1852. 12°. 21.1310.18
See, also, Miscellanies.

Recamier (Jeanne Françoise Julie Adelaïde Bernard). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1849.
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Madame Récamier. pp. 89–141 of 8.478*a*.3
—LENORMAND (A. C.) Madame Récamier and her friends. Boston, 1875. 16°. 5.2304.1
—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Madame Récamier. pp. 1–48. v. 2 of 6.367.1
— –The same. pp. 289–329 of 6.367.2

Recovery (*in law*).
—SELL (C.) Recuperatio der Römer. Braunschweig, 1837. 8°. 24.3492.24

Rectum.
—SMITH (H.) Diseases of the rectum. pp. 183–226. v. 4 of 29.3837.8

Reding (Aloys von). *b.* 1755. *d.* 1818.
—ZSCHOKKE (J. H. D.) Aloys Reding. pp. 125–225. v. 32 of 9.565.4

Red Jacket. *b.* 1752. *d.* 1830.
—STONE (W. L.) Life and times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, [1779–1827]. Albany, 1866. 8°. 3.112.7

Red River (*Louisiana*).
—MARCY (R. B.) *and* MCCLELLAN (G. B.) Exploration of the Red river of Louisiana, 1852, with reports on the natural history of the country. Washington, 1854. 8°. 3.165.23

Red Sea.

—KROPP (W.) Physical geography of the Red Sea; with sailing directions. Translated by E. R. Knorr. Washington, 1872. 8°. 2.46. Box 1

See, also, Arabia, Egypt, Suez.

Reed (Joseph). *b.* 1741. *d.* 1785.

—BANCROFT (G.) Joseph Reed: an historical essay. New York, 1867. 8°. 3.145.4

—JOHNSON (S. J.) Criticism of W. B. Reed's aspersions on the character of Rush, with a consideration of Gen. J. Reed's character. By a member of the Philadelphia bar. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 3.145.4

—REED (H.) Life of Joseph Reed. pp. 213–439. v. 18 of 3.138*a*.6

—REED (W. B.) Life and correspondence of J. Reed. Philadelphia, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 4.223.18

— –President Reed of Pennsylvania; a reply to Mr. Bancroft and others. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 4.223.20

— –Rejoinder to Mr. Bancroft's historical essay on president Reed. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 3.145.4

—SPARKS (J.) Remarks on a reprint of Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American revolution. Boston, 1853. 8°. 4.226.16

Reed (William Bradford). *b.* 1806. *d.* 1876.

—RUSH (B.) William B. Reed. Expert in the art of exhumation of the dead. [Philadelphia], 1867. 8°. 3.145.4

See, also, Read, Reid.

Reeve (Clara). *b.* 1725. *d.* 1803.

—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Clara Reeve. pp. 294–304 of 20.1218*a*.12

Reformation. *General works.*

—BOWER (A.) Early progress of the reformation, 1517–46. pp. 55–280 of 9.545.9

—BOYSEN (J.) Kurzgefasste darstellung der geschichte der reformation Luthers. Altona, 1818. p. 8°. 31.1950.27

—FISHER (G. P.) Reformation. New York, 1873. 8°. 31.1952.10

—GILLETT (E. H.) Life and times of John Huss, [1347–1416]. 2d ed. Boston, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 31.1951.3

—HEEREN (A. H. L.) Political consequences of the reformation. Tr. by G. Bancroft. pp. 241–310 of 14.865.3

—STEBBING (H.) History of the reformation. London, 1836. 2 v. 16°. 31.1950.19

— –The same. 32.2022.8

England.

—BROUGHAM (H.) Reformation. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–43 of 5.303.6

—BURNET (G.) Historia reformationis ecclesiae anglicanae. Genevae, 1689. 2 v. in 1. f°. 31.1958.8

— –The same. History of the reformation of the church of England. New ed. Oxford, 1816. 3 v. in 6. l. 8°. 31.1956.1

— –The same. Ed. by E. Nares. New York, 1842. 4 v. 8°. 31.1955.3

—DAVANZATI (B.) Scisma d' Inghilterra, [1501–1558]. Milano, 1807. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—FOX (J.) Acts and monuments of matters happening in the church, with an historie of the same the eight time imprinted. London, 1641. 3 v. f°. 31.1958.5

—FROUDE (J. A.) Influence of the reformation on Scottish character. pp. 128–154. v. 1 of 21.1306.6

—KNOX (J.) Historie of the reformatioun of religioun within Scotland. Edinburgh, 1732. f°. 31.1958.11

— –The same. Edinburgh, 1790. 4°. 31.1956.4

—ROBINSON (H.) Original letters relative to the English reformation during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and queen Mary. Cambridge, Eng., 1846–47. 2 v. 8°. 31.1952.6

— –Zurich letters, correspondence of several English bishops during the reign of queen Elizabeth. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1846. 8°. 31.1951.5

—ROGERS (C.) Three poets of the Scottish reformation; earl of Glencairn, Henry Balnaves, and John Davidson. pp. 163–294. v. 3 of 5.301.7

—SANDER (N.) Rise and growth of the Anglican schism, [first] published, 1585. Tr. by D. Lewis. London, 1877. 8°. 31.1955.6

France.

—MOURIN (E.) Réforme et la ligue en Anjou. Paris, 1856. 8°. 31.1961.5

See, also, France (*Ecclesiastical history*), p. 252. Huguenots.

Germany.

—FROUDE (J. A.) Times of Erasmus and Luther. pp. 37–127. v. 1 of 21.1306.5

—GELZER (H.) Sketch of the reformation in Germany. pp. 57–207 of C.2.10. Art room.

—GILLET (J. F. A.) Crato von Crafftheim und seine freunde. Frankfurt a. Main, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°. 31.1962.2

—HORTLEDER (F.) Römische keyser, auch geistlicher unnd weltlicher stände brieffe von den ursachen des teutschen kriegs, anno 1546–47. Franckfurt am Meyn, 1617. 2 v. in 1. f°. 9.518.4

—MARHEINECKE (P.) Geschichte der teutschen reformation. Berlin, 1816. 2 v. p. 8°. 31.1950.2

—MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ (J. H.) Histoire de la réformation du seizième siècle. 2e éd. Paris, 1837–38. 2 v. 8°. 31.1951.16

— –The same. Storia della riforma del secolo decimosesto. Losanna, 1847–49. 3 v. 8°. 31.1951.17

— –The same. History of the reformation of the sixteenth century. Tr. by H. White. New York, 1875. 5 v. 12°. 31.1951.20

— –History of the reformation in the time of Calvin. New York, 1867–79. 8 v. 12°. 31.1951.21

— –The same. vv. i. and ii. New York, 1863. 2 v. 12°. 31.1951.22

—RANKE (L.) History of the reformation in Germany, [1486–1529]. Tr. from last German ed. by S. Austin. Philadelphia, 1844. 8°. 31.1952.1

— –The same. 2d ed. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 31.1952.3

—SEEBOHM (F.) Era of the protestant revolution. New York, 1874. 16°. 31.1950.22

—SLEIDAN (J. P.) Commentariorum de statu religionis et reipublicae, Carolo Quinto Caesare, libri xxvi. Argentorati, 1559. f°. 31.1958.14

— —The same. General history of the reformation, from 1517 to 1556. Englished [with] a continuation to 1562, by E. Bohun. London, 1689. f°. 31.1958.9

—WEBER (G.) Geschichte der gegenreformation und der religionskriege. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. v. 11 of 2.82.1

— —Zeitalter der reformation. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. v. 10 of 2.82.1

Italy.

—BENRATH (C.) Bernardino Ochino of Siena. From the German. By Helen Zimmern. London, 1876. 8°. 31.1951.5

—BONNET (J.) Aonio Paleario. Eine studie über die reformation in Italien. Uebertragen von F. Merschmann. Hamburg, [1863]. 12°. 31.1950.18

—GALLENGA (A.) Historical memoir of Frà Dolcino and his times; a struggle for ecclesiastical reform in Italy in the fourteenth century. By L. Mariotti. [*pseud.*] London, 1853. p. 8°. 31.1950.1

—ROSETTI (G.) Anti-papal spirit which produced the reformation; its influence on the literature of Europe. Tr. by C. Ward. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°. 31.1950.4

—YOUNG (M.) Life and times of Aonio Paleario: or a history of the Italian reformers in the 16th century. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 31.1951.1

See, also, England, p. 201, France, Great Britain, p. 297, Holland, Ireland, Italy, Spain, Switzerland.

Reformers of the 16th century.

—FOXE (J.) Narratives of the reformation. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, 1859. s. 4°. 6.315.33

—FULLER (T.) Abel redevivus. Lives and deaths of the modern divines. New ed. by W. Nichols. London, 1867. 2 v. 16°. 31.1950.11

—HOWIE (J.) Scots worthies. New York, 1853. 8°. 31.1953.2

—ROTERMUND (H. W.) Erneuertes andenken der männer die für und gegen die reformation Lutheri gearbeitet haben. v. i. Bremen, 1818. p. 8°. 31.1950.3

—ULLMANN (C.) Reformers before the reformation, principally in Germany and the Netherlands. Tr. by R. Menzies. Edinburgh, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 31.1952.2

See, also, Calvin, Cranmer, Erasmus, Huss, Hutten, Knox, Latimer, Luther, Melanchthon, Oldcastle, Reuchlin, Savonarola, Wicliff, Zwingli.

Reform bill, 1832. *See* Great Britain (*Parliament*), p. 299.

Reform schools.

—CANFIELD (S. A. M.) Statements relating to reformatory and industrial schools for the young. Washington, 1875. 8°. 24.1485. Box 2

[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 6-1875].

Refraction.

—BRUHNS (C. C.) Die astronomische strahlenbrechung in ihrer historischen entwickelung. Leipzig, 1861. l. 8°. Observatory.

—NEUMANN (C.) Ueber die brechung eines unendlich dünnen regulären strahlenbündels. pp. 42–64 of 26.1647. Box 1

See, also, Light (*Polarization of*), p. 395.

Registration of conveyances (*in law*).

—COOPER (C. P.) Notes respecting registration and the extrinsic formalities of conveyances. pt. 1. London, 1831. 8°. 24.3505.8

Regnault (Henri). *b.* 1843. *d.* 1871.

—HAMERTON (P. G.) Henri Regnault. pp. 346–422 of 8.478*a*.19

Regnier-Desmarais (François Séraphin). *b.* 1632. *d.* 1713.

—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Regnier Desmarais. pp. 3–80. v. 9 of 8.500.2

Reid (Robert Raymond). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1841.

—MILLER (S. F.) Robert Raymond Reid. pp. 182–237. v. 2 of 4.198*b*.9

Reid (Thomas). *b.* 1710. *d.* 1796.

—FERRIER (J. F.) Reid and the philosophy of common sense. pp. 405–459. v. 3 of 23.1421.25

— —The same. 23.1421.26

—STEWART (D.) Account of the life and writings of Thomas Reid. Edinburgh, 1802. 8°. 6.365.7

— —The same. pp. 205–289. v. 7 of 23.3423.3

See, also, Read, Reed.

Reis (Philipp Johann). *b.* 1834. *d.* 1874.

—THOMPSON (S. P.) Philipp Reis: inventor of the telephone. London, 1883. 8°. 26.3644.2

Relationship, by blood or marriage.

—MORGAN (L. H.) Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. v. 17 of 28.3738.1

Religion.

—BUNSEN (C. C. J.) Nature and principle of development in religion. pp. 149–336. v. 4 of 31.1944.12

—CAIRD (J.) Introduction to the philosophy of religion. New York, 1880. 8°. 23.1426.10

—COMTE (I. A. M. F. X.) Catechism of positive religion. Tr. by R. Congreve. London, 1858. 16°. 22.1382.33

—EBERHARD (J. A.) Neue apologie des Sokrates. Berlin, 1776–78. 2 v. 8°. 22.1380.7

—FEUERBACH (F.) Religion der zukunft. Zürich, 1843. 8°. 22.1390.47

—FICHTE (J. H.) Religion und philosophie in ihrem gegenwärtigen verhältnisse. Heidelberg, 1834. 58 pp. 8°. 23.1441.23

— —Zur religionsphilosophie. Berlin, 1845. 8°. v. 5 of 23.1441.16

—HEGEL (G. W. F.) Vorlesungen über die philosophie der religion. Berlin, 1832. 2 v. 8°. vv. 11, 12 of 23.1444.4

—REINHOLD (E.) Philosophische sittenlehre und religionslehre. Jena, 1837. 8°. 23.1442.33

—SCHELLING (F. W. J. von). Philosophie der offenbarung. Stuttgart, 1858. 2 v. 8°. vv. 3, 4 of 9.555.1

See, also, Bible, Christianity, Deism, God, Superstition.

(*Paganism*).

—HIRT (A.) Die hierodulen. Berlin, 1818. 70 pp. 8°. 22.1338. Box 1

— -Nachtrag zu den hierodulen. Berlin, 1818. 30 pp. 8°. 22.1338. Box 1
—LEO (H.) Ueber Odins verehrung in Deutschland. Erlangen, 1822. 16°. 20.1221.15
—REUVENS (C. J. C.) Verhandeling over drie groote steenen beelden, in den jare 1819, uit Java naar de Nederlanden overgezonden. Leyden, 1824. 4°. 10.576.7
—STUCK (J. W.) Sacrorum et sacrificiorum gentilium descriptio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1695. f°. v. 2 of 12.778.6
—THOLUCK (A.) Nature and moral influence of heathenism, especially among the Greeks and Romans. Tr. by R. Emerson. [3 articles].
[*In* Biblical repository, v. 2].

Religions, *or* **comparative religion.**
—ARNOLD (M.) Pagan and mediaeval religious sentiment. pp. 224–258 of 21.1301.12
—BARTH (A.) Religions de l'Inde. Paris, 1879. 8°. 22.1383.8
—BUNSEN (C. C. J.) God in history. Tr. by S. Winkworth. With a preface by A. P. Stanley. London, 1868–70. 3 v. 8°. 22.1385.3
—CLARKE (J. F.) Ten great religions. Boston, 1877. 8°. 22.1382.17
—COBBE (F. P.) Darwinism in morals, and other essays. London, 1872. 8°. 22.1385.35
—DUPUIS (C. F.) Abrégé de l'origine de tous les cultes. 3e éd. Paris, 1822. 24°. 22.1380.9
—GOBINEAU (J. A. de). Religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie centrale. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 22.1383.36
—HARDWICK (C.) Christ, and other masters. 3d ed. Ed. by F. Procter. London, 1874. p. 8°. 22.1391.30
—JOHNSON (S.) Oriental religions. India. Boston, 1873. 8°. 22.1382.8½
— -The same. China. Boston, 1877. 8°. 22.1382.8
—KNIGHT (W. H.) Religions of Cashmere and Thibet. pp. 303–347 of 11.684.21
—KRISCHE (A. B.) Theologische lehren der griechischen denker. Eine prüfung der darstellung Cicero's. Göttingen, 1840. 8°. 22.1382.5
—LEGGE (J.) Religions of China. London, 1880. p. 8°. 22.1382.25
—MAURICE (F. D.) Religions of the world and their relations to christianity. 3d ed. London, 1852. p. 8°. 22.1382.32
—MICHELET (J.) Bible of humanity; tr. by V. Calfa. New York, 1877. l. 8°. 22.1382.4
—MOFFAT (J. C.) Comparative history of religions. New York, 1871. 12°. 22.1382.27
—MÜLLER (F. M.) Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religions of India. New York, 1879. 8°. 22.1383.32
— -The same. Sacred books of the East. Tr. by various oriental scholars. Oxford, 1879–83. 18 v. 8°. 22.3381.1
—PESCHEL (O.) Religiösen regungen bei unentwickelten völkern. pp. 244–315 of 2.55.22
— -The same. Religious emotions of uncivilized nations. pp. 245–318 of 27.1674.37
—PURCHAS (S.) Purchas his pilgrimage; or, the religions observed in all ages and places. London, 1613. f°. 2.46.9
—QUINET (E.) Génie des religions. Paris, 1857. 8°. v. 3 of 8.504.4
—UPHAM (E.) Máhavansi, the Rájá-Ratnácari, and the Rájá-Vali, forming the sacred books of Ceylon. From the Singhalese. London, 1833. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 11.2697.7
—VENN (J.) On some of the characteristics of belief, scientific and religious. London, 1870. 8°. 22.1396.39
—VOLNEY (C. F. C. de). Ruines; ou, méditations sur les révolutions des empires. Paris, 1826. 8°. v. 1 of 8.506.4
— -The same. Ruinen. Berlin, 1792. 8°. 22.1396.44
— -The same. Ruins. Philadelphia, 1799. 8°. 22.1396.46
— -The same. Boston, 1872. 12°. 22.1396.45
See, also, Brahminism, Buddhism, Judaism, Mohammedanism, Mythology.

Rembrandt van Rijn (Hermanszoon). *b.* 1607. *d.* 1699.
—VOSMAER (C.) Rembrandt. [Tr.] by J. W. Mollett. New York, 1879. 12°. 10.574.25
Note. Rembrandt is a baptismal name: Rijn that of the family.

Remorse. *See* Conscience.

Rémusat (Claire Élisabeth Jeanne Gravier de Vergennes). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1821.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Madame de Rémusat. Tr. by H. W. Preston. pp. 269–308 of 8.478*a*.20

Rémusat (François Marie Charles). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1875.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. de Rémusat. pp. 310–363. v. 3 of 8.481.3

Renaissance. *See* Revival of letters.

Renan (Joseph Ernest). *b.* 1823.
—BRANDES (G.) Renan. pp. 161–184 of 2.91.3
—RENAN (J. E.) Recollections of my youth. Trans. from the French by C. B. Pitman. London, 1883. p. 8°. 8.485.7

René d'Anjou ("*the good*"). *b.* 1408. *d.* 1480.
—HOOKHAM (M. A.) Life and times of Margaret of Anjou, and of her father, René. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 7.445.11

Renée de France, *duchess of Ferrara.* *b.* 1510. *d.* 1575.
—MÜNCH (E.) Renea von Este und ihre töchter. Aachen, 1831–33. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 8.485.8

Renfrewshire (*Scotland*).
—CRAWFURD (G.) History of the shire of Renfrew. Paisley, 1782. s. 4°. 6.331.3

Reni (Guido). *b.* 1575. *d.* 1642.
—SWEETSER (M. F.) Guido Reni. Boston, 1878. 18°. Art room. A.1.6

Rennie (John). *b.* 1761. *d.* 1821.
—SMILES (S.) Life of John Rennie. pp. 183–382 of 6.347.7

Rent.
—BROWN (W.) Land catechism. Is rent just? Montreal, 1881. p. 8°. 25.1548. Box 6
—JONES (R.) Essay on the distribution of wealth. Part I.—Rent. London, 1831. 8°. 25.1532.44

Representative government. *See* Political science, p. 586. Republics.

Reproduction.
—ARISTOTELES. De generatione animalium libri v, [graece] ex recensione I. Bekkeri. Berolini, 1829. 16°. 14.2885.40
— —The same. pp. 193–382. v. 4 of 14.2887.6
—HARVEY (W.) Exercitationes septuaginta duo de generatione animalium; quibus accedunt quaedam de partu, et de conceptione. pp. 158–603 of 29.3816.2
—QUETELET (L. A. J.) Sur l'homme et le développement de ses facultés. Bruxelles, 1836. 2 v. in 1. 24°. 27.1674.40
—SCOT (M.) Liber phisionomie [et procreatione hominis]. Venetiis, 1505. s. 4°. 23.3433.18
—SIEBOLD (C. T. É. von). On a true parthenogenesis in moths and bees. Tr. by W. S. Dallas. London, 1857. 8°. 27.1713.14

Reptiles.
—BAIRD (S. F.) Report on reptiles collected on the survey [for the Pacific railroad]. 13 pp. 10 pl. v. 10 of 3.108.13
— —Reptiles of the [Mexican] boundary. [Washington, 1859]. 35 pp. 41 pl. 4°. 27.1676.8
—BELL (T.) Reptiles [collected during] the voyage of the Beagle, 1832–36. London, 1843. 51 pp. 20 pl. 4°. v. 3, pt. 5 of 27.1678.9
—COOPER (J. G.) Report upon the reptiles collected on the survey [for the Pacific railroad]. pp. 292–306. 10 pl. v. 12, pt. 2 of 3.108.13
—COPE (E. D.) Check-list of North American batrachia and reptilia; with an essay on geographical distribution. Washington, 1875. 8°. v. 13 of 28.3734.1
—DUMÉRIL (A. M. C.) *and* BIBRON (G.) Erpétologie générale; ou, histoire naturelle des reptiles. Paris, 1834–54. 10 v. in 11. 8°. 27.1687.1
—FIGUIER (L.) Reptiles and birds. From the French. New ed. by P. Gillmore. New York, [1873]. 16°. 27.1696.37
—GIRARD (C.) Herpetology [of the United States exploring expedition, 1838–42]. Philadelphia, 1858. 4°. 27.1688.8
— —The same. Atlas. Philadelphia, 1858. f°. 27.1687.10
—GÜNTHER (A. C. L. G.) The reptiles of British India. London, 1864. f°. 27.1688.22
—HALLOWELL (E.) Report upon reptiles collected on the survey [for the Pacific railroad]. 27 pp. 10 pl. v. 10 of 3.108.13
—HOLBROOK (J. E.) North American herpetology. v. 1. Philadelphia, 1836. 4°. 27.1688.15
—LACÉPÈDE (B. G. É. de). Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares. pp. 109–289. v. 1 of 27.1666.8
—LEYDIG (F.) Anatomisch-histologische untersuchungen über fische und reptilien. Berlin, 1853. 4°. 27.1676.14
—RUSCHENBERGER (W. S. W.) Reptiles and fishes. Philadelphia, 1842. 12°. 27.1704.16
—SMITH (W. H.) Report on the reptiles and amphibians of Ohio. pp. 629–734. v. 4 of 29.1815.11
—SWAINSON (W.) Natural history of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles. London, 1838–39. 2 v. 18°. 32.2032.4
—TEMMINCK (C. J.) *and* SCHLEGEL (H.) Reptilia [japonica]. Lugduni Batavorum, 1838. 4°. 27.1688.1
See, also, Batrachia, Crocodile, Fossils, Frog, Newt, Serpents, Toads, Tortoises, Turtles.

Republican government. *See* Political science, p. 586.

Republics.
—ADAMS (J.) Defence of the constitutions of government of the United States. London, 1787. 8°. 24.1515.11
— —The same. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1797. 3 v. 8°. 24.1515.19
— —The same. Boston, 1851. 3 v. 8°. vv. 4–6 of 4.233.1
—MANN (H.) Ancient and mediæval republics. New York, [1879]. 8°. 24.1505.1
—MAY (*Sir* T. E.) Democracy in Europe: a history. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 24.1513.10
See, also, Colombia, Florence, France, Genoa, Rome, Switzerland, United States, Venice.

Reresby (*Sir* John). *b.* . *d.* 1689?
—MEMOIRS of sir John Reresby, [1658–89]. London, 1734. p. 8°. 6.365.8

Reservoirs.
—BELOE (C. H.) On the construction of catchwater reservoirs in mountain districts. London, 1872. 8°. 26.3623.16
—JACOB (A.) Designing and construction of storage reservoirs. New York, 1873. 18°. No. 6 of 26.1620.1

Respiration.
—BERT (P.) Pression barométrique; recherches de physiologie expérimentale. Paris, 1878. 8°. 26.1646.10
—MERKEL (C. L.) Anatomie und physiologie des menschlichen stimm- und sprach-organs. 2e ausg. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 29.3816.15
—MITCHELL (S. W.) *and* MOREHOUSE (G. R.) Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia. v. 13 of 28.3738.1

Responsibility.
—MAUDSLEY (H.) Responsibility in mental disease. New York, 1874. 12°. 23.1424.30
— —The same. New York, 1875. 12°. 23.1424.30

Resurrection of Christ.
—COLER (J.) La vérité de la résurrection de Jésus Christ. defendue contre B. de Spinoza. La Haye, 1706. 32°. 22.1370.11
—DITTON (H.) Discourse concerning the resurrection of Christ. 2d ed. London, 1714. 8°. 22.1370.9
—WEST (G.) Observations on the resurrection of Jesus Christ. 3d ed. London, 1747. 8°. 22.1397.15
— —The same. 4th ed. London, 1749. 8°. 22.1397.15

Resuscitation.
—MARC (C. C. H.) Nouvelles recherches sur les secours à donner aux noyés et asphyxiés. Paris, 1835. p. 8°. 29.3812.18

Rethel (Alfred). *b.* 1816. *d.* 1859.
—MÜLLER VON KÖNIGSWINTER (W.) Alfred Rethel. Blätter der erinnerung. Leipzig, 1861. 16°. 9.546.6

Retz (Jean François Paul de Gondi, *cardinal* de). *b.* 1614. *d.* 1679.
—MEMOIRS of cardinal de Retz. By himself. London, 1774. 2 v. 12°. vv. 1, 2 of 8.485.10
—JAMES (G. P. R.) Life of cardinal de Retz. pp. 3–135. v. 1 of 8.485.11
—JOLY (C.) Mémoires concernant le cardinal de Retz, 1648–55. pp. 155–181. v. 2 of 8.454.3

Reuchlin, *or* **Capnion** (Johann). *b.* 1454. *d.* 1522.
—BARHAM (F.) Life and times of John Reuchlin. London, n. d. 12°. 31.1950.21
—MEINERS (C.) Kurze lebensbeschreibung des Reuchlin. pp. 44–212. v. 1 of 17.1021.3

Reuss (*a principality of Germany*).
—HEYDEN (E.) Gallerie berühmte und merkwürdiger Reussenländer. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 16°. 9.538*a*.17

Revival of letters.
—BURCKHARDT (J.) Civilization of the period of the renaissance in Italy. Tr. by S. G. C. Middlemore. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 12.723.5
—MEINERS (C.) Lebensbeschreibung berühmter männer aus den zeiten der wiederherstellung der wissenschaften. Zürich, 1795–96. 2 v. 8°. 17.1021.3
—NISARD (J. M. N. D.) Renaissance et réforme. Paris, 1877. 2 v. p. 8°. 17.1033.20
—SYMONDS (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy: the revival of learning. London, 1877. 8°. 12.723.1
—VOIGT (G.) Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums; oder, das erste jahrhundert des humanismus. Berlin, 1859. 8°. 17 1045.8
— —The same. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 12.722.14

Revolutions.
—CHATEAUBRIAND (A. F. de). Essai sur les révolutions. Nouvelle éd. Paris, [1826]. 8°. v. 13 of 8.506.1

Reward.
—BENTHAM (J.) Rationale of reward. London, 1830. 8°. 24.1475.19
— —The same. pp. 189–266. v. 2 of 6.2343.6

Reynard the fox.
—DE admirabili fallacia et astutia vulpeculae Reinikes, libri quatuor latinitate donati, auctore H. Schoppero. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1595. 24°. 20.1228.25
—GOETHE (J. W. von). Reineke fuchs. pp. 65–164. v. 3 of 9.550.1
—JONCKBLOET (W. J. A.) Étude sur le roman de Renart. Groningue, 1863. 8°. 20.1241.1
—KNORR (W.) Die zwanzigste branche des roman de Renart, und ihre nachbildungen nebst einem kurzen nachtrage zum Reinardus vulpes. Eutin, 1866. 42 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 2
—LEGRAND D'AUSSY (P. J. B.) Renard, poëme héroïco-comique, burlesque et facétieux. pp. 294–357. v. 5 of 16.1008.5
—NAYLOR (S.) Reynard the fox. An epilogue of the middle age, reproduced in rhyme. London, 1845. p. 8°. 20.1241.4

Reynolds (Frances). *b.* 1729. *d.* 1807.
—CLAYTON (E. C.) Frances Reynolds. pp. 146–232. v. 1 of 30.1894.19

Reynolds (John Fulton). *b.* 1820. *d.* 1863.
—REYNOLDS memorial. Addresses on the presentation of a portrait of J. F. Reynolds, 1880. Philadelphia, 1880. 8°. 4.223.22

Reynolds (*Sir* Joshua). *b.* 1723. *d.* 1792.
—COLLINS (J. C.) Sir Joshua Reynolds as a portrait painter. An essay, illustrated by portraits. London, 1874. f°. Art room. B.6.13
—NORTHCOTE (J.) Memoirs of sir Joshua Reynolds. Philadelphia, 1817. 8°. 6.365.11
— —The same. 6.2322.20
—REDGRAVE (R.) *and* (S.) Sir Joshua Reynolds. pp. 110–153. v. 1 of 30.1894.17
—STEPHENS (F. G.) English children as painted by sir Joshua Reynolds. London, 1867. 4°. Art room. B.4.1
—SWEETSER (M. F.) Sir Joshua Reynolds. Boston, 1878. 18°. Art room. A.1.6

Reynolds (Thomas). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1836.
—REYNOLDS (T.) Life of Thomas Reynolds. Dublin, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 6.365.13

Rheims.
—FRODOARD. Histoire de l'église de Rheims [to 949]. Paris, 1824. 8°. v. 5 of 8.463.1

Rhetoric.
—ARISTOTELES. De arte rhetorica libri tres, [graece]. Basileae, 1529. s. 4°. 14.2885.11
— —The same. Rhetoricorum libri tres, interprete H. Barbaro. Commentaria D. Barbari. Venetiis, 1544. 4°. 14.2882.19
— —The same. L'art de la rhétorique, suivie des notes, et traduit en Français par C. Minoïde Mynas. Paris, 1837. 8°. 14.2885.1
— —The same. New translation, with introduction, by John Gillies. London, 1823. 8°. 21.1292.4
— —The same. Tr. with notes. New ed. to which is added an analysis by T. Hobbes. London, 1847. 8°. 21.1292.32
— —The same. With a commentary by E. M. Cope. Edited by J. E. Sandys. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1877. 3 v. 8°. 14.884.3
—BARRAN (T. H.) Méthode de composition et de style. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. p. 8°. 21.1291.21
—BASCOM (J.) Philosophy of rhetoric. New York, [1872]. 16°. 21.1292.15
—BECKER (C. F.) Deutsche stil. Frankfurt a. M., 1848. 8°. 21.1283.24
—BEMBO (P.) Elegantissima epistola, de imitatione. Wittembergae, [1500?]. s. 4°. 21.1286. Box 2
—BERNHARDI (A. F.) Sprachlehre. Berlin, 1801–03. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 21.1291.8
—BLAIR (H.) Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. Philadelphia, 1784. 4°. 21.1291.1
— —The same. 1803. 3 v. 8°. 21.1291.2
— —The same. 8th Am. ed. New York, 1819. 8°. 21.1291.1
— —The same. [With] questions, etc., by A. Mills. University ed. New York, 1830. 8°. 21.1291.1
— —The same. Philadelphia, 1844. l. 8°. 21.1291.1
—BOYD (J. R.) Elements of rhetoric and literary criticism. New York, 1845. 12°. 21.1292.38
—CAMPBELL (G.) Philosophy of rhetoric. New ed. Boston, 1823. 8°. 21.1292.5

— -The same. New ed. New York, 1841. 8°. 21.1292.5
— -The same. New ed. New York, 1845. 12°. [Giger]. 21.1292.12
— -The same. New ed. New York, 1846. 8°. 21.1292.12
—CHANNING (E. T.) Lectures in Harvard college. Boston, 1856. 12°. 21.1292.26
—CONDILLAC (É. B.) De l'art d'écrire. Paris, 1798. 8°. v. 7 of 8.501.1
— -Dissertation sur l'harmonie du style. pp. 427–443. v. 7 of 8.501.1
—COX (E. W.) Arts of writing, reading, and speaking. New York, 1876. 16°. 21.1292.36
—DAY (H. N.) Elements of the art of rhetoric. Hudson, 1850. 12°. 21.1292.24
— -The same. 3d ed. New York, 1853. 12°. 21.1291.3
—DEMETRIUS, *phalereus*. Petri Victorii commentarii in librum Demetrii Phalerei de elocutione. Florentiae, 1562. f°. 14.918.6
—DE MILLE (J.) Elements of rhetoric. New York, 1878. 12°. 21.1292.44
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Rhetoric. pp. 216–283. v. 2 of 21.1304.2
— -Style. pp. 61–216. v. 2 of 21.1304.2
—DOMAIRON (L.) Principes généraux des belles-lettres. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 16°. 21.1290.15 [Giger].
—ERNESTI (J. A.) Initia rhetorica. Lipsiae, 1783. 8°. pt. 2 of 23.1450.1
—FALKMANN (C. F.) Praktische rhetorik. Hannover, 1831. 8°. 21.1283.23
— -Stilistik; oder, vollständiges lehrbuch der deutschen abfassungskunst. Leipzig, 1849. 8°. 21.1283.22
— -Stylistisches elementarbuch. Hannover, 1825. 8°. 15.2940.8
—FÉNELON (F. de S. de L.) Dialogues concerning eloquence, a letter [on] rhetoric, poetry, etc., tr. by W. Stevenson. Glasgow, 1750. 16°. 21.1290.22
— -Réflexions sur la rhétorique et sur la poétique. Amsterdam, 1717. 12°. 21.1290.23
— -The same. Reflections upon learning. Englished from 1st Paris ed. by Mr. Ozell. London, 1718. 12°. 21.1290.23½
—FÜLLEBORN (G. G.) Rhetorik. Breslau, 1802. p. 8°. 21.1283.34
— -The same. 3e aufl. Berlin, 1812. p. 8°. 21.1283.35
—GOTTSCHED (J. C.) Ausführliche redekunst, nach anleitung der alten Griechen und Römer. Leipzig, 1743. 8°. 21.1281.6
—HALL (T. D.) Manual of English composition. London, 1880. p. 8°. 21.1292.42
—HERZOG (D. G.) Stoff zu stylistischen übungen in der muttersprache. 2e aufl. Halle, 1839. 16°. 15.2940.17
—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Literature as an art. pp. 23–47 of 21.1324.10.
—HILL (A. S.) Principles of rhetoric and their application, with an appendix on punctuation. New York, 1878. 12°. 21.1292.22
—HILL (D. J.) Elements of rhetoric and composition. New York, [1878]. 12°. 21.1292.22
—HOBBES (T.) Art of rhetoric. pp. 418–528. v. 6 of 6.2350.1
—HOLMES (J.) Art of rhetoric made easy, etc. London, 1766. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 21.1290.2
—HOME (H.) Elements of criticism. By lord Kames. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1765. 2 v. 8°. 21.1291.7
— -The same. 1st Am. ed. from 7th London. Boston, 1796. 2 v. 8°. 21.1291.7
— -The same. New York, 1830. 8°. 21.1291.6
—HOPE (M. B.) Princeton text book in rhetoric. Princeton, 1859. 12°. 21.1292.23
—LAMY (B.) Rhétorique; ou, l'art de parler. 5e éd. Amsterdam, 1712. 12°. 21.1290.16
—LANCELOT (C.), *and others*. The art of speaking, by messieurs du Port Royal. Rendered into English. London, 1676. 8°. 21.3291.5
—LANGENSCHWARZ (M.) Arithmetik der sprache; oder, der redner durch sich selbst. Leipzig, 1834. p. 8°. 21.1283.28
—LONGINUS (D.) De sublimitate commentarius, quem nova versione donavit Z. Pearce. Londini, 1762. 8°. 14.901.10
— -The same. On the sublime; tr. with life, etc., of the author, by W. Smith. 4th ed. London, 1770. 8°. 23.1451.15
— -The same. Tr. with three dissertations by W. T. Spurdens. London, 1836. 8°. 23.1451.10
—MACBETH (J. W. V.) Might and mirth of literature. New York, 1876. 8°. 21.1292.11
—MCGUFFEY (W. H.) Rhetorical guide. Cincinnati, [1844?]. p. 8°. 21.1310.15
—MANSART (E. A.) Du sublime, et des tropes. Londres, 1833. 12°. 21.1292.18
—MAURY (J. S.) Principles of eloquence. With an introduction by A. Potter. Tr. by J. N. Lake. New York, 1843. 18°. 32.2021.26
—MORELL (J. D.) Practical introduction to English composition. London, [1870?]. p. 8°. 21.1292.28
—NEWMAN (S. P.) Practical system of rhetoric. 60th ed. New York, 1856. 12°. 21.1292.25
—PAPON (J. P.) L'art du poëte et de l'orateur. [*Anon.*] Lyon, 1765. 12°. 21.1290.5
—PITHOU (F.) Antiqui rhetores latini. Recognovit Claudius Capperonnerius. Argentorati, 1756. s. 4°. 21.1283.17
—POMEY (F.) Novus candidatus rhetoricae. Lugduni, 1692. 12°. 21.1290.17
—POPE (A.) Essay on criticism. 4th ed. London, 1713. 8°. 19.1151.14
—QUACKENBOS (G. P.) Advanced course of composition and rhetoric. New York, 1857. 12°. 21.1292.30
— -First lessons in composition. New York, 1852. 12°. 15.924.35
—RIVIUS (J.) De rhetorica libri ii. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1539. 16°. pt. 2 of 23.1450.9
—RUHNKEN (D.) P. Rutilii Lupi de figuris sententiarum et elocutionis libri duo. Item Aquilae Romani et Julii Rufiniani de eodem argumento libri. Lugduni Batavorum, 1768. 8°. 21.1283.12
— -The same. Edidit C. H. Frotscher. Lipsiae, 1831. 8°. 21.1283.12
—SHERIDAN (T.) Rhetorical grammar of the English language. [Am. ed. by A. Gamble]. Philadelphia, 1783. 8°. 21.1290.25

—SMITH (J.) Mysterie of rhetoric unvail'd. London, 1657. s. 8°. 21.1290.24
—SPENGEL (L.) Artium scriptores ab initiis usque ad editos Aristotelis de rhetorica libros. Stuttgartiae, 1828. 8°. 14.878.35
—THEREMIN (L. F. F.) Eloquence a virtue; or, outlines of a systematic rhetoric. Tr. by W. G. T. Shedd. New York, 1850. 12°. 21.1292.13
— -The same. Boston, 1872. 12°. 21.1292.14
—TOWNSEND (L. T.) Art of speech. New York, 1881. 18°. 21.1292.43
—VOLKMANN (R.) Rhetorik der Griechen und Römer in systematischer übersicht. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 21.1283.27
—WELLES (E. G.) Orator's guide; or, rules for speaking and composing. Philadelphia, 1822. 8°. 21.1292.7
[Giger].
—WHATELY (R.) Elements of rhetoric. Cambridge, 1834. 12°. 21.1292.27
— -The same. Boston, 1845. 12°. 21.1292.27
— -The same. Comprising an analysis of the laws of moral evidence, etc. 7th ed. London, 1846. 8°. 21.1292.2
—WIMPHELING (J.) Elegantiarum medulla. [Heidelburg, 1493?]. s. 4°. 21.1281.22

(*Letter writing*).

—NARDI (I.) Il segretario principiante ed istruito. Venezia, 1735. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 21.1290.18
—NEUKIRCH (B.) Anweisung zu teutschen briefen. Leipzig, 1709. 16°. 21.3295.6
—ROCHUS, *perusinus*. De scribenda et rescribenda epistola liber. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1592. s. 8°. 21.1282.16
—ROST (J. L.) Unterricht von billeten; oder, den so genandten hand-briefen. Leipzig, 1717. 16°. 21.3295.6
—SECRÉTAIRE des amans; ou, la manière d'écrire avec justesse sur différens sujets. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1694. 12°. 21.3291.16
—VEREPAEUS (S.) De epistolis latine conscribendis libri v. Witebergae, 1599. 8°. 21.1282.14

Rhine.
—BAEDEKER (C.) Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. Hand-book for travellers. 6th ed. Leipsic, 1878. 16°. 9.510.16
—BATTY (R.) Scenery of the Rhine, Holland and Belgium. [61 views]. London, 1826. l. 8°. 10.575.1
—BONIFACE (J. X.) Myths of the Rhine, from the French by M. Schele De Vere. Illustrated by G. Doré. New York, 1875. 8°. Art room. A.4.28
—CHAMBERS (W.) Tour in Holland, the countries on the Rhine, and Belgium, in 1838. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. 10.574.7
—HUGO (V.) Rhine. New York, 1845. 8°. [Musgrave]. 9.513.5
—JOANNE (A. L.) Itinéraire des bords du Rhin, du Neckar et de la Moselle. Paris, 1855. 12°. 9.510.13
—PRACTICAL Rhine guide, by an Englishman abroad. [*Anon.*] London, 1857. 12°. 9.510.5
—SNOWE (J.) Rhine: legends, traditions, history, from Cologne to Mainz. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 9.513.6
—STIELER (C.), *and others*. Rhine, from its source to the sea. Translated by G. C. T. Bartley. Philadelphia, 1878. f°. Art room. B.5.15
—TOMBLESON (.) Upper Rhine. [Views]. 2d series. London, n. d. 8°. 9.513.2

Rhinoceridae.
—COPE (E. D.) On the extinct species of rhinoceridae of North America and their allies. pp. 227–237. v. 5 of 29.1833.1

Rhinoceros.
—SCOTT (W. B.) *and* OSBORN (H. F.) On the skull of the eocene rhinoceros, orthocynodon, and the relations of this genus to other members of the group. pp. 3–22 of 29.1826. Box 1

Rhipiphoridae (*a family of beetles*).
—GERSTÄCKER (C. A. E.) Rhipiphoridum coleopterorum familiae dispositio systematica. Berolini, 1855. 35 pp. 8°. 27.1718. Box 1

Rhizopods (*Protozoa*).
—LEIDY (J.) Fresh water rhizopods of North America. Washington, 1879. 4°. v. 12 of 27.1678.2

Rhode Island.
—BARTLETT (J. R.) Bibliography of Rhode Island. A catalogue of books and publications relating to Rhode Island. Providence, 1864. 8°. 16.1014.18
— -Census of the inhabitants of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence plantations, 1774. Providence, 1858. 8°. 4.193.8
— -Records of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence plantation in New England. [1636–1792]. Providence, 1856–65. 10 v. 8°. 4.193.1
—COLLECTIONS of the Rhode Island historical society. vv. 1, 3, 4, 6. Providence, 1827–67. 4 v. 8°. 4.193.9
—POTTER (E. R.) Address before the Rhode Island historical society, 1851. Providence, 1851. 23 pp. 8°. No. 2 of 4.193.10
—PROCEEDINGS of the Rhode Island historical society, 1872–76. Providence, 1872–76. 8°. 4.193.12
—UPDIKE (W.) Memoirs of the Rhode-Island bar. Boston, 1842. 8°. 4.193.5
See, also, Providence.

Rhododendrons.
—RAND (E. S.) Rhododendrons and "American plants." New York, 1876. 12°. 28.1744.20

Rhone.
—ROMER (I. F.) Rhone [and its cities]. 1842. pp. 1–214. v. 1 of 10.626.15
See, also, Lyons.

Rhyme. *See* Versification.

Ribaut (Jean). *b.* 1520. *d.* 1565.
—HAKLUYT (R.) True and last discoverie of Florida made by J. Ribault in the yeere 1562. pp. 91–115 of 2.51.1
—LAUDONNIÈRE (R. G. de). History of Jean Ribault's first voyage [three expeditions, 1562–64] to Florida, and a fourth expedition in 1567 commanded by De Gourgues. pp. 177–362 of 3.165.15
—SPARKS (J.) Life of John Ribault. pp. 1–156. v. 17 of 3.138a.6

Ricci (Scipione de'). *b.* 1741. *d.* 1810.
—POTTER (L. J. A. de). Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci. Ed. from the original, by T. Roscoe. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 12.714.2

Riccio, *or* **Rizzio** (David). *b.* 1520? *d.* 1566.
—RUTHEN, *or* RUTHVEN (*lord*). Some particulars of life of Riccio [with] the relation of his death. London, 1815. 4°. 18.1076.14

Riccobini (Marie Jeanne Laboras de Mézières). *b.* 1714. *d.* 1792.
—KAVANAGH (J.) Madame Riccobini. pp. 299–326, 1–29. vv. 1, 2 of 8.478*a*.8

Rice.
—SPOLVERINI (G. B.) Coltivazione del riso. Milano, 1813. 8°. [Classici italiani].

Rice (John Holt). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1831.
—MAXWELL (W.) Memoirs of rev. John H. Rice. Philadelphia, 1835. 12°. 4.223.23

Rich (Frances Cromwell). *b.* 1638. *d.* 1721.
—ANDERSON (J.) Frances Cromwell [daughter of the protector], wife of Robert Rich. pp. 31–53. v. 2 of 6.367.6

Richard I., *king of England.* *b.* 1157. *d.* 1199.
—AYTOUN (W. E.) Life and times of Richard the first. London, 1840. 16°. 1.10.11
—BENEDICT, *of Peterborough.* Gesta regis Ricardi. pp. 72–253. v. 2 of 5.2294.5
—EPISTOLAE cantuarienses tempore Baldewini et Huberti archiepiscoporum, 1187–1199. Edited by W. Stubbs. London, 1865. 8°. v. 2 of 5.2295.2
—GEOFFROY, *de Vinsauf.* Itinerary of Richard, king of the English, to the Holy Land. pp. 65–339 of 2.93.15
—RICHARD, *of Devizes.* Contemporary narrative of the crusade of Richard coeur de lion. [Tr. by J. A. Giles]. Ed. by H. G. Bohn. pp. 1–64 of 2.93.15
—RICHARD, *of London.* Itinerarium peregrinorum et gesta regis Ricardi. Ed. by W. Stubbs. London, 1864. 8°. v. 1 of 5.2295.2

Richard II., *king of England.* *b.* 1366. *d.* 1400.
—AMYOT (T. Inquiry concerning the death of Richard II. pp. 424–442. v. 20 of 5.2286.1
— –Reply to Mr. Tytler's historical remarks on the death of Richard the second. pp. 277–298. v. 23 of 5.2296.1
—CHRONIQUE de Richard II., depuis l'an 1377 jusques à l'an 1399. [*Anon.*] pp. xii, 1–64. v. 25 of 8.451.1
—DILLON (P. W.) Manner of the death of Richard II. pp. 75–95. v. 27 of 5.2296.1
—ENGLISH chronicle [the Brute], of the reign of Richard II. 18 pp. of 6.315.19
—HISTOIRE du roy d'Angleterre Richard. Translation of a French metrical history of the deposition of Richard 2d, written by a contemporary, by J. Webb. pp. 1–423. v. 20 of 5.2286.1
—MAYDISTON (R.) Alliterative poem on the deposition of king Richard II. Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1838. s. 4°. 6.314.2
—POÈME sur la déposition de Richard II. [*Anon.*] pp. 320–466. v. 24 of 8.451.1

Richard III., *king of England.* *b.* 1452. *d.* 1485.
—GAIRDNER (J.) History of the life and reign of Richard III. London, 1878. p. 8°. 5.302.13
—GHOST of Richard the third. A poem, printed in 1614; with an introduction and notes by J. P. Collier. [*Anon.*] London, 1844. 8°. 19.1131.23
—HALSTEAD (C. A.) Richard III. as duke of Gloucester and king of England. London, [1844]. 2 v. 8°. 5.302.3
—MORE (T.) History of king Richard the thirde. pp. 35–71 of 6.2356.23
— –The same. Tr. by A. Cayley. pp. 147–253. v. 2 of 6.368.2
—VERGILIO (P.) Richard the third. pp. 173–227 of 6.314.28
—WALPOLE (H.) Historic doubts on the life and reign of king Richard III. 2d ed. London, 1768. s. 4°. 5.303.4

Richardson (John). *b.* 1624. *d.* 1753.
—RICHARDSON (J.) Account of the life, ministry, and travels of J. Richardson. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 6.365.17

Richardson (Joseph). *b.* . *d.* 1798?
—PENNYPACKER (S. W.) Captain Joseph Richardson. pp. 257–268 of 4.192.19

Richardson (Samuel). *b.* *d.* 1719.
—PENNYPACKER (S. W.) Samuel Richardson, a judge in the olden time. pp. 241–256 of 4.192.19

Richardson (Samuel). *b.* 1689. *d.* 1761.
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Samuel Richardson the novelist. pp. 7–73 of 20.1218*a*.12

Richelieu (Armand Jean Du Plessis). *b.* 1585. *d.* 1642.
—MÉMOIRES du cardinal de Richelieu, sur le règne de Louis XIII., 1610–38. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°. vv. 7, 8 of 8.454.2
—CAPEFIGUE (J. B. H. R.) Richelieu et le règne de Louis [XIII.] Bruxelles, 1835. 2 v. 12°. 7.430.4
—JAMES (G. P. R.) Armand Jean du Plessis, cardinal de Richelieu. pp. 1–175. v. 2 of 32.2031.11
—ROBSON (W.) Life of cardinal Richelieu. London, 1854. 16°. 8.485.12
See, also, Louis XIII.

Richmond (*Duke of*). *See* Gordon-Lennox (C. H., *sixth duke of Richmond*).

Richmond (*Virginia*).
—BROCK (R. A.) Vestry book of Henrico parish, Virginia, 1730–73, comprising a history of St. John's church, Richmond. Richmond, 1874. 4°. 4.196.2
—ELY (A.) Journal [while] a prisoner of war in Richmond, [1861]. Ed. by C. Lanman. New York, 1862. 12°. 3.151.4
—MILLER (S.) Sermon delivered Jan. 19, 1812. [On the burning of the theatre, Dec. 26, 1811]. pp. 155–199 of 19.1158*b*.23

Richter (Jean Paul Friedrich). *b.* 1763. *d.* 1825.
—JEAN PAUL'S fata und werke vor und in Nürnberg. Berlin, 1861. 16°. v. 14 of 9.552.2
—CARLYLE (T.) Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. pp. 5–30, 443–453. v. 1 of 21.1302.24
—DE QUINCEY (T.) John Paul Frederick Richter. pp. 182–224. v. 1 of 21.1304.1

—FÖRSTER (E.) Fortsetzung der biographie Jean Paul's, [1779–1825]. pp. 70–280. v. 34 of 9.552.2

—LEE (E. B.) Life of Jean Paul F. Richter, with his autobiography. London, 1845. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 9.545.41

— —The same. Boston, 1864. 16°. 9.545.40

—REINHOLD (C.) Wörterbuch zu Jean Pauls Levana; oder, erziehungslehre. Neue ausg. Leipzig, 1811. 16°. 23.3444.21

Ridicule.

—BELLEGARDE (J. B. M. de). Réflexions sur le ridicule, et sur les moyens de l'éviter. Amsterdam, 1707. 24°. 21.3290.19
See, also, Humor, Satire.

Ridley (Nicholas). *b.* 1500. *d.* 1555.

—FOX (J.) Bishop Ridley. pp. 293–427. v. 3 of 6.348.4

Riedesel (Friedrich Adolph von). *b.* 1738. *d.* 1800.

—EELKING (M. von). Memoirs, letters and journals, of F. A. Riedesel, during his residence in America. Tr. by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 3.146.22

Riedesel (Friederike Charlotte Luise von). *b.* 1746. *d.* 1808.

—LETTERS and journals of madame Riedesel, during the American revolution. Translated by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1867. 1. 8°. 3.146.6

Rienzi (Cola di, *or* Niccolò Rienzo Gabrini). *b.* 1313. *d.* 1354.

—DU CERCEAU (J. A.) Conjuration de Nicolas Gabrini, dit de Rienzi, tyran de Rome en 1347. Amsterdam, 1734. 12°. 12.711.22

—ZELLER (J.) Nicolas Rienzi; ou, Rome au 14e siècle, 1347–53. pp. 79–185 of 12.711.17

Rifles.

—ALLIN (E. S.) Rules for the management and cleaning of the rifle musket, model 1855. Washington, 1861. 31 pp. 8°. No. 1 of 30.3872.19

—DESCRIPTION and rules for the management of the Remington navy rifle, model 1870. Springfield, 1871. 13 pp. 8°. No. 2 of 30.3872.19

—METALLIC ammunition for the Springfield breech-loading rifle-musket. [*Anon.*] New ed. Washington, 1870. 4°. 30.3878.16
See, also, Fire arms, Ordnance.

Right of search.

—WHEATON (H.) Enquiry into the British claim to a right of search of American vessels suspected to be engaged in the African slave trade. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. 24.3495.11

Rigi (*Switzerland*).

—GROSS (R.) Karte und panorama vom Rigi. Zürich, 1856. folded 16°. 10.581.21

Rigsmal-Saga.

—RING (M. de). Essai sur la Rigsmaal-saga, et sur les trois classes de la société germanique. Paris, 1854. 12°. 18.3086.6

Rinderpest.

—FIRST and second reports of the committee of the New York state agricultural society on the rinderpest. Albany, 1867. 8°. 29.3826.6

Rio de La Plata.

—GORRINGE (H. H.) Rio de La Plata. Washington, 1875. 8°. 2.42.10

—LATHAM (W.) States of the river Plata. London, 1868. 8°. 3.132.3
See, also, Argentine republic.

Riparian property.

—JEFFERSON (T.) Proceedings of the government of the United States in maintaining the public right to the beach of the Mississippi river, adjacent to New Orleans, against the intrusion of E. Livingston. pp. 503–604. v. 8 of 4.234.2

Ripley (George). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1880.

—FROTHINGHAM (O. B.) George Ripley. Boston, 1882. 16°. 4.223.21

Ripley (Sarah Alden Bradford). *b.* 1793. *d.* 1867.

—HOAR (E.) Mrs. Samuel Ripley. pp. 113–227 of 4.198*a*.9

Ritschl (Friedrich Wilhelm). *b.* 1806. *d.* 1876.

—RIBBECK (O.) Friedrich Wilhelm Ritschl. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der philologie. Leipzig, 1879–81. 2 v. 8°. 15.2936.18

Ritson (Joseph). *b.* 1752. *d.* 1803.

—HASLEWOOD (J.) Some account of the life and publications of Joseph Ritson. London, 1824. p. 8°. pt. 4 of 6.367.5

Rittenhouse (David). *b.* 1732. *d.* 1796.

—BARTON (W.) Memoirs of the life of David Rittenhouse. With appendix. Philadelphia, 1813. 8°. 4.223.24

—PENNYPACKER (S. W.) David Rittenhouse, the American astronomer. pp. 61–88 of 4.192.19

—RENWICK (J.) Life of David Rittenhouse. pp. 295–398. v. 7 of 3.138*a*.6

—WOODWARD (T.) Rittenhouse. pp. 120–146 of 4.198*a*.15

Ritter (Carl). *b.* 1779. *d.* 1859.

—GAGE (W. L.) Life of Carl Ritter. New York, 1867. 16°. 9.546.8

—KRAMER (G.) Carl Ritter: ein lebensbild nach seinem handschriftlichen nachlass. v. 1. Halle, 1864. 8°. 9.546.0

Rivers.

—DEBAUVE (A.) Rivières. pp. 1–217. v. 19 of 26.1625.5

— —The same. Atlas. v. 19 of 26.1628.25

—FRISI (P.) Rivers, [with] an essay on navigable canals. Tr. by J. Garstin. London, 1818. 4°. 26.3627.4

— —The same. New ed. London, 1861. 16°. 26.3623.18

(*River-embankment*).

—COMMISSIONERS [on] plans for embanking the River Thames within the metropolis. Report. London, 1861. f°. Alumni room.
See, also, Riparian property.

(*River pollution*).

—ASSAINISSEMENT de la Seine. Epuration et utilisation des eaux d'égout. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1876. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 26.3626.15

—COMMISSIONERS [on] the means of preventing the pollution of rivers. First–sixth reports to the House of commons. London, 1866–74. 14 v. f°. Alumni room.

Riviera (*Coast of the gulf of Genoa*).
—ALFORD (H.) Riviera. Pen and pencil sketches, from Cannes to Genoa. [*Anon.*] London, 1870. l. 8°. 12.725.1
—COX (S. S.) Search for winter sunbeams in the Riviera, Corsica, [etc., 1869]. New York, 1880. 12°. 10.623.15

Roads.
—BECKWITH (A.) Reports on asphalt and bitumen, as applied to the construction of streets and sidewalks in Paris. Washington, 1868. 8°. v. 4 of 30.3875.6
—BERGIER (N.) Histoire des grands chemins de l'empire romain. Paris, 1622. 4°. 12.738*b*.2
—CODRINGTON (T.) Maintenance of macadamised roads. London, 1879. 8°. 26.1631.27
—DEBAUVE (A.) Routes. Paris, 1873. 8°. v. 9 of 26.1625.5
— -The same. Atlas. v. 9 of 26.1628.25
—GILLESPIE (W. M.) Manual of road-making. New York, 1847. 8°. 26.1631.29
—GILLMORE (Q. A.) Practical treatise on roads, streets, and pavements. New York, 1876. 12°. 26.1631.33
—NIBBY (A.) Delle vie degli antichi, dissertazione. pt. 2, v. 4 of 12.734.7
—ROGERS (F.) Lectures, on roads and bridges. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1860, pp. 123–150].
—ROLLAND (A.) Détermination des transports dans le calcul des terrassements des projets de route. Nimes, 1863. 44 pp. 8°. 26.1634. Box 1
—SMILES (S.) Early roads and modes of travelling. pp. 1–73. v. 3 of 6.347.7
See, also, Railroads.

Roanne (*France*).
—GRAEFF (.) Mémoire sur l'action que la digue de Pinay exerce sur les crues de la Loire à Roanne. pp. 147–234 of 26.3626.13

Roanoake colony (*Virginia*).
—HALE (E. E.) Original documents illustrating the history of sir Walter Raleigh's first American colony, and the colony at Jamestown. pp. 1–17. v. 4 of 4.173.1

Robbers and robbery.
—BARTOLOMEI (T.) *and* NARDINI (G.) Storia completa della causa celebre di furti violenti discussa dai tribunali criminali del ducato di Lucca, nell' anno 1845. Lucca, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 24.3505.17
—MACFARLANE (C.) Lives and exploits of banditti and robbers. 3d ed. London, 1839. 16°. 1.1.4
—MAFFEI (A.) Brigand life in Italy. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 12.713.23
—MOENS (W. J. C.) English travellers and Italian brigands, [1865]. New York, 1866. 16°. 12.712.12

Robert I., *the* Bruce, *king of Scotland*. *b.* 1274. *d.* 1329.
—BARBOUR (J.) The Bruce; or, the history of Robert I., king of Scotland, in Scotish verse. London, 1790. 3 v. 8°. 18.1080.40
—TYTLER (P. F.) Robert Bruce. pp. 285–416; 1–157. vv. 1, 2 of 1.10.12

Robert (*the devil*), *duke of Normandy*. *d.* 1035.
—LYFE of Roberte the deuyll. A romance. pp. 3–56. v. 1 of 20.1224.3
— -The same. pp. 217–263. v. 1 of 18.3094.7

Roberts (David). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1864.
—REDGRAVE (R.) *and* (S.) David Roberts. pp. 450–459. v. 2 of 30.1894.17

Roberts (Nathan S.) *b.* 1776. *d.* 1852.
—STUART (C. B.) Nathan S. Roberts, engineer. pp. 109–118 of 4.198*b*.4

Robertson (Frederick William). *b.* 1816. *d.* 1853.
—BROOKE (S. A.) Life and letters of F. W. Robertson. Boston, 1869. 2 v. 12°. 6.365.24
— -The same. New York, 1878. 12°. 6.365.25

Robertson (John). *b.* 1824. *d.* 1865.
—YOUNG (J. G.) Memoir of John Robertson. lxxiv pp. of 22.1352.20

Robertson (William). *b.* 1721. *d.* 1793.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Robertson [the historian]. pp. 231–303. v. 2 of 6.2342.11
—LAWRENCE (E.) William Robertson. pp. 327–365. v. 1 of 6.347.6
—STEWART (D.) Account of the life and writings of William Robertson. pp. 1–197. v. 1 of 6.335.8

Robespierre (Maximilien Marie Isidore de). *b.* 1758. *d.* 1794.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Robespierre. pp. 65–88. v. 5 of 6.367.18
—COURTOIS (E. B.) Rapport de l'examen des papiers trouvés chez Robespierre et ses complices. Paris, [1794]. 8°. 7.2423.15
—GOTTSCHALL (R.) Maximilian Robespierre. pp. 1–122. v. 2 of 16.990.4

Robin-Goodfellow, *or* Hob-goblin.
—LIFE of Robin Goodfellow. pp. 173–207 of 19.1120.2
—MAD pranks and merry jests of Robin Goodfellow. With an introduction by J. P. Collier. London, 1841. p. 8°. v. 2 of 18.3092.1

Robin Hood. *Lived in the 13th century.*
—BALLADS of Robin Hood. pp. 86–236. v. 1 of 18.3090.5
—COLLECTION of all the ancient poems, songs, and ballads relating to [Robin Hood]. London, 1820. 12°. 18.3090.16
—NOBLE birth and gallant atchievements of that remarkable outlaw, Robin Hood. [*Anon.*] pp. 63–137. v. 2 of 20.1224.3

Robinson (Henry Crabb). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1867.
—DIARY, reminiscences, and correspondence of H. C. Robinson. Ed. by T. Sadler. 2d ed. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°. 6.365.27

Robinson (John). *b.* 1575. *d.* 1625.
—ASHTON (R.) Memoir of John Robinson. pp. xiii–lxxxii. v. 1 of 22.1333.6
—BELKNAP (J.) John Robinson. pp. 151–178. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.8

Robinson (William Stevens). *b.* 1818. *d.* 1876.
—"WARRINGTON" pen-portraits; personal and political reminiscences, 1848–76. Ed. by Mrs. Robinson. Boston, 1877. 8°. 4.223.30

Rob Roy, *or* **Robert McGregor Campbell.** *b.* 1660. *d.* 1735.
—MACLEAY (K.) Historical memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor. Edinburgh, 1881. p. 8°. 6.334.13
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Introduction to the novel Rob Roy. pp. 5–79 of 20.1194.1

Robsart (Amy). *b.* 1525. *d.* 1560.
—ADLARD (G.) Amye Robsart and the earl of Leycester. London, 1870. 8°. 6.365.30

Rocella (Livia Doria Caraffa, *Princess* of). *See* Caraffa (L. D.)

Rochefort, *or* **Rochefort-Luçay** (Victor-Henri). *b.* 1830.
—KING (E.) Henri Rochefort. pp. 279–307 of 8.478*a*.18

Rochester (*Earl of*). *See* Wilmot (J.)

Rock me to sleep, mother. *See* Allen (E. A.), Ball (A. M. W.)

Rocks. *See* Mineralogy.

Rocky Mountains.
—BIRD (I. L.) Lady's life in the Rocky Mountains. New York, 1879–80. 16°. 3.162.12
—CARNEGIE (*Sir* J.) Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains, by the earl of Southesk, [1859–60]. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. 3.113.3
—LUDLOW (F.) Heart of the continent: a record of travel. New York, 1871. 16°. 3.162.3
—PARKMAN (F.) Oregon trail. Sketches of prairie and Rocky-Mountain life. Boston, 1872. 8°. 4.195.10
—RUXTON (G. F.) Adventures in the Rocky Mountains, [1846–47]. New York, 1848. 12°. 3.123.11
See, also, California, Pacific railroad, Utah.

Rocky Mountains medical association.
—TONER (J. M.) Biographical sketches of the members of the Rocky Mountain medical association. pp. 145–414 of 29.3835.33

Rodents.
—BAIRD (S. F.) Mammals of the [Mexican] boundary. [Washington, 1859]. 62 pp. 27 pl. 4°. 27.1676.7
—COUES (E.) *and* ALLEN (J. A.) Monographs of North American rodentia. Washington, 1877. 4°. 29.1818.6
See, also, Beaver.

Rodgers (John). *b.* 1727. *d.* 1811.
—MILLER (S.) Memoirs of the rev. John Rodgers. New York, 1813. 8°. 4.223.25 [Giger].

Rodney (Caesar). *b.* 1730. *d.* 1783?
—SANDERSON (J.) Caesar Rodney. pp. 313–351. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 81–127. v. 8 of 4.198*a* 4

Roebling (John A.) *b.* 1806. *d.* 1869.
—STUART (C. B.) John A. Roebling. pp. 301–326 of 4.198*b*.4

Rogers (Ammi). *b.* 1770.
—MEMOIRS of Ammi Rogers. 8th ed. Johnstown, 1838. 12°. 4.223.26

Rogers (John). *b.* 1500. *d.* 1555.
—FOX (J.) John Rogers. Compiled from Acts and monuments, by C. Wordsworth. pp. 371–426. v. 2 of 6.348.4

Roland de La Platiere (Manon Jeanne Phlipon). *b.* 1754. *d.* 1793.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Madame Roland. Tr. by H. W. Preston. pp. 93–150 of 8.478*a*.20
—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) *and* WALLACE (W.) Madame Roland. pp. 260–294. v. 2 of 32.2031.12
—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Madame Roland. pp. 51–104. v. 1 of 6.367.1
— —The same. pp. 45–90. v. 1 of 6.367.2

Roland (*the paladin*), *nephew of Charlemagne.* *b.* . *d.* 778.
—ARIOSTO (L.) Orlando furioso, con annotazioni. Firenze, 1821. 4 v. 8°. 18.1062.3
— —The same. Tr. by W. S. Rose. London, 1823–31. 8 v. 8°. 18.1062.7
—CHANSON DE ROLAND. Texte critique, accompagné d'une tr. nouvelle, et précédé d'une introduction historique par L. Gautier. Paris, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 18.3066.4
—DENEKEN (A. G.) Rolands-säule in Bremen. Bremen, 1828. 8°. 9.532.6
—ROLAND: ein heldengedicht in romanzen nach Turpins chronik, von F. von Schlegel. pp. 1–76. v. 9 of 9.566.2
—TASSO (T.) Rinaldo: a poem in xii books. From the Italian by J. Hoole. London, 1792. 8°. v. 0 of 18.1062.4
—TRAUTMANN (M.) Bildung der tempora und modi in der chanson de Roland. Halle, 1871. 30 pp. 8°. 18.3068. Box 1

Romance.
—COX (C. W.) *and* JONES (E. H.) Popular romances of the middle ages. New York, 1880. 8°. 20.1223.6
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Essays on chivalry, romance and the drama. London, [1874]. 8°. 2.93.17
—WARTON (T.) Origin of romantic fiction in Europe. pp. i–lvi. v. 1 of 18.1078*b*.5
See, also, Fiction, pp. 239–40.

Romance languages and literature.
—DIEZ (F.) Etymologisches wörterbuch der romanischen sprachen. 3e ausg. Bonn, 1869–70. 2 v. 8°. 15.984.5
— —The same. Etymological dictionary of the Romance languages. From the German by T. C. Donkin. London, 1864. 8°. 15.984.7
— —Grammatik der romanischen sprachen. 2e ausg. Bonn, 1856–60. 3 v. 8°. 15.984.14
— —The same. Introduction to the grammar of the Romance languages. Tr. by C. B. Cayley. London, 1863. 8°. 15.984.6
—FUCHS (A.) Ueber die sogenannten unregelmässigen zeitwörter in den romanischen sprachen. Berlin, 1840. 8°. 15.984.18
—HELFFERICH (A.) *and* CLERMONT (G. de). Aperçu de l'histoire des langues néolatines en Espagne. Madrid, 1857. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 3
—LEWIS (*Sir* G. C.) Essay on the origin and formation of the Romance languages. Oxford, 1855. 8°. 15.984.11
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1862. p. 8°. 15.984.21
—MICHAËLIS (C.) Studien zur romanischen wortschöpfung. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 15.984.17

—RAYNOUARD (F. J. M.) Lexique roman; ou, dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours. Précédé d'un résumé de la grammaire romane, et d'extraits de poèmes divers. Paris, 1844. 6 v. 8°. 15.933.8

—ROMANISCHE studien, herausg. von E. Boehmer. Strassburg, 1875–80. 5 v. 8°. 15.984.4

—SACHS (C.) Friedrich Diez und die romanische philologie. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 3

Rombaut, *or* **Rumold** (*saint*).

—TRAIN triomphal à l'occasion du jubilé de mille ans de saint Rombaut, patron de la ville et province des Malines. Malines, [1755]. 4°. 10.576.2

Rome. *Antiquities.*

—ADAM (A.) Roman antiquities; an account of the manners and customs of the Romans. Revised by P. Wilson. New York, 1830. 8°. 12.738*a*.3

—AGUSTIN (A.) *and* ORSINI (F.) De Romanorum gentibus et familiis. Lugduni, 1592. s. f°. 24.3496.9

—BECKER (W. A.) Gallus; oder, römische scenen aus der zeit Augusts. Berlin, 1880–82. 3 v. in 2. p. 8°. 12.738*b*.4

— –The same. Gallus; or, Roman scenes in the time of Augustus. Tr. by F. Metcalfe. 3d ed. London, 1866. p. 8°. 12.738*a*.4

— –Handbuch der römischen alterthümer nach den quellen bearbeitet. Fortgesetzt von Marquardt. Leipzig, 1843–82. 7 v. 8°. 12.738*a*.15

—BENDER (H.) Rom und römisches leben im alterthum geschildert. Tübingen, 1879. l. 8°. 12.736.10

—BOETTIGER (C. A.) Sabine; ou, matinée d'une dame romaine à sa toilette. Traduit de l'Allemand. Paris, 1813. 8°. 12.738*a*.17

—BOJESEN (E. F.) Manual of Roman antiquities. Tr. by R. B. Paul. Ed. by T. K. Arnold. 8th ed. New York, 1860. 12°. 14.878*b*.19

—CANTEL (P. J.) De romana republica, sive de re militari et civili Romanorum. Ed. 6a. Lugduni Batavorum, 1726. 12°. 12.2737.21

—CHLADENIUS, *or* CHLADNI (E. M.) De gentilitate veterum Romanorum. Lipsiae, 1742. 4°. 12.2737.9

—CREUZER (G. F.) Abriss der römischen antiquitäten. 2e ausg. Leipzig, 1829. 8°. 12.2737.17

—DEZOBRY (L. C.) Rome au siècle d'Auguste; ou, voyage d'un Gaulois à Rome. Paris, 1833–35. 4 v. 8°. 12.738*a*.18

—FABRICIUS (G.) Roma. Antiquitatum libri duo. Basileae, 1587. 2 v. in 1. s. 8°. 12.734.21

—FALKE (J. von). Greece and Rome, their life and art. Tr. by W. H. Browne. New York, 1882. f°. Art room. B.7.2½

—FALKENER (E.) Museum of classical antiquities. London, 1855. l. 8°. 12.738*b*.1

—FORBIGER (A.) Hellas und Rom. Populäre darstellung des öffentlichen und häuslichen lebens der Griechen und Römer. Leipzig, 1871–74. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 12.738*a*.5

—FRIEDLAENDER (L.) Darstellungen aus der sittengeschichte Roms in der zeit von August bis Antonine. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1867–71. 8°. 12.738*a*.11

— –The same. 5e aufl. Leipzig, 1881. 3 v. 8°. 12.745.14

—GÖLL (H.) Kulturbilder aus Hellas und Rom. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1869. 3 v. 16°. 14.851.15

—GRAEVIUS (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum romanarum. Traject. ad Rhen., 1694–99. 12 v. f°. 14.2858.1

—GUHL (E.) *and* KONER (W.) Leben der Römer nach antiken bildwerken. pp. 359–772 of 14.878*a*.13

— –The same. Life of the Romans described from ancient monuments. pp. 295–596 of 14.878*a*.6

—LANGE (C. C. L.) Römische alterthümer. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1863–67. 2 v. 8°. 12.738*a*.20

—MARQUARDT (J.) Privat-leben der Römer. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 12.738*a*.15

—MIDDLETON (C.) Antiquitatis eruditae monumenta, quibus Romanorum veterum ritus varii, tam sacri quam profani illustrantur. 21 pl. 176 pp. v. 4 of 6.2353.1

—PANVINIO (O.) De ludis circensibus libri II. De triumphis, liber unus. Quibus universa ferè Romanorum veterum sacra ritusq. declarantur. Patavii, 1681. f°. 12.778.4

—PITISCUS (S.) Lexicon antiquitatum romanarum, in quo antiquitates cum Graecis ac Romanis communes, tum Romanis peculiares exponuntur. Leovardiae, 1713. 2 v. f°. 12.778.2

— –The same. Hagae-Comitum, 1737. 3 v. f°. 12.778.3

—RAMSAY (W.) Manual of Roman antiquities. London, [1877?] p. 8°. 12.738*b*.6

—RICH (A.) Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. 3d ed. London, 1873. 8°. 14.878*b*.16

—ROSINUS (J.) Antiquitatum romanarum corpus absolutissimum, in quo praeter ea quae J. Rosinus delineaverat, infinita supplentur T. Dempstero auctore. Ed. postrema. Genevae, 1632. s. 4°. 12.2737.3

— The same. Cui accedunt Pauli Manutii libri duo de legibus, et de senatu, cum Andreae Schotti electis. Ed. repurgata. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1701. 4°. 12.2737.2

—RUPERTI (G. A.) Grundriss der geschichte erd- und alterthumskunde, literatur und kunst der Roemer. Goettingen, 1794. s. 8°. 12.2744.15

—RUPERTI (G. F. F.) Handbuch der römischen alterthümer. Hannover, 1841. 8°. v. 1 of 12.2737.11

—STOLL (H. W.) Bilder aus dem altrömischen leben. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1877. 16°. 12.738*b*.21

Description of the ancient city and its vicinity.

—BELLORI (J. P.) Admiranda romanarum antiquitatum, ac veteris sculpturae vestigia a Petro Sancti Bartolo delineata. Romae, 1693. 82 pl. obl. 4°. Cabinet 3.5.2

—BOISSIER (G.) Promenades archéologiques: Rome et Pompéi, [1876]. Paris, 1880. 16°. 12.734.27

—BURN (R.) Rome and the Campagna, a description of the site, buildings, etc., of ancient Rome. 85 illustrations by Jewitt, and 25 maps. London, 1876. 4°. 12.736.8
—BURTON (E.) Description of the antiquities, and other curiosities of Rome, 1818–19. 2d ed. London, 1828. 2 v. 16°. 12.735.12
—CANINA (L.) Edifizj di Roma antica, cogniti per alcune reliquie. Roma, 1848–56. 6 v. l. f°. Cabinet 3.11—16
— –Indicazione topografica di Roma antica. 4a ed. Roma, 1850. l. 8°. 12.736.7
— –Via appia dalla porta Capena a Boville. Monumenti. [Fifty plates]. Roma, 1853. 2 v. 4°. 12.738.9
—DU PERAC (E.) Vestigi dell' antichità di Roma retratti in perspettiva. Roma, 1575. 40 pl. 4°. 12.736.4
—DYER (T. H.) Roma. pp. 719–855. v. 2 of 16.1006.2
—EATON (C. A.) Rome in the nineteenth century, containing a complete account of the ruins of the ancient city, etc. 5th ed. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 12.735.20
—FICORONI (F. de). Vestigia e rarità di Roma antica. Libri i, ii. Roma, 1745. 4°. 12.736.3
—GELL (W.) Topography of Rome and its vicinity. New ed. London, 1846. 8°. 12.735.4
—HARE (A. J. C.) Days near Rome. Philadelphia, 1875. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 12.735.18
— –Walks in Rome. London, 1871. 2 v. 16°. 12.735.15
—HEAD (*Sir* G.) Rome. A tour of many days, [1838–42]. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. 12.735.3
—HOBHOUSE (J. C.) Dissertations on the ruins of Rome. New York, 1818. 8°. 18.1083.11
—HUMPHREYS (H. N.) Rome and its surrounding scenery. Engravings by W. B. Cooke. London, 1840. 4°. 12.736.2
—JORDAN (H.) Topographie der stadt Rom im alterthum. Berlin, 1878–71. 2 v. 8°. 12.735.10
—LUMISDEN (A.) Remarks on the antiquities of Rome and its environs. London, 1797. 4°. 12.736.1
—NARDINI (F.) Roma antica. 3a ed. Roma, 1771. 4 v. s. 8°. 12.734.19
— –The same. Ed. 4a romana accresciuta di A. Nibby. Paris, 1818–20. 4 v. 8°. 12.734.7
—NIBBY (A.) Viaggio antiquario ne' contorni di Roma. Roma, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 12.735.7
—PARKER (J. H.) Primitive fortifications of the city of Rome. 2d ed. London, 1878. 8°. 12.736.23
—PIRANESI (G. B.) Antichità romane: gli avanzi degli antichi edifizj, monumenti sepolcrali, ponti, teatri, etc., di Roma, secondo l'odierna loro esistenza. Roma, 1756. 4 v. f°. Cabinet 3.25—28
— –Campus martius antiquae urbis. Romae, 1762. 48 pl. f°. Cabinet 3.30.1
— –De Romanorum magnificentia et architectura. Romae, 1761. 38 pl. f°. Cabinet 3.22.1
— –Opere varie di architettura prospettive, grotteschi, antichità, sul gusto degli antichi Romani. Roma, 1750. 81 pl. f°. Cabinet 3.24.2
— –Rovine del castello dell' Acqua Giulia, situato in Roma. Roma, 1761. f°. Cabinet 3, pt. 3 of 24.1
— –Vedute di Roma. Roma, [1770?] f°. Cabinet 1.4.1
—PRELLER (L.) Regionen der stadt Rom, [1843–44]. Jena, 1846. p. 8°. 12.735.9
—REBER (F.) Ruinen Roms. 2e ausg. Leipzig, 1879. 4°. Art room. C.2.7
—SALA (G. A.) Wanderings in Rome. pp. 292–477 of 12.731.5
—SELECT collection of views and ruins in Rome and vicinity, made in 1791. [*Anon.*] London, 1797–99. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 12.738.10
—VERRI (A.) Notti romane. Bruxelles, 1837. 2 v. in 1. 24°. 12.734.18
—VOSS (I.) De antiqua urbis Romae magnitudine. pp. 1–41 of 12.736.9
—WARE (W.) Ancient Rome. pp. 1–39 of 12.735.16
—WEY (F.) Rome. New ed. London, 1875. f°. Art room. A.5.17

Note. Many of these books contain also information about modern Rome.

(*Maps and plans*).

—CANINA (L.) Campagna romana esposta nello suo stato antico e moderno. [Roma], 1835. l. 8°. 12.736.5
— –Pianta topografica di Roma antica, con i frammenti della marmorea pianta capitolina. [Roma], 1850. folded, l. 8°. 12.736.6
—DIGBY-BESTE (J. R.) Pianta dei contorni di Roma. [Roma], 1858. 16°. 12.734.22
—GELL (*Sir* W.) Rome and its environs. From a trigonometrical survey. London, 1834. folded 8°. 12.734.5
—KIEPERT (H.) Umgebungen von Rom zur erläuterung der altrömischen geschichte. Weimar, 1850. Masstab in $\frac{1}{100000}$. [Wall map]. Alumni room.
—LÉVEIL (J. A.) Rome antique aux époques d'Auguste et de Tibère; ou, plan restauré d'après le plan de marbre du musée capitolin. Paris, 1847. folded, l. 8°. 12.726. Box 1
—PARKER (J. H.) Plan of Rome. Harwood's map of 1865, based upon Nolli's plan of 1740. London, 1878. 8°. 12.736.25
—PIANTA della campagna romana, nello stato antico e moderno sulla proporzione di 1 a 110,000. [*Anon.* Roma], 1855. folded 16°. 12.735.24
—PIANTA della città di Roma nello anno 1843. Pubblicata a spese di V. Monaldini. Roma, 1843. 12°. 12.734.22
—WYLD (J.) Plan of Rome. London, 1856. folded 16°. 12.734.22

(*Single objects of interest*).

1. *Aqueducts.*

—BELGRAND (E.) Aqueducs romains. With plates. pp. 25–226 of 26.3625.5
—FRONTINUS (S. J.) De acquaeductibus urbis Romae commentarius, explicatus, opera et studio J. Poleni. Patavii, 1722. 4°. 12.2737.6
—PARKER (J. H.) Aqueducts of Rome. London, 1876. 8°. 12.736.21

(*Arches and columns*).

—BELLORI (G. P.) Veteres arcus Augustorum. Romae, 1690. f°. Art room. A.7.8

— —*and* BARTOLI (P. S.) Columna cochlis M. Aurelio Antonino Augusto dicata. Romae, 1704. obl. 4°. Art room. B.7.9

— —Columna antoniniana, cum notis Bellorii. Romae, [about 1700]. f°. Art room. B.7.9

—CHACON (P.) Petri Ciacconii, toletani, in columnae rostratae C. Duilii inscriptionem à se conjectura suppletam commentarius. Lugduni Batavorum, 1603. 16°. 12.763.19

—PIRANESI (G. B.) Trofeo fatto inalzar dal senato in onore di M. Aurelio imperatore, e le due vittorie da lui riportate dalle guerre germaniche. Roma, 1770. f°. Cabinet 3.18.1

— —Trofeo, o sia magnifica colonna coclide di marmo, ove si veggono scolpite le due guerre daciche, fatte da Trajano. Roma, 1770. f°. Cabinet 3.18.1

—POLLEN (J. H.) Description of the Trajan column. London, 1877. 8°. 12.736.28

(*Catacombs, and other tombs*).

—FALCONIERI (O.) Discorso intorno alla piramide di C. Cestio. Roma, 1666. s. 4°. 12.736.14

—GARRUCCI (R.) Vetri ornati di figure in oro, trovati nei cimiteri cristiani di Roma. Ed. 2a. Roma, 1864. 4°. 30.1886.1

—KIP (W. I.) Catacombs of Rome. New York, 1854. 12°. 12.735.22 [Giger].

—MACFARLANE (C.) Catacombs of Rome. London, 1852. 16°. 12.735.26

—NORTHCOTE (J. S.) Epitaphs of the catacombs. London, 1878. 8°. 12.736.11

— —Roman catacombs. 2d ed. London, 1859. 16°. 12.736.36

— —*and* BROWNLOW (W. R.) Roma sotterranea; or, an account of the Roman catacombs, especially of the cemetery of st. Callixtus. New ed. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 12.736.12

—PARKER (J. H.) Catacombs of Rome. London, 1877. 8°. 12.736.17

— —Tombs in and near Rome. Sculpture among the Greeks and Romans, etc. London, 1877. 8°. 12.736.22

(*Colosseum*).

—PARKER (J. H.) Flavian amphitheatre; or, Colosseum. London, 1876. 8°. 12.736.20

(*Forums*).

—DUTERT (F.) Forum romain, et les forums de Jules César, d'Auguste, de Vespasien, de Nerva et de Trajan. Paris, 1876. f°. 12.737.3

—PARKER (J. H.) Forum romanum et magnum. 2d ed. London, 1879. 8°. 12.736.19

(*Obelisks*).

—PARKER (J. H.) Twelve Egyptian obelisks in Rome. 2d ed. London, 1879. 8°. 12.736.24

Description of the modern city, and its vicinity.

—BLEWITT (O.) Murray's handbook of Rome, and its environs. 4th ed. London, 1856. 16°. 12.710.6

— —The same. 5th ed. London, 1858. 16°. 12.710.8

—FICORONI (F. de). Singolarità di Roma moderna. Roma, 1745. 4°. 12.736.3

—MARANGONI (G.) Divoto pellegrino guidato nella visita delle quattro basiliche di Roma. Roma, 1749. 24°. 12.734.24

—MURRAY (J.) Rome and its environs. 5th ed. London, 1858. 16°. 12.710.8

—PINELLI (B.) Nuova raccolta di cinquanta costumi pittoreschi incisi all' acquaforte. Roma, 1817. 50 engravings. ob. 8°. 12.726.16

—SEYMOUR (M. H.) Pilgrimage to Rome, [1844–45]. Account of the ceremonies, relics, etc., in that city. Rome, 1848. 8°. 12.736.29

—STORY (W. W.) Roba di Roma, [1856–57]. 5th ed. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 12.736.33

—VENUTI (R.) Accurata descrizione di Roma moderna. Roma, 1767. 4 v. 16°. 12.734.20

—WELD (C. R.) Last winter in Rome, [1863–64]. London, 1865. 16°. 12.735.17

(*Capitol*).

—RIGHETTI (P.) Descrizione del campidoglio. Roma, 1833–36. 2 v. f°. Art room. C.5.1

(*Chigiana*).

—GRUNER (L.) Mosaici della cappella chigiana inventati da Raffaelle Sanzio. Roma, 1839. 10 plates. f°. Cabinet 1.15.1

(*Vatican palace*).

—LEONIS X. admirandae virtutis imagines, a Raphaele expressae in auleis vaticanis: P. S. Bartolus delineavit, J. J. de Rubeis incidit. Romae, s. a. 14 pl. obl. 4°. Art room. B.6.11

—MALLI (P.) Basilicae veteris vaticanae descriptio, auctore romano. Cum notis Pauli de Angelis. [*Anon.*] Romae, 1646. f°. 12.738.2

—PISTOLESI (E.) Il vaticano descritto ed illustrato. Roma, 1829–38. 8 v. f°. Cabinet 1.1.1

—RAFFAELLO SANZIO. Freschi delle loggie vaticane. Roma, 1842. f°. Art room. A.7.4

History.

(*Biography*).

—CRUSIUS (L.) Lives of the Roman poets. London, 1726–32. 2 v. 4°. 12.745.26

—DAVIES (J.) Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius. Philadelphia, 1877. 16°. 12.740.7

—FARRAR (F. W.). Seekers after God; [Seneca, Aurelius, Epictetus]. London, [1868]. 8°. 22.1390.43

—GÖLL (H.) Künstler und dichter des alterthums. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 14.878*a*.8

— —Weisen und gelehrten des alterthums. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 14.878*a*.7

—HOLZER (C.) Urbis Romae viri illustres a Romulo ad Augustum. Stuttgart, 1856. 16°. 12.740.24

—KRAUSE (A.) Vitae et fragmenta veterum historicorum romanorum. Berolini, 1833. 8°. 12.738a.21

—VISCONTI (E. Q.) Iconographie romaine. 1e partie. Paris, 1817. f°. 12.738.7

— -The same. Planches. Paris, 1817. 16 pl. f°. Cabinet 4.19.1

See, also, Agrippina, Atticus, Horatius, Messala, Plinius, etc. *Also*, *Empire*, p. 626.
Note. The lives of many eminent Romans will be found in Nepos, and in Plutarch.

(*Chronology*).

—CLINTON (H. F.) Fasti hellenici. Civil and literary chronology of Greece and Rome, from the 124th olympiad to the death of Augustus. Oxford, 1830. 4°. v. 3 of 14.866.1

—MOMMSEN (C. M. T.) Römische chronologie, bis auf Caesar. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1859. 8°. 12.745.19

—PETER (C. L.) Zeittafeln der römischen geschichte. Halle, 1841. 4°. 12.744.1

(*General works*).

—APPIANUS. Appiani rom. historiarum, punica, parthica, iberica, etc. H. Stephanus annotationes addidit per totum opus sparsas. [Graece et latine. Genevae], excudebat H. Stephanus, 1592. f°. 12.768.7

— -The same. Romanarum historiarum quae supersunt. Recensuit J. Schweighaeuser. Lipsiae, 1785. 3 v. 8°. 14.882.17

— -The same. Parisiis, 1850. 8°. 14.864.1

— -The same. History, in two parts. Made English by J. D[avies]. 3d ed. London, 1703. 2 v. in 1. f°. 14.898.14

—DION CASSIUS. Romanarum historiarum libri XXV, ex G. Xylandri interpretatione. [Gr. et latine. Coloniae Allobrogum], excudebat H. Stephanus, 1592. f°. 12.768.8

—DIONYSIUS, *halicarnassensis*. Scripta quae exstant, omnia, historica. [Graece et latine]. Francofurdi, 1586. 2 v. in 1. f°. 14.898.10

— -The same. Antiquitatum romanarum libri quotquot supersunt. Interprete Aemilio Porto. [Edidit J. Hudsonus]. Oxoniae, 1704. f°. 14.898.5

—DURUY (V.) Histoire romaine jusqu'à l'invasion des barbares. 3e éd. Paris, 1855. 12°. 12.740.9
[Giger].

— -Histoire des Romains jusqu'à la fin du règne des Antonins. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870–71. 3 v. 8°. 12.743.10

—DYER (T. H.) History of the city of Rome, from its foundation to the end of the middle ages. New York, 1877. 8°. 12.742.10

—ECHARD (L.) Roman history, from the building of the city to the taking of Constantinople by the Turks. London, 1720–24. 5 v. 8°. 12.740.1

—EUTROPIUS. Breviarium historiae romanae [ad Jovianum]. Edidit C. H. Tzschucke. Lipsiae, 1796. 8°. 12.752.1

—FLORUS (L. A.) Epitome rerum romanarum. Recensuit C. A. Dukerus. Editio altera. Lipsiae, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 12.752.9

— -Epitomae de Tito Livio, bellorum omnium annorum DCC, libri II. Recensuit et emendavit O. Jahn. Lipsiae, 1852. 8°. 12.752.15

—FORMBY (H.) Ancient Rome and its connection with the Christian religion. London, 1880. 4°. Art room. C.2.1

—GOLDSMITH (O.) Roman history abridged. New ed. Lyons, 1817. 2 v. 24°. 12.740.24

—HISTORIA miscella. [*Anon.*] F. Eyssenhardt recensuit. Berolini, 1868. 8°. 12.745.6

—HISTORY of Rome. [*Anon.*] London, 1833–35. 2 v. 16°. 12.740.8

— -The same. 32.2022.9

—LIDDELL (H. G.) History of Rome, from the earliest times to the establishment of the empire. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 12.742.19

— -The same. With chapters on the history of art and literature. New York, 1859. 8°. 12.742.11

—LIVIUS (T.) Decas prima, tertia, quarta, quinta. Venetiis, 1518–33. 4 v. in 3. s. 8°. 12.754.17

— -Historiarum ab urbe condita libri qui extant, adjunctis scholiis Sigonii. 2a ed. Venetiis, 1566. f°. 12.756.1

— -The same. [Ex recensione J. F. Gronovii. Ed. alt.] Amstelaedami, 1664. 3 v. 8°. 12.755.6

— -The same. Editio nova. Curante A. Drakenborch. Stutgardiae, 1820–27. 15 v. 8°. 12.754.2

— -The same. Reficta a J. T. Kreyssig. Adnotationes addidit T. Twiss. Oxonii, 1840–41. 4 v. 8°. 12.755.1

— -The same. Emendati a C. F. S. Alschefski. Berolini, 1841–46. 3 v. 8°. 12.753.5

— -The same. Erklaert von W. Weissenborn. Leipzig, 1853–55. 5 v. 8°. 12.754.7

— -The same. Translated into English by G. Baker. New ed. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 12.753.4

—LORD (J.) Old Roman world: the grandeur and failure of its civilization. 2d ed. New York, 1868. 8°. 12.742.17

—MOMMSEN (C. M. T.) Römische forschungen. Berlin, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 12.744.8

— -Römische geschichte. Leipzig, 1854–56. 4 v. 8°. 12.745.20

— -The same. History of Rome. Tr. by W. P. Dickson. New ed. London, 1868. 4 v. 8°. 12.744.6

—NIEBUHR (B. G.) Römische geschichte. Berlin, 1811–12. 2 v. 8°. 12.745.16

— -The same. Neue ausg. von M. Isler. Berlin, 1873. 3 v. 16°. 12.740.4

— -The same. History of Rome. Tr. by J. C. Hare and C. Thirlwall. 1st Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 12.742.3

— -Lectures on the history of Rome, from the earliest times to the fall of the western empire. Ed. by L. Schmitz. 2d ed. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. 12.742.7

— -The same. 3d ed. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. 12.742.12

—PETER (C. P.) Geschichte Roms. 3e aufl. Halle, 1870–71. 3 v. 8°. 12.745.11

—PIGGHE (S. W.) Annales Romanorum, qui commentarii vicem supplent in omnes veteres historiae romanae scriptores. Antverpiae, 1615. 3 v. f°. 12.768.4

—REUMONT (A. von). Geschichte der stadt Rom. [B.C. 753—A.D. 1860]. Berlin, 1867–70. 3 v. in 4. 8°. 12.735.1

—SCHMITZ (L.) History of Rome, from the earliest times to the death of Commodus, A.D. 192. New York, 1847. 12°. 12.742.18

—VICTOR (S. A.) Historia romana. Curante J. Arntzenio. Amstelodami, 1733. 4°. 12.778.13

—ZOELLER (M.) Latium und Rom: ihre gemeinsame geschichte. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 12.745.8

History, by periods.

1. *Kings.*

—ALGAROTTI (F.) Dissertation on the reigns of the seven kings of Rome. Dublin, 1770. 82 pp. 12°. 10.602.20

—DYER (T. H.) History of the kings of Rome [to B.C. 509]. London, 1868. 8°. 12.742.15

—GERLACH (F. D.) *and* BACHOFEN (J. J.) Geschichte der Römer. pp. 17–372. v. 2 of 12.743.11

—LEWIS (*Sir* G. C.) Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman history. London, 1855. 8°. 12.743.6

—NEWMAN (F. W.) Regal Rome; an introduction to Roman history. London, 1852. 12°. 12.742.24

— –The same. New York, 1852. 12°. 12.742.25

—WACHSMUTH (E. W. G.) Altere geschichte des römischen staates. [Bis 340 A.C.] Halle, 1819. 8°. 12.742.22

2. *Republic.*

—ARNOLD (T.) History of the later Roman commonwealth, from the end of the second Punic war to the death of Julius Caesar; and of the reign of Augustus; with a life of Trajan. New ed. From the English ed. New York, 1846. 8°. 12.742.5

— –The same. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. 12.742.8

—BEESLY (A. H.) Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. London, 1877. 16°. 12.742.26

—CAESAR (C. J.) Commentaria belli gallici civilis, pompeiani, alexandrini, africi ac hispaniensis, recognita a P. Beroaldo. Lugduni, 1508. s. 8°. 12.751.17

— –Quae extant, opera et studio G. Jungermanni. Ed. alt. Francofurti, 1669. 4°. 12.751.1

— –The same. Recensuit J. Davisius. Cantabrigiae, 1727. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 12.751.4

— –The same. Cura et studio F. Oudendorpii. Lugd. Bat., 1737. 2 v. 4°. 12.753.1

— –The same. Illustravit J. Godvinus in usum Delphini. Ed. 8a. Londini, 1770. 8°. 12.751.13

— –The same. Commentaries, tr. by W. Duncan. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°. 12.751.6

—DRUMANN (W.) Geschichte Roms, in seinem uebergange. Königsberg, 1834–44. 6 v. 8°. 12.745.5

—DUBOIS-GUCHAN (É. P.) Rome et Cicéron; ou, des derniers moments de la république romain. Paris, 1880. 16°. 12.741.16

—ELIOT (S.) History of liberty: the ancient Romans. New ed. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 24.1504.16

—FERGUSON (A.) History of the progress and termination of the Roman republic. New ed. Edinburgh, 1799. 5 v. 8°. 12.741.9

— –The same. Philadelphia, 1830. 8°. 12.742.6

— –The same. History of the Roman republic. New ed. New York, 1844. 18°. 32.2021.29

—GENZ (H.) Patricische Rom. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 12.745.2

—IHNE (J. A. F. W.) Römische geschichte. Leipzig, 1868–79. 5 v. 8°. 12.743.8

—LONG (G.) Decline of the Roman republic. London, 1864–66. 2 v. 8°. 12.743.4

— –The same. 12.743.5

—MÉRIMÉE (P.) Études sur l'histoire romaine. Guerre sociale. Conjuration de Catilina. 3e éd. Paris, 1876. 16°. 8.481.4

—MERIVALE (C.) Roman triumvirates. London, 1876. 16°. 12.740.10

— –The same. New York, 1877. 16°. 12.740.10

—MICHELET (J.) History of the Roman republic. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. New York, 1847. 12°. 12.742.21

[Giger].

—PATERCULUS (C. V.) Historiae romanae, ad [annum 30 J. C.] libri duo. Illustravit R. Riguez in usum Delphini. Parisiis, 1675. 4°. 12.763.2

— –The same. Quae supersunt, curante D. Ruhnkenio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1779. 2 v. 8°. 12.762.1

— –The same. Paterculus novissime recognitus studiis soc. bipontinae. Praemittuntur H. Dodwelli Annales. Biponti, 1780. 8°. 12.762.4

— –The same. Quae supersunt, edidit J. C. H. Krause. Lipsiae, 1803. 8°. 12.762.2

— –The same. Edidit F. Kritzius. Lipsiae, 1840. 8°. 12.762.3

— –The same. Roman history. Tr. by J. P. Edinburgh, 1772. p. 8°. 12.762.6

— –The same. Histoire romaine. Tr. par Després. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 32°. 12.762.5

—PETER (C.) Epochen der verfassungsgeschichte der römischen republik. Leipzig, 1841. 8°. 12.745.11

—PIRANESI (G. B.) *and* (F.) Lapides capitolini, sive fasti consulares triumphalesque Romanorum usque ad Tiberium Caesarem. Romae, 1762. 12 pl. f°. Cabinet 3.24.1

—POLYBIUS. General history of Rome, translated by James Hampton. 5th ed. Oxford, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 14.911.3

—ROLLIN (C.) *and* CREVIER (J. B. L.) Roman history, from the foundation of Rome, to the battle of Actium [31 B.C.]. Tr. from the French. 2d ed. London, 1754. 16 v. 8°. 12.2744.1

—SMITH (R. B.) Rome and Carthage. New York, [1880]. 16°. 12.740.21

—VERRIUS FLACCUS. Fastorum anni romani reliquiae ex marmorearum tabularum fragmentis, Praeneste effossis, collectae et illustratae, cura et studio P. F. F[ogginii]. Romae, 1779. f°. 12.758.3

—VERTOT D'AUBEUF (R. A. de). Histoire des révolutions arriveés dans le gouvernment de la république romaine. 6e éd. Paris, 1767. 3 v. 12°. 12.740.13

—WEBER (G.) Römische geschichte bis zu ende der republik. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. v. 3 of 2.82.1

See, also, Carthage, Catilina, Jugurtha.

3. *Empire.*

—AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS. [Res romanae, A.D. 353–378] a M. A. Accursio mendis purgatae et libris quinque ultimis auctae. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1533. f°. 12.756.2

— –The same. Rerum gestarum, etc. Berolini, 1871. 8°. 12.750.5

— –The same. Biponti, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 12.750.1

—ARNOLD (W. T.) Roman system of provincial administration to the accession of Constantine the great. London, 1879. p. 8°. 12.742.23

—BERGIER (N.) Histoire des grands chemins de l'empire romain. Paris, 1622. 4°. 12.738*b*.2

—BOISSIER (M. L. G.) Opposition sous les Césars. Paris, 1875. 8°. 12.744.28

—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Études historiques. pp. 89–346. v. 10 of 8.506.1

—COBET (C. G.) Observationes ad Dionysii halicarnassensis antiquitates romanas. Leiden, 1877. 8°. 14.885.9

—CURTEIS (A. M.) History of the Roman empire, A.D. 395–800. Philadelphia, 1875. 16°. 12.740.6

—DODWELL (H.) Praelectiones academicae [in historiam Caesarum]. Oxonii, 1692. 8°. 12.752.6

—DUBOIS-GUCHAN (É. P.) Tacite et son siècle; ou, la société romaine impériale. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 12.766.5

—GIBBON (E.) History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. New ed. London, 1797. 12 v. 8°. 2.74.1

— –The same. New ed. London, 1802. 12 v. 8°. 2.74.1

— –The same. New ed. London, 1809. 9 v. 8°. 2.84.2

— –The same. New ed. by M. F. Guizot. Cincinnati, 1841. 2 v. l. 8°. 2.74.2

— –The same. Ed. by W. Smith. Boston, 1854–55. 8 v. 8°. 2.84.1

— –The same. New ed. by W. Smith. London, 1862. 8 v. 8°. 2.84.1

— –Vindication of some passages in the XVth and XVIth chapters of the History of the Roman empire. pp. 514–648. v. 4 of 6.2346.1

—HERODIANUS. Historiarum libri VIII, cum A. Politiani interpretatione. [Gr. et latine. Coloniae Allobrogum], excudebat H. Stephanus, 1581. l. 8°. 14.892.14

— –The same. Edinburgi, 1724. 16°. 14.892.14

— –The same. Basiliae, 1781. 16°. 14.892.14

— –The same. Historia de imperio post Marcum, vel de suis temporibus. Angelo Politiano interprete. pp. 312–392 of 12.728.1

—HISTORIAE augustae scriptores VI. [*Anon.*] Lugduni Batavorum, 1671. 2 v. s. 8°. 12.752.18

—KEIGHTLEY (T.) History of the Roman empire, from the accession of Augustus to the end of the empire of the west. Boston, 1841. 8°. 12.741.1

—KINGSLEY (C.) Roman and the Teuton. New ed. London, 1875. p. 8°. 31.1942.31

—KUHN (E.) Beiträge zur verfassung des römischen reichs, mit besonderer rücksicht auf die periode von Constantin bis auf Justinian. Leipzig, 1849. 8°. 12.743.13

— –Städtische und bürgerliche verfassung des römischen reichs bis auf die zeiten Justinians. Leipzig, 1864–65. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 12.738*a*.4

—LE BAS (P.) Histoire romaine jusqu'à la chute de l'empire d'occident. Paris, 1846–47. 2 v. 12°. 12.740.2 [Giger].

—MERIVALE (C.) Conversion of the Roman empire. New York, 1864. 8°. 31.1942.12

— –History of the Romans under the empire [to 54]. London, 1852. 5 v. 8°. 12.743.1

— –The same, [to 180]. New York, 1866–70. 7 v. p. 8°. 12.743.2

—MONTESQUIEU (C. S. de). Causes de la grandeur des Romains et de leur décadence. Paris, 1832. 8°. 8.503.4

— –The same. Grandeur and declension of the Roman empire. 138 pp. v. 3 of 8.496.1

— –The same. London, 1734. 12°. 12.740.11

—PFITZNER (W.) Geschichte der römischen kaiserlegionen, von Augustus bis Hadrianus. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 12.745.17

—RYDBERG (V.) Roman days. From the Swedish by A. C. Clark. New York, 1879. 8°. 12.736.31

—SEELEY (J. R.) Roman imperialism. The great Roman revolution, etc. pp. 1–89 of 21.1315.20

— –The same. pp. 5–95 of 21.1315.31

—SIEVERS (G. R.) Studien zur geschichte der römischen kaiser. Berlin, 1870. 8°. 12.744.11

—SISMONDI (J. C. L. S. de). History of the fall of the Roman empire. London, 1834. 2 v. 16°. 32.2012.10

—SPARTIANUS (A.) Adrianus. Aelius Verus. Didius Julianus. Severus. Pescennius Niger. Lugduni Batav., 1671.. 8°. v. 1 of 12.752.18

—SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS (C.) C. Suetonius Tranquillus, cum notis integris J. Bapt. Egnatii [aliorumque], curante P. Burmanno. Amstelaedami, 1736. 2 v. 4°. 12.764.2

— –The same. Suetonius ad opt. edd. collatus, studiis soc. bipontinae. Ed. 2a. Argentorati, 1800. 8°. 12.764.11

—TACITUS (C. C.) Annalium quae supersunt. Recensuit J. G. Orellius. Turici, 1846. 8°. 12.765.2

— –The same. Ed. 2a. Turici, 1859. 8°. 12.765.3

— –The same. Annals. [In Latin]. With a commentary by P. Frost. London, 1872. 8°. 12.765.6

— –Annals and history. Oxford translation. London, 1854–70. 2 v. p. 8°. 12.765.16

— –Annalen. Erklaert von C. Nipperdey. 5e aufl. Berlin, 1871–73. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 12.765.16

— -Histories. [In Latin]. With notes by W. S. Tyler. New York, 1864. 12°. 12.766.21
—THIERRY (A. S. D.) Nouveaux récits de l'histoire romaine, aux IVe et Ve siècle. Trois ministres des fils de Théodose: Rufin, Eutrope, Stilicon. Paris, 1865. 8°. 12.745.10
—WÄGNER (W.) Rome. Anfang, fortgang, ausbreitung und verfall des weltreiches der Römer. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1876–77. 3 v. 8°. 12.734.9
—WEBER (G.) Geschichte des römischen kaiserreichs, der völkerwanderung und der neuen staatenbildungen. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. v. 4 of 2.82.1
—ZOSIMUS. Historiae, graece et latine. Recensuit J. F. Reitemeier. [Cum] animadversionibus C. G. Heinii. Lipsiae, 1784. 8°. 14.916.22
— -The same. Pt. 2 of 14.892.14
See, also, Adrianus, Antoninus (M. A.), Antoninus Pius, Augustus Caesar, Caesar (C. J.), Claudius, Constantius, Diocletianus, Julianus, Justinianus, Nero, Tiberius, Titus.
Also, Coins and coinage, Inscriptions, Law (*Roman, or civil*), p. 387.

4. (*History of the modern city*).

—ABOUT (E. F. V.) Roman question. Tr. by Mrs. A. T. Wood. Ed. by E. N. Kirk. Boston, 1859. 16°. 31.1963.30
—DWIGHT (T.) Roman republic of 1849; with accounts of the inquisition, and siege of Rome. New York, 1851. 12°. 12.734.15 [Giger].
—FARINI (L. C.) Roman state, from 1815 to 1850. Tr. by W. E. Gladstone, [and] a lady. London, 1851–54. 4 v. 8°. 12.734.1
—TREVOR (G.) Rome: from the fall of the western empire. London, [1868]. 8°. 31.1963.4
—ZELLER (J.) Prise de Rome par les soldats du connétable de Bourbon, 1527. pp. 187–271 of 12.711.17

Political institutions.

—BLUDAU (H.) De senatu romano. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini, 1853. 16°. Pt. 4 of 13.818*b*.12
—BURMANN (P.) Vectigalia populi romani. Leidae, 1734. 4°. 12.738*a*.1
—DOCKHORN (C.) De tribuniciae potestatis origine. Berolini, 1858. 16°. Pt. 1 of 13.818*b*.12
—HOLZAPFEL (L.) De transitione ad plebem. Lipsiae, 1877. 8°. 24.3492.9
—HUGUES (G. de). Province romaine sous la république. Paris, 1876. 16°. 13.738*b*.5
—IHNE (J. A. F. W.) History of the Roman constitution. [Tr. by F. Hayward]. London, 1853. 8°. 24.3493.8
—JOANNES LAURENTIUS LYDUS. De magistratibus reipublicae romanae libri tres. Editi a J. D. Fuss. Lugduni Batavorum, 1812. 8°. 14.901.14
—MADVIG (J. N.) Verfassung und verwaltung des römischen staates. v. 1. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 12.745.15
—MARQUARDT (J.) Römische staatsverwaltung. Leipzig, 1873–78. 3 v. 8°. 12.738*a*.14
—MIDDLETON (C.) Treatise on the Roman senate. pp. 379–471. v. 3 of 6.2353.1
—MOMMSEN (C. M. T.) Römisches staatsrecht. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 12.738*a*.10
—SCHUBERT (F. W.) De Romanorum aedilibus libri quatuor. Regimontii, 1828. 8°. 12.2737.12
—WILLEMS (P.) Sénat de la république romaine; sa composition et ses attributions. Louvain, 1878–83. 2 v. 8°. 12.738*b*.3
—WITKOWSKI (A. M.) De numero tribunorum militum consulari potestate. Berolini, 1857. 16°. Pt. 3 of 13.818*b*.12
—WOLFRAM (J. S.) De tribunis plebis, usque ad decemviralem potestatem. Berolini, 1856. 16°. Pt. 2 of 13.818*b*.12

Religion.

—AMBROSCH (J. A.) Ueber die religionsbücher der Römer. Bonn, 1843. 8°. 22.1338. Box 1
—BOISSIER (M. L. G.) Religion romaine d'Auguste aux Antonins. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 22.1382.10
—CONSTANT (B.) Polythéisme romain. Précédé d'une introduction de M. J. Matter. Paris, 1833. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 22.1383.27
—HUMAN sacrifices among the Romans. [*Anon.*] Providence, 1878. s. 4°. 22.1383.37
—LECKY (W. E. H.) The pagan empire; the conversion of Rome. pp. 109–498. v. 1 of 5.243.5
—MARTHA (C.) Moralistes sous l'empire romain: philosophes et poëtes. 3e éd. Paris, 1872. 16°. 23.1465.14
See, also, Mythology, Religions (*Paganism*).

Roman catholic church.

—ABERCROMBY (D.) Protestancy to be embraced. London, 1682. 24°. 31.1960.24
—BARNUM (S. W.) Romanism as it is: an exposition of the Roman catholic system. Hartford, [1871]. 8°. 31.1964.16
—BASTWICK (J.) Apologeticus ad praesules anglicanos. n. p., 1636. 8°. Art room. B. 1.22
—BERNHARDI (D.) Laocoon; sive, Hermesius et Perronius, latine conversus. Bonnae, 1842. 8°. 23.1428. Box 2
—BRECKINRIDGE (R. J.) Papism in the XIX century in the United States, 1835–40. Baltimore, 1841. 12°. 31.1963.27
—BUNGENER (F.) Rome et le vrai: études sur la littérature catholique contemporaine. Paris, 1873. 12°. 22.1383.41
—CAROVÉ (F. W.) Römisch-katholische kirche im verhältniss zu wissenschaft, recht, und geschichte. Göttingen, 1827. 8°. 31.1964.18
— -Ueber alleinseligmachende kirche. Frankfurt am Main, 1826. 8°. 31.1963.25
— -Zur beurtheilung des buches der polnischen pilgrime von Mickiewicz, [etc.] Zürich, 1835. 8°. 31.1960.9
—CHILLINGWORTH (W.) Religion of protestants, a safe way to salvation. 2d ed. London, 1638. f°. 22.1356.4
— -The same. Philadelphia, 1840. 8°. 22.1833.1
—CLAUSEN (H. N.) Kirchenverfassung. Lehre und ritus des katholicismus und protestantismus. Aus dem Dänischen von G. Fries. Neustadt, 1828–29. 3 v. in 1. p. 8°. 31.1960.1

—COLLECTION of all the declarations and resolutions published throughout Scotland, against a proposed repeal of the statutes for preventing the growth of popery. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1780. 8°. 31.1953.20

—COQUEREL (A.) Rise and decline of the Romish church. pp. 61–98 of 22.1385.25

—CORTES (J. D.) Essays on catholicism, liberalism, and socialism, tr. by W. McDonald. Dublin, 1874. 16°. 24.1522.13

—CROY (F. de). Three conformities, or the harmony of the Romish church with gentilisme, Judaisme, and auncient heresies. Newly translated. London, 1620. s. 4°. 31.1960.4

—DIALOGUES [3] between the pope and a phanatick, concerning affairs in England. [*Anon.*] London, 1681–84. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 31.1963.36

—DIGBY (K. H.) Mores catholici: or, ages of faith. London, 1844–47. 3 v. 8°. 31.1966.7

—DITTERSDORF (C. von). Katholische kirche von einem katholischen geistlichen. [*Anon.*] 2e aufl. Altenburg, 1827. 8°. 31.1963.26

—EDGAR (S.) Variations of popery. 1st Am. ed. Ed. by C. Sparry. New York, 1849. 8°. 31.1965.4

—GOODE (W.) Divine rule of faith and practice, Holy Scripture, against the Tracts for the times. Philadelphia, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 22.1344.21

—GÖRRES (J. J.) Athanasius. 2e aufl. Regensburg, 1838. p. 8°. 31.1943.13

—GRUNDKÖTTER (B. H.) Verfassung der kirche. Münster, 1871. 16°. 31.1982.18

—HISTORY of popery to the council of Trent. [*Anon.*] London, 1736. 2 v. 8°. 31.1965.12

—HISTORY of popery. By a watchman. [*Anon.*] New York, 1834. 12°. 31.1963.23 [Giger].

—JAMES (T.) Corruptions of the scripture, councils, and fathers, by the church of Rome, for the maintenance of popery. [Ed.] by J. E. Cox. London, 1843. 8°. 31.1965.8

—LAING (S.) Rise, progress, and prospects of the German-catholic church, instituted 1844. London, 1845. 16°. 31.1963.44

—LOYSON (C. J. M.) Catholic reform. By father Hyacinthe. Tr. by madame Hyacinthe Loyson, with a preface by A. P. Stanley. London, 1874. p. 8°. 31.1963.33

—M'GAVIN (W.) Protestant. Essays on the points of controversy between the church of Rome and the reformed. 1st Am. from 9th Glasgow ed. Hartford, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 31.1964.17

—MENDHAM (J.) Literary policy of the church of Rome exhibited in her damnatory catalogues or indexes. 2d ed. London, 1830. 8°. 31.1965.7

—MIDDLETON (C.) Letter from Rome, showing an exact conformity between popery and paganism. pp. 1–132. v. 3 of 6.2353.1

—NEWMAN (J. H.) Certain difficulties felt by Anglicans in catholic teaching. London, 1876. 8°. 22.1381.20

— —Discussions and arguments on various subjects. 4th ed. London, 1882. 8°. 22.1381.21

—PECOCK (R.) Repressor of over much blaming of the clergy. Ed. by C. Babington. London, 1860. 2 v. l. 8°. 22.1336.17

—PERREYVE (H.) Entretiens sur l'église catholique. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 12°. 31.1960.6

—PIUS IX. Epistola encyclica ad omnes episcopos. Romae, 1846. f°. 31.1968.2

—POTTER (L. J. A. de). Lettres de saint Pie v, sur les affaires religieuses en France; suivies d'un catéchisme catholique-romain en matière d'hérésie. Bruxelles, 1827. 8°. 7.431.10

—QUINET (E.) Jésuites. L'Ultramontanisme; ou, l'église romaine, et la société moderne. pp. 15–304. v. 2 of 8.504.4

—ROY (W.) *and* BARLOWE (J.) Rede me and be nott wrothe, for I saye no thinge but trothe. 1528. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1871. s. 4°. No. 21 of 17.1020.1

—SHERLOCK (W.), *and others*. Bellarmine's notes of the church examined and refuted: in a series of tracts. London, 1840. 8°. 31.1965.10

—STONE (J. K.) Invitation heeded. 4th ed. New York, 1870. p. 8°. 22.1395.52

—SWIFT (J.) Tale of a tub. New ed. London, 1735. 16°. 20.1256.26

—THEINER (A.) Sammlung einiger aktenstücke zur geschichte der emancipation der katholiken in England. Mainz, 1835. 8°. 31.1963.20

—TOM TELL TROATH; or, a free discourse touching the manners of the tyme. [*Anon.*] n. p., [about 1626]. s. 4°. Art room. B.1.2

—TYNDALE (W.) Answer to sir T. More's dialogue, Supper of the Lord, and W. Tracy's Testament expounded. Ed. by H. Walter. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1850. 8°. 31.1963.5

—VATER (J. S.) Anbau der neuesten kirchengeschichte. Berlin, 1820–22. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 31.1942.13

—WINCHESTER (S. G.) Examination of the Romish principle of withholding the Scriptures from the laity; with a discussion of other points in the Romish controversy. Philadelphia, 1831. 12°. 31.1963.15 [Musgrave].

(*Vatican decrees*).

—CAPEL (T. J.) Reply to W. E. Gladstone's 'Political expostulation.' London, 1874. 8°. Pt. 3 of 31.1963.11

—FRIEDRICH (J.) Geschichte des vatikanischen konzils. Bonn, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 31.1965.6

—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Rome and the newest fashions in religion: Vatican decrees; Vaticanism, Speeches of the pope. Collected ed. New York, 1876. 8°. 31.1963.10

— —The same, in part. Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. London, 1874. 8°. 31.1963.11

— —The same, in part. Vaticanism: an answer to replies and reproofs. London, 1875. 8°. Pt. 4 of 31.1963.11

—HUBER (V. A.) Pope and the council. By Janus. [*pseudon.*] Boston, 1870. 16°. 31.1963.11

—NEWMAN (J. H.) Letter addressed to his grace, the duke of Norfolk, on occasion of Mr. Gladstone's recent expostulation. London, 1875. 8°. Pt. 2 of 31.1963.11

—QUIRINUS. [*pseudon.*] Letters from Rome. Reprinted from the Allgemeine zeitung. London, 1870. 8°. 31.1963.39

—SCHAFF (P.) History of the Vatican council. pp. 51–109 of 31.1963.10

—VITELLESCHI (F.) Eight months at Rome during the vatican council, by P. Leto. [*pseud.*] London, 1876. 8°. 31.1963.8

See, also, Cardinals, Popes, Protestantism.

Romilly (*Sir* Samuel). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1818.

—LIFE of sir Samuel Romilly, written by himself. With correspondence. Ed. by his sons. 3d ed. London, 1842. 2 v. 16°. 6.365.34

—ROSCOE (H.) Life of sir Samuel Romilly. pp. 391–410 of 6.347.13

Romney (George). *b.* 1734. *d.* 1802.

—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Romney. pp. 43–124. v. 4 of 32.2020.18

Rondelet (Guillaume). *b.* 1507. *d.* 1566.

—HAMILTON (R.) Memoir of Rondelet. pp. 17–44. v. 36 of 27.1667.1

Roofs.

—BOW (R. H.) Economics of construction in relation to framed structures. Preliminary parts. London, 1873. 8°. 26.1632.18

—CARGILL (T.) Strains upon bridge girders and roof trusses. London, 1873. 8°. 26.1632.27

—MATHESON (E.) Works in iron. Bridge and roof structures. London, 1873. 8°. 26.1633.5

—MUNZINGER (P.) Roof construction. Philadelphia, 1873. 17 pp. 4°. 26.1598. Box 1

—RITTER (A.) Elementare theorie eiserner dach- und brücken-constructionen. 3e aufl. Hannover, 1873. 8°. 26.1633.13

— –The same. Elementary theory of iron bridges and roofs. Tr. from 3d Germ. ed. by H. R. Sankey. London, 1879. 12°. 26.1633.14

—SHREVE (S. H.) Treatise on the strength of bridges and roofs. 2d ed. New York, 1877. 8°. 26.1633.16

—STAFFORD (H. N.) Slate tables for slate roofing. 2d ed. New York, 1864. 16°. 26.1633.34

—WOOD (D.) Treatise on the construction of bridges and roofs. 2d ed. New York, 1876. 8°. 26.1633.9

See, also, Gables, Strength of materials.

Roon (Albrecht Theodor Emil von). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1879.

—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) Field-marshal von Roon. pp. 42–54. v. 1 of 8.538*a*.3

Roostum. *See* Rustum.

Ropes.

—STAHL (A. W.) Transmission of power by wire ropes. New York, 1877. 18°. No. 28 of 26.1620.1

Rosa (Salvator). *b.* 1615. *d.* 1673.

—MORGAN (*Lady* S. O.) Life and times of Salvator Rosa. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 30.1894.23

— –The same. London, 1855. 12°. 12.724.14

Roscoe (William). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1831.

—COLERIDGE (H.) William Roscoe. pp. 481–555 of 6.338*a*.6

— –The same. pp. 1–116. v. 3 of 6.348.11

Rosecrans (William Starke). *b.* 1819.

—BICKHAM (W. D.) Rosecrans' campaign with the 14th army corps in the Cumberland [valley, 1862–63]. Cincinnati, 1863. 12°. 3.153.12

Rosetta stone.

—ACCOUNT of the Rosetta stone, with the text and an English version, by Stephen Weston, and a Latin one by Hoyne. pp. 208–263. v. 16 of 5.2286.1

—INSCRIPTION grecque de Rosette [avec facsimile]. Texte et traduction littérale, accompagnée d'un commentaire critique, historique et archéologique par M. Letronne. Paris, 1874. 8°. v. 1 of 14.874.2

[Müller. Fragmenta historicorum graecorum].

—SPOHN (F. A. W.) Interpretatio rosettanae inscriptionis. [Plates]. 11.648.9

Rosicrucians.

—JENNINGS (H.) Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries. London, 1870. p. 8°. 22.1392.24

—LIBAU (A.) De confessione fraternitatis de rosea cruce. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1615. 28 pp. f°. pt. 3 of 29.3828.6

— –De philosophia harmonica magica fraternitatis de rosea cruce. pp. 262–306. pt. 2 of 29.3828.6

Roslin castle (*near Edinburgh*).

—RIGBY (J.) Tourists' guide to Hawthornden, Roslin, etc. 6th ed. Edinburgh, [1875?] 16°. No. 32 of 5.273.11

Rosmini-Serbati (Antonio). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1855.

—DAVIDSON (T.) Sketch of the life of Antonio Rosmini, with a bibliography of his works. pp. xxiv–lxxxviii of 23.1426.8

Ross (George). *b.* 1730. *d.* 1779.

—SANDERSON (J.) George Ross. pp. 303–312. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.7

— –The same. pp. 187–203. v. 8 of 4.198*a*.4

Rossini (Gioacchino). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1868.

—BEYLE (H.) Memoirs of Rossini. 2d ed. London, 1824. 8°. Pt. 2 of 30.1904.10

—EDWARDS (H. S.) Life of Rossini. London, 1869. 8°. 30.1904.7

Rostoch (*University of*).

—BULLA fundationis academiae rostochiensis. [Rostochii], 1626. 15 pp. s. 4°. 24.1486. Box 1

Roswitha. *See* Hroswitha.

Rouen.

—CONINGSBY (*Sir* T.) Journal of the siege of Rouen, 1591. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, 1847. s. 4°. 6.314.39

—HURA (L. d'). Rouen, ses monuments et leurs souvenirs historiques. Paris, 1877. l. 8°. 7.396.2

—SEGE of Roan, a poem on the siege of Rouen, A.D. 1418. [*Anon.*] Communicated by J. J. Conybeare, and F. Madden. pp. 43–78, 350–398. vv. 21, 22 of 5.2296.1

Rouher (Eugène). *b.* 1814.
—KING (E.) Eugène Rouher.
pp. 160–171 of 8.478*a*.18

Roulettes (*certain mathematical curves*).
—BESANT (W. H.) Notes on roulettes and glisettes. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1870. 8°.
26.1596.27

Rousseau (Jean Jacques). *b.* 1712. *d.* 1778.
—EXPOSÉ succinct de la contestation qui s'ést élevée entre M. Hume et M. Rousseau, avec les pièces justificatives. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1793. 8°. v. 27 of 8.494.1
— –The same. Concise account of the dispute between Hume and Rousseau: with the letters that passed between them. From the French. London, 1766. 95 pp. 8°.
v. 30 of 31.3975.1
— –Pièces diverses, relatives aux calomnies publiées contre Rousseau. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1793. 8°. v. 28 of 8.494.1
—BROCKERHOFF (F.) Jean Jacques Rousseau. Seine leben und seine werke. Leipzig, 1863. 2 v. p. 8°. 8.485.22
— –The same. pp. 103–254. v. 5 of 16.990.4
—BROUGHAM (H.) Rousseau. pp. 122–165.
v. 2 of 6.2342.11
—CLARKE (J. F.) Jean Jacques Rousseau.
pp. 345–382 of 4.198*a*.11
—GIRARDIN (St. M.) J. J. Rousseau, sa vie et ses ouvrages. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 16°.
8.485.20
—LOWELL (J. R.) Rousseau and the sentimentalists. pp. 349–380 of 21.1325.13
—MORLEY (J.) Rousseau. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 8.485.23
—MUSSET-PATHAY (V. D. de). Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de J. J. Rousseau. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1827. 8°. 8.485.21
—SAINT-PIERRE (J. H. B. de). Essai sur J. J. Rousseau. Parallèle de Voltaire et de J. J. Rousseau. pp. 41–120. v. 12 of 8.496.3
—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) *and* WALLACE (W.) Rousseau. pp. 111–174. v. 2 of 32.2031.12
—STAËL-HOLSTEIN (A. L. G. N. de). Lettres sur les écrits et le caractère de J. J. Rousseau. pp. 1–24. v. 1 of 8.506.2

Rowing. *See* Athletics.

Rowson (Susanna Haswell). *b.* 1762. *d.* 1824.
—NASON (E.) Memoir of Mrs. Susanna Rowson, with extracts from her writings. Albany, 1870. 8°. 4.223.31

Roxbury (*Massachusetts*).
—DRAKE (F. S.) Town of Roxbury: its history. Roxbury, 1878. 8°. 4.172.25

Rubenow (Heinrich). *b.* 1410? *d.* 1462.
—PYL (C. T.) Die rubenow-bibliothek, gestifteten 1456, zu Greifswald. Greifswald, 1865. 8°. 16.993.24
— –Pommersche geschichtsdenkmäler. Dr. Heinrich Rubenows leben. Greifswald, 1870. 8°. 9.546.11
— –Rubenowbild der Nikolaikirche zu Greifswald, Rubenows denkstein in der Marienkirche, etc. Greifswald, 1863. 8°.
9.546.10

Rubens (Peter Paul). *b.* 1577. *d.* 1640.
—CALVERT (G. H.) Life of Rubens. Boston, 1876. 16°. 10.574.35
— –The same. 30.1890.15
—REIFFENBERG (F.) Nouvelles recherches sur P. P. Rubens, contenant une vie inédite de ce grand peintre, par P. Rubens, son neveu. Paris, 1835. 19 pp. 4°.
30.1888. Box 1

Rückert (Friedrich). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1866.
—BEYER (C.) Nachrichten von F. Rückert's leben. pp. 353–472. v. 12 of 9.554.2

Rude (François). *b.* 1784. *d.* 1855.
—HAMERTON (P. G.) Rude.
pp. 168–233 of 8.478*a*.19

Rügen (*Baltic Sea*).
—FABRICIUS (C. G.) Urkunden zur geschichte des fürstenthums Rügen. Einleitung, 1841. Stralsund, 1841. 4°. 9.533.2

Ruhnken (David). *b.* 1723. *d.* 1798.
—WYTTENBACH (D.) Vita Davidis Ruhnkenii.
pp. 63–300 of 9.546.13

Ruins.
—BUCKE (C.) Ruins of ancient cities. London, 1840. 2 v. 18°. 2.60.11
— –The same. New York, 1841. 2 v. 18°.
32.2011.14
See, also, the names of many ancient cities, as Carthage, Pompeii, Rome.
Note. Volney's reflections on the ruins of empires will be found noted under Religions, p. 612.

Rulers.
—GORDON (J.) Character of a generous prince, and of a prodigious tyrant. [*Anon.*] London, 1703. 8°. 24.1500.5

Rulhière (Claude Carloman de). *b.* 1735. *d.* 1791.
—DAUNOU (P. C. F.) Notice sur Rulhière, et avis des éditeurs de son histoire de Pologne. pp. i–lviii. v. 1 of 10.602.24

Rumania (*eastern part of Turkey in Europe*).
—PAUL, *of Aleppo.* Travels of Macarius in Moldavia and Wallachia, in 1653. Tr. from Arabic by F. C. Belfour. pp. 43–162. v. 1 of 11.2698.4
—QUINET (E.) Les Roumains. pp. 7–129.
v. 6 of 8.504.4
—SLAVICI (J.) Rumänen in Ungarn, Siebenbürgen und der Bukowina. Wien, 1881. 8°. 10.612.1
See, also, Wallachian language.

Rumford (*Count of*). *See* Thompson (B.)

Ruminating animals.
—GRAY (J. E.) Catalogue of ruminant mammalia in the British museum. London, 1872. 8°. 27.1672.4
—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Ruminating animals. London, [1840?] 2 v. 16°.
vv. 21, 22 of 27.1667.1
See, also, Antelope, Camel, Deer, Ox, Sheep.

Rumsey (James). *b.* 1743. *d.* 1792.
—FITCH (J.) Original steam-boat supported; or, a reply to James Rumsey's pamphlet. pp. 603–640. v. 2 of 4.188.2

Runciman (Alexander). *b.* 1736. *d.* 1785.
—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Runciman. pp. 125–138.
v. 4 of 32.2020.18

Runic inscriptions.
—BRYNJULFSEN (G.) Periculum runologicum. Havniae, 1823. 8°. 15.930.24
—BUGGE (S.) Rune-indskriften paa Ringen i forsa kirke i Nordre Helsingland. Christiania, 1877. 4°. 10.596.19
—DIETRICH (F.) Blekinger inschriften, der stein von Tune, und andere deutsche runen in Skandinavien. Marburgi, 1862. 38 pp. 1 pl. l. 8°.
—DIJKMAN (P.) Historiske anmärckningar, öfwer, och Af in dehl Runstenar, i Swerige. Stockholm, 1723. s. 4°. 10.594.15
—GRIMM (W. C.) Ueber deutsche runen. Göttingen, 1821. 16°. 10.593.25
—KEDER (N.) De argento runis, seu literis gothicis insignito. Lipsiae, 1703. s. 4°. 2.96.19
—KEMBLE (J. M.) On Anglo-Saxon runes. pp. 327–372, 76–79, 31–46. vv. 28, 29, 30 of 5.2296.1
—KIRCHHOFF (.) Gothisches runenalphabet. Berlin, 1851. 42 pp. l. 8°.
—LEGIS (G. T.) Die runen und ihre denkmäler. Leipzig, 1829. 8°. v. 1 of 18.3086.11
—LILJEGREN (J. E.) Run-Lära. Stockholm, 1832. p. 8°. 10.594.26

Runjeet Singh, *maharajah of the Punjaub. b.* 1780. *d.* 1839.
—OSBORNE (W. G.) Court and camp of Runjeet Sing. London, 1840. 8°. 11.684.19

Rupert, *king of the Romans. 15th century.*
—CHMEL (J.) Regesta chronologico-diplomatica Ruperti regis Romanorum, 1400–1410. Frankfurt am Main, 1834. 4°. 9.526.7

Rupert, vom Pfalz (*prince*). *b.* 1619. *d.* 1682.
—WARBURTON (E. B. G.) Memoirs of prince Rupert. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. 6.367.24

Rural life.
—BATES (E.) Rural philosophy; or, reflections in reference to life in the country. London, 1803. 8°. 21.1301.30
—COOPER (S. F.) Rural hours, by a lady. [*Anon.*] New ed. New York, 1868. 12°. 21.1321.41
—MITCHELL (D. G.) Rural studies, with hints for country places. New York, 1867. 12°. 21.1325.29
— —Wet days at Edgewood, with old farmers, gardeners, etc. New York, 1865. 12°. 21.1325.29½
—THOREAU (H. D.) Walden; or, life in the woods. Boston, 1854. 8°. 21.1326.9
See, also, Nature.

Rush (Benjamin). *b.* 1745. *d.* 1813.
—SANDERSON (J.) Benjamin Rush. pp. 1–30. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 247–286. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.4

Ruskin (John). *b.* 1819.
—BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of John Ruskin. pp. 7–23 of 30.1891.37

Russell (John), *4th duke of Bedford. b.* 1710. *d.* 1771.
—BROUGHAM (H.) John, fourth duke of Bedford. pp. 162–187. v. 5 of 6.367.18

Russell (John), *earl. b.* 1792. *d.* 1878.
—RECOLLECTIONS and suggestions, 1813–73. By John, earl Russell. Boston, 1875. p. 8°. 6.365.44
—ALTHAUS (F.) Graf John Russell. pp. 301–360. v. 6 of 16.990.4
—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Earl Russell. pp. 108–157 of 6.347.9

Russell (*Lady* Rachel Wriothesley). *b.* 1636. *d.* 1723.
—ANDERSON (J.) Rachel Wriothesley, wife of lord William Russell. pp. 273–327. v. 2 of 6.367.6
—BERRY (M.) Life of Rachel Wriothesley, lady Russell, [with] a series of letters to her husband, 1672–82; [and others]. 3d ed. London, 1820. 8°. 6.2367.6
—CHILD (L. M.) Lady Russell. pp. 1–138 of 6.2367.8

Russell (*Lady*). *See* Rich, Frances Cromwell.

Russell (*Lord* William). *b.* 1639. *d.* 1683.
—ATKYNS (*Sir* R.) Defence of the late lord Russel's innocency, with two letters upon his lordship's tryal. London, 1689. f°. 5.308.9
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) L'amour dans le mariage. 9e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°. 24.1522.54
—RUSSELL (J.) Life of William, lord Russell, with some account of the times in which he lived. London, 1819. 4°. 6.366.6
— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1820. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6.365.43
— —The same. 6.2322.31

Russia. *Antiquities.*
—OUVAROFF (A.) Recherches sur les antiquités de la Russe méridionale. Paris, 1855. f°. 10.608.5

Biography.
—BANTISCH KAMENSKI (D. N.) Biographical dictionary of the people of the Russian realm. [In Russian]. Moscow, 1836. 5 v. 8°. 10.601.7
—DISTINGUISHED persons in Russian society. [*Anon.*] Tr. from the German by F. E. Bunnètt. London, 1873. p. 8°. 10.604.22
—DOLGOROUKY (P.) Notice sur les principales familles de la Russie. Nouv. éd. Berlin, 1858. 8°. 10.604.9

Description.
—BOND (E. A.) Russia at the close of the 16th century. Comprising Fletcher's "Russe commonwealth", and Horsey's Travels. London, 1856. 8°. 2.51.6
—CLARKE (E. D.) Travels in Russia, 1800. London, 1810. 4°. v. 1 of 2.45.2
—COCHRANE (J. D.) Narrative of a pedestrian journey through Russia, 1820. pp. 1–86 of 10.604.10
—COXE (W.) Travels into Russia and Poland, [1778–79]. 3d ed. London, 1787. 3 v. 8°. 10.604.7
— —The same. pp. 570–913. v. 6 of 2.45.5
—CUSTINE (A. de). Russie en 1839. 2e éd. Paris, 1843. 4 v. 16°. 10.603.28
— —The same. Russia, [1839]. Abridged from the French. London, 1854. 16°. 10.603.5
—DEMIDOFF (A., *prince*). Travels in southern Russia, the Crimea, etc., 1837. 2d ed. London, 1855. 2 v. l. 8°. 10.606.6

—DIXON (W. H.) Free Russia. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 10.606.13
—DRYGALSKI (A. von). Schattenbilder aus Russland. Stuttgart, 1877. 16°. 10.604.33
—EDWARDS (H. S.) Russians at home and abroad; sketches of Russian life under Alexander II. London, 1879. 2 v. p. 8°. 10.602.11
—ENGLISHWOMAN in Russia. By a lady, ten years resident in that country. [*Anon.*] New York, 1855. 12°. 10.604.29
—GAUTIER (T.) Voyage en Russie. Nouv. éd. Paris, [1875?]. 16°. 10.603.29
— —The same. Winter in Russia. Tr. by M. M. Ripley. 2d ed. New York, 1877. 12°. 10.604.18
—GIOVIO (P.) Moschovia, in qua situs regionis antiquis incognitus, religio gentis, mores, etc., fidelissimè referuntur. pp. 331–375 of 5.250.1
—GUROWSKI (A. de). Russia as it is. New York, 1854. 12°. 10.602.5
—HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. von). Sur les origines russes. Extraits de manuscrits orientaux. St. Pétersbourg, 1827. 4°. 10.606.1
—HEBER (R.) Tour in Russia, 1805. pp. 89–268. v. 1 of 6.2346.7
—HERBERSTEIN (S. von). Notes upon Russia, [1517–26]. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 2.51.18
—JAMES (J. T.) Journal of a tour in Russia, 1813–14. pp. 208–527 of 10.606.3
—JOHNSTONE (H. A. M. B.) Trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni-Novgorod, [1874]. Philadelphia, [1875]. 16°. 10.604.26
—KOHL (J. G.) Russia. St. Petersburg, Moscow, the German provinces, the Steppes, the Crimea, and the interior of the empire. London, 1842. 8°. 10.603.4
— —The same. London, 1843. 8°. 10.603.4
—KOKSCHAROW (N. von). Materialien zur mineralogie Russlands. St. Petersburg, 1853–1866. 5 v. 8°. 28.1795.6
— —The same. Atlas, 4°. 28.1797.5
—LAGNY (G. de). Knout and the Russians. Tr. from the French by J. Bridgeman. New York, 1854. 16°. 10.604.21
—LÖHER (F. von). Russlands werden und wollen. München, 1881. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 10.602.21
—MICHELL (T.) Handbook for travellers in Russia. New ed. London, 1865. 12°. 10.602.14
—MODERN traveller. Russia. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1831. 16°. 10.602.9
—MOLTKE (H. C. B. von). Field-marshal count Moltke's letters from Russia, [1856]. Tr. by Robina Napier. London, 1878. 16°. 10.605.19
—MURCHISON (R. I.), VERNEUIL (É. de), *and* KEYSERLING (A. von). Geology of Russia in Europe, and the Ural Mountains. [English and French]. London, 1845. 2 v. 4°. 29.1826.4, 5
—[MURRAY'S] Handbook for northern Europe. Part II. Finland and Russia. New ed. London, 1849. 12°. 10.602.15
—OLEARIUS (A.) Vermehrte newe beschreibung der muscowitischen und persischen reyse. Schlesswig, 1656. f°. 11.708.14
—OLIPHANT (L.) Russian shores of the Black Sea, 1852. From the 3d London ed. New York, 1854. 12°. 10.604.34
—PALLAS (P. S.) Voyages dans plusieurs provinces de l'empire de Russie. Paris, l'an II. [1794]. 8 v. 8°. Atlas, f°. 11.678*b*.11
—PAUL, *of Aleppo*. Travels of Macarius, patriarch of Antioch. Tr. [from the Arabic] by F. C. Balfour. London, 1836. 2 v. 4°. 11.2698.4
—PORTER (R. K.) Travelling sketches in Russia, 1805–06. pp. 1–296 of 10.604.2
—PRIME (S. I.) Alhambra and the Kremlin. New York, [1873]. 8°. 10.603.15
—PROCTOR (E. D.) Russian journey, [1870]. Boston, 1873. 16°. 10.603.6
—RANDOLPH (H.) Life of general sir R. Wilson. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 6.376.19
—RULHIÈRE (C. C. de). Anecdotes sur la révolution de Russie, 1762. pp. 291–443. v. 4 of 10.602.24
—SAUER (M.) Account of an expedition to the northern parts of Russia, by com. Joseph Billings, 1785–94. London, 1802. 4°. 10.606.2
—SEUME (J. G.) Zwei briefe über die veränderungen seit Paul dem ersten. Ueber das leben der kaiserin, Katharina II. Anekdoten zur charakter-schilderung Suworow's. Berlin, n. d. 16°. v. 9 of 9.550.3
—SMYTH (C. P.) Three cities in Russia, [1859]. London, 1862. 2 v. 12°. 10.604.19
—SPOTTISWOODE (W.) Tarantasse journey through eastern Russia, in the autumn of 1856. London, 1857. p. 8°. 10.604.15
—STAËL-HOLSTEIN (A. L. G. N. de). Dix années d'exil. pp. 335–413. v. 2 of 8.506.2
—TARNOW (F.) Briefe auf einer reise nach Petersburg. Berlin, 1819. 12°. 10.602.17
—TAYLOR (B.) Travels in Russia, [1857–58]. [Musgrave]. pp. 315–426 of 14.852.20
—TELFER (J. B.) Crimea and Transcaucasia. London, 1876. 2 v. l. 8°. 10.606.11
—TRAVELS of the ambassadors from the duke of Holstein, into Muscovy and Persia, [1636–38]. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–112. v. 2 of 2.38.25
—VOYAGES of sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor and others, to the northern parts of Russia and Siberia, 1553. pp. 1–80. v. 1 of 2.45.5
—WALLACE (D. M.) Russia, [1870–75]. New York, 1877. 8°. 10.605.7
—WILBRAHAM (R.) Travels in the Trans-Caucasian provinces of Russia, and along the shores of lakes Van and Urumiah, 1837. London, 1839. 8°. 10.604.13

History.

—ALGAROTTI (F.) Letters [1739–51], containing the state of the trade, revenues, and forces of the Russian empire, with the history of the late war between the Russians and Turks, [1735–36]. Tr. from the Italian. Dublin, 1770. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 10.602.20
—BATAILLES, combats et victoires des armées françaises en Russie et en France, jusqu'à la bataille de Waterloo. Paris, n. d. 24°. 10.602.34
—BELL (R.) History of Russia. London, 1836–38. 3 v. 16°. 10.603.30

— —The same. 32.2022.10
—BJOERNER (E. J.) Schediasma historico-geographicum de Varegis, heroibus scandianis, et primis Russiae dynastis. Stockholmiae, 1743. s. 4°. 10.602.3
—BRÜCKNER (A.) Finanzgeschichtliche studien kupfergeldkrisen. Dorpat, 1867. 8°. 25.1545.7
—BUSCHEN (A. von). Bevölkerung des russischen kaiserreichs in den wichtigsten statistischen verhältnissen dargestellt. Gotha, 1862. 16°. 10.604.37
—CASTELNAU (G. de). Essai sur l'histoire ancienne et moderne de la nouvelle Russie. 2e éd. Paris, 1827. 3 v. 8°. 10.605.13
—CHAMBRAY (G. de). Histoire de l'expédition de Russie, [1812]. 3e éd. Paris, 1839. 3 v. 8°. 10.601.5
[Giger].
—DOLE (N. H.) Young folks' history of Russia. Boston, 1881. p. 8°. 10.603.31
—FIRCKS (T. von). Études sur l'avenir de la Russie. 7e étude: la tolérance et le schisme religieux. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 10.605.12
—GOLOVINE (I.) Russia under Nicholas the first. London, 1846. 2 v. p. 8°. 10.601.6
—KELLY (W. K.) History of Russia; from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1854. 2 v. 16°. 10.603.26
—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Histoire de la Russie. Paris, 1863. 8°. v. 31 of 8.505.1
—MANSTEIN (C. H. von). Contemporary memoirs of Russia, from 1727 to 1744. London, 1856. 16°. 10.603.17
—MÉRIMÉE (P.) Épisode de l'histoire de Russie. Les faux Démétrius. 3e éd. Paris, 1875. 12°. 10.605.25
—MILTON (J.) Brief history of Moscovia. pp. 394–431. v. 5 of 6.2353.4
—PETREIUS (P.) Historien und bericht von dem grossfürstenthumb Muschkow. Lipsiae, 1620. s. 4°. 10.602.13
—RAMBAUD (A.) History of Russia, from the earliest times to 1877. Tr. by L. B. Lang. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 10.604.1
—RUSSLAND, was es war und was es ist. [*Anon.*] Pest, 1855. 16°. 10.602.16
—SCHENCK (C. C. L.) Mittheilungen aus [einem] leben; die geschichte seiner gefangennahme und aufenthalts als kriegsgefangener [in Russland], 1813 und 1814. Celle, 1829. 16°. 9.547.17
—SCHMEIDLER (W. F. C.) Russisches reich unter kaiser Alexander II. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 10.606.14
—SCHNITZLER (J. H.) Secret history of the court and government of Russia under the emperors Alexander and Nicholas. London, 1847. 8°. 10.603.2
—SÉGUR (P. P. de). History of the expedition to Russia, by Napoleon in 1812. Philadelphia, 1825. 8°. 10.601.3
—STRICKER (W.) Deutsch-russische wechselwirkungen. Ein geschichtlicher versuch. Leipzig, 1849. 8°. 10.603.16
—THOMSEN (V.) Relations between ancient Russia and Scandinavia, and the origin of the Russian state. Oxford, 1877. p. 8°. 10.605.26
VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Histoire de Russie sous Pierre le grand. [Kehl], 1784. 8°. v. 24 of 8.2485.1
—WEIKARD (M. A.) Denkwürdigkeiten aus [seiner] lebensgeschichte. Frankfurt, 1802. 8°. 9.547.11
—WOLDEMAR (C.) Beiträge zur geschichte und statistik der gelehrten- und schulanstalten des kaiserlich russischen ministeriums der volksaufklärung, 1862–64. St. Petersburg, 1865. 8°. 10.606.10
— —The same. 23.3445.3

Language, and literature.

—MANDRU (J. B.) Élémens raisonnés de la langue russe. Paris, An X. [1802]. 2 v. 8°. 15.975.14
—OTTO (F.) History of Russian literature, with a lexicon of Russian authors. Tr. from the German by G. Cox. Oxford, 1839. 8°. 17.1046.2
—PAWLOWSKY (J.) Russisch-deutsches wörterbuch. 2e aufl. von Nikolitsch und Asmuss. Leipzig, 1879. l. 8°. 15.975.6
—RALSTON (W. R. S.) Songs of the Russian people, as illustrative of Slavonic mythology and Russian social life. London, 1872. 8°. 10.606.15
—REIFF (C. P.) Petit manuel de la langue russe. Nouv. ed. Paris, 1863. 12°. 15.975.18
—RICHTER (J.) Russische miszellen. No. i–ix. Leipzig, 1803. 3 v. 16°. 10.602.22
—ROBINSON (T. A. L. von J.) History of the Russian language; Russian popular poetry. pp. 47–102, 340–366 of 17.1046.6
See, also, Alexander I., Alexandra, Catharine II., Cossacks, Crimea, Crimean war, Europe (*Travels*), Finland, Kamtchatka, Moscow, Nihilism, Odessa, Peter I., Poland, Sevastopol, Siberia, St. Petersburg, Turkey.

Rustum.
—ABU L KASIM FIRDOUSI. Roostum Zaboolee and Soohrab. Tr. with notes by W. T. Robertson. Calcutta, 1829. 8°. 11.2698.19
— —The same. Roostam. A Persian biography of the year of the world 2900. [Compiled from the Shah Nameh, by madame Lamartine. From the French]. pp. 267–334. v. 1 of 2.90.1
—ARNOLD (M.) Sohrab and Rustum. pp. 83–122. v. 1 of 18.1080.18
—RÜCKERT (F.) Rostem und Suhrab. Eine heldengeschichte. pp. 125–247. v. 12 of 9.554.2

Rutledge (Edward). *b.* 1749. *d.* 1800.
—SANDERSON (J.) Edward Rutledge. pp. 159–189. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 7–49. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.4

Rutledge (John). *b.* 1739. *d.* 1800.
—VAN SANTVOORD (G.) John Rutledge. pp. 91–190 of 4.198*a*.6

Ruvo (*town of Italy*).
—FENICIA (S.) Monografia di Ruvo di Magna Grecia. Napoli, 1837. 8°. 12.731.11

Ryder (*Sir* Dudley). *b.* 1691. *d.* 1756.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of chief justice Ryder. pp. 121–155. v. 3 of 6.338*b*.1

S.

Saadi (Mosli-eddin). *b.* 1193? *d.* 1292.
—OUSELEY (*Sir* G.) Saadi. Remarks, with various readings in the Gulistan of Saadi. pp. 5–22, 352–364 of 11.2687.2
—ROSS (J.) Essay on the life and genius of sheik Saadi. pp. 21–88 of 18.3106.47

Sabaktagin.
—ABÚL-NASR-MUHAMMAD'-*al-utbi*. Annals of the life of the amir Nasir-ad-din Sabaktagin. Tr. by J. Reynolds. pp. 21–201 of 11.2687.26

Sabatai Sevi. *b.* 1625. *d.* 1676.
—EVELYN (J.) History of Sabatai Sevi, the pretended Messiah of the Jews in 1666. pp. 587–620 of 6.2358.1
—SCHAUFFLER (W. G.) Shabbathai Zevi, and his followers.
[Journal of the American Oriental society, v. 2, pp. 1–26].

Sabbath. *See* Sunday.

Sabine, *or* **Sabellian language.**
—HUSCHKE (P. E.) Die oskischen und sabellischen sprachdenkmäler. Elberfeld, 1856. 8°. 15.963.4

Sacheverell (Henry). *b.* 1622. *d.* 1724.
—KING (W.) Vindication of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, from the aspersions cast upon him [by W. Bissett] in the Modern fanatic. pp. 178–257. v. 2 of 6.2351.5
—TRYAL of doctor Henry Sacheverell, in Westminster-hall. February, 17$\frac{08}{10}$. n. t. p. pt. 19 of 5.308.9

Sachsenspiegel.
—DANIELS (A. J. A. R. von). De Saxonici speculi origine ex juris communis libro suevico Speculo. Berolini, 1852. 8°. 24.3503.7
—DREYER (J. C. H.) Abhandlung von den ausgaben des Sachsen-spiegels. pp. 95–165 of 24.3502.9
See, also, Law (*German*).

Sackville-Germain (*Lord* George). *b.* 1716. *d.* 1785.
—COVENTRY (G.) Critical enquiry regarding the real author of the letters of Junius, proving them to have been written by Sackville. London, 1825. 8°. 21.1317.17

Sackville (Thomas), *baron Buckhurst, and 1st earl of Dorset.* *b.* 1536. *d.* 1608.
—SACKVILLE-WEST (R. W.) Biographical memoir of Thomas Sackville. pp. i–xlviii of 18.1102.10

Sacraments. *See* Baptism, Lord's supper.

Sacy (Claude Louis Michel). *b.* 1654. *d.* 1727.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Sacy. pp. 355–399. v. 7 of 8.500.2

Sacy (Silvestre de). *See* Silvestre de Sacy.

Sadler (*Sir* Ralph). *b.* 1507. *d.* 1587.
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Memoir of the life of sir Ralph Sadler. pp. i–xxxix. v. 1 of 5.296.2

Sadoleto (Jacopo). *b.* 1477. *d.* 1547.
—EPISTOLARUM libri sexdecim. Vita autoris per A. Florebellum. Lugduni, 1560. 8°. 21.1280.12
— —The same. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1572. 8°. 21.3291.15
— —The same. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1590. 8°. 21.1280.20

Saemund. *b.* 1056. *d.* 1133.
—MAGNUSSON (A.) Vita Saemundi multiscii, vulgo froda. pp. i–xxviii of 18.3086.2

Sahara (*Desert of*).
—BRISSON (P. R. de). Narrative of [his] captivity in the deserts of Africa, in 1785. From the French. pp. 199–334 of 1.20.19
—HODGSON (W. B.) Notes on northern Africa, the Sahara, and Soudan. New York, 1844. 8°. pt. 4, v. 3 of 2.53.5
—RICHARDSON (J.) Travels in the great desert of Sahara, in the years 1845 and 1846. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 11.664.10

Sailors. *See* Seamen.

Saint Albans (*Abbey of*).
—FROUDE (J. A.) Annals of an English abbey. pp. 1–92 of 21.1306.8
—JOHN, *of Amundesham.* Annales monasterii S. Albani, (A.D. 1422–31). Ed. by H. T. Riley. London, 1870–71. 2 v. 8°. 5.2284.7
—WALSINGHAM (T.) Gesta abbatum monasterii Sancti Albani, A.D. 1349–1411. Ed. by H. T. Riley. London, 1869. 8°. v. 3 of 5.2284.7

Saint-André (Jean Bon). *b.* 1749. *d.* 1813.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Jean Bon Saint-André, sa vie et ses écrits. pp. 138–189. v. 8 of 8.491.4

St. Andrews (*Scotland*).
—LYON (C. J.) History of St. Andrews, episcopal, monastic, academic, and civil. Edinburgh, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 6.333.7

St. Anthony (*Falls of, Minnesota*).
—LONG (S. H.) Voyage in a six-oared skiff to the falls of St. Anthony, in 1817. Philadelphia, 1860. 8°. pt. 1, v. 2 of 4.181.3

Saint-Arnaud, *or* **Leroy de Saint-Arnaud** (Arnaud Jacques). *b.* 1801. *d.* 1854.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Le maréchal de Saint-Arnaud. pp. 412–452. v. 13 of 8.491.1

Saint-Auban (Jacques Pape). *b.* 1535? *d.* 1590?
—MÉMOIRES de Jacques Pape, seigneur de Saint-Auban, en XVIe siècle. pp. 1–131. v. 61 of 8.462.1
— —The same. pp. 493–514. v. 11 of 8.454.1

St. Augustine (*Florida*).
—SEWALL (R. K.) Sketches of St. Augustine, with a view of its history and advantages. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1849. 12°. 3.165.22

Saint Bartholomew (*Massacre of*, 1572).
—COPY of instructions sent from the council of queen Elizabeth, to Henry Killegrew [in] Scotland, upon the arrival of the news of the massacre of St. Bartholomew, A.D. 1572. pp. 323–329. v. 22 of 5.2296.1
—MORNAY (*Mme* de). Massacre of St. Bartholomew. pp. 1–10. v. 2 of 32.2034.5
—PIUS V. Lettres sur les affaires religieuses en France. [Publiées par L. J. A. de Potter]. Bruxelles, 1827. 8°. 7.431.10
—WHITE (H.) Massacre of St. Bartholomew, [with] a history of the religious wars of Charles IX. London, 1868. 8°. 7.431.14
— —The same. New York, 1868. 8°. 7.431.13

St. Croix Island (*West Indies*).
—EGGERS (H. F. A.) Flora of St. Croix Island. Washington, 1879. 8°. v. 23 of 28.3744.1

Saint Denis (*Church*). *See* Paris (*Art*), p. 518.

Saint Domingo. *See* Santo Domingo.

Saint Évremond (Charles de Marquetel de Saint-Denis, *comte* de). *b.* 1613. *d.* 1703.

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Oeuvres mêlées de Saint Évremond. Études sur Saint Évremond. pp. 425–456. v. 13 of 8.491.4

— –Saint-Évremond et Ninon. pp. 170–191. v. 4 of 8.491.1

St. John (Henry), *viscount Bolingbroke.* *b.* 1672. *d.* 1751.

—BROUGHAM (H.) Lord Bolingbroke. pp. 218–251. v. 6 of 6.367.18

—COOKE (G. W.) Memoirs of lord Bolingbroke. 2d ed. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 6.342.22

—CREASY (E. S.) Lord Bolingbroke. pp. 178–194 of 6.338*a*.1

—GOLDSMITH (O.) Life of Henry, lord viscount Bolingbroke. pp. 31–77. v. 4 of 6.2346.3

—MACKNIGHT (T.) Life of Henry St. John, viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1863. 8°. 6.342.21

—MEMOIRS, with remarks on the political writings of viscount Bolingbroke. [*Anon.*] London, 1752. 8°. 6.342.20

— –The same. 6.2331.15

—WARBURTON (W.) View of lord Bolingbroke's philosophy, in which his whole system of infidelity and naturalism is exposed and confuted. 1754. pp. 551–844. v. 7 of 23.1336.7

St. John (Oliver). *b.* 1599? *d.* 1673.

—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of chief justice Oliver St. John. pp. 104–136. v. 2 of 6.338*b*.1

Saint-Just (Antoine Louis Léon de). *b.* 1768. *d.* 1794.

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Études sur Saint-Just. pp. 334–358. v. 5 of 8.481.2

St. Kilda (*one of the Hebrides*).

—MARTIN (M.) Voyage to St. Kilda. pp. 700–729. v. 3 of 2.45.5

St. Lawrence River.

—CHISHOLM (.) All round route and panoramic guide of the St. Lawrence. Montreal, 1870. 12°. 3.113.20

See, also, Canada, Montreal, Quebec.

Saint Louis.

—ANNUAL reports of the board of directors of the St. Louis public schools, 18th, 22d, 1872, '76. St. Louis, 1873–77. 2 v. 8°. 24.1484.7

—ANNUAL report of the St. Louis public school library, 1878. [By F. M. Crunden]. St. Louis, 1879. 8°. 24.1485. Box 1

Mercantile library.

—CLASSIFIED catalogue of the St. Louis Mercantile library, with index of authors. [By J. N. Dyer]. St. Louis, 1874. l. 8°. 16.1014.5

St. Louis medical college.

—THIRTY-FIFTH annual announcement of the St. Louis medical college, 1876–77. St. Louis, 1876. 8°.

St. Louis university.

—CATALOGUES of St. Louis university, 1872–77. St. Louis, 1873–77. 5 v. 8°.

Washington university.

—ELIOT (W. G.) Informal report on the interests and condition of Washington university, 1880. n. t. p. 8°. 24.1485. Box 1

St. Lucia (*Island of*).

—LINDSAY (C.) Narrative of the occupation and defence of the island of St. Lucie, 1779. pp. 329–356. v. 3 of 6.356.16

Saint-Martin (Louis Claude de). *b.* 1743. *d.* 1803.

—MACCALL (W.) Louis Claude de Saint-Martin. pp. 67–87. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.1

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Saint-Martin, le philosophe inconnu. pp. 235–278. v. 10 of 8.491.1

—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A.) Saint-Martin. pp. 24–41. v. 17 of 9.556.3

St. Michael's Mount (*Cornwall*).

—MÜLLER (F. M.) Insulation of St. Michaels Mount. pp. 316–342. v. 3 of 22.1383.33

St. Patrick's purgatory.

—VINTON (F.) St. Patrick's purgatory, and the Inferno of Dante. n. t. p. pt. 1 of 18.3054.22

—WRIGHT (T.) St. Patrick's purgatory: an essay. New York, 1843. 8°. pt. 14 of 21.1295.32

St. Paul (*Minnesota*).

—WILLIAMS (J. F.) History of the city of St. Paul, Minnesota. St. Paul, 1876. 8°. 4.181.4

St. Paul's cathedral. *See* London, p. 404.

St. Petersburg. *Description.*

—CARBURI (M. de). Monument élevé à la gloire de Pierre-le-grand à Pétersbourg. Paris, 1777. f°. 26.1647.1

—REIMERS (H. von). St. Petersburg am ende seines ersten jahrhunderts. St. Petersburg, 1805. 2 v. 8°. 10.601.4

—STORCH (H.) Picture of Petersburg. From the German. London, 1801. 8°. 10.602.1

Imperial library.

—MINZLOFF (C. R.) Souvenir de la bibliothèque impériale publique de St.-Pétersbourg. Leipzig, 1863. f°. 16.1017.15

Royal academy.

—WOLFF (C.) Ein beitrag zur geschichte der kaiserlichen academie der wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg, 1719–53. St. Petersburg, 1860. l. 8°. 10.606.8

Saint-Pierre (Charles Irénée Castel de). *b.* 1658. *d.* 1743.

—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de l'abbé de Saint-Pierre. pp. 101–182. v. 11 of 8.500.2

— –The same. Eulogy of the abbé de Saint Pierre. Tr. by J. Aikin. pp. 63–127. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.15

—MACCALL (W.) Abbé de Saint-Pierre. pp. 114–132. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.1

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Étude sur la vie et les écrits de l'abbé de Saint-Pierre. pp. 246–274. v. 15 of 8.491.1

Saint-Pierre (Jacques Henri Bernardin de). *b.* 1737. *d.* 1814.
—MARTIN (L. A.) Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. pp. 1–271. v. 1 of 8.496.3
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. pp. 106–140, 414–455. v. 2 of 8.481.3, v. 6 of 8.491.1

Saint-Priest (François Emmanuel de Guignard, *comte* de). *b.* 1735. *d.* 1821.
—BARANTE (A. G. P. de). Le comte de Saint-Priest, avec une notice d'Alexis de Saint-Priest. pp. 163–301, 449–463. v. 1 of 2.60.6

Saint-Simon (Claude Henri de Rouvroy, *comte* de). *b.* 1760. *d.* 1825.
—BOOTH (A. J.) Saint-Simon and St.-Simonism: a chapter in the history of socialism in France. London, 1871. 8°. 24.1521.27

Saint-Simon (Louis de Rouvroy, *duc* de). *b.* 1675. *d.* 1755.
—HAYWARD (A.) Saint-Simon. pp. 67–128. v. 2 of 21.1311.3
—REEVE (H.) Saint-Simon. pp. 105–172. v. 1 of 7.422.11
—ST. JOHN (B.) Introduction to the memoirs of Saint-Simon. pp. v–xvii. v. 1 of 7.443.2
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Introduction aux mémoires du duc de Saint-Simon. pp. i–xxxvii. v. 1 of 7.443.1
— —Mémoires de Saint-Simon. pp. 270–292, 423–460. vv. 3, 15 of 8.491.1
— —Saint-Simon, considéré comme historien de Louis XIV. pp. 258–279. v. 10 of 8.491.4
—TAINE (H. A.) Mémoires du duc de Saint-Simon. pp. 199–251 of 18.3185.12

Sainte-Aulaire (François Joseph de Beaupoil de). *b.* 1643. *d.* 1742.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Saint-Aulaire. pp. 319–363. v. 10 of 8.500.2

Sainte-Aulaire (Louis Clair de Beaupoil, *comte* de). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1854.
—BARANTE (A. G. P. de). Notice sur le comte Louis de Sainte-Aulaire. pp. 19–154. v. 2 of 2.60.6

Sainte-Beuve (Charles Augustin). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1869.
—CALVERT (G. H.) Sainte-Beuve, the critic. pp. 158–197 of 21.1321.29
—GAUTIER (T.) Sainte-Beuve. pp. 27–38 of 8.478*a*.2
—MATHEWS (W.) Life and writings of Sainte-Beuve. pp. ix–lxxxvi of 8.478*a*.10

Sainte-Marthe (Gauthier de). *b.* 1536. *d.* 1623.
—FEUGÈRE (L. J.) Scévole de Sainte-Marthe. pp. 397–485. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.21

Saints.
—BUTLER (A.) Lives of the fathers, martyrs, and principal saints. London, [1833?] 2 v. l. 8°. 31.1946.6
—FROUDE (J. A.) Lives of the saints. pp. 440–464 of 21.1306.6
—FURNIVALL (F. J.) Lives of saints. pp. 34–118 of 15.927.1 [Philological society, extra volume].
—MACLEAR (G. F.) Apostles of mediaeval Europe. [London, 1869]. p. 8°. 31.1946.21
—MONTALEMBERT (C. F. de). Monks of the west, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. London, 1861. 5 v. 8°. 31.1946.18
—TRÉVERRET (A. de). Du panégyrique des saints, au XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1868. 8°. 31.1946.20
—VASTOV (J.) Vitis aquilonia; sive, vitae sanctorum regni sveogothici. Emendavit E. Benzelius. Upsaliae, 1708. s. 4°. 10.597.4
—VORAGINE (J. de). Legēda sanctor. aurea. Colonie, 1479. f°. Alumni room.
See, also, Apostles, Fathers.
Note. Biographies of individual saints are entered under their personal names as canonized, and not under those of their families.

Salads.
—EVELYN (J.) Acetaria: a discourse of sallets. pp. 721–811 of 6.2358.1

Salamander. *See* Axolotl.

Salem (*Massachusetts*).
—BEARD (G. M.) Psychology of the Salem witchcraft excitement of 1692. New York, 1882. 16°. 23.3433.17
—BENTLEY (W.) Description and history of Salem. pp. 212–288. v. 6 of 4.175.1
—CHEEVER (G. F.) Some remarks on the commerce of Salem, from 1626 to 1740. pp. 67–91, 117–143. v. 1 of 4.173.14
—HISTORICAL collections of the Essex institute. vv. 1–15, 1859–78. Salem, 1859–79. 15 v. 8°. 4.173.14
—POOLE (W. F.) Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. Boston, 1869. 8°. 3.171.2
—RANTOUL (R. S.) Port of Salem. pp. 52–72. v. 10 of 4.173.14
—TOWN records of Salem. Edited by W. P. Upham. Salem, Mass., 1869. 8°. v. 9 of 4.173.14
—UPHAM (C. W.) Salem witchcraft; with an account of Salem village. Boston, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 4.171.13
See, also, Witchcraft.

Salic language.
—KERN (H.) Die glossen in der lex salica, und die sprache der salischen Franken. Beitrag zur geschichte der deutschen sprachen. Haag, 1869. 8°. 15.932.40

Salimbene de Adam. *b.* 1221. *d.* 1290.
—AUTOBIOGRAPHY of fra Salimbene, tr. by T. L. K. Oliphant. pp. 84–138 of 21.1315.4

Salisbury (*England*).
—BROWN (.) Illustrated guide to Old Sarum and Stonehenge. Salisbury, 1877. 16°. No. 20 of 5.273.11
—HALL (P.) Picturesque memorials of Salisbury. Salisbury, 1834. f°. 5.268.2½
—LEDWICH (E.) Antiquitates sarisburienses. [A collection of tracts]. Salisbury, 1771. 8°. 5.273.3
—MOORE (J. B.) Guide to Salisbury cathedral. Salisbury, 1857. 16°. No. 14 of 5.273.11

Salisbury (*Earl of*). *See* Cecil (R.)

Salisbury (*Marquis of*). *See* Cecil (R. A. T. G.)

Sallustius (Caius Crispus). *b.* B.C. 86. *d.* 34.
—KRITZ (F.) De Sallustii vita, ingenio ac moribus et ejus scriptis et dicendi genere. pp. 1–26 of 12.763.8
—STEUART (H.) Life of Sallust. pp. 3–58 of 12.763.7

Salmonidae (*a family of fishes, including the salmon*).
—DAVY (*Sir* H.) Salmonia; or, days of fly fishing, with account of the habits of the genus salmo. Boston, 1870. 16°. 27.1704.27
—RUSSEL (A.) Salmon. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. 27.1703.10
—VOGT (C.) Embryologie des salmones. Neuchatel, 1842. 8°. 27.1704.5
— -The same. Atlas. Neuchatel, 1842. obl. f°. 27.1706.22

Salomon (Gotthold). *b.* 1784. *d.* 1862.
—PHILIPPSON (P.) Gotthold Salomon; eine biographische skizze. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 2.92.23

Salt Lake valley. *See* Utah.

Salvation.
—BUNYAN (J.) Holy war; or, the losing and taking again of the town of Mansoul. pp. 1–108. v. 3 of 22.1336.4
—JAMES (J. A.) Anxious inquirer after salvation, directed and encouraged. New York, 1849. 12°. 21.3277.31 [Giger].
—PATTON (A. S.) Losing and taking of Mansoul; or, lectures on the holy war. New York, 1859. 12°. 21.3277.5 [Giger].
See, also, Redemption.

Salviani (Ippolito). *b.* 1514. *d.* 1572.
—BUSHMAN (J. S.) Memoir of Hippolito Salviani. pp. 17–44. v. 35 of 27.1667.1

Salzburg.
—ANNALES sancti Rudberti salisburgenses a. 1–1327. pp. 758–823. v. 9 of 9.528.1
—GESTA archiepiscoporum salisburgensium, edente W. Wattenbach. pp. 1–103. v. 11 of 9.528.1
—PFEIFFER (J. B.) Karte zur reise durch Salzburg und das Salzkammergut. Salzburg, 1861. folded 16°. 9.510.19
—SCHMID (H.) *and* STIELER (C.) Bavarian Highlands and Salzkammergut. London, 1874. 4°. 9.517.2
—SIMONY (F.) Alterthümer vom hallstätter Salzberg, und dessen umgebung. Wien, 1851. obl. 4°. 16.2997.1

Salzburgers.
—RECK (P. G. F. von), *and* BOLZIUS (J. M.) Voyage and settlement of the first transport of Salzburgers to Georgia, 1733–34. London, 1734. 8°. pt. 5, v. 4 of 3.143.1

Samoiedia.
—NEW account of Samoiedia, and the Samoiedes. pp. 522–534. v. 1 of 2.45.5

Samothrace.
—SCHELLING (F. W. J. von). Ueber die gottheiten von Samothrake. pp. 345–422. v. 8 of 9.555.1

San Antonio mission (*California*).
—SITJAR (B.) Vocabulario de la lengua de los naturales de la mision de San Antonio. Nueva-York, 1861. 53 pp. 8°. No. 7 of 15.976.3

Sanchoniathon.
—CORY (I. P.) Sanchoniathon's cosmogony. pp. 1–23 of 11.2685.9
—ECKSTEIN (F. von). Sur les sources de la cosmogonie de Sanchoniathon. [Journal asiatique, 5e sér., vv. 14, 15, pp. 501–533, 67–92].

Sancroft (William). *b.* 1616. *d.* 1693.
—D'OYLY (G.) Life of William Sancroft, archbishop of Canterbury. 2d ed. London, 1840. 8°. 6.366.9

Sand (Georges). *See* Dudevant (A. L. A. D.)

Sanderson (Robert). *b.* 1587. *d.* 1663.
—WALTON (I.) Bishop Sanderson. pp. 447–553. v. 5 of 6.348.4
— -The same. pp. 349–438 of 6.367.20

Sandwich Islands. *See* Hawaiian Islands.

Sanford (Joseph). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1831.
—BAIRD (R.) Memoir of the rev. Joseph Sanford. Philadelphia, 1836. 12°. 4.224.28

San Francisco (*California*).
—GIBBONS (H.) Climate of San Francisco. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1854, pp. 231–271].
—SOULÉ (F.), GIHON (J.), *and* NISBET (J.) Annals of San Francisco. New York, 1855. 8°. 3.161.8

San Francisco River (*Brazil*).
—HALFELD (H. W. F.) Atlas e relatorio concernente a exploração do Rio de S. Francisco, 1852–54. Rio de Janeiro, 1860. l. f°. 3.127.1

Sanitary science.
—ANNUAL reports of the state board of health of Massachusetts, 1st to 11th. Boston, 1870–79. 11 v. 8°. 29.3844.1
— -The same. Annual reports of the state board of health, lunacy, and charity; 1st to 3d. Boston, 1880–82. 3 v. in 5. 8°. 29.3844.2
— -Manual for the use of the boards of health and overseers of the poor. Boston, 1882. 8°. 29.3844.2
—ANNUAL reports of the board of health of the state of New Jersey, 1–6. Trenton, [and elsewhere], 1877–82. 6 v. 8°. 29.3825.7
—CHAUMONT (F. S. B. F. de). Lectures on state medicine. London, 1875. 8°. 29.3824.9
—CODE of health ordinances and rules and sanitary regulations of the Metropolitan board of health [of the city of New York]. New York, 1866. 68 pp. 8°. 29.3825.1
—CORFIELD (W. H.) Dwelling houses: their sanitary construction and arrangements. New York, 1880. 18°. No. 50 of 26.1620.1
—DENTON (J. B.) Sanitary engineering. Lectures at Chatham. London, 1877. 8°. 29.3824.3
—EASSIE (W.) Healthy houses. New York, 1876. 12°. 29.3824.20
— -Sanitary arrangements for dwellings. London, 1874. 16°. 29.3824.19
—EVANS (T. W.) Sanitary institutions during the Austro-Prussian-Italian conflict. 3d ed. Paris, 1868. 8°. 29.3826.10
—FREYCINET (C. de). Principes de l'assainissement des villes. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 26.3625.1
— -Traité d'assainissement industriel. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 26.3625.1

—GALTON (D.) Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings. Oxford, 1880. 8°. 29.3824.36

—GERHARD (W. P.) House drainage and sanitary plumbing. New York, 1882. 18°. No. 63 of 26.1620.1

—LÜDER (C.) Convention de Genève [pour l'amélioration du sort des militaires blessés dans les armées en campagne. Tr. de l'Allemand]. Erlangen, 1876. 8°. 24.3495.10

—REID (D. B.) On the progress of architecture in relation to ventilation, warming, lighting, acoustics and the general preservation of health. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian reports, 1856, pp. 147-186].

—REPORT (First) of the commissioners for inquiring into the state of large towns and populous districts. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 29.3824.16

—SANITARY movement. [*Anon.*] pp. 5-36. v. 1 of 32.2037.5

—WALLACE (W.) Lectures on air, water supply, sewage disposal, and food. pp. 117-213 of 29.3825.5
See, also, Atmosphere, Disease, Disinfectants, Epidemics, Fermentation, Food, Heat, Hygiene, Putrefaction, Sewerage, Ventilation, Water.

San Salvador (*Central America*).

—TEMPSKY (G. F. von). San Salvador. pp. 413-432 of 3.122.5

Sanscrit language.

Dictionaries.

—BÖHTLINGK (O.) *and* ROTH (R.) Sanskrit-wörterbuch. St. Petersburg, 1855-75. 7 v. in 4. 4°. 15.958*b*.2

— -The same, abridged. Sanskrit-wörterbuch in kürzerer fassung, bearbeitet von O. Böhtlingk. St. Petersburg, 1879-83. 7 pts. 4°. 15.958*b*.3

—BOPP (F.) Glossarium comparativum linguae sanscritae. Ed. 3a. Berolini, 1867. 4°. 15.986.5

— -Glossarium sanscritum. Berolini, 1830. s. 4°. 15.986.11

—WILLIAMS (M.) Sanskrit-English dictionary, arranged with special reference to cognate Indo-European languages. Oxford, 1872. 4°. 15.986.7

—WILSON (H. H.) Dictionary in Sanscrit and English. 2d ed. Calcutta, 1832. 4°. 15.988.8

Grammars.

—BENFEY (T.) Ueber die entstehung und die formen des indo-germanischen optativ (potential), so wie über das futurum auf sanskritisch *syâmi* u.s.w. Göttingen, 1871. 4°. 15.2932.11

— -Vollständige grammatik der sanskritsprache. Leipzig, 1852. 8°. 15.986.8

— -The same. Practical grammar of the Sanskrit language. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°. 15.986.19

—COLEBROOKE (H. T.) On the Sanscrit and Prácrit languages. pp. 199-231. v. 7 of 11.685.1

—DELBRÜCK (B.) Der gebrauch des conjunctivs und optativs im Sanskrit und Griechischen. Halle, 1871. 8°. 15.2933.15

—GUERRIER DE DUMAST (A. F. P.) Alphabets européens appliqués au Sanscrit. [Par P. G-D.]
[Annexe au Journal asiatique, 5e série, v. 15].

—JULIEN (S.) Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les noms sanscrits qui se rencontrent dans les livres chinois. Paris, 1861. 8°. 11.2687.29

—KEY (T. H.) Sanskrit language as the basis of linguistic science; is it not overvalued? pp. 248-316 of 15.2935.12

—LINDNER (B.) Altindische nominalbildung. Nach der Samhitâs dargestellt. Jena, 1878. 8°. 15.2935.24

—MÜLLER (F.) Sanskrit-sprachen. pp. 105-202. v. 5 of 28.1778.1

—MÜLLER (F. M.) Sanskrit grammar for beginners, in Devanâgarî and Roman letters throughout. London, 1870. 8°. 15.986.18½

—PRÂTIÇÂKHYA du Rig-Véda. Études sur la grammaire védique par J. A. A. Regnier. (Texte, traduction et commentaire).
[Journal asiatique, 5e série, vv. 7-12, pp. 163-239, 535-587].

—SIECKE (E.) De genetivi in lingua sanscrita, imprimis vedica usu. Berolini, 1869. 8°. 15.986.17

—WERDIN (J. P.) Sidharubam; seu, grammatica samscrdamica, auctore Paulino A. S. Bartholomaeo. Romae, 1790. 4°. 15.986.4

— -Vyacarana; seu, locupletissima samscrdamicae linguae institutio. A Paulino A. S. Bartholomaeo. Romae, 1804. 4°. 15.986.4

—WHITNEY (W. D.) Sanskrit grammar, including the classical language, and the older dialects of Veda and Brahmana. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 15.986.18

—WILKINS (C.) Grammar of the Sanskrita language. London, 1808. 4°. 15.986.3

—WILLIAMS (M.) Practical grammar of the Sanskrit language, arranged with reference to the classical languages of Europe. 2d ed. Oxford, 1857. 8°. 15.986.10

— -The same. 3d ed. Oxford, 1864. 8°. 15.986.10

— -The same. 4th ed. Oxford, 1877. 8°. 15.986.10

(*Accent*).

—WHITNEY (W. D.) Contributions from the Atharva-veda to the theory of Sanskrit verbal accent.
[Journal of the American Oriental society, v. 5, pp. 385-419].

— -On the nature and designation of the accent in Sanskrit.
[Trans. of the American philological association, v. 1, pp. 20-45].

— -On the accent in Sanskrit. pp. 318-340 of 15.2946.15

(*Etymology*).

—KUHN (F. F. A.) De conjugatione in-mi, linguae sanscritae ratione habita. Berolini, 1837. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 1

—ROSEN (F. A.) Corporis radicum sanscritarum prolusio. Berolini, 1826. 8°. 15.986.14

— -The same. 15.958*b*. Box 1

(*Pronunciation*).

—TÂITTIRÎYA-PRÂTIÇÂKHYA, with its commentary the Tribhâshyaratna: text, trans., and notes, by W. D. Whitney.
[Journal of the American Oriental society, v. 9, pp. 1-469].

(*Syntax*).

—DELBRÜCK (B.) Altindische tempuslehre. Halle, 1876. 8°. pt. 2 of 15.2933.15

— -Altindische wortfolge aus dem Çatapathabrâhmana dargestellt. Halle, 1878. 8°. pt. 3 of 15.2933.15

Sanscrit literature.

—HALL (F. E.) Two Sanskrit inscriptions. Original texts with tr. and comments. Three Sanskrit inscriptions, relating to grants of land: the original texts, tr., and notes.
[Journal of the American Oriental society, v. 6, pp. 499-549].

—MUIR (J.) Original Sanscrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India. 2d ed. London, 1872. 5 v. 8°. 11.685.18

—POOR (L. E.) Sanskrit and its kindred literatures. London, 1881. 16°. 17.1046.13

—SCHLEGEL (C. W. F.) Ueber die sprache und weisheit der Indier. pp. 271-382. v. 8 of 9.566.2

— -The same. On the Indian language, literature and philosophy. Tr. by E. J. Millington. pp. 425-526 of 23.1451.30

—SOUPÉ (A. P.) Essai critique sur la littérature indienne et les études sanscrites. Paris, 1856. 16°. 17.1046.27

—WEBER (A.) History of Indian literature. From the 2d German ed. by J. Mann and T. Zachariae. Boston, 1878. 8°. 17.1046.21

—WERDIN (J. P.) Examen historico-criticum codicum indicorum bibliothecae De propaganda fide, auctore Paulino a S. Bartholomaeo. Romae, 1792. 4°. 16.1007.17
See, also, Drama, p. 180, Fiction (*Oriental*), p. 238, Poetry (*Oriental*), p. 579.

Santa Rosa (— Santorre de). *b.* 1783. *d.* 1825.

—REDDING (C.) Count Santorre de Santa Rosa. pp. 38-61. v. 1 of 6.357.3

Santo Domingo.

—EDWARDS (B.) Historical survey of the French colony in the Island of St. Domingo. pp. 1-240. v. 3 of 3.126.1

—FABENS (J. W.) In the tropics, by a settler in Santo Domingo. [*Anon.*] New York, 1863. 12°. 3.125.26

—HAZARD (S.) Santo Domingo, past and present. New York, 1873. 8°. 3.126.15

—MOREAU DE SAINT-MÉRY (M. L. E.) Topographical and political description of Saint-Domingo. From the French by W. Cobbett. Philadelphia, 1798. 2 v. 8°. 3.126.16

—REPORT of the commission of inquiry to Santo Domingo, [on the proposition to annex the Dominican republic to the United States]. Washington, 1871. 8°. 3.126.18

—SUMNER (C.) Speech on his St. Domingo resolutions, 1871. Washington, 1871. 24 pp. 8°. 21.1294.6
See, also, Maroons.

Sanzio (Raffaello). *See* Raffaello Santi.

Sappho. *Flourished* B.C. 628-572.

—FELTON (C. C.) Sappho. pp. 171-180. v. 1 of 14.854.3

—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Sappho. pp. 299-324 of 21.1324.10

—NEUE (C. F.) Sapphonis mytileneae fragmenta. Berolini, 1827. 4°. 14.913.1

Saracens.

—AHMED IBN MOHAMMED, *Al-Makkari*. History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain. Tr. by P. de Gayangos. London, 1840-43. 2 v. 4°. 11.2688.6

—BERINGTON (J.) On the Arabian, or, Saracenic learning. pp. 642-727 of 17.1026.14

—CONDÉ (J. A.) History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. From the Spanish by Mrs. J. Foster. London, 1854-55. 3 v. 16°. 10.624.20

—ÉLIE DE LA PRIMAUDAIE (F.) Arabes en Sicile et en Italie. Paris, 1868. 8°. 12.722.8

—GIBBON (E.) Saracens; their history and the rise and fall of their empire. pp. 1-146 of 11.700.24

— -The same. pp. 195-428. v. 6 of 2.84.1

—HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. von). Ueber die länderverwaltung unter dem Chalifate. Berlin, 1835. 8°. 11.701.14

—KEHR (G. J.) Saraceni, Hagareni et Mauri, quinam sint? et, undenam dicti? Lipsiae, 1723. s. 4°. 11.707.28

—OCKLEY (S.) History of the Saracens; lives of Mohammed and his successors to the death of Abdalmelik, the eleventh caliph. 4th ed. London, 1847. 16°. 11.701.25

— -The same. pp. 147-439 of 11.700.24

—TAYLOR (B.) Lands of the Saracen. New York, 1859. 12°. 11.700.38
See, also, Arabia, Caliphs, Crusades, Granada, Mohammed, Moors, Sicily, Spain.

Saratoga.

—DAWSON (C. C.) Saratoga: its mineral waters, and their use in disease. New York, 1874. 16°. 4.185.25

Sarawak (*Borneo*).

—JACOB (G. L.) Raja of Sarawak; an account of sir James Brooke. London, 1876. 8°. 6.342.34

—LOW (H.) Sarawak; its inhabitants and productions; notes during a residence in that country with Mr. Brooke. London, 1848. 8°. 11.673.14

Sardinia (*Island*).

—AMBASSADE de Louis 1er duc d'Anjou, à Hugues IV. de Sardaigne, 1378. [*Anon.*] pp. 1-208. v. 25 of 8.451.1

—FORESTER (T.) Rambles in the Island of Sardinia, [1853]. pp. 258-450 of 12.715.4

—MATTHAEI (A. F.) Sardinia sacra; seu, de episcopis sardis historia. Romae, 1761. f°. 31.1978.1

Sardou (Victorien). *b.* 1831.

—MATTHEWS (J. B.) M. Victorien Sardou. pp. 172-202 of 19.1158*b*.8

Sarpi (Paolo). *b.* 1552. *d.* 1623.

—FULGENZIO (M.) Vita del padre Paolo. [*Anon.*] Leida, 1646. 24°. 12.720.11

— -The same. pp. 1-201. v. 1 of 12.2722.2

— -The same. Life of father Paul. Tr. out of Italian. London, 1651. s. 8°. 12.723.25

— -The same. pp. v-cvi of 31.1968.8

—TROLLOPE (T. A.) Paul the pope, and Paul the friar: a story of an interdict. New ed. London, 1870. 16°. 12.724.27

Sarrau (Claude). *b.* 1599? *d.* 1651.

—EPISTOLAE, curante P. Burmanno. Hagae-Comitum, 1714. s. 4°. pt. 2 of 21.1281.1

Sarum. *See* Salisbury.

Saskatchewan River.

—CARNEGIE (*Sir* J.) Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains in 1859–60. By the earl of Southesk. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. 3.113.3

Satellites.

—DARWIN (G. H.) Secular changes in the elements of the orbit of a satellite revolving about a tidally distorted planet. London, 1880. 4°. Observatory.

Satire.

—ABBOT (C.) On the use and abuse of satire, by lord Tenterden. pp. 291–317. v. 1 of 21.1315.8

—CASAUBON (I.) De satyrica Graecorum poesi, et Romanorum satira libri duo. Parisiis, 1605. 8°. 20.1227.35

—DACIER (A.) Essay upon satyr. pp. 267–276. v. 2 of 18.1078*a*.22

—DRYDEN (J.) Essay on satire. pp. 3–118. v. 13 of 6.2345.5

—GIFFORD (W.) Essay on the Roman satirists. pp. xlix–lxxxii. v. 1 of 18.1054.1

—HANNAY (J.) Satire and satirists. New York, 1855. 12°. 18.1078*b*.17

—RUPERTI (G. A.) De satira Romanorum. De satiricis Romanorum poetis. pp. 56–95. v. 1 of 13.823.1

[*In* Scriptores latini. Juvenal].

—SELLAR (W. Y.) Early Roman satire. pp. 217–246 of 18.1078*b*.10

(*English*).

—ARBUTHNOT (J.) History of John Bull; pt. III., a narrative of the family of the Bulls, from 1714–27. pp. 43–102. v. 2 of 6.2340.2

—BAILEY (P. J.) The age: a colloquial satire. Boston, 1858. 16°. 18.1080.36

—BECKFORD (W.) Biographical memoirs of extraordinary painters. By the author of "Vathek." New ed. London, 1834. 16°. 30.1893.37

—BRACKENRIDGE (H. H.) Modern chivalry: containing the adventures of a captain and Teague O'Regan, his servant, with the last additions of the author. Pittsburgh, 1819. 2 v. 12°. Alumni room.

—BUTLER (S.) Hudibras. 1st, 2d parts, written in the time of the late wars. [2d ed.] London, 1674. 8°. 18.1082.21

— —The same. London, 1678. 8°. 18.1082.22

— —The same. Third part. London, 1679. 8°. 18.1022.22

— —The same. In three parts, with annotations, and a preface by Z. Grey, [illustrated by Hogarth]. Cambridge, 1744. 2 v. 8°. 18.1083.3

— —The same. With notes by R. T. Nash. New ed. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 18.1083.2

— —The same. Forty portraits of celebrated characters alluded to in Hudibras. London, 1837. 8°. v. 1 of 18.1083.2

— —The same. With occasional satires. London, 1835. 2v. 8°. 18.1083.23

—BYRON (G. G. N.) English bards, and Scotch reviewers; a satire. [*Anon.*] London, [1809]. 12°. Art room. B.1.17

—CANNING (G.), *and others*. Poetry of the anti-Jacobin: political and satirical poems. With notes by C. Edmonds. 2d ed. London, 1854. 16°. 20.1227.34

—CHETTLE (H.) Kind-heart's dream: invectives against abuses reigning. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1841. p. 8°. v. 5 of 18.3092.1

—CHURCHILL (C.) Rosciad. pp. 1–114. v. 1 of 18.1084.18

—COCK LORELL'S bote: a satirical poem. [*Anon.*] Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1843. p. 8°. v. 6 of 18.3092.1

—COTTON (C.) Burlesque upon burlesque; or, the scoffer scoft. Some of Lucian's dialogues newly put into English fustian. pp. 127–253 of 18.1084.46

—CURTIS (G. W.) Potiphar papers. New York, 1862. 12°. 21.1321.48

—DANIEL (G.) Modern dunciad: a satire. [*Anon.*] 4th ed. London, 1816. 16°. 18.1094.19

—DECKER (T.) Knight's conjuring: done in earnest, discovered in jest. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1842. p. 8°. v. 5 of 18.3092.1

—DE FOE (D.) Jure divino: a satire in twelve books. London, 1706. 8°. pt. 26 of 6.2345.1

— —True-born Englishman: a satire. London, 1701. 8°. pt. 25 of 6.2345.1

—DONNE (J.) Satires. pp. 400–427 of 18.1097.1

—DRYDEN (J.) Absalom and Achitophel. Mac-Flecknoe. pp. 124–172, 1–50, 232–240. vv. 1, 2 of 18.1097.2

—FAIRHOLT (F. W.) Satirical songs and poems on costume: from the 13th to the 19th century. London, 1849. p. 8°. v. 27 of 18.3092.1

—FESSENDEN (T. G.) Terrible tractoration!! a poetical petition against galvanizing trumpery, and the Perkinistic institution. By Christopher Caustic. [*pseudon.*] 1st American, from 2d London ed. New York, 1804. 12°. 18.1111.39

— —The same. 2d American ed. Philadelphia, 1806. 8°. 18.1111.38

—GASCOIGNE (G.) Steele glas, a satyre. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. s. 4°. No. 6 of 17.1020.1

—GIFFORD (W.) Baviad and Maeviad. 8th ed. London, 1811. 8°. 18.1091.1

—GROSE (F.) Advice to the officers of the British army. From the 6th London ed. New York, 1867. 8°. 20.1228.1

—GUNDY (*Sir* S.) [*pseudon.*] Bad pictures placed in a good light. London, 1792. 4°. pt. 3 of 18.1106.3

—HALL (J.) Virgidemiarum: satires. Edinburgh, 1824. 16°. 18.1091.23

— —The same. With notes by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1824. 12°. 18.1091.25

— —The same. London, 1838. 8°. 18.1091.24

—HUTTON (H.) Follies anatomie: or, satyres and satyricall epigrams. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1842. p. 8°. v. 6 of 18.3092.1

—LANGLAND (W.) Vision and creed of Piers Ploughman. London, 1842. 2 v. 16°. 18.3094.14

— -The same. Ed. by T. Wright. 2d ed. London, 1856. 2 v. 16°. 18.3094.14

—LOWELL (J. R.) Biglow papers, ed. by H. Wilbur. [*pseudon.*] 4th ed. Boston, 1860. 16°. 18.1113.12

— -The same. pp. 151-309 of 18.1113.9

—LYNDSAY (*Sir* D.) Ane plesant satyre of the three estaitis. pp. 354-470, 1-156. vv. 1, 2 of 18.1092.27

—MAN in the moone: or, the English fortune teller. [*Anon.*] Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1849. p. 8°. v. 29 of 18.3092.1

—MAN in the moon. [*Anon.*] Dedicated to the right hon. George Canning. 17th ed. [With plates by Cruikshank]. London, 1820. 8°. 18.1078*b*. Box 1

—MATHIAS (T. J.) Pursuits of literature: a satirical poem. 16th ed. London, 1812. f°. 18.1088.3

—MOORE (T.) Tom Crib's memorial to congress. [*Anon.*] London, 1819. 12°. 20.1227.42

—PAULDING (J. K.) Bulls and Jonathans: comprising John Bull and brother Jonathan, and John Bull in America. Ed. by W. I. Paulding. New York, 1867. p. 8°. 20.1236.3

—POPE (A.) Satires. Dunciad. pp. 229-488, 1-371. vv. 3, 4 of 18.1096.14

—RICE (W.) Rutland volunteer; or, a receipt to make a patriot, a soldier, or a poet. London, 1783. 4°. 18.1106.3

—ROUT (The): or, a sketch of modern life. [*Anon.*] London, 1789. 4°. pt. 2 of 18.1106.3

—ROWLANDS (S.) Four knaves: a series of satirical tracts. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1843. p. 8°. v. 9 of 18.3092.1

—SWIFT (J.) Tale of a tub: with an account of a battel between the antient and modern books in St. James's library. New ed. London, 1734. 16°. 20.1256.26

—TIMES' whistle: or, a newe daunce of seven satires. [*Anon.*] Ed. by J. M. Cowper. London, 1871. 8°. 18.1073.26

—TRUMBULL (J.) M'Fingal: a modern epic poem. Hartford, 1856. 8°. 18.1114.42

— -The same. New York, 1864. 12°. 18.1114.43

—WARD (N.) Simple cobler of Aggavvam in America. By Theodore de la Guard. [*pseud.*] London, 1647. 12°. 20.1227.15

—WRIGHT (T.) Caricature history of the Georges. London, [1868]. p. 8°. 20.1227.14

—YOUNG (E.) Love of fame, the universal passion: in seven characteristical satires. pp. 71-170. v. 2 of 18.1106.38

French.

—BOILEAU DESPRÉAUX (N.) Satires. pp. 185-220 of 18.3065.1

— -The same. pp. 26-190 of 18.3061.9

—CARACCIOLI (L. A.) Le livre à la mode. [*Anon.*] Nouvelle éd. En Europe (Paris), 1759. 12°. 21.1298*a*.25

—DESPERRIERS (B.) Cymbalum mundi; ou, dialogues satyriques, avec une lettre critique par Prosper Marchand. Nouvelle éd. Amsterdam, 1732. s. 12°. 20.1227.43

—HUGO (V.) Les chatiments. Paris, 1882. 8°. v. 4 of 8.507.1

— -Le livre satirique. pp. 43-196. v. 14 of 8.507.1

—PASCAL (B.) Lettres écrites [par L. de Montalte, [*pseudon.*] à un provincial par un de ses amis. Paris, 1819. 8°. v. 1 of 8.504.2

— -The same. Provincial letters, containing an exposure of the reasoning and morals of the Jesuits. Tr. from the French. New York, 1828. 12°. 31.1973.19

— -The same. New translation, with introduction and notes by T. M'Crie. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1848. 16°. 22.1394.14

—RABELAIS (F.) La vie de Gargantua et de Pantagruel, avec les songs drolatiques de Pantagruel. Paris, 1823. 9 v. 8°. 20.1231.2

—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Satires. pp. 99-267. v. 14 of 8.2485.1

German.

—ABRAHAM a Sancta Clara *or* Ulrich Megerle. Etwas für alle: eine kurze beschreibung allerly stands. Aufs neue herausg. Halle, 1785. 16°. Art room. B.1.14

—BRANT, *or* BRANDT (S.) Welt spiegel; oder, narren schiff. Weilandt durch Johan Geiler in lateinischer sprach beschrieben, jetzt aber inn Teutsch gebracht, durch N. Höniger. pp. 230-810. v. 1 of 23.3434.18

— -The same. Ship of fools. Tr. by Alex. Barclay. Ed. by T. H. Jamieson. Edinburgh, 1874. 2 v. s. 4°. 18.1076.16

—CRANZ (A. F.) Gallerie der teufel: samlung von gemählden moralisch politischer figuren, von pater Gassner. [*pseudon.*] Frankfurt, 1776. 5 v. in 1. 16°. 23.3434.15

—ERASMUS (D.) Encomium moriae. pp. 1-162 of 20.1228.26

— -The same. Praise of folly, illustrated by Hans Holbein. London, 1876. 8°. Art room. B.3.23

—FALK (J. D.) Der mensch und die helden: zwey satirische gedichte. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1798. 24°. 18.3071.1

—FISCHART (J.) Das philosophisch ehzuchtbüchlin. Flöh haz, weiber traz. Kleinere schriften. pp. 403-1184. v. 3 of 23.3434.18

—KARRIKATUREN. [*Anon.*] Frankfurt, 1788. s. 8°. 20.1227.38

—MURNER (T.) Die schelmen zunfft. Gedichte. pp. 824-901. v. 1 of 23.3434.18

— -Vom lutherischen narren, kirchendieb- und ketzerkalendar. pp. 1-215. v. 3 of 23.3434.18

—RABENER (G. W.) Satiren. 10e aufl. Leipzig, 1771. 2 v. in 1. s. 8°. 20.1228.21

—REINEKE der fuchs. [*Anon.*] Aus dem ertexte übertragen von D. W. Soltau. Berlin, [1870?]. 16°. 18.3081.12

— -The same. Reynard the fox, a renowned apologue of the middle age. London, 1845. 8°. 20.1241.4

— -The same. From the Low-German of the 15th century. Boston, 1872. 16°. 20.1241.2

—RICHTER (J. P. F.) Grönländische prozesse; oder, satirische skizzen. Biographische belustigungen unter der gehirnschale einer riesen. Eine geistergeschichte. Berlin, 1861. 2 v. in 1. 16°.
vv. 9, 10 of 9.552.2

—WIELAND (C. M. von). Geschichte der Abderiten. Berlin, n. d. 2 v. in 1. 16°.
vv. 7, 8 of 9.565.3

— -The same. Republic of fools: being the history of Abdera, in Thrace. From the German by H. Christmas. London, 1861. 2 v. 12°. 20.1227.12

Italian.

—ARIOSTO (L.) Satire. pp. 365–439.
v. 5 of 18.1062.3

—BOCCALINI (T.) Advices from Parnassus, with the Political touchstone, and a continuation of the advices, by G. Briani. From the Italian. [Ed.] by J. Hughes. London, 1706. f°. 24.1498*b*.1

— -The same. New-found politicke. Tr. into English by W. Vaughan and others. London, 1626. s. 4°. 24.1500.13

—MENZINI (B.) Satire. pp. 149–428.
[Classici italiani].

—NOBILI (G.) Le vagabond; ou, l'histoire et le charactère de la malice et des fourberies de ceux qui courent le monde aux dépens d'autruy. [*Anon.* Tr. par Desfontaines]. Paris, 1644. 8°. 20.1227.48

—RACCOLTA di poesie satiriche. [*Anon.*] Milano, 1808. 8°. [Classici italiani].

—ROSA (S.) Satire. Amsterdam, [1719?]. 24°. 18.3051.18

Latin.

—BARCLAY (J.) Satyricon. Lugd[uni] Batavorum, 1674. 8°. 24.1500.½

—ELEGANTIORES praestantium virorum satyrae. [*Anon.*] Lugduni Batavorum, 1655. 2 v. in 1. 24°. 20.1228.28

—HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) [Satirae, latine]. Satiren, erklärt von L. F. Heindorf. Breslau, 1815. 8°. 13.794.21

— -The same. Illustravit W. Baxterus.
pp. 285–441 of 13.794.2

— -The same. Recensuit et illustravit F. W. Doering. pp. 1–189. v. 2 of 13.794.9

— -The same. Satires, tr. into English verse by J. Conington. pp. 1–95 of 18.1054.14

— -The same. Satyren, aus dem Lateinischen übersezt, und mit anmerkungen versehen von C. M. Wieland. Leipzig, 1786. 2 v. 8°. 18.1054.9
[Giger].

—HUTTEN (U. von), *and others*. Epistolarum obscurorum virorum ad Ortuinum Gratium vol. duo. [*Anon.*] Londini, 1710. 12°. 19.3180.10

—JUVENALIS (D. J.) Satyrae cum veteris scholiastae et variorum commentariis. Ed. nova. [Cum Persii satiris]. Amstelaedami, 1684. 8°. 13.795.12

— -The same. [Cum satiris Persii]. Interpretatione ac notis illustravit L. Prateus. Ed. prima americana. Philadelphiae, 1814. 8°. 13.795.7

— -The same. Recensitae, varietate lectionum perpetuoque commentario illustratae a G. A. Ruperti. Glasguae, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 13.795.5

— -The same. Latin text of O. Jahn. Ed. with English notes by J. E. B. Mayor. Cambridge [Eng.], 1853. p. 8°. 13.795.14

— -The same. New ed. London, 1877–78. 2 v. 16°. 13.795.14½

— -The same. Recognovit O. Jahn.
pp. 39–139 of 13.804.35

— -The same. Erklärt von A. Weidner. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 13.795.6

— -The same. Manners of men, described in sixteen satyrs, with a comment by sir R. Stapylton. London, 1660. f°. 18.1058.2

— -The same. Satires, [with those of Persius]. Tr. into English verse by W. Gifford. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°. 18.1054.1

— -The same. pp. 369–512 of 18.1054.2

— -The same. [With the satires of Persius]. Tr. into English prose by L. Evans.
pp. 1–268 of 18.1054.2

— -The same. Six satires, [with those of Persius]. Tr. by J. Dryden. pp. 119–278.
v. 13 of 6.2345.5

—LUCILIUS (C.) Satirarum fragmenta, ex recensione F. J. F. Dousae. Parisiis, 1811. 8°. 13.804.22
[Giger].

— -The same. Fragments, tr. into English prose by L. Evans.
pp. 280–368 of 18.1054.2

—MARCI (J.) Encomium moriae; sive, Des. Erasmi declamatio in laudem stulticiae. Justi Lipsi satyra menippea. P. Cunaei Sardi venales. Lugduni Batavorum, 1617. 24°. 20.1128.26

—PERSIUS FLACCUS (A.) Satyrae, recensitae commentario perpetuo a G. L. Koenig. Glasguae, 1825. 8°. v. 2 of 13.795.5

— -The same. Curavit F. Duebner. Lipsiae, 1839. 8°. 13.804.21
[Giger].

— -The same. Recensuit O. Jahn. Lipsiae, 1851. 16°. 13.804.23

— -The same. pp. 13–34 of 13.804.35

— -The same. Satyrs, tr. into English, by T. Sheridan. London, 1739. 8°. 13.804.23

— -The same. Satires, tr. with notes by W. Drummond. London, 1803. 8°. 18.1054.3

Note. Two other editions of Persius, and three other translations into English may be found noted above under Juvenalis.

—SULPICIA. Satiricon carmen. Parisiis, 1812. 8°. 13.804.22
[Giger].

— -The same. pp. 143–148 of 13.804.35

— -The same. Satire, tr. into English verse by L. Evans. pp. 269–279 of 18.1054.2

—WRIGHT (T.) Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the twelfth century. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 18.1056.23

Oordoo.

—RAFI-OOS-SAUDA. Selections from his Kulliyat, or complete works, tr. by M. H. Court. Simla, 1872. 8°. 11.2698.24

See, also, Drama, Fiction, Epigrams, Humor, Poetry, Proverbs.

Saturn.
—BOUVARD (A.) Tables de Jupiter, de Saturne, et d'Uranus. Paris, 1821. 4°. Observatory. [*Bound in a vol. lettered* "Tabulae astronomicae"].
—HIRN (G. A.) Monde de Saturne. Paris, [1872]. 8°. 26.1657.2
—MITCHELL (M.) Notes on the satellites of Saturn. [American journal of science, pp. 430–432].
—PROCTOR (R. A.) Saturn and its system. London, 1865. 8°. 26.1653.16

Saunders (Edmund). *b.* 1632? *d.* 1683.
—CAMPBELL (*Sir* J.) Life of chief justice Saunders. pp. 310–325. v. 2 of 6.338*b*.1

Savage (Richard). *b.* 1697. *d.* 1743.
—JOHNSON (S.) Savage. pp. 89–173. v. 2 of 6.348.5
— —The same. pp. 283–410. v. 10 of 6.2351.1

Savannah (*Georgia*).
—JONES (C. C.) Siege of Savannah, in 1779, as described in journals of officers in the fleet of count D'Estaing. Albany, 1874. 4°. 3.145.8
—PROCEEDINGS of the dedication of Hodgson hall, by the Georgia historical society, Feb. 14, 1876. Savannah, 1876. 8°. 3.158. Box 1

Savigny (Friedrich Carl von). *b.* 1779. *d.* 1861.
—BETHMANN-HOLLWEG (M. A. von). Erinnerung an F. C. von Savigny, als rechtslehrer, staatsmann und christ. Weimar, 1867. 8°. 9.546.17

Savings-banks.
—LEWINS (W.) History of banks for savings in Great Britain and Ireland. London, [1866]. 8°. 25.1554.1
—MASSACHUSETTS. Annual reports of the board of commissioners of savings banks, including abstracts of annual reports from savings institutions, 1877–81. Boston, 1878–82. 5 v. 8°.

Savonarola (Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo). *b.* 1452. *d.* 1498.
—CANTONI (C.) Girolamo Savonarola e i suoi biografi. Milano, 1865. 29 pp. 8°. 12.726. Box 1
—CARLE (P. J.) Histoire de fra Hieronimo Savonarola. Paris, 1842. 8°. 12.714.6
—CLARK (W. R.) Savonarola: his life and times. London, 1878. p. 8°. 12.724.26
—HARFORD (J. S.) Memoir of Savonarola. pp. 121–216. v. 1 of 12.724.3
—HERAUD (J. A.) Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola: illustrating the reformation in Italy, during the 15th century. London, 1843. 12°. 12.724.25
—HILL (O'D. T.) Biographical sketch of Savonarola, with a bibliography of his works. pp. xiii–xlviii of 22.1355.26
—MILMAN (H. H.) Savonarola. pp. 1–148 of 21.1314.21
—OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) Makers of Florence: Girolamo Savonarola. pp. 224–328 of 12.733.4
—PERRENS (F. T.) Jérome Savonarole, d'après les documents originaux. 3e éd. Paris, 1859. 16°. 12.724.20
—REUMONT (A. von). Fra Girolamo Savonarola. From the German by R. Harrison. pp. 425–439. v. 2 of 12.725.5
—SYMONDS (J. A.) Savonarola. pp. 428–471 of 12.723.3

Savoy.
—BAEDEKER (C.) Switzerland and Savoy. 7th ed. Leipzig, 1877. 16°. 10.580.13
—BOGUE (D.) Guides for travellers: Switzerland and Savoy. London, 1852. 16°. 10.580.16
—CARTE routière de la Savoie [province du Faucigny], d'après le génie militaire. Genève, n. d. folded 12°. No. 11 of 7.394.24
—MURRAY (J.) Handbook for travellers in Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy. 6th ed. London, 1854. 12°. 10.580.12 [Hope].
— —The same. 7th ed. London, 1856. 12°. 10.580.11
See, also, Alps, Piedmont.

Saxe (Hermann Moritz, *comte* de). *b.* 1696. *d.* 1750.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Maurice, comte de Saxe, et Marie-Josèphe de Saxe. pp. 38–112. v. 11 of 8.491.4

Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (*House of*).
—WEICK (W.) Histoire de la maison de Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha, [1123–1846]. Traduction annotée par A. Scheler. Bruxelles, 1846. 8°. 9.526.6

Saxony.
—BRUNO, *the Saxon*. De bello saxonico liber, 1056–81. Recudi fecit G. H. Pertz. Hannoverae, 1843. 8°. 9.521.12
—CARLYLE (T.) Prinzenraub: a glimpse of Saxon history, [1455]. pp. 458–492. v. 4 of 21.1302.24
— —The same. pp. 138–168. v. 7 of 21.1302.25
—MAYHEW (H.) German life and manners as seen in Saxony at the present day. London, 1865. p. 8°. 9.515.21
See, also, Dresden, Leipsic.

Scaliger, *or* **Della Scala** (Joseph Juste). *b.* 1540. *d.* 1609.
—EPISTOLAE; praefixa quaedam de gente scaligera; in qua de autoris vita et morte. Francofurti, 1628. 8°. 21.1282.5
—BERNAYS (J.) Joseph Justus Scaliger. Berlin, 1855. 8°. 12.714.5
—NISARD (M. E. C.) Joseph Scaliger. pp. 149–304 of 17.1042.5

Scaliger, *or* **Della Scala** (Jules César). *b.* 1484. *d.* 1558.
—EPISTOLAE et orationes nunquam ante hac excusae. [Edente F. Dousa]. Lugduni Batavorum, 1600. s. 8°. 21.1280.1

Scander-Beg. *b.* 1414. *d.* 1467.
—BARLEZIO (M.) Historie of George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg, king of Albanie. [From the Latin] by J. de Lavardin. Tr. out of French by Z. I. London, 1596. s. f°. 14.856.5
—PONTANO (G. B.) Scanderbegus; hoc est, vita et res strenue feliciterq. gestae Georgii Castriot, Epiri regis. Hanoviae, 1609. s. 8°. 14.851.27
—SISMONDI (J. C. L. S. de). Georges Castriot, ou, Scanderbeg. pp. 377–429. v. 6 of 12.721.1

Scandinavia. *Antiquities.*

—ANCIENT Scandinavia. [*Anon.*] pp. 37–68. v. 4 of 32.2037.5

—BJOERNER (E. J.) Introductio in antiquitates hyperboreo-gothicas, praesertim praerogativam linguae, et cognitionem historiarum gothicarum. Stockholmiae, 1738. f°. 10.598.9

—HISTORISCH-ANTIQUARISCHE mittheilungen, herausg. von der königlichen gesellschaft für nordische alterthumskunde. Kopenhagen, 1835. 8°. 10.591.8

—LEITFADEN zur nordischen alterthumskunde, herausg. von der königlichen gesellschaft für nordische alterthumskunde. Kopenhagen, 1837. 8°. 10.591.9

— –The same. Guide to northern archaeology, by the royal society of northern antiquaries of Copenhagen, ed. by the earl of Ellesmere. London, 1848. 8°. 10.591.3

—MALLET (P. H.) Northern antiquities; or, an historical account of the ancient Scandinavians. From the French by bishop Percy. New ed. by I. A. Blackwell. London, 1847. 16°. 10.592.16

—MALLING (O.) Store og gode handlinger as Danske, Norske og Holstenere. 3e oplag. Kiöbenhavn, 1794. 8°. 10.595.15

—SJÖBORG (N. H.) Samlingar för Nordens fornälskare. Stockholm, 1822–30. 3 v. 4°. 10.596.13

—STUHR (P. F.) Von dem glauben, dem wissen und der dichtung der alten Scandinavier. Kopenhagen, 1815. 16°. 10.597.16

Description and travel.

—BRACE (C. L.) Norse-folk; or, a visit to Norway and Sweden, [1856]. New York, 1857. 12°. 10.592.15

—CARR (J.) Northern summer; or, travels round the Baltic, through Denmark, Sweden, etc., in 1804. Philadelphia, 1805. 8°. 10.593.4

—CLARKE (E. D.) Travels in Scandinavia, [1799]. London, 1819–23. 2 v. 4°. vv. 5, 6 of 2.45.2

—DUCHAILLU (P. B.) Land of the midnight sun: journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Finland. New York, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 10.592.4

—INGLIS (H. D.) Journey through Norway, part of Sweden, and the islands and states of Denmark, [1828?] by Derwent Conway. [*pseud.*] Edinburgh, 1829. 18°. 1.20.4

— –The same. London, 1835. 8°. 10.592.7

—LLOYD (L.) Scandinavian adventures, during a residence of upwards of twenty years, with some account of the northern fauna. London, 1854. 2 v. l. 8°. 10.596.16

—TAYLOR (B.) Northern travel: summer and winter pictures of Sweden, Denmark and Lapland. New York, 1860. 12°. 10.592.10 [Musgrave].

History.

—BROWN (J.) Northern courts: original memoirs of the sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark, since 1766. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 10.596.18

—CRICHTON (A.) *and* WHEATON (H.) Scandinavia, ancient and modern; a history of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. Edinburgh, 1838. 2 v. 16°. 10.592.20

— –The same. New York, 1846. 2 v. 18°. 32.2011.15

—DUNHAM (S. A.) History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. London, 1839–40. 3 v. 16°. 10.593.21

— –The same. 32.2012.7

—GYLDENSTÄLPE (D.) Norlandz chrönika, och beskriffning: hwaruthinnan förmähles the äldste historier om Swea och Götha rijken, sampt Norrie, och Danmarck. Wijsingzborg, 1670. f°. 10.598.20

—LACOMBE (J.) Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire du Nord. Paris, 1777. 2 v. 16°. 10.592.22

—MACLEAR (G. F.) Conversion of the west Northmen. London, [1881]. 16°. 31.1947.7

—OLAUS MAGNUS. Historia delle genti et della natura delle cose settentrionali. Tradotta in lingua toscana. Vinegia, 1565. f°. 10.598.8

—OTTÉ (E. C.) Scandinavian history. London, 1874. 16°. 10.592.18

See, also, Denmark, Iceland, Lapland, Norway, Sweden.

Scandinavian literature.

Bibliography.

—CATALOGUS veterum librorum septentrionalium. pp. 133–182 of 15.2951.2

—MOLLER (J.) Bibliotheca septentrionis eruditi; sive, syntagma tractatuum de scriptoribus illius. Lipsiae, 1699. s. 8°. 16.990.3

General works.

—AMPÈRE (J. J.) Discours sur l'ancienne littérature scandinave. pp. 51–78. v. 1 of 8.481.1

—DIETRICH (F. E. C.) Altnordisches lesebuch. Skandinavischen poesie und prosa. Leipzig, 1843. 8°. 18.3070.40

—LEGIS (G. T.) Fundgruben des alten Nordens. Leipzig, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 18.3086.11

—METCALFE (F.) Englishman and Scandinavian; or, a comparison of Anglo-Saxon and old Norse literature. London, 1880. 8°. 17.1022.15

—SCHERR (J.) Literatur; Skandinavien. pp. 511–584. v. 2 of 17.1036.2

See, also, Fiction (*Scandinavian*), p. 239, Mythology (*Scandinavian*), p. 474, Poetry (*Scandinavian*), p. 579, Runic inscriptions, p. 631.

Scarborough (*Maine*).

—SOUTHGATE (W. S.) History of Scarborough, 1633–1783. pp. 10–227. v. 3 of 3.166.2

Scarlet-fever.

—JOHNSON (A. H.) Scarlet-fever. pp. 252–327. v. 9 of 29.3844.1

Scepticism (*in philosophy*).

—BALFOUR (A. J.) Defence of philosophic doubt. London, 1879. 8°. 23.1426.20

—MACCOLL (N.) Greek sceptics, from Pyrrho to Sextus. London, 1869. 16°. 23.1414.39

—MORELL (J. D.) Characteristics of modern scepticism. pp. 211–265. v. 2 of 23.1404.6

— –The same. pp. 258–331. v. 2 of 23.1404.6

—ROBERT (L.) De la certitude et des formes récentes du scepticisme. Paris, 1880. p. 8°. 22.1395.4
—SAISSET (E.) Scepticisme ancien et moderne. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 18°. 22.1395.17
—SEXTUS, *empiricus*. Opera quae extant. Aurelianae, 1621. f°. 23.1418.4
— —The same. Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. Berolini, 1842. 8°. 14.911.16
—ZELLER (E. G.) Sceptics—Pyrrho and the older academy. pp. 486–535 of 23.1414.34
See, also, Agnosticism.

Scepticism (*in religion*). *See* Atheism, Infidelity.

Schamyl *or* **Samuel**. *b.* 1797.
—MACKIE (J. M.) Life of Schamyl; and narrative of the Circassian war of independence against Russia. Boston, 1856. 12°. 11.700.19

Scheffer (Ary). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1858.
—GROTE (H. L.) Memoir of the life of Ary Scheffer. 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°. 30.1894.26
— —The same. 8.486.10

Schelling (Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1854.
—BOWEN (F.) Schelling. pp. 327–356 of 23.1404.3
—FERRIER (J. F.) Biography of Schelling. pp. 545–557. v. 3 of 23.1421.25
—HEGEL (G. W. F.) Differenz des fichteschen und schellingschen systems der philosophie. pp. 159–296. v. 1 of 23.1444.4
—LEWES (G. H.) Life and doctrine of Schelling. pp. 576–586. v. 2 of 23.1405.10
—WATSON (J.) Schelling's transcendental idealism. Chicago, 1882. 16°. 23.1445.9

Schenck (William). *b.* 1740. *d.* 1823.
—SCHENCK (A. D.) Rev. William Schenck, his ancestry and his descendants. Washington, 1883. l. 8°. 4.224.6

Schiller (Johann Christoph Friedrich von). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1805.
—BRIEFWECHSEL zwischen Schiller und Goethe. 4e aufl. Stuttgart, 1881. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 9.546.30
—CORRESPONDENCE of Schiller with Körner, comprising sketches and anecdotes of his contemporaries. With biographical sketches by L. Simpson. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. 9.546.22
— —The same. 9.546.23

Biography, with criticism.

—BARANTE (A. G. P. de). Notice sur la vie de Frédéric Schiller. pp. 70–171. v. 2 of 8.503.7
—BOAS (E.) Schiller's jugendjahre. Herausg. von W. von Maltzahn. Hannover, 1856. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 9.546.29
—BOYESEN (H. H.) Friedrich Schiller, his life and work. pp. 287–424 of 9.542.25
—BULWER (*Sir* G. E. E. L.) Life of Schiller; a biographical sketch. pp. 195–290 of 21.1302.8
— —The same. pp. 11–45. v. 1 of 9.556.2
—CARLYLE (T.) Life of Friedrich Schiller; comprehending an examination of his works. London, 1825. 8°. 9.546.25
— —The same. From the London ed. [Ed. by C. Follen]. Boston, 1833. 12°. 9.546.24
— —The same. London, 1873. sq. 16°. v. 21 of 6.2360.1
— —Schiller. pp. 65–110. v. 3 of 21.1302.25
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Schiller. pp. 261–284 of 21.1304.2
—DÖRING (H.) Schiller's familienkreis. Leipzig, 1852. sq. 16°. 9.546.21
—FOLLEN (C.) Life of Schiller. pp. 5–43. v. 4 of 22.1344.12
—GEDENKBLATT zur feier der enthüllung des Schiller-denkmals zu Mainz, 1862. [Mainz], 1862. 8°. 19.1176. Box 1
—GOTTSCHALL (R.) Friedrich von Schiller. pp. 265–401. v. 3 of 16.990.4
—HELLER (H. J.) Schiller's leben und werke. pp. xv–lxxxvi. v. 1 of 9.564.2
—KUHN (F. F. A.) Schiller's geistesgang. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 9.546.26
—MÜLLER (F. M.) Life of Schiller. pp. 74–99. v. 3 of 22.1383.33
—NACHRICHTEN von Schillers leben. [*Anon.*] pp. ix–xxxix. v. 1 of 9.555.2
—PALLESKE (E.) Schiller's life and works. Tr. by lady Wallace. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 9.546.27
—SCHMIDT (J.) Schiller und seine zeitgenossen. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 9.546.28
—WOLZOGEN (C. von L. von). Schiller's leben. Stuttgart, 1850. 16°. 9.546.20
— —The same. 5e aufl. Stuttgart, 1876. 16°. 9.546.20

Criticism of collected plays.

—BLANCHET (F.) Théâtre de Schiller. Strasbourg, 1855. 8°. 19.1185.5
— —The same. 19.1176. Box 1
—FIELITZ (W.) Studien zu Schillers dramen. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 19.1185.2
—FOLLEN (C.) Schiller's dramas. pp. 44–399. v. 4 of 22.1344.12
—SCHILLER-BUCH. [*Anon.* Containing Demetrius, a notice of Schiller at Mannheim, etc.] Dresden, 1860. 8°. 19.1185.6

Criticism of single plays.

(*Bride of Messina*).

—FLAGG (I.) Analysis of Schiller's tragedy, Die braut von Messina, after Aristotle's Poetic. Göttingen, 1871. 40 pp. 8°. 18.3068. Box 1

(*Robbers*).

—RICHTER (C.) Schiller, und seine Räuber in der französischen revolution. Grünberg, 1865. 16°. 19.1185.16

Schlegel (Carl Wilhelm Friedrich von). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1829.
—FEUCHTERSLEBEN (E. von). Friedrich von Schlegel's biographie. pp. 261–288. v. 15 of 9.566.2
—ROBERTSON (J. B.) Memoir of the literary life of Frederick von Schlegel. pp. iii–lxxvii. v. 1 of 2.61.9

Schleiermacher (Friedrich Ernst Daniel). *b.* 1768. *d.* 1834.
—BAUR (W.) Frederic Schleiermacher. Tr. by Mrs. Sturge. pp. 197–240 of 9.515.28
—SCHWEIZER (A.) Schleiermachers wirksamkeit als prediger. Halle, 1834. 8°. 22.1352.26

Schleswig-Holstein.
—BREMER (J.) Geschichte Schleswig-Holsteins, bis zum jahre 1848. Kiel, 1864. 8°. 9.533.12
—DROYSEN (J. G.) *and* SAMWER (C.) Die herzogthümer Schleswig-Holstein und das königreich Dänemark. Aktenmässige geschichte der dänischen politik seit dem jahre 1806. [*Anon.*] Hamburg, 1850. 8°. 9.533.6
—GALLENGA (A.) Invasion of Denmark, in 1864. London, 1864. 2 v. 16°. 10.593.20
—HELWING (E.) Erb-ansprüche des königlich-preussischen hauses an die herzogthümer Schleswig-Holstein. Lemgo, 1846. 8°. 9.533.11
— -Preussen und die schleswig-holsteinische staats-erbfolge. Berlin, 1865. 8°. 9.534.8
—MÜLLER (F. M.) On the language and poetry of Schleswig-Holstein. pp. 116–150. v. 3 of 22.1383.33
—WESTPHALEN (E. J. von). Monumenta inedita rerum germanicarum, praecipue cimbricarum et megapolensium. Lipsiae, 1739–45. 4 v. f°. 9.518.2

Schlichtegroll (Adolf Heinrich Friedrich von). *b.* 1765. *d.* 1822.
—ZSCHOKKE (J. H. D.) Adolf Heinrich Friedrich von Schlichtegroll. pp. 249–286. v. 32 of 9.565.4

Schönbein (Christian Friedrich). *b.* 1799. *d.* 1868.
—NOTICE of Christian Friedrich Schoenbein, the discoverer of ozone. Tr. from the "Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles." [With an appendix by J. Harvey]. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1868, pp. 185–192].

Schoolhouses.
—BARNARD (H.) Practical illustrations of the principles of school architecture. 2d ed. New York, 1854. 8°. 23.3444.8
—BOWDITCH (E. W.) Schoolhouse sanitation. pp. 109–147. v. 4 of 29.3844.2
—CLARK (T. M.) Rural school architecture. Washington, 1880. 106 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 3
[Circulars of the bureau of education, No. 4, 1880].
—FREESE (J. R.) Report on school-houses, and the means of promoting popular education. Paris exposition, 1867. Washington, 1868. 8°. pt. 6, v. 5 of 30.3875.6
—LINCOLN (D. F.) Sanitation of public schools in Massachusetts. pp. 227–252. v. 9 of 29.3844.1
—MARTIN (A. C.) Ventilation of school-houses. pp. 369–393. v. 2 of 29.3844.1

Schoolmen.
—HAMPDEN (R. D.) Scholastic philosophy considered in its relation to Christian theology. 3d ed. Hereford, 1848. 8°. 23.1416.14
—HAURÉAU (J. B.) Histoire de la philosophie scolastique. Paris, 1850–80. 4 v. 8°. 23.1405.19
—TOWNSEND (W. J.) Great schoolmen of the middle ages. London, 1881. p. 8°. 23.1404.21

Schopenhauer (Arthur). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1860.
—FRAUENSTÄDT (C. M. J.) Arthur Schopenhauer's leben und lehre. pp. xi–xxx of 23.1446.13
— -Arthur Schopenhauer; ein lebensbild; einleitung zum schopenhauerschen philosophie. pp. i–cxcvii. v. 1 of 23.1446.9
— -Schopenhauer-lexikon. Leipzig, 1871. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 23.1446.12
—GWINNER (W.) Schopenhauer's leben. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 23.1446.10
—HAYM (R.) Arthur Schopenhauer. Berlin, 1864. 8°. 23.1446.15
—VENETIANER (M.) Schopenhauer als scholastiker. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 23.1446.14
—ZIMMERN (H.) Arthur Schopenhauer: his life and his philosophy. London, 1876. 16°. 9.546.33

Schubert (Franz Peter). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1828.
—CROWEST (F.) Schubert. pp. 288–314 of 30.1903.18
—HUEFFER (F.) Franz Schubert. pp. 125–192 of 30.1903.12
—KREISSLE VON HELLBORN (H.) Franz Schubert: a musical biography. [Condensed] and tr. from the German by E. Wilberforce. London, 1866. 12°. 30.1904.20
— -The same. Life of Franz Schubert. From the German by A. D. Coleridge. With an appendix by G. Grove. London, 1869. 2 v. 16°. 30.1904.21
—SCHUMANN (R.) Franz Schubert. pp. 48–59 of 30.1905.22

Schulenburg (Johann Matthias, *graf* von der). *b.* 1661. *d.* 1747.
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Graf Matthias von der Schulenburg. pp. 80–172. v. 7 of 9.556.3

Schulze (Friedrich Gottlob). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1860.
—SCHULZE (H. J. F.) Friedrich Gottlob Schulze-Gävernitz; ein lebensbild. [Breslau, 1867]. 8°. 9.546.35

Schumann (Robert). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1856.
—LETTERS of Robert Schumann. pp. 297–333 of 30.1903.12
—CROWEST (F.) Schumann. pp. 347–373 of 30.1903.18
—HUEFFER (F.) Robert Schumann. pp. 193–239 of 30.1903.12
—RITTER (F. R.) Robert Schumann. pp. ix–xxxiii of 30.1905.22

Schurzfleisch (Conrad Samuel). *b.* 1641. *d.* 1708.
—EPISTOLAE selectiores, cum memoria auctoris. [Edente G. Zimmermann]. Vitembergae, 1729. s. 8°. 21.1280.13

Schütze (Carl Heinrich Ferdinand). *b.* 1733. *d.* 1793.
—GEORGI (C. A.) C. H. F. Schütze auf Schweta; ein bild seines lebens. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. 9.547.16

Schuyler (Catherine Van Rensselaer). *b.* 1734. *d.* 1803.
—COOPER (S. F.) Mrs. Philip Schuyler. pp. 71–111 of 4.198a.9

Schuyler (Margaretta). *b.* 1701. *d.* 1778 *or* 79.
—GRANT (A. M.) Memoirs of an American lady. 3d ed. London, 1817. 2 v. 12°. 4.206.15
— -The same. [Ed. by J. G. Wilson]. Albany, 1876. 8°. 4.206.14

Schuyler (Philip). *b.* 1733. *d.* 1804.
—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) Philip Schuyler. pp. 264–271. v. 1 of 4.198*b*.1
—SCHUYLER (G. L.) Remarks upon Bancroft's history of the campaign of 1777, and the character of general P. Schuyler. New York, 1867. 8°. 3.146.19

Schwenkfelders.
—KRIEBEL (R.) Genealogical record of the descendants of the Schwenkfelders, who arrived in Pennsylvania in 1733–37. With an historical sketch by C. Heydrick. Manayunk, 1879. 8°. 4.192.3

Schwerin (Curt Christoph, *graf* von). *b.* 1684. *d.* 1757.
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Feldmarschale graf von Schwerin. pp. 137–306. v. 12 of 9.556.3

Science (*miscellaneous*).

Bibliography.

—BULLETIN des sciences mathématiques, astronomiques, physiques et chimiques. Paris, 1824–25. 4 v. p. 8°. Observatory.
—CATALOGUE of publications of societies in the library of the Smithsonian institution. Washington, 1859. 8°. 16.992.2
—CATALOGUE of scientific papers, (1800–73). Compiled by the royal society of London. London, 1867–79. 8 v. 4°. 26.1658.16
—POGGENDORFF (J. C.) Biographisch-literarisches handwörterbuch der exacten wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 25.1585.1
—SCUDDER (S. H.) Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries, 1633–1876. Cambridge [Mass.], 1879. 8°. 16.1005.10

Classification.

—SHIELDS (C. W.) Order of the sciences. New York, 1882. 16°. 23.1420.13
—SPENCER (H.) Classification of the sciences. 2d ed. New York, 1870. 64 pp. 8°. 26.1618*a*.29

Collections.

—BABINET (J.) Études et lectures sur les sciences d'observation. Paris, 1855–68. 8 v. in 4. 24°. 26.1657.42
—BAUMGARTEN (J.) Anthologie polytechnique et militaire tirée des auteurs français. Cassel, 1874. 8°. 26.1618*a*.10
— -Bibliothek interessanter studien aus der polytechnischen und naturwissenschaftlichen literatur Frankreichs. Cassel, 1875–77. 9 v. in 2. 16°. 26.1640.27
—CLIFFORD (W. K.) Lectures and essays. Ed. by L. Stephen and F. Pollock. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 21.1302.31
—ESTES (D.) Half-hour recreations in popular science. Boston, [1874–79]. 2 v. p. 8°. 26.1618*a*.12
— -The same. 26.1640.11
—HALF hours with modern scientists. [*Anon.*] New Haven, and New York, 1872–77. 2 v. 18°. 26.1640.16
—HELMHOLTZ (H. L. F.) Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Tr. by E. Atkinson. London, 1873–81. 2 v. p. 8°. 26.1640.2
— -The same. New York, 1873–81. 2 v. 12°. 26.1640.2
—HERSCHEL (*Sir* J. F. W.) Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. London, 1867. p. 8°. 26.1618*a*.19
— -The same. New York, 1872. p. 8°. Observatory.
— -Manual of scientific inquiry. 2d ed. London, 1851. p. 8°. 26.1618*a*.13
—HUXLEY (T. H.) Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. London, 1870. 8°. 27.1698*a*.11
—LARDNER (D.) Museum of science and art. London, 1854–56. 12 v. in 6. 16°. 32.2038.5
— -Popular lectures on science and art. New York, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 26.1612.17
—LUBBOCK (*Sir* J.) Scientific lectures. London, 1879. 8°. 27.1698*a*.10
—MEMOIRS of science and the arts: or, an abridgement of the transactions [of] learned societies. London, 1794. 3 v. in 1. 4°. 26.1618*b*.12
—PROCTOR (R. A.) Borderland of science. Philadelphia, 1874. p. 8°. 26.1640.4
— -Light science for leisure hours. London, 1871–73. 2 v. p. 8°. 26.1640.3
— -Pleasant ways in science. New York, [1878]. p. 8°. 26.1640.9
—ROSCOE (H. E.), *and others*. Science lectures for the people, delivered in Manchester, 1866–74. Manchester, [1879]. 3 v. 16°. 32.2037.3
— -The same, 1872–73. Manchester, [1875]. 16°. 26.1640.17
—SCIENCE lectures at South Kensington. London, 1878–79. 2 v. p. 8°. 26.1640.10
—SCOFFERN (J.) Stray leaves of science and folk-lore. London, 1870. 8°. 27.1698*a*.14
—TAYLOR (R.) Scientific memoirs, selected from the transactions of foreign academies. London, 1837–52. 5 v. 8°. 10.2625.1
—TYNDALL (J.) Fragments of science for unscientific people. New York, 1871. 12°. 26.1640.6
—WRIGHT (T.) Popular treatises on science written during the middle ages. London, 1841. 8°. 25.1582.13
— -The same. 27.1698*a*.19
—WYLDE (J.) Circle of the sciences. London, n. d. 2 v. 4°. 26.1618*b*.4

General works.

—BOYLE (R.) Some considerations touching the usefulnesse of experimental natural philosophy. 2d ed. Oxford, 1664–71. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.3611.1
—BROUGHAM (H.) Discourse on the objects, advantages, and pleasures of science. pp. 33–130 of 32.2021.22
—COOKE (J. P.) Scientific culture. London, 1876. 16°. 24.1492.41
—GORE (G.) Art of scientific discovery. London, 1878. p. 8°. 26.1618*a*.16
—HANDBOOK to the special loan collection of scientific apparatus at the South Kensington Museum, 1876. [London, 1877]. p. 8°. 30.1871.21

—HUXLEY (T. H.) Science primers: introductory. London, 1880. 16°. 26.1618a.26

—KUHN (E.) Propädeutik für wissenschaftliche studien. Berlin, 1869. p. 8°. 23.3444.12

—ROBERTSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of science. London, 1823. 24°. v. 6 of 1.17.2

—SPENCER (H.) Genesis of science. pp. 116–193 of 24.1525.47

—TYNDALL (J.) Essays on the use and limit of the imagination in science. London, 1870. 8°. 26.1618a.5

History.

—DUTENS (L.) Origine des découvertes attribuées aux modernes. 2e éd. Paris, 1776. 2 v. p. 8°. 2.91.2

—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Collection of letters illustrative of the progress of science in England, from Elizabeth to Charles the second. London, 1841. 8°. 6.316.13

—LIBRI-CARRUCCI (G. B. I. T.) Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie, depuis la renaissance. Paris, 1838–41. 4 v. p. 8°. 25.1585.22

—MORELL (T.) Elements of the history of philosophy and science, to the eighteenth century. London, 1827. 8°. 23.1404.5

—PAPILLON (J. H. F.) Histoire de la philosophie moderne dans ses rapports avec le développement des sciences. Publié par C. Lévêque. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 23.1405.13

—PLAYFAIR (J.) Dissertation: exhibiting the progress of mathematical and physical science, since the revival of letters. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 2 of 25.1584.25

—RIGAUD (S. J.) Correspondence of scientific men of the seventeenth century. Oxford, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 25.1582.3

—WHEWELL (W.) History of the inductive sciences. New ed. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°. 23.1438a.7

— -The same. 3d ed. New York, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 26.1618a.8

— -Influence of the history of science upon intellectual education. Boston, 1854. 18°. 24.1492.43

— -Philosophy of the inductive sciences. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 23.1438a.6

— -The same. First part. History of scientific ideas. 3d ed. London, 1858. 2 v. 16°. 26.1618a.9

— -The same. Second part. Novum organon renovatum. 3d ed. London, 1858. 16°. 23.1456.27

(Annual progress).

—BAIRD (S. F.) Annual record of science and industry for 1871–78. New York, 1872–79. 8 v. 12°. 32.2027.2

—BEACH (A. E.) Science record for 1872–76. New York, 1872–76. 5 v. 12°. 32.2037.1

—RECORD of scientific progress for 1880–81. 28.3733.1

[Smithsonian report, 1880, pp. 181–439; 1881, pp. 189–525].

—TIMBS (J.) Year-book of facts in science and art. London, 1871. 16°. 26.1618a.27

—WELLS (D. A.), *and others.* Annual of scientific discovery. Boston, 1850–71. 21 v. 12°. 32.2027.1

See, also, Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, Evolution, Geography, Geology, Mathematics, Medicine, Mineralogy, Natural history, Nature, Periodicals, Physics, Science and religion, Zoology.

Science and religion (*Relations of*).

—BASCOM (J.) Science, philosophy and religion. New York, 1871. 12°. 22.1384.21

—BERNUZZI (I.) Divina rivelazione e la geologia. Parma, 1869. 16°. 22.1386.11

—BIXBY (J. T.) Similarities of physical and religious knowledge. New York, 1876. 12°. 22.1384.38

—CAIRD (J.) Introduction to the philosophy of religion. New York, 1880. 8°. 22.1385.12

—CALDERWOOD (H.) Relations of science and religion. New York, 1881. 12°. 22.1385.14

—COCKER (B. F.) Theistic conception of the world. New York, 1875. p. 8°. 22.1385.37

—DAWSON (J. W.) Nature and the Bible. New York, 1875. p. 8°. 22.1390.8

—DRAPER (J. W.) History of the conflict between religion and science. New York, 1875. 12°. 22.1390.26

— -The same. 4th ed. New York, 1875. 12°. 22.1390.26

—FOWLE (T. W.) Reconciliation of religion and science. London, 1873. 8°. 26.1390.53

—FROHSCHAMMER (J.) Christenthum und die moderne naturwissenschaft. Wien, 1868. 8°. 22.1386.23

—GRAY (A.) Natural science and religion. New York, 1880. p. 8°. 22.1391.11

—HITCHCOCK (E.) Religion of geology and its connected sciences. Boston, 1851. 12°. 29.1803.28

—HODGMAN (S. A.) Moses and the philosophers. Philadelphia, 1881–82. 3 v. 8°. 22.1391.46

—LE CONTE (J.) Religion and science. New York, 1874. 18°. 22.1392.33

—LEIFCHILD (J. R.) Higher ministry of nature viewed in the light of modern science. New York, 1872. 16°. 22.1392.39

—LEWIS (T.) "Light by which we see light;" or, nature and the scriptures. New York, 1875. 12°. 22.1392.46

—MARTIN (T. H.) Sciences et la philosophie. Paris, 1869. 18°. 19.3185.15

—MARTINEAU (J.) Modern materialism in its relations to religion and theology. New York, 1877. 16°. 22.1393.26

— -Nature and God. pp. 121–170. v. 1 of 21.1314.11

—MAURICE (F. D.) Claims of the Bible and of science. London, 1863. 16°. 22.1393.30

—MURPHY (J. J.) Scientific bases of faith. London, 1873. 8°. 22.1393.48

—PAINE (M.) Discourse on the soul and instinct, physiologically distinguished from materialism. Enlarged ed. New York, 1849. 18°. 23.1422.21

— -Physiology of the soul and instinct, as distinguished from materialism. New York, 1872. 8°. 23.1423.6

—POWELL (B.) Order of nature considered in reference to the claims of revelation. London, 1859. p. 8°. 22.1394.37

—ROGERS (H.) Reason and faith: their claims and conflicts. pp. 339–458 of 22.1395.9

—SHIELDS (C. W.) Final philosophy. New York, 1877. 8°. 22.1395.35
— —The same. 2d ed. New York, 1879. 8°. 22.1395.35
—STRACHEY (E.) Miracles and science. London, 1854. p. 8°. 22.1395.54
—SUPERNATURAL in nature. [*Anon.*] London, 1878. 8°. 22.1396.4
—THOMASSEN (I. H.) Bibel und natur, vom standpunkte der heutigen naturwissenschaften und geschichte. 2e aufl. Cöln, 1872. 16°. 22.1386.56
—THOMPSON (J. P.) Man in Genesis and in geology. New York, 1870. 12°. 22.1396.14
—THOUGHTS on recent scientific conclusions and their relation to religion. [*Anon.*] London, 1872. 16°. 22.1395.22
—WELCH (R. B.) Faith and modern thought. New York, 1876. 12°. 22.1397.13
—WHITE (A. D.) Warfare of science. New York, 1876. 18°. 22.1397.25
—WINCHELL (A.) Reconciliation of science and religion. New York, 1877. 12°. 22.1397.32
—WINN (J. M.) Materialism. London, 1875. 16°. 23.1422.27
—WISEMAN (N.) Twelve lectures on the connexion between science and revealed religion. 1st American from 1st London ed. Andover, 1837. 8°. 22.1358*b*.12
—ZÖCKLER (O.) Geschichte der beziehungen zwischen theologie und naturwissenschaft. Gütersloh, 1877–79. 2 v. 8°. 22.1386.72

See, also, Creation, Evidences, Evolution, Final causes, Geology (*of Genesis*), p. 272, Miracles, Natural theology.

Scientific men.

—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Notices biographiques. Paris, 1854–59. 3 v. 8°. vv. 1–3 of 26.1652.9
— —The same. Biographies of distinguished scientific men. Tr. by W. H. Smyth, B. Powell, and R. Grant. Boston, 1859. 2 v. 12°. 8.478*a*.23
[Giger].
—BREWSTER (D.) Martyrs of science; or, the lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. New York, 1841. 16°. 26.1657.46
— —The same. 32.2011.10
—DUNCAN (P. M.) Heroes of science. Botanists, zoologists, and geologists. London, 1882. 8°. 2.91.4
—FONTENELLE (B. le B. de). Éloges des académiciens de l'académie de sciences, morts depuis 1699. La Haye, 1729. f°. v. 3 of 8.488.1
—FORMEY (J. H. S.) Éloges des académiciens de Berlin. Berlin, 1757. 2 v. 18°. 9.538*a*.16
—SCIENCE. [*Anon.*] pp. 99–240. v. 3 of 6.348.7

See, also, Astronomers, Mathematicians, Physicians.

Also, London, and Paris, for the histories of their royal academies of science.

Scientific societies.

—LIST of foreign correspondents of the Smithsonian institution. Washington, 1882. 2 v. in 1. 8°. v. 26 of 28.3734.1

Scilly (*Islands of*).

—HEATH (R.) Natural and historical account of the islands of Scilly, 1750. pp. 729–784. v. 2 of 2.45.5

Scinde. *See* Sinde.

Scipio (Publius Cornelius), *africanus major*. *b.* B.C. 234? *d.* 183?

—BERWICK (E.) Memoirs of the life of the elder Scipio Africanus. London, 1817. 8°. 12.744.35
—GERLACH (F. D.) P. Cornelius Scipio africanus der aeltere, und seine zeit. Basel, 1868. 8°. 12.744.31

Sclavic nations. *See* Slavic nations.

Scotch-Irish immigration to the United States.

—CHAMBERS (G.) Tribute to the Irish and Scotch early settlers of Pennsylvania. [*Anon.*] Chambersburg, 1856. 8°. 6.333.10
—WILLIS (W.) Scotch-Irish immigration to Maine, and presbyterianism in New England. pp. 1–36. v. 6 of 3.166.2

Scotland. *Antiquities.*

—ACCOUNT of the antiquarian society of Scotland, 1780–82. [Edinburgh, 1782?] 4°. 5.286.8
—BILLINGS (R. W.) Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities [edifices] of Scotland. London, 1854. 4 v. 4°. Art room. 6.4.5
—CATALOGUE of antiquities in the national museum of the society of antiquaries of Scotland. New ed. Edinburgh, 1876. 16°. 6.334.20
—CORDINER (C.) Remarkable ruins of north Britain. With singular subjects of natural history. London, 1795. 2 v. 4°. 6.338.2
—GROSE (F.) Antiquities of Scotland. London, 1789–91. 2 v. l. 8°. 6.336.9
—ROY (W.) Military antiquities of the Romans in Britain. London, 1793. f°. Cabinet 3.8.2
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Provincial antiquities of Scotland. pp. 617–724. v. 1 of 6.2354.4
— —Regalia of Scotland. Edinburgh, n. d. 16°. 6.334.21
—SMITH (J.) Galic antiquities: consisting of a history of the Druids, particularly those of Caledonia. Edinburgh, 1780. 4°. 6.336.13
—STUART (J.) Antiquarian essays. pp. 61–116 of 6.333.4
—STUART (R.) Caledonia romana: a descriptive account of the Roman antiquities of Scotland; and a summary of the Roman occupation of north Britain. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. 6.336.14
—WILSON (D.) Prehistoric annals of Scotland. 2d ed. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 2.54.6

Biography.

Note. For the collected lives of Scotchmen, *see* Biography (*Great Britain*), p. 80.

Description and travels.

—ABBOT (J.) Summer in Scotland. New York, 1848. 12°. 6.331.7
—ANDREE (R.) Vom Tweed zur Pentlandföhrde. Reisen in Schottland, 1864. Jena, 1866. 16°. 6.331.12
—BEATTIE (W.) Scotland illustrated. v. 2. London, 1838. 4°. 6.336.11½

—BURT, *or* BIRT (E.) Letters from the north of Scotland. 2d ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1759. 2 v. 8°. 6.331.11

—CAMDEN (W.) Scotland. pp. 1–38. v. 2 of 5.260.1

—FOURTH report of the commissioners, to the houses of parliament, on the pollution of rivers of Scotland, [1868]. London, 1872. f°. Alumni room.

—HAMERTON (P. G.) Painter's camp in Scotland, [1857]. pp. 43–245 of 6.331.16

—HILL (D. O.) Land of Burns, landscapes and portraits illustrative of the Scottish poet. [With text] by J. Wilson and R. Chambers. Glasgow, 1840. 2 v. 4°. 6.336.12

—KOHL (J. G.) Scotland. London, 1844. 8°. pt. 2 of 5.262.7

— –The same. London, 1844. 8°. pt. 2 of 5.262.6

—LAUDER (*Sir* T. D.) Memorial of the royal progress in Scotland, [1842]. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. 6.336.3

—LOCKHART (J. G.) Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1819. 3 v. 8°. 6.331.5

—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Poems of places. Scotland. Boston, 1876. 3 v. sq. 16°. 18.1116.22

—MACKAY, *or* MACKY (J.) Journey through Scotland [1722?]. 2d ed. London, 1729. 8°. 5.262.11

—MOFFAT (J. C.) Song and scenery; or, a summer ramble in Scotland, [1872]. New York, 1874. sq. 16°. 6.334.15

—PENNANT (T.) Tour in Scotland, 1769. [*Anon.*] London, 1772. 8°. 6.331.4

— –The same. With second tour, and voyage to the Hebrides in 1772. pp. 1–569. v. 3 of 2.45.5

—PILGRIMAGE to the land of Burns; containing anecdotes of the bard. [*Anon.* London, 1822]. 8°. 5.272.5

—RAMSAY (E. B.) Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Edinburgh, 1872. 16°. 6.331.21

—WELLDON (A.) Perfect description of the people and country of Scotland, 1617. pp. 73–89. v. 2 of 5.301.14

—WILSON (G. W.) Photographs. Scottish scenery. [Loch Katrine and Loch Lomond]. Aberdeen, [1880?]. 10 pl. obl. 16°. Art room. C.3.5

—WORDSWORTH (D.) Recollections of a tour in Scotland, A.D. 1803. Ed. by J. C. Shairp. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1874. p. 8°. 6.331.10

(*Gazetteers and itineraries*).

—BLACK (A.) *and* (C.) Picturesque tourist of Scotland. 9th ed. Edinburgh, 1852. 16°. 6.331.22

— –The same. 21st ed. Edinburgh, 1879. 16°. 6.331.22

— –Road and railway travelling map of Scotland. n. p., n. d. folded 16°. 6.331.18

—CHAMBERS (R.) *and* (W.) Gazetteer of Scotland. New ed., with a table of last census. Edinburgh, 1844. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6.335.3

—OLIVER (.) *and* BOYD (.) Scottish tourist. 19th ed. Edinburgh, 1852. 16°. 6.331.17

—TOPOGRAPHICAL, statistical, and historical gazetteer of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1854. 2 v. l. 8°. 6.336.14

(*Highlands*).

—BADDELEY (M. J. B.) Highlands of Scotland, [with] maps by Bartholomew. London, 1881. 16°. 6.331.23

—BROWNE (J.) History of the Highlands and of the Highland clans. New ed. Edinburgh, 1848. 4 v. 8°. 6.336.15

—CALEDONIAN railway tourist guide, and pleasure parties programme, 1881. [Glasgow], 1881. 16°. 6.331.24

—GRANT (A.) Essays on the superstitions of the Highlands of Scotland. New York, 1813. 12°. 6.331.20

—GREGORY (D.) History of the western Highlands and Isles of Scotland, 1493–1625. With an introductory sketch from A.D. 80 to 1493. 2d ed. London, 1881. 8°. 6.333.5

—KNOX (J.) Tour through the Highlands of Scotland and the Hebride Isles, in 1786. London, 1787. 8°. 6.331.2

—OFFICIAL guide from Glasgow to the Highlands, (via Crinan and Caledonian canals). [Glasgow, 1880]. 85 pp. 16°. No. 9 of 5.273.11

—ROBERTSON (J. A.) Concise historical proofs respecting the Highlanders of Scotland. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. 6.333.17

History.

(*Mediaeval periods*).

—BOECE (H.) Buik of the croniclis of Scotland; or, a metrical version of the history of Boece; by W. Stewart. Ed. by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°. 5.2294.11

—DOCUMENTS and records illustrating the history of Scotland. v. 1. Ed. by sir F. Palgrave. London, 1837. 8°. 5.2306.2

—FORDUN (J.) Chronica gentis Scotorum. 850–1153; cum annalibus ad 1383. Ed. by W. F. Skene. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. 6.332.1

— –The same. Chronicle of the Scottish nation. From the Latin by F. J. H. Skene. Ed. by W. F. Skene. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. v. 2 of 6.332.1

—INNES (T.) Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of Northern Britain, or Scotland. Reprinted from the ed. of 1729. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. 6.332.6

—INQUISITIONUM ad capellam domini regis retornatarum abbreviatio. [London, 1811–16. 3 v. f°. 5.2298.4

—LIBER pluscardensis, 1154–1436. [By Maurice Buchanan?]. Latin and English. Ed. by F. J. H. Skene. Edinburgh, 1877–80. 2 v. 8°. 6.332.5

—MONACHI anonymi scoti chronicon anglo-scoticum, [A.D. 60–1655]. Edidit C. W. Bouterwek. Elberfeldae, 1863. 48 pp. 8°. 6.334.4

—MONIPENNY (J.) Abridgement of the Scots chronicles. Edinburgh, 1818. 12°. 6.333.15

—REGISTRUM magni sigilli regum Scotorum, A.D. 1306–1424. [London], 1814. f°. 5.2298.7

—RITSON (J.) Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots. Edinburgh, 1828. 2 v. 16°. 6.331.8

—ROTULI Scotiae temporibus regum Angliae, Edwardi I.-Henr. VIII. [London], 1814-19. 2 v. f°. 5.2308.5

—WINTON, *or* WYNTOWN (A.) Orygynale cronykil of Scotland [in verse]. Ed. by D Laing. Edinburgh, 1872-79. 3 v. 8°. 6.332.2

(*More recent periods*).

—BUCHANAN (G.) Rerum scoticarum historia. Accessit de jure regni apud Scotos dialogus. Edinburgi, 1583. f°. 6.336.2

— -The same. History of Scotland. From the Latin, with a continuation, to the union under queen Anne, by J. Aikman. Glasgow, 1827. 4 v. 8°. 6.334.7

—BUCKLE (H. T.) Condition of Scotland from the 14th to the 18th centuries. pp. 123-472. v. 2 of 5.285.3

—BURNS (W.) Scottish war of independence; its antecedents and effects. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 6.335.2

—CHAMBERS (R.) Domestic annals of Scotland, from the reformation to the revolution, [1560-1688]. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 6.334.2

— -The same. From the revolution [1688], to the rebellion of 1745. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 6.334.3

—LAING (M.) History of Scotland, from the union of the crowns [1603], to the union of the kingdoms [1706]. 3d ed. London, 1819. 4 v. 8°. 6.334.6

—LINDSAY (R.) Cronicles of Scotland, by Lindsay of Pitscottie, [1436-1602]. Edinburgh, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 6.334.5

—MELVIL (*Sir* J.) Memoires of affairs of state, under Elizabeth, Mary, queen of Scots, and James. Published by G. Scott. London, 1683. f°. 6.336.1

—MEMOIRS concerning the affairs of Scotland, from queen Anne's accession to the commencement of the union of Scotland and England, 1707. [*Anon.*] London, 1714. 12°. 6.331.9

—MOYSIE (D.) Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland, 1577-1603. Edinburgh, 1830. 4°. 6.336.10

—RIDPATH (G.) Border-history of England and Scotland, from the earliest times to the union of the two crowns, [1603]. Ed. by P. Ridpath. London, 1776. 4°. 6.336.11

—ROBERTSON (W.) History of Scotland during the reigns of queen Mary and king James VI., till his accession to the crown of England, [1542-1603]. 16th ed. London, 1802. 3 v. 8°. 6.335.8

— -The same. 1st American, from the 16th London ed. Philadelphia, 1811. 2 v. 8°. 6.335.9

— -The same. 18th ed. London, 1809. 3 v. 8°. 6.335.7

—SADLER (*Sir* R.) State papers and letters, [1537-87]. Ed. by A. Clifford. Edinburgh, 1809. 2 v. 4°. 5.296.2

—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) History of Scotland. London, 1830. 2 v. 16°. 6.331.13

— -The same. 32.2022.11

— -Tales of a grandfather. (History of Scotland). Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. v. 3 of 6.2354.4

—TYTLER (P. F.) History of Scotland, 1249-1603. Edinburgh, 1841-43. 9 v. 8°. 6.334.1

— -The same. 6.335.12

1. (*Rebellion of* 1638-1660).

—CHAMBERS (R.) History of the rebellions in Scotland, under Montrose and others, from 1638 till 1660. Edinburgh, 1828. 2 v. 24°. 1.20.20

—GRAHAM (J.) Account of the earl of Glencairn's expedition in the Highlands of Scotland, 1653-54. pp. 155-263 of 6.337.2

—GWYNNE (J.) Military memoirs of the great civil war. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. 6.337.2

See, also, Cameron (*Sir* E.), *chief of Lochiell*, Charles I., *king of England*, Cromwell (O.), Graham (J.), *marquis of Montrose*, Great Britain (*Great rebellion, and commonwealth*), p. 297.

2. (*Rebellion of* 1689, 1715).

—CARSTARES (W.) State papers and letters, relating to public affairs in Scotland, during the reigns of king William and queen Anne. Ed. by J. M'Cormick. Edinburgh, 1774. 4°. 5.296.7

—CHAMBERS (R.) History of the rebellions in Scotland, under the viscount of Dundee and the earl of Mar, in 1689 and 1715. Edinburgh, 1829. 24°. 1.20.21

—MEMOIR of viscount Dundee and the highland clans. [*Anon.*] London, 1711. [Reprinted, n. d.] 12°. 6.333.16

See, also, Anne, *queen of Great Britain*, Graham (J.), *viscount Dundee*, Great Britain (*Later periods*), p. 298, James II., *king of Great Britain*, William III., *king of Great Britain*, Stuart (J. F. E.), *the pretender*.

3. (*Rebellion of* 1745-46).

—CHAMBERS (R.) History of the rebellion in Scotland, in 1745-46. 4th ed. Edinburgh, 1830. 2 v. 24°. 1.20.22

— -The same. New ed. London, [1870]. p. 8°. 6.334.12

—DUFF (H. R.) Culloden papers: comprising correspondence, 1625-1748. London, 1815. 4°. 6.336.7

—JOHNSTONE (*Chevalier* de). Memoirs of the rebellion in 1745-46, from its commencement to the battle of Culloden. From a French MS. London, 1820. 4°. 6.336.5

— -The same. 2d ed. London, 1821. 8°. 6.334.9

—LOCKHART (G.) Lockhart papers: memoirs upon the affairs of Scotland, 1702-15, his secret correspondence with the son of James II., 1718-28; also memoirs of the young pretender's expedition in 1745. Ed. by A. Aufrere. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°. 6.337.1

—MURRAY (W.), *and others*. Jacobite correspondence of the Atholl family during the rebellion, 1745-46. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. 6.336.6

See, also, Fraser (Simon *lord Lovat*), Stuart (C. E. L. P. C., *the young pretender*).

(*Political history*).

—ALISON (A.) Old Scottish parliament. pp. 635-657. v. 2 of 21.1301.9

—FLETCHER (A.) Historical account of the ancient rights and power of the parliament of Scotland. Aberdeen, 1823. 8°. 24.1511.3

—INNES (C.) Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 24.1513.14

—STUART (G.) Observations concerning the public law and the constitutional history of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1779. 8°. 6.335.10

See, also, Law (*Scotland*), p. 386.

Also, Bruce (R.), James I., *of Scotland*, James V., James I., *of England*, Mary Stuart.

Also, Bannockburn (*Battle of*), Coins, p. 139, Edinburgh, England, Fifeshire, Flodden field (*Battle of*), Glasgow, Glencoe (*Massacre of*), Hawthornden, Hebrides, Iona, Linlithgow, Peebleshire, Poetry (*Scottish*), p. 566, Presbyterian church (*Scotland*), p. 594, Stirlingshire, Wallace (*Sir* W.)

Scott (John). *b.* 1730. *d.* 1783.

—HOOLE (J.) Account of the life and writings of John Scott. pp. i–lxxxix of 18.1078*b*.9

Scott (John), *earl of Eldon*. *b.* 1751. *d.* 1838.

—BROUGHAM (H.) Lord Eldon. pp. 68–90. v. 3 of 6.367.18

Scott (Michael). *b. before* 1214. *d. about* 1291.

—TYTLER (P. F.) Michael Scott. pp. 93–128. v. 1 of 1.10.12

Scott (*Sir* Walter). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1832.

—ALLAN (G.) Life of Sir Walter Scott, with critical notices of his writings. Edinburgh, 1834. 8°. 6.370.1

—BAGEHOT (W.) Waverley novels. pp. 146–183. v. 2 of 21.1301.26

—BISSET (A.) Sir Walter Scott. pp. 172–302 of 2.61.14

—CARLYLE (T.) Sir Walter Scott. pp. 185–251. v. 4 of 21.1302.24

— –The same. pp. 21–80. v. 6 of 21.1302.25

—CATALOGUE of the library at Abbotsford. [Ed. by J. G. Cochrane]. Edinburgh, 1838. 4°. 16.1013.5

—CHAMBERS (R.) Life of sir Walter Scott, with Abbotsford notanda by R. Carruthers. Ed. by W. Chambers. London, 1871. 16°. 6.370.5

—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) Walter Scott. pp. 476–487. v. 1 of 2.98.5½

—GIBSON (J.) Reminiscences of Scott. Edinburgh, 1871. 16°. 6.370.16

—GLEIG (G. R.) Life of sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh, 1871. 16°. 6.370.17

—HAZLITT (W.) Sir Walter Scott. pp. 79–94 of 21.1307.14

—HUTTON (R. H.) Sir Walter Scott. New York, 1878. 12°. 6.370.4

—IRVING (W.) Visit to Abbotsford, 1817. pp. 199–269. v. 9 of 4.230.7

— –The same. 4.231.5

—LOCKHART (J. G.) Memoirs of the life of sir Walter Scott. New ed. Boston, 1861–71. 9 v. 16°. 6.370.2

—LODGE (E.) Sir Walter Scott. 12 pp. v. 12 of 6.356.27

—MACKENZIE (R. S.) Sir Walter Scott: the story of his life. Boston, 1871. 12°. 6.370.15

—MADDEN (R. R.) Sir Walter Scott. pp. 137–189. v. 2 of 17.1023.8

—MALDEN (H.) Sir W. Scott. pp. 303–317. v. 2 of 32.2011.5

—MASSON (D.) Scott and his influence. pp. 161–213 of 20.1218*a*.10

—PRESCOTT (W. H.) Sir Walter Scott. pp. 176–244 of 21.1325.41

—ROGERS (M.) Waverley dictionary. Chicago, 1879. 12°. 20.1255.6

—STEPHENS (L.) Some words about sir Walter Scott. pp. 174–203. v. 1 of 21.1316.10

—STERLING-MAXWELL (W.) Scott exhibition, 1871. Catalogue [of portraits and facsimiles]. Edinburgh, 1872. 4°. 6.366.7

Scott (William), *lord Stowell*. *b.* 1745. *d.* 1836.

—BROUGHAM (H.) Sir William Scott (lord Stowell). pp. 91–100. v. 3 of 6.367.18

Scott (Winfield). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1866.

—MEMOIRS of lieut.-general Scott. Written by himself. New York, 1864. 2 v. 12°. 4.224.28

—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) Winfield Scott. pp. 376–395. v. 2 of 4.198*b*.1

—GENERAL Scott and his staff; memoirs. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1849. 12°. 4.224.27

—ROBINSON (F.) [Winfield Scott], general-in-chief. pp. 103–282. v. 1 of 3.138*b*.23

—SKETCH of the life of Scott, with an account of the bombardment of Vera Cruz. [*Anon.*] [Musgrave]. pp. 271–325 of 4.225.27

Scottish dialect.

—DUNCAN (A.) Early Scottish glossary, [1595]. pp. 65–75. pt. 2, no. 12 of 15.920.14

—GLOSSARY [of border words]. pp. 225–254 of 15.920.10

—JAMIESON (J.) Dissertation on the origin of the Scottish language. pp. 1–48. v. 1 of 15.926.6

— –Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language. New ed. by J. Longmuir and D. Donaldson. Paisley, 1879–82. 4 v. 4°. 15.926.6

—MACTAGGART (J.) Scottish Gallovidian encyclopedia. 2d ed. London, 1876. 8°. 15.921.2

—MURRAY (J. A. H.) Dialect of the southern counties of Scotland: its pronunciation, grammar, and historical relations. London, 1873. 8°. 15.927.1 [Philological society's transactions, 1870–72].

—SINCLAIR (J.) Observations on the Scottish dialect. London, 1782. 8°. 15.921.7

Scotus, *erigena*, (Joannes), *9th century*, A.D.

—DE vita et praeceptis Joannis Scoti erigenae. col. 1–88 of 23.1416.5

Screw propulsion.

—BOURNE (J.) Treatise on the screw propeller. London, 1852. 4°. 26.1626.8

— –The same. New ed. London, 1867. 4°. 26.3627.9

—BURGH (N. P.) Practical treatise on modern screw-propulsion. London, 1881. 4°. 26.3627.10

See, also, Marine engines, Steam and steam engines, Steam navigation.

Scribe (Augustin Eugène). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1861.

—MATTHEWS (J. B.) Eugène Scribe. pp. 78–104 of 19.1158*b*.8

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. Eugène Scribe. pp. 118–145. v. 3 of 8.481.2

Scribonia (*wife of Octavianus*).

—STAHR (A. W. T.) Scribonia. pp. 1–24 of 12.744.19

Scrofula.
—SAVORY (W. S.) Scrofula. pp. 336–360. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

Scroggs (William). *b.* 1623. *d.* 1683.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of chief justice Scroggs. pp. 254–273. v. 2 of 6.338*b*.1

Scrooby (*Nottinghamshire, England*).
—HUNTER (J.) Collections concerning the congregation of protestant separatists at Scrooby, in the time of James I. London, 1854. 8°. 4.171.8

Scudder (David Coit). *b.* 1835. *d.* 1862.
—SCUDDER (H. E.) Life and letters of David Coit Scudder. New York, 1864. 8°. 4.224.29

Scudery (Madeleine de). *b.* 1607. *d.* 1701.
—KAVANAGH (J.) Mademoiselle de Scudéry. pp. 37–175. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.8

Sculptors.
—SCULPTORS. [*Anon.*] pp. 163–182. v. 4 of 6.348.7
—VASARI (G.) Vite de' piu' eccellenti pittori, scultori e architetti. Milano, 1807–11. 16 v. in 8. 8°. [Classici italiani].
— —The same. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. From the Italian by Mrs. J. Foster. London, 1864–71. 5 v. 16°. 30.1890.4
See, also, Buonarrotti (M. A.), Canova (A.), Chantrey (*Sir* F.), Dürer (A.), Gibson (J.), Greenough (H.), Leonardo da Vinci, Nollekens (J.), Thorwaldsen (B.)

Sculpture.

Art of sculpture.

—ALBERTI (L.) Della statua. pp. 101–136. [Classici italiani].
—CELLINI (B.) Due trattati; uno, dell' oreficeria, l'altro, della scultura. Milano, 1811. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—EASTLAKE (C. L.) Sculpture. Basso-rilievo. pp. 63–126. v. 1 of 30.1882.10
—GRATTAN (J.) On sculpture. pp. 1–19. v. 1 of 21.1315.8
—LACROIX (P.) Sculpture [in the middle ages]. pp. 339–373 of A.3.6. Art room.
—MILMAN (H. H.) Comparative estimate of sculpture and painting. pp. 147–170. v. 3 of 21.1315.8
—SIEVIER (R. W.) Dissertation on sculpture and sculptors. pp. v–xiii of 30.1896.7
—VAGO (A. L.) Instructions in the art of modeling in clay, with an appendix on modeling foliage, etc., by B. Pitman. Cincinnati, 1880. p. 8°. 30.1894.10
—WESTMACOTT (R.) Handbook of sculpture, ancient and modern. Edinburgh, 1864. 12°. 30.1896.23
— —Sculpture. pp. 433–465. 7 pl. v. 5 of E. 1. Revolving case.

Collections and representations.

—BUONARROTTI (M. A.) Eighteen outlines in sculpture. pls. 1–18 of A.4.3. Art room.
—ELLIS (H.) Elgin and Phigaleian marbles. London, 1833. 2 v. 16°. 1.11.15
—HAZLITT (W.) On the Elgin marbles. pp. 240–283 of 30.1880.15
—HERVEY (T. K.) Illustrations of modern sculpture: a series of engravings, with descriptive prose, and illustrative poetry. London, 1834. f°. 30.1888.3
—ILLUSTRATIONS of sculpture, ancient and modern, with historical descriptions. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. l. 8°. 30.1896.5
—JOUY (H. B. de). Musée impérial du Louvre. Description des sculptures modernes. Paris, 1855. 16°. 30.3882.6
—MATHEWS (W.) Elgin marbles of the frieze of the Parthenon, in outline. Oxford, 1845. obl. f°. 30.1896.27
—MICHAELIS (A.) Ancient marbles in Great Britain. From the German, by C. A. M. Fennell. Cambridge [Eng.], 1882. l. 8°. 30.1896.22
—RAFFAELLO. Caryatides from the "Stanza dell' Eliodoro" in the Vatican. Engraved and edited by L. Gruner. London, 1852. f°. Art room. B.7.11
—RIGHETTI (P.) Descrizione del campidoglio. Roma, 1833. 2 v. f°. Art room. C.5.1
—SIEVIER (R. W.) Sculpture illustrations. London, [1847]. 4°. 30.1896.7
—TOWNLEY gallery. [*Anon.*] London, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 30.1880.33
[Giger].
—WORSLEY (*Sir* R.) Museum worsleyanum; or, a collection of antique basso-relievos, bustos, statues, and gems. London, 1824. 2 v. f°. Art room. C.5.5
—ZANETTI (A. M.) Ancient statues, Greek and Roman, from originals in Venice. London, 1800. 99 pl. f°. Cabinet 3.6.2

History.

—DUCHESNE (J.) Essai sur l'histoire de la sculpture ancienne. [French and English]. 9, 9 pp. Cabinet 4.2.2
—HIRT (A.) Geschichte der bildenden künste bei den alten. Berlin, 1833. 8°. 30.1883.15
—LENOIR (A.) Musée des monumens français; ou, description historique des statues, bas-reliefs et tombeaux des hommes et des femmes célèbres. Paris, an ix, 1800–06. 5 v. 8°. 30.1881.1
—LÜBKE (W.) History of sculpture from the earliest ages to the present time. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. London, 1872. 2 v. l. 8°. 30.1896.15
—MURRAY (A. S.) History of Greek sculpture, from the earliest times down to the age of Pheidias. London, 1880. l. 8°. 30.1896.18
—OVERBECK (J.) Geschichte der griechischen plastik. Leipzig, 1857–58. 2 v. l. 8°. 30.1896.10
— —The same. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1869–70. 2 v. in 1. l. 8°. 30.1896.11
—PASSAVANT (J. D.) Ansichten über die bildenden künste, und darstellung des ganges derselben in Toscana. [*Anon.*] Heidelberg, 1820. 16°. 30.3894.6
—PERKINS (C. C.) Italian sculptors: a history of sculpture in Italy. London, 1868. l. 8°. 30.1896.2
— —Tuscan sculptors: their lives, works, and times. London, 1864. 2 v. l. 8°. 30.1896.3
—PERRY (W. C.) Greek and Roman sculpture, from the commencement of art in Greece, B.C. 500, to the decline of art, Graeco-Roman period. London, 1882. 8°. 30.1896.16

—WINCKELMANN (J.) Kunst unter den Griechen. pp. 117–210. v. 1 of 30.1885.6
— —The same. Art among the Greeks. Tr. by G. H. Lodge. Boston, 1849. 8°. 30.1885.7
— —The same. Boston, 1872. 8°. v. 2 of 30.1885.8
See, also, Antoninus (M. A.), Arts (*Fine*), Athens (*Parthenon*), Drawing, Ivory carving, Naples, Trajan column, Venus.

Scurvy.
—BOERHAAVE (H.) Traité du scorbut, commenté par M. Van Swieten. pp. 251–453. v. 2 of 29.3810.10
—LIND (J.) Traité du scorbut. Tr. de l'Anglois. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1783. 2 v. 8°. 29.3810.10

Scythia.
—CUNO (J. G.) Forschungen im gebiete der alten völkerkunde. 1er th. Die Skythen. Berlin, 1871. 8°. 5.241.3

Sea-cucumbers.
—DANIELSSEN (D. C.) *and* KOREN (J.) Holothurioidea, collected by the Norwegian expedition, 1876–78. [Norwegian and English]. Christiania, 1882. 94 pp. 13 pl. f°. pt. 6 of 27.1678.6
—THÉEL (H.) Report on the holothurioidea dredged by the Challenger, 1873–76. pt. 3, v. 4 of 27.1678.8

Seals (*heraldic means of identification*).
—DOUCE (F.) Some remarks on the original seal belonging to the abbey of Wilton. pp. 40–54. v. 18 of 5.2286.1
—ELLIS (H.) Observations on the history and use of seals in England. pp. 12–20. v. 18 of 5.2286.1
—NICOLAS (N. H.) Remarks on the seals affixed to two documents, from the barons of England to Boniface VIII., 1301. pp. 192–231. v. 21 of 5.2296.1
—WAILLY (N. de). Sceaux, [avec planches]. Paris, 1838. f°. v. 2 of 17.1028.4

Seals, and seal-fisheries.
—ELLIOTT (H. W.) Monograph of the seal islands of Alaska. Washington, 1882. 4°. 3.106.7½
See, also, Pinnipeds.

Seamanship. *See* Naval science.

Seamen.
—JONES (W.) Credulities of the sea and seamen. pp. 1–119 of 22.1386.29
—PLIMSOLL (S.) Our seamen: an appeal. London, 1873. 16°. 24.1524.48
—POISSONNIER DESPERRIÈRES (A.) Traité des maladies des gens de mer. Paris, 1767. 8°. 29.3811.10

Sea shore. *See* Ocean life.

Seaton (William Winston). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1866.
—WILLIAM WINSTON SEATON; a biographical sketch. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1871. 8°. 4.224.30

Sea-urchins.
—AGASSIZ (A. E. R.) Report on the echinoidea dredged by the Challenger, 1873–76. pt. 1, v. 3 of 27.1678.8

Sea-water.
—JACOBSEN (O.) Ueber die luft des meerwassers. Berlin, 1874. f°. pt. 2 of 2.47.5
—MEYER (H. A.) Zur physik des meeres: beobachtungen über meeresströmungen, temperatur und specifisches gewicht des meerwassers. Berlin, 1874. f°. 2.47.5
—TORNOE (H.) On the air in sea-water. On the carbonic acid in sea-water. On the amount of salt in the water of the Norwegian sea. [Norwegian and English]. Christiania, 1880. f°. pt. 2 of 27.1678.6

Sea-weeds.
—GATTY (M. S.) British sea-weeds; drawn from Harvey's "Phycologia britannica." With descriptions and an appendix of new species. London, 1863. 4°. 28.1746.10
—GRUNOW (A.) Algae [der reise der Novara]. 104 pp. 12 pl. v. 2 of 28.1778.1
—HARVEY (W. H.) Manual of the British algae: both marine and fresh water. London, 1841. 8°. 28.1746.19
— —The same. [2d ed.] London, 1849. 8°. 28.1746.20
— —Nereis boreali-americana: or, contributions to a history of the marine algae of North America. 3 pts. vv. 3, 5, 10 of 28.3738.1
— —Phycologia britannica: or, a history of British sea-weeds, and descriptions of all the species of algae inhabiting the shores of the British islands. London, 1846–51. 3 v. 8°. 28.1746.12
— —Substance of a course of lectures on marine algae. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1855, pp. 87–130].
—HERVEY (A. B.) Sea mosses. A collector's guide, and an introduction to the study of marine algae. Boston, 1881. 16°. 28.1740.16
—JORDAN (D. S.) Key to the higher algae of the Atlantic coast between Newfoundland and Florida. Salem, 1874. 8°. 28.1736. Box 2
—NAVE (J.) Handy-book to the collection and preparation of freshwater and marine algae. Tr. and ed. by W. W. Spicer. London, 1867. 16°. 28.1740.15
—THURET (G.) *and* BORNET (E.) Études phycologiques: analyses d'algues marines, avec planches par A. Riocreux. Paris, 1878. f°. 28.1747.9
—WOOD (H. C.) Contribution to the history of the fresh-water algae of North America. v. 19 of 28.3738.1

Sebastopol.
—INSIDE Sebastopol, and experiences in camp, 1855. [*Anon.*] London, 1856. 8°. 10.605.14
—MCCORMICK (R. C.) Visit to the camp before Sevastopol. New York, 1855. 12°. 10.605.22
—RUSSELL (W. H.) General Todleben's history of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854–55. A review. New York, 1865. 12°. 10.605.16
See, also, Crimean war.

Secession. *See* United States, *History* (*Civil war*).

Sechuana language. *See* Bechuana language.

Second sight.
—FRAZER (J.) Brief discourse concerning the second sight. Edinburgh, 1820. 12°. 23.1425.32

Secretions.
—COLE (W.) De secretione animali cogitata. Oxon., 1674. 12°. 29.3831.21

Secret societies.
—BAIRD (W. R.) American college fraternities. Philadelphia, 1879. 12°. 24.1493.19
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Secret societies. pp. 276–336. v. 6 of 21.1304.1
—FOURTH decennial catalogue of the Chi Psi fraternity. New York, 1883. 8.. 24.1493.8
—FROST (T.) Secret societies of the European revolution, 1776–1876. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 24.1522.43
—HECKETHORN (C. W.) Secret societies of all ages and countries. London, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 24.1523.11
—LACROIX (P.) Secret tribunals [of the middle ages]. pp. 381–401 of A.3.4. Art room.
—OLIVER (G.) History of initiation; rites and ceremonies of all secret institutions, of the ancient world. Am. ed. Philadelphia, [1855]. 8°. pt. 3, v. 2 of 24.3522.2
—SECRET societies of the middle ages. [*Anon.*] London, 1837. 24°. 24.1525.27
—SECRET societies of modern Europe. [*Anon.*] pp. 197–228. v. 1 of 32.2037.5
See, also, Communism and socialism, Eleusinian mysteries, Free-masonry, Illuminati, Jacobinism, Nihilism, Rosicrucians.

Sects.
—CORNWALLIS (C. F.) Christian sects in the nineteenth century. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1846. 16°. pt. 3, v. 3 of 1.11.16
—SARTORI (A.) Die christlichen, und mit der christlichen kirche zusammenhängenden secten. Lübeck, 1855. obl. 4°. 31.1946.21
See, also, Albigenses, Baptists, Congregationalism, England (*Church of*), Friends, Huguenots, Jansenism, Lollards, Lutheran church, Methodism, Mormons, Nestorians, Nonjurors, Pelagianism, Presbyterian church, Protestant episcopal church, Puritans, Rome (*Roman catholic church*), Shakers, Spiritualism, United Brethren, Unitarianism, Universalism, Waldenses.

Sedgwick (Catharine Maria). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1867.
—LIFE and letters of C. M. Sedgwick. Ed. by M. E. Dewey. [With a sketch by W. C. Bryant]. New York, 1871. 12°. 4.224.32

Segesta (*Sicily*).
—HOUEL (J.) Temple et théâtre de Ségeste. pp. 4–14. v. 1 of 12.718.1
—SAINT-NON (J. C. R. de). Différentes vues du temple de Ségeste, avec les détails de son architecture. pp. 161–168. v. 4 of 12.718.3

Segrais (Jean Regnauld de). *b.* 1624. *d.* 1701.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Segrais. pp. 149–191. v. 8 of 8.500.2

Segur (Louis Philippe, *comte* de). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1830.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Le comte de Ségur. pp. 365–386. v. 2 of 8.481.3

Seine River (*France*).
—ASSAINISSEMENT de la Seine; épuration et utilisation des eaux d'égout. Paris, 1876–77. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 26.3626.15
—BELGRAND (E.) La Seine. Paris, 1873. l. 8°. And pl. f°. 26.3626.5

Sejanus (Ælius, *pseudonym*). *See* Concini (Concino), *maréchal d'Ancre*.

Selborne (*England*).
—WHITE (G.) Natural history of Selborne. With additions by sir W. Jardine. New ed. Edinburgh, 1832. 18°. 1.20.15
— —The same. New York, 1847. 18°. 32.2011.23
— —The same. [Ed.] by J. E. Harting. London, 1875. 8°. 27.1671.8

Selden (John). *b.* 1584. *d.* 1654.
—AIKIN (J.) Life of John Selden. 199 pp. of 6.370.7
—JOHNSON (G. W.) Memoirs of John Selden. London, 1835. 8°. 6.370.8
—ROSCOE (H.) Life of John Selden. pp. 43–59 of 6.347.13

Self-culture. *See* Education (*Self-education*), p. 189.

Selish, *or* Flat-head Indian language.
—MENGARINI (G.) Grammatica linguae selicae. Neo-Eboraci, 1861. 122 pp. 8°. No. 2 of 15.976.3

Selkirk (Alexander). *b.* 1676. *d.* 1723?
—LIFE of Alexander Selkirk. [*Anon.*] No. 134, v. 9 of 32.2037.4

Selwyn (George Augustus, *the wit*). *b.* 1719. *d.* 1780.
—JESSE (J. H.) George Selwyn and his contemporaries; with memoirs and notes. New ed. New York, 1882. 4 v. 8°. 6.370.12

Selwyn (George Augustus), *bishop of New Zealand*. *b.* 1809. *d.* 1878.
—TUCKER (H. W.) Memoirs of the life and episcopate of G. A. Selwyn. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 6.370.11

Semitic languages. *See* Languages (*Semitic*), p. 375.

Semitic races.
—DEUTSCH (E. O. M.) On Semitic palaeography. On Semitic culture. pp. 153–172 of 22.1383.12
—RENAN (J. E.) De la part des peuples sémitiques dans l'histoire de la civilisation. Paris, 1875. 8°. 11.695.9
See, also, Abyssinia, Arabia and Arabs, Chaldaea, Hebrew people, Jews, Syria.

Senac de Meilhan (Gabriel). *b.* 1736. *d.* 1803.
—LEGRAND (L.) Sénac de Meilhan, et l'intendance du Hainaut et du Cambrésis sous Louis XVI. Valenciennes, 1868. 8°. 7.386.17

Senancour (Étienne Pivert de). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1846.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. de Sénancour. pp. 143–197. v. 1 of 8.481.2

Seneca (Lucius Annaeus). *b.* B.C. 3? *d.* A.D. 65.
—BRAUN (W.) Die tragödie Octavia und die zeit ihrer entstehung. Kiel, 1863. 8°. 13.813.5
—CALVIN (J.) Commentarii in libros Senecae de clementia. 59 pp. pt. 2, v. 8 of 22.1348.1
—CLUMPER (C. T.) Annotationes nonnullae in Lucii Annaei Senecae libellum de brevitate vitae. Lugduni Batavorum, 1835. 80 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 1
—FARRAR (F. W.) Seneca. 185 pp. of 22.1390.43
—RE (L.) Seneca e Socrate; erme bicipite, trovato 1816. Roma, 1816. f°. Art room. B.6.13.

Seneca Indians.
—ALDEN (T.) Account of sundry missions among the Senecas and Munsees. New York, 1827. 24°. 31.1975.39

Senegal.
—ADANSON (M.) Voyage to Senegal, and the river Gambia, [1749–53]. London, 1759. 8°. 11.654.8

Sensation and perception.
—BERNSTEIN (J.) Five senses of man. London, 1876. p. 8°. 23.1422.16
— –The same. New York, 1876. 12°. 23.1422.16
—BROWN (T.) Observations on the Zoonomia of Erasmus Darwin. Edinburgh, 1798. 8°. 29.3822.11
—CLELAND (J.) Evolution, expression, and sensation. Glasgow, 1881. p. 8°. 27.1660.28
—CLIFFORD (W. K.) Seeing and thinking. London, 1879. 16°. 23.1422.28
—CONDILLAC (É. B. de). Traité des sensations. Paris, an VI–1798. p. 8°. v. 3 of 8.501.1
— –The same. 23.1435.2
—DUMONT (L.) Théorie scientifique de la sensibilité. Paris, 1875. p. 8°. 23.1432.14
—FERRIER (J. F.) Speculation on the senses. pp. 379–404. v. 3 of 23.1421.25
— –The same. 23.1421.26
—GEORGE (L.) Fünf sinne. Berlin, 1846. 8°. 23.1442.17
—HELMHOLTZ (H. L. F.) Thatsachen in der wahrnehmung. Berlin, 1879. 8°. 23.1442.34
—JOHNSON (A. B.) Physiology of the senses. New York, 1856. 12°. 23.1424.34
—MACH (E.) Grundlinien der lehre von den bewegungsempfindungen. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 26.1614.46
—MÜLLER (J.) Physiology of the senses. Tr. by W. Baly. London, 1848. 8°. 23.1424.15
—ON the senses. [*Anon.* From the German] by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1865, pp. 249–290; 1866, pp. 127–194].
—REID (T.) Inquiry into the human mind, on the principles of common sense. 3d ed. London, 1769. 8°. 23.3423.4
— –The same. 4th ed. London, 1785. 8°. 23.3423.4
— –The same. pp. 93–211 of 23.1424.3
— –The same. 23.1424.4
—WYLD (R. S.) Physics and philosophy of the senses. London, 1875. 8°. 23.1426.24
See, also, Blindness, Deafness, Ear, Eye, Vision.

Sepoy war. *See* India.

Septuagint. *See* Bible (*Old Testament, Greek*), p. 75.

Serlio (Sebastiano). *b.* 1475. *d.* 1552.
—BOLOGNINI AMORINI (A.) Elogio di Sebastiano Serlio, architetto bolognese. Bologna, 1823. f°. 30.1898.17

Sermons. *Collections.*
—AMERICAN national preacher. Ed. by A. Dickinson. vv. I., II., V–XI. New York, 1826–28, 1830–37. 4 v. in 2. 8°.
[Giger].
—AMERICAN unitarian association. Christianity and modern thought. [Discourses]. Boston, 1872. 8°. 22.1385.25
—METHODIST preacher; twenty eight sermons on doctrinal and practical subjects. 3d thousand. [Ed. by D. Holmes]. New York, 1859. 8°. 21.3277.2
[Giger].
—MORRIS (R.) Blickling homilies of the tenth century. London, 1880. 8°. 18.1070.9
— –Old English homilies, and homiletic treatises of the 12th and 13th centuries. London, 1868–73. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 18.1073.11
—PRESBYTERIAN preacher. Ed. by S. C. Jennings. Pittsburgh, 1833. v. 1. 8°.
[*Bound with* "National preacher," v. IX–XI.]
[Giger].
—SCOTCH sermons, 1880. [*Anon.*] London, 1880. 8°. 22.1346.9
—SCOTTISH pulpit: sermons by eminent Scottish divines. [*Anon.*] New ed. Glasgow, 1833–34. 2 v. 8°. 21.3277.1
[Giger].
—THESAURUS novus. Sermones de sanctis per circulum anni. [*Anon.*] Basilee, 1485. f°. 22.1356.19
—THORNTON (J. W.) Pulpit of the American revolution, with a historical introduction, notes and illustrations. 2d ed. Boston, [1876?]. 8°. 22.1346.7

Individual authors.

(*English*).

—ADAMS (T.) Three divine sisters, [and other sermons]. New York, 1847. p. 8°. 22.1344.13
—ALEXANDER (A.) Practical sermons. Philadelphia, [1850?]. 8°. 22.1342.2
—ALISON (A.) Sermons. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1814–15. 2 v. 8°. 22.1342.1
—ARNOLD (T.) Sermons. 1st Am. ed. New York, 1846. 12°. 22.1342.6
—BARROW (I.) Sermons. London, 1683. 2 v. f°. 22.1336.1
— –The same. Oxford, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 22.1342.10
—BLAIR (H.) Sermons. London, 1801–02. 5 v. 8°. 22.1342.13
— –The same. London, 1802. 5 v. 8°. 22.1342.13
—BOARDMAN (H. A.) Mottoes for the new year, in texts of sermons. Philadelphia, 1882. 8°. 22.1342.14
—BROOKS (T.) Complete works. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. Edinburgh, 1866–67. 6 v. 8°. 22.1335.14
—BUCHANAN (C.) Two discourses and a sermon. Boston, 1811. 8°. 31.1975.10
[*In a vol. lettered* "Christian researches"].
—BUCKMINSTER (J. S.) Sermons. 3d ed. Boston, 1821. 8°. 22.1342.15
— –Sermons. Now first published. Boston, 1829. 8°. 22.1342.15
—BURROUGHS (J.) Saints' happiness; lectures on the beatitudes. Edinburgh, 1867. s. 4°. 22.1335.6
—BUSHNELL (H.) Sermons for the new life. New York, 1858. 12°. 22.1342.17
—BUTLER (J.) Fifteen sermons, to which are added six sermons. 4th ed. London, 1749. 8°. 22.1342.23
— –The same. Boston, 1827. 12°. v. 2 of 22.1342.24

— -The same. New York, 1842. 8°. pt. 2 of 22.1342.22

—BUTLER (W. A.) Sermons, doctrinal and practical. 1st ser., ed. by T. Woodward. 3d ed. Cambridge [Eng.], 1854. 8°. 22.1342.20

— -The same. 2d ser., ed. by J. A. Jeremie. Cambridge [Eng.], 1856. 8°. 22.1342.20

—CHALMERS (T.) Congregational sermons. Glasgow, [1835 ?]. 3 v. 12°. vv. 8–10 of 22.1330.1

— -The same. Sermons and discourses. 1st Am. ed. New York, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 22.1343.1

— -Discourses on the Christian revelation, viewed in connection with the modern astronomy. Glasgow, [1835 ?]. 12°. v. 7 of 22.1330.1

— -The same. pp. 66–120 of 22.1343.3

— -Sermons preached on public occasions. Glasgow, [1835 ?]. 12°. v. 11 of 22.1330.1

— -The same. pp. 286–370 of 22.1343.3

—CHANNING (W. E.) Discourses. pp. 239–511 of 22.1343.8

— -Discourses. Boston, 1841. 2 v. 12°. vv. 3, 4 of 22.1343.9

—CHILLINGWORTH (W.) Sermons. pp. 530–685 of 22.1333.1

—CLARK (D. A.) Complete works. 5th ed. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 22.1343.12

—DICKSON (A. F.) Plantation sermons. Philadelphia, [1856]. 2 v. 12°. 22.1343.18 [Giger].

—DOANE (G. W.) Sermons. Ed. by W. C. Doane. pp. 267–662; 472–600. vv. 2, 4 of 22.1343.20

—EDWARDS (J.) Forty sermons on various subjects. New York, 1843. 8°. v. 4 of 22.1344.1

—EDWARDS (J. *jr.*) Sermons. Andover, 1842. 8°. v. 2 of 22.1343.25

—EVERETT (W.) School sermons. Boston, 1882. 16°. 22.1353.8

—FARRAR (F. W.) Saintly workers. Five lenten lectures. London, 1878. p. 8°. 31.1942.39

—FOLLEN (C. T. C.) Sermons. Boston, 1841. 12°. v. 2 of 22.1344.12

—FOSTER (J.) Lectures. [Ed. by J. E. Ryland]. 3d ed., with additions. London, 1853. 2 v. 16°. 22.1344.15

—FROTHINGHAM (O. B.) Safest creed, and twelve other recent discourses of reason. New York, 1874. 12°. 22.1390.56

—HALES (J.) Golden remains. 2d impression. London, 1673. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 22.1344.25

—HALL (R.) Works. New York, 1833. 3 v. 8°. 22.1345.2

— -The same. 12th ed. London, 1855. 6 v. 8°. 22.1345.1

—HAMPDEN (R. D.) Scholastic philosophy considered in its relation to Christian theology. [Bampton lectures, 1832]. 3d ed. London, 1848. 8°. 22.1346.12

—HOPKINS (M.) Discourses. pp. 288–514 of 22.1345.6

—JACOBUS (M. W.) Christian's heritage, and other sermons. Ed. by M. Newkirk. New York, 1878. 12°. 22.1392.19

—JEWEL (J.) Certain sermons. Ed. by R. W. Jelf. pp. 333–571. v. 7 of 22.1333.4

—KING (T. S.) Christianity and humanity. A series of sermons. Ed. by E. P. Whipple. Boston, 1877. 8°. 22.1392.28

—KRUMMACHER (F. W.) Dew of Israel, and the lily of God. From 2d London ed. New York, 1840. 12°. 21.3277.13 [Giger].

—LARDNER (N.) Sermons. London, 1788. 8°. v. 10 of 22.1376.1

—LATIMER (H.) Sermon on the ploughers, 1549. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. s. 4°. No. 15 of 17.1020.1

— -Seven sermons, 1549. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. s. 4°. No. 14 of 17.1020.1

— -The same. Sermons. Ed. by J. Watkins. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 22.1334.12

—LEVER (T.) Sermons, 1550. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1871. s. 4°. No. 10 of 17.1020.1

—MARTINEAU (J.) Hours of thought on sacred things. v. 2. London, 1879. 8°. 22.1345.15

—MAURICE (F. D.) Prophets and kings of the Old Testament. Sermons. Boston, 1853. 12°. 22.1362.7

—MELVILL (H.) Lectures on practical subjects. New York, 1853. 8°. 22.1345.21

— -Sermons, ed. by C. P. M'Ilvaine. 9th thousand. New York, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 22.1345.20

—PAGE-ROBERTS (W.) Law and God. 2d ed. London, 1875. 8°. 22.1395.6

— -The same. 3d ed. London, 1875. 8°. 22.1395.6

—PARKER (T.) Sermons. New York, 1864. 3 v. 12°. 22.1352.4

—PARR (S.) Sermons. London, 1828. 3 v. 8°. vv. 2, 5, 6 of 6.2354.1

—PUSEY (E. B.) Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, 1859–72. Oxford, 1872. 8°. 22.1352.12

—ROBERTSON (F. W.) Sermons, preached at Trinity chapel, Brighton. Boston, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 22.1352.22

—ROBERTSON (J.) Sermons and expositions. London, 1865. p. 8°. 22.1352.20

—SEARS (E. H.) Christ in the life: sermons. Boston, 1877. 8°. 22.1353.5

—SHEDD (W. G. T.) Sermons to the natural man. New York, 1871. 8°. 22.1353.9

—SIBBES (R.) Complete works. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. Edinburgh, 1862–64. 7 v. 8°. 22.1335.15

—SOAMES (H.) Inquiry into the doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon church, in eight sermons. [Bampton lectures, 1830]. Oxford, 1830. 8°. 22.1346.11

—SOUTH (R.) Sermons. [Ed. by W. G. T. Shedd]. New York, 1866–71. 5 v. 8°. 22.1353.12

—SPENCER (T.) Discourses. Ed. by T. Raffles. 280 pp. pt. 2 of 6.372.29

—STANLEY (A. P.) Westminster sermons. New York, 1882. 8°. 22.1353.20

—TAYLOR (J.) Course of sermons for all the Sundays of the year. London, 1848. 8°. v. 4 of 22.1334.6

— -The same. Supplement. London, 1850. 8°. v. 8 of 22.1334.6

— -Sermons. Philadelphia, 1845. 8°. 22.1334.8

—TILLOTSON (J.) Works, containing two hundred and fifty four sermons. London, 1757. 12 v. 8°. 22.1354.1
—TRENCH (R. C.) Hulsean lectures, 1845–46. From 2d London ed. Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. 22.1346.18
—VAUGHAN (C. J.) Memorials of Harrow Sundays. London, 1880. 8°. 22.1354.4
—WACE (H.) Foundations of faith, considered in eight sermons. New York, 1880. 8°. 22.1397.1
—WALKER (J.) Reason, faith, and duty. Sermons. Boston, 1877. 16°. 22.1354.7
—WARBURTON (W.) Sermons and discourses on various subjects and occasions. London, 1788. 4°. v. 5 of 22.1336.7
—WATSON (T.) Select sermons. pp. 607–770 of 22.1374.11
—WHITEFIELD (G.) Discourses. London, 1739. 8°. 22.1353.4
—WOOD (J.) Parable of the ten virgins, illustrated in six sermons. Amherst, Mass., 1830. 12°. 21.3277.8 [Giger].
—WOOLSEY (T. D.) Helpful thoughts for young men. Three discourses. Boston, 1874. 12°. 21.1326.42
— –Religion of the present and of the future. New York, 1871. 12°. 22.1397.38
—WYCLIF (J.) Sermons. Ed. by T. Arnold. Oxford, 1869–71. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 22.1333.8

(*French*).

—BOSSUET (J. B.) Recueil des oraisons funèbres. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1774. 12°. 22.1340.4
— –The same. [Avec] sermons. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. vv. 2, 3 of 22.1334.1
—BOURDALOUE (L.) Sermons, avec une table générale des matières. Paris, 1716–78. 18 v. 12°. 22.1340.1
—FÉNELON (F. de S. de L.) Sermons et entretiens sur divers sujets. pp. 354–443. v. 2 of 8.503.1
—FLÉCHIER (E.) Sermons. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1750. 2 v. 16°. 22.1340.3
— –The same. Lyon, 1774. 2 v. 16°. 22.1350.9
— –Panégyriques, sermons, discours et oraisons funèbres. Lyon, 1775. 3 v. 8°. 22.1350.9
—MASSILLON (J. B.) Sermons. Paris, 1776–92. 13 v. 12°. 22.1350.2
— –The same. Selected and tr. by W. Dickson. 3d ed. London, 1803. 3 v. 12°. 22.1350.1
—SAURIN (J.) Sermons sur divers textes de l'Écriture Sainte. Nouvelle éd. La Haye, 1749. 10 v. 8°. 22.1353.2
— –Sermons sur l'histoire de la passion de notre seigneur Jésus-Christ. Rotterdam, 1745. 2 v. 8°. 22.1353.2
— –The same. Sermons. From the French by R. Robinson, and others. London, 1800–06. 7 v. 8°. 22.1353.1

(*German*).

—ABRAHAM À S. CLARA. [Ulrich Megerle]. Reimb dich, oder ich liss dich, das ist: allerley paterien, discurs, concept, und predigen. Cöllen, 1693. 4°. 22.1351.7
—LUTHER (M.) Special and chosen sermons. Englished by W. Gace. London, 1581. s. 4°. 22.1360.6

(*Greek*).

—BASILIUS (*Saint*). Homiliae novem in hexameron; Homiliae in Psalmos. pp. 1–290. v. 1 of 14.873.3
—CHRYSOSTOMUS (*Saint* J.) Viginti et una homiliae ad populum antiochenum de statuis: Homiliae tres de inbecillitate diaboli; Homiliae novem de poenitentia, graecae, cum Montfauconii interpretatione. Parisiis, 1859. l. 8°. v. 2, pt. 1 of 14.863.1

Note. Most of the works of this author, and of other Greek fathers, take the form of addresses to an audience.

(*Italian*).

—BARBIERI (G.) Orazioni quaresimali. Milano, 1837. 4 v. in 2. 12°. 22.1351.3
— –Nuove orazioni quaresimali. Milano, 1841. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 22.1351.4 [Giger].
—FINETTI (F.) Panegirici e discorsi sacri. 2a ed. Pisa, 1842. 16°. 21.3277.16 [Giger].
—SEGNERI (P.) Quaresimale. Milano, 1827. 2 v. 16°. 21.3277.24 [Giger].

See, also, Oratory (*Homiletics*), p. 505.

Note. Many sermons by American divines, once connected with Princeton, have been already enumerated in our Alumni catalogue.

Serpents.

—ANECDOTES of serpents. [*Anon.*] No. 98, v. 7 of 32.2037.4
—BAIRD (S. F.) North American serpents observed in explorations for the Pacific railroad. 2 l. 13 pl. v. 10 of 3.108.13
— –*and* GIRARD (C.) Catalogue of North American reptiles. Pt. I. Serpents. Washington, 1853. 8°. v. 2 of 28.3733.1
—KREFFT (G.) Snakes of Australia. Sydney, 1869. 4°. 27.1688.20
—LACÉPÈDE (B. G. E. de). Histoire naturelle des serpens. pp. 287–440. v. 1 of 27.1666.8
—OWEN (C.) Essay towards a natural history of serpents. London, 1742. 4°. 27.1688.18

See, also, Adder, Rattlesnake, Reptiles.

Serpent worship.

—DEANE (J. B.) Observations on dracontia. pp. 188–229. v. 25 of 5.2296.1

Servetus, *or* **Servede** (Michael *or* Miguel). *b.* 1509. *d.* 1553.

—CHAUFFEPIÉ (J. G. de). Life of Servetus. From the French by J. Yair. London, 1771. 8°. 31.1951.14
—IMPARTIAL history of Michael Servetus, burnt alive at Geneva for heresie. [*Anon.*] London, 1724. 8°. 31.1950.24
—NICERON (J. P.) Michel Servet. pp. 224–247. v. 11 of 17.3021.1
—TWEEDIE (W. K.) Calvin and Servetus. Edinburgh, 1846. 16°. 31.1950.16

Servia.

—HISTORICAL narrative of the Turko-Russian war, 1877; including the Servian and Montenegrin campaigns of 1876. [*Anon.*] London, [1878]. 4°. 10.605.1
—RANKE (F. L. von). History of Servia and the Servian revolution. From the German, by Mrs. A. Kerr. 308 pp. of 11.695.24

Servian language and literature. *See* Slavic language and literature.

Seven sages.

—ROMAN stories; or, the history of the seven wise masters of Rome. 41st ed. London, [1700?]. 12°. Art room. B.1.23

— -The same. Seven sages, in English verse. Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1845. 16°. v. 16 of 18.3092.1

— -The same. Sewyn sages, [in old English verse]. pp. 253–259 of 18.1056.21

— -The same. Die sieben weisen meister. pp. 115–243. v. 12 of 20.1242.19

Seven years' war. *See* Germany (*Recent times*), p. 282, United States (*Colonial period*).

Sévigné (Marie de Rabutin Chantal, *marquise* de). *b.* 1626. *d.* 1696.

—LETTRES de madame de Sévigné [publiés par Aimé-Martin], avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. Paris, 1867. 6 v. 16°. 21.3295.19

— -The same. Letters from the marchioness de Sévigné to her daughter, the countess de Grignan. From the French. London, 1801. 7 v. 12°. 21.3295.20

—HAYWARD (A.) Madame de Sévigné. pp. 1–66. v. 2 of 21.1311.3

—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Madame de Sévigné. pp. 37–131. v. 36 of 8.505.1

—PULIGA (*comtesse* de. *pseudon.?*) Madame de Sévigné: her correspondents and contemporaries. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 8.2504.19

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Lettres de Madame de Sévigné. pp. 277–295. v. 1 of 8.491.4

— -Madame de Sévigné. Tr. by H. W. Preston. pp. 1–24 of 8.478*a*.20

— -Mémoires touchant la vie et les écrits de Mme. de Sévigné, pp. 49–62. v. 1 of 8.491.1

—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) *and* WALLACE (W.) Madame de Sévigné. pp. 214–258. v. 1 of 32.2031.13

—THOMSON (K. B. *and* J. C.) Madame de Sévigné. pp. 237–276. v. 1 of 6.367.1

— -The same. pp. 202–235 of 6.367.1

Sewage. *See* Sewerage.

Sewall (Jotham). *b.* 1760. *d.* 1850.

—SEWALL (J.) Memoir of rev. Jotham Sewall. Boston, 1853. 12°. 4.224.33

Seward (William Henry). *b.* 1801. *d.* 1872.

—ADAMS (C. F.) Address on the life of William Henry Seward. Albany, 1873. l. 8°. 4.224.34

—RIPLEY (G.) Biographical memoir of William H. Seward. 90 pp. v. 1 of 21.1296.4

—WELLES (G.) Lincoln and Seward. Views as to [their] relative positions. New York, 1874. 12°. 4.215.5

Sewerage.

—ADAMS (J. W.) Disposal of sewage in cities. pp. 73–98. v. 6 of 29.3825.7

— -Sewers and drains for populous regions. New York, 1880. 8°. 29.3824.5

—ASSAINISSEMENT de la Seine, épuration et utilisation des eaux d'égout. Paris, 1876–77. 3 v. in 2. 8°. 26.3626.15

—BIRCH (R. W. P.) Sewage irrigation by farmers. London, 1879. 60 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 2

—BOWDITCH (E. W.) Drainage of summer hotels and country boarding-houses. pp. 161–198. v. 2 of 29.1844.2

—BROOM (G. J. C.) Short history of the Wolverhampton sewerage scheme. Wolverhampton, 1879. 50 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 2

—BURKE (U. R.) Handbook of sewage utilization. London, 1872. 16°. 29.3824.27½

—CHAILLY (J.) Planning and building of sewers. Tr. by E. A. Rudiger. pp. 63–72 of 26.1628.11

—CLARKE (E. C.) Separate system of sewerage. pp. 23–44. v. 4 of 29.3844.2

— -Suggestions on sewerage. pp. 199–238. v. 2 of 29.3844.2

—CORFIELD (W. H.) Sewerage and sewage utilization. New York, 1875. 18°. No. 18 of 26.1620.1

—DEMPSEY (G. D.) Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings. 6th ed. London, 1875. 16°. 29.3824.31

—DENTON (J. B.) Sanitary works and sewage utilization. London, 1869. 27 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 2

—FEGEBEUTEL (A.) Canalwasser- (sewage) bewässerung in Deutschland. Danzig, 1874. 55 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 2

—GREAT BRITAIN. Commissioners on the means of preventing the pollution of rivers. A. B. C. process of treating sewage. London, 1870. 35 pp. f°. Alumni room.

—KARWIESE (G. A.) Plan for the improvement of the sewerage of the District of Columbia, [with a description of the sewerage systems of the prominent European cities]. Washington, 1878. 40 pp. 8°. [Senate miscellaneous documents, No. 13. 45th congress. 3d session].

—KREPP (F. C.) Sewage question, [with] a description of Liernur's system. London, 1867. 8°. 29.3824.2

—LATHAM (B.) Sanitary engineering: a guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage. Chicago, 1877. f°. 26.1628.11

— -The same. 2d ed. London, 1878. 8°. 29.3824.15

— -Scheme of sewerage and sewage utilization for Hornsey. London, 1869. 30 pp. 3 pl. 8°. 29.3825. Box 2

—MCMILLAN (C.) Disposal of town sewage. pp. 99–110. v. 6 of 29.3825.7

—MONSON (E.) Advantages of the separate system of drainage. London, 1875. 29 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 2

—NICHOLS (W. R.) *and* DERBY (G.) Sewerage; sewage; the pollution of streams; water supply of towns. pp. 19–132. v. for 1873 of 29.3844.1

—PHILLIPS (J.) Drainage and sewerage of towns. London, 1872. 36 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 2

—RANDOLPH (R.), *and others*. Plans for the improvement of the sewerage of the District of Columbia. Washington, 1878. 35 pp. 8°. [Senate miscellaneous documents, no. 19. 45th congress. 3d session].

—REYNOLDS (O.) Sewer gas, and how to keep it out of houses. 3d ed. London, 1867. 34 pp. 16°. 29.3834.29

—ROBINSON (H.) Sewage disposal. London, 1880. 16°. 29.3824.32

—SHEDD (J. H.) Report on sewerage in the city of Providence. Providence, 1874. 95 pp. 16 pl. 8°. 29.3825. Box 1

—SHONE (I.) Scientific and sanitary sewerage and drainage. London, 1880. 31 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 2

—TARBOTTON (M. O.) Sanitary legislation and science, with especial regard to sewage and water supply. London 1872. 45 pp. 12°. 29.3825. Box 2

—VARONA (A. de). Sewer gases; their nature and origin, and how to protect our dwellings. New York, 1879. 16°. 29.3824.23

— -The same. 2d ed. New York, 1882. 18°. No. 55 of 26.1620.1

—WARING (G. E.) Sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses. New York, 1877. 18°. No. 31 of 26.1620.1

— -Sanitary drainage of houses and towns. New York, 1876. 12°. 29.3824.34

See, also, Drainage, Sanitary science.

Sewing-machines.

—FAIRFIELD (G. A.) Report on sewing-machines, exhibited at Vienna, 1873. Washington, 1875. 35 pp. 8°. pt. 2, v. 3 of 30.3875.5

—NICHOLS (A. H.) Effects on health of the use of sewing machines, moved by foot-power. pp. 179–221. v. for 1872 of 29.3844.1

Seydlitz (Friedrich Wilhelm, *freiherr* von). *b.* 1722. *d.* 1773.

—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) General freiherr von Seydlitz. pp. 175–319. v. 8 of 9.556.3

Seymour (William), *marquis of Hertford. b.* 1588. *d.* 1660?

—LEWIS (*Lady* M. T. L. V.) Life of William Seymour. pp. 281–515; 1–238. vv. 2, 3 of 6.338*a*.3

Sforza Attendolo (Francesco Alessandro), *duke of Milan. b.* 1401. *d.* 1466.

—URQUHART (W. P.) Life and times of Francesco Sforza, duke of Milan. Edinburgh, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 12.715.14

Sforza Attendolo (Giacomuzzo). *b.* 1369. *d.* 1424.

—GIOVIO (P.) Vita Sfortiae clarissimi ducis Mediolani vicecomitis. pp. 113–164 of 12.718.6

Shadows.

—ADHÉMAR (A. J.) Traité des ombres. 4e éd. Paris, 1875. 8°. 26.1597.7

— -The same. [Atlas]. 4e éd. Paris, 1874. f°. 26.1597.7

—DAVIES (C.) Treatise on shades and shadows. 2d ed. New York, 1835. 8°. 26.1593.54

—OLIVIER (T.) Applications de la géométrie descriptive aux ombres. Paris, 1847. 4°. 26.1598.15

— -The same. Atlas. f°. 26.1598.15

—WARREN (S. E.) General problems of shades and shadows. New York, 1872. 8°. 26.1595.59

Shaftesbury (*Earl of*). *See* Cooper (A. A.)

Shakers.

—DIXON (W. H.) Shakers at Mount Lebanon. pp. 80–136. v. 2 of 3.104.3

—DWIGHT (T.) Account of the Shakers of New Lebanon, New York. pp. 149–170. v. 3 of 3.106.17

—NORDHOFF (C.) Shakers. pp. 115–256 of 24.1524.38

—NOYES (J. H.) Shakers. pp. 595–613 of 24.1524.40

Shakespeare (William). *b.* 1564. *d.* 1616.

Biographies, including critical observations.

—BAGEHOT (W.) Shakespeare—the man. pp. 126–172. v. 1 of 21.1301.26

—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Shakespeare. pp. 74–104. v. 15 of 8.506.1

—CLARKE (J. F.) Shakspeare. pp. 303–341 of 4.198*a*.11

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Shakspeare. 88 pp. of 21.1304.2 [Biographical essays].

—DISRAELI (I.) Shakespeare. pp. 186–240. v. 2 of 17.1023.2

—DRAKE (N.) Shakspeare and his times: including the biography of the poet, and a history of the manners, etc. of his age. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°. 19.1128.11

—FRENCH (G. R.) Shakspeare and Arden families and their connections: with thirteen tables of descent. pp. 343–580 of 19.1128.29

—GREEN (J. R.) Shakespeare. pp. 421–428 of 5.283.6

—HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.) Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 2d ed. London, 1882. 8°. 19.1136.3

—HERAUD (J. A.) Shakspere: his inner life as intimated in his works. London, 1865. 8°. 19.1134.8

—HUNTER (J.) New illustrations of the life, studies and writings of Shakespeare. London, 1844. 8°. 19.1134.17

—KNIGHT (C.) William Shakspere: a biography. New York, [1865?]. 8°. 19.1126.3

—LANDOR (W. S.) Citation and examination of William Shakespeare before sir Thomas Lucy, touching deer-stealing, 1582. pp. 455–557. v. 2 of 6.2352.2

—LEWES (G. H.) Shakspeare as actor and critic. pp. 83–99 of 19.1158*b*.10

—NEIL (S.) Shakespere: a critical biography. London, 1861. p. 8°. 19.1135.7

—PROCTER (B. W.) Memoir, and essay on the genius of Shakspere. 61 pp. v. 1 of 21.1303.9

—ROWE (N.) Some account of the life of William Shakespeare. 102 pp. v. 1 of 19.1125.3

—SHAKSPEARE: his birth, birthplace, life and writings. [*Anon.* London, 1864]. 8°. 19.1135.6

—SIEVERS (C. W.) William Shakspeare: sein leben und dichten. v. 1. Gotha, 1866. 8°. 19.1137.13

—SKOTTOWE (A.) Life of Shakspeare; enquiries into his plots and characters; and essays on ancient theatres and theatrical usages. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 19.1135.32

—STAUNTON (H.) Some account of the life of Shakespeare. pp. xvii–lxviii. v. 1 of 19.1125.1

—SYMMONS (C.) Life of William Shakespeare. with remarks upon his dramatic writings. 100 pp. v. 1 of 19.1127.1

—TAINE (H. A.) Shakspeare. Tr. by H. Van Laun. pp. 296–351. v. 1 of 17.1026.9
—VEHSE (E.) Shakespeare als protestant, politiker, psycholog und dichter. Hamburg, 1851. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 19.1137.8
—WARD (A. W.) Shakspere. pp. 271–513. v. 1 of 19.1158a.10
—WHIPPLE (E. P.) Shakespeare. pp. 32–84 of 17.1025.34
—WHITE (R. G.) Memoirs of William Shakespeare. cxxviii pp. v. 1 of 19.1122.1
—VALPY (A. J.) Life of Shakespeare. pp. ix–lv. v. 1 of 19.1127.2

(*Birthplace and home of Shakespeare*).

—BELLEW (J. C. M.) Shakespere's home at New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon. London, 1863. p. 8°. 19.1133.5
—GREEN (C. F.) Shakspeare's crab tree, with its legend, etc. London, [1862]. 4°. 19.1128.15
—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Historical account of the New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon. London, 1864. f°. 19.1128.1
—ILLUSTRATIONS of Stratford upon Avon, as connected with Shakespeare. [*Anon.*] 8 pl. obl. 16°. Art room, C.6.8
—IRVING (W.) Stratford-on-Avon. pp. 317–341 of 4.230.2
—LEES (E.) Stratford as connected with Shakespeare: and the bard's rural haunts. Stratford-upon Avon, 1854. 16°. No. 13 of 5.273.11
—SMITH (C. R.) Remarks on Shakespeare, his birthplace, etc. 2d ed. London, 1877. 8°. 19.1128. Box 1
—WALTER (J.) Shakespeare's home and rural life. With illustrations of localities and scenes around Stratford-upon-Avon. London, 1874. f°. 19.1128.3

(*Portraits of Shakespeare*).

—BOADEN (J.) Inquiry into the authenticity of various prints, offered as portraits of Shakespeare. London, 1824. 8°. 19.1128.27
—HARRISON (G.) Stratford bust of Shakspeare; inquiry into its authenticity, etc. Brooklyn, 1865. 4°. 19.1128.13
—INGLEBY (C. M.) Shakespeare's bones: the proposal to disinter them, considered in relation to their possible bearing on his portraiture. London, 1883. s. 4°. 19.1136.11

(*Varied knowledge of Shakespeare*).

—BUCKNILL (J. C.) Medical knowledge of Shakespeare. London, 1860. 8°. 19.1136.22
—CAMPBELL (*Lord* J.) Shakespeare's legal acquirements considered. London, 1859. 8°. 19.1136.14
— –The same. New York, 1859. 12°. 19.1136.14
—FARMER (R.) Essay on the learning of Shakespeare. 83 pp. v. 2 of 19.1125.3
—HEARD (F. F.) Legal acquirements of Shakespeare. Boston, 1865. 4°. 19.1128.14
—PATTERSON (R.) Natural history of the insects mentioned in Shakspeare's plays. London, 1841. 16°. 27.1712.13
—PHIPSON (E.) Natural history similes in Henry VI. pp. 354–383. v. for 1877–79 of 19.1132.21
—REES (J.) Shakespeare and the Bible. Philadelphia, 1876. 16°. 19.1135.16
—STAPFER (P.) Shakespeare et l'antiquité. Paris, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°. 19.1135.37
— –The same. Shakespeare and classical antiquity. Tr. by E. J. Carey. v. 1. London, 1880. p. 8°. 19.1135.38
—WALTER (J.) Shakespeare's Bible-lore. pp. 51–68 of 19.1128.3
— –Shakespeare's knowledge of horticulture, flowers, insects, birds, and rural life. pp. 69–109 of 19.1128.3
—WORDSWORTH (C.) On Shakespeare's knowledge and use of the Bible. 2d ed. London, 1864. p. 8°. 18.1136.23

Criticism.

a. *Collected plays.*

—CAPELL (E.) Introduction to the plays of Shakespeare. pp. 1–74. v. 1 of 19.1121.6
—CARLYLE (T.) Hero as poet. Shakspeare. pp. 94–106 of 21.1302.27
—CHEDWORTH (*Lord* J.) Notes upon some of the obscure passages in Shakespeare's plays; with remarks on the eds. of 1785, '90, '93. London, 1805. 8°. 19.1133.13
—CLARKE (C. C.) Shakespeare characters: chiefly those subordinate. London, 1863. 8°. 19.1133.16
—COLERIDGE (H.) Notes on Shakspeare. Shakspeare, a tory and a gentleman. pp. 127–198, 113–150. vv. 1, 2 of 21.1302.41
—COLERIDGE (S. T.) Notes and lectures on Shakespeare. Liverpool, 1874. 8°. 19.1133.19
— –The same. pp. 16–185 of 19.1133.19
— –Seven lectures on Shakespeare and Milton, with List of emendations in the folio, 1632, by J. P. Collier. London, 1856. 8°. 19.1133.20
—DANIEL (P. A.) Time-analysis of the plays of Shakespeare. pp. 117–346 v. for 1877–79 of 19.1321.21
—DAVIES (T.) Dramatic miscellanies: consisting of observations on plays of Shakspeare, etc. London, 1785. 3 v. 8°. 19.1133.30
—DOWDEN (E.) Shakspere: a critical study of his mind and art. London, 1875. 8°. 19.1133.36
—DYCE (A.) Few notes on Shakespeare. London, 1853. 8°. 19.1133.34
— –Remarks on Collier's and Knight's editions of Shakespeare. London, 1845. 8°. 19.1133.33
—ELZE (C.) Essays on Shakespeare. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. London, 1874. 8°. 19.1133.39
—EMERSON (R. W.) Shakspeare. pp. 185–216 of 21.1322.20
—ESCHENBURG (J. J.) Ueber W. Shakspeare. Zürich, 1787. 16°. 19.1130.17
—FLATHE (J. L. F.) Shakspeare in seiner wirklichkeit. Leipzig, 1863–64. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 19.1137.6
—FLEAY (F. G.) Introduction to Shakesperian study. London, 1877. 16°. 19.1120.13
— –Shakespeare manual. London, 1876. 16°. 19.1133.40
—FLETCHER (G.) Studies of Shakespeare. London, 1847. 12°. 19.1133.42
—GERVINUS (G. G.) Shakespeare. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 19.1133.44

— —The same. Shakespeare commentaries. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. New ed. New York, 1875. 8°. 19.1133.45
—GILES (H.) Human life in Shakespeare. Boston, 1868. 8°. 19.1133.43
—GREY (Z.) Notes on Shakespeare, with emendations of text and metre. London, 1754. 2 v. 8°. 19.1133.51
—HACKETT (J. H.) Notes and comments upon certain plays and actors of Shakespeare. 3d ed. New York, 1863. 12°. 19.1134.1
—HAZLITT (W.) Characters of Shakespeare's plays. [3d ed. by his son]. New York, 1845. 16°. pt. 2 of 19.1158a.26
—HEBLER (R. A. C.) Aufsätze über Shakespeare. Bern, 1865. 16°. 19.1130.23
—HORN (F.) Shakspeare's schauspiele. Leipzig, 1823–27. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 19.1130.16
—HUDSON (H. N.) Lectures on Shakespeare. New York, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 19.1134.13
— —Shakespeare: his life, art, and characters. Boston, 1872. 2 v. p. 8°. 19.1134.14
—HUGO (V.) William Shakespeare. Paris, 1864. 8°. 19.1134.16
— —The same. Paris, 1882. 8°. v. 34 of 8.507.1
— —The same. Deutsch von A. Diezmann. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. 19.1134.15
—INGLEBY (C. M.) Shakespeare; the man and the book. London, 1877. s. 4°. 19.1134.20
—JACOX (F.) Shakspeare diversions. New York, 1875–77. 2 v. 8°. 19.1134.27
—KEMBLE (F. A.) Notes upon some of Shakespeare's plays—Macbeth, Henry VIII., Romeo and Juliet. London, 1882. 8°. 19.1136.8
—KNIGHT (C.) History of opinion on the writings of Shakspere. pp. 331–400 of 19.1126.3 [*In a vol. lettered* "Doubtful plays"].
— —Studies of Shakspere. London, 1849. 8°. 19.1134.31
— —The same. London, 1868. 8°. 19.1134.31
—KREYSSIG (F.) Vorlesungen über Shakespeare, seine zeit und seine werke. 3e aufl. Berlin, 1877. 2 v. 16°. 19.1137.7
—LAMB (C.) On the tragedies of Shakespeare; considered with reference to their fitness for stage representation. pp. 79–101. v. 2 of 21.1312.36
— —The same. pp. 25–34 of 6.2352.1
—LOWELL (J. R.) Shakespeare once more. pp. 151–227 of 21.1325.13
—LUDWIG (O.) Shakespeare-studien. Herausg. von M. Heydrich. Leipzig, 1874. 16°. 19.1137.9
—MAGINN (W.) Shakespeare papers. [Ed.] by S. Mackenzie. New York, 1856. 12°. [Giger]. 19.1134.32
—MÉZIÈRES (A.) Contemporains et successeurs de Shakspeare. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. 19.1134.45
— —Prédécesseurs et contemporains de Shakspeare. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. 19.1134.44
— —Shakspeare, ses oeuvres et ses critiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. 19.1134.46
—MORRIS (G. S.) William Shakespeare. pp. 80–113 of 6.367.16
—NEIL (S.) New exegesis of Shakespeare on the principle of races. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1859. 12°. 19.1135.8
—PAGET (A. H.) Essay on the Shakesperian drama. London, 1875. 8°. 19.1135.10
—PREFACES, by Pope, Theobald, Warburton, Johnson, Steevens, Capell, Malone. pp. 107–451. v. 1 of 19.1125.3
—PYE (H. J.) Comments on the commentators on Shakespear; with observations on his genius and writings. London, 1807. 8°. 19.1135.14
—RICHARDSON (W.) Essays on Shakespeare's dramatic characters. 6th ed. London, 1812. 8°. 19.1135.15
—RÖTSCHER (H. T.) Shakespeare in seinen höchsten charactergebilden enthüllt und entwickelt. Dresden, 1864. 8°. 19.1137.2
—RUGGLES (H. I.) Method of Shakespeare as an artist, deduced from an analysis of [Twelfth night, Hamlet, Macbeth]. New York, 1870. 16°. 19.113.521
—RÜMELIN (G.) Shakespearestudien. 2e aufl. Stuttgart, 1874. 8°. 19.1137.5
—SCHLEGEL (A. W. von). Shakspeare. pp. 154–311. v. 6 of 9.564.4
— —The same. Tr. by J. Black. pp. 338–446 of 19.1158a.13
—SEYMOUR (E. H.) Remarks upon the plays of Shakspeare; collation of the early copies, with that of Johnson and Steevens. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°. 19.1133.14
—SNIDER (D. J.) System of Shakespeare's dramas. St. Louis, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 19.1135.35
—SIMPSON (R.) Some plays attributed to Shakespeare. pp. 155–180. v. for 1875–76 of 19.1132.21
—SWINBURNE (A. C.) Study of Shakespeare. New York, 1880. 12°. 19.1135.40
—TEGG (W.) Shakespeare and his contemporaries; together with the plots of his plays, theatres and actors. London, 1879. 8°. 19.1135.41
—ULRICI (H.) Ueber Shakespeare's kunst und sein verhältniss zu Calderon und Göthe. Halle, 1839. 8°. 19.1130.1
— —The same. Shakespeare's dramatic art; and his relation to Calderon and Goethe. From the German by A. J. W. Morrison. London, 1846. 8°. 19.1135.43
— —The same. From 3d German ed. by L. D. Schmitz. London, 1876. 2 v. p. 8°. 19.1135.44
—UPTON (J.) Critical observations on Shakespeare. London, 1746. 8°. 19.1135.46
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). De la tragédie anglaise. pp. 272–281. v. 47 of 8.492.1
— —Du théâtre anglais, par Jerome Carré. [*pseudon.*] pp. 290–315. v. 47 of 8.492.1
—WHATELY (T.) Remarks on some of the characters of Shakespere. 3d ed. London, 1839. 16°. 19.1135.50
—WHITE (R. G.) Essay on Shakespeare's genius. pp. clxxxix–cclii. v. 1 of 19.1122.1
— —Shakespeare's scholar: historical andcritical studies of his text, character and commentators. New York, 1854. 8°. 19.1135.51
—WILKES (G.) Shakespeare from an American point of view; including an inquiry as to his religious faith, and his knowledge of law: with the Baconian theory considered. London, 1877. 8°. 19.1135.54
— —The same. New York, 1877. 8°. 19.1135.54
—WISEMAN (N.) William Shakespeare: [a lecture]. Boston, 1865. 24°. 19.1135.52

(*Comparative criticism*).

—MASSON (D.) Shakespeare and Goethe. pp. 59–121 of 21.1314.17

—MONTAGU (E.) Essay on the writings and genius of Shakespear, compared with the Greek and French dramatic poets. [*Anon.*] London, 1769. 8°. 19.1135.1

— –The same. 4th ed. London, 1777. 8°. 19.1135.1

— –The same. Versuch über Shakespears genie und schriften, in vergleichung mit den dramatischen dichtern der Griechen und Französen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von J. J. Eschenburg. Leipzig, 1771. 16°. 19.1130.18

—STAPFER (P.) Molière, Shakespeare et la critique allemande. pp. 321–514. v. 2 of 19.1135.37

—ULRICI (H.) Calderon und Göthe in ihrem verhältnisse zu Shakspeare. pp. 504–595 of 19.1130.1

— –The same. Calderon and Goethe in their relation to Shakspeare. pp. 464–554 of 19.1135.43

(*Textual criticism*).

—BADHAM (C.) Text of Shakespeare. pp. 261–291. v. for 1856 of 21.1302.16

—BOWEN (F.) Restoration of the text of Shakespeare. pp. 457–507 of 21.1321.27

—COLLIER (J. P.) Reasons for a new edition of Shakespeare's works. London, 1841. 8°. 19.1133.21

—DYCE (A.) Few notes on Shakespeare. London, 1853. 8°. 19.1133.34

—INGLEBY (C. M.) Still lion; an essay towards the restoration of Shakespeare's text. London, 1874. s. 4°. 19.1134.19

— –The same. Shakespeare hermeneutics. London, 1875. s. 4°. 19.1134.19

—MASON (J. M.) Comments on the several editions of Shakespeare's plays. Dublin, 1807. 8°. 19.1134.38

—RITSON (J.) Remarks on the text and notes of the last edition [G. Steevens] of Shakspeare. London, 1783. 8°. 19.1135.17

—WALKER (W. S.) Critical examination of the text of Shakespeare, with notes on his plays. [Ed. by W. N. Lettsom]. London, 1860. 3 v. 16°. 19.1135.48

—WHITE (R. G.) Historical sketch of the text of Shakespeare. pp. cclii–ccxcvi. v. 1 of 19.1122.1

b. *Historical plays.*

—COURTENAY (T. P.) Commentaries on the historical plays of Shakespeare. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 19.1133.24

—DOWDEN (E.) English historical plays. Roman plays. pp. 162–221, 276–336 of 19.1133.36

c. *Individual plays: criticism, and sources.*

1. *All's well that ends well.*

—ELZE (C.) All's well, that ends well. [A criticism]. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. pp. 118–150 of 19.1133.39

—STORY of Giletta of Narbona, [from Boccaccio] on which is founded All's Well that ends well. Reprinted from Painter's Palace of pleasure. 12 pp. v. 2 of 19.1131.1

— –The same. pt. 1, v. 3 of 19.1120.1

2. *Antony and Cleopatra.*

—PLUTARCHUS. Life of Marcus Antonius, tr. by sir T. North. pt. 1 v. 3 of 19.1120.3

3. *As you like it.*

—EVANS (J.) Shakespeare's seven ages: illustrated by extracts in prose and poetry. 2d ed. Chiswick, 1823. 12°. 19.1133.37

— –The same. London, 1831. 12°. 19.1133.37

—LODGE (T.) Rosalynde. Euphues' golden legacie. pp. 61–130. v. 1 of 19.1131.1

— –The same. pt. 1, v. 2 of 19.1120.3

4. *Comedy of errors.*

—PLAUTUS (T. M.) Menaecmi: a comoedie. Written in English, by W. W[arner]. 42 pp. pt. 2, v. 1 of 19.1120.3

5. *Coriolanus.*

—PLUTARCHUS. Life of Caius Martius Coriolanus, tr. by sir T. North. pt. 1, v. 3 of 19.1120.3

6. *Cymbeline.*

—BOCCACCIO (G.) Abstract of the tale of "Bernabo da Genovo." pt. 1, v. 2 of 19.1120.3

—HOLINSHED (R.) Account of Cymbeline (or Kymbeline) king of Britain. pt. 1, v. 2 of 19.1120.3

—TALE told by the fishwife of Stand on the green. [Written by "Kinde Kit of Kingston"]. (Reprinted from Westward for smelts). pp. 30–46. v. 2 of 19.1131.1

— –The same. pt. 1, v. 2 of 19.1120.3

7. *Hamlet.*

(*Bibliography*).

—FISH (A. I.) Bibliography of Hamlet. pp. 397–429. v. 4 of 19.1126.6

—FRIESEN (H. von). Anhang: quellen und Hamlet-litteratur. pp. 333–343 of 19.1137.11

(*Criticism*).

—BARANTE (A. G. P. de). Sur l'Hamlet de Shakspeare. pp. 179–192. v. 2 of 8.503.7

—BUCKNILL (J. C.) Hamlet and Ophelia. pp. 40–126 of 19.1133.9

—COLERIDGE (H.) On the character of Hamlet. pp. 151–171. v. 1 of 21.1302.41

—CONINGTON (J.) Lecture on 'Hamlet'. pp. 105–136 of 21.1303.1

—COURDAVEAUX (V.) Shakespeare et les deux Hamlet. pp. 287–328 of 17.1021.6

—DAVIES (T.) Hamlet. pp. 1–159. v. 3 of 19.1133.30

—DÖRING (A.) Shakspeare's Hamlet; seinem grundgedanken und inhalte nach erläutert. Hamm, 1865. 8°. 19.1130.15

—DOWDEN (E.) Hamlet. pp. 125–161 of 19.1133.36

—ELZE (C.) 'Hamlet' in France. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. pp. 193–253 of 19.1133.39

— –Shakespeare's Hamlet. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. 19.1137.4

—FLATHE (J. L. F.) Hamlet. 179 pp. of 19.1137.6

—FRIESEN (H. von). Briefe über Shakspere's Hamlet. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. 19.1137.11

—FURNESS (H. H.) History and criticism of Hamlet. Philadelphia, 1877. 8°.
v. 4 of 19.1126.6
—HARRISON (W. A.) Hamlet's "Juice of cursed hebona." pp. 295–321.
v. for 1880–82 of 19.1132.21
—HEBLER (R. A. C.) Hamlet, prinz von Dänemark. pp. 83–148 of 19.1130.23
—HORN (F.) Hamlet. pp. 1–95.
v. 2 of 19.1130.16
—HUDSON (H. N.) Lecture on Hamlet. pp. 86–134. v. 2 of 19.1134.13
—JÄNICKE (.) Observations sur Hamlet. Potsdam, 1858. 18 pp. 4°. 19.1128. Box 1
—MALLESON (W. T.) *and* SEELEY (J. R.) Which are Hamlet's 'dozen or sixteen lines'? pp. 465–498. v. for 1874 of 19.1132.21
—MARSHALL (F. A.) Study of Hamlet. London, 1875. 8°. 19.1136.15
—NICHOLSON (B.) Was Hamlet mad? pp. 341–369. v. for 1880–82 of 19.1132.21
—RUGGLES (H. I.) Hamlet.
pp. 52–180 of 19.1135.21
—SIEVERS (C. W.) Hamlet.
pp. 438–534 of 19.1137.13
—SNIDER (D. J.) Hamlet. pp. 204–278.
v. 1 of 19.1135.35
—STAPFER (P.) Hamlet. pp. 276–320.
v. 2 of 19.1135.37
—STRACHEY (E.) Shakspeare's Hamlet: a methodical analysis of the play. London, 1848. 8°. 19.1136.5
—STRUVE (H. von). Hamlet; eine charakterstudie. Weimar, 1876. 8°. 19.1137.3
—TANGER (G.) First and second quartos, and the first folio of Hamlet; their relation to each other. pp. 109–202.
v. for 1880–82 of 19.1132.21
—TRAHNDORFF (C. F. E.) Ueber den Orestes der alten tragödie, und den Hamlet des Shakespeare. Berlin, 1833. 33 pp. s. 4°. 19.1128. Box 1
—WERDER (C.) Vorlesungen über Shakespeare's Hamlet. Berlin, 1875. 16°.
19.1137.10
—ZIEGLER (F. W.) Hamlets charakter nach psychologischen und physiologischen grundsätzen, durch alle gefühle und leidenschaften zergliedert. Wien, 1803. 16°. 19.1130.25

(*Sources*).

—HISTORIA Amlethi, Daniae principis, auctore Saxone grammatico. pp. 44–54 of 10.598.19
—HISTORY of Hamlet, prince of Denmark: upon which Shakespeare is supposed to have founded his tragedy. From the only known copy, published in 1608. [From the French of F. Belleforest]. pp. 131–182. v. 1 of 19.1131.1
— —The same. pt. 1, v. 2 of 19.1120.3
—TRAGEDY of fratricide punished; or prince Hamlet of Denmark. [*Anon.*]
pp. 236–303 of 19.1136.1

8. *Henry* IV.

—DAVIES (T.) King Henry IV. [A criticism]. pp. 201–334. v. 1 of 19.1133.30
—STRUVE (E. A.) Studien zu Shakspeare's Heinrich IV. Kiel, 1851. 29 pp. 4°.
19.1128. Box 1

9. *Henry* V.

—FAMOUS victories of Henry the fifth; containing the honourable battell of Agincourt. [*Anon.*] pp. 321–377.
pt. 2, v. 1 of 19.1120.3
—NICHOLSON (B.) Relation of the quarto to the folio version of Henry V. pp. 77–102.
v. for 1880–82 of 19.1132.21
See, also, Agincourt, p. 7.

10. *Henry* VI.

—HALLIWELL (J. O.) First sketches of the 2d and 3d parts of king Henry IV. London, 1843. 8°. 19.1131.6
— —On the character of sir John Falstaff. London, 1841. 16°. 19.1134.3
—LEE (J.) Authorship of the 2d and 3d parts of Henry VI. pp. 219–313.
v. for 1875–6 of 19.1132.21
—MORGANN (M.) Essay on the dramatic character of sir John Falstaff. London, 1820. 8°. 19.1135.4
— —The same. New ed. London, 1825. 8°.
19.1135.4

11. *Henry* VIII.

(*Criticism*).

—DAVIES (T.) King Henry VIII. pp. 335–436.
v. 1 of 19.1133.30
—ELZE (C.) 'King Henry VIII.' Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. pp. 151–192 of 19.1133.39
—KEMBLE (F. A.) Notes on Henry VIII.
pp. 81–100 of 19.1136.8

(*Sources*).

—SELECTED passages from Holinshed's History of the reign of Henry VIII. Extract from Fox's "Book of martyrs." pp. 85–110.
pt. 1, v. 4 of 19.1120.3

12. *Julius Caesar.*

—CRAIK (G. L.) Philological commentary on Julius Caesar. Ed. from the 3d London ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1871. p. 8°.
15.924.32
—PLUTARCHUS. Life of Julius Caesar. Life of Marcus Brutus, tr. by sir T. North.
pt. 1, v. 3 of 19.1120.3

13. *King John.*

—DAVIES (T.) King John. [A criticism]. 114 pp. v. 1 of 19.1133.30
—TROUBLESOME raigne of John, king of England. [*Anon.* 1st and 2d parts]. pp. 221–320. pt. 2, v. 1 of 19.1120.3

14. *King Lear.*

(*Criticism*).

—BUCKNILL (J. C.) King Lear.
pp. 127–187 of 19.1133.9
—CONINGTON (J.) Lecture on 'King Lear.'
pp. 74–104 of 21.1303.1
—DAVIES (T.) King Lear. pp. 258–333.
v. 2 of 19.1133.30
—DELIUS (N.) On the quarto and folio of King Lear. From the German by E. G. Gordon. pp. 125–147.
v. for 1875–76 of 19.1132.21
—FLATHE (J. L. F.) König Lear. pp. 441–521.
pt. 2 of 19.1137.6
—SNIDER (D. J.) King Lear. pp. 129–167.
v. 1 of 19.1135.35

—STARK (C.) König Lear; eine psychiatrische Shakespearestudie. Stuttgart, 1871. 16°. 19.1128. Box 1

(*Sources*).

—HIGGINS (J.) Queene Cordila, [a poem], on which is founded the tragedy of king Leir and his three daughters. pp. 25–40. v. 2 of 19.1131.1

— –The same. pt. 1, v. 2 of 19.1120.3

—HOLINSHED (R.) Account of Lear, tenth ruler of Britain. pt. 1, v. 2 of 19.1120.3

—SIDNEY (*Sir* P.) Story of the Paphlagonian unkind king; from which is taken the incident of Gloucester and his sons. From the Arcadia. pp. 41–50. v. 2 of 19.1131.1

— –The same. pt. 1, v. 2 of 19.1120.3

—TRUE chronicle history of king Leir, and his three daughters. [*Anon.*] pp. 305–387. pt. 2, v. 2 of 19.1120.3

15. *Macbeth.*

(*Criticism*).

—BUCKNILL (J. C.) Macbeth. pp. 1–39 of 19.1133.9

—DAVIES (T.) Macbeth. pp. 112–196. v. 2 of 19.1133.30

—FLATHE (J. L. F.) Macbeth. pp. 1–167. pt. 2 of 19.1137.6

—FLETCHER (G.) Macbeth. pp. 109–198 of 19.1133.42

—HALE, (J. W.) On the porter in Macbeth. pp. 255–284. v. for 1874 of 19.1132.21

—HERAUD (J. A.) Macbeth. pp. 505–521 of 19.1134.8

—HUDSON (H. N.) Lecture on Macbeth. pp. 135–186. v. 2 of 19.1134.13

—KEMBLE (F. A.) Notes on Macbeth. pp. 19–79 of 19.1136.8

—KEMBLE (J. P.) Macbeth, and King Richard the third; an essay. London, 1817. 16°. 19.1134.30

—PÖRSCHKE (C. L.) Ueber Shakspeare's Macbeth. Königsberg, 1801. 16°. 19.1130.21

—RUGGLES (H. I.) Macbeth. pp. 181–298 of 19.1135.21

—SNIDER (D. J.) Macbeth. pp. 170–203. v. 1 of 19.1135.35

—STAPFER (P.) Macbeth. pp. 242–275. v. 2 of 19.1135.37

(*Sources*).

—HOLINSHED (R.) History of Makbeth. (Reprinted from his Chronicle). pp. 51–77. v. 2 of 19.1131.1

— –The same. pt. 1, v. 2 of 19.1120.3

15. *Measure for measure.*

—WHETSTONE (G.) History of Promos and Cassandra, closely resembling the plot of Shakespeare's Measure for measure. Reprinted from [his] Heptameron of civil discourses. pp. 50–62. v. 2 of 19.1131.1

— –The same. pp. 201–304. pt. 2, v. 2 of 19.1120.3

16. *Merchant of Venice.*

(*Criticism*).

—ELZE (C.) Merchant of Venice. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. pp. 67–117 of 19.1133.39

—HEBLER (R. A. C.) Shakspeare's Kaufmann von Venedig; ein versuch über die sogenannte idee dieser komödie. Bern, 1854. 16°. 19.1130.22

—SIEVERS (C. W.) Kaufmann von Venedig. pp. 365–398 of 19.1137.13

(*Sources*).

—GIOVANNI, *fiorentino.* Adventures of Giannetto. (From Il pecorone). Italian and English. pp. 63–96. v. 2 of 19.1131.1

— –The same. pp. 313–353. pt. 1, v. 1 of 19.1120.3

—NORTHERN LORD. In four parts. [A ballad. *Anon.*] New song, shewing the crueltie of Gernutus, a Jew. [*Anon.*] pp. 367–380. pt. 1, v. 1 of 19.1120.3

—SILVAIN (A.) Of a Jew, who would for his debt have a pound of the flesh of a Christian. (From his Orator, Englished by A. Munday). pp. 97–101. v. 2 of 19.1131.1

— –The same. pp. 355–360. pt. 1, v. 1 of 19.1120.3

—STORY of the choice of three caskets. From the Gesta Romanorum. (Tr. by R. Robinson). pp. 102–110. v. 2 of 19.1131.1

— –The same. pp. 361–366. pt. 1, v. 1 of 19.1120.3

17. *Merry wives of Windsor.*

—HALLIWELL (J. O.) First sketch of Shakespeare's Merry wives of Windsor. London, 1842. 8°. 19.1131.8

(*Sources*).

—GIOVANNI, *fiorentino.* Story of Bucciuolo and Pietro Paolo. [Italian text with tr.] pt. 1, v. 3 of 19.1120.3

— –The same. Story of Lucius and Camillus. pt. 1, v. 3 of 19.1120.3

—STRAPAROLA (G. F.) Story of the two lovers of Pisa, from "Tarlton's news out of purgatory." pp. 13–24. v. 2 of 19.1131.1

— –Story of Filenio Sisterna. Story of Merino of Portugal. (From 'Le piacevoli notti'). Italian text. pt. 1, v. 3 of 19.1120.3

—TALE of the fishwife of Brentford. (From "Westward for smelts"). pt. 1, v. 3 of 19.1120.3

18. *Midsummer-night's dream.*

—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Illustrations of the fairy mythology of A midsummer night's dream. London, 1845. 8°. 19.1131.21

—HALPIN (N. J.) Oberon's vision in the Midsummer-night's dream, illustrated by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. London, 1843. 8°. 19.1131.20

—PLUTARCHUS. Life of Theseus. [Tr. by T. North]. pp. 5–51. pt. 1, v. 1 of 19.1120.3

19. *Much ado about nothing.*

(*Sources*).

—ARIOSTO (L.) Story of Ariodanto and Genevra. (From the 5th canto of Orlando furioso, Harington's ed). pt. 1, v. 3 of 19.1120.3

—AYRER (J.) Comedy of the beautiful Phænicia. pp. 77–111 of 19.1136.1

—BANDELLO (T.) Story of Timbreo di Cardona. Novella 22, con testo italiano. p. 1, v. 3 of 19.1120.3

20. *Othello.*

(*Criticism*).

—FLATHE (J. L. F.) Der mohr von Venedig. pp. 288–440. pt. 2 of 19.1137.6

—HORN (F.) Othello, der mohr von Venedig. pp. 317–358. v. 1 of 19.1130.16
—HUDSON (H. N.) Lecture on Othello. pp. 279–348. v. 2 of 19.1134.13
—KLANKE (.) Beauties in Shakespeare's Othello. Landsberg a. d. W., 1858. 12 pp. 4°. 19.1128. Box 1
—SIEVERS (C. W.) Grundidee des shakspeareschen dramas Othello. Gotha, 1851. 14 pp. 4°. 19.1128. Box 1
—SNIDER (D. J.) Othello. pp. 96–128. v. 1 of 19.1135.35

(*Sources*).

—GIRALDI CINTHIO (G. B.) Story on which is founded the tragedy of Othello. From his Hecatomithi; with English tr. 23 pp. v. 2 of 19.1131.1
— –The same. pt. 1, v. 2 of 19.1120.3

21. *Pericles, prince of Tyre.*

—BOYLE (R.) On Wilkin's share in the play called Shakespeare's Pericles. pp. 323–340. v. for 1880–82 of 21.1132.21
—FLEAY (F. G.) On the play of Pericles. pp. 195–241. v. for 1874 of 19.1132.211
—STORY of Apollonius of Tyre: on which Shakespeare founded Pericles. [*Anon.*] Patterne of paineful adventures, that befell unto prince Apollonius. [*Anon.*] Gathered into English by L. Twine. pp. 179–334. pt. 1, v. 4 of 19.1120.3
— –The same. pp. 183–312. v. 1 of 19.1131.1

22. *Richard* II.

—DAVIES (T.) King Richard II. pp. 115–200. v. 1 of 19.1133.30
—RIECHELMANN (L.) Zu Richard II. Shakespeare und Holinshed. Plauen, 1860. 26 pp. 4°. 19.1128. Box 1

23. *Richard* III.

(*Criticism*).

—FISCHER (C.) Shakespeare's charakterentwicklung Richards III. Heidelberg, 1868. 16°. 19.1130.20
—KEMBLE (J. P.) Macbeth and king Richard the third: an essay. London, 1817. 16°. 19.1134.30
—PICKERSGILL (E. H.) On the quarto and the folio of Richard III. pp. 77–124. v. for 1875–76 of 19.1132.21
—SPEDDING (J.) On the corrected edition of Richard III. pp. 1–77. v. for 1875–76 of 19.1132.21

(*Sources*).

—FIELD (B.) True tragedy of Richard the third. [*Anon.*] With the Latin play of Richardus tertius, by T. Legge. London, 1844. 8°. 19.1131.32
— –The same. pp. 43–220. pt. 2, v. 1 of 19.1120.3

24. *Romeo and Juliet.*

(*Criticism*).

—DOWDEN (E.) Romeo and Juliet. pp. 95–124 of 19.1133.36
—FLATHE (J. L. F.) Romeo and Julia. pp. 168–287. pt. 2 of 19.1137.6
—FLETCHER (G.) Characters in Romeo and Juliet pp. 286–382 of 19.1133.42
—HALPIN (N. J.) Bridal run-away: an essay on Juliet's soliloquy. Act iii, scene 2. pp. 14–32. v. 2 of 19.1121.2
—SCHLEGEL (A. W.) Ueber Shakspeare's Romeo und Julia. pp. 71–97. v. 7 of 9.564.4
—SIEVERS (C. W.) Romeo and Julie. pp. 399–437 of 19.1137.13
—SPALDING (T. A.) Is there evidence of a second hand in the first quarto of Romeo and Juliet. pp. 58–87. v. for 1877–79 of 19.1132.21
—STRÄTER (T.) Komposition von Shakespeare's Romeo und Julia. Bonn, 1861. 8°. 19.1137.12

(*Sources*).

—BANDELLO (M.) Tragicall historye of Romeus and Juliet, written first in Italian, and nowe in Englishe by A. Br[oke]. pp. 1–88. v. 2 of 19.1131.1
— –The same. pp. 69–204. pt. 1, v. 1 of 19.1120.3
—DANIEL (P. A.) Originals and analogues of Romeo and Juliet. London, 1875. s. 4°. 19.1132.1
—GOODLY hystory of the true, and constant love betweene Rhomeo and Julietta. (Reprinted from Paynter's Palace of pleasure). pp. 89–132. v. 2 of 19.1131.1
— –The same. pp. 205–260. pt. 1, v. 1 of 19.1120.3
—PORTO (L. da). Storia di due nobili amanti, con la loro pietosa morte avvenuta già in Verona. [Classici italiani]. [Raccolta di novelle. v. 2, pp. 171–214].
— –The same. Julietta: a tale. From the Italian by F. D. S. [Ed. by sir E. Brydges]. n. t. p., n. d. 8°. 19.1136.19

25. *Taming of the shrew.*

(*Sources*).

—PLEASANT conceited historie, called The taming of a shrew. [*Anon.*] pp. 485–542. pt. 2, v. 2 of 19.1120.3
— –The same. With a Merry jest of a shrewd and curst wife lapped in morel's skin. Ed. by T. Amyot. London, 1844. 8°. 19.1131.15
—STORY of the induction. Vanity of the world as represented in state. [*Anon.*] Waking man's dreame. [*Anon.*] Merry jest of a shrewd and curst wife lapped in morel's skin, for her good behaviour. [*Anon.*] pp. 401–448. pt. 1, v. 4 of 19.1120.3

26. *Tempest.*

(*Criticism*).

—CLEMENT (C. I.) Shakespeare's Sturm historisch beleuchtet. Leipzig, 1846. 8°. 19.1136.12
—KEMBLE (F. A.) Notes on the Tempest. pp. 101–162 of 19.1136.8
—WILSON (J.) Caliban, the missing link. London, 1873. 8°. 19.1135.53

(*Sources.*)

—AYRER (J.) Comedy of the beautiful Sidea, the only drama extant which points to the plot of Shakespeare's Tempest. pp. 1–75 of 19.1136.7

27. *Timon of Athens.*

—LIFE of Timon. (From Painter's "Palace of pleasure,"). Account of Timon of Athens. (From "A Discourse of the felicity of man," by sir Richard Barckley). pp. 393–400. pt. 1, v. 4 of 19.1120.3

—TIMON, a play. [*Anon.*] Ed. by A. Dyce. London, 1842. 8°. 19.1131.24

— –The same. pp. 389–484. pt. 2, v. 2 of 19.1120.3

28. *Titus Andronicus.*

(*Sources*).

—TRAGEDY of Titus Andronicus. [*Anon.*] Supposed to be an imitation of the old Titus Andronicus. pp. 156–235 of 19.1136.1

29. *Twelfth night.*

—RICH (B.) Historie of Apolonius and Silla. Reprinted from his Farewell to militarie profession. pp. 25–49. v. 2 of 19.1131.1

— –The same. From the ed. of 1581. pp. 381–412. pt. 1, v. 1 of 19.1120.3

—RUGGLES (H. I.) Twelfth night; or, what you will. [A criticism]. pp. 1–51 of 19.1135.21

30. *Two gentlemen of Verona.*

(*Sources*).

—MONTEMAYOR (J. de). Story of the sheperdess Felismena. From book ii. of the "Diana." Tr. by B. Young. 29 pp. v. 2 of 19.1131.1

— –The same. pp. 271–312. pt. 1, v. 1 of 19.1120.3

—TRAGEDY of Julius and Hyppolita, acted in 1600, containing part of the plot of two gentleman of Verona. [*Anon.*] pp. 113–155 of 19.1136.1

31. *Two noble kinsmen.*

—BOCCACCIO (G.) Abstract of the Teseide. (From Tyrwhitt's "Chaucer.") pp. 111–116. pt. 1. v.4 of 19.1120.3

—BOYLE (R.) On "Massinger and the Two noble kinsmen." pp. 371–399. v. for 1880–82 of 19.1132.21

—CHAUCER (G.) Knightes tale. pp. 117–178. pt. 1, v. 4 of 19.1120.3

—SPALDING (W.) Letter on Shakspeare's authorship of the Two noble kinsmen; a drama commonly ascribed to John Fletcher. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1833. 8°. 19.1132.11

— –The same. New ed. by J. H. Burton. London, 1876. s. 4°. pt. 2 of 19.1132.8

32. *Winter's tale.*

—GREENE (R.) Pandosto, the triumph of time. [The story on which is founded the Winter's tale]. 59 pp. v. 1 of 19.1131.1

— –The same. 83 pp. pt. 1, v. 4 of 19.1120.3

Miscellaneous topics.

—DANIEL (P. A.) Time-analysis of the plots of Shakespeare's plays. pp. 117–346. v. for 1877–79 of 19.1132.21

—DOUCE (F.) Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of ancient manners. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°. 19.1133.35

— –The same. New ed. London, 1839. 8°. 19.1136.9

—FRENCH (G. R.) Shakespeareana genealogica. Identification of the dramatis personae in Shakspeare's plays, etc. London, 1869. 8°. 19.1128.29

—GILMAN (A.) Shakespeare's morals; suggestive selections, with collateral readings and scriptural references. New York, 1880. 12°. 19.1133.47

—GREEN (H.) Shakespeare and the emblem writers; an exposition of their similarities of thought and expression. London, 1870. 8°. 18.1102.28

—INGLEBY (C. M.) Shakespeare's centurie of prayse; materials for a history of opinion on Shakespeare and his works, from writers of the 1st century after his rise. London, 1874. 8°. 19.1134.22

— –The same. 2d ed., revised by L. T. Smith. London, 1879. s. 4°. 19.1132.10

—SHAKESPEARE society's papers. London, 1842–47. 35 v. 8°. 19.1131.2—33

— –New Shakspere society. London, 1875–82. 11 v. s. 4°. 19.1132.1—20

— –The same. Transactions, 1874–82. London, 1874–83. 4 v. 8°. 19.1132.21

Special topics.

1. (*Authorship*).

—BACON (D.) Philosophy of the plays of Shakspere unfolded. With a preface by N. Hawthorne. London, 1857. 8°. Art room. C.1.10

—HOLMES (N.) Authorship of Shakespeare. New York, 1867. 8°. 19.1134.11

—WILKES (G.) Baconian theory considered. pp. 1–78 of 19.1135.54

—WINDLE (C. F. A.) Discovery of lord Verulam's undoubted authorship of the "Shakspere" works. San Francisco, 1881. 8°. 19.1128. Box 1

2. (*Bibliography*).

—ALLIBONE (S. A.) Bibliography of Shakespeare's works. pp. 2006–2054. v. 2 of 16.996.4

—ESCHENBURG (J. J.) Ueber einzelne kritische schriften Shakspearen und seine herausgeber betreffend. pp.403–448 of 10.1130.17

—LIST of ancient editions of Shakespeare's plays, of stationers' entries, and of criticisms. [*Anon.*] pp. 422–472. v. 1 of 19.1125.3

—LOWNDES (W. T.) Bibliography of Shakespeare. Ed. by H. G. Bohn. pp. 2252–2366. v. 4 of 16.1005.5

—SHAKSPEARE-literatur in Deutschland, vollständiger catalog, von 1762 bis ende 1851. [*Anon.*] Cassel, 1852. 16°. 19.1130.24

—WINSOR (J.) Bibliography of the original quartos and folios of Shakespeare; with particular reference to copies in America. With 68 facsimiles. Boston, 1876. f°. 19.1128.2

3. (*Chronological order of the plays*).

—CHALMERS (G.) Chronology of Shakespeare's dramas. pp. 266–494 of 19.1133.11

—DRAKE (N.) Chronological arrangement of Shakespeare's genuine plays, with observations on each. pp. 261–555. v. 2 of 19.1128.11

—FURNIVALL (F. J.) Succession of Shakspere's works, and the use of metrical tests. London, 1874. 8°. 19.1128. Box 1

—MALONE (E.) Attempt to ascertain the order in which the plays of Shakspeare were written. pp. 261–386. v. 1 of 19.1124.4

— –The same. pp. 472–617. v. 1 of 19.1125.3

—STOKES (H. P.) Attempt to determine the chronological order of Shakespeare's plays. London, 1878. 16°. 19.1135.39

4. (*Collier folio controversy*).

—COLLIER (J. P.) Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeare, from the folio of 1632. New York, 1853. 8°. 19.1133.22

—DELIUS (N.) J. Payne Collier's alte handschriftliche emendationen zum Shakspere. Bonn, 1853. 8°. 19.1130.19

—DYCE (A.) Notes on Shakespeare; with remarks on the emendations of the manuscript-corrector of the folio of 1632. London, 1853. 8°. 19.1133.34

—HAMILTON (N. E. S. A.) Inquiry into the genuineness of the manuscript corrections in J. P. Collier's annotated Shakspere folio, 1632. London, 1860. s. 4°. 19.1136.17

—INGLEBY (C. M.) Complete view of the Shakspere controversy, concerning the authenticity and genuineness of manuscript matter published by J. Payne Collier. London, 1861. 8°. 19.1134.21

—MOMMSEN (T.) Der Perkins-Shakspeare. Berlin, 1854. 8°. 19.1134.49

—SINGER (S. W.) Text of Shakespeare vindicated from the interpolations and corruptions advocated by J. P. Collier. London, 1853. 8°. 19.1135.27

—WHITE (R. G.) Examination of Mr. Collier's folio of 1632. pp. 31–81, 481–504 of 19.1135.51

5. (*Concordances and dictionaries*).

—CLARKE (M. C.) Complete concordance to Shakspere. New ed. Boston, [1863?]. 8°. 19.1128.26

—DOLBY (T.) Shakespearian dictionary; forming a general index to the works of Shakespeare. London, 1832. 12°. 19.1133.32

—DYCE (A.) Glossary to the works of Shakespeare. London, 1867. 8°. v. 9 of A. 2.16. Art room.

—FURNESS (*Mrs.* H. H.) Concordance to Shakespeare's poems. Philadelphia, 1875. l. 8°. 19.1126.5

—JERVIS (S.) Dictionary of the language of Shakspeare. [Ed. in part, by A. Dyce]. London, 1868. 4°. 19.1128.10

—KNIGHT (C.) Indexes to the plays and poems of Shakspere. pp. 437–507 of 19.1126.3 [*In a vol. lettered* "Doubtful plays."]

—SCHMIDT (A.) Shakespeare-lexicon, a dictionary of the works of the poet. Berlin, 1874–75. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 19.1128.24

6. (*Humor and wit of Shakespeare*).

—DOUCE (F.) Dissertation on the clowns and fools of Shakespeare. pp. 297–332. 7 pl. v. 2 of 19.1136.9

— –The same. pp. 497–518 of 19.1133.35

—DOWDEN (E.) Humour of Shakspere. pp. 337–377 of 19.1133.36

—WEISS (J.) Wit, humor, and Shakespeare. Twelve essays. Boston, 1876. 8°. 19.1135.49

7. (*Illustrations, pictorial*).

—RETZSCH (F. A. M.) Outlines to Shakspeare. Explanations and intimations [in German and English] by C. B. de Miltitz and M. Retzsch. Genuine original ed. Leipzig, 1828–36. 4°. 19.1128.7

— –The same. Gallery to Shakspeare's dramatic works. Explanations [in German and English], by Boettiger, von Miltitz, and Ulrici. Leipzig, 1847–49. obl. 4°. 19.1128.19

8. (*Ireland forgeries*).

—CHALMERS (G.) Supplemental apology for the believers in the Shakspeare-papers; a reply to Mr. Malone's answer. London, 1799. 8°. 19.1133.11

—IRELAND (S.) Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of Shakspeare. London, 1796. 8°. 19.1134.26

—IRELAND (W. H.) Authentic account of the Shaksperian manuscripts, etc. London, 1796. 8°. pt. 2 of 19.1134.35

— –Confessions; containing the particulars of his fabrication of the Shakspeare manuscripts. London, 1805. 12°. 19.1134.25

—MALONE (E.) Inquiry into the authenticity of certain papers, published 1795, and attributed to Shakspeare and others. London, 1796. 8°. 19.1134.35

9. (*Language, pronunciation, style, and versification*).

—ABBOTT (E.) Shakespearian grammar; the differences between Elizabethan and modern English. Revised ed. London, 1870. 16°. 15.922.37

—BATHURST (C.) Remarks on the differences in Shakespeare's versification in different periods of his life. London, 1857. 16°. 19.1133.3

—CLARKE (C. C.) *and* (M. C.) Shakespeare key; treasures of his style, peculiarities of his construction, and beauties of his expression. London, 1879. 8°. 19.1133.15

—CRAIK (G. L.) English of Shakespeare: illustrated in a philological commentary on Julius Caesar. Ed. from the 3d London ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1868. p. 8°. 19.1133.27

— –The same. Boston, 1871. p. 8°. 15.924.32

—ELLIS (A. J.) On early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. London, 1869–71. 2 v. 8°. 18.1072.18

—LANDMAN (F.) Shakspere and Euphuism. Euphuism an adaptation from Guevara. pp. 241–276. v. for 1880–82 of 19.1132.21

—RUSHTON (W. L.) Shakespeare's euphuism. London, 1871. 8°. 19.1135.19

—WALKER (W. S.) Shakespeare's versification, and its apparent irregularities explained. London, 1854. 16°. 19.1135.47

10. (*Psychology of Shakespeare's characters*).

—BUCKNILL (J. C.) Psychology of Shakespeare. London, 1859. 8°. 19.1133.9

— —The same. 2d ed. Mad folk of Shakespeare: psychological essays. London, 1867. p. 8°. 19.1133.8

—FARREN (G.) Observations on mania, melancholia, craziness, and demonomania; as displayed in Shakespeare's characters. pp. 13–60 of 19.1133.39½

—VEHSE (E.) Psychologische analyse der charaktere Shakespeare's. pp. 139–354. v. 2 of 19.1137.8

11. (*Sources of the plays*).

—COLLIER (J. P.) Shakespeare's library: a collection of the romances, novels, poems, and histories used by him as the foundation of his dramas, with introductory notes. London, [1843]. 2 v. 8°. 19.1131.1

— —The same. 2d ed. enlarged by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1875. 6 v. p. 8°. 19.1120.3

—ECHTERMEYER (T.), *and others*. Quellen des Shakspeare in novellen, märchen und sagen. vv. 1, 3. Berlin, 1831. 2 v. 16°. 19.1130.26

—PLUTARCHUS. Four chapters of North's Plutarch containing the lives of Coriolanus, Caesar, Antonius, and Brutus as sources to Shakespeare's tragedies; with reference-notes to the texts of the tragedies. Ed. by F. A. Leo. London, 1878. f°. 19.1128.12

— —The same. Selection from the lives in North's Plutarch which illustrate Shakespeare's plays. Ed. with notes and glossarial index by W. W. Skeat. London, 1875. p. 8°. 19.1135.29

—SIMPSON (R.) School of Shakspere; including 'Life and death of Stukeley,' 'Nobody and somebody,' 'Warning for fair women,' 'Faire Em,' etc. With notes and an account of Robert Greene's quarrels with Shakspere. New York, 1878. 2 v. p. 8°. 19.1135.24

12. (*Shakespeare in foreign countries*).

—COHN (A.) Shakespeare in Germany in the 16th and 17th centuries: an account of English actors in Germany and the Netherlands. London, 1865. 4°. 19.1136.1

—COURDAVEAUX (V.) Shakespeare et ses derniers critiques en France. pp. 329–389 of 17.1021.6

—KNIGHT (C.) Shakspere in Germany and France. pp. 401–435 of 19.1126.3

—KNORTZ (C.) Shakespeare in Amerika: eine literarhistorische studie. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 19.1128. Box 1

—SCHMIDT (A.) Voltaires verdienste um die einführung Shakspeares in Frankreich. Königsberg i. Pr., 1864. 36 pp. 4°. 19.1128. Box 1

—ULRICI (H.) History of Shakespeare's plays in Germany. pp. 459–495. v. 2 of 19.1135.44

13. *Supernaturalism of Shakespeare.*

—BELL (W.) Shakespeare's Puck, and his folkslore, illustrated from the superstitions of all nations. London, 1852. 12°. 19.1133.4

—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Illustrations of the fairy mythology of a Midsummer night's dream. London, 1845. 8°. 19.1131.21

—HALPIN (N. J.) Oberon's vision in the Midsummer-night's dream, illustrated by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. London, 1843. 8°. 19.1131.20

—HAZLITT (W. C.) Fairy tales, etc., illustrating Shakespeare. With two dissertations on pigmies and fairies by J. Ritson. London, 1875. p. 8°. 19.1120.2

—NEIL (S.) Dissertation on the supernatural machinery of Shakespeare. [*Anon*]. pp. 315–388 of 19.1135.8

—WILSON (D.) Caliban, the missing link. London, 1873. 8°. 19.1135.53

14. (*Women of Shakespeare*).

—CLARKE (M. C.) Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines; a series of tales. New York, 1873. 8°. 19.1133.17

—FLETCHER (G.) Studies of the women of Shakespeare. London, 1847. 12°. 19.1133.42

—GILES (H.) Woman in Shakespeare. pp. 134–171 of 19.1133.43

—HEINE (H.) Shakespeare's mädchen und frauen. pp. 157–392. v. 3 of 9.561.3

—JAMESON (A. M.) Characteristics of women, moral, poetical, and historical. 2d ed. London, 1832–33. 2 v. 16°. 19.1134.28

— —The same. From the last London ed. New York, 1847. l. 8°. Art room. B.3.3

— —The same. Boston, n. d. l. 8°. Art room. B.3.2

— —The same. Boston, 1865. 16°. 19.1134.27½

—RICHARDSON (W.) Shakespeare's imitation of female characters. pp. 338–363 of 19.1135.15

—WEISS (J.) Women in Shakespeare's plays. pp. 211–428 of 19.1135.49

Sonnets.

—BROWN (C. A.) Shakespeare's autobiographical poems: his sonnets clearly developed with his character. London, 1838. 12°. 18.1102.25

—BROWN (H.) Sonnets of Shakespeare solved, and the mystery of his friendship, love and rivalry revealed. London, 1870. 8°. 18.1102.26

—DOWDEN (E.) Introduction to Shakspere's sonnets. 110 pp. of 18.1102.21

—MASSEY (G.) Shakspeare's sonnets never before interpreted; together with a likeness of himself. London, 1866. 8°. 18.1102.27

—SIMPSON (R.) Introduction to the philosophy of Shakespeare's sonnets. London, 1868. p. 8°. 18.1102.24

Shark.

—LEYDIG (F.) Anatomie und entwicklungsgeschichte der haie. Leipzig, 1852. 8°. 27.1676. Box 2

Sharp (Granville). *b.* 1735. *d.* 1813.
—HOARE (P.) Memoirs of Granville Sharp. London, 1820. 4°. 6.366.10
—SUMNER (C.) Position and duties of the merchant, illustrated by the life of Granville Sharp. pp. 479–519. v. 3 of 21.1294.7

Sharp (James), *archbishop of St. Andrews.* *b.* 1618. *d.* 1679.
—STEPHEN (T.) Life and times of archbishop Sharp. London, 1839. 8°. 6.370.6

Shaw (Thomas). *b.* 1692. *d.* 1751.
—ST. JOHN (J. A.) Dr. Thomas Shaw. pp. 19–52. v. 2 of 32.2010.29

Shee (*Sir* Martin Archer). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1850.
—SHEE (M. A.) Life of sir Martin Archer Shee. By his son. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 6.372.1

Sheep.
—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Genus ovis. pp. 127–174. v. 22 of 27.1667.1
—LIVINGSTON (R. R.) Essay on sheep. New York, 1809. 8°. 27.1673.25
— —The same. Trenton, 1810. 12°. 27.1673.27

Shelby (Joseph Orville). *b.* 1831.
—EDWARDS (J. N.) Shelby and his men. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°. 4.224.36

Shelburne, (2d *earl of*). *See* Fitzmaurice (William).

Shelley (Percy Bysshe). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1822.
—BAGEHOT (W.) Percy Bysshe Shelley. pp. 75–125. v. 1 of 21.1301.26
—BROWNING (R.) On the poet objective and subjective; on Shelley as man and poet. pp. 5–19 of 18.3104.1
—CREASY (E. S.) Percy Bysshe Shelley. pp. 481–497 of 6.338*a*.1
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Percy Bysshe Shelley. pp. 39–73 of 21.1304.2
—HOGG (T. J.) Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 6.371.5
—HUNT (J. H. L.) Mr. Shelley. pp. 174–245 of 6.344.1
—MACCARTHY (D. F.) Shelley's early life, from original sources. London, 1872. 8°. 6.371 6
—PATON (J. N.) Compositions from Shelley's Prometheus unbound. [Accompanying the text]. London, 1844. obl. 4°. Art room. B.7.3
—ROSSETTI (W. M.) Memoir of Shelley. pp. xxix–clxxix. v. 1 of 18.1103.7
—SHELLEY (M. W.) Memoir of Shelley. pp. xvii–xli. v. 1 of 18.1103.11
—SMITH (G. B.) Shelley: a critical biography. Edinburgh, 1877. 16°. 6.371.9
—SOTHERAN (C.) Shelley as a philosopher and reformer. New York, 1876. 8°. 6.371.4
—STODDARD (R. H.) Anecdote biography of Percy Bysshe Shelley. New York, 1877. 12°. 6.371.8
—SYMONDS (J. A.) Shelley. New York, 1879. 12°. 6.371.7
—TRELAWNY (E. J.) Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron. London, 1858. 8°. 6.371.10

Shells. *See* Mollusks.

Shells (explosive). *See* Ordnance (*Projectiles*).

Shenandoah (*Ship*).
—HUNT (C. E.) Shenandoah; or, the last confederate cruiser. New York, 1867. 12°. 3.154.18

Shenandoah valley (*Virginia*).
—POND (G. E.) Shenandoah valley in 1864. New York, 1883. 12°. 3.150.11

Shepley (Ether). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1877.
—WASHBURN (I.) Memoir of Ether Shepley. pp. 409–437. v. 8 of 3.166.3

Sheridan (Philip Henry). *b.* 1831.
—HEADLEY (P. C.) Life and military career of maj.-gen. P. H. Sheridan. New York, 1865. 16°. 4.224.2

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley). *b.* 1751. *d.* 1816.
—MEMOIR of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. [*Anon.*] pp. i–xvi. v. 1 of 21.1285.3
—MOORE (T.) Memoirs of the life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. New York, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 6.371.13
—OLIPHANT (M. W.) Sheridan. New York, 1883. 12°. 6.371.14
—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Richard Brinsley Sheridan. pp. 349–399 of 6.338*a*.15

Sherman (Roger). *b.* 1721. *d.* 1793.
—SANDERSON (J.) Roger Sherman. pp. 1–66. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 199–306. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.4

Sherman (William Tecumseh). *b.* 1820.
—BOWMAN (S. M.) *and* IRWIN (R. B.) Sherman and his campaigns. New York, 1865. 8°. 4.224.39
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Grant and Sherman; their campaigns and generals, 1861–65. New York, 1866. 8°. 4.206.17
—NICHOLS (G. W.) Story of the great march, [to the Atlantic, in 1864]. New York, 1865. 12°. 3.155.15

Shetland Islands.
—SAXBY (H. L.) Birds of Shetland. Ed. by S. H. Saxby. Edinburgh, 1874. 8°. 26.1695.17

Shetland dialect.
—EDMONDSTON (T.) Etymological glossary of the Shetland dialect. London, 1866. 8°. v. for 1866 of 15.927.1

Ship-building.
—BEAUFOY (M.) Nautical experiments, with numerous scientific miscellanies. v. 1. London, 1834. 4°. 30.1878.15
—FURTTENBACH (J.) Architectura navalis. Das ist: von dem schiff-gebäu auff dem meer und seekusten zugebrauchen, Ulm, 1629. f°. 30.3878.9
—HARVEY (G.) Naval architecture, with six plates. pp. 329–424 of E.1. Revolving case.
—RANKINE (W. J. M.), *and others.* Shipbuilding, theoretical and practical. London, 1866. f°. Cabinet 2.12.2
—RUSSEL (J. S.) Modern system of naval architecture. London, [1865]. 3 v. 180 pl. l. f°. 26.1627.14
—YULE (H.) War-galleys of the Mediterranean states in the middle ages. pp. 29–39. v. 1 of 11.696.19

Shippen family.
—BALCH (T.) Letters and papers relating chiefly to the provincial history of Pennsylvania, with some notices of the writers. Philadelphia, 1855. 12°. Art room. B.1.1

Shipping and Ships. *See* Naval science, Navigation, Ship-building.

Shipwrecks.
—MURRAY (H.) Adventures of British seamen in the southern ocean. Edinburgh, 1827. 18°. 1.10.19
—REDDING (C.) History of shipwrecks, and disasters at sea. London, 1833. 2 v. 18°. 1.20.3
—ROBERTSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of shipwreck. London, 1828. 24°. v. 15 of 1.17.2
See, also, Life-saving service, Medusa.

Shirley (James). *b.* 1596. *d.* 1666.
—DUNHAM (S. A.) James Shirley. pp. 1-69. v. 3 of 6.348.10

Shirley (William). *b.* 1693. *d.* 1771.
—DRAKE (S. G.) Memoir of maj. gen. Shirley. pp. 15-31 of 3.112.10

Shoa.
—JOHNSTON (C.) Travels in southern Abyssinia, through the country of Adal, to the kingdom of Shoa, [1841-42]. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 11.663.5

Shore (John, *baron Teignmouth*). *b.* 1751. *d.* 1834.
—SHORE (C. J.) Memoir of the life and correspondence of John, lord Teignmouth. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 6.373.18
—WILKS (S. C.) Life of lord Teignmouth. pp. 1-82. v. 1 of 6.373.19

Shoulder-girdle.
—PARKER (W. K.) Monograph on the structure and development of the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the vertebrata. London, 1868. f°. 27.1688.4

Shropshire (*England*).
—AUDELAY (J.) Shropshire poems of the 15th century. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1844. p. 8°. v. 14 of 18.3092.1
—HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Salopia antiqua; druidical, military, and other early remains in Shropshire and the north Welsh borders. London, 1841. 8°. 15.921.1
See, also, Ludlow.

Siam.
—ACCOUNT of the kingdom of Siam, extracted out of the voyages of six Jesuits, sent into the Indies by the French king, 1685. [*Anon.*] pp. 465-485. v. 2 of 2.38.25
—FORBIN (C.) Mémoires. [Voyage en Siam, 1685-86]. pp. 470-498. v. 9 of 8.454.3
—GÜTZLAFF (C.) Notices of Siam, 1831. pp. 1-55 of 11.694.19
—LEONOWENS (A. H.) English governess at the Siamese court: six years in the royal palace at Bangkok, [1862-67]. Boston, 1873. 8°. 11.692.17
— -Romance of the harem. Boston, 1873. 8°. 11.692.18
—PALLEGOIX (J. B.) Description du royaume Thai, ou Siam. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 11.692.27
—RUSCHENBERGER (W. S. W.) Sketches in Siam, [1836]. pp. 249-344 of 11.2692.9
—SIAM and the Siamese. [*Anon.*] pp. 197-228. v. 5 of 32.2037.5

Sibbald (*Sir* Robert). *b.* 1641. *d.* 1712?
—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Memoir of sir Robert Sibbald. pp. 17-67. v. 1 of 27.1667.1

Sibbes, *or* **Sibbs** (Richard). *b.* 1577. *d.* 1635.
—GROSART (A. B.) Memoir of Richard Sibbs. cxlii pp. v. 1 of 22.1335.15

Siberia.
—ATKINSON (T. W.) Oriental and western Siberia. London, 1858. l. 8°. 11.693.1
—BUSH (R. J.) Reindeer, dogs, and snow-shoes: Siberia, 1865-67. London, 1872. 8°. 11.691.20
—CHAPPE D'AUTEROCHE (J.) Voyage en Sibérie, fait en 1761. Paris, 1768. 2 v. in 3. 4°. 10.608.3
— -The same. Journey into Siberia, 1761. From the French. London, 1770. 4°. 10.606.4
—COCHRANE (J. D.) Narrative of a pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary to Kamtchatka, 1820-23. London, 1824. 8°. 10.604.10
— -The same. 3d ed. London, 1825. 2 v. 16°. 10.604.24
—COLLINS (P. M. D.) Voyage down the Amoor: with a land journey through Siberia. New York, 1860. 12°. 11.691.26
—CORDIER DE LAUNAY (L. G. R.) Tableau topographique et politique de la Sibérie, de la Chine, [etc.] Berlin, 1806. 4°. 11.696.14
—COXE (W.) Conquest of Siberia, [1579]. pp. 415-434 of 10.604.6
—DOSTOYEFFSKY (F.) Buried alive; or, ten years of penal servitude in Siberia. From the Russian by Marie von Thilo. New York, 1881. 16°. 20.1243.39
—ERMAN (G. A.) Travels in Siberia, [1828-29]. From the German by W. D. Cooley. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 11.691.1
—FALKEN (T. von). Aus dem tagebuch eines nach Sibirien verbannten, [1862]. Berlin, 1869. 16°. 10.602.18
—HOOPER (W. H.) Ten months among the tents of the Tuski. London, 1853. 8°. 11.691.6
—KENNAN (G.) Tent life in Siberia, 1865-67]. New York, 1870. 12°. 11.691.30
—KOTZEBUE (A. F. F. von). Account of his exile to Siberia, [1800-01]. pp. 1-58. v. 26 of 2.2030.1
—MICHIE (A.) Siberian overland route, from Peking to St. Petersburg, [1863]. London, 1864. l. 8°. 11.691.10
—PIOTROWSKI (R.) Souvenirs d'un Sibérien, [1843-46]. Extraits de [ses] mémoires, traduits du Polonais. 2e éd. Paris, 1872. 16°. 10.603.32
—SIBERIA and the Russian penal settlements. [*Anon.*] pp. 37-68. v. 5 of 32.2037.5
—WRANGELL (F. von). Narrative of an expedition to the polar sea, in the years 1820-23. 2d ed. by E. Sabine. London, 1844. 16°. 2.30.9
— -The same. New York, 1841. 8°. 32.2011.24
See, also, Arctic regions.

Sibilla (*Queen*).
—WOLF (F.) Ueber die niederländischen volksbücher von der königinn Sibille, und von Huon von Bordeaux. Wien, 1857. 4°. 18.3067. Box 3

Sicily. *Description.*
—BIGELOW (A.) Travels in Malta and Sicily, with sketches of Gibraltar, 1827. Boston, 1831. 8°. 12.716.16
—BRYDONE (P.) Travels in Sicily and Malta, [1770]. New ed. Boston, 1792. 12°. 12.712.13
— —The same. New ed. Aberdeen, 1848. 12°. 12.711.14
—CARTE physique et routière de la Sicile et des îles de Malte et de Gozo. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1860. folded 24°. 12.732.17
—DENON (D. V.) Travels in Sicily and Malta, [1778]. London, 1789. 8°. 12.723.9
—EVANS (G. W. D.) Classic and connoisseur in Italy and Sicily. London, 1835. 3 v. 8°. 12.713.3
—HARE (A. J. C.) Cities of Sicily. pp. 371–521 of 12.722.4
—HELFFERICH (A.) Neapel und Sicilien im jahre 1850. Leipzig, 1853. 16°. 12.712.17
—HOARE (R. C.) Journal of a tour through the islands of Sicily and Malta, 1790. pp. 293–555 of 12.716.2
—HOUEL (J.) Voyage pittoresque des isles de Sicile, de Malte, et de Lipari, [1776?]. Paris, 1782–87. 4 v. f°. 12.718.1
—HUGHES (T. S.) Travels in Sicily, [1813]. pp. 1–143. v. 1 of 14.856.9
—HUNT (J. H. L.) Jar of honey from mount Hybla. New ed. London, 1870. 16°. 12.711.18
—KAVANAGH (J.) Summer and winter in the two Sicilies. London, 1858. 2 v. p. 8°. 12.713.15
—ORVILLE (J. P. d'). Sicula, quibus Siciliae veteris rudera illustrantur. Ed. P. Burmannus. Amstelaedami, 1764. 2 v. in 1. f°. 12.717.4
—SAINT NON (J. C. R. de). Voyage pittoresque de Sicile, [1760–?]. Paris, 1785. l. f°. v. 4 of 12.718.3
—SMYTH (W. H.) Memoir of Sicily and its islands, interspersed with antiquarian and other notices. London, 1824. 4°. 12.716.3
—SPALLANZANI (L.) Travels in the two Sicilies and some parts of the Apennines, [1788]. London, 1798. 4 v. 8°. 12.712.2
— —The same. From the Italian. pp. 1–272. v. 5 of 2.45.5
—STRUTT (A. J.) Pedestrian tour in Calabria and Sicily, [1841. London], 1842. 12°. 12.713.13

History.
—AMARI (M.) History of the war of the Sicilian vespers, [1251–82]. Ed. with an introduction and notes, by the earl of Ellesmere. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°. 12.711.10
—FAZELLO (T.) Della storia di Sicilia deche due. Tr. in lingua toscana da Remigio Fiorentino. Palermo, 1817. 3 v. 8°. 12.716.20
—FORNO (A.) Storia della apostolica legazione annessa alla corona di Sicilia, che va sotto il volgar nome di regia monarchia. Ed. 2a. Per cura di G. M. Mira. Palermo, 1869. 8°. 31.1961.27
—HEYNE (C. G.) Prolusiones xv. de civitatum graecarum per Magnam Graeciam et Siciliam institutis et legibus. Gottingae, 1787. 8°. v. 2 of 14.2854.12
—HOLM (A.) Geschichte Siciliens im alterthum. Leipzig, 1870–74. 2 v. 8°. 12.716.12
—KNIGHT (H. G.) Normans in Sicily. London, 1838. 12°. 12.711.19
—LLOYD (W. W.) History of Sicily to the Athenian war, [432 B.C.]; with elucidations of the Sicilian odes of Pindar. London, 1872. l. 8°. 12.716.18
—SPATA (G.) Diplomi greci siciliani inediti. (Ultima serie). [Greek and Italian]. Torino, 1871. 8°. 12.711.7

Sickingen (Franz von). *b.* 1481. *d.* 1523.
—BOUTEILLER (E. de). Histoire de Frantz de Sickingen. Metz, 1860. l. 8°. 9.546.39
—PRUTZ (H.) Franz von Sickingen. pp. 1–136. v. 8 of 16.990.4

Sickness.
—MARTINEAU (H.) Life in the sick-room: essays. With an introduction by E. L. Follen. Boston, 1844. 12°. 21.1314.13

Siddons (Sarah Kemble). *b.* 1755. *d.* 1831.
—BOADEN (J.) Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons. 2d ed. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 6.2367.15
—CAMPBELL (T.) Life of Mrs. Siddons. New York, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 6.2367.16
— —The same. New York, 1834. 12°. 6.2367.17
—FITZGERALD (P.) Kembles; including the lives of Mrs. Siddons and her brother. London, [1871]. 2 v. 8°. 6.355.9

Sidmouth (*1st viscount*). *See* Addington (H.)

Sidney (Algernon). *b.* 1622. *d.* 1683.
—EWALD (A. C.) Life and times of Hon. Algernon Sydney. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 6.371.28
—LIFE and memoirs of Algernon Sydney. [*Anon.*] pp. 13–105. v. 1 of 24.1504.10

Sidney (*Sir* Philip). *b.* 1554. *d.* 1586.
—CORRESPONDENCE of sir Philip Sidney and Hubert Languet. From the Latin by S. A. Pears. London, 1845. 8°. 6.372.8
—BELTZ (G. F.) Memorials of the last achievement, illness, and death of sir Philip Sidney. pp. 27–37. v. 28 of 6.2296.1
—DAVIS (S. M.) Life and times of sir Philip Sidney. [*Anon.*] New ed. Boston, 1859. 16°. 6.371.19
—DRAKE (N.) Memoirs of sir Philip Sidney and his sister; and critique on their joint version of the Psalms. pp. 113–210. v. 1 of 21.1305.18
—STIGANT (W.) Sir Philip Sidney. pp. 81–126. v. for 1858 of 21.1302.16
—ZOUCH (T.) Memoirs of the life and writings of sir Philip Sidney. York [Eng.], 1808. 4°. 6.366.8

Sidney family.
—ACCOUNT of the Sydney family. [*Anon.*] Lee Priory press, 1816. 27 pp. 8°. 6.350.18

Sieges.

—AENEAS, *tacticus*. Commentarius de toleranda obsidione, graece. Recensuit, versionem latinam et commentarium integrum adjecit J. C. Orellius. Lipsiae, 1818. 8°. 14.881.5

— —The same. Commentarius poliorceticus: R. Hercher recensuit et adnotavit. Berolini, 1870. 8°. 14.881.5

—WESCHER (C.) Poliorcétique des Grecs. Traités théoriques. Récits historiques, [en Grec]. Paris, 1867. 8°. 14.868.3

See, also, Boston, Fortification, Metz, Paris, p. 519, Sebastopol, Yorktown.

Siegfried.

—DER gehörnte Siegfried. pp. 361–418. v. 3 of 20.1242.19

Sienna.

—NORTON (C. E.) Siena, and our lady of the assumption. pp. 85–178 of 30.1884.9

Sierra Leone.

—MARTIN (R. M.) Sierra Leone. pp. 525–552 of 3.105.2

—MATTHEWS (J.) Voyage to Sierra Leone, [1785]. pp. 1–22. v. 13 of 2.2030.1

—RESIDENCE at Sierra Leone, [1840–46]. From a journal and letters. [*Anon.*] Ed. by Mrs. Norton. London, 1849. 16°. 11.654.20

Sierra Nevada.

—KING (C.) Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada, [1863–66]. Boston, 1872. 8°. 3.161.7

Sight. *See* Eye, Light, Optics, Vision.

Sigismond II., (Augustus, *king of Poland*). *b.* 1520. *d.* 1572.

—LENGNICH (G.) Geschichte der preussischen lande unter der regierung Sigismundi Augusti, [1548–69]. Dantzig, 1723. f°. 9.538.4

Sigismunda.

—EINE schöne historie von des fürsten zu Salerno schöner tochter Gismunda. pp. 153–170. v. 6 of 20.1242.19

Signers of the declaration of independence.

—LINCOLN (R. W.) Lives of the presidents; with notices of the signers of the declaration of independence. New York, 1842. 8°. 4.198*a*.5

— —The same. New York, 1844. 8°. 4.198*a*.5

—SANDERSON (J.) Biography of the signers to the declaration of independence. Philadelphia, 1820–27. 9 v. 8°. 4.198*a*.4

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1828. 5 v. 8°. 4.198*a*.7

Sign-language.

—MALLERY (G.) Introduction to the study of sign language among the North American Indians. Washington, 1880. 4°. 15.976.16

Sikhs.

—CUNNINGHAM (J. D.) History of the Sikhs. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°. 11.682.14

—OSBORNE (W. G.) Sketch of the origin and rise of the Sikh state. pp. i–xliv of 11.684.19

See, also, Punjab.

Silesia.

—CÖLLN (F. von). Wanderungen im geist der zeit durch einen theil von Schlesien und Sachsen. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1816. 16°. 9.533.23

—DRESCHER (J. G.) Schlesisch diplomatische nebenstunden. [*Anon.*] Erstes stück. Breszlau, 1774. 4°. 9.533.5

—HERBER (C. I.) Silesiae sacrae origines. Vratislaviae, 1821. 8°. 9.533.20

—ORLICH (L. von). Geschichte der schlesischen kriege, [1740–48]. Berlin, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 9.533.18

—POLIUS (N.) Hemerologion silesiacum vratislaviense. Tagebuch allerley historien. Leiptzig, 1612. f°. 9.518.10

—SCHLESISCHE kern-chronicke; oder, kurtze geographisch- historisch- und politische nachricht von dem hertzogthum Schlesien. Nürnberg, 1710. 16°. 9.533.24

Silesian dialect.

—BERNDT (J. G.) Versuch zu einem slesischen idiotikon. Stendal, 1787. 8°. 15.2973.7

Silius Italicus (Caius). *b.* A.D. 25. *d.* 100.

—BLASS (H.) Emendationen zu Silius Italicus. n. t. p. 44 pp. l. 8°. 13.806. Box 1

Silk.

—BROCKETT (L. P.) Silk industry in America. A history prepared for the centennial exposition. New York, 1876. 8°. 30.1871.3

—COWDIN (E. C.) Report on silk, and silk manufactures. Washington, 1868. 8°. 30.3875.6

—PORTER (G. R.) Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state, of the silk manufacture. [*Anon.*] London, 1831. 16°. 32.2031.4

—WYCKOFF (W. C.) Silks of America: a brief account of recent improvements and advances. New York, 1880. 8°. 30.1871.2

Silk-worms.

—HARTLIB (S.) Reformed Virginian silk-worm; or, a rare discovery by a lady in England, for the feeding of silk-worms in the woods. Washington, 1844. 37 pp. 8°. v. 3 of 3.143.1

Silliman (Benjamin). *b.* 1779. *d.* 1864.

—FISHER (G. P.) Life of Benjamin Silliman. New York, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 4.224.1

Silver.

—BONWICK (J.) Silver mines [in Utah]. pp. 283–418 of 4.195.22

—EXTRACTS of papers from the government of India, having reference to the depreciation of silver. Return to the House of commons, March, 1877. London, 1877. f°. 25.1558.57

—KÜSTEL (G.) Nevada and California processes of silver and gold extraction. San Francisco, 1863. 8°. 30.1874.9

—MULDER (G. J.) Silber-probirmethode. Aus dem Holländischen übersezt von C. Grimm. Leipzig, 1859. 16°. 30.1870.25

—PHILLIPS (J. A.) Mining and metallurgy of silver. pp. 247–516 of 30.1874.5

—REPORT from the select committee on depreciation of silver, with minutes of evidence. London, 1876. f°. 25.1558.20

See, also, Precious metals.

Silvestre de Sacy (Antoine Isaac). *b.* 1758. *d.* 1838.
—BROGLIE (A. C. L. V. de). Éloge de Silvestre de Sacy. pp. iii–xxxii of 11.695.10

Silvestre de Sacy (Samuel Ustazade de). *b.* 1801.
—RENAN (J. E.) M. de Sacy, et l'école libérale. pp. 1–50 of 23.1466.6

Simaroubeae (*Botanical term*).
—CANDOLLE (A. P. de). Monographie des ochnacées et des simaroubées. Paris, 1810. 4°. 28.1748.26

Simeon (Charles). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1836.
—CARUS (W.) Memoirs of the life of the rev. Charles Simeon. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°. 6.371.21

Simon de Montfort. *b.* . *d.* 1265.
—MIRACULA Simonis de Montfort. pp. 67–110 of 6.314.16

Simon (Jules François). *b.* 1814.
—KING (E.) Jules Simon. pp. 98–113 of 8.478*a*.18

Simplicius. *Lived in 6th century*, A.D.
—PEYRON (A.) De genuino textu commentarii Simplicii in Aristotelem De coelo et mundo. Lipsiae, 1810. 8°. 23.1415.14

Simsbury (*Connecticut*).
—PHELPS (R. H.) History of the Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby. Also, some account of the state prison at Wethersfield. Albany, 1860. s. 4°. 3.163.15

Simson (Martin Eduard). *b.* 1810.
—TUTTLE (H.) Dr. Simson. pp. 101–110 of 9.538*a*.11

Simson (Patrick). *b.* 1556. *d.* 1618.
—SIMSON (A.) True record of the life and death of master Patrick Simsone, with a sermon on the death of P. Simson. pp. 63–126. v. 1 of 31.1953.12

Simson (Robert). *b.* 1687. *d.* 1768.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Simson. pp. 123–165. v. 1 of 6.2342.11
—TRAIL (W.) Account of the life and writings of Robert Simson. Bath, 1812. 4°. 6.373.5

Sin.
—BOARDMAN (H. A.) Treatise on the scripture doctrine of original sin. Philadelphia, 1839. 24°. 22.1380.27 [Giger].
—CLARKE (J.) Enquiry into the cause and origin of moral evil. London, 1721. 12°. 23.1462.38
—MÜLLER (J.) Christian doctrine of sin. Tr. from the 3d ed. by W. Pulsford. Edinburgh, 1852–53. 2 v. 8°. 22.1375.8
—TAYLOR (J.) Scripture-doctrine of original sin. [With supplement]. London, 1740–41. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 22.1375.7

Sinai.
—BEKE (C.) Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia, and of Midian, [1873]. Ed. by E. Beke. London, 1878. l. 8°. 11.705.1
—JOURNAL from Grand Cairo to mount Sinai, and back again, [1722]. Tr. by R. Clayton. [*Anon.*] pp. 214–272 of 11.704.1
—LABORDE (L. E. S. J. de). Journey through Arabia Petraea to mount Sinai and Petra, [1830–33]. London, 1836. 8°. 11.704.16
—LEPSIUS (R. C.) Letters from the peninsula of Sinai, [1845]. Tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. pp. 274–356 of 11.643.28
—PALMER (H. S.) Sinai. From the fourth Egyptian dynasty to the present day. London, [1878]. 16°. 11.700.34
—STANLEY (A. P.) Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their history. New ed. New York, 1870. 8°. 11.2702.8
See, also, Arabia, Bible, Palestine.

Sinde.
—NAPIER (W. F. P.) Conquest of Scinde. 2d ed. London, 1845. 8°. 11.684.15
See, also, India.

Singing.
—DANIEL (W. H.) Voice, and how to use it. Boston, 1873. 16°. 30.1905.38

Sioux Indians. *See* Dakota Indians.

Sir Eger.
—ROMANCE of sir Eger, sir Grahame, and sir Gray-Steel. pp. 299–346. v. 3 of 20.1223.20

Siris (*Magna Graecia*).
—BRÖNDSTED (P. O.) Bronzes of Siris now in the British museum. An archaeological essay. London, 1836. f°. Art room. B.6.8

Sirius.
—AUWERS (G. F. J. A.) Bestimmung der elemente der Siriusbahn. Leipzig, 1868. 4°. Observatory. [Publication der astronomischen gesellschaft, VII].

Sismondi (Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1842.
—ALISON (A.) Sismondi. pp. 220–255. v. 3 of 21.1301.9
—ROSCOE (T.) Life of Sismondi. pp. 8–24. v. 1 of 17.1041.16
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Sismondi. pp. 24–81. v. 6 of 8.491.4

Sisters of charity. *See* Nurses.

Sixtus V. (*pope*). [Felice Peretti]. *b.* 1521. *d.* 1590.
—HÜBNER (J. A. von). Life and times of Sixtus the fifth. Tr. by H. E. H. Jerningham. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 31.1964.11
—LETI (G.) Life of pope Sixtus the fifth. Tr. by E. Farneworth. London, 1754. f°. 31.1968.4
—MAFFEI (J. P.) Historiarum ab excessu Gregorii XIII libri tres. Bergomi, 1747. 8 l. 64 pp. 4°. 11.2697.1
—TAYLOR (W. C.) Pope Sixtus V. pp. 237–292. v. 2 of 6.338*a*.9
—UNVERNUNFFTIGE und unsinnige bañstrahl des römischen antichristischen bapsts Sixten des V. wider könig Heinrichen zu Nauarien. Mitt einer widerlegung. Auss lateinischer spraach in die Teütsche gebracht, durch A. Meliphrona. [*Anon.*] Passfurth am Rhein, 1586. s. 4°. 31.1960.2

Skelton (Philip). *b.* 1707. *d.* 1787.
—BURDY (S.) Life of P. Skelton. pp. 249–504. v. 2 of 6.364.25

Skerryvore lighthouse, (*Hebrides, Scotland*).
—STEVENSON (A.) Account of the Skerryvore lighthouse, with notes on the illumination of other lighthouses. Edinburgh, 1848. 4°. 26.1637.6

Sketching. *See* Drawing, Painting, Perspective.

Skin.

—JENNER (W.) *and* HILLIER (T.) Diseases of the skin. pp. 709–761. v. 4 of 29.3837.8

—RAYER (P. F. O.) Theoretical and practical treatise on the diseases of the skin. From 2d edition, remodelled by J. Bell. London, 1845. 4°. 29.3818.13 [Musgrave].

See, also, Cancer, Hair, Scrofula, Scurvy, Small pox.

Skulls.

—HOFFMAN (W. J.) Report on the Chaco cranium, [from New Mexico]. Washington, 1879. 7 pp. 2 pl. 8°. 27.1676. Box 1

—HUXLEY (T. H.) Lectures on the vertebrate skull. pp. 113–303 of 27.1684.8

—MORTON (S. G.) Catalogue of skulls of man and the inferior animals, in [his] collection. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1849. 82 pp. 8°. v. 2 of 2.53.5

— —Crania americana; or, a view of the skulls of aboriginal nations of America. Philadelphia, 1839. f°. 27.1687.11

—PARKER (W. K.) *and* BETTANY (G. T.) Morphology of the skull. London, 1877. 16°. 27.1684.27

—WILSON (D.) Physical ethnology. [Cranial types]. 28.3733.1

[Smithsonian report, 1862, pp. 240–302].

—ZUCKERKANDL (E.) Cranien der Novara-sammlung. Wien, 1875. 4°. v. 1, pt. 1 of 28.1778.1

Slavery, and the slave-trade.

—BRISSOT DE WARVILLE (J. P.) Oration upon establishing at Paris, a society towards the abolition of the trade and slavery of the negroes, 1788. Philadelphia, 1788. 8°. v. 69 of 31.3971.1

—BUXTON (T. F.) African slave trade, and its remedy. London, 1840. 8°. 24.1474.8

—CAREY (H. C.) Slave trade, domestic and foreign. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. 24.1474.15

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1872. l. 8°. 24.1474.6

—CLARKSON (T.) Essay on the impolicy of the African slave-trade. [With] an oration by J. P. Brissot de Warville. Philadelphia, 1788. 8°. v. 69 of 31.3971.1

— —Essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species. 3d ed. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1787. 8°. v. 69 of 31.3971.1

— —History of the rise [etc.] of the abolition of the African slave trade, by the British parliament. 1st Amer. from London ed. Philadelphia, 1808. 2 v. 12°. 24.1474.29

— —The same. Abridged by Evan Lewis. Wilmington, 1816. 12°. 24.1474.30

—COLOMB (.) Slave-catching in the Indian ocean. A record of naval experiences. London, 1873. 8°. 11.673.13

—EDWARDS (J.) Injustice and impolicy of the slave trade, and of slavery. pp. 75–98. v. 2 of 22.1343.25

—JAMIESON (J.) Sorrows of slavery; a poem respecting the African slave trade. London, 1789. 16°. 24.1474.22

—SHARP (G.) Essay on slavery, in answer to "The African trade for negro slaves shown to be consistent with the laws of religion." [By T. Thompson]. Burlington, 1783. 8°. v. 46 of 31.3975.1

—WHEATON (H.) Enquiry into the British claim to a right of search of American vessels engaged in the slave-trade. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. 24.3495.11

—ZULUETA (P. de). Trial of P. de Zulueta, on a charge of slave trading, 1843. London, 1844. 8°. 24.1474.1

History.

—BETTLE (E.) Notices of negro slavery, as connected with Pennsylvania. pp. 351–388. v. 1, pt. 2 of 4.191.4

—COFFIN (L.) Reminiscences of a life-time [spent] in behalf of the slave. Cincinnati, [1876]. 16°. 24.1474.16

—DAVY (J.) West Indies, before and since slave emancipation. London, 1854. 8°. 3.126.17

—EDWARDS (B. B.) State of slavery in ancient Greece: [and] in the early and middle ages of the Christian era. Edinburgh, 1835–36. 33, 45 pp. 16°. vv. 1, 2 of 1.11.17

—LETTERS and documents relating to slavery in Massachusetts. [*Anon.*] pp. 373–442. v. 3 of 4.175.5

—WASHBURN (E.) Extinction of slavery in Massachusetts. pp. 333–346. v. 4 of 4.175.4

—WASHBURNE (E. B.) Sketch of Edward Coles, and of the slavery struggle of 1823–24. Chicago, 1882. p. 8°. 4.204.14

—WILLIAMSON (J.) Slavery in Maine. pp. 209–216. v. 7 of 3.166.2

—ZAHN (T.) Sclaverei und christenthum in der alten welt. pp. 141–188 of 24.1476. Box 2

Moral character of slavery.

—BLEDSOE (A. T.) Essay on liberty and slavery. Philadelphia, 1857. 12°. 24.1474.14 [Giger].

—CHANNING (W. E.) On slavery. pp. 3–112. v. 7 of 1.11.17

— —The same, [and] the slavery question. pp. 7–153, 7–106. vv. 2, 5 of 22.1343.9

—FLETCHER (J.) Studies on slavery. 5th thousand. Natchez, 1852. 8°. 24.1474.7 [Giger].

—HELPS (A.) Slavery is cruel, needless, unauthorized, mischievous, etc. pp. 94–266. v. 2 of 24.1523.15

—HODGSON (A.) Letter to M. J. B. Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour. pp. 291–335 of 3.105.7

—HOPKINS (J. H.) Scriptural, ecclesiastical, and historical view of slavery. 3d thousand. New York, 1864. 12°. 24.1474.20 [Giger].

—SHARP (G.) Essay on slavery; proving from Scripture its inconsistency with religion. London, 1776. 12°. 24.1474.18

— —Just limitation of slavery in the laws of God, compared with the claims of African traders. London, 1776. 8°. 24.1474.18

— —Law of liberty, recommended to the consideration of slaveholders. London, 1776. 8°. 24.1474.18

— -Law of passive obedience; or, Christian submission to personal injuries. London, [1776?]. 8°. 24.1474.13

— -The same. London, [1790?]. 8°. 24.1474.18

— -Law of retribution; or, God's vengeance against slave-holders. London, 1776. 8°. 24.1474.12

Slavery in the United States.

—ADAMS (N.) South-side view of slavery; or, three months at the south in 1854. Boston, 1854. 16°. 3.152.10

— -The same. 24.1474.2
[Giger].

—BROWNLOW (W. G.) *and* PRYNE (A.) Ought American slavery to be perpetuated? A debate, 1858. Philadelphia, 1858. 12°. 24.1474.21
[Giger].

—CALHOUN (J. C.) Remarks on the state rights' resolution in regard to abolition, Jan. 12, 1838. pp. 140–202. v. 3 of 21.1295.10

— -Speech on abolition petitions, March 9, 1836. pp. 465–490. v. 2 of 21.1295.10

— -Speech on presenting his resolutions on the slave question. Speech in reply to Mr. Simmons on his resolutions, Feb. 19, 20, 1847. pp. 339–362 of 21.1295.10

— -Speech on the slavery question, March 4, 1850. pp. 542–574. v. 4 of 21.1295.10

—CASES adjudged in the supreme court of New Jersey relative to the manumission of negroes. [*Anon.*] Burlington, 1794. 8°. 24.3487. Box 1

—CHAPMAN (M. W.) Right and wrong in Boston: report of the Boston female anti-slavery society. Boston, 1836. 12°. 24.1474.33

—CLAY (H.) Speech on petitions for the abolition of slavery, 1838. pp. 355–375. v. 2 of 21.1295.20

—HAYNE (R. Y.) *and* WEBSTER (D.) Speeches, delivered in the senate, Jan. 21 and 26, 1830, on Mr. Foot's resolution. Also, Webster's speech, March 7, 1850, on the slavery compromise. Philadelphia, [1850?]. 8°. 21.1294.2

—HISTORY of Pennsylvania hall—destroyed by a mob—1838; including speeches and correspondence. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1838. 8°. 4.192.4

—JULIAN (G. W.) Speeches on political questions. New York, 1872. 8°. 21.1295.18

—KECKLEY (E.) Thirty years a slave. New York, 1868. 12°. 24.1474.35

—LIVERMORE (G.) Opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. Boston, 1862. 8°. 24.1474.2

—MACAULAY (T. B.) Slavery in the West Indies, 1830. pp. 71–74. v. 1 of 21.1284.17

—MANN (H.) Slavery; letters and speeches, [1848–51]. Boston, 1851. 12°. 24.1474.11

—OLMSTED (F. L.) Cotton kingdom: observations on slavery. New York, 1861. 2 v. s. 8°. 3.105.20

—PARKER (T.) Speech at the New England anti-slavery convention in Boston, May 29, 1850. pp. 38–86. v. 3 of 22.1352.4

— -Speech in Faneuil hall, 1850, to consider the speech of Mr. Webster. pp. 1–37. v. 3 of 22.1352.4

—PHILLIPS (W.) Philosophy of the abolition movement. Speech, Jan. 27. 1853. pp. 98–153 of 21.1295.27

—RANTOUL (R.) Speech at Lynn, April 3, 1851, on the fugitive slave law: speech in congress, June 11, 1852, on the constitutionality of the fugitive slave law. pp. 729–769 of 21.1295.12

—RUSH (B.) Address to the inhabitants of the British settlements in America, upon slave-keeping. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1773. 8°. v. 31 of 31.3971.1

— -The same. 2d ed. [With] a vindication in answer to "Slavery not forbidden in scripture." [By R. Nisbet?] Philadelphia, 1773. 8°. v. 42 of 31.3971.1

—SERIOUS address to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery. [*Anon.*] Trenton, 1783. 8°. v. 48 of 31.3975.1

—SUMNER (C.) Against the extension of slavery. Speeches, 1847–48. pp. 55–63, 74–89. v. 2 of 21.1294.7

— -Freedom national, slavery sectional. Speech in the senate of the United States on a motion to repeal the fugitive slave act, Aug. 26, 1852. pp. 87–197. v. 3 of 21.1294.7

(1854).

— -Landmark of freedom; No repeal of the Missouri compromise. pp. 277–333. v. 3 of 21.1294.7

— -Speech for the repeal of the fugitive slave act. pp. 368–424. v. 3 of 21.1294.7

— -Speech against slavery in Nebraska and Kansas. pp. 336–354. v. 3 of 21.1294.7

(1855).

— -Antislavery enterprise; its necessity, practicability, and dignity. Address at the Metropolitan theatre. pp. 1–58. v. 4 of 21.1294.7

(1856).

— -Crime against Kansas. Speech in the senate. pp. 125–342. v. 4 of 21.1294.7

(1860).

— -Barbarism of slavery. Speech in the senate, June 4, 1860. pp. 1–175. v. 5 of 21.1294.7

(1861).

— -Emancipation our best weapon. Speech Oct. 1, 1861. pp. 1–65. v. 6 of 21.1294.7

(1862).

— -Proclamation of emancipation; its policy and necessity. Speech at Faneuil hall. pp. 191–247. v. 7 of 21.1294.7

— -Ransom of slaves at the national capital; a speech. pp. 389–439. v. 6 of 21.1294.7

— -Speech in the senate, on his bill for the confiscation of property and the liberation of slaves belonging to rebels. pp. 1–78. v. 7 of 21.1294.7

(1864).

— -No property in man. Speech in the senate, on the constitutional amendment abolishing slavery throughout the United States. pp. 347-402. v. 8 of 21.1294.7

— -Slavery and rebellion one and inseparable. Speech at Cooper institute. pp. 83-134. v. 9 of 21.1294.7

— -Unconstitutionality of the fugitive slave acts. pp. 118-176, 403-419. v. 8 of 21.1294.7

—VAN EVRIE (J. H.) Negroes and negro "slavery." New York, 1861. 12°. 24.1474.19

[Giger].

—WEBSTER (D.) Exclusion of slavery from the territories, 1848. Fugitive slave bill. pp. 302-313, 373-375. v. 5 of 21.1294.3

— -Slavery and the slave trade in the District of Columbia. pp. 230-235, 371-377. v. 4 of 21.1294.3

— -Speech on the constitution and the union, 7th March, 1850. pp. 324-367. v. 5 of 21.1294.3

—WILLIAMS (J.) South vindicated; a series of letters written in 1860. From the 2d Am. ed. London, 1862. 8°. 3.154.11

Slavic languages.

—BRÜCKNER (A.) Slavischen fremdwörter im Litauischen. Weimar, 1877. 8°. 15.975.20

—FRÖHLICH (R. A.) *and* PTAČOVSKY (F.) Anleitung zur schnellen erlernung der vier slavischen hauptsprachen. Wien, 1872. s. 4°. 15.975.11

—MIKLOSICH (F. von). Bildung der slavischen personennamen. Bildung der ortsnamen aus personennamen in Slavischen. Slavischen ortsnamen aus appellativen. Slavischen monatsnamen. Wurzeln des altslovenischen. Wien, 1857-74. 4°. 15.976.2

— -Vergleichende grammatik der slavischen sprachen. B. 2-4. Wien, 1868-76. 3 v. 8°. 15.975.9

—ROBINSON (T. A. L. v. J.) Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. By Talvi. [*Anagram.*] New York, 1850. 12°. 17.1046.6

—TRITHEN (F. H.) On the position occupied by the Slavonic dialects among the other languages of the Indo-European family. pp. 225-232, 7-12, 25-29. vv. 4, 5 of 15.927.1

Slavic literature.

—MICKIEWICZ (A.) Vorlesungen über slawische literatur und zustände. Neue ausg. Leipzig, 1843-49. 4 v. in 3. 12°. 17.1046.8

—PYPIN (A. N.) *and* SPASOVIČ (V. D.) Geschichte der slavischen literaturen. Nach der 2e aufl., aus dem Russischen von T. Pech. Autorisirte ausg. v. 1. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 17.1046.3

—ROBINSON (T. A. L. v. J.) Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations; with a sketch of their popular poetry. By Talvi. [*Anagram.*] New York, 1850. 12°. 17.1046.6

—SCHERR (J.) Literatur der slavenländer. pp. 585-678. v. 2 of 17.1036.2

Slavic nations.

—COMPENDIOLUM regnorum Slavoniae, Croatiae, Dalmatiae, Galliciae et Lodomeriae geographicum. Posonii, 1792. 8°. 9.525.13

—HELMOLD (.) *and* ARNOLD (.) Historiarum liber, ab autore inscriptus Chronica Slavorum, a. 800-1172. Francoforti apud Moenum, 1556. s. 4°. 9.532.15

— -The same. Edente G. H. Pertz. pp. 1-250. v. 21 of 9.528.1

—KRASINSKI (V.) Sketch of the religious history of the Slavonic nations. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. 31.1951.7

—MACKENZIE (G. M. M.) *and* IRBY (A. P.) Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe, [1863]. London, 1866. 8°. 10.604.11

—ROBERT (C.) Slave provinces of Turkey. From the French by Mrs. A. Kerr. pp. 373-500 of 11.695.24

—SCHAFFARIK (P. J.) Ueber die abkunft der Slawen, nach Lorenz Surowieki. Ofen, 1828. 8°. 10.603.10

See, also, Bohemia, Bosnia, Bulgaria, Dalmatia, Montenegro, Poland, Russia, Servia.

Sleep.

—DICKSON (S. H.) Sleep. pp. 47-88 of 29.3836.17

—HALL (W. W.) Sleep. 4th ed. New York, 1864. 18°. 29.3835.12

—MAINE DE BIRAN (F. P. G.) Nouvelles considérations sur le sommeil, les songes et le somnambulisme. pp. 209-295. v. 2 of 23.1432.17

See, also, Dreams, Mesmerism, Somnambulism.

Sloane (*Sir* Hans). *b.* 1660. *d.* 1733.

—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Memoir of sir Hans Sloane. pp. 15-92. v. 23 of 27.1667.1

Sloth. *See* Megalonyx.

Smalkald (*Articles of*).

—PLITT (G. L.) De autoritate articulorum smalcaldicorum symbolica. Erlangae, 1862. 8°. 31.1962.10

Small pox.

—LOBB (T.) Traité de la petite verole. Traduit par P. B. 2e éd. Paris, 1749. 2 v. 12°. 29.3810.7

Smeaton (John). *b.* 1724. *d.* 1792.

—SMILES (S.) Lives of the engineers. pp. 83-180. v. 4 of 6.347.7

Smellie (William). *b.* 1740. *d.* 1795.

—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Memoir of William Smellie. pp. 17-44. v. 2 of 27.1667.1

Smelting.

—BELL (I. L.) Chemical phenomena of iron smelting. London, 1872. 8°. 30.1875.11

—KERL (B.) Grundriss der allgemeinen hüttenkunde. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 30.1875.7

See, also, Iron.

Smets (Wilhelm). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1848.

—MÜLLERMEISTER (J.) Wilhelm Smets in leben und schriften. Aachen, 1877. 8°. 9.546.41

Smith (Adam). *b.* 1723. *d.* 1790.

—BROUGHAM (H.) Adam Smith. With an analysis of his great work. pp. 166-289. v. 1 of 6.2342.11

—FARRAR (J. A.) English philosophers. Adam Smith. New York, 1881. 8°. 6.372.13

—McCulloch (J. R.) Sketch of the life and writings of Adam Smith, chiefly from D. Stewart. pp. xiii–xli. v. 1 of 25.1535.9
— –The same. pp. 443–467 of 25.1533.11
—Rogers (J. E. T.) Adam Smith. pp. 93–137 of 6.367.23

Smith (Cotton Mather). *b.* 1731. *d.* 1806.
—Headley (J. T.) Cotton Mather Smith. pp. 305–317 of 4.198*a*.14

Smith (Edmund Neale). *b.* 1668? *d.* 1710.
—Johnson (S.) Smith. pp. 321–339. v. 1 of 6.348.5

Smith (Gerrit). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1874.
—Frothingham (O. B.) Gerrit Smith, a biography. New York, 1878. p. 8°. 4.224.4

Smith (Henry Boynton). *b.* 1815. *d.* 1877.
—Life and work of Henry Boynton Smith. Ed. by his wife, [E. L. Smith]. New York, 1881. 8°. 4.224.3

Smith (James). *b.* 1713? *d.* 1806.
—Sanderson (J.) James Smith. pp. 197–240. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.7
— –The same. pp. 177–236. v. 7 of 4.198*a*.4

Smith (John). *b.* 1579. *d.* 1631.
—Belknap (J.) John Smith. pp. 240–319. v. 1 of 4.198*a*.8
—Hillard (G. S.) Life and adventures of captain John Smith. pp. 171–407. v. 2 of 3.138*a*.6

Smith (John Pye). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1851.
—Davies (J. H.) Sketch of the literary life of John Pye Smith. pp. ix–lxiii of 22.1395.43

Smith (John Thomas). *b.* 1766. *d.* 1833.
—Nichols (J. B.) Biographical memoir of John Thomas Smith. pp. ix–xv of 5.266.1

Smith (Robert Archibald). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1829.
—Ramsay (P. A.) Memoir of R. A. Smith, the musical composer. pp. xlii–lxxi of 18.1105.18

Smith (Stephen Rensselaer). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1850.
—Sawyer (T. J.) Memoir of the rev. S. R. Smith. Boston, 1852. 12°. 4.224.5

Smith (Sydney). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1845.
—Holland (*Lady* S.) Memoirs of the rev. Sydney Smith. By his daughter. With letters. Ed. by Mrs. Austin. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 6.372.15
—Milnes (R. M.) Rev. Sydney Smith. pp. 249–282 of 6.357.7
—Thomson (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Sydney Smith. pp. 455–492 of 6.338*a*.15

Smith (William), *judge of the supreme court of New York.* *b.* 1697. *d.* 1769.
—Delafield (M. L.) William Smith, judge of the supreme court of the province of New York. pp. 263–282. v. 2 of 4.218. Box 2

Smith (William), *chief justice of New York and Canada.* *b.* 1728. *d.* 1793.
—Colden (C.) Letters on Smith's History of New York. pp. 177–235, 203–212. vv. 1, 2 of 4.186.3
—Delafield (M. L.) William Smith, the historian. pp. 417–439 of 4.218. Box 2

Smith (William), *geologist.* *b.* 1769. *d.* 1839.
—Duncan (P. M.) Life of William Smith. pp. 236–274 of 2.91.4

Smith (William), *methodist preacher.* *b.* 1807. *d.* 1872.
—Grosart (A. B.) Hanani; or, memoir of William Smith. London, [1874]. 16°. 6.372.17

Smith (*Sir* William Sydney). *b.* 1764. *d.* 1840.
—Barrow (J.) Life and correspondence of admiral sir William Sydney Smith. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 6.372.14

Smithson (James). *b.* 1754. *d.* 1829.
—Johnson (W. R.) Memoir on the scientific character and researches of James Smithson. pp. 123–159. v. 21 of 28.3734.1
—Rhees (W. J.) James Smithson and his bequest. Washington, 1880. 8°. 6.372.19
— –The same. pp. 134–192. v. 17 of 28.3734.1
— –The same. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1879, pp. 143–192].
— –Scientific writings of James Smithson. pp. 1–121. v. 21 of 28.3734.1

Smithsonian institution. *See* Washington.

Smollett (Tobias George). *b.* 1721. *d.* 1771.
—Scott (W.) Tobias Smollett. pp. 108–173 of 20.1218*a*.12

Smythe family.
—De Fonblanque (E. B.) Lives of the lords Strangford. With their ancestors, through ten generations. London, [1877?] 8°. 6.372.46

Sobieski (John), *king of Poland.* *b.* 1629? *d.* 1696.
—Malden (H.) Sobieski. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–19. v. 2 of 32.2011.5
—Salvandy (N. A. de). Histoire du roi Jean Sobieski, et du royaume de Pologne. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 10.604.5

Social science.
—Bagehot (W.) Physics and politics; or, the application of "natural selection" to political society. New York, 1873. 12°. 24.1504.19
—Bertrand (J.), *and others.* Essays on the spirit of legislation. [*Anon.*] From the French. London, 1772. 8°. 24.1502.7
— –The same. Newark, 1799. 8°. 24.1502.7
—Burgh (J.) Of manners. Philadelphia, 1775. 8°. v. 3 of 24.1502.8
—Carey (H. C.) Principles of social science. Philadelphia, 1858–59. 3 v. 8°. [Hope]. 25.1531.22
— –The same. Philadelphia, 1867–68. 3 v. 8°. 25.1531.21
— –The same. Manual of social science; a condensation by K. McKean. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 24.1521.46
— –The same. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 24.1521.46
— –Unity of law; as exhibited in physical, social, mental, and moral science. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 24.1521.45
—Chalmers (T.) Application of Christianity to the ordinary affairs of life. New York, 1821. 8°. 22.1343.4
— –The same. Glasgow, [1835]. 18°. v. 6 of 22.1330.1
— –Christian and civic economy of large towns. Glasgow, 1821–26. 3 v. 8°. 24.1521.50

— —The same. Glasgow, [1835]. 3 v. 18°. vv. 14–16 of 22.1330.1
—Comte (I. A. M. F. X.) Système de politique positive. Paris, 1851–54. 4 v. 8°. 24.1505.17
— —The same. System of positive polity. [Tr. by J. H. Bridges and others]. London, 1875–77. 4 v. 8°. 24.1522.6
—Cook (J.) Socialism. Boston, 1880. 12°. 24.1522.9
—Courtet de l'Isle (V.) Science politique fondée sur la science de l'homme. Paris, 1838. 8°. 24.1504.3
—Fawcett (H.) *and* (M. G.) Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. London, 1872. 8°. 21.1305.41
—Ferguson (A.) Essay on the history of civil society. 4th ed. London, 1773. 8°. 24.1503.24
—Godwin (W.) Enquiry concerning political justice. London, 1793. 2 v. 4°. 24.1508.13
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°. 24.1505.20
—Greg (W. R.) Enigmas of life. Boston, 1873. 12°. 21.1306.36
— —Essays on political and social science. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 21.1306.37
—Harrison (G. L.) Chapters on social science as connected with state charities. Philadelphia, 1877. 8°. 24.1523.8
—Hellenbach (L. B.) Volkswirthschaftliche vorurtheile. pp. 11–182. v. 1 of 24.1523.29
—Helps (A.) Social pressure. [*Anon.*] London, 1875. p. 8°. 24.1523.14
—Lewes (G. H.) Social science. pp. 233–345 of 26.1618*a*.28
—Quetelet (L. A. J.) Développement des qualités morales et intellectuelles de l'homme. pp. 103–343. v. 2 of 27.1674.40
— —Naturgeschichte der gesellschaft. Deutsch herausg. von K. Adler. Hamburg, 1856. 16°. 24.1501.18
—Ruskin (J.) Crown of wild olive. London, 1866. 16°. 24.1525.11
— —The same. New York, 1877. 12°. 24.1525.9
— —Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne. New York, 1868. 12°. 24.1525.10
— —The same. New York, 1873. 12°. 24.1525.10
—Sedgwick (T.) Public and private economy. New York, 1836–39. 3 v. 12°. 25.1534.43
—Spencer (H.) Principles of sociology. New York, 1877–79. 2 v. 12°. 24.1525.45
— —Social statics. London, 1851. 8°. 24.1525.43
— —The same. New York, 1865. 12°. 24.1525.44
— —The same. New York, 1869. 12°. 24.1525.44
— —Study of sociology. New York, 1874. 12°. 24.1525.46
—Wright (R. J.) Principia; or, basis of social science. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. 24.1526.46

Periodical.

—Transactions of the national association for the promotion of social science, 1857–77. London, 1858–78. 21 v. 8°. 24.1528.1
See, also, Children, Christianity, Cities, Civilization, Colonization, Communism, Co-operation, Cremation, Crime, Disease, Education, Emigration, Freedom of the press, Jury, Labor, Law, London, Luxury, Man, Pauperism, Political economy, Political science, Polygamy, Population, Press, Prisons, Prostitution, Secret societies, Slavery, Strikes, Suicide, Temperance, Tenement houses, Trade unions, Tramps, Women.

Socialism. *See* Communism.
Society Islands. *See* Oceania, Tahiti.
Socotra (*Island of*).
—Wellsted (J. R.) Tour on the island of Socotra. pp. 178–347. v. 2 of 11.695.5
Socrates. *b. about* 470 B.C. *d.* 399 B.C.

Biography.

—Disputatio de Socratis accusatoribus. [*Anon.*] Gottingae, 1855. 17 pp. 4°. 14.868. Box 4
—Jacobs (C. F. W.) Sokrates; oder, auszüge aus den philosophischen schriftstellern der Griechen. 3e aufl. Jena, 1820. 16°. 23.1415.32
—King (T. S.) Socrates. pp. 78–147 of 21.1324.21
—Luzac (J.) De διγαμίᾳ Socratis dissertatio. Edendi curam suscepit J. O. Sluiter. Lugduni Batavorum, 1809. 4°. 14.2856.1
—Plato. Apology of Socrates, Crito, and Phaedo. Text of Bekker. With the Latin version of Ficinus. [Ed.] by C. S. Stanford. New ed. London, n. d. 8°. 14.904.13
— —The same. With English notes by J. Riddell. Oxford, 1877. 8°. 14.905.8
— —The same. New York, 1879. 16°. 23.1414.32
— —Trial and death of Socrates: being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito, and Phaedo, tr. by F. J. Church. London, 1880. p. 8°. 23.1414.33
—Re (L.) Seneca e Socrate; erme bicipite, trovato 1816. Roma, 1816. f°. Art room. B.6.13
—Wiggers (G. F.) Life of Socrates. From the German. London, 1840. 18°. 23.1414.36
—Xenophon. Memorabilia Socratis. Ex recensione L. Dindorfii. Oxonii, 1862. 8°. 14.916.7
— —The same. Memorabilia of Socrates. [Ed.] by D. B. Hickie. New ed. London, 1869. 12°. 14.916.8
— —The same. Ἀπομνημονεύματα, μεταφράσθεντα ὑπὸ Χ. Παμπούκη. Ἀθήνησιν, 1866. 16°. 14.916.8

Philosophy.

—Appuleius (L.) Liber de deo Socratis. pp. 102–169. v. 2 of 13.782.2
—Blackie (J. S.) Socrates. pp. 1–135 of 23.1462.1
—Krohn (A.) Sokrates und Xenophon. Halle, 1875. 8°. 14.916.9
—Lélut (L. F.) Du démon de Socrate. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1856. 18°. 23.1414.42
—Potter (J. P.) Characteristics of the Greek philosophers. Socrates and Plato. London, 1845. 16°. 23.1404.24
—Zeller (E.) Socrates and the Socratic schools. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. London, 1868. p. 8°. 23.1414.35
Sohrab and Rustum. *See* Rustum.

Solar system. *General works.*

—ALEXANDER (S.) Statement and exposition of certain harmonies of the solar system. Washington, 1875. vii, 95 pp. 4°.
v. 21 of 28.3748.1

— —The same. Observatory.

—HIND (J. R.) Solar system. New York, 1852. 12°. 26.1657.23

—HOLMES (R.) Will the earth become a sun-spot? London, 1871. 16°. 26.1657.24

—LEDGER (E.) The sun: its planets and their satellites. London, 1882. 8°. 26.1654.29

—NICHOL (J. P.) Contemplations on the solar system. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1844. p. 8°. 26.1653.22

—PROCTOR (R. A.) Orbs around us. London, 1872. p. 8°. 26.1653.30

—ZIMMERMANN (J. J.) Scriptura S. copernizans; das ist, neu astronomischer beweissthum des copernicanischen welt-gebäudes. Hamburg, 1706. 104 pp. s. 8°.
26.1655. Box 1

Motion.

—AGUILA (C. J. E. H. d'). Découverte de l'orbite de la terre du point central de l'orbite du soleil. Paris, 1806. 8°.
Observatory.

—ALEMBERT (J. Le R. d'). Analyse des recherches sur différens points importans du système du monde. pp. 77–171.
v. 14 of 8.500.2

—BEER (P. C.) Dissertatio optico-astronomica de motus planetarii aequalitate. Wittebergae, 1660. 8 l. s. 4°. 26.1651.17

—BRUDZEWO (A. von). Comentaria in [Purbachii] theoricas planetarum. Mediolani, 1495. 40 l. B. L. s. 4°. Observatory.

—CHEYNE (C. H. H.) Elementary treatise on the planetary theory. 2d ed. London, 1870. 16°. Observatory.

—COPERNICUS (N.) De revolutionibus orbium coelestium. Norimbergae, 1543. f°.
26.1655.4

— —The same. Ueber die kreisbewegungen der weltkörper. Uebersetzt von C. L. Menzzer. Thorn, 1879. l. 8°. 26.1655.16

—GALILEI (G.) Dialogi sopra i due massimi sistemi del mondo, tolemaico e copernicano. Milano, 1811. 2 v. 8°.
vv. 11, 12 of 26.1651.8

—GREENWICH observatory. Reduction of the observations of planets. London, 1845. 4°. Observatory.

—LAPLACE (P. S.) Exposition du système du monde. Paris, an IV. [1795]. 2 v. 8°.
26.1654.21

—MINTO (W.) Researches into the theory of the planets. London, 1783. 8°.
26.3642.6

—NEWCOMB (S.) On the general integrals of planetary motion. 31 pp.
v. 21 of 28.3748.1

— —The same. Observatory.
[*Bound in a vol. lettered* "Smithsonian miscellanies"].

—NEWTON (*Sir* I.) Treatise of the system of the world. London, 1728. 8°. 26.1654.20

—PEURBACH (G.) Theorice novē planetarum cum commento Francisci capuani. Venetiis, 1495. 84 l. B. L. s. 4°.
Observatory.

—PROCTOR (R. A.) Treatise on the cycloid, and cycloidal curves. London, 1878. p. 8°.
26.1595.26

—REISCH (L.) Synoptica horologii astronomici explicatio. [Oberdorffii? circa 1750]. 38 pp. s. 4°. 26.1651.17

—WEISSE (W.) Coördinatae Mercurii, Veneris [etc.]. Cracoviae, 1829. 8°. Observatory.

See, also, Asteroids, Comets, Earth, Mars, Mercury, Neptune, Saturn, Sun, Uranus, Venus.

Soldan [*sultan*] *or* **sowdone of Babylon.**

—ROMAUNCE of the sowdone of Babylone, and of Ferumbras, his sone. Reedited by E. Hausknecht. London, 1881. 8°.
pt. 5 of 18.1070.3

Solitude.

—ALGER (W. R.) Solitudes of nature and of man. Boston, 1867. 12°. 17.1023.10

Solomon Islands (*S. E. of New Guinea*).

—FLEURIEU (C. P. C. de). Islands of Solomon, discovered in 1567–1788.
pp. 211–243 of 11.676.1

Solon. *b. about* B.C. 638. *d.* 558.

—ABBING (C. A.) De Solonis laudibus poëticis. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1825. 8°. 14.911.14

Somers (John, *lord*). *b.* 1650. *d.* 1716.

—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord Somers. pp. 78–211. v. 4 of 6.338*b*.3

—ROSCOE (H.) Life of lord Somers.
pp. 140–170 of 6.347.13

Somerset (*Bishopric of*).

—BRIEF history of the bishoprick of Somerset, from its foundation to the year 1174. Latin text, with introduction and notes by J. Hunter. 41 pp. of 6.314.6

Somerset county (*Pennsylvania*).

—PLATT (F.) *and* (W. G.) Somerset district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1877. 8°.
v. 33 of 29.1851.1

Somerset (*Duke of*). *See* Seymour (W.)

Somerset (Edward), *2d marquis of Worcester. b.* 1601. *d.* 1667.

—DIRCKS (H.) Life, times, and scientific labours of the second marquis of Worcester. London, 1865. 8°. 6.376.32

Somersetshire (*England*). *See* Bath, Bristol.

Somersetshire dialect.

—BAYNES (T. S.) Somersetshire dialect: its pronunciation. London, 1861. 50 pp. 16°. 15.920. Box 2

—ELWORTHY (F. T.) Dialect of west Somerset. With an appendix. London, 1875. 8°.
No. 9 of 15.920.14

— —Outline of the grammar of the dialect of west Somerset. London, 1877. 8°.
No. 9 of 15.920.14

—JENNINGS (J.) Observations on some of the dialects of the west of England, particularly Somersetshire: with a glossary. London, 1825. 12°. 15.921.38

Somerville (Mary Frazer). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1872.

—SOMERVILLE (M.) Personal recollections of Mary Somerville. Boston, 1874. 8°.
6.2368.3

Somnambulism.

—MAINE DE BIRAN (F. P. G.) Nouvelles considérations sur le sommeil, les songes, et le somnambulisme. pp. 209–295. v. 2 of 23.1432.17

—TANDEL (E.) Nouvel examen d'un phénomène psychologique du somnambulisme. [Paris], 1839. 31 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 1

Sonatas.

—BEETHOVEN (L. van). Sonatas for the piano forte. From the latest German ed. Boston, n. d. 2 v. f°. 30.1908.5

— -Two sonatas for the piano forte, with violin accompaniment. London, n. d. f°. Nos. 6, 8 of 30.1908.23

—BURNEY (C.) Sonatas, or duets for the piano forte. London, 1777. 2 pts. in 1 v. obl. 8°. 30.1918.13

—CARBONELL (S.) Sonate da camera, a violino, e violone, o cembalo. n. p. n. d. f°. 30.1918.8

—HAYDN (F. J.) Sonatas for the piano forte, with accompaniments. London and Leipzig, n. d. f°. 30.1908.23

Songs. (*Collected*).

English.

—AIKIN (J.) Essays on song writing; with a collection of English songs. New ed. with a supplement by R. H. Evans. London, 1810. 8°. 18.1086.18

—COLLIER (J. P.) Lyrical poems, selected from publications between 1589 and 1600. London, 1844. p. 8°. v. 13 of 18.3092.1

—CROKER (T. C.) Historical songs of Ireland. London, 1841. p. 8°. v. 1 of 18.3092.1

— -Popular songs of Ireland. London, 1839. 8°. 18.3094.6

— -Popular songs, illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland. London, 1845–47. 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°. v. 21 of 18.3092.1

—DELONEY (T.) Garland of good-will, ed. by J. H. Dixon. London, 1851. 8°. v. 30 of 18.3092.1

—FAIRHOLT (F. W.) Civic garland. Songs from London pageants, with notes. London, 1845. p. 8°. v. 19 of 18.3092.1

—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Loyal garland: collection of songs of the seventeenth century. London, 1850. p. 8°. v. 29 of 18.3092.1

—JOHNSON (R.) Crown garland of golden roses. Ed. by W. Chappell. London, 1842. p. 8°. v. 6 of 18.3092.1

— -The same. pt. II. London, 1845. p. 8°. v. 15 of 18.3092.1

—MUSICAL gem; collection of songs, duets, and glees adapted for the voice, flute or violin. [*Anon.*] London, 1845. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 30.1902.6

—RICHARDSON (A. S.) Songs from the old dramatists. New York, 1873. p. 8°. 18.1086.17

—RITSON (J.) Ancient songs, from the reign of king Henry the second [1150], to the revolution, [1640]. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 18.3094.8

—RUMP: a collection of choycest poems and songs relating to the late times. By the most eminent wits, from 1639 to 1661. [*Anon.*] London, [1874]. 2 v. 16°. 18.3091.13

—SANDYS (W.) Festive songs, 16th and 17th centuries. London, 1848. p. 8°. v. 23 of 18.3092.1

—THORNBURY (W.) Two centuries of song. With critical and biographical notes. London, 1867. 8°. 18.1086.13

—WRIGHT (T.) Songs and carols of the 15th century. London, 1847. p. 8°. v. 23 of 18.3092.1

— -Specimens of lyric poetry in the reign of Edward I., [1265–95]. London, 1842. 8°. v. 4 of 18.3092.1

(*Scottish*).

—AITKEN (M. C.) Scottish song: a selection of the lyrics of Scotland. London, 1874. 16°. 18.3090.20

—CROMEK (R. H.) Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song, with historical and traditional notices. London, 1810. 8°. 18.3094.17

— -Select Scottish songs: with observations by R. Burns. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 18.3091.10

—GILCHRIST (J.) Collection of ancient and modern ballads and songs. Edinburgh, 1815. 2 v. 8°. 18.3091.3

—HOGG (J.), *and others*. Scottish minstrel: a selection of songs. Edinburgh, 1810. 16°. 18.3090.15

—JAMIESON (R.) Popular ballads and songs [of Scotland], with translations of similar pieces from the ancient Danish language. Edinburgh, 1806. 2 v. 8°. 18.3094.5

—WHITELAW (A.) Book of Scottish song. Glasgow, 1844. sq. 16°. 18.3090.23

— -The same. With an essay on the song-writers of Scotland. Glasgow, 1851. sq. 16°. 18.3090.23

French.

—BEKKER (I.) Geistliche lieder des 13en jahrhunderts, provenzalisch. Berlin, 1844. 4°. 18.3068. Box 2

—BÉRANGER (P. J. de). Chansons anciennes et posthumes. Nouvelle éd. Paris, n. d. l. 8°. 18.3066.3

— -The same. Songs, in English [selected], with a sketch of the author's life. Ed. by R. W. G. Philadelphia, 1844. 8°. 18.3061.8

— -The same. Two hundred lyrical poems, done into English verse by W. Young. New York, 1850. 12°. 18.3061.6

—LE HOUX (J.) Vaux-de-vire. Tr. by J. P. Muirhead. London, 1875. 8°. 18.3066.19

—OXENFORD (J.) Book of French songs, translated. London, [1877]. 16°. 18.3061.15

—RECUEIL complet d'ariettes. [*Anon.*] Paris, [1778]. 2 pts in 1 v. 24°. 18.3060.19

German.

—AUSWAHL guter trinklieder, nebst 19 auf noten gesetzten melodien. [*Anon.*] Halle, 1791. 16°. 18.3081.21

—ERK (L.) *and* IRMER (W.) Deutsche volkslieder mit ihren singweisen. 2e ausg. Leipzig, 1843. 12°. 18.3070.44

—HAGEDORN (F. von). Musikalisch-wöchentliche belustigungen bestehend in weltlichen liedern. Zur ein, zwey und drey stimmen. Zürich, 1775. s. 4°. 30.1901.5

—HOFFMANN VON FALLERSLEBEN (A. H.) Deutsche gesellschaftslieder des 16 und 17 jahrhunderts. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1860. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 18.3071.7
— —Unsere volksthümlichen lieder. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. 17.1031.23
—INEICHEN (J.) Lieder vom alten Sepp. Lucern, 1859. 16°. 18.3073.1
—KÖHLER (R.) Alte bergmannslieder. Weimar, 1858. 24°. 18.3074.1
—PFENNINGER (J. C.) Ausgewählte gesänge, mit melodien. Zürich, 1792. 8°. 30.1901.16
—REICHARDT (J. F.) Lieder geselliger freude. Leipzig, 1796. 8°. 18.3080.2
—REISSMANN (A.) Deutsches lied, in seiner historischen entwicklung. Mit musikbeilagen. Cassel, 1861. 8°. 18.3080.1

Latin.

—PERNWERTH VON BÖRNSTEIN (A.) Ausgewählte lateinische lieder, des 14en bis 18en jahrhunderts. Mit neudeutschen uebertragungen. Würzburg, 1881. 8°. 18.3076.27

Oriental.

—CHODZKO (A.) Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia. London, 1842. 8°. 11.2687.1
—GOVER (C. E.) Folk-songs of southern India. London, 1872. 8°. 18.3106.15

Romaic.

—FIRMENICH (J. M.) Τραγουδία 'ρωμαικά. Neugriechische volksgesänge, original und uebersetzung. Berlin, 1840. 16°. 18.3086.24

Swedish.

—RUNEBERG (J. L.) Lyrical songs, idylls and epigrams. Done into English by E. Magnusson and E. H. Palmer. London, 1878. 16°. 18.3086.10

Swiss.

—HÄFFLIGER (J. B.) Schweizerische volkslieder nach der luzernerischen mundart. Luzern, 1813. 16°. 18.3072.24
—ROCHHOLZ (E. L.) Eidgenössische liederchronik, vom xiii bis zum xvi jahrhundert. Bern, 1835. 8°. 18.3080.7
See, also, Ballads, Hymnology.

Sonnemann (Leopold). *b.* 1831.
—TUTTLE (H.) Herr Sonnemann. pp. 192–200 of 9.538*a*.11

Sonnets.
—BUONARROTI (M. A.) Sonnets, tr. by J. A. Symonds. pp. 29–115 of 18.1061.12
—CAMPANELLA (T.) Sonnets. Tr. by J. A. Symonds. pp. 117–178 of 18.1061.12
—CASA (G. della). Sonetti. pp. 15–327. v. 3 of Classici italiani.
—CONSTABLE (H). Spirituall sonnettes. By H. C. London, 1815. 4°. 18.1084.42
—EINE sonettenbank. [*Anon.*] Weimar, 1853. 8°. 18.3081.13
—HOUSMAN (R. F.) Collection of English sonnets. London, [1841]. 12°. 18.1086.21
—HUNT (J. H. L.) *and* LEE (S. A.) Book of the sonnet. London, 1867. 2 v. 16°. 18.1086.23
—MAIN (D. M.) Treasury of English sonnets, edited with notes. Manchester, 1880. 8°. 18.1086.25
—MILTON (J.) Sonnets, English and Italian. pp. 435–503. v. 6 of 18.1093.10
— —The same. pp. 99–143. v. 6 of 18.1093.13
—MOXON (E.) Sonnets. 2d ed. London, 1835–37. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 18.1095.20
—PETRARCA (F.) Sonetti [317] in vita di madonna Laura. pp. 1–157, 1–72. vv. 1, 2 of Rime, Classici italiani.
— —The same. Sonnets. Tr. by various hands. London, 1859. p. 8°. 18.1061.12
— —The same. London, 1873. p. 8°. 18.1061.14
—ROSSETTI (D. G.) Sonnets. pp. 311–337 of 18.1101.43
—SHAKESPEARE (W.) Sonnets. Ed. by E. Dowden. London, 1881. 16°. 18.1102.29
— —The same. 18.1102.21
— —*and* MILTON (J.) Sonnets. London, 1830. 16°. 18.1102.23
—WORDSWORTH (W.) Ecclesiastical sonnets. pp. 1–90. v. 4 of 18.1107.20
— —The same. pp. 189–372. v. 4 of 18.1107.21
Note. The sonnets of many other poets are scattered through their works.

Sonora.
—BUSCHMANN (J. C. E.) Grammatik der sonorischen sprachen. Das zahlwort. Berlin, 1867. 4°. 15.976.11

Soodan *or* **Soudan.**
—MOHAMMED ben Ali ben Zain. Buch des Sudan; oder, reisen in Nigritien. Aus dem Türkischen übersetzt von G. Rosen. Leipzig, 1847. 8°. 11.663.6
—PETHERICK (J.) Egypt, the Soudan, and central Africa, [1845–59]. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 10.643.7
See, also, Africa (*Central*), pp. 5, 6.

Soofeeism.
—GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H. S. V.) Poésie philosophique et religieuse chez les Persans; ou, le Langage des oiseaux de Farid-Uddin Attar. 2e éd. 18.3106.8
—GOBINEAU (J. A. de). Soufysme et la philosophie. pp. 63–111 of 23.1383.36
—SPIRITUAL life of the Soffees, tr. from the Turkish, by J. P. Brown. pp. 95–104. [Journal of the Am. oriental society, v. 8].

Sophia Charlotte, *queen of Prussia. b.* 1668. *d.* 1705.
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Königin Sophie Charlotte von Preussen. pp. 239–389. v. 10 of 9.556.3

Sophia Dorothea, *wife of George I. b.* 1666. *d.* 1726.
—DORAN (J.) Sophia Dorothea, of Zell. pp. 5–193. v. 1 of 6.338*b*.7

Sophists.
—EUNAPIUS. Vitae sophistarum, gr. et lat., edente Boissonade. pp. 449–567 of 14.874.2
—GROTE (G.) Who the sophists were. pp. 355–399. v. 8 of 14.850.1
—PHILOSTRATUS. Vitae sophistarum, gr. et lat., edente Westermann. pp. 196–265 of 14.874.2
—PORTELETTE (C.) Sophistes grecs: étude historique. Paris, 1845. 18°. 23.1415.31

Sophocles. *b.* B.C. 495? *d.* 406?

Biography.

—BLAYDES (F. H. M.) Sophocles. pp. i–xxxix. v. 1 of 14.912.2

—LESSING (G. E.) Leben des Sophocles. Herausg. von J. J. Eschenburg. Berlin, 1790. 8°. 14.911.32

—SCHULTZ (F.) De vita Sophoclis poetae commentatio. Berolini, 1836. 8°. 14.911.33

—TOURNIER (É.) Notice sur Sophocle. pp. xvii–xxxii of 14.912.1

Criticism of collected plays.

—KOLSTER (W. H.) Abhandlung über das innere object im sprachgebrauch des Sophokles. Itzeboe, 1858. 16 pp. 4°. 14.918. Box 2

—LACHMANN (C. F. F.) Umrisszeichnungen zu den tragödien des Sophokles. Leipzig, 1873. f°. Art room. A.6.3

—LANGE (L.) De locis nonnullis sophocleis emendandis commentatio. Gissae, 1859. 30 pp. 4°. 14.918. Box.2

—LIMBURG-BROUWER (P. van). De ratione, qua Sophocles veterum de administratione et justitia divina notionibus usus est, ad voluptatem tragicam augendam. Lugduni Batavorum, 1820. 8°. 14.911.34

—MARTIN (J. F.) Sylloge variarum in Sophoclis tragoediis lectionum. Halae, 1822. 16°. 14.912.9

—PLOOS VAN AMSTEL (B. J.) De sententiis quibusdam politicis, quae in Sophoclis tragoediis occurrunt. Amstelodami, 1847. 52 pp. 8°. 14.918. Box 2

—THIRLWALL (C.) On the irony of Sophocles. pp. 1–57. v. 3 of 6.373.22

—VAN DEVENTER (L. W.) De interpolationibus quibusdam in Sophoclis tragoediis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1851. 69 pp. 8°. 14.918. Box 2

—ZIPPMANN (A.) Atheteseon sophoclearum specimen. Bonnae, 1864. 42 pp. 8°. 14.918. Box 2

Criticism of single plays.

1. *Antigone.*

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Antigone of Sophocles. pp. 137–171 of 21.1304.2

—LANGE (L.) De Sophoclis Antigonae initio. Gissae, 1859. 24 pp. 4°. 14.918. Box 2

—MEINEKE (A.) Beiträge zur philologischen kritik der Antigone des Sophokles. Berlin, 1861. 54 pp. 8°. 14.918. Box 2

—OTTEMA (J. G.) De Sophoclis Antigona. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1828. 8°. 14.918. Box 2

—POLSTER (A.) De stasimo Antigonae sophocleae altero. Gnesen, 1868. 11 pp. l. 8°. 14.918. Box 2

—VOLCKMAR (G. H. J. P.) Observationes in Sophoclis Antigonen. Pars prior. Fuldae, 1851. 19 pp. 4°. 14.918. Box 2

2. *Electra.*

—LANGE (L.) De Sophoclis Electrae stasimo secundo commentatio. Gissae, 1859. 31 pp. 4°. 14.918. Box 2

3. *Oedipus coloneus.*

—KAU (D. M.) Dissertatio de Sophoclis Oedipode coloneo. Groningae, n. d. 8°. 14.918. Box 2

—PETERS (L.) Commentationes criticae de Oedipi colonei locis lxii. Gottingae, 1869. 37 pp. 4°. 14.918. Box 2

4. *Oedipus tyrannus.*

—NORMAN (H.) Account of the Harvard Greek play. Boston, 1882. 12°. 19.1174.19

—VAN MEURS (P. A.) De Sophoclis Oedipo tyranno. Groningae, 1825. 8°. 14.918. Box 2

5. *Philoctetes.*

—HEKMEIJER (F. A.) Philoctetae Sophoclis enarratio, cum nonnullorum locorum explicatione. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1851. 8°. 14.918. Box 2

—KOLSTER (W. H.) Ueber den Philoktet des Sophokles. Itzeboe, 1844. 16 pp. 4°. 14.918. Box 2

—WUNDER (E.) Adversaria in Sophoclis Philoctetam. Lipsiae, 1823. 8°. 14.912.6

6. *Trachiniae.*

—ROTHE (F.) De Sophoclis Trachiniarum argumento commentatio. Eisleben, 1862. 20 pp. s. 4°. 14.918. Box 2

Dictionaries.

—DINDORF (C. W.) Lexicon sophocleum. Lipsiae, 1870. l. 8°. 15.913.5

—ELLENDT (F.) Lexicon sophocleum. Regimontii Prussorum, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 14.911.26

— —The same. Lexicon to Sophocles. Abridged and translated. Oxford, 1841. 8°. 14.912.4

— —*and* GENTHE (H.) The same. Supplementum. Index commentationum sophoclearum ab a. 1836 editarum triplex. Berolini, 1874. 8°. 14.912.5

Sorghum.

—STEWART (F. L.) Sorghum and its products. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 28.1740.9

Soto (Fernando, *or* Hernando de). *b.* 1496? *d.* 1542.

—WILMER (L. A.) Life, travels and adventures of Ferdinand de Soto, discoverer of the Mississippi. Philadelphia, 1858. 8°. 3.165.20

See, also, Florida (*History*).

Soudan. *See* Soodan.

Soul.

—BAXTER (A.) Enquiry into the nature of the human soul. London, [1730?]. 4°. 22.1373.4

—DIONYS (F.) L'âme: son existence, ses manifestations. Paris, 1869. 18°. 23.1433.20

—DREW (S.) Original essay on the human soul. 5th American from 6th London ed. Philadelphia, 1837. 12°. 23.1411.13

[Giger].

—NEWMAN (F. W.) The soul: its sorrows, and its aspirations. 8th ed. London, 1868. 12°. 23.1434.39

—PLUTARCHUS. Of the procreation of the soul, as discoursed in Timaeus. pp. 326–367. v. 2 of 23.1465.36

— —The same. 23.1460.7

—PORTER (N.) Psychology and the soul. pp. 1–60 of 23.1425.8
—SAISSET (É. E.) L'âme et la vie: étude sur la renaissance de l'animisme. 87 pp. of 23.1433.28
—SAND (C. von den). De origine animae. Cosmopoli, [Amsterdam], 1671. 16°. 22.1373.19
—TERTULLIANUS (Q. S. F.) Treatise on the soul, [its origin, nature and destiny]. pp. 410–541. v. 2 of 22.1332.1
See, also, Immortality of man, Mental science (*Systems of psychology*), p. 437.

Soule (Henry Birdsall). *b.* 1815. *d.* 1852.
—SOULE (C. A.) Memoir of rev. H. B. Soule. New York, 1852. 12°. 4.224.7

Soult (Nicholas-Jean-de-Dieu). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1851.
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Marshal Soult. pp. 292–331. v. 1 of 8.478*b*.1

Sound.
—AIRY (G. B.) Sound and atmospheric vibrations. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°. 26.1641.17
—BARTLETT (W. H. C.) Elements of natural philosophy. Acoustics [and] optics. New York, 1852. 8°. 26.1641.1
— –The same. 4th ed. New York, 1866. 8°. 26.1641.2
—BLAKE (E. W.) Original solutions of several problems in aerodynamics. New Haven, 1882. 8°. 26.1614.13
—DONKIN (W. F.) Acoustics. Pt. 1, theoretical. Oxford, 1870. 8°. 26.1641.16
—EVERETT (J. D.) Vibratory motion and sound. Boston, 1882. 8°. 26.1641.8
—FARADAY (M.) Peculiar class of acoustical figures. London, 1831. 4°. v. 2 of 18.1056.3
—HALES (W.) Sonorum doctrina ex Newtoni, optimorumque physicorum scriptis congesta. Dublinii, 1778. 4°. 26.3623.6
—HENRY (J.) Acoustics applied to public buildings. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1856, pp. 221–234].
— –Researches in sound: with special reference to fog-signaling. [Ed. by S. F. Baird]. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1878, pp. 455–559].
—KIRCHER (A.) Neue hall- und thon-kunst. Uebersetzet von Agatho-Carione. Nördlingen, 1684. f°. 26.3617.6
—KLEIN (H.) Theorie der elasticität, akustik und optik. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 26.1641.4
—MICHIE (P. S.) Elements of wave motion in relation to sound and light. New York, 1882. 8°. 26.1617.2
—REGNAULT (H. V.) Mémoire sur la vitesse de propagation des ondes dans les milieux gazeux. Paris, 1868. 4°. v. 1 of 26.3607.4
—STONE (W. H.) Elementary lessons on sound. London, 1879. 16°. 26.1641.20
—STRUTT (J. W.) Theory of sound. London, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. 26.1641.6
—TAYLOR (W. B.) Refraction of sound. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1875, pp. 205–216].
—TYNDALL (J.) Sound. New York, 1867. 12°. 26.1641.13
— –The same. New York, 1873. 12°. 26.1641.14
See, also, Music, Singing, Voice.

South Australia.
—BOOTHBY (J.) Statistical sketch of South Australia. London, 1876. 8°. 11.674.16
—HARCUS (W.) South Australia: history, resources, and productions, [1836–75]. London, 1876. 8°. 11.674.15
—JAMESON (R. G.) South Australia, [1838–39]. pp. 1–95 of 11.672.14
—SINNETT (F.) Account of the colony of South Australia. Prepared for the international exhibition of 1862. London, 1862. 96 pp. 8°. 11.674.8

South Carolina. *Description.*
—BACHMANN (J.) Inquiry into the nature and benefits of an agricultural survey of South Carolina. Charleston, 1843. 8°. pt. 6 of 29.1804.21
—HOLMES (F. S.) Phosphate rocks of South Carolina. Charleston, S. C., 1870. 8°. 28.1785.18
—PURRY (J. P.) Description of the province of South Carolina, 1731. Washington, 1837. 8°. No. 11, v. 2 of 3.143.1
— –The same. pp. 121–140. v. 2 of 4.194.4
— –Memorial upon the present state of Carolina, [1724]. Tr. by C. C. Jones. Augusta, Ga., 1880. 24 pp. s. 4°. 3.158. Box 1

History.
—CARROLL (B. R.) Historical collections of South Carolina to 1776. New York, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 4.194.4
—DRAYTON (J.) Memoirs of the American revolution, [1753–76] as relating to South Carolina. Charleston, 1821. 2 v. 8°. 4.194.2
—HEWATT (A.) Historical account of the rise and progress of the colonies of South Carolina and Georgia [to 1776. *Anon.*] London, 1779. 2 v. in 1. 8°. v. 1 of 4.194.4
—O'NEALL (J. B.) Biographical sketches of the bench and bar of South Carolina. Charleston, S. C., 1859. 2 v. 8°. 4.194.3
—PIKE (J. S.) The prostrate state: South Carolina under negro government. New York, 1874. 12°. 4.194.6
—RAMSAY (D.) History of the revolution of South Carolina, [1662–1782] from a British province to an independent state. Trenton, 1785. 2 v. 8°. 4.194.5
— –History of South Carolina, 1670–1808. Charleston, 1809. 2 v. 8°. 4.194.5
—YONGE (F.) Narrative of the proceedings of the people of South-Carolina, in the year 1719. [*Anon.*] No. 10, v. 2 of 3.143.1
— –The same. pp. 141–192. v. 2 of 4.194.4

Documents of the state.
—ACTS and resolutions of the general assembly of the state of South Carolina, 1838, 1839, 1843, 1844, 1852–55, 1870–71, 1877–78, 1880. Columbia, 1839–80. 16 v. 8°.
—REPORTS and resolutions of the state of South Carolina, 1878. Columbia, 1878. 8°.

—JOURNAL of the house of representatives of the state of South Carolina, 1838, 1839, 1843, 1844, 1852–55. Columbia, 1838–55. 8 v. 8°.
[*Bound with* Acts and resolutions, etc.]
— —The same. 1878. Columbia, 1878. 8°.
—JOURNAL of the senate of the state of South Carolina, 1838, '39, '43, '44, 1852–55. Columbia, 1838–55. 8 v. 8°.
[*Bound with* Acts and resolutions, etc.]
— —The same, 1878. Columbia, 1878. 8°.
—STATUTES at large of South Carolina, edited, under authority, by Thomas Cooper and D. J. McCord, from 1682–1838. Columbia, 1837–41. 9 v. 8°.
—REVISED statutes of the state of South Carolina, published by D. T. Corbin. Columbia, 1873. 8°.

Southern States. *See* United States.

Southey (Robert). *b.* 1774. *d.* 1843.
—COTTLE (J.) Reminiscences of S. T. Coleridge and Robert Southey. New York, 1847. 12°. 6.345.13
—DOWDEN (E.) Southey. New York, 1880. 12°. 6.373.7
—HAZLITT (W.) Mr. Southey. pp. 111–120 of 21.1307.14
—ROBERT SOUTHEY. [*Anon.*] pp. 152–201. 21.1305.33
—SOUTHEY (C. C.) Life and correspondence of Robert Southey. 2d ed. London, 1849–50. 6 v. p. 8°. 6.373.35
— —The same. New York, 1855. 8°. 6.373.6

Southwell (Robert). *b.* 1560. *d.* 1595.
—LANGFORD (J. A.) Robert Southwell, the martyr. pp. 124–155 of 6.367.4

South Sea Islands. *See* Oceania.

Souza-Botelho (Adélaida Maria Émilia Filleul). *b.* 1761. *d.* 1836.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Madame de Souza. pp. 70–92 of 8.478*a*.20

Spain. *Antiquities, including architecture.*
—CORDOBA (J. F. de), *and* HERRERA (G. C.) Catálogo de la real armeria. Madrid, 1854. 8°. 30.3873.10
—HELFFERICH (A.) Entstehung und geschichte des westgothen-rechts, [572–1263]. Berlin, 1858. 8°. 24.3512.7
—STREET (G. E.) Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°. 30.1885.13
—WELLS (N. A.) Picturesque antiquities of Spain, in a series of letters, [1840?]. London, 1846. 8°. 10.626.9
See, also, Moorish architecture, p. 463.

Description and travels.

—ANDERSEN (H. C.) In Spain, [1866]. New York, 1870. 16°. 10.623.6
—AULNOY (M. C. J. de B. d'). Ingenious letters of a lady's travels into Spain, [1673–81]. [*Anon.*] pp. 733–769. v. 2 of 2.38.25
—BARROW (G.) Bible in Spain; or, an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the peninsula, [1835–38]. London, 1843. 3 v. 12°. 6.2342.7
— —The same. 13th ed. New York, 1851. 8°. 10.626.16
—BAXLEY (H. W.) Spain. Notes of three years' residence and travels in that country, [1871–74]. New York, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 10.625.19
—BLACKBURN (H.) Travelling in Spain in the present day, [1864–66]. London, 1866. p. 8°. 10.625.10
—BOURGOING *or* BOURGOANNE (J. F. de). Tableau de l'Espagne moderne, [1777–95]. 4e éd. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8°. 10.625.4
— —The same. Travels in Spain. From the French. pp. 298–639. v. 5 of 2.45.5
—BROOKE (*Sir* A. de C.) Sketches in Spain and Morocco, [1827–28]. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 10.625.9
—BYRNE (W. P.) Cosas de España. Illustrative of Spain and the Spaniards as they are. London, 1866. 2 v. 16°. 10.625.11
—CAYLEY (G. J.) Bridle roads of Spain, [1851–52]. 2d ed. London, 1856. 16°. 10.625.18
—CLARK (W. G.) Gazpacho; or, summer months in Spain, [1849]. 2d ed. London, 1851. 16°. 10.623.14
—COX (S. S.) Search for winter sunbeams in Spain, [1869]. New York, 1880. 12°. 10.623.15
—CUENDIAS (M. de), *and* FÉRÉAL (V. de). L'Espagne pittoresque, artistique et monumentale. Paris, 1848. 8°. 10.626.7
—DAVILLIER (J. C.) Spain. Illustrated by Doré. Tr. by J. Thomson. New York, 1876. f°. Art room. B.5.12
—DAY (H.) From the Pyrenees to the pillars of Hercules. New York, 1883. 12°. 10.624.19
—DIX (J. A.) Summer in Spain, [1843]. pp. 201–330 of 10.634.12
—FIELD (K.) Ten days in Spain, [1873]. Boston, 1875. 32°. 10.623.18
—FORD (R.) Gatherings from Spain, [1846]. New ed. London, 1851. 16°. 10.625.25
— —Handbook for travellers in Spain. 3d ed. London, 1855. 1 v. in 2. 12°. 10.623.9
— —Spaniards and their country. New ed. New York, 1848. 12°. 10.623.7
— —The same. New ed. New York, 1852. 12°. 10.625.20
—GAUTIER (T.) Wanderings in Spain, [1840]. London, 1853. 16°. 10.625.27
—HALE (E. E.) Seven Spanish cities, and the way to them, [1883]. Boston, 1883. 16°. 10.624.22
—HARE (A. J. C.) Wanderings in Spain, [1872]. London, 1873. 16°. 10.623.8
—HARRISON (J. A.) Spain in profile. Boston, 1879. sq. 16°. 10.623.17
—HAY (J.) Castilian days, [1868–70]. Boston, 1875. 16°. 10.623.10
—HERBERT (E. A.) Impressions of Spain in 1866. London, 1867. 8°. 10.626.8
—HUGHES (T. M.) Revelations of Spain in 1845. 2d ed. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°. 10.625.21
—INGLIS (H. D.) Spain in 1830. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 10.625.5
—LABORDE (A. de). Itinéraire descriptif de l'Espagne. 3e éd. Paris, 1830–34. 6 v. 8°. 10.623.1
—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Poems of places: Spain. Boston, 1877. 2 v. 16°. 18.1116.22

—MACKENZIE (A. S.) Year in Spain, [1826–27. *Anon.*] 3d ed. New York, 1836. 3 v. 12°. 10.625.17

— –Spain revisited, [1834. *Anon.*] New York, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 10.625.16

—MACKIE (J. M.) Cosas de España; or, going to Madrid via Barcelona, [1851. *Anon.*] New York, 1855. 12°. 10.625.22

—MANNING (S.) Spanish pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. With illustrations by G. Doré and others. London, [1876?]. l. 8°. 10.626.3

—MURRAY (E.) Sixteen years of an artist's life in Morocco, Spain, and the Canary Islands, [1842–58]. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 10.625.2

—PORTER (*Sir* R. K.) Letters from Portugal and Spain, [1808–09], written during the march of the British troops under sir J. Moore. [*Anon.*] London, 1809. 8°. 10.624.9

—QUINET (E.) Mes vacances en Espagne, [1846]. pp. 1–266. v. 9 of 8.504.4

—ROMER (I. F.) Rhone, Darro, and Guadalquiver; a summer ramble in 1842. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 10.626.15

—ROSE (H. J.) Untrodden Spain, and her black country, [1874]. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 10.626.14

—SCOTT (C. R.) Excursions in the mountains of Ronda and Granada, with sketches of the inhabitants of the south of Spain. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 10.626.19

—THIÉBLIN (N. L.) Spain and the Spaniards, [1873]. Boston, 1875. 16°. 10.625.26

—THORNBURY (W.) Life in Spain, past and present, [1859]. New York, 1860. 12°. 10.625.15

—WALLIS (S. T.) Glimpses of Spain; or, notes of an unfinished tour in 1847. New York, 1849. 16°. 10.625.23

— –Spain; her institutions, politics and public men, [1849]. Boston, 1853. 16°. 10.625.24

—WHITE (J. B.) Letters from Spain, [1798–1808]. By Don Lucadio Doblado. London, 1822. 8°. 10.625.1

— –The same. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°. 10.625.1

—WHITTINGTON (G. D.) Travels through Spain, 1803. pp. 270–392. v. 26 of 2.2030.1

—WILLOUGHBY (F.) Voyage through Spain, [1664]. pp. 592–598. v. 2 of 2.38.25

—WYMAN (R. H.) Winds, currents and navigation [at the south and west of the Spanish peninsula]. Washington, 1870. 8°. 2.42.2

(*Maps and guides*).

—ALABERN (R.) *and* MABON (E.) Atlas de España. [40 maps. Madrid], 1853. f°. 10.628.3

—CARTE-ITINÉRAIRE de l'Espagne et du Portugal. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1823. folded 12°. 10.626.22

—COULON (L.) Fidèle conducteur pour la voyage d'Espagne. Paris, 1654. 16°. 5.252.25

—ESPINALT y GARCIA (B.) Guia general de postas y travesias de España, para año de 1794. Madrid, [1794]. 16°. 10.623.21

History.

—BEAWES (W.) Civil and literary history of Spain and Portugal. London, 1793. 2 v. in 1. f°. 10.628.1

—BUCKLE (H. T.) Outlines of the history of the Spanish intellect, 5th–19th century. pp. 1–122. v. 2 of 5.282.2

—BUSK (M. M.) History of Spain and Portugal, from B.C. 1000 to A.D. 1814. London, [1833]. 8°. 10.624.4

—COXE (W.) L'Espagne sous les rois de la maison de Bourbon, depuis 1700, jusqu'à 1788. Tr. en Français par A. Muriel. Paris, 1827. 6 v. 8°. 10.623.2

—DUNHAM (S. A.) History of Spain and Portugal, [B.C. 1000–A.D. 1788. *Anon.*] London, 1832. 5 v. 16°. 10.624.23

— –The same. 32.2022.12

—FANSHAWE (*Lady* A. H.) Memoirs, [1664–66]; with extracts from the "Correspondence of sir Richard Fanshawe." pp. 163–312 of 6.2363.10

—FLETCHER (A.) Discourse concerning the affairs of Spain; written in 1698. pp. 127–174 of 24.1500.19

—MONDEJAR (G. I. de). Examen del año en que entraron los Moros en España. Las publica G. Mayans y Siscar. Valencia, 1744. 4°. 10.626.1

—MUNTANER (R.) Chronique [de l'Espagne], 1206–1328. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°. vv. 5, 6 of 8.451.1

—OCHOA (E.) Tesoro de historiadores españoles. Paris, 1840. 8°. 10.635.3

—STANHOPE (P. H.) History of the war of the succession in Spain, [1701–10]. By lord Mahon. London, 1836. 8°. 10.626.17

— –Spain under Charles the second; or, extracts from the correspondence of hon. A. Stanhope, 1690–99. 2d ed. London, 1844. 12°. 10.624.13

—TRUEBA y COSIO (T. de). Romance of history. Spain. London, [1876?]. 16°. 10.623.12

a. (*Peninsular war*, 1807–14).

—CONFIDENTIAL correspondence of Napoleon Bonaparte, with his brother Joseph, king of Spain, [1808–15]. Tr. with notes, from the "Memoires du roi Joseph." New York, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 7.434.7

—HAMILTON (T.) *and* HARDMAN (F.) Annals of the peninsular campaigns. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. 10.626.12

—MEMORIALS of the late [peninsular] war. [*Anon.*] New ed. Edinburgh, 1831. 2 v. 18°. vv. 27, 28 of 1.20.14

—MOORE (J.) Narrative of the campaign of the British army in Spain, commanded by sir John Moore. 2d ed. London, 1809. 4°. 10.626.5

—NAPIER (*Sir* W. F. P.) History of the war in the peninsula, and in the south of France, from 1807–14. 3d ed. London, 1835–40. 6 v. 8°. 10.623.5

— –The same. From 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1842. 4 v. 8°. 10.626.11

— –The same. New York, 1851. l. 8°. 10.626.6

—SOUTHEY (R.) History of the peninsular war, [1807–14]. London, 1823–32. 3 v. 4°. 10.626.4

—STEWART (C. W. Vane). Narrative of the peninsular war, from 1808–13. 3d ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 10.626.21

— —The same. Story of the peninsular war. New ed. New York, 1848. 12°. 10.626.21

—TORENO (J. M. Q. de). Historia del levantamiento, guerra y revolucion de España, [1805–14]. Paris, 1838. 3 v. 8°. 10.635.1

—WELLESLEY (A.) Dispatches of the duke of Wellington, in the peninsula, 1807–14. Ed. by J. Gurwood. New ed. London, 1837–38. 8 v. 8°. vv. 4–11 of 6.374.25

— —The same. Selections. pp. 201–824 of 6.374.24

Note. The dispatches of the first Napoleon, relative to the peninsular war, are in his correspondence, vv. 16–28.

b. (*Carlist insurrection*, 1830–36).

—ALISON (A.) Carlist struggle in Spain, [1830–36]. pp. 376–418. v. 2 of 21.1301.9

—HENNINGSEN (C. F.) Twelve months' campaign with Zumalacarregui, in Navarre and the Basque provinces, [1833–34]. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 10.624.16

c. (*Revolution of* 1854).

—JORNADAS DE JULIO. Reseña de los heroicos hechos del pueblo de Madrid. Por un hijo del pueblo. [*Anon.*] pp. 219–352 of 10.626.10

—MARTOS (C.) Revolucion de julio en 1854. Madrid, 1854. 8°. 10.626.10

Political institutions.

—BENTHAM (J.) Letters to count Toreno, on the proposed penal code. pp. 486–554. v. 8 of 6.2343.6

—MARINA (F. M.) Teoria de las cortes, ó grandes juntas nacionales de los reinos de Leon y Castilla. Madrid, 1813. 2 v. 4°. 10.628.14

—ROTALDE (S. de). Das enthüllte Spanien; oder, denkschrift über Spanien in seiner gegenwärtigen politischen krise, [1828]. pp. 81–118 of 31.1960.10

See, also, Alhambra, America (*Discovery*), p. 17, Andalusia, Aragon, Basque provinces, Catalonia, Gibraltar, Granada, Gypsies, Inquisition, Madrid, Mexico, Moors, Netherlands, Painters, Peru, Portugal, Pyrenees, Saracens, West Indies.
Also, Biography, p. 81, Carlos (*prince of Spain*), Charles v., Ferdinand II. (*king of Aragon*), Isabella (*queen of Castile*), Murillo, Pedro (*the cruel*), Philip II., III., IV.

Spalatro (*Dalmatia*).

—ADAM (R.) Ruins of the palace of the emperor Diocletian at Spalatro, in Dalmatia. London, 1764. f°. 30.1898.3

—LAVALLÉE (J.) Coupes du palais de Dioclétien à Spalatro. pp. 118–143 of 9.517.5

Spanish America. *See* America (*South*), Central America, Mexico, Peru, West Indies.

Spanish language.

Dictionaries.

—ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA. Diccionario de la lengua castellana. 9a ed. Madrid, 1843. 4°. 15.988.5

—BARETTI (G.) Dictionary, Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. New ed. London, 1800. 4°. 15.984.1

—COBARRUVIAS OROZCO (S. de). Tesoro de la lengua castellana, o, española. Madrid, 1611. f°. 15.988.9

—NEUMAN (H.) New dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°. 15.985.5

—SEOANE (M.) Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. [Improved] by M. Velazquez de la Cadena. New York, 1852. l. 8°. 15.985.1

—SOBRINO (F.) Diccionario nuevo de las lenguas española y francesa. T. 1. 6a ed. Brusselas, 1760. 2 v. 4°. 15.985.2

—WESSELY (J. E.) *and* GIRONÉS (A.) New pocket dictionary of the English and Spanish languages. London, 1871. sq. 16°. 15.985.22

Grammars.

—ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA. Gramatica de la lengua castellana. Madrid, 1781. s. 8°. 15.985.29

—BOYLE (G.) Spanish language. Berlin, 1870, 26 pp. l. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 3

—CALVI (J. B.) Nouvelle grammaire espagnole, avec une chrestomathie. Leipsic, 1792. s. 8°. 15.985.23

—DEL MAR (E.) Grammar of the Spanish language. 5th ed. London, 1848. 12°. 15.985.18

—DE TORNOS (A.) Combined Spanish method, embracing features of the best known methods. With a pronouncing vocabulary. New York, 1883. 12°. 15.985.17

—GIRARD (J. F.) Elementary book for learning the Spanish language. 2d ed. New York, 1851. 12°. 15.985.14

—HERNANDEZ (P.) Cours complet de grammaire espagnole. 2e éd. Paris, 1873. 8°. 15.985.6

—JOSSE (A. L.) Élémens de la grammaire espagnole. Londres, 1799. 8°. 15.985.8

— —Grammar of the Spanish language, with exercises. Ed. by F. Sales. 12th Am. ed. Boston, 1846. 8°. 15.985.15

—MARTINEZ (F.) Nouveau Sobrino; ou, grammaire de la langue espagnole. 4e éd. Bordeaux, 1823. 8°. 15.985.7

—MAUNORY (G. de). Grammaire et dictionnaire françois et espagnol. Paris, 1701. 12°. 15.985.27

—MONTAGUE (W. L.) Comparative grammar of the Spanish language. New York, [1873]. 8°. 15.985.16

—MONTEITH (A. H.) Course of lessons in the Spanish language. 10th Am. from 2d Brussels ed. Philadelphia, n. d. 8°. [Giger]. pt. 5 of 15.972.3

—OLLENDORFF (H. G.) New method of learning the Spanish language. With an appendix by M. Velazquez and T. Simonné. New York, 1848. 12°. 15.985.11 [Giger].

—RABADAN (C.) Manesca's oral system of teaching languages, illustrated in Spanish. New York, 1846. 1 v. in 4. 12°. 15.985.20

(*Grammatical exercises and readers*).

—DEL MAR (E.) Guide to Spanish and English conversation. 4th ed. London, 1853. 16°. 15.985.25

—SALES (F.) Colmena española: Spanish hive; or, select pieces from various Spanish authors. 8th ed. Boston, 1850. 16°. 15.985.24

—SCHMID (E. A.) Colleccion de piezas en prosa y en verso; oder, spanisches lesebuch, mit einem erklärenden wortregister. Weimar, 1805. 8°. 18.3052.12

—SOBRINO (F.) Dialogos nuevos en Español y Francés. 7a ed. Avifion, 1787. s. 8°. 15.985.19

—VELAZQUEZ DE LA CADENA (M.) New Spanish reader, with a vocabulary. New York, 1855. 12°. 15.985.13

Spanish literature.

Bibliography.

—BOSTON public library. Catalogue of the Spanish library bequeathed by G. Ticknor to the Boston public library. By [W. A. Wheeler and] J. L. Whitney. Boston, 1879. l. 8°. 16.1015.8

History and criticism.

—ANAYA (A.) Essay on Spanish literature, from the 12th century to the present time. London, 1818. 12°. 17.1041.10

—BOUTERWEK (F.) History of Spanish literature. From the German by T. Ross. London, 1823. 8°. v. 1 of 17.1041.4

—HELFFERICH (A.) Raymund Lull und die anfänge der catalonischen literatur. Berlin, 1858. 8°. 17.1041.3

—HUBBARD (G.) Histoire de la littérature contemporaine en Espagne. Paris, 1876. 16°. 17.1033.15

—TICKNOR (G.) History of Spanish literature. New York, 1849. 3 v. 8°. 17.1041.1

— —The same. 3d ed. Boston, 1866. 3 v. 8°. 17.1041.2

Selections.

—HERNANDEZ (P.) *and* LE ROY (A.) Morceaux choisis en prose et en vers des classiques espagnols. 3e éd. Paris, 1876. 16°. 17.1041.19

—JOSSE (A. L.) Tesoro español, que contiene extractos escogidos de los mas celébres escritores españoles, con notas. Londres, 1802. 4 v. 8°. 10.635.12

—OCHOA (E. de). Apuntes para una biblioteca de escritores españoles contemporaneos. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 10.635.2

— —Tesoro de los prosadores españoles, hasta fines del siglo XVIII. Paris, 1841. 8°. 10.635.10

See, also, Drama (*Spanish*), p. 180, Fiction (*Spanish*), p. 239, Poetry (*Spanish*), p. 580, Proverbs, Theology.

Sparks (Jared). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1866.

—ELLIS (G. E.) Memoir of Jared Sparks. pp. 211–310. v. for 1867–69 of 4.174.1

—IN MEMORIAM. Jared Sparks, obit. March 14, 1866, [by W. R. D.] 32 pp. 8°. pt. 2 of 4.224.9

—MAYER (B.) Memoir of Jared Sparks. [Baltimore, 1867]. 8°. 4.224.9

Sparrow (*passer domesticus*).

—COUES (E.) On the present status of passer domesticus [European house sparrow] in America. [A bibliography]. pp. 175–193. v. 5, no. 2 of 29.1833.1

—GENTRY (T. G.) House sparrow at home and abroad. Philadelphia, 1878. 8°. 27.1696.27

Specie payments. *See* Banking, Banks.

Species. *See* Evolution.

Specifics (*in medicine*).

—BOYLE (R.) Of the reconcileableness of specifick medicines to the corpuscular philosophy. London, 1685. 8°. 29.3810.6

Spectacles.

—SICHEL (J.) Spectacles: their uses and abuses in long and short sightedness. From the French by H. W. Williams. Boston, 1850. 8°. 29.3835.1

Spectrum-analysis.

—BROWNING (J.) How to work with the spectroscope. London, [1878]. 8°. 26.1643.25

—CAPRON (J. R.) Photographed spectra. London, 1877. 8°. 26.1643.24

—CAZIN (A.) Spectroscopie. Paris, 1878. 18°. Observatory.

—DRAPER (J. W.) Scientific memoirs. New York, 1878. 8°. 26.1642.9

—HÜFNER (G.) Quantitative spectralanalyse, und ein neues spectrophotometer. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 26.1643.34

—HUGGINS (W.) Lecture on the results of spectrum analysis applied to the heavenly bodies. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1866, pp. 195–208].

—LECOQ DE BOISBAUDRAN (H.) Spectres prismatiques et en longueurs d'ondes destinés aux recherches de chimie minérale. Paris, 1874. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1643.0

— —The same. 26.1643.10

—LOCKYER (J. N.) Spectroscope and its applications. London, 1873. 12°. 26.1643.55

— —Studies in spectrum analysis. London. 1878. p. 8°. 26.1643.48

— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1878. p. 8°. Observatory.

— —The same. New York, 1878. 12°. 26.3643.16

—ROSCOE (H. E.) Spectrum analysis. London, 1869. 8°. 26.1643.23

— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1873. 8°. 26.1643.23

—SCHELLEN (H.) Spectralanalyse in ihrer anwendung auf die stoffe der erde und die natur der himmelskörper. Braunschweig, 1883. 8°. 26.3644.3

— —The same. Atlas. f°. 26.3648.4

— —Spectrum analysis. From 2d German ed. by J. and C. Lassell. Ed. by W. Huggins. New York, 1872. 8°. 26.1643.4

—SMYTH (C. P.) Madeira spectroscopic: a revision of 21 places in the red half of the solar visible spectrum at Madeira, during the summer of 1881. Edinburgh, 1882. obl. 4°. 26.3644.1

—VIERORDT (C.) Anwendung des spectralapparates zur messung des farbigen lichtes. Tübingen, 1871. 12°. 26.1643.38

— —Anwendung des spectralapparates zur photometrie der absorptionsspectren. Tübingen, 1873. f°. Observatory.

— —Quantitative spectralanalyse in ihrer anwendung auf physik. Tübingen, 1876. 4°. 26.1648.6

—VOGEL (H. C.) Untersuchungen über die spectra der planeten. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. Observatory.

—VOGEL (H. W.) Practische spectralanalyse irdischer stoffe. Nördlingen, 1877. 8°. 30.1934.19

—WATTS (W. M.) Index of spectra. London, 1872. 8°. Observatory.

Periodicals.

—SOCIETÀ degli spettroscopisti italiani. Memorie raccolte per cura del P. Tacchini. Palermo, 1872–79. 8 v. 4°. Observatory.

Speech.

—MERKEL (C. L.) Anatomie und physiologie des menschlichen stimm- und sprach-organs. 2e ausg. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 29.3816.15

—MEYER (G. H. von). Unsere sprachwerkzeuge. Leipzig, 1880. p. 8°. 29.3816.16

—SCHLEICHER (A.) Ueber die bedeutung der sprache für die naturgeschichte des menschen. Weimar, 1865. 16°. 15.958*b*. Box 1

See, also, Language (*Origin of speech*), p. 372.

Speeches. *See* Oratory (*Speeches*), p. 505.

Spencer (George John, 2d *earl*). *b.* 1758. *d.* 1834.

—DIBDIN (T. F.) Descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the 15th century, the property of earl Spencer. London, 1823. l. 8°. 17.1016.3

Spencer (Herbert). *b.* 1820.

—BIRKS (T. R.) Modern physical fatalism, including an examination of Spencer's First principles. London, 1876. p. 8°. 23.1425.36

—BOWNE (B. P.) Philosophy of Herbert Spencer. New York, 1874. 16°. 23.1424.26

—GUTHRIE (M.) On Mr. Spencer's formula of evolution. London, 1879. 8°. 27.1671.12

— —On Mr. Spencer's unification of knowledge. London, 1882. 8°. 23.1425.23

—MORRIS (G. S.) Herbert Spencer. pp. 337–388 of 6.367.16

—WATTS (R.) Examination of Spencer's biological hypothesis. Belfast, 1875. 40 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 5

Spencer (John Charles, *viscount* Althorp, 3d *earl*). *b.* 1782. *d.* 1845.

—LE MARCHANT (*Sir* D.) Memoir of John Charles, viscount Althorp, third earl Spencer. Ed. by sir H. D. Le Marchant. London, 1876. l. 8°. 6.372.28

Spencer (Thomas). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1811.

—RAFFLES (T.) Memoir of Thomas Spencer. [New York, 1855?] 12°. 6.372.29

Spenser (Edmund). *b.* 1553. *d.* 1599.

Biography and criticism.

—CHURCH (R. W.) Spenser. New York, 1879. 16°. 6.373.9

—COLLIER (J. P.) Life of Spenser. clxxviii pp. v. 1 of 18.1104.2

—CRAIK (C. L.) Spenser and his poetry. New ed. London, 1871. 3 v. 16°. 18.1104.13

—DUNHAM (S. A.) Edmund Spenser. pp. 312–351. v. 1 of 6.348.10

— —The same. v. 1 of 32.2031.13

—FLEAY (F. G.) Guide to Spenser. pp. 75–126 of 18.1084.12

—HART (J. S.) Spenser and the Fairy queen. Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. 18.1104.14

—HILLARD (G. S.) Observations on the Faerie queene. pp. xxxvii–lviii. v. 1 of 18.1104.9

—JORTIN (J.) Remarks on Spenser's poems. [*Anon.*] London, 1734. 8°. 18.1104.5

—KUHLMEY (G.) Some critical remarks on [the] Faerie queene. 30 pp. 18.1078*b*. Box 1

—LOWELL (J. R.) Spenser. pp. 125–200 of 21.1325.13

—MASTERMAN (P.) Essay on the life and writings of Edmund Spenser. xxxvi pp. v. 1 of 18.1104.9

—MAURICE (F. D.) Spenser's "Faery queene." pp. 219–246 of 21.1314.19

—TODD (H. J.) Some account of the life of Spenser. lx pp. of 18.1104.1

—WARTON (T.) Observations on the Fairy queen. New ed. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°. 18.1104.4

—WILLIS (J.) De lingva spenseriana, eivsqve fontibvs. Bonnae, 1848. 8°. 18.1078*b*. Box 1

Sphere.

—ARCHIMEDES. De sphaera et cylindro. pp. 1–37 of 26.1600.11

— —The same. De la sphère et du cylindre. pp. 1–115 of 26.1598.21

—CRESSWELL (D.) Treatise on spherics. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1816. 8°. 26.1593.49

—THEODOSIUS. Sphaericorum libri tres graeci: iidem latine redditi per J. Penam. Parisiis, 1558. s. 4°. 26.1602.1

— —The same. Illustrata per I. Barrow. Londini, 1675. s. 4°. 26.1600.11

See, also, Functions.

Spheroidal state of liquids.

—BOUTIGNY (P. H.) Études sur les corps à l'état sphéroïdal. 3e éd. Paris, 1857. 8°. 26.1614.20

Spice Islands. *See* Molluccas.

Spiders.

—ANECDOTES of spiders. [*Anon.*] No. 35, v. 3 of 32.2037.4

—BLACKNALL (J.) History of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1861–64. 2 v. f°. 27.1718.6

—CLAPARÈDE (E.) Recherches sur l'évolution des araignées. Utrecht, 1862. 92 pp. 8 pl. 4°. 29.1718. Box 1

—EMERTON (J. H.) Structure and habits of spiders. Salem, 1878. 16°. 27.1714.38

—MOGGRIDGE (J. T.) Harvesting ants and trap-door-spiders. London, 1873. 8°. 27.1714.19

—STAVELY (E. F.) British spiders. London, 1866. 16°. 27.1714.30

Spielberg (*Moravia*).

—ANDRYANE (A.) Memoirs of a prisoner of state in the fortress of Spielberg. Tr. by F. Prandi. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 12.723.19

Spine.
—SHAW (A.) Diseases of the spine. pp. 831–876. v. 3 of 29.3837.8
— —Injuries of the back. pp. 197–244. v. 2 of 29.3837.8

Spinoza (Benedict, *or* Baruch de). *b.* 1632. *d.* 1677.
—ARNOLD (M.) Spinoza and the Bible. pp. 357–399 of 21.1301.12
—COLER (J.) Vie de B. de Spinosa. La Haye, 1706. s. 8°. 23.1447.18
— —The same. pp. 1–50. v. 1 of 23.1447.16
— —The same. Life of Benedict de Spinoza. Done out of French. pp. 409–443 of 23.1447.3
—FROUDE (J. A.) Spinoza. pp. 274–323 of 21.1306.6
—HELFFERICH (A.) Spinoza und Leibniz. Hamburg, 1846. 8°. 23.1447.2
—HORN (I. E.) Spinoza's staatslehre. 2e ausg. Dresden, 1863. p. 8°. 24.1501.12
—MACCALL (W.) Benedict Spinoza. pp. 299–320. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.1
—MARTINEAU (J.) Study of Spinoza. London, 1882. 16°. 23.1447.4
—NOURRISSON (J. F.) Spinoza et le naturalisme contemporain. Paris, 1866. 18°. 23.1433.30
—POLLOCK (F.) Spinoza, his life and philosophy. London, 1880. 8°. 23.1447.3
—SAISSET (E.) Introduction [aux oeuvres de Spinoza]. pp. vii–cciv. v. 1 of 23.1447.16
—SIGWART (C.) Spinoza's neuentdeckter tractat von Gott, dem menschen, und dessen glückseligkeit untersucht. Gotha, 1866. 8°. 23.1447.8
—SIGWART (H. C. W.) Ueber den zusammenhang des spinozismus mit der cartesianischen philosophie. Tübingen, 1816. 16°. 23.1447.14
—THOMAS (C.) Spinozae systema philosophicum delineatum. Regimontii, 1835. p. 8°. 23.1447.13
—URTEL (F.) Spinozae doctrina de voluntatis humanae natura exponitur et examinatur. Halis, 1868. 37 pp. 16°. 23.1447.12
—WALTER (R.) Ueber das verhältniss der substanz zu ihren attributen in der lehre Spinoza's. Nürnberg, 1871. 39 pp. 8°. 23.1447.20
—WILLIS (R.) Benedict de Spinoza; his life, correspondence, and ethics. London, 1870. 8°. 23.1447.1

Bibliography.

—LINDE (A. van der). Benedictus Spinoza. Bibliografie. s'Gravenhage, 1871. 113 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 4
—MURR (C. G. von). Adnotationes ad tractatum theologico-politicum. Addita notitia scriptorum [Spinozae]. Hagae-Comitum, 1802. 44 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 1

Spirals.
—ARCHIMEDES. De spiralibus, seu helicibus. pp. 42–68 of 26.1600.11
— —The same. Des hélices. pp. 215–274 of 26.1598.21

Spirits (*ardent*). *See* Temperance.

Spiritualism.
—BEECHER (C.) Review of the "Spiritual manifestations." New York, 1853. 12°. 23.3433.8
—CARPENTER (W. B.) Mesmerism, spiritualism, etc., historically and scientifically considered. New York, 1877. 12°. 23.3433.9
—DE MORGAN (*Mrs.* A.) From matter to spirit. By C. D. [*Anon.*] With a preface by A. de Morgan. London, 1863. 8°. 23.1422.25
—FAIRFIELD (F. G.) Ten years with spiritual mediums. New York, 1875. 12°. 23.3434.7
—HAMMOND (W. A.) Spiritualism and allied causes and conditions of nervous derangement. New York, 1876. 12°. 23.1425.31
—PERTY (M.) Die sichtbare und die unsichtbare welt, diesseits und jenseits. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 22.1386.43

Spitzbergen.
—BACSTROM (S.) Voyage to Spitzbergen, 1780. pp. 614–620. v. 1 of 2.45.5
—BLACKWOOD (F. T. H.) Letters from high latitudes; account of a voyage in 1856 to Spitzbergen. By lord Dufferin. pp. 183–256 of 10.591.11
—FOTHERBY (R.) Narrative of a voyage to Spitzbergen in the year 1613, at the charge of the Muscovy company. pp. 239–299. v. 4 of 4.173.1
—LE ROY (P. L.) Adventures of four Russian sailors upon the island of East Spitzbergen, 1743–49. From the German. pp. 595–613. v. 1 of 2.45.5
—MARTENS (F.) Voyage to Spitzbergen, [1671]. From the German. Ed. by A. White. London, 1855. 8°. pt. 1 of 2.51.17

Spohn (Friedrich August Wilhelm). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1824.
—SEYFFARTH (G.) Vita Friderici Spohnii. 52 pp., pt. 2 of 11.646.18½

Sponges.
—BOWERBANK (J. S.) Monograph of the British spongiadæ. London, 1864–74. 3 v. 8°. 27.1703.27
—KENT (W. S.) Nature and affinities of the sponges. pp. 143–194 of 27.1703.24
—SCHMIDT (O.) Spongien des adriatischen meeres. Leipzig, 1862. 88 pp. 7 pl. f°. 27.1708.8
— —The same. Supplement. Leipzig, 1864. 48 pp. 4 pl. f°. 27.1707.3
— —The same. Zweites supplement. Leipzig, 1866. 23 pp. 1 pl. f°. 27.1707.3
— —Spongien der küste von Algier. Leipzig, 1868. 44 pp. 5 pl. f°. 27.1707.2
— —Spongien des meerbusen von Mexico. 1er heft. Jena, 1880. 90 pp. 10 pl. f°. 27.1707.4

See, also, Protozoa.

Sports.
—BLAINE (D. P.) Encyclopaedia of rural sports. New ed. London, 1852. 8°. 30.1898*a*.11
—OPPIANUS. De venatione libri iv, et de piscatione libri v. Graece et latine. Ed. F. S. Lehrs. 106 pp. pt. 2 of 14.875.3 [Poetae bucolici et didactici].
— —The same. Cum paraphrasi graeca [Eutecnii] librorum de aucupio, interprete Gesnero. Curavit J. G. Schneider. Argentorati, 1776. 8°. 14.903.11

—PANVINIO (O.) De ludis circensibus libri duo. De triumphis liber unus, cum notis variorum. Patavii, 1681. f°. 12.778.4

—STRUTT (J.) Sports and pastimes of the people of England. New ed. by W. Hone. London, 1845. l. 8°. 5.265.2

— —The same. London, 1876. 16°. 5.265.21

—WALSH (J. H.) British rural sports. By Stonehenge. [*pseudon.*] 13th ed. London, [1875]. 8°. 30.3874.3

—XENOPHON. Opuscula equestria et venatica, cum Arriani libello de venatione. Ex recensione et cum annotationibus L. Dindorfii. Oxonii, 1866. 8°. 14.915.7

See, also, Amusements, Games, Hunting.

Sprat (Thomas), *bishop of Rochester*. *b.* 1636. *d.* 1713.

—JOHNSON (S.) Thomas Sprat. pp. 485–492. v. 1 of 6.367.3

—WICKED contrivance of S. Blackhead and R. Young against the bishop of Rochester. pp. 497–559 of 5.308.15

Spring (*the season*).

—THOREAU (H. D.) Early spring in Massachusetts. [A journal]. Boston, 1881. 8°. 27.1698*a*.26

Spring (Gardiner). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1873.

—PERSONAL reminiscences of [the] life and times of Gardiner Spring. New York, 1866. 8°. 4.224.11

Spring (Samuel). *b.* 1746. *d.* 1819.

—HEADLEY (J. T.) Samuel Spring. pp. 89–106 of 4.198*a*.14

Spurgeon (Charles Haddon). *b.* 1834.

—DAVIDSON (J. M.) Charles Haddon Spurgeon. pp. 217–230 of 6.367.12

Spurzheim (Johann Friedrich Caspar). *b.* 1776. *d.* 1832.

—CAPEN (N.) Biography [of Spurzheim]. pp. 9–174 of 23.3433.1

—FOLLEN (C. T. C.) Funeral oration on Gaspar Spurzheim. pp. 152–188. v. 5 of 22.1344.12

Stael-Holstein (Anne Louise Germaine Necker, *baronne* de). *b.* 1766. *d.* 1817.

—ALISON (A.) Madame de Staël. pp. 340–357. v. 3 of 21.1301.9

—BROUGHAM (H.) Madame de Staël. pp. 56–71. v. 4 of 6.367.18

—GREG (W. R.) Madame de Staël. 49 pp. of 21.1306.34

—KAVANAGH (J.) Madame de Staël. pp. 189–319. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.8

—NECKER DE SAUSSURE (A. A. de). Caractère et les écrits de madame de Staël. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–55. pt. 2, v. 2 of 8.506.4

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Madame de Staël: Coppet et Weimar. pp. 291–333. v. 2 of 8.491.4

— —Madame de Staël. Tr. by H. W. Preston. pp. 151–247 of 8.478*a*.20

—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) Madame de Staël. pp. 295–344. v. 2 of 32.2031.12

—STEVENS (A.) Madame de Staël: her life and times. New York, 1881. 2 v. 12°. 8.2504.23

—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Madame de Staël. pp. 79–126. v. 2 of 6.367.1

— —The same. pp. 354–394 of 6.367.2

Staffordshire (*England*).

—JUKES (J. B.) On the geology of the South Staffordshire coal field. pp. 149–335. v. 1 of 28.1797.4

—POOLE (C. H.) Glossary of the words of the county of Stafford. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1880. 8°. 15.920. Box 2

Stage.

English.

—ALISON (A.) British theatre. pp. 551–596. v. 3 of 21.1301.9

—ALLEYN (E.) Alleyn papers; illustrative of the early English stage, [1580–1626; ed.] by J. P. Collier. London, 1843. 8°. 19.1131.10

—CIBBER (C.) Apology for [his] life; forming a complete history of the stage for the space of forty years, [1700–40?] New ed. by E. Bellchambers. London, 1822. 8°. 18.1158*a*.14

—CLAPP (W. W.) Record of the Boston stage, [1792–1849]. Boston, 1853. 16°. 19.1158*a*.20

—COLLIER (J. P.) History of English dramatic poetry to Shakespeare, and annals of the stage to the restoration, [1182–1656]. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°. 19.1158*a*.23

—DAVIES (T.) Memoirs of David Garrick, forming a history of the stage for 36 years. New ed. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°. 6.351.45

—DORAN (J.) Annals of the English stage, from Betterton to Kean, [1587–1833]. New York, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 19.1158*a*.16

—FITZGERALD (P.) New history of the English stage, [1660–1843]. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 19.1158*b*.3

—GILLILAND (T.) Dramatic mirror: containing the history of the stage, etc., [1660–1807]. London, 1808. 2 v. 12°. 19.1158*b*.25

—HAZLITT (W. C.) English drama and stage under the Tudor and Stuart princes, 1543–1664. [London], 1869. 4°. 18.1056.8

—MALONE (E.) Historical account of the English stage, [1110–1741. *Anon.*] pp. 114–506. v. 2 of 19.1125.3

—OLDYS (W.) History of the English stage, from the restauration to the present time, [1662–1732]. By T. Betterton. [*pseudon.*] London, 1741. 8°. 19.1158*b*.5

—ROBERTSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of the stage. London, 1828. 24°. pt. 1, v. 17 of 1.17.2

—TAINE (H. A.) Theatre. pp. 222–267. v. 1 of 17.1026.9

—TAYLOR (J.) Records of my life, [1787–1827]. New York, 1833. 8°. 6.373.13

Other nationalities.

—GENELLI (H. C.) Das theater zu Athen. Berlin, 1818. 4°. 19.1158*a*.1

—HAAKE (A.) Theater-memoiren, [1815–62]. Mainz, 1866. 8°. 19.1157.7

—KÜSTNER (C. T. von). Vierunddreizig jahre meiner theaterleitung in Leipzig, etc, [1817–51]. Leipzig, 1853. 8°. 19.1157.2

—WIESELER (F.) Theatergebäude und denkmäler des bühnenwesens bei den Griechen und Römern. Göttingen, 1851. f°. 19.1157.18

— —The same. 19.1128.8

Stahl (Georg Ernst). *b.* 1660. *d.* 1734.
—LEMOINE (A.) Vitalisme et l'animisme de Stahl. Paris, 1864. 16°. 27.1660.31

Stained glass. *See* Glass painting.

Stamp act (*British*, 1765).
—BANCROFT (G.) History of the stamp act. pp. 134–156, 192–252, 308–459. v. 5 of 3.147.2
—CHAUNCY (C.) Discourse, July 24, 1776, on the repeal of the stamp act. pp. 105–146 of 22.1346.7
—EXAMINATION of Dr. Franklin in the British house of commons relative to the repeal of the American stamp act, in 1766. pp. 161–200. v. 4 of 4.235.1

Standish (Miles). *b. about* 1584. *d.* 1656.
—BELKNAP (J.) Miles Standish. pp. 310–336. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.8

Stanhope (Philip Dormer, *4th earl of Chesterfield*). *b.* 1694. *d.* 1773.
—LETTERS to his son. Ed. by A. Stanhope. 7th ed. London, 1776. 4 v. 16°. 21.3290.4
— –Letters. Ed. with notes by lord Mahon. London, 1845. 4 v. 8°. 21.3294.5
—ADAMS (C. F.) Earl of Chesterfield. pp. 255–302 of 21.1322.31
—THOMSON (K. B.) Philip Dormer Stanhope, fourth earl of Chesterfield. [*Anon.*] pp. 210–234 of 6.338*a*.15

Stanhope (Philip Henry, *5th earl, formerly lord Mahon*). *b.* 1805. *d.* 1875.
—SPARKS (J.) Letter to lord Mahon, [on] Washington's writings. Boston, 1852. 8°. 4.236.2
— –Reply to the strictures of lord Mahon and others, on the mode of editing the writings of Washington. Cambridge, 1852. 8°. 4.226.15

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn). *b.* 1815. *d.* 1881.
—BRADLEY (G. G.) Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 2d ed. London, 1883. 16°. 6.372.31
—MYERS (F. W. H.) Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. pp. 276–288 of 21.1313.10

Stanley (Edward Henry Smith, *15th earl of Derby*). *b.* 1826.
—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Earl of Derby. pp. 216–231 of 6.347.9

Stanley (James, *7th earl of Derby*). *b.* 1596. *d.* 1651.
—COLERIDGE (H.) James, earl of Derby. pp. 225–240 of 6.338*a*.6
— –The same. pp. 363–388. v. 1 of 6.348.11

Star-chamber.
—BRIEF relation of passages and speeches in the star-chamber, June 14th, 1637, at the censure of Bastwicke, Burton, and Prynne. pp. 314–324 of 5.308.15
—BRUCE (J.) History of the court of star-chamber. pp. 342–393. v. 25 of 5.2296.1

Star-fishes.
—LYMAN (T.) Report on the ophiuroidea dredged by the Challenger, 1873–76. pt. 1. v. 5 of 27.1678.8
—MÜLLER (J.) *and* TROSCHEL (F. H.) System der asteriden. Braunschweig, 1842. 4°. 27.1705.1
—SARS (G. O.) Researches on the structure and affinity of the genus Brisinga. Christiania, 1875. 4°. 27.1726.1

Stark (John). *b.* 1728. *d.* 1822.
—EVERETT (E.) Life of John Stark. pp. 1–116. v. 1 of 3.138*a*.6

Stars. *Catalogues.*
—AGELET (J. L. d'). Reduction of [his] observations of fixed stars, by B. A. Gould. [Washington, 1866]. 4°. Observatory.
—AIRY (G. B.) Results of the observations, by rev. F. Fallows, at the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1851. 4°. Observatory. [Royal astronomical society's memoirs, v. 19].
—ALMANAC catalogue of zodiacal stars. Washington, 1864. 8°. Observatory.
—ARGELANDER (F. W. A.) Atlas des nördlichen gestirnten himmels für den anfang des jahres 1855. Bonn, 1863. Atlas, f°. Observatory.
— –Bonner stern-verzeichniss. Bonn, 1859–62. 3 v. in 2. 4°. Observatory.
— –Durchmessung des nördlichen himmels. Bonn, 1846. 4°. Observatory.
— –Mittlere örter von 33811 sternen. Bonn, 1867. 4°. Observatory. [*Bound with his* Bonner stern-verzeichniss, v. 3].
—AUWERS (G. F. J. A.) Reduction der beobachtungen zu Palermo, in 1803 bis 1805. Leipzig, 1866. 4°. Observatory. [Publication der astronomischen gesellschaft, 5].
—BAILY (F.) Address [1837] to astronomical observers relative to the improvement and extension of the astronomical society's catalogue of 2881 principal stars. 15 pp. Observatory. [*In a vol. lettered* "Scientific pamphlets," v. 1].
— –Catalogue of stars in the Histoire céleste française of Lalande. London, 1847. 8°. Observatory.
—BESSEL (F. W.) Fundamenta astronomiae pro anno MDCCLV, ex observationibus J. Bradley. Regiomontii, 1818. f°. Observatory.
—BODE (J. E.) Allgemeine beschreibung der gestirne, nebst verzeichniss. [German and French]. Berlin, 1801. f°. Observatory.
— –Vorstellung der gestirne, nebst einem verzeichnisse. 2e ausg. [German and French]. Berlin, 1805. 4°. Observatory.
— –The same. [French only]. Berlin, 1782. obl. 8°. Observatory.
—BOSS (L.) Report on declinations, [with] catalogue of five hundred stars. [Washington, 1877]. 4°. Observatory.
—CARRINGTON (R. C.) Catalogue of 3735 circumpolar stars. London, 1857. f°. Observatory.
—CATALOGUE of concluded mean right ascensions for 1863. Oxford, 1865. 8°. Observatory.
—COOPER (E. J.) Catalogue of stars near the ecliptic, observed at Markree, 1848–50. Dublin, 1851. 4 v. l. 8°. Observatory.
—FERGUSON (J.) Zones of stars observed with the meridian circle of the national observatory, 1846. Washington, 1860. 102 pp. 4°. 26.1656.15
— –The same. Observatory.

—FÖRSTER (W.) *and* TIETJEN (F.) Mittlere und scheinbare örter für 1880, von 539 sternen. Berlin, 1879. 8°. Observatory.

—GILLISS (J. M.), *and others*. Catalogue of 1963 stars [observed] at Santiago. Washington, 1870. 4°. Observatory.

—GOULD (B. A.) Standard mean places of circumpolar and time stars. 2d ed. Washington, 1866. 4°. Observatory.

— –Uranometria argentina. Brightness and position of every fixed star, down to the 7th magnitude, within 100 degrees of the south pole. Buenos Aires, 1879. 4°. Atlas. obl. f°. Observatory.

—GREENWICH observatory. Catalogue of 2156 stars. London, 1849. 4°. Observatory.

— –Nine-year catalogue of 2263 stars. London, [1878]. 4°. Observatory.

—GROOMBRIDGE (S.) Catalogue of circumpolar stars. Ed. by G. B. Airy. London, 1838. 4°. Observatory.

—JOHNSON (M. J.) Radcliffe catalogue reduced to the epoch 1845. Oxford, 1860. 8°. Observatory.

—MAIN (R.) Second Radcliffe catalogue, containing 2386 stars, observed 1854–61, and reduced to the epoch 1860. Oxford, 1870. l. 8°. Observatory.

—NEWCOMB (S.) On the right ascensions of the equatorial fundamental stars. Washington, 1872. 4°. Observatory.
[*Bound in a vol. lettered* "Newcomb. Miscellanies"].

—OELTZEN (W.) Argelander's zonen-beobachtungen für 1850. n. p., n. d. 8°. Observatory.

—PEIRCE (C. S.) Methods and results: a catalogue of stars for observations of latitude. Washington, 1879. 4°. Observatory.

—ROGERS (W. A.) Catalogue of 618 stars observed at Harvard college, with the meridian circle, 1871–75. pp. 243–271. Observatory.

—SAFFORD (T. H.) Catalogue of the declinations of 532 stars culminating near the zenith of the observatory of Harvard college. pp. 299–332. Observatory.

—SCHJELLERUP (H. C. F. C.) Genäherte örter der fixsterne, von welchen in den Astronomischen nachrichten beobachtungen angeführt sind. Leipzig, 1867. 4°. Observatory.
[Publication der astronomischen gesellschaft, 8].

— –Stjernefortegnelse. Kjöbenhavn, 1864. 4°. Observatory.

—STRUVE (F. G. W. von). Stellarum fixarum positiones mediae pro epocha 1830, ex observationibus annis 1822 ad 1843, in specula dorpatensi factis. Petropoli, 1852. f°. Observatory.

—THEORY of the structure of the sidereal heavens, founded on a new astronomical doctrine. Part I. [*Anon.*] London, 1842. 40 pp. 4 pl. 4°. Observatory.
[*In a vol. lettered* "Scientific pamphlets," v. 2. 4°].

—WASHINGTON OBSERVATORY. Catalogue of stars observed by M. Yarnall at the naval observatory, 1845–71. Washington, 1873. 4°. **26**.1658.2

— –The same. Observatory.

— –The same, 1845–77. 2d ed. Washington, 1878. 4°. Observatory.

— –Results of observations at the naval observatory with the transit instrument and mural circle, 1853–60. Washington, 1872. 4°. **26**.1658.2

— –Zones of stars observed at the naval observatory with the meridian circle, 1847–49. Washington, 1873. 4°. **26**.1658.2

— –The same. Observatory.

— –Zones of stars observed at the naval observatory with the meridian transit instrument, 1846–49. Washington, 1872. 4°. **26**.1658.2

— –The same. Observatory.

— –Zones of stars observed at the naval observatory with the mural circle, 1846–49. Washington, 1872. 4°. **26**.1658.2

— –The same. Observatory.

—WEISSE (M.) Positiones mediae stellarum fixarum in zonis regiomontanis, a Besselio observatarum. Curavit F. G. W. von Struve. Petropoli, 1846. 4°. Observatory.

— –The same. Petropoli, 1863. 4°. Observatory.

Double stars and nebulae.

—CINCINNATI observatory. Micrometrical measurements of double stars. Cincinnati, 1878. 8°. Observatory.
[Publications of the Cincinnati observatory, 4].

—CROSSLEY (E.), GLEDHILL (J.), *and* WILSON (J. M.) Handbook of double stars. London, 1879. 8°. Observatory.

—DARBY (W. A.) Astronomical observer. London, 1864. 8°. Observatory.

—FLAMMARION (C.) Catalogue des étoiles doubles et multiples. Paris, 1878. 8°. Observatory.

—GAUTIER (É.) Account of some recent researches relative to the nebulae. [From the French]. **28**.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1863, pp. 299–305].

—HALL (A.) Observations of double stars made at the naval observatory, [1875–79]. Washington, 1881. 4°. v. 24 of **27**.3688.4

—HERSCHEL (J. F. W.) Catalogue of nebulae, and clusters of stars. London, 1864. 4°. Observatory.
[Transactions of the royal society, v. 154].

— –Catalogue of 10,300 multiple and double stars. Ed. by R. Main and C. Pritchard. London, 1874. 4°. Observatory.

—HOLDEN (E. S.) Index catalogue of books and memoirs relating to nebulae and clusters, etc. Washington, 1877. 109 pp. 8°. v. 14 of **28**.3734.1

—SCHULTZ (H.) Micrometrical observations of 500 nebulae. Upsala, 1874. 102 pp. 4°. Observatory.

— –Om komparations-stjernorna vid nebulosobservationerna i Upsala. Stockholm, 1875. 43 pp. 8°. Observatory.

—SMYTH (W. H.) Cycle of celestial objects. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. Observatory.

— –The same. Continued at the Hartwell observatory to 1859. London, 1860. 4°. Observatory.

— –The same. [Ed.] by G. F. Chambers. 2d ed. Oxford, 1881. 8°. Observatory.

—STRUVE (F. G. W. von). Étoiles doubles. Mesures micrométriques. Rapport. St. Pétersbourg, 1837. 52 pp. 8°. Observatory.
— -Stellarum duplicium et multiplicium mensurae micrometricae. Petropoli, 1837. f°. Observatory.
— -Stellarum fixarum duplicium et multiplicium positiones mediae. Petropoli, 1852. f°. Observatory.
—STRUVE (O.) Mesures micrométriques corrigées des étoiles doubles. St. Pétersbourg, 1879. 52 pp. 4°. Observatory.

General works.

—EDINBURGH observatory. Explanation of the transit observations for 1841, and of their reduction. Edinburgh, 1848. 75–112 pp. 4°. Observatory.
—KNOTT (G.) *and* BAXENDELL (J.) Method of observing variable stars. London, 1863. 16 pp. 8°. Observatory.
—NICHOL (J. P.) Thoughts on some important points relating to the system of the world. [2d ed.] Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. 26.1653.23
—OELTZEN (W.) Nachweis des vorkommens von sternen, aus den argelander'schen nordlichen zonen in anderen quellen. [Wien], 1854–56. 2 pts. 8°. Observatory.
—PICKERING (E. C.) Dimensions of the fixed stars. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1880. 8°. Observatory.
—PROCTOR (R. A.) Universe and the coming transits. London, 1874. 8°. 26.1653.17
—RÜMKER (C. L. C.) Elementare darstellung der analyse der fixstern-bedeckungen des Bessel. 2e abth. Hamburg, 1847. 20 pp. 4°. 26.1656.15
— -The same. Observatory.
—SECCHI (A.) Étoiles. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 8°. Observatory.
—STRUVE (F. G. W. von). Études d'astronomie stellaire. St. Pétersbourg, 1847. 8°. Observatory.
—WOLFF (J. T.) Photometrische beobachtungen an fixsternen. Leipzig, 1877. l. 8°. Observatory.

Maps.

—ARGELANDER (F. W. A.) Uranometria nova. Stellae per Europam conspicuae. Berlin, 1843. 8°. And atlas, obl. f°. Observatory.
—BODE (J. E.) Représentation des astres. Berlin, 1782. obl. 8°. Observatory.
— -Uranographia; sive, astrorum descriptio, viginti tabulis aeneis incisa. Berolini, 1801. obl. f°. Observatory.
—BURRITT (E. H.) Atlas to illustrate [his] geography of the heavens. New ed. by H. Mattison. New York, [1856]. f°. Observatory.
—DE MORGAN (A.) Explanation of the gnomonic projection of the sphere. London, 1836. 8°. Observatory.
—DIEN (C.) Atlas céleste, augmenté par C. Flammarion. 3e éd. Paris, 1877. f°. Observatory.
—DOPPELMAIER (J. G.) Atlas novus coelestis. Norimbergae, 1742. l. f°. 26.1647.8
—HARDING (C. L.) Neuer himmelsatlas. Neue ausg. Halle, 1856. l. f°. Observatory.
—HEIS (E.) Atlas coelestis novus. Stellae per Europam conspicuae. Coloniae ad Rhenum, 1872. 8°. And atlas, obl. f°. Observatory.
—HOUZEAU (J. C.) Atlas de toutes les étoiles visibles à l'oeil nu. Mons, 1878. f°. Observatory.
—LITTROW (J. J. von). Atlas des gestirnten himmels. Stuttgart, 1839. 8°. Observatory.
—LUBBOCK (J. W.) Stars, in six maps, laid down according to the gnomonic projection. London, 1836. Atlas. 4°. Observatory.
—PETERS (C. H. F.) Celestial charts made at the Litchfield observatory of Hamilton college, Clinton, N. Y. Nos. 1–20. 20 charts. obl. 8°. Observatory.
—PROCTOR (R. A.) Star atlas. 3d ed. London, 1874. f°. Observatory.
—SENEX (J.) Atlas coelestis: containing all the stars in Flamstead's catalogue. London, 1763. l. f°. 26.1647.10

Particular stars.

—KOKIDES (D. C.) De variationibus declinationum stellarum 9 ursae majoris, et β draconis. Berolini, 1862. 20 pp. 4°. 26.1655. Box 2
—KRÜGER (A.) Ueber die parallaxe des sterns LL 21258. Helsingfors, 1863. 10 pp. 4°. Observatory.
— -Ueber die parallaxe des sternes Oeltzen No. 17415, 6. pp. 385–390. Observatory. [*Bound with* the preceding].
—PICKERING (E. C.), *and others*. Photometric measurements of the variable stars β Persei, and DM 81°25′. pp. 370–397. Observatory.

Statesmen.

—BROUGHAM (H.) Historical sketches of statesmen, in the time of George III. London, 1853. 6 v. in 3. 24°. 6.367.18
— -The same. Philadelphia, 1854. 2 v. 16°. 6.347.4
— -The same. Edinburgh, 1872. 3 v. 16°. vv. 3–5 of 6.2342.11
—CROWE (E. E.) *and* JAMES (G. P. R.) Eminent foreign statesmen. London, 1833–38. 5 v. 16°. 5.243.23
— -The same. 32.2031.10
—DAVIDSON (J. M.) Eminent radicals in parliament. London, 1879. 16°. 6.357.20
— -The same. With additions. Boston, 1880. 12°. 6.367.12
—EARLE (J. C.) English premiers, from sir Robert Walpole to sir Robert Peel. London, 1871. 2 v. p. 8°. 6.367.11
—FORSTER (J.) Statesmen of the commonwealth of England. Ed. by J. O. Choules. New York, 1846. 8°. 6.348.2
— -MACKINTOSH (*Sir* J.) *and* COURTENAY (T. P.) Lives of eminent British statesmen. London, 1831–39. 7 v. 16°. 6.347.12
— -The same. 32.2031.8
— -The same, v. I. [by Sir J. Mackintosh]. Philadelphia, 1832. 18°. 6.347.12
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Portraits politiques des hommes des différents partis de la revolution d'Angleterre. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1869. 8°. 6.338a.12

—HIGGINSON (T. W.) English statesmen. New York, 1875. 16°. 6.347.9
— —The same. New York, 1876. 16°. 6.347.9
—HINTON (R. J.) English radical leaders. New York, 1877. 16°. 6.347.10
—KING (E.) French political leaders. New York, 1876. 16°. 8.478a.18
—LECKY (W. E. H.) Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. New ed. London, 1861. p. 8°. 6.321.13
—MACDIARMID (J.) Lives of British statesmen. New ed. London, 1838. 8°. 6.348.3
—POLITICAL portraits: characters of some of our public men. [*Anon.*] London, 1873. p. 8°. 6.357.10
—SENATE. [*Anon.*] pp. 265–420. v. 1 of 6.348.7
—TOWLE (G. M.) Certain men of mark: studies of living celebrities. Boston, 1880. 16°. 2.90.7
—TUTTLE (H.) German political leaders. New York, 1876. 16°. 9.538a.11

Note. For biographies of individual statesmen, *see* their names, as Bismarck, Cavour, Clay, etc.

State trials. *See* Great Britain (*History*), p. 296, United States.

Statics.

—ALEXANDER (T.) Elementary applied mechanics. London, 1880. 16°. 26.1617.14
—BAUSCHINGER (J.) Elemente der graphischen statik. München, 1871. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.1623.1
—BRIOSCHI (F.) Intorno ad alcuni punti della statica. Pavia, 1853. 42 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 4
— —Statica dei sistemi di forma invariabile. Milano, 1859. 80 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 4
—CARNOT (L. N. M.) Principes fondamentaux de l'équilibre et du mouvement. Paris, an xi–1803. 8°. 26.1614.28
—CULMANN (C.) Graphische statik. 2e aufl. Zürich, 1875. v. 1. 8°. 26.1623.13
—DU BOIS (A. J.) Elements of graphical statics and their application to framed structures. New York, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 26.1623.9
— —New method of graphical statics. New York, 1875. 8°. 26.1623.14
—EDDY (H. T.) New general method in graphical statics. New York, 1878. 63–99 pp. 8°. 26.1634. Box 1
—HUTTON (C.) Statics. [Giger]. pp. 803–833 of 25.1581.10
— —The same. pp. 803–833 of 25.1581.9
—MINCHIN (G. M.) Treatise on statics. London, 1877. p. 8°. 26.1610.7
—MOIGNO (F. N. M.) Leçons de mécanique analytique. Statique. Paris, 1868. 8°. 26.1614.51
—MONGE (G.) Traité élémentaire de statique. 6e éd. Paris, 1826. p. 8°. Observatory.
—MOTTE (A.) Treatise of the mechanical powers wherein the laws of motion are explained. London, 1727. 8°. 26.3615.22
—POCHHAMMER (L.) Untersuchungen über das gleichgewicht des elastischen stabes. Kiel, 1879. 8°. 26.1635.20
—POINSOT (L.) Élémens de statique. 5e éd. Paris, 1830. p. 8°. 26.1615.16

See, also, Friction, Gravitation, Gyroscope, Hydromechanics.

Statistics.

—BAIRD (R.) Christian retrospect of the first half of the xixth century. New York, 1855. 12°. 2.75.12
—FENN (C.) Compendium of the English and foreign funds, debts, and revenues of all nations. 9th ed. by R. L. Nash. London, 1867. 8°. 25.1546.13
— —The same. 10th ed. by R. L. Nash. London, 1869. 8°. 25.1546.14
— —The same. 12th ed. Ed. by R. L. Nash. London, 1874. 8°. 25.1546.15
—QUETELET (L. A. J.) On statistics. From the French by O. G. Downes. pp. 174–247 of 23.1455.34

Periodicals.

—BLOCK (N.), *and others.* Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique, 1874. Paris, 1874. 24°. 25.1530.1
—HAZARD'S United States commercial and statistical register. Ed. by S. Hazard. vv. 1–6, 1839–42. Philadelphia, 1840–42. 6 v. 8°. 28.3758.1
—STATESMAN'S year book; statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world, by F. Martin, 1877–80, 82. London, 1877–82. 5 v. 8°. 2.61.22

See, also, Manufactures, Population, and the names of states (as Great Britain, Massachusetts) whose progress is reported in this volume.

Statuary. *See* Sculpture.

Steam, and steam engines.

General works.

—AUCHINCLOSS (W. S.) Report upon steam engineering as illustrated by the Paris exposition, 1867. Washington, 1869. 72 pp. 5 pl. 8°. 26.1634. Box 1
— —The same. v. 4 of 35.3875.6
—BAKER (T.) Treatise on the mathematical theory of the steam engine. 3d ed. London, 1865. 16°. 26.1622.31
—BOURNE (J.) Catechism of the steam-engine. New ed. London, 1861. 12°. 26.1622.30
— —Examples of steam, air, and gas engines, practically described. London, 1878. 4°. 26.1628.7
— —Recent improvements in the steam-engine. New ed. London, 1876. 16°. 26.1622.38
— —Treatise on the steam-engine. London, 1846. 4°. 26.1626.7
— —The same. 9th ed. London, 1868. 4°. 26.1626.6
—COTTERILL (J. H.) Steam engine considered as a heat engine. London, 1878. 8°. 26.1622.13
—DEBAUVE (A.) Machines à vapeur, et machines à gaz. pp. 413–801. vv. 6, 7, 8 of 26.1625.5
— —The same. Atlas. pl. 5–16. vv. 6, 7, 8 of 26.1628.25
—FALCK (N. D.) Account and description of an improved steam-engine. London, 1776. 47 pp. 8°. v. 54 of 31.3971.1
—GOODEVE (T. M.) Text-book on the steam engine. 2d ed. London, 1879. 12°. 26.1622.19
—HANN (J.) Short treatise on the steam engine. pt. 1. London, 1847. 12°. 26.1622.25

—HOLMES (G. C. V.) Stationary and portable engines, [exhibited at Vienna, 1873]. pp. 111–162. pt. 2 of 30.3877.2

—HUNT (G. P.) *and* SKEEL (T.) Methods of testing steam engines. Philadelphia, 1874. 24 pp. 8°. 26.1634. Box 1

—JACQMIN (F.) Machines à vapeur. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 26.1622.5

—LARDNER (D.) Steam engine familiarly explained and illustrated. Ed. by J. Renwick. 2d Am. from 5th Lond. ed. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. 26.1622.16

—MCCULLOCH (R. S.) Treatise on the mechanical theory of heat, and its applications to the steam-engine. New York, 1876. 8°. 26.1642.7

—MALLET (A.) Compound engines. From the French. New York, 1874. 18°. No. 10 of 26.1620.1

—MARKS (W. D.) Relative proportions of the steam-engine. Philadelphia, 1879. 12°. 26.1622.27

—MAW (W. H.) *and* DREDGE (J.) Locomotives, stationary and portable engines, and boilers [exhibited at Vienna, 1873]. pp. 399–579 of 30.3877.2

—PAMBOUR (F. M. G. de). Theory of the steam engine. London, 1839. 8°. 26.1622.7

—POLE (W.) Treatise on the Cornish pumping engine. London, 1844. 4°. 26.1626.4

—RANKINE (W. J. M.) Manual of the steam engine. 7th ed. by E. F. Bamber. London, 1874. 12°. 26.1622.20

—RUSSELL (J. S.) Treatise on the steam engine. Edinburgh, 1841. 12°. 26.1622.21

—TREDGOLD (T.) Steam engine. New ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 4°. 26.1626.5

—TROWBRIDGE (W. P.) Heat as a source of power; with applications to the construction of steam generators. New York, 1874. 8°. 26.1642.2

— –Tables and diagrams relating to non-condensing engines and boilers. New York, 1872. 4°. 26.3627.11

—TURNBULL (J.) Short treatise on the compound steam engine. New York, 1874. 18°. No. 8 of 26.1620.1

—WICKSTEED (T.) Explanation of the Cornish, Boulton, and Watt engines at East London waterworks. London, 1842. 4°. 26.1626.18

—WILLIAMS (C. W.) On heat in its relations to water and steam. 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°. 26.1622.11

History.

—DELEPIERRE (O.) Inventor of the steam-engine. pp. 139–147 of 2.61.11

—HISTORY of the steam-engine. New ed. [*Anon.*] London, n. d. 16°. 26.1622.33

—SMILES (S.) History of the invention and introduction of the steam-engine. pp. 1–76 of 6.342.24

—THURSTON (R. H.) History of the growth of the steam-engine. New York, 1878. 12°. 26.1622.23

See, also, Stevenson (George), and (Robert), Trevithick (Richard), Watt (James).

Locomotive engines.

—COLBURN (Z.) Locomotive engine. New ed. Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. 26.1622.32

— –*and others*. Locomotive engineering. London, [1871]. 2 v. f°. 26.1637.2

—FORNEY (M. N.) Catechism of the locomotive. New York, 1882. 12°. 26.1622.10

—HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) Locomotion by steam. pp. 151–218. v. 2 of 21.1307.17

—HOLLEY (A. L.) American and European railway practice in the economical generation of steam. New York, 1867. f°. 26.1628.10

—PAMBOUR (F. M. G. de). Practical treatise on locomotive engines, and a new theory of the steam engine. 2d American ed. Philadelphia, 1840. 8°. 26.1622.8

—TREDGOLD (T.) Principles and practice, and explanation of the machinery of the locomotive engine. New ed. by J. Weale. London, 1850. 4°. 26.1628.17

—WEISSENBORN (G.) American locomotive engineering. New York, n. d. 2 v. f°. 26.1628.6

Specific parts.

1. *Boilers.*

—ARMSTRONG (R.) Essay on the boilers of steam engines. New ed. London, 1839. 8°. 26.1622.9

—COLBURN (Z.) Steam boiler explosions. New York, 1873. 18°. No. 2 of 26.1620.1

—ROWAN (F. J.) On boiler incrustation and corrosion. New York, 1876. 18°. No. 27 of 26.1620.1

— –The same. London, 1876. 8°. 26.1622.15

—WILSON (R.) Treatise on steam boilers. 4th ed. London, 1877. 16°. 26.1622.29

2. *Valves.*

—AUCHINCLOSS (W. S.) Practical applications of the slide valve and link motion to engines. 6th ed. New York, 1875. 8°. 26.1622.6

—BUEL (R. H.) Safety-valves. New York, 1875. 18°. No. 21 of 26.1620.1

—ZEUNER (G.) Treatise on valve gears, with link-motions of locomotive engines. 3d ed. Tr. by M. Müller. London, 1869. 8°. 26.1622.4

— –The same. Traité des distributions par tirois dans les machines à vapeur. Tr. sur la 3e éd. allemande par A. Debize et E. Mérijot. Paris, 1869. 8°. 26.1624.15

3. *Other parts.*

—POCHET (L.) Steam injectors: their theory and use. From the French. New York, 1877. 8°. No. 29 of 26.1620.1

—PORTER (C. T.) Treatise on the Richards steam-engine indicator. 3d ed. New York, [1874]. 8°. 26.1622.14

See, also, Heat, Marine engines, Railroads, Screw propulsion, Steam navigation.

Steam heating.

—BALDWIN (W. J.) Steam heating for buildings; or, hints to steam fitters. 4th ed. New York, 1883. p. 8°. 26.3643.19

—BRIGGS (R.) Steam heating: an exposition of the American practice of warming buildings by steam. New York, 1883. 18°. No. 68 of 26.1620.1

Steam navigation.

—ATHERTON (C.) Capability of steam ships. Woolwich, 1853. 8°. 26.1622.3

—FITCH (J.) Original steam-boat supported; or, a reply to James Rumsey's pamphlet. pp. 603–640. v. 2 of 4.188.2

—ISHERWOOD (B. F.) Engineering precedents for steam machinery. New York, 1859. 8°. 26.1622.12

—PREBLE (G. H.) Chronological history of the origin and development of steam navigation, 1543–1882. Philadelphia, 1883. 8°. 26.1622.1

—RAINEY (T.) Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. 2d ed. New York, 1858. 8°. 25.1546.33

—RUMSEY (J.) Short treatise on the application of steam to propel boats or vessels. pp. 585–602. v. 2 of 4.188.2

—WARD (J. D.) Account of the steamboat controversy between citizens of New York and New Jersey, 1811–24. pp. 117–134. v. 9 of 4.183.15

—WOODCROFT (B.) Steam navigation. pp. 301–440 of 30.3887.3

See, also, Marine engines, Naval science, Screw propulsion, Steam, and steam engines.
Also, Fulton (Robert).

Stearine.

—MALEPEYRE (F.) Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de bougies stéariques, formant un traité complet de stéarinerie. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 16°. 30.3890.7

Stearns (Frazar Augustus). *b.* 1840. *d.* 1862.

—STEARNS (W. A.) Adjutant Stearns. Boston, [1862]. 16°. 4.225.6

Steel. *Manufacture.*

—BAUERMAN (H.) Methods of producing steel. pp. 331–394 of 30.1875.21

—GRÜNER (M. L.) Manufacture of steel. Tr. by L. Smith. New York, 1872. 8°. 30.1875.9

—HEWITT (A. S.) Production of iron and steel in its economic and social relations. Washington, 1868. 8°. pt. 1, v. 2 of 30.3875.6

—KOHN (F.) Iron and steel manufacture. London, [1869]. 4°. 30.1878.1

—OVERMAN (F.) Manufacture of steel. New ed. with an appendix by A. A. Fesquet. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. 30.1875.19

—SWANK (J. M.) Statistics of the iron and steel production of the United States. Washington, 1881. 4°. 29.1806.43

—THURSTON (R. H.) Steel, its manufacture, and strength. pp. 210–549. v. 2 of 26.1632.8

Uses.

—BARBA (J.) Use of steel for constructive purposes. From the French by A. L. Holley. New York, 1875. 16°. 26.1631.19

— —The same. 30.1875.24

—BLAKE (W. P.) Report on iron and steel, at the Vienna exhibition, 1873. Washington, 1876. 8°. pt. 5 of 30.1875.1

— —The same. pt. 5, v. 4 of 30.3875.5

—DAY (S. V.) Prehistoric use of iron and steel. London, 1877. 8°. 30.1875.10

—EDE (G.) Management of steel. 4th ed. London, 1866. 12°. 26.1631.16

—KIRKALDY (D.) Results of an experimental inquiry into the tensile strength of wrought-iron and steel. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1863. 8°. 26.1631.7

—LAIDLEY (T. T. S.), *and others*. Report of the United States board appointed to test iron, steel, and other metals. Washington, 1878. 8°. 26.1631.5

—OSBORNE (H. S.) Metallurgy of iron and steel. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 30.1876.9

—STYFFE (C.) Elasticity, extensibility, and tensile strength of iron and steel. From the Swedish by C. P. Sandberg. London, 1869. 8°. 26.1631.13

—WEYRAUCH (J. J.) Strength and dimensions of iron and steel constructions. From the German. New York, 1877. 18°. 26.1632.35

—WILLIAMS (W. M.) Steel. pp. 48–76 of 30.1870.34

—WOODBRIDGE (W. E.) Report on the mechanical properties of steel. Washington, 1875. 8°. 30.1875.4

See, also, Iron, Metallurgy, Railroads, Strength of materials.

Steele (*Sir* Richard). *b.* 1671. *d.* 1729.

—CASE of Richard Steele, an impartial account [by himself], in a letter to a friend. [*Anon.*] London, 1714. 8°. pt. 4, v. 23 of 31.3965.1

—DRAKE (N.) Biographical sketch of Steele. pp. 41–291. v. 1 of 21.1305.20

—FORSTER (J.) Sir Richard Steele. pp. 159–253 of 6.338*a*.13

—MONTGOMERY (H. R.) Memoirs of the life and writings of sir Richard Steele. Edinburgh, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 6.372.32

Steffens (Heinrich). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1845.

—STORY of my career, as student, and as professor, with reminiscences of Goethe, Schiller and others. Tr. by W. L. Gage. Boston, 1863. 16°. 9.546.45

—BAUR (W.) Heinrich Steffens. From the German by Mrs. Sturge. pp. 241–276 of 9.515.28

Stein (Charlotte Albertine Ernestine von Schardt, *baroness* von). *b.* 1742. *d.* 1827.

—CALVERT (G. H.) Charlotte von Stein: a memoir. Boston, 1877. 16°. 9.546.46

Stein (Heinrich Friedrich Carl, vom und zum). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1831.

—BAUR (W.) Heinrich Karl Friedrich von Stein. Tr. by Mrs. Sturge. pp. 112–148 of 9.515.28

—SEELEY (J. R.) Life and times of Stein; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age, 1757–1831. Boston, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 9.546.46½

Steinmetz (Carl Friedrich von). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1877.

—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) Field-marshal Steinmetz. pp. 151–162. v. 2 of 9.538*a*.3

Stenbock (Magnus). *b.* 1664. *d.* 1717.

—NEMEITZ (J. C.) Mémoires concernant le comte de Stenbock. [*Anon.*] Francfort sur le Mayn, 1745. 16°. 10.593.26

Stendhal, de, *pseudonym*. *See* Beyle (M. H.)

Stenography. *See* Phonography.

Stephen I., *king of Hungary*. *b.* 979. *d.* 1038.
—VITA Stephani regis Ungariae, edidit W. Wattenbach. pp. 222–242. v. 11 of 9.528.1
— —The same. Vita S. Stephani primi, regis Hungarorum. Edidit J. Bongarsius. pp. 268–280 of 9.518.7

Stephens (Alexander Hamilton). *b.* 1812. *d.* 1883.
—AVERY (I. W.) Last sickness, death and funeral obsequies of Alexander H. Stephens. Atlanta, Ga., 1883. 8°. 4.218. Box 1
—JOHNSTON (R. M.) *and* BROWNE (W. H.) Life of Alexander H. Stephens. Philadelphia, 1878. 8°. 4.224.14

Stephens (Henry). *See* Estienne (Henri).

Stephens family. *See* Stevens.

Stephenson (George). *b.* 1781. *d.* 1848.
—SMILES (S.) Life of George Stephenson, railway engineer. From the 4th London ed. Boston, 1866. 12°. 6.372.37
— —Life of George Stephenson, and of his son, Robert. New ed. London, 1868. 8°. 6.372.36

Stephenson (Robert). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1859.
—JEAFFRESON (J. C.) Life of Robert Stephenson, with chapters on his professional works, by W. Pole. 2d ed. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 6.372.35
—SMILES (S.) Life of G. Stephenson, and of his son, Robert Stephenson. New ed. London, 1868. 8°. 6.372.36
— —Robert Stephenson. pp. 55–70 of 6.347.8

Stephenson family. *See* Stevenson.

Steppes.
—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). Steppes and deserts. Tr. by Mrs. Sabine. pp. 23–165 of 2.43.20

Stereometry. *See* Geometry (*higher*), p. 276.

Stereotomy. *See* Stone-cutting.

Sterling (John). *b.* 1806. *d.* 1844.
—CARLYLE (T.) Life of John Sterling. Boston, 1851. 12°. 6.372.40 [Musgrave].
— —The same. London, 1871. 16°. v. 5 of 6.2360.1
—SMILES (S.) John Sterling. pp. 286–299 of 6.347.8
—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) John Sterling, the idealist. pp. 193–208 of 21.1326.14

Sterling family. *See* Stirling.

Sterne (Laurence). *b.* 1713. *d.* 1768.
—BAGEHOT (W.) Sterne and Thackeray. pp. 106–145. v. 2 of 21.1301.26
—FERRIAR (J.) Illustrations of Sterne. 2d ed. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. 20.1256.19
—FITZGERALD (P.) Life of Laurence Sterne. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 6.372.41
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Laurence Sterne. pp. 246–269 of 20.1218*a*.12
—TRAILL (H. D.) Sterne. New York, 1882. 12°. 6.372.42

Steuben (Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand, *baron* von). *b.* 1730. *d.* 1794.
—BOWEN (F.) Life of baron Steuben. pp. 1–88. v. 9 of 3.138*a*.6
—GREENE (G. W.) Baron von Steuben. pp. 11–87 of 3.142.19
—KAPP (F.) Life of Frederick William von Steuben. 2d ed. New York, 1859. 8°. 4.224.16

Stevens (William). *b.* 1732. *d.* 1807.
—PARK (J. A.) Memoirs of William Stevens. 3d ed. London, 1823. 12°. pt. 4 of 6.367.14

Stevens family. *See* Stephens.

Stevenson (Robert). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1850.
—STEVENSON (D.) Life of Robert Stevenson. London, 1878. s. 4°. 26.1623.2

Stevenson family. *See* Stephenson.

Stewart (Dugald). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1828.
—McCOSH (J.) Dugald Stewart, [a sketch of his life and philosophy]. pp. 275–306 of 23.1404.18

Stewart (Robert), *2d marquis of Londonderry*. *b.* 1769. *d.* 1822.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Lord Castlereagh. pp. 149–160. v. 3 of 6.367.18

Stewart (Virgil A.) *b.* 1810?
—HOWARD (H. R.) History of Virgil A. Stewart, and his adventure in capturing and exposing [John A. Murrell] and his gang. New York, 1836. 12°. 4.195.14

Stewart family. *See* Stuart family.

Stiles (Ezra). *b.* 1727. *d.* 1795.
—HOLMES (A.) Life of Ezra Stiles, president of Yale college. Boston, 1798. 8°. 4.224.18
—KINGSLEY (J. L.) Life of Ezra Stiles. pp. 1–79. v. 16 of 3.138*a*.6
—SPRAGUE (W. B.) Ezra Stiles. pp. 470–479. v. 1 of 16.997.1

Stilling, *or* **Jung-Stilling** (Johann Heinrich). *b.* 1740. *d.* 1817.
—HEINRICH STILLINGS autobiographie: eine wahrhafte geschichte. Berlin, 1779–89. 4 v. in 2. 16°. 9.546.48
—BAUR (W.) Jung Stilling. Tr. by Mrs. Sturge. pp. 317–338 of 9.515.28

Stirling (*Earldom of*). *See* Alexander family.

Stirling (William, *earl of*). *See* Alexander (W.)

Stirling (William, *known as lord*). *See* Alexander (W.)

Stirling (*Town in Scotland*).
—SHEARER (R. S.) Illustrated tourists' guide to Stirling, etc. Edinburgh, [1881]. 16°. No. 25 of 5.273.11

Stirlingshire (*Scotland*).
—NIMMO (W.) History of Stirlingshire. 3d ed. brought down to the present time. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 6.333.6

Stobaeus (Joannes). *Lived probably in the 5th century.*
—JACOBS (F.) Lectiones stobenses ad novissimam florilegii editionem. Jenae, 1827. 8°. 14.913.14

Stockbridge (*Massachusetts*).
—JONES (E. F.) Stockbridge, past and present; or, records of an old mission station. Springfield, 1854. 12°. 4.172.18

Stockdale (John). *b.* . *d.* .
—GURNEY (J.) Whole proceedings on the trial of John Stockdale; for a libel on the house of commons. London, 1790. 8°. 24.3506.14

Stockholm.
—LAGERSTRÖM (M.) Stockholms stads-ordinantier. Stockholm, 1731. s. 4°. 10.595.7

Stockmar (Christian Friedrich von). *b.* 1787. *d.* 1863.
—STOCKMAR (E. von). Memoirs of baron Stockmar. By his son. From the German by G. A. M. Ed. by F. M. Müller. London, 1873. 2 v. p. 8°. 9.546.51

Stocks.
—CRAMPON (A.) La bourse; guide pratique à l'usage des gens du monde. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 16°. 25.1553.20
—CRUMP (A.) Theory of stock exchange speculation. 4th ed. London, 1875. 8°. 25.1553.6
—MARTIN (J. G.) Seventy-three years' history of the Boston stock market, 1798 to 1871, with full explanatory notes. Boston, 1871. 8°. 25.1553.5

Stockton (Richard). *b.* 1730. *d.* 1781.
—FIELD (R. S.) Richard Stockton. pp. 190–202. v. 3 of 4.184.2
—SANDERSON (J.) Richard Stockton. pp. 181–204. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.7
— –The same. pp. 79–115. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.4

Stockton (Robert Field). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1866.
—BAYARD (S. J.) Life of commodore Stockton. [*Anon.*] New York, 1856. 8°. 4.224.22

Stoddard (David Tappan). *b.* 1818. *d.* 1857.
—THOMPSON (J. P.) Memoir of rev. David Tappan Stoddard. New York, 1858. 8°. 4.225.14

Stoics.
—CAPES (W. W.) Stoicism. London, 1880. 16°. 23.1415.34
—GRANT (*Sir* A.) Ancient stoics. pp. 80–123. v. for 1858 of 21.1315.8
—LAFERRIÈRE (L. F. J.) De l'influence du stoicisme sur la doctrine des jurisconsultes romains. Paris, 1860. p. 8°. pt. 6 of 15.972.9
—LIPSIUS (J.) Manuductio ad stoicam philosophiam. Physiologiae stoicorum libri tres. pp. 613–1006. v. 4 of 14.2850.1
—NISARD (D.) Perse; ou, le stoïcisme, et les stoïciens. pp. 199–257. v. 1 of 17.1042.16
—PLUTARCHUS. *Περὶ στωικῶν ἐναντιωμάτων.* pp. 207–308. v. 5 of 14.906.5
— –The same. Contradictions of the stoics. pp. 428–477. v. 4 of 23.1465.36
— –*Περὶ τῶν κοινῶν ἐννοιῶν πρὸς τοὺς στοικούς.* pp. 317–433. v. 5 of 14.906.5
— –The same. Of common conceptions, against the stoics. [Tr. by S. White]. pp. 372–427. v. 4 of 23.1465.36
—ZELLER (E. G.) Stoics, Epicureans, and sceptics. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. London, 1870. p. 8°. 23.1414.34

Stolberg (Friedrich Leopold von). *b.* 1750. *d.* 1819.
—BAUR (W.) Frederic Leopold Stolberg. Tr. by Mrs. Sturge. pp. 375–408 of 9.515.28
—VOSS (J. H.) Bestätigung der stolbergischen umtriebe, nebst einem anhang über persönliche verhältnisse. Stuttgart, 1820. 8°. 9.547.17

Stomach. *See* Diet, Digestion.

Stomach pump.
—HAUFF (C.) Mémoires concernant l'usage des pompes dans la pratique médicale et chirurgicale. Paris, 1836. 8°. 29.3826.13

Stone. *See* Mineralogy.

Stone (*artificial*).
—BECKWITH (L. F.) Hydraulic lime of Teil. New York, 1873. 8°. 26.3623.7
—GILLMORE (Q. A.) Practical treatise on coignet-béton and other artificial stone. New York, 1871. 8°. 26.1632.44

Stone (*building*).
—DURAND-CLAYE (L.), *and others.* Catalogue des échantillons de matériaux de construction. Exposition universelle de 1878. Paris, 1878. 8°. 26.1632.24
—GILLMORE (Q. A.) Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building-stones in the United States. Washington, 1874. 8°. 26.1634. Box 1
— –The same. [Further report]. New York, 1876. 8°. 26.1632.43
—HINTON (L. J.) Report on the working of stone; and on artificial stones. Washington, 1876. 8°. pt. 5, v. 4 of 30.3875.5

(*Stonecutting*).
—ADHÉMAR (A. J.) Traité de la coupe des pierres. 7e éd. Paris, 1873. 8°. 26.1597.6
— –The same. [Atlas]. Paris, 1834. f°. Cabinet 2.25.4
— –The same. 7e éd. Paris, 1873. f°. 26.1597.6
—LEROY (C. F. A.) Traité de stéréotomie. 7e éd. par E. Martelet. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 4°. and f°. 26.1597.2
—WARREN (S. E.) Problems in stone cutting. New York, 1875. 8°. 26.1595.63

Stone (*disease*).
—HALES (S.) Account of experiments and observations on Mrs. Stephen's medicines for dissolving the stone, with a supplement by D. Hartley, on their discovery, use, and efficacy. London, 1740. 8°. pt. 3 of 26.3634.10

Stone (Thomas). *b.* 1743. *d.* 1787.
—SANDERSON (J.) Thomas Stone. pp. 129–150. v. 4 of 4.198*a*.7
— –The same. pp. 151–169. v. 9 of 4.198*a*.4

Stone (William Leete). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1844.
—STONE (W. L.) Life and writings of William Leete Stone. By his son. pp. 9–101 of 3.112.7

Stonehenge.
—BROWN (.) Illustrated guide to Old Sarum and Stonehenge. Salisbury, 1877. 52 pp. 16°. No. 20 of 5.273.11
—CHARLETON (W.) Chorea gigantum; or, the most famous antiquity of Great Britain, called Stone-Heng, restored to the Danes. 2d ed. London, 1725. f°. pt. 2 of 5.268.1
—FOOL'S bolt soon shott at Stonage. [*Anon.*] pp. 481–517. v. 2 of 5.306.26
—HERBERT (A.) Cyclops christianus; or, an argument to disprove the antiquity of Stonehenge. London, 1849. 8°. 5.265.8
—JONES (I.) Most notable antiquity of Great Britain, called Stone-Heng, restored. London, 1725. f°. 5.268.1
—LONG (W.) Stonehenge and its barrows. Devizes, 1876. 8°. 5.265.12
—MATON (W. G.) Fall of some of the stones of Stonehenge, 1796. pp. 103–106. v. 13 of 5.2286.1

—RICKMAN (J.) On the antiquity of Abury and Stonehenge. pp. 399–419. v. 28 of 5.2296.1
—WEBB (J.) Vindication of Stone-Heng restored; in which the orders and rules of architecture observed by the ancient Romans are discussed. 2d ed. London, 1725. f°. pt. 3 of 5.268.1

Stoneleigh abbey.
—DESCRIPTIVE guide to Stoneleigh abbey; with an authentic catalogue of the paintings. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Warwick, 1849. 17 pp. 18°. Art room. No. 7 of C.6.8

Stoner (Nicholas). *b.* 1763. *d.* 1850?
—SIMMS (J. R.) Trappers of New York; or, a biography of Nicholas Stoner and N. Foster. Albany, 1860. 12°. 4.185.22

Storms.
—BLASIUS (W.) Storms: their nature, classification and laws, with means of predicting them by the clouds. Philadelphia, [1875]. 16°. 26.3645.15
—BLUNT (G. W.) Way to avoid the centre of our violent gales. New York, 1866. 8°. 26.3645.3
—DOVE (H. W.) Ueber den sturm vom 17 Nov., 1866. Berlin, 1868. 4°. 26.3646.4
—LAW of storms. [*Anon.*] pp. 133–164. v. 4 of 32.2037.5
—LOOMIS (E.) On certain storms in Europe and America, Dec., 1836. 26 pp. 12 pl. v. 11 of 28.3738.1
—REID (*Sir* W.) Attempt to develop the law of storms by means of facts, with the view to practical use in navigation. London, 1838. 8°. 26.3645.4

Story (Joseph). *b.* 1779. *d.* 1846.
—HILLARD (G. S.) Memoir of Joseph Story. pp. 176–205. v. for 1867–69 of 4.174.1
—LORING (J. S.) Joseph Story. pp. 555–564 of 3.138*b*.5
—MATHEWS (W.) Recollections of judge Story. pp. 97–116 of 21.1325.22
—SUMNER (C.) Tribute of friendship: the late Joseph Story. pp. 133–148. v. 1 of 21.1294.7
—WEBSTER (D.) Mr. justice Story. pp. 295–302. v. 2 of 21.1294.3

Story (William Wetmore). *b.* 1819. *d.* 1895
—FORMAN (H. B.) William W. Story. pp. 153–167 of 18.1077.13

Stothard (Thomas). *b.* 1755. *d.* 1834.
—BRAY (A. E.) Life of Thomas Stothard, R. A., with personal reminiscences. London, 1851. s. 4°. 6.372.44

Stoves.
—SHARP (J.) Account of the principles and effects of the air stove-grates. 11th ed. London. [1777]. obl. 8°. 26.1642.15

Strabo.
—MEINEKE (A.) Vindiciarum strabonianarum liber. Berolini, 1852. 8°. 14.913.17
—SIEBENKEES (J. P.) Praefatio in Strabonis rerum geographicarum libros. pp. v–xlii. v. 1 of 14.913.15

Strafford (*Earl of*). *See* Wentworth (Thomas).

Strains.
—CARGILL (T.) Strains upon bridge girders and roof trusses. London, 1873. 8°. 26.1633.27
—DU BOIS (A. J.) Strains in framed structures, with applications to bridge, roof and suspension trusses, etc. New York, 1883. 4°. 26.1636.13
—STONEY (B. B.) Theory of strains in girders and similar structures. New ed. New York, 1873. 8°. 26.1632.1

Strangford (*Lords*). *See* Smythe family.

Strasburg.
—DEMOLIÈRE (H. J.) Strasbourg, par M. Moléri. [*pseud.*] pp. 107–145 of 7.394.18
—NOTICE sur la cathédrale de Strasbourg. [*Anon.*] 8e éd. Strasbourg, 1867. 16°. 7.394.26
— —The same. Historical sketch of the cathedral, or minster of Strasburg. Tr. from the 3d ed. Strasburg, 1854. 16°. 7.394.27
— —The same. 11th ed. Strasburg, 1879. 16°. 9.510.8

Stratagems, and strategy, in war. *See* Military science.

Stratford-on-Avon.
—HAND-BOOK for visitors to Stratford-upon-Avon. [*Anon.*] Stratford-upon-Avon, 1857. 47 pp. 12°. Art room. C.6.8
See, also, Shakespeare (W.), *Birthplace*, p. 661.

Stratification.
—KJERULF (T.) Om stratifikationens spor. Christiana, 1877. 4°. 29.1806.41
—PLAYFAIR (J.) Illustrations of the Huttonian theory. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. v. 1 of 25.1584.25

Strauss (David Friedrich). *b.* 1808. *d.* 1874.
—HARWOOD (P.) German anti-supernaturalism. Six lectures on Strauss's "Life of Jesus." London, 1841. 8°. 22.1387.24
—ULRICI (H.) Strauss as a philosophical thinker: a review of "The old faith and the new faith." Tr. with an introduction by C. P. Krauth. Philadelphia, 1874. 16°. 22.1396.36

Strength of materials.
—BAKER (B.) On the strengths of beams, columns, and arches. London, 1870. 12°. 26.1632.34
—BARLOW (P.) Treatise on the strength of timber, iron, and other materials. London, 1837. 8°. 26.1632.12
—BOX (T.) Practical treatise on the strength of materials, including their elasticity and resistance to impact. London, 1883. 8°. 26.1632.10
—COLLIGNON (É.) Résistance des matériaux. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1877. 8°. v. 1 of 26.1625.10
—DOWNING (S.) Elements of practical construction. Pt. I. Structures in direct tension and compression. London, 1875. 8°. 26.1632.23
—HENRY (J.) On the mode of testing building materials. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1856, pp. 303–310].
—KENT (W.) Strength of materials. New York, 1879. 18°. No. 41 of 26.1620.1
—KRONAUER (J. H.) Maschine zur prüfung der festigkeit der materialien. Zürich, 1867. l. f°. 26.1627.2

—LAIDLEY (T. T. S.), *and others*. Report of the United States board appointed to test iron, steel, and other metals. Washington, 1878. 8°. 26.1631.5

—MASTAING (L. de). Cours de mécanique, appliquée à la résistance des matériaux. Rédigées par G. Courtès-Lapeyrat. Paris, 1874. 8°. 26.1632.3

—SPANGENBURG (L.) Fatigue of metals under repeated strains. From the German by S. H. Shreve. New York, 1876. 18°. No. 23 of 26.1620.1

—TATE (T.) On the strength of materials. London, 1850. 8°. 26.1632.14

—VINTON (F. L.) Theory of the strength of materials. New York, 1874. 8°. 26.1632.9

—WARR (G. F.) Strength of materials. pp. 233–282 of 26.1632.13

—WHILDIN (J. K.) Memoranda on the strength of materials. New York, 1860. 16°. 26.1632.36

—WOOD (D.) Treatise on the resistance of materials. 3d ed. New York, 1877. 8°. 26.1632.6

See, also, Cement, Iron, Steel, Stone, Strains, Timber, Wood.

Strikes (*of workmen*). *See* Labor, Trades unions, Wages.

Stromboli.

—HOUEL (J.) Vues de Stromboli et de Strombolino. pp. 126–135. v. 1 of 12.718.1

Strong (Christopher Billup). *b.* 1783. *d.* 1851.

—MILLER (S. F.) Christopher B. Strong. pp. 261–295 of 4.198*b*.9

Strong (Richard Marvin). *b.* 1835. *d.* 1863.

—LANSING (A.), *and others*. Memoir of R. M. Strong. Albany, 1863. 8°. 4.224.24

Strong family.

—DWIGHT (B. W.) History of the descendants of elder John Strong, of Northampton, Mass. Albany, N. Y., 1871. 2 v. 8°. 3.138*b*.1

Strozzi (Filippo, *baptised* Giovan Battista, *called* Filippo, "*the younger*"). *b.* 1489. *d.* 1538.

—TROLLOPE (T. A.) Filippo Strozzi: a history of the last days of the old Italian liberty. London, 1860. 16°. 12.724.12

Struensee (Johann Friedrich). *b.* 1737. *d.* 1772.

—CRICHTON (A.) Count Struensee. pp. 85–171. v. 1 of 1.10.26

—MÜNTER (B.) Narrative of the conversion and death of count Struensee. From the German by Mr. Wendeborn. 2d ed. London, 1774. 8°. 10.595.10

—SCHRIFTEN (Die) in sachen des ehmaligen grafen Johann Friedrich Struensee, wider und für ihn übergeben sind. [*Anon.*] [Copenhagen ?], 1772. 16°. 10.595.14

See, also, Caroline Matilda.

Stuart (Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir), "*the young pretender*." *b.* 1720. *d.* 1788.

—ASCANIUS; or, the young adventurer; account of the rebellion in Scotland, 1745–46. [*Anon.*] 13th ed. Stirling, 1818. 8°. 6.333.21

—JESSE (J. H.) Prince Charles Edward. pp. 137–326, 13–183. vv. 1, 2 of 5.300.13

Stuart (Elizabeth, *queen of Bohemia*). *b.* 1596. *d.* 1662.

—ELIZABETH STUART, and the palatinate. [*Anon.*] 32 pp. v. 7 of 32.2037.4

Stuart (Gilbert). *b.* 1755. *d.* 1828.

—MASON (G. C.) Life and works of Gilbert Stuart. New York, 1879. 4°. Art room. C.2.8

Stuart (James Francis Edward, "*the pretender*"). *b.* 1688. *d.* 1766.

—JESSE (J. H.) James Frederick Edward Stuart. pp. 13–82. v. 1 of 5.300.13

—ST. JOHN (H.) Letter to sir W. Windham, 1717; [on the character of the pretender]. By lord Bolingbroke. pp. 1–106. v. 1 of 6.2358.5

— —The same. Extracts, with anonymous comments. [London], 1756. 15 pp. 8°. pt. 4, v. 6 of 31.3965.1

Stuart (John), *3d earl of Bute*. *b.* 1713. *d.* 1792.

—BURKE (E.) Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1770. 8°. v. 26 of 31.3975.1

—MACAULAY (C.) Observations on Burke's Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents. London, 1770. s. 4°. v. 79 of 31.3971.1

Stuart (Mary). *See* Mary Stuart, *queen of Scots*.

Stuart family.

—BROWNE (J.) Selections from the hitherto inedited Stuart papers. pp. 429–504, 1–131. vv. 3, 4 of 6.336.15

—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Les quatre Stuarts. pp. 1–75. v. 11 of 8.506.1

—CRAWFURD (G.) Genealogical history of the family of Stewarts, from 1034 to 1710. Edinburgh, 1710. s. 4°. 6.331.3

—GARDINER (S. R.) First two Stuarts and the puritan revolution, 1603–1660. New York, 1876. 16°. 5.300.8

—HALE (E.) Fall of the Stuarts, and western Europe from 1678 to 1697. New York, 1876. 16°. 5.300.9

—JESSE (J. H.) Memoirs of the pretenders, and their adherents. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 v. 16°. 5.300.13

—PEYTON (*Sir* E.) Divine catastrophe of the kingly family of the house of Stuarts: or, a short history of the rise, reign, and ruine thereof. pp. 301–466. v. 2 of 5.301.14

See, also, Charles I., II., *kings of England*, Great Britain (*History*), p. 297, James I., II., *kings of England*, Mary, *queen of Scots*, p. 422, Scotland (*History*), p. 651.
Also, Stewart.

Stukeley (*Sir* Thomas). *b. before* 1520. *d.* 1578?

—BIOGRAPHY of sir Thomas Stucley, some ballads, and a play on the subject of his life. [*Anon.*] Ed. by R. Simpson. pp. 1–268. v. 1 of 19.1135.24

Sturm's theorem (*in algebra*).

—MIDT (M. E.) Du théorême de [Jacques Charles François] Sturm et de ses applications numériques. Nantes, 1836. 4°. 26.1598. Box 4

Sublimity. *See* Rhetoric, p. 615.

Submarine mines (*in warfare*).
—ABBOT (H. L.) Report upon investigations to develop a system of submarine mines for defending the harbors of the United States. Washington, 1881. 4°. 30.3878.17

Suchet (Louis Gabriel). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1826.
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Marshal Suchet. pp. 218–244. v. 2 of 8.478*b*.1
—REDDING (C.) Marshal Suchet. pp. 167–183. v. 2 of 6.357.3

Sue (Marie Joseph Eugène). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1857.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. Eugène Sue. pp. 87–117. v. 3 of 8.481.2

Suetonius Tranquillus (Caius). *b.* A.D. 70? *d.* 140?
—ERNESTI (J. A.) Praefatio in ejus editionem Suetonii. 30 pp. v. 1 of 12.764.12
—FABRICIUS (J. A.) Notitia literaria de C. Suetonio Tranquillo. pp. v–xliii of 12.764.11
—PERIZONIUS, *or* VOORBROEK (J.) Annotationes in Suetonium exhibet C. P. Koellnerus. Wratislaviae, 1725. 16°. 12.764.18
—RUHNKEN (D.) Scholia in Suetonii vitas Caesarum. Edidit J. Geel. Lugduni Batavorum, 1828. 8°. 12.764.13

Suez canal.
—FITZGERALD (P.) Great canal of Suez: its political, engineering and financial history. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 11.646.25
—ISTHMUS of Suez. [*Anon.*] pp. 5–36. v. 6 of 32.2037.5
—LE PÈRE (J. M.) Mémoire sur la communication de la mer des Indes à la Méditerranée, par la mer Rouge et l'isthme de Soueys. pp. 37–370. v. 11 of 11.644.8
—LESSEPS (F. de). Lettres, journal et documents pour servir a l'histoire du canal de Suez, (1854–60). Paris, 1875–77. 3 v. 8°. 11.646.23
— –The same. Suez canal: letters and documents descriptive of its rise and progress in 1854–56. Tr. by N. D'Anvers. v. 1. London, 1876. 8°. 11.646.22
— –Percement de l'isthme de Suez, exposé et documents officiels. Paris, 1855–60. 3 v. 8°. 26.3625.3
— –The same. Atlas. Paris, 1856. 4°. 26.3628.13

Suffolk county (*Massachusetts*).
—WINSOR (J.) Memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk county, 1630–1880. Boston, 1881. 4 v. s. 4°. 4.176.2
See, also, Boston.

Suffolk dialect (*England*).
—CULLUM (*Sir* J.) Words in use at Hawsted, Suffolk. pp. 86–92. pt. 2, no. 13 of 15.920.14
—MOOR (E.) Suffolk words and phrases. Woodbridge, 1823. 12°. 15.921.32
—SPURDENS (W. T.) East-Anglian words. pp. 49–85. pt. 2, no. 13 of 15.920.14

Sugar.
—MCCULLOH (R. S.) Reports in relation to sugar and hydrometers. Revised ed. Washington, 1848. 8°. 30.1926.4
—MAUMENÉ (E. J.) Traité théorique et pratique de la fabrication du sucre. Paris, 1876–78. 2 v. 8°. 30.1926.5
—MOSELEY (B.) Treatise on sugar. 2d ed. London, 1800. 8°. 30.3911.2
—NAPOLÉON III. (L. N. B.) Analyse de la question des sucres. pp. 163–298. v. 2 of 7.2433.1
—STAMMER (C.) Traité complet de la fabrication du sucre. 3e tirage, augmenté de deux suppléments. Paris, [1875?]. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 30.1926.6
See, also, Beet sugar, Sorghum.

Suger, *abbot of St.-Denis*. *b.* 1082. *d.* 1152.
—GUILLAUME, *moine de St.-Denis*. Vie de Suger, [1082–1152]. pp. 161–205. v. 8 of 8.463.1

Suhl (*Town in central Germany*).
—WENDEL (J.) Gepriesenes Suhla: ein historisches gedicht aus dem Lateinischen metrisch übersetzt, und mit dem original begleitet von J. St. Reck. Schleusingen, 1800. 8°. 18.1051.6

Suicide.
—HUME (D.) Of suicide. pp. 406–414. v. 2 of 21.1311.4
—MORSELLI (H.) Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. New York, 1882. 12°. 24.1524.36½
—STAËL-HOLSTEIN (A. L. G. de). Réflexions sur le suicide. pp. 176–196. v. 1 of 8.506.4

Suidas. 11*th century* A.D.?
—TOUP (J.) Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium, et alios lexicographos graecos. Oxonii, 1790. 4 v. 8°. 15.927.3

Sulla (Lucius Cornelius). *b.* B.C. 138. *d.* 78.
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Lucius Cornelius Sulla. pp. 271–306. v. 2 of 2.61.12
—LAU (T.) Lucius Cornelius Sulla: eine biografie. Hamburg, 1855. 16°. 12.740.12
—LONG (G.) Sulla. pp. 299–433. v. 2 of 12.743.5
—PLUTARCHUS. Sulla, [graece]. pp. 174–244. v. 3 of 14.907.1
— –The same. Sylla. Tr. by J. Dryden, ed. by A. H. Clough. pp. 141–197. v. 3 of 14.906.7

Sullivan (James). *b.* 1744. *d.* 1808.
—AMORY (T. C.) Life of James Sullivan: with selections from his writings. Boston, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 4.225.15½

Sullivan county (*Pennsylvania*).
—SHERWOOD (A.) *and* PLATT (F.) Geology of Lycoming and Sullivan counties. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. v. 25 of 29.1851.1

Sully (Maximilien de Béthune, *duc* de). *b.* 1559. *d.* 1641.
—CROWE (E. E.) Sully, 1560–1641. pp. 211–261. v. 1 of 32.2031.10
—MÉMOIRES des sages et royales oeconomies d'estat domestiques, politiques et militaires de Henry le grand, [1570–1611]. Mis in ordre, par M. L. D. L. D. L. Nouvelle éd. Londres, 1778. 8 v. s. 8°. 7.430.7
— –The same. Paris, 1850. 2 v. l. 8°. vv. 2, 3 of 8.454.2
— –The same. Memoirs of the duke of Sully. From the French [by C. Lennox]. 5th ed. London, 1778. 6 v. s. 8°. 8.486.6
— –The same. New ed. London, 1810. 5 v. l. 8°. 8.485.27

Sulphur, and its compounds.
—BARSTOW (W.) Sulphurets: what they are. San Francisco, [1867]. 16°. 30.1925.15
—BOLTON (H. C.) Behavior of natural sulphides with iodine and other reagents. pp. 153–159. 30.1938. Box 1
—LUNGE (G.) Treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali. London, 1879–80. 3 v. 8°. 30.1925.1
—SMITH (H. A.) Chemistry of sulphuric acid manufacture. London, 1873. 12°. 30.1925.14

Sulpicia. *Flourished about* 100 A.D.
—BOOT (J. C. G.) Commentatio de Sulpiciae, quae fertur, satira. Amstelodami, 1868. 4°. 13.814.1

Sulpicius Maximus (Quintus). *1st century* A.D.
—VISCONTI (C. L.) Il sepolcro del fanciullo Quinto Sulpicio Massimo, coronato fra i poeti greci, recentemente scoperto nella struttura della porta salaria. Roma, 1871. f°. 12.737.2

Sumatra.
—BOCK (C.) Journeyings in Sumatra, [1878–79]. pp. 257–317 of 11.673.6
—MARSDEN (W.) History of Sumatra. 3d ed. London, 1811. 4°. 11.676.2
—MEMOIRS of a Malayan family, written by themselves [1788?], and tr. by W. Marsden. London, 1830. 8°. 11.2687.14

Sumidouro cave (*Brasil*).
—LUND (P. W.) Notice sur des ossements humains fossiles, trouvés dans une caverne du Brésil. pp. 49–77. pt. 13, v. 2 of 2.53.5

Sumner (Charles). *b.* 1811. *d.* 1874.
—BURNHAM (S.) Charles Sumner. pp. 29–44 of 3.155.3
—CLARKE (J. F.) Charles Sumner. pp. 91–111 of 4.198*a*.11
—LESTER (C. E.) Life and public services of Charles Sumner. New York, 1874. 8°. 4.225.17
—LORING (J. S.) Charles Sumner. pp. 617–635 of 3.138*b*.5
—MEMORIAL addresses on the life and character of Charles Sumner, delivered in the senate and house of representatives, 1874. Washington, 1874. l. 8°. 4.225.18
—MEMORIAL of Charles Sumner, from the city of Boston. Boston, 1874. l. 8°. 4.225.19
—MEMORIAL of Charles Sumner, from the commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, 1874. l. 8°. 4.225.18
—[NEWSPAPERS, containing notices of Sumner, published soon after his death]. Boston, *and elsewhere*, 1874. l. f°. Cabinet 1.16.1
—PIERCE (E. L.) Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner [as far as 1845]. Boston, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 4.225.16

Sun. *Eclipses.*
—ABBE (C.) Report on the solar eclipse of July, 1878. Washington, 1881. 4°. No. 1 of 26.3648.2
—ALEXANDER (S.) Observation of the annular eclipse of May 26, 1854, in the suburbs of Ogdensburg, N. Y. 11 pp. 1 pl. 4°. Alumni collection.
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Notice sur l'éclipse totale de soleil du 8 Juillet, 1842. pp. 136–290. v. 7 of 26.1652.9
—BAILY (F.) On a remarkable phenomenon that occurs in total and annular eclipses of the sun. 42 pp. Observatory. [*In a vol. lettered* "Scientific pamphlets," v. 1].
— —On the solar eclipse said to have been predicted by Thales. London, 1811. 22 pp. 4°. Observatory. [*In a vol. lettered* "Scientific pamphlets," v. 2].
—BUSCH (A. L.) Beobachtungen und wahrnehmungen, welche bei der totalen sonnenfinsterniss am 28 Juli, 1851, gemacht worden sind. Königsberg, 1852. 12°. Observatory.
— —Ueber die totale sonnenfinsterniss am 28 Juli, 1851. Königsberg, 1851. 36 pp. 12°. 26.1655. Box 1
—FEILITZSCH (F. C. O.) Optische untersuchungen durch die totale sonnenfinsterniss des 1851. Greifswald, 1852. 8°. Observatory.
—GILLISS (J. M.) Account of the total eclipse of the sun on September 7, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru. 18 pp. v. 11 of 28.3738.1
—LAMONT (J. von). Solar eclipse of July 18, 1860. Tr. by J. S. Hubbard. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1864, pp. 240–257].
—NEWCOMB (S.) On the recurrence of solar eclipses; with tables of eclipses. Washington, 1879. 55 pp. 4°. 26.1656.15
—ROST (J. L.) Curieuse vorstellung der grossen sonnen- oder erd-finsterniss anno 1724. Nürnberg, [1725]. 7 l. s. 4°. No. 6 of 26.1651.17
—TOTAL eclipse of July 17, 1860. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1860. 8°. Observatory.
—WALKER (S. C.) Report of the committee [of the American academy?] on the solar eclipse of May 14, and 15, 1836. pp. 379–394. Observatory. [*In* "Scientific pamphlets" v. 1].
—WASHINGTON observatory. Instructions for observing the total solar eclipse of 1878. Washington, 1878. 4°. Observatory. [*Bound in a vol. lettered* "Miscellanies. Washington"].
— —Reports on observations of the total eclipse, 1869. Washington, 1870. 4°. Observatory.
— —Reports on observations of the total eclipse, 1870. Washington, 1871. 4°. Observatory.
— —Reports on the total solar eclipses of 1878 and 1880. Washington, 1880. 4°. 26.1658.9

General works.
—ALLEN (Z.) Solar light and heat: the source and supply. New York, 1879. 8°. 26.1642.12
—ARISTARCHUS. βίβλιον περὶ μεγεθῶν καὶ ἀποστημάτων ἡλίου καὶ σελήνης. [Herausg.] von E. Nizze. Stralsund, 1856. 20 pp. 4°. 26.1656.15
—ERICSSON (J.) Difference of thermal energy transmitted from different parts of the solar surface. London, 1875. 10 pp. l. 8°. 26.1656.51
— —The same. Observatory.
—LOCKYER (J. N.) Contributions to solar physics. London, 1874. 8°. Observatory.
—MOUCHOT (A.) Chaleur solaire, et ses applications industrielles. Paris, 1869. 16°. Observatory.

—PROCTOR (R. A.) Sun: ruler, fire, light, and life of the planetary system. London, 1871. p. 8°. 26.1653.28
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1872. p. 8°. 26.1653.28
—REMEIS (C.) Frage der veränderlichkeit des sonnendurchmessers. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. Observatory.
—SECCHI (A.) Le soleil. 2e éd. Paris, 1875–77. 2 v. and atlas, 8°. Observatory.
—SIEMENS (C. W.) Conservation of solar energy: papers and discussions. London, 1883. 8°. Observatory.
—WILLIAMS (W. M.) Fuel of the sun. London, 1870. 8°. 26.1653.12
—YOUNG (C. A.) Sun, and the phenomena of its atmosphere. New Haven, 1872. 16°. Observatory.
— —The sun. New York, 1881. 12°. 26.1653.21
— —The same. Le soleil. Paris, 1881. 8°. 26.1654.26

Motion.

—HANSEN (P. A.) *and* OLUFSEN (C. F. R.) Tables du soleil. Copenhague, 1853. 4°. Observatory.
— —The same. Supplément. Copenhague, 1857. 4°. Observatory. [*Bound with* the preceding].
—MAYER (J. T.) Tabulae motuum solis et lunae. Londini, 1770. 4°. Observatory.

Spectrum.

—ANGSTRÖM (A. J.) Recherches sur le spectre solaire. Upsal, 1868. 2 v. 4°. Observatory.
—CORNU (A.) Sur le spectre normal du soleil, partie ultra-violette. Paris, 1881. 88 pp. 4°. Observatory.
—KIRCHHOFF (G. R.) Untersuchungen über das sonnenspectrum. 3er abd. Berlin, 1866–75. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. Observatory.
—LOCKYER (J. N.) Researches in spectrum analysis, in connection with the spectrum of the sun. London, 1873–74. 4 pts. 4°. Observatory.
— —Spectroscopic observations of the sun. London, 1869. 4°. Observatory.

Spots.

—CARRINGTON (R. C.) Observations of the spots on the sun, from 1853 to 1861. London, 1861. 4°. Observatory.
—LOOMIS (E.) Comparison of the magnetic declination with the spots. [New Haven], 1873. 16 pp. 8°. Observatory.
—SPÖRER (G.) Beobachtungen der sonnenflecken. Leipzig, 1874. 4°. Observatory. [Publication der astronomischen gesellschaft, 13].

Sunday.

—GRAHAME (J.) Sabbath and Sabbath walks: poems. 8th ed. Edinburgh, 1817. 16°. 18.1091.12
—POWELL (B.) Christianity without Judaism. London, 1856. 16°. 22.1394.38

Sun-dials.

—FURTTENBACH (J.) Von sonnenuhren. Augspurg, 1652. 34 pp. s. 4°. 26.1655. Box 1
—HEWSON (W.) Illustrations of tracts on the Greek-Egyptian sun-dial. London, 1870. 4°. 22.1366.26
—HÜBSCH (J. G. G.) Besonderer einfall von einer universal- sonnen-uhr. Dresden, 1725. s. 4°. 26.1655. Box 1
—RAYET (G.) Les cadrans solaires coniques. Paris, 1875. 8°. Observatory. [Extrait des Annales de chimie].

Sun-worship.

—HYMNE au soleil, à texte primitif accadien; avec version assyrienne, tr. et commenté par F. Lenormant. [Journal asiatique, 7e sér., vv. 12, 13, pp. 378-433, 5-98].

Superior (*Lake*).

—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Lake Superior: its physical character, vegetation, and animals. With a narrative of the tour, by J. E. Cabot. Boston, 1850. 8°. 27.1663.9
—LIFE on the lakes: a trip to the pictured rocks of Lake Superior, [1835. *Anon.*] New York, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 3.104.18
See, also, Michigan.

Supernaturalism.

—BIRKS (T. R.) Supernatural revelation. London, 1879. 8°. 22.1384.36
—MCCOSH (J.) Supernatural in relation to the natural. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1862. 12°. 22.1393.7
— —The same. New York, 1862. 16°. 22.1393.7
—PERTY (M.) Sichtbare und die unsichtbare welt. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 22.1386.43
See, also, Demonology, Ghosts, Magic, Miracles, Spiritualism, Superstitions.

Superstitions.

—AUBREY (J.) Miscellanies. 4th ed. London, 1857. 16°. 22.1384.15
—BACON (*Sir* F.) Of superstition. pp. 153–177 of 21.1301.22
—BARING-GOULD (S.) Book of were-wolves: an account of a terrible superstition. London, 1865. 16°. 20.1224.9
—DALYELL (J. G.) Darker superstitions of Scotland. Glasgow, 1835. 8°. 22.1390.3
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Modern superstition. pp. 61–121. pt. 2, v. 8 of 21.1304.1
—DORMAN (R. M.) Origin of primitive superstitions among the aborigines of America. Philadelphia, 1881. 8°. 22.1390.24
—GRANT (A. McV.) Essays on the superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland. New York, 1813. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 6.331.20
—GROSE (F.) Popular superstitions. 56 pp. of 15.925.24
—JONES (W.) Credulities past and present. London, 1880. p. 8°. 22.1386.29
—KELLY (W. K.) Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore. London, 1863. 8°. 20.1224.8
—KORNMANN (H.) Opera curiosa, miracula vivorum, miracula mortuorum, de natura et miraculis elementorum, etc. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1696. 6 v. in 1. 16°. 23.3434.14
—MAYO (H.) On the truths contained in popular superstitions. 142 pp. of 23.1393.32
—PLUTARCHUS. De superstitione. [Graece et latine]. pp. 651–680. v. 1 of 14.906.5
— —The same. On superstition. [Greek and English]. Ed. by J. Hibbert. 51 pp. of 14.906.10
— —The same. Of superstition; or, indiscreet devotion. Tr. by W. Baxter. pp. 168–184. v. 1 of 23.1465.36

—PROCTOR (R. A.) Superstitions. pp. 349–406 of 26.1640.4

—REMEDY against superstition; or, a pastor's farwel in some preservatives against creature-worship. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1667. 16°. 31.1960.20

—THEOPHRASTUS. On superstition. [Greek and English. 17 pp. of 14.906.10

See, also, Alchemy, Astrology, Demonology, Divination, Dreams, Errors (*prevalent*), Folk-lore, Ghosts, Legends, Magic, Oracles, Spiritualism, Supernaturalism, Witchcraft.

Surgeons.

—PETTIGREW (T. J.) Biographical memoirs of celebrated physicians and surgeons. London, [1838–40]. 2 v. l. 8°. 29.3838.2

Bibliography.

—BILLINGS (J. S.) Index-catalogue of the library of the surgeon-general's office of the U. S. army. A—Dzondi. Washington, 1880–82. 3 v. 4°. 16.1007.20

Surgery. *Dictionary.*

—COOPER (S.) Dictionary of practical surgery. From 6th London ed., with notes and additions by D. M. Reese. New York, 1834. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 29.3812.6

General works.

—ADAMS (W.) Subcutaneous surgery; its principles, and its recent extension in practice. Washington, 1877. 15 pp. 8°. v. 15 of 28.3734.1

—BELL (B.) System of surgery. 7th ed. Edinburgh, 1801. 7 v. 8°. 29.3813.7

—BOWMAN (W.) Surgery. pp. 824–880. v. 7 of E.1. Revolving case.

—COOPER (*Sir* A. P.) Lectures on the principles and practice of surgery, with additional notes and cases by F. Tyrrell. 5th Am. from last London ed. Boston, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 29.3812.7

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. 29.3812.7 [Musgrave].

—COOTE (H.) Plastic surgery. pp. 108–133. v. 3 of 29.3837.8

—DRUITT (R.) Principles and practice of modern surgery. From 2d London ed. by J. B. Flint. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. [Musgrave]. 29.3814.17

—GIBSON (W.) Institutes and practice of surgery. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 29.3812.10

—HOLMES (T.) System of surgery, theoretical and practical, in treatises by various authors. London, 1860–64. 4 v. 8°. 29.3837.8

—OTIS (G. A.) Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion, 1861–65. Washington, 1870–83. 2 v. 4°. 29.3837.5

— —Report on amputations at the hip-joint, in military surgery. Washington, 1867. 87 pp. 9 pl. 4°. 29.3837.9

— —Report of surgical cases in the army of the United States, 1865–71. Washington, 1871. 4°. 29.3837.4

—PANCOAST (J.) Treatise on operative surgery. With 80 plates. Philadelphia, 1844. 4°. 29.3818.15

—SHARPE (S.) Treatise on the operations of surgery. 11th ed. London, 1784. 8°. 29.3834.10

—SMITH (T.) Minor surgery. pp. 1–50. v. 3 of 29.3837.8

—TAGAULT, *or* TAGAUT (J.) De chirurgica institutione libri quinque. 2a ed. Lugduni, 1549. 8°. 29.3812.12

—WOODHULL (A. A.) Catalogue of the surgical section of the United States army medical museum. Washington, 1866. 4°. pt. 1 of 29.3818.9

Periodical.

—RETROSPECT of practical medicine and surgery. Ed. by W. Braithwaite. Am. ed. vv. 1–39, 1840–59. New York, 1843–59. 37 v. 8°. [Musgrave].

Surgical apparatus.

—COOTE (H.) *and* WORDSWORTH (J. C.) Surgical instruments and apparatus. pp. 1037–1052. v. 4 of 29.3837.8

—EVANS (T. W.) Report on instruments and apparatus of medicine, surgery, and hygiene. Washington, 1868. 70 pp. 8°. pt. 8, v. 5 of 30.3875.6

See, also, Anatomy, Arteries, Bones, Hernia, Joints, Leg, Neck, Orthopaedic surgery, Spine, Stone, Syphilis, Tumors, Urinary organs.

Surinam, *or* Dutch Guiana.

—STEDMAN (J. G.) Narrative of an expedition against the negroes of Surinam, 1772–77. London, 1796. 2 v. 4°. 3.136.2

Surrey dialect.

—GOWER (G. L.) Surrey provincialisms. pp. 79–109. No. 1 of 15.920.14

Surveying.

—ALSOP (S.) Complete key to Gummere's Surveying. Philadelphia, 1837. 8°. 26.3611.16

—BURT (W. A.) Key to the solar compass and surveyor's companion. 3d ed. New York, 1873. 18°. 26.1607.27

—CLEVENGER (S. V.) Treatise on the method of government surveying. 2d ed. New York, 1877. 18°. 26.1607.25

—DAVIES (C.) Elements of surveying: [with] tables. New York, 1836. 12°. 26.3611.19

— —The same. Elements of surveying and levelling; with tables. New York, 1876. 12°. 26.1607.15

—FLINT (A.) Treatise on surveying. pp. 35–80 of 26.3611.17

—GIBSON (R.) Treatise of practical surveying. 2d ed. New York, 1803. 8°. 26.3611.20

— —The same. 3d ed. New York, 1806. 8°. 26.3611.10

—GILLESPIE (W. M.) Treatise on land-surveying. 8th ed. New York, 1875. 8°. 26.1607.5

—GUMMERE (J.) Treatise on surveying. 8th ed. Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. 26.3611.18

— —The same. Solutions to the miscellaneous questions. Philadelphia, 1833. 15 pp. 8°. 26.1600.82

—HAMMOND (J.) *and* WARNER (S.) Practical surveyor. 3d ed. London, 1750. 8°. 26.3611.21

—HASKOLL (W. D.) Land and marine surveying. London, 1868. 8°. 26.1607.9

— —Practice of engineering field work, applied to surveying and levelling. London, 1858. 8°. 26.1607.7

—JACKSON (L. D.) Aid to survey-practice. London, 1880. p. 8°. 27.1607.17

—LÖRER (J.) Novum instrumentum geometricum; das ist, bericht, alle weite, höhe unnd tieffe abzumessen. Zürich, 1616. obl. s. 4°. 26.3591.18

— —Planemetrische beschreibung wie man alle stätt, gärten, und landschafften in grund legen soll. Zürich, 1616. obl. s. 4°. 26.3591.18

—ROOT (O.) New treatise on surveying and navigation. New York, 1880. 12°. 26.3595.23

—SIMMS (F. W.) Treatise on the principles and practice of levelling. 5th ed. New York, 1870. 8°. 26.1635.16

— —The same. 6th ed. London, 1875. 8°. 26.1635.26

—THUILLIER (H. L.) *and* SMYTH (R.) Manual of surveying for India. 3d ed. Calcutta, 1875. 8°. 26.1607.3

—WEISBACH (J.) Neue markscheidekunst und ihre anwendung auf bergmännische anlagen. Braunschweig, 1859. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.1607.½

—WILLIAMS (J. B.) Practical geodesy. 2d ed. London, 1846. 8°. Observatory.

—ZOLLMANN (J. W.) Vollständige anleitung zur geodäsie. Halle, 1744. f°. 26.3617.5

Nautical surveying.

—JEFFERS (W. N.) Nautical surveying. New York, 1871. 8°. 26.1607.4

—RODGERS (R. P.), *and others.* Textbook on surveying. New York, 1876. 8°. 26.1607.12

Railroad surveying.

—LAW (H.) Examples of the modes of setting out railway curves. pp. 135–157 of 26.1635.16

— —The same. pp. 121–138 of 26.1635.26

—MIFFLIN (S. W.) Methods of location of railway curves and tangents. Philadelphia, 1837. 18°. 26.1635.47

— —The same. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1850. 18°. 26.1623.27

—SHUNK (W. F.) Field engineer: a handy book in the survey of railroads. New York, 1880. 16°. 26.1607.24

— —Practical treatise on railway curves and location. Philadelphia, 1873. 18°. 26.1635.49

—TRAUTWINE (J. C.) Field practice of laying out circular curves for railroads. 9th ed. Philadelphia, 1874. 18°. 26.1635.52

— —The same. pp. 139–215 of 26.1635.26

Topographical surveying.

—CARPENTER (F. D.) Geographical surveying: its uses, methods and results. New York, 1878. 18°. No. 37 of 26.1620.1

—MENDELL (G. H.) Treatise on military surveying. New York, 1864. 12°. 26.3611.22

—PENTHER (J. F.) Praxis geometriae, worinnen alle fälle in ausmessung welche eine landcarte ausmachen communiciret werden. 6e ed. Augsburg, 1761. f°. 26.3597.21

— —The same. 9e ed., [mit] zugabe. Augsburg, 1788–90. 2 v. in 1. f°. 26.3597.20

—PLANE-TABLE, and its use in topographical surveying. [*Anon.*] New York, 1869. 8°. 26.1607.20

—PUISSANT (L.) Traité de topographie, d'arpentage et de nivellement. 2e éd. Paris, 1820. 4°. 26.1607.2

See, also, Geodesy, Topography, Trigonometry.

Susquehanna county (*Pennsylvania*).

—WHITE (I. C.) Geology of Susquehanna county. Harrisburg, 1881. 8°. v. 28 of 29.1851.1

Sussex dialect.

—COOPER (W. D.) Glossary of the provincialisms in use in the county of Sussex. 2d ed. London, 1853. 12°. 15.921.24

Suworow, *or* **Suvarof Rymnikski** (Alexei Vasilivitch, *count* of). *b.* 1729. *d.* 1800.

—LAVERNE (L. M. P. Tranchant de). Life of field marshal Souvarof. From the French. Baltimore, 1814. 8°. 10.604.14

Sverrer, *king of Norway.*

—ANECDOTON, historiam Sverreri regis Norvegiae illustrans [islandice] cum versione latina et commentario, edidit E. C. Werlauff. Havniae, 1815. s. 8°. 10.591.16

Swabia (*Southern Germany*).

—CHRONICA aevi suevici. pp. 50–824. v. 20 of 9.528.1

—HAUSLEUTNER (P. W. G.) Schwäbisches archiv. Stuttgart, 1790–93. 2 v. 16°. 9.533.22

—MERIAN (M.) Topographia Sueviae. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1643. f°. 9.518.5

Swaledale dialect.

—HARLAND (J.) Glossary of words used in Swaledale, Yorkshire. London, 1873. 28 pp. 8°. pt. 1, no. 1 of 15.920.14

Swallow.

—RUSKIN (J.) Lectures on Greek and English birds; the swallow. [London], 1873. 8°. 27.1696.30

— —The same. pt. 3 of 30.1892.8

Swammerdam (Jan). *b.* 1637. *d.* 1680.

—DUNCAN (J.) Memoir of Swammerdam. pp. 17–58. v. 28 of 27.1667.1

Sweating sickness in England, 1485–1551.

—HECKER (J. F. C.) Sweating sickness. Tr. by B. G. Babington. pp. 175–329 of 29.3824.8

Sweden. *Antiquities.*

—BIÄRKÖA RÄTTEN, thet är then äldsta stadz lagi sweriges rjke. Stockholm, 1687. f°. 10.598.15

—CODEX juris ostrogotici, cum notis criticis, glossario, et indice. Oestgöta-lagen, utgifven af H. S. Collin och C. J. Schlyter. Stockholm, 1830. 4°. 24.3512.2

—LOCCENIUS (J.) Antiquitatum sveo-gothicarum libri tres. Ed. 4a. Francofurti, 1676. s. 4°. 10.594.24

—MATRIKEL; öfwer, sweriges rikes ridderskap och adel. [*Anon.*] Stockholm, 1731. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 10.594.17

—RAIMUND (L.) Historia liturgica [Sueciae, lingua suecica]. Stockholm, 1745. s. 4°. pt. 2 of 10.594.7

—SCHEFFER (J.) De antiquis verisque regni Sveciae insignibus liber-singularis. Holmiae, 1678. s. 4°. 10.594.19

—WILDE (J.) Sueciae historia pragmatica, quae vulgo jus publicum dicitur a primis regni initiis deducta. [*Anon.*] Holmiae, 1731. s. 4°. 10.594.22

Description and travels.

—ACERBI (J.) Travels through Sweden, 1798. pp. 3–201. v. 1 of 10.596.15

—ANDERSEN (H. C.) Pictures of Sweden. 2d ed. London, 1852. 12°. 20.1242.8 [Giger].

—COXE (W.) Travels into Sweden, 1779. pp. 1–301. v. 4 of 10.604.7

—FORTIA DE PILES (A. T. J. A. M. M.) Travels in Sweden, [1790–92]. pp. 373–569. v. 6 of 2.45.5

—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Sweden. 18.1116.22 [Poems of places, Scotland, v. 3, pp. 251–268].

—PORTER (*Sir* R. K.) Travelling sketches in Sweden, 1807–08. pp. 297–431 of 10.604.2

—WESTERLING (F. A.) Ecclesiastik-matrikel öfver Sverige. 4e upplagan. Stockholm, 1856. 8°. 10.594.1

—WILLIAMS (J.) Rise, progress, and present state of Sweden, [1777]. pp. 429–676. v. 1 of 10.596.8

(*Maps*).

—HÄLLSTRÖM (C. P.) Karta öfver Swearike och norra delin af Swerige. [Stockholm], 1811. folded 8°. pt. 1 of 10.590.1

—HERMELIN (S. G.) Karta ofver Götarike, eller sodra delin af Swerige, författad af C. P. Hällström. [Stockholm], 1807. folded 8°. pt. 2 of 10.590.1

History.

—BROWN (J.) Northern courts; memoirs of the sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark, since 1766. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 10.596.18

—CANZLER (J. G.) Mémoires pour servir à la connoissance des affaires du royaume de Suède, jusqu'à 1775. [*Anon.*] Londres, 1776. s. 4°. 10.594.20

—GEIJER (E. G.) History of the Swedes, to the accession of Charles X., [1654]. From the Swedish, by J. H. Turner. London, [1845]. 8°. 10.594.2

—GOTTFRIED (J. L.) Inventarium Sveciae; das ist: beschreibung dess königreichs Schweden, samvt der regierung. Franckfurt a. M., 1632. f°. 10.598.11

—HISTORY of Sweden. [*Anon.*] pp. 369–504. 1–298. vv. 29, 30 of 2.83.1

—LOCCENIUS (J.) Historiae rerum svecicarum, a primo rege Sveciae, usque ad Caroli Gustavi obitum deductae. Upsaliae, 1662. s. 8°. 10.593.24

—OLAUS (E.) Historia Suecorum, Gothorumque, a J. Loccenio iterum edita. Holmiae, 1654. 16°. 10.594.31

—PERINGSKIÖLD (J. F.) Ättartal för Swea och Götha konunga hus. Stockholm, 1725. f°. 10.598.17

—SCRIPTORES rerum suecicarum, medii aevi. Edidit E. M. Fant et alii. Upsaliae, 1818–28. 2 v. f°. 9.527.1

—WHITELOCKE (B.) Journal of the Swedish embassy in the years 1653–54. First published by C. Morton. New ed. by H. Reeve. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 5.291.3

See, also, Charles XI., XII., XIV., *kings of Sweden*, Christina-Augusta, *queen of Sweden*, Gustavus I., II., III., *kings of Sweden*, John III., *king of Sweden*, Norway, Saints, Scandinavia, Stockholm, Upsala.

Swedenborg (Emanuel). *b.* 1688. *d.* 1772.

—BUSH (G.) Mesmer and Swedenborg; or, the relation of mesmerism to the doctrines of Swedenborg. New York, 1847. 12°. 23.3433.12

—EMERSON (R. W.) Swedenborg; or, the mystic. pp. 93–145 of 21.1322.20

—WILKINSON (J. J. G.) Emanuel Swedenborg: a biography. Boston, 1849. 12°. 10.594.32

—WORCESTER (B.) Life and mission of Emanuel Swedenborg. Boston, 1883. 8°. 10.594.34

Swedish language.

—FISCHER (.) *and* LIPMANSON (.) Leitfaden der deutschen und schwedischen conversations-sprache. Berlin, 1854. 18°. 15.996.1

—FREESE (A. G. F.) Schwedisch-deutsches wörterbuch. Stralsund, 1842. 8°. 15.976.1

—SERENIUS (J.) English and Swedish dictionary; wherein words and significations are rendered into Swedish and Latin. 2d ed. Nyköping, 1757. s. 4°. 15.976.1

Swedish literature.

—OBERLEITNER (C.) Schwedische volkssagen und märchen. Wien, 1848. 16°. 18.3076.24

—STURZENBECKER (O. P.) Schwedische celebritäten der neuesten zeit. Aesthetisch-historische skizzen. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt. Leipzig, 1863. 16°. 17.1046.11

See, also, Fiction (*Swedish*), p. 239, Poetry (*Swedish*), p. 579.

Swetchine (Sophia Soymonof). *b.* 1782. *d.* 1857.

—FALLOUX (A. F. P. de). Life and letters of madame Swetchine. Tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1868. 16°. 10.604.31

—PONTMARTIN (A. A. J. M. F. de). Madame Swetchine. pp. 39–55 of 8.478*a*.2

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Madame Swetchine: sa vie et ses oeuvres. pp. 209–254. v. 1 of 8.491.4

Swift (Jonathan). *b.* 1667. *d.* 1745.

—AMOURS of Dean Swift. [*Anon.*] pp. 202–224 of 21.1305.33

—CRAIK (H.) Life of Jonathan Swift. London, 1882. 8°. 6.372.51

—DRAKE (N.) Jonathan Swift. pp. 138–182. v. 3 of 21.1305.20

—FORSTER (J.) Life of Jonathan Swift. v. 1. 1667–1711. New York, 1876. 8°. 6.372.48

—HAWKESWORTH (J.) Account of the life of Jonathan Swift. pp. 1–40. v. 1 of 6.2356.2

—JOHNSON (S.) Jonathan Swift. pp. 359–407. v. 2 of 6.367.3

—LECKY (W. E. H.) Jonathan Swift. pp. 1–62 of 6.321.13

—MASSON (D.) Dean Swift. pp. 233–298 of 21.1314.17

—MITFORD (J.) Life of Swift. pp. ix–cviii. v. 1 of 18.1105.5

—ROSCOE (T.) Life of Jonathan Swift. New York, 1860. 8°. v. 1 of 6.2355.4

—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Memoirs of Jonathan Swift. Paris, 1826. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 6.372.49

— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1883. 8°. v. 1 of 6.2315.1

—SHERIDAN (T.) Life of doctor Swift. New ed. London, 1801. 8°. v. 1 of 6.2355.5
— —The same. London, 1803. 18°. v. 1 of 6.2347.10
—STEPHEN (L.) Swift. New York, 1882. 12°. 6.372.47
—TAINE (H. A.) Swift. pp. 1–82. v. 4 of 17.1024.18
— —The same. Tr. by H. Van Laun. pp. 116–150. v. 2 of 17.1026.9
—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Swift: the wit. pp. 80–104 of 21.1326.14

Swinburne (Algernon Charles). *b.* 1837.
—FORMAN (H. B.) Algernon Charles Swinburne. pp. 333–373 of 18.1077.13
—LOWELL (J. R.) Swinburne's tragedies. pp. 210–226 of 21.1325.15
—SHEPARD (W.) Swinburne and Oscar Wilde. pp. 202–215 of 6.357.14
—STEDMAN (E. C.) Algernon Charles Swinburne. pp. 379–414 of 18.1077.16

Swine.
—LE DUC (W. G.) Investigation of diseases of swine, and infectious diseases incident to other classes of domesticated animals. Washington, 1879. 8°. 28.1742.9
— —The same. Continuation of investigation. Washington, 1880. 8°. 28.1742.8

Switzerland. *Antiquities.*
—BUSINGER (J.) Schweizer'sche bilder gallerie; oder, erklärung der vaterländischen geschichten in den gemälden auf der kapellbrücke zu Luzern. Luzern, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 10.581.10
—DESOR (E.) Palafittes; or, lacustrian constructions of the lake of Neuchatel. [From the French]. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1865, pp. 347–409].
—HEER (O.) Primaeval world of Switzerland. Ed. by J. Heywood. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 29.1804.8
—KELLER (F.) Lake dwellings of Switzerland. 2d ed. Tr. by J. E. Lee. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 2.56.2

Description and travel.

—ADDISON (J.) Travels through Switzerland in 1701–03. pp. 1–226. v. 14 of 2.2030.1
—BACHE (A. D.) Lecture on Switzerland, in 1837–38. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1870, pp. 117–140].
—BEATTIE (W.) Switzerland: illustrated by W. H. Bartlett. London, 1834. 3 v. in 8. 4°. 10.586.4
—BRAY (A. E. K. S.) Mountains and lakes of Switzerland, [1839]. London, 1841. 3 v. 12°. 10.583.10
— —The same. 10.582.16
—BURNET (G.) Some letters containing an account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, etc., 1685–86. London, 1689. 16°. 10.574.46
—COCKBURN (J.) Swiss scenery. London, 1820. 4°. 10.588.5
—COXE (W.) Sketches of the natural, civil, and political state of Swisserland, [1776]. 2d ed. London, 1780. 8°. 10.581.1
— —The same, enlarged. Travels in Switzerland, and in the country of the Grisons, [1776–79], with an historical sketch of the Helvetic revolution. 4th ed. London, 1801. 3 v. 8°. 10.581.4
— —The same. pp. 640–992. v. 5 of 2.45.5
—DIXON (W. H.) Switzers. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. 10.585.8
—FERGUSON (R.) Swiss men and Swiss mountains. London, 1854. 16°. 10.582.33
—FORBES (J.) Physician's holiday; or, a month in Switzerland in the summer of 1848. London, 1849. 12°. 10.582.22
—GOETHE (J. W. von). Aus einer reise in die Schweiz, 1797. pp. 1–125. v. 11 of 9.550.1
— —Letters from Switzerland, 1779. pp. 169–234. v. 2 of 9.542.23
—HAGEN (F. H. von der). Briefe aus der Schweiz, 1816. pp. 87–193. v. 1 of 5.252.23
—HAVERGAL (F. R.) Swiss letters [1869–76], and Alpine poems. Ed. by J. M. Crane. New York, 1882. 12°. 10.583.13
—IFFLAND (A. W.) Blick in die Schweiz. Leipzig, 1793. 16°. 10.580.18
—INGLIS (H. D.) Switzerland, the south of France, and the Pyrenees, in 1830. By Derwent Conway. [*pseudon.*] Edinburgh, 1831. 2 v. 18°. 1.20.28
— —The same. 4th ed. London, 1840. 8°. 10.582.2
—MANNING (S.) Swiss pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. New ed. London, [1877]. 4°. 10.586.2
—MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (F.) Letters from Italy and Switzerland. From the German by lady Wallace. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1863. 16°. 30.1904.32
—NAPOLÉON III. (L. N. B.) Considérations politiques et militaires sur la Suisse. pp. 325–412. v. 2 of 7.2433.1
—SCHLEGEL (A. W. von). Umrisse entworfen auf einer reise durch die Schweiz, 1808. pp. 154–176. v. 8 of 9.564.4
—SIMOND (L.) Switzerland; or, a journal of a tour and residence in that country, 1817–19. [With an] historicall sketch of Helvetia. Boston, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 10.581.2

Guide-books, maps, and gazetteer.

—BAEDEKER (C.) Schweiz, die italienischen seen, Mailand, Genua, Turin; handbuch für reisende. 7e aufl. Coblenz, 1857. 16°. 10.580.14
— —The same. Switzerland: handbook for travellers. 7th ed. Leipsic, 1877. 16°. 10.580.13
—BOGUE (D.) Switzerland and Savoy. London, 1852. 16°. 10.580.16
—COGHLAN (F.) Handbook for travellers to Switzerland, with routes through Belgium, Holland and Rhine. London, 1856. 16°. 10.582.37
—DUFOUR (G. H.) Topographische karte der Schweiz, herausg. auf befehl der eidgenössischen behörden. Maasstab der karte, $\frac{1}{100000}$. [Zürich?], 1856. 17 maps. l. 8°. 10.588.27
—DIEZ (F. M.) Deutschland, Niederlande, Belgien und die Schweiz, nebst theilen der angränzenden länder, nach A. Stielers karte. Gotha, 1851. folded 8°. 9.511.2

— —The same. Gotha, 1857. folded 8°. 9.511.1
—GOLL (J.) Carte routière de la Suisse. Nouvelle éd. Zurich, 1857. folded 8°. 10.585.2
—GRIEBEN (T.) Illustrirte Schweiz, ober-Italien, Turin und Genua; handbuch für reisende. Berlin, 1856. 16°. 10.580.15
—GROSS (R.) Specialkarten zu reisetouren in der Schweiz. Stuttgart, n. d. folded 32°. No. 1 of 10.583.12
—JOANNE (A.) Manuel du voyageur en Suisse, et dans la vallée de Chamonix. 11e éd. Paris, 1853. 16°. 10.582.39
—KELLER (H.) Second road map of Switzerland. Zurich, 1857. 8°. No. 2 of 10.583.12
—LEUTHOLD (H. F.) Carte routière de la Suisse, du Piemont, du Tyrol [etc.]. Zurich, n. d. folded 16°. No. 3 of 10.583.12
— —Carte routière de la Suisse, tirée de l'atlas topographique, de la confédération, dressée par J. Müllhaupt. Zurich, 1857. folded 8°. 10.582.1
—MURRAY (J.) Handbook for travellers in Switzerland, and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 6th ed. London, 1854. 12°. 10.580.12
— —The same. 7th ed. London, 1856. 12°. 10.580.11
—TSCHARNER (V. B. von). Dictionnaire historique et géographique de la Suisse. Nouvelle éd. augmentée par P. H. Mallet. Genève, 1788. 3 v. 8°. 10.581.7
—VUILLEMIN (A.) Nouvelle carte illustrée de la Suisse. Paris, 1856. folded 8°. 10.574.7
—ZEHENDER (F.) Illustrirter reise-führer auf den eisenbahnen und seen der nordöstlichen Schweiz. Dargestellt von T. Beck. Schaffhausen, 1857. sq. 16°. 10.581.18
—ZIEGLER (J. M.) Neue karte der Schweiz. Winterthur, 1857. folded 8°. No. 4 of 10.583.12

History.

—BLUNTSCHLI (J. C.) Geschichte des schweizerischen bundesrechtes von den ersten ewigen bünden, bis auf die gegenwart. Zürich, 1849. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 10.582.8
—GHIKA (H.) Switzerland the pioneer of the reformation; or, La Suisse allemande, by Dora D'Istria. From the French by H. G. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 31.1962.7
—GIBBON (E.) Introduction à l'histoire générale de la république des Suisses. pp. 239–330. v. 3 of 6.2346.1
—GROTE (G.) Seven letters concerning the politics of Switzerland in 1847. London, 1876. 8°. 10.583.2
—HISTORY of Switzerland. [*Anon.*] London, 1832. 16°. 10.581.17
— —The same. 32.2022.13
—MALLET DU PAN (J.) History of the destruction of the Helvetic union and liberty. 2d American ed. Boston, 1799. 12°. 10.581.16
—MÜLLER (J. von). Geschichte schweizerischer eidgenossenschaft. 9e aufl. Leipzig, 1825–26. 5 v. 8°. 10.581.8
—PLANTA (J.) History of the Helvetic confederacy. [*Anon.*] London, 1800. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 10.585.1
—ZSCHOKKE (J. H D.) Geschichte des freistaates der drei bünde im hohen Rhätien. 2e aufl. Aarau, 1830. 2 v. s. 16°. 10.581.23
— —Schweizerlands geschichte für das Schweizervolk. 9e ausg. Mit fortsetzung der neuern geschichte von E. Zschokke. Aarau, 1853. sq. 16°. v. 36 of 9.565.4
— —The same. History of Switzerland, with a continuation to 1848, by E. Zschokke. Tr. by F. G. Shaw. New York, 1860. 16°. 10.581.13

See, also, Alps, Basel, Bern, Bernese Alps, Geneva, Geneva (*Lake of*), Glaciers, Glärnisch, Luzerne, Mont Blanc, Savoy, Thurgau, Valais, Vaud, Zurich.

Sybel (Heinrich von). *b.* 1817.
—TUTTLE (H.) Professor von Sybel. pp. 247–259 of 9.538*a*.11

Sybils.
—ZWÖLF sibyllen weissagungen, nebst der königin von Saba, dem könig Salomon gethaner, prophezeiung. [*Anon.*] pp. 443–506. v. 13 of 20.1242.19

Sydenham (*on the Thames*).
—SHENTON (F. K. J.) General guide to the crystal palace, its gardens and park. New ed. Sydenham, 1880. 16°. No. 5 of 5.273.11

Sydenham (*Lord*). *See* Thomson (Charles Edward Poulett).

Sydney family. *See* Sidney.

Sylla (Lucius Cornelius). *See* Sulla (L. C.)

Symbolism. *See* Creeds.

Symmachus (Quintus Aurelius). *4th century*, A.D.
—SYMMACHI epistolarum libri x. P. Pareus tertium recensuit. Accesserunt electa symmachiana studio P. Parei. Ed. nova. Francofurti, 1651. 2 v. in 1. s. 8°. 21.1280.22

Symphonies.
—ABEL (C. F.), *and others*. Simphonies à deux violons, taille, basse, hautbois, et cors de chasse. Londres, n. d. 9 v. f°. 30.1908.32
—BACH (J. C.), *and others*. Simphonies à 8 instruments, deux violons, deux hautbois, et deux cors de chasse. Amsterdam and London, n. d. 8 v. 8°. 30.1918.5
—BEETHOVEN (L. van). Complete collection of Beethoven's symphonies. Arranged for the piano forte by F. Kalkbrenner. London, [1837]. f°. 30.1908.3

Syphilis.
—LEE (H.) Syphilis. pp. 375–461. v. 1 of 29.3837.8
—LOGAN (J. M.) Dissertatio medica de morbo venereo. Edinburgi, 1784. 8°. 29.3831.20

Syracuse.
—HOUEL (J.) Monumens de l'antique ville de Syracuse. pp. 70–125. v. 3 of 12.718.1
—SAINT NON (J. C. R. de). Description des monumens et des antiquités de l'ancienne Syracuse. pp. 267–312. v. 4 of 12.718.3

Syria.
—BAEDEKER (C.) Palestine and Syria. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1876. 16°. 11.700.36
—BARKER (J.) Syria and Egypt under the last five sultans of Turkey, being experiences during fifty years of [the English] consul-general, [1799–1849]. Ed. by his son. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 11.704.15

—BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Travels among the Arab tribes, from Nazareth to Aleppo, [1816]. London, 1825. 4°. 11.708.15
— —The same. 11.706.9
—BURCKHARDT (J. L.) Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, [1810–16]. London, 1822. 4°. 11.706.10
—BURTON (I.) Inner life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land, [1869–71]. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 11.705.14
—BURTON (R. F.) *and* DRAKE (C. F. T.) Unexplored Syria. Visits to the Libanus, etc., [1869–71]. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 11.704.11
—CURTIS (G. W.) Howadji in Syria, [1852?]. New York, 1852. 12°. 11.703.21
—FROELICH (E.) Annales compendiarii regum et rerum Syriae, numis veteribus illustrata, ab obitu Alexandri Magni ad Pompeii adventum, 1744. Viennae, 1744. f°. 11.708.7
—KING (J.) Extraits d'un ouvrage sous le titre de Coup d'oeil sur la Palestine et la Syrie, [1822–25]. Athènes, 1859. 16°. 11.2697.14
—LOUET (E.) Expédition de Syrie, 1860–61. Paris, 1862. 8°. 11.701.16
—MAUNDRELL (H.) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697. London, 1810. 8°. 11.704.1
—PORTER (J. L.) Giant cities of Bashan; and Syria's holy places, [1864?]. New York, 1871. 12°. 11.700.14
—SHAW (T.) Travels, or observations relating to Syria, [1732]. pp. 319–389 of 11.668.1
—SMYTHE (E. A. B.) Syrian shrines, including a visit to Palmyra, [1858]. By the viscountess Strangford. New ed. London, 1874. p. 8°. 11.643.25
—VOLNEY (C. F. de C. de). Voyage en Égypte et en Syrie, 1783–85. Paris, 1825. 2 v. in 1. 8°. v. 2 of 8.506.4
— —The same. Reise nach Syrien und Aegypten in 1783–85. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. Jena, 1788. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 11.700.5
— —The same. Travels through Syria and Egypt, in the years 1783–85. Dublin, 1788. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 11.644.6
—WORTABET (J.) Researches into the religions of Syria. London, 1860. 8°. 22.1382.15

See, also, Baalbec, Crusades, Damascus, Dead Sea, Levant, Palestine, Palmyra.

Syriac language.

Dictionaries, and readers.

—OBERLEITNER (A.) Chrestomathia syriaca, una cum glossario syriaco-latino. Viennae, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 15.981.27
—SCHINDLER (V.) Lexicon pentaglotton, hebraicum, chaldaicum, syriacum, talmudico-rabbinicum et arabicum. Hanoviae, 1612. f°. 15.938.8
—SYRIAC reading lessons. With the elements of Syriac grammar. [*Anon.*] London, [1851]. 12°. 15.980.3
—TROST (M.) Lexicon syriacum. Cothenis Anhaltinorum, 1622. s. 4°. 15.982.21

Grammars.

—LARSOW (F.) De dialectorum linguae syriacae reliquiis. Berolini, 1841. 4°. 15.958. Box 2
—MARTIN (P.) Essai sur les deux principaux dialectes araméens.
[Journal asiatique, 6e sér., v. 19, pp. 305–483].
—MICHAELIS (C. B.) Syriasmus; id est, grammatica linguae syriacae. Halae, 1741. s. 4°. 15.982.16
—MICHAELIS (J. D.) Grammatica syriaca. Halae, 1784. s. 4°. 15.982.17
—STODDARD (D. T.) Grammar of the modern Syriac language as spoken in Oroomiah.
[Journal of the American oriental society, v. 5, pp. 1–180].

T.

Tables. *See* Mathematics (*Tables*), p. 428.

Tacitus (Caius Cornelius). *b. about* A.D. 55. *d.* 99.
—BINDER (J. J.) Tacitus und die geschichte des römischen reiches unter Tiberius. Wien, 1880. l. 8°. 12.766.4
—BROTIER (G.) Praefatio de vita et scriptis C. Taciti, cum testimoniis veterum scriptorum de eo. pp. i–lxviii. v. 1 of 12.766.3
—DOEDERLEIN (L.) Prolegomena de Taciti vita scriptisque, et de ejus sermone. pp. iii–lviii of 12.766.9
—DUBOIS-GUCHAN (E. P.) Tacite et son siècle. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 12.766.5
—ERNESTI (J. A.) Praefatio in ejus editionem scriptorum C. Taciti. pp. iv–lxxvi. v. 1 of 12.765.12
—FROST (P.) Life of Tacitus. pp. x–xxxi of 12.765.6
—GRANTRELLE (J.) Grammaire et style de Tacite. Paris, 1874. 16°. 12.766.24
—MURPHY (A.) Essay on the life and genius of Tacitus. pp. i–xl. v. 1 of 12.766.2
—NIPPERDEY (C.) Einleitung zu der annalen des Tacitus. pp. iii–xlii of 12.765.16
—NISSEN (A. F.) Leben, bildungsgang und schriftstellerische thätigkeit des Tacitus, und von den handschriften und bearbeitungen des Tacitus. pp. 1–34 of 12.765.10
—ORELLI (J. G.) Praefatio, et notitia literaria de mss. et editionibus operum C. Taciti. pp. ix–xxii. v. 1 of 12.765.2
—SMITH (W.) Life of Tacitus, and observations on the variety and poetical complexion of his style. 70 pp. of 12.766.18
—STAHR (A. W. T.) Einleitung in seine übersetzung der Geschichte des Tacitus. 24 pp. 12.766.7
—WALTHER (G. H.) Praefatio de C. C. Taciti vita, de scriptis Taciti, et de codicibus, et libris impressis quibus Taciti scripta propagata sunt. pp. v–xxxvi. v. 1 of 12.765.11

(*Agricola*).

—DRONKE (E.) Annotatio critica in C. C. Taciti Agricolam. Fuldae, 1842. 4°. 13.806. Box 1

(*Annales*).

—GENT (G. W.) Synopsis and summary of the Annals of Tacitus, books I–VI. Oxford, 1876. 16°. 12.765.19

Tagal language (*Philippine Islands*).
—LOS SANTOS (D. de). Vocabulario de la lengua tagala. Sampaloc, [Manilla], 1794. f°. 15.986.1

Tahiti *or* **Otaheite.**
—WILSON (W.) Missionary voyage to the southern Pacific Ocean, in 1796–98; with the natural and civil state of Otaheite. London, 1799. 4°. 11.668.7

Talfourd (*Sir* Thomas Noon). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1854.
—HORNE (R. H.) Thomas Noon Talfourd. pp. 145–153 of 21.1307.25
—REDDING (C.) Sir T. N. Talfourd. pp. 129–166. v. 2 of 6.357.3

Talleyrand-Périgord (Claude Maurice de). *b.* 1754. *d.* 1838.
—BAKER (H. B.) Talleyrand. pp. 104–135. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.11
—BROUGHAM (H.) Prince Talleyrand. pp. 162–179. v. 4 of 6.367.18
—MCHARG (C. K.) Life of prince Talleyrand. New York, 1857. 12°. 8.486.11
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Critique sur l'essai sur Talleyrand, par sir Henry Lytton Bulwer. pp. 12–133. v. 12 of 8.491.4

Tallien (*Madame*). *See* Chimay (T. C. de F. T. de C. de).

Talma (François Joseph). *b.* 1763. *d.* 1826.
—MOREAU (C. F. J. B.) Mémoires historiques et littéraires sur F. J. Talma. 3e éd. Paris, 1827. 8°. 8.486.12

Talmud.
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Traditions of the rabbins. pp. 265–327. v. 2 of 21.1304.1
—DEUTSCH (E. O. M.) Talmud. pp. 1–58 of 22.1383.12

Tamerlane. *See* Timur, *or* Timour.

Tancred (*the crusader*). *b.* . *d.* 1112.
—RAOUL DE CAEN. Faits et gestes du prince Tancrède pendant l'expédition de Jérusalem. pp. 1–294. v. 23 of 8.463.2

Taney (Roger Brooke). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1864.
—TYLER (S.) Memoir of Roger Brooke Taney. Baltimore, 1872. 8°. 4.225.23
—VAN SANTVOORD (G.) Roger B. Taney. pp. 459–533 of 4.198*a*.6

Tann-Rathsamhausen (Ludwig Samson, *b.* 1815).
—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) General von der Tann. pp. 236–257. v. 2 of 9.538*a*.3

Tapestry.
—CHAMPEAUX (A. de). Tapestry. New York, [1878]. p. 8°. 30.1871.28
—LACORDAIRE (A. L.) Sur les manufactures impériales de tapisseries des Gobelins et de tapis de la Savonnerie. 3e éd. Paris, 1855. 8°. 30.1885.18
—LACROIX (P.) Tapestry. pp. 37–52 of A. 3.6. Art Room.
See, also, Bayeux tapestry.

Tape-worm.
—LEUCKART (R.) Bandwürmer. pp. 157–448. v. 1 of 27.1705.23
—SIEBOLD (C. T. von). Ueber die band- und blasenwürmer. Leipzig, 1854. 8°. 27.1711.7

Targums.
—DEUTSCH (E. O. M.) Targums. pp. 319–403 of 22.1383.12

Tariff. *See* Free trade, Protection, Taxation.

Tarleton (*Sir* Banastre). *b.* 1754. *d.* 1833.
—MACKENZIE (R.) Strictures on col. Tarleton's History of the southern campaigns of 1780, etc. London, 1787. 8°. 3.146.27

Tartar-mantchu language.
—AMYOT. Grammaire tartare-mantchou. pp. 39–73. v. 13 of 11.678*a*.2

Tartary.
—ABU'LFEDA ISMAÏL. Chorasmiae, et Mawaralnahrae descriptio. [Recensuit J. Gravius]. Londini, 1650. 8°. Observatory. [*Bound with* Ulugh Beigh].
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Flight of a Tartar tribe. pp. 210–281. v. 8 of 21.1304.1
—HUC (E. R.) Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet. London, 1857–58. 3 v. 8°. 11.678*b*.9
— —Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, 1844–46. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. London, [1872?]. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.693.20
—POLO (M.) Travels in Tartary. pp. 180–444. v. 1 of 11.696.19
—SHAW (R.) Visits to high Tartary, Yârkand, and Kâshghar, and return journey over the Karakoram pass. London, 1871. 8°. 11.692.6
See, also, Aral, Bokhara, Caspian, Turkestan.

Tasmania, *or* **Van Dieman's Land.**
—HULL (H. M.) Experience of forty years in Tasmania. London, 1859. 12°. 11.674.26
—WALCH (J.) Tasmanian almanac for 1876. Hobart-town, 1876. 12°. 11.674.22
— —The same, for 1877. Hobart-town, 1877. 12°. 11.674.23

Tasso (Torquato). *b.* 1544. *d.* 1595.
—BLACK (J.) Life of Torquato Tasso; with an historical and critical account of his writings. Edinburgh, 1810. 2 v. 4°. 12.718.12
—CHARNES (J. A. de). Vie du Tasse. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1695. 24°. 12.720.6
[Giger].
—FABBRONI (A.) Elogio di Torquato Tasso. pp. xxxi–cxiii. v. 1 of Gerusalemme, Classici italiani.
—FERRAZZI (G. J.) T. Tasso. pp. 341–387. v. 3 of 18.3055.26
—HUNT (J. H. L.) Critical notice of Tasso's life and genius. pp. 231–261 of 12.723.7
—MILMAN (R.) Life of Torquato Tasso. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°. 12.714.17
—MONTGOMERY (J.), *and others*. Torquato Tasso. pp. 96–162. v. 2 of 12.738*b*.12
— —The same. v. 2 of 12.738*b*.12
—TIRABOSCHI (G.) Notizie intorno a Torquato Tasso. xxx pp. v. 1 of 18.1062.10
—WIFFEN (J. H.) Life of Tasso. pp. vii–lxviii. 18.1062.11
—WILDE (R. H.) Conjectures and researches concerning the love, madness, and imprisonment of Torquato Tasso. New York, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 12.714.16

Tattnall (Josiah). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1871.
—JONES (C. C.) Life and services of commodore Josiah Tattnall. Savannah, 1878. 8°. 4.225.25

Taunus (*a mountain range of western Germany*).
—INCLEDON (C. V.) Taunus; or, doings and undoings. A tour [through Nassau, 1836]. Mentz, 1837. 8°. 9.515.6

Taxation.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Direct taxation. pp. 597–627. v. 3 of 21.1301.9
—BURROUGHS (W. H.) Treatise on the law of taxation as exercised [in] the United States. New York, 1877. 8°. 24.3524.1
—CRAIG (J.) Of the revenues of government. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. v. 3 of 24.1503.10
—GREG (W. R.) Principles of taxation. pp. 237–296. v. 1 of 21.1306.37
—HILLIARD (F.) Law of taxation. Boston, 1875. 8°. 24.3524.2
—MCCULLOCH (J. R.) Treatise on taxation and the funding system. London, 1845. 8°. 25.1543.19
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°. 25.1543.20
—MOLTKE (M. von). Ueber die einnahmequellen des staates. Hamburg, 1846. 8°. 25.1543.15
—URQUHART (W. P.) Dialogues on taxation. Aberdeen, 1867. p. 8°. 25.1543.38
—WELLS (D. A.) Reform of local taxation. Boston, 1876. 48 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 5
— —*and others.* Second report of the commissioners to revise the laws for taxes in New York. Albany, 1872. 102 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 5
See, also, Customs duties.

Taxidermy.
—BROWN (T.) Taxidermist's manual. 4th ed. Glasgow, 1837. 12°. 27.1698*a*.47
—SWAINSON (W.) Taxidermy. pp. 1–99 of 32.2032.12
—SYLVESTER (S. H.) Taxidermist's manual. 4th ed. Middleborough, 1873. 32°. Art room. B.1.27

Taylor (Bayard). *b.* 1825. *d.* 1878.
—BOYESEN (H. H.) Bayard Taylor. pp. 178–207 of 6.357.14
—CONWELL (R. H.) Life, travels, and literary career of Bayard Taylor. Boston, 1879. 16°. 4.225.26

Taylor (George). *b.* 1716. *d.* 1781.
—SANDERSON (J.) George Taylor. pp. 241–257. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 67–91. v. 9 of 4.198*a*.4

Taylor (Henry). *b.* 1800.
—FORMAN (H. B.) Henry Taylor. pp. 447–466 of 18.1077.13

Taylor (Jeremy). *b.* 1613. *d.* 1667.
—HEBER (R.) Life of Jeremy Taylor. London, 1847. 8°. v. 1 of 22.1334.6

Taylor (John). *b.* 1580. *d.* 1654.
—HINDLEY (C.) Introduction to the works of John Taylor. xxviii pp. of 18.1106.37
—SOUTHEY (R.) Taylor, the water-poet. pp. 16–87 of 6.347.2

Taylor (Rowland). *b.* . *d.* 1555.
—FOX (J.) Doctor Rowland Taylor. Compiled from Acts and monuments, by C. Wordsworth. pp. 481–528. v. 2 of 6.348.4

Taylor (William). *b.* 1765. *d.* 1836.
—ROBBERDS (J. W.) Memoir of the life and writings of William Taylor of Norwich. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 6.373.15

Taylor (Zachary), *12th president of the United States. b.* 1784. *d.* 1850.
—ROBINSON (F.) Taylor. pp. 5–92. v. 2 of 3.138*b*.23
—TAYLOR and his generals. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1847. 16°. 4.225.27

Tazewell (Littleton Waller). *b.* 1774. *d.* 1860.
—GRIGSBY (H. B.) Discourse on the life and character of Littleton Waller Tazewell. Norfolk, 1860. l. 8°. 4.225.28

Tea, and tea-culture.
—FORTUNE (R.) Three years' wanderings in the northern provinces of China, including a visit to the tea countries. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°. 11.694.13
— —Journey to the tea-countries of China; with a short notice of the East India company's tea plantations in the Himalaya Mountains. London, 1852. 8°. 11.694.12
—LETTSOM (J. C.) Natural history of the tea-tree. New ed. London, 1799. 4°. 28.1748.17

Teaching. *See* Education.

Technology.
—CRABB (G.) Universal technological dictionary. London, 1823. 2 v. 4°. 30.1878.18
See, also, Arts (*Industrial*), pp. 43–44.

Teesdale dialect.
—DINSDALE (F. T.) Glossary of provincial words used in Teesdale, in the county of Durham. [*Anon.*] London, 1849. 12°. 15.921.12

Teeth.
—NASMYTH (A.) Structure, physiology, and pathology of the persistent capsular investments and pulp of the tooth. London, 1839. 19 pp. 8°. pt. 9 of 27.1675.4
—OWEN (R.) Odontography. London, 1840–45. 2 v. l. 8°. 27.1685.3
—SALTER (S. J. A.) Surgical diseases connected with the teeth. pp. 1–59. v. 4 of 29.3837.8
—TRANSACTIONS of the odontological society of Great Britain. v. 14. New series. London, 1882. 8°. 29.3835.35

Tegnér (Esaias). *b.* 1782. *d.* 1846.
—BRANDES (E.) Esaias Tegnér. pp. 185–280 of 2.91.3

Tehuantepec (*Isthmus of*).
—GARAY (J. de). Survey of the isthmus of Tehuantepec, in the years 1842 and 1843. London, 1844. 8°. 3.126.23
—MAPS illustrating the isthmus of Tehuantepec. New York, 1852. 8 maps. 8°. 3.126.22
—SHUFELDT (R. W.) Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal by way of Tehuantepec. Washington, 1872. 4°. 3.126.24
—TEHUANTEPEC railway: its location, features and advantages. [*Anon.*] New York, 1869. 8°. 3.126.25
—WILLIAMS (J. J.) Isthmus of Tehuantepec: the results of a survey for a railroad, [1850–51]. New York, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 3.126.22

Teignmouth (*Lord*). *See* Shore (John).

Telegraphy.

—CLARK (L.) *and* SABINE (R.) Electrical tables and formulae for the use of telegraph operators. London, 1871. 16°. **26**.1644.21

—CULLEY (R. S.) Handbook of practical telegraphy. 5th ed. London, 1871. 8°. **26**.1644.20

— —The same. 7th ed. London, 1878. 8°. **26**.1644.19

—DAVIS (C. H.) *and* RAE (F. B.) Hand-book of electrical diagrams and connections. 2d ed. New York, 1877. obl. 8°. **26**.1645.40

—DUB (J.) Anwendung des elektromagnetismus mit besonderer berücksichtigung der neueren telegraphie. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1873. 8°. **26**.1646.21

—DU MONCEL (T. A. L.) Télégraphie électrique. 3e éd. Paris, 1874. 8°. v. 3 of **26**.1646.6

—EXTRACTS from the proceedings of the board of regents of the Smithsonian institution, in relation to the electro-magnetic telegraph. [Washington, 1862]. 39 pp. 8°. v. 2 of **28**.3734.1

—HOSKIAER (V.) Guide for the electric testing of telegraph cables. London, 1873. 12°. **26**.1644.34

—JENKIN (F.) Cantor lectures on submarine telegraphy. pp. 200–248 of **26**.1645.21

—LORING (A. E.) Hand-book of the electro-magnetic telegraph. New York, 1878. 18°. No. 39 of **26**.1620.1

—MERLING (A.) Telegraphen-technik. Hannover, 1879. 8°. **26**.1646.20

—MORSE (F. B.) Examination of telegraphic apparatus and the processes in telegraphy [exhibited at the Paris exposition, 1867]. Washington, 1869. 8°. **26**.1644.5

— —The same. v. 4 of **30**.3875.6

—POPE (F. L.) Modern practice of the electric telegraph. 7th ed. New York, 1872. 8°. **26**.1644.17

—PREECE (W. H.) *and* SIVEWRIGHT (J.) Telegraphy. 2d ed. London, 1876. 16°. **26**.1644.38

—PRESCOTT (G. B.) Electricity and the electric telegraph. New York, 1877. 8°. **26**.1645.23

—PROCTOR (R. A.) Some marvels in telegraphy. pp. 232–273 of **26**.1640.9

—SCHELLEN (H.) Electromagnetische telegraph. Braunschweig, 1850. 8°. **26**.1646.37

— —The same. 5e aufl. Braunschweig, 1870. 8°. **26**.1646.25

—TURNBULL (L.) Electro-magnetic telegraph. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. **26**.1644.11

—VAIL (A.) Description of the American electro-magnetic telegraph between the cities of Washington and Baltimore. Washington, 1845. 8°. **26**.1648. Box 1

—WILKINS (J.) Mercury; or, the secret and swift messenger. 3d ed. London, 1707. 90 pp. 8°. pt. 3 of **25**.1581.14

— —The same. pp. 1–87. v. 2 of **25**.1581.13

Periodicals.

—JOURNAL of the society of telegraph engineers. London, 1872–82. 11 v. 8°. **26**.3622.2

—ZETZSCHE (C. E.) Handbuch der elektrischen telegraphie. Berlin, 1877–81. 4 v. 8°. **26**.1646.19

See, also, Atlantic telegraph, Electricity, Magnetism. *Also*, Henry (Joseph).

Telephone.

—DOLBEAR (A. E.) Telephone. Boston, 1877. 16°. **26**.1645.43

—DU MONCEL (T. A. L.) Telephone, microphone, and phonograph. [From the French]. New York, 1879. 12°. **26**.1645.38

—HOSPITALIER (E.) Téléphones et microphones. pp. 223–308 of **26**.1644.48

— —The same. Telephones and microphones. Tr. by J. Maier. pp. 295–404 of **26**.1644.49

—PRESCOTT (G. B.) Speaking telephone, and other electrical inventions. New York, 1879. 8°. **26**.1645.15

Telescopes.

—AIRY (G. B.) Account of the Northumberland equatorial and dome. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1844. 39 pp. 4°. Observatory.

—DESCRIPTION of the 27-inch refracting telescope and revolving dome, for the observatory of Vienna. Designed by H. Grubb. [*Anon.*] London, 1881. 29 pp. f°. Observatory.

—DICK (T.) Telescopes, and various astronomical instruments. pp. 130–437 of **26**.1657.28

—DRAPER (H.) On the construction of a silvered glass telescope, and its use in celestial photography. 55 pp. v. 14 of **28**.3738.1

— —The same. Observatory. [*Bound in a vol. lettered* "Smithsonian miscellanies"].

—HANSEN (P. A.) Beschreibung eines fernrohr-stations. pp. 185–214. Observatory.

—HOLDEN (E. S.) Investigation of the objective and micrometers of the twenty-six inch equatorial. v. 24 of **27**.3688.4

—NOLAN (T.) Telescope. New York, 1881. 16°. No. 51 of **26**.1620.1

—PROCTOR (R. A.) Half-hours with the telescope. New York, 1873. 16°. **26**.1657.22

Telford (Thomas). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1834.

—LIFE of Thomas Telford, written by himself. Edited by J. Rickman. London, 1838. 4°. **26**.1626.14

— —The same. Atlas. London, 1838. f°. Cabinet **2**.19.1

—SMILES (S.) Life of Thomas Telford. pp. 101–324 of **6**.347.7

Tell (Wilhelm). *b.* 1307. *d.* 1354.

—DELEPIERRE (O.) William Tell. pp. 67–92 of **2**.61.11

—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Guillaume Tell. pp. 45–82. v. 35 of **8**.505.1

Temperance.

—BURNS (D.) Bases of the temperance reform. New York, 1873. 12°. **24**.1473.23

—CHADWICK (J.) Essay on the use of alcoholic liquors in health and disease. London, 1849. 12°. **24**.1473.15

—CRAFTS (W. F.) Two chains; or, the twenty-nine articles of temperance. New York, 1878. p. 8°. **24**.1473.35

—DELAVAN (E. C.) Temperance essays and selections. [with] a treatise on tobacco, by J. H. Cocke. Albany, 1865. 12°. **24**.1473.26

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Temperance movement. pp. 165–193. v. 8 of **21**.1304.1

—EDMUNDS (J.) Medical use of alcohol. New York, 1874. 16°. **24**.1473.27

—FARRAR (F. W.) Talks on temperance. New York, 1879. 16°. 24.1473.25
—GRINDROD (R. B.) Bacchus: an essay on the nature, causes, effects, and cure of intemperance. 1st Am. from 3d Eng. ed. Ed. by C. A. Lee. New York, 1840. 12°. 24.1473.19
—HARGREAVES (W.) Our wasted resources; the missing link in the temperance reform. New York, 1879. 12°. 24.1473.36
—HUNT (E. M.) Alcohol as a food and medicine. New York, 1877. 12°. 24.1473.32
—JEWETT (C.) History of the temperance reform. New York, 1876. 12°. 24.1473.33
—KIRTON (J. W.) One thousand temperance anecdotes, etc. New York, 1877. 16°. 24.1473.45
—LEES (F. R.) Text-book of temperance. New York, [1869?]. 16°. 24.1473.21
—MACLEAN (J.) Examination of the essays, Bacchus and anti-Bacchus. Princeton, 1841. 8°. 24.1473.3
—MARSH (J.) Temperance recollections: an autobiography. New York, 1866. 12°. 24.1473.10
—MOODY (D. L.) Talks on temperance. Ed. by J. B. Dunn. New York, 1878. 12°. 24.1473.11
—NATIONAL temperance society. Temperance tracts. v. 1. New York, 1874. 12°. 24.1473.12
—PERMANENT temperance documents of the American temperance society. v. 1. Boston, 1835. 8°. 24.1473.5
—PITMAN (R. C.) Alcohol and the state. New York, 1880. 12°. 24.1473.34
—POWELL (F.) Bacchus dethroned. New York, 1875. 12°. 24.1473.20
—RICHARDSON (B. W.) Temperance lesson-book. New York, 1880. 16°. 24.1473.43
— -Ten lectures on alcohol. New York, 1880. 12°. 24.1473.31
—SEWALL (T.) Pathology of drunkenness; or, the physical effects of alcoholic drinks. New York, 1841. f°. 24.1473.1
—STORY (C. A.) Alcohol; its nature and effects. New York, 1879. 16°. 24.1473.48
—TWELFTH annual report of the Massachusetts bureau of statistics. [Part II. Statistics of drunkenness and liquor-selling, 1870–79. Part III. Influence of intemperance upon crime]. Boston, 1881. 8°. 24.1524.4
—WEEDEN (W. B.) Morality of prohibitory liquor laws. Boston. 1875. 16°. 24.1473.41
—WORSLEY (H.) Juvenile depravity. London, 1849. 12°. 24.1475.25

See, also, Alcohol, Liquors, Prohibition, Tobacco, Wine.

Temperature.
—HENNESSY (H.) On the distribution of temperature. Dublin, 1867. 4°. Observatory.
—WOEIKOF (A. I. von). Études sur l'amplitude diurne de la température et sur l'influence qu'exerce sur elle la position topographique. Moscou, 1881. 60 pp. 8°. 26.1655. Box 2

See, also, Climate, Meteorology.

Templars. *See* Knights of Malta.

Temple (Henry John), *viscount Palmerston*. *b.* 1784. *d.* 1865.
—BULWER (*Sir* H. L.) Life of viscount Palmerston. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. 6.373.23

Temple (*Sir* William). *b.* 1628. *d.* 1699.
—COURTENAY (T. P.) Memoirs of sir William Temple. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 6.2323.9
— -The same. 6.373.24
—SWIFT (J.) Life and character of sir William Temple, by a particular friend. pp. iii–xxiv. v. 1 of 6.2356.4

Tencin (Claudine Alexandrine Guérin de). *b.* 1681. *d.* 1749.
—KAVANAGH (J.) Madame de Tencin. pp. 254–298. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.8

Tenement houses.
—HILL (O.) Homes of the London poor. London, 1875. 16°. 24.1523.22
—HOLE (J.) Homes of the working classes. London, 1866. 8°. 24.1523.28

Teneriffe.
—SMYTH (C. P.) Teneriffe, an astronomer's experiment, [1856]. London, 1858. 16°. 11.653.20

Tennent (William). *b.* 1705. *d.* 1777.
—FIELD (R. S.) Review of the trial of rev. Wm. Tennent for perjury, in 1742. pp. 30–40. v. 6 of 4.183.15

Tennessee.
—CATALOGUE of the Tennessee state library. [By G. S. Blackie]. Nashville, 1871. 8°.
—RAMSEY (J. G. M.) Annals of Tennessee to the end of the eighteenth century. Comprising its settlement, 1769–1800. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 4.194.21
—SAFFORD (J. M.) Geology of Tennessee. Nashville, 1869. 8°. 29.1815.15

Tennyson (Alfred). *b.* 1810.
—ALFRED TENNYSON. Poetry of sorrow. [*Anon.*] pp. 38–58 of 21.1305.33
—BAGEHOT (W.) Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning. pp. 338–390. v. 2 of 21.1301.26
—BAYNE (P.) Alfred Tennyson. pp. 201–364 of 21.1301.31
— -Tennyson and his teachers. pp. 50–145 of 21.1301.33
—BRIGHTWELL (D. B.) Concordance to the entire works of Tennyson. London, 1869. 8°. 18.1105.40
—DOWDEN (E.) Mr. Tennyson and Mr. Browning: a comparative study. pp. 191–239 of 21.1305.14
—ELSDALE (H.) Essay on Mr. Tennyson's Idylls of the king. London, 1878. 8°. 18.1105.38
—FORMAN (H. B.) Alfred Tennyson. pp. 27–69 of 18.1077.13
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Tennyson. pp. 131–179. v. 2 of 21.1306.18
—HAMILTON (W.) Alfred Tennyson. pp. 263–300 of 18.1077.18
—HORNE (R. H.) Alfred Tennyson. pp. 193–210 of 21.1307.25
—STEDMAN (E. C.) Alfred Tennyson. Tennyson and Theocritus. pp. 150–233 of 18.1077.16
—TAINE (H. A.) Tennyson. pp. 518–541. v. 2 of 17.1026.9
—TAINSH (E. C.) Study of the works of Alfred Tennyson. New ed. London, 1870. 8°. 18.1105.39
—TAYLOR (B.) Tennyson. 36 pp. of 21.1326.6

Tenterden (*Lord*). *See* Abbott (Charles).

Teratology.
—MASTERS (M. T.) Vegetable teratology. London, 1869. 8°. **28**.1732.8

Terentius (Publius). *b.* B.C. 193. *d.* 159.

Bibliography.

—WESTERHOVEN (A. H.) Catalogus editionum P. Terentii afri. pp. lxxix–lxxxiv of **13**.814.2
— —Index editionum Terentii longe auctior westerhoviano, et nova ratione descriptus, studiis societatis bipontinae. pp. xi–xxvii of **13**.814.10

Biography and criticism.

—BENTLEY (R.) De metris terentianis *σχεδιάσμα*. pp. xxxiv–lii of **13**.814.4
—GRONOVIUS (J. F.) Notae in Terentium, in usum scholarum. Ed. C. H. Frotscher. Lipsiae, 1833. s. 8°. **13**.814.13
—HEINSIUS (D.) De Plauto et Terentio judicium. pp. xxxviii–lviii of **13**.814.5
—HERMANN (G.) De R. Bentleio, ejusque editione Terentii dissertatio. pp. xiv–xxxii of **13**.814.4
—LE CAMUS (N.) Prolegomena terentiana. cxxxviii pp. of **13**.814.11
—SUETONIUS, DONATUS, *and others*. P. Terentii afri carthaginiensis vita, cum Westerhovii praefatione. pp. 1–xxxvi of **13**.814.2

Teresa, *St., or* Teresa Sanchez Cepeda Davila y Ahumada. *b.* 1515. *d.* 1582.
—YEPES (D. de). Vida de santa Teresa de Jesus. pp. 1–301. v. 1 of **10**.635.7

Terespol bridge.
—CHRZANOWSKI (T.) Description du pont sur le Boug; chemin de fer Térespol-Brest. Varsovie, 1871. f°. **26**.1637.11

Terra [Tierra] del Fuego.
—DARWIN (C.) Terra del Fuego. pp. 226–307. v. 3 of **3**.103.7

Terrapin.
—SOWERBY (J. D. C.) *and* LEAR (E.) Tortoises, terrapins, and turtles. London, 1872. f°. **27**.1688.2

Territories of the United States. *See* United States (*Western states*).

Tertullianus (Quintus Septimius Florens). *b.* A.D. 160. *d.* 240.
—HAUCK (A.) Tertullian's leben und schriften. Erlangen, 1877. 8°. **13**.814.19
—NEANDER (J. A. W.) Antignosticus; geist des Tertullianus. Berlin, 1825. p. 8°. **31**.1942.18

Testudinidae. *See* Tortoises.

Tetanus.
—POLAND (A.) Tetanus. pp. 299–322. v. 1 of **29**.3837.8

Tetrahedron.
—BORCHARDT (C. W.) Bestimmung des tetraeders von grösstem volumen bei gegebenem inhalt seiner vier seitenflächen. Berlin, 1866. 20 pp. 4°. **26**.1606.16

Teutonic knights.
—HISTOIRE de l'ordre teutonique. Par un chevalier de l'ordre. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1784. 3 v. 12°. **10**.602.32

Teutonic languages. *See* Languages (*Indo-European*), p. 374.

Texas.
—BARTLETT (J. R.) Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas [etc.], connected with the boundary commission, 1850–53. New York, 1854. 8°. **4**.195.3
—BLAKE (W. P.) Report on the geology of the route, near the 32d parallel, 1854. 40 pp. pt. 4, v. 2 of **3**.108.13
—DE CORDOVA (J.) Texas: her resources and her public men. 1st ed. Philadelphia, 1858. 12°. **4**.194.14
—KENDALL (G. W.) Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition, [1841]. New York, 1844. 2 v. 12°. **4**.194.15
— —The same. 6th ed. New York, 1846–50. 2 v. 12°. **3**.124.18
—WEBSTER (D.) Relations with Mexico, and independence of Texas. pp. 422–462. v. 6 of **21**.1294.3
See, also, Mexico (*War with the United States*, 1846-47), p. 446.

Textiles.
—ROCK (D.) Textile fabrics. London, 1876. p. 8°. **30**.1871.30
—SQUIER (E. G.) Tropical fibres: their production and economic extraction. New York, 1861. 8°. **28**.1744.8

Thackeray (William Makepeace). *b.* 1811. *d.* 1863.
—BAGEHOT (W.) Sterne and Thackeray. pp. 106–145. v. 2 of **21**.1301.26
—BROWN (J.) Thackeray's literary career; his death. pp. 226–323. v. 2 of **21**.1301.50
—DICKENS and Thackeray. David Copperfield and Arthur Pendennis. [*Anon.*] pp. 117–135 of **21**.1305.33
—FIELDS (J. T.) Thackeray. pp. 11–37 of **21**.1322.36
—HANNAY (J.) Studies on Thackeray. London, 1869. 16°. **20**.1257.5
—SCHMIDT (J.) Thackeray. pp. 282–310. **16**.1005.3
—TAINE (H. A.) Thackeray. pp. 367–402. v. 2 of **17**.1026.9
—TAYLOR (B.) William Makepeace Thackeray. pp. 134–154 of **21**.1326.6
—TAYLOR (T.) Thackeray, the humourist and man of letters. New York, 1864. 12°. **6**.373.25
—TROLLOPE (A.) Thackeray. New York, 1879. 16°. **6**.373.26

Thaer (Albrecht). *b.* 1752. *d.* 1828.
—KÖRTE (W.) Albrecht Thaer: sein leben und wirken, als arzt und landwirth dargestellt. Leipzig, 1839. 8°. **9**.546.53

Thamas Kouli khan. *See* Nadir Shah.

Thames.
—COMMISSIONERS [on] plans for embanking the river Thames within the metropolis. Report. London, 1861. f°. **26**.3628.8
—FIRST report to the house of commons on the means of preventing the pollution of rivers. London, 1870. 2 v. f°. Alumni room.
—HARDWICKE (.) *and* BOGUE (.) Up the river from Westminster to Windsor. [*Anon.*] London, 1876. 72 pp. 8°. **5**.273.1
See, also, London (*London bridge*), p. 403.

Thanet (*Isle of*).
—LEWIS (J.) Glossary of words used in the isle of Thanet, [1736]. pp. 50–55. No. 12 of 15.920.14

Thayendanegea. *See* Brant (J.)

Theatre. *See* Drama, Stage.

Thebes (*in Boeotia*).
—UNGER (R.) Thebana paradoxa. Halis, 1839. 8°. 14.2855.25

Theism. *See* God.

Themistocles. *b.* B.C. 514. *d.* 449.
—NEPOS (C.) Themistocles. pp. 67–128. v. 1 of 13.803.8
—PLUTARCHUS. Themistocles. pp. 83–97 of 14.906.8

Thénard (Louis Jacques). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1857.
—FLOURENS (M. J. P.) Memoir of Louis Jacques Thénard, tr. by C. A. Alexander. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1862, pp. 373-383].

Theocritus. *3d century*, B.C.
—COURDAVEAUX (V.) Étude sur Théocrite. pp. 1–50 of 17.1021.6
—DÜBNER (F.) Scholia in Theocritum auctiora reddita et annotatione critica instructa. 170 pp. of 14.875.3
—HARLES (T. C.) De dorismo theocriteo commentatio. pp. xix–xl of 14.913.25
—JACOBS (J. A.) Praefatio in editionem halensem Theocriti, Bionis et Moschi. pp. iii–ccxvi of 14.913.24
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Théocrite. pp. 3–44. v. 3 of 8.481.3
—SCHOLIA in Theocritum. [*Anon.*] Primum edidit C. Ziegler. Tubingae, 1867. 8°. 14.818. Box 3
—SNOW (H.) Life and writings of Theocritus. pp. ix–xix of 14.913.27½
—SPOHN (F. A. W.) Lectiones theocriteae. Lipsiae, 1822–23. 3 pts. s. 4°. 14.818. Box 3

Theodicy. *See* Origin of evil.

Theodolite.
—OUDEMANS (J. A. C.) Beschrijving en afbeelding van een universal-instrument van Repsold. Observatory.

Theognis. *b.* B.C. 570? *d.* 490?
—SCHOEMANN (G. F.) Schediasma de Theognide. Gryphiswaldiae, 1861. 20 pp. 4°. 14.868. Box 5

Theology. *Bibliography.*
—DARLING (J.) Cyclopaedia bibliographica: a manual of theological literature. London, 1854. l. 8°. 16.996.2
—SIMON (C. F. L.) Literatur der theologie, hauptsächlich des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1813. 8°. 16.991.9

Collections.

—ANTE-NICENE Christian library; translations of the writings of the fathers, down to A.D. 325. Ed. by A. Roberts and J. Donaldson. Edinburgh, 1867–72. 24 v. 8°. 22.1332.1
—HAMILTON (J.) Christian classics; with notices biographical and critical. New York, 1859. 4 v. 12°. 22.1346.20
—LE BLANC (L.) Theses theologicae sedanenses. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1683. f°. 22.1358.11
—MOREL (F.) Justini Martyris opera. Item Athenagorae, Theophili, Tatiani et Hermiae tractatus aliquot. Graece et latine. Ed. nova. Coloniae, 1686. f°. 22.1338.7
—OCHOA (E. de). Tesoro de escritores misticos españoles. Paris, 1847. 3 v. 8°. 10.635.7
—WATSON (R.) Collection of theological tracts. 2d ed. London, 1791. 6 v. 8°. 22.1340.6

Collected works.

—AMBROSIUS. Omnia opera. [Edidit D. Erasmus]. Apud Basileam, 1527. 4 v. in 2. f°. 22.1338.1
—ARMINIUS (J.) Works. Tr. from the Latin by J. Nichols, and W. R. Bagnall. Auburn, 1853. 3 v. 8°. 22.1374.7
—AUGUSTINUS (A., *Saint*). Opera, studio monachorum S. Mauri. Venetiis, 1729–33. 10 v. in 11. f°.
—BERNARD, *de Clairvaux*. Opus preclarũ, suos cõplectẽs sermones, epistolas, ceteraqe universa eius opuscula. Parisiis, [Jehan Petit], 1517. f°. B.L. 22.1338.2
—BOSSUET (J. B.) Oeuvres. Paris, 1870. 4 v. l. 8°. 22.1334.1
—BUNYAN (J.) Works. Philadelphia, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 22.1336.12
— —The same. New York, 1846. 16°. 22.1330.4
— —The same. Complete works. Ed., with memoir of the author, by H. Stebbing. London, [1870]. 4 v. l. 8°. 22.1336.4
—CALVIN (J.) Opera omnia. Ed. novissima. Amstelodami, 1667. 9 v. f°. 22.1348.1
—CLEMENS, *alexandrinus*. Opera quae exstant, graece. [Ed.] F. Sylburg. [Heidelbergae], 1592. f°. 22.1338.15
—CYPRIANUS (T. C.) Opera. Adnotationes J. Pamelii. Ed. ultima. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1617. f°. 22.1338.4
— —The same. Works, with his life by Pontius. Done into English by N. Marshall. London, 1717. f°. 22.1338.5
— —The same. Works. Tr. by R. E. Wallis. Edinburgh, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°. 22.1332.1
—EDWARDS (J.) Works. Reprint of the Worcester ed. New York, 1843. 4 v. 8°. 22.1344.1
—EDWARDS (J., *jr.*) Works, with a memoir by Tryon Edwards. Andover, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 22.1343.25
—ERASMUS (D.) [Opera theologica]. Basileae, 1540. 6 v. in 5. f°. vv. 5–9 of 10.578.1
—FULLER (A.) Complete works, with a memoir by A. G. Fuller. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 22.1344.18
—GROTIUS (H.) Opera omnia theologica. Londini, 1679. 3 v. in 4. f°. 22.1348.3
—HIPPOLYTUS. Opera. Curante J. A. Fabricio. Graece et latine. Hamburgi, 1716–18. 2 v. in 1. f°. 22.1338.9
—JOANNES, *damascenus*. Opera, magna parte de integro conversa per J. Billium. Parisiis, 1619. f°. 22.1338.6
—ROBINSON (J.) Works, with a memoir by Robert Ashton. London, 1851. 3 v. p. 8°. 22.1333.6

—ROLLOCK (R.) Select works. Ed. by W. M. Gunn. Edinburgh, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 22.1352.24
—TAYLOR (J.) Works. Revised by C. P. Eden. London, 1847–54. 10 v. 8°. 22.1334.6
— –Sermons. Philadelphia, 1845. 8°. 22.1334.9
—TERTULLIANUS (Q. S.) Opera, N. Rigaltii notis illustrata. Lutetiae, 1634. f°. 22.1338.12
—THOMAS, *de Argentina*. Scripta super quattuor libros sententiarum. [Strassburg, about 1500]. f°. 22.1398.12
—WARBURTON (W.) Works. London, 1788. 7 v. 4°. 22.1336.7

History.

—ADAM (M.) Vitae theologorum principum qui ecclesiam Christi propagarunt et propugnarunt. Francofurti, 1653. 8°. 22.1351.6
—BÄHR (J. C. F.) Christlich-römische theologie [bis zu Beda]. Carlsruhe, 1837. 8°. 22.1358*a*.14
—DORNER (J. A.) History of protestant theology. Tr. by G. Robson and S. Taylor. Edinburgh, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 22.1358*b*.16
—HAGENBACH (C. R.) Compendium of the history of doctrines; tr. by C. W. Buch. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1850–52. 2 v. 8°. 22.1358*a*.12
—HURST (J. F.) History of rationalism. With appendix. New York, 1865. 8°. 22.1392.9
—NEWMAN (J. H.) Essay on the development of Christian doctrine. New York, [1845?]. 8°. 22.1347. Box 1
—OSGOOD (S.) Studies in Christian biography. New York, 1850. 12°. 31.1942.19
—SHEDD (W. G. T.) History of Christian doctrine. New York, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 22.1358*a*.13
—TULLOCH (J.) Rational theology and Christian philosophy in England in the seventeenth century. Edinburgh, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 22.1396.21
—WALKER (J.) Theology and theologians of Scotland, chiefly of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 22.1374.12

Miscellaneous works.

—ABERCROMBIE (J.) Essays and tracts. Edinburgh, 1848. 16°. 22.1360.13
—ARNOLD (M.) God and the Bible. Boston, 1876. 8°. 22.1384.13
— –Literature and dogma. Boston, 1873. 12°. 22.1384.12
—BELLOWS (H. W.) Institute essays. Boston, 1880. 8°. 22.1392.14
—BROWNE (*Sir* T.) Religio medici. 204 pp. of 22.1380.10
—CHALMERS (T.) Introductory essays to select Christian authors. Glasgow, [1835?]. 12°. v. 13 of 22.1330.1
—COLERIDGE (S. T.) Aids to reflection. 1st Am. from 1st London ed., with a preliminary essay, and additional notes by J. Marsh. Burlington, 1829. 8°. 21.1302.37
— –The same. Aids to reflection, ed. by H. N. Coleridge. New York, 1839. 12°. 21.1302.39
—COQUEREL (A. C. L.) Christianisme expérimental. Paris, 1847. 16°. 22.1381.11
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Theological and other essays. Boston, 1854. 12°. 21.1304.2
—DEVEREUX (J. C.) Keys of the creeds. [*Anon.*] New York, 1875. 8°. 22.1390.14
—DOANE (G. W.) Life and writings, with a memoir by his son, W. C. Doane. New York, 1860–61. 4 v. 8°. 22.1343.20
—DROBISCH (M. W.) Grundlehren der religionsphilosophie. Leipzig, 1840. 8°. 22.1383.26
—ERDMANN (J. E.) Vorlesungen über glauben und wissen, als einleitung in die dogmatik und religions-philosophie. Berlin, 1837. 8°. 22.1374.15½
—ESSAYS and reviews by eminent English churchmen. 3d Am. ed. New York, 1874. 8°. 22.1390.35
—FARLEY (S.) Discourses and essays on theological and speculative topics. Boston, 1851. 12°. 22.1344.9 [Giger].
—FICHTE (I. H.) Sätze zur vorschule der theologie. Stuttgart, 1826. 16°. 22.1371.7
—GARBETT (E.) Dogmatic faith; relation between revelation and dogma. Bampton lectures. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°. 22.1391.1
—HALL (J.) Papers for home reading. New York, 1876. 12°. 22.1391.25
— –Questions of the day. New York, 1873. 16°. 22.1391.24
— –The same. New York, 1877. 8°. 22.1391.24
—HARTLEY (D.) Observations on man, his frame, his duty and expectations, [with] notes and additions by H. A. Pistorius. London, 1791. 3 v. 8°. 23.3422.1
— –The same. 3d and 4th ed. London, 1801. 3 v. 8°. 23.3422.2
—HEARD (J. B.) Tripartite nature of man, applied to explain original sin, new birth, etc. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 22.1391.37
—HODGMAN (S. A.) Moses and the philosophers. Philadelphia, 1881–82. 3 v. 8°. 22.1391.46
—HOPKINS (J.) Christian's instructor. Doctrines and duties of the Christian religion. 5th ed. Hudson, Ohio, 1853. 12°. [Giger]. 21.3277.6
—LUTHARDT (C. E.) Apologetic lectures on the moral truths of christianity. Tr. by S. Taylor. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. 22.1393.1
— –The same. On the saving truths of christianity. 3d ed. Tr. from the 3d German ed. by S. Taylor. Edinburgh, 1876. 8°. 22.1393.1
—LUTHER (M.) Lucubrationum pars una. Basileae, 1520. f°. 22.1398.11
—MATHESON (G.) Aids to the study of German theology. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1877. p. 8°. 22.1374.26
—MILLER (J.) Fetich in theology. New York, 1874. 12°. 22.1375.11
—NEWMAN (J. H.) Essays, critical and historical. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 21.1314.51
—PASCAL (B.) Pensées. pp. 143–344 of 22.1394.12
— –The same. Thoughts on religion, and other subjects. Tr. [by B. Kennett]. London, 1704. 8°. 22.1394.15

— —The same. pp. 95–332 of 22.1394.13
—RAMMOHUN ROY. Precepts of Jesus, [with] the first and second appeal to the Christian public, in reply to dr. Marshman. From the London ed. New York, 1825. 8°. 22.1355.15
— —Final appeal to the Christian public in defence of the "Precepts of Jesus." Boston, 1828. 8°. pt. 2 of 22.1355.15
—REPLIES to "Essays and reviews." [By seven clergymen]. And letters [on the same subject]. New York, 1862. 12°. 22.1394.50
—SAURIN (J.) Sermons on the principal doctrines of Christianity, tr. by R. Robinson. London, 1800. 8°. v. 3 of 22.1353.1
—SCHLÜSSELBERG (C.) *and others*. Studium ecclesiae filii Dei; hoc est, epistolarum clarissimorum quorundam theologorum volumen. Rostochii, 1624. s. 8°. 21.1280.23
—SEDERHOLM (C.) Ewige thatsachen. Einigung des Christenthums und der philosophie. Leipzig, 1845. 8°. 22.1386.50
—SMITH (H. B.) Faith and philosophy: discourses and essays. Ed. by G. L. Prentiss. New York, 1877. l. 8°. 22.1395.41
—SOAMES (H.) Inquiry into the doctrines of the Anglo-Saxon church. Oxford, 1830. 8°. 22.1346.11
— —The same. 31.1943.8
—SOUVERAIN (J.) Versuch über den platonismus der kirchenväter. [*Anon.*] Aus dem Französischen von J. F. C. Löffler. 2e aufl. Züllichau, 1792. 8°. 23.1414.23
—TAYLOR (I.) Saturday evening. [*Anon.*] New York, 1832. p. 8°. 21.1316.21
—THIRLWALL (C.) Remains literary and theological. Ed. by J. J. S. Perowne. London, 1877–78. 3 v. 8°. 6.373.22
—WICKLIFF (J.) Apology for Lollard doctrines. Introduction by J. H. Todd. London, 1842. s. 4°. 6.314.20
— —Controversial tracts, exegetical and didactic. Oxford, 1871. 8°. v. 3 of 22.1333.8

(*Periodicals*).

—BIBLICAL repertory: a collection of tracts in Biblical literature. By C. Hodge. vv. 1–4. New York, 1825–[28]. 4 v. 8°.
— —The same. Biblical repertory, and Princeton review. Ed. by C. Hodge. vv. 1–43. Philadelphia, 1829–71. 41 v. 8°.
— —The same. Index volume from 1825 to 1868. By P. Walker. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°.
— —The same. Presbyterian quarterly, and Princeton review. Ed. by L. H. Atwater and H. B. Smith. New ser., vv. 1–4. New York, 1872–75. 4 v. 8°.
Note. Continued as "Princeton review."
—BIBLICAL repository. Conducted by E. Robinson. vv. 1–3. Andover, 1831–33. 3 v. 8°.
— —The same. American biblical repository. Conducted by A. Peters [and] J. H. Agnew. 2d ser., vv. 1–12. New York, 1839–44. 12 v. in 6. 8°.
— —The same. Biblical repository, and classical review. 3d ser., vv. 1–6. Ed. by J. H. Agnew [and others]. New York, 1845–50. 5 v. 8°.
See "Bibliotheca sacra," for continuation.
—BIBLIOTHECA sacra. Conducted by B. B. Edwards [and others]. vv. 7–12. Andover, 1850–55. 6 v. 8°.
—GOSPEL magazine, and theological review for 1796–1800. vv. 1–5. London, 1796–1800. 5 v. 8°.
—LITERARY and theological review. Conducted by L. Woods, jr. vv. 1–5. New York, 1834–38. 5 v. 8°.
—METHODIST quarterly review, 1843, '44, '54. vv. 25, 26, 36. 3d ser., vv. 3, 4. 4th ser., v. 6. New York, 1843–54. 6 v. 8°.
—PRESBYTERIAN review. vv. 1–3. New York, 1880–82. 3 v. l. 8°.
—QUARTERLY review of the methodist episcopal church, south. vv. 7, 8. Richmond, Va., 1853–54. 2 v. 8°.
—THEOLOGICAL and literary journal. Ed. by D. N. Lord. vv. 1–13. New York, 1849–61. 12 v. 8°.
—THEOLOGISCHE studien und kritiken: eine zeitschrift für das gesammte gebiet der theologie. Herausg. von C. Ullmann, und [andern]. Hamburg [und] Gotha, 1828–70. 43 v. 8°. 22.1331.1
— —The same. Register für die jahrgänge 1828–67. Hamburg [und] Gotha, 1829–68. 4 v. 8°. 22.1351.2

Systematic works.

—BURNET (G.) Exposition of the thirty-nine articles of the church of England. London, 1699. f°. 22.1358.6
— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1705. f°. 22.1358.6
—CALVIN (J.) Institutio christianae religionis. n. p. (*Rebulius*), 1561. 8°. 22.1372.14
— —The same. Institution de la religion chrestienne, translatée en François par luymesme. [Genève], 1553. s. 4°. 22.1372.13
— —The same. Institutes of the Christian religion. Tr. from the Latin by J. Allen. 4th Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 22.1372.7
—CAMBRIDGE synod, 1680. Confession of faith, by the elders and messengers of churches assembled at Boston in New England, May 12th, 1680. pp. 233–271 of 31.1983.21
—CHALMERS (T.) Institutes of theology. New York, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 22.1363.13 [Giger].
—DAUB (C.) Einleitung in das studium der christlichen dogmatik aus dem standpunkte der religion. Heidelberg, 1810. p. 8°. 22.1374.21
—DICK (J.) Lectures on theology. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 22.1374.10
—DÖDERLEIN (J. C.) Institutio theologi christiani. Ed. 6a a C. G. Jung. Norimbergae, 1797. 2 v. p. 8°. 22.1363.14 [Giger].
—HODGE (C.) Systematic theology. New York, 1876. 3 v. 8°. 22.1363.12
—KENRICK (F. P.) Theologia dogmatica. Philadelphiae, 1839–40. 4 v. 8°. 22.1375.6 [Giger].
—KNAPP (G. C.) Lectures on Christian theology, tr. by L. Woods, jr. 2d Am. ed. New York, 1850. 8°. 22.1374.6
—MARCK (J.) Christianae theologiae medulla. Ed. prima am. Philadelphiae, 1825. 12°. [Giger]. 21.3277.17

—MELANCHTHON (P.) Loci communes in ihrer urgestalt, herausg. und erläutert von G. L. Plitt. Erlangen, 1864. 8°. 22.1374.19½

—MILTON (J.) Treatise on Christian doctrine, compiled from the Holy Scriptures alone. Tr. by C. R. Sumner. London, 1825. l. 4°. 22.1398.7

— -The same. From London ed. Boston, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 22.1345.25

— -The same. London, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. vv. 4, 5 of 6.2353.4

—NITZSCH (C. I.) System der christlichen lehre. 6e aufl. Bonn, 1851. 8°. 22.1374.17

—PEARSON (J.) Exposition of the creed. 6th ed. London, 1692. f°. 22.1358.4

— -The same. 11th ed. London, 1723. f°. 22.1358.3

—SMITH (J. P.) First lines in Christian theology. Ed. by W. Farrer. London, 1854. 8°. 22.1374.8

—STAPFER (J. F.) Institutiones theologiae polemicae universae. Ed. III. et IV. Tiguri, 1743–52. 5 v. 8°. 22.1377.2 [Giger].

—WATSON (T.) Practical divinity, in a series of sermons on the shorter catechism. Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. 22.1374.11

See, also, Baptism, Bible, Christ, Christianity, Creeds, Devil, Evidences of revealed religion, God, Immortality of man, Miracles, Origin of evil, Piety (*practical*), Prayer, Providence of God, Religion, Sacraments, Sermons, Spiritualism, Trinity.

Note. The enumeration above is rather a selection, than a full representation of what the library contains of this nature.

Theophanes. *Lived* A.D. 560.

—THEOPHANIS vita atque laudatio. [*Anon.*] pp. xiii–xlii. v. 1 of 14.872.1

Therapeutics. *See* Materia medica.

Thermodynamics. *See* Heat (*Thermodynamics*), p. 317.

Thessalonica.

—ANAGNOSTES (J.) De extremo thessalonicensi excidio [1430], narratio, Leone Allatio interprete. pp. 481–534 of 14.862.1

—EUSTATHIUS. De capta Thessalonica [1185], narratio. pp. 363–512 of 14.872.2 [*In* Leo *grammaticus*].

—JOANNES CAMENIATA. De excidio thessalonicensi [904]. pp. 484–600 of 14.872.1 [*In* Theophanes continuatus].

Thessaly.

—HOLLAND (*Sir* H.) Travels in Thessaly, Macedonia, etc., 1812 and 1813. London, 1815. 4°. 14.866.4

— -The same. 2d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 14.852.8

Theuerdank.

—KOELER (J. D.) Disquisitio de incluto libro poetico Theuerdanck. Instruxit B. F. Hummel. Ed. 2a. Norimbergae, 1790. s. 4°. 15.2955.39

Thibet. *See* Tibet.

Thiers (Louis Adolphe). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1877.

—HAYWARD (A.) Thiers. pp. 1–68. v. 1 of 21.1311.3

—KING (E.) Louis Adolphe Thiers. pp. 55–74 of 8.478*a*.18

—LE GOFF (F.) Life of Louis Adolphe Thiers. Tr. by T. Stanton. New York, 1879. 12°. 8.486.19

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Thiers. pp. 62–124. v. 4 of 8.481.2

—SENIOR (N. W.) Conversations with M. Thiers, during the second empire. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 8.486.18

—SIMON-SUISSE (J. F.) Government of M. Thiers, from 8th Feb., 1871, to 24th May, 1873. New York, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 7.425.10

Thirst (*in fever*).

—ELMER (J.) Dissertatio medica de sitis in febribus, causis et remediis. Philadelphiae, 1771. 16°. v. 53 of 29.3831.20

Thirty years' war. *See* Germany, p. 281.

Tholuck (Friedrich August Gottreu). *b.* 1799. *d.* 1877.

—PARK (E. A.) Sketch of the life and character of prof. Tholuck. pp. 3–32. v. 8 of 1.11.17

Thomas, *a Becket.* *See* Becket (T.)

Thomas, *a Kempis.* *b.* 1380. *d.* 1471.

—KETTLEWELL (S.) Thomas à Kempis and the brothers of common life. New York, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 10.574.14

Thomas, *aquinas, saint.* *b.* 1227. *d.* 1274.

—TOWNSEND (W. J.) Thomas Aquinas: the angelical doctor. pp. 198–241 of 23.1404.21

—VAUGHAN (R. B.) Life and labours of S. Thomas of Aquin. London, 1871–72. 2 v. 8°. 23.1416.17

Thomas, *of Reading.*

—DELONEY (T.) History of Thomas of Reading; or, the six worthy yeomen of the west. London, 1827. 8°. 20.1247.16

— -The same. pp. 57–178. v. 1 of 20.1224.3

Thomas (Isaiah). *b.* 1749. *d.* 1831.

—THOMAS (B. F.) Memoir of Isaiah Thomas. pp. xvii–lxxxvii. v. 5 of 4.173.1

Thompson (*Sir* Benjamin), *count of Rumford.* *b.* 1753. *d.* 1814.

—ELLIS (G. E.) Memoir of sir Benjamin Thompson, with notices of his daughter. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. 4.223.32

—JONES (H. B.) Life of count Rumford. pp. 1–113 of 6.347.5

—RENWICK (J.) Life of Benjamin Thompson, count of Rumford. pp. 1–216. v. 5 of 3.138*a*.6

Thompson (John Hanson). *b.* 1842. *d.* 1863.

—THOMPSON (J. P.) Sergeant's memorial. New York, 1867. 18°. 4.225.32

Thomson (Charles Edward Poulett), *lord Sydenham.* *b.* 1799. *d.* 1841.

—SCROPE (G. P.) Life of Charles, lord Sydenham. 2d ed. London, 1844. 12°. 6.373.8

Thomson (James). *b.* 1700. *d.* 1748.

—ERSKINE (D. S.) Essay on the genius, character, and writings of James Thomson, the poet. pp. 174–280 of 24.1505.15

—JOHNSON (S.) Thomson. pp. 329–339. v. 2 of 6.348.5

— -The same. pp. 223–244. v. 3 of 6.338*a*.4

—LIFE of Thomson. [*Anon.*] pp. vii–xxiv of 18.1105.46

Thorax.
—HUETER (C.) Formenentwickelung am skelet des menschlichen thorax. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. 27.1676. Box 1

Thoreau (Henry David). *b.* 1817. *d.* 1862.
—LETTERS to various persons. Boston, 1865. 16°. 4.225.35
—CHANNING (W. E.) Thoreau: the poet naturalist. Boston, 1873. 16°. 4.225.37
—EMERSON (R. W.) Biographical sketch [of H. D. Thoreau]. pp. 7–33 of 21.1326.8
—LOWELL (J. R.) Thoreau. pp. 193–209 of 21.1325.15
—PAGE (H. A.) Thoreau: his life and aims: a study. Boston, 1877. 24°. 4.225.36
—SANBORN (F. B.) Henry D. Thoreau. Boston, 1883. 16°. 4.225.38
—STEVENSON (R. L.) Henry D. Thoreau: his character and opinions. pp. 129–171 of 21.1316.11

Thoresby (Ralph). *b.* 1658. *d.* 1725.
—LETTERS of eminent men to Ralph Thoresby. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 6.373.29

Thorgeir and Thormod.
—FOSTBRAEDRA-SAGA, edr sagan af Thorgeiri havarssyni ok Thormodi bersasyni kolbrunarskalldi. Kaupmannahöfn, 1822. 8°. 10.591.34

Thornton (Matthew). *b.* 1714. *d.* 1803.
—SANDERSON (J.) Matthew Thornton. pp. 315–336. v. 1 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 35–69. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.4

Thorpe (William). *b. about* 1350. *d.* .
—FOX (J.) William Thorpe. Compiled from Acts and monuments, by C. Wordsworth. pp. 107–212. v. 1 of 6.348.4

Thorwaldsen (Bertel). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1844.
—HÁKONARSON (M.) Alberts Thorvaldsens aefisaga. Kaupmannahöfn, 1841. 8°. 10.596.25
—PLON (E.) Thorvaldsen: his life and works. From the French by I. M. Luyster. Boston, 1873. 8°. 10.596.24
— —The same. Tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. London, 1874. 8°. 10.596.23

Thou (Jacques Auguste de). *b.* 1553. *d.* 1617.
—COLLINSON (J.) Life of Thuanus, with some account of his writings, and a translation of the preface to his history. London, 1807. 8°. 8.486.22

Thrale (Hester Lynch). *See* Piozzi (H. L. S. T.)

Three bodies (*Problem of*).
—WEILER (A.) Ueber das problem der drei körper. Leipzig, 1866. 4°. Observatory. [Publication der astronomischen gesellschaft III].

Three witnesses. *See* Trinity.

Thuanus. *See* Thou (J. A. de).

Thucydides. *b.* 471 B.C. *d.* 402 B.C.

Biography.

—BIGG (C.) Life, date and characteristics of Thucydides. pp. ix–xlix of 14.914.10
—GOELLER (F.) De vita et scriptis Thucydidis. 60 pp. v. 1 of 14.914.5
—MARCELLINUS. *Περὶ τοῦ Θουκυδίδου βίου καὶ τῆς ἰδέας αὐτοῦ.* pp. 61–73. v. 1 of 14.914.5
— —The same. pp. iii–xxxiv. v. 1 of 14.914.3
—SMITH (W.) Life of Thucydides, his qualifications, and a survey of his history. pp. xxvii–cviii. v. 1 of 14.913.44

Criticism and illustrations.

—CAMPE (J. F. C.) Quaestiones thucydideae. Greiffenberg in Pommern, [1857]. 24 pp. 4°. 14.914.17
—CAMPER (P.) Diatribe in Thucydidem et Ciceronis de eo sententiam. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1821. 8°. 13.806. Box 1
—CLARISSE (W. C. L.) Ad thucydideam belli peloponnesii epocham annotatio. Lugduni Batavorum, 1838. 4°. 14.914.18
—DAUNOU (P. C. F.) Thucydide. Paris, 1845. 8°. v. 10 of 2.94.1
—DIONYSIUS, *halicarnassensis.* De Thucydidis historia judicium. [Latine]. pp. 242–280. v. 2 of 14.898.10
—HAASE (F.) Lucubrationes thucydidiae. Berolini, 1841. 8°. 14.868. Box 5
—POPPO (E. F.) In Thucydidem commentarii politici, geographici, chronologici. Lipsiae, 1823. 8°. 14.914.3
—PRAEFATIONES Dukeri, Hudsoni, Dodwelli, et H. Stephani in eorum editiones Thucydidis. liii pp. of 14.914.1
—RAPIN (R.) Comparison of Thucydides and Livy. pp. 218–319. v. 1 of 21.f311.12
—SELLAR (W. Y.) Characteristics of Thucydides. pp. 283–313. v. for 1857 of 21.1315.8
—ULLRICH (F. W.) Beiträge zur erklärung des Thukydides. Hamburg, 1846. 4°. 14.914.17

Thunder.
—ARAGO (D. F.) Tonnerre. Paris, 1854. 8°. v. 1 of 26.1652.9

Thurgau (*Switzerland*).
—SULZBERGER (.) Karte des kantons Thurgau, scale $\frac{1}{50000}$. 2e aufl. Zürich, n. d. folded 16°. 10.583.12

Thuringia.
—ANNALES Thuringiae et Saxoniae, 801–1484. [Ex chronicis diversis]. Edente Pertz. pp. 15–441. v. 16 of 9.528.1

Thurlow (Edward Thomas Hovell). *b.* 1736. *d.* 1806.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord chancellor Thurlow. pp. 365–513. v. 5 of 6.338*b*.3
—ROSCOE (H.) Life of lord Thurlow. pp. 258–287 of 6.347.13

Thurot (François). *b.* 1727. *d.* 1760.
—DURAND (J. F.) Genuine and curious memoirs of captain Thurot. London, 1845. 44 pp. 8°. v. 21 of 18.3092.1

Thurston (Lucy Goodale). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1876.
—THURSTON (L. G.) Life and times of Lucy Goodale Thurston. Ann Arbor, Mich., [1882]. p. 8°. 11.671.6

Thyroid gland.
—COOTE (H.) Diseases of the thyroid gland. pp. 696–708. v. 4 of 29.3837.8

Thysanura.
—LUBBOCK (*Sir* J.) Monograph of the collembola and thysanura. London, 1873. 8°. 27.1715.4

Tiberius Claudius Nero Caesar, *Roman emperor.* *b.* B.C. 42. *d.* A.D. 37.
—BEESLY (E. S.) Catiline, Claudius and Tiberius. London, 1878. 8°. 12.744.15

—BEULÉ (C. E.) Tibère et l'héritage d'Auguste. 3e éd. Paris, 1868. 8°. 12.744.24
—BINDER (J. J.) Tacitus und die geschichte des römischen reiches unter Tiberius. Wien, 1880. l. 8°. 12.766.4
—FREYTAG (L.) Tiberius und Tacitus. Berlin, 1870. 8°. 12.744.16
—PASCH (E.) Kritik der geschichte des kaisers Tiberius, von A. Stahr. Altenberg, 1866. 8°. 12.744.21
—STAHR (A. W. T.) Tiberius. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 12.744.20
—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Vie et règne de Tibère. pp. 59–100 of 17.1032.13

Tibet.
—GORDON (T. E.) Narrative of a journey over the high plateau of Tibet to the Oxus sources. Edinburgh, 1876. l. 8°. 11.693.2
—HUC (E. R.) Christianity in China and Thibet. London, 1857–58. 3 v. 8°. 11.678*b*.9
— –Travels in Thibet, Tartary and China, 1844–46. From the French by W. Hazlitt. London, [1852]. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.693.20
—KNIGHT (W. H.) Diary of a pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet, 1860. London, 1863. 8°. 11.684.21
—TURNER (S.) Account of an embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet, 1783. pp. 197–442 of 11.696.7
See, also, Buddhism.

Tibullus (Albius). *b.* B.C. 54? *d.* A.D. 18.
—COURDAVEAUX (V.) Roman de Tibulle. pp. 120–158 of 17.1021.6
—DAVIES (J.) Tibullus. pp. 93–130 of 12.740.7
—DISSEN (L.) De vita et poesi Tibulli. pp. xii–cxcii of 13.814.21
—DUNLOP (J.) Tibullus. pp. 283–316. v. 3 of 16.1043.17
—GRAINGER (J.) Life of Tibullus. pp. xv–xlvi. v. 1 of 13.814.22
—SIMCOX (G. A.) Tibullus, Propertius, Ovid. pp. 316–362. v. 1 of 17.1042.2
—WISSER (W.) Quaestiones tibullianae. Lipsiae, 1869. 33 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 1

Tichborne-trial.
—FOSS (E.) Great Tichborne case. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–102. v. 2 of 6.338*b*.2

Ticknor (George). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1871.
—Life, letters, and journals of George Ticknor. [By G. S. Hillard and others]. Boston, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 4.225.39
—PRESCOTT (W. H.) Ticknor's Spanish literature. pp. 639–729 of 21.1325.41½
—WHITNEY (J. L.) Catalogue of the Spanish library, and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by George Ticknor to the Boston public library. Boston, 1879. l. 8°. 16.1015.8

Ticonderoga.
—CHITTENDEN (L. E.) Capture of Ticonderoga, [May 10, 1775]. Address before the Vermont historical society, Oct. 8, 1872. Montpelier, 1872. 8°. 4.197.12
—HALL (H.) Capture of Ticonderoga in 1775. Address before the Vermont historical society, 1869. Montpelier, 1869. 8°. 4.197. Box 1
—MOTT (E.), *and others*. Papers relating to the expedition to Ticonderoga, April and May, 1775. [*Anon.*] pp. 163–188. v. 1 of 3.163.2

Tides.
—AIRY (G. B.) Tides and waves. London, 1848. 4°. Observatory. [*Bound in a vol. lettered* "Encyclopaedia of astronomy"].
— –The same. pp. 241*–396*. v. 5 of E.1. Revolving case.
—ANDREÄ GÄRTNERS planisphaerium hydrographicum, oder scheiben-instrument, die ordentliche abwechslung der ebbe und fluth zu erforschen. Dresden, 1722. s. 4°. No. 24 of 26.1651.17
—BACHE (A. D.) [Papers on weights and measures, and tides]. Observatory.
—BARLOW (E.) Exact survey of the tide. 2d ed. London, 1722. p. 8°. 26.3642.17
—DAVIS (C. H.) Law of deposit of the flood tide: its dynamical action and office. v. 3 of 28.3738.1
—HILGARD (J. E.) On tides and tidal action in harbors. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1874, pp. 207–226].
—KANE (E. K.) Tidal observations in the Arctic seas, made during the 2d Grinnell expedition, 1853–55. Reduced and discussed by C. A. Schott. v. 13 of 28.3738.1
—LENTZ (H.) Fluth und ebbe, und die wirkungen des windes auf den meeresspiegel. Hamburg, 1879. 8°. 26.3645.13
— –Von der fluth und ebbe des meeres. Hamburg, 1873. 4°. 26.1658.1
—SCHMICK (J. H.) Flutphänomen. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 29.1803.3
—TAISNIER (J.) Opusculum de fluxu et refluxu maris. pp. 48–84. No. 3 of 26.1651.17
—WHEWELL (W.) On the diurnal inequality of the height of the tide, especially at Plymouth and at Singapore: and on the mean level of the sea. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets, v. 1, pp. 75–85].
— –On the results of an extensive system of tide observations made on the coasts of Europe and America, in June, 1835. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets, v. 1, pp. 289–341].

Tierney (George). *b.* 1761. *d.* 1830.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Mr. Tierney. pp. 176–191. v. 3 of 6.367.18

Tigré language (*Abyssinia*).
—BEURMANN (M. von). Vocabulary of the Tigré language. With a grammatical sketch by A. Marx. Halle, 1868. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 4

Tillemont (Louis Sebastien Lenain de). *b.* 1637. *d.* 1698.
—TRONCHAY (M.) Vie et l'esprit de M. de Tillemont. [*Anon.*] Cologne, 1713. 12°. 8.486.24

Tillotson (John). *b.* 1630. *d.* 1694.
—LIFE of John Tillotson, compiled from the minutes of Young. [*Anon.*] pp. 481–547. v. 6 of 6.348.4

Timber.
—DESCRIPTION of vegetable substances used in the arts. [*Anon.*] London, 1829. 16°. 1.11.13
—PRESERVATION of wood. [*Anon.*] Tr. by C. A. Alexander, from "Aus der natur." 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1864, pp. 196–205].

—THURSTON (R. H.) Timber, and its strength. pp. 37–153. v. 1 of 26.1632.8
—TURNBULL (W.) Practical treatise on the strength and stiffness of timber. London, 1835. 8°. 26.1632.19
—WOOD (D.) Preservation of timber. pp. 281–293 of 26.1632.6

Time.
—BREMIKER (H.) De temporis e stellarum observationibus definiendi ratione, apud veteres usitatissima. Berlin, 1856. 25 pp. 4°. 26.1655. Box 1
—DÖLLEN (W.) Portable transit instrument in the vertical of the pole-star. Tr. by C. Abbe. Washington, 1870. 8°. Observatory.
—HOÜEL (J.) Tables pour la réduction du temps en parties décimales du jour. Leipzig, 1866. 4°. Observatory. [Publication der astronomischen gesellschaft, 4].
—PRESTON (L.) Complete time table. New York, 1836. 8°. 26.1618*b*.14
—ZINGER (N.) Zeitbestimmung aus correspondirenden höhen verschiedener sterne. Aus dem Russischen von H. Kelchner. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. Observatory.
See, also, Calendar, Chronology, Timepieces.

Timepieces.
—BENSON (J. W.) Time and time-tellers. London, 1875. p. 8°. 30.1872.36
—CUMMING (A.) Elements of clock and watch-work. London, 1766. 4°. 30.3873.18
—JÜRGENSEN (U.) Allgemeine grundsätze der genauen zeitmessung durch uhren. Nach der 2en ausg. deutsch bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1840. 4°. 30.1872.38
—UPTON (W.) Information relative to the construction and maintenance of time-balls. Washington, 1881. 31 pp. 4°. No. 5 of 26.3648.2
—WOOD (E. J.) Curiosities of clocks and watches from the earliest times. London, 1866. p. 8°. 30.1872.34

Timoleon. *b.* . *d.* B.C. 337.
—NEPOS (C.) Vita Timoleonis. pp. 80–98. v. 2 of 13.803.8
—PLUTARCHUS. *Τιμολέων*. pp. 116–167. v. 2 of 14.907.1
— –The same. Timoleon. Tr. by Dryden. pp. 107–154. v. 2 of 14.906.7

Timon, *of Phlius. 3d century*, B.C.
—ZIMMERMANN (D.) Commentatio, qua Timonis phliasii Sillorum reliquiae a Sexto Empirico traditae explanantur. Erlangae, 1865. 4°. 14.868. Box 5

Timur Beg, Tamerlane, *or*, **Timour the Tartar.** *b.* 1335. *d.* 1405.
—ALI, *of Yezd; or*, SHEREEFEDDIN ALI *Yezdi*. History of Timour Bec [or] Tamerlain, emperor of the Moguls and Tartars. Tr. from Persian into French by Pétis de La Croix. London, 1723. 2 v. 8°. 11.707.9
—CLAVIJO (R. G. de). Narrative of the embassy to the court of Timour at Samarcand, A.D. 1403–6. Tr. with an introductory life of Timour, by C. R. Markham. London, 1859. 8°. 2.51.27

Tin.
—MAURICE (T.) Commerce by the Phenicians, etc., with the British Islands, for tin. pp. 201–370. v. 6 of 11.2685.3

Tindal (Matthew). *b.* 1657. *d.* 1733.
—LELAND (J.) Answer to a book [by Tindal] entitled, Christianity as old as the creation. 2d ed. London, 1740. 2 v. 8°. 21.1392.35
— –Defence of Christianity [against Tindal]. 2d ed. London, 1753. 2 v. 8°. 21.1392.35

Tindall (William). *b.* 1477? *d.* 1536.
—FOX (J.) William Tindall. Compiled from Acts and monuments, by C. Wordsworth. 2d ed. pp. 233–269. v. 2 of 6.348.4
—LANGFORD (W. S.) William Tyndale and his Bible. pp. 37–45 of 22.1363.27
—MORE (*Sir* T.) Confutacion of Tyndale's aunswere concerning his Testament, 1532. pp. 339–734 of 6.2356.1

Tinneh Indians.
—ROSS (B. R.), *and others*. Notes on the Tinneh or Chepewyan Indians of British and Russian America. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1866, pp. 303–327].

Tintoretto, *or* Jacopo Robusti. *b.* 1512. *d.* 1588.
—JAMESON (A. M.) Tintoretto. pp. 254–262. v. 1 of 30.1890.32
—LANZI (L.) Tintoretto. pp. 190–197. v. 2 of 30.1890.3
—RUSKIN (J.) Relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret. London, 1872. 8°. 30.1892.8
—VASARI (G.) Jacopo Tintoretto. pp. 50–57. v. 5 of 30.1890.4

Tioga county (*Pennsylvania*).
—SHERWOOD (A.) *and* PLATT (F.) Report of progress [on the geology of] Bradford and Tioga counties. Harrisburg, [1878]. 8°. v. 24 of 29.1851.1

Tipu, *or* **Tippoo Saïb.** *b.* 1749. *d.* 1799.
—HUSSEIN ALI. History of the reign of Tipú sultán. Tr. from [the] Persian by W. Miles. London, 1864. 8°. 11.2687.19

Titanium.
—CATHREIN (A.) Ueber titaneisen, leukoxen und titanomorphit. Leipzig, 1882. 16 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 2

Titian, *or* Tiziano Vecellio. *b.* 1477. *d.* 1576.
—EASTLAKE (C. L.) Titian. pp. 441–452. pt. 2 of 30.1892.7
—HEATH (R. F.) Titian. New York, 1879. 12°. 12.723.16
—JAMESON (A. M.) House of Titian. pp. 1–39 of 21.1312.37
— –The same. pp. 277–329 of 21.1312.19
—LANZI (L.) Titian [with his pupils and imitators]. pp. 156–190. v. 2 of 30.1890.3
—NORTHCOTE (J.) Life of Titian. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 12.724.5
—VASARI (G.) Works of the painter, Titian of Cadore. pp. 382–408. v. 5 of 30.1890.4

Titus Flavius Sabinus Vespasianus, *Roman emperor. b.* A.D. 40. *d.* 81.
—BEULÉ (C. E.) Titus et sa dynastie. 2e éd. Paris, 1871. 8°. 12.744.26

Toad.
—GOETTE (A.) Entwickelungsgeschichte der unke (bombinator igneus). Leipzig, 1875. l. 8°. 27.1685.1
— –The same. Atlas. Leipzig, 1874. 22 pl. f°. 27.1687.1

Tobacco.
—BEAUMONT (*Sir* J.) Metamorphosis of tobacco. pp. 275–322 of 18.1075.5
—BURMANN (P.) Meditatio seria super tabacatione pipali, rejecta nasali, et anathematizata knablativa, mit worterklärungen von F. W. Genthe. Eisleben, 1859. s. 4°. 18.1051.5
—JAMES I. Counterblaste to tobacco, with The early use of tobacco in England. pp. 81–120. No. 13 of 17.1020.1
—LIZARS (J.) Use and abuse of tobacco. New York, 1875. 16°. 24.1473.40

Tocqueville (Alexis Charles Henri Clerel de). *b.* 1805. *d.* 1859.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) M. de Tocqueville. pp. 358–384. v. 3 of 21.1301.9
—AMPÈRE (J. J.) Alexis de Tocqueville. pp. 294–339. v. 2 of 8.481.1
—CORRESPONDENCE and conversations of A. de Tocqueville, with N. W. Senior, 1834–59. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 8.486.26
—GREG (W. R.) M. de Tocqueville. pp. 246–279 of 21.1306.34
—REEVE (H.) Alexis de Tocqueville. pp. 77–190. v. 2 of 7.422.11

Todd (Elliott D'Arcy). *b.* 1808. *d.* 1845.
—KAYE (J. W.) Major D'Arcy Todd. pp. 209–274. v. 2 of 11.678*b*.7
— —The same. pp. 1–94. v. 3 of 11.678*b*.8

Tokio.
—BRAUNS (D.) Geology of the environs of Tokio. Tokio, 1881. 4°. 29.1806.44
—CALENDAR of the Tokio-Kaisei-Gakko, or imperial university of Tokio, 1875. [Tokio?], 1875. p. 8°. 24.1481.11
— —The same, for 1876. [Tokio?], 1876. p. 8°. 24.1481.11
— —The same. Calendar of the departments of law, science, and literature, 2539–42 (1879–82). Tokio, [1879–82]. 3 v. p. 8°. 24.1481.16
—FORTUNE (R.) Yedo: a journey to the capital of Japan. pp. 1–304 of 11.697.7
—REPORTS by the principal and professors, for the period 1873–77. Tokei, 1877. 8°. 24.1481.15

Toledo.
—LOS RIOS (J. A. de). Toledo pintoresca; ó descripcion de sus mas célebres monumentos. Madrid, 1845. f°. 10.628.16

Toleration.
—BAGEHOT (W.) Metaphysical basis of toleration. pp. 422–437. v. 2 of 21.1301.26
—FURNEAUX (P.) Letters to Blackstone, concerning his exposition of the act of toleration, [etc.] London, 1770. 8°. v. 25 of 31.3965.1
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Traité sur la tolérance, à l'occasion de la mort de Jean Calas, [1762. And other papers on the same subject]. pp. 55–199. v. 30 of 8.492.1
—WILLIAMS (R.) Bloudy tenent of persecution, [1643–44]. Ed. by S. L. Caldwell. Providence, 1867. 4°. v. 3 of 4.193.7
— —Bloody tenent [of persecution for conscience' sake] yet more bloody by master Cotton's attempt, [1648]. Ed. by S. L. Caldwell. Providence, 1870. 4°. v. 4 of 4.193.7
See, also, Dissenters.

Tombs. *See* Rome (*Catacombs*), p. 623.

Tom's River (*New Jersey*).
—STRYKER (W. S.) Capture of the block house at Tom's River, New Jersey, March 24, 1782. Trenton, N. J., 1883. 32 pp. 8°. 4.183. Box 1

Tonga Islands. *See* Friendly Islands.

Tongue.
—COOTE (H.) Diseases of organs of digestion. Diseases of the tongue. pp. 897–916. v. 3 of 29.3837.8

Tonquin, *or* **Tong-king.**
—BARON (S.) Description of the kingdom of Tonqueen. pp. 1–40. v. 6 of 2.58.4

Tooke (John Horne). *b.* 1736. *d.* 1812.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Mr. Horne Tooke. pp. 128–148. v. 1 of 6.367.18
—ROGERS (J. E. T.) John Horne Tooke. pp. 187–247. v. 2 of 6.367.23
—STEPHENS (A.) Memoirs of John Horne Tooke. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°. 6.373.33

Toongooses, *or* **Tunguses.**
—MÜLLER (F.) Unter Tungusen und Jakuten, [1873–75]. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 10.604.12

Töpffer (Rodolphe). *b.* 1799. *d.* 1846.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. Rodolphe Töpffer. pp. 211–255. v. 3 of 8.481.2

Topography.
—ENTHOFFER (J.) Manual of topography, and text-book of topographical drawing. New York, 1870. 8°. 26.1623.11
— —The same. Topographical drawings. New York, 1869. f°. Cabinet 2.25.3
—MARIE (F. C. M.) Principes du dessin et du lavis de la carte topographique. Paris, 1825. obl. 8°. 26.1607.22
See, also, Surveying (*topographical*), p. 706.

Torgau (*Saxony*).
—TAUBERT (O.) Pflege der musik in Torgau, vom ausgange des 15 jahrhunderts bis auf unsere tage. Torgau, 1868. 4°. 30.1916. Box 1

Tornadoes.
—CHAPPELSMITH (J.) Account of a tornado near New Harmony, Ind., April 30, 1852. With a map of the track, etc. v. 7 of 28.3738.1
—FERREL (W.) On cyclones, tornadoes, and waterspouts. Washington, 1880. 4°. 26.3646.10
—FINLEY (J. P.) Report of the tornadoes of May 29 and 30, 1879, in Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri, and Iowa. Washington, 1881. 4°. No. 4 of 26.3648.2
See, also, Hurricanes, Winds.

Torpedoes.
—STOTHERD (R. H.) Notes on torpedoes, offensive and defensive. Washington, 1872. 32 pp. 8°. 30.3873.6

Torrey (John). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1873.
—GRAY (A.) Sketch of the life and labors of J. Torrey. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1873, pp. 210–225].

Tortoises.
—BOJAN (L. H.) Anatome testudinis europaeae. Vilnae, 1819. 2 v. f°. 27.1687.6
—SOWERBY (J. D. C.) Tortoises, terrapins and turtles. London, 1872. f°. 27.1688.2

Totten (Joseph Gilbert). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1864.
—BARNARD (J. G.) Eulogy on the late Joseph G. Totten. **28.**3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1865, pp. 136–172].

Toussaint (Pierre). *b.* 1766. *d.* 1853.
—LEE (H. F. S.) Memoir of Pierre Toussaint. Boston, 1854. 16°. **4.**225.41

Towns.
—ADAMS (H. B.) Germanic origin of New England towns. Baltimore, 1882. 8°. **4.**176. Box 1

Townsend (George). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1857.
—MAITLAND (S. R.) Notes on [his] contributions to the new edition of Fox's martyrology. London, 1841. 3 pts. in 1. 8°. **31.**1955.8

Townshend (Charles). *b.* 1725. *d.* 1767.
—FITZGERALD (P.) Charles Townshend, wit and statesman. London, 1866. 8°. **6.**373.36

Toxicology. *See* Poisons.

Trade unions.
—CROMPTON (H.) Industrial conciliation. London, 1876. 16°. **24.**1522.16
—GOSTICK (J.) Trade-unions, and the relations of capital and labour. pp. 361–402 of **25.**1547.4
—HOWELL (G.) Conflicts of capital and labour, historically and economically considered; a history of the trade unions of Great Britain. London, 1878. p. 8°. **24.**1523.36
—SOMERS (R.) Trade unions: an appeal to the working classes and their friends. Edinburgh, 1876. 12°. **24.**1525.36
See, also, Guilds.

Tragedy. *See* Drama.

Trajanus (Marcus Ulpius), *Roman emperor. b.* A.D. 53. *d.* 117.
—FRANCKE (H.) Zur geschichte Trajan's und seiner zeitgenossen. Wismar, 1837. 8°. **12.**744.10
—LA BERGE (C. de). Essai sur le règne de Trajan. Paris, 1877. 8°. **12.**744.5
—PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS (C.) Panegyricus [Trajano Augusto dictus]. Curante J. Arntzenio. Amstelaedami, 1738. 4°. **13.**806.8
(*Trajan column*).
—BARTOLI (P. S.) *and* BELLORI (G. P.) Colonna traiana. Con l'espositione latina di Ciaccone. Roma, 1672. obl. 4°. Art room. **A.**7.9
—FROEHNER (W.) Colonne trajane. Paris, 1865. 8°. **12.**744.3
—PIRANESI (G. B.) Trofeo; o, sia magnifica colonna coclide di marmo, ove si veggono scolpite le due guerre daciche fatte da Traiano, eretto al medesimo imperadore doppo i suoi trionfi, architettato da Apollodoro. Roma, 1770. 21 pl. l. f°. Cabinet **3.**18.1
—POLLEN (J. H.) Description of the Trajan column. London, 1874. 8°. **12.**736.24

Tramps (*Vagrants*).
—PINKERTON (A.) Strikers, communists, tramps and detectives. New York, 1878. 12°. **24.**1524.47

Transaction (*in law*).
—ACCARIAS (C.) Étude sur la transaction en droit romain et en droit français. Paris, 1863. 8°. **24.**3500.1

Transactions of scientific societies. *See* Periodicals, pp. 533–537.

Transcendentalism.
—ALEXANDER (J. W.) *and* DOD (A. B.) Transcendentalism.
[Princeton review for 1839, pp. 37–101].
—COOK (J.) Transcendentalism, with preludes. Boston, 1878. p. 8°. **23.**1420.22
—DOWDEN (E.) Transcendental movement and literature. pp. 44–84 of **21.**1305.14
—EMERSON (R. W.) Transcendentalist. pp. 317–348 of **21.**1322.21
—FROTHINGHAM (O. B.) Transcendentalism in New England: a history. New York, 1876. 12°. **23.**1426.21

Transit circle.
—NEWCOMB (S.) Description of the transit circle. Washington, 1867. 4°. Observatory. [*Bound in a vol. lettered* "Newcomb Miscellanies"].
—OUDEMANS (J. A. C.) Observationes ope instrumenti transitorii portabilis institutae. Lugduni Batavorum, n. d. Observatory.

Translation.
—HUET (P. D.) De interpretatione libri duo: et de claris interpretibus. Ed. altera. Hagae-Comitis, 1683. s. 8°. **21.**1298*s*.14
—KEBLE (J.) Translations from dead languages. pp. 29–51. v. 3 of **21.**1315.8
—NEWMAN (F. W.) Homeric translation in theory and practice: a reply to Matthew Arnold. London, 1861. p. 8°. **18.**1078*b*.15
—TYTLER (A. F.) Essay on the principles of translation. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1813. 8°. **21.**1291.9

Transportation (*as a punishment*).
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Crime and transportation. pp. 543–617. v. 1 of **21.**1301.9
—BEAUMONT (G. A. de), *and* TOCQUEVILLE (A. C. de). On penal colonies. Tr. by F. Lieber. pp. 131–150 of **24.**1475.16
—BENNET (H. G.) Letter to viscount Sidmouth on the transportation laws. London, 1819. 8°. pt. 7 of **24.**1475.5
—BENTHAM (J.) Plea for the constitution: shewing the enormities committed by the foundation of the penal colony of New South Wales. pp. 249–284. v. 4 of **6.**2343.6
—HOLTZENDORFF (F. von). Deportation als strafmittel in alter und neuer zeit, und die verbrechercolonien der Engländer und Franzosen. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. **24.**3502.7
—WHATELY (R.) Remarks on transportation. London, 1834. 8°. **24.**1475.15

Transportation of troops.
—ROSS (D.) Transport by rail of troops and war material in India. London, 1879. 8°. **11.**693.9
See, also, Canals, Carriages, Railroad cars, Steam navigation.

Transubstantiation.
—ENTERLUDE of John Bon and Mast Person: a dialogue on transubstantiation. Ed. from the black letter edition, by W. H. Black. London, 1852. p. 8°. v. 30 of **18.**3092.21
—HOLDER (W.) Mus exenteratus; hoc est, tractat super quaestione quadam theologicali per fratrem Wilhelm de Stutgard. [*pseudon.*] Lipsiae, 1677. 24°. **20.**1227.47

—SERMON of the paschall lambe in the old Saxon tongue. [*Anon.*] London, 1623. s. 4°. pt. 3 of 15.2952.15
—TILLOTSON (J.) Discourse against transubstantiation. pp. 167–211 of 31.1963.15 [Musgrave].
See, also, Lord's supper.

Transvaal (*South Africa*).
—HUTCHINSON (*Mrs.*) In tents in the Transvaal, [1878]. London, 1879. 8°. 11.662.10
—ROCHE (H. A.) On trek in the Transvaal. 3d ed. London, 1878. p. 8°. 11.662.31
See, also, Africa (*Southern*).

Transylvania.
—BONER (C.) Transylvania; its products and its people, [1863–64]. London, 1865. 8°. 9.513.13
—PAGET (J.) Hungary and Transylvania. New ed. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 9.525.5

Trap rocks.
—DANA (J. D.) Origin of the minerals of trap and the allied rocks. New Haven, 1845. 18 pp. 8°. pt. 9 of 29.1804.19

Travancore (*South India*).
—MATEER (S.) "Land of charity:" an account of Travancore, and its devil worship. New York, [1870]. 16°. 11.681.32

Travellers.
—ST. JOHN (J. A.) Lives of celebrated travellers. New York, 1832–35. 3 v. 16°. 32.2010.29
—VOYAGERS and travellers. [*Anon.*] pp. 7–98. v. 3 of 6.348.7

Travelling.
—BAEDEKER (C.) Traveller's manual of conversation in four languages, English, German, French and Italian. Leipsic, [1878?]. 16°. 15.924.46
— —The same. Coblentz, 1857. 16°. 15.924.46
—HOWELL (J.) Instructions for forreine travell. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. s. 4°. No. 12 of 17.1020.1
—MURRAY (J.) Handbook of travel-talk. 3d ed. London, 1853. 16°. 15.924.47
—ROBERTSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of travelling. London, 1823. 24°. v. 15 of 1.17.2
—SMITH (S.) Early roads and modes of travelling. pp. 1–98 of 6.360.31

Travels in various continents.

Bibliography.

—BOUCHER DE LA RICHARDERIE (G.) Bibliothèque universelle des voyages anciens et modernes dans les différentes parties du monde. Paris, 1808. 6 v. 8°. 16.991.8

Collections.

—BATES (H. W.) Illustrated travels. [Fourth series]. London, [1872?]. f°. 2.57.1
—CHURCHILL (A.) *and* (J.) Collection of voyages and travels. London, 1704–32. 6 v. f°. 2.58.4
—JÄCK (J. H.) Taschen-bibliothek der wichtigsten und interessantesten reisen. Nürnberg, 1827–29. 31 v. sq. 16°. 2.2030.2
—MAVOR (W.) Collection of voyages and travels. London, 1813. 28 v. 18°. 2.2030.1
—PINKERTON (J.) Collection of voyages and travels in all parts of the world. vv. 1–6. Philadelphia, 1810–12. 6 v. 4°. 2.45.5
—RAMUSIO (G. B.) Navigationi et viaggi racolte con discorsi. Venetia, 1565, 83–88. 3 v. f°. 2.48.6

Single travellers.

—BOORDE (A.) Introduction of knowledge [respecting Europe, Barbary, Egypt, etc.]. pp. 111–223 of 18.1072.9
—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Itinéraire de Paris à Jerusalem. Paris, n. d. 2 v. in 1. 8°. vv. 7, 8 of 8.506.1
—CLARKE (E. D.) Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia and Africa. Cambridge, 1810–23. 6 v. 4°. 2.45.2
—DILKE (C. W.) Greater Britain: a record of travel through English-speaking countries, 1866–67. New York, 1869. 12°. 2.33.17
—EVLIYA. Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia and Africa, in the 17th century, [1631–70]. From the Turkish by J. von Hammer. London, 1846–50. 3 pts. in 2 v. 4°. 11.2688.3
—IRELAND (J. B.) Wall-street to Cashmere. Five years in Asia, Africa and Europe during 1851–56. New York, 1859. 8°. 2.33.5
—LA BROCQUIÈRE (B.) Voyage d'outre mer et retour de Jérusalem en France, 1432 et 1433. pp. 69–145 of 2.48.8
—MOORE (J.) Outlying Europe and the nearer orient. Philadelphia, 1880. 8°. 5.253.3
—OCEAN notes and foreign travel. By L. K. R. [*Anon.*] New York, 1878. 16°. No. 29 of 5.273.11
—REVERE (J. W.) Keel and saddle: a retrospect of forty years of military and naval service. Boston, 1873. 12°. 3.104.15
—TAYLOR (B.) At home and abroad. New York, 1860. 12°. 5.252.20 [Giger].
—THACKERAY (W. M.) Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo, by M. A. Titmarsh. [*pseudon.*] New York, 1846. 12°. 20.1257.2 [Giger].
—WEPPNER (M.) North star and the Southern cross, [1868–70?]. London, 1876. 2 v. 16°. 2.31.12
See, also, Africa, America, Asia, Europe, Levant, Oceanica, Voyages.
Also, The names of countries included within these designations.

Traversari (Ambrogio). *b.* 1386. *d.* 1439.
—MEINERS (C.) Leben des camuldulensermönchs Ambrosius Traversarius, oder frate Ambruogio degli Agnoli. pp. 222–307. v. 2 of 17.1021.3

Treaties.
—BARBEYRAC (J.) Histoire des anciens traitéz; ou, recueil des traitéz répandus dans les auteurs grecs et latins. Amsterdam, 1739. 2 v. f°. 2.78.1
—MABLY (G. B. de). Droit public de l'Europe, fondé sur les traités. Paris, 1795. 3 v. 8°. vv. 5–7 of 8.493.7
—SAINT PREST (J. Y. de). Histoires des traités de paix, et autres negotiations du dix septième siècle. Amsterdam, 1725. 2 v. f°. 24.3508.1

Trebatius Testa (Gaius). *1st century*, B.C.
—STANGE (O.) De Gaio Trebatio Testa dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini, 1849. 38 pp. 16°. pt. 13 of 13.818*b*.12

Trebizond (*Empire of*).
—FINLAY (G.) History of the empire of Trebizond, 1204–1461. pp. 354–498 of 14.853.4
—TRAPEZUNTINAE historiae scriptores Panaretus et Eugenicus. pp. 362–373 of 14.886.13

Trees.
—COULTAS (H.) What may be learned from a tree. New York, 1860. 8°. 28.1733.5
—KIRBY (M.) *and* (E.) Chapters on trees. London, [1873]. p. 8°. 28.1744.22
See, also, Forests, Fruit trees.

Treitschke (Heinrich von). *b*. 1834.
—TUTTLE (H.) Professor von Treitschke. pp. 233–246 of 9.538*a*.11

Trench (Richard Chenevix). *b*. 1807.
—MYERS (F. W. H.) Archbishop Trench's poems. pp. 235–250 of 21.1313.10

Trent (*Council of*).
—ALBERTI (V.) Examen professionis fidei tridentinae. Lipsiae, 1692. 24°. 31.1967.30
—BUCKLEY (T. A.) History of the council of Trent. London, 1852. 8°. 31.1942.24
—BUNGENER (L. L. F.) History of the council of Trent. [Trans. by D. D. Scott]. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. 31.1942.23
—PALLAVICINI (P. S.) Histoire du concile de Trente, traduite sur l'Italien. Publiée par [J. P.] Migne. Montrouge, 1844–45. 3 v. l. 8°. 31.1966.3
—RANCHIN (G.) Review of the councell of Trent. From the French by G. Langbain. Oxford, 1638. f°. 31.1946.2
—SARPI (P.) History of the council of Trent. Tr. by N. Brent. London, 1676. f°. 31.1968.8

Trenton.
—HALL (J.) History of the presbyterian church in Trenton, N. J. New York, 1859. 8°. 31.1984.13

Treves.
—GESTA TREVERORUM, edente G. Waitz. Appendix monumentorum treverensium. pp. 111–260; 204–234. v. 8 of 9.528.1

Trevithick (Richard). *b*. 1771. *d*. 1833.
—TREVITHICK (F.) Life of Richard Trevithick, with an account of his inventions. London, 1872. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6.373.37

Trials.
—CELEBRATED trials. Selected by a member of the Philadelphia bar. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1846. 8°. 24.3506.12 [Giger].
See, also, Great Britain (*State trials*), p. 296.

Triamour.
—ROMANCE of syr Tryamoure. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1846. p. 8°. v. 16 of 18.3092.1

Triangles.
—GRIFFITHS (J.) Notes on the geometry of the plane triangle. Oxford, 1867. p. 8°. 26.1600.79
—SPITZ (C.) Ersten sätze vom dreiecke und die parallelen. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 26.1595.48

Trichinae.
—BILLINGS (F. S.) Trichinae in relation to the public health. pp. 23–54. v. 2 of 29.3844.2

Trichoptera (*an order of insects*).
—MCLACHLAN (R.) Monographic revision of the trichoptera of the European fauna. London, 1874–80. 8°. 27.1714.8

Trigonometry.
—AIRY (G. B.) Trigonometry. pp. 672–708. v. 1 of E.1. Revolving case.
— –The same. New ed. by H. Blackburn. London, 1855. p. 8°. 26.1600.3
—ALDOUS (J. C. P.) Shrewsbury trigonometry for beginners. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1874. 16°. 26.1600.7
—ATKINS (E.) Plane and spherical trigonometry. pp. 333–386; 185–367. vv. 1, 2 of 25.1580.1
—BAKER (A. H.) Short course of geometry and trigonometry. New York, 1878. 8°. 26.1593.20
—BALTZER (R.) Trigonometrie. pp. 273–387. v. 2 of 26.1591.7
—BÉZOUT (É.) Élémens de géométrie, la trigonométrie. Paris, 1782. 8°. 26.3592.14
— –The same. Paris, an vi. [1798]. 8°. 26.3592.14
—BOAD (H.) Artium principia; or, the knowledge of mathematicks made easy. London, 1733. 12°. 26.3591.19
—BRIOT (C.) *and* BOUQUET (F.) Leçons de trigonométrie. 7e éd. Paris, 1877. 8°. 26.1600.35
—CAGNOLI (A.) Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique. Tr. par N. M. Chompré. 2e éd. Paris, 1808. 4°. 26.3637.2
—CARNOT (L. N. M.) Géométrie de position. Paris, an xi.–1803. 4°. 26.1593.36
—CASWELL (J.) Brief account of the doctrine of trigonometry. London, 1685. f°. pt. 4 of 26.1598.5
—CHAUVENET (W.) Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 9th ed. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. 26.1600.38
—CRESSWELL (D.) Treatise on spherics, comprising plane and spherical trigonometry. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1816. 8°. 26.1593.49
—EWING (A.) Synopsis of practical mathematics; containing plane trigonometry [and] mensuration. Edinburgh, 1790. p. 8°. 26.3593.24
—FERNANDEZ (A. G.) Trigonometria esferica. Isla de Leon, 1794. 53 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 4
—FLÜGEL (J. G. B.) Anleitung zur ebenen trigonometrie. Halle, 1829. 8°. 26.3593.16
—GALBRAITH (W.) Mathematical and astronomical tables. Edinburgh, 1827. 8°. Observatory.
—GARRARD (W.) Copious trigonometrical tables. London, 1789. 8°. 26.1618*b*.18
—GASKIN (T.) Solutions of the trigonometrical problems proposed at St. John's college, from 1829 to 1846. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1847. 8°. 26.1600.71
—GIBSON (R.) Plane trigonometry. pp. 83–136 of 26.3611.20
— –The same. pp. 83–136 of 26.3611.10
—GRIFFIN (W. N.) Elements of algebra and trigonometry. 3d ed. London, 1875. 16°. 26.1591.47
— –The same. Notes. London, 1872. 16°. 26.1591.48

—HACKLEY (C. W.) Elements of trigonometry. New York, 1838. 8°. 26.1601.2
— —The same. 4th ed. New York, 1865. 8°. 26.1601.1
—HASSLER (F. R.) Elements of analytic trigonometry, plane and spherical. New York, 1826. 8°. 26.3595.4
— —The same. 26.3637.4
—HIND (J.) Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1828. 8°. pt. 2 of 26.1601.39
— —The same. 5th ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1855. 12°. 26.1601.11
—HORSLEY (S.) Trigonometry, plane and spherical. pp. 113–228 of 26.3592.15
—HUDSON (T. P.) Elementary trigonometry. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1862. 16°. 26.1601.14
—HUTTON (C.) Plane and spherical trigonometry. pp. 493–642 of 25.1581.10 [Giger].
— —The same. pp. 493–642 of 25.1581.9
—HYMERS (J.) Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 3d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1847. 8°. 26.1601.17
—KÄSTNER (A. G.) Ebene und sphärische trigonometrie. pp. 428–554 of 26.3591.25
—KOPPE (C.) Sphärische trigonometrie. Essen, 1870. 39 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3
—KRIES (F.) Trigonometrie. pp. 510–554 of 26.3591.23
—LACROIX (S. F.) Traité élémentaire de trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique. 6e éd. Paris, 1813. 8°. 26 1601.25
— —The same. 8e éd. Paris, 1827. 8°. 26.1601.26
— —The same. Elementary treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. From the French. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1820. 8°. 26.3595.3
—LEGENDRE (A. M.) Elements of geometry and trigonometry. Tr. by D. Brewster. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. 26.3593.8
—LESLIE (J.) Elements of plane trigonometry. pp. 345–391 of 26.1594.49
— —The same. pp. 159–191 of 26.3593.27
—MCDOWELL (J.) Trigonometry required for the additional subjects for honours. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1866. 16°. 26.1601.32
—MATTHIAS (J. A.) Elemente der ebenen trigonometrie. pp. 235–264 of 26.3592.17
—NAGEL (C.) Lehrbuch der ebenen trigonometrie. 2e aufl. Ulm, 1844. p. 8°. 26.1601.36
—OLNEY (E.) Elements of trigonometry, plane and spherical. New York, [1870]. p. 8°. 26.3596.10
—PEARSON (H.) Syllabus of plane and spherical trigonometry. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1832. 8°. pt. 1 of 26.1601.39
—PEIRCE (B.) Elementary treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. Boston, 1840. 12°. 26.3594.31
— —The same. 3d ed. Boston, 1845. 12°. 26.1595.10
—PERKINS (G. R.) Plane and spherical trigonometry. New York, 1855. 8°. pt. 2 of 26.1595.14
— —The same. 26.3594.34
—PLAYFAIR (J.) Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. pp. 219–285 of 26.3593.18
— —Observations on the trigonometrical tables of the Brahmins. pp. 253–276. v. 3 of 25.1584.25
—REIDT (F.) Trigonometrie. pp. 472–544. v. 1 of 25.1584.28
— —Trigonometrie. 3e aufl. Berlin, 1880. 8°. pt. 4 of 25.1582.11
—ROOT (O.) Logarithms and trigonometry. pp. 61–149 of 26.3595.23
—RYLAND (J.) Trigonometry. pp. 41–93 of 26.1610.22
—SCHLEGEL (V.) Trigonometrie, stereometrie, und sphärische trigonometrie. Wolfenbüttel, 1880. 8°. pts. 3, 4 of 25.1582.20
—SCHLÖMILCH (O.) Ebene trigonometrie. pp. 163–254. v. 1 of 26.1595.40
—SESTINI (B.) Elements of geometry and trigonometry. Baltimore, 1856. 8°. 26.3596.6 [Musgrave].
—SIMPSON (T.) Trigonometry, plane and spherical. Philadelphia, 1810. p. 8°. 26.3593.14
— —The same. 26.3637.9
—SIMSON (R.) Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. pp. 477–516 of 26.3593.7
—SNOWBALL (J. C.) Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. 9th ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1857. 16°. 26.1601.54
—TODHUNTER (I.) Plane trigonometry. 4th ed. London, 1869. 16°. 26.1602.8
— —The same. 8th ed. London, 1880. 16°. 26.1602.8
— —Spherical trigonometry. 3d ed. London, 1871. 16°. 26.1602.7
— —The same. 4th ed. London, 1878. 16°. 26.1602.7½
—VINCE (S.) Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1800. 8°. v. 4 of 25.1581.15
—WOODHOUSE (R.) Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 4th ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1822. 8°. 26.1602.45
—WRIGHT (J.) Elements of trigonometry, plane and spherical. Edinburgh, 1772. 8°. 26.3593.15
—YOUNG (J. R.) Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry. New ed. by J. D. Williams. Philadelphia, 1835. 8°. [Giger]. 26.1602.53
—ZIEGLER (A.) Ebene und sphärische trigonometrie. München, 1871. 44 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 3

See, also, Geodesy, Geometry, Logarithms, Mensuration, Navigation, Stonecutting, Surveying, Triangle.

Trilobites (*an extinct order of crustacea*).
—BURMEISTER (H.) Organization of trilobites, deduced from their living affinities. From the German, by T. Bell and E. Forbes. London, 1846. f°. 27.1728.2
—SALTER (J. W.) Monograph of British trilobites. London, 1865. 2 v. 4°. vv. 16, 17 of 29.1835.1

Trinidad.
—WALL (G. P.) *and* SAWKINS (J. G.) Report of the geology of Trinidad. London, 1860. 8°. 29.1845.6

Trinity.
—BULL (G.) Defensio fidei nicaenae. Oxonii, 1688. 8°. 22.1363.2
—CALAMY (E.) Thirteen sermons concerning the trinity. London, 1722. 8°. 22.1363.15
—CLARKE (S.) Scripture-doctrine of the trinity. London, 1712. 8°. 22.1363.11

— —Reply to the objections of R. Nelson against his Scripture doctrine of the trinity. London, 1714. 8°. 22.1363.10
—EDWARDS (J.) Observations concerning the scripture oeconomy of the trinity and covenant of redemption. [Ed.] by E. C. Smyth. New York, 1880. p. 8°. 22.1374.23
—GASTREL (F.) Remarks upon dr. Clarke's Scripture-doctrine of the trinity. [*Anon.*] London, 1714. 8°. pt. 2 of 22.1363.9
—KIDD (J.) Essay on the doctrine of the trinity. London, 1815. 8°. 22.1363.3
—MORGAN (C.) Investigation of the trinity of Plato and Philo Judaeus. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1853. 12°. 23.1414.25
—NELSON (R.) Scripture doctrine of the trinity vindicated from the misrepresentations of dr. Clarke. London, 1714. 8°. 22.1363.9
—NOVATIANUS. Concerning the trinity. Tr. by R. E. Wallis. pp. 293–381. v. 13 of 22.1332.1
—SERLE (A.) Essay upon the doctrine of the trinity. pp. 291–364 of 22.1363.4
—WEEKS (R. D.) Jehovah-Jesus. The oneness of God: the true trinity. [*Anon.*] New York, 1876. 12°. 22.1397.12

(*Three heavenly witnesses*).

—MEMOIR of the controversy respecting I. John v. 7, including critical notices of the principal writers on both sides of the discussion, by Criticus. [*pseudon.*] London, 1830. 12°. 22.1352.6
—PORSON (R.) Letters to Travis, in answer to his Defence of the three heavenly witnesses, I. John v. 7. London, 1790. 8°. 22.1352.9
—TRAVIS (G.) Letters to Edward Gibbon [on I. John v. 7]. 3d ed. London, 1794. 8°. 22.1352.10
—TURTON (T.) Vindication of the literary character of prof. Porson from the animadversions of T. Burgess, on I. John v. 7, by Crito cantabrigiensis. [*pseudon.*] Cambridge, 1827. 8°. 22.1352.8

Trios.
—BEETHOVEN (L. van), *and* HUMMEL (J. N.) Grand trios for piano forte, violin and violoncello. London, n. d. f°. 30.1908.4
— —The same. [n. t. p.] 2 v. f°. 30.1918.4

Tristan, *or* Tristram and Isolt.
—ARNOLD (M.) Tristram and Iseult. pp. 190–229. v. 1 of 18.1080.18
—GOTTFRIED, *von Strassburg*. Tristan and Isolde. pp. 203–273 of 18.3074.9
—HEINRICH, *von Freiberg*. Tristan. Herausg. von R. Bechstein. Leipzig, 1877. 16°. v. 5 of 18.3075.4
—IMMERMANN (C.) Tristan und Isolde. Ein gedicht in romanzen. Leipzig, [1854?]. 16°. v. 9 of 9.556.5
—TENNYSON (A.) Last tournament. pp. 174–221. v. 6 of 18.1105.28
—THOMAS, *of Ercildoune*. Sir Tristrem: a metrical romance. Ed. by sir W. Scott. Edinburgh, 1804. l. 8°. 18.1056.31
— —The same. Extract from Sir Tristrem. pp. 231–242 of 18.1056.21
—TRISTAN und Isalde. pp. 227–417. v. 4 of 20.1242.19

Triumph of a Roman general.
—PANVINIO (O.) De triumphis, liber unus, cum notis variorum. Patavii, 1681. f°. 12.778.4

Troad. *See* Troy.

Trochilidae. *See* Humming birds.

Troglodytes niger.
—SAVAGE (T. S.) *and* WYMAN (J.) External habits and characters of the troglodytes niger, and its organization. pt. 10 of 27.1675.4

Tropics.
—HARTWIG (G.) Tropical world. New ed. London, 1873. 8°. 27.1698*a*.16
—WALLACE (A. R.) Tropical nature, and other essays. London, 1878. 8°. 27.1698*a*.7
See, also, Africa, Brazil, Central America, Guiana, India, Malay archipelago, New Granada, Oceania, Peru, Venezuela, West Indies.

Trot.
—MICHEL (F.) *and* MONMERQUÉ (L. J. N.) Lai du Trot. pp. 69–83 of 18.3066.12

Troubadours.
—TROUBADOURS and trouveres. [*Anon.*] pp. 101–132. v. 6 of 32.2037.5
See, also, Poetry (*French*), p. 567.

Trout-culture.
—GREEN (S.) Trout culture. Rochester, 1870. 8°. 27.1676. Box 3

Troy, and the Troad.
—BRYANT (J.) Dissertation concerning the war of Troy, shewing that no such city of Phrygia existed. [London, 1796]. 4°. 14.896.4
— —Expostulation addressed to the British critic. Eton, 1799. 4°. 14.896.4
— —Observations upon A description of the plains of Troy by M. Le Chevalier. Eton, 1795. 4°. 14.896.4
— —Observations upon the Vindication of Homer by J. B. S. Morritt. Eton, 1799. 4°. 14.896.4
—CHANDLER (R.) History of Ilium, or Troy: including the adjacent country. London, 1802. 4°. 11.706.14
—DALLAWAY (J.) Excursions to the Troad, 1794. pp. 326–359 of 11.706.15
—DALZEL (A.) Chevalier's Tableau de la plaine de Troye, illustrated and confirmed. [Edinburgh, 1796]. 4°. 14.896.6
—DICTYS, *and* DARES. De bello Troianorum ac Graecorum. Messanae, 1498. s. 4°. 14.883.17
—GALLENGA (A.) Troad. pp. 1–20. v. 2 of 11.703.16
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Trojans compared and contrasted with the Greeks. pp. 145–247 of 14.894.6
—GROTE (G.) Legend of Troy. pp. 276–330. v. 1 of 14.853.13
—JOSEPH, *of Exeter*. De bello trojano libri sex, notis explicati a S. Dresemio. [Giger]. pp. 351–576 of 13.822.1
[*v. lettered* "Dictys Cret., etc.].
—LECHEVALIER (J. B.) Voyage de la Troade, 1785–86. 3e éd. Paris, an X–1802. 3 v. s. 8°. 11.2702.2
—MACLAREN (C.) Plain of Troy described: and the identity of the Ilium of Homer with the new Ilium of Strabo proved. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. 11.702.18

—MORRITT (J. B. S.) Vindication of Homer, and of the ancient poets and historians who have recorded the siege of Troy. York, [Eng.], 1798. 4°. 14.896.7
— —Additional remarks on the topography of Troy. London, 1800. 4°. 14.896 7
—SCHLIEMANN (H.) Ilios. The city and country of the Trojans; researches in 1871–73, 78–79. New York, 1881. 8°. 11.702.3
— —Troja. Results of the latest researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy, 1881, 82. New York, 1884. 8°. 11.702.15
— —Trojanische alterthümer. Bericht über die ausgrabungen in Troja, [1871–73]. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 11.702.4
— —The same. Antiquités troyennes. De l'Allemand par A. R. Rangabé. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 11.702.3
— —The same. Troy and its remains. [Tr. by L. D. Schmitz]. Ed. by P. Smith. London, 1875. l. 8°. 11.702.2
—TOZER (H. F.) City and plain of Troy. Topography of Troy. pp. 22–50, 337–357. vv. 1, 2 of 11.703.17
—WOOD (R.) Comparative view of the ancient and present state of the Troade. pp. 183–203 of 14.896.9
See, also, Homer.

Troy (*New York*).
—GODDARD (A. A.) Trojan sketch book [contributions by citizens]. Troy, N. Y., 1846. 12°. 4.185.20

Rensselaer polytechnic institute.
—PROCEEDINGS of the semi-centennial celebration of the Rensselaer polytechnic institute, 1874, with catalogue, 1824–74. Troy, N. Y., 1875. 8°. 24.1496.23

Trublet (Nicolas Charles Joseph). *b.* 1697. *d.* 1770.
—ALEMBERT (J. L. d'). Éloge de Trublet. pp. 345–366. v. 11 of 8.500.2

Tryon county (*New York*).
—CAMPBELL (W. W.) Annals of Tryon county; or, the border warfare of New York during the revolution. New York, 1831. 8°. 4.185.18

Tschirnhaus (Ehrenfried Walther von). *b.* 1651. *d.* 1708.
—WEISSENBORN (H.) Lebensbeschreibung des Ehrenfried W. v. Tschirnhaus, und würdigung seiner verdienste. Eisenach, 1866. 8°. 9.547.15

Tuckahoe.
—GORE (J. H.) Tuckahoe, or Indian bread. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1881, pp. 687–701].

Tucker (Samuel). *b.* 1747. *d.* 1833.
—SHEPPARD (J. H.) Life of Samuel Tucker. [Boston], 1868. p. 8°. 4.225.43

Tumors.
—PAGET (J.) Tumours. pp. 462–507. v. 1 of 29.3837.8
—WOODWARD (J. J.) On the structure of cancerous tumors, and the mode in which adjacent parts are invaded. Washington, 1873. 40 pp. 8°. v. 15 of 28.3734.1

Tunicata.
—HELLER (C.) Beiträge zur kenntniss der tunicaten. 28 pp. 6 pl. pt. 5 of 27.1728.15
— —Untersuchungen über die tunicaten des Adriatischen meeres. Wien, 1874. 3 v. in 1. 4°. pts. 1–3 of 27.1728.15
—HERDMAN (W. A.) Report on the tunicata collected during the voyage of the Challenger, 1873–76. pt. 2, v. 6 of 27.1678.8

Tunis.
—KENNEDY (J. C.) Algeria and Tunis in 1845. London, 1846. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 11.653.15

Tunnels and tunnelling.
—DEBAUVE (A.) Construction des souterrains. Paris, 1874. 8°. v. 12 of 26.1625.5
— —The same. Atlas. Paris, 1874. 4°. v. 12 of 26.1628.25
—DRINKER (H. S.) Tunneling, explosive compounds, and rock drills; with a history of tunneling. New York, 1878. 4°. 26.1636.5
—GRIPPER (C. F.) Railway tunnelling in heavy ground. London, 1879. l. 8°. 26.1636.15
—HÉLÈNE (M.) Les nouvelles routes du globe, Saint-Gothard, Mont-Cenis, Arlberg Simplon, le tunnel sous-marin du Pas-de-Calais. Paris, 1882. 8°. 2.35.11
—MCMASTER (J. B.) Bridge and tunnel centers. New York, 1875. 18°. No. 20 of 26.1620.1
—SIMMS (F. W.) Practical tunnelling. London, 1844. 4°. 26.1626.11
See, also, Arches, Blasting, Explosives.

Tunny (*a sea-fish*).
—FRANQUE (H.) Nonnulla ad amiam calvam (Lin.) accuratius cognoscendam. Berolini, 1847. 12 pp. f°. 27.1676. Box 1

Turbellaria (*an order of the annuloida*).
—BENEDEN (P. G. van). Recherches sur les turbellariés. Bruxelles, 1860. 4°. 27.1706.16
—GRAFF (L. von). Monographie der turbellarien. Leipzig, 1882. 2 v. f°. 27.1708.22
—JENSEN (O. S.) Turbellaria ad litora Norvegiae occidentalia. Turbellarier ved norges vestkyst. Bergen, 1878. 4°. 27.1708.23

Turenne (Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, *vicomte* de). *b.* 1555. *d.* 1623.
—TAYLOR (W. C.) Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, viscount Turenne and duke de Bouillon. pp. 341–392. v. 2 of 6.338*a*.9

Turenne (Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, *vicomte* de). *b.* 1611. *d.* 1675.
—FLÉCHIER (E.) Oraison funèbre de Turenne. pp. 221–263. v. 3 of 22.1350.9

Turgenev (Ivan Sergyeevich). *b.* 1818. *d.* 1883.
—JAMES (H.) Ivan Turgénieff. pp. 269–320 of 20.1218*a*.8
—MÉRIMÉE (P.) Ivan Tourguénef. pp. 339–357 of 8.478*a*.22

Turgot (Anne Robert Jacques). *b.* 1727. *d.* 1781.
—CONDORCET (J. A. N. de C.) Life of M. Turgot. From the French. London, 1787. 8°. 8.486.29
—DAIRE (E.) Notice historique sur la vie de Turgot. cxviii pp. v. 1 of 25.1536.4

Turkey, and the Turks.

Description.
—BAKER (J.) Turkey, [1874–77?]. New York, 1877. 8°. 11.703.14
—CAMPBELL (G.) Eastern question; a very recent view of Turkey. 2d ed. London, 1876. p. 8°. 11.705.21

—CARNE (J.) Syria, the Holy Land, Asia Minor, etc., illustrated by W. H. Bartlett, and others. London, [1836]. 4°. 11.706.3

—DAMER (M. D.) Tour in Turkey, [1839]. pp. 69–235. v. 1 of 11.704.22

—DAVY (J.) Remarks on Constantinople and Turkey, [1840]. pp. 393–478. v. 2 of 14.865.10

—DE VERE (A.) Picturesque sketches of Greece and Turkey. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°. [Musgrave]. 14.852.18

—DWIGHT (H. O.) Turkish life in war time, [1876–79]. New York, 1881. 12°. 11.703.22

—FARLEY (J. L.) Modern Turkey, [1870?]. 2d ed. London, 1872. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 11.705.12

—GALT (J.) Voyages and travels, 1809–11; observations on Gibraltar, Turkey, etc. London, 1812. 4°. 11.706.8

—GEARY (G.) Through Asiatic Turkey. Narrative of a journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus, [1878]. London, 1878. 2 v. 16°. 11.707.8

—GEMELLI-CARRERI (G. F.) Turkey, [1693–94]. pp. 1–110. v. 4 of 2.58.4

—HAMLIN (C.) Among the Turks, [1837–72]. New York, 1878. 16°. 11.701.21

—HAPPEL (E. G.) Beschreibung von Türckey: der Türcken ankunfft, aller sultanen lebens-lauff und bildnüss. 88 pp. pt. 2 of 2.48.2

—HOWARD (G. W. F.) Diary in Turkish and Greek waters, [1853–54]. By the earl of Carlyle. Ed. by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1855. 12°. 11.702.22

—JERNINGHAM (H. E. H.) To and from Constantinople, [1870]. London, 1873. 8°. 11.695.8

—MACFARLANE (C.) Turkey and its destiny: the result of journeys in 1847–48. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 11.703.18

—MONTAGU (*Lady* M. P. W.) [Travels in Turkey, 1717–18]. pp. 288–384. v. 19 of 2.2030.1

—ROBERT (C.) Slave provinces of Turkey. pp. 375–500 of 11.695.24

—ST. CLAIR (S. G. B.) *and* BROPHY (C. A.) Residence in Bulgaria, [1863–66?]; or, notes on the resources and administration of Turkey. London, 1869. 8°. 11.2702.10

—SWINBURNE (A. C.) Note on the Muscovite crusade. London, 1876. 8°. 11.707.15

—THEVENOT (J. de). Travels into the Levant, Turkey, 1638. Newly done out of French. London, 1687. f°. 11.708.5

—TOTT (F. de). Memoirs containing the state of the Turkish empire and the Crimea, [1755]. From the French. London, 1785. 2 v. 8°. 11.707.18

—TOZER (H. F.) Researches in the highlands of Turkey, [1861]. London, 1869. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.703.17

—UBICINI (J. H. A.) Letters on Turkey: an account of the condition of the Ottoman empire. From the French, by lady Easthope. London, 1856. 2 v. p. 8°. 11.695.16

—VALLE (P. della). Reiss-beschreibung in Türckey, 1614. Genff, 1674. f°. 2.48.3

—VAN LENNEP (H. J.) Oriental album: people and scenery of Turkey, with an explanatory and descriptive text. New York, 1862. f°. 11.707.5

History.

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Fall of Turkey. pp. 266–279. v. 2 of 21.1301.8

— —The same. pp. 446–477. v. 2 of 21.1301.9

—BELIN (.) Essais sur l'histoire économique de la Turquie. [Journal asiatique, 6e sér., vv. 3–5, pp. 416–489, 127–167].

—CANTEMIR (D.) History of the growth and decay of the Othman empire, [1288–1710]. Tr. by N. Tindal. London, 1756. f°. 11.698.9

—CHALCOCONDYLAS (L.) Historiarum [de origine ac rebus gestis Turcorum, C. Clausero interprete] libri decem, [1298–1463]. Ed. I. Bekker. Bonnae, 1843. 8°. 14.872.2

—CHÉNIER (L. S. de). Révolutions de l'empire ottoman. Paris, 1789. 8°. 11.701.17

—CHESNEY (F. R.) Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828–29. New York, 1854. 12°. 10.605.23

—CREASY (E. S.) History of the Ottoman Turks: from the beginning of their empire to the present time, [1250–1876]. New ed. London, 1877. 16°. 11.701.24

—ERASMUS (D.) De bello Turcis inferendo consultatio. pp. 292–309. v. 5 of 10.578.1

—FORBES (A.), MACGAHAN (J. A.), *and others.* War correspondence of the Daily News, 1877–78. History of the war between Russia and Turkey. London, 1878. 2 v. 16°. 11.702.23,24

—FREEMAN (E. A.) Ottoman power in Europe: its nature, its growth and its decline. London, 1877. 16°. 11.705.18

—GALLENGA (A.) Two years of the eastern question, [1875–77]. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. 11.703.16

—GENERAL history of the Ottoman empire. [*Anon.*] London, 1740. f°. 11.698.10

—GREENE (F. V.) Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey, in 1877–78. [With atlas]. New York, 1879. 2 v. l. 8°. 10.605.6

—HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J.) Kern der osmanischen reichsgeschichte. Geordnet von C. P. Berly. Leipzig, 1837. 8°. 11.705.13

—HISTORICAL narrative of the Turko-Russian war, 1877; including the Servian and Montenegrin campaigns of 1876. [*Anon.*] London, [1878]. l. 8°. 10.605.1

—JULIEN (S.) Documents historiques sur les Tou-kioue (Turcs) extraits du Pien-i-tien, et traduits du Chinois. [Journal asiatique, 6e sér., vv. 3, 4, pp. 325–367, 452–530].

—KNOLLES (R.) Generall historie of the Turkes, from [their] first beginning to the rising of the Othoman familie, with the lives and conquests of the Othoman kings and emperours. 3d ed. [London?], 1621. f°. 11.698.8

— —*and* RYCAUT (*Sir* P.) The same. With a continuation to 1687. 6th ed. London, 1687. 3 v. in 2. f°. 11.708.4

—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Histoire de la Turquie. Paris, 1862–63. 6 v. 8°. vv. 23–28 of 8.505.1

—NAIMA. Annals of the Turkish empire, from 1591 to 1659. From the Turkish by C. Fraser. [Vol. 1]. London, 1832. 4°. 11.2688.12

—UPHAM (E.) History of the Ottoman empire, from its establishment till the year 1828. Edinburgh, 1829. 2 v. 24°. 1.20.17

—WACKERBARTH (A. J. L.) Erster feldzug der osmanischen Türken auf europäischem boden. Hamburg, 1819. f°. 11.707.19

Missions.

—ANDERSON (R.) History of the missions of the American board, to the oriental churches, [1819–1872]. Boston, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 31.1975.5

—MADDEN (R. R.) Turkish empire in its relations with Christianity and civilization. London, 1862. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 11.703.13

— –The same. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 11.703.19

—WEST (M. A.) Romance of missions: or, views of labor in the land of Ararat. New York, [1875]. 12°. 31.1975.21

See, also, Asia Minor, Assyria, Babylon, Bagdad, Black Sea, Bulgaria, Byzantine empire, Constantinople, Crimean war, Crusades, Cyprus, Danube River, Levant, Mesopotamia, Montenegro, Palestine, Servia, Syria, Trebizond, Troy.

Turkish language.

Dictionary.

—REDHOUSE (J. W.) Lexicon, English and Turkish. London, 1861. l. 8°. 15.986.27

Grammars.

—BARKER (W. B.) Practical grammar of the Turkish language. London, 1854. 16°. 15.986.20

—HOLDERMANN (J. B.) Grammaire turque. [*Anon.*] Constantinople, 1730. s. 4°. 15.986.23

—ROEHRIG (F. L. O.) Specimen des idiotismes de la langue turque. Breslau, 1843. 38 pp. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 4

—VAUGHAN (T.) Grammar of the Turkish language. London, 1709. 8°. 15.986.22

Turkistan.

—SCHUYLER (E.) Turkistan: notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara and Kuldja, [1873]. New York, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 11.692.2

See, also, Bokhara.

Turner (Joseph Mallord William). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1851.

—HAMERTON (P. G.) Life of J. M. W. Turner. London, 1879. p. 8°. 6.373.39

—RUSKIN (J.) Turner, and his works. pp. 115–151 of 30.1892.14

—SCOTT (W. B.) Joseph Mallord William Turner. pp. 63–73 of B.5.8. Art room.

—SWEETSER (M. F.) Turner. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1878. 18°. Art room. A.1.6

—THORNBURY (W.) Life of J. M. W. Turner. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 6.373.38

— –The same. New ed. London, 1877. p. 8°. 30.1894.25

—WATTS (A. A.) Biographical sketch of J. M. W. Turner. pp. vii–xlviii of B.4.12. Art room.

—WORNUM (R. N.) Biographical sketch of J. M. W. Turner. pp. v–xxx of A.7.6. Art room.

Turtles.

—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Embryology of the turtle. Boston, 1875. 4°. v. 2 of 27.1668.7

— –North American testudinata. pp. 233–452. v. 1 of 27.1668.7

—MANTELL (G. A.) Fossil remains of turtles, discovered in the southeast of England. 2 pl. pp. 153–158. pt. 2 of 29.1828.16

—MITCHELL (S. W.) *and* MOREHOUSE (G. R.) Researches upon respiration in the chelonia. v. 13 of 28.3738.1

—PARKER (W. K.) Report on the development of the green turtle. 58 pp. 13 pl. pt. 5, v. 1 of 27.1678.8

—RATHKE (H.) Ueber die entwickelung der schildkröten. Braunschweig, 1848. 4°. 27.1687.4

—SOWERBY (J. D. C.) *and* LEAR (E.) Tortoises, terrapins and turtles. London, 1872. f°. 27.1688.2

Tuscany. *Description.*

—BORGHINI (V.) Della Toscana, e sue città. v. 2. pp. 39–103. [Classici italiani].

—CRAWFORD (M. S.) Life in Tuscany. London, 1859. p. 8°. 12.712.5

—POZZI (G.) Carta geometrica della Toscana. Firenze, 1857. folded 16°. 12.710.2

—VUE des principaux villes de la Toscane. Florence, n. d. obl. 4°. 12.733.1

History.

—GALLUZZI (R. *or* A.) Histoire du grand duché de Toscane, sous le gouvernement des Médecis; tr. de l'Italien [par Lefebre de Villebrune et Mlle. Kéralio]. Paris, 1782–84. 9 v. s. 8°. 12.730.1

—PIGNOTTI (L.) Storia della Toscana sino al principato, [1533]. Pisa, 1813–14. 10 v. in 5. 8°. 12.711.5

See, also, Architecture (*Italy*), p. 32, Florence, Painting (*History*), p. 513, Sculpture.

Tushi language.

—LATHAM (R. G.) On the Tushi language. pp. 32–38. 15.927.1 [Philological soc. trans., v. for 1857].

—SCHIEFNER (A.) Versuch über die Thuschsprache, oder die khistische mundart in Thuschetien. St. Petersburg, 1856. 4°. 15.976.13

Tuski, *or* **Tschutchi** (*Kamtchatka*).

—HOOPER (W. H.) Ten months among the tents of the Tuski, [1848]. London, 1853. 8°. 11.691.6

Tyler (Daniel). *b.* 1799. *d.* 1882.

—MITCHELL (D. G.) Daniel Tyler: his autobiography and war record, with some account of his later years. New Haven, 1883. 4°. 4.226.1

Tyler (John), 10*th president of the United States.* *b.* 1789. *d.* 1862.

—LINCOLN (R. W.) John Tyler. pp. 393–409 of 4.198*a*.5

Tyndall (John). *b.* 1820.

—MCCOSH (J.) Ideas in nature overlooked by Dr. Tyndall: an examination of Dr. Tyndall's Belfast address. New York, 1875. 12°. 27.1660.26

—WATTS (R.) Atomism: Tyndall's atomic theory of the universe examined and refuted. 4th ed. Belfast, 1875. 8°. 23.1428. Box 5

See, also, Tindall.

Typhoid fever.

—BARTLETT (E.) History, diagnosis, and treatment of typhoid and typhus fever. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. 29.3817.14

Tyrol.

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Tyrol. pp. 117–124. v. 2 of 21.1301.8

— -The same. pp. 181–202. v. 2 of 21.1301.9

—ALLOM (T.) Views in the Tyrol, from sketches by J. V. Isser. With letter press descriptions. London, n. d. 46 pl. 8°. 9.515.5

—BAEDEKER (C.) Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and the Tyrol. Leipsic, 1877. 16°. 10.580.13

—BUSK (R. H.) Valleys of Tirol: their traditions and customs, and how to visit them. London, 1874. p. 8°. 10.583.6

—GROHMAN (W. A. B.) Tyrol and the Tyrolese, [1874]. London, 1876. p. 8°. 9.515.37

—INGLIS (H. D.) Tyrol; with a glance at Bavaria, [1832?]. 2d ed. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°. 9.514.5

—MAYR (G.) Reise und gebirgs-karte vom lande Tyrol, mit den angrenzenden theilen. München, 1857. folded sq. 12°. 9.511.9

—PFEIFFER (J. B.) Karte zur reise durch das Salzkammergut, Tyrol und des bayerischen hochgebirges. Salzburg, 1861. folded 16°. 9.510.19

—ROOST (J. B.) Karte der grafschaft Tyrol und Vorarlberg. München, 1843. folded 8°. 9.511.6

U

Uffenbach (Zacharias Conrad von). *b.* 1683. *d.* 1734.

—Uffenbachii commercii epistolaris selecta, illustravit, vitamque praemisit J. G. Schelhornius. Ulmae, 1753. 2 pts. in 1 v. s. 8°. 21.1280.8

Uhland (Johann Ludwig). *b.* 1787. *d.* 1862.

—PLATT (A.) Biographical notice of Ludwig Uhland. pp. xxi–xl of 18.3082.2

Uinta Mountains.

—POWELL (J. W.) Geology of the eastern portion of the Uinta Mountains. Washington, 1876. 4°. 29.1818.11

— -The same. Atlas. l. f°. Alumni room.

Ukraine (*Russia*).

—BEAUPLAN (G. Le V. de). Description of Ukraine. pp. 571–610. v. 1 of 2.58.4

—MÉRIMÉE (P.) Cosaques de l'Ukraine. pp. 59–89 of 8.481.9

See, also, Cossacks.

Ulcers.

—PAGET (J.) Ulcers. pp. 196–218. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

Ulfeldt, *or* **Ulefeld** (Leonora Christina, *gräfin* von). *b.* 1621. *d.* 1698.

—DENKWÜRDIGKEITEN der Leonora Christina, gräfin Ulfeldt, aus ihrer gefangenschaft im blauen thurm des königschlosses zu Copenhagen, 1663–85. Herausg. von J. Ziegler. Wien, 1871. l. 8°. 10.593.5

Ulfilas, *or* **Wulfilas.** *b. about* 311. *d.* 381.

—BESSELL (W.) Leben des Ulfilas, und die bekehrung der Gothen zum christenthum. Göttingen, 1860. 8°. 9.547.1

—GABELENTZ (H. C. von), *and* LOEBE (J.) Prolegomena in Ulphilae fragmenta. pp. ix–xxvii. v. 1 of 15.2947.3

—IHRE (J. von). Scripta versionem ulphilanam illustrantia. Berolini, 1773. 4°. 15.2947.7

—KNITTEL (F. A.) Praefatio in ejus editionem versionis ulphilanae. 32 pp. of 15.2947.6

—MASSMANN (H. F.) Ulfilas. pp. xii–xxvi of 15.2947.11

—SOTBERG (E.) Dissertatione philologica Ulfilas illustratus. Holmiae, 1752. s. 4°. 15.2946.16

Ullswater, *or* **Ulleswater** (*Lake*).

—THOMPSON (.) Guide to Ullswater. Penrith, 1880. 16 pp. 16°. No. 40 of 5.273.11

Ulpianus (Domitius). *b.* . *d.* 228.

—BERTRAND (J.) Domitii Ulpiani vita; addita Ulpiani vita, auctore G. Grotio. pp. 543–558 of 24.3493.5

Ulrica Eleonora (*wife of Charles* XI., *king of Sweden*). *b.* 1656. *d.* 1693.

—KORT utkast til drotning Ulricae Eleonorae historia. [*Anon.*] pp. 155–184. v. 1 of 10.594.37

Ultra vires.

—BRICE (S.) Treatise on the doctrine of ultra vires. 2d American ed. by A. Green. New York, 1880. 8°. 24.3514.2

Umbrian language.

—AUFRECHT (S. T.) *and* KIRCHOFF (A.) Umbrische sprachdenkmäler. Berlin, 1849–51. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 15.966.13

—BRÉAL (M.) Les tables eugubines, texte, traduction et commentaire. Paris, 1875. 8°. 15.965.6

— -The same. Album. Paris, 1875. 4°. 15.966.16

—NEWMAN (F. W.) On the Umbrian language. pp. 167–212. 15.927.1 [Philological society's transactions, 1862–63].

Unitarians, and unitarianism.

—CHANNING (W. E.) Christian worship; a dedication discourse. pp. 303–354. v. 4 of 22.1343.9

— -Unitarian christianity: an ordination discourse. Unitarian christianity most favorable to piety; a dedication discourse. pp. 59–103; 163–206. v. 3 of 22.1343.9

—ESSEN (A.) Triumphus crucis; sive, fides catholica vindicata ab socinianis. Amstelodami, 1649. 4°. 31.1981.3

—LESLIE (C.) Socinian controversy discuss'd in six dialogues. 2d ed. London, 1719. s. 4°. 31.1981.4

—LUBBERT (S.) De Jesu Christo servatore libri quatuor contra F. Socinum. Academia franekerana [Franeker], 1611. 4°. 31.1981.2

—MILLER (S.) Letters on unitarianism. Trenton, 1821. 8°. 31.1981.6

—PRIESTLEY (J.) Letters to dr. Horsley; with evidence that the primitive church was unitarian. Birmingham, 1783. 8°. 31.3966.1

— -The same. Pt. II. Birmingham, 1784. 8°. 31.3966.1

—SOCINIANISM unmasked. By a friend to truth. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1790. 8°. 31.1981.1

—SPARKS (J.) Inquiry into the comparative moral tendency of trinitarian and unitarian doctrines. Boston, 1823. 8°. 31.1981.5

—SPRAGUE (W. B.) Annals of the American pulpit. Unitarian. New York, 1865. 8°. v. 8 of 16.997.1

United [Moravian] brethren.

—CARNE (J.) Moravian mission. pp. 222-298. v. 1 of 31.1975.34

—CRANZ (D.) Ancient and modern history of the United brethren. From the German by B. Latrobe. London, 1780. 8°. 31.1971.20

—KURZGEFASSTE, historische nachricht von der gegenwärtigen verfassung der evangelischen brüder-unität, augsburgischer confession. 5e aufl. [*Anon.*] Gnadau, 1823. 8°. 31.1962.14

—THOMPSON (A. C.) Moravian missions. New York, 1882. 12°. 31.1975.23

United States.

Description and travel.

—ATWATER (C.) Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien; thence to Washington City, in 1829. Columbus, (O.), 1831. 12°. 3.165.2

—BISHOP (N. H.) Voyage of the paper canoe: a journey of 2500 miles, 1874-75. Boston, 1878. 8°. 3.103.18

—BRISSOT DE WARVILLE (J. P.) New travels in the United States of America, performed in 1788. From the French. New York, 1792. 8°. 3.102.14

—BRYANT (W. C.) Letters of a traveller; or, notes of things seen in America, 1841-49. pp. 55-143; 241-357 of 3.105.14

— -Picturesque America; or, the land we live in: delineations with pen and pencil by H. Fenn [and others]. New York, [1872-74]. 2 v. 4°. Art room. C.5.6

—CAMPBELL (*Sir* G.) White and black: the outcome of a visit to the United States, [1878]. New York, 1879. 8°. 3.105.8

—CHASTELLUX (F. J. de). Travels in North America, 1780-82. From the French by [J. Kent]. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°. 3.102.10

— -The same. New York, 1827. 8°. 3.102.1

—CHEVALIER (M.) Society, manners and politics in the United States, [1834-35]. From the 3d Paris ed. [by T. G. Bradford]. Boston, 1839. 8°. 3.105.10

—DICKENS (C.) American notes for general circulation, 1842. pp. 251-285; 1-320 of 12.712.18

—DIXON (W. H.) New America. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 3.105.12

— -The same. 4th ed. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 3.104.3

—EBELING (C. D.) Erdbeschreibung und geschichte von Amerika, Die Vereinten Staaten. Hamburg, 1793-99. 4 v. 12°. 2.2031.5

—FERGUSON (W.) America by river and rail; or, notes by the way on the new world and its people, [1855]. London, 1856. 8°. 3.105.6

—FERRI-PISANI (M. V. P. C.) Lettres sur les États-Unis d'Amérique, [1861]. Paris, 1862. 12°. 3.105.25

—FINLAY (H.) Journal, during his survey of post roads between Casco Bay and Savannah, 1773-74. Brooklyn, 1867. 4°. 3.108.7

—HALL (B.) Travels in North America, [especially the United States], in the years 1827-28. Philadelphia, 1829. 2 v. 16°. 3.105.11

—HAWTHORNE (N.) Passages from American note-books, [1835-53]. Boston, 1872. 2 v. in 1. p. 8°. 3.104.16

—HODGSON (A.) Journey through North America, 1819-21. [Ed.] by S. Whiting. New York, 1823. 8°. 3.105.7

—HUTCHINS (T.) Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland and North Carolina, [1764-75]. London, 1778. 8°. v. 52 of 31.3975.1

—JOHNSTON (J. F. W.) Notes on the United States, agricultural, economical and social, 1849-50. pp. 131-263; 214-512. vv. 1, 2 of 3.104.11

—KEMBLE (F. A.) Journal, [1832-33, by Mrs. Butler]. Philadelphia, 1835. 2 v. 12°. 3.105.17

—LA ROCHEFOUCALD-LIANCOURT (F. A. F. de). Voyage dans les États-Unis d'Amérique, 1795-97. Paris, 1799. 8 v. 8°. 3.102.11

— -The same, abridged. Travels through the United States and Canada, 1795-97. pp. 168-294. v. 24 of 2.2030.1

—LATROBE (C. J.) Rambler in North America, 1832-33. 2d ed. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 3.104.12

—LIST of light-houses, lighted beacons, and floating lights of the coasts of the United States. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1865. 71 pp. 8°. 26.1641.30

—LYELL (*Sir* C.) Travels in North America, 1841-42; with geological observations. New York, 1845. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 3.105.15

— -Second visit to the United States of North America, [1845-46]. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°. 3.104.13

—MACAULAY (J.) Across the ferry: first impressions of America, [1870]. London, 1872. p. 8°. 3.104.24

—MARTINEAU (H.) Retrospect of western travel, [1834-35]. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°. 3.104.21

— -Society in America. New York, 1837. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 3.106.23

—MICHAUX (F. A.) Travels to the west of the Alleghany Mountains, in the states of Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, 1802-03. 2d ed. London, 1805. 8°. 3.106.19

—MORSE (J.) American geography. New ed. London, 1794. 4°. 2.36.8

— -The same. 4th ed. Boston, 1801-02. 2 v. 8°. 2.2041.4

—NICHOLS (T. L.) Forty years of American life. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 3.106.18

—PETO (*Sir* S. M.) Resources and prospects of America; a visit to the states in 1865. New York, 1866. 16°. 3.105.26

—PICTET (C.) Tableau de la situation actuelle des États-Unis, d'après J. Morse, [et autres]. Paris, 1795. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3.141.9

—RAE (W. F.) Columbia and Canada: notes on the great republic and the new dominion, [1876]. 2d ed. New York, 1879. 8°. 4.195.16

— —Westward by rail, the new route to the East, [1869]. New York, 1871. 12°. 3.104.8

—RATZEL (F.) Physikalische- und culturgeographie der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. München, 1878–80. 2 v. 8°. 3.107.5

—RAUMER (F. G. L. von). America, and the American people, [1843–44]. From the German by W. W. Turner. New York, 1846. 8°. 3.106.24

—SAUNDERS (W.) Through the light continent; or, the United States in 1877–78. 2d ed. London, 1879. 8°. 3.104.9

—SCHAFF (P.) Sketch of the political, social, and religious character of the United States. From the German. New York, 1855. 16°. 3.104.19

—SIMONIN (L.) Le monde américain: souvenirs de mes voyages aux États-Unis, [1859–75]. Paris, 1876. 16°. 3.106.22

—STUART (J.) Three years in North America, [1828–31]. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 3.104.17

— —The same. From the 2d London ed. New York, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 3.104.17

—SUTCLIFF (R.) Travels in some parts of North America, 1804–06. Philadelphia, 1812. 12°. 2.2031.10

—TROLLOPE (A.) North America, [1861–62]. Philadelphia, 1862. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 3.102.17 [Giger].

—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) America, and her commentators, with a critical sketch of travel in the United States. New York, 1864. 8°. 3.104.7

—VOLNEY (C. F. de C. de). Tableau du climat et du sol des États-Unis. Paris, 1825. 8°. pt. 2, v. 1 of 8.506.4

— —The same. View of the climate and soil of the United States. From the French. London, 1804. 8°. 3.102.9

—WELD (I.) Travels through the United States of North America, and Canada, 1795–97. pp. 62–167. v. 24 of 2.2030.1

(*Maps and guide-books*).

—APPLETON (D.) Illustrated hand-book of American cities; with outlines of through routes, and railway maps. New York, 1876. 8°. 3.105.27

—BURDETT (S. S.) Map of the United States and territories, compiled from the official surveys of the general land office, 1875. Washington, 1875. Wall map, 6 ft. 4 in. × 4 ft.

—GRAY (F. A.), *and others*. National atlas, with descriptions and tables. Philadelphia, 1880. l. f°. 2.38.8

—WILLIAMS (W.) Appleton's railroad and steamboat companion through the United States of America. New York, 1848. 16°. 3.105.29 [Musgrave].

— —The same. New ed., 1853. 16°. 3.105.28 [Musgrave].

— —Appleton's southern and western traveller's guide. New York, 1853. 16°. 3.105.28 [Musgrave].

—WOODS (W. L.) *and* ROESER (C.) Centennial map of the United States and territories, compiled from the official surveys of the general land office. Revised to 1878. New York, 1878. Wall map 12 ft. 4 in. × 10 ft. 7 in.

—YOUNG (J. H.) Mitchell's reference and distance map of the United States, with an accompaniment by S. A. Mitchell. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1836. 2 v. folded 4°. and 8°. 3.108.17

(*Boundary surveys*).

—BARTLETT (J. R.) Personal narrative of explorations connected with the United States and Mexican boundary commission, 1850–53. New York, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 4.195.3

—CAMPBELL (A.) *and* TWINING (W. J.) Reports upon the survey of the boundary, between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain, from the Lake of the woods, to the summit of the Rocky Mountains, 1872. Washington, 1878. 4°. 3.106.2

— —The same. Atlas. l. obl. f°. Alumni room.

—COMSTOCK (C. B.) Report upon the primary triangulation of the United States lake survey. Washington, 1882. 4°. 26.1608.3

—EMORY (W. H.) Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey. Washington, 1857–59. 2 v. 4°. 3.128.3

(*Coast, and topographical surveys*).

—DAVIS (J.) Reports of explorations and surveys, for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853–54. Washington, 1855–60. 12 v. in 13. 4°.

—HAYDEN (F. V.) Annual reports of the geological and geographical survey of the territories, 1867–78. Washington, 1873–83. 8 v. in 10. 8°.

— —Report of the geological survey of the territories. Washington, 1874–79. 7 v. 4°.

—KING (C.) Report of the geological exploration of the fortieth parallel, 1867–69. Washington, 1870–80. 7 v. 4°.

— —The same. Atlas. Washington, 1876. l. f°.

—POWELL (J. W.) Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region. Washington, 1877–81. 7 v. 4°.

— —The same. Atlas. Washington, 1879. 2 v. l. f°.

— —Second annual report of the United States geological survey, 1880–81. Washington, 1882. l. 8°. 27.1808.16

—REPORT of the superintendent of the coast survey, 1853–82. Washington, 1854–83. 30 v. 4°.

—WARREN (G. K.) Memoir giving a brief account of each of the exploring expeditions, 1800–57. 86 pp. v. 11 of 3.108.13

—WHEELER (G. M.) Report upon geographical surveys, west of the one hundredth meridian. Washington, 1875–81. 7 v. in 8. 4°.

— —The same. Atlas. Washington, 1873–75. 2 v. l. f°.

(*Western states and territories*).

—ALBACH (J. R.) Annals of the west; from the discovery of the Mississippi valley, to 1856. Pittsburgh, 1858. 8°. 4.195.2

—ALLEN (P.) Expedition of Lewis and Clark, across the Rocky Mountains to the Pacific Ocean, 1804–06. Philadelphia, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 3.102.3

— —The same. Revised, and abridged, by A. M'Vickar. New York, 1847. 2 v. 18°. 32.2021.2

—ANDERSON (A. D.) Silver country; or, the great southwest. New York, 1877. 12°. 3.124.12

— —The same. 4.194.17

—CAMPION (J. S.) On the frontier. [Arizona, Colorado, etc.] London, 1878. 8°. 4.195.6

—CARRINGTON (M. I.) *and* (H. B.) Ab-sa-ra-ka: experience on the plains, with an outline of Indian operations, 1865–78. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1878. 12°. 3.112.20

—CODMAN (J.) Round trip by way of Panama, through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho and Colorado, [1879]. New York, 1879. 8°. 3.103.17

—JAMES (E.) Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, 1819–20. Philadelphia, 1823. 2 v. 8°. 3.102.4

—MELINE (J. F.) Two thousand miles on horseback; tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico in 1866. New York, 1867. 16°. 4.195.13

—PARKMAN (F.) Discovery of the great west, [1643–89]. Boston, 1869. p. 8°. 4.195.9

—WINTHROP (T.) Canoe and saddle; adventures among the northwestern rivers and forests. 10th ed. Boston, 1871. 12°. 20.1236.55

See, also, as descriptive of portions of the United States, the names of the several states included in the union, and the words Indians, Mississippi valley, New England, Pacific slope, Rocky Mountains.

Financial history and policy.

—BOLLES (A. S.) Financial history of the United States, 1774 to 1789. New York, 1879. 8°. 25.1546.8

—CAREY (H. C.) Letters to the president, on the foreign and domestic policy of the union. Philadelphia, 1858. 8°. 24.1516.23

—FINANCIAL register of the United States, 1837–38. Ed. by C. Raguet. Philadelphia, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 25.1553.1

—M'CONNELL (M.) Essay on the domestic debt of the United States, with a statement of the foreign debt. Philadelphia, 1787. 8°. pt. 10, v. 54 of 31.3971.1

—NEWCOMB (S.) Critical examination of our financial policy during the southern rebellion. New York, 1865. 16°. 25.1544.41

—NOTES of an interview between the finance committee and the secretary of the treasury, with regard to the refunding of the national debt, Jan. 1881. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1881. 67 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 1

—POOR (H. V.) Resumption and the silver question. New York, 1878. 12°. 25.1544.39

—SHERMAN (J.) Interview [with] the senate committee on finance, Jan. 1880. Washington, 1880. 81 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 1

— —Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation. New York, 1879. 8°. 25.1542.13

—WEBSTER (P.) Essays on free trade and finance. By a citizen of Philadelphia. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1779–80. 8°. pt. 4, v. 48 of 31.3975.1

—WELLS (D. A.) Recent financial experiences of the United States. pp. 461–541 of 25.1547.4

(*Currency*).

—BLAIR (H. W.) Currency and finance. Washington, 1876. 16 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 6

—COOPER (P.) Ideas for a science of good government, in addresses and articles on a national currency. 2d ed. New York, 1883. 8°. 25.1545.10

—FERRIS (J. A.) Financial economy of the United States. San Francisco, 1867. 16°. 25.1546.24

— —Searching analysis of the action of paper money upon the trade of the United States. San Francisco, 1868. 16°. pt. 2 of 25.1546.24

—GALLATIN (A.) Considerations on the currency and banking system of the United States. Philadelphia, 1831. 8°. 25.1555.15

— —The same. pt. 1 of 25.1544.17

—HUGHES (R. W.) Popular treatise on the currency question. New York, 1879. 16°. 25.1544.33

—LINDERMAN (H. R.) Money and legal tender in the United States. New York, 1877. 12°. 25.1544.36

—PAINE (T.) Dissertations on the affairs of the bank, and paper money. By the author of Common sense. Philadelphia, 1786. 8°. pt. 7, v. 65 of 31.3971.1

—SUMMER (W. G.) History of American currency. New York, 1875. 12°. 25.1546.21

Geology and natural history.

—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Contributions to the natural history of the United States. Boston, 1857–62. 4 v. 4°. 27.1668.7

—AUDUBON (J. J.) Ornithological biography: habits of the birds of the United States. Edinburgh, 1831–49. 5 v. l. 8°. 27.1695.4

—BAILEY (J. W.) Microscopical observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. 48 pp. 3 pl. v. 2 of 28.3738.1

—CATESBY (M.) Natural history of Carolina, Florida and the Bahama Islands, with their descriptions in English and French. [Colored plates]. London, 1731–43. 2 v. f°. 28.1738.3

—COUES (E.) Fur-bearing animals of North America: a monograph of American mustelidae. Boston, 1877. 8°. 27.1673.14

— —The same. Washington, 1877. 8°. 27.1673.19

—EATON (A.) Geological nomenclature for North America. Albany, 1828. 8°. 29.1813.17

—EMMONS (E.) Taconic system; based on observations in New York, Massachusetts, Maine, Vermont and Rhode Island. Albany, 1844. 4°. 29.1808.19

—ENGELMANN (H.) Report on the geology of the country between Fort Leavenworth and the Sierra Nevada.
pp. 243–336 of 29.1818.12

—FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.) Report of a geological reconnoissance in 1835, by way of Green Bay and the Wisconsin territory to the Coteau de Prairie. Washington, 1836. 8°. 29.1813.14

—GILL (T. N.) Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States, to the end of 1879. Washington, 1882. 73 pp. 8°. v. 23 of 28.3734.1

—GODMAN (J. D.) American natural history. Philadelphia, 1826–28. 3 v. 8°. 28.3731.3

—MACLURE (W.) Observations on the geology of the United States. Philadelphia, 1817. 8°. 29.1813.16

See, also, Birds, Botany, Fish, Serpents, Zoology.

Also, under the names of the several States, the section (*Geology*), etc. These subjects are also included in the governmental surveys, enumerated above, under *Description*.

History.

(*Comprehensive works*).

—AMERICAN state papers. Documents of congress from 1st sess., 1st cong., 2d sess. to 25th cong. Selected and edited by W. Lowrie, M. St. Clair Clarke, and W. S. Franklin. Washington, 1832–34. 38 v. f°.

Table of contents.

Foreign relations, 6 vols., to May 8, 1822; Indian affairs, 2 vols., to March 3, 1859; Finance, 8 vols., to May 8, 1825; Commerce and navigation, 2 vols., to March 3, 1823; Military affairs, 7 vols., to Feb. 28, 1868; Naval affairs, 4 vols., to March 5, 1836; Post office, 1 vol., to March 2, 1833; Public lands, 8 vols., to March 27, 1837; Claims, 1 vol., to March 3, 1823; Miscellaneous, 2 vols., to March 3, 1823.

—BENTON (T. H.) Thirty years' view; or, a history of the American government from 1820–50. By a senator of thirty years. New York, 1854–56. 2 v. 8°. 3.148.3

—BRYANT (W. C.) *and* GAY (S. H.) Popular history of the United States, from the discovery of America, to the end of the civil war, 1492–1865. New York, 1878–81. 4 v. l. 8°. 3.145.14

—DAVIS (E.) Half century; or, a history of changes in the United States, between 1800 and 1850. Boston, 1851. 12°. 3.102.20

—FERGUS (H.) History of the United States, 1492–1829. London, 1830–32. 2 v. 12°. 32.2022.14

— —The same. 3.140.17

—FROST (J.) Pictorial history of the United States, from the tenth century to 1777. Philadelphia, 1844. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3.145.10

—GOODRICH (C. A.) History of the United States of America. Revised, and brought down to 1867, by W. H. Seavey. Boston, [1867]. 12°. 3.142.15

—GRIMSHAW (W.) History of the United States, from their settlement as colonies, to the cession of Florida 1821. Revised ed. Philadelphia, 1832. 12°. 3.142.22 [Giger].

—HALE (S.) History of the United States, to 1817. New York, 1840–41. 2 v. 18°. 32.2011.3

—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Young folks' history of the United States, to 1875. Boston, 1877. 16°. 3.142.20

—HILDRETH (R.) History of the United States, from the discovery of the continent to the adoption of the constitution, 1492–1789. New York, 1849. 3 v. 8°. 3.145.2

— —The same. From 1787 to 1821. New York, 1851–52. 3 v. 8°. 3.145.2

—HISTORICAL magazine, and notes and queries concerning the antiquities, history, and biography of America. Ed. by J. W. Dean and J. G. Shea. Boston and New York, 1857–66. 10 v. 8°. 3.148.1

— —The same. 2d series. Ed. by H. B. Dawson. Morrisania, N. Y., 1867–70. 8 v. 8°. 3.148.2

—HOWITT (M.) Popular history of the United States, from the discovery of America, to the present time, 1492–1850. New York, 1860. 2 v. 12°. 3.143.7

—LEEDS (J. W.) History of the United States of America, 1496–1876. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1878. 12°. 3.142.16

—LESTER (C. E.) Our first hundred years, 1776–1876. New York, 1876. 8°. 3.105.3

—MACGREGOR (J.) Progress of America, from the discovery by Columbus to 1846. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2 of 3.105.1

—MCMASTER (J. B.) History of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. v. 1. [1784–90]. New York, 1883. 8°. 3.141.1

—REIMANN (E.) Beiträge zur geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten. Breslau, 1865. 29 pp. 4°. 3.158. Box 1

—SARGENT (N.) Public men and events, from 1817 to 1853. Philadelphia, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3.142.7

—STEPHENS (A. H.) History of the United States, from the earliest settlements to 1872. New ed. New York, 1874. 12°. 3.142.17

—SYPHER (J. R.) Historical sketch of the United States, with a table of events from 1492 to the present time.
pp. 193–210 of 2.38.8

—WARDEN (D. B.) Statistical, political, and historical account of the United States. Edinburgh, 1819. 3 v. 8°. 2.2032.3

—WILLIAMS (E.) Addresses and messages of the presidents of the United States, from 1789 to 1846. New York, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 24.1516.3

—WOOLSEY (T. D.), *and others*. First century of the republic: a review of American progress, [1776–1876]. New York, 1876. 8°. 3.106.13

(*Colonial period*).

—BANCROFT (G.) History of the colonization of the United States, [1492–1748]. 9th ed. Boston, 1841. 3 v. 8°. 3.144.1

— —The same. 17th ed. Boston, 1859. 3 v. 8°. 3.147.2

—CHALMERS (G.) Political annals of the present United Colonies. Book II., [1688–96]. pp. 1–176. v. for 1868 of 4.186.3

—COOPER (.) History of North America, from the first settlement of the British colonies, to their becoming united, free, and independent states. Bennington, [Vt.], 1793. s. 8°. 3.102.22

—DRAKE (S. G.) Particular history of the five years' French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent, 1744-49, called gov. Shirley's war. Albany, 1870. 4°. 3.146.4

—FORCE (P.) Tracts and papers, relating to the origin, settlement and progress of the colonies in North America, to 1776. Washington, 1836-46. 4 v. 8°. 3.143.1

—GRAHAME (J.) History of the rise and progress of the United States, till the British revolution in 1688. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 3.145.5

— —The same. From the plantation of the colonies till their assumption of national independence. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 3.144.3

—HAZARD (E.) Historical collections; intended as materials for an history of the United States. Philadelphia, 1792-94. 2 v. 4°. Alumni room.

—LODGE (H. C.) Short history of the English colonies in America, [1606-1782]. New York, 1881. 8°. 3.144.6

—NILES (S.) Narrative of the wars in New England, with the French and Indians in the several parts of the country. pp. 154-279, 309-589. vv. 6, 5 of 4.175.3, 4

—PAPERS relating to the war in North America, 1754-61. pp. 411-491 of 3.115.3

—ROGERS (R.) Journals, during the late war, [1755-61]. London, 1765. 8°. 3.141.4

—STORRS (R. S.) Early American spirit, and the genesis of it. New York, 1875. 71 pp. 8°. 24.1514.20

(*Controversies and discussions leading to the revolution*).

—ADAMS (J.) Novanglus; or, a history of the dispute with America, from its origin, in 1754, to the present time, [1774]. pp. 1-177. v. 4 of 4.233.1

— —*and* LEONARD (D.) Novanglus, and Massachusettensis; or, political essays on the principal points of controversy between Great Britain and her colonies, 1774-75. Boston, 1819. 8°. 24.1521.6

—ARGUMENT in defence of the exclusive right claimed by the colonies to tax themselves. [*Anon.*] London, 1784. 8°. v. 62 of 31.3971.1

— —The same. v. 52 of 31.3975.1

—BUTLER (G. B.) Case of Great Britain and America, addressed to the king and both houses of parliament. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1769. 8°. v. 26 of 31.3975.1

—DALRYMPLE (*Sir* J.) Address of the people of Great Britain to the inhabitants of America. [*Anon.*] n. t. p. 8°. v. 42 of 31.3975.1

— —Rights of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America: being an answer to the declaration of congress, 1776. 4th ed. London, 1776. 8°. 3.141.8

—DICKINSON (J.) Essay on the constitutional power of Great Britain over the colonies in America. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1774. 8°. 24.1510.3

— —The same. 3.141.12

— —The same. pp. 285-416. v. 1 of 24.1510.1

— —Letters from a farmer, to the inhabitants of the British colonies. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1768. 8°. v. 55 of 31.3971.1

— —The same. pp. 133-284. v. 1 of 24.1510.1

—HOPKINSON (F.) Old farm and new farm, (Pretty story): a political allegory, 1774. With an introduction and notes by B. J. Lossing. 2d ed. New York, 1864. 12°. 3.140.14

—THORNTON (J. W.) Pulpit of the American revolution; or, the political sermons of the period of 1776, by Mayhew, Chauncy and others. 2d ed. Boston, [1876]. 8°. 22.1346.7

—ZUBLY (J. J.) Law of liberty: a sermon preached at the opening of the provincial congress of Georgia, [1775]. Philadelphia, 1775. 8°. v. 40 of 31.3975.1

(*Revolutionary war*).

—BANCROFT (G.) History of the American revolution, [1748-82]. Boston, 1852-74. 7 v. 8°. 3.144.1

— —The same. 3.147.2

— —The same. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. 3.144.2

—BOTTA (C. G. G.) Storia della guerra dell' independenza degli Stati Uniti d'America. 3a ed. Milano, 1819. 4 v. 8°. 3.143.6

— —The same. Torino, 1833. 5 v. 16°. 2.2063.26 [Giger].

—CORNWALLIS (C.) Correspondence of lord Cornwallis, during the American revolution, 1776-81. pp. 17-133. v. 1 of 6.345.26

—GORDON (W.) History of the rise, progress, and establishment of the independence of the United States, including an account of the late war. New York, 1789. 3 v. 8°. 3.145.7

—GREENE (G. W.) Historical view of the American revolution. Boston, 1865. 12°. 3.140.16

—HISTORY of the war in America between Great Britain and her colonies, to the end of 1778. [*Anon.* By P. Gordon?]. Dublin, 1779. 2 v. 8°. 3.140.4

—LOSSING (B. J.) Pictorial field-book of the revolution. New York, 1851-52. 2 v. 8°. 3.146.8

—MOORE (F.) Diary of the American revolution: from newspapers and original documents, [1775-81]. New York, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 3.145.3

—RAMSAY (D.) History of the American revolution. Philadelphia, 1789. 2 v. 8°. 3.145.6

—REVOLUTIONARY correspondence from 1775-82. pp. 105-300. v. 6 of 4.193.9

—SAFFELL (W. T. R.) Records of the revolutionary war. Philadelphia, 1860. 8°. 3.140.12

— —The same. 3.142.18

—SPARKS (J.) Correspondence of the American revolution: letters to Washington, [1775-97]. Boston, 1853. 4 v. 8°. 3.142.1

— —Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution; being the letters of Franklin and others, concerning the foreign relations of the States during the war. Boston, 1829–30. 12 v. 8°. 3.2141.1

— —Diplomatic correspondence of the United States, from the signing of the treaty of peace, 1783, to the adoption of the constitution, 1789. Washington, 1833–34. 7 v. 8°. 3.2141.2

—WASHINGTON (G.) Official letters to congress during the war, [1775–78]. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 4.226.22

— —The same. 2d Boston ed. Boston, 1796. 2 v. 12°. 21.3290.2

—WINSOR (J.) Reader's handbook of the American revolution, 1761–83. Boston, 1880. 16°. 3.142.21

(*Partial and personal narratives, etc.*)

—BALCH (T.) Français en Amérique, pendant la guerre de l'indépendance des États Unis, 1777–83. Paris, 1872. 8°. 3.146.23

—BLANCHARD (C.) Journal during the American revolution, 1780–83. From the French by W. Duane. Ed. by T. Balch. Albany, 1876. s. 4°. 3.146.26

—BLOODGOOD (S. D.) Sexagenary; or, reminiscences of the American revolution. Albany, 1866. 8°. 3.146.9

—BREED (W. D.) Presbyterians and the revolution. Philadelphia, 1876. 16°. 3.140.19

—BRONSON (H.) Historical account of Connecticut currency, continental money, and the finances of the revolution. pp. 171–362. v. 1 of 3.163.4

—BROWN (H. A.) Oration on the 100th anniversary of the meeting of the congress of 1774. Philadelphia, 1874. l. 8°. 21.1295.1

—CLINTON (*Sir* H.) Narrative of the campaign in 1781, in North America. Philadelphia, 1865. 4°. 3.146.3

—CURWEN (S.) Journal and letters of an American refugee in England, 1775–84. Ed. by G. A. Ward. New York, 1842. 8°. 4.204.19

—DE COSTA (B. F.) Narrative of events at Lake George, to the close of the revolution. New York, 1868. 8°. 3.146.5

—DEUX-PONTS (G. F. des). My campaigns in America; a journal, 1780–81. From the French, by S. A. Green. Boston, 1868. 8°. 3.146.24

—DRAYTON (J.) Memoirs of the American revolution, as relating to the state of South-Carolina, and referring to North-Carolina and Georgia. Charleston, 1821. 2 v. 8°. 4.194.2

—EELKING (M. von). Memoirs, letters and journals of gen. F. A. Riedesel during his residence in America, 1776–83. From the German by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 3.146.22

—GALLOWAY (J.) Letters to a nobleman on the conduct of the war in the middle colonies. [*Anon.*] London, 1779. 12°. 3.140.21

—GREENE (G. W.) German element in the war of American independence. New York, 1876. 12°. 3.142.19

—HALE (E. E.) One hundred years ago. How the war began: a series of sketches from original authorities. Boston, 1875. 40 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 2

—HEATH (W.) Memoirs during the American war, [1775–83]. Written by himself. Boston, 1798. 8°. 3.141.3

—INGLIS (C.) Plain truth addressed to the inhabitants of America: remarks on a pamphlet entitled "Common sense." By Candidus. Philadelphia, 1786. 8°. 3.146.30

—JOHNSTON (H. P.) Yorktown campaign, and surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. New York, 1881. s. 4°. 3.146.29

—JONES (C. H.) History of the campaign for the conquest of Canada, in 1776. Philadelphia, 1882. 8°. 3.145.12

—JOURNAL of the votes and proceedings of the committee of safety, Jan. 1776, [and of the] provincial congress of New Jersey, at New Brunswick. New York, 1776. 8°. v. 42 of 31.3975.1

—KIDDER (F.) History of the first New Hampshire regiment in the revolution. Albany, 1868. 8°. 3.146.31

—LAFAYETTE (M. J. G. de M. de). Mémoires, correspondance et manuscrits du général Lafayette, publiés par sa famille. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 7.2432.2

— —The same. Memoirs, correspondence and manuscripts [during the American revolution, 1777–84. Ed. by his son G. W. Lafayette]. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 8.483.29

—LEE (H.) Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States. New ed. Washington, 1827. 8°. 3.141.6

—LEE (H. *jr.*) Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas. Philadelphia, 1824. 8°. 3.142.6

—MARSHALL (C.) Extracts from the diary of Marshall kept during the revolution, 1774–81. Ed. by W. Duane. Albany, 1877. 16°. 4.216.7

—MOORE (G. H.) Treason of Charles Lee, major general in the American army of the revolution, [1777]. New York, 1860. 8°. 3.146.13

—MORRIS (G.) Observations on the American revolution, comparing the conduct of the opposed parties, and the consequences which have flowed from it. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1779. 8°. v. 47 of 31.3975.1

—PRICE (R.) Observations on the importance of the American revolution. [With M. Turgot's observations, in French]. London, 1784. 8°. v. 62 of 31.3975.1

— —The same. [With M. Turgot's observations, in English]. Trenton, 1785. 8°. v. 62 of 31.3975.1

— —Observations on the nature of civil liberty, and the justice and policy of the war with America. 7th ed. London, 1776. 12°. 24.1503.22

— —The same. Additional observations. London, 1777. 12°. 24.1503.22

— —The same. London, 1776–77. 12°. 24.1500.3

—RIEDESEL (F. C. L. von). Letters and journals relating to the war of the American revolution, and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga. From the German by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1867. l. 8°. 3.146.6

—STONE (W. L.) Border wars of the American revolution. New York, 1845. 2 v. 18°. 32.2021.12

—THACHER (J.) Military journal during the American revolutionary war, from 1775–83. Boston, 1827. 8°. 3.143.4

See, also, Adams (J.), Arnold (B.), Burgoyne (J.), Burr (A.), Franklin (B.), George III., *king of England*, Hamilton (A.), Henry (P.), Jefferson (T.), Lee (C.), Lee (R. H.), Madison (J.), Putnam (I.), Warren (J.), Washington (G.)

Also, Boston (*Revolutionary history*), p. 87, Bunker Hill (*Battle of*), Princeton (*Battle of*), Quebec, Savannah.

(*War of* 1812).

—ANSWER to a work by M. Carey, entitled "The Olive branch." By a federalist. [*Anon.* New York, 1816]. 12°. 24.1510.14

—BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, [1812–15]. Philadelphia, 1839. 12°. 3.140.2

— –The same. Philadelphia, 1844. 12°. 3.140.2

— –The same. Philadelphia, 1845. 12°. 3.140.2

—CAREY (M.) Olive branch; or, faults on both sides, federal and democratic. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1815. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 3.140.8

—CLARKE (J. F.) History of the campaign of 1812, and surrender of the post of Detroit. pp. 291–482 of 4.212.23

—COBBETT (W.) Pride of Britannia humbled. "by the American cock-boats." New ed, Philadelphia, 1815. 12°. 3.140.5

—COGGESHALL (G.) History of the American privateers, and letters-of-marque, during our war with England, 1812–14. 2d ed. New York, 1856. 8°. 3.142.2

—DWIGHT (T.) History of the Hartford convention: with a review of the policy which led to the war of 1812. New York, 1833. 8°. 24.1516.22

—GLEIG (G. R.) Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814–15. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. London, 1827. 12°. 3.140.6

— –The same. 4th ed. London, 1836. 12°. 3.140.6

— –Subaltern in America during the late war, 1814–15. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1833. 12°. 3.140.1

—HEADLEY (J. T.) Second war with England, [1812–15]. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 3.140.3

—LATOUR (A. L.) Historical memoir of the war in west Florida and Louisiana, in 1814–15. From the French by H. P. Nugent. Philadelphia, 1816. 8°. 3.165.16

—ROOSEVELT (T.) Naval war of 1812; or, the history of the United States navy during the last war with Great Britain. New York, 1882. 8°. 3.146.33

(*War with Mexico*, 1846–48).

See Mexico, *War with the United States*, 1846–48, p. 446.

(*Civil war*, 1861–65).

—ABBOTT (J. S. C.) History of the civil war in America. Springfield, Mass., 1864–66. 2 v. 8°. 3.156.2

—BOTTS (J. M.) Great rebellion: its secret history, rise, progress, and disastrous failure. New York, 1866. 12°. 3.153.21

—BOWEN (F.) Financial conduct of the war. pp. 93–117 of 21.1321.27

—BRIGHT (J.) Speeches on the American question. With an introduction by F. Moore. Boston, 1865. 16°. 21.1284.15

—CAMPAIGNS of the civil war. [By various officers]. New York, 1881–83. 13 v. 16°. 3.150.1—13

—GASPARIN (A. É. de). America before Europe: principles and interests. From the French by M. L. Booth. 3d ed. New York, 1862. 12°. 3.154.17

— –Uprising of a great people: the United States in 1861. Tr. by M. L. Booth. New American ed. New York, 1862. 12°. 3.153.24

—GREELEY (H.) American conflict: a history of the great rebellion, 1860–64. With the American opinion respecting human slavery, from 1776 to the close of the civil war. Hartford, 1864–66. 2 v. 8°. 3.156.4

—GRIMKE (F.) Reflections on the present crisis, [1861]. pp. 19–137 of 24.1504.1

—KETTELL (T. P.) History of the great rebellion, 1860–65. Hartford, 1875. 8°. 3.154.21

—LOSSING (B. J.) Pictorial history of the civil war in the United States. Philadelphia, 1866–68. 3 v. 8°. 3.155.1

—MOORE (F.) Rebellion record: diary of American events. With an address on the causes of the struggle, and the great issues before the country, by E. Everett. New York, 1861–69. 12 v. 8°. 3.156.5

—PHISTERER (F.) Statistical record of the armies of the United States [during the rebellion]. New York, 1883. 16°. 3.150.13

—POLLARD (E. A.) Lost cause: a new southern history of the war of the confederates, drawn from official sources. New York, 1866. 8°. 3.155.2

—REPORT to the senate of the joint committee, on the conduct of the war, 1861–63. Washington, 1863. 3 v. 8°.

— –The same. Report for 1864–65. Washington, 1865. 3 v. 8°.

— –The same. Supplemental report, 1865–66. Washington, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

[U. S. documents, 37th congress, 3d session; 38th congress, 2d session; 39th congress, 1st session].

—SEWARD (W. H.) Diplomatic history of the war for the union, being the fifth volume of the works of W. H. Seward. Ed. by G. E. Baker. Boston, 1884. 8°. 21.1296.4

—STEPHENS (A. H.) Constitutional view of the late war between the states. Philadelphia, [1870?] 2 v. in 1. 8°. 3.155.2

—VICTOR (O. J.) Incidents and anecdotes of the war, with sketches of eminent leaders. New York, [1863]. 8°. 3.155.9

(*Partial and personal narratives*).

—AMBROSE (D. L.) History of the 7th regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry, 1861–65. Springfield, 1868. 12°. 3.153.17

—BARBER (J.) War letters of a disbanded volunteer. New York, 1864. 12°. 3.152.9

—BAXTER (W.) Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, scenes and incidents of the war in Arkansas. Cincinnati, 1867. 16°. 3.152.25

—BICKHAM (W. D.) Rosecrans' campaign with the army of the Cumberland. By W. D. B. Cincinnati, 1863. 12°. 3.153.12

—BILLINGSLEY (A. S.) From the flag to the cross; or, scenes of Christianity in the war. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 3.154.12

—BLAKE (H. N.) Three years in the army of the Potomac, [1861–64]. Boston, 1865. p. 8°. 3.152.4

—BOUDRYE (L. N.) Historic records of the fifth New York cavalry, [1861–65]. Albany, 1865. 12°. 3.153.11

—BROCKETT (L. P.) *and* VAUGHAN (M. C.) Woman's work in the civil war: a record of heroism, patriotism and patience. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 3.154.7

—BROWNE (J. H.) Four years in Secessia: adventures within and beyond the union lines. Hartford, 1865. 8°. 3.155.12

—BURRAGE (H. S.) Brown university in the civil war. Providence, 1868. s. 4°. 3.153.2

—CAMPER (C.) *and* KIRKLEY (J. W.) Historical record of the first regiment, Maryland infantry, 1861–65. Washington, 1871. 16°. 3.153.14

—CIST (H. M.) Army of the Cumberland, [1861–63]. New York, 1882. 16°. 3.150.7

—CLARK (R. W.) Heroes of Albany: a memorial of the patriot-martyrs of the city and county of Albany, 1861–65. Albany, 1866. 8°. 3.154.1

—COFFIN (C. C.) Four years of fighting: personal observations with the army and navy, [1861–65]. 5th ed. Boston, 1866. 8°. 3.154.8

—COX (J. D.) Atlanta, [1864]. New York, 1882. 16°. 3.150.9

— —March to the sea: Franklin and Nashville, [1864–65]. New York, 1882. 16°. 3.150.10

—CRAWFORD (J. M.) Mosby and his men: adventures of that renowned partisan ranger, [1862–65]. New York, 1867. 12°. 3.153.19

—CUDWORTH (W. H.) History of the first regiment (Massachusetts infantry), 1861–64. Boston, 1866. 12°. 3.153.6

—DAVIS (W. W. H.) History of the 104th Pennsylvania regiment, 1861–64. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. 3.153.28

—DOUBLEDAY (A.) Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, [1863]. New York, 1882. 16°. 3.150.5

—DOWLEY (M. F.) History of the 12th regiment, infantry, N. G. S. N. Y. New York, 1869. 12°. 3.153.9

—DUKE (B. W.) History of Morgan's cavalry, [1861–64]. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°. 3.154.15

—EDMONDS (S. E. E.) Nurse and spy in the Union army, [1861–63]. Hartford, Conn., 1865. 8°. 3.155.13

—EDWARDS (J. N.) Shelby and his men; or, the war in the west, [1861–65]. Cincinnati, 1867. 8°. 4.224.36.

—ELLIS (T. T.) Leaves from the diary of an army surgeon, [1861–62]. New York, 1863. 12°. 3.152.5

—FISHER (G. A.) Yankee conscript; or, eighteen months in Dixie, [1861–62]. Philadelphia, 1864. 16°. 3.152.23

—FISKE (S.) Mr. Dunn Browne's experiences in the army, [1862–64]. Boston, 1866. p. 8°. 3.152.19

—FORCE (M. F.) From Fort Henry to Corinth, [1862]. New York, 1881. 16°. 3.150.1

—FOSTER (J. Y.) New Jersey and the rebellion. Newark, 1868. 8°. 4.183.4

—FRÉMONT (J. B.) Story of the guard: a chronicle of the war, [1861]. Boston, 1863. 16°. 3.153.18

—GEER (J. J.) Beyond the lines; or, a Yankee prisoner loose in Dixie. Philadelphia, 1864. 16°. 3.151.15

—GLAZIER (W.) Three years in the federal cavalry, 1861–63. New York, 1870. 12°. 3.153.20

—GRANT (J. W.) Flying regiment: journal of the campaign of the 12th regt. Rhode Island volunteers, [1862–63]. Providence, 1865. 12°. 3.152.27

—GRAY jackets: how they lived, fought and died for Dixie. By a confederate. [*Anon.*] Richmond, [1867]. 8°. 3.154.10

—GREENE (C. S.) Thrilling stories of the great rebellion. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. 3.154.6

—GREENE (F. V.) Mississippi, [1862–63]. New York, 1882. 16°. 3.150.8

—GUROWSKI (A.) Diary from March 4, 1861 to Nov. 12, 1862. Boston, 1862. 16°. 3.152.13

— —The same, from Nov. 1862 to Oct. 1863. New York, 1864. 16°. 3.152.13

—HACKETT (H. B.) Christian memorials of the war. Boston, 1864. 16°. 3.152.2

—HALL (H.) Cayuga in the field. A record of the 19th N. Y. volunteers, and 3d artillery. Auburn, 1873. 8°. 3.153.3

—HALL (J.) Cayuga in the field. A record of the 75th N. Y. volunteers. Auburn, 1873. 8°. 3.153.3

—HALPINE (C. G.) Baked meats of the funeral, by private Miles O'Reilly [*pseudon.*]. New York, 1866. 12°. 3.152.8

—HANSON (J. W.) Historical sketch of the old sixth regiment of Massachusetts volunteers during its three campaigns, 1861–64. Boston, 1866. 8°. 3.153.8

—HARDINGE (B. B.) Belle Boyd in camp and prison, written by herself. With an introduction by G. A. Sala. New York, 1867. 12°. 3.153.22

—HEADLEY (J. T.) Farragut and our navy during the great rebellion, 1861–65. New York, 1867. 8°. 4.205.10

—HEADLEY (P. C.) Massachusetts in the rebellion: a record of the historical position of the commonwealth, 1861–65. Boston, 1866. 8°. 3.155.3

—HEPWORTH (G. H.) Whip, hoe, and sword; or, the gulf-department in '63. 2d ed. Boston, 1864. 16°. 3.152.22

—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Harvard memorial biographies [of those who lost their lives in the civil war]. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1867. p. 8°. 3.153.5

—HINTON (R. J.) Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas, and the campaign of the army of the border against gen. Price. Chicago, 1865. 8°. 3.154.14

— —The same. 2d ed. Chicago, 1865. 8°. 3.154.14

—HOLSTEIN (*Mrs.* W. H.) Three years in field hospitals of the army of the Potomac, [1862–65]. By Mrs. H. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 3.152.11

—HOSMER (J. K.) Color-guard; a corporal's notes in the 19th army corps, [1862–63]. Boston, 1864. 16°. 3.152.17

—HOSPITAL transports: a memoir of the embarkation of the sick and wounded from the peninsula of Virginia, in the summer of 1862. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1863. s. 8°. 3.151.10

—HUMPHREYS (A. A.) Virginia campaign of '64 and '65: the army of the Potomac and the army of the James. New York, 1883. 16°. 3.150.12

—HUNT (C. E.) Shenandoah; or, the last confederate cruiser. New York, 1867. 12°. 3.154.18

—HURLBERT (W. H.) General McClellan and the conduct of the war, [1861–62]. New York, 1864. 12°. 3.153.15

—JOHNS (H. T.) Life with the 49th Mass. volunteers, [1862–63]. Pittsfield, 1864. 12°. 3.153.23

—JOHNSTON (J. E.) Narrative of military operations during the late war. New York, 1874. 8°. 3.154.20

—KENNEDY (J. P.) Mr. Ambrose's [*pseudon.*] letters on the rebellion, [1863–65]. New York, 1865. 16°. 3.153.25

—KNOX (T. W.) Camp-fire and cotton-field: Southern adventure in time of war. New York, 1865. 8°. 3.155.16

—LAWRENCE (G. A.) Border and Bastille. [*Anon.*] New York, [1863]. 12°. 3.151.12

—LEAVES from a trooper's diary, and an account of the mutiny in the Anderson cavalry, 1862. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1869. 16°. 3.152.14

—LESTER (C. E.) Light and dark of the rebellion. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1863. 12°. 3.154.26

—LOCKE (W. H.) Story of the regiment [11th Pennsylvania volunteers]. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 3.154.19

—MCCLELLAN (G. B.) Report on the organization of the army of the Potomac, and of its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland, 1861–62. Washington, 1864. 8°. 3.154.4

— —The same. To which is added an account of the campaign in Western Virginia. New York, 1864. 8°. 3.155.7

—MANGOLD (F.) Feldzug in Nord-Virginien, im August 1862. Hannover, 1881. 8°. 3.156.7

—MARKS (J. J.) Peninsula campaign in Virginia, [1861–62]. Philadelphia, 1864. 12°. 3.154.16

—MERRILL (J. W.) Records of the 24th independent battery, N. Y. light artillery, U. S. V. New York, 1870. 8°. 3.153.27

—MOORE (F.) Women of the war; their heroism and self-sacrifice. Hartford, 1866. 8°. 3.154.22

—MY cave life in Vicksburg, with letters of trial and travel. By a lady. [*Anon.*] New York, 1864. 12°. 3.152.6

—NICHOLS (G. W.) Story of the great march, from the diary of a staff officer. New York, 1865. 12°. 3.155.15

—NICOLAY (J. G.) Outbreak of the rebellion, [1861]. New York, 1881. 16°. 3.150.2

—NOTES of hospital life, from Nov. 1861 to Aug. 1863. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1864. 12°. 3.151.7

—NOTT (C. C.) Sketches of the war, 1861–65. 4th ed. New York, 1865. 12°. 3.151.5

—PALFREY (F. W.) Antietam and Fredericksburg, [1862]. New York, 1882. 16°. 3.150.6

—PARTON (J.) Gen. Butler in New Orleans: history of the administration of the department of the gulf, 1862, with an account of the capture of New Orleans. 13th ed. New York, 1864. 8°. 3.155.14

—PATTERSON (R.) Narrative of the campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah, in 1861. Philadelphia, 1865. 8°. 3.154.3

—PELLET (E. P.) History of the 114th regiment, New York state volunteers. Norwich, N. Y., 1866. p. 8°. 3.153.7

—PEPPER (G. W.) Personal recollections of Sherman's campaigns in Georgia and the Carolinas. Zanesville, Ohio, 1866. 8°. 3.155.11

—POLLARD (E. A.) Third year of the war, [1863–64]. New York, 1865. 8°. 3.154.13

—POND (G. E.) Shenandoah valley in 1864. New York, 1883. 16°. 3.150.11

—POST (L. M.) Soldiers' letters, from camp, battle-field, and prison. New York, 1865. 12°. 3.152.3

—PYNE (H. R.) History of the first New Jersey cavalry. Trenton, N. J., 1871. 12°. 4.184.14

—RED tape, and pigeon-hole generals: a campaign in the army of the Potomac. By a citizen-soldier. [*Anon.*] New York, 1864. 12°. 3.152.7

—RICHARDSON (A. D.) Secret service, field, dungeon, and escape. Hartford, 1865. 8°. 3.154.8

—ROPES (J. C.) Army under Pope, [1862]. New York, 1881. 16°. 3.150.4

—ROUSE (E. S. S.) Bugle blast; or, spirit of the conflict. Philadelphia, 1864. 8°. 3.152.21

—SARMIENTO (F. L.) Life of Pauline Cushman, the union spy and scout. Philadelphia, 1866. p. 8°. 3.154.23

—SCHALK (E.) Campaigns of 1862 and 1863, illustrating the principles of strategy. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1863. 12°. 3.154.24 [Giger].

—SCOTT (J.) Partisan life with col. John S. Mosby, [1863–65]. New York, 1867. 8°. 3.153.1

—SEMMES (R.) Cruise of the Alabama, and the Sumter, [1861–64]. New York, 1864. 12°. 3.153.16

—SOLEY (J. R.) Blockade and the cruisers. New York, 1883. 16°. 3.150.15

—SOUTHWOOD (M.) "Beauty and booty," the watchword of New Orleans. New York, 1867. 12°. 3.152.18

—SPENCER (C. P.) Last ninety days of the war in North-Carolina. New York, 1866. 12°. 3.152.24

—STEVENSON (W. G.) Thirteen months in the rebel army, 1861–62. [*Anon.*] New York, 1862. 16°. 3.152.26

—SWINTON (W.) Twelve decisive battles of the war, history of the eastern and western campaigns. New York, 1867. 8°. 3.155.4

—SYPHER (J. R.) History of the Pennsylvania reserve corps. Lancaster, 1865. 8°. 3.155.10

—TAYLOR (W. H.) Four years with gen. Lee, with a statement of the strength of the army which he commanded. New York, 1877. 8°. 3.155.5

—THOMPSON (E. P.) History of the first Kentucky brigade. Cincinnati, 1868. 8°. 3.154.2

—TOWNSEND (G. A.) Campaigns of a non-combatant, and his romaunt abroad during the war. New York, 1866. 12°. 3.152.12

—WEBB (A. S.) Peninsula: McClellan's campaign of 1862. New York, 1881. 16°. 3.150.3

—WEBSTER (B. F.) Annals of the army of the Cumberland. Philadelphia, 1863. 8°. 3.155.8

—WITH general Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. 3.153.26

—WOOD (G. L.) Seventh Ohio regiment. New York, 1865. 12°. 3.153.10

—WOOD (W. W.) History of the 95th regiment, Illinois infantry volunteers, from 1862–65. Chicago, 1865. 8°. 3.152.1

—WOODS (J. T.) Services of the ninety-sixth Ohio volunteers. Toledo, Ohio, 1874. 8°. 3.153.4

(*Prison life*).

—BARBIERE (J.) Scraps from the prison table at camp Chase and Johnson's Island, [1862]. Doylestown, Pa., 1868. 8°. 3.151.16

—CAVADA (F. F.) Libby life: experiences of a prisoner of war in Richmond, Va., 1863–64. Philadelphia, 1865. 16°. 3.152.16

—ELY (A.) Journal, while a prisoner of war in Richmond, [1861]. Ed. by C. Lanman. New York, 1862. 12°. 3.151.4

—HUNDLEY (D. R.) Prison echoes of the great rebellion, [1864–65]. New York, 1874. 16°. 3.151.3

—IN VINCULIS; or, the prisoner of war: the experience of a rebel in two federal pens. By a Virginia confederate [A. M. Keiley?]. Petersburg, Va., 1866. 12°. 3.153.13

—KELLOGG (R. H.) Life and death in rebel prisons. Hartford, 1865. 12°. 3.151.8

—MAHONY (D. A.) Prisoner of state [in the old capitol]. New York, 1863. 12°. 3.151.6

—NARRATIVE of privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers, while prisoners of war in the hands of the rebel authorities. Report of the sanitary commission. Philadelphia, 1864. 8°. 3.151.1

—OLD capitol and its inmates; by a lady who enjoyed the hospitalities of the government for a "season." [1865]. [*Anon.*] New York, 1867. 12°. 3.151.14

—REPORT to the house of representatives, on the treatment of prisoners of war by the rebel authorities. Washington, 1869. 8°. [U. S. documents, 40th congress, 3d session].

—SABRE (G. E.) Nineteen months a prisoner of war, 1863–65. New York, 1865. 12°. 3.151.11

—SPENCER (A.) Narrative of Andersonville: evidence on the trial of Henry Wirz. New York, 1866. 12°. 3.151.2

See, also, Chase (S. P.), Davis (J.), Garfield (J. A.), Grant (U. S.), Lee (R. E.), Lincoln (A.), McClellan (G. B.), Seward (W. H.), Sheridan (P. H.), Sherman (W. T.), Stephens (A. H.), Sumner (C.), Wirz (H.)

Also, Collected speeches of statesmen of the civil war, as Sumner, Seward and others.

Note. A collection of more than two thousand volumes upon the civil war, presented by an alumnus of this college, located by itself, and not intended for general use, is not reported above.

Political institutions.

(*Constitution*).

—CONSTITUTION of the United States; with an alphabetical analysis, and other interesting matter by W. Hickey. 4th ed. Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. 24.1515.12 [Musgrave].

— —The same. Constitution of the United States; with a complete index. Stereotyped ed. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 24.1515.24

(*Constitution, and constitutions of the several states*).

—AMERICAN'S guide: comprising the constitution and the constitutions of the several states. Philadelphia, 1839. 12°. 24.1516.24

—CONSTITUTIONS of the [14] United States, and the federal constitution, with the amendments. Philadelphia, 1791. 12°. 24.1516.27

—CONSTITUTIONS of the sixteen states which compose the republic of America, and the constitution of the United States. Boston, 1797. 12°. 24.1516.25

— —The same. Philadelphia, 1800. 12°. 24.1510.11

—CONSTITUTIONS of the several states of the union and United States, in 1859. With an essay on changes prior to 1879, by W. L. Warren. New York, [1879?]. 8°. 24.1516.20

—FEDERAL and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States. Compiled by B. P. Poore. Washington, 1877. 2 v. l. 8°. 24.3478.1

(*Commentaries, and discussions*).

—ADAMS (J.) Defence of the constitutions of government of the United States. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1797. 3 v. 8°. 24.1515.19

—BARTON (W.) Constitutionalist: by an American. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1804. 8°. pt. 2 of 24.3514.14

—BURLEIGH (J. B.) American manual: a commentary on the constitution of the United States. Philadelphia, 1848. 12°. 24.1510.5

— —The same. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1850. 12°. 24.1510.5 [Giger].

—COOLEY (T. M.) Treatise on the constitutional limitations upon the legislative power of the states of the American union. 4th ed. Boston, 1878. 8°. 24.3516.4

—DEBATES and proceedings in the convention of Massachusetts, in 1788, which ratified the constitution of the United States. Boston, 1856. 8°. 24.1515.2

—DICKINSON (J.) Letters of Fabius in 1788, on the federal constitution. pp. 67–165. v. 2 of 24.1510.1

—DUER (W. A.) Course of lectures on the constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. New York, 1843. 18°. 32.2021.7

— –Outlines of the constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. New York, 1833. 12°. 24.1510.18

—ELLIOT (J.) Debates in the several state conventions, on the adoption of the federal constitution, and the debates in the convention at Philadelphia, 1787. Philadelphia, 1861. 5 v. 8°. 24.1515.1

—FARRAR (T.) Manual of the constitution of the United States. 3d ed. Boston, 1872. 8°. 24.1515.10

—FLANDERS (H.) Exposition of the constitution of the United States. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1877. 16°. 24.1515.27

—GOODRICH (C. B.) Science of government as exhibited in the institutions of the United States. Boston, 1853. 8°. 24.1516.7

—HAMILTON (A.), MADISON (J.), *and others.* Federalist, on the new constitution, 1788. New ed. Hallowell, (Me.), 1826. 8°. [Musgrave]. 24.1514.4

— –The same. New ed. Hallowell, 1837. 8°. 24.1514.6

— –The same. Ed. by J. C. Hamilton. Philadelphia, 1864. 8°. 24.1514.4

— –The same. With an historical introduction by H. B. Dawson. New York, 1864. 8°. 24.1514.3

—HAMILTON (A.), RANDOLPH (J.), *and others.* Speeches on the adoption of the federal constitution, 1787–88. pp. 1–251. v. 1 of 21.1293.2

—HENRY (P.), MADISON (J.), *and others.* Speeches in the Virginia convention, on the expediency of adopting the federal constitution, 1788. pp. 1–255. v. 1 of 21.1293.3

—LEE (R. H.) Fair examination of the system of government, proposed by the late convention, 1787. By the Federal farmer. [*Anon.*] n. p. 1787. 8°. v. 54 of 31.3971.1

—MANSFIELD (E. D.) Political grammar of the United States. New ed. Cincinnati, 1840. 12°. 24.1510.7

— –The same. Cincinnati, 1843. 12°. 24.1510.7

—MARSHALL (J.) Writings upon the federal constitution. Boston, 1839. 8°. 24.1515.8

—PASCHAL (G. W.) Constitution of the United States, defined and annotated. Washington, 1868. 12°. 24.1515.25

—SMITH (W.) Comparative view of the constitutions of the several states with each other, and with that of the United States, with notes. Philadelphia, 1796. 4°. 24.1514.10

—STORY (J.) Commentaries on the constitution of the United States. 2d ed. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 24.3516.2

— –The same. 4th ed. by T. M. Cooley. Boston, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 24.3516.2

—SUPLÉE (T. D.) Hand-book of civil government under the constitution of the United States. Philadelphia, 1883. 12°. 24.1514.34

—WATTERSTON (G.) Letters from Washington, on the constitution and laws, 1817–18. By a foreigner. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1818. 12°. 24.1510.13

—WEBSTER (D.) Constitution and the union. Constitution not a compact between sovereign states. pp. 322–367, 448–505. vv. 5, 3 of 21.1294.3

—YATES (R.) Secret proceedings and debates of the convention assembled at Philadelphia, 1787, for the purpose of forming the constitution of the United States. Cincinnati, [1838]. 12°. 24.1515.22

(*History of the constitution*).

—BANCROFT (G.) History of the formation of the constitution of the United States. New York, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 24.1516.14

—BOWEN (F.) Documents of the constitution of England and America, from magna charta to the federal constitution of 1789. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1854. 8°. 24.1514.40

—CURTIS (G. T.) History of the origin, formation, and adoption of the constitution of the United States. New York, 1854–58. 2 v. 8°. 24.1515.3

—HOLST (H. E. von). Constitutional and political history of the United States, 1750–1850. From the German by J. J. Lalor, and others. Chicago, 1876–81. 3 v. 8°. 24.1515.4

—REED (H.) Two lectures on the history of the American union. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. 3.140.15

—STORY (J.) Review of the constitutional history of the colonies and states, before the adoption of the constitution. pp. 3–185. v. 1 of 24.3516.2

(*General works*).

—BRADLEY (J. P.) American union, and the evils to which it has been exposed. pp. 103–129. v. 5 of 4.183.15

—BROWNSON (O. A.) American republic: its constitution, tendencies and destiny. New ed. New York, [1865]. 8°. 24.1514.17

—CENTZ (P. C.) *pseudon.* Republic of republics; or, American federal liberty. 4th ed. Boston, 1881. 8°. 24.1516.21

—DIX (W. G.) American state and American statesmen. Boston, 1876. 16°. 24.1510.4

—GARDNER (D.) Internal polity of the United States. pp. 269–315 of 24.3490.18

—GILLET (R. H.) Federal government; its officers and their duties. New York, 1871. p. 8°. 24.1514.33

—LEWIS (T.) State rights: a photograph from the ruins of ancient Greece. Albany, 1865. 8°. 24.1514.22

—MABLY (G. B. de). Observations sur le gouvernement et les lois des États-Unis d'Amérique. pp. 337–485. v. 8 of 8.493.7

—MCKNIGHT (D. A.) Electoral system of the United States; a critical and historical exposition of its fundamental principles. Philadelphia, 1878. 8°. 24.1514.23

—MCMILLAN (D. C.) Elective franchise in the United States. New York, 1880. 16°. 24.1515.26

—OUSELEY (W. G.) Remarks on the statistics and political institutions of the United States. Philadelphia, 1832. 8°. 24.1516.6
—QUINCY (J. P.) Protection of majorities; or, considerations relating to electoral reform. Boston, 1876. 12°. 24.1524.53
—TOCQUEVILLE (A. C. H. C. de). Democracy in America. Tr. by H. Reeve, with preface and notes by J. C. Spencer. 2d American ed. New York, 1838. 8°. 24.1514.16
— —The same. 3d American ed. New York, 1839. 8°. 24.1514.15
— —The same. Part 2d. Social influence of democracy. Tr. by H. Reeve. Ed. by J. C. Spencer. New York, 1840. 8°. 24.1514.14
— —The same. Ed. with notes, and the additions to the recent Paris ed., tr. by F. Bowen. 5th ed. Boston, 1873. 2 v. p. 8°. 24.1514.27
—WARNER (H. W.) Liberties of America. New York, 1853. 12°. 24.1514.41
—WORDS for the people: on civil government, government of the United States, and social duties. By Origen. [*Pseudon.*] Hartford, 1865. 24°. 24.1510.24
—YOUNG (A. W.) Introduction to the science of government. Rochester, 1843. 12°. 24.1510.12

(*History of the government*).

—BRADFORD (A.) History of the federal government for fifty years: from March, 1789, to March, 1839. Boston, 1840. 8°. 24.1514.19
—FROTHINGHAM (R.) Rise of the republic of the United States. Boston, 1872. 8°. 24.1514.18
—INGERSOLL (C.) Fears for democracy regarded from the American point of view. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. 24.1514.12
—JENNINGS (L. J.) Eighty years of republican government in the United States. London, 1868. 12°. 24.1514.38
—JOHNSON (S. M.) Free government in England and America. New York, 1864. 8°. 24.1514.11
—PARTRIDGE (J. A.) Making of the American nation; or, the rise and decline of oligarchy in the west. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. 24.1514.21
—SCOTT (E. G.) Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America. New York, 1882. 8°. 24.1514.13
—THOMPSON (J. P.) United States as a nation; lectures on the centennial of American independence. Boston, 1877. p. 8°. 24.1514.26
—YOUNG (A. W.) American statesman: a political history. New York, 1856. 8°. 24.1516.18

Political parties.

—CAPEN (N.) Political parties of the colonies. pp. 155–286 of 24.1516.5
—HALL (B. F.) Republican party: a history of the party from its origin in 1796, to its dissolution in 1832, and of its re-formation in 1856. New York, 1856. 16°. 24.1514.36
—HOLMES (A.) Parties and their principles: the origin, growth and character of national parties. New York, 1859. 12°. 24.1514.31
—HOUGHTON (W. R.) Conspectus of the history of political parties and the federal government. Indianapolis, 1880. f°. 24.1517.4
—JOHNSTON (A.) History of American politics. New York, 1879. 16°. 24.1510.23
—ORMSBY (R. McK.) History of the whig party. Boston, 1859. 12°. 24.1514.35
— —The same. 2d ed. Boston, 1860. 12°. 24.1514.35
—SONS of the sires; a history of the rise, progress, and destiny of the American party. By an American. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1855. 12°. 24.1510.9

Special subjects.

1. *Antiquities.*

See America, *Antiquities*, p. 16.

2. *Army.*

—BARNES (J. K.) Report on the hygiene of the United States army, with descriptions of military posts. Washington, 1875. 4°. 29.3837.3
—HORSE-EQUIPMENTS, cavalry equipments and accoutrements, and supply-table of ordnance stores for the cavalry service. Washington, 1874. 4°. 30.3878.16
—INFANTRY-EQUIPMENTS, and materials and supplies necessary for efficient outfit of infantry-troops in field and garrison. Washington, 1875. 4°. 30.3878.16
—INGERSOLL (L. D.) History of the war department. Washington, 1879. 8°. 4.197.3
—LIEBER (F.) Instructions for the government of armies of the United States, in the field. Revised by a board of officers. pp. 245–274. v. 2 of 21.1325.7
—OUTLINE description of United States military posts and stations, in 1871. Washington, 1872. 4°. 3.106.5
—ROBINSON (F.) Account of the organization of the army of the United States. 101 pp. v. 1 of 3.138b.23
—RULES and articles for the better government of the troops of the United States. Philadelphia, 1776. 8°. v. 42 of 31.3975.1

3. *Art.*

—BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) Art in America: a critical and historical sketch. New York, 1880. sq. 8°. Art room. B.3.15
—DUNLAP (W.) History of the rise and progress of the arts of design in the United States. New York, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 30.1884.6

4. *Biography.*

—ELLET (E. F.) Pioneer women of the west. New York, 1854. 12°. 4.198a.16
—FORNEY (J. W.) Anecdotes of public men. New York, 1881. 2 v. 12°. 4.198b.19
—INGERSOLL (L. D.) Biographical sketches of the secretaries of war. pp. 387–588 of 4.197.3
—LONGACRE (J. B.) National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. Philadelphia, 1834–36. 3 v. 8°. 4.198b.15

—ROBINSON (F.) Account of the army of the United States, with biographies of distinguished officers. Philadelphia, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 3.138*b*.23

—WILLIAMS (E.) Biographical sketches of the presidents, from Washington to Polk, 1789–1846. New York, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 24.1516.3

See, also, Biography (*United States*), p. 81, Lawyers, Physicians, Presidents of the United States, Signers of the declaration of independence, Women.

Also, just below, *Congress*.

5. *Census*.

—CENSUS for 1820. Published under the direction of J. Q. Adams. Washington, 1821. f°.

—FIFTH census, 1830. With a schedule of the whole number of persons taken according to the acts of 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820. Published under the direction of M. Van Buren. Washington, 1832. f°.

—SIXTH census, 1840. Published under the direction of J. Forsyth. Washington, 1841. f°.

— –Compendium of the 6th census, exhibiting the population, wealth and resources of the country. Washington, 1841. f°.

— –Statistics of the 6th census; number of persons employed in agriculture, commerce, manufactures, etc. Washington, 1841. obl. f°.

—SEVENTH census, 1850. By J. D. B. DeBow. Washington, 1853. 4°.

—EIGHTH census, 1860. Agriculture in the United States, 1860, from the returns of the 8th census. By J. C. G. Kennedy. Washington, 1864. 4°.

— –Manufactures, 1860, from the returns of the 8th census, by J. M. Edmunds. Washington, 1865. 4°.

— –Population, 1860. By J. C. G. Kennedy. Washington, 1864. 4°.

— –Statistics (including mortality, property, etc.), 1860. By J. M. Edmunds. Washington, 1866. 4°.

—NINTH census, 1870. Statistics of the population of the United States. By F. A. Walker. Washington, 1872. 2 v. 4°.

— –Vital statistics. Washington, 1872. 4°.

— –Statistics of wealth and industry. Washington, 1872. 4°.

— –Statistical atlas of the United States, based on the results of the 9th census, 1870. [Washington], 1874. 3 v. l. f°. Alumni room.

— –Compendium of the 9th census, 1870. Washington, 1872. 8°.

—TENTH census, 1880. Statistics of the population of the United States, at the tenth census, 1880. By F. A. Walker and C. W. Seaton. Washington, 1883. 4°.

— –Compendium of the 10th census, 1880. Washington, 1883. 2 v. 8°.

6. *Climate*.

—DAILY bulletin of weather-reports, Jan. 1873–April, 1874. Washington, 1875–77. 16 v. 4°. 26.3648.1

—FORRY (S.) Climate of the United States and its endemic influences. 2d ed. New York, 1842. 8°. 29.3825.2

See, also, Meteorology.

7. *Congress*.

—BENTON (T. H.) Abridgment of the debates of congress, 1789–1856. New York, 1857–61. 16 v. 8°.

—CONGRESSIONAL globe; sketches of the debates and proceedings, from the 23d to the 42d congress. Ed. by Blair, Rives, and Bailey. Washington, 1834–71. 75 v. 4°.

—CONGRESSIONAL record; proceedings and debates, from the 44th–46th congress. vv. 4–7, 9, 10. Washington, 1876–80. 6 v. in 24. 4°.

—LANMAN (C.) Dictionary of the United States' congress, containing biographical sketches of its members, from the foundation of the government. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 16.1013.12

— –The same. 3d ed. brought down to 1866. [Washington], 1866. 8°. 16.1013.13

—POORE (B. P.) Political register and congressional directory: a statistical record of the federal officials of the United States, 1776–1878. Boston, 1878. l. 8°. 16.1015.7

Note. The contents of the vast collection known as Documents of congress, are brought out in a copious index, to be found under the words United States, in the catalogues of the Boston public library.

8. *Flag*.

—HAMILTON (S.) History of the national flag of the United States. Philadelphia, 1853. 16°. 3.146.28

—PREBLE (G. H.) History of the flag of the United States. 3d ed. Boston, 1882. 8°. 2.95.7

9. *Law*.

See Law (*United States*), p. 388.

(*State trials*). 1805.

—IMPEACHMENT of Samuel Chase, justice of the supreme court of the United States, with the articles exhibited against him by the house of representatives, with his answer and pleas. Baltimore, 1805. 8°. 24.3506.6

—PROCEEDINGS of the house of representatives of the United States on the impeachment of Samuel Chase. Washington, 1805. 8°. 24.3506.6

1807.

—REPORTS of the trials of Aaron Burr for treason, and for a misdemeanor in preparing the means of a military expedition against Mexico, in the circuit court of the United States, held at Richmond, 1807. Taken in short-hand by D. Robertson. Philadelphia, 1808. 2 v. 8°. Alumni room.

1867.

—REPORT of the committee on the judiciary, to whom was referred the resolution of the house of representatives, 7th March, 1867, authorizing them to inquire into the offi-

cial conduct of Andrew Johnson, president of the United States. Washington, 1867. 8°.
[Reports of committees, 40th congress, 1st session].

1876.

—PROCEEDINGS of the senate, sitting for the trial of William W. Belknap, late secretary of war, on the articles of impeachment exhibited by the house of representatives. Washington, 1876. 4°.
[Congressional record, 44th congress, 1st session, vol. 4, part 7].

10. *Navy.*

—CLARK (T.) Naval history of the United States, [1775–1813]. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1814. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 3.140.7
—COOPER (J. F.) History of the navy of the United States, [1813–1815]. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 v. 8°. 3.143.8
—EMMONS (G. F.) Navy of the United States, from 1775–1853. Washington, 1853. 4°. 3.146.34
—REGULATIONS for the government of the United States navy, 1865. Washington, 1865. 16°. 30.3871.12
—STUART (C. B.) Naval dry docks of the United States. New York, 1852. 4°. 26.3628.1

11. *Public officers.*

—REGISTER of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States, 1877. Washington, 1878. 1. 8°. 16.1017.11
— –The same, 1879. Washington, 1879. 2 v. 1. 8°. 16.1017.9
— –The same, 1881. Washington, 1881. 2 v. 1. 8°. 16.1017.10

12. *Public works.*

—CLOUD (D. C.) Monopolies and the people. 4th ed. Davenport, Iowa, 1873. 8°. 25.1542.22
—MALÉZIEUX (É.) Travaux publics des États-Unis, 1870. Paris, 1873. 2 v. in 1. f°. 26.1628.16
—TANNER (H.) Description of the canals and railroads of the United States. New York, 1840. 8°. 26.1635.9
See, also, Canals, New York state (*Canal department*), p. 493, Railroads.

13. *Slavery.*

See Slavery, and the slave-trade, p. 676.

14. *Social condition.*

—CHASLES (V. E. P.) Anglo-American literature and manners. New York, 1852. 12°. 3.105.16
—DICKINSON (A. E.) Paying investment. Boston, 1876. 16°. 24.1522.25
—DUHRING (H.) Remarks on the United States, with regard to the actual state of Europe. London, 1833. 12°. 3.105.13
—GRATTAN (T. C.) Civilized America, [1839–58]. 2d ed. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 3.113.8
—SCUDDER (H. E.) Men and manners in America one hundred years ago. New York, 1876. 16°. 4.198*b*.20

15. *Statistics of commerce, resources, etc.*

—COMMERCIAL relations of the United States with foreign countries, 1879–83. Washington, 1880–84. 6 v. 8°.
Note. Under a title nearly like this, one or more volumes, published by each congress for many years previous to the above, will be found among the executive documents of this government.
—DE BOW (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, statistics, etc., of the United States, and particularly of the southern and western states. 3d ed. New York, 1854. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 3.107.1
—FREEDLEY (E. T.) Principal trades and manufactures of the United States. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. 25.1552.25
[Giger].
—HAZARD (S.) United States commercial and statistical register, illustrative of the history and resources of the American union, 1839–42. Philadelphia, 1840–42. 6 v. 8°. 28.3758.1
—PITKIN (T.) Statistical view of the commerce of the United States. Hartford, 1816. 8°. 25.1551.15
— –The same. 2d ed. Hartford, 1817. 8°. 25.1551.16
— –The same. New Haven, 1835. 8°. 25.1551.17
—QUARTERLY reports of the chief of the bureau of statistics; showing the imports and exports, 1875–83. Washington, 1876–83. 8 v. 8°. 25.1557.1
—RAYMOND (R. W.) Mineral resources of the states and territories, west of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1869. 8°. 29.1813.12
— –Silver and gold: an account of the mining and metallurgical industry, with reference to the precious metals. New York, 1873. 8°. 25.1545.4
—SEYBERT (A.) Statistical annals of the United States. Philadelphia, 1818. 4°. 25.1548.3
—WILLIAMS (A.) Mineral resources of the United States. Washington, 1883. 8°. 28.1785.15
See, also, Coal, Commerce, Iron, Manufactures, Mines and mining, Petroleum, Steel.
Also, just above, *Census*.

16. *Tariff.*

See Protection of native industry, p. 599.

17. *Treaties*

—COMMON SENSE. By an American. [*Anon.*] London, 1872. 21 pp. 12°. 24.3496. Box 1
—CUSHING (C.) Treaty of Washington. New York, 1873. p. 8°. 24.3490.16
—OPINIONS of the attorneys-general, and decisions of the federal courts with reference to treaties, etc. Washington, 1877. 8°. 24.3490.5
—TREATIES concluded between the United States and other powers since July 4, 1776. Washington, 1871. 8°. 24.3490.4
— –The same, since May 1, 1870. Washington, 1876. 8°. 24.3490.4

—TREATIES of amity and commerce, and of alliance eventual, and defensive, between his most Christian majesty [Louis XVI.] and the United States. Philadelphia, 1778. 34 pp. s. 4°. v. 79 of 31.3971.1

—WEBSTER (N.) Vindication of [Jay's] treaty of commerce with Great Britain, [1795]. pp. 179–224 of 24.1516.8

Universalism.

—BUCKMINSTER (J.), WALTON (J.), *and* BALLOU (H.) Series of letters between the pastors of congregational churches, and of the universalian church in Portsmouth. Windsor, 1811. 24°. 31.1981.15

—DODWELL (H.) Epistolary discourse, proving that the soul is naturally mortal: but immortalized actually. 2d ed. London, 1706. 8°. 31.1981.14

—THOM (D.) Assurance of faith; or, Calvinism identified with universalism. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. 31.1981.12

— –Dialogues on universal salvation. London, 1838. 8°. 31.1981.11

Universe.

—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). Kosmos. Entwurf einer physischen weltbeschreibung. Amerikanische ausg. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. 27.1698*b*.8

— –The same. Cosmos: sketch of a physical description of the universe. Tr. [by Mrs.] E. Sabine. 2d ed. London, 1847–48. 2 v. 12°. 27.1698*b*.11

— –The same. Tr. by E. C. Otté and others. New York, 1858–59. 5 v. 12°. 27.1698*b*.14

—POUCHET (F. A.) Universe. New York, 1873. 8°. 27.1698*a*.2

—WRIGHT (T.) Universe. 1st Am. from London ed. of 1750, by C. S. Rafinesque. Philadelphia, 1837. 8°. Observatory.

See, also, Astronomy.

Universities.

—BAYNE (P.) Modern university. pp. 304–321. v. 2 of 21.1301.33

—DIMAN (J. L.) University corporations. pp. 265–296 of 21.1322.7

—EVERETT (E.) University education. pp. 493–518. v. 2 of 21.1295.8

—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Work of universities. 29 pp. v. 7 of 21.1306.18

—HAGELGANS (J. G.) Orbis literatus academicus germanico-europaeus, praecipuas musarum sedes, societates, universitates, in synopsi repraesentans. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1737. f°. 24.1498.13

—HUXLEY (T. H.) Universities: actual and ideal. pp. 24–64 of 21.1312.15

—MALDEN (H.) Origin of universities and academical degrees. London, 1835. 16°. 24.1494.27

—NEWMAN (J. H.) Discourses on the scope and nature of university education. Dublin, 1852. 8°. 24.1493.9

— –Idea of a university defined and illustrated. 3d ed. London, 1873. 16°. 24.1493.11

— –Lectures and essays on university subjects. London, 1859. 16°. 24.1494.24

(*English*).

—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Speech on inquiry into the state of the universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Oxford, 1850. 8°. 21.1285.24

—HAMILTON (*Sir* W.) State of the English universities. pp. 383–525 of 21.1307.6

—HOPPIN (J. M.) [English] universities. pp. 265–304 of 5.263.14

—HUBER (V. A.) English universities. From the German [by J. P. Simpson]. Abridged and ed. by F. W. Newman. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 24.1494.8

—SEELEY (J. R.) Liberal education in universities. pp. 182–216 of 21.1315.30

—WHEWELL (W.) On the principles of English university education. 2d ed. London, 1837. 12°. 24.1493.10

—WORDSWORTH (C.) Scholae academicae: some account of the studies at the English universities in the eighteenth century. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1877. 8°. 24.1495.15

— –Social life at the English universities in the eighteenth century. Cambridge, 1874. 8°. 24.1495.27

(*German*).

—ARNOLD (M.) Higher schools and universities in Germany. London, 1874. p. 8°. 24.1493.15

—BISCHOFF (C. H. E.) Einiges, was den deutschen universitäten noth thut. Bonn, 1842. 8°. 23.3445.16

—HART (J. M.) German universities: a narrative of personal experience, with a comparison of the German, English, and American systems of higher education. New York, 1874. 12°. 24.1493.26

—HOWITT (W.) Life in Germany; including the popular songs, sports, and habits of the students of the universities. London, 1849. 8°. 24.1495.17

—KANT (I.) Streit der facultäten. Königsberg, 1798. 16°. 23.1443.19

—ROBINSON (E.) View of the universities in Germany. Edinburgh, 1835. 16°. pt. 5, v. 1 of 1.11.17

—SCHAFF (P.) German universities. 101 pp. of 31.1942.20

—ZARNCKE (F.) Deutsche universitäten im mittelalter. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. 24.1485.19

See, also, Colleges, Education, and the names of cities, or towns, where universities are located.

Upas poison.

—ALFERMANN (P. F.) Einige untersuchungen über die physiologische wirkung des javanischen pfeilgiftes (Upas-Antiar). Marburg, 1865. 48 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1

Upland (*Pennsylvania*).

—ARMSTRONG (E.) Record of Upland court, 1676–81. 203 pp. v. 7 of 4.191.4

Upsala.

—SCHEFFER (J.) Upsalia: cujus occasione plurima in religione, regum electionibus [aliisque] illustrantur. Upsaliae, 1666. 16°. 10.595.21

Ural Mountains.

—MURCHISON (R. I.), *and others*. Geology of Russia in Europe, and the Ural Mountains. [English and French]. London, 1845. 2 v. 4°. 29.1826.4, 5

Uranus.

—BOUVARD (A.) Tables de Jupiter, de Saturne, et d'Uranus. Paris, 1821. 4°. Observatory. [*In a vol. lettered* "Tabulae astronomicae"].

—MINTO (W.) Researches into the theory of the planets, [especially] the new planet. London, 1783. 8°. 26.3642.6
—NEWCOMB (S.) Investigation of the orbit of Uranus. v. 19 of 28.3738.1
— —The same. Observatory.
— —Uranian and Neptunian systems investigated. Washington, 1875. 4°. Observatory. [*In a vol. lettered* "Newcomb. Miscellanies"].
—WURM (J. F.) Geschichte des neuen planeten Uranus, samt tafeln für dessen ort. Gotha, 1791. 8°. Observatory.

Urbino (*Family of Montefeltro, dukes of*).
—DENNISTOUN (J.) Memoirs of the dukes of Urbino, illustrating Italy from 1440 to 1630. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°. 12.733.13

Urea.
—FLINT (A.) Physiological effects of severe and protracted muscular exercise, with reference to the excretion of nitrogen. New York, 1871. 8°. 29.3835.16

Urinary organs.
—BEALE (L. S.) Kidney diseases, urinary deposits, and calculous disorders: their nature and treatment. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 29.3835.18
—BIRD (G.) Urinary deposits. 5th ed. by E. L. Birkett. London, 1857. 12°. 29.3835.19
—BRODIE (*Sir* B. C.) Lectures on the diseases of the urinary organs. From 3d London ed. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. 29.3817.21 [Musgrave].
—POLAND (A.) Urinary calculi and lithotomy. pp. 424–477. v. 4 of 29.3837.8
—PROUT (W.) Nature and treatment of stomach and renal diseases; connexion of diabetes, etc., with indigestion. From 4th London ed., with plates. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. 29.3814.18 [Musgrave].
—THOMPSON (H.) Surgery of the male urinary organs. pp. 327–423. v. 4 of 29.3837.8
See, also, Lithotrity, Stone (*disease*).

Urine.
—NEUBAUER (C.) *and* VOGEL (J.) Anleitung zur qualitativen und quantitativen analyse des harns. Bevorwortet von R. Fresenius. 7e aufl. Wiesbaden, 1876. 8°. 29.3866.11
—ULTZMANN (R.) *and* HOFMANN (C. B.) Anleitung zur untersuchung des harnes. Wien, 1871. 8°. 29.3866.4
— —The same. Atlas. 29.3866.3
— —The same. Analysis of the urine. Tr. by T. B. Brune and H. H. Curtis. New York, 1879. 8°. 29.3835.17

Urodela.
—FISCHER (J. G.) Anatomische abhandlungen über die perennibranchiaten und derotremen. 1es heft. Hamburg, 1864. 4°. 27.1676.9

Urquhart (John). *b.* 1808. *d.* 1827.
—ORME (W.) Memoirs, including letters and select remains of John Urquhart. Philadelphia, [1855]. 12°. 6.374.1

Ursua (Pedro de). *b.* 1526. *d.* 1561.
—SIMON (P.) Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560–61. Tr. by W. Bollaert. With introduction by C. R. Markham. London, 1861. 8°. 2.51.22

Uruguay.
—LATHAM (W.) States of the river Plate. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°. 3.132.3
—MURRAY (J. H.) Travels in Uruguay; with an account of the present state of sheep-farming and emigration to that country. London, 1871. 16°. 3.132.12

Uscocks (*Tartars*).
—MINUCCI (M.) *and* SARPI (P.) Historia degli Uscochi, sino all' anno 1616. Venetia, 1683. 16°. v. 5 of 12.2722.2

Usher, *or* **Ussher** (James). *b.* 1580. *d.* 1656.
—AIKIN (J.) Life of archbishop Usher. pp. 201–335 of 6.370.7
—NICERON (J. P.) Jacques Usserius. pp. 101–135. v. 5 of 17.3021.1
—SMITH (T.) Vita Jacobi Usserii. 147 pp. of 6.367.17

Usury. *See* Interest.

Utah.
—DALL (C. H.) My first holiday; or, letters home from Colorado, Utah, and California, [1880]. Boston, 1881. 16°. 3.161.16
—DUTTON (C. E.) Geology of the high plateaus of Utah. Washington, 1880. 4°. 29.1818.17
— —The same. Atlas. l. f°. Alumni room.
—POWELL (J. W.) Report on the lands of the arid region, with a detailed account of Utah. 2d ed. Washington, 1879. 4°. 29.1808.15
—SIMPSON (J. H.) Report of explorations across the great basin of the territory of Utah, in 1859. Washington, 1876. 4°. 3.106.1
— —The same. 29.1818.12
—STENHOUSE (T. B. H.) Rocky Mountain saints, and the development of the great mineral wealth of Utah. London, [1874]. 8°. 4.195.8
See, also, Great Salt Lake, Henry Mountains, Mormons, Uinta Mountains.

Utilitarianism. *See* Moral science.

V.

Vaccination.
—AIKIN (C. R.) Concise view of facts concerning the cow-pox. 3d ed. Charlestown, 1801. 18°. 29.3636.24
—ALEMBERT (J. Le R. d'). Réflexions sur l'inoculation. pp. 316–426. v. 4 of 8.500.2
—DESOTEUX (F.) *and* VALENTIN (L.) Traité de l'inoculation. Paris, 1799. 8°. 29.3811.8
—NITTINGER (C. G. G.) Evils of vaccination. [Ed.] by C. C. Schieferdecker. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. 29.3836.20 [Giger].
—WAY (N.) Dissertatio medica inauguralis de variolarum insitione. Philadelphiae, 1771. 19 pp. 8°. pt. 1 of 29.3831.20

Vagabonds.
—HYE way to the spyttel hous. [*Anon.*] pp. 17–72. v. 4 of 18.3094.7
—SMITH (A.) On vagabonds. pp. 271–299 of 21.1315.40
—VILES (E.) *and* FURNIVALL (F. J.) Fraternitye of vacabondes, by J. Awdeley. Caveat for commen cursetors, by T. Harman, etc. London, 1869. 8°. 18.1072.3
See, also, Tramps.

Vaillant (François le). *See* Le Vaillant (F.)

Valais (*Switzerland*).
—STUDER (G.) Karte der südlichen Wallisthäler. Zürich, 1849. folded 8°. **10**.583.12

Val-di-Chiana (*Tuscany*).
—FOSSOMBRONI (V.) Memorie idraulico-storiche sopra Val-di-Chiana. Firenze, 1789. 4°. **26**.3628.18

Valerianaceae.
—DUFRESNE (P.) Histoire naturelle et médicale de la famille des valérianées. Montpellier, 1811. 4°. **28**.1748.29

Valerius Flaccus. *b.* . *d. about* A.D. 88?
—BURMANN (P.) Praefatio in Argonautica, cum aliorum praefationibus permultis. 73 ll. of **13**.815.1½

Valerius Maximus. *About the time of Christ.*
—FABRICIUS (J. A.) Notitia literaria de Valerio Maximo. pp. 8–26 of **13**.815.2

Valle (Pietro della). *b.* 1586. *d.* 1652.
—ST. JOHN (J. A.) Pietro della Valle. pp. 148–180. v. 1 of **32**.2010.29

Valley Forge (*Pennsylvania*).
—RELICS from Valley Forge. pp. 196–199. v. 1 of **3**.148.2

Valmore (Marceline Félicité Joseph Desbordes). *See* Desbordes-Valmore.

Valois dynasty in France.
—FORCADEL (E.) Valesiorum Franciae regum origo et prosperum imperium. Parisiis, 1579. p. 8°. **7**.2420.6

Value.
—BAILEY (S.) Critical dissertation on the nature of value. [*Anon.*] London, 1825. p. 8°. **24**.1521.15
— –The same. **25**.1530.5
— –Letter to a political economist on the subject of value. [*Anon.*] London, 1826. p. 8°. **24**.1521.15
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Logic of political economy. Boston, 1859. 12°. **25**.1532.16 [Giger].
— –The same. Boston, 1866. 12°. **21**.1304.2
— –The same. Boston, 1873. 12°. **25**.1532.15
— –Templar's dialogues. pp. 253–347. v. 2 of **21**.1304.1
—MARX (C.) Misère de la philosophie. Paris, 1847. 8°. **24**.1524.18
—VALERIANI (.) Operette concernenti pubblica economia. [*Anon.*] v. 1. Bologna, 1815. p. 8°. **25**.1550.7

Valves.
—MACCORD (C. W.) Practical treatise on the movement of slide valves by eccentrics. New York, 1873. 4°. **26**.1628.22
See, also, Steam-engine (*Valves*), p. 696.

Vampirism.
—SWIETEN (G. van). Vampyrismus. Aus dem Französischen ins Deutsche übersetzet [von A. U. Mayer]. Augsburg, 1768. 23 pp. 4°. **23**.3434.2
—TOZER (H. F.) Vrykolaka, or Eastern vampire. pp. 80–97. v. 2 of **11**.703.17

Vanbrugh (*Sir* John). *b.* 1666. *d.* 1726.
—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Sir John Vanbrugh. pp. 253–283. v. 4 of **1**.1.7
—DUNHAM (S. A.) John Vanbrugh. pp. 213–231. v. 3 of **6**.348.10

Van Buren (Martin), *8th president of the United States.* *b.* 1782. *d.* 1862.
—BUTLER (W. A.) Martin Van Buren: lawyer, statesman and man. New York, 1862. 18°. **4**.225.42
—HOLLAND (W. M.) Life and political opinions of Martin Van Buren, vice-president of the United States. 2d ed. Hartford, 1836. 12°. **4**.225.44
—LINCOLN (R. W.) Martin Van Buren. pp. 325–355 of **4**.198*a*.5

Vancouver Island.
—FITZGERALD (J. E.) Examination of the charter of the Hudson's Bay company, with reference to Vancouver's Island. London, 1849. 16°. **3**.113.22
—LORD (J. K.) Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. **27**.1671.13
—RATTRAY (A.) Vancouver Island and British Columbia. London, 1862. 8°. **3**.114.20

Vandals.
—YANOSKI (J.) Histoire de la domination des Vandales en Afrique. pt. 5 of **11**.663.18

Vanderbilt (Cornelius). *b.* 1794. *d.* 1877.
—IN memoriam. Cornelius Vanderbilt. Published by the executive committee of the board of trust of Vanderbilt university, Nashville, Tennessee. Nashville, 1877. 8°. **4**.218. Box 2

Vanderkemp (Johannes Theodorus). *b.* 1748. *d.* 1811.
—CARNE (J.) Vanderkemp and Kircher. pp. 85–136. v. 2 of **31**.1975.34
—SMITH (L. E.) Johannes Theodorus Vanderkemp. pp. 321–334 of **31**.1976.13

Van der Palm (Johannes Henricus). *b.* 1763. *d.* 1840.
—BEETS (N.) Life and character of J. H. Van der Palm. From the Dutch by J. P. Westervelt. New York, 1865. 16°. **10**.574.21

Van Dieman's Land. *See* Tasmania.

Van Dyck (Antoon). *b.* 1599. *d.* 1641.
—HEAD (P. R.) Van Dyck. New York, 1879. 12°. **10**.574.24
—KEDDIE (H.) Antony Van Dyck. By Sarah Tytler [*pseudon.*]. pp. 333–354 of **30**.1891.34
—SWEETSER (M. F.) Van Dyck. Boston, 1878. 18°. Art room. **A**.1.6

Vane (*Sir* Henry). *b.* 1612. *d.* 1662.
—DIMAN (J. L.) Sir Henry Vane. pp. 168–198 of **21**.1322.7
—FORSTER (J.) Sir Henry Vane, the younger. pp. 1–240. v. 4 of **6**.347.12
— –The same. pp. 265–352 of **6**.348.2
—UPHAM (C. W.) Life of sir Henry Vane. pp. 85–393. v. 4 of **3**.138*a*.6

Vanini (Lucilio, *or* Giulio Cesare). *b.* 1584. *d.* 1619.
—DURAND (D.) Vie et les sentimens de Lucilio Vanini. [*Anon.*] Rotterdam, 1717. 12°. **23**.1415.37

Van Schaack (Peter). *b.* 1747. *d.* 1832.
—VAN SCHAACK (H. C.) Life of Peter Van Schaack. New York, 1842. 8°. **4**.225.45

Variation of species. *See* Evolution.

Variations.
—CARLL (L. B.) Treatise on the calculus of variations. New York, 1881. 8°. 26.1603.15
—HALL (T. G.) Calculus of variations. pp. 209–227. v. 2 of E.1. Revolving case.
—MAYR (A.) Grundlegung der theorie des variations-calculs. Würzburg, 1861. 8°. 26.1604.18
—SIMON (O.) Theorie der variationsrechnung. Berlin, 1857. 35 pp. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2
— —The same. 26.1605.14
—TODHUNTER (I.) History of the progress of the calculus of variations during the nineteenth century. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1861. 8°. 25.1585.6
— —Researches in the calculus of variations. London, 1871. 8°. 26.1605.28
Note. Many treatises on integral calculus contain sections on the calculus of variations.

Varillas (Antoine). *b.* 1624. *d.* 1696.
—BURNET (G.) Reflections on Varillas's History of [religious] revolutions in Europe. London, 1689. 24°. 10.574.46

Varnhagen von Ense (Carl August Ludwig Philipp). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1858.
—CARLYLE (T.) Varnhagen von Ense's Memoirs. pp. 252–281. v. 4 of 21.1302.24
— —The same. pp. 81–108. v. 6 of 21.1302.25
—DENKWÜRDIGKEITEN des eignen lebens. Leipzig, 1871. 6 v. in 3. 16°. 9.556.3
—HAYM (R.) Tagebücher von K. A. Varnhagen von Ense. 445–515 pp. 9.548. Box 1

Varnhagen von Ense (Rahel Antonia Frederica Levin). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1833.
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Rahel Levin und ihre gesellschaft. pp. 158–360. v. 19 of 9.556.3

Varro (Caius Terentius). *About* B.C. 200.
—PAPE (J. D. G.) Dissertatio de C. Terentio Varrone. Lugduni Batavorum, 1835. 70 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 1

Varro (Marcus Terentius). *b.* B.C. 116. *d.* 28.
—BERWICK (E.) Memoirs of the life of Marcus Terentius Varro. pp. 83–142 of 11.744.37
—BOISSIER (G.) Étude sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. T. Varron. Paris, 1861. 8°. 15.963.12
—MÜLLER (C. O.) Prefatio [in M. T. Varronem]. pp. 3–40 of 15.963.13
—POPMA (A.) M. Terentii Varronis vita, et notitia literaria de ejus scriptis. pp. iii–xii. v. 2 of 15.961.17
—SCHNEIDER (J. G.) De vita M. Terentii Varronis reatini, librorumque ab eo scriptorum annis. [*Anon.*] pp. 216–241. v. 2 of 13.781.12

Varro (Publius Terentius). *b.* B.C. 82. *d.* 37.
—UNGER (R.) Epistola de Varrone atacino. Friedlandiae, 1861. 16 pp. 4°. 13.804. Box 1

Vasari (Giorgio). *b.* 1512. *d.* 1574.
—VITA di Giorgio Vasari. [*Anon.*] v. 1. pp. 89–179. [Classici italiani].

Vases.
—GERHARD (E.) Nuove ricerche sulle forme de' vasi greci. Roma, 1836. 13 pp. 12°. 30.1888. Box 1
—KIRK (T.) Outlines from the figures upon the vases of sir W. Hamilton. 2d ed. London, 1814. 8°. Art room. A.2.5
—LEVEZOW (C.) Verzeichniss der antiken denkmäler im antiquarium des königlichen museums zu Berlin. Gallerie der vasen. Berlin, 1834. 8°. 30.3882.5
—MILLINGEN (J.) Painted Greek vases, from collections in various countries, principally in Great Britain. London, 1823. f°. Art room. C.5.2
—MOSES (H.) Ancient vases from the collection of sir Henry Englefield. London, 1848. l. 8°. Art room. A.2.1
— —Collection of antique vases, altars, etc., from various museums. London, [1814?]. l. 8°. Art room. A.2.2
—PIRANESI (G. B.) Vasi, tripodi, etc. [Roma], 1778. 2 v. 56 pl. obl. f°. Cabinet 3.21.1, 2
—SYNOPSIS of the contents of the first vase room in the British museum. 7th ed. London, 1879. 16°. 12.738*b*. Box 1
—ZANNONI (G.) Illustrazione di due urne etrusche, e di alcuni vasi hamiltoniani. Firenze, 1812. 8°. 30.1887.3
See, also, Etruria, Portland vase, Pottery.

Vassar college. *See* Poughkeepsie.

Vatican. *See* Rome (*Description of the modern city*), p. 623.

Vatican decrees. *See* Roman catholic church, p. 628.

Vaud (*Switzerland*).
—WEBER (F.) Carte du canton de Vaud, comprenant aussi le canton de Neuchatel, réduite de la carte militaire fédérale. Lausanne, 1856. folded 16°. 10.583.12

Vaughan (Henry). *b.* 1621. *d.* 1695.
—BROWN (J.) Vaughan's poems. pp. 311–352. v. 1 of 21.1301.50

Vaults.
—GAETZSCHMANN (M. F.) Anleitung zur grubenmauerung. Schneeberg, 1831. 4°. 26.1626.24
—WARE (S.) Observations on vaults, and domes. pp. 40–84. v. 17 of 5.2886.1

Vauvenargues (Luc de Clapiers, *marquis* de). *b.* 1715. *d.* 1747.
—BUCHON (J. A. C.) Notice de Vauvenargues. pp. xliv–li of 23.1466.2
—MACCALL (W.) Vauvenargues. pp. 99–113. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.1
—MORLEY (J.) Vauvenargues. 34 pp. of 21.1314.39
—PRÉVOST-PARADOL (L. A.) Vauvenargues. pp. 215–236 of 23.1465.39
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Oeuvres de Vauvenargues. 55 pp. v. 14 of 8.491.1
— —Vauvenargues. pp. 123–143. v. 3 of 8.491.1
—VINET (A.) Vauvenargues. pp. 263–299. v. 1 of 17.1032.8
— —The same. Vauvenargues. Tr. by J. Bryce. pp. 175–199 of 17.1033.3

Vedas.
—MUIR (J. T.) Vedas: opinions of their authors and of later Indian writers on their origin, inspiration and authority. London, 1868. 8°. v. 3 of 11.685.18
—ROTH (R.) Morality of the Veda. From the German by W. D. Whitney. [Journal of Am. oriental soc., v. 3, pp. 329–347].
—WHITNEY (W. D.) Main results of the later Vedic researches in Germany. [Journal of Am. oriental soc., v. 3, pp. 289–328].
See, also, Philosophy (*Hindu*), p. 546.

Vega Carpio (Lope Felix de). *b.* 1562. *d.* 1635.
—Fox (H. R. V.) Some account of the life and writings of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio. London, 1806. 12°. 10.624.10
—Lafond (E.) Étude sur la vie et les oeuvres de Lope de Vega. Paris, 1857. 12°. 18.3052.16
—Montgomery (J.), *and others.* Lope de Vega. pp. 189–237. v. 3 of 12.738*b*.12
— -The same. 32.2012.1
—Ticknor (G.) Lope de Vega. Drama of [his] school. pp. 120–250, 276–332. v. 2 of 17.1041.1
— -The same. pp. 152–272, 294–345. v. 2 of 17.1041.2
—Wolf (F.) Ueber Lope de Vega's comedia famosa de la Reina Maria. Wien, 1855. 39 pp. 8°. 19.1176. Box 1

Vegetarianism.
—Brown (S.) Physical puritanism. pp. 194–250. v. 2 of 26.1640.24
—Smith (J.) Fruits and farinacea the proper food of man. [Ed.] by R. T. Trall from 2d London ed. New York, 1856. 12°. [Giger]. 30.3924.16
See, also, Food.

Veins.
—Callender (G. W.) Diseases of veins. pp. 285–322. v. 3 of 29.3837.8

Velazquez (Diego Rodriguez de Silva y). *b.* 1599. *d.* 1660.
—Stirling (W.) Velazquez and his works. London, 1855. 16°. 30.1891.31

Venango county (*Pennsylvania*).
—Carll (J. F.) Geology of Warren, Venango, and the neighboring oil regions, with oil-well records, descriptions of oil-well rig, and maps. Harrisburg, 1875–83. 5 v. 8°. vv. 38–42 of 29.1851.1

Vendée. (*War in La Vendée*, 1793–95).
—Chateaubriand (F. A. de). De La Vendée. pp. 251–281. v. 7 of 8.506.1
—Larochejaquelein (M. L. V. de D. de). Memoirs. From the French. Philadelphia, 1816. 8°. 8.2502.21
— -The same. With an introduction by sir W. Scott. Edinburgh 1827. 18°. v. 5 of 1.20.13
—Mémoires sur La Vendée. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1823. 8°. 7.2422.21
—Sapinaud (L. de C. de). Mémoires sur La Vendée. pp. 17–105 of 7.2422.21
—Savary (J. J. M.) Guerres des Vendéens et des Chouans [1793–95] contre la république française. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1824–25. 4 v. 8°. 7.2422.20
—Turreau-Garambouville (L. M.) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre de La Vendée. Paris, 1824. 8°. 7.2422.18
See, also, France (*Revolution of* 1789–95), p. 253.

Venezuela.
—Appun (C. F.) Unter den tropen. Vol. 1, Venezuela, 1848–59. Jena, 1871. 8°. v. 1 of 3.132.1
—Depons (F.) Voyage to the Spanish main, in South America, 1801–04. New York, 1806. 3 v. 8°. 3.132.6
—Hippisley (G.) Narrative of the expedition to the rivers Orinoco and Apuré, 1817, which joined the forces in Venezuela. London, 1819. 8°. 3.132.7
—Humboldt (F. H. A. von). Llanos Del Pao, or the eastern part of the plains of Venezuela. Tr. by H. M. Williams. 127 pp. v. 6 of 3.125.4
—Paez (R.) Life in the llanos of Venezuela. New York, 1868. 12°. 3.132.13
See, also, Colombia.

Venice. *Art.*
—Boschini (M.) Ricche minere della pittura veneziana. Venezia, 1674. 24°. 30.3894.14
— -The same. Descrizione, o sia rinnovazione delle ricche minere. Venezia, 1733. 8°. 30.3894.10
—Green (J. R.) Two Venetian studies: Venice and Rome; Venice and Tintoretto. pp. 287–311 of 21.1306.31
—Lanzi (L.) Venetian school of painting. pp. 68–321. v. 2 of 30.1890.3
—Norton (C. E.) Venice, and St. Mark's. pp. 37–83 of 30.1884.9
—Ruskin (J.) Stones of Venice. The foundations. New York, 1851. 8°. 30.1885.20½ [Musgrave].
—Scott (W. B.) Pictures by Venetian painters. London, 1874. f°. Art room. B.5.6
—Taine (H. A.) Peinture vénitienne, [1864]. pp. 397–479. v. 2 of 12.715.6
— -The same. Venetian art. Tr. by J. Durand. pp. 272–327 of 12.733.8
—Zanetti (A. M.) Ancient statues, Greek and Roman, from originals in Venice. London, 1800. 99 pl. f°. Cabinet 3.6.2

Description.
—Castelar (E.) Venice. On the Lagunes. Tr. by Mrs. A. Arnold. pp. 149–194 of 12.713.6
—Combatti (B.) Piano topografico dell' isolario de Venezia. Venezia, 1847. folded 8°. 12.731.12
—Freeman (E. A.) Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. London, 1881. 16°. 30.1893.16
—Grasset de Saint Sauveur (A.) Beschreibung der ehemaligen venetianischen besitzungen auf dem festen lande und an den küsten von Griechenland. Nach dem Französischen. Herausg. von M. C. Sprengel. Weimar, 1801. 8°. 14.851.9
—Hare (A. J. C.) Venice. 139 pp. v. 2 of 12.713.18
—Howells (W. D.) Venetian life. 5th ed. New York, 1868. 16°. 12.731.10
— -The same. New ed. Boston, 1875. 16°. 12.731.9
—Sabellico (M. A. C.) De venetae urbis situ libri tres. pp. 249–300. v. 2 of 2.68.4
—Sala (G. A.) Venice, 1866. 1–291 pp. of 12.731.5
—Taine (H. A.) Venise, [1864]. pp. 316–396. v. 2 of 12.715.6

History.
—Adams (W. H. D.) Queen of the Adriatic; or, Venice past and present. London, 1869. 16°. 12.731.13
—Bembo (P.) Istoria viniziana [sino al anno 1513] libri xii. Milano, 1809. 2 v. 16°. vv. 3, 4. [Classici italiani].
— -The same. Historiae venetae. pp. 1–523. v. 1 of 12.2737.20

—CONTARENO (G.) Commonwealth and government of Venice. Tr. by L. Lewkenor. London, 1599. s. 4°. 24.1500.10
—HAYWARD (A.) Republic of Venice; its rise, decline, and fall. pp. 360–426. v. 2 of 21.1311.3
—HAZLITT (C.) History and present state of the republic of Venice, [421–1701]. pp. 366–483, 1–353. vv. 23, 24 of 2.83.1
—HOWELL (J.) Survey of the signorie of Venice, [to 1640?] London, 1651. f°. 12.738.4
—LIMOJON DE SAINT-DIDIER (A. T.) Ville et la république de Venise. 3e éd. Amsterdam, 1680. 12°. 12.731.19
—SABELLICO (M. A. C.) Rerum venetarum ab urbe condita ad Marcum Barbadicum, decades IV, libri tres. col. 1085–1542. v. 2 of 2.68.4
—ST. RÉAL (C. V.) History of the conspiracy of the Spaniards against Venice, A.D. 1618. pp. 53–126. v. 2 of 1.20.1
—SARPI (P.) Guerra di Paolo v. e de' Venetiani. Mirandola, 1687. 18°. v. 4 of 12.2722.2
— —Historia dell' origine, forma, ed uso dell' inquisizione, nella città e dominio di Venetia. Venetia, 1688. 18°. v. 3 of 12.2722.2
—SMEDLEY (E.) Sketches from Venetian history. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1831–38. 2 v. 16°. 1.10.17
— —The same. New York, 1834–35. 18°. 32.2020.2
—YRIARTE (C.) Venice: its history, art [etc.]. Tr. by F. J. Sitwell. New York, 1880. f°. Art room. C.5.4

Ventilation.
—BUTLER (W. F.) Ventilation of buildings. New York, 1873. 18°. No. 5 of 26.1620.1
—DRYSDALE (J.) *and* HAYWARD (J. W.) Ventilation with warm air. London, 1876. 8°. 30.1886.37
—EDWARDS (F., *jr.*) Ventilation of dwelling houses, and the utilization of waste heat. 2d ed. London, 1881. 8°. 29.3824.1
—HALES (S.) Description of ventilators. London, 1743. 8°. pt. 1 of 26.3634.10
—LEEDS (L. W.) Treatise on ventilation. 2d ed. New York, 1876. 8°. 29.3824.4
—MORIN (A.) On warming and ventilating occupied buildings. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1873, pp. 293–318].
—RAFTER (G. W.) Mechanics of ventilation. New York, 1878. 18°. No. 33 of 26.1620.1
—REID (D. B.) Progress of architecture in relation to ventilation, [etc.]. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1856, pp. 147–184].
—SCHUMANN (F.) Manual of heating and ventilation, for the use of engineers and architects. New York, 1877. 12°. 26.3643.20

Venturoli (Angelo). *b.* 1749. *d.* 1821.
—BOLOGNINI AMORINI (A.) Elogio di Angelo Venturoli, architetto bolognese. Bologna, 1827. 16°. 30.1916. Box 1

Venus (*Goddess*).
—CATTANEO (G.) Osservazioni sopra un frammento antico di bronzo di greco lavoro, rappresentante Venere. Milano, 1819. f°. 30.1898.21
—GRIMM (H.) Venus von Milo: zwei essays. Boston, [1868?]. 8°. 30.1896.25
See, also, Aphrodite.

Venus (*The planet*).
—BIANCHINI (F.) Hesperi et Phosphori nova phaenomena; sive, observationes circa planetam Veneris. Romae, 1728. f°. 26.1658.3
—GILLISS (J. M.) Ephemeris of Venus and her stars of comparison, during the stationary periods of the planet, 1850–52. Observatory.
[Scientific pamphlets, v. 2, pp. 7–19].
—HARTWIG (E.) Untersuchungen über die durchmesser der planeten Venus und Mars. Leipzig, 1879. 4°. Observatory.
[Publication der astronomischen gesellschaft, 15].
—HILL (G. W.) Tables of Venus. Washington, 1872. 4°. Observatory.
[*In a vol. lettered* "American ephemeris tables"].
—LINDENAU (B. A. von). Tabulae Veneris ex theoria gravitatis de Laplace. Gothae, 1810. 4°. Observatory.
[*In a vol. lettered* "Tabulae astronomicae"].
—SCHRÖTER (J. J.) Aphroditographische fragmente zur genauern kenntniss des planeten Venus. Helmstedt, 1796. 4°. Observatory.
— —The same. Nachtrag. Göttingen, 1811. 8°. Observatory.
[*In his* Comet von 1807].
— —Observations on the atmospheres of Venus and the moon, their respective densities, perpendicular heights, etc. From the German. Observatory.
[Scientific pamphlets, v. 1, pp. 309–361].

(*Transits*).

—PROCTOR (R. A.) Transits of Venus. New York, 1875. p. 8°. 26.1653.31
— —Universe and the coming transits. London, 1874. 8°. 26.1653.17

1761.

—EICHHORN (J. A.) Erscheinung der Venus in der sonnenscheibe zum 6 Jun. dieses jahrs. Nürnberg, 1761. 35 pp. 4°. 26.1655. Box 1

1769.

—ENCKE (J. F.) Venusdurchgang von 1769. Gotha, 1824. 8°. Observatory.
—EWING (J.) Account of the transit of Venus over the sun's disc, observed at Philadelphia, June 3d, 1769. [Philadelphia, 1769?]. 4°. Observatory.

1874.

—AIRY (G. B.) British expeditions to observe the transit of Venus. Instructions, [1874. London, 1874]. 4°. Observatory.
[*Bound with* Reports of the astronomer royal].
— —Preparatory arrangements for the observation of the transits of Venus, 1874 and 1882. [London, 1882?]. 23 pp. 10 pl. 8°. 26.1655. Box 1
—BERNSTEIN (A.) Durchgang der Venus im jahre 1874. pp. 57–89 of 19.3181.3
—FORBES (G.) Transit of Venus, [1874]. London, 1874. 16°. 26.1657.25
—INSTRUCTIONS for observing the transit of Venus, 1874. Washington, 1874. 4°. Observatory.
[*In a vol. lettered* "Miscellanies. Washington"].

—PAPERS relating to the transit of Venus in 1874. Washington, 1872. 2 pts. 4°. Observatory.
[*In a vol. lettered* "Miscellanies. Washington"].
—PARIS. Académie des sciences. Recueil de mémoires [sur le] passage de Vénus, [1874]. Paris, 1876–80. 6 pts. in 3 v. 4°. Observatory.
—PERRY (S. J.) Notes of a voyage to Kerguelen Island to observe the transit [of 1874]. London, 1876. 8°. Observatory.

1882.

—INSTRUCTIONS for observing the transit of Venus, Dec. 6, 1882, prepared by the commission authorized by congress. Washington, 1882. 50 pp. 4 pl. 4°. 26.1656.15

Vere (Mary Tracey). *b.* 1581. *d.* 1671.
—ANDERSON (J.) Mary Tracey, wife of Horatio Vere, baron of Tilbury. pp. 31–85. v. 1 of 6.367.6

Vergilio (Polidoro). *Lived in 15th century.*
—HAMMOND (W. A.) Polydorus Virgilius. pp. v–xvi of 2.75.18

Vermigli (Pietro Martire). *b.* 1500. *d.* 1562.
—SCHLOSSER (F. C.) Leben des Peter Martyr Vermili. pp. 363–514 of 10.574.18

Vermont. *History.*
—HALL (B. H.) History of eastern Vermont, from its earliest settlement to the close of the eighteenth century. Albany, 1865. 2 v. l. 8°. 4.197.10
—HALL (H.) History of Vermont, from its discovery to its admission into the Union in 1791. Albany, 1868. 8°. 4.197.14
—SLADE (W., *jr.*) Vermont state papers. Middlebury, 1823. 8°. 4.197.13
—TERRITORIAL rights of New York [to] the New Hampshire grants. pp. 277–528, 1–144. vv. 2, 3 of 4.186.3
—THOMPSON (D. P.) Address before the Vermont historical society, Oct. 24, 1850. Burlington, 1850. 22 pp. 8°. 4.197. Box 1

Natural history.

—HAGER (A. D.) Marbles of Vermont. An address, Oct. 29, 1858, before the Vermont historical society. Burlington, 1858. 16 pp. 8°. 4.197. Box 1
— —Report on the geology of Vermont. Claremont, N. H., 1861. 2 v. 4°. 29.1818.15
—HITCHCOCK (E.) Report on the geological survey of Vermont. Burlington, 1858. 13 pp. 8°. 29.1805. Box 1
—THOMPSON (Z.) Natural history of Vermont. Burlington, 1850. 8°. 28.1736. Box 2
—WILLIAMS (S.) Natural and civil history of Vermont. Burlington, 1809. 2 v. 8°. 4.197.19
See, also, Montpelier, Rutland, St. Albans.

Vernet (Jean Émile Horace). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1863.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Horace Vernet. pp. 42–149. v. 5 of 8.491.4

Verney family.
—BRUCE (J.) Letters and papers of the Verney family down to the end of the year 1639. London, 1853. s. 4°. 6.315.13

Verona.
—MAFFEI (S.) Museum veronense. Veronae, 1749. f°. 12.757.4

Verplanck (Gulian Crommelin). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1870.
—BRYANT (W. C.) Gulian Crommelin Verplanck. pp. 195–258 of 21.1295.37

Verrazzani (Giovanni). *b.* 1485? *d.* 1527.
—RELATIONE di Giouanni Verrazzano, fiorentino della terra per lui scoperta, adi 8 Luglio, 1524. ll. 420–422. v. 3 of 2.48.6
— —The same. Voyage along the coast of North America, from Carolina to Newfoundland, 1524. From the Italian by J. G. Cogswell. pp. 197–230 of 2.51.10

Versailles.
—DEMORTAIN (G.) Plans, profils, et élévations des ville et château de Versailles, avec les bosquets, et fontaines. Paris, 1716. f°. Cabinet 1.9.1
—JANIN (J.) Versailles and its historical museum. [From the French. *Anon.*] Paris, [1837]. 18°. pt. 2 of 30.1880.37 [Giger].
—JOANNE (A.) Versailles, Saint Cloud, [etc.]. Paris, 1856. 16°. No. 14 of 7.394.24
—SOULIÉ (E.) Notice des peintures et sculptures composant le musée impérial de Versailles. Versailles, 1855. 12°. 30.3882.19
—SOUVENIR d'une promenade à Versailles. [Paris, 1837]. f°. Cabinet 1.17.1

Versification.
—APEL (J. A.) Metrik. Leipzig, 1814–16. 2 v. 8°. 15.941.21
—BYSSHE (E.) Dictionary of rhymes. London, 1737. 12°. pt. 2. v. 2 of 18.3077.11
— —Rules for making English verse. 40 pp. v. 1 of 18.3077.11
—CHRIST (W.) Metrik der Griechen und Römer. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 15.941.5
—DANIEL (S.) Defence of rhime against a pamphlet entitled, Observations in the art of English poesy. 33 pp. of 18.1085.20½
— —The same. pp. 191–219. v. 2 of 18.1076.11
—FOSTER (J.) Essay on the different nature of accent and quantity, with their use and application in English, Latin, and Greek. 2d ed. Eton, 1763. 8°. 15.941.33
—GASCOIGNE (G.) Instruction concerning the making of verse or rhyme, in English. pp. 31–40. No. 6 of 17.1020.1
—GIDINO da Sommacampagna. Trattato dei ritmi volgari. Posto in luce per G. B. C. Giuliari. Bologna, 1870. 8°. 18.3051.9
—GOTTHOLD (F. A.) Kleine schriften über die deutsche verskunst. Königsberg, 1820. 8°. 18.3072.12
—HAWKINS (J. S.) Inquiry into the nature and history of Greek and Latin poetry, to ascertain the laws of comic metre in both languages. London, 1817. 8°. 18.1078*a*.12
—HERMANN (J. G. J.) De metris poetarum graecorum et romanorum libri III. Lipsiae, 1796. 8°. 15.941.15
— —Elementa doctrinae metricae. Glasguae, 1817. 8°. 15.941.9
— —Epitome doctrinae metricae. Lipsiae, 1818. 8°. 15.941.16
— —Handbuch der metrik. Leipzig, 1799. 8°. 15.941.26

—HOFFMANN (C. J.) Wissenschaft der metrik. Leipzig, 1835. 8°. 15.941.14
—HÜMER (J.) Untersuchungen über die ältesten lateinisch-christlichen rhythmen. Mit einem anhange von hymnen. Wien, 1879. 8°. 15.963.9
—JAMES I. Reulis and cautelis to be obseruit and eschewit in Scottis poetrie. pp. 53–69. No. 13 of 17.1020.1
— —[Treatise of the airt of Scottis poësie: from] The essayes of a prentise in the divine art of poesie. pt. 3 of 18.1076.11
—LANIER (S.) Science of English verse. New York, 1880. 8°. 15.924.15
—MASON (J.) Essay on the harmony of prosaic numbers. 2d ed. London, 1761. 8°. pt. 3, v. 59 of 30.3971.1
— —Essay on the principles of harmony in poetical compositions. 2d ed. London, 1761. 8°. pt. 4, v. 59 of 30.3971.1
—MÜLLER (L.) Metrik der Griechen und Römer. Mit einem anhang: entwicklungsgang der antiken metrik. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 15.941.20
—MUNK (E.) Metrik der Griechen und Römer. Glogau, 1834. 8°. 15.941.1
— —The same. Metres of the Greeks and Romans. From the German by C. Beck and C. C. Felton. Boston, 1844. 12°. 15.941.24
—MUTZL (S.) Ueber die accentuirende rhythmik in neueren sprachen. Landshut, 1835. 34 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 1.
—PEIGNOT (É. G.) Petite poétique curieuse et amusante, dans les langues latine et française. pp. 1–162. v. 1 of 17.1045.22
—PFAU (J. A.) Elemente der griechischen und römischen metrik. Quedlinburg, 1839. 8°. 15.941.19
—PUTTENHAM (G.) Of proportion poetical. pp. 78–148. No. 20 of 17.1020.1
—RHYMES of the poets. By Felix Ago [*pseudon.*]. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 18.1078*b*.19
—SCHLEGEL (A. W. von). Betrachtungen über metrik. pp. 155–196. v. 7 of 9.564.4
—SCHMIDT (M.) Metrische und rhythmische composition der strophen des hesychastisch-episynthetischen metrums. pp. i–lxxxiv of 14.903.24
—SPENSER (E.) *and* HARVEY (G.) [Five] letters betweene two universitie men, touching our English refourmed versifying. pp. 255–303. v. 2 of 18.1076.11
—SYMONDS (J. A.) History of blank verse. pp. 377–428 of 12.723.12
—TOBLER (A.) Vom französischen versbau, alter und neuer zeit. Leipzig, 1880. 16°. 18.3065.14
—TURNER (S.) Inquiry respecting the early use of rhime. pp. 168–204. v. 14 of 5.2286.1
—WALKER (W. S.) Shakespeare's versification and its apparent irregularities explained by examples from English writers. London, 1854. 12°. 18.1078*a*.27

Vertebrates.
—DOHRN (A.) Ursprung der wirbelthiere und das princip des functionswechsels. Leipzig, 1875. 87 pp. 8°. 29.1826. Box 1
—GEGENBAUR (C.) Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden anatomie der wirbelthiere. Leipzig, 1864–72. 3 v. 4°. 27.1688.16
—GERVAIS (P.) Nouvelles recherches sur les animaux vertébrés vivants et fossiles. 1e série. Paris, 1869. 4°. 29.1858.16
—HARVEY (W.) Tower menagerie: natural history of the animals. London, 1829. 8°. 27.1673.21
—HUXLEY (T. H.) Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. New York, 1880. 12°. 27.1684.34
—JONES (J.) Investigations, chemical and physiological, relative to certain American vertebrata. v. 8 of 28.3738.1
—MACALISTER (A.) Introduction to the systematic zoology and morphology of vertebrate animals. Dublin, 1878. 8°. 27.1685.14
— —Zoology of the vertebrate animals. 2d ed. London, 1879. 16°. 27.1685.35
—MACLISE (J.) Comparative osteology: studies to demonstrate the archetype skeleton of vertebrated animals. London, 1847. f°. 27.1687.8
—MARSH (O. C.) Introduction and succession of vertebrate life in America. New Haven, [1877]. 57 pp. l. 8°. 29.1826. Box 1
—OWEN (R.) Anatomy of vertebrates. London, 1866–68. 3 v. 8°. 27.1685.6
—SWAINSON (W.) Animals in menageries. London, 1838. 18°. 32.2032.1
See, also, Amphibia, Birds, Mammals, Reptiles. *Also*, Anatomy (*Comparative*), Fossils, Limbs, Natural history, Shoulder-girdle, Skulls, Teeth.

Vesalius (Andreas). *b.* 1514. *d.* 1564.
—MORLEY (H.) Andreas Vesalius, of Wesel. pp. 64–96. v. 2 of 8.484.13

Vespidae. *See* Wasps.

Vespucci (Amerigo). *b.* 1451. *d.* 1512.
—LESTER (C. E.) *and* FOSTER (A.) Life, [letters], and voyages of Americus Vespucius. New York, 1846. 8°. 3.111.1
—SANTAREM (M. F. de Barros y Sousa). Researches respecting Americus Vespucius, and his voyages. Tr. by E. V. Childe. Boston, 1850. 16°. 3.111.18
—VARNHAGEN (F. A. de). Amerigo Vespucci: son caractère, ses écrits, sa vie, et ses navigations. Lima, 1865. f°. 3.108.5
See, also, America (*Discovery*), Columbus.

Vesta.
—SCHRÖTER (J. H.) Beobachtungen des asteroid-planeten Vesta. Göttingen, 1816. 8°. Observatory.
[*In his* Kenntniss des planeten Mercur, v. 2, pp. 233–268].

Vesuvius.
—PALMIERI (L.) Eruption of Vesuvius in 1872. Tr. with notes, and an introductory sketch of terrestrial vulcanicity, etc., by R. Mallet. London, 1873. 8°. 29.1806.3
—PHILLIPS (J.) Vesuvius, [79–1868]. Oxford, 1869. 16°. 29.1806.11
—SAINT NON (J. C. R. de). Vues et descriptions du Vésuve et de ses environs; avec l'histoire abrégée de ses éruptions, depuis l'an 79 jusqu' en 1780. pp. 171–220. v. 1 of 12.718.3

Veterinary art.
—BLAINE (D. P.) Outlines of the veterinary art. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°. 29.3831.19
—CAPRON (H.) Report of the commissioner of agriculture on the diseases of cattle in the United States. Washington, 1871. 4°. 29.3837.2

—SPOONER (W. C.) Veterinary art. pp. 881–913. v. 7 of E.1. Revolving case.
See, also, Horses.

Vézelay (*Town of France*).
—HUGUES, *de Poitiers*. Histoire des monastère de Vézelai, [846–1166]. pp. 93–337. v. 7 of 8.463.1

Vézère valley (*South-western France*).
—BROCA (P.) Troglodytes, or cave-dwellers, of the valley of the Vézère. From [the French]. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1872, pp. 310–347].

Viaducts. *See* Bridges.

Viana (Carlos, *prince of*). *b.* 1421. *d.* 1461.
—QUINTANA (M. J.) Prince of Viana. Tr. by T. R. Preston. pp. 149–219 of 10.624.11

Vices. *See* Moral science.

Victor Emanuel II. (Maria Alberto Eugenio Ferdinando Tomas), *king of Italy*. *b.* 1820. *d.* 1878.
—DICEY (E.) Victor Emanuel. New York, 1882. 16°. 12.723.6
—GALLENGA (A.) Pope and the king. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 12.723.4
—GODKIN (G. S.) Life of Victor Emanuel II. London, 1879. 2 v. p. 8°. 12.724.16

Victoria Alexandrina, *queen of Great Britain*. *b.* 1819.
—DUYCKINCK (E. A.) Alexandrina Victoria. pp. 574–584. v. 2 of 2.98.5½
—LAUDER (*Sir* T. D.) Memorial of the royal progress in Scotland, [1842]. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. 5.336.3
—OUR life in the Highlands, 1848–61. [By the queen]. Ed. by A. Helps. New York, 1868. 12°. 6.341.1

Victoria Maria Louisa. *b.* 1786. *d.* 1861.
—MARTINEAU (H.) Duchess of Kent. pp. 446–458 of 6.348.9

Victoria (*Australia*).
—CORNWALLIS (K.) [Account of Victoria, 1853]. London, 1859. 12°. v. 1 of 3.133.10
—HAYTER (H. H.) Victorian year-book, containing a digest of the statistics of the colony, for the year 1873. Melbourne, 1874. 8°. 11.675.3
—HOWITT (W.) Land, labor, and gold; or, two years in Victoria, with visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land, [1852–54]. Boston, 1855. 2 v. 12°. 11.674.21
—LONDON international exhibition of 1873. Official record of exhibits, with essays and statistics. Melbourne, 1873. 8°. 11.675.3
—MAP of Victoria engraved under the direction of A. J. Skene. Melbourne, 1873. folded 4°. 11.675.3
—MICHIE (*Sir* A.) Victoria and its resources. pp. 128–238 of 11.674.19
—READ (C. R.) What I heard, saw, and did at the Australian gold fields, [1851–53]. London, 1853. 8°. 11.674.5
—VICTORIAN intercolonial exhibition, 1875, preparatory to the Philadelphia exhibition, 1876. Official catalogue of exhibits. Melbourne, 1875. 8°. 11.675.3
—VIENNA universal exhibition of 1873. Official catalogue of exhibits. Mining and mineral statistics. Melbourne 1873. 8°. 11.675.3
—WESTGARTH (W.) Colony of Victoria: its history, commerce, and gold mining to the end of 1863. London, 1864. 8°. 11.674.11

Victoria bridge (*Montreal*).
—HODGES (J.) Construction of the great Victoria bridge in Canada. Colored plates. London, 1860. f°. and pl., l. f°. 27.1637.8

Vienna (*Austria*).
—ALMANACH der kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften, 1882. Wien, 1882. 8°. Revolving case. A.
—ENDLICHER (É. L.) Catalogus codicum philologicorum latinorum bibliothecae palatinae vindobonensis. Vindobonae, 1836. s. f°. 16.1007.16
—KOHL (J. G.) Vienna, or Betsch. pp. 125–163 of 9.515.8
—NIERNSEE (J. R.) Construction and embellishment of private dwellings in Vienna. 26 pp. 11 pl. pt. 2, v. 4 of 30.3875.5
—PERKMANN (R.) Jesuiten, und die wiener universität. 2e ausg. Leipzig, 1866. p. 8°. 31.1973.3
—STEWART (F. A. H. Vane). Narrative of a visit to the courts of Vienna, etc., 1840. London, 1844. 8°. 9.515.12
—THURSTON (R. H.) Reports of the commissioners of the United States to the international exhibition held at Vienna, 1873. Washington, 1876. 4 v. 8°. 30.3875.5
—TROLLOPE (F.) Vienna and the Austrians; with some account of a journey through Swabia, Bavaria, the Tyrol, and the Salzbourg, [1836–37]. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 9.515.15
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Wien und Baden, 1834. pp. 296–374. v. 6 of 9.556.3
— —Wiener kongress, mit Berlin und Paris, nach dem wiener kongress, 1814–15. pp. 179–377. v. 4 of 9.556.3

Viga Glum.
—STORY of Viga-Glum. From the Icelandic by sir E. Head. London, 1866. 16°. 10.591.24

Vigny (Alfred Victor, *comte* de). *b.* 1799. *d.* 1863.
—MILL (J. S.) Writings of Alfred de Vigny. pp. 312–354. v. 1 of 21.1314.24
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. de Vigny. pp. 52–90. v. 2 of 8.481.2

Villars (Claude Louis Hector de). *b.* 1653. *d.* 1734.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Maréchal de Villars. pp. 39–131. v. 13 of 8.491.1

Villas.
—CASTELL (R.) Villas of the ancients. Illustrated. London, 1728. l. f°. Art room. C.5.10
See, also, Architecture.

Villemain (Abel François). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1870.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. Villemain. pp. 358–396. v. 2 of 8.481.2

Villiers (George), *1st duke of Buckingham*. *b.* 1572. *d.* 1628.
—FAIRHOLT (F. W.) Poems and songs relating to George Villiers. London, 1850. p. 8°. v. 29 of 18.3092.1

—WOTTON (*Sir* H.) Characters of R. Devereux, earl of Essex, and G. Villiers, duke of Buckingham: compared. New ed. Lee Priory press, 1814. 8°. 6.350.18
— —Life and death of Villiers, duke of Buckingham. pp. 278–286 of 5.308.10

Villiers (George), *2d duke of Buckingham. b.* 1627. *d.* 1688.
—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) George Villiers, second duke of Buckingham. pp. 1–40 of 6.338*a*.15

Villon (François). *b.* 1431. *d.* 1462?
—STEVENSON (R. L.) François Villon, student, poet, and housebreaker. pp. 192–235 of 21.1316.11

Vincennes (*Indiana*).
—LAW (J.) Address before the Vincennes historical and antiquarian society, Feb. 22, 1839. Louisville, 1839. 48 pp. 8°. pt. 3, v. 3 of 2.53.5

Vincent de Paul (*Saint*). *b.* 1576. *d.* 1661.
—MACCALL (W.) Vincent de Paul. pp. 69–83. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.1

Vinci (Leonardo da). *See* Leonardo da Vinci.

Vine.
—SODERINI (G. V.) Trattato della coltivazione delle viti. Milano, 1806. 8°. [Classici italiani].
[*Bound with* Vettori's Trattato].
See, also, Wine.

Vinegar.
—PASTEUR (M. L.) Études sur le vinaigre. Paris, 1868. 8°. 30.1926.11

Virchow (Rudolph). *b.* 1821.
—TUTTLE (H.) Professor Virchow. pp. 216–232 of 9.538*a*.11

Virgilius Maro (Publius). *b.* B.C. 70. *d.* B.C. 19.

Bibliography.

—CONINGTON (J.) English translators of Virgil. pp. 137–197 of 21.1303.1
—HEYNE (C. G.) De Virgilii codicibus editionibusque. pp. lxxvii–clx. v. 1 of 13.816.4
— —The same. Recensus editionum, codicumque virgilianarum. pp. 4401–4587. v. 8 of 13.827.1
—MÜLLER (C. G.) De codicibus Virgilii, qui in Helvetiae bibliothecis asservantur. Bernae, 1841. 41 pp. 8 pl. 4°. 13.806. Box 1
—SURINGAR (W. H. D.) De antiquis interpretibus P. Virgilii Maronis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1834. 8°. v. 2 of 17.1042.4

Biography, and criticism.

—CHETWOOD (K.) Life of Publius Virgilius Maro. pp. 297–333. v. 13 of 6.2345.5
—DONATUS (T. C.) De P. Virgilii Maronis vita. pp. clxi–ccxix. v. 1 of 13.816.4
—DUNLOP (J.) Publius Virgilius Maro. pp. 68–196. v. 3 of 17.1043.17
—HEYNE (C. G.) P. Virgilii Maronis vita per annos digesta. pp. 36–64. v. 1 of 13.815.27
—LA RUE (A. C.) P. Virgilii Maronis historia descripta per consules. pp. i–xv of 13.815.11
—MYERS (F. H. W.) Virgil. pp. 106–176 of 21.1313.10
—ORSINI (F.) Virgilius collatione scriptorum graecorum illustratus. Leovardiae, 1747. 8°. 13.815.16
—SELLAR (W. Y.) Roman poets of the Augustan age. Virgil. Oxford, 1877. 8°. 18.1052.12
—SHAIRP (J. C.) Virgil as a religious poet. pp. 159–191 of 18.1078*a*.25
—SIMCOX (G. A.) Vergil. pp. 248–275. v. 1 of 17.1042.2
—WAGNER (P.) De vita carminibusque Virgilii. pp. vii–xxi of 13.815.15
— —Lectionum vergilianarum libellus. Gottingae, 1859. 8°. 13.815.14

(*Comparative criticism*).

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Virgil, Tasso, and Raphael. pp. 42–72. v. 3 of 21.1301.9
—COURDAVEAUX (V.) Virgile et Horace. pp. 241–285 of 17.1021.6
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Homer and some of his successors in epic poetry; particularly Virgil and Tasso. pp. 500–554 of 14.894.6
—RAPIN (R.) Comparison of Homer and Virgil. pp. 116–210 of 21.1311.12

(*Æneid*).

—CONINGTON (J.) Introduction to the Aeneid. pp. 1–27. v. 2 of 13.815.8
—COTTON (C.) Scarronnides; or, Virgile travestie: a mock-poem on the first and fourth books of Virgil's Æneis. 10th ed. London, 1715. 8°. 18.1084.46
—GIBBON (E.) Critical observations on the design of the sixth book of the Æneid. pp. 467–509 of 6.2346.1
—GREEN (J. R.) Æneas: a Vergilian story. pp. 257–286 of 21.1306.31
—HEYNE (C. G.) De carmine epico virgiliano, et de rerum Æneide tractatarum inventione. pp. xv–xciv. v. 2 of 13.816.4
— —Excursus ad Æneidos libros. pp. 3987–4398. v. 8 of 13.827.1
—TÖRNEBLADH (R.) Förklarande anmärkningar till P. Virgilii Maronis Aeneidos libri i–vi. Stockholm, 1866. 16°. 13.806. Box 1
—TURNUS and Drances: an attempt to shew who the two real persons were that Virgil intended to represent. [*Anon.*] Oxford, 1750. 8°.
—WARBURTON (W.) Examination of the 6th book of Virgil's Æneis. pp. 250–305. v. 1 of 22.1374.27

(*Georgics*).

—ADDISON (J.) Essay on Virgil's Georgics. pp. 219–229. v. 1 of 6.2340.1
—GIBBON (E.) Remarques sur quelques endroits de Virgile. pp. 441–466 of 6.2346.1
—HEYNE (C. G.) Excursus ad georgicon libros. pp. 3974–3987. v. 8 of 13.827.1
—MARTYN (J.) Preface to the Georgics of Virgil. pp. vii–xviii of 13.815.1

Virgil a magician.

—COMPARETTI (D.) Virgil im mittelalter. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von H. Düntschke. Leipzig, 1875. 8°. 18.3055.52
—VIRGILIUS. This boke treateth of [his] lyfe, and of his deth, and many marvayles that he dyd. Ed. by W. J. Thoms. pp. 21–62. v. 2 of 20.1224.3
—ZAUBERER VIRGILIUS. pp. 323–385. v. 6 of 20.1242.15

Virgin Islands (*West Indies*).

—EGGERS (H. F. A.) Flora of St. Croix and the Virgin Islands. Washington, 1879. 8°. v. 23 of 28.3734.1

Virginia. *Description.*

—CLAYTON (J.) Letter to the royal society, May 12, 1688, giving account of several observables in Virginia, and in his voyage thither. Washington, 1844. 48 pp. 8°. No. 12, v. 3 of 3.143.1

—DECLARATION of the colonie and affaires in Virginia; with the names of the aduenturors, and the summes aduentured in that action, [1620]. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1844. 44 pp. 8°. No. 5, v. 3 of 3.143.1

—HAMMOND (J.) Leah and Rachel; or, the two fruitful sisters, Virginia and Maryland: their present condition impartially stated and related. Washington, 1844. 32 pp. 8°. No. 14, v. 3 of 3.143.1

—HARIOT (T.) Briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia. Francoforti, 1590. f°. [Fac-simile]. 3.108.3

—HARTLIB (S.) Reformed Virginian silk-worm; or, a rare and new discovery by a lady in England, 1652, for feeding silk-worms on mulberry-leaves. Washington, 1844. 40 pp. 8°. No. 13, v. 3 of 3.143.1

—JEFFERSON (T.) Notes on the state of Virginia. [1st ed.] Philadelphia, 1788. 8°. 3.104.6

— —The same. 1st hot-pressed ed. Philadelphia, 1801. 8°. 3.104.6½

— —The same. pp. 245–476. v. 8 of 4.234.2

—JOHNSON (R.) Nova Brittania: offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia. Part 2. The new life of Virginea. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1836. 52 pp. 8°. Nos. 6, 7, v. 1 of 3.143.1

— —The same. [Black letter]. New York, 1867. s. 4°. Art room. B.3.21

—NORWOOD (*Colonel*). Voyage to Virginia, [1649–50]. Washington, 1844. 52 pp. 8°. No. 10, v. 3 of 3.143.1

— —The same. pp. 143–170. v. 6 of 2.58.4

—PERFECT description of Virginia. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1838. 17 pp. 8°. No. 8, v. 2 of 3.143.1

—PLANTAGENET (B.) Description of the province of New Albion. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1838. 35 pp. 8°. No. 7, v. 2 of 3.143.1

—POLLARD (E. A.) Virginia tourist. Sketches of the springs and mountains of Virginia. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. 4.196.19

—SHRIGLEY (N.) True relation of Virginia and Maryland, 1669. Washington, 1844. 8 pp. 8°. No. 7, v. 3 of 3.143.1

—STRACHEY (W.) Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia, [1610–12]. Ed. by R. H. Major. London, 1849. 8°. 2.51.11

—TRUE declaration of the estate of the colonie in Virginia, 1610. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1844. 28 pp. 8°. No. 1, v. 3 of 3.143.1

—WILLIAMS (E.) Virginia: more especially the south part—viz., Carolana and the isle of Roanoak; with the discovery of silk-worms, and implanting of mulberry trees. By E. W. Gent. Washington, 1844. 6 pp. 8°. No. 11, v. 3 of 3.143.1

—WINGFIELD (E. M.) Discourse of Virginia. From the original manuscript in the Lambeth library. Ed. with notes by C. Deane. pp. 68–103. v. 4 of 4.173.

Ecclesiastical affairs.

—FOOTE (W. H.) Sketches of [the presbyterian church in] Virginia, historical and biographical. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. 4.196.5

— —The same. 2d series. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. 4.196.5

—HAWKS (F. L.) Narrative of events connected with the protestant episcopal church in Virginia, [1606–1835]. New York, 1836. 8°. 4.196.4

—MEADE (W.) Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. Philadelphia, 1857. 2 v. 8°. 31.1971.3

—TAYLOR (J. B.) Lives of Virginia baptist ministers. 2d ed. Richmond, 1838. 12°. 4.196.19

— —Virginia baptist ministers; with an introduction by J. B. Jeter. 2d series. New York, 1860. 12°. 4.196.19

—VIRGINIA's cure; or, an advisive narrative concerning Virginia: discovering the true ground of that churches unhappiness and the only true remedy. 1661. By R. G. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1844. 20 pp. 8°. No. 15, v. 3 of 3.143.1

History.

(*General works*).

—ARTHUR (T. S.), *and* CARPENTER (W. H.) History of Virginia, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. 4.196.15 [Musgrave].

—DODDRIDGE (J.) Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of Virginia and Pennsylvania, from 1763 to 1783. Ed. by A. Williams. Albany, 1876. 12°. 3.112.18

—GRIGSBY (H. B.) Virginia convention of 1776. Richmond, 1855. 8°. 4.196.22 [Giger].

—HOWE (H.) Historical collections of Virginia, [1584–1832]; facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc.; with geographical and statistical descriptions. Charleston, S. C., 1852. 8°. 4.196.9

—HUMPHREYS (A. A.) Virginia campaign of '64 and '65; the army of the Potomac and the army of the James. New York, 1883. 12°. 3.150.12

(*Colonial period*).

—BURK (J. D.) History of Virginia, from its first settlement to the present day, [1584–1775]. Petersburg, Va., 1804–05. 3 v. 16°. 4.196.17

—CAMPBELL (C.) History of the colony and ancient dominion of Virginia, [1584–1781]. Philadelphia, 1860. 8°. 4.196.10

—HARRIS (J.) History of Virginia, 1603–1624. [An abstract]. pp. 817–848. v. 1 of 2.38.25

—NEILL (E. D.) History of the Virginia company of London, with letters to and from the colony, never before printed. Albany, N. Y., 1869. s. 4°. 4.196.12

—ORDERS and constitutions, partly collected out of his maiestie's letters patents, and partly ordained by the companie of Virginia, 1619 and 1620. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1844. 26 pp. 8°. No. 6, v. 3 of 3.143.1

—ORIGINAL documents from the British museum, illustrating the history of sir Walter Raleigh's first American colony, and [that] at Jamestown. Ed. by E. E. Hale. pp. 1–65. v. 4 of 4.173.1

—SMITH (J.) True relation of Virginia, [1607–08]. With an introduction and notes by C. Deane. Boston, 1866. s. 4°. 4.196.14

— -*and others*. Generall historie of Virginia, 1584–1626. Richmond, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 4.196.16

—STITH (W.) History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia, [1584–1624]. New York, 1865. 8°. 4.196.1

—STRACHEY (W.) For the colony in Virginea Britannia, 1612. Lavves diuine, morall, and martiall. Washington, 1844. 68 pp. 8°. No. 2, v. 3 of 3.143.1

—VIRGINIA and Maryland; or, lord Baltimore's printed case, uncased and answered. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1838. 47 pp. 8°. No. 9, v. 2 of 3.143.1

(*Bacon's rebellion*).

—BEGINNING, progress, and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion in Virginia, 1675–76. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1835. 26 pp. 8°. No. 8, v. 1 of 3.143.1

—COTTON (A.) Account of our late troubles in Virginia, written in 1676. Washington, 1835. 12 pp. 8°. No. 9, v. 1 of 3.143.1

—NARRATIVE of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia, in the years 1675 and 1676. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1836. 48 pp. 8°. No. 11, v. 1 of 3.143.1

See, also, Chancellorsville, Norfolk, Richmond, Shenandoah valley, United States (*Civil war*), pp. 739–742, West Virginia.

Visible speech.

—BELL (A. M.) Visible speech; or, self-interpreting physiological letters, for the writing of all languages in one alphabet. London, 1867. s. 4°. 15.2932.9

Vision.

—AUBERT (H.) Grundzüge der physiologischen optik. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 26.1643.6

—BERKELEY (G.) Essay towards a new theory of vision. London, 1732. 8°. pt. 2, v. 2 of 22.1384.32

— -The same. pp. 25–112. v. 1 of 23.1421.19

— -Theory of vision explained. pp. 369–400. v. 1 of 23.1421.19

—CLIFFORD (W. K.) Seeing and thinking. London, 1879. 16°. 23.1422.28

—HELMHOLTZ (H. L. F.) Optique physiologique. Tr. par É. Javal et N. T. Klein. Paris, 1867. 8°. 29.3836.27

— -Recent progress of the theory of vision. pp. 197–316 of 26.1640.2

—HERING (E.) Zur lehre vom lichtsinne. 2er abdruck. Wien, 1878. 8°. 26.1643.20

—LE CONTE (J.) Sight: an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision. New York, 1881. 12°. 26.1643.49

—SCHOPENHAUER (A.) Ueber das sehn und die farben. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. v. 1 of 23.1446.9

—STUMPF (C.) Ueber den psychologischen ursprung der raumvorstellung. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 23.1426.19

(*Diseases of the organs of sight*).

—CARTER (R. B.) Defects of vision. London, 1877. 8°. 29.3835.6

— -Eyesight: good and bad. Philadelphia, 1880. 18°. 29.3835.9

—CLARKE (E. H.) Visions: a study of false sight. Boston, 1878. 16°. 26.1643.58

— -The same. 29.3835.11

—SICHEL (J.) Spectacles: their uses and abuses. From the French by H. W. Williams. Boston, 1850. 8°. 29.3835.1

See, also, Blindness, Eye, Optics.

Vitality, *or* vitalism.

—DU BOIS-REYMOND (É.) Gesammelte abhandlungen zur algemeinen muskel- und nervenphysik. Leipzig, 1875–77. 2 v. 8°. 29.3816.14

—HIGGINS (H. H.) On vitality. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1866, pp. 379–388].

—MCDONALD (J. S.) Vital philosophy, etc. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. 22.1393.11

—SAISSET (É). Ame et la vie. Paris, 1864. 16°. 23.1433.28

See, also, Biology, Longevity.

Vogel von Falckenstein (Ernst Friedrich Eduard). *b.* 1797.

—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) General Vogel von Falckenstein. pp. 181–191. v. 2 of 9.538*a*.3

Voice.

—MEYER (G. H. von). Unsere sprachwerkzeuge und ihre verwendung zur bildung der sprachlaute. Leipzig, 1880. 16°. 30.1905.37

—MONROE (L. B.) Manual of physical and vocal training. Philadelphia, [1869]. 16°. 30.1905.28

—RUSH (J.) Philosophy of the human voice. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. 30.1905.11

— -The same. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1845. 8°. 30.1905.10

—SEILER (E.) Voice in singing. From the German [by W. H. Furness]. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 30.1905.34

— -Voice in speaking. From the German by W. H. Furness. Philadelphia, 1875. 12°. 30.1905.35

See, also, Deaf mutes.

Volcanoes.

—DOLOMIEU (D.) Mémoire sur les volcans éteints du Val di Noto, en Sicile. pp. 336–346. v. 4 of 12.718.3

—FUCHS (C.) Volcans et les tremblements de terre. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 8°. 29.1806.5

—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von). On the structure and mode of action of volcanos in different parts of the globe. Tr. by Mrs. Sabine. pp. 373–399 of 2.43.20

—JUDD (J. W.) Volcanoes: what they are, and what they teach. London, 1881. p. 8°. 29.1806.13

—LÉVY (A. M.) Mémoire sur les divers modes de structure des roches éruptives. Paris, 1875. 8°. 29.1806.7

—PALMIERI (L.) Eruption of Vesuvius, in 1872. Tr. with a sketch of terrestrial vulcanicity, the nature of volcanoes and earthquakes, by R. Mallet. London, 1873. 8°. 29.1806.3

—SAINT-NON (J. C. R. de). Description des champs phlégréens, précédée d'une notice sur l'origine et les causes des volcans. pp. 147–158. v. 2 of 12.718.3

—SPALLANZANI (L.) Travels in the two Sicilies, and Apennines, 1788. pp. 1–272. v. 5 of 2.45.5

—ZURCHER (F.) *and* MARGOLLÉ (É.) Volcanoes and earthquakes. From the French by Mrs. N. Lockyer. London, 1868. 12°. 29.1806.12

See, also, Earthquakes, Etna, Stromboli, Vesuvius.

Volney (Constantin François Chasseboeuf de). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1820.

—ST. JOHN (J. A.) Constantin François Chasseboeuf de Volney. pp. 219–237. v. 3 of 32.2010.29

Volscian language.

—CORSSEN (W. P.) De Volscorum lingua commentatio. Numburgi, 1858. 4°. 15.966.9

Volta (Alessandro). *b.* 1745. *d.* 1827.

—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Alexandre Volta. pp. 187–240. v. 1 of 26.1652.9

— –The same. Eulogy on A. Volta. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1875, pp. 115-141].

Voltaire (François Marie Arouet de). *b.* 1694. *d.* 1778.

Bibliography.

—QUÉRARD (J. M.) Bibliographie voltairienne. v. 12. pp. 276–457. Art room.

Biography, and criticism.

—BROUGHAM (H.) Life of Voltaire. pp. 11–125 of 10.594.30

— –The same. pp. 1–121. v. 2 of 6.2342.11

—BUNGENER (L. F.) Voltaire and his times. Edinburgh, 1854. 16°. 8.486.42

—CARLYLE (T.) Character and genius of Voltaire. pp. 147–180 of 10.594.30

—CONDORCET (J. A. N. de C. de). Vie de Voltaire. pp. 1–180. v. 70 of 8.502.1

—FREDERIC II. Éloge de Voltaire. pp. 315–344. v. 69 of 8.502.1

—GANDAR (E.) Voltaire historien. pp. 195–224. v. 2 of 8.2484.4

—GRIMM (H.) Voltaire und Frankreich. 105 pp. v. 1 of 19.3182.6

—HOUSSAYE (A.) Roi Voltaire. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°. 8.486.39

—LA HARPE (J. F. de.) Éloge de Voltaire. pp. 344–424. v. 69 of 8.502.1

— –Observations sur le théâtre de Voltaire. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°. vv. 8, 9 of 17.1032.4

—MACAULAY (T. B.) Voltaire and Frederic, the great. pp. 127–139 of 10.594.30

—MANNORY (L.) Voltariana; ou, éloges amphigouriques de F. M. Arrouet de Voltaire. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1748. 8°. 8.486.44

—MÉMOIRES pour servir à la vie de Voltaire, écrits par lui-même. pp. 257–344. v. 70 of 8.502.1

— –The same. Memoirs of Voltaire's life, written by himself. From the French. London, 1784. 8°. v. 64 of 31.3971.1

—MERIVALE (H.) Voltaire, Rousseau, and Göthe. pp. 130–185 of 21.1314.21

—MORLEY (J.) Voltaire. London, 1872. 8°. 8.486.40

—PARTON (J.) Life of Voltaire. Boston, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 8.486.38

—ROSENKRANZ (C.) Voltaire. pp. 285–373. v. 1 of 16.990.4

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Correspondance et oeuvres inédites de Voltaire. pp. 219–245. v. 15 of 8.491.1

—SCHMIDT (A.) Voltaires verdienste um die einführung Shakspeares in Frankreich. Königsberg, Pr., 1864. 36 pp. 4°. 19.1128. Box 1

—SHELLEY (M. W. G.) *and* WALLACE (W.) Voltaire. pp. 1–110. v. 2 of 32.2031.12

—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Voltaire in Frankfurt am Main, 1753. pp. 3–89. v. 19 of 9.556.3

—VINET (A.) Voltaire. 121 pp. v. 2 of 17.1032.8

— –The same. Voltaire. Tr. by J. Bryce. pp. 254–336 of 17.1033.3

Voyages round the world.

Collections.

—BURNEY (J.) Chronological history of discoveries in the Pacific, [1492–1764]. London, 1803–1817. 5 v. in 4. 4°. 2.48.4

—FORSTER (J. R.) Geschichte der entdeckungen im norden. Frankfurt, 1784. 8°. 2.32.4

—HAKLUYT (R.) Selection of voyages and discoveries published by Hakluyt, but not included in his celebrated compilation. [Ed. by R. H. Evans]. London, 1812. 4°. 2.48.8

—HARRIS (J.) Complete collection of voyages and travels. London, 1705. 2 v. f°. 2.38.25

—HAWKESWORTH (J.) Account of the voyages for discoveries in the southern hemisphere made by Byron, Wallis, Carteret and Cook, 1764–71. London, 1773. 3 v. 4°. 2.36.1

—HISTORICAL account of the circumnavigation of the globe, etc., from the voyage of Magellan, [1519], to the death of captain Cook, [1779]. [*Anon.*] New York, 1845. 18°. 32.2030.6

—MAVOR (W.) General collection of voyages, including records of navigators and travellers, from Columbus, 1492, to lord Valentia, 1802. London, 1813. 28 v. 12°. 2.2030.1

—RAMUSIO (G. B.) Raccolta delle navigationi et viaggi. Venetia, 1565–88. 3 v. f°. 2.48.6

—VOYAGES round the world, from the death of captain Cook, 1779, to the present time. New York, 1844. 18°. 32.2021.16

Single voyages.

—ANSON (*Lord* G.) Voyage round the world, 1740–44. 14th ed. Compiled by R. Walter. London, 1769. 8°. 2.32.7

—BELCHER (*Sir* E.) Voyage round the world, 1836–42. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 2.33.3

—BOUGAINVILLE (L. A. de). Voyage autour du monde, 1766–69. Neuchatel, 1772. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 2.32.8
—COOK (J.) New voyage round the world, 1768–71. New York, 1774. 2 v. 12°. 2.32.3
— –Voyage round the world, 1772–75. 4th ed. London, 1784. 2 v. 4°. 2.36.2
— –Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1776–80. London, 1784. 3 v. 4°. 2.36.5
— –The same. Atlas. 78 pl. l. 4°. 2.37.4
— –The same. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 12°. 2.32.2
—CURTIS (B. R.) Dottings round the circle, [1875]. 4th ed. Boston, 1877. 8°. 2.33.15
—DE VRIES (D. P.) Short notes of voyages made in Europe, Africa, Asia, and America, 1632–44. From the Dutch, with introduction and notes by H. C. Murphy. pp. 1–136. v. 3 of 4.186.2
—DRAKE (*Sir* F.) World encompassed by sir Francis Drake, [1577]. With an introduction by W. S. W. Vaux. London, 1854. 8°. 2.51.8
—FORSTER (G.) Voyage round the world, [with] capt. Cook, 1772–75. London, 1777. 2 v. 4°. 2.36.4
—GEMELLI-CARRERI (G. F.) Voyage round the world, [1693–99]. From the Italian. pp. 1–606. v. 4 of 2.58.4
—HABERSHAM (A. W.) North Pacific surveying and exploring expedition; visits to the coast of China, etc. Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. 11.2692.11
—HALL (B.) Voyage to Loo-Choo, and other places in the eastern seas in the year 1816. Edinburgh. 1832. 3 v. 18°. 1.10.28
—LABILLARDIÈRE (J. J. H. de). Voyage in search of La Pérouse, during the years 1791–94. From the French. London, 1800. 4°. 2.32.5
—LA PÉROUSE (J. F. G. de). Voyage round the world, 1785–88. Ed. by Milet-Mureau. From the French. London, 1798. 3 v. 8°. 2.32.1
—LAPLACE (C. P. T.) Voyage autour du monde, exécuté sur La Favorite pendant 1830–32. Paris, 1833–35. 4 v. 8°. 2.33.14
—PUMPELLY (R.) Five years' journey round the world, 1860–65. 5th ed. New York, 1871. 16°. 11.694.17
—REYNOLDS (J. N.) Voyage of the United States frigate Potomac, during the circumnavigation of the globe, 1831–34. New York, 1835. 8°. 2.33.4
—RUSCHENBERGER (W. S. W.) Voyage round the world, in 1835–37. Philadelphia, 1838. 8°. 11.2692.9
—SCHERZER (C. von). Reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara um die erde, 1857–59. 2e aufl. Wien, 1864–66. 3 v. 8°. 2.34.17
—SEWARD (O. R.) William H. Seward's travels around the world, [1870–71]. New York, 1873. l. 8°. 2.33.9
—SIMPSON (W.) Meeting the sun: a journey round the world, [1872–73]. Boston, 1877. 8°. 2.34.7
—SPRY (W. J. J.) Cruise of the Challenger, [1872–75]. New York, 1877. 8°. 2.43.13
—WILKES (C.) Narrative of the United States exploring expedition, 1838–42. Philadelphia, 1844. 6 v. f°. 2.48.5
—YOUNG (J. R.) Around the world with general Grant, 1877–79. New York, [1880]. l. 8°. 2.33.1

Vroom (Peter Dumont). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1872.
—MESSLER (A.) Sermons on the occasion of the death of the hon. P. D. Vroom. Somerville, N. J., 1874. 8°. 4.225.46

W.

Wace (Robert). *12th century*, A.D.
—ABRAHAMS (L.) De Roberti Wacii carmine quod inscribitur Brutus, dissertatio. Hafniae, 1828. 2 l. 126 pp. 8°. 18.3067.Box 2
—KLOPPE (.) Recherches sur le dialect de Guace. Magdeburg, 1854. 24 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 2
—LA RUE (G. de). Dissertation on the life and writings of Robert Wace. pp. 50–79. v. 12 of 5.2286.1

Wadsworth (Peleg). *b.* 1748. *d.* 1829.
—DWIGHT (T.) Capture of major general Wadsworth, Feb. 1781, and his escape from fort Bagaduce. pp. 174–200. v. 2 of 3.106.17

Wagner (Rudolph). *b.* 1805. *d.* 1864.
—VOGT (C.) Köhlerglaube und wissenschaft. Eine streitschrift gegen Rudolph Wagner in Göttingen. 4e aufl. Giessen, 1856. 8°. 22.1386.59

Wagner (Wilhelm Richard). *b.* 1813. *d.* 1883.
—Art life and theories of R. Wagner. Selected and tr. by E. L. Burlingame. New York, 1875. 12°. 30.1905.32
—FERRIS (G. T.) Richard Wagner. pp. 198–218 of 30.1903.30
—HUEFFER (F.) Richard Wagner, and the music of the future. 122 pp. of 30.1903.12
—SCHMIDT (J.) Richard Wagner. pp. 331–362 of 16.1005.3

Wake (William). *b.* 1657. *d.* 1737.
—ATTERBURY (F.) Rights of an English convocation. In answer to a book of dr. Wake's. 2d ed. London, 1701. 8°. 31.1955.15

Waldenses.
—ALETHOPHILUS (C. *pseudon.*) Bedruckter palm-baum christlicher warheit; oder, verfolgte protestant und Waldenser, vorgestellt in einer historischen beschreibung. Cölln an der Spree, 1687. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 31.1961.7
—BEATTIE (W.) Waldenses; or, the Vandois of Piedmont. London, 1836. 3 v. 4°. vv. 6–8 of 10.586.4
—JAS (P.) De Valdensium secta ab Albigensibus bene distinguenda. Lugduni Batavorum, 1834. 4°. 31.1966.2
—M'CRIE (T.) Ancient history of the Waldensian church. pp. 165–203 of 31.1951.26
—MUSTON (A.) Israel of the Alps: a history of the Waldenses. From the French by W. Hazlitt. London, 1852. 8°. 10.583.7
—STEWART (R. W.) Present condition and future prospects of the Waldensian church. pp. 205–267 of 31.1951.26

Wales. *Antiquities.*
—ANCIENT laws and institutes of Wales. With an English tr. of the Welsh text. [Ed. by A. Owen. London], 1841. f°. 5.2298.34

—GROSE (F.) Antiquities of England and Wales; being a collection of views, with historical accounts. London, 1783. 4°. v. 7 of 5.266.7

—REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The record of Caernarvon," [including "Extentae," and "Leges et consuetudines Walliae"]. Ed. by H. Ellis. [London], 1838. f°. 5.2288.1

—WRIGHT (T.) Origin of the Welsh. pp. 85–106. v. 1 of 5.265.14

Description and travels.

—BORROW (G.) Wild Wales: its people, language, and scenery, [1854]. London, 1862. 3 v. 12°. 6.2342.10

—CRUCHLEY (G. F.) New map of England and Wales. London, 1855. folded 8°. 5.262.1

—GIRALDUS DE BARRI (*cambrensis*). Itinerarium Kambriae et descriptio Kambriae. Ed. by J. F. Dimock. London, 1868. 8°. v. 6 of 5.2284.5

—KOHL (J. G.) Wales. pp. 58–73 of 5.262.7

—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Wales. 18.1116.22 [*In* Poems of places, England, v. 4, pp. 139–266].

—MALKIN (B. H.) Tour through Wales, [1806]. pp. 646–666. v. 2 of 2.45.5

—PARLIAMENTARY gazetteers of England and Wales. Glasgow, 1840. 4 v. in 13 pts. l. 8°. 5.278*a*.1

—PHILLIPS (*Sir* T.) Wales: the language, social condition, moral character [etc.] of the people considered in their relation to education. London, 1849. 8°. 24.1472.22

—ROBERTS (A.) Gossiping guide to Wales. Oswestry, 1880. 16°. No. 26½ of 5.273.11

—SKRINE (H.) Tours throughout Wales, 1795. pp. 575–645. v. 2 of 2.45.5

—TOURIST in Wales. [*Anon.*] London, [1851]. 8°. 5.274.1

See, also, Aberconway, Caernarvon, Celts, Celtic language, England, Great Britain (*Description*), p. 294, *History* (*Bibliography*), p. 295, Wye.

Walker (James Barr). *b.* 1805.

—WALKER (J. B.) Experiences of pioneer life in the early settlements and cities of the West. Chicago, 1881. 12°. 4.225.51

Walker (John). *b.* 1731. *d.* 1804.

—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Memoir of John Walker. pp. 17–50. v. 3 of 27.1667.1

Walker (John). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1830.

—EPPS (J.) Life of John Walker. 2d ed. London, 1832. 8°. 6.374.9

Wallace (*Sir* William). *b. about* 1270. *d.* 1305.

—TYTLER (P. F.) Sir William Wallace. pp. 129–284. v. 1 of 1.10.12

Wallack (James William). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1864.

—SKETCH of the life of J. W. Wallack, sen. New York, 1865. l. 8°. 4.225.52

Wallenstein, *or* **Waldstein** (Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius, *count of, and duke of Friedland*). *b.* 1583. *d.* 1634.

—GARDINER (S. R.) Death of Wallenstein, and the treaty of Prague. pp. 166–188 of 9.521.28

—MITCHELL (J.) Life of Wallenstein, duke of Friedland. 2d ed. London, 1840. 12°. 9.547.2

Waller (Edmund). *b.* 1605. *d.* 1687.

—ACCOUNT of the life and writings of E. Waller. [*Anon.*] lxxxii pp. of 18.1107.3

—BELL (R.) Life of Edmund Waller. pp. 91–137. v. 1 of 6.347.14

—JOHNSON (S.) Waller. pp. 157–194. v. 1 of 6.348.5

Walls.

—ALLEN (J. R.) Theory and practice in the design and construction of dock walls. London, 1876. l. 8°. 26.1624.4

—CURIE (J.) Nouvelle théorie de la poussée des terres, et de la stabilité des murs de revêtement. Paris, 1870. 8°. 26.1635.35

—GAETZSCHMANN (M. F.) Anleitung zur grubenmauerung. Schneeberg, 1831. l. 8°. 26.1633.17

— —The same. Plates. s. 4°. 26.1633.17

—JACOB (A.) Practical designing of retaining walls. New York, 1873. 18°. No. 3 of 26.1620.1

—TATE (J. S.) Surcharged and different forms of retaining walls. New York, 1873. 18°. No. 7 of 26.1620.1

Walmsley (*Sir* Joshua). *b.* 1794. *d.* 1871.

—WALMSLEY (H. M.) Life of sir J. Walmsley, by his son. London, 1879. 8°. 6.374.11

Walpole (Horace), *4th earl of Orford*. *b.* 1717. *d.* 1797.

—DESCRIPTION of Walpole's villa, Strawberry hill, with an inventory of the furniture, pictures, curiosities, etc. By himself. pp. 363–457. v. 4 of 6.374.12

—LETTERS of H. Walpole, earl of Orford, [1735–97, arranged chronologically, with explanatory notes. Ed. by J. Wright]. London, 1840. 6 v. 8°. 6.374.12

—LETTERS from the hon. Horace Walpole, to G. Montagu, 1736–70. London, 1818. l. 4°. 6.378.2

—LETTERS of H. Walpole, earl of Orford, to sir H. Mann, [1741–60]. Ed. by lord Dover. New York, 1833. 2 v. 12°. 21.3296.4

— —The same, [1760–86]. Concluding series. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 6.374.12

—REMINISCENCES [by Walpole], written in 1788. [*Anon.*] London, 1805. f°. 6.378.1

—ALMON (J.) Horace Walpole, earl of Oxford. pp. 45–69. v. 1 of 6.347.1

—CREASY (E. S.) Horace Walpole. pp. 339–353 of 6.338*a*.1

—HAYWARD (A.) Strawberry hill. pp. 243–304. v. 2 of 21.1311.3

—MACAULAY (T. B.) Walpole's letters to sir H. Mann. pp. 214–251. v. 2 of 21.1313.2

—REMARKS on Mr. Walpole's catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England. [*Anon.*] London, 1759. 8°. 16.992.18

—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Horace Walpole. pp. 270–293 of 20.1218*a*.12

—STEPHEN (L.) Horace Walpole. pp. 154–197. v. 2 of 21.1316.10

—THOMSON (K. B.) *and* (J. C.) Horace Walpole. pp. 263–321 of 6.338*a*.15

Walpole (Horatio, *lord*). *b.* 1678. *d.* 1757.

—COXE (W.) Memoirs of Horatio, lord Walpole; selected from his correspondence, and connected with the history of the times, 1678–1757. London, 1802. 4°. 6.376.8

Walpole (*Sir* Robert), *1st earl of Orford. b.* 1676. *d.* 1745.

—BROUGHAM (H.) Sir Robert Walpole. pp. 183–217. v. 6 of 6.367.18

—COXE (W.) Memoirs of sir Robert Walpole, earl of Orford, with correspondence from 1730–45. London, 1798. 3 v. 4°. 6.376.5

—CREASY (E. S.) Sir Robert Walpole. pp. 157–178 of 6.338*a*.1

—EARLE (J. C.) Sir Robert Walpole. pp. 3–75. v. 1 of 6.367.11

—EWALD (A. C.) Sir Robert Walpole: a political biography, 1676–1745. London, 1878. 8°. 6.374.13

—LODGE (E.) Robert Walpole, first earl of Orford. 16 pp. v. 10 of 6.356.27

—ROGERS (J. E. T.) Sir Robert Walpole. pp. 47–92. v. 1 of 6.367.23

Walthaire, *d'Aquitaine.*

—GRIMM (J.) *and* SCHMELLER (A.) Waltharius. 126 pp. of 18.1052.8

—Two leaves of king Waldere's lay: an old-English epic of the eighth century, now first publisht by G. Stephens. Cheapinghaven, [Denmark, 1860?]. 8°. 15.2955.7

Walther.

—MARKGRAF WALTHER. [*Anon.*]pp. 119–151. v. 6 of 20.1242.19

See, also, Griselida.

Walther, *von der Vogelweide. b. about* 1170. *d. about* 1228.

—GOSSE (E. W.) Walther von der Vogelweide. pp. 197–229 of 17.1031.19

—KROEGER (A. E.) Walther von der Vogelweide. pp. 127–162 of 18.3074.9

—PFEIFFER (H.) Einleitung zur dichtungen von Walther von der Vogelweide. pp. xxi–lviii. v. 1 of 18.3075.3

—UHLAND (L.) Walther von der Vogelweide, geschildert. Stuttgart, 1822. 8°. 9.547.6

—WILMANNS (W.) Leben und dichten Walthers von der Vogelweide. Bonn, 1882. 8°. 9.547.6

Walton (George). *b.* 1740. *d.* 1804.

—SANDERSON (J.) George Walton. pp. 271–283. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.7

— –The same. pp. 151–171. v. 4 of 4.198*a*.4

Walton (Isaac). *b.* 1593. *d.* 1683.

—JESSE (E.) Life of Isaac Walton. 28 pp. of 27.1704.22

—MAJOR (J.) Introductory essay [to Walton's works]. 36 pp. of 27.1706.15

Walworth county (*Wisconsin*).

—BAKER (C. M.) Pioneer history of Walworth county. pp. 441–475. v. 6 of 4.198.9

Wandering Jew (*Legend of the*).

—BARING-GOULD (S.) Wandering Jew. 31 pp. of 20.1224.21

—HELLER (S.) Ahasverus: ein heldengedicht. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 18.3072.27

—KURZE erzählung von einem Juden aus Jerusalem, mit namen Ahasverus, welcher bei der kreuzigung Christi selbst persönlich gewesen. [*Anon.*] pp. 417–451. v. 6 of 20.1242.19

—QUINET (E.) Ahasvérus: les tablettes du Juif errant. Paris, 1858. 8°. v. 7 of 8.504.4

War.

—CHANNING (W. E.) War. pp. 29–58. v. 3 of 22.1343.9

—DE QUINCEY (T.) On war. pp. 195–231. v. 8 of 21.1304.1

—DYMOND (J.) Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity. Philadelphia, [1834]. 8°. 24.1472.3

—LIEBER (F.) Guerrilla parties considered with reference to the laws and usages of war; status of rebel prisoners of war. pp. 275–297. v. 2 of 21.1325.7

—ROBERTSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of war. London, 1823. 24°. v. 7 of 1.17.2

—RUSKIN (J.) Lecture [on] war. pp. 83–127 of 24.1525.9

— –The same. pp. 139–219 of 24.1525.11

See, also, Battles, Camps, Fire-arms, Fortification, International law, Military science, Naval science, Ordnance, Peace, Rifles, Sieges, Treaties.

Warbeck (Perkin). *b.* . *d.* 1499.

—GAIRDNER (J.) Story of Perkin Warbeck. pp. 332–390 of 5.302.13

—HISTORY of Perkin Warbeck. [*Anon.*] pp. 58–97 of 5.308.15

—MADDEN (F.) Documents relating to Perkin Warbeck, with remarks on his history. pp. 153–210. v. 27 of 5.2296.1

Warburton (William). *b.* 1698. *d.* 1797.

—LETTERS between Middleton and Warburton, 1736; and between Lowth and Warburton, 1756. pp. 961–1014. v. 7 of 22.1336.7

—EDWARDS (T.) Canons of criticism: a [satirical] supplement to Warburton's edition of Shakespear. 7th ed. London, 1765. 8°. 19.1133.6

—HURD (R.) Life of bishop Warburton, with some account of his writings. pp. 1–72. v. 1 of 22.1374.27

—STEPHEN (L.) William Warburton. pp. 344–371. v. 1 of 22.1395.46

—WATSON (J. S.) Life of William Warburton. London, 1863. 8°. 6.374.23

Ward (Artemus, *pseudon.*) *See* Browne (C. F.)

Ward (Robert Plumer). *b.* 1765. *d.* 1846.

—PHIPPS (E.) Memoirs of the political and literary life of Robert Plumer Ward. With selections from his literary remains. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 6.374.14

Ward (Samuel). *b.* 1725. *d.* 1776.

—GAMMELL (W.) Life of Samuel Ward. pp. 231–258. v. 19 of 3.138*a*.6

Warming. *See* Heat, p. 316.

Warren (Gouverneur Kemble). *b.* 1830.

—FINDINGS of the court of inquiry, and reviews of the judge-advocate-general and of the general of the army, in the case of major-general G. K. Warren. Washington, 1883. 8°. 3.158. Box 2

Warren (John). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1815.

—LORING (J. S.) John Warren. pp. 156–167 of 3.138*b*.5

—WARREN (E.) Life of John Warren, surgeon-general during the war of the revolution. Boston, 1874. 8°. 4.225.47

Warren (Joseph). *b.* 1740. *d.* 1775.
—BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of gen. J. Warren, and his orations of 1772–75; with the eulogy by P. Morton, 1776. By a Bostonian. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1857. 16°. 4.225.48
—EVERETT (A. H.) Life of Joseph Warren. 183 pp. v. 10 of 3.138*a*.6
—INAUGURATION of the statue of Warren, by the Bunker Hill monument association, June 17, 1857. Boston, 1858. 8°. 4.225.49 [Giger].
—LORING (J. S.) Joseph Warren. pp. 45–71 of 3.138*b*.5

Warren county (*Pennsylvania*).
—CARLL (J. F.) Geology of Warren, Venango, and neighboring oil regions; with oil well records, descriptions of oil well rig, and maps. Harrisburg, 1875–83. 5 v. 8°. vv. 38–42 of 29.1851.1

Warwick (*England*).
—DESCRIPTION of the collegiate church and choir of St. Mary, Warwick, and the Beauchamp chapel adjoining thereto. [*Anon.*] New ed. Warwick, n. d. 39 pp. 18°. No. 3 of C.6.8. Art room.
—TOURISTS' guide to Warwick and neighbourhood. Warwick, [1880]. 108 pp. 16°. No. 21 of 5.273.11
—VIEWS of Warwick and the neighbourhood. [*Anon.*] Warwick, n. d. 10 pl. 18°. No. 2 of C.6.8. Art room.
See, also, Kenilworth.

Warwick (*Pennsylvania*).
—TURNER (D. K.) History of the Neshaminy presbyterian church of Warwick, Pa., 1726–1876. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. 4.192.20

Warwick (Guy, *earl of*).
—NOBLE and renowned history of Guy, earl of Warwick. [*Anon.*] New ed. Warwick, 1856. 99 pp. 18°. No. 1 of C.6.8. Art room.

Warwickshire.
—FRANCIS (*Mrs.*) South Warwickshire provincialisms. pp. 122–135. No. 1 of 15.920.14
—FRENCH (G. R.) Names of persons and places in Shakespeare's plays connected with Warwickshire. pp. 311–341 of 19.1128.29
See, also, Stratford upon Avon.

Washington (George), *1st president of the United States. b.* 1732. *d.* 1799.
—DIARY of George Washington, from 1789–91; together with his journal of a tour to the Ohio, in 1753. Ed. by B. J. Lossing. Richmond, 1861. 8°. 4.226.17
— –Epistles domestic, confidential, and official. New York, 1796. 8°. 21.3290.1
— –Official letters to congress. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 4.226.22
— –The same. 2d Boston ed. Boston, 1796. 2 v. 12°. 21.3290.2
—JOURNAL [1753] of major George Washington. New York, 1865. 8°. 4.226.14
—BINNEY (H.) Inquiry into the formation of Washington's farewell address. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 24.1517.2
—BROUGHAM (H.) Washington contrasted with Napoleon. pp. 260–274. v. 5 of 6.2342.11
—DE WITT (C.) Histoire de Washington, et de la fondation de la république des États-Unis. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 4.226.25
—EDMONDS (C. R.) Life and times of Washington. 3d ed. London, 1839. 2 v. 16°. 1.10.18
—EVERETT (E.) Life of George Washington. New York, 1860. 12°. 4.226.24
— –Youth of Washington. Birthday of Washington. pp. 564–596; 58–71. vv. 1, 3 of 21.1295.8
—GIBBS (G.) Memoirs of the administration of Washington and Adams. New York, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 3.143.2
—GLASS (F.) Georgii Washingtonii, Americae septentrionalis civitatum foederatarum praesidis primi vita, litteris latinis conscripta. Ed. J. N. Reynolds. Neo-Eboracopoli, 1835. 12°. 4.226.18 [Giger].
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Washington: étude historique. civ pp. of 4.226.25
—IRVING (W.) Life of George Washington. New York, 1855–57. 4 v. l. 8°. 4.226.10
— –The same. New York, 1865. 5 v. 12°. 4.230.17
— –The same. Philadelphia, 1871. 5 v. 12°. 4.231.8
—LIEBER (F.) Washington and Napoleon. pp. 413–441. v. 1 of 21.1325.7
—LINCOLN (R. W.) George Washington. 69 pp. of 4.198*a*.5
—LOSSING (B. J.) Home of Washington; or, mount Vernon and its associations. New York, [1870]. 8°. 4.197.1
—MCRAE (S.) Washington; his person as represented by artists: the Houdon statue. Washington, 1873. 23 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 2
—MARSHALL (J.) Life of George Washington, from original papers. Philadelphia, 1804–05. 4 v. 8°., and atlas. 4.226.20
— –The same. Philadelphia, 1805–07. 5 v. 8°. 4.226.21
— –The same. Atlas. 4°. 4.228.1
—PAULDING (J. K.) Life of Washington. New York, 1845. 2 v. 18°. 32.2030.1
—RÉMUSAT (C. de). Washington. pp. 139–174. v. 2 of 19.3185.14
—RIEMANN (E.) Washington als präsident. 1er theil. Breslau, 1861. 35 pp. 4°. 4.218. Box 2
—RUSH (R.) Washington in domestic life. Philadelphia, 1857. l. 8°. 4.226.26
—SNOWDEN (J. R.) Description of the medals of Washington, in the museum of the mint. Philadelphia, 1861. 4°. 2.96.3
—SPARKS (J.) Letter to lord Mahon [on] Washington's writings. Boston, 1852. 8°. 4.236.2
— –Life of George Washington. Boston, 1839. l. 8°. 4.226.12
— –The same. v. 1 of 4.236.1
— –Remarks on a "Reprint of the original letters from Washington to J. Reed, referred to in the pamphlets of lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks." Boston, 1853. 8°. 4.226.16
— –Reply to the strictures of lord Mahon and others, on the mode of editing the writings of Washington. Cambridge, 1852. 8°. 4.226.15
—SUGGESTIONS for the correction of errors in Marshall's Life of Washington. 3.158. Box 2
[*In* Historical magazine, May, 1867, pp. 286–288].

—WASHINGTON and his contemporaries. [*Anon.*] pp. 37–68. v. 1, pt. 2 of 32.2037.5
—WEBSTER (D.) Character of Washington. pp. 219–233. v. 1 of 21.1294.3
—WEEMS (M. L.) Life of George Washington; with curious anecdotes. 8th ed. Philadelphia, 1809. 12°. 4.226.27 [Musgrave].
—WINTHROP (R. C.) Oration on the 4th of July, 1848, on laying the corner stone of the national monument to the memory of Washington. Washington, 1848. 4°. 4.226.8
— —The same. pp. 70–89 of 21.1296.5
—WOODWARD (T.) Washington. pp. 157–216 of 4.198*a*.15

Washington (*District of Columbia*).

City.

—GOBRIGHT (L. A.) Recollection of men and things at Washington, [1834–68]. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 3.142.11
—MARTIN (E. W.) Behind the scenes in Washington, with sketches of the leading senators, congressmen, etc., and a description of the public buildings. [Philadelphia, 1873]. 8°. 4.197.2
—TWENTY-FIFTH report of the board of trustees of public schools, 1871–72. Washington, 1872. 8°. 24.1484.7
—WATTERSTON (G.) Letters from Washington, 1818, on the constitution and the laws; with sketches of some of the prominent characters of the United States. By a foreigner. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1818. 12°. 24.1510.13

(*Climate*).

—WASHINGTON observatory. Meteorological observations, 1861–76. Washington, 1862–80. 16 v. in 17. 4°. Observatory.
— —The same, 1878, 79. Washington, 1882–83. 2 v. 4°. 26.1658.2

Government offices.

(*Army medical museum*).

—WOODHULL (A. A.), *and others*. Catalogue of the United States army medical museum. Washington, 1866–67. 3 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 29.3818.9

(*Library of congress*).

—CATALOGUE of the library of the United States [once that of Thomas Jefferson]. Washington, 1815. 4°. 16.1003.1
— —Alphabetical catalogue of the library of congress. Authors. Washington, 1864. l. 8°. 16.1006.4
— —The same. Index of subjects. Washington, 1869. 2 v. l. 8°. 16.1006.5
— —Catalogue of books added from 1866–75. Washington, 1868–76. 7 v. l. 8°. 16.1006.6
—CATALOGUE of publications of societies, and of periodical works, belonging to the Smithsonian institution, deposited in the library of congress. Washington, 1866. 8°. 16.992.2½

(*National museum*).

—PROCEEDINGS of the United States national museum, 1878–81. Washington, 1879–82. 4 v. in 2. 8°. vv. 19, 22 of 28.3734.1
—RAU (C.) Archaeological collection of the United States national museum in charge of the Smithsonian institution. Washington, 1876. 4°. v. 22 of 28.3738.1

(*Observatory*).

—HOLDEN (E. S.) Catalogue of the library of the naval observatory. Pt. 1.: Astronomical bibliography. Washington, 1879. 4°. Observatory.
—NOURSE (J. E.) Memoir of the United States naval observatory. Washington, 1873. 4°. Observatory. [*In a vol. lettered* "Miscellanies. Washington"].

(*Patent office*).

—CATALOGUE of the library of the patent office. [By W. Flint]. Washington, 1878. l. 8°. 16.1007.1

(*Smithsonian institution*).

—ANNUAL reports of the board of regents of the Smithsonian institution, 1848–81. Washington, 1849–83. 35 v. 8°. 28.3733.1
—LIST of foreign correspondents of the Smithsonian institution. 4th ed. Washington, 1872. 8°. v. 10 of 28.3734.1
— —The same. 5th ed. Washington, 1878. 8°. v. 15 of 28.3734.1
— —The same, corrected to 1882. Washington, 1882. 8°. v. 26 of 28.3734.1
—RHEES (W. J.) Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian institution, (1846–82). Washington, 1882. 8°. v. 27 of 28.3734.1
— —List of the institutions, libraries, colleges, etc., in the United States in correspondence with the Smithsonian institution. [Washington, 1872. 8°. v. 10 of 28.3734.1
— —Smithsonian institution: documents relative to its origin and history. Washington, 1879. 8°. v. 17 of 28.3734.1
— —Smithsonian institution: journals of the board of regents, reports of committees, statistics, etc. Washington, 1879. 8°. v. 18 of 28.3734.1
—SIX articles upon the Smithsonian institution from the Boston Post, with the letters of professors Peirce and Agassiz. By N. P. D. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1855. 44 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 2

(*Surgeon-general's office*).

—BILLINGS (J. S.) Index-catalogue of the library of the surgeon-general's office, United States army. Authors and subjects. vv. 1–3. A–Dzondi. Washington, 1880–82. 3 v. 4°. 16.1007.20

(*Philosophical society*).

—BULLETINS of the philosophical society, 1871–82. Washington, 1874–83. 5 v. in 2. 8°. vv. 20, 25 of 28.3734.1

Washington county (*Pennsylvania*).

—STEVENSON (J. J.) Report [on the geology of] the Greene and Washington bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1876. 8°. v. 46 of 29.1851.1

Washington territory.
—STEVENS (I. I.) Narrative and reports of explorations for a route for the Pacific railroad, near the 47th and 49th parallels of latitude. Washington, 1855–60. 3 v. 4°. vv. 1, 12 of 3.108.13
—SWAN (J. G.) Northwest coast; or, three years' residence in Washington territory. New York, 1857. 12°. 4.198.4

Washington university. *See* Saint Louis.

Wasps.
—LUBBOCK (*Sir* J.) Ants, bees, and wasps. New York, 1883. 12°. 27.1713.18
—SAUSSURE (H. de). Familien der vespiden, sphegiden, pompiliden, crabroniden, und heterogynen [der Novara reise]. Wien, 1868. 4°. pt. 2, v. 11 of 28.1778.1
— -Synopsis of American wasps. Solitary wasps. [Tr. by E. Norton]. Washington, 1875. 8°. 27.1713.22
— -The same. v. 14 of 28.3734.1

Waste products.
—SIMMONDS (P. L.) Waste products and undeveloped substances. London, 1873. 16°. 30.1871.14

Watches. *See* Time-pieces.

Water.
—EKIN (C.) Potable water. 2d ed. London, 1880. 12°. 29.3824.28
—FARLOW (W. G.) On some impurities of drinking-water, caused by vegetable growths. pp. 129–160. v. 2 of 29.3844.2
—FISCHER (F.) Chemische technologie des wassers. Braunschweig, 1878. 8°. 30.1934.10
—FRANKLAND (E.) Drinking-water. The purification of foul water. pp. 551–840 of 30.1935.14
— -Water analysis. Philadelphia, 1880. 16°. 30.1934.33
—GREEN (N. G.) Water pollution. New York, [1880]. 29 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 2
—HALES (S.) Philosophical experiments, showing how sea-water may be made fresh and wholesome, and how fresh-water may be preserved sweet, [etc.]. London, 1739. 8°. pt. 2 of 26.3634.10
—KUBEL (W.) Anleitung zur untersuchung von wasser. 2e aufl. von F. Tiemann. Braunschweig, 1874. 8°. 30.1934.13
— -The same. 30.1938. Box 1
—MACDONALD (J. D.) Guide to the microscopical examination of drinking water. London, 1875. 8°. 30.1934.16
—TYNDALL (J.) Forms of water, in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. New York, 1872. 12°. 10.582.25
—WANKLYN (J. A.) *and* CHAPMAN (E. T.) Water-analysis. 3d ed. London, 1874. 16°. 30.1934.35
— -The same. 30.1933.47
—WATT (J.), *and others*. Correspondence of James Watt on his discovery of the theory of the composition of water. Ed. by J. P. Muirhead. London, 1846. 4°. 30.3913.1
See, also, Fountains, Mineral springs, Rivers, Waves.

Water cure. *See* Hydropathy.

Waterloo (*Battle of*, June 18, 1815).
—GLEIG (G. R.) Story of the battle of Waterloo. New York, 1847. 12°. 7.436.2
—JOMINI (A. H. de). Portable atlas of the fields of Waterloo and Ligny. Brussels, 1851. 8°. 7.436.6
—LIEBER (F.) Personal reminiscences of the battle of Waterloo. pp. 149–175. v. 1 of 21.1325.7
—MATHEWS (W.) Battle of Waterloo. pp. 272–293 of 21.1325.23
—MUDFORD (W.) Historical account of the battle of Waterloo. London, 1817. 4°. 7.438.1
—SCOTT (J.) Walk over the field of battle at Waterloo, 1815. pp. 111–234 of 7.393.2
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Paul's letters to his kinsfolk, [1815. *Anon.*] 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1816. 8°. 7.438.3
—SIBORNE (W.) History of the war in France and Belgium, in 1815; containing minute details of the battle of Waterloo. 1st Am. from 2d London ed. Philadelphia, 1845. 8°. 7.436.4
— -The same. 3d ed. With remarks upon Gleig's "Story of Waterloo." London, 1848. 8°. 7.436.5
— -The same. Atlas. f°. 7.437.1
— -Waterloo: historical and topographical guide to the field of battle, compiled from captain Siborne's History. Brussels, 1852. 16°. 10.574.47
See, also, Napoleon I., Wellesley (A.), *duke of Wellington*.

Water supply. *See* Hydromechanics (*Water supply*), London, Maine, Paris (*Water supply*), Rome (*Aqueducts*), p. 622.

Water wheels.
—BRESSE (J. A. C.) Water-wheels; or, hydraulic motors. Tr. by F. A. Mahan. [Ed.] by D. H. Mahan. New ed. New York, 1876. 8°. 26.3624.5
—TROWBRIDGE (W. P.) Turbine wheels. New York, 1879. 18°. No. 44 of 26.1620.1
See, also, Poncelet's undershot wheel.

Watson (John Fanning). *b.* 1779. *d.* 1860.
—DORR (B.) Memoir of John Fanning Watson. Philadelphia, 1861. 8°. 4.227.3

Watt (James). *b.* 1736. *d.* 1819.
—EXTRACTS from Mr. Watt's private correspondence. 104 pp. v. 1 of 26.1624.18
—ARAGO (D. F. J.) James Watt. pp 371–510. v. 1 of 26.1652.9
— -The same. James Watt. Tr. by W. H. Smyth. pp. 351–486 of 8.478*a*.23
— -The same. Life of James Watt, and eulogium by lord Jeffrey. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1839. 16°. 6.374.20
—BROUGHAM (H.) Watt. pp. 25–67. v. 1 of 6.2342.11
—MUIRHEAD (J. P.) Life of James Watt. New York, 1859. 12°. 6.374.19
— -Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt; with a memoir. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°. 26.1624.18
—SMILES (S.) James Watt. 54 pp. of 6.347.8
— -Lives of Boulton and Watt. Philadelphia, 1865. 8°. 6.342.34
—WILLIAMSON (G.) Memorials of James Watt. [Edinburgh], 1856. 4°. 6.374.21

Watt (Joachim von). *b.* 1484. *d.* 1551.
—GEILFUS (G.) Joachim von Watt, genannt Vadianus, als geographischer schriftsteller. Winterthur, 1865. 29 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 1

Watts (Isaac). *b.* 1674. *d.* 1748.
—GIBBONS (T.) Memoirs of Isaac Watts. London, 1780. 8°. 6.374.18
—SOUTHEY (R.) Life of dr. Watts. 78 pp. of 18.1057.1

Waves, and wave motion.
—AIRY (G. B.) Tides and waves. London, 1848. 4°. Observatory. [*In a vol. lettered* "Encyclopaedia of astronomy"].
— —The same. pp. 241–396. v. 5 of E.1. Revolving case.
—BLAKE (E. W.) Original solutions of several problems in aerodynamics. New Haven, 1882. 8°. 26.1641.13
—BREMONTIER (N. T.) Recherches sur le mouvement des ondes. Paris, 1809. 8°. 26.1614.22
—EVERETT (J. D.) Vibratory motion and sound. Boston, 1882. 8°. 26.1641.8
—WEBER (E. H.) *and* (W. E.) Wellenlehre. Leipzig, 1825. 8°. 26.3625.14
See, also, Light.

Waymouth. *See* Weymouth.

Wayne (Anthony). *b.* 1745. *d.* 1796.
—ARMSTRONG (J.) Life of Anthony Wayne. 81 pp. v. 4 of 3.138*a*.6
—BOYER (.) Journal of Wayne's campaign against the northwestern Indians, July 28–Nov. 2, 1794. Cincinnati, 1866. 4°. pt. 2 of 4.196.6

Wayne county (*Pennsylvania*).
—WHITE (I. C.) Geology of Wayne county. Harrisburg, 1881. 8°. v. 28 of 29.1851.1

Wazan.
—WATSON (R. S.) Visit to Wazan, the sacred city of Morocco. London, 1880. 8°. 11.653.17

Wealth. *See* Political economy.

Weapons.
—KNIGHT (E. H.) Study of the savage weapons at the centennial exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1879, pp. 213–297].

Weather. *See* Meteorology.

Weber (Carl Maria Friedrich Ernst von). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1826.
—LETTERS of Weber. From the German by lady Wallace. pp. 207–385 of 30.1904.17
—CROWEST (F.) Weber. pp. 224–255 of 30.1903.18
—FERRIS (G. T.) Weber. pp. 176–188 of 30.1903.30

Webster (Daniel). *b.* 1782. *d.* 1852.
—PRIVATE correspondence of Daniel Webster. Ed. by F. Webster. Boston, 1857. 2 v. 8°. 4.227.7
—CHOATE (R.) Remarks [and] eulogy on Daniel Webster. pp. 479–558. v. 1 of 21.1295.5
—CURTIS (G. T.) Life of Daniel Webster. 2d ed. New York, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 4.227.6
—EVERETT (E.) Biographical memoir of Daniel Webster. clx pp. v. 1 of 21.1294.3
— —Daniel Webster as a man. Death of Daniel Webster. pp. 390–411, 158–166. v. 3 of 21.1295.8
—HARVEY (P.) Reminiscences and anecdotes of Daniel Webster. Boston, 1877. 8°. 4.227.8
—KING (T. S.) Daniel Webster. pp. 299–353 of 21.1324.21
—LANMAN (C.) Private life of Daniel Webster. New York, 1863. 12°. 4.227.9
—LORING (J. S.) Daniel Webster. pp. 420–445 of 3.138*b*.5
—MARCH (C. W.) Daniel Webster and his contemporaries. 4th ed. New York, 1852. 12°. 4.227.10
—OBITUARY addresses on the occasion of the death of the hon. Daniel Webster, delivered in the senate and in the house of representatives of the United States. Washington, 1853. 8°. 4.227.11
—PARKER (T.) Speech, to consider Mr. Webster's speech [on the fugitive slave bill]. 37 pp. v. 3 of 22.1352.4

Webster (John). *b.* 1582? *d.* 1638?
—DUNHAM (S. A.) John Webster. pp. 322–337. v. 2 of 6.348.10
—HAZLITT (W.) Introduction to the dramatic works of John Webster. pp. v–xxiii. v. 1 of 19.1145.46
—WARD (A. W.) John Webster. pp. 249–261. v. 2 of 19.1158*a*.10

Webster (John White). *b.* 1793. *d.* 1850.
—STONE (J. W.) Report of the trial of prof. John W. Webster, for the murder of George Parkman. Boston, 1850. 8°. 24.3506.7

Webster (Richard). *b.* 1811. *d.* 1856.
—VAN RENSSELAER (C.) Biographical sketch of Richard Webster. pp. 11–43 of 31.1984.4

Wedgwood (Josiah). *b.* 1730. *d.* 1795.
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Wedgwood. pp. 181–211. v. 2 of 21.1306.18
—METEYARD (E.) Life of Josiah Wedgwood. London, 1865–66. 2 v. 8°. Art room. A.2.8

Wedgwood family.
—METEYARD (E.) Group of Englishmen (1795 to 1815): being records of the younger Wedgwoods and their friends. London, 1871. 8°. 6.376.33

Weights and measures.
—ALEXANDER (J. H.) Universal dictionary of weights and measures. Baltimore, 1850. 8°. 25.1552.1
—ARBUTHNOT (J.) Tables of ancient weights and measures explained. London, 1727. 4°. 2.96.2
—BACHE (A. D.) [Papers on weights and measures, and tides]. 8°. Observatory.
—CHISHOLM (H. W.) On the science of weighing and measuring, and standards of measure and weight. London, 1877. 16°. 30.1870.19
—CLARKE (F. W.) Weights, measures, and money of all nations. New York, 1876. 12°. 25.1552.12
—CUMBERLAND (R.) Essay towards the recovery of the Jewish measures and weights. 2d ed. London, 1699. 16°. 25.1552.19
—GIBBON (E.) Principes des poids, des monnoies, et des mesures des anciens, avec des tables construites sur ces principes. pp. 66–169. v. 5 of 6.2346.1

—GREAVES (J.) Discourse of the Roman foot and denarius, from whence the weights and measures of the ancients may be deduced. pp. 737–786. v. 2 of 2.58.4
—GUTHRIE (J.) Report of the secretary of the treasury on weights and measures. Washington, 1857. 8°. 25.1552.6
—JOMARD (E. F.) Exposition du système métrique des anciens Égyptiens, et des mesures des autres peuples de l'antiquité. Paris, 1822. 8°. v. 7 of 11.644.8
—KELLY (P.) Universal cambist: a treatise on exchanges, weights, and measures. 2d ed. London, 1821. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 25.1556.21
— —The same. 2d ed., with supplements to 1835. London, 1835. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 25.1556.22
—KHANIKOFF (N.) Analysis and extracts from the book of the Balance of wisdom: an Arabic work on the water-balance, written by Al-Khazini, [or Kazwini]. [Journal of the Am. oriental soc., 128 pp., v. 6].
—MANN (W. W.) New system of measures, weights, and money; entitled the linnbase decimal system. New York, 1871. p. 8°. 26.1598. Box 1
—PHILANDER (G.) Epitome in G. Agricolae de mensuris et ponderibus libros. pt. 2 of 30.1886.38
—TATE (W.) Modern cambist: a manual of foreign exchanges. 6th ed. by W. Tate [jr.]. London, 1849. 8°. 25.1552.5

Weimar.
—FALK (J. D.) Darstellung der kriegsdrangsale Weimar's in dem zeitraum von 1806 bis 1813, nach den schlachten von Jena, Lützen, und Leipzig. Weimar, 1815. 16°. 9.532.21
—TAYLOR (B.) Autumn days in Weimar. Weimar in June. pp. 155–230 of 21.1326.6
—WACHSMUTH (E. W. G.) Weimars musenhof, 1772–1807: historische skizze. Berlin, 1844. 8°. 9.542.22
See, also, Bernhard, *duke of Saxe-Weimar*.

Wekhrlin (Wilhelm Ludwig). *b.* 1739. *d.* 1792.
—EBELING (F. W.) W. L. Wekhrlin. Leben und auswahl seiner schriften. Berlin, 1869. 8°. 9.547.5

Wellesley (Arthur), *1st duke of Wellington*. *b.* 1769. *d.* 1852.
—DISPATCHES of the duke of Wellington, during his campaigns, 1799–1818. Compiled by J. Gurwood. New ed. London, 1837–38. 13 v. 8°. 6.374.25
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Wellington. pp. 139–168. v. 3 of 21.1301.9
—BAYNE (P.) Wellington. pp. 149–180 of 21.1301.33
—DUKE of Wellington. [*Anon.*] pp. 229–260. pt. 2, v. 6 of 32.2037.5
—EARLE (J. C.) Duke of Wellington. pp. 190–227. v. 2 of 6.367.11
—GLEIG (G. R.) Life of Arthur, duke of Wellington. London, 1865. p. 8°. 6.375.6
—LODGE (E.) Arthur Wellesley, duke of Wellington. 18 pp. v. 12 of 6.356.27
—MAXWELL (W. H.) Life of the duke of Wellington. 4th ed. London, 1845. 3 v. 8°. 6.375.7
—PAULI (R.) Arthur, herzog von Wellington. pp. 101–196. v. 6 of 16.990.4
—REDDING (C.) Duke of Wellington. pp. 33–101. v. 2 of 6.357.3
—STOCQUELER (J. H.) Life of the duke of Wellington. London, 1852–53. 2 v. 16°. 6.375.8

Wellesley (Richard Colley, *marquess*). *b.* 1760. *d.* 1842.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Marquess Wellesley. pp. 86–154. v. 6 of 6.367.18
—CREASY (E. S.) Marquis of Wellesley. pp. 405–430 of 6.338*a*.1
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Marquess Wellesley. pp. 177–192 of 21.1304.2
—HAYWARD (A.) Marquess Wellesley. pp. 394–458. v. 1 of 21.1311.3
—PEARCE (R. R.) Memoirs and correspondence of Richard, marquess Wellesley. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°. 6.375.10

Wellington (*Duke of*). *See* Wellesley (A.)

Wells.
—SPON (E.) Present practice of sinking and boring wells. London, 1875. 12°. 26.3624.17

Welsh language and literature.
—ARNOLD (M.) On the study of Celtic literature. London, 1867. p. 8°. 17.1023.16
—MABINOGION. From the Welsh, with notes by lady C. Guest. London, 1877. l. 8°. 18.1056.20
—RHYS (J.) Lectures on Welsh philology. 2d ed. London, 1879. 16°. 15.985.33
—SCHULZ (A.) Essay on the influence of Welsh tradition upon the literature of Germany, France, and Scandinavia. From the German. Llandovery, 1841. 8°. 18.1073.28
—STOKES (W.) Cambrica: Welsh glosses. [*Anon.*] pp. 204–249, 288–293. v. for 1860–61 of 15.927.1
See, also, Fiction (*Romances of chivalry and the middle ages*), p. 239, Poetry (*Welsh*), p. 580.

Welwitsch (Frederick). *b.* . *d.* 1872.
—GOMES (B. A.) Questão welwitsch. Collections of the African scientifical expedition ordered by the Portuguese government in 1851, and the right of this government to them before the English courts of justice. [Portuguese and English]. Lisbon, 1875. 37 pp. 11 pp. f°. 11.666.4

Wentworth (Thomas), *earl of Strafford*. *b.* 1593. *d.* 1641.
—COOPER (E.) Life of Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 6.375.13
—FORSTER (J.) Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford. pp. 178–421. v. 2 of 6.347.12
— —The same. pp. 55–134 of 6.348.2
—JESSE (J. H.) Thomas Wentworth. pp. 240–258. v. 2 of 5.302.1
—MACDIARMID (J.) Thomas Wentworth. pp. 208–392 of 6.348.3
—MOZLEY (J. B.) Lord Strafford. pp. 1–105. v. 1 of 21.1314.44

Werder (August von). *b.* 1808.
—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) General Werder. pp. 203–235. v. 2 of 9.538*a*.3

Were-wolves.
—BARING-GOULD (S.) Book of were-wolves: an account of a terrible superstition. London, 1865. 8°. 20.1224.9
—KELLY (W. K.) Werewolf. pp. 242–265 of 20.1224.8
—ROMANCE of William of Palerne; or, "William and the werwolf." From the French, about 1350. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, 1877. 8°. 18.1073.27

Werner (Abraham Gottlob). *b.* 1750. *d.* 1817.
—CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D.) Memoir of Werner. From the French. pp. 17–47. v. 29 of 27.1667.1

Werner (Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias). *b.* 1768. *d.* 1823.
—CARLYLE (T.) Life and writings of Werner. pp. 92–151. v. 1 of 21.1302.24
—WERNER. [*Anon.*] pp. 245–280. v. 2 of 17.1031.4

Wesel (Johann Ruchrath, *or* Richrath of). *b. about* 1400. *d.* 1481.
—ULLMANN (C.) Life of John of Wesel. Tr. by R. Menzies. pp. 159–374. v. 1 of 31.1952.2

Wesley (John). *b.* 1703. *d.* 1791.
—SOUTHEY (R.) Life of Wesley, and the rise and progress of methodism. New York, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 6.375.18
—TAYLOR (I.) Wesley and methodism. New York, 1852. 12°. 31.1972.23
—TYERMAN (L.) Life and times of John Wesley. New York, 1872. 3 v. 8°. 6.375.17
—URLIN (R. D.) John Wesley's place in church history. London, 1870. 16°. 31.1972.20
—WATSON (J.) Life of John Wesley. New York, 1835. 8°. pt. 1 of 6.375.16

West (*Sir* Benjamin). *b.* 1738. *d.* 1820.
—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Benjamin West. pp. 1–53. v. 3 of 32.2010.13
—FOSTER (J.) Benjamin West. pp. 394–405 of 21.1306.2
—GALT (J.) Life and studies of Benjamin West, prior to his arrival in England. London, 1816. 8°. 4.227.14
—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) West. pp. 96–106 of 30.1894.12

Western states. *See* United States, p. 735.

Westfield (*Massachusetts*).
—BATES (W. G.), *and others.* Westfield jubilee: a report of the bi-centennial at Westfield, 1869. Westfield, 1870. 8°. 4.171.23

West Indies.

Description and travel.

—BODDAM-WHETHAM (J. W.) Glance at the West Indies, [1877]. pp. 27–101 of 3.133.15
—CERTAIN inducements to people to transport themselves into the West Indies, [1643. *Anon.*] New York, 1865. 4°. No. 4 of 4.176.26
—CHAMPLAIN (S.) Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599–1602. Tr. by A. Wilmere. London, 1859. 8°. 2.51.7
—DUNHAM (J.) Journal of voyages, [1815–35. West Indies and Mosquito coast.] New York, 1850. 12°. 3.126.5
—GREEN (F. M.) Report of the telegraphic determination of differences of longitude in the West Indies and Central America. Washington, 1877. 4°. 3.106.6
—KINGSLEY (C.) At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. New York, 1871. 12°. 3.126.4
—MARTIN (R. M.) British possessions in the West Indies. pp. 1–116 of 3.105.2
—PINCKARD (G.) Notes on the West Indies, [1804–05?]. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°. 3.126.3
—TROLLOPE (A.) West Indies and the Spanish main, [1859]. London, 1859. 8°. 3.126.2
—WATERTON (C.) Wanderings in South America and the Antilles, 1812, '16, '20, '24. London, 1825. 4°. 3.133.1

History.

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Colonial government and the West India question. pp. 302–331. v. 1 of 21.1301.9
—BENZONI (G.) Novae novi orbis historiae; id est, rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum libri tres, Urbani Calvetonis opera industriaque Latini facti. [Genève], *E. Vignon*, 1581. 8°. 3.126.13½
—DAVY (J.) West Indies, before and since slave emancipation. London, 1854. 8°. 3.126.17
—EDWARDS (B.) History, civil and commercial, of the British colonies in the West Indies. 3d ed. London, 1801. 3 v. 8°. 3.126.1
—LAS CASAS (B. de). Breuissima relatione della distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali. Tr. in Italiano da G. Castellani. [Spanish and Italian]. Venetia, 1643. 4°. 3.124.15
— —Conquista dell' Indie Occidentali. Tr. in Italiano da M. Ginammi. [Spanish and Italian]. Venetia, 1645. 4°. pt. 4 of 3.124.15
— —The same. Narratio regionum indicarum per Hispanos quosdam devastatarum. Oppenheimii, 1614. s. 4°. 3.124.20
—MARTIRE D'ANGHIERA (P.) Historie of the West Indies, containing the actes and adventures of the Spaniards. From the Latin by M. Lok. pp. 367–688 of 2.48.8
—SOUTHEY (T.) Chronological history of the West Indies. v. 1. [1492–1654]. London, 1827. 8°. 3.126.7½

See, also, Bahama Islands, Barbadoes, Bermuda, Cuba, Hayti, Jamaica, Porto Rico, St. Croix, St. Lucie, Santo Domingo, Trinidad.

Westminster (*England*).
—SAUNDERS (G.) Results of an inquiry concerning the situation and extent of Westminster, at various periods. pp. 223–241. v. 26 of 5.2296.1

Westminster abbey. *See* London, p. 404.

Westminster assembly of divines.
—CLARKE (D.) "Saying the catechism" seventy-five years ago, and the historical results. Boston, 1879. sq. 16°. 22.1361.35
—HISTORY of the Westminster assembly of divines. Compiled for the presbyterian board of publication. Philadelphia, 1841. p. 8°. 31.1984.20

Westmoreland county (*Pennsylvania*).
—PLATT (F.) Special report on the coke manufacture in Fayette and Westmoreland counties; with geological notes of the coal and iron ore beds. Harrisburg, 1876. 8°. v. 49 of 29.1851.1
—STEVENSON (J. J.) Report [on the geology of] the Fayette and Westmoreland district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. vv. 47, 48 of 29.1851.1

Westmoreland dialect (*Englana*).
—HUTTON (W.) Bran new wark, by William de Worfat [*pseudon.*]. Ed. with a glossary by W. W. Skeat. pp. 181–222. No. 14 of 15.920.14
—WHEELER (A.) Westmorland dialect: an attempt to illustrate the provincial idiom. 2d ed. London, 1802. 12°. 15.921.29
— —The same. With a glossary. pp. 7–91, 321–403 of 15.921.20

Westphalia.
—SCHWAGER (J. M.) Bemerkungen auf einer reise durch Westphalen, bis an über den Rhein. Leipzig, 1804. 16°. 9.532.22

West Point (*New York*).
—BOYNTON (E. C.) History of West Point, and its military importance during the revolution; and the origin and progress of the military academy. 2d ed. New York, 1871. 8°. 4.185.13
—OFFICIAL register of the officers and cadets of the United States military academy, West Point, N. Y., 1875–77. [New York], 1875–77. 3 v. 16°.
—THIRTEENTH annual reunion of the association of the graduates of the United States military academy at West Point, 1882. Philadelphia, 1882. 8°.

West Virginia.
—MAURY (M. F.) *and* FONTAINE (W. M.) Resources of West Virginia. Wheeling, 1876. 8°. 4.196.21
See, also, Virginia.

Weymouth (George). *b.* 1570. *d.* .
—CUSHMAN (D.) Weymouth's voyage. pp. 307–318. v. 6 of 3.166.2
—MCKEEN (J.) Remarks on the voyage of George Waymouth to the coast of Maine, 1605. pp. 307–338. v. 5 of 3.166.2
—PRINCE (G.) Voyage of capt. Geo. Weymouth to the coast of Maine, 1605. pp. 291–306. v. 6 of 3.166.2
—ROSIER (J.) True relation of the most prosperous voyage made 1605, by capt. G. Waymouth, in the discovery of Virginia. pp. 125–157. v. 8 of 4.175.3

Whale, and whale fisheries.
—DAVIS (W. M.) Nimrod of the sea; or, the American whaleman. London, 1874. 12°. 2.33.16
—HAMILTON (R.) Whales. London, [1844]. 16°. v. 26 of 27.1667.1
—JACKSON (J. B. S.) Dissection of a spermaceti whale and three other cetaceans. Boston, 1845. 8°. pt. 6 of 27.1682.3
—SCAMMON (C. M.) Marine mammals of the north-western coast of North America; with an account of the American whale fishery. San Francisco, 1874. 4°. 27.1688.13
—SEWARD (W. H.) Whale fisheries. pp. 236–253. v. 1 of 21.1296.4
See, also, Arctic regions.

Wharton (Philip, *duke of*). *b.* 1699. *d.* 1730.
—MEMOIRS of the life of the late duke of Wharton. By an impartial hand. [*Anon.*] London, 1731. 8°. v. 1 of 21.1311.8
—THOMSON (K. B.) Philip, duke of Wharton. pp. 148–169 of 6.338*a*.15

Whately (Richard). *b.* 1787. *d.* 1863.
—MARTINEAU (H.) Archbishop Whately. pp. 169–181 of 6.348.9
—WHATELY (E. J.) Life and correspondence of Richard Whately. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 6.375.22

Wheeler (William Almon). *b.* 1819.
—HOWELLS (W. D.) Sketch of the life of William A. Wheeler. 31 pp. of 4.212.14

Wheels.
—OLIVIER (T.) Application de la géométrie descriptive aux engrenages. pp. 262–415. v. 1 of 26.1598.15
— —The same. Pl. 45–58. v. 2 of 26.1598.15
—ROBINSON (S. W.) Practical treatise on the teeth of wheels. New York, 1876. 18°. No. 24 of 26.1620.1
See, also, Machinery, Timekeepers, Waterwheels.

Whewell (William). *b.* 1794. *d.* 1866.
—MARTINEAU (J.) Whewell's morality.—Whewell's systematic morality. pp. 1–93. v. 2 of 21.1314.11
—TODHUNTER (I.) William Whewell: an account of his writings, with selections from his correspondence. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 6.375.25

Whipple (William). *b.* 1730. *d.* 1785.
—SANDERSON (J.) William Whipple. pp. 289–314. v. 1 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 73–98. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.4

Whirlwinds. *See* Tornadoes.

Whist.
—HAYWARD (A.) Whist and whist-players. pp. 404–463. v. 2 of 21.1307.8
—JONES (H.) Laws and principles of whist, stated and explained by "Cavendish." 11th ed. London, 1876. 16°. 30.3874.7

Whitby dialect.
—ROBINSON (F. K.) Glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Whitby. London, 1876. 8°. No. 17 of 15.920.14

White (Canvass). *b.* 1790. *d.* 1834.
—STUART (C. B.) Canvass White, civil engineer. pp. 74–90 of 4.198*b*.4

White (Henry Kirke). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1806.
—NICOLAS (*Sir* H.) Memoir of Henry Kirke White. pp. xi–lvi of 18.1057.2

White (Joseph Maria Blanco). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1841.
—LIFE of J. B. White, written by himself; with portions of his correspondence. Ed. by J. H. Thom. London, 1845. 3 v. 8°. 6.375.28
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Blanco White. pp. 1–64. v. 2 of 21.1306.18
—MOZLEY (J. B.) Blanco White. pp. 68–148. v. 2 of 21.1314.44
—REDDING (C.) Rev. Blanco White. pp. 173–192. v. 3 of 6.357.3

White (Pliny Holton). *b.* 1822. *d.* 1869.
—CLARK (H.) Memorial address on the life and services of rev. Pliny H. White, Oct. 19, 1869. Montpelier, 1869. 15 pp. 8°. 4.197. Box 1

White (Richard Grant). *b.* 1822.
—HALL (F.) Recent exemplifications of false philology. New York, 1872. 8°. 15.924.14

Whitefield (George). *b.* 1714. *d.* 1770.
—HARSHA (D. A.) Life of rev. George Whitefield. Albany, 1866. s. 4°. 6.375.33
—TYERMAN (L.) Life of George Whitefield. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 6.375.32

Whitelock (Bulstrode). *b.* 1605. *d.* 1676.
—CAMPBELL (*Lord* J.) Life of lord commissioner Whitelock. pp. 44–92. v. 3 of 6.338*b*.3

White Mountains (*New Hampshire*).
—KING (T. S.) White Hills: their legends, landscape, and poetry. Boston, 1859. 8°. 4.182.11
—OAKES (W.) Scenery of the White Mountains; with sixteen plates from the drawings of I. Sprague. Boston, 1848. f°. 4.188.1
—SWEETSER (M. F.) White Mountains: a handbook for travellers. Boston, 1876. 12°. 4.182.18

Whitgift (John). *b.* 1530. *d.* 1604.
—PAULE (*Sir* G.) Archbishop Whitgift. pp. 309–401. v. 4 of 6.348.4
—TAYLOR (W. C.) Archbishop Whitgift and dr. Cartwright. pp. 103–116. v. 2 of 6.338*a*.9

Whitman (Walt). *b.* 1819.
—BUCKE (R. M.) Walt Whitman. Philadelphia, 1883. 12°. 4.227.15
—BURROUGHS (J.) Flight of the eagle. [Criticism of Whitman's Poems]. pp. 211–263 of 27.1698*b*.20
—DOWDEN (E.) Poetry of democracy: Walt Whitman. pp. 468–523 of 21.1305.14
—O'CONNOR (W. D.) Good gray poet: a vindication. New York, 1866. 8°. 18.1114.58
Note. Accompanied by newspaper cuttings of much later date by O'Connor, in further defence of Mr. Whitman.
—SHEPARD (W.) Walt Whitman. pp. 161–177 of 6.357.14
—STEVENSON (R. L.) Walt Whitman. pp. 91–128 of 21.1316.11

Whitney (William Dwight). *b.* 1827.
—MÜLLER (F. M.) My reply to Mr. Darwin. In self defense. pp. 417–531. v. 4 of 22.1383.33

Whittingham (William). *b.* 1524. *d.* 1589.
—TAYLOR (W. C.) William Whittingham, and the Puritans. pp. 69–102. v. 2 of 6.338*a*.9

Whittington (Richard). *b.* 1360. *d.* 1423.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Richard Whittington, of London. pp. 71–95. v. 1 of 6.347.3

Wicel (Georg). *b.* 1501. *d.* 1573.
—NEANDER (A.) Commentatio de Georgio Vicelio, ejusque in ecclesiam evangelicam animo. Berolini, 1839. 50 pp. 4°. 31.1947. Box 1

Wickliff (John). *b.* 1324. *d.* 1384.
—FOX (J.) John Wickliffe; compiled from Acts and monuments, by C. Wordsworth. pp. 1–105. v. 1 of 6.348.4
—LE BAS (C. W.) Life of Wiclif. New York, 1856. 18°. 6.375.36
—LECHLER (G. V.) John Wiclif and his English precursors. From the German, with notes by P. Lorimer. New ed. London, 1881. 8°. 6.375.40
—LEWIS (J.) History of John Wicliffe. London, 1720. 8°. 6.375.34
—MALDEN (H.) Wiclif. pp. 24–38. v. 1 of 32.2011.5
—MILMAN (H. H.) Wycliffe. pp. 94–137. v. 6 of 31.1964.2
—NETTER (T.) Fasciculi zizaniorum magistri Johannis Wyclif cum tritico. Ed. by W. W. Shirley. London, 1858. 8°. 5.2285.2
—PAULI (R.) John Wiclif. pp. 245–292 of 5.263.9
—ROGERS (J. E. T.) John Wiklif. pp. 1–63. v. 2 of 6.367.23
—STORRS (R. S.) John Wycliffe and the first English Bible. New York, 1880. 8°. 6.375.37
—STRONG (J.) Life, times, and labors of Wycliffe. pp. 29–36 of 22.1363.27
—TYTLER (P. F.) Life of John Wicliff. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1826. 16°. 6.375.35
—VAUGHAN (R.) John de Wycliffe. London, 1853. 16°. 6.375.45

Wicklow (*Ireland*).
—SMYTH (W. W.) On the mines of Wicklow and Wexford. pp. 349–412. v. 1 of 28.1797.4
—WRIGHT (G. N.) Guide to the county of Wicklow. London, 1822. 12°. 6.321.21

Wieland (Christoph Martin). *b.* 1733. *d.* 1813.
—BUCHNER (C.) Wieland und die weidmannsche buchhandlung. Berlin, 1871. 8°. pt. 2 of 9.547.7
—CHRISTOPH M. Wieland. [*Anon.*] pp. 7–48. v. 1 of 9.565.3
—HALLBERG (L. E.) Wieland: étude littéraire. Paris, 1869. 8°. 9.547.7
—LÜTKEMÜLLER (E. P. W.) Wieland's privatleben. pp. 153–246. v. 1 of 17.1031.4
—PRÖHLE (H.) Christoph Martin Wielands leben und schriften. pp. 67–120, 221–262 of 9.544.50

Wigalois.
—WIGOLEIS vom rade. pp. 419–496. v. 3 of 20.1242.19
Note. A romance of the round table.

Wight (*Isle of*).
—ADAMS (W. H. D.) Briddon's new handbook to the Isle of Wight. Ryde, 1857. 18°. 5.262.25
—BLACK (A.) *and* (C.) Picturesque guide to the Isle of Wight. 7th ed. Edinburgh, 1879. 16°. 5.272.9
—BRANNON (G.) Vectis scenery: a series of views in the Isle of Wight, [with] topographical description. Isle of Wight, 1825–37. obl. 4°. 5.266.11
—FORBES (E.) On the tertiary fluvio-marine formation of the Isle of Wight. London, 1856. 8°. 29.1854.1
—HASSEL (J.) Tour of the Isle of Wight, 1790. pp. 661–728. v. 2 of 2.45.5
—HILLIER (G.) Topography of the Isle of Wight. Ryde, [1855]. 18°. 5.264.27
— —Voyage round the Isle of Wight. Ryde, n. d. 18° No. 39 of 5.273.11

—SMITH (H.) Glossary of words in use in the Isle of Wight. With additions by C. R. Smith. 64 pp. No. 19 of 15.920.14

Wightman (Edward), *or* **Withman** (Thomas). *b.* . *d.* 1611.

—TRUE relation of the commissions and warrants for the condemnation and burning of Thomas Withman at Lichfield, 1611. London, 1651. s. 4°. pt. 4 of 5.301.13

Wigtown martyrs.

—NAPIER (M.) Case for the crown: the Wigtown martyrs proved to be myths. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. 31.1953.14

—STEWART (A.) History vindicated in the case of the Wigtown martyrs. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. pt. 2 of 31.1953.14

Wilberforce (Samuel). *b.* 1805. *d.* 1873.

—ASHWELL (A. R.) Life of Samuel Wilberforce; with selections from his diaries and correspondence, by R. G. Wilberforce. New York, 1883. 8°. 6.376.10

Wilberforce (William). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1833.

—BAYNE (P.) Wilberforce, and the development of philanthropy. pp. 158–204 of 22.1384.24

—BROUGHAM (H.) Mr. Wilberforce. pp. 343–349. v. 3 of 6.2342.11

—STOUGHTON (J.) William Wilberforce. New York, 1880. 8°. 6.375.38

Wilde (Richard Henry). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1847.

—BARCLAY (A.) Wilde's Summer rose: an authentic account of Wilde's alleged plagiarism. Savannah, 1871. 8°. Art room. B.3.20

—MILLER (S. F.) Richard H. Wilde. pp. 342–368. v. 2 of 4.198*b*.9

Wilkes (John). *b.* 1727. *d.* 1797.

—BLACKSTONE (*Sir* W.) Case of the late election for Middlesex considered on the principles of the constitution. [*Anon.*] London, 1769. 48 pp. 8°. v. 79 of 31.3971.1

—BROUGHAM (H.) John Wilkes. pp. 425–438. v. 1 of 6.2342.11

—GRENVILLE (G.) Speech on the motion for expelling Mr. Wilkes, 1769. [*Anon.*] 4th ed. London, 1769. 8°. v. 25 of 31.3965.1

—JOHNSON (S.) False alarm. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1770. 8°. v. 47 of 31.3975.1

—LIFE and political writings of John Wilkes. [*Anon.*] Birmingham, 1769. 8°. 6.376.11

—MEREDITH (*Sir* W.) Question stated, whether the freeholders of Middlesex lost their right, by voting for Mr. Wilkes at the last election. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, [1769]. 8°. v. 26 of 31.3975.1

—RAE (W. F.) John Wilkes. 139 pp. of 6.375.39

—ROGERS (J. E. T.) John Wilkes. pp. 129–185. v. 2 of 6.367.23

Wilkie (*Sir* David). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1841.

—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Life of sir David Wilkie; with his journals, and a selection from his correspondence. London, 1843. 3 v. 8°. 6.376.12

—HAYDON (B. R.) Wilkie. pp. 37–87. v. 2 of 30.1893.10

—REDGRAVE (R.) *and* (S.) Wilkie, Mulready, and Leslie.—David Wilkie. pp. 213–297. v. 2 of 30.1894.17

Wilkinson (James). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1825.

—MEMOIRS of my own times. By James Wilkinson. Philadelphia, 1816. 3 v. 8°. 4.227.16

—CLARK (D.) Proofs of the corruption of gen. James Wilkinson, and of his connexion with Aaron Burr. Philadelphia, 1809. 8°. 4.227.17

Will. *See* Freedom of will.

Willard (Sidney). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1856.

—MEMOIRS of youth and manhood. By S. Willard. Cambridge, 1855. 2 v. 12°. 4.227.19

Willard (Solomon). *b.* 1783. *d.* 1861.

—WHEILDON (W. W.) Memoir of Solomon Willard, architect. Boston, 1865. 8°. 4.227.18

William I., *the conqueror.* *b.* 1027. *d.* 1087.

—FREEMAN (E. A.) History of the Norman conquest of England. 2d ed. Oxford, 1870–79. 6 v. 8°. 5.281.4

—GUILLAUME, *de Poitiers.* Vie de Guillaume le conquérant. pp. 319–439. v. 29 of 8.463.1

—HAWKINS (E.) Description of a large collection of coins of William the conqueror. pp. 1–25. v. 26 of 5.2296.1

—LAWS of William, the conqueror; with dr. Wilkins's Latin tr., and an English tr. by R. Kelham. London, 1779. 88 pp. 8°. pt. 2 of 15.934.11

—PARIS (M.) Historia Anglorum: de tempore regis Willelmi primi. pp. 1–35. v. 1 of 5.2304.14

—PLANCHÉ (J. R.) Conqueror and his companions. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 5.304.9

See, also, England (*Anglo-Norman period*), Great Britain (*History*), p. 295.

William II., Rufus, *called "the Red," king of England.* *b.* 1056. *d.* 1100.

—FREEMAN (E. A.) Reign of William Rufus. Oxford, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 5.303.20

—PARIS (M.) Historia Anglorum; de tempore regis Willelmi secundi, viz. Rufi. pp. 35–175. v. 1 of 5.2304.14

See, also, Great Britain (*History*).

William III., *king of England.* *b.* 1650. *d.* 1702.

—BOYER (A.) History of king William the third. [*Anon.*] London, 1702–03. 3 v. 8°. 5.290.1

—DE PEYSTER (F.) William III. as a reformer. New York, 1874. 8°. Art room. A.4.25

—GRIMBLOT (P.) Letters of William III. and Louis XIV., and their ministers, 1697–1700. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 5.303.5

—HISTOIRE de Guillaume III., roi d'Angleterre. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1703. 3 v. 8°. 5.290.18

—MACAULAY (T. B.) William and Mary.—William the third. New York, 1870. 5 v. p. 8°. vv. 4–8 of 5.295.4

See, also, Great Britain (*History*), p. 298.

William IV., *king of England.* *b.* 1765. *d.* 1837.

—GREVILLE (C. C. F.) Journal of the reign of king William IV., ed. by H. Reeve. 3d ed. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. vv. 2, 3 of 6.352.18

— —The same. pp. 146–340 of 6.352.19

—WRIGHT (G. N.) *and* WATKINS (J.) Life and reign of William the fourth. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 5.302.11
See, also, Great Britain (*History*), pp. 298–99.

William I., *or* **Wilhelm Friedrich Ludwig**, *emperor of Germany. b.* 1797.
—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) William I. pp. 1–33. v. 1 of 8.538*a*.3

William I., *king of Würtemberg. b.* 1781. *d.* 1864.
—STRAUSS (D. F.) König Wilhelm von Würtemburg. pp. 217–241. v. 1 of 19.3181.2

William I., *called "the silent," prince of Orange-Nassau. b.* 1533. *d.* 1584.
—NOTARIAL instrument concerning the marriage of Orange, with Anne of Saxony. pp. 577–79. v. 1 of 10.575.5
—PETRI (V. F. O.) Guilielmo taciturno immortali sacrum [carmen]. Roterodami, 1866. 16°. 9.548. Box 1
Note. The life of William the silent is almost the same as the Rise of the Dutch republic, written by Motley, and others, and found under Netherlands, p. 484.

William IV. (Charles Henry Friso), *prince of Orange. b.* 1711. *d.* 1751.
—CUYCK (P. van) *and* PUNT (J.) Representation of the funeral procession of William IV., prince of Orange, at Delft. 1751. [La Haye], 1755. 41 pl. obl. f°. 10.577.1

William Augustus, *duke of Cumberland. b.* 1721. *d.* 1765.
—HENDERSON (A.) Life of William Augustus, duke of Cumberland. London, 1766. 8°. 6.376.14

William, *of Palerne.*
—ROMANCE of William of Palerne. From the French, about 1350. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, 1877. 8°. 18.1073.27

Williams (Eleazer). *b. about* 1790. *d.* 1858.
—DRAPER (L. C.) Additional notes on Eleazer Williams. pp. 353–369. v. 8 of 4.198.9
—ELLIS (A. G.) Recollections of rev. Eleazar Williams. pp. 322–352. v. 8 of 4.198.9
—SMITH (J. Y.) Eleazar Williams and the lost prince. pp. 308–342. v. 6 of 4.198.9

Williams (John). *b.* 1582. *d.* 1650.
—CAMPBELL (*Lord* J.) Life of lord keeper Williams. pp. 359–408. v. 2 of 6.338*b*.3

Williams (Joseph). *b.* 1692. *d.* 1755.
—EXTRACTS from the diary and letters of Joseph Williams, with notes by B. Hanbury. London, 1815. 8°. 6.376.15

Williams (Reuel). *b.* 1783. *d.* 1862.
—POOR (J. A.) Memoir of hon. Reuel Williams. Cambridge, 1864. 8°. 4.227.20
— —The same. pp. 335–385. v. 8 of 3.166.3

Williams (Roger). *b.* 1599. *d.* 1683.
—LETTERS of Roger Williams to John Winthrop. pp. 184–311. v. 6 of 4.175.4
—DIMAN (J. L.) Address at the unveiling of the monument to Roger Williams, in the city of Providence, Oct. 16, 1877. pp. 108–138 of 21.1322.7
— —The same. Providence, 1877. l. 8°. 4.193.2
—STONE (T. T.) Roger Williams, the prophetic legislator. Providence, 1872. 16 pp. 8°. 4.193.10

Williams (William). *b.* 1731. *d.* 1811.
—SANDERSON (J.) William Williams. pp. 81–93. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 85–105. v. 4 of 4.198*a*.4

Williamson (Hugh). *b.* 1735. *d.* 1819.
—HOSACK (D.) Biographical memoir of dr. H. Williamson. pp. 137–210. v. 1 of 29.3831.3
— —The same. pp. 125–176. v. 3 of 4.186.1

Williamsonia.
—FEISTMANTEL (O.) Ueber die gattung Williamsonia Carr. in Indien, nebst bemerkungen über die flora. Cassel, 1877. 4°. 29.1856.1
[Palaeontographica-Supplement band 3].

Williamstown (*Massachusetts*).

Williams college.
—CATALOGUE of the officers and students of Williams college, 1871–'75, '76–'77, '79–'80–'83, '84. Williamstown, Mass., 1871–'83. 6 v. in 1. 8°.
—DURFEE (C.) History of Williams college. Boston, 1860. 8°. 24.1496.16

Willow-tree.
—SERINGE (N. C.) Essai d'une monographie des saules de la Suisse. Berne, 1815. 8°. 28.1731.13

Willughby (Francis). *b.* 1635. *d.* 1672.
—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Memoir of Francis Willughby. pp. 17–146. v. 5 of 27.1667.1

Wilmot (John), *earl of Rochester. b.* 1647. *d.* 1680.
—BURNET (G.) Some account of the life and death of John, earl of Rochester. Philadelphia, 1795. s. 8°. 6.375.43
— —The same. pp. 395–480. v. 6 of 6.348.8
—CRICHTON (A.) John Wilmot, earl of Rochester. pp. 1–84. v. 1 of 1.10.26

Wilmot (*Sir* John Eardley). *b.* 1709. *d.* 1792.
—CAMPBELL (*Lord* J.) Life of chief justice Wilmot. pp. 170–193. v. 3 of 6.338*b*.1
—ROSCOE (H.) Life of sir J. Eardley Wilmot. pp. 229–240 of 6.347.13

Wilson (Alexander). *b.* 1766. *d.* 1813.
—GROSART (A. B.) Essay on the life and writings of Wilson. pp. xvii–xlv, i–xl. vv. 1, 2 of 4.232.8
—HETHERINGTON (W. M.) Memoir of Alexander Wilson. pp. xiii–lxxxvi. v. 1 of 27.1690.2
—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Memoir of Alexander Wilson. pp. 17–50. v. 4 of 27.1667.1
—PEABODY (W. B. O.) Life of Alexander Wilson. 169 pp. v. 2 of 3.138*a*.6

Wilson (George). *b.* 1818. *d.* 1859.
—BROWN (J.) Dr. George Wilson. pp. 385–396. v. 1 of 21.1301.50

Wilson (Henry). *b.* 1812. *d.* 1875.
—HEADLEY (P. C.) Henry Wilson. pp. 45–56 of 3.155.3
—MEMORIAL addresses on the life and character of Henry Wilson, vice-president of the United States, delivered in the senate and house of representatives, Jan. 21st, 1876. Washington, 1876. 8°. 4.227.21

Wilson (James). *b. about* 1742. *d.* 1798.
—SANDERSON (J.) James Wilson [signer of the declaration of independence]. pp. 259–301. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 111–177. v. 6 of 4.198*a*.4

Wilson (James). *b.* 1760. *d.* 1814.
—CRICHTON (A.) Captain James Wilson. pp. 100–171. v. 2 of 1.10.26
Wilson (James). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1856.
—HAMILTON (J.) Memoirs of the life of James Wilson, of Woodville. New York, 1859. 16°. 6.376.18
Wilson (John). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1854.
—GORDON (M. W.) "Christopher North": a memoir of John Wilson. New York, 1863. 8°. 6.376.17
—PATTERSON (R. H.) "Christopher North." In memoriam. pp. 505–526 of 21.1315.15
Wilson (Richard). *b.* 1713. *d.* 1782.
—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Richard Wilson. pp. 171–185. v. 1 of 32.2010.13
Wilson (*Sir* Robert Thomas). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1849.
—RANDOLPH (H.) Life of general, sir R. Wilson. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 6.376.19
Wilson (Thomas). *b.* 1663. *d.* 1755.
—CRUTWELL (C.) Life of bishop Thomas Wilson. [*Anon.*] 34 pp. of 6.367.14
Wiltshire (*England*).
—AKERMAN (J. Y.) Glossary of provincial words and phrases in use in Wiltshire. London, 1842. 16°. 15.921.53
— —Wiltshire tales. London, 1853. 12°. 15.921.45
—BRITTON (J.) Wiltshire words. pp. 23–48. No. 13 of 15.920.14
Winchester college (*England*).
—MANSFIELD (R. B.) School life at Winchester college. London, 1870. p. 8°. 24.1493.14
Winckelmann (Johann Joachim). *b.* 1717. *d.* 1768.
—BIOGRAPHIE Johann Winckelmanns. [*Anon.*] 36 pp. v. 1 of 30.1885.6
—GOETHE (J. W. von). Winckelmann. pp. 383–413. v. 12 of 9.550.1
—HEYNE (C. G.) Éloge de Winkelmann. pp. lxxxiii–cii. v. 1 of 30.1884.1
—HUBER (M.) Mémoires sur la vie et les ouvrages de Winkelmann. lxxxi pp. v. 1 of 30.1884.1
—JAPP (A. H.) Winckelmann. pp. 93–132 of 17.1035.7
Windham (William). *b.* 1750. *d.* 1810.
—AMYOT (T.) Some account of the life of William Windham. 175 pp. v. 1 of 21.1285.21
Winds.
—BARLOW (E.) Exact survey of the tide. With a treatise [on] wind. 2d ed. London, 1722. 8°. Observatory.
—COFFIN (J. H.) Winds of the globe; tables completed and maps drawn by S. J. Coffin. With a discussion of the tables and charts by A. Woeikof. Washington, 1875. 4°. v. 20 of 28.3738.1
— —Winds of the northern hemisphere. v. 6 of 28.3738.1
—SEUE (C. de). Windrosen des südlichen Norwegens. Herausg. von H. Mohn. Kristiania, 1876. 4°. 26.3646.9
—WHEWELL (W.) On the results of observations made with a new anemometer. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets, v. 1, pp. 301–315].
—WOEIKOF (A. J.) Discussion of Coffin's Tables of the winds of the globe. Washington, 1876. f°. Observatory. [*In a vol. lettered* "Smithsonian miscellanies"].
See, also, Atmosphere, Cyclones, Hurricanes, Meteorology, Storms, Tornadoes.

Windsor (*England*).
—COLLIER (S.) Abridged edition of the royal Windsor guide. Windsor, n. d. 12°. No. 38½ of 5.273.11
—FULL description of Windsor castle. [*Anon.*] pp. 33–63 of 5.262.20
—JAMESON (A. M.) Catalogue of the pictures in the state-rooms of Windsor castle. pp. 222–281 of 30.3882.11
—JESSE (E.) Summer's day at Windsor. New ed. London, 1843. 16°. 5.273.16
—ROCK (.) Views and scenery of Windsor. 24 pl. obl. 16°. 5.273.10
—WILLMORE (W.) New guide to Windsor castle. Windsor, 1878. 12°. No. 24 of 5.273.11
Windthorst (Ludwig). *b.* 1812.
—TUTTLE (H.) Herr Windthorst. pp. 129–138 of 9.538*a*.11
Wine, and wines.
—BISCHOFF (.) Bier und wein. Berlin, 1869. 42 pp. 4°. 30.1938. Box 1.
—DONOVAN (M.) Wine-making. pp. 264–315. v. 1 of 32.2031.1
—GRIFFIN (J. J.) Chemical testing of wines and spirits. 2d ed. London, 1872. 16°. 30.1925.13
—HENDERSON (A.) History of ancient and modern wines. London, 1824. 4°. 29.3866.1
—PASTEUR (L.) Études sur le vin: ses maladies, causes qui les provoquent. 2e éd. Paris, 1875. 8°. 30.1926.7
—PATTON (W.) Bible wines; or, the laws of fermentation and wines of the ancients. New York, 1881. 12°. 24.1473.38
—REITLECHNER (C.) Analyse des weines. Wien, 1877. 16°. 30.1933.23
—RENDELLA (P.) Tractatus de vinea, vindemia, et vino. Venetiis, 1629. f°. 30.1878.20
—THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) *and* DUPRÉ (A.) Treatise on the origin, nature, and varieties of wine. London, 1872. 8°. 30.1925.6
—WILDER (M. P.), *and others.* Report upon the culture and products of the vine. Washington, 1868. 8°. pt. 6, v. 5 of 30.3875.6
See, also, Vine.
Wings.
—NITZSCH (C. L.) Pterylography. From the German [by W. S. Dallas]. Ed. by P. L. Sclater. London, 1867. f°. 27.1697.10
See, also, Flying.
Winkelmann. *See* Winckelmann.
Winslow (Edward). *b.* 1594. *d.* 1655.
—BELKNAP (J.) Edward Winslow. pp. 281–309. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.8
Winslow (John A.) *b.* 1811. *d.* 1873.
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Commodore John A. Winslow. pp. 288–319 of 4.205.10
Winter.
—BURROUGHS (J.) Winter sunshine. pp. 8–30 of 27.1698*b*.21
—LOWELL (J. R.) Good word for winter. pp. 24–53 of 21.1325.15
—WILSON (J.) Winter rhapsody. By Christopher North. [*pseudon.*] 90 pp. v. 2 of 21.1316.37
Winterfeldt (Hans Carl von). *b.* 1707. *d.* 1757.
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) General Hans Karl von Winterfeldt. pp. 1–136. v. 12 of 9.556.3

Winthrop (John). *b.* 1588. *d.* 1649.
—BELKNAP (J.) John Winthrop, first governor of Massachusetts. pp. 337–358. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.8
—WINTHROP (R. C.) Life and letters of John Winthrop, from 1630–49. Boston, 1867. 8°. 4.172.4

Winthrop (John). *b.* 1714. *d.* 1779.
—DAVIS (J.) Sketches of the life and writings of the late professor Winthrop. [*Anon.*] Observatory.
[*In* Winthrop's Lectures on comets, pp. v-xxi].

Winthrop (Margaret Tindal). *b.* 1590. *d.* 1646.
—ANDERSON (J.) Margaret Tindal Winthrop. pp. 120–155. v. 1 of 6.367.6

Winthrop (Robert Charles). *b.* 1809.
—LORING (J. S.) Robert Charles Winthrop. pp. 638–648. 3.1386.5

Winthrop (Thomas Lindall). *b.* 1760. *d.* 1841.
—FOLSOM (G.) Memoir of Thomas Lindall Winthrop. pp. 319–343. v. 3 of 4.173.1
—JENKS (W.) Memoir of Thomas L. Winthrop. pp. 202–214. v. 2 of 4.175.4

Winthrop family.
—WINTHROP papers. Boston, 1863–71. 3 v. 8°. vv. 5, 6 of 4.175.4, v. 1 of 4.175.5

Wirt (William). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1834.
—CRUSE (P. H.) Biographical sketch of William Wirt. [*Anon.*] 91 pp. of 21.1326.35
—KENNEDY (J. P.) Memoirs of the life of William Wirt. Philadelphia, 1849. 2 v. 8°. [Giger]. 4.227.22

Wirz (Henry). *b.* . *d.* 1865.
—SPENCER (A.) Narrative of Andersonville: evidence on the trial of Henry Wirz. New York, 1866. 12°. 3.151.2
—TRIAL of Henry Wirz, before a military commission convened at Washington, 1865, by order of the president. Washington, 1868. 8°.
[United States documents of the house of representatives, 40th congress, 2d session].

Wisconsin.
—CATALOGUE of the library of the state historical society of Wisconsin. By D. S. and I. Durrie. Madison, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 16.1014.20
— —The same. First supplement. Madison, 1873. 8°. 16.1014.20
—CHAMBERLIN (T. C.) Geology of Wisconsin, 1873–79. Madison, 1877–83. 4 v. s. 4°. 29.1815.18
— —The same. Atlas. Madison, 1877–82. 4 v. in 3. l. f°. Alumni room.
—HALL (J.) *and* WHITNEY (J. D.) Report on the geological survey of Wisconsin, [1858–60. Albany], 1862. l. 8°. 29.1815.18
—HOYT (J. W.) Wisconsin: its natural resources and industrial progress. Madison, 1862. 68 pp. 8°. 4.198.11
—LAPHAM (I. A.) Antiquities of Wisconsin, as surveyed and described. 95 pp. 55 pl. v. 7 of 28.3738.1
—OWEN (D. D.) Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, 1847–50. Philadelphia, 1852. 2 v. 4°. 29.1818.16
—REPORTS and collections of the state historical society of Wisconsin, 1854–79. Madison, 1855–79. 8 v. 8°. 4.198.9
See, also, Walworth county.

Wiseman (Nicholas Patrick Stephen). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1865.
—MILNES (R. M.) Cardinal Wiseman. pp. 37–59 of 6.357.7

Wise men from the East.
—HEILIGE drei könige. pp. 419–474. v. 4 of 20.1242.19
—UPHAM (F. W.) Wise men: who they were, and how they came to Jerusalem. New York, 1869. 16°. 22.1356.27

Wishart (George). *b.* 1513? *d.* 1546.
—ROGERS (C.) Memoir of George Wishart, the Scottish martyr. pp. 260–363. v. 4 of 5.301.7

Wit. *See* Caricature, Epigrams, Humor, Satire.

Witchcraft.
—BEKKER (B.) Bezauberte welt: gewalt und wirckung des Satans und der bösen geister über den menschen, und was diese durch derselben krafft thun. Aus dem Holländischen. Amsterdam, 1693. 4 v. in 1. 4°. 23.3434.1
—BRATTLE (T.) Account of the delusion called witchcraft, which prevailed in New England, 1692. pp. 61–80. v. 5 of 4.175.1
—FISCHER (F.) Die basler hexenprozesse in dem 16en und 17en jahrhundert. Basel, 1840. 23 pp. 4°. 23.3436. Box 1
—GIFFORD (G.) Dialogue concerning witches and witchcraft. From the ed. of 1603. London, 1842. p. 8°. v. 8 of 18.3092.1
—GILPIN (R.) Daemonologia sacra; or, a treatise of Satan's temptations. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. Edinburgh, 1867. 4°. 22.1335.1
—GLANVIL *or* GLANVILL (J.) Sadducismus triumphatus; or, a full and plain evidence concerning witches and apparitions. [With additions by H. More]. n. t. p. [London, 1682?]. 8°. 23.3434.6
—GREEN (S. A.) Groton in the witchcraft times. Groton, Mass., 1883. 29 pp. 8°. 4.176. Box 1
—HALLIWELL (J. O.) Poetry of witchcraft illustrated by copies of the plays on the Lancashire witches by Heywood and Shadwell. Brixton Hill, 1853. 4°. 19.1156.1
—HEINE (H.) Doktor Faust: ein tanzpoem nebst kuriosen berichten über teufel, hexen, und dichtkunst. Hamburg, 1851. 16°. 23.3434.5
—HORST (G. C.) Zauber-bibliothek; oder, von zauberei, theurgie und mantik, hexen, und hexenprocessen, und geistererscheinungen. Mainz, 1821–22. 3 v. 8°. 23.3434.3
—HUTCHINSON (F.) Historical essay concerning witchcraft. London, 1718. p. 8°. 23.3434.22
—LECKY (W. E. H.) Magic and witchcraft. pp. 1–138. v. 1 of 22.1392.32
—LERCHEIMER VON STEINFELDEN (A.) Christlich bedencken und erinnerung von zauberey. Heidelberg, 1585. 8°. 23.3434.8
—LOWELL (J. R.) Witchcraft. pp. 81–150 of 21.1325.13
—MACKAY (C.) Witch mania. pp. 263–358. v. 1 of 22.1393.17
—MATHER (I.) Concerning things preternatural which have hapned in New England. pp. 96–175 of 4.171.24

—MICHELET (J.) La sorcière: the witch of the middle ages. From the French by L. J. Trotter. London, 1863. 8°. 22.1393.35
—PROCEEDINGS against dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery, in 1324. [*Anon.*] Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1843. s. 4°. 6.314.25
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Letters on demonology and witchcraft. 2d ed. London, 1831. 16°. 1.1.16
— —The same. New York, 1835. 18°. 32.2010.8
—TAYLOR (W. C.) John Darrel, the exorcist. pp. 117–152 of 6.338*a*.9
—TIECK (L.) Hexen-Sabbath. pp. 181–434. v. 20 of 9.566.1
—TURELL (E.) Detection of witchcraft. pp. 6–22. v. 10 of 4.175.2
—WILLIAMS (H.) Superstitions of witchcraft. London, 1865. 8°. 22.1397.30
See, also, Demonology, Divination, Magic, Salem, Shakespeare (*Macbeth*), p. 665, (*Supernaturalism of Shakespeare*), p. 669, Spiritualism, Supernaturalism.

Wither (George). *b.* 1588. *d.* 1667.
—LANGFORD (J. A.) George Wither. pp. 156–188 of 6.367.4

Witherspoon (John). *b.* 1722. *d.* 1794.
—BREED (W. P.) Witherspoon; proceedings and addresses at the laying of the corner-stone, and at the unveiling of the statue of John Witherspoon, Fairmount park, Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1877. 16°. 4.227.23
—HEADLEY (J. T.) John Witherspoon. pp. 280–286 of 4.198*a*.14
—RODGERS (J.) Faithful servant rewarded: a sermon occasioned by the death of John Witherspoon, 1795. New York, 1795. 8°. Alumni room.
—SANDERSON (J.) John Witherspoon. pp. 205–261. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 101–186. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.4
—VINTON (F.) President Witherspoon. pp. 13–24 of 18.3054.22

Witt (Jan de). *b.* 1623. *d.* 1672.
—BARNWELL (R. G.) Sketch of the life and times of John De Witt, grand pensionary of Holland. New York, 1856. 12°. 10.574.32
—GEDDES (J.) History of the administration of John De Witt, grand pensionary of Holland. v. 1. 1623–54. New York, 1880. 8°. 10.575.11
—JAMES (G. P. R.) Life of John de Witt. pp. 77–151. v. 2 of 8.485.11
— —The same. pp. 220–281. v. 3 of 32.2031.11
—MALDEN (H.) De Witt. pp. 278–290. v. 1 of 32.2011.5

Woburn abbey.
—ROBINSON (P. F.) History of Woburn abbey, illustrated by plans, by actual measurement. London, 1833. f°. Cabinet 1.15.2

Wolcott (Oliver). *b.* 1726. *d.* 1797.
—SANDERSON (J.) Oliver Wolcott. pp. 95–105. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 61–77. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.4

Wolf (Friedrich August). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1824.
—LOTHHOLZ (G.) Verhältniss Wolfs und W. v. Humboldts zu Göthe und Schiller. Wernigerode, 1863. 42 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 1

Wolfdietrich.
—HUGHDIETRICH, and his son Wolfdietrich. pp. 62–136 of 18.3086.25

Wolfe (Charles). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1823.
—RUSSELL (J. A.) Memoir of rev. Charles Wolfe. pp. 13–137 of 6.376.23

Wolfe (James). *b.* 1726. *d.* 1759.
—GLEIG (G. R.) Major-general James Wolfe. pp. 317–359. v. 2 of 6.347.11
—SMITH (G.) Early years of the conqueror of Quebec. pp. 202–218 of 21.1315.41
—WRIGHT (R.) Life of major-general James Wolfe. London, 1864. 8°. 6.375.44

Wollin (*Island in the Baltic*).
—RAUMER (G. W. von). Die Insel Wollin und das seebad Misdroy: historische skizze. Berlin, 1851. 8°. 9.533.12

Woloff language (*Senegambia*).
—DARD (J.) Grammaire wolofe; ou, étude sur la langue des noirs de Sénégambie. Paris, 1826. 8°. 15.976.10

Wolsey (Thomas). *b.* 1471. *d.* 1530.
—CAMPBELL (*Lord* J.) Life of cardinal Wolsey. pp. 339–386. v. 1 of 6.338*b*.3
—CARDINAL Wolsey. [*Anon.*] pp. 111–183. v. 1 of 6.347.12
— —The same. v. 1 of 32.2031.8
—CAVENDISH (G.) Cardinal Wolsey. pp. 319–554. v. 1 of 6.348.4
— —The same. pp. 97–134 of 5.308.15
— —The same. With notes by S. W. Singer. 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°. 6.376.29
— —The same. New ed., by [J. Holmes]. London, 1852. s. 4°. 6.376.28
—GALT (J.) Life and administration of cardinal Wolsey. London, 1812. 4°. 6.378.4
—WILLIAMS (R. F.) Thomas Wolsey, cardinal legate. pp. 246–532. v. 2 of 6.338*a*.10
See, also, Woolsey.

Women. *Biography.*
—ADAMS (H. G.) Cyclopaedia of female biography; forming a complete record of womanly excellence or ability. Glasgow, 1866. 16°. 16.1005.1
—HALE (S. J.) American missionary women. pp. 899–911 of 16.995.8
— —Woman's record; or, sketches of all distinguished women from the creation to 1854. 2d ed. New York, 1855. l. 8°. 16.995.8
—MENZIES (S.) Political women. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 8.478*a*.6
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Portraits of celebrated women. From the French by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1868. 16°. 8.478*a*.20
See, also, Actors, Artists, Biography (*France*), p. 79, (*Great Britain*), pp. 79, 80, (*United States*), p. 81, Princesses, Queens, United States, (*Civil war*), pp. 739–742.

Diseases.
—HODGE (H. L.) Diseases peculiar to women. Philadelphia, 1860. 8°. 29.3817.26
—HUTCHINSON (J.) Surgical diseases of women. pp. 491–538. v. 4 of 29.3837.8
See, also, Midwifery.

Education.
—CLARKE (E. H.) Building of a brain. Boston, 1874. 16°. 24.1491.22
— —Sex in education; or, a fair chance for girls. Boston, 1874. 16°. 24.1491.21

—FAWCETT (M. G.) Education of women. pp. 206–229 of 21.1305.41
—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Ought women to learn the alphabet? pp. 93–121 of 21.1324.10
—How the goode wif thaught hir doughter. [*Anon.*] London, 1838. 8°. 18.1072.26
—LA TOUR-LANDRY (G.) Book of the knight, compiled for the instruction of his daughters. Tr. from the French in the reign of Henry VI., and ed. for the first time by T. Wright. London, 1868. 8°. 18.1073.2
—MITCHELL (M.) Collegiate education of girls. Read before the association for the advancement of women, 1880. Boston, 1881. 8°. No. 7 of 24.1520.1
—ORTON (J.) Liberal education of women: the demand and the method; current thoughts in America and England. New York, 1873. 12°. 24.1524.11
—RUSKIN (J.) Of queens' gardens, [on the education of women]. pp. 74–119 of 30.1892.13
—SAINT-PIERRE (J. H. B. de). Comment l'éducation des femmes pourrait contribuer à rendre les hommes meilleurs. pp. 121–181. v. 12 of 8.496.3
—SEELYE (L. C.) Need of a collegiate education for women. [Springfield, Mass.], 1874. 8°. 24.1486. Box 3
—SMITH (S.) Female education. pp. 79–85 of 21.1315.43

Employments.

—AMES (A.) Sex in industry: a plea for the working-girl. Boston, 1875. 16°. 24.1491.23
—DALL (C. W. H.) College, market, and court; or, woman's relation to education, labor, and law. Boston, 1867. 16°. 24.1522.19
—PARKER (T.) On the public function of women. pp. 371–411. v. 2 of 22.1352.4
—SIMON (J.) Ouvrière. 7e éd. Paris, 1871. 16°. 24.1527.5

General works.

—ALBERTUS, *Magnus.* De secretis mulierum. pp. 1–118 of 23.3434.20
—BECKER (W. A.) Women and Roman marriage.—Dress of Roman women of the time of Augustus. Tr. by F. Metcalfe. pp. 153–181, 431–450 of 12.738*b*.4
—BENNETT (J.) Letters to a young lady. Hartford, 1791. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 23.1450.11
—BOETTIGER (C. A.) Sabine; ou, matinée d'une dame romaine à sa toilette. Tr. de l'Allemand. Paris, 1815. 8°. 12.738*a*.17
—BOUDIER DE VILLERMET (P. J.) L'ami des femmes. [*Anon.*] Hambourg, 1758. 12°. 24.1524.5
—EVELYN (J.) Mundus muliebris; or, the ladies' dressing room unlock'd, and her toilette spread, in burlesque. pp. 397–713 of 6.2358.1
—GREG (W. R.) Why are women redundant? pp. 280–316 of 21.1306.34
—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Greek goddesses. pp. 269–298 of 21.1324.10
— —Health of our girls. pp. 198–222 of 21.1324.9
—HULDIGUNG dem genius des weiblichen geschlechts. [*Anon.*] Hamburg, 1799. 16°. 24.1523.38
—JAMESON (A. M.) Characteristics of women, moral, poetical, and historical [as exhibited by Shakespeare]. From the last London ed. Boston, 1865. 32°. 19.1134.27½
—MICHELET (J.) Woman. From the last Paris ed. by J. W. Palmer. New York, 1860. 12°. 24.1524.25 [Musgrave].
—PLUTARCHUS. Mulierum virtutes. [Graece et latine]. pp. 1–76. v. 2 of 14.906.5
— —The same. Concerning the virtues of women. Tr. by I. Chauncy. pp. 340–384. v. 1 of 23.1465.36
—ROBERTSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of women. London, 1823. 24°. v. 20 of 1.17.2
—SCHLEGEL (C. W. F.) Ueber die darstellung der weiblichen charaktere in den griechischen dichtern. pp. 53–70. v. 4 of 9.566.2
—SIGOURNEY (L. H.) Letters to young ladies. 2d ed. Hartford, 1835. 24°. 21.3295.22
—SZULDRZYNSKI (S.) De origine ac progressu tutelae muliebris quae apud Romanos obtinuit. Berolini, 1853. 8°. 24.1520.2
—WALKER (A.) Beauty: an analysis of beauty in woman. 2d ed. London, 1846. 8°. Art room. B.3.11

Social position.

—ANNUAL reports of the association for the advancement of women, 1879–81. Boston, 1880–82. 3 v. 8°. No. 1 of 24.1520.1
— —Constitution and by-laws of the association for the advancement of women. Boston, 1877. 8°. No. 2 of 24.1520.1
— —Papers and letters read at the 1st, 2d, and 3d woman's congress of the association for the advancement of women, 1873–75. New York, and Chicago, 1874–75. 3 v. 8°. No. 3 of 24.1520.1
—BUCKLE (H. T.) Influence of women on the progress of knowledge. pp. 163–209 of 24.1505.30
— —The same. pp. 1–19. v. 1 of 6.2343.5
—COLBY (C. D. B.) Concerning farmers' wives. Read before the association for the advancement of women, 1880. Boston, 1881. 8°. No. 4 of 24.1520.1
—CRAIK (D. M. M.) Woman's thoughts about women. [*Anon.*] New York, 1858. 12°. [Musgrave]. 24.1522.15
—CUSHING (C.) Social condition of woman. pp. 64–98 of 21.1322.31
—FULLER-OSSOLI (S. M.) Women in the nineteenth century: papers relating to the sphere, condition, and duties of women. Ed. by A. B. Fuller. Boston, 1855. 12°. 21.1323.3
—GREAVES (A. J.) Woman in America: being an examination into the moral and intellectual condition of American female society. New York, 1847. 18°. 32.2021.11
—JAMESON (A. M.) "Woman's mission," and woman's position.—On the relative social position of mothers and governesses. pp. 127–183 of 21.1312.37
—LECKY (W. E. H.) Position of women, from Augustine to Charlemagne. pp. 291–394. v. 2 of 5.243.5

—LYNDE (M. E. B.) Representation of women upon boards of charities supported by taxation. Read before the association for the advancement of women, 1880. Boston, 1881. 8°. No. 5 of 24.1520.1

—MERWIN (V. C.) Relation of women to work, in the southern states. Read before the association for the advancement of women, 1880. Boston, 1881. 8°. No. 6 of 24.1520.1

—MILL (J. S.) Social and political dependence of women. Boston, 1868. 16°. 24.1524.26

— —Subjection of women. New York, 1870. 12°. 24.1524.27

See, also, Social science.

Suffrage.

—BUSHNELL (H.) Women's suffrage: the reform against nature. New York, 1869. 12°. 24.1521.40

—CONDORCET (J. A. N. C. de). Plea for the citizenship of women. Tr. by J. Morley. pp. 367–375 of 21.1314.39

—FAWCETT (H.) Woman's suffrage. pp. 159–171 of 21.1285.7

—FAWCETT (M. G.) Electoral disabilities of women.—Why women require the franchise. pp. 230–291 of 21.1305.41

—MILL (*Mrs.* J. S.) Enfranchisement of women. pp. 93–131. v. 3 of 21.1314.24

—STANTON (E. C.), *and others*. History of woman suffrage. v. 1. New York, 1881. 8°. 24.1515.28

See, also, Domestic economy, Friendship, Love, Marriage, Witchcraft.
Also, Names of distinguished women.

Wonder.

—RUMPEL (T.) Ueber wesen und bedeutung des wunders. Gütersloh, 1862. 26 pp. s. 4°. 23.1428. Box 3

Wood (Anthony à). *b.* 1632. *d.* 1695.

—LIFE, from 1632–72, written by himself, and published by T. Hearne: now continued to the time of his death. Oxford, 1772. 8°. v. 2 of 6.356.3

Wood (Robert). *b.* 1716. *d.* 1771.

—MARÉES (H. W. A. de). Anmerkungen zu Robert Wood's Versuch über das originalgenie des Homer. Berlin, 1797. 8°. 14.897. Box 1

Woodbridge family.

—MITCHELL (L.) Woodbridge record: being an account of the descendants of the rev. John Woodbridge of Newbury, Mass. New Haven, 1883. 4°. 4.198*b*.14

Woodbury (*Connecticut*).

—COTHREN (W.) History of ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, 1659–1854. Waterbury, Conn., 1854. 8°. 3.163.8

Wood-engraving.

—BEWICK (T.) *and* (J.) Woodcuts: impressions of upwards of two thousand woodblocks. With an introduction, descriptive catalogue, etc., by T. Hugo. London, 1870. f°. Art room. A.5.4

—DIDOT (A. F.) Essai sur l'histoire de la gravure sur bois. Paris, 1863. 8°. 30.1891.29

—JACKSON (J.) *and* CHATTO (W. A.) Treatise on wood engraving, historical and practical. 2d ed. by H. G. Bohn. London, 1861. l. 8°. 30.1895.5

—RENOUVIER (J.) Des gravures en bois dans les livres d'Anthoine Verard, tailleur sur bois, de Paris, 1485–1512. Paris, 1859. 16°. 30.1891.10

— —Des gravures sur bois dans les livres de Simon Vostre. Paris, 1862. 16°. pt. 2 of 30.1891.10

Woods (Leonard). *b.* 1807. *d.* 1878.

—EVERETT (C. C.) Rev. Leonard Woods. pp. 481–511. v. 8 of 3.166.3

Woodville (Elizabeth), *wife of king Edward* IV. *b.* 1431. *d.* 1492.

—STRICKLAND (A.) Elizabeth Woodville, queen of Edward IV. pp. 205–241. v. 3 of 6.338*b*.5

Wood-working.

—RICHARDS (J.) Treatise on the construction and operation of wood-working machines. London, 1872. s. 4°. 26.1634.4

Wool.

—BULLETIN of the national association of wool manufacturers. A quarterly journal, ed. by J. L. Hayes. vv. 12, 13, 1882–83. Boston, 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. 30.1872.½

—MUDGE (E. R.) *and* HAYES (J. L.) Report upon wool and manufactures of wool, Paris exposition, 1867. Washington, 1868. 8°. v. 6 of 30.3875.6

See, also, Manufactures, Sheep, Textile fabrics.

Wool (John Ellis). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1869.

—BRIGADIER general John E. Wool. [*Anon.*] [Musgrave]. pp. 241–260 of 4.225.27

Woolsey (Theodore Dwight). *b.* 1801.

—PRESENTATION of a medal to president Woolsey in commemoration of fifty years of service in Yale college. New Haven, 1882. 10 pp. 8°.

See, also, Wolsey.

Worcester (*England*).

—REGISTRUM, sive liber irrotularius et consuetudinarius prioratus beatae Mariae wigorniensis: with introduction and notes by W. H. Hale. Londini, 1865. s. 4°. 6.315.47

Worcester (*Marquis of*). *See* Somerset (E.)

Worcester county (*Massachusetts*).

—MARVIN (A. P.), *and others*. History of Worcester county, from its settlement to the present time. Boston, 1879. 2 v. s. 4°. 4.174.8

—WHITNEY (P.) History of the county of Worcester. Worcester, 1793. 8°. 4.172.9

—WILLARD (J.) Addresses to the members of the bar of Worcester county, 1829. Lancaster, 1830. 8°. 4.174.11

Wordsworth (William). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1850.

—LETTERS and extracts from the letters of Wordsworth. pp. 217–401. v. 3 of 6.2356.5

—BAGEHOT (W.) Wordsworth, Tennyson and Browning; or, pure, ornate, and grotesque art in English poetry. pp. 338–390. v. 2 of 21.1301.26

—CALVERT (G. H.) Wordsworth: a biographic aesthetic study. Boston, 1878. 16°. 6.376.38

—CHURCH (R. W.) William Wordsworth. pp. 1–15. v. 4 of 18.1077.10

—COLERIDGE (S. T.), *and others*. Conversations and personal reminiscences of Wordsworth. pp. 403–504. v. 3 of 6.2356.5

—DE QUINCEY (T.) On Wordsworth's poetry. pp. 1–38 of 21.1304.2
[*In his* Essays on the poets].

— –William Wordsworth.—Wordsworth and Southey. — Southey, Wordsworth, and Coleridge. pp. 260–372, 7–58. v. 4 of 21.1304.1

—DOWDEN (E.) Prose works of Wordsworth. pp. 122–158 of 21.1305.14

—FIELDS (J. T.) Wordsworth. pp. 251–260 of 21.1322.36

—HAMILTON (W.) William Wordsworth, (1843–1850). pp. 243–262 of 18.1077.18

—HAZLITT (W.) Observations on Mr. Wordsworth's poem "The excursion." pp. 158–176 of 21.1307.12

— –Mr. Wordsworth. pp. 123–133 of 21.1307.14

—HOOD (E. P.) William Wordsworth: a biography. New York, 1856. 12°. 6.376.36

—HORNE (R. H.) William Wordsworth and Leigh Hunt. pp. 177–192 of 21.1307.25

—KNIGHT (W.) Preface to Wordsworth's works, with a chronological order of the poems. pp. ix–lxxxiii. v. 1 of 18.1106.30

— –Wordsworth. — Nature as interpreted by Wordsworth. pp. 283–317, 405–426 of 22.1392.30

—LOWELL (J. R.) Wordsworth. pp. 201–251 of 21.1325.13

— –The same. pp. ix–xl. v. 1 of 18.1057.3

—MASSON (D.) Wordsworth. pp. 346–390 of 18.1078*a*.13

—MYERS (F. W. H.) Wordsworth. New York, 1881. 12°. 6.376.39

—REED (H.) Wordsworth. pp. 199–231. v. 2 of 18.1078*b*.21

—ROBERTSON (F. W.) Lecture on Wordsworth. pp. 201–256 of 21.1295.36

—ROSSETTI (W. M.) William Wordsworth. pp. 203–218 of 18.1077.14

—SHAIRP (J. C.) Three Yarrows.—White doe of Rylstone. pp. 316–376 of 18.1078*a*.25

— –Wordsworth. pp. 1–89 of 18.1078*a*.23

—STEPHEN (L.) Wordsworth's ethics. pp. 178–229. v. 3 of 21.1316.10

—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Wordsworth. pp. 214–225 of 18.1077.21

—WILLIAM Wordsworth. [*Anon.*] pp. 229–260. v. 3 of 32.2037.5

—WILSON (J.) Essay on the theory and the writings of Wordsworth, by Christopher North [*pseudon.*]. pp. 207–327. v. 1 of 21.1316.37

—WORDSWORTH (C.) Memoirs of William Wordsworth. Ed. by H. Reed. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 16°. 6.376.37

World. *See* Astronomy, Cosmology, Earth, Geography, Geology, History (*Universal*), Voyages around the world.

Worms.

—DARWIN (C.) Formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms. New York, 1882. 12°. 27.1712.9

—JOHNSTON (G.) Catalogue of the British non-parasitical worms in the collection of the British museum. London, 1865. 8°. 27.1705.19

—MORREN (C. F. A.) Descriptio structurae anatomicae, et expositio historiae naturalis lumbrici vulgaris, sive terrestris. Gandavi, 1829. 4°. pt. 10 of 27.1706.18

—MÜLLER (M.) Observationes anatomicae de vermibus quibusdam maritimis. Berolini, 1852. 30 pp. 2 pl. 4°. 27.1718. Box 1

—SCHMARDA (L. C.) Neue wirbellose thiere. Leipzig, 1859–61. 1 v. in 2. 4°. 27.1706.19

See, also, Annelida, Balanoglossus, Entozoa, Gephyrea, Nematoda, Parasites, Tape-worm, Tubellaria.

Worms (*Germany*).

—ANNALES wormatienses, 873–1366. Edente C. L. Bethmann. pp. 36–79. v. 17 of 9.528.1

Worth (William Jenkins). *b*. 1794. *d*. 1849.

—GENERAL William J. Worth. [*Anon.*] pp. 217–238 of 4.225.27

Wotton (*Sir* Henry). *b*. 1568. *d*. 1639.

—CREASY (E. S.) Sir Henry Wotton. pp. 88–102 of 6.338*a*.1

—WALTON (I.) Sir Henry Wotton. pp. 1–67. v. 5 of 6.348.4

— –The same. pp. 87–160 of 6.367.20

Wounds.

—MOORE (C. H.) Wounds of vessels. pp. 650–704. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

—PAGET (J.) Wounds. pp. 578–617. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

Wrangel (Friedrich Heinrich Ernst von). *b*. 1784. *d*. 1877.

—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) Field-marshal von Wrangel. pp. 19–32. v. 2 of 9.538*a*.3

Wren (*Sir* Christopher). *b*. 1632. *d*. 1723.

—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Sir Christopher Wren. pp. 147–252. v. 4 of 1.1.7

—ELMES (J.) Memoirs of the life and works of sir Christopher Wren. London, 1823. 4°. 6.376.9

— –Sir C. Wren and his times. London, 1852. 8°. 6.376.42

Wright (Benjamin). *b*. 1770. *d*. 1842.

—STUART (C. B.) Benjamin Wright, surveyor. pp. 48–73 of 4.198*b*.4

Wright (Chauncey). *b*. 1830. *d*. 1875.

—NORTON (C. E.) Biographical sketch of Chauncey Wright. xxiii pp. of 23.1424.17

—THAYER (J. B.) Letters of Chauncey Wright, with some account of his life. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1878. 8°. 4.227.27

Writing.

—DE VERE (M. S.) Art of writing. pp. 381–434 of 15.2945.22

—WUTTKE (H.) Abbildungen zur geschichte der schrift. Leipzig, 1873. 25 pp. 53 pl. 8°. 30.3923.3

— –Entstehung der schrift, die verschiedenen schriftsysteme, und das schrifttum der nicht alfabetarisch schreibenden völker. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. 15.2946.2

See, also, Alphabet, Language, Palaeography, Phonography.

Wulfilas. *See* Ulfilas.

Wyatt, Wyat, *or* **Wiat** (*Sir* Thomas). *b.* 1503. *d.* 1542.
—CHRONICLE of queen Jane, and two years of queen Mary; with the rebellion of sir Thomas Wyat. [*Anon.*] Ed. by J. G. Nichols. [London], 1850. s. 4°. 6.315.5
—NICOLAS (*Sir* H.) Memoir of sir Thomas Wyatt, [with his] defence. xc pp. of 18.1057.4

Wycherley (William). *b.* 1640. *d.* 1715.
—DUNHAM (S. A.) William Wycherley. pp. 165–212. v. 3 of 6.348.10
—HUNT (J. H. L.) Biographical notice of Wycherley. xviii pp. of 19.1152.3

Wycliffe. *See* Wickliff.

Wye (*River of England and Wales*).
—GILPIN (W.) Observations on the River Wye. 2d ed. London, 1789. 8°. 30.1891.7

Wykeham (William of). *b.* 1324. *d.* 1404.
—CUNNINGHAM (A.) William of Wykeham. 69 pp. v. 4 of 1.1.7
—LOWTH (R.) Life of William of Wykeham, bishop of Winchester. 2d ed. London, 1759. 8°. 6.376.45

Wyntoun. *See* Winton.

Wyoming (*Pennsylvania*)
—PECK (G.) Wyoming: its history, stirring incidents, and romantic adventures. New York, 1858. 12°. 4.192.10
—STONE (W. L.) Poetry and history of Wyoming. 3d ed. Albany, 1864. 12°. 4.192.9

Wyoming territory.
—HAYDEN (F. V.) Reports of the United States geological survey of Wyoming, for [1870], 1877, 1878. Washington, 1872–83. 4 v. 8°. 29.1813.1
—JONES (W. A.) Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming, 1873. Washington, 1875. 8°. 4.198.14

Wyse (*Sir* Thomas). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1862.
—REDDING (C.) Sir Thomas Wyse. pp. 1–37. v. 1 of 6.357.3

Wythe (George). *b.* 1726. *d.* 1806.
—SANDERSON (J.) George Wythe. pp. 171–188. v. 4 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 155–180. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.4

Wyttenbach (Daniel Albert). *b.* 1746. *d.* 1820.
—MAHNE (W. L.) Vita Danielis Wyttenbachii. Gandavi, 1823. 8°. 9.547.9
—VAN HEMERT (P.) Trias epistolarum ad Daniëlem Wyttenbach. Amstelodami, 1810. 8°. 14.2852.12

X.

Xanthos (*in Lycia*).
—BIRCH (S.) Observations on the Xanthian marbles in the British museum. pp. 176–204. v. 30 of 5.2296.1

Xavier (Francis), *saint*. *See* Francisco Xavier (*saint*).

Xenophanes, *of Colophon, 6th century* B.C.
—BERGK (T.) Commentatio de Aristotelis libello de Xenophane, etc. Marburgi, 1843. 38 pp. s. 4°. 14.2887
—KARSTEN (S.) De Xenophanis vita, philosophia et placitis. pp. 1–32, 89–198. pt. 1, v. 1 of 23.1413.4
—KERN (F.) Quaestionum xenophanearum capita duo. Numburgi, 1864. 54 pp. 4°. 14.868. Box 5

Xenophon. *b.* B.C. 445. *d.* 354.

Biography, and criticism.

—CLEVELAND (C. D.) Life of Xenophon. pp. iii–xi of 14.915.13
—DAKYNS (H. G.) Xenophon. pp. 324–386 of 23.1414.2
—DAUNOU (P. C. F.) Étude sur Xénophon. Paris, 1845. 8°. v. 11 of 2.94.1
—DIOGENES, *laertius*. Vita Xenophontis. pp. vi–xi of 14.916.8
—FABRICIUS (J. A.) Notitia literaria de Xenophonte. pp. 2–26. v. 1 of 14.915.9
—GRANT (*Sir* A.) Xenophon. Philadelphia, 1878. 16°. 14.915.17
—HEILAND (.) Questiones xenophonteae. 12 pp. 14.868. Box 5
—HICKIE (D. B.) Chronology, including the lives of Socrates and Xenophon. pp. v–xxviii of 14.916.8
—KROHN (A.) Sokrates und Xenophon. Halle, 1875. 8°. 14.916.9
—SAUPPE (G.) De Xenophontis vita et scriptis commentatio. pp. vii–xviii. v. 1 of 14.916.16
—SPELMAN (E.) Biographical sketch of Xenophon. [*Anon.*] pp. 17–30. v. 1 of 14.915.15
—VAN HOËVELL (J. D.) Disquisitio de Xenophontis philosophia, pars 1 2. Groningae, 1840. 8°. 14.916.21

Anabasis.

—HAKEN (J. C. L.) Xenophon und die zehntausend Griechen. Magdeburg, 1805. 2 v. 16°. 14.915.14
—RENNELL (J.) Illustrations of the history of the expedition of Cyrus [the younger]. London, 1816. 4°. 11.696.8
—TAINE (H. A.) Xénophon: l'Anabase. pp. 49–95. v. 1 of 19.3185.12

Cyropaedia.

—SEELMANN (F.) De historica Xenophontis in institutione Cyri fide quid judicandum videatur. Potsdam, 1870. 18 pp. 4°. 14.868. Box 5

Memorabilia.

—KÜHNER (R.) Xenophontis de Socrate commentarii prolegomena. pp. 1–42. No. 11 of 14.916.8

Symposium.

—RETTIG (G. F.) Einleitung [zu Xenophon's gastmahl]. Griechisch und deutsch. pp. 1–93 of 14.916.20

Xerxes. *See* Ahasuerus.

Ximenes de Cisneros (Francisco Gonzales). *b.* 1436. *d.* 1517.
—CROWE (E. E.) Ximenes. pp. 25–70. v. 1 of 32.2031.10
—MARSOLLIER (J.) Histoire du ministère du cardinal Ximenez. Paris, 1693. 12°. 12.720.3

Y.

Y (*the letter*).
—CARMEN de litera "y," [Virgilio absurde attributum]. ll. 403–404½ of 13.818.9
—EDWARDS (T.) Trial of the letter Υ, alias Y. pp. 267–306 of 19.1133.6

Yakama Indian language.
—PANDOSY (M. C.) Grammar and dictionary of the Yakama language. Tr. by G. Gibbs and J. G. Shea. New York, 1862. 59 pp. 8°. No. 6 of 15.976.3

Yakoob (Jacob), *beg, or* **Mahomed Yakoob,** *bey. b.* 1820. *d.* 1877.
—BOULGER (D. C.) Life of Yakoob Beg; ameer of Kashgar. London, 1878. 8°. 11.692.3

Yakoots.
—MÜLLER (F.) Unter Tungusen und Jakuten, 1873–75. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 10.604.12

Yale college. *See* New Haven.

Yarkand (*Toorkistan*).
—SHAW (R.) Visit to high Tartary, Yârkand and Kâshghar, and return journey over the Karakoram pass. London, 1871. 8°. 11.692.6

Yarranton (Andrew). *b.* 1616. *d.* 1685?
—SMILES (S.) Andrew Yarranton. pp. 85–104 of 6.367.10

Yedo, *or* **Yeddo.** *See* Tokio.

Yellow fever.
—BARTLETT (E.) Yellow fever. pp. 355–393 of 29.3817.14
—BROWN (S.) Treatise on the nature, origin, and progress of the yellow fever. Boston, 1800. 8°. 29.3817.10
—CALDWELL (C.) Facts and observations relative to the origin and nature of yellow fever. pp. 73–235 of 29.3811.7
—RUSH (B.) Account of the billious remitting yellow fever, as it appeared in Philadelphia, in 1793–1805. Philadelphia, 1805. 2 v. 8°. vv. 3, 4 of 29.3823.3
—TYTLER (J.) Treatise on the plague and yellow fever. Salem, 1799. 8°. 29.3811.5
—WOODWARD (J. J.) Report on yellow fever in the army of the United States during 1867. pp. xvii–xxxix. Appendix 2 of 29.3818.10

Yellowstone national park.
—ANNUAL report of the superintendent of the Yellowstone park, to the secretary of the interior, for 1880. Washington, 1881. 64 pp. 1 map. 8°. 4.198.25

Yellowstone River and valley.
—FORSYTH (J. W.) *and* GRANT (F. D.) Report of an expedition up the Yellowstone River, made in 1875. Washington, 1875. 8°. 29.1805. Box 1
—JONES (W. A.) Reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone Park, 1873. Washington, 1875. 8°. 4.198.14
—QUIN (W. T. W.) Great divide: travels in the upper Yellow-stone, 1874. By the earl of Dunraven. New York, 1876. 8°. 3.162.5
—RAYNOLDS (W. F.) Report on the exploration of the Yellowstone River. Washington, 1868. 8°. 3.106.16
—RICHARDSON (J.) Wonders of the Yellowstone region in the Rocky Mountains, explored in 1870–71. London, 1876. 16°. 4.195.18
—STANLEY (E. J.) Rambles in wonderland; or, up the Yellowstone. New York, 1878. 12°. 4.195.12

Yezidis, *or* **devil worshippers.**
—LAYARD (A. H.) Visit to the Yezidis, [near the Tigris, 1847]. pp. 225–255. v. 1 of 11.701.2

York (*England*).
—BROWNE (J.) Guide to York minster. York, 1875. 16°. No. 15 of 5.273.11
—VISITORS' guide to the cathedral and city of York. [*Anon.*] 9th ed. York, [1870]. 75 pp. 16°. No. 19 of 5.273.11

York county (*Pennsylvania*).
—FRAZER (P.) Second geological survey of Pennsylvania. Report of progress in York, Adams, Cumberland, and Franklin counties. Harrisburg, 1876–77. 1 v. in 2. 8°. vv. 6, 7 of 29.1851.1

Yorke (Charles). *b.* 1723. *d.* 1770.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord chancellor Charles Yorke. pp. 290–335. v. 5 of 6.338*b*.3

Yorke (Philip, *lord Hardwicke*). *b.* 1690. *d.* 1764.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord Hardwicke. pp. 33–155. v. 5 of 6.338*b*.3

Yorkshire.
—RAIKES (G. A.) Historical records of the first regiment of militia; or, third west York light infantry, 1756–1875. London, 1876. 8°. 5 263.4
—SMITH (W.) Old Yorkshire. London, 1881–83. 4 v. 8°. 5.263.5

(*Yorkshire dialect*).

—CARR (W.) Dialect of Craven, in the west-riding of the county of York, with a copious glossary. 2d ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1828. 2 v. p. 8°. 15.921.14
—INGLEDEW (C. J. D.) Ballads and songs of Yorkshire, with notes and a glossary. London, 1860. 16°. 15.921.35
—MARSHALL (W. H.) Provincialisms of east Yorkshire, [1778]. pp. 15–43. No. 12 of 15.920.14
— —The same. Supplement to east Yorkshire words, [1796]. pp. 93–100. No. 13 of 15.920.14
—MERITON (G.) Praise of York-shire ale, to which is added a York-shire dialogue in its natural dialect. 3d ed. York, 1697. 8°. 15.921.50
—POEMS and songs in the dialect of Bradfordddale, by a Yorkshur likenass takker. [*Anon.*] London, 1864. 32 pp. 16°. 15.920. Box 1
—ROBINSON (C. C.) Glossary of words pertaining to the dialect of Mid-Yorkshire; with others peculiar to lower Nidderdale. [With a] grammar of the dialect. London, 1876. 8°. No. 18 of 15.920.14
— —Note on the dialectal literature of the county. pp. 109–132. No. 2 of 15.920.4
—ROBINSON (F. K.) Glossary of Yorkshire words and phrases, collected in Whitby and the neighbourhood. [*Anon.*] London, 1855. 12°. 15.921.36

—SPECIMENS of the Yorkshire dialect, [with] a glossary. 2d ed. [*Anon.*] Knaresbrough, 1808. 33 pp. 12°. 15.920. Box 1

—THORESBY (R.) Letter to Ray, 1703, [containing a list of Yorkshire words]. pp. 96–109. No. 13 of 15.920.14

—WILLAN (R.) List of ancient words at present used in the west riding. pp. 138–167. v. 17 of 5.2286.1

— –The same pp. 76–98. No. 12 of 15.920.14

—YORKSHIRE dialect exemplified in various dialogues, tales, and songs; [with] a glossary. [*Anon.*] London, 1839. 24 pp. 12°. 15.920. Box 1

See, also, Holderness, Swaledale, Whitby.

Yorktown (*Virginia*).

—JOHNSTON (H. P.) Yorktown campaign and the surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. New York, 1881. sq. 8°. 3.146.29

—NELSON (T.) Letters [relating to the siege of Yorktown, 1781]. Richmond, 1874. 4°. 4.196.3

Yoruba language.

—BOWEN (T. J.) Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language. With an introductory description of the country and people. v. 10 of 28.3738.1

Yosemite valley.

—KNEELAND (S.) Wonders of the Yosemite valley. Boston, 1872. l. 8°. 3.161.7

Yoshida-Torajiro.

—STEVENSON (R. L.) Yoshida-Torajiro; [a biographical sketch]. pp. 172–191 of 21.1316.11

Youghal (*Ireland*).

—COUNCIL book of the corporation of Youghal, 1610–1800. Ed. by R. Caulfield. Guildford, 1878. s. 4°. 6.323.10

Young (Brigham). *b.* 1801. *d.* 1877.

—WAITE (C. V.) Mormon prophet and his harem. Cambridge, 1866. 12°. 4.195.19

Young (Charles Mayne). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1856.

—YOUNG (J. C.) Memoir of Charles Mayne Young. London, 1871. 16°. 6.376.47

Young (Edward). *b.* 1681. *d.* 1765.

—BELL (R.) Life of Edward Young. pp. 327–363. v. 2 of 6.347.14

— –The same. v. 2 of 32.2012.2

—CROFT (H.) Life of dr. Young. pp. i–xxii. v. 1 of 18.1106.38

—JOHNSON (S.) Young. pp. 379–420. v. 2 of 6.348.5

— –The same. pp. 286–346. v. 11 of 6.2351.1

—MITFORD (J.) Life of Edward Young. pp. vii–lxviii. v. 1 of 18.1057.5

—MURPHY (A.) Young. pp. 286–346. v. 11 of 6.2351.2

Young (Julian Charles). *b.* 1806. *d.* 1849.

—PERSONAL reminiscences by J. C. Young. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. pp. 151–292 of 6.344.43

Young (Patrick). *b.* 1584. *d.* 1652.

—SMITH (T.) Patricii Junii vita. Londini, 1807. 48 pp. s. 4°. 6.367.17

Young (Peter). *b.* 1544. *d.* 1611.

—SMITH (T.) Petri Junii vita. Londini, 1807. 33 pp. s. 4°. 6.367.17

Young (Thomas). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1829.

—ARAGO (D. F. J.) Thomas Young. pp. 241–294. v. 1 of 26.1652.9

— –The same. Thomas Young. Tr. by B. Powell. pp. 280–350. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.23

— –The same. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1869, pp. 111–144].

Youth.

—HOLLAND (J. G.) Titcomb's letters to young people. New York, 1869. 16°. 21.1324.13

—ROBERTSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of youth. London, 1823. 24°. v. 3 of 1.17.2

Yucatan.

—NORMAN (B. M.) Rambles in Yucatan, [1841–42]. 3d ed. New York, 1843. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 3.125.12

—SALISBURY (S.) Mayas, the sources of their history. [Also] Dr. Le Plongeon in Yucatan; his account of discoveries. Worcester, 1877. 8°. 3.125.8

—STEPHENS (J. L.) Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, [1839–40]. New York, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 3.125.7

Yün-nan.

—ROCHER (É.) Province chinoise du Yün-nan. Paris, 1879–80. 2 v. l. 8°. 11.678*b*.3

Z.

Zaire River (*South Africa*). *See* Congo River.

Zampieri (Domenico). *b.* 1581. *d.* 1641.

—LANDON (C. P.) Life of Domenichino Zampieri. From the French. pp. 1–38 of A.4.13. Art room.

Zanzibar, *or* **Zanguebar.**

—BURTON (R. F.) Zanzibar; city, island, and coast, [1856–59]. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 11.664.5

—DECKEN (C. C. von der). Reisen in Ost-Afrika, 1859–61. Sansibar und Kilimandscharo. Leipzig, 1869. l. 8°. 11.666.15

Zarathustra. *See* Zoroaster.

Zeisberger (David). *b.* 1725. *d.* 1808.

—CARNE (J.) David Zeisberger. pp. 1–84. v. 2 of 31.1975.34

Zend-Avesta. *See* Avesta.

Zend language.

—JUSTI (F.) Handbuch der Zendsprache. Altbactrisches woerterbuch, grammatik, chrestomathie. Leipzig, 1864. l. 8°. 15.983.20

Zeni brothers.

—MAJOR (R. H.) Voyages of the brothers Zeno, in the fourteenth century. Boston, 1875. 8°. 3.158. Box 1

Zeuglodon hydrarchos.

—CARUS (C. G.) Kopfskelet des zeuglodon hydrarchos. Breslau, [1849]. 4°. 29.1826. Box 1

Zeuglodontia.

—BURMEISTER (H.) Bemerkungen über zeuglodon cetoides Owen's, basilosaurus Harlan's, hydrarchos Koch's. Halle, 1847. 4°. 29.1825.10

Ζεὺς καταιβάτης.

—BURMANN (P.) *Ζεὺς καταιβάτης*; sive, Jupiter fulgerator in Cyrrhestarum nummis. Leidae, 1734. 4°. 12.738*a*.1

Zieten (Hans Joachim). *b.* 1699. *d.* 1786.
—BLUMENTHAL (L. J. L. von). Lebensbeschreibung H. J. von Zieten, königlich-preussischen generals der kavallerie. 3e aufl. Berlin, 1805. 3 v. 8°. 9.547.14

Zinzendorf (Philip Ludwig). *b.* 1671. *d.* 1742.
—JAMES (G. P. R.) Philip Louis, count Zinzendorf. pp. 69–102. v. 5 of 32.2031.11

Zinzendorf und Pottendorf (Nikolaus Ludwig von). *b.* 1700. *d.* 1760.
—SPANGENBERG (A. G.) Life of Nicolas Lewis, count Zinzendorf, bishop of the Moravian brethren. From the German by S. Jackson. London, 1838. 12°. 9.547.13
—VARNHAGEN VON ENSE (C. A. L. P.) Graf Ludwig von Zinzendorf. pp. 1–298. v. 11 of 9.556.3

Zodiac.
—BURGESS (E.) Origin of the lunar division of the zodiac.
[Journal of Am. oriental society, v. 8, pp. 309–334].

Zodiacal light.
—JONES (G.) Observations on the zodiacal light from April 2, 1853, to April 22, 1855. Washington, 1856. 4°. v. 3 of 26.1658.12

Zola (Émile). *b.* 1840.
—AMICIS (E. de). Émile Zola. From the Italian by W. W. C. pp. 178–242 of 7.394.15
—MATTHEWS (J. B.) Émile Zola, and the present tendencies of the French drama. pp. 264–284 of 19.1158*b*.8
—SCHMIDT (J.) Emile Zola. pp. 382–427 of 16.1005.3

Zoology. *Bibliography.*
—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Bibliographia zoologiae et geologiae. Ed. by H. E. Strickland and sir W. Jardine. London, 1848–54. 4 v. 8°. 16.992.7
—CATALOGUE of the library of the zoological society of London. London, 1880. 8°. 16.1001.2
—SWAINSON (W.) Bibliography of zoology; with biographical sketches of the principal authors. pp. 98–392 of 32.2032.12
—ZOOLOGICAL record, 1877–81. Ed. by E. C. Rye. London, 1879–82. 4 v. 8°. 27.1681.4

Classification.
—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Essay on classification [of animals]. pp. 1–232. v. 1 of 27.1668.7
— –On the principles of classification in the animal kingdom. Charleston, S. C., 1850. 9 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 2
— –The same. pt. 3 of 27.1672.3
—HUXLEY (T. H.) Introduction to the classification of animals. London, 1869. 8°. 27.1671.3
—SWAINSON (W.) Geography and classification of animals. London, 1835. 16°. 32.2032.5
— –Natural history and classification of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles. London, 1838–39. 2 v. 16°. 32.2032.4

Collections.
—JARDINE (*Sir* W.) Naturalists' library. London, [1833–43]. 42 v. 16°. 27.1667.1

General works.
—AELIANUS (C.) De natura animalium libri XVII. Graece et latine, ed. J. G. Schneider. Lipsiae, 1784. 8°. 14.880.12
— –The same. [Ed.] F. Jacobs. Jenae, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 14.881.1
— –The same. Recognovit R. Hercher. Parisiis, 1858. l. 8°. v. 2 of 14.864.1
—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Introduction to the study of natural history. New York, 1847. 58 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 1
— –Methods of study in natural history. Boston, 1863. 12°. 27.1671.39
— –Structure of animal life. New York, 1866. 8°. 27.1671.1
—ARISTOTELES. Historia animalium [graece], ex recensione I. Bekkeri. Berolini, 1829. 8°. 14.2885.45
— –The same. Oxonii, 1837. 8°. v. 4 of 14.2887.6
— –The same. Histoire des animaux, [grec et français], la traduction par M. Camus. Paris, 1783. 2 v. 4°. 27.1666.3
—BENNETT (E. T.) Tower menagerie: natural history of the animals. London, 1829. 8°. 27.1673.21
—BREHM (A. E.) Thierleben. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1876–79. 10 v. l. 8°. 27.1673.3
—BRONN (H. G.) Klassen und ordnungen des thier-reichs. Leipzig, 1859–78. 5 v. l. 8°. vv. 1–3, 5, 6 of 27.16934
—BROWN (T.) Zoologists' text-book. Glasgow, 1832–33. 2 v. 16°. 27.1670.10
[Hope].
—BUCKLAND (F. T.) Curiosities of natural history. New York, 1859. 12°. 27.1698*a*.32
—BUFFON (G. L. L.) Natural history of birds, fish, insects, and reptiles. [Tr. by Barr]. London, 1798. 5 v. 16°. 27.3670.2
—CLARK (H. J.) Mind in nature. New York, 1865. l. 8°. 27.1673.6
—CLAUS (C.) Grundzüge der zoologie. 3e aufl. Marburg, 1876. 8°. 27.1673.15
—CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D.) Le règne animal. Paris, 1817. 4 v. 8°. 27.1661.6
— –The same. The animal kingdom, [tr.] with additions by E. Griffith and others. London, 1827–35. 16 v. 8°. 27.1672.1
— –The same. [With additions] by P. A. Latreille. Tr. by H. M'Murtrie. New York, 1831. 4 v. 8°. 27.1661.5
—DAUBENTON (L. J. M.), *and others*. Histoire naturelle des animaux. [Encyclopédie méthodique]. Paris, 1782–1811. 10 v. 4°. 27.1676.4
—EDWARDS (G.) Gleanings of natural history. English and French, tr. by J. Du Plessis. Colored plates. London, 1758–60. 2 v. 4°. 27.3677.1
—EDWARDS (H. M.) Zoologie. Paris, n. d. 12°. 27.1670.9
— –The same. Manual of zoology. Tr. by R. Knox. London, 1856. 16°. 27.1670.22
—GESSNER (C. von). Thierbuch, von C. Forer in das Teütsch gebracht. Zürich, 1563. f°. 27.1668.4
—HEUGLIN (M. T. von). Zoologische skizzen, und ein führer für jagdreisende. Braunschweig, 1877. 8°. v. 2 of 11.663.3

—JENYNS (L.) Observations in natural history. London, 1846. 12°. 27.1671.34
—JONES (T. R.) General outline of the organization of the animal kingdom. 3d ed. London, 1861. 8°. 27.1673.17
—KIRBY (W.) On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals. 2d Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1837. 8°. v. 3 of 22.1381.19
— —The same. Ed. by T. R. Jones. New ed. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°. 27.1670.5
—LACÉPÈDE (B. G. E.) Histoire naturelle, comprenant les cétacés, les quadrupèdes ovipares, les serpents et les poissons. Nouv. éd. par A. G. Desmarest. Paris, 1860–64. 2 v. l. 8°. 27.1666.8
—LINNÉ (C. von). Systema naturae; [regnum animale]. Ed. 13a. Vindobonae, 1767. 1 v. in 2. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 27.1661.2
— —The same. System of nature; [zoology]. Tr. and enlarged by W. Turton. London, 1802. 4 v. 8°. 27.1661.1
—MEYER (J. B.) Aristoteles thierkunde. Berlin, 1855. 8°. 27.1666.4
—NICHOLSON (H. A.) Manual of zoology. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1873. p. 8°. 27.1670.15
—ORTON (J.) Comparative zoology, structural and systematic. New York, 1876. 8°. 27.1684.14
—PAGENSTECHER (H. A.) Allgemeine zoologie. Berlin, 1875–77. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 27.1671.37
—PENNANT (T.) British zoology. London, 1776–77. 4 v. 8°. 29.3822.5
—PHILIPPE, *of Thaun*. Bestiaire. Ed. [and tr. into English] by T. Wright. pp. 74–131 of 27.1698*a*.19
—REPORTS on the progress of zoology and botany, 1841, 1842. [From the German]. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. 27.1665.3
—REPORTS on zoology for 1843, 1844. From the German by G. Busk, A. Tulk, and A. H. Haliday. London, 1847. 8°. 27.1665.4
—ROLLESTON (G.) Forms of animal life. Oxford, 1870. 8°. 27.1673.23
—SEMPER (C.) Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence. New York, 1881. 8°. 27.1671.33
—SHAW (G.) *and* STEPHENS (J. F.) General zoology. London, 1800–26. 14 v. 8°. 27.1682.1
—SOUTH (J. F.) Zoology. pp. 109–382. 104 pl. v. 7 of E.1. Revolving Case.
—SOWERBY (J.) British miscellany; or, colored figures of animal subjects. London, 1804–06. 8°. 27.1673.5
—SUNDEVALL (C. J.) Thierarten des Aristoteles; übersetzung aus dem Schwedischen. Stockholm, 1863. 8°. 14.878.25
—SWAINSON (W.) Animals in menageries. London, 1838. 16°. 32.2032.1
— —Zoological illustrations, or figures and descriptions of animals. London, 1820–23. 3 v. 8°. 27.3688.10
— —The same. 2d series. London, 1829–33. 3 v. 8°. 27.3688.10
—THEOBALDUS. [De natura duodecim animalium. Tr. into old-English]. pp. 208–227. v. 2 of 18.1056.29
— —The same. [Herausg. von E. Mätzner]. pp. 55–75 of 18.1056.21
—WAGNER (A.) Thierreich der urwelt. pp. 335–511. v. 2 of 22.1386.64
—WILSON (A.) Elements of zoology. Edinburgh, 1873. 12°. 27.1670.20
—WOOD (J. G.) Bible animals. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. 27.1698*a*.4
— —Common objects of the country. New ed. London, [1858]. 16°. 27.1698*a*.46
—WRIGHT (E. P.) Animal life. London, 1880. l. 8°. 27.1673.1

Geographical distribution.

—ADAMS (W. H. D.) Animal life throughout the globe. London, 1876. p. 8°. 27.1671.27
—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Lake Superior: its physical character, vegetation, and animals. Boston, 1850. 8°. 27.1663.9
—BAIRD (S. F.) *and* GIRARD (C.) Zoology of the [Mexican] boundary. Washington, 1859. 4°. v. 2, pt. 2 of 3.128.4
— —*and others*. Reports upon the zoology of the several Pacific railroad routes. Washington, 1857–59. 3 v. 4°. vv. 8–10 of 3.108.13
—DARWIN (C. R.) Zoology of the voyage of the Beagle, 1832–36. London, 1839–43. 5 pts. in 3 v. 4°. 27.1678.9
—DE KAY (J. E.) Zoology of New York. Albany, 1842–44. 5 v. in 3. 4°. 27.1686.1
—FAUNA und flora des golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeres-abschnitte. Leipzig, 1880–81. 8 pts. f°. 27.1668.8
—GIRARD (C.), NEWBERRY (J. S.), *and others*. Zoological reports [of the survey for the Pacific railroad]. 114 pp. 29 pl. pt. 4, v. 6 of 3.108.13
—NORWEGIAN North-Atlantic expedition, 1876–78. Zoology. [Norwegian and English]. Christiania, 1880–82. f°. 27.1678.6
—REISE der fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857–59. Zoologischer theil. Wien, 1868–75. 2 v. in 6. f°. 28.1778.1
—SIEBOLD (P. F. von). Fauna japonica. Lugduni Batavorum, 1838. f°. 27.1688.1
—SWAINSON (W.) Treatise on the geography and classification of animals. London, 1835. 16°. 32.2032.5
—THOMSON (*Sir* C. W.) *and* MURRAY (J.) Report on the scientific results of the voyage of the Challenger, 1873–76. Zoology. London, 1880–82. 6 v. 4°. 27.1678.8
—TSCHUDI (F. von). Thierleben der Alpenwelt. 8e aufl. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 27.1698*a*.24
—WALLACE (A. R.) Geographical distribution of animals. New York, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 27.1683.2
—WATERTON (C.) Essays on natural history. 3d series. London, 1857. 16°. 27.1698*a*.44
—WHEELER (G. M.) Report upon geographical and geological surveys west of the 100th meridian. Zoology. Washington, 1875. 4°. 27.1678.3

Nomenclature.

—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium. Soloduri, 1842–46. 4°. pts. 1–12 of 27.1698*b*.1
— —Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis. Soloduri, 1846. 4°. 27.1698*b*.1
— —The same. Soloduri, 1848. 16°. 27.1698*a*.42

Periodicals.

—ARBEITEN aus dem zoologischen institute der universität Wien, und der zoologischen station in Triest. Herausg. von C. Claus. Wien, 1878–82. 4 v. 8°. 27.1677.7

—ARBEITEN aus dem zoologisch-zootomischen institut in Würzburg. Herausg. von C. Semper. Würzburg, 1874–82. 5 v. 8°. 27.1691.16

—ARCHIVES de zoologie expérimentale et générale; [éd. par] H. de Lacaze-Duthiers. Paris, 1872–82. 10 v. 8°. 28.3752.2

—JOURNAL of the proceedings of the Linnean society. Zoology. London, 1857–82. 16 v. 8°. 27.1662.3

—MITTHEILUNGEN aus der zoologischen station zu Neapel, zugleich ein repertorium für mittelmeerkunde. Leipzig, 1879–82. 4 v. 8°. 27.1677.8

—NIEDERLÄNDISCHES archiv für zoologie, herausg. von E. Selenka und C. K. Hoffmann. Haarlem und Leiden, 1871–82. 5 v. 8°. 27.1677.9

— –The same. Supplementband 1. Leiden, 1881. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 27.1677.9

—PROCEEDINGS of the zoological society of London, 1830–83. London, 1831–83. 52 v. in 40. 8°. 27.1700.1

— –The same, 1848, 1850–54, 1856–58, 1860–65. London, 1848–65. 15 v. 8°. 27.1681.1

— –The same. Indices, 1830–70. London, 1866–72. 3 v. 8°. 27.1700.1

—TRANSACTIONS of the Linnean society of London. 2d series. Zoology. London, 1879–82. 2 v. 4°. 27.3678.1

—TRANSACTIONS of the zoological society of London. London, 1835–82. 11 v. 4°. 27.3678.1

—ZEITSCHRIFT für wissenschaftliche zoologie, herausg. von C. T. v. Siebold und A. v. Kölliker. Leipzig, 1848–83. 38 v. 8°. 27.1692.1

— –The same. Supplementbände zu den 25en und 30en bänden. Leipzig, 1875–78. 2 v. 8°. 27.1692.1

— –The same. Namen- und sachregister über band 1–30, und supplementbände 25 und 30. Leipzig, 1868–79. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 27.1692.1

—ZOOLOGISCHER anzeiger; herausg. von J. V. Carus. Leipzig, 1878–82. 5 v. 8°. 27.1665.5

See, also, Alternation of generations, Anatomy (*Comparative*), Biology, Embryology, Evolution of species, Fossils, Hibernation, Hybridity, Instinct, Microscope, Natural history, Nature, Physiology, Ocean life.

Also, Annelida, Brachiopoda, Coelenterata, Crustacea, Echinodermata, Infusoria, Invertebrate animals, Mollusks, Polyps, Polyzoa, Protozoa, Rhizopods, Tunicata, Vertebrate animals, Worms.

Also, Acalephs, Amphibia, Birds, Cephalopoda, Entozoa, Fishes, Hydrozoa, Insects, Mammals, Reptiles.

Also, Batrachia, Beetles, Cetacea, Cirripedia, Copepoda, Crinoidea, Diptera, Edentata, Entomostraca, Foraminifera, Ganoidei, Gephyrea, Hemiptera, Hirudineae, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera, Medusae, Nematoda, Neuroptera, Orthoptera, Pachyderms, Parasites, Radiolaria, Rodents, Ruminants, Sea-cucumbers, Sea-urchins, Serpents, Spiders, Sponges, Thysanura, Tortoises, Trichoptera, Turbellaria, Turtles.

Also, Ants, Aphides, Balanoglossus, Bats, Bees, Frog, Geryonida, Halticidae, Hispidae, Humming-birds, Leeches, Locust, Melania, Moths, Mysidae, Myxinoids, Owls, Parrots, Passalidae, Percidae, Petrels, Phalaenidae, Pinnipeds, Polycystins, Polyphemidae, Pselaphii, Rhipiphoridae, Salmonidae, Starfishes, Toads, Wasps, Whales.

Also, Adder, Agrotis, Antelope, Axolotl, Aye-aye, Batis maritima, Beaver, Blow-fly, Camels, Cat, Cotton-worm, Crocodile, Dogs, Elephant, Fly (*domestic*), Fowl, Frog, Goat, Hessian fly, Kangaroo, Man, Meloe, Mule, Murex, Newt, Oyster, Ox, Rana pipiens, Salmon, Sheep, Sparrow, Trout.

Zoophytes. *See* Polyps.

Zörbig (*Town of*).

—ELTESTEN (F. G.) Ausführliche nachricht von der stadt Zoerbig; worinnen zugleich eine kurtze erzehlung von den Wenden. Leipzig, 1727. s. 8°. 9.532.23

Zoroaster, and Zoroastrianism.

—ANQUETIL-DUPERRON (A. H.) Leben Zoroasters. Nach dem Französischen von J. F. Kleuker. 48 pp. v. 3 of 22.1383.1

—BUNSEN (C. C. J.) Zoroaster [and] Zoroastrianism. pp. 273–293. v. 1 of 22.1385.3

—CLARKE (J. F.) Zoroaster, and the Zend Avesta. pp. 171–208. v. 1 of 22.1382.17

—COBBE (F. P.) Sacred books of the Zoroastrians. pp. 87–143 of 21.1302.34

—DÖLLINGER (J. J. I.) Zoroaster, and the Zendavesta. From the German by N. Darnell. pp. 380–420. v. 1 of 31.1944.15

—HARDWICK (C.) Characteristics of Medo-Persian heathenism. pp. 518–543 of 22.1391.30

—HARLEZ (C. de). Origines du Zoroastrisme. [Journal asiatique, 7e sér., vv. 11-16].

—HAUG (M.) Zoroastrian religion as to its origin and development. pp. 265–314 of 22.1382.16

—HAUPT (E.) Ueber die berührungen des A. T. mit der religion Zarathustras. Treptow, 1867. 23 pp. 4°. 22.1367. Box 1.

—HEEREN (A. H. L.) Limitations imposed by the code of Zoroaster. pp. 236–253. v. 1 of 11.2686.1

—PRIDEAUX (H.) [Zoroastres, the Persian prophet]. pp. 382–406. v. 1 of 2.75.2

—RAWLINSON (G.) Religion of the later Persians. pp. 621–639 of 2.65.6

—SALVERTE (E.) De l'époque à laquelle a vécu le fondateur de la religion des mages, et du lieu de sa naissance. pp. 427–480. v. 2 of 2.58a.10

Zuccaro, *or* **Zucchero** (Taddeo). *b.* 1529. *d.* 1566.

—VASARI (G.) Vita di Taddeo Zucchero, da Santagnolo in Vado, pittore. pp. 259–343. v. 13. [Classici italiani].

— –The same. Life of Taddeo Zucchero, painter of Sant' Agnolo in Vado. Tr. by Mrs. Foster. pp. 179–227. v. 5 of 30.1890.4

Zulu land (*South Africa*).

—GARDINER (A. F.) Narrative of a journey to the Zulu country, in South Africa, in 1835. London, 1836. 8°. 11.662.12

—GROUT (L.) Zulu-land; or, life among the Zulu-kafirs, [1835–62]. Philadelphia, [1865]. 12°. 11.661.26

—VIJN (C.) Cetshwayo's Dutchman: the journal of a white trader in Zululand during the British invasion, [1878–79]. Tr., with notes, by J. W. Colenso. London, 1880. 8°. 11.662.30

Zulu language and literature.
—BRYANT (J. C.) Zulu language.
[Journal of the American oriental society, v. 1, pp. 383-396].
—GROUT (L.) Phonology and orthography of the Zulu and kindred dialects in southern Africa.
— —Zulu and other dialects of southern Africa.
[Journal of the American oriental society, vv. 3, 1, pp. 421-468, 397-433].
—MÜLLER (F. M.) Zulu nursery tales. pp. 206-216. v. 2 of 22.1383.33

Zumalacarregui (Tomas). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1835.
—HENNINGSEN (C. F.) Most striking events of a twelve month's campaign with Zumalacarregui, in Navarre and the Basque provinces, [1834-35]. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°. 10.624.16

Zuni River. *See* Colorado River.

Zurich.
—VÖGELIN (S.) Geschichte der wasserkirche und der stadtbibliothek in Zürich. Zürich, 1848. 4°. 10.586.5

Zwingli (Ulric, *or* Huldreich). *b.* 1484. *d.* 1531.
—GHIKA (H.) Zuingli, or religious reform. By Dora d'Istria [*pseudon.*] From the French. pp. 240-309. v. 1 of 31.1962.7
—HOTTINGER (J. J.) Life and times of Ulric Zwingli. From the German by T. C. Porter. Harrisburg, 1856. 12°. 31.1950.15

Zwolle (*Bay of*).
—SCHUTTEVAER (W. J.) Eenige historische mededeelingen van Zwolsche Diep, 1843-76. [Zwolle, 1877?] 8°. 10.576.11

APPENDIX,

CONTAINING REFERENCES TO BOOKS LATELY PURCHASED, OR OTHERWISE OMITTED ABOVE.

A.

Abbadites, *or posterity of Abbad, an Andalusian prince.*

—ABU NASR El-Fath ben Isa ben Khakan. Historia Abbadidarum. [Arabice, cum notis, latine versa. Edidit] R. P. A. Dozy. Lugduni Batavorum, 1844. 4°. 11.707.22

Abbeys. *See* Clairvaux, England, Evesham, Flavigny, Fulda, Furness, Gandersheim, Iona, Lauterberg, London (*Westminster*), p. 404, Malmesbury, Newstead, Peterborough, Port Royal, Saint Albans, Vezelay, Woburn.

See, also, Middle ages, Monasticism.

Abbott (Charles), *lord Tenterden. b.* 1762. *d.* 1832.

—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord Tenterden. pp. 255–352. v. 4 of 6.338*b*.1

Abdomen.

—ANDRAL (G.) Diseases of the abdomen, condensed and tr. by D. Spillan. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. v. 1 of 29.3815.18

—POLLOCK (G.) Injuries of the abdomen. pp. 388–474. v. 2 of 29.3837.8

Abelard (Pierre). *b.* 1079. *d.* 1142.

—BITTCHER (C. F. H.) De Petri Abaelardi theologia systematica. Nurmburgi, 1843. 28 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 1

Abercromby (*Sir* Ralph). *b.* 1733–4. *d.* 1801.

—GLEIG (G. R.) Lieutenant-general sir Ralph Abercromby. pp. 197–250. v. 3 of 6.347.11

Abicht (Johann Heinrich). *b.* 1762. *d.* 1816.

—NEUBIG (A.) Denkmal der denkbarkeit, liebe, und verehrung von J. H. Abicht. Bayreuth, 1843. 14 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 1

Abscess.

—COOTE (H.) Abscess. pp. 141–164. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

Absorbent system.

—MOORE (C. H.) Diseases of the absorbent system. pp. 259–283. v. 3 of 29.3837.8

Abul Abbas Ahmed. *b.* A.D. 842.

—ROORDA (T.) Abul Abbasi Amedis, tulonidarum primi vita et res gestae. Lugduni Batavorum, 1825. 4°. 11.707.23

Abyssinia, *or Abessinia,* (*i.e. Habesh, or the dry*).

—JOHNSTON (C.) Travels in southern Abyssinia, through the country of Adal, to the kingdom of Shoa, [1841–42]. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 11.663.5

—PEARCE (N.) Life and adventures in Abyssinia, 1810–19. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°. 11.663.7

Academies (*National*).

—ARNOLD (M.) Literary influence of academies. pp. 48–91 of 21.1301.12

Achaenodon (*Fossil swine*).

—OSBORN (H. F.) On achaenodon, an eocene bunodont. pp. 23–35. 29.1826. Box 1

Acrididae (*Grasshoppers*).

—THOMAS (C.) Synopsis of the acrididae of North America. Washington, 1873. 4°. 27.1716.1

Actium (*Battle of*), B.C. 31.

—BOISSONADE (J. F.) Ad inscriptionem actiacam commentatio. pp.415–458 of 21.1282.1

Actors, and acting.

—COLLIER (J. P.) Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. London, 1846. 8°. 19.1131.31

—SIDDONS (H.) Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action. From a work by J. J. Engel. London, 1807. 8°. 19.1158*b*.11

Adams (John), *2d president of the United States. b.* 1735. *d.* 1826.

—LINCOLN (R. W.) John Adams. pp. 71–95 of 4.198*a*.5

—SANDERSON (J.) John Adams. pp. 61–170. v. 1 of 4.198*a*.7

Adams (John Quincy), *6th president of the United States. b.* 1767. *d.* 1848.

—LINCOLN (R. W.) John Quincy Adams. pp. 237–272 of 4.198*a*.5

—MORSE (J. T.) John Quincy Adams. Boston, 1882. 16°. 4.202.2

Adams (Samuel). *b.* 1722. *d.* 1803.

—SANDERSON (J.) Samuel Adams. pp. 27–59. v. 1 of 4.198*a*.7

Adams county (*Pennsylvania*).

—FRAZER (P.) Report of [geological survey] in York and Adams counties. Harrisburg, 1876–77. 1 v. in 2. 8°. vv. 6, 7 of 29.1851.1

— —The same. Maps, folded 8°. v. 18 of 29.1851.1

Addison (Joseph). *b.* 1672. *d.* 1719.
—DRAKE (N.) Biographical sketch of Addison. pp. 292–470. v. 1 of 21.1305.20
— —On the style, humour, and moral tendency of the periodical writings of Addison. London, 1805. 16°. v. 2 of 21.1305.20
—JOHNSON (S.) Addison. pp. 533–588. v. 1 of 6.367.3
— —The same. pp. 375–421. v. 1 of 6.348.5
—TAINE (H. A.) Addison. pp. 89–115. v. 2 of 17.1026.9

Adirondack region (*Northern New York*).
—STODDARD (S. R.) Map of the Adirondack wilderness. 2d ed. Glens Falls, N. Y., 1881. folded 16°. 4.185.21½

Adrianus (Publius Aelius). *Roman emperor*, A.D. 117–138.
—BOISSIER (G.) Villa d'Hadrien. pp. 179–248 of 12.734.27

Aerodynamics. *See* Wave motion, in the catalogue above.

Æschylus. *b.* B.C. 525. *d.* 456.

Biography.

—PLUMPTRE (E. H.) Life of Æschylos. pp. xiii–lxviii of 19.1173.15

Criticism on collected plays.

—BURNEY (C.) Tentamen de metris ab Æschylo in choricis cantibus adhibitis. Cantabrigiae, 1809. 8°. 14.881.15½
—HERMANN (J. G. J.) De Aeschyli Myrmidonibus, Nereidibus, Phrygibus. Lipsiae, 1833. 24 pp. s. 4°. 14.882. Box 1
—LOWINSKI (A.) De pristino ordine versuum quorundam aeschyliorum. Conitz, 1857. 16 pp. 4°. 14.882. Box 1
—MYERS (E.) Aeschylus. 32 pp. of 23.1414.2

(*Criticism on single plays.*

(*Ætnaeae*).

—HERMANN (J. G. J.) Dissertatio de Aeschyli Aetnaeis. Lipsiae, 1837. 16 pp. s. 4°. 14.882. Box 1

(*Agamemnon*).

—SCHWERDT (F. I.) De nova Æschyli Agamemnonis recensione. Bonnae, 1860. 24 pp. 4°. 14.882. Box 1

(*Choephori*).

—ROSSBACH (A.) De Choephororum locis nonnullis commentatio. Vratislaviae, 1859. 18 pp. 4°. 14.882. Box 1

(*Danaides*).

—HERMANN (J. G. J.) De Aeschyli Danaidibus dissertatio. Lipsiae, 1820. s. 4°. 14.882. Box 1

(*Eumenides*).

—ROSSBACH (A.) De Eumenidum parodo commentatio. Vratislaviae, 1859. 17 pp. 4°. 14.882. Box 1

(*Heliades*).

—HERMANN (J. G. J.) De Aeschyli Heliadibus. Lipsiae, 1826. 16 pp. s. 4°. 14.882. Box 1

(*Oresteia*).

—HERMANN (J. G. J.) De re scenica in Æschyli Orestea. Lipsiae, 1846. 15 pp. s. 4°. 14.882. Box 1
—MOLLWO (.) Darlegung des inneren ganges der aeschyleischen Orestie. Parchim, 1862. 35 pp. 4°. 14.882. Box 1

(*Persae*).

—HERMANN (J. G. J.) De Aeschyli Persis. Lipsiae, 1814. xxi pp. s. 4°. 14.882. Box 1

(*Prometheus*).

—BLACKIE (J. S.) On the Prometheus bound of Æschylus. pp. 60–110 of 14.865.8
—MARCOWITZ (W.) De Æschyli Prometheo. Düsseldorf, 1865. 12 pp. 4°. 14.882. Box 1

(*Psychostasia*).

—HERMANN (J. G. J.) Disputatio de Aeschyli Psychostasia. Lipsiae, 1838. 18 pp. s. 4°. 14.882. Box 1

Æsopus.
—BENTLEY (R.) Dissertation upon the Fables of Æsop. pp. 222–237. v. 2 of 6.2342.3

Aesthetics (*or, the philosophy of the beautiful*).
—CALVERT (G. H.) Essays aesthetical. Boston, 1875. 16°. 21.1321.29
—DYER (T. H.) Remarks on beauty, sublimity, and taste. London, 1882. 8°. 30.1894.13
—REILY (W. M.) Artist and his mission. Philadelphia, [1881]. 12°. 23.1452.8
—SAISSET (É. E.) Esthétique française. pp. 89–167 of 23.1433.28
—SCHILLER (J. C. F. von). Ueber die ästhetische erziehung des menschen. pp. 1–128. v. 12 of 9.564.3

Afghanistan.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Affghanistan expedition, 1840. pp. 612–634. v. 2 of 21.1301.9
—HOUGH (W.) Operations of the army of the Indus, in the expedition to Affghanistan, 1838–39. London, 1841. 8°. 11.2685.7
—KAYE (J. W.) History of the war in Afghanistan, [1839–42]. 4th ed. London, 1878. 3 v. p. 8°. 11.690.12
—PAPERS relating to military operations in Affghanistan, [1841–42]. London, [1843]. f°. 11.2708.1

Africa. (*Northern*).
—AVEZAC-MACAYA (M. A. P. d'). Esquisse générale de l'Afrique, et d'Afrique ancienne. Paris, 1844. 8°. 11.663.18
—DESCRIPTION de l'Afrique septentrionale, par El-Bekri, traduite par MacGuckin de Slane. [Journal asiatique, 5e sér., vv. 12, 13, 14].
—DESERTS of Africa. [*Anon.*] pp. 133–164. v. 9 of 32.2037.5
—DUPRAT (P.) Essai historique sur les races anciennes et modernes de l'Afrique septentrionale jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1845. 8°. 11.653.18
—HODGSON (W. B.) Notes on northern Africa, the Sahara and Soudan. New York, 1844. 8°. v. 3 of 2.53.5
—LACROIX (P. L.) Histoire de la Numidie et de la Mauritanie, depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à l'arrivée des Vandales en Afrique. Paris, 1844. 8°. pt. 3 of 11.663.18
—YANOSKI (J.) Afrique chrétienne. Paris, 1844. 56 pp. 8°. pt. 4 of 11.663.18

(*Southern*).

—CHAPER (M.) Note sur la région diamantifère de l'Afrique australe. Paris, 1880. 8°. 11.666.24

—DRUMMOND (W. H.) Large game and natural history of south Africa. Edinburgh, 1875. l. 8°. 27.1671.2

—LE VAILLANT (F.) Travels in the interior districts of Africa, 1780–85. pp. 1–175. v. 21 of 2.2030.1

—PINTO (A. de S.) How I crossed Africa, [1877–78]. Tr. by A. Elwes. Philadelphia, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 11.665.11

(*Western*).

—SWAINSON (W.) Birds of western Africa. London, [1841?]. 2 v. 16°. vv. 11, 12 of 27.1667.1

African languages.

—WILSON (J. L.) Comparative vocabularies of some of the principal negro dialects of Africa.
[Journal of Am. oriental soc., v. 1, pp. 341–381].

Agassiz (Louis Jean Rodolphe). *b.* 1807. *d.* 1873.

—GUYOT (A.) Memoir of Louis Agassiz. Princeton, N. J., 1883. 8°. 4.218. Box 1

Agnosticism.

—HUME (D.) Dialogues concerning natural religion. 2d ed. London, 1779. 8°. 22.1392.3

—MCCOSH (J.) Agnosticism as developed in Huxley's Hume.
[Popular science monthly, v. 15, 1879, pp. 478–487].

—MARTINEAU (J.) Science, nescience, and faith. pp. 170–212. v. 1 of 21.1314.11

Agricola, *or* **Bauer** (Rudolph). *b.* 1443. *d.* 1485.

—MEINERS (C.) Ueber die schicksale und verdienste Rudolphs Agricola. pp. 308–371. v. 2 of 17.1021.3

Agriculture.

—ANNUAL report of the North Carolina agricultural experiment station, for 1881. Raleigh, 1882. 8°. 28.1742.4

—Annual reports of the secretary of the Massachusetts board of agriculture, 15th, 16th, 22d, 28th, and 29th, 1868–69, 1874–75, 1880–81. Boston, 1868–82. 5 v. 8°. 28.1741.6

—BALCKE (T.) Bilder aus der geschichte der deutschen landwirthschaft. Berlin, 1876–77. 3 v. in 2. p. 8°. 28.1742.14

—COLMAN (H.) Agriculture and rural economy of France, Belgium, Holland, and Switzerland. Boston, 1848. 8°. 28.1742.16

—DANDOLO (V.) Discorsi sull' agricoltura e pastorizia. Milano, 1806. 8°. 25.1532.11

—GREEN (D. S.) Report on the agriculture of Madeira, the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, etc., 1852–54. 11 pp. v. 2 of 11.696.1

— —Report on the agriculture of the island of Great Lew Chew. pp. 21–37. v. 2 of 11.696.1

— —Report upon the agriculture of Japan. pp. 79–88. v. 2 of 11.696.1

— —Report upon the agriculture of China. pp. 99–113. v. 2 of 11.696.1

—JOHNSON (S. W.) How crops feed: the nutrition of agricultural plants. New York, [1871]. 12°. 28.1743.17

—PALLADIUS Rutilius Taurus. On husbondrie, 1420 A.D. Ed. by B. Lodge. With a ryme index ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage. London, 1873 and '79. 8°. 18.1070.7

—RUSSELL (M.) Agriculture. pp. 1–87. v. 6 of E. 1. Revolving case.

—SINCLAIR (*Sir* J.) Essays on miscellaneous subjects. London, 1802. 8°. 25.1551.5

—STEUART (A.) Agriculture in Britain at the present day. pp. 64–105. v. for 1857 of 21.1302.16

—WOODMAN (J. J.) Report on agricultural products. Paris exposition, 1878. pp. 257–299. v. 5 of 30.3875.8

(*Agricultural implements*).

—KNIGHT (E. H.) Agricultural implements at the Paris exposition, 1878. pp. 1–256. v. 5 of 30.3875.8

—MICHAEL (.) Agricultural machinery, [exhibited at Vienna, 1873]. pp. 163–200. pt. 2 of 30.3877.2

Agrigentum.

—HOUEL (J.) Antiquités qui se trouvent encore dans le vaste champ qu'occupoit Agrigente. pp. 43–52. v. 4 of 12.718.1

—SAINT-NON (J. C. R. de). Vues et détail des temples et des monumens antiques de Girgenti, autrefois Agrigentum. pp. 195–240. v. 4 of 12.718.3

Agrippa, *von Nettesheim* (Heinrich Cornelius). *b.* 1486. *d.* 1535.

—MEINERS (C.) Ueber das leben, die schriften, und verdienste von Heinrich Agrippa von Nettesheim. pp. 213–406. v. 1 of 17.1021.3

Air-passages.

—GRAY (H.) Surgical diseases of the air-passages. pp. 224–249. v. 3 of 29.3837.8

Akenside (Mark). *b.* 1721. *d.* 1770.

—DYCE (A.) Life of Akenside. pp. 7–108 of 18.1087.1

—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Mark Akenside, the scholar. pp. 228–255 of 21.1326.14

Alaska.

—ELLIOTT (H. W.) Monograph of the seal-islands of Alaska. Washington, 1882. 4°. 3.106.7½

—JACKSON (S.) Alaska, and missions of the north Pacific coast. New York, 1880. p. 8°. 3.161.3

—ROSSE (I. C.) Medical and anthropological notes on Alaska. pp. 5–43 of 3.106.5½
See, also, Aleutian Islands.

Albani (*Villa, near Rome*).

—RAFFEI (S.) Dissertazioni [sétte] sopra alcuni antichi monumenti nella villa Albani. Roma, 1821. f°. Cabinet 3.8.1

Albano (*Lake and mount near Rome*).

—PIRANESI (G. B). *and* (F.) Antichità d' Albano e di Castel Gandolfo. Roma, 1764. 45 pp. 66 pl. f°. Cabinet 3.23, 29.1

Albany.

—CLARK (R. W.) Memorial of the patriot martyrs of the city and county of Albany in 1861–1865. Albany, 1866. 8°. 3.154.1

Alberoni (Giulio). *b.* 1664. *d.* 1752.

—JAMES (G. P. R.) Cardinal Alberoni. pp. 130–267. v. 4 of 5.243.23

—MACCALL (W.) Cardinal Alberoni. pp. 187–203. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.1

Albert (Franz August Carl Emanuel), *prince consort of England.* *b.* 1819. *d.* 1861.

—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Death of the prince consort.—Life of the prince consort—court of queen Victoria. pp. 1–130, v. 1 of 21.1306.18

Albert, *or* **Friedrich August Albert,** *king of Saxony.* *b.* 1828.

—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) King Albert of Saxony. pp. 106–140. v. 2 of 9.538*a*.3

Alchemy.

—ALCHEMY and the alchemists. [*Anon.*] pp. 37–68. v. 9 of 32.2037.5

Aleutian Islands.

—DALL (W. H.) On the remains of later prehistoric man, obtained from caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska territory, and the caves of the Aleutian Islands. Washington, 1878. 40 pp. 10 pl. 4°. v. 22 of 28.3748.1

Alexander, *the great.* *b.* B.C. 356. *d.* 323.

—ASOPIOS (C.) *Περὶ Ἀλέξανδρου τοῦ μεγάλου λόγος.* *Ἀθήνησι,* 1858. 8°. 14.2873.20

—FREEMAN (E. A.) Alexander the great. pp. 161–206. v. 2 of 2.61.12

—GESTES of the worthie king, Alisaunder. Second fragment. Alexander and Dindimus; or, letters of Alexander to Dindimus, with the replies of Dindimus. Tr. from the Latin, 1340–50, re-edited by W. W. Skeat. London, 1878. 8°. 18.1070.12

—KYNG ALISAUNDER [in old English verse]. pp. 242–252 of 18.1056.21

— —The same. Ed. by H. Weber. Edinburgh, 1810. 12°. v. 1 of 20.1224.14

—SCHREIBER (H.) Commentatio de Germanorum vetustissima, quam Lambertus clericus scripsit, Alexandreide. Friburgi, 1828. 45 pp. 4°. 18.1078*b*. Box 2

Alexis, *or* **Alexius** (*Saint*).

—HAASE (F.) In Josephi Bripii carmen de laudibus S. Alexii commentatio, cum ipso carmine. Wratislaviae, 1861. 19 pp. 4°. 12.726. Box 1

—JACOPO DE VORAGINE. Vita sancti Alexii, filii Eufemiani. 6 cols. Alumni room. [*In his* Hystoria longobardica, t. 6].

— —Lyfe of saynt Alexis, translated from the French, by W. Caxton. pp. 300–311. v. 1 of 20.1224.1

— —The same. Life of Alexius, son of the senator Eufemian. [*Anon.*] Tr. by C. Swan. pp. 65–80. v. 1 of 20.1224.1

—LIFE of saint Alexius, in a six-text edition. [*Anon.*] Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. pp. 17–79 of 18.1070.11

Alfieri (Vittorio). *b.* 1749. *d.* 1803.

—GRIMM (H.) Alfieri und seine tragödie Mirra. pp. 225–265. v. 2 of 19.3182.6

Algebra.

—ARYABHATA. Leçons de calcul, traduits par Léon Rodet. [Journal asiatique, 7e sér., v. 13, pp. 393–434].

—BURNSIDE (W. S.) *and* PANTON (A. W.) Theory of equations. Dublin, 1881. 8°. 26.3596.4

—LARDNER (D.) Algebra. pp. 524–631. v. 1 of E. 1. Revolving case.

—LAURENT (H.) Traité d'algèbre. 3e éd. Paris, 1879. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 26.3595.14

—MATTHIAS (J. A.) Elemente der allgemeinen grössenlehre und algebra. 114 pp. of 26.3592.17

—NESSELMANN (C. H. F.) Algebra der Griechen. Berlin, 1842. 8°. 25.1584.8

—PHILLIPS (A. W.) *and* BEEBE (W.) Graphic algebra; or, geometrical interpretation of the theory of equations of one unknown quantity. New York, 1882. 8°. 26.3596.7

—RODET (L.) L'algèbre d'al-Khârizmi, et les méthodes indienne et grecque. [Journal asiatique, 7e sér., v. 11, pp. 5–98].

—STRONG (T.) Treatise on elementary and higher algebra. New York, 1859. 8°. 26.3596.12

—THOMSON (J. B.) *and* QUIMBY (E. T.) Collegiate algebra. New York, 1880. 12°. 26.3595.22

Alison (*Sir* Archibald). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1867.

—AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Ed. by lady Alison. Edinburgh, 1883. 8°. 6.341.15

—BAYNE (P.) Sir Archibald Alison. pp. 86–107. v. 2 of 21.1301.33

—GREG (W. R.) Alison's History of Europe. pp. 526–566. v. 1 of 21.1306.37

Allen (Thomas). *b.* 1743. *d.* 1810.

—HEADLEY (J. T.) Thomas Allen. pp. 127–157 of 4.198*a*.14

Alligator.

—DOWLER (B.) Contributions to the natural history of the alligator. New Orleans, 1846. 30 pp. 8°. pt. 2 of 27.1682.3

Allston (Washington). *b.* 1779. *d.* 1843.

—JAMESON (A. M.) Memoir of Washington Allston. pp. 99–126. pt. 2 of 21.1312.37

Almanacs.

—NISARD (C.) Almanachs. pp. 1–150. v. 1 of 16.997.7

Almeida (Francesco d'). *b. about middle of 15th century.* *d.* 1510.

—MACCALL (W.) Francis d'Almeida. pp. 222–235. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.1

Alphabet.

—GUERRIER DE DUMAST (A. F. P.) Alphabets européens appliqués au sanscrit; ou meilleur mode de vulgarisation de la langue classique de l'Inde ancienne. [*Anon.*] [Annexe au Journal asiatique, 5e sér., v. 15, cviii pp.

—MICHAELIS (G.) Ueber die anordnung des alphabets besonders in wissenschaftlichen wörterbüchern. Berlin, 1858. 8°.

—OLSHAUSEN (J.) Ueber den ursprung des alphabetes. Kiel, 1841. 40 pp. 8°. 15.2937. Box 1

—TAYLOR (I.) Alphabet: an account of the origin and development of letters. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 15.2945.15

Alumina.

—MUELLER (H.) De tertiariae formationis mineris aluminicis. Berolini, 1853. 45 pp. 4 pl. 4°. 28.1786. Box 1

America. *Description.*

—ALCEDO (A. de). Geographical and historical dictionary of America and the West-Indies. Tr. by G. A. Thompson. London, 1812–15. 5 v. 4°. 3.128.7

Discovery.

—COLUMBUS (C.) Lettre sur la découverte du nouveau-monde; publiée d'après la rarissime version latine; traduite en Français, et enrichie de notes par L. de Rosny. Paris, 1865. l. 8°. Art room.

—DONNELLY (I.) Atlantis: the antediluvian world. New York, 1882. 12°. 2.55.20

—HAKLUYT (R.) Discourse on westerne planting, written in 1584. With preface and introduction by L. Woods. Ed. by C. Deane. Cambridge, 1877. 8°. v. 2 of 3.166.3

—MARTIRE, *d'Anghiera* (P.) De rebus oceanicis et novo orbe, decades tres. 366 pp. of 2.43.25

—VERRAZZANO (G.) Relation of land discouered in the name of Francis I. of France, 1524. Tr. by Hakluyt. pp. 45–60. v. 1 of 4.186.1

— —The same. With additions, translated by J. G. Cogswell, accompanied by the original, copied by G. W. Greene. pp. 38–67. v. 1 of 4.186.2

(*Northern*).

—BURNABY (A.) Travels through the middle settlements in North-America, 1759 and 1760. 2d ed. London, 1775. 8°. 3.104.20

—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Voyage en Amérique, 1791. pp. 105–278. v. 6 of 8.506.1

—LATHAM (R. G.) On the languages of the Oregon territory.—Ethnography of North America. pp. 249–297 of 15.2935.19

—WILLIS (N. P.) American scenery. Illustrated by W. H. Bartlett. London, 1840. 2 v. 4°. 3.108.18

(*Southern*).

—DARWIN (C.) Geological observations on South America. Geology of the voyage of the Beagle, 1832–36. London, 1846. 8°. 29.1811.2

—DU TOIT (N.) History of the provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, [and others]. From the Latin of del Techo. pp. 680–807. v. 4 of 2.58.4

—HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. von), *and* BONPLAND (A.) Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of the new continent, 1799–1804. 3d ed. Tr. by H. M. Williams. London, 1822–29. 7 v. 8°. 3.125.4

—ORTON (J.) Andes and the Amazon; or, across the continent of South America, [1867–68]. New York, 1870. p. 8°. 3.134.13

—ROBERTSON (J. P.) *and* (W. P.) Letters on South America, 1842. London, 1843. 3 v. 12°. 3.133.11

—SIMON (P.) Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560–61. Tr. by W. Bollaert, with an introduction by C. R. Markham. London, 1861. 8°. 2.51.22

—WATERTON (C.) Wanderings in South America in 1812, '16, '20, '24. London, 1825. 4°. 3.133.½

Ames (Fisher). *b.* 1758. *d.* 1808.

—WOODWARD (T.) Ames. pp. 248–269 of 4.198*a*.15

Amherst (*Massachusetts*).

—MONTAGUE (W. L.) Biographical record of the alumni of Amherst college, 1821–71. Amherst, Mass., 1883. 8°. 4.198*a*.13

— —Biographical record of the non-graduate members of Amherst college, 1821–71. Amherst, Mass., 1881. 8°. pt. 2 of 4.198*a*.13

Amiel (Henri Frédéric). *b.* 1821. *d.* 1881.

—SCHERER (E.) Vie de H. F. Amiel. 2e éd. pp. ix–lxxv. v. 1 of 19.3185.18

Amphitheatres.

—LIPSIUS (J.) De amphitheatro liber, ut et de amphitheatris quae extra Romam sunt. col. 1270–1333. v. 9 of 13.2798.1

Amphiuma (*One of the amphibia*).

—OSBORN (H. F.) Preliminary observations upon the brain of amphiuma. 177–186 pp. 27.1676. Box 1

Ampullaria (*A genus of mollusks*).

—MONOGRAPH of the genus ampullaria. [*Anon.*] [London], 1856. 4°. 27.1725.3

Amputation.

—LISTER (J.) Amputation. pp. 51–90. v. 3 of 29.3837.8

Amusements.

—LACOMBE (J.) Dictionnaire encyclopédique des amusemens des sciences mathématiques et physiques. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1792. 4°. 25.1588.8

Anacreon.

—FISCHER (J. F.) Praefationes in varias editiones Anacreontis. pp. iv–lv of 14.882.9

—LEVESQUE (P. C.) Notice du manuscrit de la bibliothèque nationale, dit l'Anacréon du Vatican. pp. 465–489. v. 5 of 16.1008.5

Anaesthesia.

—LISTER (J.) Anaesthetics. pp. 91–107. v. 3 of 29.3837.8

Anatomy. (*Human*).

—BARTHOLINI (T.) Anatomia, quartùm ad sanguinis circulationem reformata. Hagae-Comitis, 1663. 8°. 29.3811.9

—CAMPER (P.) Works on the connexion between anatomy and the arts. From the Dutch by T. Cogan. London, 1794. 17 pl. 4°. 30.1896.13

—CRUVEILHIER (J.) Anatomy of the human body. 1st Am., from last Paris ed. Ed. by G. S. Pattison. New York, 1844. 8°. 29.3815.19

—DU LAURENS (A.) L'histoire anatomique, [Paris, 1610?]. 1 v. in 2. 8°. 29.3811.14

—GARMANN (C. F.) De miraculis mortuorum libri tres, quibus praemissa dissertatio de cadavere. Ed. a I. H. Garmanno. Dresdae, 1709. 4°. 23.3434.19

—LIZARS (J.) Anatomical [colored] plates of the human body. Edinburgh, [1826?] f°. Art room. A.5.27

—SOUTH (J. F.) *and* CLARK (F. L.) Anatomy. pp. 381–495. 12 pl. v. 7 of E.1. Revolving case.

—WILSON (E.) Dissector; or, practical and surgical anatomy. Re-arranged by P. B. Goddard. Philadelphia, 1844. 12°. [Musgrave]. 29.3813.15

(*Comparative*).

—CARUS (C. G.) Grundzüge der vergleichenden anatomie und physiologie. Dresden, 1828. 3 v. in 1. 16°. 29.3813.12

—RATHKE (H.) Abhandlungen zur bildungs- und entwickelungs-geschichte des menschen und der thiere. Leipzig, 1832–33. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 27.1676.17

(*Periodicals*).

—ARCHIV für anatomie, physiologie, und wissenschaftliche medicin. Berlin und Leipzig, 1834–76. 43 v. 8°. 29.3843.1

—JOURNAL of anatomy and physiology. London, 1867–81. 15 v. 8°. 29.3854.1

Anaxagoras, *clazomenus*. *b.* B.C. 499. *d.* 427?

—SCHAUBACH (E.) De vita [et] scriptis Anaxagorae clazomenii. pp. 1–64 of 23.1415.17

Anchieta (Giuseppe de). *b.* 1533. *d.* 1597.

—CARNE (J.) Joseph de Anchieta. pp. 401–452. v. 3 of 31.1975.34

Anckarstroem (Johann Jakob von). *b.* 1762. *d.* 1792.

—NERVO (R. de). Gustave III., roi de Suède et Anckarstroem, 1746–1792. Paris, 1876. 8°. 10.594.3

Andersen (Hans Christian). *b.* 1805. *d.* 1875.

—BRANDES (G.) Hans Christian Andersen. pp. 65–132 of 2.91.3

Andersonville (*Georgia*).

—KELLOGG (R. H.) Life and death in rebel prisons, principally at Andersonville. Hartford, 1865. 12°. 3.151.8

—SPENCER (A.) Narrative of Andersonville; evidence on the trial of Henry Wirtz. New York, 1866. 12°. 3.151.2

Andover (*Massachusetts*).

—BROOKS (P.) Address, May 30, 1873, at the dedication of the memorial hall, Andover, Massachusetts. Andover, 1873. 33 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 1

Theological seminary.

—CATALOGUE of the officers and students of the theological seminary, Andover, Massachusetts, 1873–'74, 1882–'83. Andover, 1873–83. 8°.

Anecdotes.

—BARRINGTON (*Sir* J.) Personal sketches of his own times. 3d ed. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 6.323.6

—BOYD (M.) Reminiscences of fifty years. New York, 1871. 12°. 6.342.26

—KIRKLAND (F.) Cyclopaedia of commercial and business anecdotes. New York, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 25.1558*a*.6

—MALLING (O.) Store og gode handlinger af danske, norske og holstenere. 3ie opl. Kiöbenhavn, 1794. 8°. 10.595.15

Aneurism.

—HOLMES (T.) *and* HART (E. A.) Aneurisms. pp. 343–521. v. 3 of 29.3837.8

Anglo-Saxons.

—BARNES (W.) Early England and the Saxon English; with some notes on the Frisians. London, 1869. 16°. 5.263.15

—WRIGHT (T.) On Anglo-Saxon antiquities.—Anglo-Saxon architecture. pp. 107–171, 186–201. v. 1 of 5.265.14

Language.

—BOSWORTH (J.) Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. London, 1881. 8°. 15.2953.12

—CONYBEARE (J. J.) Metre of the Anglo-Saxon poetry. pp. 257–274. v. 17 of 5.2286.1

— —The same. lxxv pp. of 15.2955.1

—GREIN (C. W. M.) Kleines angelsächsisches wörterbuch. Kassel, 1883. 8°. 15.2953.14

—GREVERUS (J. P. E.) Empfehlung des studium der angelsächsischen sprache. Oldenburg, 1848. 38 pp. 4°. 15.2958. Box 1

—KRESS (J.) Ueber den gebrauch des instrumentalis in der angelsächsischen poesie. Marburg, 1864. 32 pp. 8°. 15.2958. Box 1

—OLIPHANT (T. L. K.) Old and middle English. London, 1878. p. 8°. 15.923.26

—SCHUBERT (H.) De Anglosaxonum arte metrica. Berolini, 1870. 54 pp. 12°. 15.2958. Box 1

—SIEVERS (E.) Angelsächsische grammatik. Halle, 1882. 8°. 15.2953.9

Literature.

—BEOWULF: an old English poem, tr into modern rhymes by H. W. Lumsden. [*Anon.*] London, 1881. 8°. 15.2954.40

—GREIN (C. W. M.) Bibliothek der angelsächsischen poesie. Neu bearbeitet von R. P. Wülcher. v. 1. Kassel, 1883. 8°. 15.2955.32

—VOGEL phönix: ein angelsächsisches gedicht stabreimend übersetzt von C. W. M. Grein. Rinteln, 1854. 35 pp. 12°. 15.2958. Box 1

Angoulême (Charles de Valois, *duc* d'). *b.* 1573. *d.* 1650.

—TAYLOR (W. C.) Charles de Valois, duc d'Angoulême. pp. 293–340. v. 2 of 6.338*a*.9

Aniline colors.

—CHATEAU (T.) Nouveau manuel complet de la fabrication et de l'emploi des couleurs d'aniline. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 16°. 30.3890.1

See, also, Coal.

Annapolis (*Maryland*).

—SOLEY (J. R.) Historical sketch of the United States naval academy. Washington, 1876. 8°. 24.1496.36

Ann Arbor (*Michigan*).

—CALENDAR of the university of Michigan, 1883–84. Ann Arbor, 1884. 8°.

—CHASE (T. R.) Michigan university book, 1844–1880. Detroit, 1881. 8°. 24.1481.12

—PUBLIC exercises on the completion of the library building of the university of Michigan, Dec. 12, 1883. Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1884. 8°.

Anne, *queen of Great Britain and Ireland*. *b.* 1665. *d.* 1714.

—ASHTON (J.) Social life in the reign of queen Anne. London, 1883. 8°. 5.265.16

—BURTON (J. H.) History of the reign of queen Anne. Edinburgh, 1882. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 5.305.4

Annelida.

—ARMAUER HANSEN (G.) Annelida of the Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876–78. [Danish and English]. Christiania. 1882. 53 pp. 8 pl. f°. pt. 7 of 27.1678.6

Annuities.
—BENTHAM (J.) Plan for saving all trouble and expense in the transfer of stock, by the conversion of stock into note annuities. pp. 105–153. v. 3 of 6.2343.6

Anson (George). *b.* 1697. *d.* 1762.
—BURNEY (J.) Anson's voyage round the world, and wreck of the Wager, 1791. pp. 38–128. v. 5 of 2.48.4

Antarctic explorations.
—ANTARCTIC explorations. [*Anon.*] pp. 133–164. v. 5 of 32.2037.5

Antietam (*Maryland*).
—PALFREY (F. W.) Antietam. 135 pp. of 3.150.6

Antimachus, *colophonius. 4th century* B.C.
—STOLL (H. C.) Animadversiones in Antimachi colophonii fragmenta. Gottingae, 1840. 36 pp. 8°. 14.887. Box 1

Antiquities (*Classical*).
—DAREMBERG (V. C.) *and* SAGLIO (E.) Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines. Paris, 1873–82. 4°. 12.748.2
—GUIDI (U.) Catalogi ad Thesauros antiquitatum graecarum, romanarum, et italicarum. Bononiae, 1853. 12°. 16.997.14
—RHEINHARD (H.) Album des classischen alterthums. Stuttgart, 1870. obl. 4°. Art room. C.4.7

General works.

—FOSBROKE (T. D.) Encyclopaedia of antiquities, classical and mediaeval. London, 1825. 2 v. 4°. vv. 1, 2 of 2.58*b*.1
— –Foreign topography; or, an encyclopedick account of the ancient remains in Africa, Asia, and Europe. London, 1828. 4°. v. 3 of 2.58*b*.1
—HAMILTON (W.) Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman antiquities. Naples, 1766–67. 3 v. in 1. 132 pl. l. f°. 12.767.10
—VERGILIO (P.) De rerum inventoribus. Tr. into English by J. Langley. New York, 1868. 8°. 2.75.18
—YAGGY (L. W.) *and* HAINES (T. L.) Museum of antiquity. Philadelphia, 1883. 8°. 1.14.3

Antoninus Augustus (Marcus Aurelius). *b.* A.D. 121. *d.* 180.
—MYERS (F. W. H.) Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. pp. 177–223. v. 1 of 21.1313.10
—PIRANESI (G. B.) Trofeo fatto inalzar dal senato in onore di M. Aurelio imperatore, e le due vittorie da lui riportate dalle guerre germaniche. 7 pl. of 18.1. Cabinet 3.

Antwerp.
—REITZENSTEIN (H. von). Atlas zur expedition der Franzosen und Engländer gegen die citadelle von Antwerpen, 1832. Berlin, 1833. obl. 4°. 9.517.3

Apocryphal new testament.
—ELLICOTT (C. J.) Apocryphal gospels. pp. 153–208. v. for 1856 of 21.1302.16
—FABRICIUS (J. A.) Codex apocryphus novi testamenti. Hamburgi, 1703. 8°. 22.1361.32
—TOLAND (J.) Catalogue of books truly or falsely ascribed to Christ, his apostles, and other. [*Anon.*] pp. 20–41 of 6.361.9

Apolarity.
—MEYER (W. F.) Apolarität und rationale curven: allgemeine theorie der linearen räume. Tübingen, 1883. 8°. 26.1602.10

Apollonius, *prince of Tyre.*
—KÖNIG Apollonius von Tyrus. [*Anon.*] pp. 209–267. v. 3 of 20.1242.19
—OF temporal tribulation. [*Anon.*] The story of Apollonius, with copious notes. pp. 232–302, 461–494. v. 2 of 20.1224.1

Apophthegms.
—CAPEL (A.) Daily observations, or meditations. [London?], 1654. s. 4°. 22.1356.21
—CATO (D.) Disticha moralia. Parisiis, 1536, *R. Stephanus.* 16°. pt. 1 of 15.972.25
— –The same. Disticha de moribus ad filium, [graece et latine]; cum dissertationibus [variorum]. Recensuit O. Arntzenius. Ed. alt. Amstelaedami, 1754. 8°. 13.782.10

Appian way.
—LABRUZZI (C.) Via appia illustrata, ab urbe Roma ad Capuam. Londini, 1794. 26 pl. f°. Cabinet 3.7.2.

Appianus, *of Alexandria. 2d century,* A.D.
—LENZ (J. D.) De impressis ac manuscriptis historiarum Appiani alexandrini codicibus. Argentorati, 1781. 53 pp. s. 4°. 14.887. Box 1
—SCHWEIGHAEUSER (J.) Praefatio in Appiani Historiarum editionem lipsiensem. xl pp. v. 1 of 14.882.17

Aquarium.
—WOOD (J. G.) Fresh and salt water aquarium. London, 1868. 16°. 27.1724.37

Aqueducts. *See* Fountains, Hydromechanics (*Hydraulics*), (*Water supply*), Rome.

Arabia.
—FRESNEL (F.) L'Arabie vue en 1837–38. [Journal asiatique, 6e sér., v. 17, pp. 4–164].

Arabic figures (*so called*).
—WOEPCKE (F.) Mémoire sur la propagation des chiffres indiens. [Journal asiatique, 6e sér., v. 1, pp. 27–79, 234–290, 442–529].

Arabic language.
—SOUSA (J. de). Vestigios da lingua arabica em Portugal; ou, lexicon das palavras portuguezes que tem origem arabica. Lisboa. 1789. s. 4°. 15.930.7

Aratus. *b.* B.C. 271. *d.* 213.
—BUHLE (J. T.) Prolegomena ad Arati operum editionem lipsiensem, sequente Ἀρατοῦ σολέως βίος. 34 pp. v. 1 of 14.882.21
—ZEITZ (J. F. T.) Observationes criticae in Plutarchi vitam Arati. Amstelodami, 1851. 69 pp. 8°. 14.868. Box 4

Araucania.
—SMITH (E. R.) Araucanians; or, notes of a tour among the Indian tribes of southern Chili, 1853. New York, 1855. 12°. 3.133.12

Arch (Joseph). *b.* 1826.
—HINTON (R. J.) Joseph Arch. pp 275–304 of 6.347.10

Arches.
—EDDY (H. T.) New constructions in graphical statics. New York, 1877. 8°. 26.1623.7

Architecture. *General works.*

—COMSTOCK (W. T.) Modern architectural designs and details. New York, 1882. 80 pl. f°. 30.1888.20

—WHEELER (G.) Homes for the people in suburb and country. New York, 1855. 12°. 30.1885.24

—WINCKELMANN (J. J.) Anmerkungen über die baukunst der alten. pp. 81–132. v. 2 of 30.1885.6

—WOLF (C.) Anfangs-gründe der bau-kunst. pp. 301–510, 30 pl. of 26.3610.1

—WOODS (J.) Letters of an architect, from France, Italy, and Greece. London, 1828. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 30.1886.8

History.

—FERGUSSON (J.) History of architecture and the arts. pp. 175–510 of 30.1885.3

—NARRIEN (J.) Architecture. pp. 237–443. v. 5 of E.1. Revolving case.

Varieties.

(*Church*).

—BOWLER (G.) Chapel and church architecture. Boston, 1856. 15 pp. 47 pl. f°. 30.1897.1

—BRANDON (R.) *and* (J.) Parish churches; perspective views of English ecclesiastical structures. London, 1848. 8°. 30.1885.14

—PUGIN (A. W.) Apology for the revival of Christian architecture in England. London, 1843. 4°. 30.1885.9

—TRESS (R.) Modern churches. Designs, estimates, and essays. London, 1841. 8 pp. 20 pl. f°. 30.1888.18

(*English*).

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) British school of architecture. pp. 199–219. v. 3 of 21.1301.9

—JOHNSON (J.) Reliques of ancient English architecture. [London, 1858]. f°. 30.1888.12

(*Gothic*).

—MOLLER (G.) Essay on the origin and progress of Gothic architecture, from the eighth to the sixteenth centuries. Tr. from the German. London, 1824. 8°. 30.1885.21

—NESFIELD (W. E.) Specimens of mediaeval architecture of the 12th and 13th centuries, in France and Italy. London, 1862. 100 pl. f°. 30.1888.4½

—PUGIN (A.), *and others*. Examples of Gothic architecture. [With] descriptive accounts. 2d ed. London, 1838–40. 3 v. 4°. 30.3888.14

—SCHLEGEL (A. W. von). Principles of Gothic architecture. From the German by E. J. Millington. pp. 148–199 of 23.1451.30

(*Italian*).

—FREEMAN (E. A.) Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. London, 1881. 16°. 30.1893.16

—PIRANESI (G. B.) Opere varie di architettura, prospettive, grotteschi antichità, sul gusto degli antichi Romani. Roma, 1750. 81 pl. f°. Cabinet 3.24.2

— —*and* (F.) De Romanorum magnificentia et architectura. [Latine et italice]. Romae, 1761. ccxii pp. 38 pl. f°. Cabinet 3.22.1

Arctic regions.

—BLAKE (E. V.) Arctic experiences: containing Tyson's drift on the ice-floe, the Polaris pedition, and Arctic chronology. New ork, 1874. 8°. 3.101.17

—GILDER (W. H.) Schwatka's search: sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records, 1878–79. New York, 1881. 8°. 3.101.18

—KUMLIEN (L.) Contributions to the natural history of arctic America, made 1877–78. Washington, 1879. 46 pp. 8°. v. 23 of 28.3734.1

—MARKHAM (C. R.) Threshold of the unknown region. London, 1873. 8°. 2.33.19

—NORDENSKIÖLD (A. E.) Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe, 1878–80. Tr. by A. Leslie. New York, 1882. 8°. 2.32.14

—ROSSE (I. C.), *and others*. Cruise of the revenue-steamer Corwin in Alaska and the north west Arctic Ocean, 1881. Washington, 1883. 4°. 3.106.5½

— —The same. 3.168 2

—WILLE (C.) Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition, 1876–78: historical account. Christiania, 1882. 46 pp. 4°. pt. 4 of 27.1678.6

— —The same. Apparatus, and how used. Christiania, 1882. 54 pp. 4°. pt. 4 of 27.1678.6

Arethusina (*Trilobite*).

—BARRANDE (J.) Réapparition du genre arethusina Barr. pp. 1–29 of 29.1838.3

Aretino (Leonardo). *See* Bruni (L.)

Argentine republic.

—LATHAM (W.) States of the river Plate. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°. 3.132.3

—SARMIENTO (D. F.) Life in the Argentine republic in the days of the tyrants. From the 3rd Spanish ed. New York, 1868. 8°. 3.136.32

Argonauts.

—APOLLONIUS, *rhodius*. Argonautica, [Graece]. Lipsiae, 1829. 16°. 14.2892.1

—HERMANN (G.) De argumentis pro antiquitate Orphei argonauticorum dissertatio. Lipsiae, 1811. 26 pp. 4°. 14.887. Box 1

—VALERIUS FLACCUS (C.) Argonauticon libri octo, studiis societatis bipontinae. Ed. accurata. Biponti, 1786. 8°. 13.815.1

Arians.

—NEWMAN (J. H.) Arians of the fourth century. 5th ed. London, 1883. p. 8°. 22.1381.22

Ariosto (Ludovico). *b.* 1474. *d.* 1533.

—FERRAZZI (G. J.) Ariosto. pp. 303–339. v. 3 of 18.3055.26

Aristophanes. *b.* B.C. 448? *d.* 380?

—CHARDON DE LA ROCHETTE (S.) Notice de deux manuscrits, dont l'un contient le texte, et l'autre, une traduction française des comédies d'Aristophane. pp. 178–260. v. 3 of 17.1044.6

—FRISCHLIN (N.) Vita Aristophanis. pp. xv–xxvi of 14.898.9

—INVERNIZIO (P.) Prooemium in Aristophanis editionem lipsiensem 1794. xxxii pp. v. 1 of 14.883.1

Aristoteles. *b.* B.C. 384. *d.* 322.

Bibliography.

—BUHLE (J. T.) Elenchus codicum et editionum librorum Aristotelis; De librorum Aristotelis interpretibus graecis, arabicis et latinis. pp. 152–358. v. 1 of 14.877.2

Biography.

—DIOGENES, *laertius.* Aristotelis vita, graece et latine, interprete Isaaco Casaubono. Accedunt vitae Aristotelis ex auctoribus permultis. 8 l. v. 1 of 14.888.1

— –The same. 104 pp. v. 1 of 14.877.2

General works.

—ALEXANDER, *aphrodisiensis.* Alexandri in Aristotelis Analyticorum priorum librum 1 commentarium. Ed. M. Wallies. Berolini, 1883. l. 8°. 14.2883.4

—BENN (A. W.) Characteristics and philosophy of Aristotle. pp. 275–402. v. 1 of 23.1404.7

—BRADLEY (A. C.) Aristotle's conception of the state. pp. 181–243 of 23.1414.2

—BUHLE (J. T.) Commentatio de libris Aristotelis acroamaticis et exotericis. pp. 105–152. v. 1 of 14.877.2

—CAMUS (A. G.) Notice d'un manuscrit grec de la bibliothèque de Venise, sur l'histoire des animaux, par Aristote. pp. 433–464. v. 5 of 16.1008.5

—COUSIN (V.) De la métaphysique d'Aristote. Paris, 1835. 8°. 23.1414.31

—FORCHHAMMER (P. W.) De Aristotelis Artis poeticae cap. 4, § 11. Kiliae, 1854. xii pp. 4°. 14.887. Box 1

—FROHSCHAMMER (J.) Ueber die principien der aristotelischen philosophie. München, 1881. 8°. 23.1412.7

—HEYNE (F. A. G.) De Aristotelis Casu et contingenti. Halis Saxonum, 1866. 30 pp. 8°. 14.2887

—HUXLEY (T. H.) Errors respecting the structure of the heart attributed to Aristotle. pp. 180–198 of 21.1312.15

—REID (T.) Brief account of Aristotle's logic. pp. 681–714 of 23.1424.3

—SOPHONIAS. In libros Aristotelis de anima paraphrasis. Ed. M. Hayduck. Berolini, 1883. l. 8°. 14.2883.3

Arithmetic.

—ARYABHATA. Sur la véritable signification de la notation numérique inventée par Aryabhata. Tr. par L. Rodet. [Journal asiatique, 7e sér., v. 16, pp. 440–485].

—HORSLEY (S.) Arithmetic of fractions. pp. 1–112 of 26.3592.15

—PEACOCK (G.) Arithmetic. pp. 369–522. v. 1 of E.1. Revolving case.

Arkansas.

—BAXTER (W.) Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; incidents of the war in Arkansas. Cincinnati, 1867. 16°. 3.152.25

—FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.) Geological report of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Washington, 1835. 8°. 29.1813.15

Arm.

—FLOWER (W. H.) Injuries of the upper extremity. pp. 517–588. v. 2 of 29.3837.8

Armenian language.

—AGOB (J.) Puritas haygica; seu, grammatica armenica. Romae, 1675. 4°. 15.2976.3

— –Puritas linguae armenicae. Romae, 1675. 4°. 15.2976.3

Armstrong county (*Pennsylvania*).

—PLATT (W. G.) Report [on the geological survey of] Armstrong county. Harrisburg, 1880. 8°. v. 35 of 29.1851.1

Arnim (Heinrich von). *b.* 1824. *d.* 1881.

—TUTTLE (H.) Count Harry von Arnim. pp. 73–87 of 9.538*a*.11

Arnold (Matthew). *b.* 1822.

—FORMAN (H. B.) Matthew Arnold. pp. 309–332 of 18.1077.13

—STEDMAN (E. C.) Matthew Arnold. pp. 90–100 of 18.1077.16

—SWINBURNE (A. C.) Matthew Arnold's new poems, (1867). pp. 123–183 of 21.1316.13

Note. A bibliography of the writings of Mr. Arnold appeared in the winter bulletin for 1884, of the Boston public library.

Arnold (Thomas). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1842.

—GREG (W. R.) Dr. Arnold's lectures on modern history. pp. 1–46. v. 1 of 21.1306.37

— –Dr. Arnold's life and correspondence. pp. 47–80. v. 1 of 21.1306.37

—MOZLEY (J. B.) Dr. Arnold. 67 pp. v. 2 of 21.1314.44

Art. *Galleries.*

(*Fine arts*)

—CASSELL (J.) Art treasures exhibition. London, 1858. 4°. 30.3885.3 [Musgrave].

—CATALOGUE du musée d'Anvers. 2e éd. [Anvers], 1857. 12°. 30.3882.14

—LAURENT (P. L. H.) Musée royal; ou, recueil de gravures d'après les plus beaux tableaux, statues, et bas-reliefs de la collection royale. [2e série]. Paris, 1816–18. 2 v. 161 pl. Atlas f°. Cabinet 4.5, 6 [Musgrave].

—REAL museo borbonico, [pubblicato sotto la direzione di A. Nicolini]. Napoli, 1824–57. 16 v. 4°. Art room. A.3.19

—ROBILLARD (.) Musée français; ou, recueil de gravures d'après les plus tableaux, statues, et bas-reliefs qui existaient au Louvre avant 1815. [2e éd. par J. Duchesne]. Paris, 1829–30. 4 v. 344 pl. atlas f°. [Musgrave]. Cabinet 4.1, 2

General works.

—BUONAROTTI (M. A.) Outlines from the principal works [of Michael Angelo], in sculpture, painting, design and architecture. London, 1863. 56 pl. 4°. Art room. A.7.13

—COBBE (F. P.) Hierarchy of art. pp. 287–355 of 21.1302.34

—COLLIER (J.) Primer of art. London, 1882. 16°. 30.1890.9

—COPE (E. M.) Taste for the picturesque among the Greeks. pp. 113–152. v. for 1856 of 21.1302.16

—DEAN (A.) European art. Albany, N. Y., 1869. 8°. v. 7 of 5.245.5

—DYER (T. H.) Imitative art: its principles and progress. London, 1882. 8°. 30.1894.13

—FERGUSSON (J.) Inquiry into the true principles of beauty in art, especially in architecture. London, 1849. 8°. 30.1885.3
—JUNIUS, *or* DU JON (F.) Catalogus architectorum, mechanicorum, sed praecipue pictorum, etc. Roterodami, 1694. f°. pt. 2 of 30.1898.16
—MORRIS (W.) Hopes and fears for art. Five lectures, delivered 1878–81. 2d ed. London, 1882. 8°. 30.1893.11
—RIPLEY (G.) *and* TAYLOR (B.) Hand-book of literature and the fine arts. New York, 1852. p. 8°. 1.3.3
—RUSKIN (J.) Letters on art, 1843–79. pp. 1–170. v. 1 of 30.1892.18
—WALLACE (H. B.) Essays on art. pp. 13–86 of 5.243.11
—YAGGY (L. W.) *and* HAINES (T. L.) Fine arts. pp. 643–702 of 1.14.3

(*Industrial*).

—GUILLEMIN (A.) Applications of physical forces. Tr. by Mrs. Lockyer, and ed. by J. N. Lockyer. London, 1877. l. 8°. 26.1613.2
— -The same. Physikalischen kräfte im dienste der gewerbe, der kunst, und der wissenschaft; [übersetzt] von R. Schulze. Leipzig, 1880. l. 8°. 26.1616.5
—SMITH (W.) Examples of household taste. New York, [1877]. 4°. Art room. C.4.9

Arteries.
—MOORE (C. H.) Diseases of the arteries. Atheroma and obstruction of the arteries. pp. 323–521. v. 3 of 29.3837.8

Artevelde (Jacob van). *b. about* 1285. *d.* 1345.
—HUTTON (J.) James van Arteveld. pp. 111–186. pt. 3 of 10.574.6

Artevelde (Philipp van). *b.* . *d.* 1383.
—FULLER-OSSOLI (S. M.) Philip van Arteveldt. pp. 127–141 of 21.1323.2
—HUTTON (J.) Philip van Arteveld. pp. 241–300. pt. 5 of 10.574.6

Ascham (Roger). *b.* 1515. *d.* 1568.
—ACKER (J. H.) Epistolae J. Sturmii et ceterorum ad R. Aschamum, nec non alia Angliae lumina. Ed. 2a. Jenae, 1712. s. 8°. 21.3296.1
—GRANT (E.) De vita et obitu Rogeri Aschami, ac ejus scriptionis laudibus. 38 pp. of 21.3293.3

Ashburton (*Lady*). *See* Baring (Harriet Mary Montagu).

Ashburton (*Lord*). *See* Dunning (John).

Ashmun (Jehudi). *b.* 1794. *d.* 1828.
—GURLEY (R. R.) Life of Jehudi Ashmun. 2d ed. New York, 1839. 8°. 4.201.17

Asia.
—JARDOT (A.) Révolutions des peuples de l'Asie Moyenne. Paris, 1839. 2 v in 1. 8°. 11.2692.10
—KLAPROTH (H. J. von). Tableaux historiques de l'Asie, depuis la monarchie de Cyrus jusqu' à nos jours. Paris, 1826. 4°. 11.696.5
—REINAUD (J. T.) Relations de l'empire romain avec l'Asie orientale, pendant les cinq premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. [Journal asiatique, 6e sér., v. 1, pp. 93–441].
—SCHMIDT (I. J.) Forschungen im gebiete der älteren religiösen, politischen, und literärischen bildungsgeschichte der völker Mittel-Asiens. St. Petersburg, 1824. 8°. pt. 2 of 11.2702.1

Assemani (Giuseppe Simone). *b.* 1686. *d.* 1768.
—CARNE (J.) Joseph Assemanni. pp. 176–213. v. 3 of 31.1975.34

Assos (*In the Troad*).
—CLARKE (J. T.) Investigations at Assos, 1881. Boston, 1882. 8°. 14.866.13½

Astrology.
—HANNEMANN (J. L.) Verthaedigung der astrologie [mit] Fortsetzung. Hamburg, 1699. 32–64 pp. 4°. 26.1655. Box 3
—STURM (L. C.) Antwort auf die Verthaedigung der astrologie Hannemann's. Braunschweig, 1699. 24 pp. 4°. 26.1655. Box 3
— -Bileam's abfertigung; oder, gründliche wiederlegung der astrologie und aller anverwanten wahrsager-kuenste. Braunschweig, 1699. 40 pp. 4°. 26.1655. Box 3

Astronomers.
—MORTON (E. J. C.) Heroes of science. Astronomers. London, [1882]. 16°. 26.1657.15

Astronomy. *Bibliography.*
—HOUZEAU (J. C.) Vade-mecum de l'astronome. Bruxelles, 1882. 8°. Observatory.
— -*and* LANCASTER (A.) Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie; ou, catalogue des ouvrages publiés depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1880. Bruxelles, 1882. l. 8°. v. 2 of 16.1007.12

General works.

—BAILY (F.) Astronomical tables and formulae with a variety of problems, to which are prefixed the elements of the solar system. London, 1827. 8°. Observatory.
—BARLOW (P.) Astronomy. pp. 485–607. 10 pl. v. 3 of E.1. Revolving case.
—BRADFORD (D.) Wonders of the heavens. Boston, 1837. 4°. 26.1658.9 [Musgrave].
—FARRAR (J.) Elementary treatise on astronomy, [enlarged from Biot]. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1827. 8°. v. 4 of 26.3613.13
—FAYE (H.) Cours d' astronomie de l'école polytechnique. Paris, 1881–83. 2 v. 8°. 26.1654.28
—GUILLEMIN (A.) Notions d'astronomie à l'usage des gens du monde et de la jeunesse. 4e éd. Paris, 1870. l. 8°. 26.1655.15
—HERSCHEL (*Sir* J. F. W.) Physical astronomy. pp. 647–735. v. 3 of E.1. Revolving case.
—LAMBERT (J. H.) System of the world. From the French, by J. Jacque. London, 1800. 16°. 26.3642.22
—LAPLACE (P. S. de). Exposition du système du monde. 5e éd. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 26.3642.23
—MANILIUS (M.) Himmelskugel. Lateinisch und deutsch übersetzt von J. Merkel. Aschaffenburg, 1844. 67 pp. 8°. 26.1655. Box 3
—MYRITIUS (J.) De principiis astronomiae et geographiae. 60 pp. pt. 1 of 2.48.10

—PEIRCE (B.) Spherical astronomy. pp. 189–428 of 26.3594.31
— –The same. pp. 205–449 of 26.1595.10
—SOUCHON (A.) Traité d'astronomie pratique, comprenant l'exposition du calcul des ephémérides astronomiques et nautiques. Paris, 1883. l. 8°. Observatory.
—TROUVELOT (E. L.) Astronomical drawings manual. New York, 1882. 8°. Observatory.
— –The same. Astronomical drawings. Elephant f°. Observatory.

Observations and observatories.

—CHRISTIE (W. H. M.) Report of the astronomer royal to the board of visitors of the royal observatory, Greenwich. Greenwich, 1883. 4°. Observatory.
—ENCKE (J. F.) Astronomische beobachtungen auf der königlichen sternwarte zu Berlin. Berlin, 1840–57. 4 v. f°. Observatory.
—HOUGH (G. W.) Annual report of the director of the Dearborn observatory, Chicago, 1880. Chicago, 1880. 8°. Observatory.
—MOHN (H.) Astronomical observations for determining time, latitude and longitude. 23 pp. pt. 5 of 27.1678.6
—MOSSOTTI (O. F.) Memoria sopra la determinazione delle orbite dei corpi celesti per mezzo di tre osservazioni. Firenze, 1866. 47–88 pp. 4°. Observatory.

Special subjects.

—BRETON (P.) Étude sur les orbites hyperboliques et sur l'existence probable d'une réfraction stellaire. Paris, 1880. 96 pp. 8°. Observatory.
—JOLLOIS (J. B. P.) *and* VILLIERS (R. E. de). Appendice aux recherches sur les bas-reliefs astronomiques des Égyptiens. Paris, 1834. 8°. 11.644.1
—KONKOLY (N. von). Praktische anleitung zur anstellung astronomischer beobachtungen mit besonderer rücksicht auf die astrophysik. Braunschweig, 1883. 8°. Observatory.
—LEOWITZ (C.) Gründliche beschreibung der grossen zusammenkunfft der planeten, sampt einen prognostico von 1564. Laugingen, 1564. 82 l. s. 4°. B. L. Observatory.
—YOUNG (C. A.) Astronomical collisions, reprinted from the North American review for Oct. 1883. New York, 1883. 8°. 26.1655. Box 2

Atalanta, and Atlas.
—PANOFKA (T.) Atlalante und Atlas. Berlin, 1851. 18 pp. 1 pl. 4°. 30.1916. Box 1

Atheism.
—THORNTON (W. T.) Recent phases of scientific atheism. pp. 199–265 of 23.1466.39

Athenaeus.
—PHILOLOGICARUM exercitationum in Athenaei Deipnosophistas specimen primum, [auctore A. Meineke]. Berlin, 1843. 54 pp. 4°. 14.868. Box 1

Athens.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Athenian democracy. pp. 86–312. v. 2 of 21.1301.9
—CHURTON (W. R.) Athens in the time of Pericles, and Rome in the time of Augustus. pp. 79–129. v. 4 of 21.1315.8
—CURTIUS (E.) Erläuternder text der sieben karten zur topographie von Athen. Gotha, 1868. 8°. 14.857.10
— –Sieben karten zur topographie von Athen. Gotha, 1868. obl. f°. 14.857.10
—DYER (T. H.) Ancient Athens: its history, topography, and remains. London, 1873. 8°. 14.856.4
—FREEMAN (E. A.) First impressions of Athens. pp. 278–302. v. 3 of 2.61.12
— –Historians of Athens.—Athenian democracy. pp. 94–160. v. 2 of 2.61.12
—KIRCHHOFF (A.) Ueber die übergaburkunde der schatzmeister der Athene vom jahre ol. 109, 1. Berlin, 1868. 26 pp. 4°. 14.858. Box 1
—MÜLLER (C. O.) Minervae poliadis sacra et aedes in arce Athenarum. Gottingae, 1820. 56 pp. 3 pl. 4°. 12.726.17
—PANKOW (F.) Abhandlung zu Xenophon's schrift "Vom staate der Athener." Gnesen, 1866. 4°. 14.858. Box 1
—SCHMIDT (L.) Commentatio de atheniensis reipublicae indole democratica. Marburgi, 1866. xvi. pp. 4°. 14.858. Box 1

Metroon.

—CURTIUS (C.) Metroon in Athen als staatsarchiv. Berlin, 1868. 24 pp. 4°. 14.858. Box 1

School of classical studies at Athens.

—BULLETIN. Report of W. W. Goodwin, director for 1882–83. Boston, 1883. 29 pp. 8°. 14.866.14
— –The same. Washington, 1884. 13 pp. 8°. 24.1485. Box 3
—REPORT 3d, 4th, of the executive committee of the Archaeological institute of America, with 1st, 2d of the committee on the American school of classical studies at Athens, 1881–83. Boston, 1882–83. 8°. 14.866.14

Atlanta (*Georgia*).
—COX (J. D.) Atlanta [in 1864]. New York, 1882. 12°. 3.150.9

Atlantic cables.
—D'ALIGNY (H. F. Q.) Outline of the history of the Atlantic cables. Paris exposition, 1867. Washington, 1868. 13 pp. 8°. pt. 7, v. 5 of 30.3875.4

Atlantic Ocean.
—LEE (S. P.) Report of the cruise of the United States brig Dolphin, [1851, to explore reefs and currents in the Atlantic]. Washington, 1854. 8°. 2.42.18

Atlee (Samuel John). *b.* 1739. *d.* 1786.
—PENNYPACKER (S. W.) Samuel John Atlee, colonel in the revolutionary army. pp. 269–283 of 4.192.19

Atmosphere.
—BOYLE (R.) Experimental discourse of some causes of the insalubrity of the air. London, 1690. 8°. pt. 2 of 26.3610.6
—DOVE (H. W.) Ueber die veränderlichkeit der temperatur der atmosphäre. Berlin, 1867. 4°. 26.3646.5

—HALES (W.) Disquisitio de aere et modificationibus atmosphaerae.
pp. 5–33 of 26.3623.6

—HAZEN (H. A.) Reduction of air-pressure to sea-level, at elevated stations west of the Mississippi River. Washington, 1882. 4°. No. 6 of 26.3648.2

Atoms, and atomic theory.

—BAYMA (J.) Elements of molecular mechanics. London, 1866. 8°. 26.1611.6

—BECKER (G. F.) Atomic weight determinations: digest of the investigations published since 1814. Washington, 1880. 8°.
v. 27 of 28.3744.1

—BOLTZMANN (L.) Ueber das wärmegleichgewicht zwischen mehratomigen gasmolekülen. pp. 397–420, 275–370.
26.1647. Box 1

— –Ueber das wirkungsgesetz der molecularkräfte. pp. 213–223. 26.1647. Box 1

— –Ueber die natur der gasmolecüle. 8 pp.
26.1647. Box 1

—CLARKE (F. W.) Recalculation of the atomic weights. Washington, 1882. 8°.
v. 27 of 28.3734.1

—McCOSH (J.) Ideas in nature, overlooked by dr. Tyndall. New York, 1875. 12°.
27.1660.26

—MAGRINI (L.) Continuous vibratory movement of all matter, ponderable and imponderable. [From the Fr.]. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1868, pp. 281–291].

—RAMMELSBURG (C. F.) Lehrbuch der stöchiometrie und der allgemeinen theoretischen chemie. Berlin, 1842. 8°. 30.1933.2

Atterbury (Francis). *b.* 1662. *d.* 1732.

—EPISTOLARY correspondence, etc., of F. Atterbury. London, 1783–84. 3 v. 8°.
21.3293.6

Attraction.

—HERBART (J. F.) Theoriae de attractione elementorum principia metaphysica. Regiomonti, 1812. 8°. 26.3613.7

Aubusson (Pierre d'). *b.* 1423. *d.* 1503.

—MACCALL (W.) Peter D'Aubusson. pp. 164–177. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.1

Audubon (John James). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1851.

—SMILES (S.) Audubon, the ornithologist.
pp. 173–197 of 6.347.8

—WILSON (J.) Audubon's ornithological biography. By Christopher North. [*pseudon.*] pp. 91–148. v. 2 of 21.1316.37

Augereau (Pierre François Charles). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1816.

—HEADLEY (J. T.) Marshal Augereau. pp. 86–113. v. 1 of 8.478*b*.1

Augier (Guillaume Victor Émile). *b.* 1820.

—MATTHEWS (J. B.) M. Émile Augier.
pp. 105–135 of 19.1158*b*.8

Augsburg confession, 1530.

—KRAUTH (C. P.) Chronicle of the Augsburg confession, [with] a question of Latinity by H. E. Jacobs. Philadelphia, 1878. 8°. 31.1951.1

—ORATIO ad concelebranda tertia augustanae confessionis saecularia. [*Anon.*] Onoldi, 1830. 12 pp. 4°. 31.1947. Box 1

—SCHLEIERMACHER (F. D. E.) Predigten in bezug auf die feier der übergabe der augsburgischen confession. Berlin, 1831. 8°.
22.1352.26

Augury.

—BULLENGER (J. C.) De auguriis et auspiciis, de prodigiis, fulminibus, [et aliis hujusmodi]. col. 362–542. v. 5 of 13.2858.1

—NIFO (A.) De auguriis libri duo. col. 325–360. v. 5 of 13.2858.1

Augustinus (Aurelius, *saint*). *b.* A.D. 354. *d.* 430.

—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Saint Augustin.
pp. 366–507 of 17.1032.12

Aumale (Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans, *duc* d'). *b.* 1822.

—KING (E.) Duc d'Aumale.
pp. 248–260 of 8.478*a*.18

Aurora borealis.

—GREELY (A. W.) Chronological list of auroras observed from 1870–79. Washington, 1881. 76 pp. 4°. No. 3 of 26.3648.2

—HERRICK (E. C.) Register of the aurora borealis at New Haven, Conn., March, 1837–December, 1853, [with an appendix of observations by others].
[Transactions of the Connecticut academy of science, v. 1, pt. 1, pp. 9–172].

Australia.

—AUSTRALIA and Van Diemen's Land. [*Anon.*] pp. 133–164. v. 6 of 32.2037.5

—CRAWFORD (J. C.) Recollections of travel in New Zealand and Australia, [1839–79]. London, 1880. 8°. 11.674.6

—HARCUS (W.) South Australia: its history, resources, and productions. London, 1876. 8°. 11.674.15

—INGLIS (J.) Our Australian cousins. London, 1880. 8°. 11.674.20

Austria.

—DUFF (M. E. G.) Studies in the politics of Austria. pp. 133–200 of 5.243.7

—VEHSE (C. E.) Memoirs of the court of Austria, [1493–1835]. Tr. by F. Demmler. London, 1856. 2 v. p. 8°. 9.515.17

Authorship.

—WHEELER (W. A.) Who wrote it? An index to the authorship of ancient and modern literature. Ed. by C. G. Wheeler. Boston, 1881. s. 4°. 16.1005.17

Autobiography.

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Autobiography. pp. 385–410. v. 3 of 21.1301.9

—FOSTER (J.) Essay on a man's writing memoirs of himself. pp. 1–81 of 21.1306.3

Autographs, in fac-simile.

—AUTOGRAPHE (L'). Paris, 1864. obl. 4°.
30.3927.2

Avery (David). *b.* 1746. *d.* .

—HEADLEY (J. T.) David Avery.
pp. 287–299 of 4.198*a*.14

Avesta.

—HAUG (M.) Zend-Avesta; or, the scripture of the Parsis. pp. 117–264 of 22.1382.16

—WHITNEY (W. D.) Avesta; or, the sacred scriptures of the Zoroastrian religion.
[Journal of the Am. oriental soc., v. 5, pp. 337–383].

Aymon (*Four sons of*).

—HEIMONSKINDER. pp. 1–216. v. 2 of 20.1242.19

3.

Babrius. *Lived before the time of Augustus.*
—CONINGTON (J.) De parte babrianarum fabularum secunda). pp. 460–491. 18.1053.13

Babylon.
—PATTERSON (R. H.) Records of the past: Nineveh and Babylon. pp. 369–404 of 21.1315.15
—SMITH (G.) Early history of Babylonia. 38 pp, 53–154 pp. vv. 3, 5 of 11.642.5

Bach (Johann Sebastian). *b.* 1685. *d.* 1750.
—CROWEST (F.) Bach. pp. 1–31 of 30.1903.18
—FERRIS (G. T.) Bach. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–15 of 30.1903.30

Bacillaria.
—BAILEY (J. W.) American bacillaria. Pt. I. Desmidiaceae; pt. II. naviculacea; pt. III. echinellea and lacernata. 58 pp. 6 pl. pts. 13, 14 of 29.1804.21

Bacon (Delia). *b.* 1811. *d.* 1859.
—BEECHER (C. E.) Truth stranger than fiction: a narrative of recent transactions. Boston, 1850. 12°. 4.202.17

Bacon (Francis), *baron Verulam, and viscount St. Albans.* *b.* 1561. *d.* 1626.
—FOWLER (T.) Bacon. London, 1881. 16°. 23.1421.14
—LASSON (A.) Ueber Baco's von Verulam wissenschaftliche principien. Berlin, 1860. 34 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 6
—MORRIS (G. S.) Francis Bacon. pp. 114–140 of 6.367.16
—POTTER (A.) Bacon and Locke. pp. v–xxxv of 32.2021.15
—SPEDDING (J.) Evenings with a reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon. [Ed.] by G. S. Venables. Boston, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 6.341.36

Bacon (Nathaniel). *b.* 1630. *d.* 1676.
—BACON and Ingram's rebellion, [1675–76. *Anon.*] pp. 27–81. v. 1 of 4.175.2
—BEGINNING, progress, and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion in Virginia, in 1675–76. By T. M. [*Anon.*] Washington, 1835. 26 pp. 8°. No. 8, v. 1 of 3.143.1

Bacon (*Sir* Nicholas). *b.* 1510. *d.* 1578.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord keeper sir Nicholas Bacon. pp. 95–115. v. 2 of 6.338*b*.3

Bacon (Samuel). *b.* 1781. *d.* 1820.
—ASHMUN (J.) Memoir of the life and character of the rev. Samuel Bacon. Washington City, 1822. 8°. 4.202.23

Bacteria.
—BURRILL (T. J.) Bacteria: an account of their nature and effects, together with a systematic description of the species. pp. 93–157. v. for 1882 of 24.1485.28

Baerle, *or* **Barlaeus** (Caspar van). *b.* 1584. *d.* 1648.
—C. VAN BARLAEI epistolarum liber, [edente G. Brandt]. Amstelodami, 1667. s. 8°. 21.3291.19

Bagdad, *or* **Bagdat.**
—SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Beschreibung des paschaliks Bagdad. pp. 1–105 of 11.702.14

Bage (Robert). *b.* 1728. *d.* 1801.
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Robert Bage. pp. 399–419 of 20.1218*a*.12.

Bagehot (Walter). *b.* 1826. *d.* 1877.
—HUTTON (R. H.) Memoir of Bagehot. pp. ix–lxvii. v. 1 of 21.1301.26

Bailey (Samuel). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1870.
—MARTINEAU (J.) Bailey's Theory of reasoning. pp. 318–354. v. 2 of 21.1314.11

Bain (Alexander). *b.* 1818.
—MARTINEAU (J.) Cerebral psychology: Bain. pp. 244–279. v. 1 of 21.1314.11

Bainbridge (William). *b.* 1774. *d.* 1833.
—LONGACRE (J. B.) Life of William Bainbridge. 6 pp. v. 3 of 4.198*b*.15

Balboa (Vasco Nuñez de). *b.* 1475. *d.* 1517.
—MACCALL (W.) Vasco Nuñez de Balboa. pp. 107–125. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.1

Balder, *or* **Baldr** (*The summer god*).
—ARNOLD (M.) Balder dead. pp. 136–189. v. 1 of 18.1080.18

Ballads.
—CATALOGUE of an unique collection of ancient English broadside ballads. [*Anon.*] London, 1856. 16°. 16.992.12
—CHILD (F. J.) English and Scottish popular ballads. Part I. Boston, 1883. 4°. 18.3098.1
—EBSWORTH (J. W.) Amanda group of Bagford poems (circa 1668) annotated. Hertford, 1880. 8°. v. 3 of 18.1077.1

Baltic sea.
—SADOWSKI (J. N. von). Handelsstrassen der Griechen und Römer, an die gestade des baltischen meeres. Aus dem Polnischen von A. Kohn. Jena, 1877. 8°. 25.1551.19

Baltimore.
—ANNUAL reports of the board of commissioners of public schools, 1874, '75, '77. Baltimore, 1875–77. 3 v. p. 8°. 24.1485.16
—CATALOGUE of the library of the Peabody institute of the city of Baltimore. [By N. H. Morison, P. H. Uhler, etc.] Part I. A.–C. Baltimore, 1883. l. 8°. 16.1007.13

Balzac (Honoré de). *b.* 1799. *d.* 1850.
—CORRESPONDENCE of H. de Balzac, [1819–50]. Tr. by C. L. Kenney. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 8.481.14
—BRANDES (G.) Balzac. pp. 175–227. v. 5 of 17.1022.16
—SURVILLE (L.) Memoir of Balzac. pp. 1–104. v. 1 of 8.481.14
—TAINE (H. A.) Balzac. pp. 63–170. v. 2 of 19.3185.12

Bamford (Samuel). *b.* 1788.
—SMILES (S.) Samuel Bamford. pp. 413–431 of 6.347.8

Bancroft (George). *b.* 1800.
—PRESCOTT (W. H.) Bancroft's United States. pp. 294–339 of 4.232.6

Banians (*Hindoo merchants*).
—LORD (H.) Discovery of the Banian religion. pp. 299–327. v. 6 of 2.58.4

Banking.
—RATE of discount and the bank acts. [*Anon.*] Glasgow, 1873. 41 pp. 8°. pt. 5 of 25.1554.8

Bank of the United States.
—REVIEW of the veto of the bill rechartering the bank of the United States. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1832. 66 pp. 8°. 25.1554.14

Baptism.
—BAKER (D.) Plain and scriptural view of baptism. Philadelphia, [1853]. 18°. 22.1338. Box 1
—DEXTER (H. M.) True story of John Smyth, the se-baptist, with an inquiry whether dipping were a new mode of baptism in England, in or about 1641; also a bibliography. Boston, 1881. l. 8°. 22.1375.21

Bareze (Cyprian). *b.* . *d.* 1702.
—CARNE (J.) Cyprian Bareze. pp. 137–175. v. 3 of 31.1975.34

Baring family.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Barings of London, 1736–1848. pp. 234–252. v. 2 of 6.347.3

Baring (Harriet Mary Montagu), *lady Ashburton.* *d.* 1857.
—MILNES (R. M.) Harriet, lady Ashburton. By lord Houghton. pp. 217–247 of 6.357.7

Barlaam and Josaphat.
—JOANNES, *damascenus.* Barlaam und Josaphat, [übersezt?] von R. von Montfort. Herausg. von F. K. Köpke. Leipzig, 1838. 8°. 18.3074.3
— —De Barlaam et Josaphat historia. pp. 828–911 of 22.1338.6

Barneveldt (Jan van Olden). *b.* 1547. *d.* 1619.
—CROWE (E. E.) Barneveldt. pp. 153–210. v. 1 of 32.2031.10

Barrière (Jean François). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1868.
—BARANTE (A. G. P. B. de). Sur Les tableaux de genre et d'histoire, et sur l'histoire de France au dix-huitième siècle, publiés par M. Barrière. pp. 206–233. v. 1 of 19.3185.7

Barrington (*Sir* Jonah). *b.* 1767. *d.* 1834.
—YOUNG (T.) Memoir of sir Jonah Barrington. pp. xxix–xxxviii. v. 1 of 6.323.6

Bartlett (Josiah). *b.* 1729. *d.* 1795.
—SANDERSON (J.) Josiah Bartlett. pp. 257–288. v. 1 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 133–165. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.4

Bartram (John). *b.* 1699. *d.* 1777.
—DARLINGTON (W.) Memorial of John Bartram. 483 pp. of 4.216.6

Basalts.
—BORICKY (E.) Petrographische studien an den basaltgesteinen Böhmens. Prag, 1874. 8°. 28.1796.7
—HOUEL (J.) Vues des écueils basaltes dites des Cyclopes. pp. 66–76. v. 2 of 12.718.1

Bass rock (*In the Firth of Forth, near Edinburgh*).
—M'CRIE (T.) *and others.* Civil and ecclesiastical history of the Bass, [with] notices of some of its martyrs. pp. 151–274 of 29.1810.6
—MILLER (H.) Geology of the Bass rock. pp. 9–149 of 29.1810.6

Bates (Joseph). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1872.
—BATES (J.) Early life and later labors of elder Joseph Bates. Ed. by elder J. White. Battle Creek, Mich., 1877. 16°. 4.203.2½

Bath (*England*).
—BATH and Bristol guide; or, tradesman's and traveller's pocket companion. 4th ed. Bath, [1770?]. 52 pp. 12°. v. 80 of 31.3971.1
—DORAN (J.) Memories of Bath. pp. 72–92 of 5.263.3

Baths.
—BACCI (A.) De thermis libri septem. Accessit nunc liber viii de nova methodo thermarum explorandarum. Ed. noviss. Patavii, 1711. f°. 29.3818.12
— —The same. col. 281–380. v. 12 of 13.2798.1
—BELL (J.) On baths and mineral waters. Philadelphia, 1831. 12°. 29.3836.18
—BELLORI (G. P.) *and* LA CHAUSSE (M. A. de). Picturae antiquae cryptarum romanarum, [etc.] Romae, 1791. 78 pl. f°. Cabinet 3.6.1
—CAMERON (C.) Baths of the Romans with the restorations of Palladio. [English and French]. London, 1772. 2 v. in 1. 75 pl. f°. 13.837.1
See, also, Hydropathy, Mineral springs.

Bathurst (Henry). *b.* 1714. *d.* 1794.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord Bathurst. pp. 336–365. v. 5 of 6.338*b*.3

Bats.
—COOPER (W.) Researches on the cheiroptera of the United States. New York, 1837. 24 pp. 8°. pt. 7 of 27.1675.4

Battle-abbey (*Sussex*).
—FULLER (T.) Several copies of Battle-abbey roll. pp. 273–299. v. 1 of 31.1950.10

Bauer (Ludwig Amandus). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1846.
—STRAUSS (D. F.) Ludwig Bauer. pp. 199–218. v. 2 of 19.3181.2

Baxter (Margaret Charlton). *b.* 1639. *d.* 1681.
—ANDERSON (J.) Margaret Charlton, wife of Richard Baxter. pp. 145–194. v. 2 of 6.367.6

Beams.
—WEYRAUCH (J. I.) Allgemeine theorie und berechnung der continuirlichen und einfachen träger. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 26.1635.8

Beaumont (Agnes). *b.* 1652. *d.* 1720.
—ANDERSON (J.) Agnes Beaumont, the friend of John Bunyan. pp. 210–235. v. 2 of 6.367.6

Beaumont (Francis), *and* **Fletcher** (John).
—DUNHAM (S. A.) Beaumont and Fletcher. pp. 203–251. v. 2 of 6.348.10
—WARD (A. W.) Beaumont and Fletcher. pp. 155–248. v. 2 of 19.1158*a*.10
—WHIPPLE (E. P.) Beaumont and Fletcher. pp. 157–178 of 17.1025.34

Beauty.
—CROUSAZ (J. P. de). Traité du beau. Nouvelle éd. Amsterdam, 1724. 2 v. s. 12°. 23.1450.8
—PATTERSON (R. H.) Real and ideal beauty. pp. 44–101 of 21.1315.15
—PLATO. Le grand Hippias; ou, du beau. pp. 303–398. v. 2 of 23.1450.8

Beaver (James Addams). *b.* 1837.
—BURR (F. A.) Life and achievements of J. A. Beaver. Philadelphia, 1882. 16°. 4.203.5½

Becket (Thomas à). *b.* 1117. *d.* 1170.
—BREWSTER (B. H.) Thomas à Becket; a lecture. Philadelphia, 1874. 37 pp. 8°. Alumni room.
—[LIFE of] Thomas Beket. [*Anon.*] pp. 176–193. 18.1056.21

—ROBERTSON (J. C.) Becket, archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1859. 8°. 6.2331.9

—VIE st. Thomas le martir, ergänzt von I. Bekker. n. t. p. 1844. 37 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 1

Bedford county (*Pennsylvania*).

—STEVENSON (J. J.) Geology of Bedford and Fulton counties. Harrisburg, 1882. 8°. v. 73 of 29.1851.1

Bedford (*Duke of*). *See* Russell (John).

Beer.

—BISCHOFF (.) Bier und wein. Berlin, 1869. 42 pp. 4°. 30.1938. Box 1

Bees.

—MAGERSTEDT (A. F.) Bienenzucht der völker des alterthums. Sondershausen, 1851. p. 8°. 27.1711.4

Beethoven (Ludwig van). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1827.

—CROWEST (F.) Beethoven. pp. 168–189 of 30.1903.18

—FERRIS (G. T.) Beethoven. [*Anon.*] pp. 109–135 of 30.1903.30

Beetles.

—LECONTE (J. L.) *and* HORN (G. H.) Classification of the coleoptera of North America. Washington, 1883. 8°. v. 26 of 28.3734.1

—SHUCKARD (W. E.) Elements of British entomology. London, 1839. 8°. 27.1713.11

Belasyse (Mary Cromwell), *lady Fauconberg*. *b.* 1636. *d.* 1712.

—ANDERSON (J.) Mary Cromwell, wife of Thomas Belasyse, earl of Fauconberg. pp. 1–30. v. 2 of 6.367.6

Belemnitidae.

—HUXLEY (T. H.) On the structure of the belemnitidae. London, 1864. Text, 8°. atlas, f°. pt. 2 of 28.1857.10

Belgium.

—ADDISON (H. R.) Belgium as she is. Brussels, 1843. 18°. 10.573.16

—DUFF (M. E. G.) Studies in the politics of Belgium. pp. 332–377 of 5.243.7

—GUICCIARDINI (L.) Description de tout le Pais-Bas. [Tr. par un anonyme]. Anvers, 1567. f°. 10.578.5

Bellarmino (Roberto). *b.* 1547. *d.* 1621.

—CARDINAL Bellarmine's Notes of the church examined and refuted in a series of tracts. [*Anon.*] London, 1840. 8°. 31.1965.10

Bellerophon.

—FISCHER (H. A.) Bellerophon: eine mythologische abhandlung. Leipzig, 1851. 100 pp. 8°. 20.1228. Box 1

Bembo (Pietro). *b.* 1470. *d.* 1547.

—PETRI BEMBI epistolarum familiarium libri sex. [Edente G. Roscio]. Coloniae, 1582–84. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 21.1280.17

Bendish (Bridget Ireton). *b.* 1648. *d.* 1729.

—ADDISON (J.) Bridget Ireton, wife of Thomas Bendish. pp. 382–402. v. 2 of 6.367.6

Benedictional.

—GAGE (J.) Description of a benedictional, called, "Benedictionarius Roberti archiepiscopi," an illuminated manuscript of the 10th century. pp. 118–136 of 15.2956.1

— —Dissertation on saint Aethelwold's Benedictional. pp. 1–117 of 15.2956.1

Bennigsen (Rudolph von). *b.* 1824.

—TUTTLE (H.) Herr von Bennigsen. pp. 91–100 of 9.538*a*.11

Bentham (Jeremy). *b.* 1748. *d.* 1832.

—BOWRING (J.) Memoirs of Jeremy Bentham, including autobiographical conversations and correspondence. Edinburgh, 1843. 2 v. 8°. vv. 10, 11 of 6.2343.6

—HAZLITT (W.) Jeremy Bentham. pp. 3–16 of 21.1307.14

—MILL (J. S.) Bentham. pp. 355–417. v. 1 of 21.1314.24

Bentivoglio (Guido). *b.* 1579. *d.* 1644.

—BENTIVOGLIO's letters written in France and Flanders, [1607–21, Eng. and Ital.]. London, 1764. 8°. 19.3183.4

Bentley (Richard). *b.* 1662. *d.* 1742.

—AHN (H.) De Bentleio Miltoni editore dissertatio. Bonnae, 1859. 56 pp. 8°. 18.3068. Box 4

—JEBB (R. C.) Bentley. New York, 1882. 12°. 6.342.11

—MIDDLETON (C.) Proceedings in the university of Cambridge against dr. Bentley. Remarks upon The case of dr. Bentley further stated and vindicated. True account of the state of Trinity college, under the oppressive government of dr. Bentley. pp. 265–378. v. 3 of 6.2353.1

—WOLF (F. A.) Bentley. 96 pp. v. 1 of 14.2855.8

Béranger (Pierre Jean de). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1857.

—BAGEHOT (W.) Béranger. pp. 261–298. v. 2 of 21.1301.26

—REITZE (F.) Zur beurtheilung des liederdichters Béranger. Detmold, 1848. 25 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 2

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Correspondance de Béranger. pp. 187–208. v. 1 of 8.491.4

—VINET (A. R.) Béranger.—Oeuvres complètes. pp. 15–48. v. 3 of 17.1031.24

Berkeley (George). *b.* 1685. *d.* 1753.

—FREDERICHS (F.) Ueber Berkeley's idealismus. Berlin, 1870. 31 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 6

—MCCOSH (J.) Notice of Berkeley. pp. 52–77. 23.1428. Box 6

—MANSEL (H. L.) Idealism of Berkeley. pp. 379–391 of 21.1314.8

—MORRIS (G. S.) George Berkeley. pp. 202–234 of 6.367.16

Berks county (*Pennsylvania*).

—D'INVILLIERS (E. V.) Geology of the South Mountain belt of Berks county. Harrisburg, 1883. 3 v. 8°. v. 16*a* of 29.1851.1

Berkshire (*England*).

—JOURNEY-BOOK of Berkshire. [*Anon.*] London, 1840. 16°. 5.262.20

Berlin.

—KÖPKE (R.) Die gründung der k. Friedrich Wilhelms universität zu Berlin. Berlin, 1860. 4°. 9.538.6

—KURZE erzehlung, welchergestalt von Friederich dem I. in dero hauptsitz Berlin, die societaet der wissenschafften gestiftet worden. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1711. 26 ll. s. 4°. 9.538. Box 1

—LEDEBUR (L. von). Königliches museum vaterländischer alterthümer im schlosse Monbijou zu Berlin. Berlin, 1838. 8°. 30.3882.4

—VIZETELLY (H.) Berlin under the new empire. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 9.535.5

Bernard, *Saint, of Clairvaux. b.* 1091. *d.* 1153.

—MAITLAND (S. R.) Bernard of Clairvaux. pp. 365–382 of 2.93.7

Berrien (John Macpherson). *b.* 1781. *d.* 1856.

—MILLER (S. F.) John Macpherson Berrien. pp. 44–109. v. 1 of 4.198*b*.9

Berry (Mary). *b.* 1762. *d.* 1852.

—MILNES (R. M.) The Berrys. pp. 147–216 of 6.357.7

Berthier (Alexandre). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1815.

—HEADLEY (J. T.) Marshal Berthier. pp. 67–85 of 8.478*b*.1

Bezoar.

—HOLMES (F. S.) Description of a bezoar stone, found in the stomach of a buck. Charleston, 1847. 3 pp. 8°. pt. 7 of 27.1682.3

Bible. *Bibliography.*

—MOMBERT (J. I.) Handbook of the English versions of the Bible. New York, [1883]. 8° 22.1363.8

General works.

—BOCHART (S.) Opera omnia [de historia naturali Orientis]. Ed. tertia [cura] J. Leusden et P. de Villemandy. Lugduni Batavorum, 1692. 2 v. f°. 22.1358.21

—BOSTON lectures, 1871. Christianity and scepticism; comprising questions in biblical criticism. Boston, [1871]. 12°. 22.1385.28

—CRENIUS (T. T.) Fascis exercitationum philologico-historicarum. Lugduni in Batavis, 1697–1700. 5 v. s. 16°. 22.1360.36

—CUNNINGHAM (W.) Lectures on the literary history, canon, criticism, apocrypha, etc., of the Bible. pp. 216–625. 22.1374.13

—EWING (F. A.) Bible natural history. Philadelphia, [1835]. 12°. 27.1670.28

—HAGER (A.) Münzen der Bibel. Stuttgart, 1868. 40 pp. 8°. 22.1367. Box 2

—MAITLAND (S. R.) Bible in the dark ages. pp. 187–221. 2.93.7

—PALM (H.) Eine mittelhochdeutsche historienbibel: beitrag zur geschichte der vorlutherischen deutschen bibelübersetzung. Breslau, 1867. 45 pp. 4°. 22.1367. Box 1

—POLLARD (J.) Doré gallery of Bible stories. New York, 1882. 52 pl. 4°. Art room. A.5.21

—WINCHESTER (S. G.) An examination of the Romish principle of withholding the Scriptures from the laity. Philadelphia, 1831. 12°. 31.1963.15 [Musgrave].

Old Testament.

—BARRETT (R. A. F.) Synopsis of criticisms upon the Old Testament. London, 1847. 8°. 22.1333.2 [Musgrave].

—RIGGS (E.) Suggested emendations of the authorized English version of the Old Testament. Andover, 1873. 12°. 22.1363.17

(*Greek, Septuagint*).

—ARISTEAS. De legis divinae ex hebraica lingua in graecam translatione, per septuaginta interpretes facta, historia, M. Garbitio interprete. 34 pp. pt. 2 of 2.98.4

—GRINFIELD (E. W.) Apology for the Septuagint; its claims to canonical authority. London, 1850. 8°. 22.1366.20

—PREUSS (E.) Zeitrechnung der Septuaginta vor dem vierten jahr Salomo's. Berlin, 1859. 82 pp. 8°. 22.1367. Box 1

Pentateuch.

—DEUTSCH (E. O. M.) On the Samaritan pentateuch. pp. 404–439 of 22.1383.12

—KOHN (S.) De pentateucho samaritano, ejusque cum versionibus antiquisnexu. Lipsiae, 1865. 68 pp. 8°. 22.1347. Box 2

Single books.

(*Genesis*).

—MALET (H. F.) Circle of light, or Dhawalegeri. London, 1869. 12°. 22.1363.7

(*Job*).

—MOZLEY (J. B.) Book of Job. pp. 164–254. v. 2 of 21.1314.44

(*Song of Solomon*).

—GILBERT, *of Hoyland.* Sermones super Cantica canticorum. [Parisiis, 1517]. f°. 22.1338.2

New Testament.

(*English*).

—FULKE (W.) Confutation of the Rhemish testament. New York, 1834. 8°. 22.1365.8

(*Greek*).

—GLASSE (S.) Philologia sacra, qua novi testamenti scripturae tum stylus et literatura expenditur. Ed. nova. Lipsiae, 1713. 4°. 22.1365.1

— —The same. Philologia sacra his temporibus accommodata a D. J. A. Dathio. Lipsiae, 1776–1797. 2 v. in 4. 8°. 22.1365.2

—HALL (I. H.) List of printed editions of the Greek New Testament. pp. 497–616 of 22.1364.19

—SCHAFF (P.) Companion to the Greek Testament, and the English version. New York, 1883. p. 8°. 22.1364.19

—SCHOTT (A.) Adagialia sacra novi testamenti graeco-latina. pp. 413–767. v. 3 of 22.1360.36

—STANHOPE (P. H.) Chronology of the gospels.—Year of the passion. pp. 109–157 of 2.61.14

(*John's gospel*).

—SCHNEIDER (C. F. T.) Die aechtheit des johanneischen evangeliums. Berlin, 1854. 8°. 22.1375.20

Bibliography.

—BERGER (J. E.) Diatribe de libris rarioribus. Ed. 2a. Berolini, 1729. 24 pp. s. 4°. 17.1027.4

—CATALOGUE of publications in what is now the United States, prior to 1775. Ed. by a committee of the American antiquarian society. pp. 309–666. v. 6 of 4.173.1

Biddle (Charles). *b.* 1745. *d.* 1821.
—AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Charles Biddle, 1745–1821. Philadelphia, 1883. 8°. 4.202.25

Binns (John). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1860.
—RECOLLECTIONS of the life of John Binns, written by himself. Philadelphia, 1854. 12°. 4.203.6½

Binomials.
—CHAUVENET (W.) Binomial theorem and logarithms. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. 26.3596.12
—EHRLENHOLTZ (A.) Ueber die lösung der binomischen gleichung. Celle, 1869. 16 pp. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2

Biography.
—MEINERS (C.) Lebensbeschreibungen berühmter männer aus den zeiten der wiederherstellung der wissenschaften. Zürich, 1795–96. 2 v. 8°. 17.1021.3
—MEN of the time. 11th ed. by T. Cooper. London, 1884. p. 8°. Revolving case. B.11
—STEVENSON (R. L.) Familiar studies of men and books. London, 1882. 8°. 21.1316.11

(*Great Britain*).
—FORSTER (J.) Statesmen of the commonwealth of England. Ed. by J. O. Choules. New York, 1846. 8°. 5.294.2
—IRVING (D.) Lives of Scotish writers. Edinburgh, 1850. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 6.334.17
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Biographical and historical sketches [mostly from his History of England]. New York, 1857. 12°. 21.1313.6
—MOZLEY (T.) Reminiscences chiefly of Oriel college and the Oxford movement. Boston, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 6.361.23
—SHEPARD (W.) Pen pictures of modern authors. New York, 1882. 16°. 6.357.14
—SOUTHEY (R.) Lives of the British admirals, with an introductory view of the naval history of England. London, 1833–40. 5 v. 16°. 6.347.15
—TAYLOR (W. C.) Romantic biography of the age of Elizabeth. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 6.338*a*.9
See, also, Actors, Autobiography, Bristol, Freethinkers, Genealogy, Indians, Jesuits, Knights, Lawyers.

Biology.
—BASTIAN (H. C.) Beginnings of life. New York, [London], 1872. 2 v. p. 8°. 27.1660.17
— –Evolution and the origin of life. London, 1874. p. 8°. 27.1660.16
—HUXLEY (T. H.) Evolution in biology.—Biological sciences and medicine. pp. 274–309, 325–349 of 21.1312.15
—PHILIBERT (H.) Du principe de la vie, suivant Aristote. Paris, 1865. 8°. 14.878.27

Bion. *Lived about* B.C. 250.
—HOOGVLIET (J. M.) De Bione borysthenita. Lugduni Batavorum, 1821. 30 pp. 4°. 14.887. Box 1

Birds.
—AUDUBON (J. J.) Ornithological biography, or an account of birds of the United States. Edinburgh, 1831–49. 5 v. l. 8°. 27.1695.4
—BAIRD (S. F.) Birds of the [Mexican] boundary. [Washington, 1859]. 32 pp. 25 pl. 4°. 27.1696.2
—COUES (E.) Check list of North American birds. 2d ed. Boston, 1882. l. 8°. 27.1696.5
—DIXON (C.) Rural bird life. Boston, [1880]. 8°. 27.1696.14
—GENTRY (T. G.) Nests and eggs of the birds of the United States. Philadelphia, 1882. col. pl. 4°. Art room. C.1.12
—NELSON (E. W.) Birds of Bering Sea and the Arctic Ocean. pp. 55–120 of 3.106.5½
—ORBIGNY (A. d'). Ornithologie. Paris, 1839. 8°. 27.1695.6
— –The same. Atlas. 16 pp. 32 pl. f°. 27.1697.6
—SCLATER (P. L.) Report on the birds collected during the voyage of the Challenger, 1873–76. pt. 2, v. 2 of 27.1678.8
—SHARPE (R. B.) Catalogue of the passeriformes or perching birds, in the collection of the British museum. London, 1881. 8°. 27.1695.5
—STEARNS (W. A.) New England bird life: a manual of New England ornithology, ed. by E. Coues. Part I.—Oscines. Boston, 1881. 8°. 27.1696.13
—WHEATON (J. M.) Report on the birds of Ohio. pp. 189–628. pt. 2, v. 4 of 29.1815.10

Birmingham (*England*).
—DORAN (J.) Memories of Birmingham. pp. 93–113 of 5.263.3

Birney (James Gillespie). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1857.
—BIRNEY (W.) Sketch of the life of James G. Birney. Chicago, 1884. 16°. 3.158. Box 3

Bishop (Nathan). *b.* 1808. *d.* 1880.
—LAYMAN'S ministry. n. p., n. d. sq. 16°. 4.203.24

Bismarck Schönhausen (Otto Eduard Leopold, *fürst* von). *b.* 1815.
—TUTTLE (H.) Prince Bismarck. pp. 1–21 of 9.538*a*.11

Björnson (Björnstjerne). *b.* 1832.
—ANDERSON (R. B.) Biographical sketch of Björnson. pp. 5–23 of 20.1204.4
—BRANDES (G.) Björnstjerne Björnson. pp. 387–436 of 2.91.3

Black Hills (*of Dakota*).
—DODGE (R. I.) Black Hills. New York, 1876. 16°. 4.195.17

Blackshear (David). *b.* 1764. *d.* 1837.
—MILLER (S. F.) Memoir of gen. David Blackshear. pp. 353–483. v. 1 of 4.198*b*.9

Blackstone (*Sir* William). *b.* 1723. *d.* 1780.
—DOUGLAS (D.) Biographical history of sir William Blackstone. [*Anon.*] London, 1782. 8°. 6.342.14
— –Catalogue of sir W. Blackstone's writings. [*Anon.*] London, 1782. 8°. 6.342.14
—ROSCOE (H.) Sir William Blackstone. pp. 240–257 of 6.347.13

Blackwood (William). *b.* 1776. *d.* 1834.
—CURWEN (H.) William Blackwood. pp. 199–233 of 6.367.7

Blair (Hugh). *b.* 1718. *d.* 1800.
—FINLAYSON (J.) Life and character of dr. Hugh Blair. pp. 455–475. v. 5 of 22.1342.13

Blair county (*Pennsylvania*).
—PLATT (F.) Geology of Blair county. Harrisburg, 1881. 2 v. 8°.
vv. 71, 72 of 29.1851.1

Blanchard (Samuel Laman). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1844.
—BULWER (*Sir* E. G. E. L.) Memoir of Laman Blanchard. pp. v–xxxviii of 21.1301.40

Blanvalet (Henri). *b.* 1811.
—RAMBERT (E.) Henri Blanvalet.
pp. 159–176 of 17.1032.17

Blind.
—PRINTING for the blind. Report of a committee of the American social science association, 1875. Boston, 1875. 10 pp. 8°. 24.1518. Box 1

Blood.
—ANDRAL (G.) Essay on the blood in disease. From the French by J. F. Meigs and A. Stillé. Philadelphia, 1844. 8°. 29.3817.18 [Musgrave].
—POISEUILLE (J. L. M.) Recherches sur les causes du mouvement du sang dans les vaisseaux capillaires. 105–174 pp. 6 pl. 4°. 26.3607.16

Blowpipe.
—CORNWALL (H. B.) Manual of blowpipe analysis. New York, 1882. 8°. 30.1934.6

Boccaccio (Giovanni). *b.* 1313. *d.* 1375.
—SALVIATI (L.) Avvertimenti della lingua sopra'l Decamerone. Milano, 1809–10. 3 v. 8°. [Classici italiani].

Bohemia.
—WOLF (G.) Vertreibung der Juden aus Böhmen im jahre 1744, und deren rückkehr im jahre 1748. pp. 143–261. 2.92.35

Boileau-Despréaux (Nicolas). *b.* 1636. *d.* 1711.
—HANO (E.) Boileau comme critique. Crefeld, 1865. 34 pp. s. 4°. 8.488. Box 2

Boissonade (Jean François). *b.* 1774. *d.* 1857.
—NAUDET (J.) Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. Boissonade. Paris, 1868. 56 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 2

Bolivar y Ponte (Simon). *b.* 1783. *d.* 1830.
—DU COUDRAY-HOLSTEIN (H. L. V.) Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, president liberator of the republic of Colombia. Boston, 1829. 8°. 3.132.15

Bonaparte (Charles Lucien Jules Laurent), *prince of Canino.* *b.* 1803. *d.* 1857.
—FORCHHAMMER (P. W.) Denkrede auf Lucian Bonaparte, prinzen von Canino. Kiel, 1840. 29 pp. 8°. 8.488. Box 1

Bones.
—HOLMES (T.) Diseases of the bones. pp. 615–702. v. 3 of 29.3837.8
— –Excision of bones and joints. pp. 796–830. v. 3 of 29.3837.8

Bonn.
—DREYFUS-BRISAC (E.) University of Bonn. Washington, 1882. 8°. 24.1486. Box 2

Book collecting.
—LANG (A.) Library, with English illustrated books by A. Dobson. London, 1881. 8°. 16.995.4

Bootan (*Northern India*).
—TURNER (S.) Journey through Bootan, 1783. pp. 18–196 of 11.696.7

Bordeaux.
—ROUX (.) Gloires littéraires de Bordeaux. Bordeaux, 1861. 39 pp. 8°. 8.488. Box 3

Borneo.
—BOCK (C.) Head hunters of Borneo: a narrative of travel up the Mahakkam and down the Barito; also journeyings in Sumatra. London, 1881. l. 8°. 11.673.6

Borrow (George). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1881.
—SMILES (S.) George Borrow.
pp. 157–172 of 6.347.8

Bossuet (Jacques Bénigne). *b.* 1627. *d.* 1704.
—BARANTE (A. G. P. B. de). Life of Bossuet. pp. 27–54. v. 1 of 7.2431.1
—NISARD (D.) Études sur la vie de Bossuet.
pp. 166–197 of 17.1033.19

Boston (*Massachusetts*).
—BOWEN (A.) Picture of Boston. 4th ed. Boston, 1840. 16°. 4.172.21 [Musgrave].
—KING (M.) Handbook of Boston. 4th ed. Cambridge, Mass., 1881. p. 8°. 4.173.15
—SWEETSER (M. F.) King's handbook of Boston harbor. Cambridge, Mass., [1882]. 8°. 4.173.16

(*American academy of arts and sciences*).

—MEMOIRS of the academy. Centennial celebration; address by hon. Robert C. Winthrop, and others. Cambridge, 1882. v. 11. pt. 1. 4°.

(*Public library*).

—HAND-BOOK for readers in the Boston public library, containing an account of the catalogues, etc. New ed. Boston, 1883. 18°. 18.1118. Box 1

Botany. *Dictionaries.*
—EARLE (J.) English plant names from the 10th to the 15th century. Oxford, 1880. 24°. 15.923.27
—FRIEND (H.) Glossary of Devonshire plant names. London, 1882. 8°.
No. 20 of 15.920.14
—TURNER (W.) Names of herbes, A.D. 1548. Ed. with an introduction, [etc.], by J. Britten. London, 1881. 8°.
No. 22 of 15.920.14

General works.

—EDWARDS (T.) *and* DON (G.) Botany. 109 pp. 19 pl. v. 7 of E.1. Revolving case.
—GRAY (A.) Botanical text book. 3d ed. New York, 1850. 12°. 28.1733.17
— –Manual of the botany of the northern United States. 5th ed. New York, 1876. 8°. 28.1732.2
—RAY (J.) Flora; seu, de florum cultura. London, 1665. f°. 28.1736.11
— –Historia plantarum: de plantis in genere, deinde genera omnia, methodo naturae vestigiis insistente disponuntur. Londini, 1686–88. 2 v. f°. vv. 1, 2 of 28.1758.1
— –The same. [Supplement.] Londini, 1704. f°. v. 3 of 28.1758.1
—SCHÜBELER (F. C.) Vaextlivet i Norge, med saerligt hensyn til plantegeographien. Christiania, 1879. 4°. 28.1748.19

—TORREY (J.) Botany of the [Mexican] boundary. [Washington, 1859]. 61 pl. 8° 28.1736.2
— —Compendium of the flora of the northern and middle states. New York, 1826. 12°. 28.1732.5
—WATSON (S.), *and others*. Botany [of California]. 2d ed. Cambridge, Mass., 1880. 2 v. l. 8°. 28.1734.2

Boucicaut (Jean Le Meingre de). *b.* 1366. *d.* 1422.
—TODIÈRE (L. P.) Aventures héroïques du maréchal de Boucicaut en Orient, en Prusse, dans l'Ile de Chypre, en Italie, etc. Paris, [1855]. 12°. 7.431.9

Boulton (Matthew). *b.* 1728. *d.* 1809.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Matthew Boulton, of Birmingham. pp. 80–119. v. 2 of 6.347.3

Bowditch (Nathaniel). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1838.
—WHITE (D. A.) Eulogy on the life and character of Nathaniel Bowditch, May 24, 1838. Salem, 1838. 8°. 4.203.8½

Boyer (Jean Pierre). *b.* 1776. *d.* 1850.
—MACCALL (W.) President Boyer. pp. 204–221. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.1

Boyle (Robert). *b.* 1626–7. *d.* 1691.
—BIRCH (T.) Life of Robert Boyle. London, 1744. 8°. 6.2331.30
—CREASY (E. S.) Robert Boyle. pp. 123–136 of 6.338*a*.1

Bozzelli (Francesco). *b.* . *d.* 1864.
—REDDING (C.) M. Bozzelli. pp. 299–338. v. 1 of 6.357.3

Brabant.
—HEYLEN (A.) Commentarius de origine tertii status populum repraesentantis in comitiis ordinum ducatus Brabantiae, illustravit P. F. X. de Ram. Lovanii, 1841. 60 pp. 4°. 9.538.8

Bradford (William). *b.* 1588. *d.* 1657.
—BELKNAP (J.) William Bradford. pp. 217–251. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.8

Bradford county (*Pennsylvania*).
—SHERWOOD (A.) *and* PLATT (F.) Report [on the geology of] Bradford and Tioga counties. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. v. 24 of 29.1851.1

Bradlaugh (Charles). *b.* 1833.
—DAVIDSON (J. M.) Charles Bradlaugh. pp. 149–164 of 6.367.12
—HINTON (R. J.) Charles Bradlaugh. pp. 305–325 of 6.347.10

Bradshaw (John). *b.* 1602. *d.* 1659.
—CAMPBELL (*Lord* J.) Life of lord president Bradshaw. pp. 137–150. v. 2 of 6.338*b*.1

Bradstreet (Anne Dudley). *b.* 1612. *d.* 1672.
—ANDERSON (J.) Anne Dudley, wife of Simon Bradstreet. pp. 156–184. v. 1 of 6.367.6

Brahmanism.
—CLARKE (J. F.) Brahmanism. pp. 77–138. v. 1 of 22.1382.17
—JACOLLIOT (L.) Bible in India: Hindoo origin of revelation. From [the French]. New York, 1870. 12°. 11.680.7
—SCHMIDTH (M. N.) De sacrificiis religionis indo-brahmanicae. Hauniae, 1828. 51 pp. 16°. 22.1367. Box 2

Brahmaputra River.
—BASTIAN (A.) Völkerstämme am Brahmaputra und verwandtschaftliche nachbarn. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 11.683.9

Brain.
—ANDRAL (G.) Diseases of the encephalon. Condensed and tr. by D. Spillan. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. v. 3 of 29.3815.18
—CALDWELL (C.) Thoughts on the most effective condition of the brain, as the organ of the mind. pp. 393–436. pt. 4, v. 1 of 2.53.5
—CLELAND (J.) Relation of brain to mind. Glasgow, 1882 16°. 23.1428. Box 1
—ECKER (A.) On the convolutions of the human brain. Tr. by J. C. Galton. London, 1873. 8°. 29.3836.28
—EXNER (S.) Untersuchungen über die localisation der functionen in der grosshirnrinde des menschen. Wien, 1881. 8°. 29.3836.30
—GOLTZ (F. L.) Ueber die verrichtungen des grosshirns. Bonn, 1881. 8°. 23.1422.14
—HITZIG (E.) Untersuchungen über das gehirn. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 29.3836.29
—MIHALKOVICS (V. von). Entwicklungsgeschichte des gehirns. Nach untersuchungen an höheren wirbelthieren und dem menschen. Leipzig, 1877. 4°. 29.3838.5
—REICHERT (C. B.) Der bau des menschlichen gehirns. Leipzig, 1859–61. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 29.3836.1½

Bramah (Joseph). *b.* 1748. *d.* 1814.
—SMILES (S.) Joseph Bramah. pp. 228–244 of 6.367.10

Brandenburg.
—FREDERICK II. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la maison de Brandebourg. pp. 1–195. v. 1 of 9.551.1

Brandis (Christian August). *b.* 1790. *d.* 1867.
—AUTOBIOGRAPHIE. n. p. n. d. 37 pp. 8°. 9.548. Box 1

Brassey (Thomas). *b.* 1837.
—HINTON (R. J.) Thomas Brassey. pp. 161–179 of 6.347.10

Brathwaite (Richard). *b.* 1588. *d.* 1673.
—LIFE of Richard Brathwaite. [*Anon.*] pp. v–xliii of 18.3094.19

Braxton (Carter). *b.* 1736. *d.* 1797.
—SANDERSON (J.) Carter Braxton. pp. 87–109. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 177–209. v. 6 of 4.198*a*.4

Brazil.
—ADALBERT (H. W.). *prince of Prussia*. Travels in the south of Europe and in Brazil, [1842]. Tr. by sir R. H. Schomburgk and J. E. Taylor. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 3.134.17
—BIGG-WITHER (T. P.) Pioneering in south Brazil, [1872–75]. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 3.134.18
—GRAHAM (M. D.) Journal of a voyage to Brazil, and residence there, during part of the years 1821, '22, '23. London, 1824. 4°. 3.136.12
—KIDDER (D. P.) Sketches of residence and travels in Brazil, [1838–41?]. Philadelphia, 1845. 2 v. 12°. 3.134.19

—SOUTHEY (R.) History of Brazil. Part 1., [1499–1639]. London, 1810. 4°. 3.136.13

Breast.

—BIRKETT (J.) Diseases of the breast. pp. 653–695. v. 4 of 29.3837.8

Breckinridge (Margaret Elizabeth). *b.* 1832. *d.* 1865.

—MEMORIAL of Margaret E. Breckinridge. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1865. 12°. 4.203.23

Brescia.

—SELETTI (P.) Sopra due frammenti di un' antica latina inscrizione bresciana. Milano, 1826. 8°. 12.726. Box 1

Brewer (James Sherren). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1879.

—WACE (H.) Memoir of J. S. Brewer. pp. vii–xl of 21.1302.2

Brewing.

—ATKINSON (R. W.) Chemistry of saké-brewing. Tokio, 2541 (1881). 73 pp. 4°. 30.1926.32

Bridges.

—ANNALES des ponts et chaussées, 1844. Paris, 1884. 8°.

—BURR (W. H.) Course on the stresses in bridges. New York, 1880. 8°. 26.1633.10

—KECK (.) Ueber das zu brücken-constructionen zu verwendende schmiedeisen, bleck und façoneisen. Hannover, 1868. 42 pp. 8°. 26.1634. Box 3

—LAISSLE (F.) *and* SCHÜBLER (A.) Bau der brückentrager mit besonderer rücksicht auf eisen- constructionen. 4e aufl. Stuttgart, 1876–81. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1633.4

—NELSON (W.) Summary of the law of New Jersey in relation to public bridges. Paterson, 1882. 43 pp. 8°. 24.3496. Box 1

—PIRANESI (G. B.) Ponti antichi di Roma antica. pl. xi–xxv of 28.1. Cabinet 3.

See, also, Britannia, Brooklyn.

Bristol (*England*).

—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Canynges of Bristol, 1360–1475. Thornes of Bristol, 1480–1546. pp. 96–109, 147–163. v. 1 of 6.347.3

Britannia bridge (*Over Menai Strait*).

—HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) Britannia bridge. pp. 216–285. v. 2 of 21.1307.17

British America.

—JOHNSTON (J. F. W.) Notes on North America, [1849–50]. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 3.104.11

Brittany.

—WOLF-HUNTING and wild sport in lower Brittany. [*Anon.*] London, 1875. 8°. 7.396.15

Broglie (Jacques Victor Albert, *duc* de). *b.* 1821.

—KING (E.) Duc de Broglie. pp. 180–189 of 8.478*a*.18

Bronzes.

—BRUNDSTED (P. O.) Bronzes of Siris now in the British museum: an archaeological essay. London, 1836. f°. Art room. B.6.8

—FORTNUM (C. D. E.) Bronzes. New York, 1877. 16°. 30.1871.25

Brook farm (*Roxbury, Massachusetts*).

—CHANNING (W. H.) Margaret Fuller at Brook farm. pp. 72–80. v. 2 of 4.205.31

—COOKE (G. W.) R. W. Emerson and Brook farm. pp. 91–106. 4.205.5

—FROTHINGHAM (O. B.) George Ripley and Brook farm. pp. 108–198 of 4.223 21

— —Transcendentalism in New England; practical tendencies. pp. 157–179 of 23.1426.21

—NOYES (J. H.) Brook farm. pp. 102–118, 512–563 of 24.1524.40

Brooklyn (*Long Island*).

—ANNUAL message of hon. Seth Low, mayor of Brooklyn, with reports of the city government, presented to the common council, Jan. 8, 1883. Brooklyn, 1883. 8°.

—CONANT (W. C.) *and* SCHUYLER (M.) History of the Brooklyn bridge. Account of the opening exercises. Brooklyn, 1883. 4°. 4.188. Box 1

—OPENING ceremonies of the New York and Brooklyn bridge, May 24, 1883. [*Anon.*] Brooklyn, N. Y., 1883. sq. 8°. 4.186.8

Mercantile library.

—CATALOGUE of the mercantile library of the city of Brooklyn. Supplement. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1859. l. 8°. 16.1017.8

Brooks (Thomas). *b.* 1608? *d.* 1680?

—GROSART (A. B.) Memoir of Thomas Brooks. lxxxii pp. v. 1 of 22.1335.14

Brougham (Henry, *lord*). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1868.

—BENTHAM (J.) Lord Brougham displayed: including Boa constrictor, *alias* helluo curiarum.—Observations on the bankruptcy court bill, now ripened into an act. Extracts from a proposed constitutional code. pp. 549–612. v. 5 of 6.2343.6

—CALO (F. F.) Mittheilungen aus dem leben des lord Brougham und seiner Lehre vom staate. Stettin, 1847. 45 pp. 4°. 24.1518. Box 1

Broughton (Thomas). *b.* 1705? *d.* 1777.

—TYERMAN (L.) Rev. Thomas Broughton, the faithful secretary. pp. 334–360 of 6.338*a*.11

Brown (Charles Brockden). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1810.

—PRESCOTT (W. H.) Memoir of Charles Brockden Brown, the American novelist. 56 pp. of 4.232.6

Browning (Elizabeth Barrett). *b.* 1809? *d.* 1861.

—SMILES (S.) Elizabeth Barrett Browning. pp. 449–460 of 6.347.8

—STEDMAN (E. C.) Elizabeth Barrett Browning. pp. 114–149 of 18.1077.16

Browning (Robert). *b.* 1812.

—BAGEHOT (W.) Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning. pp. 338–390. v. 2 of 21.1301.26

—FORMAN (H. B.) Robert Browning. pp. 103–152 of 18.1077.13

—FURNIVALL (F. J.) Bibliography of Robert Browning, 1833–81. London, 1881. 8°. 18.3104.1

—HORNE (R. H.) Robert Browning and J. W. Marston. pp. 278–296 of 21.1307.25

—MCCRIE (G.) Robert Browning. pp. 69–109 of 22.1354.10

—SHEPARD (W.) The Brownings. pp. 216–235 of 6.357.14

—SMILES (S.) Robert Browning. pp. 377–385 of 6.347.8

—STEDMAN (E. C.) Robert Browning. pp. 293–341 of 18.1077.16

Bruce (James). *b.* 1730. *d.* 1794.
—SWAINSON (W.) Memoir of Bruce. pp. 15–84. v. 11 of **27**.1667.1

Bruce (James), *8th earl of Elgin.* *b.* 1811. *d.* 1863.
—LETTERS and journals of lord Elgin. Ed. by T. Walrond. London, 1872. 8°. **6**.350.41

Bruce (Robert), *king of Scotland.* *b.* 1274. *d.* 1329.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Robert Bruce. pp. 313–328. v. 2 of **21**.1301.9
—BARBOUR (J.) Bruce; or, Robert de Broyss, king of the Scots. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, 1870–77. 1 v. in 2. 8°. **18**.1072.5

Brunelleschi (Filippo). *b.* 1377. *d.* 1446.
—VASARI (G.) Vita di Filippo Brunelleschi, scultore ed architetto fiorentino. pp. 193–269. v. 4. [Classici italiani].
— —The same. The Florentine sculptor and architect, Filippo Brunelleschi. From the Italian by Mrs. J. Foster. pp. 413–468. v. 1 of **30**.1890.4

Bruni (Leonardo), *or* Leonardo, *aretino.* *b.* 1370. *d.* 1444.
—MEHUS (L.) Leonardi Bruni vita et scripta, cum J. Manetti oratione funebri, una cum illa Poggii Bracciolini in obitu L. Arretini. pp. xxiii–cxxvi of **21**.1281.4

Bruno (Giordano). *b.* 1550. *d.* 1600.
—MACCALL (W.) Giordano Bruno. pp. 88–106. v. 2 of **8**.478*a*.1

Brunswick (*Germany*).
—BOHLMANN (O.) Denkschrift über die prioritätischen ansprüche Preussens an das herzogthum Braunschweig-Wolffenbüttel. Berlin, 1861. 8°. **9**.538. Box 2
—DÜRRE (H.) Braunschweigs entstehung und städtische entwickelung bis in den anfang des 13 jahrhunderts. Braunschweig, 1857. 37 pp. 4°. **9**.538. Box 1

Brussels.
—QUETELET (L. A. J.) Sur la latitude de l'observatoire de Bruxelles. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets, v. 2, 15 pp.]

Bryant (William Cullen). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1878.
—TAYLOR (B.) William Cullen Bryant. pp. 258–276 of **21**.1326.6

Bryce (James). *b.* 1810.
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Bryce's Holy Roman empire. pp. 126–160. v. 1 of **2**.61.12

Buccaneers.
—BURNEY (J.) History of the buccaneers of America. pp. 1–326. v. 4 of **2**.48.4

Buchsel (Carl). *b.* .
—MY ministerial experiences. London, 1863. p. 8°. **9**.535.7

Buckle (Henry Thomas). *b.* 1821. *d.* 1862.
—BOWEN (F.) Buckle's History of civilization. pp. 247–287 of **21**.1321.27

Buckminster (Joseph Stevens). *b.* 1784. *d.* 1812.
—THACHER (S. C.) Memoir of the life and character of the rev. Joseph S. Buckminster. lxxxi pp. v. 1 of **22**.1342.15

Bucolic poetry.
—WARTON (T.) Dissertatio de poesi bucolica Graecorum. pp. xxi–xli. v. 1 of **14**.918.17

Buddha, and Buddhism.
—ASVAGHOSHA BODHISATTVA. Life of Buddha. Tr. into English by S. Beal. Oxford, 1883. 8°. v. 19 of **22**.3381.1
—CLARKE (J. F.) Buddhism; or, the protestantism of the East. pp. 139–170. v. 1 of **22**.1382.17
—DAVIDS (T. W. R.) Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Indian Buddhism. London, 1881. 8°. **22**.3375.10
—KNIGHTON (W.) Budhism.—Dialogues between a Budhist and a Christian. pp. 1–54, 359–432. v. 2 of **11**.681.11
—PRIESTLEY (J.) Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos. Northumberland, 1799. 8°. **11**.2685.7
—TAINE (H. A.) Le bouddhisme. pp. 317–383. v. 2 of **19**.3185.12

Buffon (George Louis Leclerc de). *b.* 1707. *d.* 1788.
—DUNCAN (P. M.) Life of Buffon. pp. 144–154 of **2**.91.4

Bugenhagen (Johann). *b.* 1485. *d.* 1558.
—KRAFT (F. C.) Disputatio de Joannis Bugenhagii in res scholasticas emendatas meritis. Hamburgi, 1829. 87 pp. 4°. **9**.548. Box 8

Bull (Olé). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1880.
—BULL (S. C.) Ole Bull: a memoir. Boston, 1883. 8°. **30**.1903.15

Bulwer (*Sir* Henry Lytton Earle), *lord Dalling.* *b.* 1804. *d.* 1872.
—HAYWARD (A.) Lord Dalling and Bulwer. pp. 379–403. v. 2 of **21**.1307.8

Bulwer-Lytton (*Sir* Edward George Earle). *b.* 1805. *d.* 1873.
—HORNE (R. H.) Sir Edward Lytton Bulwer. pp. 297–312 of **21**.1307.25
—SMILES (S.) Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton, lord Lytton. pp. 117–136 of **6**.347.8

Bunyan (Elizabeth). *b.* . *d.* 1692.
—ANDERSON (J.) Elizabeth, wife of John Bunyan. pp. 195–209. v. 2 of **6**.367.6

Bunyan (John). *b.* 1628. *d.* 1688.
—HILL (N.) Ancient poem of Guillaume de Guileville, entitled Le pelerinage de l'homme, compared with the Pilgrim's progress of John Bunyan. London, 1858. 4°. **18**.3066.20
—LANGFORD (J. A.) Bunyan, and his Pilgrim's progress. pp. 214–241 of **6**.367.4

Buommattei (Benedetto). *b.* 1581. *d.* 1647.
—CASOTTI (G. B.) Vita di Benedetto Buommattei scritta da Dalisto Narceate, pastore arcade [*pseudonym*]. pp. 1–93. v. 1. [Classici italiani].

Buonarroti (Michel Angelo). *b.* 1474. *d.* 1564.
—VASARI (G.) Vita di Michelagnolo Bonarroti. pp. 23–392. v. 14. [Classici italiani].
— —The same. Michelagnolo Buonarroti. From the Italian by Mrs. J. Foster. pp. 227–370. v. 5 of **30**.1890.4

Burbuleius (Lucius). *Lived in the time of the Antonines.*
—BORGHESI (B.) Memoria sopra un' inscrizione del console L. Burbuleio. Napoli, 1838. 77 pp. 8°. **12**.726. Box 1

Burial usages.
—ATTFIELD (W.) Funeral and sepulchral honors. pp. 1–28. v. 3 of 21.1315.8
—GUTHIER (J.) De jure manium; seu de ritu, more, et legibus prisci funeris libri tres, et de orbitate toleranda. col. 1077–1351. v. 12 of 13.2788.1
—KLUIT (A.) Oratio inauguralis de superstitiosissimo juxta atque perniciossissimo in templis et urbibus sepeliundi ritu. Medioburgi, 1776. 61 pp. 4°. 24.1518. Box 1
—MORESTELLI (P.) Pompa feralis; sive, justa funebria veterum libri decem. col. 1353–1468. v. 12 of 13.2788.1
—RICHARDSON (B. W.) Burial, embalming, and cremation. pp. 230–277. 29.3824.18
—WICKES (S.) Sepulture: its history, methods and sanitary requisites. Philadelphia, 1884. 8°. 24.1526.39
See, also, Cremation, Embalming.

Burke (Edmund). *b.* 1730. *d.* 1797.
—HAZLITT (W.) On the character of Burke. pp. 408–426 of 21.1307.10
—MAURICE (F. D.) Edmund Burke. pp. 307–341 of 21.1314.19
—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Burke, the rhetorician. pp. 209–227 of 21.1326.14

Burlington county (*New Jersey*).
—WOODWARD (E. M.) *and* HAGEMAN (J. F.) History of Burlington and Mercer counties, with biographical sketches of pioneers and prominent men. Philadelphia, 1883. l. 8°. 4.176.24

Burma.
—COX (H.) Journal of a residence in the Burmhan empire, [1796–97]. London, 1821. 8°. 11.2692.7

Burney (Charles). *b.* 1726. *d.* 1814.
—KEMBLE (F. A.) Memoirs of dr. Burney. Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. 6.343.17

Burns (Robert). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1796.
—KINGSLEY (C.) Burns and his school. pp. 119–154 of 21.1312.29
—LOCKHART (J.) Life of Robert Burns. pp. i–cxxxiii of 18.1082.4
—PILGRIMAGE to the land of Burns, containing anecdotes of the bard. [*Anon.* London, 1822]. 16°. 5.272.5
—SHAIRP (J. C.) Scottish song, and Burns. pp. 192–226 of 18.1078*a*.25
—STEVENSON (R. L.) Some aspects of Robert Burns. pp. 38–90 of 21.1316.11

Burns and scalds.
—HOLMES (T.) Burns and scalds.—Accidents from lightning. pp. 723–752. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

Burnside (Ambrose Everett). *b.* 1824. *d.* 1881.
—MEMORIAL addresses on the life and character of A. E. Burnside, delivered in the senate and house of representatives, 47th congress, 1st session, Jan. 23, 1882. Washington, 1882. 79 pp. 8°. 4.203.16½

Busche (Hermann von dem). *b.* 1468. *d.* 1534.
—MEINERS (C.) Ueber die schicksale und verdienste Hermann's von dem Busche. pp. 372–393. v. 2 of 17.1021.3

Butler county (*Ohio*).
—MACLEAN (J. P.) Archaeology of Butler county, Ohio. Cincinnati, 1879. 8°. 3.111.21

Butler (Joseph). *b.* 1692. *d.* 1752.
—BAGEHOT (W.) Bishop Butler. pp. 54–105. v. 2 of 21.1301.26
—BARTLETT (T.) Memoirs of the life, character and writings of Joseph Butler. London, 1839. 8°. 6.343.25
—STEPHEN (L.) Butler's 'Analogy.' pp. 278–308. v. 1 of 22.1395.46

Butler (Samuel). *b.* 1612. *d.* 1680.
—BELL (R.) Life of Samuel Butler. pp. 264–304. v. 1 of 6.347.14
—JOHNSON (S.) Butler. pp. 127–138. v. 1 of 6.348.5

Byron (George Gordon Noel, *lord*). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1824.
—BOISSY (T. G.) Recollections of lord Byron, by the countess Guiccioli. Philadelphia, 1869. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 6.343.30
—GILES (H.) Moral philosophy of Byron's life. pp. 93–135. v. 1 of 21.1306.15
— —Moral spirit of Byron's genius. pp. 136–165. v. 1 of 21.1306.15
—GILFILLAN (G.) Lord Byron. pp. 42–61 of 17.1024.12
—HAZLITT (W.) Lord Byron. pp. 95–108 of 21.1307.14
—RÖTSCHER (H. T.) Manfred: eine tragödie von lord Byron in ihrem innern zusammenhange entwickelt. Bromberg, 1844. 26 pp. 4°. 6.358. Box 1.
—SWINBURNE (A. C.) Byron. pp. 238–258 of 21.1316.13
—TAINE (H. A.) Lord Byron. pp. 271–312. v. 2 of 17.1026.9
—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Byron. pp. 350–395 of 17.1032.13
—WALTHER (C. W. F.) Sardanapal von Byron. Frankfurt a. d. O., 1856. 13 pp. 4°. 6.358. Box 1

Byzantine empire.
—BEKKER (I.) Ungedruckten byzantinischen historiker der st. Marcus bibliothek. [Berlin], 1841. 23 pp. 4°. 14.858. Box 1
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Byzantine empire. pp. 231–277. v. 3 of 2.61.12
—ZAMPELIOS (S.) *Βυζαντίναι μελεταί, περὶ πηγῶν νεοελληνικῆς ἐθνότητος. Ἐκδίδεται ὑπὸ Χ. Ν. Φιλαδελφεῶς. Ἀθήναις*, 1857. 8°. 14.852.21

C.

Cabanis (Pierre Jean George). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1808.
—RÉMUSAT (C. de). Cabanis. pp. 222–275. v. 2 of 19.3185.14

Cabot (Sebastian). *b.* 1476? *d. after* 1557.
—BIDDLE (R.) Memoir of Sebastian Cabot; with a review of the history of maritime discovery. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1832. 8°. 4.203.24½

Cadoudal (George). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1804.
—MACCALL (W.) George Cadoudal. pp. 236–254. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.1

Caesar (Caius Julius). *b.* B.C. 100. *d.* 44.
—ARNOLD (T.) Caius Julius Caesar, B.C. 78–44. pp. 156–178, 210–278. v. 10 of E.1. Revolving case.
—KAMPEN (A. von). Quindecim ad Caesaris De bello gallico commentarios tabulae. Gotha, 1883. 8°. 12.751.18
—LA RAMÉE (P.) Liber de militia C. Julii Caesaris. col. 1531–1623. v. 10 of 13.2798.1
—PLUTARCHUS. *Ἰούλιος Καίσαρ.* pp. 357–448. v. 4 of 14.907.1
— -The same. Caesar. Tr. called Dryden's. pp. 256–328. v. 4 of 14.906.7
—SCHLEGEL (C. W. F. von). Caesar und Alexander. pp. 200–236. v. 4 of 9.566.2

Caesars.
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Flavian Caesars. pp. 307–339. v. 2 of 2.61.12
—SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS (C.) Lives of the twelve Caesars. Tr. of A. Thomson. New York, 1883, [1882]. 8°. 12.764.4

Calculus.
—HALL (T. G.) Calculus of finite distances. pp. 227–305. v. 2 of E.1. Revolving case.
—HARNACK (A.) Elemente der differential-und integral rechnung. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 26.3595.20
—REYNEAU (C. R.) Science du calcul des grandeurs en général; ou, les élémens des mathématiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1736–39. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.3637.1
—SOHNCKE (L.) De aequatione differentiali seriei hypergeometricae. Halis, 1866. 20 pp. 4°. 26.1617. Box 1
—STRONG (T.) Treatise on the differential and integral calculus. New York, 1869. 12°. 26.3596.13
—THOMSON (J.) Introduction to the differential and integral calculus. 2d ed. London, 1848. 12°. 26.3596.14
—TISSERAND (M. F.) Recueil complémentaire d' exercices. Paris, 1877. 8°. 26.3595.18

(*Differential*).
—FREYER (.) Studien zur metaphysik der differentialrechnung. Berlin, 1883. 39 pp. 4°. 26.1617. Box 1
—LEVY (A.) Differential calculus. pp. 771–802. v. 1 of E.1. Revolving case.
—SERRET (J. A.) Cours de calcul différentiel. 2e éd. Paris, 1879. 8°. v. 1 of 26.3595.19

(*Integral*).
—HIRSCH (M.) Integraltafeln; oder, sammlung von integralformeln. Berlin, 1810. 8°. 26.1603.62
—LEVY (A.) Integral calculus. pp. 1–209, 802–843. vv. 1, 2 of E.1. Revolving case.
—MINDING (F.) Sammlung von integraltafeln. Berlin, 1849. 4°. 26.1604.29
—SERRET (J. A.) Cours de calcul intégral. 2e éd. Paris, 1880. 8°. v. 2 of 26.3595.19

Caldwell (James). *b.* 1734. *d.* 1781.
—HEADLEY (J. T). James Caldwell. pp. 217–232 of 4.198*a*.14

Calendar.
—FASELIUS (A.) Der attische kalender, in der zeit von Solon (584 v. Chr.), bis (312 nach Chr.). Weimar, 1861. 8°. 26.1655. Box 3
—KALENDARIA romana aliquot vetera, et in ea Lambecii, Gassendi aliorumque observationes. 164 col. v. 8 of 13.2798.1
—ROEST (P.) Pro calendario gregoriano disputatio apologetica. Moguntiae, 1585. 40 l. s. 4°. 26.1655. Box 3

Calhoun (John Caldwell). *b.* 1782. *d.* 1850.
—HOLST (H. von). John C. Calhoun. Boston, 1882. 16°. 4.204.1½

California.
—ANTISELL (T.) Geological reports [of] routes in California to connect with routes near the 35th and 32d parallels. pt. 2, v. 7 of 3.108.13
—ATONDO Y ANTILLON (I.) Nouvelle descente des Espagnols dans l'isle de Californie, 1683. pp. 79–110 of 11.690.13
—BARTLETT (J. R.) Explorations and incidents in California. pp. 1–107. v. 2 of 4.195.3
—BLAKE (W. P.) Geological report [of] routes in California, to connect with routes near the 35th and 32d parallels. pt. 2, v. 5 of 3.108.13
—CALIFORNIA. [*Anon.*] pp. 37–68. v. 4 of 32.2037.5
—DE QUINCEY (T.) California. pp. 199–246. pt. 1, v. 7 of 21.1304.1
—NEWBERRY (J. S.), *and others.* Geological report [of] routes in California and Oregon. pt. 2, v. 6 of 3.108.13
—VENEGAS (M.) Natural and civil history of California. From the Spanish. London, 1759. 2 v. 8°. 3.162.13
—WHITNEY (J. D.) Contributions to barometric hypsometry; with tables for use in California. [Cambridge, Mass.], 1874. l. 8°. 29.1825.2

Calila and Dimna.
—SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Notice de l'ouvrage intitulé Liber de Dina et Kalila. n. t. p. 65 pp. 4°. 18.3106.49

Calvert family.
—BELKNAP (J.) George Calvert, Cecilius Calvert, Leonard Calvert, lords Baltimore. pp. 363–380. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.8

Calvin (Jean). *b.* 1509. *d.* 1564.
—BARANTE (A. G. P. B. de). Vie de Calvin. pp. 365–388. v. 1 of 7.2431.1
—TAYLOR (W. C.) Calvin, and the church of Geneva. pp. 1–68. v. 2 of 6.338*a*.9

Calvinism.
—CHANNING (W. E.) Moral argument against Calvinism. pp. 217–241. v. 1 of 22.1343.9

Cambacérès (Jean Jacques Régis de). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1824.
—LAMOTHE-LANGON (E. L.) Evenings with prince Cambacérès. Philadelphia, 1838. 2 v. 12°. 7.433.16

Cambria county (*Pennsylvania*).
—PLATT (F.) *and* (W. G.) Cambria district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1877. 8°. v. 32 of 29.1851.1

Cambridge (*England*).
—DORAN (J.) Memories of Cambridge. pp. 45–72 of 5.263.3

Cambridge (*Massachusetts*).

Harvard college.

—BOND (W. C.) Description of the observatory at Cambridge, Massachusetts. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets, v. 1, pp. 177-188].

—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Harvard memorial biographies. Cambridge, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 3.153.5

—LOWELL (J. R.) Cambridge thirty years ago. pp. 3-88 of 21.1325.14

—NEW-ENGLAND's first fruits, in respect to the progress of learning, in the college at Cambridge in Massachusetts-Bay. [*Anon.*] pp. 242-250. v. 1 of 4.175.1

—PAINE (M.) Extracts from a will making bequests to Harvard college, in behalf of Robert Troup Paine. n. t. p. 27 pp. 8°. 4.216.28

Campania (*Italy*).

—ZUMPT (A. W.) De fastorum municipalium campanorum fragmento defensio. Berlin, 1853. 36 pp. 4°. 12.726. Box 2

Campbell (Colin), *lord Clyde*. *b.* 1792. *d.* 1863.

—SHADWELL (L.) Life of Colin Campbell, lord Clyde, with his diary and correspondence. Edinburgh, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 6.344.3

Campbell (John Wilson). *b.* 1782. *d.* 1833.

—SKETCH of the life of judge Campbell. [*Anon.*] pp. 1-13 of 21.1302.14

Campbell (Thomas). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1844.

—HILL (W. A.) Biographical sketch of Thomas Campbell. pp. vii-lxix of 18.1087.7

—THOMAS Campbell. [*Anon.*] pp. 229-260. v. 3 of 32.2037.5

Campion (Edmund). *b.* 1540. *d.* 1581.

—TAYLOR (W. C.) Edmund Campion and the Jesuits in England. pp. 213-236. v. 2 of 6.338*a*.9

Canada.

—CAREY (H. C.) British treaties of 1871 and 1874. Philadelphia, 1874. 38 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 5

—HISTORICAL memorial of the negotiation of France and England, 26th March—20th Sept., 1761. From the French originals. London, 1761. 64 pp. 4°. v. 79 of 31.3971.1

—KELLEY (W. D.) Proposed reciprocity treaty. Philadelphia, 1874. 35 pp. 8°. 25.1545. Box 5

—LYELL (*Sir* C.) Travels in North America, 1841-42; with geological observations on Canada. New York, 1845. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 3.105.15

—PLANS of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa, 1853-56. Toronto, 1857. 4°. 29.1808.13

Canary Islands.

—BENZONI (G.) Brevis insularum quae Canariae appellantur, et rerum in iis memorabilium, descriptio. pp. 417-426 of 3.126.13½

—BORY DE SAINT VINCENT (J. B. G. M.) Essais sur les Isles Fortunées et l'antique Atlantide. Paris, 1803. 4°. 11.658.20

Cancer.

—MOORE (C. H.) Cancer. pp. 508-569. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

Candles.

—MALEPEYRE (F.) Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de bougies stéariques et de bougies de paraffine. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 12°. 30.3890.7

Candolle (Augustin Pyramus de). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1841.

—DUNCAN (P. M.) Life of De Candolle. pp. 98-121 of 2.91.4

Canning (George). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1827.

—BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of George Canning. [*Anon.*] pp. v-xxxvii of 21.1284.1

—BROUGHAM (H.) Mr. Canning. pp. 350-362. v. 3 of 6.2342.11

—CREASY (E. S.) George Canning. pp. 436-456 of 6.338*a*.1

—EARLE (J. C.) Liverpool and Canning. pp. 131-188. v. 2 of 6.367.11

Canterbury (*England*).

—PAULI (R.) Canterbury, and the worship of st. Thomas Becket. Tr. by E. C. Otté. pp. 1-29 of 5.263.9

Cape Colony, *or* **Cape of Good Hope.**

—TEN RHYNE (W.) Account of the Cape of Good Hope and the Hottentotes, the natives of that country. From the Latin. pp. 829-845. v. 4 of 2.58.4

Capillary attraction.

—BOLTZMANN (L.) Ueber eine neue bestimmung einer auf die messung der molekülе bezug habenden grösse aus der theorie der capillarität. n. t. p. 13 pp. 8°. 26.1647. Box 1

—MENSBRUGGHE (G. van der). Tension superficielle des liquides. Bruxelles, 1869-73. 2 v. in 1. 4°. 26.3626.3

Capital punishment.

—WACHSMUTH (W.) De poenae capitis apud gentes europaeas adolescentes sancitae causis disputatio. Lipsiae, 1839. 28 pp. s. 4°. 24.1518. Box 2

Cappoch (Thomas). *b.* 1719. *d.* 1746.

—TRIAL and life of Thomas Cappoch, rebel bishop of Carlisle. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. Carlisle, 1839. 16°. 6.344.14

Capri (*near Naples*).

—GREEN (J. R.) Capri and its Roman remains. pp. 383-411 of 21.1306.31

Carleton (George). *b.* 1652. *d.*

—DE FOE (D.) Memoirs of captain George Carleton. London, 1743. 8°. 10.624.14

Note. W. Lee, in his work on Defoe, declares his conviction that Carleton himself was the author of these memoirs.

Carlyle (James). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1832.

—CARLYLE (T.) James Carlyle, of Ecclefechan, mason. pp. 3-52 of 6.338*a*.14

Carlyle (Jane Welsh). *b.* 1801. *d.* 1866.

—LETTERS and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle. Ed. by J. A. Froude. New York, 1883. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 6.2362.2

Carlyle (Thomas). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1881.

—CALVERT (G. H.) Thomas Carlyle. pp. 198-220 of 21.1321.29

—GILES (H.) Life of Carlyle. pp. 290-303. v. 2 of 21.1306.15

—HORNE (R. H.) Thomas Carlyle. pp. 333-347 of 21.1307.25

—LOWELL (J. R.) Carlyle.
pp. 115–149 of 21.1325.15
—MCCRIE (G.) Thomas Carlyle.
68 pp. of 22.1354.10
—MORLEY (J.) Carlyle.
pp. 193–248 of 21.1314.39
—NORTON (C. E.) Correspondence of Carlyle and Emerson, 1834–72. 3d ed. Boston, 1883. 2 v. 16°. 4.205.3
—SHARP (J. C.) Thomas Carlyle.
pp. 407–437 of 18.1078*a*.25
—SMILES (S.) Thomas Carlyle.
pp. 270–285 of 6.347.8

Carnot (Lazare Nicolas Marguerite). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1823.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Carnot. pp. 109–140.
v. 4 of 6.367.18

Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, *wife of George* IV. *of England.* *b.* 1768. *d.* 1821.
—DORAN (J.) Caroline of Brunswick. pp. 199–377. v. 2 of 6.338*b*.7
—PAINS and penalties versus truth and justice. [*Anon.*] London, 1820. 8°. 20.1228.15

Caroline Matilda, *wife of king Christian of Denmark.* *b.* 1751. *d.* 1775.
—BROWN (J.) Northern courts; [with memoir of queen Matilda]. London, 1818. 8°.
v. 1 of 10.596.18

Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea, *wife of George* II. *of England.* *b.* 1683. *d.* 1737.
—DORAN (J.) Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea. pp. 194–420. v. 1 of 6.338*b*.7

Carpenter (Mary). *b.* 1807. *d.* 1877.
—CARPENTER (J. E.) Life and work of Mary Carpenter. 2d ed. London, 1881. p. 8°. 6.2362.3

Carpentry.
—NICHOLSON (P.) Carpentry. pp. 229–268.
v. 6. of E.1. Revolving case.

Carrel (Nicholas Armand). *b.* 1800. *d.* 1836.
—MILL (J. S.) Armand Carrel. pp. 237–308.
v. 1 of 21.1314.24

Carroll (Charles). *b.* 1737. *d.* 1832.
—SANDERSON (J.) Charles Carroll. pp. 151–170. v. 4 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 239–265. v. 7 of 4.198*a*.4

Carthage.
—CARTHAGE and the Carthaginians. [*Anon.*] pp. 101–132. v. 3 of 32.2037.5
—DUREAU DE LA MALLE (A. J. C. A.) Carthage: histoire ancienne. Paris, 1844. 8°.
pt. 2 of 11.663.18
—POLYBIUS. Historiarum reliquiae, [B.C. 220–146]. Graece et latine. Ed. altera. Parisiis, 1859. l. 8°. 14.875.3
— —The same. General history, tr. by J. Hampton. 5th ed. Oxford, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
14.911.3
—SILIUS ITALICUS (C.) Punicorum libri septemdecim. Biponti, 1784. 8°. 13.813.19
— —The same. Illustrati a G. A. Ruperti. Goettingae, 1795–98. 2 v. 8°. 13.813.18

Cartier (Jacques). *b.* 1494. *d. about* 1555.
—BELKNAP (J.) James Cartier. pp. 159–184.
v. 1 of 4.198*a*.8

Cartridges.
—TREADWELL (T. J.) Metallic cartridges, as manufactured and tested at the Frankford arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa. Washington, 1873. 4°. 30.3878.16

Carver (John). *d.* 1621.
—BELKNAP (J.) John Carver. pp. 179–216.
v. 2 of 4.198*a*.8

Cary (Henry Francis). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1844.
—CARY (H.) Life of Henry Francis Cary. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°. 6.344.22

Cary (Lucius), *2d viscount Falkland.* *b.* 1610. *d.* 1643.
—JESSE (J. H.) Lucius Cary, viscount Falkland. pp. 281–291. v. 2 of 5.302.1
—SMITH (G.) Falkland and the puritans.
pp. 219–239 of 21.1315.41

Casaubon (Isaac). *b.* 1559. *d.* 1614.
—EPISTOLAE I. Casauboni; adjecta est epistola de morbi ejus mortisque causa: deque iisdem narratio R. Thorii. Hagae Comitis, 1638. s. 4°. 21.1283.2
—JACOBI (J. L.) Aus dem leben des Isaac Casaubonus. Berlin, 1854. 23 pp. 4°.
8.488. Box 1
—PATTISON (M.) Isaac Casaubon. London, 1875. 8°. 8.482.22
—VIAL (A.) Isaak Casaubonus: aus den bekenntnissen dieses protestantischen gelehrten des XVI. und XVII. jahrhunderts. [Hersfeld, 1866]. 40 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 1

Castelar y Rissoll (Emilio). *b.* 1832.
—DUFF (M. E. G.) Emilio Castelar.
pp. 214–287 of 24.1513.6

Castel Gandolfo (*near Rome*).
—PIRANESI (G. B.) *and* (F.) Antichità d'Albano e di Castel Gandolfo. Roma, 1764. 66 pl. f°. Cabinet 3.29.1
— —The same. Cabinet 3.23.1

Castelnau (Michel de). *b.* 1520? *d.* 1592.
—TAYLOR (W. C.) Michel de Castelnau. pp. 121–186. v. 1 of 6.338*a*.9

Castiglione (Baldassare). *b.* 1478. *d.* 1529.
—CASTIGLIONE (A. P.) Life of count Balthazar Castiglione, in Italian and English. 18 l.
v. 1 of 23.1462.23

Castrametation.
—SCHELL (R. H.) Hygini et Polybii de castris romanis quae exstant, cum notis, animadversionibus et dissertationibus. col. 999–1283. v. 10 of 13.2798.1

Catalonia.
—MELO (F. M. de). Historia de los movimientos, separacion y guerra de Cataluña, en tiempo de Felipe IV.
pp. 273–456 of 10.635.3
—MONCADA (F. de). Espedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos. pp. 133–272 of 10.635.3

Catharine II., Alexiowna (Sophia Catharina Dorothea), *empress of Russia.* *b.* 1729. *d.* 1796.
—MERIVALE (H.) Catherine II. of Russia.
pp. 49–74 of 21.1314.21

Catharine Tegahkouita. *b.* 1656. *d.* 1679.
—CHOLONEC (.) Catharine, the Iroquois saint. pp. 79–117 of 3.112.19

Cathedrals.
—WALLACE (H. B.) Cathedrals of the continent. pp. 87–154 of 5.243.11
—WINKLES (B.) Illustrations of the cathedral churches of Great Britain; drawings by R. Garland; descriptions by T. Moule. London, 1836. l. 8°. 30.1885.10

Catullus (Caius Valerius). *b.* B.C. 94? *d.* 54.
—COURDAVEAUX (V.) Étude sur Catulle. pp. 51–120 of 17.1021.6

Causation.
—BAILEY (S.) Essay on the uniformity of causation. pp. 151–233 of 23.1420.34
—BOWEN (F.) Idea of cause. pp. 164–198 of 21.1321.27
—BRUNO (G.) De la causa, principio et uno: dialoghi cinque. pp. 201–292. v. 1 of 23.1416.20
—MOZLEY (J. B.) Principle of causation. pp. 414–444. v. 2 of 21.1314.44
—SCHOPENHAUER (A.) Ueber die vierfache wurzel des satzes vom zureichenden grunde. 160 pp. pt. 1, v. 1 of 23.1446.9

Cavendish (Spencer Compton). *b.* 1833.
—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Marquis of Hartington. pp. 279–291 of 6.347.9

Cavendish (Thomas). *b.* 1564. *d.* 1593.
—SOUTHEY (R.) Life of Thomas Cavendish. pp. 243–282. v. 3 of 6.347.15

Caves.
—HOVEY (H. C.) Celebrated American caverns, especially Mammoth, Wyandot, and Luray. Cincinnati, 1882. 8°. 3.105.4

Cecil (William), *1st baron Burghley.* *b.* 1520. *d.* 1598.
—COLLINS (A.) Life of William Cecil, lord Burghley, lord high treasurer of England. London, 1732. 8°. 6.2331.19

Celts.
—JOHN (.) Celten keine Germanen. Nordhausen, 1845. 18 pp. 4°. 7.386. Box 1
—KÖRNER (F.) Keltische studien. Halle, 1849. 32 pp. 4°. 7.386. Box 1
—MEYER (F. C.) Noch lebende keltische völkerschaften, sprachen und litteraturen. Berlin, 1863. 51 pp. 8°. 7.386. Box 1
—ROTT (J.) Ueber die nationalität der Kelten. Passau, 1865. 30 pp. 4°. 7.486. Box 2
—THOMAS (J.) Étude sur les traits caractéristiques des anciens Celtes. Stuttgart, 1868. 32 pp. 4°. 7.386. Box 1

Central America.
—LATHAM (R. G.) Ethnographical philology of Central America. pp. 316–418 of 15.2935.19

Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de). *b.* 1547. *d.* 1616.
—PRESCOTT (W. H.) Cervantes. pp. 123–175 of 4.232.6

Cesareda (*Portugal*).
—DELGADO (J. F. N.) Noticia ácerca das grutas da Cesareda. Com a versão em Francez por M. Dalhunty. [Portuguesa e francesa]. Lisboa, 1867. 4°. 10.636.5

Ceylon (*Sinhala*).
—KNIGHTON (W.) Forest life in Ceylon, [1843–47]. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 11.681.11

Chalk cliffs.
—MANTELL (G. A.) Chalk and flint of the south-east of England. London, 1845. 24 pp. 8°. pt. 7 of 29.1804.19

Challenger expedition round the world, 1873–76.
—CAMPBELL (G. *lord*). Log-letters from the "Challenger," [1872–76]. 2d ed. London, 1877. p. 8°. 2.43.11
—THOMSON (*Sir* C. W.) Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, during the years 1873–76. Narrative. London, 1882. 2 v. 4°. 27.1678.8

Chalmers (Thomas). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1847.
—BROWN (J.) Dr. Chalmers. pp. 353–384. v. 1 of 21.1301.50
—FOSTER (J.) Series of discourses on the Christian revelation viewed in connexion with the modern astronomy by dr. Chalmers. pp. 481–527. v. 2 of 21.1306.1
—GLEIG (G. R.) Dr. Chalmers. pp. 1–125. v. 1 of 21.1306.23

Chamberlain (Joseph). *b.* 1836.
—DAVIDSON (J. M.) Joseph Chamberlain. pp. 89–102 of 6.367.12
—HINTON (R. J.) Joseph Chamberlain. pp. 347–366 of 6.347.10

Chambord (Henri Charles Ferdinand Marie Dieudonné d'Artois, *comte* de). *b.* 1820. *d.* 1884.
—KING (E.) Comte de Chambord. pp. 239–247 of 8.4784.18

Champlain (Samuel de). *b.* 1567. *d.* 1635.
—WILMERE (A.) Biographical notice of Champlain. pp. i–xcix of 2.51.7

Chancery (*Court of*).
—COOPER (C. P.) Brief account of the proceedings in parliament, relative to the court of chancery. London, 1828. 8°. 24.3505.9
— —Lettres sur la cour de la chancellerie d'Angleterre. [*Anon.*] Publiées par A. P. Royer-Collard. Paris, 1830. 8°. 24.3505.7

Channing (William Ellery). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1842.
—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Channing, the moralist. pp. 56–79 of 21.1326.14

Chapala (*Mexico*).
—GALEOTTI (H.) Coup d'oeil sur la laguna de Chapala au Mexique. 16 pp. pt. 2 of 29.1804.19

Character.
—BURNAP (G. W.) Lectures to young men on the formation of character, etc. Baltimore, 1840. 12°. 23.1461.36 [Musgrave].
—FOSTER (J.) Essay on decision of character. pp. 82–139 of 21.1306.3

Charette de La Contrie (François Athanase). *b.* 1763. *d.* 1796.
—BARANTE (A. G. P. B. de). Vie de Charette. pp. 255–279. v. 1 of 7.2431.1

Charities.
—ANNUAL reports on Massachusetts state charities. [With] reports of the secretary, and the general agent of the board, 3d–15th, 1867–79. Boston, 1867–84. 15 v. 8°.
—COLWELL (S.) New themes for the protestant clergy. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. 25.1552.32
—HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) English charity. pp. 46–150. v. 1 of 21.1307.17
—UHLHORN (G.) Christian charity in the ancient church. From the German. New York, 1883. 8°. 31.1944.14

Charlemagne, *emperor of the west.* *b.* 742. *d.* 814.
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Charlemagne. pp. 113–149. pt. 2, v. 1 of 21.1304.1

—FOSS (R.) Zur Carlssage. Berlin, 1869. 31 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 5
—JACOBS (C. E.) Qua via Karolus M. imperium romanum in occidente restituerit. Berolini, 1859. 74 pp. 8°. 8.488. Box 3
—STANHOPE (P. H.) Legends of Charlemagne. pp. 79–107 of 2.61.14
—VAN HERWERDEN (C. H.) Quae a Carolo magno ad propagandam religionem christianam acta sunt. Lugd. Bat., 1825. 59 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 4

Charles Martel. *b. about* 689. *d.* 741.
—CAUER (E.) De Karolo Martello. Berolini, 1846. 75 pp. 8°. 8.488. Box 3

Charles I., *king of England.* *b.* 1600. *d.* 1649.
—CALVERT (G.) Practise of princes. [*Anon.*] n. p., 1630. s. 4°. Art room. B.1.2
—DU MOULIN (P.) Regii sanguinis clamor ad coelum adversus paricidas anglicanos. [*Anon.*] Hagae-Comitum, 1652. s. 12°. Art room. B.1.34
—PRIVATE correspondence between the king and sir E. Nicholas, and between Clarendon and sir Richard Browne. 2d ed. by W. Bray. pt. 2, v. 2 of 5.2358.½
—WELLDON (*Sir* A.) Court of king Charles, with some observations upon him, instead of a character. pp. 18–68. v 2 of 5.301.14

Charles III., *king of Spain.* *b.* 1716. *d.* 1788.
—COLLETTA (P.) Reign of Charles of Bourbon, 1734–59. pp. 1–102. v. 1 of 12.732.3

Charles IV., *emperor of Germany.* *b.* 1316. *d.* 1378.
—NEUMANN (C. T.) De vita Caroli IV. imperatoris ab ipso Carolo conscripta. Gorlittii, 1847. 38 pp. 8°. 9.548. Box 7

Charles VIII., *king of France.* *b.* 1470. *d.* 1498.
—ORICELLARI (B.) De bello italico commentarius, [1494–95]. Ed. 2a. Londini, 1733. s. 4°. 12.726.5

Charles, the bold, *duke of Burgundy.* *b.* 1433. *d.* 1477.
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Charles the bold. pp. 314–372. v. 1 of 2.61.12
—MARKGRAF (C. A. H.) De bello burgundico a Carolo audace contra archiepiscopatum coloniensem suscepto, 1474, dissertatio. Berolini, 1861. 64 pp. 8°. 7.386. Box 1

Charlotte Sophia, *wife of George* III. *of England.* *b.* 1744. *d.* 1818.
—DORAN (J.) Charlotte Sophia, wife of George III. pp. 3–198. v. 2 of 6.338*b*.7

Charlottesville (*Virginia*).

University of Virginia.

—CABELL (J. C.) *and* JEFFERSON (T.) Early history of the university of Virginia, as contained in [their] letters. Richmond, Va., 1856. 8°. 24.1496.11

Chase (Samuel). *b.* 1714. *d.* 1811.
—PROCEEDINGS of the house of representatives on the impeachment of the hon. Samuel Chase. Baltimore, 1805. 8°. 24.3506.6
—SANDERSON (J.) Samuel Chase. pp. 63–108. v. 4 of 4.198*a*.7

Chateaubriand (François Auguste, *vicomte* de). *b.* 1768. *d.* 1848.
—FOSTER (J.) Martyrs; or, the triumph of the Christian religion, by Chateaubriand. pp. 269–284. v. 2 of 21.1306.1
—PRESCOTT (W. H.) Chateaubriand's English literature. pp. 245–293 of 4.232.6
—VINET (A.) Chateaubriand. pp. 161–469. v. 1 of 17.1031.24

Chatterton (Thomas). *b.* 1752. *d.* 1770.
—SCHMIDT (J.) Thomas Chatterton: eine biographische skizze. n. t. p. 8°. 6.358. Box 1

Chaucer (Geoffrey). *b. about* 1340. *d.* 1400.
—LOWELL (J. R.) Chaucer. pp. 227–289 of 21.1325.15

Chemistry. (*Analytical*).
—CLASSEN (A.) Quantitative analyse auf electrolytischem wege. Aachen, 1882. 52 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1
—DRAGENDORFF (G.) Qualitative und quantitative analyse von pflanzen und pflanzentheilen. Göttingen, 1882. 8°. 30.1935.15
—FRESENIUS (C. R.) Quantitative chemical analysis. 7th ed. Tr. from 6th German ed. by A. Vacher. v. 1. London, 1876. 8°. 30.1935.3

(*Bibliography*).

—AMEILHON (H. P.) Notice de la collection des manuscrits grecs, désignés dans Fabricius sous le titre de Chemici graeci veteres. pp. 358–391. v. 5 of 16.1008.5
—BOLTON (H. C.) Chemical literature. Salem, 1882. 29 pp. 8°. 30.1938. Box 1

General works.

—BROWN (S.) Essays towards the critical history of chemistry. pp. 81–298. v. 1 of 26.1640.24
—DUMAS (J. B.) Leçons sur la philosophie chimique. Recueillies par A. Bineau. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 8°. 30.1934.43
— —*and* BOUSSINGAULT (J. B.) Chemical and physiological balance of organic nature. Ed. by D. P. Gardner. From 3d ed. New York, 1844. 12°. 30.1933.40 [Musgrave].
—JOY (C. A.) Chemistry: an inaugural address before the trustees of Columbia college, 1858. pp. 29–53 of 24.1496.17
—LUNN (F.) Chemistry. pp. 587–747. v. 4 of E.1. Revolving case.
—POST (J.) Grundriss der chemischen technologie. Berlin, 1879. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 30.1936.22
—RITTINGER (P. von). Lehrbuch der aufbereitungskunde. Berlin, 1867. 8°. 26.1647.3
— —The same. Atlas. Berlin, 1867. 4°. 26.1647.3
—SCHMELCK (L.) Chemistry. [Danish and English]. Christiania, 1882. 71 pp. f°. pt. 9 of 27.1678.6
—SIMON (J. F.) Animal chemistry. Tr. and ed. by G. E. Day. Philadelphia, 1846. 8°. 29.3866.16

Periodicals.

—ARCHIV der pharmacie. Dritte reihe. Herausg. von H. Ludwig und E. Reichart. Halle, 1872–81. 19 v. 8°. 30.1914.2

Chénier (André Marie). *b.* 1762. *d.* 1794.
—SCHUBERT (.) André Chénier. Anclam, 1857. 26 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 1

Cherbuliez (Antoine Elisée). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1869.
—RAMBERT (E) A. E. Cherbuliez. pp. 49–158 of 17.1032.17

Cherbuliez (Victor). *b.* 1832.
—RAMBERT (E.) Victor Cherbuliez. pp. 301–334 of 17.1032.17

Chess.
—BALDE (J.) Schachspiel: ludus Palamedis, sive latrunculorum, vulgo schacchus. Herausg. von P. Lechner. Neuberg, 1843. 24 pp. 4°. 30.3874. Box 1
—BIBLIOTHECA scaccariana; catalogue d'ouvrages sur le jeu des échecs que désire acheter la maison Trübner et cie, à Londres. Londres, 1861. 24 pp. 12°. 30.3874. Box 1
—BIOCHIMO (G.) Ludus scacchiae: chesse-play; a game, both pleasant, wittie, and politicke; with certain briefe instructions thereunto belonging. Tr. out of the Italian. Written by G. B. London, 1597. 4°. 30.3874.8

Chest.
—ANDRAL (G.) Medical clinic: diseases of the chest. Condensed and tr. by D. Spillan. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. v. 2 of 29.3815.18
—POLAND (A.) Injuries of the chest. pp. 340–387. v. 2 of 29.3837.8

Chester county (*Pennsylvania*).
—FRAZER (P.) Geology of Chester county, ed. by J. P. Lesley. Harrisburg, 1883. 8°. v. 10 of 29.1851.1

Chetham (Humphrey). *b.* 1580. *d.* 1653.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Humphrey Chetham, of Manchester. pp. 282–295. v. 1 of 6.347.3

Chevalier au lyon.
—BRUCHSTÜCK aus dem Chevalier au lyon nach der vaticanischen handschrift, mitgetheilt und erläutert von A. Tobler. Solothurn, 1862. 23 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 6

Child (Josiah). *b.* 1630. *d.* 1699.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Josiah Child, of London. pp. 331–352. v. 1 of 6.347.3

Childhood (*Diseases of*).
—HOLMES (T.) *and* SHAW (A.) Surgical diseases of childhood. pp. 799–861. v. 4 of 29.3837.8

Children.
—SIMON (J.) Ouvrier de huit ans. 4e éd. Paris, 1867. 18°. 24.1527.5

Chili.
—GILLISS (J. M.) United States naval astronomical expedition to the southern hemisphere, 1849–52. Washington, 1855–56. 4 v. 4°. 3.136.1
—GRAHAM (M. D.) Journal of a residence in Chile, during the year 1822, and a voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823. London, 1824. 4°. 3.136.11

China.
—IMPERIAL maritime customs. Reports on trade at the treaty ports, for 1880. 16th issue, by order of [R. Hart]. Shanghai, 1881. 4°. 25.1566.1
— —The same, for 1881–1882. Shanghai, 1882–83. 2 v. 4°. 25.1566.2
—JOHNSON (S.) Oriental religions: China. Boston, 1877. 22.1382.8
—PATTERSON (R. H.) National life of China. pp. 235–318 of 21.1315.15
—PETERS (J. R.) Miscellaneous remarks upon the Chinese, suggested by the Chinese museum. Philadelphia, 1847. 8°. 11.697.9
—RENAN (J. E.) Histoire de l'instruction publique en Chine. pp. 353–388 of 19.3184.7
—RENAUDOT (E.) Ancient accounts of India and China by two Mohammedan travellers in the 9th century. From the Arabic [of Masudi]. London, 1733. 8°. 11.683.5
—RIPA (C.) Memoirs of father Ripa, while in the service of the emperor of China. From the Italian by F. Prandi. New York, 1846. 16°. 9.513.5 [Musgrave].
—WILLIAMS (S. W.) Survey of the geography, government, literature and history of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. Rev. ed. New York, 1883. 2 v. l. 8°. 11.697.15
—WILSON (A.) "Ever-victorious army": a history of the Chinese campaign under Gordon, and of the suppression of the Tai-Ping rebellion. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 11.694.18

Chinch-bug (*Blissus leucopterus*).
—THOMAS (C.) Chinch-bug: its habits and the means of destroying it. Washington, 1879. 44 pp. 8°. No. 5 of 29.1833.6

Cholera.
—FERRIS (F. T.) Treatise on epidemic cholera in New York, 1834. New York, 1835. col. pl. 8°. 29.3817.17 [Musgrave].

Chopin (Frédéric François). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1849.
—FERRIS (G. T.) Chopin. pp. 157–175 of 30.1903.50
—HAWEIS (H. R.) Chopin. pp. 249–262 of 30.1905.25

Chrestiens, *de Troyes.*
—HOLLAND (W. L.) Ueber Crestiens de Troies und zwei seiner werke. Tübingen, 1847. 40 pp. 8°. 8.488. Box 3

Christ.
—HENGSTENBERG (E. W.) Christology of the Old Testament. From the German, by R. Keith. Alexandria, 1836. 3 v. 8°. 22.1376.12
—NIXON (W.) All and in all. The relations of Christ, as God: Creator; and Redeemer. Edinburgh, 1882. 8°. 22.1393.51

Christianity.
—BOWEN (F.) "Essays and reviews": the Oxford clergymen's attack on Christianity. pp. 421–456 of 21.1321.27
—BRACE (C. L.) Gesta Christi; or, a history of humane progress under Christianity. New York, 1882. 8°. 24.1521.25
—FARRAR (F. W.) Early days of Christianity. New York, 1882. 8°. 31.1942.17
—MIVART (St. G.) Contemporary evolution. London, 1876. p. 8°. 27.1660.20
—NEWMAN (J. H.) Internal argument for Christianity. pp. 363–398 of 22.1381.21
—PALEY (W.) View of the evidences of Christianity. 14th ed. London, 1811. 2 v. 8°. 22.1394.4

—PETIT (S.) Diatriba de jure, principum edictis ecclesiae quaesito, nec armis vindicato, et de sacrorum dissidiorum. Amstelodami, 1649. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 24.3481.15

—TRZEBIATOWSKI (O. von). Weltüberwindung und der friede: versöhnung des Christenthums mit der bildung unserer zeit. Berlin, 1863. sq. 16°. 22.1396.27

Christmas carols.

—BÉLAMY (T.) Recueil de noëls anciens, au patois de Besançon. 3e éd. Besançon, 1858. 16°. 18.3060.15

Christopher (*Saint*).

—LIFE of st. Christopher. [An old English poem. *Anon.*] pp. 194–200 of 18.1056.21

Chronographic apparatus.

—DESCRIPTION of the galvanic chronographic apparatus of Greenwich. [*Anon.*] London, 1857. 4°. Observatory. [*Bound with* Reports of the astronomer royal].

Chronology (*Technical*).

—JUNIUS (A.), *and others*. De annis et mensibus. col. 199–308. v. 8 of 13.2798.1

—SCALIGER (J.), *and others*. De veteri anno Romanorum. col. 309–418. v. 8 of 13.2798.1

—SOLBRIG (C. F.) Ueber jahrform und jahrrechnung; ein beitrag zur historischen chronologie. Salzwedel, 1815–17. 4°. 2.58*b*.11

— -Ueber jahrform und jahrrechnung bei den Römern. Salzwedel, 1817. 35 pp. s. 4°. 2.58*b*.11

—STRAUCH (G.) De computo thalmudico-rabbinico.—De anno Ebraeorum ecclesiastico.—De computo veterum Germanorum. —De computo gregoriano dissertationes. pp. 246–382. v. 1 of 22.1360.36

— -Dissertatio de epocha mundi conditi.—Dubia historica et chronologica. pp. 1–155. v. 2 of 22.1360.36

Chrysostom (John, *saint*). *b*. 347. *d*. 407.

—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Saint Jean-Chrysostome. pp. 144–208 of 17.1032.12

Church and state.

—ARNOLD (T.) Christian politics: essays on church and state. pp.435–496 of 21.1301.19

Church government.

—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Theses of Erastus, and the Scottish church establishment. 40 pp. v. 3 of 21.1306.18

Church history.

—MERIVALE (C.) Conversion of the west. The continental Teutons. London, [1881]. 16°. 31.1947.8

—VATER (J. S.) Anbau der neuesten kirchengeschichte. Berlin, 1820–22. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 31.1942.13

Cibber (Colley). *b*. 1671. *d*. 1757.

—DUNHAM (S. A.) Colley Cibber. pp. 276–307. v. 3 of 6.348.10

—HAMILTON (W.) Colley Cibber. pp. 151–177 of 18.1077.18

Cicero (Marcus Tullius). *b*. B.C. 106. *d*. 43.

Bibliography.

—ERNESTI (J. A.) Historia critica operum Ciceronis typographorum formulis editorum. pp. 135–170 of 14.2854.15

—SURINGAR (W. H. D.) De antiquis interpretibus M. Tullii Ciceronis. pp. 116–203 of 14.2855.17

General works.

—BARBA (P. della). Discorsi filosofici sopra il platonico et divin Sogno di Scipione, di Marco Tullio. Vinegia, 1553. 16°. [Giger]. 22.1373.20

—JORDAN (C. A.) Quaestionum tullianarum particula. Goest, 1864. 14 pp. 4°. 13.806. Box 4

—LANG (L.) Observationum ad Ciceronis orationem milonianam specimen. Gissae, 1865. 21 pp. 4°. 13.806. Box 2

—MEYER (P.) Untersuchung über die frage der echtheit des briefwechsels Cicero ad Brutum. Stuttgart, 1881. 8°. 13.786.20

—MUTHER (H.) Ueber die composition des ersten und des fünften buches von Ciceros Tusculanen. Coburg, 1862. 38 pp. s. 4°. 13.806. Box 2

—OPITZ (E.) Quo sermone ei, qui ad Ciceronem litteras dederunt, usi sint. Naumburg a S., 1879. 20 pp. 4°. 13.806. Box 4

—POORTMAN (C. A.) Dissertatio de M. Tullii Ciceronis oratione pro Flacco. Lugduni Batavorum, 1835. 8°. 13.806. Box 4

—REIGER (H.) Quaenam fuerunt Ciceronis placita de origine, felicitate et proposito civitatis? Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1827. 60 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 4

—SIMCOX (G. A.) Cicero, his predecessors and successors. pp. 120–190. v. 1 of 17.1042.2

—TRESLING (T. P.) Disputatio de vita Ciceronis literata, in primis ex ejus epistolis ducta. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1835. 8°. 13.806. Box 3

Cimabue (Giovanni Gualtieri, *known as*). *b*. 1240. *d*. 1300.

—JAMESON (A. M.) Giovanni Cimabue. 26 pp. v. 1 of 30.1890.32

—VASARI (G.) Vita di Giovanni Cimabue, pittore fiorentino. pp. 147–164. v. 2. [Classici italiani].

— -The same. Life of Cimabue, painter of Florence. Tr. by Mrs. Foster. pp. 35–45. v. 1 of 30.1890.4

Cincinnati.

—ANNUAL report of the director [C. Abbe] of the Cincinnati observatory. [Cincinnati, 1870]. 8°. Observatory.

—FIFTY-FOURTH annual report on the common schools for the school year ending August 31, 1883. Cincinnati, 1884. 8°. 24.1484.5

—MILLER (F. W.) Cincinnati's beginnings; chapters in the early history of the city and the Miami purchase. Cincinnati, 1880. 16°. 4.187.10

Cintra (*Convention of*).

—WORDSWORTH (W.) Convention of Cintra, principles by which the freedom of nations may be preserved. pp. 33–209. v. 1 of 6.2386.5

Circulation.

—PETTIGREW (J. B.) Physiology of the circulation in plants, in the lower animals, and in man. London, 1874. 8°. 29.3815.7

Circus.
—BIANCONI (G. L.) Descrizione dei circhi, particolarmente di quello di Caracalla, e dei giuochi in essi celebrati, con note di C. Fea. Italiano e francese. Roma, 1789. 20 pl. f°. Cabinet 3.7.1
—BULENGER (J. C.) De circo romano, ludisque circensibus liber. col. 586–824. v. 8 of 13.2798.1
—PANVINIO (O.) De ludis circensibus libri duo cum additamento N. Pinelli. 586 col. v. 8 of 13.2798.1

Cities.
—OLMSTED (F. L.) Public parks and the enlargement of towns. Cambridge, [Mass.], 1870. 36 pp. 8°. 24.1518. Box 1

Civil service.
—BENTHAM (J.) Official aptitude maximized; expense minimized. pp. 263–386. v. 5 of 6.2343.6
—REPORT of the board of civil service examiners for the treasury department. Washington, 1873. 8°.

Civilization.
—COBBE (F. P.) Decemnovenarianism. pp. 357–394 of 21.1302.34
—FICHTE (J. G.) Characteristics of the present age. From the German by W. Smith. London, 1847. 12°. 23.1441.17
—FRÖBEL (J.) Die realistische weltansicht und die utilitarische civilisation. Leipzig, 1881. 16°. 24.1518. Box 1
—MILL (J. S.) Civilization. pp. 186–231. v. 1 of 21.1314.24
—MILLAR (J.) Observations concerning the distinction of ranks in society. Dublin, 1771. 8°. 24.1524.31
— —The same. 3d ed. London, 1781. 8°. 24.1524.30
—MITCHELL (A.) Past in the present. What is civilization? New York, 1881. 8°. 2.55.10
—MORGAN (L. H.) Ancient society. New York, 1877. 8°. 24.1524.36
—RAWLINSON (G.) Origin of nations. London, [1877]. 16°. 2.75.8
—ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Discours sur l'origine de l'inégalité parmi les hommes. pp. 5–240. v. 1 of 8.494.1
—SOUTHEY (R.) Sir Thomas More; or, colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. 2d ed. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 24.1525.39

Clarion county (*Pennsylvania*).
—CHANCE (H. M.) Geology of Clarion county. Harrisburg, 1880. 8°. v. 77 of 29.1851.1

Clark (Abraham). *b.* 1726. *d.* 1794.
—SANDERSON (J.) Abraham Clark. pp. 299–307. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 49–62. v. 6 of 4.198*a*.4

Clark family.
—BIOGRAPHICAL notices of the Clark family. [*Anon.*] pp. 43–56 of 6.335.6

Classical learning.
—HEINSE (N.) Adversariorum libri IV. curante P. Burmanno. Harlingae, 1742. 4°. 14.2856.7
—MADVIG (J. N.) Adversaria critica ad scriptores graecos et latinos. Hauniae, 1871–73. 2 v. 8°. 14.878*b*.17
—ZELL (C.) Opuscula academica latina. Friburgi Brisigavorum, 1857. 8°. 14.2855.29

Classical literature.
—BOYD (*Sir* W.) History of Greek and Roman literature. London, 1844–46. 2 v. 8°. vv. 2, 3 of 17.1022.1
—ENGELMANN (W.) Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum. 8e aufl. von 1700–1878. Von E. Preuss. 2e abth. Scriptores latini. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. v. 2 of 16.993.19
—JENNINGS (G. H.) *and* JOHNSTONE (W. S.) Half-hours with Greek and Latin authors. With biographical notices. New York, 1882. p. 8°. 17.1045.24
—SOUVESTRE (É.) Causeries historiques et littéraires. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 16°. 8.491.8

Classical study.
—ADAMS (C. F., *jr.*) College fetich. Boston, 1883. 38 pp. 8°. 24.1486. Box 3
—BIGELOW (J.) On classical and utilitarian studies. 89 pp of 21.1321.20
—BOWEN (F.) On classical and utilitarian studies. pp. 8–30 of 21.1321.27
—CONINGTON (J.) Liberal education. pp. 449–478 of 21.1303.1
—DONALDSON (J. W.) Classical scholarship and classical learning: an essay on liberal education. Cambridge, 1856. 12°. 24.1492.24
—FARRAR (F. W.) Essays on a liberal education [by nine contributors]. London, 1867. 8°. 24.1493.3
—HENDY (A. D.) On the utility of classical learning in subserviency to theological studies. pp. 139–166. v. 2 of 21.1315.8
—LEGARÉ (H. S.) Classical learning. pp. 5–51. v. 2 of 21.1325.5
—LYON (C. H.) Vindication of classical studies. 2d ed. New York, 1841. 12°. 24.1493.24
—OGILVIE (C. A.) On the union of classical with mathematical studies. pp. 171–191. v. 3 of 21.1315.8

Clay (Henry). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1852.
—LIFE and speeches of Henry Clay. Compiled and ed. by D. Mallory. With additions. New York, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 21.1295.20

Claypole (Elizabeth Cromwell). *b.* 1629. *d.* 1658.
—ANDERSON (J.) Elizabeth Cromwell, wife of lord Claypole. pp. 370–402. v. 1 of 6.367.6

Clayton (Augustin Smith). *b.* 1783. *d.* 1839.
—MILLER (S. F.) Augustin S. Clayton. pp. 139–192. v. 1 of 4.198*b*.9

Clayton (John). *b.* 1709. *d.* 1773.
—TYERMAN (L.) John Clayton, the Jacobite churchman. pp. 24–56 of 6.338*a*.11

Clayton (John Middleton). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1856.
—COMEGYS (J. P.) Memoir of John M. Clayton. Wilmington, 1882. 8°. 4.204.11½

Clayton-Bulwer treaty.
—LETTER from the secretary of state [F. T. Frelinghuysen] to the minister at London, dated May 8, 1882. Washington, 1882. 8°. 24.3496.8

Clement (Joseph). *b.* 1779. *d.* 1844.
—SMILES (S.) Joseph Clement. pp. 289–313 of 6.367.10

Clermont (Louis de Bourbon-Condé, *comte* de). *b.* 1709. *d.* 1771.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Comte de Clermont et sa cour. pp. 113–173. v. 11 of 8.491.4

Clermont-Farrand (*France*).
—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Voyage à Clermont, 1805. pp. 129–140. v. 11 of 8.506.1

Clieveland (John). *b.* 1613. *d.* 1658.
—BELL (R.) John Clieveland. pp. 188–202. v. 2 of 6.347.14

Clifford (George). *b.* 1558. *d.* 1606.
—SOUTHEY (R.) Life of George Clifford, third earl of Cumberland. 66 pp. v. 3 of 6.347.15

Climate.
—BONSTETTEN (C. V. de). L'homme du midi et l'homme du nord; ou, l'influence du climat. 2e éd. Genève, 1826. 8°. 2.43.12
—HANN (J.) Handbuch der klimatologie. Stuttgart, 1883. 8°. 26.3645.6

Clinton county (*Pennsylvania*).
—CHANCE (H. M.) Geology of Clinton county. Harrisburg, 1880. 8°. v. 27 of 29.1851.1

Clive (Robert, *lord*). *b.* 1725. *d.* 1774.
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Lord Clive. pp. 194–298. v. 4 of 21.1313.2

Clough (Arthur Hugh). *b.* 1819. *d.* 1861.
—BAGEHOT (W.) Mr. Clough's poems. pp. 299–322. v. 2 of 21.1301.26

Clovis, *king of France. b.* 465. *d.* 511.
—BÄUMKER (F.) Thaten, character und geschichtliche bedeutung des fränkischen königs Chlodwig. Paderborn, 1856. 24 pp. s. 4°. 8.488. Box 1

Clymer (George). *b.* 1739. *d.* 1813.
—SANDERSON (J.) George Clymer. pp. 145–195. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.7
— –The same. pp. 171–246. v. 4 of 4.198*a*.4

Coal.
—BLANC (J. F.) Houille. Paris, 1843. 24°. v. 1 of 29.1800.2
—CHANCE (H. M.) Report on the mining methods and appliances used in the anthracite coal fields [of Pennsylvania]. Harrisburg, 1883. 2 v. 8°. v. 4 of 29.1851.1
—LESQUEREUX (L.) Description of the coal flora of the carboniferous formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States. Harrisburg, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°. vv. 59, 60 of 29.1851.1
—PLATT (F.) Clearfield and Jefferson district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°. v. 31 of 29.1851.1
— –Special report upon the waste in mining anthracite. Harrisburg, 1881. 8°. v. 3 of 29.1851.1
— –*and* (W. G.) Somerset district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1877. 8°. v. 33 of 29.1851.1
—ROSCOE (H. E.) Coal colors. [*Anon.*] pp. 21–36 of 32.2037.3
—STEVENSON (J. J.) Report [on] the Greene and Washington district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1876. 8°. v. 46 of 29.1851.1
— –Reports [on] the Fayette and Westmoreland district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1877–78. 2 v. 8°. vv. 47, 48 of 29.1851.1
—WHITE (I. C.) Report of the Beaver river district of the bituminous coal-fields of western Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. v. 63 of 29.1851.1
—ZINCKEN (C. F.) Ergänzungen zu der physiographie der braunkohle. Leigzig, 1878. 8°. 29.1806.18

Cobbett (William). *b.* 1762. *d.* 1835.
—GILFILLAN (G.) William Cobbett. pp. 263–277 of 17.1024.12
—SMITH (E.) William Cobbett: a biography. London, 1879. 2 v. 16°. 6.2332.18

Cobden (Richard). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1865.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Richard Cobden and the commerce of the present. pp. 365–385. v. 2 of 6.347.3
—ROGERS (J. E. T.) Cobden and modern political opinion. London, 1873. 8°. 25.1534.24

Coblenz.
—KLEIN (F. N.) Geschichte des Marienklosters in der Leer binnen Coblenz, 1242–1580. Coblenz, 1847. 67 pp. 4°. 9.538. Box 1

Cochin-Chinese language.
—SCHOTT (W.) Zur beurteilung der annamitischen schrift und sprache. Berlin, 1855. 115–130 pp. 4°. 15.967. Box 1

Cochrane (Thomas), *10th earl Dundonald. b.* 1775. *d.* 1860.
—REDDING (C.) Lord Cochrane. pp. 230–270. v. 2 of 6.357.3

Codification.
—BENTHAM (J.) Constitutional code. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. v. 9 of 6.2343.6
— –Justice and codification petitions: forms proposed for signature by all who wish to see justice no longer sold, delayed, or denied. pp. 437–548. v. 5 of 6.2343.6
— –Papers relative to codification and public instruction. pp. 451–594. v. 4 of 6.2343.6
— –Principles of the civil code. pp. 297–364. v. 1 of 6.2343.6
— –The same. General view of a complete code of laws. pp. 155–210. v. 3 of 6.2343.6

Coelenterata.
—KÖLLIKER (A.) Bindesubstanz der coelenteraten. pp. 87–181. 19 pl. pt. 2 of 27.1688.6

Coffee.
—THURBER (F. B.) Coffee, from plantation to cup. A history of coffee production and consumption. New York, 1881. 8°. 28.1746.17

Coins.
—FREHER (M.) De re monetaria veterum Romanorum, et hodierni apud Germanos imperii libri duo. col. 1396–1435. v. 11 of 13.2798.1
—GREEN (B. R.) Lecture on the study of ancient coins, in connection with history. London, 1829. l. 8°. 2.96.7½
—SAVOT (L.) Dissertationes de nummis antiquis. Ex Gallica in latinam linguam transtulit L. Neocorus [Küster]. col. 1130–1325. v. 11 of 13.2798.1

—SEGUIN (P.) Selecta numismata antiqua. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1666. 4°. 2.96.9½

—STEINBÜCHEL (A. von). Becker'schen falschen münzstämpel, mit einer einleitung über münzkunde überhaupt. Wien, 1836. xlviii pp. 8°. 2.68. Box 1

—TOPPAN (R. N.) Historical succession of monetary metallic standards. New York, 1877. 18 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 6

— —International coinage. A unit of eight grammes, proposed. New York, 1879. 9 pp. 12°. 25.1548. Box 6

Coke (*Sir* Edward). *b.* 1551. *d.* 1634.

—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of sir Edward Coke. pp. 245–357. v. 1 of 6.338*b*.1

—ROSCOE (H.) Life of sir Edward Coke. pp. 1–43 of 6.347.13

Colbert (Jean Baptiste). *b.* 1619. *d.* 1683.

—ARENZ (C.) Colbert : ein blick in die staatswirthschaftlichen verhältnisse unter Ludwig xiv. Prag, 1865. 30 pp. l. 4°. 8.488. Box 1

Colchester (*England*).

—FREEMAN (E. A.) Colonia Camulodunum. pp. 383–417 of 5.265.20

Cole (Thomas). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1848.

—BRYANT (W. C.) Thomas Cole : a funeral oration, May 4, 1848. 41 pp. of 21.1295.37

Coleman (Lyman). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1882.

—KELLOGG (A. H.) Sermon commemorative of the life and character of Lyman Coleman, 1882. Easton, Pa., 1882. 27 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 2

Coleridge (Hartley). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1849.

—BAGEHOT (W.) Hartley Coleridge. pp. 41–74. v. 1 of 21.1301.26

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1834.

—BAYNE (P.) Samuel Taylor Coleridge. pp. 108–148. v. 2 of 21.1301.33

—COLERIDGE and the moral tendency of his writings. [*Anon.*] New York, 1844. 8°. 23.1421.24

—HAZLITT (W.) Samuel Taylor Coleridge. pp. 35–48 of 21.1307.14

—SWINBURNE (A. C.) Coleridge. pp. 259–275 of 21.1316.13

Coles (Edward). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1868.

—WASHBURNE (E. B.) Sketch of Edward Coles, and of the slavery struggle of 1823–24. Chicago, 1882. 8°. 4.204.14

Collamer (Jacob). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1865.

—BARRETT (J.) Memorial address on the life and character of Jacob Collamer. Woodstock, Vt., 1868. 61 pp. 8°. 4.197. Box 1

Collapse.

—SAVORY (W. S.) Collapse ; and the general effects of shock upon the system. pp. 705–722. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

Colleges.

—MCINTIRE (C.) Percentage of college-bred men in the medical profession. Philadelphia, 1883. 13 pp. 8°. 24.1486. Box 1

Collins (Anthony). *b.* 1676. *d.* 1729.

—BENTLEY (R.) Remarks upon a late discourse of free-thinking in a letter to F. H. by Phileleutherus lipsiensis [*pseudon.*]. Cambridge, 1743. 8°. 22.1384.29

Colman (George), *the younger*. *b.* 1762. *d.* 1836.

—BUCKSTONE (G. B.) Memoir of George Colman, the younger. pp. 1–61 of 20.1228.9

Cologne.

—BRAUN (J. W. J.) Minoritenkloster, und das neue museum zu Köln. Köln, 1862. 8°. 31.1973.5

Colonization.

—BENTHAM (J.) Emancipate your colonies! addressed to the national convention of France, anno 1793. pp. 407–418. v. 4 of 6.2343.6

—WEDDERBURN (*Sir* D.) British colonial policy. pp. 237–291 of 24.1505.9

Colonna (Vittoria). *b.* 1491. *d.* 1547.

—GRIMM (H.) Life of Vittoria Colonna. pp. 286–324. v. 2 of 12.724.8

Colophon (*Asia Minor*).

—PERTZ (C. A.) Colophoniaca. Gottingae, 1848. 60 pp. 8°. 14.858. Box 1

Color.

—ALLEN (G.) Colour-sense ; an essay in comparative psychology. Boston, 1879. 8°. 26.1643.39

—MOIGNO (F. N. M.) On accidental, or subjective colors. Persistence of images. —Contrast.—Irradiation.—Daltonism. 28.3733.1
[Smithsonian report, 1866, pp. 211–253].

Color-blindness.

—JEFFRIES (B. J.) Dangers from color-blindness.—Bibliography. pp. 97–136. v. for 1878 of 29.3844.1

Colorado.

—FOSSETT (F.) Colorado, its gold and silver mines. New York, 1879. 16°. 3.161.5½

Colston (Edward). *b.* 1636. *d.* 1720.

—GARRARD (T.) Edward Colston, his life and times ; including a memoir of his father. Ed. by S. G. Tovey. Bristol, 1852. 4°. 6.346.6

Columbia River.

—SYMONS (T. W.) Report of an examination of the upper Columbia River, and the territory in its vicinity, 1881. Washington, 1882. l. 8°. 4.195.1½

Columbus (Christopher). *b.* 1436. *d.* 1506.

—BECHER (A. B.) Landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America, with a translation of the baron Bonnefoux's history of his previous life. London, 1856. 8°. 3.111.12½

Comenius, *or* **Komensky** (John Amos). *b.* 1592. *d.* 1671.

—LAURIE (S. S.) John Amos Comenius : his life and educational works. London, 1881. p. 8°. 24.1494.12

Comets.

—ENCKE (J. F.) Ueber die existenz eines widerstehenden mittels im weltraume. Berlin, 1858. 8°. Observatory.
[*Bound with* Olbers' Bahn eines cometen].

—M'GRIGOR (D.) Essay on the determination of the elements of the orbits of comets and planets. Glasgow, 1833. 8°. Observatory.

—MACLEAR (T.) Observations of Halley's comet, made at the royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1835 and 1836. Observatory.
[Scientific pamphlets, v. 2, pp. 1-67].

—OLIVER (A.) Essay on comets. In two parts. Boston, 1811. 12°. Observatory.
[158 pp. of Davis' "Lectures on comets"].

—RITGEN (F. A. M. F. von). Betrachtung der kometen als sterne in früher gestaltungszeit. Giessen, 1860. 8°. Observatory.

—SCHMIDT (J. F. J.) Astronomische beobachtungen über cometen. Athen, 1863. 4°. Observatory.

—WINTHROP (J.) Two lectures on comets, on occasion of the comet which appeared in April, 1759. [Boston, 1811]. 12°. Observatory.
[55 pp. of Davis' "Lectures on comets"].

Commerce.

—EVELYN (J.) Navigation and commerce, their original and progress. pp. 625-696 of **6**.2358.1

—GILBART (J. W.) Lectures on the history and principles of ancient commerce. pp. 1-142 of **21**.1306.12

—LOWE (J.) Commerce. pp. 77-129. v. 6 of **E**.1. Revolving case.

—MCCULLOCH (J. R.) Sketch of the history of commerce, to the sixteenth century. pp. 251-339 of **25**.1533.11

—MELON (J. F.) Essai politique sur le commerce. pp. 707-835 of **25**.1532.9

—SADOWSKI (J. N. von). Handelsstrassen der Griechen und Römer an die gestade des baltischen meeres. Aus dem Polnischen von A. Kohn. Jena, 1877. 8°. **25**.1551.19

Commines (Philippe de). *b.* 1445. *d.* 1509.

—TIMPE (H.) Étude sur la vie et les mémoires de Philippe de Commines. Liegnitz, 1870. 37 pp. 8°. **8**.488. Box 1

Communism.

—COOK (J.) Socialism. Boston, 1880. 16°. **24**.1522.9

—GREG (W. R.) English socialism. pp. 458-504. v. 1 of **21**.1306.37

— —Progress and hopes of socialism. pp. 505-525. v. 1 of **21**.1306.37

—PINKERTON (A.) Strikers, communists, tramps and detectives. New York, 1878. 12°. **24**.1524.47

Compass.

—COLLET (A.) Traité théorique et pratique de la régulation et de la compensation des compas. Paris, 1882. 8°. **26**.1646.12

Comte (Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier). *b.* 1798. *d.* 1857.

—LEWES (G. H.) Auguste Comte. pp. 654-740. v. 2 of **23**.1405.10

— —Comte's philosophy of the sciences: being an exposition of [his] principles. London, 1853. p. 8°. **26**.1618*a*.28

—ROBINET (J. F. E.) Philosophie positive: Auguste Comte et M. Pierre Laffitte. Paris, [1880]. 32°. **23**.1437.27

—SPENCER (H.) Classification of the sciences: [with] reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of Comte. 2d ed. New York, 1870. 64 pp. 8°. **26**.1618*a*.29

Confectionery.

—MAIGNE (W.) Nouveau manuel complet des conserves alimentaires. Paris, 1865. 18°. **30**.3890.6

Confucius (Kong Fu Tze). *b.* B.C. 550. *d.* 478.

—CLARKE (J. F.) Confucius, and the Chinese, or the prose of Asia. pp. 32-76. v. 1 of **22**.1382.17

—CONFUCIUS. [*Anon.*] pp. 133-164. v. 10 of **32**.2037.5

—HARDWICK (C.) Confucianism. pp. 278-307 of **22**.1391.30

Congregationalism.

—WEINGARTEN (H.) Independentismus und quäkerthum: ein beitrag zur inneren geschichte der reformation. Berlin, 1861-64. 2 pts. 4°. **31**.1947. Box 1

Congreve (William). *b.* 1669. *d.* 1728.

—DUNHAM (S. A.) William Congreve. pp. 232-251. v. 3 of **6**.348.10

Conic sections.

—MILINOWSKI (A.) Kegelschnitte. 2e abtheilung. Ellipse und hyperbel. Berlin, 1879. 66 pp. 8°. **26**.1598. Box 3

Conring (Herman). *b.* 1606. *d.* 1681.

—EPISTOLARUM Conringii, syntagmata duo, una cum responsis. [Edente Corbero]. Helmstadii, 1694. s. 4°. **21**.1280.3

Conscience.

—FULLER (T.) Cause and cure of a wounded conscience. pp. 9-123 of **22**.1350.7

—MARTENSEN (J.) De autonomia conscientiae sui humanae. Hauniae, 1837. 16°. **23**.1465.12

Conservatism.

—BULWER (*Sir* E. G. E. L.) On the spirit of conservatism. By lord Lytton. pp. 331-350. v. 2 of **21**.1302.7

Constable (Archibald). *b.* 1776. *d.* 1827.

—CURWEN (H.) Constable, Cadell, and Black. pp. 110-158 of **6**.367.7

Constant de Rebecque (Henri Benjamin). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1830.

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Benjamin Constant. pp. 411-437. v. 1 of **8**.491.4

Constantinople.

(*St. Sophia*).

—PAULUS, *silentiarius*. Beschreibung der h. Sophia und des ambon. Metrische übersetzung, mit anmerkungen von C. W. Kortüm. Berlin, 1854. 31 pp. 4°. **18**.3067.1

Consumption.

—BOWDITCH (H. I.) Analysis of a correspondence on some of the causes or antecedents of consumption. pp. 307-388. v. for 1873 of **29**.3844.1

Conway (Moncure Daniel). *b.* 1832.

—DAVIDSON (J. M.) Moncure Daniel Conway. pp. 241-252 of **6**.367.12

Cooper (Anthony Ashley). *1st earl of Shaftesbury*. *b.* 1621. *d.* 1683.

—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord Shaftesbury. pp. 236-302. v. 3 of **6**.338*b*.3

Cooper (Anthony Ashley). *3d earl of Shaftesbury*. *b.* 1670. *d.* 1713.

—FOWLER (T.) Shaftesbury. 167 pp. of **23**.1424.33

Cooper (James Fenimore). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1851.
—BRYANT (W. C.) James Fenimore Cooper. pp. 45–91 of 21.1295.37
—LOUNSBURY (T. R.) James Fenimore Cooper. Boston, 1883. 16°. 4.204.16½
—PARKMAN (F.) James Fenimore Cooper. pp. 358–376 of 21.1322.31

Cooper (Thomas). *b.* 1805.
—LANGFORD (J. A.) Thomas Cooper and the Purgatory of suicides. pp. 334–357 of 6.367.4

Copley (John Singleton). *b.* 1737. *d.* 1815.
—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Copley. pp. 138–157. v. 4 of 32.2020.18

Copper.
—DRAPER (L. C.) Mode of fabrication of ancient copper implements. pp. 165–173. v. 8 of 4.198.9
—HOUGHTON (J.) Ancient copper mines of Lake Superior. pp. 140–151. v. 8 of 4.198.9
—SLAFTER (E. F.) Pre-historic copper implements. pp. 152–164. v. 8 of 4.198.9

Coptic language.
—BRUGSCH (H. C. F.) De natura et indole linguae popularis Aegyptiorum. Berolini, 1850. 39 pp. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 5
—SPOHN (F. A. W.) De lingua et literis veterum Aegyptiorum; accedunt grammatica atque glossarium aegyptiacum. Ed. G. Seyffarth. Lipsiae, 1825–31. 2 v. in 1. 12 pl. 4°. 11.648.9
—VALENTIN (V.) Bildung des coptischen nomens. Göttingen, 1866. 44 pp. 4°. 15.958*b*. Box 5

Copway (George), *or Kahgegagahbowh*. *b.* 1818.
—LIFE, history, and travels, of Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh. Written by himself. Albany, 1847. 8°. 3.112.23½

Copyright.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Copyright question. pp. 419–446. v. 2 of 21.1301.9
—CAREY (H. C.) Briefe über schriftstellerisches eigenthum. Nach dem amerikanischen original übersetzt [von Dühring]. Berlin, 1866. 93 pp. 8°. 24.3528. Box 1
— —International copyright question considered, with reference to American authors. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. pt. 15 of 25.1531.24
— —Letters on international copyright. 2d ed. New York, 1868. 8°. pt. 2 of 25.1531.24

Cora (*Latium*).
—PIRANESI (G. B.) *and* (F.) Antichità di Cora. Roma, 1762. 10 pl. f°. Cabinet 3, pt. 2 of 24.1

Corals and corallines.
—MOSELEY (H. N.) Report on certain corals procured during the voyage of the Challenger, 1873–76. pt. 1, v. 2 of 27.1678.8
—SOLMS-LAUBACH (H.) Corallinenalgen des golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeres-abschnitte. Leipzig, 1881. 4°. 27.1668.8

Cordova observatory (*Argentine Republic*).
—GOULD (B. A.) Annales de la oficina meteorológica argentina. Buenos Aires, 1878. 2 v. 4°. Observatory.
— —Discursos sobre su inauguracion verificada el 24 de Octubre de 1871. Buenos Aires, 1872. 8°. Observatory.

Corea.
—GEMELLI-CARRERI (G. F.) Description of the kingdom of Corea, with the shipwreck of a Dutch vessel on the isle of Quelpaert. pp. 607–632. v. 4 of 2.58.4
—GRIFFIS (W. E.) Corea, the hermit nation. New York, 1882. 8°. 11.2692.12

Cork.
—COUNCIL book of the corporation of the city of Cork, from 1609–1800. Ed. by R. Caulfield. Guildford, 1876. s. 4°. 6.323.9

Corneille (Pierre). *b.* 1606. *d.* 1684.
—LOTHEISSEN (F.) Corneille und seine werke. pp. 125–352. v. 2 of 17.1033.7
—STOLLE (H. A.) Ueber den Horaz von Corneille. Kempen, 1867. 26 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 1
—STREHLKE (F.) Ueber Corneille und Racine als nachamer der alten tragödie. Danzig, 1856. 36 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 1

Cornwallis (Charles, 1*st marquis*). *b.* 1737. *d* 1805.
—GLEIG (G. R.) Life of Charles, marquis Cornwallis. pp. 115–196. v. 3 of 6.347.11

Correggio (Antonio Allegri, *called*). *b.* 1494. *d.* 1534.
—COXE (W.) Sketch of Antonio de Allegri, surnamed Correggio. [*Anon.*] pp. 11–220 of 30.1894.11

Corsica.
—FORESTER (T.) Rambles in Corsica, with notices of its history, antiquities and condition. pp. 1–257 of 12.715.4

Cort (Henry). *b.* 1740. *d.* 1800.
—SMILES (S.) Inventions of Henry Cort. pp. 148–169 of 6.367.10

Corwin (Thomas). *b.* 1794. *d.* 1865.
—RUSSELL (A. P.) Thomas Corwin, a sketch. Cincinnati, 1882. 12°. 4.204.13

Cosmology.
—BERGASSE (N.) Théorie du monde et des êtres organisés suivant M[esmer. *Anon.*] Paris, 1784. f°. 26.1618.10

Costa-Rica.
—FERNANDEZ (L.) Coleccion de documentos para la historia de Costa-Rica. San José de Costa-Rica, 1881–82. 2 v. s. 4°. 3.125.13

Costume.
—BAIF (L.) De re vestiaria. cols. 551–604, 1045–1148. v. 6 of 13.2798.1
—FERRARIO (O.) De re vestiaria libri septem. col. 605–912. v. 6 of 13.2798.1
—MOSES (H.) [Series of 27 designs of costume, etc. London, 1823?] s. 4°. Art room. C.3.7
—PINELLI (B.) Nuova raccolta di cinquanta costumi pittoreschi. Roma, 1816. 50 pl. ob. f°. 30.1886.6
—RUBEN (A.) De re vestiaria veterum libri duo. col. 913–1030. v. 6 of 13.2798.1

Councils.
—CAVE (W.) Conciliorum omnium, tum generalium, tum particularium historica notitia. Ed. noviss. Genevae, 1720. f°. 31.1958.1

Counterpoint (*In music*).
—CHERUBINI (L. C. Z. S. M.) Course of counterpoint and fugue. Tr. by J. A. Hamilton. London, 1837. 8°. 30.1905.8
— -The same. 2d ed. London, 1841. 8°. 30.1905.9

Courier (Paul Louis). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1825.
—BULWER-LYTTON (*Sir* E. G. E.) Paul Louis Courier: his life and writings. pp. 174–194 of 21.1302.8
—MACCALL (W.) Paul Louis Courier. pp. 84–98. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.1

Coutts family.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Couttses of Edinburgh and London, 1790–1822. pp. 120–147. v. 2 of 6.347.3

Cowley (Abraham). *b.* 1618. *d.* 1667.
—BELL (R.) Life of Abraham Cowley. pp. 38–90. v. 1 of 6.347.14
—JOHNSON (S.) Cowley. 49 pp. v. 1 of 6.348.5

Cowley (Hannah). *b.* 1743. *d.* 1809.
—DUNHAM (S. A.) Mrs. Cowley. pp. 366–385. v. 3 of 6.348.10

Cowper (William), *lord chancellor of England.* *b.* 1664. *d.* 1723.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord chancellor Cowper. pp. 223–353. v. 4 of 6.338*b*.3

Cowper (William). *b.* 1731. *d.* 1800.
—BAGEHOT (W.) William Cowper. pp. 255–307. v. 1 of 21.1301.26
—STEPHEN (L.) Cowper and Rousseau. pp. 93–137. v. 3 of 21.1316.10

Crabbe (George). *b.* 1754. *d.* 1832.
—GILES (H.) Life of Crabbe. pp. 45–92. v. 1 of 21.1306.15
—GILFILLAN (G.) George Crabbe. pp. 61–78 of 17.1024.12
—STEPHEN (L.) Crabbe's poetry. pp. 242–289. v. 2 of 21.1316.10

Crawford (William Harris). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1834.
—MILLER (S. F.) William H. Crawford. pp. 218–247. v. 1 of 4.198*b*.9

Crawford county (*Pennsylvania*).
—WHITE (I. C.) Geology of Erie and Crawford counties. Harrisburg, 1881. 8°. v. 66 of 29.1851.1

Creation.
—GUYOT (H. A.) Creation; or, the biblical cosmogony in the light of modern science. New York, 1884. 16°. 22.1386.24

Creek Indians.
—MILFORT (.) Mémoire, ou coup-d'oeil rapide sur mes différens voyages et mon séjour dans la nation Crëck. Paris, 1802. 8°. 3.112.12½

Cremation.
—ADAMS (J. F. A.) Cremation and burial; an examination of their relative advantages, with bibliography. pp. 241–325. v. for 1875 of 29.3844.1
—BEUGLESS (J. D.) Incineration. pp. 144–156. 24.1518. Box 1

Crimean war.
—BAZANCOURT (C. de). Crimean expedition, [1854–56]. From the French by R. H. Gould. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 10.606.5
—SAYER (F.) Despatches and papers relative to the campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor and the Crimea, 1854–56. London, 1857. 8°. 10.605.8

Croker (John Wilson). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1857.
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Croker's edition of Boswell's life of Johnson. pp. 13–56. v. 2 of 21.1313.2

Cromwell (Elizabeth Bourchier). *b.* 1598. *d.* 1672.
—ANDERSON (J.) Elizabeth Bourchier, wife of Oliver Cromwell. pp. 282–324. v. 1 of 6.367.6
—COURT and kitchin of Elizabeth, commonly called Joan Cromwel, the wife of the late usurper. [*Anon.*] pp. 473–506. v. 2 of 5.301.14

Cromwell (Elizabeth Steward). *b.* 1560. *d.* 1654.
—ANDERSON (J.) Elizabeth Steward, mother of O. Cromwell. pp. 272–281. v. 1 of 6.367.6

Cromwell (Oliver). *b.* 1599. *d.* 1658.
—BISSET (A.) Government of the commonwealth and the government of Cromwell. pp. 303–356 of 2.61.4
—CROMWELL and his contemporaries. [*Anon.*] pp. 37–68. v. 8 of 32.2037.5
—GLEIG (G. R.) Life of Oliver Cromwell. pp. 199–317. v. 1 of 6.347.11
—PICTON (J. A.) Oliver Cromwell; the man and his mission. New York, [1882]. l. 8°. 6.2332.25
—RÉMUSAT (C. de). Du caractère de Cromwell. pp. 453–522. v. 2 of 19.3185.14
—STACE (M.) Cromwelliana. A chronological detail of events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged; from 1642 to 1658. Westminster, 1810. f°. 6.2338.1

Cruelty to animals.
—COBBE (F. P.) Rights of man, and the claims of brutes. pp. 209–257 of 21.1302.34

Crusades.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Crusades. pp. 347–375. v. 2 of 21.1301.9
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Croisades: leur origine, succès, déclin, et fin. pp. 353–447. v. 1 of 7.426.4
— -The same. Crusades. Tr. by R. Black. pp. 372–418, 1–64. vv. 1, 2 of 7.426.7
—MONCADA (J. de). Espedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos. pp. 125–272 of 10.635.3

Crustacea.
—DOHRN (A.) Pantopoden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeresabschnitte. Leipzig, 1881. 4°. 27.1668.8
—MÜLLER (F.) Facts and arguments for Darwin. Tr. by W. S. Dallas. London, 1869. p. 8°. 27.1660.27

Cryptogams.
—COHN (F.) Kryptogamen-flora von Schlesien. [Six memoirs]. Breslau, 1876–79. 2 v. 8°. 28.1746.4

Crystallography.
—NEUMANN (F. E.) De lege zonarum, principio evolutionis systematum crystallinorum. Berolini, 1826. 24 pp. 4°. 28.1798. Box 2

Ctenophoren (*A family of acalephs*).
—CHUN (C.) Ctenophoren des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeres-abschnitte. Leipzig, 1880. 4°. 27.1668.8

Cuba.
—LA SAGRA (R. de). Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba. Paris, 1839–53. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 27.1695.6,27.1726.23
— —The same. Atlas. 3 v. f°. 3.127.2,27.1697.6

Cumberland (Richard). *b.* 1732. *d.* 1811.
—MEMOIRS by himself, with anecdotes of distinguished persons of his time. London, 1806. 4°. 6.346.5
—DUNHAM (S. A.) Richard Cumberland. pp. 340–365. v. 3 of 6.348.10
—SCOTT (W.) Richard Cumberland. pp. 174–209 of 20.1218*a*.12

Cumberland county (*New Jersey*).
—ELMER (L. Q. C.) History of the early settlement and progress of Cumberland county, New Jersey; and of the currency of this and the adjoining colonies. Bridgton, N. J., 1869. 8°. 4.183.20

Cumberland county (*Pennsylvania*).
—FRAZER (P.) Report of [geological survey] in the counties of York and Cumberland. Harrisburg, 1876–77. 1 v. in 2. 8°. vv. 6, 7 of 29.1851.1
— —The same. Maps. folded 8°. v. 18 of 29.1851.1

Cumberland dialect.
—DICKINSON (W.) Supplement to the glossary of words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of Cumberland. London, 1879. 8°. No. 19 of 15.920.14
— —The same. Additional supplement. London, 1881. 8°. No. 19 of 15.920.14

Cuneiform writing.
—BERNSTEIN (A.) Entzifferung der assyrisch-babylonischen keilschrift. pp. 111–157 of 19.3181.3
—GROTEFEND (G. F.) On the cuneiform character, and particularly the inscriptions at Persepolis. pp. 319–349. v. 2 of 11.2686.1
—RAWLINSON (*Sir* H. C.) Great inscription of Darius at Behistun. pp. 590–616. v. 2 of 2.65.1
—SALISBURY (E. E.) Identification of the signs of the Persian cuneiform alphabet. [Journal of Am. oriental soc., v. 1, pp. 517–558].

Cunningham (William). *6th earl of Glencairn.*
—GRAHAM (J.) Account of the earl of Glencairn's expedition in the highlands of Scotland, 1653–54, by an eye witness. pp. 155–186 of 6.337.2

Currents.
—DAVIS (C. H.) Memoir upon the geological action of the tidal and other currents of the ocean. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets, v. 1, 40 pp].

Curtius (Carl Georg). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1857.
—PLESSING (W.) Carl Georg Curtius: darstellung seines lebens und wirkens. Lübeck, 1860. 78 pp. 8°. 9.548. Box 7

Curves.
—HOCHHEIM (A.) De genere quodam curvarum orthogonalium. Halis Saxonum, 1864. 18 pp. 4°. 26.1617. Box 2
—NEWTON (I.) Tractatus de quadratura curvarum. Latine reddidit S. Clarke. 43 pp. pt. 3 of 26.3643.4
—WALTER T.) Ueber den zusammenhang der ebenen curven dritter ordnung mit kegelschnittschaaren. Leipzig, 1878. 16 pp. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2

Cutch (*Cach*).
—POSTANS (M.) Cutch; or, random sketches taken in western India, [1837]. London, 1839. 8°. 11.682.15

Cuvier (Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1832?
—DUNCAN (P. M.) Life of Cuvier. pp. 178–208 of 2.91.4

Cyclones.
—REDFIELD (W. C.) Observations in relation to cyclones of the western Pacific. pp. 333–359. v. 2 of 11.696.1

Cynewulf.
—DIETRICH (F.) Kynewulfi poetae aetas illustrata. Marburgi, 1860. 26 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 6

Cypselus. *6th century* B.C.
—SCHUBRING (J. J.) De Cypselo Corinthiorum tyranno dissertatio. Gottingae, 1862. 69 pp. 8°. 14.887. Box 1

D.

Dallas (Alexander James). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1817.
—DALLAS (G. M.) Life and writings of Alexander James Dallas. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. 4.204.23

Dallas (George Mifflin). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1864.
—SERIES of letters from London by G. M. Dallas, 1856–60. Ed. by his daughter. Philadelphia, 1869. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 21.3294.5½

Dance of death.
—LANGLOIS (E. H.) Essai historique, philosophique et pittoresque sur les danses des morts, suivi d'une lettre de M. C. Leber et d'une note de M. Depping sur le même sujet. Rouen, 1852. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Art room. A.4.34

Dante Alighieri. *b.* 1265. *d.* 1321.
—CALVERT (G. H.) Dante and his latest translators. pp. 114–157 of 21.1321.29
—GRIMM (H.) Dante und die letzten kämpfe in Italien. pp. 382–425. v. 1 of 19.3182.6
—KLOCKER (J.) Ueber Dante's Inferno. Feldkirch, 1854. 47 pp. 4°. 18.1078*b*. Box 2
—SCHLEGEL (A. W. von). Ueber die göttliche komödie. pp. 199–381. v. 3 of 9.564.4

Danton (Georges Jacques). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1794.
—BAKER (H. B.) Danton: "the Mirabeau of the sans-culottes." pp. 250–276. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.11
—BROUGHAM (H.) Danton. pp. 89–105. v. 5 of 6.367.18

Darc, *or* **D'Arc** (Jeanne). *b.* 1412. *d.* 1431.
—AVERDY (C. C. F.) Notice du procès criminel de condamnation de Jeanne d'Arc, tirée des différens manuscrits de la bibliothèque du roi. Paris, 1790. 4°. v. 3 of 16.1008.5
—DU PUGET (A.) C'est de Jehanne-la-pucelle: légende de la fin du xve siècle. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1833. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 18.3066.15
—EYSELL (G. F.) Leben der Johanna d'Arc, genannt die jungfrau von Orleans. Rinteln, 1856–63. 5 pts. 4°. 8.488. Box 2

—JOAN of Arc, maid of Orleans. [*Anon.*] 32 pp. v. 4 of 32.2037.4
—MONSTRELET (E. de). Chronique et procès de la pucelle d'Orléans. Paris, 1827. 8°. v. 34 of 8.461.1
—PAULI (R.) Maid of Orleans. Tr. by E. C. Otté. pp. 337–372 of 5.263.9

Davenant (*Sir* William). *b.* 1605. *d.* 1668.
—DUNHAM (S. A.) William Davenant. pp. 70–122. v. 3 of 6.348.10
—HAMILTON (W.) Sir William Davenant. pp. 63–80 of 18.1077.18

Davis (Henry Winter). *b.* 1817. *d.* 1865.
—CRESWELL (J. A. J.) Oration on the life and character of Henry Winter Davis. Washington, 1866. 43 pp. 8°. 4.204.23½

Davison (John). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1834.
—NEWMAN (J. H.) John Davison. pp. 375–420. v. 2 of 21.1314.51

Davoust (Louis Nicolas). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1823.
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Marshal Davoust. pp. 114–142. v. 1 of 8.478*b*.1

Davy (*Sir* Humphry). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1829.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Davy. pp. 107–122. v. 1 of 6.2342.11

Dawson (William Crosby). *b.* 1798. *d.* 1856.
—MILLER (S. F.) William C. Dawson. pp. 260–317. v. 1 of 4.198*b*.9

Death.
—BARTHOLIN (T.) De causis contemptae a Danis adhuc gentilibus mortis libri tres. Hafniae, 1689. s. 4°. 10.593.10
—LESSING (J.) De mortis apud veteres figura dissertatio. Bonnae, 1866. 78 pp. 8°. 14.858. Box 1
—SMITH (A.) On death, and the fear of dying. pp. 52–71 of 21.1315.40
—VENEGAS (A.) Agonia del tránsito de la muerte. pp. 1–118. v. 2 of 10.635.7
See, also, Suicide.

Decoration.
—CELLINI (B.) Due trattati; uno, dell' oreficeria; l'altro, della scultura. Milano, 1811. 8°. [Classici italiani].
—LA CHAUSSE (M. C. de). Dissertationes tres de vasis, bullis, armillis, fibulis; et de aeneis antiquorum lucernis. col. 950–1020. v. 12 of 13.2798.1

Dee (John). *b.* 1527. *d.* 1608.
—DISRAELI (I.) Dr. Dee, the occult philosopher. pp. 284–312. v. 2 of 17.1023.2
—TAYLOR (W. C.) Dr. Dee. pp. 379–420. v. 1 of 6.338*a*.9

Definite integrals.
—DINI (U.) Fondamenti per la teorica delle funzioni di variabili reali. Pisa, 1878. 8°. 26.1600.48
—MOSELEY (H.) Definite integrals. pp. 491–545. v. 2 of E.1. Revolving case.

Defoe (Daniel). *b.* 1661. *d.* 1731.
—CHALMERS (G.) Life of De Foe. xxiv pp. of 5.307.5
—DANIEL Defoe. [*Anon.*] pp. 229–260. v. 7 of 32.2037.5
—STEPHEN (L.) De Foe's novels. 46 pp. v. 1 of 21.1316.10

Delaware Indian language.
—ZEISBERGER (D.) Delaware Indian and English spelling book. Philadelphia, 1806. 12°. 15.976.6

Delbrück (Martin Friedrich Rudolph). *b.* 1817.
—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) President Delbrück. pp. 295–306. v. 2 of 9.538*a*.3
—TUTTLE (H.) Dr. Delbrück. pp. 39–48 of 9.538*a*.11

Delhi.
—CAVE-BROWNE (J.) Punjab and Delhi in 1857, during the Indian mutiny. Edinburgh, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 11.683.13

Delille (Jacques). *b.* 1738. *d.* 1813.
—WAGNER (E.) Parallèle entre Delille et Pope. Landeshut, 1866. xiv pp. s. 4°. 18.3068. Box 5

Delirium tremens.
—BARCLAY (A. W.) Delirium tremens. pp. 323–335. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

Deluge.
—HITCHCOCK (E.) Historical and geological deluges compared. Edinburgh, 1839. 16°. pt. 4, v. 4 of 1.11.17

Demonology.
—FARMER (H.) Essay on the demoniacs of the New Testament. 2d ed. London, 1805. 12°. 22.1372.8
See, also, Faust legend, and other topics referred to under this word in the catalogue above.

Demosthenes. *b.* B.C. 384. *d.* 322.
—LEGARÉ (H. S.) Demosthenes, the man, the statesman and the orator. pp. 443–501. v. 1 of 21.1325.5
—PLUTARCHUS. Δημοσθένης. pp. 257–303. v. 5 of 14.907.1
— —The same. Demosthenes. Tr. by J. Dryden. pp. 1–34. v. 5 of 14.906.7
—VÖMEL (J. T.) Notitia codicum demosthenicorum 1–5. Francofurti a Moen., 1833–36. 5 pts. s. 4°. 14.884.16
— —Beschreibung der griechischen codices des Demosthenes zu Rom. Frankfurt am Main, 1838. 34 pp. 4°. 14.884.16

Denmark.
—SCHIRREN (C.) Analyse und kritik der schrift Georgs von Brevern: Der liber census Daniae und die anfänge der geschichte Harriens und Wirlands, (1219–1244). St. Petersburg, 1859. f°. 10.598.12

Desargues (Gaspard). *b.* 1593. *d.* 1662.
—POUDRA (N. G.) Biographie de Desargues. pp. 9–52 of 26.1593.56

Desbordes-Valmore (Marceline Félicité Josèphe). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1859.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Memoirs of madame Desbordes-Valmore. Tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1873. 16°. 8.2504.24

Descartes (René). *b.* 1596. *d.* 1650.
—BAUMANN (J.) Doctrina cartesiana de vero et falso explicata atque examinata. Berolini, 1863. 92 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 8
—GUTTMANN (J.) De Cartesii Spinozaeque philosophiis et, quae inter eas intercedat, ratione. Vratislaviae, 1868. 58 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 8
—HOTHO (H. G.) De philosophia cartesiana. Berolini, 1826. 59 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 7
—LIARD (L.) Descartes. [Sa philosophie]. Paris, 1882. 8°. 23.1434.20

Desmoulins (Camille). *b.* 1762. *d.* 1794.
—BAKER (H. B.) Camille Desmoulins: "the Aristophanes of the revolution. pp. 277–290. v. 2 of 8.478*a*.11
—BROUGHAM (H.) Camille Desmoulins. pp. 106–135. v. 5 of 6.367.18

Determinants.
—HAHN (J.) Untersuchung der kegelschnittnetze. Giessen, 1878. 15 pp. 4°. 26.1598. Box 2
—MUIR (T.) Treatise on the theory of determinants. London, 1882. p. 8°. 26.3595.15
— —The same. 26.1592.11

Deutsch (Emanuel Oscar Menahem. *b.* 1829. *d.* 1873.
—MEMOIR of E. O. M. Deutsch. [*Anon.*] pp. v–xx of 22.1383.12

De Vere (Francis). *b.* 1554. *d.* 1608.
—GLEIG (G. R.) Life of sir Francis De Vere. pp. 124–198. v. 1 of 6.347.11

Devereux (Robert), *2d earl of Essex*. *b.* 1567. *d.* 1601.
—SOUTHEY (R.) Life of Robert Devereux, second earl of Essex. 208 pp. v. 4 of 6.347.15

Devil-worship.
—MATEER (S.) Travancore and its devil-worship. pp. 189–226 of 11.681.32
See, also, Yezidees, in the catalogue above.

Devonshire (*England*).
—BRAY (A. E.) Borders of the Tamar and the Tavy; their natural history, etc. New ed. London, 1879. 2 v. p. 8°. 5.263.17

Diagnosis.
—HALL (M.) Principles of diagnosis. 2d ed. New York, 1835. 8°. 29.3817.23 [Musgrave].
—HOLMES (T.) Surgical diagnosis and regional surgery. pp. 927–983. v. 4 of 29.3837.8

Dialogues.
—DOMENICHI (L.) Dialoghi: cioè, d'amore, fortuna, nobiltà, stampa, etc. Vinegia, 1562. s. 8°. 19.3183.7
—ERASMUS (D.) Whole familiar colloquies. From the Latin by N. Bailey. London, 1877. 8°. 21.1305.32
—PETRARCA (F.) De remediis utriusque fortunae, libri duo. Ed. 2a. Bernae, 1600. s. 8°. 19.3183.8
— —The same. Ed. nova. Roterodami, 1649. 24°. 19.3183.8
—WILSON (J.) Dies boreales; or, Christopher under canvass. Philadelphia, 1850. 12°. 21.1316.38.
— —Noctes ambrosianae. New York, 1855. 5 v. 12°. 21.1316.39
— —The same. New York, 1859. 5 v. 12°. 21.1316.38

Dialysis.
—GRAHAM (T.) Liquid diffusion applied to analysis. 183–224 pp. No. 4 of 26.3607.9
— —On the absorption and dialytic separation of gases by colloid septa. 399–439 pp. No. 2 of 26.3607.9

Dick (John). *b.* 1764. *d.* 1833.
—MEMOIR of the rev. John Dick. [*Anon.*] pp. vii–xxii. v. 1 of 22.1374.10

Dickens (Charles John Huffam). *b.* 1812. *d.* 1870.
—BOHNSTEDT (.) Life and writings of Charles Dickens. Siegen, 1854. 22 pp. 4°. 6.358. Box 1
—HORNE (R. H.) Charles Dickens. pp. 9–52 of 21.1307.25
—SHEPARD (W.) Charles Dickens. pp. 236–293 of 6.357.14

Diderot (Denis). *b.* 1713. *d.* 1784.
—GAUTIER (T.) Denis Diderot. pp. 307–318 of 8.478*a*.2
—PÄTSCH (E.) Examen critique sur la question: est-ce avec raison qu'on appelle Diderot l'auteur du drame soi-disant bourgeois? Langensalza, 1864. 14 pp. s. 4°. 8.488. Box 3

Digestion.
—DICK (R.) Derangements, primary and reflex, of the organs of digestion. Philadelphia, 1842. 8°. 29.3817.20 [Musgrave].

Dilke (Charles Wentworth). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1864.
—DILKE (*Sir* C. W.) Memoir of C. W. Dilke, by his grandson. 91 pp. v. 1 of 21.1305.6

Dilke (*Sir* Charles Wentworth). *b.* 1843.
—DAVIDSON (J. M.) Sir Charles W. Dilke. pp. 36–50 of 6.367.12
—HINTON (R. J.) Sir Charles W. Dilke. pp. 27–54 of 6.347.10

Diphtheria.
—BARCLAY (A. W.) Diphtheria and croup. pp. 60–76. v. 4 of 29.3837.8

Diseases.
—LEVIN (J.) Vergleichende darstellung der von den hausthieren auf menschen übertragbaren krankheiten. Berlin, 1839. 8°. 29.3826.12

Dislocations.
—HOLMES (T.) General pathology of dislocations. pp. 811–825. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

Disraeli (Benjamin), *earl of Beaconsfield*. *b.* 1804. *d.* 1881.
—SMILES (S.) Right honourable Benjamin Disraeli. pp. 222–239 of 6.347.8
—STEPHEN (L.) Mr. Disraeli's novels. pp. 344–393. v. 2 of 21.1316.10

Divorce.
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Bill for divorce, 1857. pp. 47–106. v. 6 of 21.1306.18

Dock, *or* **Duck** (Christopher). *b. before* 1714. *d.* 1771.
—PENNYPACKER (S. W.) Christopher Dock, and his works. pp. 91–153 of 4.192.19

Doddridge (Joseph). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1826.
—DODDRIDGE (N.) Memoir of the rev. Joseph Doddridge. pp. 5–44 of 3.112.18

Dolet (Étienne). *b.* 1509. *d.* 1546.
—CHRISTIE (R. C.) Étienne Dolet, the martyr of the renaissance: a biography. London, 1880. 8°. 8.482.39
— —Bibliographical appendix of Dolet's works. pp. 489–546 of 8.482.39

Doncaster (*England*).
—DORAN (J.) Memories of Doncaster. pp. 3–28 of 5.263.3

Dorchester (*Massachusetts*).
—EVERETT (E.) Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1855. pp. 292–354. v. 3 of 21.1295.8

Doré (Paul Gustave). *b.* 1832. *d.* 1883.
—POLLARD (J.) Doré gallery of Bible stories. New York, 1882. 52 pl. 4°. Art room. A.5.21

Douglas (Stephen Arnold). *b.* 1813. *d.* 1861.
—WARDEN (R. B.) Voter's version of the life and character of Stephen Arnold Douglas. Columbus, 1860. 16°. 4.204.21 [Musgrave].

Drainage.
—SMITH (A.) Pneumatic drainage: a description of the "Berlier system." New York, [1883?]. 50 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 3
—WARING (G. E.) Draining for profit, and draining for health. 2d ed. New York, 1879. 12°. 29.3824.21

Drama. *Dramatic art.*
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Romantic drama. pp. 105–138. v. 3 of 21.1301.9
—DEL RIO (M. A.) *Προλεγομένα* de tragedia. 19 ll. 13.813.1 [*In* Seneca's Tragoediae, ed. Schröder, 1728].
—MAZZINI (J.) On the historical drama.—On fatality considered as an element of the dramatic art. pp. 48–151. v. 2 of 12.723.18
—RÖTSCHER (H. T.) Kunst der dramatischen darstellung. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1864. 8°. 19.1158*a*.17

(*Comedy*).

—ERUDITORUM aliquot virorum de comoedia et comicis versibus cōmentationes. [*Anon.*] Basileae, 1568. 8°. 13.805.34

Nationalities.

(*English*).

Collections from various authors.

—LINTON (W. J.) *and* STODDARD (R. H.) Dramatic scenes and characters. New York, 1883. p. 8°. v. 3 of 18.1077.5
—MODERN standard drama: a collection of the most popular acting plays. Ed. by E. Sargent and others. New York, 1846–47. 21 v. 12°. 19.1154.1

History.

—JUSSERAND (J.) Le théâtre en Angleterre, depuis la conquête jusqu' aux prédécesseurs immédiats de Shakespeare. Paris, 1878. 8°. 19.1158*b*.12
—SKELTON (J.) Early English life in the drama. pp. 42–94 of 21.1305.25
—SYMONDS (J. A.) Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. London, 1884. 8°. 19.1146.5
—WRIGHT (T.) On the history of the drama in the middle ages. pp. 169–193. v. 2 of 5.265.14

(*French*).

—MATTHEWS (J. B.) Brief chronology of the French drama in the nineteenth century. pp. xi–xx of 19.1158*b*.8
—RACINE (J.) Athalie. Mit einleitung und deutschem commentar von A. Laun. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 19.1165.6
— –Esther. Tragédie en trois actes et en vers tirée de l'écriture sainte. Mit einleitung von O. Dickmann. Gotha, 1881. 16°. 19.1166.9
—REGNARD (J. F.) Oeuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd. par É. Fournier. Paris, 1875. l. 8°. 19.1165.4

(*German*).

—GOETHE (J. W. von). Faust. Herausg. von K. J. Schröer. Heilbronn, 1881. 2 v. 16°. 19.1184.23
— –Götz von Berlichingen. In dreifacher gestalt herausg. von J. Baechtold. Freiburg, I. B., 1882. l. 8°. 19.1184.2
—HROSWITHA, *or* HELENA VON ROSSOW. Comödien. Das älteste drame in Deutschland, übersetzt und erläutert von J. Bendixen. Altona, 1850. 56 pp. 8°. 18.3068. Box 1
—OEHLENSCHLÄGER (A.) Axel og Valborg, et sörgespil. Kiöbenhavn, 1810. 12°. 19.1176. Box 2
—PRÖLSS (R.) Geschichte des neueren dramas. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 19.3131.3
—RIST (J.) Depositio cornuti typographici, das ist: lust oder freuden-spiel. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1677. 12°. 18.3080.6

(*Greek*).

Criticism.

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Greek drama. pp. 68–102. v. 2 of 21.1301.9
—FRANCESON (C. F.) Essai sur la poésie dramatique des Grecs. Berlin, 1831. 31 pp. s. 4°. 18.3068. Box 5
—UYLENBROEK (P. J.) De choro tragico Graecorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1846. 46 pp. 8°. 19.1176. Box 2

Single authors.

—AESCHYLUS. Agamemnon, with introduction and notes by A. Sidgwick. Oxford. 1881. 16°. 14.881.14½
— –Prometheus vinctus. From the Greek into English verse by E. Lang. London. 1870. sq. 8°. 19.1173.16
—ARISTOPHANES. Plutus. Recensuit A. von Velsen. Lipsiae, 1881. 8°. 14.868. Box 1
—ORESTIS tragoedia emendatur ab A. Rothmaler. [*Anon.*] Nordhusae, 1865. 30 pp. 4°. 19.1176. Box 1

(*Modern*).

—BASILEIDES (S. N.) *Δράματα. Ἀθηνῆσιν*, 1873. s. 8°. 19.1175.12
—BLACKOS (A.) *Κωμωδίαι. Ἐν Ἀθηναῖς*, 1871. s. 8°. 19.1175.11

(*Italian*).

—GUARINI (G. B.) Il pastor fido; or, the faithful shepherd. Tr. in English blank verse [by W. Clapperton]. Edinburgh, 1809. 12°. 18.3051.10

(*Latin*).

—SPENGEL (A.) Ueber die lateinische komödie. München, 1878. 4°. 19.1176. Box 1

(*Spanish*).

—CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (M. de). **Numantia, a tragedy.—Commerce of Algiers, a comedy, tr. by G. W. J. Gyll.** pp. 119–288 of **18**.3052.14

Miracle plays.

—AHN (F. H.) English mysteries and miracle-plays. Trier, 1867. xix pp. 4°. **19**.1176. Box 2

—DIGBY mysteries: 1. Killing of the children; 2. Conversion of St. Paul; 3. Mary Magdalene; 4. Christ's burial and resurrection. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1882. 8°. **19**.1132.12

—MIRACLE de nostre dame d'un enfant, qui fu donne au dyable quant il fu engendre. Herausg. von A. von Keller. Tübingen, 1865. 58 pp. 4°. **19**.1176. Box 2

—PICHLER (A.) Ludus de ascensione Domini: ein mittelalterliches schauspiel. Innsbruck, 1852. 17 pp. 4°. **19**.1176. Box 2

—SERMON against miracle plays. [*Anon.*] pp. 222–242. pt. 2 of **18**.1056.21

—SYMONDS (J. A.) Miracle plays. pp. 93–143 of **19**.1146.5

—TOWNELEY mysteries: Processus Noe cum filiis. pp. 357–371 of **18**.1056.21

—WRIGHT (T.) Mysteries, and other Latin poems, of the 12th and 13th centuries. London, 1838. 8°. **18**.1056.28

Moral influence of the drama.

—CALCRAFT (J. W.) Defence of the stage; or, theatrical entertainments, their scope and tendency. Dublin, 1839. 8°. **19**.1158*a*.9

—DRAKE (J.) Antient and modern stages surveyed. Mr. Collier's view, etc., set in a true light. [*Anon.*] London, 1699. 8°. **19**.1158*b*.17

—GOSSON (S.) Schoole of abuse, a plesaunt invective against plaiers, 1579. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 54 pp. 8°. pt. 2, no. 5 of **17**.1020.4

—HEBENSTREIT (W.) Schauspielwesen dargestellt auf dem standpunkte der kunst des gesetzgebung und des bürgerthums. Wien, 1843. 8°. **19**.1157.1

—JOHNSON (H.) Plain talk about the theater. Chicago, [1882]. sq. 16°. **19**.1158*a*.24

—KONHARD (J. B.) Tractatio historico-theologica, de scenicis in republica christiana non tolerandis. Francof., 1743. 40 pp. s. 4°. **19**.1176. Box 2

—LAW (W.) Absolute unlawfulness of the stage entertainment fully demonstrated. 3d ed. London, 1755. 8°. v. 4 of **31**.3965.1

—MACDONNELL (A.) Influence of the drama. pp. 245–269. v. 3 of **21**.1315.8

—WESSENBERG (F. I. H. C. von). Ueber den sittlichen einfluss der schaubühne. Constanz, 1825. 16°. **19**.1157.26

Draper (Henry). *b.* 1837. *d.* 1882.

—YOUNG (C. A.) Researches on astronomical spectrum-photography by Henry Draper, with introduction. Cambridge, 1884. 8°. **26**.1655. Box 2

Drawing.

—ALLONGÉ (A.) Charcoal drawing. Tr. by S. D. Waring. New York, 1876. 16°. **30**.1880.27

—BURBIDGE (F. W.) Art of botanical drawing. London, 1873. 16°. **30**.1887.14

—DOMSCHKE (C.) Freihandzeichnen als hauptmoment des zeichnenunterrichts in schulen. Berlin, 1868. 20 pp. 4°. **30**.1916. Box 1

—ENGINEER and machinist's drawing book; a complete course of instruction for the practical engineer, on the basis of the works of M. Le Blanc, and M. M. Armengaud. [*Anon.*] London, [1855]. f°. **26**.1597.19

—TARNIER (E. A.) Éléments de géométrie pratique. Paris, 1872. 8°, and atlas, l. f°. **26**.1597.1

Drayton (Michael). *b.* 1563. *d.* 1631.

—BELL (R.) Life of Michael Drayton. pp. 1–37. v. 1 of **6**.347.14

Drugs.

—PÉDRONI (P. M.) Nouveau manuel complet des falsifications des drogues simples et composées. Paris, 1848. 16°. **30**.3890.9

Drummond (William). *b.* 1585. *d.* 1649.

—LIFE of William Drummond of Hawthornden. [*Anon.*] pp. i–xx of **6**.2348.1

Dryden (John). *b.* 1631. *d.* 1700.

—BELL (R.) Life of John Dryden. pp. 1–88. v. 2 of **6**.347.14

—HAMILTON (W.) John Dryden. pp. 81–111 of **18**.1077.18

—JOHNSON (S.) Dryden. pp. 293–412. v. 1 of **6**.367.3

—LOWELL (J. R.) Dryden. pp. 1–80. v. 1 of **21**.1325.13

—REED (H.) Age of the restoration; Dryden. pp. 267–297. v. 1 of **18**.1078*b*.21

—TAINE (H. A.) Dryden. pp. 162–253. v. 3 of **17**.1024.18

— —The same. From the French by H. Van Laun. pp. 1–44. v. 2 of **17**.1026.9

Dublin (*Ireland*).

—QUEEN'S university calendar, 1872, '75. Dublin, 1872–75. 2 v. 12°. **24**.1481.3

Dubois (Guillaume). *b.* 1656. *d.* 1723.

—JAMES (G. P. R.) Cardinal Dubois. pp. 64–129. v. 4 of **5**.243.23

Du Deffand (Marie Le Vichy Chamrond, *marquise*). *b.* 1697. *d.* 1780.

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Correspondance inédite de madame Du Deffand. pp. 218–237. v. 14 of **8**.491.1

Dudevant (Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin), *known as George Sand.* *b.* 1804. *d.* 1876.

—BRANDES (G.) George Sand.—Musset und George Sand. pp. 143–174, 113–129. v. 5 of **17**.1022.16

—MIRECOURT (E. J. de). George Sand. pp. 85–101 of **8**.478*a*.2

—MYERS (F. W. H.) George Sand. pp. 70–104 of **21**.1313.10

—THOMAS (B.) George Sand, with a notice by J. M'Carthy. Boston, 1883. 16°. **8**.2504.18

Dudley (Dud). *b.* 1599. *d.* 1684.
—SMILES (S.) Iron-smelting by pit-coal.—Dud Dudley. pp. 65–84 of 6.367.10

Duels.
—COSTI (A. N.) De ratione puniendi certamina singularia quae vocantur duella. Berolini, 1860. 56 pp. 16°. 24.3496. Box 1

Dufour (*Madame*). *See* Gaçon-Dufour (Marie Armande Jeanne).

Dumas (Alexandre). *b.* 1824.
—MATTHEWS (J. B.) M. Alexandre Dumas, *fils*. pp. 136–171 of 19.1158*b*.8
—RAE (W. F.) Alexandre Dumas. [*Anon.*] pp. 121–134 of 8.478*a*.9

Dumas (Alexandre Davy). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1870.
—GAUTIER (T.) Alexandre Dumas. pp. 264–271 of 8.478*a*.2
—HAYWARD (A.) Alexander Dumas. pp. 393–456. v. 1 of 21.1307.8

Dundee (*Scotland*).
—DORAN (J.) Memories of Dundee. pp. 137–158 of 5.263.3

Dunning (John), *lord Ashburton*. *b.* 1731. *d.* 1783.
—ROSCOE (H.) Life of lord Ashburton. pp. 287–306 of 6.347.13

Dunstan (*Saint, abbot of Glastonbury*, 942). *d.* 988.
—LIFE of saint Dunstan. [*Anon.*] pp. 170–176 of 18.1056.21

Dupanloup (Félix Antoine Philibert). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1878.
—KING (E.) Monseigneur Dupanloup. pp. 122–139 of 8.478*a*.18
—RAE (W. F.) Bishop Dupanloup. [*Anon.*] pp. 171–187 of 8.478*a*.9

Du Plan (Benjamin de Ribot). *b.* 1688. *d.* 1763.
—BONNEFON (D.) Benjamin Du Plan, deputy-general of the reformed churches of France, 1725–63. From the French. London, 1878. 16°. 31.1961.11

Duyckinck (Evert Augustus). *b.* 1816. *d.* 1878.
—BUTLER (W. A.) Evert Augustus Duyckinck: a memorial sketch. New York, 1879. 8°. 4.218. Box 2

Dwarfs.
—ANTON (C. T.) Brevis dissertatio de Querxis, et significatione eorum nominis. Gorlicii, 1834. 12 pp. s. 4°. 20.1228. Box 1

Dwight (Timothy). *b.* 1752. *d.* 1816.
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Timothy Dwight. pp. 175–198 of 4.198*a*.14

Dyer (*Sir* James). *b.* 1512. *d.* 1582.
—CAMPBELL (*Lord* J.) Sir James Dyer. pp. 182–198. v. 1 of 6.338*b*.1

Dyer (Mary). *b.* ? *d.* 1660.
—ANDERSON (J.) Mary Dyer. pp. 221–241. v. 1 of 6.367.6

E.

Ear.
—DEITERS (O.) Beitrag zur kentniss des inneren gehörorgans. Bonn, 1860. 103 pp. 8°. 29.3825. Box 3
—HINTON (J.) Diseases of the ear. pp. 134–188. v. 3 of 29.3837.8

Earth.
—AIRY (G. B.) Figure of the earth. pp. 165–241. v. 5 of E. 1. Revolving case.

Earthworks.
—BAKER (B.) Actual lateral pressure of earthworks. New York, 1881. 18°. No. 56 of 26.1620.1
—DAVIS (J. W.) Formulae for the calculation of railroad excavation and embankment. 2d thousand. New York, 1877. 8°. 26.1624.19

Eastlake (*Sir* Charles Lock). *b.* 1793. *d.* 1865.
—EASTLAKE (*Lady* E. R.) Memoir of Sir Charles Lock Eastlake. 196 pp. v. 2 of 30.1882.10

Echinoids (*A group of echinoderms*).
—LEYMERIE (A.) *and* Cotteau (G.) Catalogue des échinides fossiles des Pyrénées. Paris, 1856. 37 pp. 8°. 29.1826. Box 1

Eddas.
—SOLBERG (T.) List of the text-editions and translations of the Eddas. [Boston public library bulletin. Winter number, 1884. pp. 74–84].

Edgeworth (Maria). *b.* 1767. *d.* 1849.
—HAYWARD (A.) Maria Edgeworth: her life and writings. pp. 220–286. v. 1 of 21.1307.8

Edinburgh.
—DORAN (J.) Memories of Edinburgh. pp. 266–290 of 5.263.3
—GRANT (A.) Story of the university of Edinburgh during its first three hundred years. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 6.335.11
—STARK (J.) Picture of Edinburgh; with description of the city and its environs. 6th ed. Edinburgh, 1834. 18°. 6.331.15 [Musgrave].

University.

Edinburgh review.
—STEPHEN (L.) First Edinburgh reviewers. pp. 138–177. v. 3 of 21.1316.10

Education. *General works.*
—ANNUAL reports of the Massachusetts board of education, with the annual reports of the secretary of the board, 13th to 45th, 1850–81. Boston, 1850–82. 29 v. 8°. 24.3485.1
—BLUME (W. A.) De Platonis liberorum educandorum disciplina. Halis Saxonum, 1818. 18 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 6
—CHANNING (W. E.) Remarks on education. pp. 379–387. v. 1 of 22.1343.9
—DICK (T.) On the improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. New York, 1838. 18°. 32.2020.12
—DODSLEY (R.) Preceptor: containing a general course of education. [*Anon.*] 8th ed. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°. 1.2.5
—DUFF (M. E. G.) Plea for a rational education. pp. 164–213 of 24.1513.6
—EATON (J.) Illiteracy and its social, political and industrial effects. [New York?], 1882. 8°. 24.1486. Box 3
—EVERETT (E.) Education favorable to liberty, knowledge, and morals.—Superior and popular education. pp. 404–441, 599–633, 206–234. vv. 1, 2 of 21.1295.8
—FROUDE (J. A.) Education. pp. 320–352. v. 2 of 21.1306.7

—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Méditations et études morales. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1872. 18°. 19.3185.9
—HELPS (*Sir* A.) Education. [*Anon.*] pp. 120–157 of 24.1523.15
—HELVÉTIUS (C. A.) De l'homme; de ses facultés intellectuelles et de son éducation. Liége, 1774. 2 v. p. 8°. [Giger]. vv. 3, 4 of 23.1430.5
— –The same. Paris, 1818. 8°. v. 2 of 23.1432.9
— –The same. Treatise on man; his intellectual faculties and his education. Tr. by W. Hooper. New ed. London, 1810. 2v. 8°. 23.1432.8
—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Plea for culture. 22 pp. of 21.1324.10
—KNIGHT (W.) Summum bonum; a discussion on culture. pp. 225–263 of 22.1392.30
—LANDON (J.) School management, including a general view of the work of education. London, 1883. p. 8°. 24.1494.18
—LAURIE (S. S.) John Amos Comenius: his life and educational works. London, 1881. p. 8°. 24.1494.12
—LOYSON (C. J. M.) Education of the working-classes. By father Hyacinthe. pp. 236–287 of 24.1506.18
—MAHAFFY (J. P.) Old Greek education. London, 1881. 16°. 24.1494.14
—MARSH (G. P.) Apology for the study of English. pp. 57–93 of 24.1496.18
—MENZEL (W.) Education [in Germany]. Tr. by C. C. Felton. pp. 279–352. v. 1 of 17.1034.16
—MILL (J. S.) Prof. Sedgwick's Discourse on the studies of the university of Cambridge. pp. 121–185. v. 1 of 21.1314.24
—MORLEY (J.) On popular culture. pp. 337–367. v. 2 of 21.1314.39
—NETTLESHIP (R. L.) Theory of education in Plato's Republic. pp. 67–180 of 23.1414.2
—RADESTOCK (P.) Gewöhnung und ihre wichtigkeit für die erziehung. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 24.1486. Box 1
—RIVIUS (J.) Libellus, de ratione docendi. Addita sunt: I. De ratione studii, epistola R. Agricolae. II. D. Erasmi aliquot eiusdem argumenti libelli. III. Ratio colligendi locos communes [P. Melanthonis]. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1539. 8°. pt. 3 of 23.1450.9
—ROGERS (J. E. T.) Education. pp. 343–382 of 25.1534.24
—SCHERLING (C.) Unsere realschule; was sie war, geworden ist und werden muss. Lübeck, 1865. 15 pp. 4°. 24.1486. Box 5
—SEELEY (J. R.) English in schools. pp. 230–258 of 21.1315.31
—SIMON (J.) École. 7e éd. Paris, 1865. 18°. 24.1527.5
—SPENCER (H.) National education. pp. 360–390 of 24.1525.44
—STANHOPE (P. D.) Chesterfield's letters to his son on education. Published by E. Stanhope. 7th ed. London, 1776. 2 v. 16°. vv. 1, 2 of 21.3290.16
— –The same. Ed. by lord Mahon. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. vv. 1, 2 of 21.3294.5
—VINET (A.) Education. pp. 422–453 of 23.1420.17

Special topics.

(*Conduct of life.*)

—AIKIN (J.) Letters from a father to his son on the conduct of life. Philadelphia, 1794. 8°. 21.3293.3
—BELLEGARDE (J. B. M. de). Réflexions sur la politesse des moeurs, avec des maximes pour la société civile. 3e éd. Amsterdam, 1703. 24°. pt. 2 of 21.1310.24
—MILLER (S.) Letters from a father to his sons in college. Philadelphia [1860?]. 12°. [Musgrave]. 24.1492.6
—WIMPHELING (J.) Adolescentia, cum novis quibusdam additionibus per Gallinarium denuo revisa. Argentine, 1511. 8°. 24.1480.6

Military education.

—GLEIG (G. R.) Military education. pp. 390–531. v. 2 of 21.1306.23

Self education.

—BURDER (H. F.) Mental discipline; or, hints on the cultivation of intellectual habits. London, 1821. 8°. 23.3445.4

Technical education.

—MACGREGOR (J. G.) Technical education abroad and at home. Halifax, N. S., 1882. 8°. 24.1485. Box 2

Edward II., *king of England. b.* 1284. *d.* 1327.
—FURNIVALL (F. J.) Adam Davy's 5 dreams about Edward II. pp. 9–16 of 18.1070.11
—WILLIAMS (R. F.) [Life of] Edward of Carnarvon. pp. 1–62 of 5.303.18

Edward III., *king of England. b.* 1312. *d.* 1377.
—PAULI (R.) Emperor Louis IV., and king Edward III. pp. 140–175 of 5.263.9
—WILLIAMS (R. F.) [Life of] Edward of Windsor. pp. 63–308 of 5.303.18

Edward, *the black prince. b.* 1330. *d.* 1376.
—WILLIAMS (R. F.) [Life of] Edward of Woodstock. pp. 309–513 of 5.303.18

Edwards (Jonathan, *senior*). *b.* 1703. *d.* 1768.
—HAZARD (R. G.) Review of Edwards on the will. pp. 173–415 of 23.1420.1

Egede (Hans). *b.* 1686. *d.* 1759.
—CARNE (J.) Hans Egede. pp. 185–221. v. 1 of 31.1975.34

Egerton (*Sir* Thomas), *lord Ellesmere. b.* 1540. *d.* 1617.
—CAMPBELL (*Lord* J.) Life of lord Ellesmere. pp. 163–234. v. 2 of 6.338*b*.3

Egestorff (G. H. C.) *b.* 1783. *d. after* 1820.
—REDDING (C.) G. H. C. Egestorff. pp. 292–340. v. 1 of 6.357.3

Eginhard, *king of Bohemia.*
—KÖNIG Eginhard von Böhmen. pp. 167–269. v. 7 of 20.1242.19

Egypt. *Description and travel.*

—BROWNE (W. G.) Travels in Egypt and Libya, 1792–98. pp. 177–296. v. 21 of 2.2030.1
—BRUGSCH (H. C.) Geographie der nachbarländer Ægyptens nach den altägyptischen denkmälern. Leipzig, 1858. 4°. 11.646.1

—DUFF (M. E. G.) Egypt, [1873].
pp. 12–56 of 24.1513.6
—HOREAU (H.) Panorama d'Egypte et de Nubie. Paris, 1841. f°. 11.657.4
[Musgrave].

History.

—DEUTSCH (E. O. M.) Egypt, ancient and modern. pp. 173–180 of 22.1383.12
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Aggression on Egypt, and freedom in the East. pp. 341–365.
v. 4 of 21.1306.18
—MARTIRE, *d'Anghiera* (P.) De babylonica legatione, libri III.
pp. 367–448 of 2.43.25
—RENAN (J. E.) L'ancienne Égypte.
pp. 27–75 of 19.3184.7
—ROUGÉ (O. C. C. E. de). Recherches sur les monuments qu' on peut attribuer aux six premières dynasties de Manéthon. Paris, 1866. 4°. 11.647.8

Language and literature.

—GOODWIN (C. W.) Hieratic papyri. pp. 226–282. v. for 1858 of 21.1302.16
—IDELER (J. L.) Hermapion; sive, rudimenta hieroglyphicae veterum Aegyptiorum literaturae. Lipsiae, 1841. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 11.648.5
[Musgrave].
—MCCAULEY (E. Y.) Dictionary of Egyptian hieroglyphics. Philadelphia, 1883. 4°.
[Tr. of the Am. philosoph. soc., v. 16, pt. I.]

Religion.

—CLARKE (J. F.) Gods of Egypt. pp. 209–258. v. 1 of 22.1382.17
—HARDWICK (C.) Religions of Egypt.
pp. 415–517 of 22.1391.30
—PLUTARCHUS. De Iside et Osiride. [Graece et latine]. pp. 441–571. v. 2 of 14.906.5
— —The same. Of Isis and Osiris; or, of the ancient religion and philosophy of Egypt. Tr. by W. Baxter. pp. 65–139.
v. 4 of 23.1465.36

Elasticity.
—CLEBSCH (A.) Theorie der elästicität fester körper. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. 26.1632.37

Eldon (*Lord*). *See* Scott (John).

Eleanora, *of Aquitaine, wife of Henry* II. *of England. b.* 1122. *d.* 1204.
—STRICKLAND (A.) Eleanora of Aquitaine, queen of Henry II. pp. 166–203.
v. 1 of 6.338*b*.5

Eleanora, *of Provence, wife of Henry* III. *of England. b.* 1222? *d.* 1291.
—STRICKLAND (A.) Eleanor of Provence, surnamed "la belle." pp. 46–87.
v. 2 of 6.338*b*.5

Electricity.
—BLAVIER (E. E.) Des grandeurs électriques, et de leur mesure en unités absolues. Paris, 1881. 8°. 26.1646.9
—FARRAR (J.) Elements of electricity, magnetism, and electro-magnetism [enlarged from Biot]. Cambridge [Mass.], 1826. 8°. v. 2 of 26.3613.13
—HELMHOLTZ (H.) Wissenschaftliche abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1882–83. 2 v. 8°.
26.3635.8
—HENRY (J.) Contributions to electricity and magnetism. Observatory.
[*In* Scientific pamphlets, v. 2, 51 pp.]
—LUNN (F.) Electricity. pp. 41–172. 5 pl.
v. 4 of E. 1. Revolving case.
—MASCART (E.), *and* Joubert (J.) Leçons sur l'électricité et le magnétisme. T. 1. Paris, 1882. 8°. 26.3644.5
— —The same. Treatise on electricity and magnetism. Tr. by E. Atkinson. v. 1. London, 1883. 8°. 26.3644.6
—PULUJ (J.) Strahlende elektroden-materie und der sogenannte vierte aggregatzustand. Wien, 1883. 86 pp. 8°.
26.1647. Box 1
—THOMPSON (S. P.) Elementary lessons in electricity and magnetism. London, 1882. 16°. 26.1645.27
—WEBER (H.) Rotationsinduktor; seine theorie und seine anwendung zur bestimmung des ohm in absoluten maassen. Leipzig, 1882. 76 pp. 8°. 26.1647. Box 1
—WIEDEMANN (G.) Lehre von der elektricität. Braunschweig, 1882–83. 3 v. 8°. 26.1646.7

(*Electrokinetics*).

—ROGET (P. M.) Galvanism. pp. 173–224.
v. 4 of E. 1. Revolving case.

(*Electro-magnetism*).

—BARLOW (P.) Electro-magnetism. pp. 1–40, 5 pl. v. 4 of E. 1. Revolving case.
—KIRCHHOFF (G.) Gesammelte abhandlungen. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 26.3635.7

Eleusinian, and other mysteries.
—DÖLLINGER (J. J. I.) Mysteries, and the Orphic religious doctrine.—Eleusinian mysteries. pp. 124–200. v. 1 of 31.1944.15

Eliot (George), *pseudonym of* Marian Evans Cross. *b.* 1820. *d.* 1880.
—AXON (W. E. A.) George Eliot's use of dialect. London, 1880. 8°. 15.920.14
—COOKE (G. W.) George Eliot: a critical study of her life, writings and philosophy. London, 1883. p. 8°. 6.2365.11
—MYERS (F. W. H.) George Eliot.
pp. 251–275 of 21.1313.10

Elizabeth, *queen of England. b.* 1533. *d.* 1603.
—BUCKLE (H. T.) Reign of Elizabeth. pp. 83–135, 604–620. vv. 1, 3 of 6.2343.5
—CAMDEN (W.) Annales rerum anglicarum, et hibernicarum, regnante Elizabetha, 1589. Londini, 1615. f°. 5.2288.11
—OSBORNE (F.) Some traditionall memorialls on the reign of queene Elizabeth. pp. 17–122. v. 1 of 5.301.14
—STRICKLAND (A.) Elizabeth, second queen regnant of England and Ireland. New ed. Philadelphia, 1860. 2 v. 8°.
vv. 6, 7 of 6.338*b*.5

Elizabeth, *of York, wife of Henry* VII. *of England. b.* 1466. *d.* 1503.
—STRICKLAND (A.) Elizabeth of York, surnamed "the good." pp. 17–62.
v. 4 of 6.338*b*.5

Ellenborough (*Lord*). *See* Law (Edward).

Ellery (William). *b.* 1727. *d.* 1820.
—SANDERSON (J.) William Ellery. pp. 367–397. v. 1 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 239–283. v. 9 of 4.198*a*.4

Ellet (Charles). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1862.
—STUART (C. B.) Colonel Charles Ellet. pp. 257–285 of 4.198*b*.4

Ellicott (Andrew). *b.* 1754. *d.* 1820.
—STUART (C. B.) Major Andrew Ellicott. pp. 17–35 of 4.198*b*.4

Elliott (Ebenezer). *b.* 1781. *d.* 1849.
—GILES (H.) Ebenezer Elliott. pp. 166–217. v. 1 of 21.1306.15

Ellsworth (Oliver). *b.* 1745. *d.* 1807.
—FLANDERS (H.) Life of Oliver Ellsworth. pp. 53–276. v. 2 of 4.198*b*.7
—VAN SANTVOORD (G.) Oliver Ellsworth. pp. 193–291 of 4.198*a*.6

Elocution.
—MURRAY (L.) English reader. Philadelphia, 1826. 12°. 21.1310.20
— —The same. New London, 1842. 12°. 21.1310.20
—PORTER (E.) Rhetorical reader. 9th ed. Worcester, 1834. 12°. 21.1310.11
—The same. 300th ed. New York [1855?]. 12°. 21.1310.11

Embalming.
—GANNAL (J. N.) Histoire des embaumements suivie de procédés nouveaux. Paris, 1838. 8°. 24.1522.47

Embiotocidae (*A family of viviparous fishes*).
—AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) On extraordinary fishes from California. New Haven, 1853. 12 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 2

Emblems.
—LUYKEN (J.) Onwaardige wereld, vertoond in vyftig zinnebeelden. Amsterdam, 1749. 16°. 18.3074.23

Embryology.
—VOGT (C.) Embryologie des salmones. Neuchatel, 1842. 8°. 27.1704.5
— —The same. Atlas. Neuchatel, 1842. obl. f°. 27.1706.22

Emerson (Ralph Waldo). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1882.
—CONWAY (M. D.) Emerson at home and abroad. Boston, 1882. 12°. 4.205.6
—GILFILLAN (G.) Ralph Waldo Emerson. pp. 158–177 of 17.1024.12
—GRIMM (H.) Ralph Waldo Emerson. pp. 426–448. v. 1 of 19.3182.6
—IRELAND (A.) Ralph Waldo Emerson, his life, genius, and writings: a biographical sketch. 2d ed. London, 1882. p. 8°. 4.205.2
—NORTON (C. E.) Correspondence of Carlyle and Emerson, 1834–72. 3d ed. Boston, 1883. 2 v. 12°. 4.205.3

Emigration.
—MAC LEAN (C. F.) De jure emigrandi dissertatio. Berolini, 1869. 45 pp. 8°. 24.3496. Box 1

Emotions.
—HODGSON (S. H.) Analysis of feeling, action, and character. London, 1870. 8°. v. 1 of 23.1464.19

Empedocles, *5th century* B.C.
—KARSTEN (S.) De Empedoclis vita, philosophia et placitis. pp. 1–78, 305–517. v. 2 of 23.1413.4

Engineering.
—HASWELL (C. H.) Engineers' and mechanics' pocket-book. 32d ed. New York, 1876. 12°. 26.1623.24
—NYSTROM (J. W.) Pocket-book of mechanics and engineering. 13th ed. Philadelphia, 1875. 16°. 26.1623.23
—SHIELDS (J. E.) Treatise on engineering construction. New York, 1877. 12°. 26.1622.35
—THURSTON (R. H.) Materials of engineering. In two parts. New York, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 26.1632.8
—WATSON (W.) Civil engineering, public works, and architecture. Report. Vienna exhibition, 1873. Washington, 1875. 8°. pt. 3, v. 3 of 30.3875.5

Engines.
—BOURNE (J.) Examples of steam, air, and gas engines practically described. London, 1878. 4°. 26.1628.7
See, also, Steam-engine.

England.

Antiquities.

(*16th century*).

—GOADBY (E.) England of Shakespeare. London, 1881. 16°. 5.263.18

Church of England.

—ARNOLD (T.) Church, and church reform. pp. 9–130 of 21.1301.19
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) On the functions of laymen in the church.—Church of England and ritualism. pp. 1–46, 107–191. v. 6 of 21.1306.18
— —Present aspect of the church.—Ward's ideal of a Christian church. 172 pp. v. 5 of 21.1306.18
—NEWMAN (J. H.) Prospects of the Anglican church.—Catholicity of the Anglican church. pp. 262–307, 1–74. vv. 1, 2 of 21.1314.51

(*Church history*).

—HISTORY of the churches in England and Scotland, by a clergyman. [*Anon.*] Newcastle upon Tyne, 1771–72. 3 v. 8°. 31.1950.6

Description and travels.

—COOPER (W. D.) Lists of foreign protestants and aliens, resident in England, 1618–88. London, 1862. s. 4°. 6.315.38
—INGLIS (H. D.) Channel Islands: Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, etc., [1831–32?] London, 1835. 12°. 5.262.8
—NISARD (J. M. N. D.) Souvenirs d'Angleterre. pp. 199–391. 17.1033.19
—OLMSTED (F. L.) Walks and talks of an American farmer in England, [1851?] New York, 1852. 12°. 5.263.16
—POPULATION of the parishes, townships, etc., in England and Wales, according to the census of 1841. London, 1843. 80 pp. l. 8°. v. 13 of 5.278*a*.1

History.

—FREEMAN (E. A.) English towns and districts. London, 1883. 8°. 5.265.20

— —Mythical and romantic elements in early English history. Continuity of English history. pp. 1–52. v. 1 of 2.61.12

— —Reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry the first. Oxford, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 5.303.20

—FROUDE (J. A.) Suggestions on the best means of teaching English history. pp. 47–79. v. for 1855 of 21.1315.8

—GREEN (J. R.) Conquest of England, 1066–1071. New York, 1884. 8°. 5.283.9

—SPEED (J.) Historie of Great Britaine, under the conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans unto [1603]. 3d ed. London, 1632. f°. 5.2288.10

—TEMPLE (*Sir* W.) Introduction to the history of England. pp. 493–623. v. 4 of 6.2386.4

English language.

— —Epinal Glossary Latin and English, with introduction by H. Sweet. London, 1883. l.f°. 15.928.5

—LOWELL (J. R.) Introduction [on the phraseology of the Biglow papers]. pp. v–lxxvi of 18.1113.12

—MÜLLER (R.) On the origin, development, peculiarities and destiny of the English language. Göttingen, 1860. 48 pp. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 5

—PALMER (A. S.) Folk-etymology; a dictionary of verbal corruptions. London, 1882. 8°. 15.924.36

—RILEY (H. T.) Glossary of Anglo-Norman, and early English words. pp. 286–373. v. 3 of 5.2295.1

—WRIGHT (T.) On the history of the English language. pp. 28–60. v. 2 of 5.265.14

Grammar.

(*Prosody*).

—BLACKIE (J. S.) Remarks on English hexameters. pp. 278–296 of 14.865.8

—CAMPION (T.) Observations in the art of English poesie, 1602. pp. 159–189. pt. 2 of 18.1076.11

—ELZE (C.) Der englische hexameter. Dessau, 1867. 40 pp. 4°. 15.967. Box 1

English literature.

Bibliography.

—ADAMS (O. F.) Brief handbook of English authors. Boston, 1884. 16°. 16.1001.3

Extracts.

—ARNOLD (T.) English poetry and prose. London, 1882. 8°. 17.1023.11

—KNOX (V.) Elegant extracts; or passages in prose and poetry. [*Anon.*] 8th ed. London, 1801. 8 v. l. 8°. 18.1098.20

—SPEAKER'S garland, and literary bouquet. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1875. 4 v. in 1. 12°. 21.1310.1

General works.

—BAYNE (P.) Essays in biography and criticism. 2d series. Boston, 1858. 12°. 21.1301.33

[Musgrave].

—BURDON (R.) Comparative estimate of the English literature of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. pp. 81–118. v. 3 of 21.1315.8

—MURRAY (J. O.) Lectures on English literature from notes taken in the lecture room. Princeton, 1883. 8°. 17.1023.15

—PERRY (T. S.) English literature in the eighteenth century. New York, 1883. 12°. 17.1025.21

—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Characteristics of literature. Philadelphia, 1849. 12°. 21.1326.14

History.

—AZARIAS (*Brother*). Development of English literature: the old English [Anglo-Saxon] period. New York, 1883. 12°. 17.1025.17

—FREUND (W.) Tafel der englischen literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1875. 30 pp. 8°. pt. 4 of 17.1020.9

—NICOLL (H. J.) Landmarks of English literature. London, 1883. p. 8°. 17.1024.23

—OLIPHANT (M. W.) Literary history of England, 18th–19th centuries. New York, 1882. 3 v. p. 8°. 17.1023.7

—TEN BRINK (B.) Early English literature (to Wiclif). From the German by H. M. Kennedy. New York, 1883. 8°. 17.1024.22

—WASHBURN (E. W.) Studies in early English literature. New York, 1882. 8°. 17.1023.9

—WELSH (A. H.) Development of English literature and language. Chicago, 1883. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 17.1025.19

—WRIGHT (T.) On the history of comic literature during the middle ages. pp. 230–271. v. 2 of 5.265.14

American literature.

—EVERETT (E.) Circumstances favorable to the progress of literature in America. pp. 9–44. v. 1 of 21.1295.8

—LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Prose writers of America. New York, [1850?] 12°. 21.1324.22

Engraving.

—DUCHESNE (J.) Essai sur l'histoire de la gravure. [French and English]. 14, 14 pp. Cabinet 4.1.1

—LINDSAY (J.) Engraving. pp. 780–851. 4 pl. v. 5 of E.1. Revolving case.

Ennius. *b.* B.C. 239. *d.* 169.

—UNGERMANN (G.) Q. Ennius poeta versu hexametro in litteras latinas inducto quatenus meritus sit. Coblenz, 1866. 26 pp. 4°. 13.808. Box 1

Entozoa.

—REDI (F.) Osservazioni intorno agli animali viventi che si trovano negli animali viventi. v. 3. pp. 203–435. [Classici italiani].

Epictetus. *1st century*, A.D.

—GROSCH (G.) Sittenlehre des Epiktet. Wernigerode, 1867. 35 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 2

Epicurus. *b.* B.C. 342. *d.* 270.

—COURTNEY (W. L.) Epicurus. pp. 244–265 of 23.1414.2

—PLUTARCHUS. Disputatio, qua docetur ne suaviter quidem vivi posse secundum Epicuri decreta. [Graece et latine]. pp. 437–521. v. 5 of 14.906.5

— —The same. That it is not possible to live pleasurably according to the doctrine of Epicurus. Tr. by W. Baxter. pp. 157–203. v. 2 of 23.1465.36

—SCHÖMANN (G. F.) Schediasma de Epicuri theologia. Gryphiswaldiae, 1864. 18 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 2

Epigrams.

—JACOBS (C. F. W.) Animadversiones in epigrammata anthologiae graecae. Lipsiae, 1798–1803. 3 v. in 7. 8°. 14.873.4

—MATHEWS (W.) Epigrams. pp. 53–71 of 21.1325.23

—MENNIS (*Sir* J.) *and* SMITH (J.) Epigrams. pp. 9–223. v. 2 of 18.1095.24

—NICOLE (P.) Epigrammatum delectus. Ed. undecima. [*Anon.*] Londini, 1740. 12°. 13.781.23

—VOIGT (C. F. T.) Triumph des deutschen witzes. Leipzig, 1798. 24°. 18.3082.17

Epilepsy.

—HIPPOCRATES. De morbo sacro liber. Recensuit, novam interpretationem latinam notasque addidit F. Dietz. Lipsiae, 1827. 8°. 14.900.1

Epitaphs.

—MENNIS (*Sir* J.) *and* SMITH (J.) Epitaphs. pp. 224–288. v. 2 of 18.1095.24

—SAUNDERS (F.) Citations from the cemeteries. pp. 227–261 of 21.1325.50

—WORDSWORTH (W.) Upon epitaphs. pp. 25–75. v. 2 of 6.2356.5

Equipollences (*Calculus of*).

—BELLAVITIS (G.) Exposition de la méthode des équipollences. Tr. de l'Italien par C. A. Laisant. Paris, 1874. p. 8°. 26.1603.10

Equity.

—BENTHAM (J.) Equity dispatch court proposal: a plan for the speedy termination of the suits now depending in equity courts. pp. 297–427. v. 3 of 6.2343.6

Erasmus (Desiderius). *b.* 1466. *d.* 1536.

—BREWER (J. S.) Passages from the life of Erasmus. pp. 344–378 of 21.1302.2

—HANNAY (J.) Erasmus. pp. 51–75 of 18.1078*b*.17

Erie county (*Pennsylvania*).

—WHITE (I. C.) Geology of Erie and Crawford counties. Harrisburg, 1881. 8°. v. 66 of 29.1851.1

Erie (*Lake*).

—SPENCER (J. W.) Discovery of the preglacial outlet of the basin of Lake Erie into Lake Ontario. pp. 357–406. v. 66 of 29.1851.1

Ernest, *duke of Bavaria.*

—HERZOG ERNST. pp. 269–359. v. 3 of 20.1242.19

— —The same. pp. 268–275. v. 1 of 17.1036.6

Erskine (John). *b.* 1721. *d.* 1803.

—WELLWOOD (*Sir* H. M.) Account of life and writings of John Erskine. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. 6.351.1

Erskine (Thomas, *lord*). *b.* 1750. *d.* 1823.

—ROSCOE (H.) Life of lord Erskine. pp. 329–391 of 6.347.13

Erysipelas.

—DE MORGAN (C.) Erysipelas and the allied diseases. pp. 220–265. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

Eshmunezer, *king of Sidon. Lived about 12th century* B.C.

—SCHLOTTMANN (C.) Ueber die inschrift Eschmunazar's, königs der Sidonier. Halle, 1867. 47 pp. 4°. 11.708. Box 1

Essays. *English.*

—COOPER (A. A.) Characteristicks of men, manners, opinions, times. By the earl of Shaftesbury. 3d ed. London, 1723. 3 v. 8°. 23.1462.41

— —The same. 4th ed. London, 1727. 3 v. 8°. 23.1462.41

— —The same. 5th ed. London, 1732. 3 v. 8°. 23.1460.6

—DOBSON (A.) Eighteenth century essays. New York, 1882. 16°. 21.1305.9

—DRAKE (N.) Gleaner; a series of essays, with an introduction. London, 1811. 4 v. 8°. 21.1305.21

—DUFF (M. E. G.) Miscellanies, political and literary. London, 1878. 8°. 24.1513.6

—EARLE (J.) Micro-cosmographie, 1628, with additional characters from the eds. of 1629, and 1633. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. s. 4°. No. 5 of 17.1020.1

—EMERSON (R. W.) Nature, addresses, and lectures. Boston, 1849. 16°. 21.1322.28 [Musgrave].

—FROUDE (J. A.) Short studies on great subjects. 3d series. New York, [1882?] 12°. 21.1306.8

—HELPS (*Sir* A.) Friends in council; readings and discourse thereon. [*Anon.*] From the last English ed. New York, [1861]. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 24.1523.15

—HUXLEY (T. H.) Science and culture, and other essays. London, 1882. 8°. 21.1312.15

—MILBURN (W. H.) Rifle, axe and saddle-bags, and other lectures. New York, 1857. 12°. 21.1325.26 [Musgrave].

—MYERS (F. W. H.) Essays classical. London, 1883. 8°. 21.1313.10

— —Essays modern. London, 1883. 8°. 21.1313.10

—SCOTT (J. McD). Theories and criticisms; being brief essays on metaphysical and other subjects. Halifax, 1883. 12°. 23.1428. Box 1

—SHAIRP (J. C.) Studies in poetry and philosophy. New York, 1872. 8°. 18.1078*a*.23

—STANHOPE (P. H.) French retreat from Moscow; and other historical essays. London, 1876. 8°. 2.61.14

—VERPLANCK (G. C.) Discourses and addresses on subjects of American history, arts, and literature. New York, 1833. 12°. 21.1326.17

French.

—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Méditations et études morales. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1872. 18°. 19.3185.9

—HUGO (V.) Littérature et philosophie mêlées. Paris, 1882. 8°. v. 35 of 8.507.1

—SCUDÉRI (M. de). Entretiens de morale. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1693. 2 v. in 1. 24°. 23.1460.19

German.

—GRIMM (H.) Fünfzehn [30] essays. 2e aufl. 1, 2 folge. Berlin, 1874–75. 2 v. 8°. 19.3182.6

—HARTMANN (C. R. E. von). Gesammelte studien und aufsätze. Berlin, 1876. 8°. 23.1442.35

—HELLENBACH (L. B.) Vorurtheile der menschheit. Wien, 1879–80. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 24.1523.29

—HERDER (J. G.) Briefe zu beförderung der humanität. Riga, 1793–96. 4 v. 8°. 19.3181.22

— —The same. Herausg. von H. Düntzer. Berlin, n. d. 16°. v. 13 of 9.561.4

—ZELLER (E.) Vorträge und abhandlungen. 2e aufl. Leipzig, 1875–77. 2 v. 8°. 22.1386.68

Eternity.

—DE QUINCEY (T.) On the supposed scriptural expressions for eternity. pp. 143–162. v. 1 of 21.1304.1

—MANSEL (H. L.) Man's conception of eternity. pp. 107–121 of 21.1314.8

Etherization.

—JACKSON (C. T.) Manual of etherization: with directions for the use of ether, chloroform, etc., by inhalation in surgical operations. Boston, 1861. 12°. 29.3835.34

—SCHEINESSON (J.) Untersuchungen über den einfluss des chloroforms auf die wärmeverhältnisse des thierischen organismus und den blutkreislauf. Dorpat, 1868. 82 pp. 8° 29.3825. Box 3

Etiquette.

—EMERSON (R. W.) Behavior. pp. 145–172 of 21.1322.19

— —Manners. pp. 117–152 of 21.1322.25

—HABITS of good society. [*Anon.*] New York, 1877. 12°. 24.1523.1

Eton.

—PASCOE (C. E.) Eton college. pp. 1–62 of 24.1494.10

Etruria and the Etruscan language.

—FABRETTI (A.) Corpus inscriptionum italicarum antiquioris aevi et glossarium italicum. Augustae Taurinorum, 1867–78. 3 v. 4°. 12.748.1

—HISTORY of the Etruscans. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–130. v. 16 of 2.73.1

—SEPULCHRES of Etruria. [*Anon.*] pp. 37–68. v. 1 of 32.2037.5

Eudiometer.

—PEPYS (W. H.) New eudiometer, accompanied with experiments, elucidating its application. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets, v. i., pp. 247–259].

Eudoxus.

—BOECKH (A.) Ueber des Eudoxos bestimmungen des auf- und unterganges des Orion und des Kyon. pp. 343–448. v. 3 of 14.2854.4

Eugene, *prince of Savoy.* *b.* 1663. *d.* 1736.

—HENNES (J. H.) Prinz Eugen von Savoyen. Mainz, 1856. 26 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 2

Euripides. *b.* B.C. 480. *d.* 406.

—BUCHHOLTZ (H.) De dactylicis Euripidis versibus. Cottbus, 1865. 23 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 2

—PORSON (R.) Praelectio in Euripidem. 31 pp. pt. 2 of 14.2856.9

Single plays.

(*Bacchae*).

—MIDDENDORF (C.) Observationes in Euripidis Bacchas. Monasterii, 1867. 50 pp. 8°. 14.866. Box 4

(*Hercules furens*).

—ZASTRA (J.) Quaestiones de Euripidis Hercule furente. Breslau, 1847. 22 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 2

(*Ion*).

—FUETTERER (P.) De Euripidis Ione. Monasterii, 1867. 64 pp. 8°. 14.866. Box 4

—SCHÖMANN (G. F.) Scholia in Ionis euripideae prologum, et parodum. Gryphiswaldiae, 1859–61. 2 pts. 4°. 14.897. Box 2

(*Iphigenia in Aulis*).

—KIEFFER (G. P.) Darlegung des gedankenzusammenhangs in der aul. Iphigenia des Euripides. Nürnberg, 1837. 24 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 2

(*Phoenissae*).

—STEUDENER (H. R. E.) De Euripidis Phoenissis. Halle, 1849. 21 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 2

(*Rhesus*).

—MENZER (O.) De Rheso tragoedia. Berolini, 1867. 60 pp. 8°. 14.897. Box 2

—MERSCHMANN (F.) Ueber die tragödie Rhesos. Fraustadt, 1865. 13 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 2

(*Troades*).

—HERMANN (J. G. J.) De quibusdam locis Euripidis Troadum. Lipsiae, 1847. 17 pp. s. 4°. 14.897. Box 2

Europe. *Description and travel.*

—CALVERT (G. H.) Scenes and thoughts in Europe. 2d series. New ed. Boston, 1863. 16°. 5.252.16½ [Musgrave].

—DEAN (A.) Europe—its government.—European society. pp. 205–497, 1–233. vv. 5, 6 of 5.245.5

—LAMBERT (E.) Géologie des principales contrées de l'Europe. pp. 421–498 of 29.1803.42

—MOHN (H.) Contributions to the geography and natural history of the northern regions of Europe. Norwegian and English text. Christiania, 1882. 4°. 36 pp. 6 colored pl. pt. 5 of 27.1678.6

—MOORE (J.) Outlying Europe and the nearer Orient, [1878–79]. Philadelphia, 1880. 8°. 5.253.3

(*Maps.*)

—MÜLLER (H.) Karte der eisenbahnen mittel-Europa's, mit angabe sämmtlicher bahnstationen, hauptpost und dampfschifffahrts-verbindungen. Glogau, 1857. folded 12°. 9.510.10

—MURCHISON (*Sir* I.), *and others*. Geological map of Europe. London, 1856. folded 4°. 29.1816.6

History.

—BUTLER (C.) Notes on the revolutions of the states which composed the empire of Charlemagne, from 814–1806. London, 1807. 8°. 9.522.1

—FREEMAN (E. A.) Practical bearings of general European history. pp. 203–455 of 5.262.10

—ST. JOHN (H.) Sketch of the state and history of Europe from 1659 to 1710. By lord Bolingbroke. pp. 382–500. v. 2 of 6.2358.5

Primitive races.

—DIEFENBACH (L.) Origines europaeae: die alten völker Europas, mit ihren sippen und nachbarn. Frankfurt am Main, 1861. 8°. 15.2932.19

Evelyn (John). *b.* 1620. *d.* 1705.

—MEMOIRS of John Evelyn, comprising his diary, 1641–1705, and his letters [with] correspondence of Charles I., and others, during the civil war. Ed. by W. Bray. 2d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 4°. 6.2358.½

— —The same. New ed. London, 1870. 4 v. 8°. 6.351.4

Evidence.

—SMEDLEY (E. A.) Treatise on moral evidence. Cambridge, 1850. 8°. 22.1466.21

Evidences of revealed religion.

—BOSTON lectures, 1871. Christianity and scepticism: a treatment of questions in Biblical criticism. By A. Phelps, L. Bacon, M. Hopkins and others. Boston, [1871]. 12°. 22.1385.28

—GIBSON (S. T.) Religion and science: their relations to each other. London, 1875. 8°. 22.1391.6

—MORNAY (P. du P.) Worke concerning the trewnesse of Christian religion, written in French against atheists, etc. Begunne to be tr. by sir P. Sidney, finished by A. Golding. [Black letter]. London, 1592. s. 4°. 22.1393.44

—MOZLEY (J. B.) Argument of design. pp. 363–413. v. 2 of 21.1314.44

—PEABODY (A. P.) Christianity and science: a series of lectures. New York, 1875. 12°. 22.1394.19

Evolution of species.

—BERNSTEIN (A.) Darwinismus und dessen übertreibung. pp. 261–303 of 19.3181.3

—BOWEN (F.) Latest form of the development theory. pp. 199–231 of 21.1321.27

—MEYER (J. B.) Entstehung der arten: der Darwinismus. pp. 39–119 of 22.1386.36

—PRICE (E. K.) Some phases of modern philosophy. [Philadelphia], 1872. 19 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 2

Evolution of the universe.

—PEIRCE (B.) Ideality in the physical sciences. Boston, 1881. 8°. 26.1640.15

Ewing (James). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1853.

—BOURNE (H. R. F.) James Ewing of Glasgow. pp. 321–339. v. 2 of 6.347.3

Exchange (*Bills of*).

—BLAKE (W.) Observations on the principles of exchange. London, 1810. 8°. 25.1545.25

—COLWELL (S.) Ways and means of payment. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 25.1545.3

—FOSTER (J. L.) Essay on the principle of commercial exchanges. London, 1804. 12°. 25.1544.21

—MCCULLOCH (J. R.) Essay on exchange. pp. 22–78 of 25.1553.11

Excommunication.

—GERSON (J.) Trattato sopra la validità delle scommuniche. Tr. dalla lingua latina dal padre Paolo [Sarpi]. Venetia, 1687. 18°. pt. 2. v. 2 of 12.2722.2

—SARPI (P.) Rights of sovereigns and subjects. From the Italian. London, 1722. 12°. 24.1502.10

Exeter (*England*).

—DORAN (J.) Memories of Exeter. pp. 185–228 of 5.263.3

—FREEMAN (E. A.) Place of Exeter in English History. pp. 49–75 of 5.265.20

Exeter (*New Hampshire*).

—EXERCISES at the centennial celebration of the founding of Phillips Exeter academy, June 20, 1883. Exeter, 1884. 8°.

Exodus of the Israelites.

—BARTLETT (W. H.) Forty days in the desert on the track of the Israelites. [*Anon.*] London [1850]. l. 8°. 11.2702.6

Eye.

—DIXON (J.) Diseases and injuries of the eye. pp. 673–895. v. 2 of 29.3837.8

F.

Fables.

—MÜLLER (F. M.) On the migration of fables. pp. 139–190. v. 4 of 22.1383.33

—WEBER (A.) Ueber den zusammenhang indischer fabeln mit griechischen. Berlin, 1855. 50 pp. 8°. 20.1228. Box 1

Face.

—COOTE (H.) Injuries of the face. pp. 245–269. v. 2 of 29.3837.8

Fairbairn (*Sir* William). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1874.

—SMILES (S.) William Fairbairn. pp. 361–400 of 6.367.10

Fairfax (Anne Vere). *b.* *d. about* 1657.

—ANDERSON (J.) Anne Vere, and her daughter lady Buckingham. pp. 242–271. v. 1 of 6.367.6

Fairies, and fairy tales.

—CROKER (T. C.) Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1838. 16°. 1.1.17

—RITSON (J.) Fairy tales, collected. London, 1831. p. 8°. 20.1224.7

See, also, Dwarfs.

Faith.

—WACE (H.) Foundations of faith. New York, 1880. 8°. 22.1397.1

Falbe (Gotthilf Samuel). *b.* 1768. *d.* 1849.

—FREESE (C.) Gotthilf Samuel Falbe's leben und nachlass. Stargard, [1850]. 48 pp. s. 4°. 9.548. Box 2

Falk (Adalbert). *b.* 1827.
—TUTTLE (H.) Dr. Falk.
pp. 25–38 of 9.538*a*.11

Family.
—COMSTOCK (C.) Essays on the duty of parents and children. Hartford, 1810. 12°.
24.1490.3
—LOYSON (C. J. M.) Family. By father Hyacinthe. pp. 51–163 of 24.1506.18
—PANDOLFINI (A.) Trattato del governo della famiglia. Milano, 1802. 8°. [Classici italiani].

Faraday (Michael). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1867.
—BARRETT (W. F.) Fragment of Faraday's electrical discoveries.
pp. 286–301. v. for 1871–73 of 32.2037.3
—GLADSTONE (J. H.) Life of Faraday.
pp. 231–247. v. for 1871–73 of 32.2037.3

Farini (Luigi Carlo). *b.* 1822. *d.* 1866.
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Farini's Stato romano.
pp. 139–195. v. 4 of 21.1306.18

Farquhar (George). *b.* 1678. *d.* 1707.
—DUNHAM (S. A.) George Farquhar. pp. 252–275. v. 3 of 6.348.10

Fauconberg (*Lady*).
See Belasyse (Mary Cromwell).

Faustina (Annia, *or* Faustina *junior*). *b.* *d.* A.D. 175.
—RENAN (J. E.) Examen de quelques faits relatifs à l'impératrice Faustine, femme de Marc-Aurèle. pp. 169–195 of 19.3184.7

Faust legend.
—DR. JOHANNES FAUST.—Dr. Johannes Faust: Puppenspiel. [*Anon.*] 226 pp.
v. 4 of 20.1242.19
—KNAUTH (P.) Faustsage in ihrer entstehung, verwickelung und entwickelung. Freiberg, 1881. 14 pp. 8°. 18.3068. Box 2
—VAN DER FELDE (A.) Ueber die Faustsage und ihre älteste dramatische bearbeitung. Breslau, 1868. 40 pp. 8°. 20.1228. Box 1

Favre (Jules Gabriel Claude). *b.* 1809.
—KING (E.) Jules Favre.
pp. 224–238 of 8.478*a*.18

Fawcett (Henry). *b.* 1833.
—DAVIDSON (J. M.) Henry Fawcett.
pp. 75–88 of 6.367.12
—HINTON (R. J.) Professor Fawcett.
pp. 11–26 of 6.347.10

Fénelon (Bertrand de Salignac de La Mothe). *b.* 1523. *d.* 1589.
—TAYLOR (W. C.) La Mothe Fénelon. pp. 187–256. v. 1 of 6.338*a*.9

Ferdinand I., *king of Naples*. *b.* 1423. *d.* 1494.
—COLLETTA (P.) Reign of Ferdinand I., 1815–25. From the Italian by S. Horner. pp. 244–472. v. 2 of 12.732.3

Ferdinand I., *king of the two Sicilies, and* IV. of *Naples*. *b.* 1751. *d.* 1825.
—COLLETTA (P.) Reign of Ferdinand IV., 1759–1806. From the Italian by S. Horner. pp. 103–288, 367–470. v. 1 of 12.732.3

Ferdinand II. (*called* "Bomba"), *king of the two Sicilies*. *b.* 1810. *d.* 1859.
—COLLETTA (P.) Reign of Ferdinand II., 1830–1856. From the Italian by S. Horner. pp. 481–582. v. 2 of 12.732.3

Ferry (Orris Sanford). *b.* 1823. *d.* 1875.
—MEMORIAL addresses on the life and character of Orris S. Ferry, delivered before congress. Washington, 1876. l. 8°.
4.205.12

Fertilization of plants.
—MÜLLER (H.) Alpenblumen, ihre befruchtung durch insekten und ihre anpassungen an dieselben. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. 28.1744.5
— —Befruchtung der blumen durch insekten und die gegenseitigen anpassungen beider. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 28.1744.6
— —The same. Weitere beobachtungen über befruchtung der blumen durch insekten. Berlin, 1879. 3 parts in 1 v. 8°. 28.1744.16

Feuillet (Octave). *b.* 1812.
—MATTHEWS (J. B.) M. Octave Feuillet.
pp. 203–223 of 19.1158*b*.8
—ZIMMERN (H.) *and* (A.) Feuillet. pp. 91–117.
v. 2 of 20.1218*a*.9

Fever.
—CROFT (J.) Surgical fever. pp. 861–871.
v. 4 of 29.3837.8

Fiction. *History and criticism.*
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Historical romance. pp. 521–550. v. 3 of 21.1301.9
—BULWER (*Sir* E. G. E. L.) Art in fiction.
pp. 318–352 of 21.1302.8
—LANIER (S.) English novel and the principle of its development. New York, 1883. 12°. 20.1218*a*.15
—MANSEL (H. L.) Sensation novels.
pp. 213–251 of 21.1314.8
—TAINE (H. A.) The novelists. pp. 151–192.
v. 2 of 17.1026.9
—TUCKERMAN (B.) History of English prose fiction, from sir T. Malory to George Eliot. New York, 1882. 12°.
20.1218*a*.14

American.

—COOKE (J. E.) Youth of Jefferson; or, a chronicle of college scrapes, 1764. Redfield, 1854. 12°. 20.1204.9
[Giger].
—HARTE (F. B.) In the Carquinez woods. Boston, 1884. 16°. 20.1235.18½
—HOWELLS (W. D.) Modern instance. Boston, 1882. 12°. 20.1205.6
—LOCKE (R. A.) Great astronomical discoveries lately made by Sir J. Herschel at the cape of Good Hope. [Celebrated "Moon story"]. pp. 47–116 of 26.1653.41
—MITCHELL (D. G.) Dream life: a fable of the seasons. By Ik. Marvel. New York, 1851. 12°. 20.1235.58
[Musgrave].
—ROWSON (S.) Charlotte Temple: a tale of truth. 5th Am. ed. Harrisburg, 1802. 12°. 20.1201.1
—STOWE (H. B.) Nina: a tale of the Great dismal swamp. Boston, 1866. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 20.1204.3
Note. Formerly published under the title of "Dred."

English.

—DE FOE (D.) Life and adventures of Robinson Crusoe. New York, 1865. 8°.
20.1245.52
[Musgrave].

—FULLER (T.) Triana; or, a threefold romanza. pp. 125–238 of 22.1350.7

—MANNING (A.) Diary of lady Willoughby, [relating] to her domestic history, and the reign of Charles the first. [*Anon.*] New York, 1845. 12°. 11.704.27 [Musgrave].

—OPIE (A.) Father and daughter. Washington, 1812. 12°. 20.1237.22 [Musgrave].

—SPENCER (E.) Fall of the Crimea. London, 1854. 12°. 20.1257.18 [Musgrave].

—WALMSLEY (H. M.) Ruined cities of Zululand. London, 1869. 2 v. 16°. 11.662.28

—WARBURTON (E.) Darien; or, the merchant prince: a historical romance. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. 20.1192.4

French.

—FÉNELON (F. de S. de La M.) Begebenheiten Telemach's. In das Deutsche übersetzt. [With an] English tr. by J. Hawkesworth. Paris, 1837. 1 v. in 2. 12°. 20.1212.18

—GRAFIGNY (F. I. H. de). Peruvian letters [from Paris]. [*Anon.*] Tr. by R. Roberts. London, 1774. 2 v. 8°. 20.3240.14

—HUGO (V. M.) L'homme qui rit. Paris, 1883. 2v. 8°. vv. 32–33 of 8.507.1

— –Les misérables. Paris, 1881. 5 v. 8°. vv. 25–29 of 8.507.1

— –Les travailleurs de la mer. Paris, 1883. 2v. 8°. vv. 30, 31 of 8.507.1

—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. de P. de). Fior D'Aliza. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1880. 16°. 20.1212.17

—PRÉVOST D'EXILES (A. F.) Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du chevalier Des Grieux. Nouvelle éd. Paris, n. d. 16°. 20.1212.16

—SUE (E.) Wandering Jew. New tr. New York, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 20.1214.1 [Musgrave].

German.

—BIERNATZKI (J. C.) Hallig; or, the sheepfold in the waters. From the German by C. C. Marsh. Boston, 1856. 12°. 20.1241.24

—ZWEI jahre in Petersburg: ein roman. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1833. 16°. 10.602.10

Greek.

—CHARDON DE LA ROCHETTE (S.) Extraits et notices sur les romans grecs. pp. 1–91, 1–116. vv. 1, 2 of 17.1044.6

Irish.

—JOYCE (P. W.) Old Celtic romances. Tr. from the Gaelic. London, 1879. 8°. 20.1224.13

Oriental.

(*Sanscrit and Hindoo*).

—HASAN (*Meer*). Nusr-i-Benazeer. Tr. by H. Court. Simla, 1871. 8°. 11.2698.13

Romances of chivalry and the middle ages.

Collections.

—LAING (D.) Early metrical tales. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1826. 16°. 18.3090.12

—LE GRAND D'AUSSY (P. J. B.) Fabliaux, or tales of the 12th and 13th centuries, selected and tr. by G. L. Way. With a preface, notes, and appendix by G. Ellis. New ed. London, 1815. 3 v. 8°. 18.3065.11

—MONMERQUÉ (L. J. N.) *and* Michel (F.) Lai d'Ignaurès, du 12e siècle par Renaut; suivi des lais de Melion et du Trot du 13e siècle. Paris, 1832. 8°. 18.3066.12

(*Versified romances*).

—AIOL et Mirabel: altfranzösisch heldengedicht, herausg. von W. Foerster. 315 pp. of 18.3065.15

—CLERK of Tranent. Gawan and Gologras. pp. 65–123. v. 3 of 18.3090.4

— –SIR Gawan and sir Galaron of Galloway. pp. 195–226. v. 3 of 18.3090.4

—ÉLIE de saint Gille: altfranzösisch heldengedicht, herausg. von W. Foerster. pp. 317–398 of 18.3065.15

—ROMANS de Parise la duchesse, publié par G. F. de Martonne. Paris, 1836. 8°. 18.3065.12

—ROMANS de Dolopathos, publié par C. Brunet et A. de Montaiglon. Paris, 1856. 16°. 18.3060.13

Fielding (Henry). *b.* 1707. *d.* 1754.

—CREASY (E. S.) Henry Fielding. pp. 281–299 of 6.338*a*.1

—DOBSON (A.) Fielding. New York, 1883. 12°. 6.351.21

—FORSYTH (W.) Fielding.—'Tom Jones.'—'Joseph Andrews.'—'Amelia.' pp. 255–273 of 20.1218*a*.5

—MURPHY (A.) Essay on the life and genius of Henry Fielding. 80 pp. v. 1 of 20.1191.1

—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Henry Fielding. pp. 74–107 of 20.1218*a*.12

—STEPHEN (L.) Fielding's novels. pp. 50–92. v. 3 of 21.1316.10

Fields (James Thomas). *b.* 1816. *d.* 1881.

—BIOGRAPHICAL notes and personal sketches. [*Anon.*] London, 1881. 8°. 4.205.13

Fierabras.

—SIR Ferumbras. Ed. by S. J. Herrtage. London, 1879. 8°. 18.1070.3

— –The same. Fierabras. pp. 1–165. v. 7 of 20.1242.19

— –The same. Roman de Fierabras. pp. 290–314. v. 1 of 15.933.8

Final causes.

—BAERENBACH (F. von). Gedanken ueber die teleologie in der natur. Berlin, 1878. 8°. 22.1386.6

Finance.

—ADAMS (C. F.) *and* (H.) Chapters of Erie, and other essays. Boston, 1871. 16°. 25.1546.47

—BAYLEY (R. A.) National loans of the United States, from July 4, 1776, to June 30, 1880. 2d ed. Washington, 1882. 4°. 25.1546.3

—CHRISTMAS (H.) Money market: what it is, what it does, and how it is managed. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. London, 1873. 24°. 25.1553.39

—DAIRE (E.) Économistes financiers du xviiie siècle. Paris, 1843. 8°. 25.1532.9
—ELLIS (A.) Rationale of market fluctuations. 2d ed. London, 1876. 16°. 25.1555.39
—LAW (J.) Considérations sur le numéraire et le commerce. pp. 465–548 of 25.1532.9
—WEBSTER (P.) Political essays on the nature of money and public finances. Philadelphia, 1791. p. 8°. 25.1550.6
—WILSON (A. J.) Resources of modern countries: essay towards an estimate of the economic position of nations, and British trade prospects. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 2.32.9

Finch (Heneage), *earl of Nottingham*. *b.* 1621. *d.* 1682.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord Nottingham. pp. 302–338. v. 3 of 6.338*b*.3

Finley (Robert). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1817.
—BROWN (I. V.) Memoirs of the rev. Robert Finley. New Brunswick, 1819. 8°. 4.205.15
—The same. 2d ed., enlarged. Philadelphia, 1857. 12°. 4.205.14

Fire arms.
—ABBOTT (H. L.) Military and sporting arms, etc. International exhibition, 1876. Ed. by F. A. Walker. Philadelphia, 1877. 75 pp. 8°. v. 7 of 30.3876.2
— —The same. Washington, 1880. 75 pp. 8°. v. 6 of 30.3876.3

Fishes and fishing.
—DENNIS (J.) Secrets of angling. 1613. A reprint, with introduction by T. Westwood. London, 1883. 4°. 27.1704.23
—JORDAN (D. S.) Report on the fishes of Ohio. pp. 737–1000. v. 4 of 29.1815.10
— —*and* Brayton (A. W.) Contributions to North American ichthyology. III. Washington, 1878. 8°. v. 23 of 28.3734.1
— —*and* Gilbert (C. H.) Synopsis of the fishes of North America. Washington, 1882. 8°. v. 24 of 28.3734.1

Fistula.
—PAGET (J.) Sinus and fistula. pp. 165–170. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

Fitzroy (Augustus Henry), *3d duke of Grafton*. *b.* 1735. *d.* 1811.
—ALMON (J.) Anecdotes of the duke of Grafton. pp. 1–34. v. 1 of 6.347.1

Flanders.
—HUTTON (W.) History of Flanders in the fourteenth century. pp. 1–109, 189–239 of 10.574.6

Flandrin (Jean Hippolyte). *b.* 1809. *d.* 1864.
—BEULÉ (E.) Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Hippolyte Flandrin. Paris, 1864. 23 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 1
—CLÉMENT (C.) Hippolyte Flandrin. pp. 191–211 of 30.1880.9

Flaxman (John). *b.* 1755. *d.* 1826.
—CUNNINGHAM (A.) John Flaxman. pp. 237–315. v. 3 of 32.2010.13

Fléchier (Esprit). *b.* 1632. *d.* 1710.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Fléchier. pp. 104–118. v. 5 of 8.481.2
—TAINE (H. A.) Fléchier.—Mémoires sur les grands jours d'Auvergne. 22 pp. v. 1 of 19.3185.12

Fleets.
—MEIBOM (M.) *and others*. De fabrica triremium liber. col. 553–734. v. 12 of 13.2798.1
—STIRLING-MAXWELL (*Sir* W.) Fleets of the 16th century. pp. 85–112. v. 1 of 10.635.13

Flemish literature.
—DELEPIERRE (O.) Sketch of the history of Flemish literature and its celebrated authors. London, 1860. 8°. 17.1031.25

Fletcher (John). *b.* 1576. *d.* 1625.
See Beaumont and Fletcher.

Flogging.
—FOURNEL (V.) Du rôle des coups de bâton dans les relations sociales, et, en particulier, dans l'histoire littéraire. Paris, 1858. 24°. 17.1030.7

Florence.
—GREEN (J. R.) Florence of Dante. pp. 181–198 of 21.1306.31
—SWINBURNE (A. C.) Notes on designs of the old masters at Florence. pp. 314–357 of 21.1316.13
—VUE de Florence. [*Anon.*] Florence, n. d. obl. 4°. 12.733.1

Florian (Jean Pierre Claris de). *b.* 1755. *d.* 1794.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Florian. pp. 229–248. v. 3 of 8.491.1

Florice and Blanchefleur.
—FLECKE (C.) Flore und Blanceflor: altfranzösischer roman, herausg. von I. Bekker. Berlin, 1844. 16°. 20.1241.17
— —The same. Flos und Blankflos. pp. 279–321. v. 6 of 20.1242.19

Florida.
—BENZONI (G.) De Gallorum expeditione [1565] in Floridam, eiúsque miserabili exitu, brevis historia. pp. 427–480 of 3.126.13½

Flowers.
—GOODALE (G. L.) Wild flowers of America. With fifty colored plates, from drawings by I. Sprague. Boston, 1878–1882. f°. Art room.

Floyd (William). *b.* 1734. *d.* 1821.
—SANDERSON (J.) William Floyd. pp. 107–120. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 129–150. v. 4 of 4.198*a*.4

Fluxions.
—DEALTRY (W.) Principles of fluxions. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1816. 8°. 26.1603.34

Folk-lore.
—MIJATOVIES (C.) Serbian folk-lore. Ed. by W. Denton. London, 1874. 8°. 20.1224.2
—SCHREIBER (A. W.) Sagen aus den Rheingegenden, dem Schwarzwalde, und den Vogesen. Heidelberg, 1829–40. 2 v. 16°. 18.3081.2½

Follen (Charles Theodore Christian). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1840.
—FOLLEN (E. L.) Memoir of the life of Charles Follen. Boston, 1842. 12°. v. 1 of 22.1344.12

Fontenelle (Bernard Le Bouyer de). *b.* 1657. *d.* 1757.
—DUCLOS (C. P.) Éloge de Fontenelle. pp. 425–439. v. 8 of 8.500.2
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Fontenelle. pp. 314–335. v. 3 of 8.491.1
—VINET (A.) Fontenelle. pp. 197–232. v. 1 of 17.1032.8
— —The same. Fontenelle. Tr. by J. Bryce. pp. 131–155 of 17.1033.3

Food.
—JOHNSTON (W. E.) Report on the preparation of food. Paris exposition of 1867. Washington, 1868. 19 pp. 8°. Pt. 2. v. 5 of 30.3875.6

Foot (Solomon). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1866.
—EDMUNDS (G. F.) Life, character and services of Solomon Foot. pp. 3–28. 4.197. Box 1

Foote (Samuel). *b.* 1720. *d.* 1777.
—BADCOCK (J.) Essay on the life and writings of Samuel Foote. By Jon Bee [*pseudon.*]. clxxx pp. v. 1 of 19.1142.23

Forbes (Alexander Penrose). *b.* 1817. *d.* 1875.
—CONINGTON (J.) Bishop Forbes on the articles. pp. 502–535 of 21.1303.1

Ford (John). *b.* 1586. *d. about* 1639.
—DUNHAM (S. A.) John Ford. pp. 295–321. v. 2 of 6.348.10
—SWINBURNE (A. C.) John Ford. pp. 276–313 of 21.1316.13
—WARD (A. W.) John Ford. pp. 295–309. v. 2 of 19.1158*a*.10

Fortification.
—MITCHELL (C. C.) Fortification. pp. 268–328. 5 pl. v. 6 of E.1. Revolving case.
—NEWTON (J.) Fortifications of to-day.—Fire against models of coast batteries and parades. Horizontal and curved fire in defence of coasts. Washington, 1883. 29 pp. 4°. 30.3878.19
—WOLFF (C.) Anfangs-gründe der fortification. 13 plates. pp. 593–740 of 26.3610.1

Fortunatus.
—FORTUNATUS [und seine zwei söhne Ampedo und Andolosia]. [*Anon.*] pp. 49–208. v. 3 of 20.1242.19

Foscolo (Niccolò Ugo). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1827.
—REDDING (C.) Ugo Foscolo. pp. 117–175. v. 1 of 6.357.3

Fossils. *General works.*
—COPE (E. D.) On the contents of a bone cave in the island of Anguilla (West Indies). Washington, 1883. 30 pp. 5 pl. 4°. 29.1825.18
—DELGADO (J. F. N.) Da existencia do homem [etc.] no nosso solo em tempos mui remotos provada pelo estudo das cavernas da Cesareda. Lisboa, 1867. f°. 10.636.5
—HARTING (J. E.) British animals extinct within historic times, with some account of British wild white cattle. Boston, 1880. 8°. 27.1673.11
—PARALLÉLISME des dépots paléozoïques de l'Amérique septentrionale, avec ceux de l'Europe. [*Anon.*] 64 pp. 29.1804.19
—RICHTHOFEN (F. von). Thierische und pflanzliche versteinerungen [China's]. Mit 54 tafeln. Berlin, 1883. 4°. 29.1826.6

Animals.
—BOEHM (G.) Register zum zweiten band der palaeontologischen mittheilungen aus dem museum des koenigl. bayer. staates. Cassel, 1884. 49 pp. l. 8°. 29.1805. Box 2
—FISCHER VON WALDHEIM (G.) Revue des fossiles du gouvernement de Moscou: fossiles du terrain oölithique. 43 pp. 3 pl. Pt. 11 of 29.1804.21
—SCOTT (W. B.) *and* OSBORN (H. F.) Contributions from the E. M. museum of geology and archaeology of Princeton college. [Eocene fossils]. Princeton, N. J., 1883. 53 pp. 8 pl. 8°. 29.1826. Box 1

Plants.
—FONTAINE (W. M.) *and* WHITE (I. C.) Permian, or upper carboniferous flora of West Virginia and south-west Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1880. 38 pl. 8°. v. 61 of 29.1851.1
—LESQUEREUX (L.) Description of the coal flora of the carboniferous formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States. Harrisburg, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°. vv. 59, 60 of 29.1851.1.

Foster (John). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1843.
—LIFE and correspondence of John Foster, ed. by J. E. Ryland. With notices by J. Sheppard. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 6.351.32
—BAYNE (P.) John Foster. pp. 303–366 of 22.1384.24
—GILFILLAN (G.) John Foster. pp. 78–96 of 17.1024.12

Foster (John Welch). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1852.
—PEABODY (A. P.) Memorial of John W. Foster. Portsmouth, 1852. 12°. 4.205.16.

Foucault (Nicolas Joseph). *b.* 1643. *d.* 1721.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Mémoires de Foucault. pp. 419–461. v. 3 of 8.491.4

Foulahs.
—EICHTHAL (G. d'). Histoire et origine des Foulahs, ou Fellans. 296 pp. v. 1 of 2.53.5
—HODGSON (W. B.) Ethnography of northern and central Africa. [Foulahs, or Fellatahs]. Pt. 1½, v. 1 of 2.53.5

Fox (*Vulpes communis*).
—MURCHISON (R. I.) Fossil fox found at Oeningen near Constance; the anatomical description of the animal by G. Mantell. London, 1832. 4°. Pt. 1 of 29.1808.18

Fox.
—Vox and the wolf. [*Anon.*] pp. 130–136 of 18.1056.21

Fox (Charles James). *b.* 1749. *d.* 1806.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Mr. Fox. pp. 218–238. v. 1 of 6.367.18
—CREASY (E. S.) Charles James Fox. pp. 358–389 of 6.338*a*.1

—EARLE (J. C.) Charles James Fox. pp. 263–334. v. 1 of 6.367.11
—FOSTER (J.) Charles James Fox. — Fox's "James the second." pp. 198–213, 126–159. v. 1 of 21.1306.1
—HAZLITT (W.) On the character of Fox. pp. 426–438 of 21.1307.10
—WALPOLE (B. C.) Recollections of the life of Charles James Fox, his political career, and his character as a statesman. New York, 1807. 12°. 6.351.33

Fox (Henry Richard Vassall), *3d lord Holland. b.* 1773. *d.* 1840.
— –Foreign reminiscences of lord Holland. Ed. by his son. New York, 1851. 12°. 6.353.35
—BROUGHAM (H.) Lord Holland and John Allen. pp. 155–182. v. 6 of 6.367.18
—REDDING (C.) Lord Holland. pp. 92–116. v. 1 of 6.357.3

Fractures of the bones.
—HORNIDGE (T. K.) General pathology of fractures. pp. 753–810. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

France. *History.*

(*Early times*).

—BUCKLE (H. T.) Outlines of a history of the French intellect, from the 16th century. pp. 363–672. v. 1 of 5.285.2
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Franks and Gauls. pp. 161–206. v. 1 of 2.61.12
—ORBIS christiani status. Hoc est discursus de triplici potentia regis Galliae, regis Navarrae, et Guysiorum principum. [*Anon.*] n. p. 1690. s. 8°. 24.1500.29
—ROSPATT (H.) Kritische beiträge zur ältesten geschichte der Franken. Köln, 1835. 27 pp. 4°. 7.386. Box 2

(*Revolution of* 1789–93).

—BROUGHAM (H.) French revolution. 161 pp. v. 5 of 6.367.18
—HOCKE (E.) Gironde und ihre gegner. Zeitz, 1846. 24 pp. 4°. 7.386. Box 2
—JOINVILLE (A.) Campagne de 1792, en France. pp. 241–539, 387–411. vv. 30, 31 of 30.3872.23
—JOMINI (H.) Histoire critique et militaire des guerres de la révolution, 1792–1803. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1820–1824. 15 v. in 14. 8°. 7.442.4
—WEBSTER (N.) Revolution in France. pp. 1–41 of 24.1516.8
—WORDSWORTH (W.) Apology for the French revolution. pp. 3–23. v. 1 of 6.2356.5

(*Restoration*).

—CHATEAUBRIAND (F. A. de). Réflexions politiques. pp. 221–293. v. 11 of 8.506.1
— –De la monarchie selon la charte. pp. 4–87. v. 12 of 8.506.1

(*Revolution of* 1830).

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) French revolution of 1830. pp. 93–134. v. 1 of 21.1301.9
— –France in 1833. pp. 534–611. v. 2 of 21.1301.9
—HUGO (V.) Journal d'un révolutionnaire de 1830. pp. 175–227. v. 35 of 8.507.1

(*Revolution of* 1848).

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Fall of the throne of the barricades, 1848. pp. 435–475. v. 1 of 21.1301.9
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) De la démocratie en France. Paris, 1849. 8°. 24.1505.13
— –The same. Ueber die demokratie in Frankreich. Aus dem Französischen. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1849. 94 pp. p. 8°. 24.1518. Box. 1
—LAMARTINE (A. M. L. P. de). Past, present, and future of the republic. From the French. New York, 1850. 12°. 7.421.8
—ST. JOHN (P. B.) French revolution of 1848. 2d ed. London, 1848. 16°. 7.424.22

(*Franco-German war*, 1870).

—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Germany, France, and England. pp. 197–257. v. 4 of 21.1306.18

Political institutions.

—BARANTE (A. G. P. B. de). Mémoires de Mathieu Molé: le parlement avant la fronde. 99 pp. v. 1 of 19.3185.7
—RENAN (J. E.) Constitutional monarchy in France. From 2d French ed. Boston, 1871. 16°. 24.1510.20

Second empire, 1851–70.

—HUGO (V.) Actes et paroles. I: Avant l'exil, 1841–51. II: Pendant l'exil, 1852–70. Paris, 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. vv. 39, 40 of 8.507.1

Social condition.

—ABOUT (E. F. V.) Progrès. Paris, 1864. 8°. 24.1521.2
—AUDIGANNE (A.) Morale dans les campagnes. Paris, 1870. p. 8°. 23.1461.18
—BLOCK (M.), *and others*. Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique, 1874. 265 pp. of 25.1530.1
—WOLOWSKI (L.) Études d'économie politique et de statistique. Paris, 1848. 8°. 25.1536.27

Francia (José Gaspar Rodriguez de). *b.* 1756. *d.* 1840.
—CARLYLE (T.) Dr. Francia. 54 pp. v. 7 of 21.1302.25

Francis I., *king of France. b.* 1494. *d.* 1547.
—WITTICH (A.) Zur geschichte und charakteristik Franz I. von Frankreich. Eisenach, 1868. 11 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 2

Francis (John Wakefield). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1861.
—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Biographical essay on dr. John W. Francis. pp. v–cv of 3.138*a*.7

Francis (*Sir* Philip). *b.* 1740. *d.* 1818.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Sir Philip Francis. pp. 109–128. v. 3 of 6.367.18

Francisco Xavier (*Saint*). *b.* 1506. *d.* 1552.
—CARNE (J.) Francis Xavier. pp. 34–136. v. 3 of 31.1975.34

Francke (August Hermann). *b.* 1663. *d.* 1727
—KRAMER (G.) Francke und die hallische geistlichkeit. Halle, 1864. 40 pp. s. 4°. 9.548. Box 6
—NASEMANN ( ). Francke und der unterricht in realgeganständen. Halle, 1863. 16 pp. s. 4°. 9.548. Box 6

Francois de Sales (*Saint*). *b.* 1567. *d.* 1622.
—BEARD (C.) St. Francis de Sales. pp. 65–96. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.7

Franklin (Benjamin). *b.* 1706. *d.* 1790.
—ALMON (J.) Dr. Benjamin Franklin. pp. 175–344. v. 2 of 6.347.1
—EVERETT (E.) Boyhood and youth of Franklin. 46 pp. v. 2 of 21.1295.8
—FOSTER (J.) Franklin's Correspondence. pp. 476–495. v. 1 of 21.1306.1
—SANDERSON (J.) Benjamin Franklin. pp. 31–136. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 1–153. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.4

Franklin county (*Pennsylvania*).
—FRAZER (P.) Report of [geological survey] in the counties of York, Adams, and Franklin. Harrisburg, 1877. 8°. v. 7 of 29.1851.1
— —The same. Maps, folded 8°. v. 18 of 29.1851.1

Frederick I. (*Barbarossa*), *emperor of Germany*. *b.* 1121. *d.* 1190.
—FISCHER (F. H.) Friedrichs I. Barbarossa, IV. Roemerzug, nach den quellen dargestellt. Wernigerode, 1868. 26 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 3
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Frederick the first, king of Italy. pp. 252–282. v. 1 of 2.61.12
—GRIMM (J.) Gedichte des mittelalters auf könig Friedrich I. den Staufer, und aus seiner so wie der nächstfolgenden zeit. Berlin, 1844. 102 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 3
—GROTEFEND (H.) Werth der Gesta Friderici imperatoris des bischofs Otto von Freising, für die geschichte des reichs unter Friedrich I. Hannover, 1870. 70 pp. 8°. 9.548 Box 3
—KAISER FRIEDRICH, genannt Barbarossa. [*Anon.*] pp. 217–239. v. 2 of 20.1242.16

Frederick II., *emperor of Germany*. *b.* 1194. *d.* 1250.
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Emperor Frederick the second. pp. 283–313. v. 1 of 2.61.12
—PETRI DE VINEIS, cancellarii Friderici II. imp. rom. epistolarum libri vi, post Schardii ed. denuo recognitum. Ambergae, 1609. 8°. 21.1280.19

Frederick II., *the great, king of Prussia*. *b.* 1712. *d.* 1786.
—CORRESPONDANCE de Frédéric II., roi de Prusse. Berlin, 1850–56. 13 v. in 5. 8°. vv. 15–27 of 9.551.1
—BALSAM (C. A.) L'homme d'âme et de sentiment dans Frédéric le grand, manifesté dans sa correspondance. Liegnitz, 1863. 18 pp. s. 4°. 9.548. Box 3
—BREDA (.) Friedrich der grosse als erbe der regierungs-maximen Friedrich Wilhelm's I. Bromberg, 1860. 28 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 3
—BROUGHAM (H.) Frederic II. pp. 160–190. v. 2 of 6.367.18
—EINERT (E.) Ueber die hohe bedeutung, welche die grossthaten Friedrich's II. im siebenjährigen kriege, besonders sein sieg bei Rossbach, für die entwicklung der deutschen literatur gehabt haben. Arnstadt, 1858. 25 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 3
—LA HARPE (C. de). Étude sur les oeuvres poétiques de Frédéric le grand. Berlin, 1852. 41 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 3
—PREUSS (J. D. E.) Ist Friedrich der zweite, könig von Preussen, irreligios gewesen? 2e aufl. Berlin, 1832. 58 pp. 16°. 9.548. Box 3
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Oeuvres de Frédéric-le-grand.—Frédéric-le-grand, littérateur. pp. 144–164, 185–205. v. 3 of 8.491.1
—SIMON (.) Friedrich der grosse in den jahren 1760 und '61; ein historischer versuch. Breslau, 1861. 56 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 3
—ZIMMERMANN (J. G. von). Vertheidigung Friederich's des grossen gegen den grafen von Mirabeau. Hannover, 1788. 53 pp. 8°. 9.548. Box 3

Frederick, *or* **Friedrich Carl Nikolaus**, *prince of Prussia*. *b.* 1828.
—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia. pp. 82–105. v. 2 of 9.538*a*.3

Frederick, *or* **Friedrich Wilhelm Nikolaus Carl**, *crown prince of Germany*. *b.* 1831.
—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) Crown prince of Prussia and Germany. pp. 33–81. v. 2 of 9.538*a*.3

Fredericksburg (*Virginia*).
—PALFREY (F. W.) Fredericksburg. pp. 136–190 of 3.150.6

Freedom of the press.
—BENTHAM (J.) Liberty of the press, and public discussion. pp. 275–297. v. 2 of 6.2343.6

Freedom of will.
—DESTUTT DE TRACY (A. L. C.) Treatise on the will and its effects. From the French. pp. 1–90 of 25.1535.26
—HAZARD (R. G.) Man a creative first cause. Boston, 1883. 8°. 23.1420.21
—HOBBES (T.) Of liberty and necessity —Questions concerning liberty, etc.: debate between Bramhall and Hobbes. pp. 229–278, 1–455. vv. 4, 5 of 6.2350.1
—JACKSON (J.) Defense of human liberty. 2d ed. London, 1730. 16°. 24.1500.7
—VATKE (W.) Menschliche freiheit. Berlin, 1841. 8°. 23.1442.18

Freeman (Edward Augustus). *b.* 1823.
—DAVIDSON (J. M.) Edward Augustus Freeman. pp. 288–300 of 6.367.12

Freeman (James). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1835.
—CLARKE (J. F.) James Freeman. pp. 69–90 of 4.198*a*.11

Free masonry.
—MORRIS (R.) Miniature monitor; instructions in blue lodge masonry. Lagrange, Ky., 1862. 32°. 24.3520.23 [Musgrave].

Free-thinkers.
—BIOGRAPHIES of ancient and modern free-thinkers. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1871. 16°. 22.1384.34

Free-trade.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Free trade and protection. —Free trade at its zenith. pp. 362–388, 618–660. v. 1 of 21.1301.9
— —Free-trade reform and finance. pp. 675–719. v. 3 of 21.1301.9

Freidank (*An old German poem*).
—GRIMM (W.) Ueber Freidank. Berlin, 1850. 85 pp. 4°. 18.3078.1

Frémont (John Charles). *b.* 1813.
—HALL (B. F.) Biographical sketch of John C. Fremont. pp. 473–504 of 24.1514.36

French language.

Dictionaries.

—BRACHET (A.) Etymological dictionary of the French language. Tr. by G. W. Kitchin. 2d ed. Oxford, 1878. p. 8°. 15.933.28

—BURN (R.) Naval and military technical dictionary of the French language, in two parts: French-English, and English-French. London, 1852. 12°. 30.3872.15

—GODEFROY (F.) Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française, et de tous ses dialectes du ixe au xve siècle. A.–Dyvis. Paris, 1881–83. 2 v. 4°. 15.2976.5

—KELHAM (R.) Dictionary of the Norman, or old French language. London, 1779. 8°. 15.934.11

—WERSHOVEN (F. J.) Technical vocabulary English-French for scientific, technical, and industrial students. London, 1881. 16°. 15.924.48

General works.

—ARLAUD (S.) De gallici sermonis cum graeco convenientia. Berlin, 1826. 33 pp. s. 4°. 15.958*b*. Box 5

—FRITSCHE (E.) Formation de la langue française du latin vulgaire. Naumburg, 1870. 22 pp. 4°. 15.958*b*. Box 5

—GÉNIN (F.) Lexique comparé de la langue de Molière et des écrivains du xviie siècle. Paris, 1846. 8°. 15.933.7

—MEISSNER (A. L.) Philology of the French language. 3d ed. Boston, 1883. 16°. 15.933.23½

—SCHELER (A.) Mémoire sur la conjugaison française considérée sous le rapport étymologique. [Paris], 1845. 83 pp. 4°. 15.967. Box 1

Grammar, and grammatical exercises.

—BERGER (F.) Improved method of acquiring the French pronunciation. 1st ed. New York, 1878. 12°. 15.2972.8

—MANESCA (L.) Serial and oral method of teaching languages; adapted to the French. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 15.2972.9

—MARCEL (C.) Méthode rationnelle pour apprendre à lire, à entendre, à parler et à écrire l'Anglais. Trois livres. [English and French]. Paris, [1880?–82?]. 3 v. 16°. 15.931.38

—PERRIN (J.) Exercises, with the rules of the French syntax. 10th ed. revised by H. Agnel. New York, 1810. 16°. 15.931.29

—PLÖTZ (C.) Elementarbuch der französischen sprache. Amerikanische ausg. New York, n. d. 16°. 15.933.26½

— –Schulgrammatik der französischen sprache. 28e aufl. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 15.933.26½

(*Readers*).

—CHAPSAL (G. P.) Leçons et modèles de littérature française. Nouvelle éd. par G. Chouquet. New York, [1846]. 12°. 17.1032.7

French literature.

History and criticism.

—BOURNOT (F. E.) Réflexions sur le romantisme dans la littérature française, et réfutation de quelques opinions erronées auxquelles il a donné lieu en Allemagne. Brandenburg, 1835. 31 pp. 4°. 17.1038. Box 1

—DEMOGEOT (J. C.) Histoire de la littérature française depuis ses origines jusqu' à nos jours. 20e éd. Paris, 1883. 8°. 17.1032.9

—ENGEL (E.) Geschichte der französischen litteratur von ihren anfängen bis auf die neueste zeit. Leipzig, [1882]. 8°. 17.1033.6

—FOSTER (M. E.) French literature. pp. 111–143 of 17.1025.18

—FREUND (W.) Tafel der französischen literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1875. 36 pp. 8°. pt. 5 of 17.1020.9

—LOTHEISSEN (F.) Geschichte der französischen literatur im xvii. jahrhundert. Wien, 1877–83. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 17.1033.7

—RAMBERT (E.) Corneille, Racine et Molière: la poésie dramatique française au septième siècle. Lausanne, 1862. 8°. 19.1166.11

—SAINTSBURY (G.) Short history of French literature. Oxford, 1882. 12°. 17.1032.19

—VINET (A.) Études sur la littérature française au dix-neuvième siècle. 2e éd. Paris, 1857. 3 v. 12°. 17.1031.24

— –Histoire de la littérature française au dix-huitième siècle. 2e éd. Paris, [1875]. 2 v. 12°. 17.1032.8

Frischlin (Nicodemus). *b.* 1547. *d.* 1590.
—PABST (C. T.) Nicodemus Frischlin, die lateinisch schreibenden dramatiker Deutschlands im 16. jahrhundert. Arnstadt, 1851. 12 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 5

Frobisher (*Sir* Martin). *b.* 1536. *d.* 1594.
—SOUTHEY (R.) Life of sir Martin Frobisher. 38 pp. v. 5 of 6.347.15

Frogs.
—SCHELLER (M.) Ueber die struktur der hornhaut des frosches und deren veränderungen nach durchschneidung des Quintus. Erlangen, 1861. 21 pp. 1 pl. 16°. 27.1676. Box 2

Froissart (Jean). *b.* 1337? *d.* 1410?
—BIOGRAPHIE de sire Jean Froissart, écrite par lui-même. pp. 479–541. v. 3 of 5.243.3

Fruits.
—HOFFY (A.) North American pomologist, containing numerous drawings, [with] letter press descriptions. Ed. by W. D. Brincklé. Philadelphia, 1860. 36 pl. 4°. 28.1755.2

—HOVEY (C. M.) Fruits of America: containing colored figures and full descriptions. Boston, 1852–56. 2. v. l. 8°. 28.1755.1

Fulda (*Abbey in Hesse-Cassel*).
—DRONKE (C. F. J.) Beiträge zur geschichte Fulda's. Fulda, 1846. 34 pp. 4°. 9.534.21
—GEGENBAUR (J.) Das Kloster Fulda im karolinger zeitalter. Fulda, 1871. 8°. 9.534.21½
—KÖHLER (E.) Hrabanus Maurus, und die schule zu Fulda. [Chemnitz], n. d. 40 pp. 8°. 9.532.24
—SCHWARTZ (C.) Bemerkungen zu Eigil's nachrichten über die gründung und urgeschichte des klosters Fulda. Mit zwei lateinische hymnen des Hrabanus Maurus. Fulda, 1856. 46 pp. 4°. 9.538. Box 1

Fuller Ossoli (Sarah Margaret). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1850.
—MEMOIRS of Margaret Fuller Ossoli. [With notices by Clarke, Emerson, and Channing]. Boston, 1852. 2 v. 12°. 4.205.31
—SMILES (S.) Sarah Margaret Fuller. pp. 470–488 of 6.347.8

Fulton county (*Pennsylvania*).
—STEVENSON (J. J.) Geology of Bedford and Fulton counties. Harrisburg, 1882. 8°. v. 73 of 29.1851.1

Functions.
—DE MORGAN (A.) Calculus of functions. pp. 305–392. v. 2 of E.1. Revolving case
—FERRERS (N. M.) Elementary treatise on spherical harmonics. London, 1877. p. 8°. 26.1600.61

Furniture.
—PIRANESI (G. B.) Vasi, candelabri, cippi, sarcofagi, tripodi, etc. [Roma], 1778. 2 v. 56 pl. obl. f°. Cabinet 3.21.1

G.

Gainsborough (Thomas). *b.* 1727. *d.* 1788.
—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Thomas Gainsborough. pp. 282–305. v. 1 of 32.2010.13
—REDGRAVE (R.) *and* (S.) Thomas Gainsborough. pp. 154–172. v. 1 of 30.1894.17

Galba (Servius Sulpicius), *Roman emperor*. *b.* 3 B.C. *d.* 69 A.D.
—BÖING (B.) De imperatoris Galbae vita et rebusgestis. Monasterii, 1867. 47 pp. 8°. 12.747. Box 1.

Galiani (Ferdinando). *b.* 1728. *d.* 1787.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) L'abbé Galiani. pp. 421–442. v. 2 of 8.491.1

Galilei (Galileo). *b.* 1564. *d.* 1642.
—VIVIANI (V.) Vita di Galileo Galilei. 71 pp. v. 1. [Classici italiani].

Gallatin (Albert). *b.* 1761. *d.* 1849.
—STEVENS (J. A.) Albert Gallatin. Boston, 1884. p. 8°. 4.216.10

Gambetta (Léon). *b.* 1838. *d.* 1883.
—RAE (W. F.) M. Gambetta. [*Anon.*] pp. 33–45 of 8.478*a*.9

Gambold (John). *b.* 1711. *d.* 1771.
—TYERMAN (L.) John Gambold, the Moravian bishop. pp. 155–200 of 6.338*a*.11

Gandar (Eugène). *b.* 1825. *d.* 1868.
—LETTRES de Gandar, précédés d'une étude par M. Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1869. 8°. v. 1 of 8.2484.4

Gangrene.
—COOTE (H.) Gangrene. pp. 173–195. v. 1 of 29.3837.8

Garcilaso de La Vega. *See* Vega.

Gardening.
—DON (G.) Horticulture. pp. 87*–186*. v. 6 of E.1. Revolving case.
See, also, Landscape gardening.

Gardiner (*Sir* Christopher). *b.* 1580? *d.* 1634?
—ADAMS (C. F.) Sir Christopher Gardiner, knight; an historical monograph. Cambridge, 1883. 36 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 1

Garnier (Robert). *b.* 534. *d.* 1590.
—FROST (J.) Etude analytique et critique sur le théâtre de Robert Garnier. Bielefeld, 1867. 21 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 2

Garrick (David). *b.* 1717. *d.* 1779.
—DORAN (J.) David Garrick. pp. 75–95. v. 2 of 19.1158*a*.16

Gascoigne (George). *b. about* 1536. *d.* 1577.
—HAZLITT (W. C.) Memoir of George Gascoigne. xxx pp. v. 1 of 18.1066.5

Gascoigne (*Sir* William). *b. about* 1350. *d.* 1419.
—CAMPBELL (*Lord* J.) Sir William Gascoigne. pp. 124–142. v. 1 of 6.338*b*.1

Gas pipes.
—MUNZINGER (P.) Gas pipes, or mains. Philadelphia, 1873. 33 pp. 8°. 26.1598. Box 1

Gauging.
—RYAN (J.) Treatise on gauging. pp. 237–288 of 26.1600.24

Gaul.
—POWNALL (T.) Antiquities of southern Gaul, with an appendix describing the Roman baths at Badenweiler. London, 1788. 4°. 7.386.11

Gautier (Théophile). *b.* 1811. *d.* 1872.
—JAMES (H.) Théophile Gautier. pp. 39–71 of 20.1218*a*.8
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Théophile Gautier. pp. 265–339. v. 6 of 8.491.4
— —The same. From the French. pp. 7–26 of 8.478*a*.2
— —Théophile Gautier: Les grotesques. pp. 119–143. v. 5 of 8.481.2

Gavarni (Paul), *pseudonym of* Sulpice Guillaume Chevalier. *b.* 1801. *d.* 1866.
—GAUTIER (T.) Gavarni. [From the French]. pp. 155–167 of 8.478*a*.2
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Gavarni. pp. 138–212. v. 6 of 8.491.4

Gay (John). *b.* 1688. *d.* 1732.
—COXE (W.) Life of John Gay. [*Anon.*] pp. 163–176. v. 2 of 20.1226.2
—JOHNSON (S.) Life of John Gay. pp. ix–xxiii. v. 1 of 18.1097.4
—OWEN (O. F.) Life of John Gay. 9 pp. of 18.1090.26

Gems.
—CHÉRON (É. S.) *and others*. [Engravings from ancient gems. Paris, 1709–17]. n. t. p. 43 pl. 4°. Art room. A.5.18
—GORI (A. F.) Dactyliotheca smithiana. Venetiis, 1767. 2 v. f°. 12.738.6

—HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) Opera. Illustrated from antique gems by C. W. King. Text revised, with an introduction by H. A. J. Munro. London, 1869. 8°. 13.794.20
—RUBENS (A.) Dissertatio de gemma tiberiana et augustea. col. 1329–1346. v. 11 of 13.2798.1

Genealogy.
—VOIGTEL (T. G.) Genealogische tabellen zur erläuterung der europäischen staatengeschichte. Halle, 1811. obl. 4°. 5.247.5

Geneva.
—RAMBERT (E.) Écrivains genèvois. Genève, 1874. 12°. 17.1032.17

Geneva award. *See* United States (*Civil war*, 1861–65).

Genlis (Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint-Aubin, *comtesse* de). *b.* 1746. *d.* 1830.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Oeuvres de madame de Genlis. pp. 19–37. v. 3 of 8.491.1

Gentz (Friedrich von). *b.* 1764. *d.* 1832.
—HAYWARD (A.) Frederic von Gentz. pp. 149–219. v. 1 of 21.1307.8

Geodesy.
—FOLQUE (F.) Rapport sur les travaux géodésiques du Portugal. Lisbonne, 1868. 20 pp. 8°. 26.1608.8
—GORDAN (P. A.) De linea geodetica. Berolini, 1862. 40 pp. 4°. 26.1617. Box 1
—PUBLICATION der norwegischen commission der europäischen gradmessung. Geodätische arbeiten. Christiania, 1880–1882. 3 pts. 4°. 26.1608.5

Geoffrin (Marie Thérèse Rodet). *b.* 1699. *d.* 1777.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Madame Geoffrin. pp. 309–329. v. 2 of 8.491.1

Geography. *Ancient.*
—KIEPERT (H.) Orbis terrarum antiqui, tabula geographica. Berolini, 1875. Wall map, scale $\frac{1}{1400000}$. Alumni room.
— —Wandkarte der alten welt für die zeit des persischen und macedonischen reichs. Weimar, 1853. 7 ft. by 4. Alumni room.
—MANNERT (C.) Geographie der Griechen und Römer aus ihren schriften dargestellt. [Various editions]. Leipzig, 1801–1831. 10 v. in 14. 8°. 2.30.½
—PTOLEMAEUS (C.) Geographiae libri VIII, à Bilibaldo Pirckheymero translati ac commentario illustrati. Basiliae, 1652. f°. 2.58.5

Modern.
—LELEWEL (J.) Géographie du moyen âge. Bruxelles, 1852–57. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 2.35.12
— —The same. Atlas composé de cinquante planches. Bruxelles, 1850. s. 4°. 2.35.12

General works.
—JOHNSTON (A. K.) Geographical distribution of natural phenomena. Edinburgh, 1849. l. f°. 2.38.1½
—RATZEL (F.) Anthropo-geographie; oder, grundzüge der anwendung der erdkunde auf die geschichte. Stuttgart, 1882. 8°. 2.55.21
—RITTER (C.) Géographie générale comparée; ou, étude de la terre. Tr. de l' Allemand par E. Buret et É. Desor. Paris, 1836. 3 v. 8°. 2.50.2

Periodicals.
—JOURNAL [including reports and transactions] of the American geographical society of New York. vv. 3–5, 1871–73. Albany, 1872–74. 3 v. 8°. 2.53.9

Geology. *General works.*
—DANA (J. D.) Geological results of the earth's contraction in consequence of cooling. New Haven, 1847. 15 pp. 8°. Pt. 6 of 29.1804.19
—GEIKIE (A.) Text-book of geology. London, 1882. 8°. 29.1804.18
—GILPIN (T.) Essay on organic remains, as connected with an ancient tropical region of the earth. Philadelphia, 1843. 39 pp. 8°. Pt. 15 of 29.1804.21
—PHILLIPS (J.) Geology. pp. 529–800. 9 pl. v. 6 of E. 1 Revolving case.
—SMITH (J. A.) Mutations of the earth. New York, 1846. 64 pp. 8°. Pt. 5 of 29.1804.19

Special periods.
—HUNT (T. S.) Special report on the trap dykes and azoic rocks of southeastern Pennsylvania. Pt. 1. Historical introduction. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. v. 20 of 29.1851.1
—MÜLLER (F. H.) De tertiariae formationis mineris aluminicis. Berolini, 1853. 45 pp. 4 pl. 4°. 29.1828. Box 1
—VERBEEK (R. D. M.), *and others*. Tertiärformation von Sumatra und ihre thierreste. Cassel, 1880–82. 2 pts. 4°. 29.1856.1 [Palaeontographica. Supplement, band 3].

Geometry. *Analytical geometry.*
—HAMILTON (H. P.) Analytical geometry. pp. 709–735. v. 1 of E. 1. Revolving case.
—MAGNUS (L. I.) Sammlung von aufgaben und lehrsätzen aus der analytischen geometrie. Berlin, 1833. 8°. 26.1602.11
— —Sammlung von aufgaben und lehrsätzen aus der analytischen geometrie des raumes. 1e abtheilung. Berlin, 1837. 8°. 26.1602.11
—WOOD (De V.) Elements of coördinate geometry. New ed. New York, 1882. 8°. 26.3596.9

(*Conic sections*).
—HAMILTON (H. P.) Conic sections. pp. 736–771. v. 1 of E. 1. Revolving case.
—PEACOCK (D. M.) System of conic sections adapted to the study of natural philosophy. 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°. 26.3637.8

Descriptive geometry.
—CRAIG (T.) Treatise on projections. Washington, 1882. 4°. 26.1608.7
—DESARGUES (G.) Oeuvres réunies et analysées par N. G. Poudra. Paris, 1864. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1593.56

Elementary geometry.
—ANGEL (H.) Practical plane geometry and projection. New York, 1882. 2 v. text 8°., atlas 4°. 26.3596.8

—BARLOW (P.) Geometry. pp. 304–368. v. 1 of E. 1. Revolving case.
—SEARLE (G. M.) Elements of geometry. New York, 1877. 8°. 26.3596.11

General works.

—ARCHIMEDES. Oeuvres. Tr. avec un commentaire par F. Peyrard. Paris, 1807. 4°. 26.1598.21
—VALERIO (L.) De centro gravitatis solidorum libri tres. Ed. 2a. Bononiae, 1661. 8°. 26.3597.12

Higher geometry.

—ARGAND (J. R.) Imaginary quantities: their geometrical interpretation. New York, 1881. 18°. No. 52 of 26.1620.1
—GRASSMANN (H.) Ausdehnungslehre von 1844, oder die lineale ausdehnungslehre. 2e. aufl. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 26.1594.3
—KOMMERELL (F.) Lehrbuch der stereometrie. 4e aufl. herausg. von G. Hauck. Tübingen, 1878. 8°. 26.3595.9

George (*Saint*).
—AELFRIC. Passion of st. George, in Anglo-Saxon, with an English translation, by C. Hardwick. London, 1850. viii. 29 pp. 12°. v. 28 of 18.3092.1

George III., *king of Great Britain. b.* 1738. *d.* 1820.
—CORRESPONDENCE of king George the third with lord North, from 1768–1783. Ed. with introduction and notes by W. B. Donne. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 5.303.12
—DELANY (M. G.) Autobiography and correspondence, with reminiscences of king George the third, and queen Charlotte. Ed. by lady Llanover. London, 1861. 3 v. 8°. 6.2364.14

George IV., *king of Great Britain. b.* 1762. *d.* 1830.
—BROUGHAM (H.) George IV. pp. 5–67. v. 3 of 6.367.18

Georgia.
—KEMBLE (F. A.) Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation in 1838–39. New York, 1863. 12°. 3.164.12
—WHITE (G.) Statistics of the state of Georgia: including an account of its natural, civil, and ecclesiastical history. Savannah, 1849. 8°. 3.164.18

German empire.
—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Annales de l'empire depuis Charlemagne jusqu' en 1734. [Kehl], 1784. 8°. v. 25 of 8.2485.1

German language.
—HAHN (C. A.) Althochdeutsche grammatik, mit lesestücken. Prag. 1852. 8°. 15.967. Box 2
—HUSS (H.) Das Deutsche im munde des Hannoveraners. Hannover, 1879. 45 pp. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 3
— —Lehre vom accent der deutschen sprache. Altenburg, 1877. 72 pp. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 3
—KÖNE (J. R.) Werthung der fremdwörter in der deutschen sprache. Münster, 1849. 72 pp. s. 4°. 15.958*b*. Box 3
—SCHACHT (L.) Ueber den kampf der deutschen sprache gegen fremde elemente. Elberfeld, 1866. 27 pp. 4°. 15.967. Box 2
—SONNENSCHEIN (A.) *and* STALLYBRASS (J. S.) German for the English. First reading book. 4th ed. London, 1878. 8°. 15.932.50
—WHITNEY (W. D.) Compendious German and English dictionary. New York, [1877]. 8°. 15.935.13
— —Compendious German grammar. 5th ed. New York, [1875?] 12°. 15.932.30
—ZELLE (.) Untersuchungen zur deutschen metrik. Berlin, 1834. 26 pp. 4°. 15.958*b*. Box 5

German literature.
—FOSTER (M. E.) German literature. pp. 83–110 of 17.1025.18
—HOFFMANN VON FALLERSLEBEN (A. H.) Findlinge zur geschichte deutscher sprache und dichtung. 1er band. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. 18.3071.2
— —Spenden zur deutschen litteraturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1844. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 18.3071.4

Germantown (*Pennsylvania*).
—PENNYPACKER (S. W.) Settlement of Germantown, Pa., and the causes which led to it. pp. 7–58 of 4.192.19

Germany.
—DUFF (M. E. G.) Germanic diet. pp. 252–288 of 5.243.7
—GOLDSCHMIDT (P. W.) De liga evangelica anni MDCXXV. Berolini, 1864. 96 pp. 8°. 9.538. Box 1
—LEWIS (C. T.) History of Germany, from the earliest times. Founded on D. Müller's history. New York, 1882. 12°. 9.520.6
—MÜLLER (W.) Politische geschichte der neuesten zeit, 1816–1875, mit besonderer berücksichtigung Deutschlands. 3e aufl. Stuttgart, 1875. 8°. 9.535.6
—PAULI (R.) England's earliest relations to Austria and Prussia. pp. 106–139 of 5.263.9

(*Law*).

—KLÜBER (J. L.) Oeffentliches recht des teutschen bundes und der bundesstaaten. 3e aufl. Frankfurt a. M., 1831. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 24.3504.11
— —Quellen-sammlung zu dem öffentlichen recht des teutschen bundes. 3e aufl. Erlangen, 1830. 8°. 24.3502.13
—RUDHART (I. von). Recht des deutschen bundes. Stuttgart, 1822. 8°. 24.3502.26

(*Social condition*).

—HEINE (H.) Religion and philosophy in Germany. Tr. by J. Snodgrass. London, 1882. 8°. 23.1441.26
—SCHAFF (P.) Germany; its universities, theology, and religion; with sketches of distinguished German divines. Philadelphia, 1857. 12°. 31.1942.20 [Giger].
—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) Romish episcopate and the old catholic movement in Germany. pp. 258–336. v. 1 of 9.538*a*.3

Gerry (Elbridge). *b.* 1744. *d.* 1814.
—SANDERSON (J.) Elbridge Gerry. pp. 197–255. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 7–77. v. 8 of 4.198*a*.4

Gettysburg (*Pennsylvania*).
—BROOKE-RAWLE (W.) With Gregg in the Gettysburg campaign. Philadelphia, 1884. 30 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 3
—PENNYPACKER (S. W.) Six weeks in uniform: in the Gettysburg campaign of 1863. pp. 305–416 of 4.192.19

Gherardi (Christofano). *b.* 1500. *d.* 1556.
—VASARI (G.) Vita di Cristofano Gherardi, detto Doceno. pp. 349–392. v. 11. [Classici italiani].
— —The same. Life of Christofano Gherardi, called Doceno. Tr. by Mrs. Foster. pp. 304–336. v. 4 of 30.1890.4

Ghiberti (Lorenzo). *b.* 1378. *d. about* 1455.
—JAMESON (A. M.) Lorenzo Ghiberti. pp. 81–96. v. 1 of 30.1890.32
—VASARI (G.) Vita di Lorenzo Ghiberti, pittore fiorentino. pp. 111–147. v. 4. [Classici italiani].
— —The same. Life of Lorenzo Ghiberti. Florentine sculptor. Tr. by Mrs. Foster. pp. 361–387. v. 1 of 30.1890.4

Ghirlandajo (Domenico di Currado Bigordi, *called Il*). *b.* 1449. *d.* 1498.
—VASARI (G.) Vita di Domenico Ghirlandajo, pittore fiorentino. pp. 101–131. v. 6. [Classici italiani].
— —The same. Life of Domenico Ghirlandajo, painter of Florence. Tr. by Mrs. Foster. pp. 200–220. v. 2 of 30.1890.4

Giant's causeway (*Ireland*).
—WRIGHT (G. N.) Guide to the giant's causeway, and the north-east coast of the county of Antrim. London, 1823. 12°. 6.321.20

Gibraltar.
—WYMAN (R. H.) Winds, currents, and navigation of the strait of Gibraltar. Washington, 1870. 8°. 2.42.2

Gifford (William). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1826.
—HAZLITT (W.) Mr. Gifford. pp. 165–178 of 21.1307.14

Giotto, *or* **Ambrogiotto Bondone.** *b.* 1276. *d.* 1336.
—JAMESON (A. M.) Giotto. pp. 29–78. v. 1 of 30.1890.32
—VASARI (G.) Vita di Giotto, pittore, scultore ed architetto fiorentino. pp. 267–319. v. 2. [Classici italiani].
— —The same. Life of Giotto, painter, sculptor and architect, of Florence. Tr. by Mrs. Foster. pp. 93–122. v. 1 of 30.1890.4

Girardin (Delphine Gay). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1855.
—SAINT-AMAND (I.) Madame de Girardin. (Delphine Gay). pp. 56–69 of 8.478*a*.2
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Madame Émile de Girardin. pp. 384–406. v. 3 of 8.491.1

Girardin (Émile de). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1881.
—RAE (W. F.) M. Émile de Girardin. [*Anon.*] pp. 221–234 of 8.478*a*.9

Gladiators.
—LIPSIUS (J.) Saturnalium sermonum libri duo, qui de gladiatoribus. col. 1161–1262. v. 9 of 13.2798.1
—PLANCK (M.) Ursprung der römischen gladiatorspiele. Ulm, 1866. 14 pp. 4°. 12.726. Box 2

Gladstone (John). *b.* 1764. *d.* 1851.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) John Gladstone of Liverpool. pp. 290–306. v. 2 of 6.347.3

Gladstone (William Ewart). *b.* 1809.
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Mr. Gladstone's Homer and his age. pp. 52–93. v. 2 of 2.61.12
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Gladstone on church and state. pp. 116–193. v. 4 of 21.1313.2

Glapthorn (Henry).
—MEMOIR of Henry Glapthorne. [*Anon.*] xxxvi pp. v. 1 of 19.1143.3

Glasgow.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Merchants of Glasgow, 1420–1848. pp. 174–210. v. 2 of 6.347.3
—DORAN (J.) Memories of Glasgow. pp. 391–423 of 5.263.3

Glass painting.
—WEALE (J.) Account and examples of ancient painted and stained glass. London, 1846. 2 v. f°. Cabinet 1.18.1

Glaucha (*Town of Saxony*).
—FRANCK (A. H.) Narratio de orphanotropheo glauchensi. Halis Saxonum, 1863. 26 pp. 4°. 9.538. Box 1

Gluck (Christoph Wilibald von). *b.* 1714. *d.* 1787.
—LETTERS of C. W. Gluck. From the German by lady Wallace. 48 pp. of 30.1904.17
—CROWEST (F.) Gluck. pp. 80–103 of 30.1903.18
—FERRIS (G. T.) Gluck. pp. 58–74 of 30.1903.30
—HAWEIS (H. R.) Gluck. pp. 194–208 of 30.1905.25

Gneist (Heinrich Rudolf Hermann Friedrich). *b.* 1816.
—TUTTLE (H.) Professor Gneist. pp. 203–215 of 9.538*a*.11

Göben (August Carl von). *b.* 1816. *d.* 1880.
—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) General Göben. pp. 192–202. v. 2 of 9.538*a*.3

God.
—FORTLAGE (C.) Darstellung und kritik der beweise fürs daseyn Gottes. Heidelberg, 1840. 8°. 23.3424.12
—HOFFMANN (F.) Ueber die gottesidee des Anaxagoras, des Sokrates und des Platon, im zusammenhange ihrer lehren von der welt und dem menschen. Würzburg, 1860. 32 pp. 4°. 22.1367. Box 1
—KNIGHT (W.) Theism: desiderata in the theistic argument. pp. 155–224 of 22.1392.30
—MARGERIE (A. de). Théodicée; études sur Dieu. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 12°. 22.1380.1
—SCHMIDT (R. T.) Das menschliche erkennen. 2e abd. Berlin, 1861. 16°. 23.1442.20
—TAYLOR (N. W.) Lectures on the moral government of God. New York, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 22.1375.9

Godwin (William). *b.* 1756. *d.* 1836.
—De Quincey (T.) William Godwin.
pp. 205–216 of **21**.1304.2
[*In his* Essays on the poets].
—Hazlitt (W.) William Godwin.
pp. 19–33 of **21**.1307.14

Goethe (Catharina Elisabeth). *b.* 1731. *d.* 1808.
—Correspondence of Catharine Elizabeth Goethe, with Goethe, Wieland [and others]. From the German by A. S. Gibbs. New York, [1880]. 8°. 9.542.10

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von). *b.* 1749. *d.* 1832.

Biography, with criticism.

—Biedermann (W. F. von). Goethe-forschungen. Frankfurt a M., 1879. 8°. 9.2544.8
—Breitenbach (L.) Ueber den entwickelungsgang der götheschen poesie bis zur italienische reise. Wittenberg, 1849. 22 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 2
—Carlyle (T.) Goethe's works. — Goethe's portrait.—Death of Goethe. pp. 132–183, 39–50. v. 4 of **21**.1302.25
— -Goethe. pp. 172–222. v. 1 of **21**.1302.25
—Düntzer (H.) Goethes dichtung und wahrheit. Leipzig, 1881. 2 v. in 1. 12°. 9.2552.2
—Eichstädt (H. C. A.) Oratio Goethii memoriae. Jenae, 1832. 40 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 2
—Fuller-Ossoli (S. M.) Goethe.
60 pp. of **21**.1323.2
—Goethe-jahrbuch. Herausg. von. L. Geiger. Frankfurt a M., 1880–83. 4 v. 8°. 9.2544.9
—Grimm (H.) Goethe in Italien.—Goethe und Schiller, u. s. w. pp. 139–309.
v. 1 of **19**.3182.6
—Helmholtz (H.) On Goethe's scientific researches. Tr. by E. Atkinson.
pp. 33–59 of **26**.1640.2
—Hillebrand (J.) Goethe. pp. 6–307.
v. 2 of **17**.1035.8
—Hosmer (J. K.) Göthe the man.—Göthe the poet. pp. 330–414 of **17**.1034.8
—Japp (A. H.) Goethe.
pp. 267–379 of **17**.1035.7
—Köhler (C. J.) Ist Schiller oder Göthe der grössere dichter? Culm, 1850. 38 pp. s. 4°. 9.548. Box 2
—Masson (D.) Shakespeare and Goethe.
pp. 61–121 of **21**.1314.17
—Menzel (W.) Goethe. From the German by C. C. Felton. 55 pp.
v. 3 of **17**.1034.16
—Merivale (H.) Voltaire, Rousseau, and Göthe. pp. 130–185 of **21**.1314.21
—Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Lettres de Goethe et de Bettina. pp. 330–352. v. 2 of **8**.491.1
—Taylor (B.) Goethe.
pp. 304–336 of **17**.1034.13
—Thimm (F. L. J.) Johann Wolfgang von Goethe. pp. 103–141 of **17**.1035.21
—Wentzel (H.) Goethe in Schlesien, 1790; ein beitrag zur Goethe-literatur. Oppeln, 1867. 26 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 2
—Yxem (F.) Ueber Göthe's charakter. Berlin, 1831. 26 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 2

(*Aristophanes*).

—Bauer (.) Vögel nach dem Aristophanes von Göthe. Neisse, 1862. 26 pp. s. 4°. 9.548. Box 2

(*Faust*).

—Lucas (C. T. L.) Ueber den dichterischen plan von Goethe's Faust. Königsberg, 1840. 24 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 2.
—Prowe (A.) Goethe's Faust in prosa excerpirt: ein versuch zur leichteren erfassung des grundgedankens. Thorn, 1870. 32 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 2
—Taylor (B.) Goethe's Faust.
pp. 337–387 of **17**.1034.13

(*Götter, helden und Wieland*).

—Köpert (H.) Ueber Götter, helden und Wieland von Göthe; beitrag zur geschichte der komischen literatur. Eisleben, 1864. 29 pp. s. 4°. 9.548. Box 2

(*Götz von Berlichingen*).

—Passow (W. A.) Ueber Goethe's Götz von Berlichingen. Meiningen, 1848. 20 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 2

(*Iphigenie auf Tauris*).

—Hiecke (R. H.) Entwickelung des ganges der handlung in Göthe's Iphigenie. Zeitz, 1834. 36 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 2
—Ziegler (T.) Vergleichung der göthe'schen Iphigenie mit der des Euripides.
pp. 80–113 of **19**.3185.13

(*Tasso*).

—Hasper (.) Ueber Goethe's Torquato Tasso. Mühlhausen i Th., 1862. 43 pp. s. 4°. 9.548. Box 2
—Kieser (W.) Ueber Göthe's Tasso. Sondershausen, 1868. 27 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 2

Gold.
—Blake (W. P.) Statistical notices of the principal gold and silver producing regions of the world, represented at the Paris exposition, 1867. Washington, 1869. 8°.
Pt. 2, v. 2 of **30**.3875.6
—Carey (H. C.) Appreciation in the price of gold. n. t. p. 16 pp. 8°. **25**.1548. Box 6
—Küstel (G.) Nevada and California processes of silver and gold extraction. San Francisco, 1863. 8°. **30**.1874.9

Goldsmith (Oliver). *b.* 1728. *d.* 1774.
—Giles (H.) Oliver Goldsmith. pp. 218–257.
v. 1 of **21**.1306.15
—Percy (T.) Life of dr. Oliver Goldsmith. [*Anon.*] 118 pp. v. 1 of **6**.2346.3

Gongora y Argote (Luis de). *b.* 1561. *d.* 1627.
—Churton (E.) Gongora: an essay on the times of Philip III and IV of Spain; with translations. London, 1862. 2 v. 16°. **18**.3052.21
—Montgomery (J.) Gongora. pp. 243–254.
v. 3 of **32**.2012.1

Gonorrhoea.
—Lee (H.) *and* Marston (J. A.) Gonorrhoea. pp. 626–652. v. 4 of **29**.3837.8

Gorges (*Sir* **Ferdinando**). *b.* . *d.* 1647?
—BELKNAP (J.) Ferdinando Gorges. pp. 346–393. v. 1 of **4**.198*b*.16
— –The same. v. 1 of **4**.198*a*.8

Gorilla.
—WYMAN (J.) Description of two additional crania of the Engé-ena from Gaboon, Africa. 12 pp. pt. 3, v. 2 of **2**.53.5

Gothic, *or* **Moeso-gothic language.**
—KIRCHHOFF (J. W. A.) Gothisches runenalphabet. Berlin, 1851. 42 pp. 4°. **15**.958*b*. Box 5
—MEYER (L.) Gothische sprache. Berlin, 1869. 8°. **15**.2947.10
—SILBER (C.) Versuch über den gothischen dativ. Naumburg a S., 1845. 16 pp. 4°. **15**.958*b*. Box 5

Gounod (Charles). *b.* 1818.
—FERRIS (G. T.) Gounod. pp. 228–248 of **30**.1903.29

Gouvion-Saint-Cyr (Laurent). *b.* 1764. *d.* 1830.
—BARANTE (A. G. P. de). Gouvion Saint Cyr. pp. 331–361. v. 1 of **2**.60.6
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Marshal Saint Cyr. pp. 143–176 of **8**.478*b*.1

Gower (John). *b.* 1325? *d.* 1402.
—PAULI (R.) Life and writings of John Gower. xlv. pp. v. 1 of **18**.1066.13
— –Two poets: Gower and Chaucer. pp. 204–245 of **5**.263.9

Gracian (Baldassare). *b.* 1584. *d.* 1658.
—DUFF (M. E. G.) Balthasar Gracian. pp. 144–163 of **24**.1513.6

Grafigny, *or* **Graffigny** (Françoise d'Issembourg d'Happoncourt de). *b.* 1695. *d.* 1758.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Lettres de madame de Grafigny; ou, Voltaire à Cirey. pp. 208–225. v. 2 of **8**.491.1

Grafton (3*d duke of*).
See Fitzroy (Augustus Henry).

Grammar (*Universal*).
—BENTHAM (J.) Fragments on universal grammar. pp. 339–357. v. 8 of **6**.2343.6
—FRITSCH (E. A.) Kritik der bisherigen grammatik, und der philologischen kritik. Frankfurt a. M., 1838. 8°. **15**.2934.19
—GRIMM (J.) Ueber den personenwechsel in der rede. Berlin, 1856. 63 pp. 4°. **15**.958*b*.5
—SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Principles of general grammar. Tr. by D. Fosdick. 1st Am. from 5th French ed. Andover, 1834. 12°. **15**.2936.20
—STODDART (*Sir* J.) Grammar. pp. 1–192. v. 1 of **E**.1. Revolving case
—WÜLLNER (F.) Bedeutung der sprachlichen casus und modi. Münster, 1827. 154 pp. **15**.958*b*. Box 5

Gravitation.
—TANAKADATE (A.) *and others.* Measurement of the force of gravity at Sapporo (Yesso). Tokiò, 2542 (1882). l. 8°. **26**.1656.23

Great Britain.

Description.

—CAMPBELL (J.) Political survey of Britain. London, 1774. 2 v. 4°. **25**.1556.2
— –The same. 2d ed. Dublin, 1775. 4 v. 8°. **25**.1551.7
—GLEIG (G. R.) Our defensive armament. pp. 126–211. v. 2 of **21**.1306.23
—HUNT (R.) Statistics of the produce of copper, tin, lead, and silver from the mines of the United Kingdom, from 1848–52. pp. 413–480. v. 1 of **28**.1797.4

Financial and economic condition.

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Commercial crisis of 1837. pp. 275–301, 502–542. v. 1 of **21**.1301.9
— –Thirty years of liberal legislation. pp. 389–434. v. 1 of **21**.1301.9
—ARBUTHNOT (G.) Sir Robert Peel's act of 1844, regulating the issue of bank notes, vindicated. London, [1856]. p. 8°. **25**.1555.21
—AYRES (H.) Financial register of funds, banks, etc., for 1857. London, 1857. 8°. **25**.1555.26
—BAXTER (R. D.) Local government and taxation. London, 1874. 12°. **25**.1543.30
— –Taxation of the United Kingdom. London, 1869. 12°. **25**.1543.31
—BROWNING (R.) Finances of Great Britain considered. Part 1. London, 1859. 36 pp. p. 8°. **25**.1548. Box 6
—DOWELL (S.) Sketch of the history of taxes in England. v. I.—to 1642. London, 1876. 8°. **25**.1543.22
—FOSTER (J. L.) Essay on the commercial exchanges between Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1804. p. 8°. pt. 2 of **25**.1544.21
—GOSCHEN (G. J.) Reports and speeches on local taxation. London, 1872. 8°. **25**.1543.16
—LAURIE (D.) Treatise on finance, under which, the interests of the British empire are illustrated. Glasgow, 1815. 8°. **25**.1551.1
—PATTERSON (R. H.) Economy of capital; or, gold and trade. Amended ed. Edinburgh, 1865. p. 8°. **25**.1533.52
— –Science of finance. Edinburgh, 1868. p. 8°. **25**.1544.28
—PETO (*Sir* S. M.) Taxation: its levy and expenditure; an enquiry into our financial policy. London, 1863. 8°. **25**.1543.34
—SEALY (H. N.) Treatise on coins, currency, and banking. London, 1858. 8°. **25**.1545.11
—TAYLER (W.) National taxes, history, progress, and present state of the revenues of England. 2d ed. London, 1878. p. 8°. **25**.1543.40
—TENNANT (C.) People's blue book: taxation as it is, and as it ought to be: with a chapter on Ireland. 4th ed. London, 1872. 12°. **25**.1543.43
—URQUHART (W. P.) Dialogues on taxation, local and imperial. Aberdeen, 1867. 12°. **25**.1543.38

History.

(*General works*).

—BREWER (J. S.) New sources of English history; On the study of English history. pp. 1–49, 400–423 of 21.1302.2
—FREEMAN (E. A.) English people in its three homes. 201 pp. of 5.262.10
— –Relations between the crowns of England and Scotland. pp. 53–78. v. 1 of 2.61.12
—KINGSLEY (C.) England from Wolsey to Elizabeth. pp. 426–461 of 21.1312.29
—MARCEL (C.) Anecdotical history of England. Paris, [1882?] 12°. 15.931.38½
—SEELEY (J. R.) Expansion of England [by colonization and conquest]. Boston, 1883. p. 8°. 5.292.9

(*Recent periods*).

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) British history during the eighteenth century. pp. 311–339. v. 3 of 21.1301.9
— –Lessons from the past. pp. 332–361. v. 1 of 21.1301.9
—COAD (J.) Memorandum of the wonderful providences of God, during the duke of Monmouth's rebellion, and to 1688. London, 1849. 16°. 6.344.55
—DALRYMPLE (D.) Memorials and letters relating to the history of Britain in the reign of James the first. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1766. 16°. 5.300.12
— –Memorials and letters relating to the history of Britain in the reign of Charles the first. Glasgow, 1766. 16°. pt. 2 of 5.300.12
—DE FOE (D.) History of the union between England and Scotland. London, 1786. 4°. 5.307.5
—HYDE (H.) *and* (L.) Correspondence of the earl of Clarendon and of his brother earl of Rochester, 1676–1706, and the diary of lord Clarendon, 1687–90. Ed. by S. W. Singer. London, 1828. 2 v. 4°. 6.2344.7

Political institutions.

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Fall of the constitution. pp. 169–207. v. 1 of 21.1301.9
—BOWEN (F.) Documents of the constitution of England and America, from magna charta to the federal constitution of 1789. Cambridge [Mass.], 1854. 8°. 24.1514.40
—BURROWS (M.) Constitutional progress. London, 1869. 16°. 24.1513.18
—CAPEN (N.) History of democracy. v. 1. Hartford, 1874. 8°. 24.1516.5
—GREG (W. R.) Rocks ahead; or, the warnings of Cassandra. Boston, 1875. 16°. 21.1306.35
—GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Causes de l'établissement du gouvernement représentatif en Angleterre. pp. 315–430 of 7.431.7
—JOHNSON (S. M.) Free government in England and America. New York, 1864. 8°. 24.1514.11
—ROGERS (J. E. T.) Cobden and modern political opinion. London, 1873. 8°. 25.1534.24
—YONGE (C. D.) Constitutional history of England from 1760 to 1860. New York, 1882. 12°. 24.1513.13

(*Parliament*).

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Reform bill, 1831. pp. 1–71. v. 1 of 21.1301.9
—BENTHAM (J.) Plan of parliamentary reform, in the form of a catechism, with an introduction, showing the necessity of radical, and the inadequacy of moderate, reform. pp. 433–552. v. 3 of 6.2343.6
— –Radical reform bill, with extracts from the reasons. pp. 558–597. v. 3 of 6.2343.6
— –Scotch reform; considered with reference to the plan proposed in the late parliament, for the regulation of the courts and the administration of justice in Scotland. pp. 1–53. v. 5 of 6.2343.6
—BURGH (J.) Political disquisitions. Philadelphia, 1775. 3 v. 8°. 24.1502.8
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) County franchise, and Mr. Lowe thereon. pp. 131–202. v. 1 of 21.1306.18
—GNEIST (R.) Geschichte des selfgovernment in England. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 24.1511.4
—HARE (T.) Treatise on the election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. New ed. London, 1861. 8°. 24.1505.11
—HAYWOOD (A.) British parliament: its history and eloquence. 98 pp. v. 2 of 21.1307.8
—PAULI (R.) Parliament in the fourteenth century. pp. 73–105 of 5.263.9
—ROBERTSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of the senate. London, 1823. 24°. v. 14 of 1.17.2.

Social condition.

—COLLIER (J.) Descriptive sociology; English. New York, [1873]. f°. 24.1527.9
—GREGORY (R.) Some of the bonds of society, past, and present. London, 1873. 12°. 24.1522.52
—ROSCHER (W.) Zur geschichte der englischen volkswirthschaftslehre. Leipzig, 1851. l. 8°. 25.1558a.7
—SOUTHEY (R.) Sir Thomas More; or, colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. 2d ed. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 24.1525.39

Greece. *Antiquities.*

—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Place of ancient Greece in the providential order. pp. 31–96.
— –Homer and the Homeric age. Oxford, 1858. 3 v. 8°. 14.894.6 v. 7 of 21.1306.18
—GROTE (G.) Grecian legends and early history. pp. 73–134 of 21.1307.1
—KUHN (E.) Ueber die entstehung der städte der alten, komenverfassung und synoikismos. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 24.1501.1
—SCHMIDT (L.) Ethik der alten Griechen dargestellt. Berlin, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 23.1466.14
—SEWELL (W.) Domestic virtues and manners of the Greeks and Romans, compared with those of the most refined states of Europe. pp. 185–238. v. 4 of 21.1315.8
—TALBOT (T.) Greece and the Greeks; or, a historic sketch of Attic life and manners. London, 1881. 8°. 14.855.9
—WÄGNER (W.) Hellas; das land und volk der alten Griechen. 5e aufl. Herausg. von H. Dittmar, Leipzig, 1882. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 14.854.5

Description.

—De Quincey (T.) Modern Greece. pp. 199–249. pt. 2, v. 1 of 21.1304.1

—Snider (D. J.) Walk in Hellas; or, the old in the new. Boston, 1883. 8°. 14.854.6

History.

(*Ancient*).

—Dean (A.) History of civilization in Greece. Albany, N. Y., 1869. 8°. v. 2 of 5.245.5

—Freeman (E. A.) Ancient Greece and mediaeval Italy; Greece during the Macedonian period. pp. 1–51, 207–233. v. 2 of 2.61.12

—Legaré (H. S.) Constitutional history of Greece. pp. 367–442. v. 1 of 21.1325.5

—Peter (C.) Chronological tables of Greek history, to 146 B.C. From the German by G. Chawner. Cambridge, 1882. 4°. 14.866.3

(*Modern*).

—De Quincey (T.) Greece under the Romans. pp. 269–308. v. 1 of 21.1304.1

— —Revolution of Greece, [1820–24]. pp. 285–348. v. 5 of 21.1304.1

—Freeman (E. A.) Mediaeval and modern Greece. pp. 303–378. v. 3 of 2.61.12

—Gladstone (W. E.) Hellenic factor in the Eastern problem. pp. 259–304. v. 4 of 21.1306.18

—Webster (D.) Revolution in Greece, [1820–24]. pp. 60–93. v. 3 of 21.1294.3

Religion.

—Bunsen (C. C. J.) Hellenic consciousness of God. 352 pp. v. 2 of 22.1385.3

—Clarke (J. F.) Gods of Greece. pp. 259–315. v. 1 of 22.1382.17

—Döllinger (J. J. I.) Greek religion. pp. 65–123. v. 1 of 31.1944.15

—Gladstone (W. E.) Olympus; or, the religion of the Homeric age. Oxford, 1858. 8°. v. 2 of 14.894.6

—Grote (G.) Legendary Greece; legends respecting the gods. London, 1862. 8°. v. 1 of 14.855.7

—Religion of the Greeks. [*Anon.*] pp. 197–228. v. 6 of 32.2037.5

Greek language.

Dictionaries.

—Byzantios (S. D.) *Λεξικὸν τῆς ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης.* *Ἀθήναις*, 1882. l. 8°. 15.956.2

—Koumanoudes (S. A.) *Συναγωγὴ λεξεῶν ἀθησαυριστῶν ἐν τοῖς ἑλληνικοῖς λεξικοῖς.* *Ἀθήναις*, 1883. 8°. 15.943.3

—Patrick (S.) Clavis homerica; sive, lexicon vocabulorum quae continentur in Iliade et Odyssea. Londini, 1742. 8°. 14.2893.5

Grammars.

—Gräfenhan (A.) Grammatica dialecti epicae. Liber primus. Lipsiae, 1836. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 3

—Ross (J.) Graecae grammaticae westmonasteriensis institutio compendiaria. Philadelphiae, 1813. 12°. 15.950.9

(*Grammatical topics*).

—Blackie (J. S.) On the philological character of the Neo-Hellenic dialect of the Greek language. pp. 111–166 of 14.865.8

—Hahn (.) De articuli apud tragicos graecos loco pronominis relativi usu. Salzwedel, 1846. 17 pp. 4°. 15.958*b*. Box 1

—Key (T. H.) On Greek accentuation. pp. 119–145. v. for 1855 of 15.927.1

—Malden (H.) On Greek and English versification.—On Greek hexameters. pp. 95–110, 149–157. vv. 3, 5 of 15.927.1

—Schmidt (J. H. H.) Antike compositionslehre, aus den meisterwerken der griechischen dichtkunst erschlossen. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 15.941.6

—Tarlier (J.) Quelques mots sur la prononciation du Grec. Bruxelles, 1847. 48 pp. 12°. 15.958*b*. Box 2

Greek literature.

General works.

—Chardon de La Rochette (S.) Mélanges de critique et de philologie. Paris, 1812. 3 v. 8°. 17.1044.6

—Egger (É.) Mémoires de littérature ancienne. Paris, 1862. 8°. 17.1044.4

—Goethe (J. W. von). Altgriechische literatur. 38 pp. v. 29 of 9.563.2

—Holstenius *or* Holste (L.) Epistolae ad diversos. Collegit atque illustravit J. F. Boissonade. Parisiis, 1817. 8°. 21.1282.1

History.

—Blackie (J. S.) Popular poetry of modern Greece. pp. 297–319 of 14.865.8

—Müller (C. O.) Geschichte der griechischen literatur bis auf das zeitalter Alexander's. Herausg. von E. Müller. 3e ausg. bearbeitet von E. Heitz. Stuttgart, 1875–76. 2 v. 8°. 17.1044.12

—Munk (E.) Geschichte der griechischen literatur. 3e aufl. bearbeitet von R. Volkmann. Berlin, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°. 17.1044.7

—Nicolai (R.) Geschichte der neugriechischen literatur, [1453–1866]. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. 17.1044.9

Green (John Richard). *b.* . *d.* 1883.

—Brewer (J. S.) Short history of the English people, by J. R. Green. pp. 50–103 of 21.1302.2

Greene (Robert). *b.* 1560? *d.* 1592.

—Dyce (A.) Robert Greene and his writings. cxii pp. v. 1 of 19.1143.5

Greg (William Rathbone). *b.* 1812. *d.* 1881.

—Duff (M. E. G.) Must we then believe Cassandra? [Criticism of "Rocks ahead"]. pp. 57–93 of 24.1513.6

Gregorius (*Saint*). *b. about* 540. *d.* 604.

—Hartmann, *von der Aue*. Eine schöne merkwürdige historie des heiligen bischofs, Gregorius auf dem stein. pp. 83–113. v. 12 of 20.1242.19

— —The same. Of the wonderful dispensations of providence, and of the rise of pope Gregory. From the Latin by C. Swan. 26 pp. v. 2 of 20.1224.1

—Marggraff (E. W.) De Gregorii I. magni vita dissertatio. Berolini, 1845. 53 pp. 8°. 31.1947. Box 1

Gregory VII. (Hildebrand), *pope*. *b.* 1013. *d.* 1085.
—WEINREICH (G. L.) De conditione Italiae inferioris Gregorio septimo pontifice. Regimonti Pr., 1864. 96 pp. 8°. 31.1947. Box 2

Grenville (George). *b.* 1712. *d.* 1770.
—ALMON (J.) The late right honourable George Grenville. pp. 65–102. v. 2 of 6.347.1

Grenville (Richard), *1st earl Temple*. *b.* 1711? *d.* 1779.
—ALMON (J.) The late earl Temple. 64 pp. v. 2 of 6.347.1
—DILKE (*Sir* C. W.) Grenville. pp. 281–293. v. 2 of 21.1305.6

Grenville (William Wyndham). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1834.
—EARLE (J. C.) Grenville, Portland, and Percival. pp. 101–130. v. 2 of 6.367.11

Gresham family.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Greshams of London, 1500–1579. pp. 164–196. v. 1 of 6.347.3

Grey (Charles), *2d earl Grey*. *b.* 1764. *d.* 1845.
—EARLE (J. C.) Earl Grey. pp. 231–258. v. 2 of 6.367.11

Grey (*Lady* Jane). *b.* 1537. *d.* 1554.
—PRECIOUS remains of the lady Jane Grey, containing some account of her life, her letters, and other pieces. [*Anon.*] pt. 5 of 22.1337.2

Griffin (Gerald). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1840.
—GRIFFIN (D.) Life of Gerald Griffin. London, 1843. 18°. v. 1 of 20.1192.3

Grillparzer (Franz). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1871.
—SELBSTBIOGRAPHIE, 1791–1836. Stuttgart, 1872. 8°. v. 10 of 9.563.3
—LAUBE (H.) Einleitung zur dichterischen werke und schriften F. Grillparzer's. 40 pp. v. 1 of 9.563.3
—ZIEGLER (T.) Franz Grillparzer. pp. 233–270 of 19.3185.13

Grosseteste (Robert). *b.* 1175? *d.* 1253.
—PAULI (R.) Ueber bischof Grosseteste und Adam von Marsh; ein beitrag zur älteren geschichte der universität Oxford. Tübingen, 1864. 44 pp. 4°. 6.358. Box 1

Grotius (Hugo). *b.* 1583. *d.* 1645.
—HARTENSTEIN (G.) Rechtsphilosophie des Hugo Grotius. [Leipzig, 1850]. l. 8°. 9.548. Box 8

Groton (*Massachusetts*).
—GREEN (S. A.) Groton in the witchcraft times. Groton, Mass., 1883. 29 pp. 8°. 4.176. Box 1

Gruter (Peter). *b.* 1555. *d.* 1634.
—GRUTERI epistolarum centuria, cum ejusdem apologia. Francofurti cis Viadrum, 1615. s. 8°. 21.1280.21

Gude (Marquard). *b.* 1635. *d.* 1689.
—MARQUARDII Gudii epistolae, curante P. Burmanno. Hagae-Comitum, 1714. s. 4°. 21.1281.1

Gudrunlied.
—GUDRUN: a story of the North Sea. From the mediaeval German. [With an introduction by E. Letherbrow]. Edinburgh, 1863. 16°. 20.1223.15

Guérin (Georges Maurice de). *b.* 1810. *d.* 1839.
—ALGER (W. R.) Maurice [and] Eugénie de Guérin. pp. 338–350, 365–372 of 17.1023.10
—ARNOLD (M.) Maurice de Guerin. pp. 91–139 of 21.1301.12
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Maurice et Eugénie de Guérin; frère et soeur. pp. 154–176. v. 3 of 8.491.4

Guiana.
—BODDAM-WHETHAM (J. W.) Roraima and British Guiana, [1877–78]. London, 1879. 8°. 3.133.15

Guileville (Guillaume de). *b. about* 1295. *d. about* 1360.
—HILL (N.) Ancient poem of Guillaume de Guileville, entitled Le pelerinage de l'homme, compared with the Pilgrim's progress, of John Bunyan. London, 1858. 4°. 18.3066.20

Guilford (*Lord*).
See North (Francis).

Guizot (Elisabeth Charlotte Pauline de Meulan). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1827.
—RÉMUSAT (C. de). Madame Guizot, Pauline de Meulan. pp. 57–96. v. 2 of 19.3185.14

Guizot (François Pierre Guillaume). *b.* 1787. *d.* 1874.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Guizot. pp. 73–104. v. 3 of 21.1301.9
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Mémoires de M. Guizot. pp. 82–121. v. 1 of 8.491.4

Gulf Stream.
—BENT (S.) Report upon the Kuro-siwo, or gulf stream of the north Pacific ocean. pp. 361–370. 16 pl. v. 2 of 11.696.1

Gunpowder.
—TORTEL (P.) De l'origine de la poudre à canon, et de son premier emploi dans les armes à feu. pp. 497–531, 617–654. v. 31 of 30.3872.23

Gun-shot wounds.
—LONGMORE (T.) Gun-shot wounds in general, and in special regions of the body. pp. 1–95. v. 2 of 29.3837.8

Gurney family.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Gurneys of Norwich and London, 1650–1856. pp. 340–364. v. 2 of 6.347.3

Gustavus II. (Adolphus), *king of Sweden*. *b.* 1594. *d.* 1632.
—DROYSEN (J. G.) Gustaf Adolf. Leipzig, 1869–70. 2 v. 8°. 10.594.4

Gwinnett (Button). *b.* 1732. *d.* 1777.
—SANDERSON (J.) Button Gwinnett. pp. 251–263. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 117–133. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.4

H.

Hahn-Hahn (Ida Marie Luise Sophie Friederike Gustava, *gräfin* von). *b.* 1805. *d.* 1880.
—HAYWARD (A.) Countess Hahn-Hahn. pp. 287–341. v. 1 of 21.1307.8

Hale (*Sir* Matthew). *b.* 1609. *d.* 1676.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord chief justice Hale. pp. 171–250. v. 2 of 6.338*b*.1

—MALDEN (H.) Sir Matthew Hale. pp. 308–324. v. 1 of 32.2011.5
—ROSCOE (H.) Life of sir Matthew Hale. pp. 59–83 of 6.347.13

Halifax (*Nova Scotia*).
—AKINS (T. B.) Papers relating to the first settlement of Halifax, 1749–1756. From the French by B. Curren. pp. 493–706 of 3.115.3

Hall (Lyman). *b.* 1731. *d.* 1790.
—SANDERSON (J.) Lyman Hall. pp. 263–271. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.7
— –The same. pp. 49–61. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.4

Hall (Robert). *b.* 1764. *d.* 1831.
—GREGORY (O. G.) Memoirs and correspondence of Robert Hall. From the London ed. Boston, 1833. 12°. 6.352.34
— –The same. Memoir, with observations by J. Foster. pp. 1–124. v. 3 of 22.1345.2
— –The same. pp. 1–191. v. 6 of 22.1345.1

Hallam (Arthur Henry). *b.* 1811. *d.* 1833.
—BROWN (J.) Remains of Arthur H. Hallam. pp. 241–296. v. 1 of 21.1301.50
— –The same. pp. 291–365. v. 1 of 21.1301.51

Halle.
—BÖHMER (E.) Bericht über die von ponickauische bibliothek der universität Halle-Wittenberg. Halle, 1867. 4°. 9.538. Box 1
—HERTZBERG (G. F.) Zur geschichte der vereinigung der universitäten Wittenberg und Halle. Halle, 1867. 35 pp. 4°. 9.538. Box 1

Halleck (Fitz-Greene). *b.* 1790. *d.* 1867.
—BRYANT (W. C.) Fitz-Greene Halleck. pp. 155–194 of 21.1295.37
—DEDICATION of the Halleck monument at Guilford, Connecticut, July 8th, 1869. [*Anon.*] New York, 1869. 39 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 1
—TAYLOR (B.) Fitz-Greene Halleck. pp. 233–257 of 21.1326.6

Haller (Albrecht von). *b.* 1708. *d.* 1777.
—WAGNER (R.) Zur erinnerung an Albrecht von Haller, und zur geschichte der societäten der wissenschaften. Göttingen, 1852. 34 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 7

Halyburton (Thomas). *b.* 1674. *d.* 1712.
—MEMOIRS of the rev. Thomas Halyburton, with an introductory essay by R. Burns. Princeton, N. J., 1833. 12°. 6.352.37.

Hamburg.
—PETERSEN (C.) Geschichte der hamburgischen stadtbibliothek. Hamburg, 1838. 8°. 9.513.14

Hamilton (Alexander). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1804.
—HAMILTON (J. A.) Reminiscences of Alexander Hamilton. 39 pp. of 4.206.39
—LODGE (H. C.) Alexander Hamilton. 8th ed. Boston, 1884. p. 8°. 4.206.38

Hamilton (James A.) *b.* 1788.
—REMINISCENCES of James A. Hamilton: or, men and events during three quarters of a century. New York, 1869. 8°. 4.206.39

Hamilton (*Sir* William Rowan). *b.* 1805. *d.* 1865.
—GRAVES (R. P.) Life of sir William Rowan Hamilton. v. 1. Dublin, 1882. 8°. 6.352.38

Hamlin (Hannibal). *b.* 1809. *d.* 1883.
—BARTLETT (D. W.) Biographical sketch of Hannibal Hamlin. pp. 349–357 of 4.215.7

Hancock (John). *b.* 1737. *d.* 1793.
—SANDERSON (J.) Hancock. pp. 1–26. v. 1 of 4.198*a*.7
— –The same. pp. 1–43 of 4.198*a*.4

Händel (Georg Friedrich). *b.* 1685. *d.* 1757.
—CROWEST (F.) Handel. pp. 32–79 of 30.1903.18
—FERRIS (G. T.) Handel. [*Anon.*] pp. 15–58 of 30.1903.30
—HAWEIS (H. R.) Handel. pp. 125–193 of 30.1905.25

Hannibal (*Favor of Baal*).
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Hannibal. pp. 203–229. v. 2 of 21.1301.9

Hanseatic steelyard (*London*).
—PAULI (R.) Hanseatic steelyard in London. pp. 176–203 of 5.263.9

Harcourt (Simon). *b.* 1660. *d.* 1727.
—CAMPBELL (*Lord* J.) Life of lord chancellor Harcourt. pp. 354–406. v. 4 of 6.338*b*.3

Hardenberg (Friedrich Leopold von). *b.* 1772. *d.* 1801.
—CARLYLE (T.) Novalis [or, Hardenberg]. pp. 183–229. v. 14 of 6.2360.1
—JAPP (A. H.) Friedrich von Hardenberg (Novalis). pp. 439–466 of 17.1035.7

Harding (Harris). *b.* 1761. *d.* 1854.
—DAVIS (J.) Life and times of the rev. Harris Harding. Charlottetown, 1866 16°. 4.212.3

Hardwicke (*Earl of*).
See Yorke (Philip).

Harley (*Lady* Brilliana Conway). *b.* 1600. *d.* 1643.
—LETTERS of lady Brilliana Harley. With introduction and notes by T. T. Lewis. London, 1854. s. 4°. 6.315.15
—ANDERSON (J.) Brilliana Conway, wife of sir Robert Harley. pp. 86–119. v. 1 of 6.367.6

Harold Hardrada *king of Norway*. *b.* 1015. *d.* 1066.
—STANHOPE (P. H.) Harold of Norway. pp. 159–183 of 2.61.14

Harrison (Benjamin). *b.* 1740. *d.* 1791.
—SANDERSON (J.) Benjamin Harrison. pp. 1–41. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.7
— –The same. pp. 127–175. v. 8 of 4.198*a*.4

Harrison (William Henry), *9th president of the United States*. *b.* 1773. *d.* 1841.
—LINCOLN (R. W.) William Henry Harrison. pp. 357–391 of 4.198*a*.5

Harrow (*on the Thames*).
—PASCOE (C. E.) Harrow school. pp. 199–228 of 24.1494.10

Hart (John). *b.* 1715. *d.* 1780.
—SANDERSON (J.) John Hart. pp. 281–298. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.7
— –The same. pp. 93–115. v. 9 of 4.198*a*.4

Hartley (David). *b.* 1730. *d.* 1813.
—ALMON (J.) David Hartley. pp. 139–163. v. 2 of 6.347.1

Hartmann (Carl Robert Eduard von). *b.* 1842.
—BOWEN (F.) Hartmann's Philosophy of the unconscious. pp. 428–480 of 23.1404.3
—SCHMIDT (O.) Naturwissenschaftliche grundlagen der philosophie des unbewussten. Leipzig, 1877. 8°. 23.1443.13

Hartmann, *von Aue*. *b. about* 1170? *d.* 1220?
—HORNIG (C. A.) Formen und gebrauch des satzartikels; oder, der conjunction daz bei Hartmann von Aue: eine grammatische studie. Brandenburg, 1847. 37 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 2
—LEMCKE (H.) Hartmann von Aue. Stettin, 1862. 24 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 2

Harvey (William). *b.* 1578. *d.* 1657.
—RICHARDSON (B. W.) William Harvey. pp. 31–77 of 29.3824.18

Hasselmann (Wilhelm). *b.* 1844.
—TUTTLE (H.) Herr Hasselmann. pp. 176–191 of 9.538*a*.11

Hassenstein, *von Lobkowitz* (Bohuslaus). *b. about* 1450. *d.* 1510.
—TOEPFFER (M. H. A.) De vita summisque in rem literariam meritis Bohuslai Hassensteini. Vitembergae, 1719. 64 pp. s. 4°. 9.548. Box 2

Hastings (Selina Shirley). *b.* 1707. *d.* 1791.
—NEWMAN (J. H.) Selina, countess of Huntington. pp. 386–424. v. 1 of 21.1314.51

Hatfield house (*Herts*).
—BREWER (J. S.) Hatfield house. pp. 104–161 of 21.1302.2

Hats, and other coverings for the head.
—RAYNAUD (T.) Tractatus de pileo, caeterisque capitis tegminibus. col. 1213–1310. v. 6 of 13.2798.1

Hatto I., *bishop of Mentz*. *b.* 850. *d.* 913.
—HEIDEMANN (J.) Hatto I., erzbischof von Mainz, vom jahre 891 bis 913. Berlin, 1865. 41 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 7

Hatton (*Sir* Christopher). *b.* 1539. *d.* 1591.
—CAMPBELL (*Lord* J.) Life of sir Christopher Hatton. pp. 131–154. v. 2 of 6.338*b*.3

Haven (Jens). *b.* 1713? *d.* 1785?
—CARNE (J.) Jens Haven. pp. 214–252. v. 2 of 31.1975.34

Hawaiian Islands.
—BASTIAN (A.) Zur kenntniss Hawaii's. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 11.671.13

Hawkins family.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Hawkinses of Plymouth, 1530–1595. pp. 197–229. v. 1 of 6.347.3

Hawkins (*Sir* John). *b.* 1520. *d.* 1595.
—SOUTHEY (R.) Lives of sir John Hawkins and sir Francis Drake. pp. 67–242. v. 3 of 6.347.15

Hawkins (*Sir* Richard). *b.* 1560? *d.* 1622.
—SOUTHEY (R.) Life of sir Richard Hawkins. pp. 283–327. v. 3 of 6.347.15

Hawthorne (Nathaniel). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1864.
—CURTIS (G. W.) Nathaniel Hawthorne. pp. 334–357 of 21.1332.31
—SMILES (S.) Nathaniel Hawthorne. pp. 256–269 of 6.347.8
—STEPHEN (L.) Nathaniel Hawthorne. pp. 204–237. v. 1 of 21.1316.10

Haydn (Franz Joseph). *b.* 1732. *d.* 1809.
—HAYDN'S letters. From the German by lady Wallace. pp. 69–204 of 30.1904.17
—CROWEST (F.) Haydn. pp. 104–138 of 30.1903.18
—FERRIS (G. T.) Haydn. pp. 74–93 of 30.1903.30
—HAWEIS (H. R.) Haydn. pp. 209–226 of 30.1905.25

Haydon (Benjamin Robert). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1846.
—BENJAMIN ROBERT HAYDON: correspondence and table-talk, with a memoir by his son F. W. Haydon. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 6.353.11

Hayley (Thomas Alphonso). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1800.
—HAYLEY (W.) Memoirs of Thomas Alphonso Hayley. pt. 2, v. 2 of 6.354.1

Hayley (William). *b.* 1745. *d.* 1820.
—MEMOIRS of the life and writings of William Hayley, by himself. Ed. by J. Johnson. London, 1823. 2 v. 4°. 6.354.1

Hazlitt (William). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1830.
—DE QUINCEY (T.) William Hazlitt. pp. 225–241 of 21.1304.2 [*In his* Essays on the poets].
—STEPHEN (L.) William Hazlitt. pp. 290–343. v. 2 of 21.1316.10

Heart.
—ALLISON (J. J.) Observations relative to lymphatic hearts. Philadelphia, 1838. 19 pp. 8°. pt. 3 of 27.1682.3

Heat.
—DEVILLEZ (A.) Traité élémentaire de la chaleur, au point de vue de son emploi comme force motrice. Mons, 1881–82. 2 v. 8°. 26.3643.21
—ERICSSON (J.) Radiant heat [its sources and phenomena]. 379 pp. of 26.1627.1
—FOURIER (J.) Analytical theory of heat. Tr. with notes, by A. Freeman. Cambridge, 1878. 8°. 26.3643.11
—LUNN (F.) Heat. pp. 225–340. v. 4 of E.1. Revolving case.
—M'CULLOH (R. S.) Lectures on the mechanical theory of heat, and the steam engine. [Washington, D. C., 1872]. 4°. 26.1616.2

Hebel (Johann Peter). *b.* 1760. *d.* 1826.
—TAYLOR (B.) The German Burns. pp. 55–91 of 21.1326.6

Heber (Reginald). *b.* 1783. *d.* 1826.
—ST. JOHN (J. A.) Reginald Heber. pp. 356–386. v. 3 of 32.2010.29

Hebrew language.
—CRAWFORD (F.) On the existence of biconsonantal prefixes of composition in Hebrew, as evidenced by comparison with the Indo-European class. On constant affixes and afformatives in the Hebrew language. pp. 63–93, 179–192. v. for 1858 of 15.927.1
—SPINOZA (B. de). Compendium grammatices linguae hebraeae. pp. 272–402. v. 3 of 23.1447.17

Hebrew literature.

Bibliography.

—CATALOGUE of the Leeser library. Compiled by C. Adler. Philadelphia, 1883. 8°. 16.1012.12

Hebrew people.
—De Quincey (T.) Toilette of the Hebrew lady. pp. 59–95. pt. 2, v. 1 of 21.1304.1
—Guers (É.) Le camp et le tabernacle du désert. Paris, 1849. 8°. 22.1361.14 [Giger].

Hegel (Georg Wilhelm Friedrich). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1831.
—Bomhard (C. F.) Commentatio de disserendi ratione hegeliana. Onoldi, 1827. 18 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 1
—Caird (E.) Hegel. Edinburgh, 1883. 16°. 23.1444.12
—Janet (P.) Études sur la dialectique dans Platon et dans Hégel. Paris, 1861. 8°. 23.1454.21
—Rohovsky (J. J.) Unvereinbarkeit der hegelschen wissenschaft mit der christlichen theologie. Breslau, 1842. 55 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 4
—Stirling (J. H.) Lectures on the philosophy of law.—Whewell and Hegel, and Hegel and Smith. London, 1873. 8°. 24.3481.11
—Trendelenburg (A.) Logische frage in Hegel's system. Leipzig, 1843. 57 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 7

Heine (Heinrich). *b.* 1799. *d.* 1856.
—Arnold (M.) Heinrich Heine. pp. 181–224 of 21.1301.12
—Hosmer (J. K.) Heinrich Heine. pp. 505–545 of 17.1034.8
—Milnes (R. M.) Last days of Heinrich Heine. By lord Houghton. pp. 283–328 of 6.357.7

Heinrich.
—Hartmann, *von der Aue.* Der arme Heinrich. pp. 170–203. v. 6 of 20.1242.19
—Longfellow (H. W.) Golden legend. Boston, 1851. 16°. 18.1112.47

Helena, *of Constantinople.*
—Eine schöne anmuthige und lesenswürdige historie von der geduldigen Helena, tochter des kaisers Antonius. [*Anon.*] pp. 501–547. v. 10 of 20.1242.19

Heliometer.
—Seeliger (H.) Theorie des heliometers. Leipzig, 1877. l. 8°. Observatory.

Helyas, *knight of the swan.*
—Romance of the chevelere Assigne [au cygne. Godfroy of Bouillon]. Re-edited by H. H. Gibbs. London, 1868. 8°. 18.1073.16
— —The same. Der schwanenritter. [*Anon.*] pp. 205–278. v. 6 of 20.1242.19

Henley (Robert), *earl of Northington.* *b.* 1708. *d.* 1772.
—Campbell (*Lord* J.) Life of lord Northington. pp. 155–192. v. 5 of 6.338*b*.3

Henrico parish (*Virginia*).
—Brock (R. A.) Vestry book of Henrico parish, Virginia, 1730–'73. Richmond, Va., 1874. 4°. 4.196.2

Henrietta Maria, *wife of Charles I., of England.* *b.* 1609. *d.* 1669.
—Bossuet (J. B.) Oraison funèbre de Henriette-Marie, reine de la Grande Bretagne. 13 pp. v. 2 of 22.1334.1
—Jesse (J. H.) Henrietta Maria. pp. 144–166. v. 2 of 5.302.1
—Strickland (A.) Henrietta Maria. pp. 1–198. v. 8 of 6.338*b*.5

Henry III., *king of France.* *b.* 1551. *d.* 1589.
—Garden (J.) History of Henry III., king of France. [*Anon.*] London, 1783. 8°. 7.421.6
—Warhafftig erzehlung wie Henricus III., könig in Franckreich, von einem prediger münch, Jacob Clemens genannt, mit einem vergifften messerlein erstochen worden. [*Anon.*] Basel, 1539. 10 l. s. 4°. 8.488. Box 4

Henry, *prince of Wales.* *b.* 1594. *d.* 1612.
—Bisset (A.) Prince Henry. pp. 357–410 of 2 61.4
—Jesse (J. H.) Henry, prince of Wales. pp. 112–132. v. 1 of 5.302.8

Henry (Katharine Matthews). *b.* 1629. *d.* 1707.
—Anderson (J.) Katharine Matthews, wife of Philip Henry. pp. 236–272. v. 2 of 6.367.6

Heraldry.
—Thompson (H.) Heraldry. pp. 589–618. 7 pl. v. 5 of E. 1. Revolving case.

Herbart (Johann Friedrich). *b.* 1776. *d.* 1841.
—Leander (P. J. H.) Framställning och granskning af Herbarts filosofiske ståndpunkt. Lund, 1865. 4°. 23.1428. Box 7
—Swahn (O.) Om betydelsen af Herbarts philosophiska ståndpunkt. Lund, 1865. 39 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 7
—Wyneken (E. F.) Naturgesetz der seele, oder Herbart und Schopenhauer: eine synthese. Hannover, 1869. 36 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 7

Herbert (*Sir* Edward). *b.* . *d.* 1698.
—Campbell (*Lord* J.) Life of chief justice Herbert. pp. 330–346. v. 2 of 6.338*b*.1

Herbert (George). *b.* 1593. *d.* 1633.
—Brown (S.) George Herbert. pp. 103–130. v. 2 of 26.1640.24

Herculaneum.
—Abbate (G.) Raccolta de' dipinti musaici rinvenuti negli scavi di Ercolano [etc.] Napoli, 1859. s. f°. Art room. C.1.8

Herder (Johann Gottfried von). *b.* 1744. *d.* 1803.
—De Quincey (T.) Herder. pp. 165–182. v. 3 of 21.1304.1
—Hillebrand (C.) Reign of Herder, 1770–1786. pp. 117–172 of 23.1442.24
—Japp (A. H.) Herder. pp. 209–266 of 17.1035.7
—Mönnich (.) Herder's Cid und die spanischen Cidromanzen. Tübingen, 1854. 45 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 1
—Quinet (E.) Essai sur les oeuvres de Herder. pp. 391–439 v. 2 of 8.504.4

Heriot (George). *b.* 1563. *d.* 1634.
—Bourne (H. R. F.) George Heriot, of Edinburgh. pp. 259–281. v. 1 of 6.347.3

Herodotus. *b.* B.C. 484. *d. about* 408.
—Boetticher (W.) De θείῳ herodoteo; sive, de Herodoti in componendis rerum monumentis pietate. Berlin, 1830. 19 pp. s. 4°. 14.897. Box 2
—Bredow (.) De Herodoti ratione theologica atque ethica. Treptow a. d. R., 1862. 19 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 3

—De Quincey (T.) Philosophy of Herodotus. pp. 113–167. v. 6 of 21.1304.1
—Erman (A.) Sur Hérodote et la Sibérie. Berlin, 1834. 13 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 3
—Plutarchus. De Herodoti malignitate. [pseudonymous]. pp. 429–511. v. 4 of 14.906.5
— —The same. Of Herodotus's malice. Tr. by A. G. pp. 331–371. v. 4 of 23.1465.36
—Rawlinson (G.) Life and writings of Herodotus. pp. 1–149. v. 1 of 2.65.1
—Struve (C. L.) Quaestionum de dialecto Herodoti specimen. Regimontii, 1828. 49 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 2.
— —Quaestionum de dialecto Herodoti specimen III. Königsberg, 1830. 13 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 2
—Van Oordt (J. W. G.) Observationes chronologicae in Herodoti et Thucydidis locos nonnullos. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1852. 34 pp. 8°. 14.897. Box 2
—Villemain (A. F.) Hérodote et la manière de la traduire. 12 pp. of 17.1032.13
—Winckler (.) Ueber die art und den grad der von Herodot geübten kritik. Thorn, 1865. 33 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 2

Herpin, *of Bourges.*
—Der weisse ritter; oder, geschichte von herzog Herpin von Bourges und seinem sohne Löw. [*Anon*]. pp. 213–445. v. 11 of 20.1242.19

Hervar, *or* **Hevör.**
—Hervarar saga på gammal götska med Olai Vereli vetolkning och notis. Upsalae, 1672. f°. 10.598.14
—Rudbeckio (O.) Olai Vereli auctarium notarum in Hervarar saga. 1674. n. t. p. f°. 10.598.14

Hervey (James). *b.* 1714. *d.* 1758.
—Tyerman (L.) James Hervey: the literary parish-priest. pp. 201–333 of 6.338*a*.11

Herwarth von Bittenfeld (Carl Eberhard). *b.* 1796.
—Strauss (G. L. M.) Field-marshal general Herwarth von Bittenfeld. pp. 140–150. v. 2 of 9.538*a*.3

Hewes (Joseph). *b.* 1730. *d.* 1779.
—Sanderson (J.) Joseph Hewes. pp. 131–147. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 309–334. v. 7 of 4.198*a*.4

Hexameter measure.
—Kirchhoff (F. C.) Ueber die betonung des heroischen hexameters. Altona, 1866. 42 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 4

Heyne (Christian Gottlob). *b.* 1729. *d.* 1812.
—Carlyle (T.) Life of Heyne. pp. 54–84. v. 14 of 6.2360.1
—Heyne: a biography. [*Anon.*] pp. 229–260. v. 6 of 32.2037.5

Heyse (Paul Johann). *b.* 1830.
—Ziegler (T.) Paul Heyse als romanschriftsteller. pp. 305–343 of 19.3185.13

Heyward (Thomas). *b.* 1746. *d.* 1809.
—Sanderson (J.) Thomas Heyward. pp. 189–199. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 1–19. v. 4 of 4.198*a*.4

Heywood (John). *b.* 1506? *d.* 1565.
—Dunham (S. A.) John Heywood. pp. 173–311. v. 1 of 6.348.10

Hibernation.
—Praetorius (J.) Storchs u. schwalben winter-quartier; das ist, eine vergnügung der curiosen gemüther. Franckfurth, 1676. 16°. 29.3823.9

Hicks (Elias). *b.* 1748. *d.* 1830.
—Journal of the life and religious labors of Elias Hicks. By himself. 2d ed. New York, 1832. 8°. 4.212.19

Hirlanda (*of Britain*).
—Die über die bosheit triumphierende unschuld; das ist, Hirlanda, eine geborne herzogin von Britannien. [*Anon.*] pp. 27–82. v. 12 of 20.1242.19

History.

As a Science.

—Brewer (J. S.) Study of history. pp. 379–399 of 21.1302.2
—Duncker (M. W.) De historia ejusque tractandae varia ratione. Berolini, 1834. 43 pp. 4°. 2.68. Box 1
—Ernesti (J. A.) De fide historica recte aestimanda. pp. 64–101 of 14.2854.15
—Froude (J. A.) Science of history. 36 pp. v. 1 of 21.1306.6
—Gilbart (J. W.) Philosophy of history. pp. 347–512 of 21.1306.12
—Lewis (G. C.) On the treatment of political history. pp. 181–323. v. 1 of 24.1505.12
—Mönnich (.) Ueber den unterricht in der geschichte, vornehmlich auf gelehrtenschulen. Heilbronn, 1857. 38 pp. 4°. 2.68. Box 1
—Quinet (E.) Introduction à la philosophie de l'histoire de l'humanité. pp. 342–390. v. 2 of 8.504.4
—Schlegel (C. F. W. von). Philosophie der geschichte. Wien, 1846. 2 v. 8°. vv. 13, 14 of 9.566.2
—Thornton (W. T.) History's scientific pretensions. pp. 84–112 of 23.1466.39
—Uses of history as a study, and the separation of the early facts of history from fable. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–80. v. 9 of E.1. Revolving case.
—Vico (G. B.) Principes de la philosophie de l'histoire. pp. 307–416, 15–390. vv. 1, 2 of 2.61.10
—Vinet (A.) Philosophy of history. pp. 175–242 of 23.1420.17
—Wachler (L.) Geschichte der historischen forschung und kunst seit der wiederherstellung der litterärischen cultur in Europa. Göttingen, 1812–18. 2 v. 8°. 17.3027.9

General works.

—Haywood (A.) Pearls and mock pearls of history. pp. 99–183. v. 2 of 21.1307.8
—Helps (*Sir* A.) History. pp. 188–218 of 24.1523.15
—Humphreys (H. N.) Account of the methods of recording events before the invention of printing. 26 pp. of 17.1028.5
—Mathews (W.) Illusions of history. pp. 171–228 of 21.1325.22
—Müller (C. A.) Ueber den geschichtsunterricht auf schulen. Dresden, 1835. 8°. 2.68. Box 1
—Rapin (R.) Réflexions sur l'histoire. pp. 195–284. v. 2 of 21.1310.22

— —The same. Reflections upon history. Tr. by B. Kennet. pp. 247–343. v. 2 of 21.1311.12

—ROTH (F.) Ueber den nutzen der geschichte. Nürnberg, 1822. 16 pp. 4°. 2.68. Box 1

—SANDFORD (D. K.) Study of modern history. pp. 271–294. v. 3 of 21.1315.8

(*Modern*).

—DUFF (M. E. G.) Political survey, [1867]. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 24.1512.12

—SCHLEGEL (C. F. W. von). Ueber die neuere geschichte. Wien, 1846. 8°. v. 11 of 9.566.2

—YONGE (C. D.) Three centuries of modern history, [1492–1821]. New York, 1883. 12°. 2.75.13

(*Universal*).

—BOSSUET (J. B.) Discours sur l'histoire universelle. pp. 125–298. v. 1 of 22.1334.1

—BUCKE (C.) Ruins of ancient cities: accounts of their rise, fall, and present condition. New York, 1841. 2 v. 18°. 32.2011.14

—SMEDLEY (E.), *and others*. History and biography. London, 1845. 5 v. 4°. vv. 9–13 of E.1. Revolving case.

—TURGOT (A. R. J.) Discours sur l'histoire universelle. pp. 627–675. v. 2 of 25.1536.4

—VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). Mélanges historiques. [Kehl], 1784. 2 v. 8°. vv. 27, 28 of 8.2485.1

Hobbes (Thomas). *b.* 1588. *d.* 1679.

—BISSET (A.) Hobbes. pp. 53–102 of 2.61.4

—BLACKBURN (R.) Thomae Hobbes angli malmesburiensis philosophi vita. Carolopoli [Londini], 1682. 67 pp. s. 4°. 6.358. Box 1

—DISRAELI (I.) Hobbes and his quarrels: including an illustration of his character. pp. 275–323. v. 2 of 17.1023.4

—MAURICE (F. D.) Thomas Hobbes. pp. 235–290 of 23.1404.19

Hoes (John Cantine Farrell). *b.* 1811. *d.* 1883.

—VAN SANTVOORD (C.) Memorials of the rev. John Cantine Farrell Hoes. [Kingston, N. Y.], 1883. l. 8°. 4.212.18

Hogarth (William). *b.* 1697. *d.* 1764.

—REDGRAVE (R.) *and* (S.) William Hogarth. pp. 44–61. v. 1 of 30.1894.17

Hohenlohe (Chlodwig Carl Victor). *b.* 1819.

—TUTTLE (H.) Prince Hohenlohe. pp. 61–72 of 9.538*a*.11

Hölderlin (Johann Christian Friedrich). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1843.

—ZIEGLER (T.) Friedrich Hölderlin. pp. 114–155 of 19.3185.13

Holland (*Sir* Henry). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1873.

—RECOLLECTIONS of past life. [By himself]. New York, 1872. 12°. 6.353.34

Holothurioidea.

— DANIELSSEN (D. C.) *and* KOREN (J.) Holothuriodea, zoology of the Norwegian north-Atlantic expedition, 1876–78. [Norwegian and English]. Christiania, 1882. 95 pp. 13 pl. f°. pt. 6 of 27.1678.6

Holt (*Sir* John). *b.* 1642. *d.* 1710.

—CAMPBELL (*Lord* J.) Life of lord chief justice Holt. pp. 1–64. v. 3 of 6.338*b*.1

Holyoake (George Jacob). *b.* 1817.

—HINTON (R. J.) George Jacob Holyoake. pp. 255–274 of 6.347.10

Home.

—SALISBURY (E. E.) Principles of domestic taste. [New Haven], 1877. 8°. 30.1886.11

See, also, Family.

Homerus. *General criticism.*

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Homer, Dante, and Michael Angelo. pp. 37–67. v. 2 of 21.1301.9

—ANTON (H.) Etymologische erklärung homerischer wörter. Naumburg a. S., 1879. 16 pp. 4°. 13.806. Box 4

—BLACKIE (J. S.) On the theology of Homer. 59 pp. of 14.865.8

—DE QUINCEY (T.) Homer and the Homeridae. pp. 220–331. v. 6 of 21.1304.1

—FELTON (C. C.) Homer and the Homeric poems. pp. 71–132. v. 1 of 14.854.3

—FICK (A.) Odyssee in der ursprünglichen sprachform wiederhergestellt. Göttingen, 1883. 8°. 14.895.24

—FROUDE (J. A.) Homer. pp. 406–439. v. 1 of 21.1306.6

—GLADSTONE (W. E.) On the place of Homer in classical education and in historical inquiry. 56 pp. v. for 1857 of 21.1315.8

—GROTE (G.) Homeric poems. pp. 505–581. v. 1 of 14.855.7

—GYNTHER (G. F. C.) De usu praepositionum apud Homerum. Halis Saxonum, 1814. 44 pp. 4°. 14.896.5

—MURE (W.) Homer; his style, etc.: Homeric hymns and poems. pp. 1–247, 314–371. v. 2 of 17.1045.2

—POLIZIANO (A.) Oratio in expositione Homeri. pp. 477–491 of 12.728.1

—RAPIN (R.) Comparaison d'Homère et de Virgile. pp. 91–160. v. 1 of 21.1310.22

— —The same. Comparison of Homer and Virgil. Tr. by B. Kennet. pp. 116–210. v. 1 of 21.1311.12

—VICO (G. B.) Découverte du véritable Homère. pp. 199–253. v. 2 of 2.61.10

—YATES (J.) On the irregularities in the versification of Homer. pp. 119–142. v. for 1856 of 15.927.1

Iliad and Odyssey.

—MELANCHTHON (P.) Interpretatio aliquot locorum Iliados et Odysseae Homeri. pp. 122–155. v. 18 of 31.1996.1

—MURE (W.) Homer.—Iliad and Odyssey. pp. 176–503. v. 1 of 17.1045.2

Iliad.

—HASPER (L. W.) Beiträge zur topographie der homerischen Ilias. Brandenburg a. H., 1867. 44 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 1

—HIECKE (.) Ueber die einheit des ersten gesanges der Ilias. Greifswald, 1857. 12 pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 1

—RASPE (G. C. H.) Sogenannter schiffskatalog in der Ilias. Güstrow, 1869. xviii pp. 4°. 14.897. Box 1

—SCHWIDOP (L.) De versibus quos Aristarchus in Homeri Iliade obelo signavit. Regimonti Pr., 1862. 54 pp. 8°. 14.897. Box 2
—TERRASSON (J.) Critical dissertation upon Homer's Iliad. By abbe Terracon. [Tr. by F. Brerewood]. London, 1722-25. 2 v. 8°. 14.894.19

Hook (Theodore Edward). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1841.
—SMILES (S.) Theodore Hook. pp. 346-364 of 6.347.8
—THOMSON (C. B.) Theodore Edward Hook. pp. 425-454 of 6.338*a*.15

Hooper (William). *b.* 1742. *d.* 1790.
—SANDERSON (J.) William Hooper. pp. 109-130. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 151-179. v. 7 of 4.198*a*.4

Hopkins (Stephen). *b.* 1707. *d.* 1785.
—SANDERSON (J.) Stephen Hopkins. pp. 337-365. v. 1 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 225-260. v. 6 of 4.198*a*.4

Hopkinson (Francis). *b.* 1737. *d.* 1791.
—SANDERSON (J.) Francis Hopkinson. pp. 263-280. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 183-200. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.4

Horatius Flaccus (Quintus). *b.* B.C. 65. *d.* 8.
—BULWER (*Sir* E. G. E. L.) Causes of Horace's popularity. pp. 291-317 of 21.1302.8
—CRUTTWELL (C. T.) Horace. pp. 280-296 of 17.1042.10
—DETTO (W. A.) Horaz und seine zeit. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 13.793.14
—DUNLOP (J.) Horace. pp. 196-278. v. 3 of 17.1043.17
—HANNAY (J.) Horace and Juvenal. 50 pp. of 18.1078*b*.17
—HIRSCHFELDER (.) Quaestionum horatianarum specimen. Berlin, 1862. 26 pp. 4°. 13.808. Box 1
—LESSING (G. E.) Rettungen des Horaz. pp. 106-158. v. 13 of 9.554.3
—PLÜSS (H. T.) Horazstudien; alte und neue aufsätze über horazische lyrik. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 13.793.10
—SIMCOX (G. A.) Horace. pp. 276-315. v. 1 of 17.1042.2
—SURINGAR (W. H. D.) De antiquis interpretibus Q. Horatii Flacci. Lugduni Batavorum, 1835. 8°. v. 3 of 17.1042.4
—TEUFFEL (W. S.) Horace. From the German by W. Wagner. pp. 433-456. v. 1 of 17.1043.1
—THOMPSON (H.) Horace. pp. 383-417. v. 10 of E. 1. Revolving case.

Horn (*King*).
—KING HORN [in old English verse. *Anon.*] pp. 207-231 of 18.1056.21

Horne-Tooke (John). *b.* 1736. *d.* 1812.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Mr. Horne Tooke. pp. 129-148. v. 3 of 6.367.18
—HAZLITT (W.) Mr. Horne Tooke. pp. 65-77 of 21.1307.14

Horner (Francis). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1817.
—MEMOIRS and correspondence of Francis Horner. Ed. by his brother, L. Horner. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 6.353.43
—BROUGHAM (H.) Mr. Horner—Mr. Ricardo—lord King. pp. 5-28. v. 4 of 6.367.18

Houssaye (Arsène). *b.* 1815.
—MIRECOURT (E. J. de). Arsène Houssaye. pp. 70-84 of 8.478*a*.2

Houston (Samuel). *b.* 1793. *d.* 1863.
—LIFE of Sam Houston. [*Anon.*] New York, 1855. 12°. 4.212.26

Howard (Charles), *earl of Nottingham.* *b.* 1536. *d.* 1624.
—SOUTHEY (R.) Charles, second lord Howard of Effingham, and first earl of Nottingham. pp. 278-371. v. 2 of 6.347.15

Howard (George William Frederick), *earl of Carlisle.* *b.* 1802. *d.* 1864.
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Lord Carlisle on Pope. pp. 251-315. v. 1 of 21.1304.1
—MARTINEAU (H.) Earl of Carlisle. pp. 369-380 of 6.348.9

Howard (Henry), *earl of Surrey.* *b.* 1517. *d.* 1547.
—LANGFORD (J. A.) Earl of Surrey. pp. 27-57 of 6.367.4

Howard (John). *b.* 1726. *d.* 1790.
—BAYNE (P.) Howard; and the rise of philanthropy. pp. 96-157 of 22.1384.24
—JOHN HOWARD. [*Anon.*] 32 pp. v. 7 of 32.2037.4
—JOHN HOWARD, the philanthropist. [*Anon.*] pp. 134-151 of 21.1305.33

Howard (Thomas), *4th duke of Norfolk.* *b.* 1536. *d.* 1572.
—TAYLOR (W. C.) Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk. pp. 257-302. v. 1 of 6.338*a*.9

Howe (Samuel Gridley). *b.* 1801. *d.* 1876.
—CLARKE (J. F.) Samuel Gridley Howe. pp. 139-154 of 4.198*a*.11

Howell (James). *b.* 1596? *d.* 1666.
— —Familiar letters, domestic and foreign of J. Howell. 10th ed. London, 1737. 8°. 21.3294.10
— —The same. 11th ed. London, 1754. 8°. 21.3294.11

Howland (John). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1854.
—HALL (E. B.) Life and times of John Howland. Providence, 1855. 8°. pt. 5 of 4.193.10

Hrabanus Maurus.
See Rabanus Maurus.

Hughes (Thomas). *b.* 1823.
—HINTON (R. J.) Thomas Hughes. pp. 99-120 of 6.347.10

Hugo (Victor Marie). *b.* 1802.
—DOWDEN (E.) Poetry of Victor Hugo. pp. 428-467 of 21.1305.14
—MATTHEWS (J. B.) Victor Hugo. pp. 15-45 of 19.1158*b*.8
—MAZZINI (J.) On the poems of Victor Hugo. pp. 257-303. v. 2 of 12.723.18
—MIRECOURT (E. J. de). Victor Hugo. pp. 119-138 of 8.478*a*.2
—MYERS (F. W. H.) Victor Hugo. pp. 105-162 of 21.1313 10
—STEVENSON (R. L.) Victor Hugo's romances. 37 pp. of 21.1316 11
—SWINBURNE (A. C.) Victor Hugo: L'homme qui rit.—L'année terrible. pp. 1-59 of 21.1316 13
—TAYLOR (B.) Victor Hugo. pp. 37-54 of 21.1326.6
—VINET (A.) Victor Hugo. pp. 225-426. v. 2 of 17.1031.24

Hull (William). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1825.
—CLARK (J. F.) William Hull.
pp. 405–434 of 4.198*a*.11

Human nature.
—BULWER (*Sir* E. G. E. L.) On some authors in whose writings knowledge of the world is displayed. pp. 213–323.
v. 2 of 21.1302.7

Human sacrifices.
—FABULA indica de Sunachsepo [diis in sacrificium immolato, sanscrite et latine], cum dissertatione inaugurali, auctore F. Streiter. Berolini, 1861. 8°. 18.3106.30
—LASSEN (N. E.) Dissertatio historico-philologica περί τῆς ἀνθρωποθυσίας. Hafniae, 1717. 36 pp. s. 4°. 22.1367. Box 2

Humboldt (Carl Wilhelm von). *b.* 1767. *d.* 1835.
—STEINER (J. W.) Ueber Wilhelm von Humboldt. Kreuznach, 1866. 26 pp. 4°.
9.548. Box 8

Humboldt (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1859.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Humboldt. pp. 169–198.
v. 3 of 21.1301.9
—MILNES (R. M.) Alexander von Humboldt at the court of Berlin. By lord Houghton.
pp. 19–36 of 6.357.7

Hume (David). *b.* 1711. *d.* 1776.
—BISSET (A.) Hume. pp. 136–171 of 2.61.4
—DE QUINCEY (T.) On Hume's argument against miracles. pp. 163–188.
v. 1 of 21.1304.1
—HOLZKE (.) D. Hume and T. B. Macaulay. Halle, 1862. 17 pp. s. 4°. 6.358. Box 1
—KAHLE (C. M.) De Davidis Humii philosophia. Berolini, 1832. 45 pp. 8°.
6.358. Box 1
—LEWES (G. H.) Hume.
pp. 569–588 of 23.1405.11
—MAURICE (F. D.) David Hume.
pp. 559–578 of 23.1404.19
—STEPHEN (L.) David Hume. pp. 309–343.
v. 1 of 22.1395.46
—THORNTON (W. T.) David Hume as a metaphysician. pp. 113–157 of 23.1466.39

Humming birds.
—ELLIOT (D. G.) Classification and synopsis of the trochilidae. v. 23 of 28.3748.1
— —List of described species of humming birds. Washington, 1879. 17 pp. 8°.
v. 16 of 28.3734.1

Humor.
—FUCHS (H. C.) Heroisch-komisches gedicht der mückenkrieg. Herausg. von F. W. Genthe. Eisleben, 1833. 8°. 18.3071.29
—GOETHE (J. W. von). Dissertatio juridica, de eo quod justum est circa spiritus familiares feminarum, hoc est, pulices. [Latin and German]. Francofurti, 1768. 8°. 20.1227.23
—MISS COLUMBIA's public school. [*Anon.*] New York, 1871. 12°. 20.1227.20
—MÜLLER (C.) Gedichte, aufsätze und lieder im geiste Marc. Sturms. 9e aufl. Rorschach, 1853. 16°. 20.1227.13
—SCHEFFEL (J. V.) Gaudeamus! humorous poems. From the German by C. G. Leland. Boston, 1872. sq. 16°. 18.1112.34

Hungarian language.
—PULSZKY (F.) On the verbal and nominal affixes in the Hungarian language. pp. 97–124. v. for 1859 of 15.927.1
—WATTS (T.) On the recent history of the Hungarian language. pp. 285–310.
v. for 1855 of 15.927.1

Hunt (James Henry Leigh). *b.* 1784. *d.* 1859.
—LANGFORD (J. A.) Leigh Hunt.
pp. 316–333 of 6.367.4
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Leigh Hunt. pp. 350–411. v. 4 of 21.1313.2
—SMILES (S.) Leigh Hunt. pp. 300–314 of 6.347.8

Hunting.
—CONTI (N. de'). De venatione. Libri iiii.
pp. 1062–1123 of 20.1222.16

Huntington (Samuel). *b.* 1732. *d.* 1796.
—SANDERSON (J.) Samuel Huntington. pp. 67–79. v. 2 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 107–127. v. 3 of 4.198*a*.4

Huntsman (Benjamin). *b.* 1704. *d.* 1776.
—SMILES (S.) Invention of cast-steel; Benjamin Huntsman. pp. 131–147 of 6.367.10

Huon, *of Bourdeaux.*
—HUON of Bourdeaux. From the French by lord Berners. pp. 139–172 of 19.1120.2

Huskisson (William). *b.* 1770. *d.* 1830.
—BIOGRAPHICAL memoir of William Huskisson. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–268. v. 1 of 21.1285.19

Hutchinson (Anne Marbury). *b.* 1591. *d.* 1643.
—ANDERSON (J.) Anne Marbury Hutchinson. pp. 185–220. v. 1 of 6.367.6

Hutchinson (John). *b.* 1616. *d.* 1664.
—HUTCHINSON (L. A.) Life of colonel Hutchinson, of Owthorp. 3d ed. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 6.2334.16

Hutchinson (Lucy Apsley). *b.* 1620. *d.* 1669.
—LIFE of Mrs. Lucy Hutchinson, written by herself. pp. 1–28. v. 1 of 6.2334.16
—ANDERSON (J.) Lucy Apsley, wife of colonel Hutchinson. pp. 54–107. v. 2 of 6.367.6

Hutten (Ulrich von). *b.* 1488. *d.* 1523.
—STRAUSS (D. F.) Ulrich von Hutten. 3e aufl. Bonn, 1877. 8°. v. 7 of 9.567.3

Hutton (James). *b.* 1726. *d.* 1797.
—DUNCAN (P. M.) Life of Hutton.
pp. 221–235 of 2.91.4

Huxley (Thomas Henry). *b.* 1825.
—THORNTON (W. T.) Huxleyism.
pp. 158–198 of 23.1466.39

Hydromechanics.
(*Hydraulics, or hydrodynamics*).
—BARLOW (P.) Hydrodynamics. pp. 161–296. 11 pl. v. 3 of E.1. Revolving case.
—FLYNN (P. J.) Hydraulic tables for the calculation of the discharge through sewers, pipes and conduits; based on Kutter's formula. New York, 1883. 18°.
No. 67 of 26.1620.1
—GRAEFF (A.) Traité d'hydraulique, précédé d'une introduction sur les principes généraux de la mécanique. Paris, 1882–83. 3 v. in 1. 4°. 26.3628.20

(*Water supply*).
—KIRKWOOD (J. P.) Report on the filtration of river waters, for the supply of cities, as practised in Europe. New York, 1869. 4°. 26.3628.5

—MACASSEY (L. L.) Hints on the water supply of small towns and villages. London, 1877. 8°. 29.3824.6

—REPORTS on the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers in Great Britain. London, 1866–74. 12 v. f°. Alumni room.

—SCOTT (J.) Irrigation and water-supply. London, 1883. 12°. 26.3624.22

—WATER supply of towns. [*Anon.*] 35 pp. v. 4 of 32.2037.5

(*Hydrostatics*).

—PLATEAU (J. A. F.) Statique expérimentale et théorique des liquids. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 26.1615.13

Hydropathy.

—BULWER (*Sir* E. G. E. L.) Confessions of a water-patient. pp. 49–75 of 21.1302.8

Hygiene.

—BALFOUR (E.) Observations on the means of preserving the health of troops, by selecting healthy localities for their cantonments. 14 pp. 29.3825. Box 3

— —Observations on the means of forming and maintaining troops in health, in different climates and localities. 8 pp. 29.3825. Box 3

—PICKFORD (J. H.) Hygiene or health as depending upon the conditions of the atmosphere, foods, sleep, secretions, etc. London, 1858. 8°. 29.3824.11

Hymenoptera.

—LUBBOCK (J.) Ants, bees, and wasps. New York, 1883. 12°. 27.1713.18

Hymnology.

—HYMNAL of the protestant episcopal church. Rev. ed. New York, 1877. p. 8°. 18.3093.13

—KLOPSTOCK (F. G.) Geistliche lieder. pp. 55–357. v. 7 of 18.3073.12

—KRIEBITZSCH (T.) Geschichte des geistlichen liedes der evangelischen kirche in kurzen biographien der dichter. Leipzig, 1854. 23 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 5

—PEARSON (C. B.) Hymns and hymn-writers. pp. 124–164. v. for 1858 of 21.1315.8

Hypsometry.

—THEILE (F.) Anleitung zu barometrischen hohenmessungen, mittelst quecksilber barometer und aneroid nebst dazu nöthigen hilfstafeln. 2e aufl. Dresden, 1882. 24°. 26.3648. Box 1

I.

Iambic measure.

—ZARNCKE (F.) Ueber den fünffüssigen iambus, mit besonderer rücksicht auf seine behandlung durch Lessing, Schiller, und Goethe. Leipzig, [1865]. 93 pp. l. 8°. 18.3068. Box 4

Idyl.

—ZIEGLER (T.) Das idyll und seine hauptvertreter im achtzehnten jahrhundert. pp. 1–42 of 19.3185.13

Illinois.

—MAREST (G.) Father Marest's journeys through Illinois and Michigan, 1712. pp. 191–229 of 3.112.19

Illiteracy.

—EATON (J.) Illiteracy and its social, political and industrial effects. [New York?] 1882. 8°. 24.1486. Box 3

Imagination.

—RICHTER (A.) Phantasie und ihre schöpfungen. Eine studie zur psychology. Magdeburg, 1864. 34 pp. 16°. 23.1428. Box 4

Imitation of Christ.

—KETTLEWELL (S.) Authorship of the De imitatione Christi. London, 1877. 8°. 22.1381.1

Immermann (Carl). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1840.

—STRAUSS (D. F.) Karl Immermann. pp. 159–197. v. 2 of 19.3181.2

Immortality of man.

—BARTSCH (J.) Schiller's glaube an die unsterblichkeit der seele. Berlin, 1860. 16 pp. 8°. 9.548. Box 4

—CLARKE (S.) Letter to Mr. Dodwell; wherein his arguments against the immortality of the soul are answered. 4th ed. London, 1711. 8°. 22.1373.5

—COBBE (F. P.) Hades. pp. 395–446 of 21.1302.34

—DEINHARDT (J. H.) Ueber die vernunftgründe für die unsterblichkeit der menschlichen seele. Bromberg, 1863. 23 pp. 4°. 22.1367. Box 1

—HEYN (M.) Ueber die unsterblichkeitslehre des alten testaments. Hildburghausen, 1870. 20 pp. 4°. 22.1367. Box 2

—JOHANNSEN (J. C. G.) Veterum Hebraeorum notiones de rebus post mortem futuris ex fontibus collatae. Hauniae, 1826. 56 pp. 16°. 22.1367. Box 1

—MEIJER (J.) Disputatio theologica de vi quam habuit institutum mosaicum in Hebraeorum de rebus post mortem futuris opiniones. Groningae, 1835. 8°. 22.1367. Box 1

—STEWART (B.) *and* TAIT (P. G.) Paradoxical philosophy. London, 1878. 8°. 22.1395.49

— —Unseen universe. [*Anon.*] New York, 1875. 8°. 22.1395.48

—WALTER (J.) De animi immortalitate quae decreta et praecepta Cicero tradidit. [Prag], 1867. 17 pp. 4°. 22.1367. Box 1

—WINDET (J.) De vita functorum statu, ex Hebraeorum atque Graecorum comparatis sententiis concinnatus. Ed. 4a. Lugduni Batavorum, 1716. s. 4°. 22.1367. Box 1

—WYTTENBACH (D.) Lectiones quinque, praefatione auctae a G. L. Mahne. Gandavi, 1824. 8°. 22.1367. Box 2

Impostors.

—EVELYN (J.) History of three famous impostors, padre Ottomano, Mahomed bei, and Sabatai Sevi. pp. 563–620 of 6.2358.1

India.

—ACCOUNT of the great trigonometrical survey of India. By J. T. Walker. Dehra Dun, 1870–83. 9 v. 4°. 11.2696.1

—BUCHANAN (C.) Ecclesiastical establishment for British India. pp. 183–241 of 11.2690.12

—BUCKLEY (R. B.) Irrigation works of India, and their financial results. London, 1880. 8°. 11.685.14

—GLEIG (G. R.) India and its army. pp. 176–325. v. 2 of 21.1306.23

—HARDWICK (C.) Religions of India. pp. 115–266 of 22.1391.30
—HUNTER (W. W.) Imperial gazetteer of India. London, 1881. 9 v. 8°. 11.2695.1
—MOZLEY (J. B.) Indian conversion. pp. 310–362. v. 2 of 21.1314.44
—RENAUDOT (E.) Ancient accounts of India and China, by two Mohammedan travellers in the 9th century. From the Arabic [of Masudi]. London, 1733. 8°. 11.683.5
—TREVELYAN (G. O.) Competition wallah, [1863]. 2d ed. London, 1866. p. 8°. 11.681.21

History.

—GOES (D. de). De rebus indicis, lusitanicis et hispanicis, opuscula. pp. 449–655. 15 l. of 2.43.25
—HUNTER (W. W.) Imperial gazetteer of India. pp. 317–474. v. 4 of 11.2695.1
—KAYE (J. W.) History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857–58. London, 1880. 3 v. 8°. 11.685.16
—TEMPLE (*Sir* R.) Men and events of my time in India, 1847–1881. 2d thousand. London, 1882. 8°. 11.685.17

Indiana county (*Pennsylvania*).
—PLATT (W. G.) Report [on the geology] of Indiana county. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. v. 34 of 29.1851.1

Indians of North America.
—BAEGERT (J.) Account of the aboriginal inhabitants of the Californian peninsula. Tr. by C. Rau. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1864, pp. 378–399].
—BARTRAM (W.) Manners, customs and government of the Muscogulges or Creeks, Cherokees, Chactaws, etc. Philadelphia, 1791. 8°. pp. 481–522 of 3.104.22
—BOLLER (H. A.) Among the Indians. Eight years in the far west, 1858–1866. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. 3.111.19½
—GABB (W. M.) Tribus y lenguas indigenas de Costa-Rica. pp. 303–486 v. 3 of 3.125.13
—HALDEMAN (S. S.) On the contents of a rock retreat in south eastern Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1880. 4°. 2.56.13
—RAU (C.) Ancient aboriginal trade in North America; North American stone implements. 28.3733.1 [Smithsonian report, 1872, pp. 348–408].
—REPORT in relation to an agreement made between J. K. McCammon and the Flathead [and other] Indians for the sale of a portion of their reservation in Montana. Washington, 1883. 8°. 3.112.18½
—TONER (J. M.) Geological age of the world; an address. pp. 7–112 of 29.3835.33
—WAITZ (T.) Die Amerikaner: ethnographisch und culturhistorisch dargestellt. Leipzig, 1862. 8°. vv. 3, 4 of 27.1674.18

induction. *See* Science.

infidelity.
—MANSEL (H. L.) Freethinking: its history and tendencies. pp. 291–336 of 21.1314.8
—NEWMAN (J. H.) On the introduction of rationalistic principles into revealed religion. pp. 30–102. v. 1 of 21.1314.51

Ingham (Benjamin). *b.* 1712. *d.* 1772.
—TYERMAN (L.) Benjamin Ingham, the Yorkshire evangelist. pp. 57–154 of 6.338*a*.11

Insanity.
—CHANNING (W.) Causes of insanity. pp. ccxix–ccxlix. v. for 1883 of 29.3844.2
—LÉLUT (L. F.) Hallucinations; La folie sensoriale; Analogies de la folie et de la raison. pp. 259–345 of 23.1414.42
—PARRISH (J.) Insanity and its problems. pp. 79–136. v. for 1883 of 29.3825.6

Inscriptions.
—BOECKH (A.) *and* FRANZ (J.) Corpus inscriptionum graecarum. Berolini, 1828–77. 4 v. f°. 14.858.2
—CAUER (P.) Delectus inscriptionum graecarum propter dialectum memorabilium. Lipsiae, 1883. 8°. 14.866.11
—DUVIVIER (F. F.) Inscriptions phéniciennes, puniques, numidiques, expliquées par une méthode incontestable. Paris, 1846. 16 pp. 8°. 14.858. Box 1
—MERRIAM (A. C.) Greek and Latin inscriptions on the obelisk-crab in the metropolitan museum, New York. New York, 1883. 8°. 11.648. Box 1
—ROEHL (H.) Inscriptiones graecae antiquissimae praeter atticas in Attica repertas. Berolini, 1882. f°. 14.858.4

Insects.
—COMSTOCK (J. H.) Second report of the department of entomology of the Cornell university experiment station. Ithaca, N. Y., 1883. 8°. 27.1718. Box 1

Instinct.
—ROMANES (G. J.) Animal intelligence. New York, 1883. 12°. 27.1673.22

Interdict (*Papal*).
—SARPI (P.), *and others*. Trattato dell' interdetto di Paolo v. [contro la republica di Venetia.] Venetia, 1673. 12°. v. 1 of 12.2722.2

Interest.
—BENTHAM (J.) Defence of usury; showing the impolicy of the present legal restraints on the terms of pecuniary bargains. pp. 1–29. v. 3 of 6.2343.6
—BROWN (W.) No fund in commerce or labor, for lending on interest. Montreal, n. d. 11 pp. 18°. 25.1548. Box 2
—CAREY (H. C.) Of the rate of interest. Philadelphia, 1873. 24 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 2
—MCCULLOCH (J. R.) Essays on exchange, interest, and other subjects. Boston, 1850. 8°. 25.1553.11
—PRESTON (L.) Tables of interest at seven per cent. New York, 1836. 8°. 26.1618*b*.14

International law.
—BENTHAM (J.) Principles of international law. pp. 535–560. v. 2 of 6.2343.6
—FULBECK (W.) Pandectes of the law of nations. London, 1602. s. 4°. pt. 2 of 15.2954.24
—MABLY (G. B. de). Principes des négociations, pour servir d'introduction au droit public de l'Europe. Paris, 1795. 8°. v. 5 of 8.493.7
—MILL (J. S.) Few words on non-intervention. pp. 238–263. v. 3 of 21.1314.24

Inter-oceanic communication.
—HÉLÈNE (M.) Nouvelles routes du globe. Paris, [1882]. 8°. 2.35.11
—SULLIVAN (J. T.) Report of information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American isthmus. Washington, 1883. 4°. 3.128.9

Intestines.
—NASSE (O.) Beiträge zur physiologie der darmberiegung. Leipzig, 1866. 70 pp. 8° 29.3825. Box 3

Ireland.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Ireland. pp. 239–274. v. 1 of 21.1301.9
—GILES (H.) Spirit of Irish history. pp. 258–300. v. 1 of 21.1306.15
— –Ireland and the Irish. pp. 1–50. v. 2 of 21.1306.15
—O'BRIEN (H. J.) Siebenhundertjährige racenkämpfe in Irland. Köln, 1866. 30 pp. 4°. 6.358. Box 1

Ireton (Bridget Cromwell). *b.* 1624. *d.* ?
—ANDERSON (J.) Bridget Cromwell Ireton. pp. 346–369. v. 1 of 6.367.6

Iriarte, *or* **Yriarte** (Tomas de). *b.* 1750. *d.* 1791.
—LAUN (A.) Ueber Yriartes literarische fabeln. Oldenburg, 1868. 18 pp. 4°. 10.588. Box 1

Iron.
—BELL (I. L.) Notes of a visit to coal and iron-mines and iron works in the United States. 2d ed. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1875. 8°. 29.1805. Box 1
—SWANK (J. M.) Statistics of the iron and steel production of the United States, 1880. Washington, 1881. 4°. 30.1876.1

Iroquois Indians.
—CHALLONEC (.) Iroquois martyrs. pp. 117–137 of 3.112.19

Irradiation.
—JOSLIN (B. F.) Paper on irradiation. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets, v. 2 12 pp.]

Irving (David). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1860.
—LAING (D.) Memoir of D. Irving. pp. xi–xxiv of 18.1077.6

Irving (Edward). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1834.
—HAZLITT (W.) Mr. Irving. pp. 49–61 of 21.1307.14

Irving (Washington). *b.* 1783. *d.* 1859.
—BRYANT (W. C.) Washington Irving. pp. 95–154 of 21.1295.37
—PRESCOTT (W. H.) Irving's Conquest of Granada. pp. 88–122 of 4.232.6
—WARNER (C. D.) Washington Irving. 5th [ed.] Boston, 1884. p. 8°. 4.212.27

Islands.
—HAHN (F. G.) Insel-studien. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 2.43.24

Italian literature.
—PRESCOTT (W. H.) Italian narrative poetry. —Poetry and romance of the Italians. pp. 410–567 of 21.1325.41½
—SAUER (C. M.) Geschichte der italienischen litteratur von ihren anfängen bis auf die neueste zeit. Leipzig [1883]. 8°. 17.1041.5

Italy.
—CATTANEO (C.) L'antico esercito italiano. Milano, 1862. 48 pp. 8°. 12.726. Box 2
—CHODZKO (L.) Histoire des légions polonaises en Italie. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 10.603.8
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Italy, and her church. pp. 193–244. v. 6 of 21.1306.18
—GROSLEY (P. J.) New observations on Italy and its inhabitants, [1758]. Written in French by two Swedish gentlemen. [*Pseudon.*] Tr. by T. Nugent. London, 1769. 2 v. 8°. 12.722.9
—HARE (A. J. C.) Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. London, 1883. p. 8°. 12.722.4
—MONTAIGNE (M. E. de). Diary of journey into Italy, through Switzerland and Germany, 1580–81. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. pp. 551–657 of 19.3184.4
—RAMAGE (C. T.) Nooks and by-ways of Italy. Liverpool, 1868. l. 8°. 12.712.19

Ithaca (*New York*).
—COMSTOCK (J. H.) Second report of the department of entomology of the Cornell university experiment station. Ithaca, N. Y., 1883. 8°. 27.1718. Box 1
—KURTZ (D. M.) Ithaca and its resources. Ithaca, N. Y., 1883. 8°. 4.188. Box 1

J.

Jackson (Andrew), *6th president of the United States.* *b.* 1767. *d.* 1845.
—HOGE (M. D.) Inauguration of the Jackson statue. Oration by M. D. Hoge, Oct. 26, 1875. Richmond, 1875. 23 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 1
—LINCOLN (R. W.) Andrew Jackson. pp. 273–324 of 4.198*a*.5
—SUMNER (W. G.) Andrew Jackson as a public man. Boston, 1883. p. 8°. 4.213.2½

Jacobi (Friedrich Heinrich). *b.* 1743. *d.* 1819.
—SCHELLING (F. W. J. von). Denkmal derschrift von den göttlichen dingen etc. des herrn F. H. Jacobi. pp. 19–136. v. 8 of 9.555.1

Jacoby (Johann). *b.* 1805.
—TUTTLE (H.) Johann Jacoby. pp. 160–175 of 9.538*a*.11

Jamblichus, *a Syrian, lived 1st century* A.D.
—CHARDON de La Rochette (S.) Notice sur Jamblique; Notice sur le roman de Jamblique. pp. 18–52, 72–91. v. 1 of 17.1044.6

James I., *king of England.* *b.* 1566. *d.* 1625.
—CRUMMS fal'n from king James' table; or, his table-talk, taken by sir Thomas Overbury. pp. 253–278 of 21.1315.7
—DISRAELI (I.) Inquiry into the literary and political character of James the first. pp. 493–589 of 17.1023.6
—GOODMAN (G.) Aulicus coquinariae; or, a vindication [compiled by W. Sanderson] in answer to a pamphlet, entituled the Court and character of king James. [By A. Welldon]. pp. 91–298. v. 2 of 5.301.14
—OSBORNE (F.) Traditionall memorialls on the raigne of king James the first. pp. 123–297. v. 1 of 5.301.14
—WELLDON (A.) Court and character of king James. pp. 299–482, 1–12. vv. 1, 2 of 5.301.14

James II., *king of England.* *b.* 1633. *d.* 1701.
—MACAULAY (T. B.) History of England under James II. New York, 1870. 4 v. 8°. vv. 1–4 of 5.295.4
—RANKE (L. von). Reign of James II., 1685–88. pp. 209–365. v. 4 of 5.293.3

Jamestown (*Virginia*).
—ORIGINAL documents illustrating the history of sir Walter Raleigh's first American colony, and the colony at Jamestown. Ed. by E. E. Hale. pp. 1–65. v. 4 of 4.173.1

Jansen (Cornelius). *b.* 1585. *d.* 1638.
—BEARD (C.) Jansen and St. Cyran. pp. 119–163. v. 1 of 8.478*a*.7

Japan.
—CARNE (J.) Church of Japan. pp. 279–360. v. 3 of 31.1975.34
—HISTORY of the empire of Japan. [*Anon.*] pp. 342–447. v. 7 of 2.73.2

Jasmin (Jacques). *b.* 1798. *d.* 1864.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Jasmin. pp. 64–86. v. 3 of 8.481.2
—WENDLER (W.) Jacques Jasmin. Zwickau, 1870. 32 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 1

Jay (John). *b.* 1745. *d.* 1829.
—FLANDERS (H.) Life of John Jay. 429 pp. v. 1 of 4.198*b*.7
—VAN SANTVOORD (G.) John Jay. pp. 3–88 of 4.198*a*.6

Jefferson (Thomas), *3d president of the United States.* *b.* 1743. *d.* 1826.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Thomas Jefferson and American democracy. pp. 52–85. v. 6 of 6.367.18
—CATALOGUE of the library of the United States [once that of Thomas Jefferson]. Washington, 1815. 4°. 16.1005.1
—EVERETT (E.) Eulogy on Adams and Jefferson. pp. 131–149. v. 1 of 21.1295.8
—LINCOLN (R. W.) Thomas Jefferson. pp. 97–130 of 4.198*a*.5
—MORSE (J. T.) Thomas Jefferson. Boston, 1884. p. 8°. 4.213.10½
—SANDERSON (J.) Thomas Jefferson. pp. 245–372. v. 4 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 9–151. v. 7 of 4.198*a*.4
—TAINE (H. A.) Jefferson. pp. 171–187. v. 2 of 19.3185.12
—WEBSTER (D.) Adams and Jefferson. pp. 109–150. v. 1 of 21.1294.3

Jefferson county (*Pennsylvania*).
—PLATT (W. G.) Report [on the geology of] Jefferson county. Harrisburg, 1881. 8°. v. 36 of 29.1851.1

Jeffrey (Francis). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1850.
—HAZLITT (W.) Mr. Jeffrey. pp. 181–190 of 21.1307.14

Jeffreys (George). *b.* 1648? *d.* 1689.
—CAMPBELL (*Lord* J.) Life of lord chancellor Jeffreys. pp. 384–458. v. 3 of 6.338*b*.3
—ROSCOE (H.) Life of lord Jefferies. pp. 113–139 of 6.347.13

Jenkinson (Robert Bankes), *2d earl of Liverpool.* *b.* 1770. *d.* 1828.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Lord Liverpool. pp. 161–175. v. 3 of 6.367.18
—EARLE (J. C.) Liverpool and Canning. pp. 131–188. v. 2 of 6.367.11

Jerusalem.
—KIRCHNER (E. D. M.) Die tempel der Juden zu Jerusalem. Neustadt-Eberswalde, 1834. 40 pp. s. 4°. 11.658. Box 1

Jervis (*Sir* John), *viscount St. Vincent.* *b.* 1734. *d.* 1823.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Lord St. Vincent—lord Nelson. pp. 192–210. v. 3 of 6.367.18

Jesuits.
—ALEMBERT (J. Le R. d'). Sur la destruction des Jésuites en France. 249 pp. v. 5 of 8.500.2
—CARLYLE (T.) Jesuitism. pp. 249–286. v. 20 of 6.2360.1
—LAW (J.) Jesuit missionaries in the northwest. pp. 89–124. v. 3 of 4.198.9
—MILMAN (H. H.) Clement XIV. and the Jesuits. pp. 244–295 of 21.1314.31
—MORSE (S. F. B.) Foreign conspiracy against the liberties of the United States. New York, 1835. 24°. 24.1514.42 [Musgrave].
—QUINET (E.) Les Jésuites. 126 pp. v. 2 of 8.504.4

Jewish religion.
—CLARKE (J. F.) Jewish religion. pp. 397–447. v. 1 of 22.1382.17

Jews.
—HISTORY of the dispersion of the Jews, from the destruction of Jerusalem to the end of the 17th century. [*Anon.*] pp. 427–476, 1–160. vv. 10, 11 of 2.73.2
—JEWISH life in central Europe. [*Anon.*] pp. 197–228. v. 3 of 32.2037.5
—MÜLLER (F. M.) Are there Jews in Cornwall? pp. 287–315. v. 3 of 22.1383.33

Joanna, *of Navarre, wife of Henry IV. of England.* *b.* 1370? *d.* 1437.
—STRICKLAND (A.) Joanna of Navarre, queen of Henry IV. pp. 38–82. v. 3 of 6.338*b*.5

John, *of Ravenna or* **Giovanni Malpaghino.** *b.* 1352. *d. before* 1420.
—MEINERS (C.) Ueber das leben und die verdienste des Johann von Ravenna. pp. 5–43. v. 1 of 17.1021.3

John, *king of Saxony.* *b.* 1801. *d.* 1873.
—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) King John of Saxony. pp. 107–121. v. 2 of 9.538*a*.3

Johnson (Samuel). *b.* 1709. *d.* 1784.
—CARLYLE (T.) The hero as man of letters: Johnson, Rousseau, Burns. pp. 145–180 of 21.1302.27
—DRAKE (N.) Literary life of dr. Johnson. pp. 111–488. v. 4 of 21.1305.20
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Samuel Johnson. pp. 235–245 of 21.1218*a*.12
—STEPHEN (L.) Dr. Johnson's writings. pp. 198–241. v. 2 of 21.1316.10

Johnston (William).
—GREG (W. R.) England as it is, by W. Johnston. [A review]. pp. 297–343. v. 1 of 21.1306.37

Joinville (Jean de). *b.* 1224. *d.* 1317.
—MÜLLER (F. M.) Joinville. pp. 151–191. v. 3 of 22.1383.33

Jones (Inigo). *b.* 1572. *d.* 1653.
—CUNNINGHAM (A.) Inigo Jones. pp. 70–146. v. 4 of 1.1.7

Jones (*Lady* Katharine Boyle). *b.* 1614. *d.* 1691.
—ANDERSON (J.) Katharine Boyle, wife of Arthur Jones, viscount Ranelagh. pp. 108–144. v. 2 of **6**.367.6

Jones (*Sir* William). *b.* 1746. *d.* 1794.
—MALDEN (H.) Sir W. Jones. pp. 181–195. v. 2 of **32**.2011.5
—ROSCOE (H.) Life of sir William Jones. pp. 306–328 of **6**.347.13

Jonson (Ben, *or* Benjamin). *b.* 1574. *d.* 1637.
—DISRAELI (I.) Jonson and Decker pp. 324–343. v. 2 of **17**.1023.4
—DUNHAM (S. A.) Ben Jonson. pp. 131–203. v. 2 of **6**.348.10
—HAMILTON (W.) Ben Jonson. pp. 42–62 of **18**.1077.18
—TAINE (H. A.) Ben Jonson. pp. 267–295. v. 1 of **17**.1026.9

Joseph II. (Benedict Johann August Anton Michel Adam), *emperor of Germany. b.* 1741. *d.* 1790.
—MERIVALE (H.) Joseph II. pp. 1–48 of **21**.1314.21

Joseph Bonaparte, *king of Spain. b.* 1768. *d.* 1844.
—COLLETTA (P.) Reign of Joseph Bonaparte in Naples, 1806–08. pp. 1–76. v. 2 of **12**.732.3

Josephine (Marie Rose Tascher de La Pagerie). *b.* 1763. *d.* 1814.
—CHALLICE (A. E.) Empress Joséphine. pp. 51–106 of **8**.478*a*.12

Joubert (Joseph). *b.* 1754. *d.* 1824.
—ARNOLD (M.) Joubert. pp. 308–356 of **21**.1301.12

Jouffroy (Théodore Simon). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1842.
—RÉMUSAT (C. de). Théodore Jouffroy. pp. 175–222. v. 2 of **19**.3185.14

Journalism.
—HIGGINSON (T. W.) Letters to a young contributor. pp. 69–92 of **21**.1324.10
—MATHEWS (W.) Writing for the press. pp. 256–262 of **21**.1325.22
—MAURICE (F. D.) On the use and abuse of newspapers. pp. 93–124 of **21**.1314.19

Jouvencel.
—BARANTE (A. G. P. B. de). Sur le Jouvencel, roman du quinzième siècle. pp. 145–180. v. 2 of **7**.2431.1

Judgment (Last).
—DREXEL (H.) Tribunal Christi, seu cujusvis hominis in morte judicum. Cologne, 1635. 24°. pt. 2 of **23**.1450.21
—QUINDECIM signa ante judicium. [Old English poem. *Anon.*] pp. 120–124 of **18**.1056.21
—WAHRHAFTIGE beschreibung des jüngsten gerichts in thal Josaphat. [*Anon.*] pp. 1–26. v. 12 of **20**.1242.19

Judiciary.
—BENTHAM (J.) Draught of a code for the organization of the judicial establishment in France. pp. 285–406. v. 4 of **6**.2343.6

Julianus (Flavius Claudius) "*the apostate.*" *b.* 331. *d.* 363.
—STRAUSS (D. F.) Der romantiker auf dem throne der Cäsaren, oder Julian der abtrünnige. pp. 175–216. v. 1 of **19**.3181.2

Juries.
—BENTHAM (J.) Elements of the art of packing, as applied to special juries, particularly in cases of libel law. pp. 61–186. v. 5 of **6**.2343.6

Jute.
—WATERHOUSE (S.) Report on jute culture, and the importance of the industry. Washington, 1883. 21 pp. 8°. **28**.1736. Box 1

K.

Kadesh-Barnea.
—TRUMBULL (H. C.) Kadesh-barnea; its importance and probable site. New York, 1884. l. 8°. **11**.2702.4

Kansas.
—GOSS (N. S.) Catalogue of the birds of Kansas. Topeka, Kansas, 1883. 34 pp. 8°. **27**.1696.26
—LE CONTE (J. L.) Coleoptera of Kansas, and eastern New Mexico. 58 pp. v. 11 of **28**.3738.1
—THIRD biennial report of the state board of agriculture, to the legislature of the state of Kansas, for the years 1881–82. Topeka, Kansas, 1883. 8°. **28**.1742.15

Kant (Immanuel). *b.* 1724. *d.* 1804.
—BOWEN (F.) Kant: his life and character; his philosophy. pp. 154–258 of **23**.1404.3
—BRUECKNER (T.) De tribus ethices locis quibus differt Kantius ab Aristotele. Berolini, 1866. 38 pp. 8°. **23**.1428. Box 8
—ERDMAN (B.) Nachträge zu Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft. Kiel, 1881. 8°. **23**.1428. Box 7
—FREDERICHS (F.) Der phaenomenale idealismus Berkeley's und Kant's. Berlin, 1871. 34 pp. s. 4°. **23**.1428. Box 6
—HERDER (J. G. von). Metakritik zur Kritik der reinen vernunft. pp. 149–447. v. 18 of **9**.561.4
—KOLBE (B.) De Kantio philosopho. Berolini, 1841. 28 pp. 8°. **23**.1428. Box 8
—LEWES (G. H.) Kant. pp. 455–545. v. 2 of **23**.1405.10
—MANSEL (H. L.) Philosophy of Kant. pp. 155–185 of **21**.1314.8
—ROEDER (E.) De voce "a priori" in philosophia Kantii usitata. Bonnae, 1866. 35 pp. 8°. **23**.1428. Box 8
—SCHOPENHAUER (A.) Kritik der kantischen philosophie. pp. 489–633. v. 2 of **23**.1446.9
—UEBERWEG (F.) De priore et posteriore forma kantianae Critices rationis purae. Berolini, 1862. 15 pp. 4°. **23**.1428. Box 6
—ZALOMIT (J.) De kantianae philosophiae principiis ac dignitate. Berolini, 1848. 31 pp. 8°. **23**.1428. Box 8

Karamsin (Nikolai Mikailovitch).
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Karamsin's Russia. pp. 497–520. v. 3 of **21**.1301.9

Kaulbach (Wilhelm von). *b.* 1805. *d.* 1874.
—GÖRRES (G.) Narrenhaus von W. Kaulbach, erläutert. n. p. n. d. 99 pp. 8°. **9**.548. Box 8

Kean (Edmund). *b.* 1787. *d.* 1833.
—DORAN (J.) Edmund Kean. pp. 377–416. v. 2 of 19.1158*a*.16
Keats (John). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1821.
—CLARKE (C. C.) Recollections of Keats. pp. 301–345. v. 4 of 18.1092.10
—DE QUINCEY (T.) John Keats. pp. 75–97 of 21.1304.2
—LIFE of John Keats. [*Anon.*] pp. 243–257 of 21.1305.33
—LOWELL (J. R.) Keats. pp. 303–327 of 21.1325.13
Keble (John). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1866.
—NEWMAN (J. H.) John Keble. pp. 421–453. v. 2 of 21.1314.51
—SHAIRP (J. C.) Keble. pp. 204–268 of 18.1078*a*.23
Kemble (Adelaide). *b.* 1816. *d.* 1879.
—JAMESON (A. M.) Adelaide Kemble. pp. 41–74. pt. 3 of 21.1312.37
Kemble (John Philip). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1823.
—DORAN (J.) John Kemble. pp. 264–285. v. 2 of 19.1158*a*.16
Kent (Edward). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1878.
—GODFREY (J. E.) Memoir of hon. Edward Kent. pp. 449–480. v. 8 of 3.166.3
Kentucky.
—DAVIDSON (R.) History of the presbyterian church in the state of Kentucky. New York, 1847. 8°. 31.1985.7
Kenyon (Lloyd). *b.* 1732. *d.* 1802.
—CAMPBELL (*Lord* J.) Life of lord Kenyon. pp. 1–101. v. 4 of 6.338*b*.1
Kerner (Andreas Justinus). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1862.
—STRAUSS (D. F.) Justinus Kerner. pp. 119–173. v. 1 of 19.3181.2
Kiernander (John). *b.* 1711. *d.* 1798.
—CARNE (J.) John Kiernander. pp. 299–318. v. 1 of 31.1975.34
Kinematics.
—MACCORD (C. W.) Kinematics. A treatise on the modification of motion. New York, 1883. l. 8°. 26.1616.15
—MINCHIN (G. M.) Uniplanar kinematics of solids and fluids. Oxford, 1882. 8°. 26.1617.12
King (Peter). *b.* 1669. *d.* 1734.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord King. pp. 452–508. v. 4 of 6.338*b*.3
King (Thomas Starr). *b.* 1824. *d.* 1864.
—WHIPPLE (E. P.) Memoir of Thomas Starr King. pp. vii–lxxx of 22.1392.28
Kingsley (Charles). *b.* 1819. *d.* 1875.
—BAYNE (P.) Charles Kingsley. pp. 9–51. v. 2 of 21.1301.33
—GREG (W. R.) Kingsley and Carlyle. pp. 113–145 of 21.1306.34
—MARTINEAU (J.) Kingsley's Phaethon; Kingsley's Alexandria and her schools. pp. 192–226, 293–317. v. 2 of 21.1314.11
—STEPHEN (L.) Charles Kingsley. pp. 365–408. v. 3 of 21.1316.10
Kingston (*Canada*).
—CALENDAR of Queen's college and university, Kingston, for 1883–84. Kingston, 1883. 16°. 24.1481.10
Kleist (Heinrich von). *b.* 1776. *d.* 1811.
—ZIEGLER (T.) Heinrich von Kleist. pp. 156–192 of 19.3185.13
Klopstock (Friedrich Gottlieb). *b.* 1724. *d.* 1803.
—DILSCHNEIDER (J. J.) Ueber Klopstocks Frühlingsfeier, ein ästhetischer versuch. Köln am Rhein, 1829. 28 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 5
—MEYER (F. J. L.) Klopstocks gedächtnissfeier. Hamburg, 1803. 55 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 7
—MUNCKER (F.) Lessing's persönliches und literarisches verhältniss zu Klopstock. Frankfurt a. M., 1880. 8°. 9.2544.7
—MORGENSTERN (C.) Klopstock. Dorpat, 1807. 43 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 5
—SCHECHTEL (W.) Klopstock und Platen als lyriker: eine literar-historische parallele. Lemberg, 1855. 20 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 5
—WEICKERT (M.) Zur erklärung klopstockischer Oden. Luckau, 1840. 20 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 5
Knights of Malta.
—ADDISON (C. G.) Knights templars, from the origin of the order to the present time. American ed. by R. Macoy. New York, [1873]. 8°. 2.94.2
Knowles (James Sheridan). *b.* 1784. *d.* 1862.
—HORNE (R. H.) Sheridan Knowles and William Macready. pp. 238–263 of 21.1307.25
Knox (John). *b.* 1505. *d.* 1572.
—STEVENSON (R. L.) John Knox and his relations to women. pp. 328–397 of 21.1316.11
Koords.
—PERKINS (J.) Tour from Oroomiah to Mosul, through the Koordish Mountains, 1849. [Journal Am. oriental society, v 2, pp 68–119.]
Kyteler (Alice). *b. about* 1270. *d.* 1324.
—PROCEEDINGS against dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery in 1324. [*Anon.*] Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1843. s. 4°. 6.314.25

L.

Labiche (Eugène Marin). *b.* 1815.
—MATTHEWS (J. B.) Eugène Labiche. pp. 224–242 of 19.1158*b*.8
Labor.
—BENTHAM (J.) View of the hard-labor bill. pp. 6–35. v. 4 of 6.2343.6
—CROMPTON (H.) Industrial conciliation. London, 1876. 16°. 24.1522.16
—FAWCETT (H.) Economic position of the British laborer. Cambridge, [Eng.], 1865. 16°. 24.1522.41
—JONES (R.) Lectures on labor and capital. pp. 1–91 of 25.1532.43
—MARX (C.) Misère de la philosophie. Paris, 1847. 8°. 24.1524.18
—MCCULLOCH (J. R.) Treatise on the circumstances which determine the rate of wages and the condition of the laboring classes. London, 1868. 16°. 24.1524.17
—SIMON (J.) Liberté de l'atelier. pp. 183–303 of 24.1527.5
La Bruyère (Jean de). *b.* 1639. *d.* 1696.
—TAINE (H. A.) Caractères de La Bruyère. pp. 43–61. v. 2 of 19.1185.12

La Fayette (Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, *marquis* de). *b.* 1757. *d.* 1834.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Lafayette. pp. 141–161. v. 4 of 6.367.18
— —The same. pp. 195–210. v. 5 of 6.2342.11
—EVERETT (E.) Eulogy on La Fayette, 1834. pp. 459–526. v. 1 of 21.1295.8
—HILLHOUSE (J. A.) Discourse in commemoration of the life and services of La Fayette. pp. 145–202. v. 2 of 19.1143.11

La Fayette (Marie Madeleine Pioche de La Vergne, *comtesse* de). *b.* 1633. *d.* 1693.
—TAINE (H. A.) Madame de La Fayette. pp. 253–267. v. 1 of 19.3185.12

La Fontaine (Jean de). *b.* 1621. *d.* 1695.
—MÜHLBERGER (F. S.) De la morale dans les fables de La Fontaine. Landshut, 1864. 8 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 3

Laing (Samuel). *b.* 1810.
—GREG (W. R.) Laing's German catholic schism. pp. 81–112. v. 1 of 21.1306.37
— —Laing on peasant proprietorship, etc. pp. 113–206. v. 1 of 21.1306.37

Lake Champlain.
—BUTLER (B. C.) Lake George and Lake Champlain, from their first discovery to 1759. Albany, 1868. 12°. 4.197.18

Lake Erie (*Battle of, Sept.* 10, 1813).
—PARSONS (U.) Battle of lake Erie. Discourse before the Rhode Island historical society, 1852. Providence, 1853. 36 pp. 8°. pt. 3 of 4.193.10

Lake George.
—BUTLER (B. C.) Lake George and Lake Champlain, from their first discovery to 1759. Albany, 1868. 12°. 4.197.18

Lakes (*English*).
—WORDSWORTH (W.) Guide through the district of the lakes in the north of England. pp. 217–319. v. 2 of 6.2386.5

Lamarck (Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de). *b.* 1744. *d.* 1829.
—DUNCAN (P. M.) Life of Lamarck. pp. 162–177 of 2.91.4

Lamartine (Alphonse Marie Louis Prat de). *b.* 1790. *d.* 1869.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Lamartine. pp. 478–499. v. 2 of 21.1301.9
—GAUTIER (T.) Alphonse de Lamartine. pp. 145–155 of 8.478*a*.2
—MAZZINI (J.) On the poems of Lamartine. pp. 303–363. v. 2 of 12.723.18
—VINET (A.) Lamartine. pp. 88–224. v. 2 of 17.1031.24

Lamb (Charles). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1834.
—AINGER (A.) Charles Lamb. New York, 1882. 12°. 6.355.33

Lambert (Johann Heinrich). *b.* 1728. *d.* 1775.
—JACQUE (J.) Encomium of M. Lambert. pp. i–xxxviii. 26.3642.22

La Mennais (Hugues Félicité Robert). *b.* 1782. *d.* 1854.
—NEWMAN (J. H.) Fall of La Mennais. pp. 102–142. v. 1 of 21.1314.51
—RENAN (J. E.) M. de La Mennais. pp. 141–205 of 23.1466.6
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Correspondance de La Mennais. pp. 22–43, 347–399. vv. 1, 11 of 8.491.4

Lancaster county (*Pennsylvania*).
—FRAZER (P.) Geology of Lancaster county. Harrisburg, 1880. 2v. 8°. vv. 8, 9 of 29.1851.1

Landor (Walter Savage). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1864.
—DE QUINCEY (T.) Notes on Walter Savage Landor. pp. 242–296 of 21.1304.2
—DOWDEN (E.) Walter Savage Landor. pp. 159–190 of 21.1305.14
—HORNE (R. H.) Walter Savage Landor. pp. 93–106 of 21.1307.25
—STEPHEN (L.) Landor's "Imaginary conversations." pp. 230–278. v. 3 of 21.1316.10

Landscape gardening.
—REPTON (H.) Observations on the theory and practice of landscape gardening, with some remarks on Grecian and Gothic architecture. London, 1803. 4°. 28.1758.10

Langlès (Louis Mathieu). *b.* 1743. *d.* 1824.
—REDDING (C.) Louis Mathieu Langlès. pp. 283–298 of 6.357.3

Language.
—BEATTIE (J.) Theory of language. [Hope]. pp. 231–502 of 21.1308.11
—BENTHAM (J.) Essay on language. pp. 295–338. v. 8 of 6.2343.6
—BEYER (.) Thurmbau zu Babel und die sprachverwirrung. Neustettin, 1868. 16 pp. 4°. 15.2937. Box 1
—HERMANN (C.) Problem der sprache und seine entwickelung in der geschichte. Dresden, 1865. 8°. 15.2937. Box 1
—MANSEL (H. L.) Philosophy of language. 35 pp. of 21.1314.8
—NOIRÉ (L.) Ueber den ursprung der sprache. pp. 197–295 of 22.1386.39
—WIRTH (C.) Frage nach dem ursprung der sprache im zusammenhang mit der frage nach dem unterschied zwischen der menschen- und thierseele. Wunsiedel, 1877. 8°. 23.1441.12
—ZEITSCHRIFT für völkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft. Herausg. von M. Lazarus und H. Steinthal. Berlin, 1860–82. 13 v. 8°. 2.53.16

Languages.
—ADAMS (E.) Brief vocabulary of the principal languages employed in the eastern archipelago. pp. 535–571. v. 2 of 11.673.4
—GROUT (L.) Phonology and orthography of the Zula and kindred dialects in South Africa. [Journal of the Am. oriental soc., v. 3, pp. 421–472].
—JENISCH (B. de). De fatis linguarum orientalium. [*Anon.*] Viennae, 1780. f°. 15.938.16
—KUHN (A.) Zur ältesten geschichte der indogermanischen völker. Berlin, 1845. 18 pp. s. 4°. 15.2937. Box 1
—Lemare (P. A.) Ueber die art und weise, sprachen zu erlernen. Uebersetzt von K. Baur. Darmstadt, 1831. s. 4°. 15.2937. Box 1
—LICHTENHELD (A.) Studium der sprachen, besonders der classischen, und die intellectuelle bildung. Wien, 1882. 8°. 15.2935.141

—MEYER (L.) Vergleichende grammatik der griechischen und lateinischen sprache. 2e aufl. Berlin, 1882–84. 2 v. 8°. 15.943.10
—MINSHEU (J.) Minshaei emendatio; seu augmentatio sui ductoris in linguas. Guide into [nine] tongues. London, 1626. f°. 15.2938.8
—SAUVEUR (L.) Introduction to the teaching of living languages, without grammar or dictionary. Boston, 1874. p. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 2
—SCHRADER (O.) Sprachvergleichung und urgeschichte. Jena, 1883. 8°. 15.2936.27
—SCHRADER (.) Ueber den ursprung und die bedeutung der zahlwörter in den indoeuropäischen sprachen. Stendal, 1854. 27 pp. s. 4°. 15 2937. Box 1
—WOLF (G.) Wolf's linguistisches vademecum. New York, [1883]. s. 8°. 16.1001.4

Lannes (Jean). *b.* 1769. *d.* 1809.
—HEADLEY (J. T.) Marshal Lannes. pp. 177–214. v. 1 of 8.478*b*.1

La Peleterie (Marie Madelaine de). *b.* 1610?
—CARNE (J.) Madame de La Peleterie. pp. 361–400. v. 3 of 31.1975.34

Largs (*Battle of*, 1263).
—MUNCH (P. A.) Norwegian invasion of Scotland in 1263. From Det norske folks historie, by E. Wishart. Glasgow, 1862. s. 4°. 6.333.11

La Rochejaquelein (Louis Du Verger, *marquis* de). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1815.
—BARANTE (A. G. P. B. de). Vie de Louis de La Rochejaquelein. pp. 289–316. v. 1 of 7.2431.1

Lasker (Eduard). *b.* 1829. *d.* 1884.
—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) Edward Lasker. pp. 1–18. v. 2 of 9.538*a*.3

Latin language.
—ANDREWS (E. A.) First part of Jacob's and Döring's Latin reader. Boston, 1872. 12°. 15.972.6
—CELTES (C.) Ars versificandi et carminum. s. l. a. *circa* 1492? 21.1283.31
—CONINGTON (J.) Academical study of Latin. pp. 198–228 of 21.1303.1
—MAIGNE D'ARNIS (W. H.) Lexicon manuale ad scriptores mediae et infimae latinitatis. Paris, 1866. l. 8°. 15.974.11
—PAUCKER (C.) Supplementum lexicorum latinorum. Fasc. 1–3. Berolini, 1883. 8°. 15.965.18
—REBLING (O.) Versuch einer charakteristik der römischen umgangssprache. Kiel, 1883. 8°. 15.958*b*. Box 2

Latin literature.
—CONINGTON (J.) Later didactic poets of Rome. pp. 389–401. v. 1 of 13.815.8
—SIMCOX (G. A.) History of Latin literature from Ennius to Boethius. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 17.1042.2

Latitude and longitude.
—MEECH (L. W.) On the relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes of the earth. v. 9 of 28.3738.1
—MIHILL (R.) Treatise on the various lengths of the days, nights and twilights, with tables of the latitude and longitude of the most eminent towns, etc., in the world. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets, v. 1, 57 p.].
—PRONY (G. C. F. M. R. de). Mémoire sur le calcul des longitudes et des latitudes, d'après les distances à la méridienne et à la perpendiculaire; et sur le calcul inverse. Paris, 1806. 4°. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets, v. 1, 18 pp.]

La Trémoille (Louis II. de). *b.* 1460. *d.* 1525.
—BOUCHET (J.) Panégyric du chevallier Louis de la Trémoille, [1460–1524]. pp. 403–478. v. 4 of 8.454.1

Latrobe (Benjamin Henry). *b.* 1807. *d.* 1878.
—STUART (C. B.) Benjamin H. Latrobe. pp. 243–256 of 4.198*b*.4

Laud (William). *b.* 1573. *d.* 1645.
—MOZLEY (J. B.) Archbishop Laud. pp. 106–228. v. 1 of 21.1314.44

Launfal.
—MARIE, *de France*. Romance of Launfal. From the French by T. Chestre. pp. 47–81 of 19.1120.2

Laurentian limestone.
—HUNT (T. S.) On the mineralogy of the Laurentian limestones of North America. pp. 47–98. 29.1824.3

Law (Edward), *lord Ellenborough*. *b.* 1750. *d.* 1818.
—BROUGHAM (H.) Lord Ellenborough. pp. 5–34. v. 6 of 6.367.18
—CAMPBELL (J. *lord*). Life of lord Ellenborough. pp. 102–254. v. 4 of 6.338*b*.1

Law (William). *b.* 1686. *d.* 1761.
—STEPHEN (L.) William Law. pp. 107–153. v. 2 of 21.1316.10

Law.
—BENTHAM (J.) Principles of penal law. pp. 365–580. v. 1 of 6.2343.6
— —Principles of judicial procedure, with the outlines of a procedure code. pp. 1–188. v. 2 of 6.2343.6
—DEAN (A.) Commercial law for business men. New York, 1861. 8°. 24.3515.14
—DWIGHT (T. W.) Our municipal law, and the best mode of acquiring a knowledge of it. New York, 1859. 8°. 24.1496.18
—LAFERRIÈRE (L. F. J.) De l'influence du stoicisme sur la doctrine des jurisconsultes romains. Paris, 1860. 8°. pt. 6 of 15.972.9
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Introductory report upon the Indian penal code. pp. 311–478. v. 2 of 21.1284.18

Law of nature.
—BUDDAEUS (J. F.) Historia juris naturalis. 88 pp. of 23.1465.44
—BURLAMAQUI (J. J.) Principles of natural law. Tr. by Nugent. London, 1748. 8°. 24.1521.39
—PUFENDORF (S. von). De officio hominis et civis. Cantabrigeae, 1682. 16°. 23.1450.18
— —The same. Ed. 2a. Edinburgi, 1724. 24°. 23.1450.19
— —The same. E. Otto recensuit [cum] C. Titii ad eosdem observationibus. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1728. 8°. 23.1465.44
— —The same. Devoirs de l'homme, et du citoien. Amsterdam, 1718. 2 v. 8°. 23.1460.14

Lawrence (John Laird Mair). *b.* 1811. *d.* 1879.
—SMITH (R. B.) Life of lord Lawrence. New York, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 6.355.42

Lawrence county (*Pennsylvania*).
—WHITE (I. C.) Geology of Lawrence county. Harrisburg, 1879. 8°. v. 64 of 29.1851.1

Lawrenceville (*New Jersey*).
—GENERAL catalogue of the high school, Lawrenceville, N. J., 1810–1883. Trenton, 1883. 91 pp. 8°.
—HAMILL (S. M.), *and* PATTERSON (C. S.) Addresses delivered in Lawrenceville, at the seventy-third annual commencement of the high school, June 28, 1883. Philadelphia, 1883. 4°.
—LAWRENCEVILLE school, N.J., 1883–84. Princeton, N. J., 1883. 8°. 4.183. Box 1

Lawyers.
—AMERICAN bar association. Report of the sixth annual meeting, held at Saratoga Springs, New York, Aug. 22–24, 1883. Philadelphia, 1883. 8°. 4.198*b*.17

Lead.
—FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.) Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor; with an account of the lead and copper deposits in Wisconsin. London, 1847. 8°. v. 2 of 3.104.1
—MEEKER (M.) Early history of the lead region of Wisconsin. pp. 271–296. v. 6 of 4.198.9

Leadville (*Colorado*).
—RICKETTS (L. D.) Ores of Leadville and their modes of occurrence as illustrated in the Morning and Evening star mines, with the methods of their extraction as practiced at those mines. Princeton, 1883. 4°. 28.1798.8

League Island (*Pennsylvania*).
—STATEMENTS relating to a navy yard in the Delaware, at League Island. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1862. 27 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 1

Le Clerc (Jean). *b.* 1657. *d.* 1736.
—VITA [ipsius] et opera ad annum MDCCXI. Amstelodami, 1711. 12°. v. 5 of 23.1432.20

Le Clerc (Joseph Victor). *b.* 1789. *d.* 1865.
—RENAN (J. E.) Joseph Victor Le Clerc. pp. 453–508 of 19.3184.7

Lee (Francis Lightfoot). *b.* 1734. *d.* 1797.
—SANDERSON (J.) Francis Lightfoot Lee. pp. 77–87. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 171–181. v. 9 of 4.198*a*.4

Lee (Nathaniel). *b.* 1657. *d.* 1692.
—DUNHAM (S. A.) Nathaniel Lee. pp. 134–145. v. 3 of 6.348.10

Lee (Richard Henry). *b.* 1732. *d.* 1794.
—SANDERSON (J.) Richard Henry Lee. pp. 189–244. v. 4 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 5–67. v. 9 of 4.198*a*.4

Lee (Robert Edward). *b.* 1807. *d.* 1870.
—MURRAY (R. W.) Life and character of Robert E. Lee. Warrington, Eng., 1877. 27 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 2

Lee (William). *b.* 1688. *d.* 1754.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of chief justice Lee. pp. 101–120. v. 3 of 6.338*b*.1

Leeds (*England*).
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Some merchants of Leeds, 1600–1845. pp. 211–234. v. 2 of 6.347.3

Lehigh county (*Pennsylvania*).
—LESLEY (J. P.), *and others*. Geology of Lehigh and Northampton counties [Pennsylvania]. Harrisburg, 1883. 8°. v. 16 of 29.1851.1
—PRIME (F.) Report on the brown hematite ore ranges of Lehigh county. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°. v. 14 of 29.1851.1
— —Report on the brown hematite deposits of the siluro-cimbrian limestones of Lehigh county. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. v. 15 of 29.1851.1

Leibnitz (Gottfried Wilhelm von). *b.* 1646. *d.* 1716.
—BOWEN (F.) Leibnitz. pp. 99–126 of 23.1404.3
—GERHARDT (C. J.) Entdeckung der differentialrechnung durch Leibniz. Halle, 1848. 65 pp. s. 4°. 23.1428. Box 6
—GUHRAUER (G. E.) Kritische einleitung in Leibnitz's Dissertation de principio individui. Berlin, 1837. 60 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 7
—HARTENSTEIN (G.) Locke's lehre von der menschlichen erkenntniss in vergleichung mit Leibniz's kritik derselben dargestellt. Leipzig, 1861. l. 8°. 23.1448.4
—HELFFERICH (A.) Spinoza und Leibniz: oder das wesen des idealismus und des realismus. Hamburg, 1846. 8°. 23.1447.2
—KERN (H.) De Leibnitii scientia generali commentatio. Halle, 1847. 28 pp. s. 4°. 9.548. Box 9
—SOMMER (H.) De doctrina quam de harmonia rerum praestabilita Leibnitzius proposuit. Gottingae, 1864. 34 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 4

Leopardi (Giacomo, *conte*). *b.* 1798. *d.* 1837.
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Giacomo Leopardi. pp. 65–129. v. 2 of 21.1306.18

Lepanto (*Battle of, Oct.* 7, 1571).
—STIRLING-MAXWELL (*Sir* W.) Naval campaign, and battle of Lepanto. pp. 324–440. v. 1 of 10.635.13

Le Sage (Alain René). *b.* 1668. *d.* 1746–7.
—SCOTT (*Sir* W.) Alain René Le Sage. pp. 352–385 of 20.1218*a*.12

Lessing (Gotthold Ephraim). *b.* 1729. *d.* 1781.
—BAART DE LA FAILLE (S.) Gotthold Ephraim Lessing en de wolfenbuttelsche fragmenten. Leiden, 1867. 8°. 9.548. Box 5
—HOSMER (J. K.) Lessing. pp. 246–299 of 17.1034.3
—JAPP (A. H.) Lessing. pp. 17–92 of 17.1035.7
—LOWELL (J. R.) Lessing. pp. 291–348. v. 1 of 21.1325.13
—MUNCKER (F.) Lessing's persönliches und literarisches verhältnis zu Klopstock. Frankfurt a. M., 1880. 8°. 9.2544.7
—STRAUSS (D. F.) Lessing's Nathan der weise. pp. 43–82. v. 2 of 19.3181.3
—TAYLOR (B.) Lessing. pp. 200–233 of 17.1034.13
—WATTENBACH (W.) Zu Lessing's andenken. Görlitz, n. d. 39 pp. 8°. 9.548. Box 8

Le Vaillant (François). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1824.
—SWAINSON (W.) Memoir of Le Vaillant. pp. 17–31. v. 12 of **27**.1667.1

Lewis (Francis). *b.* 1713. *d.* 1803.
—SANDERSON (J.) Francis Lewis. pp. 141–158. v. 2 of **4**.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 65–94. v. 6 of **4**.198*a*.4

Lewis (*Sir* George Cornewall). *b.* 1806. *d.* 1863.
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) 'Influence of authority in matters of opinion.' pp. 137–215. v. 3 of **21**.1306.18

Leyden.
—KAISER (F.) Annalen der sternwarte in Leiden. Harlen, 1868. Haag, 1870, 1872, 1875. 4 v. 4°. Observatory.

Liberty.
—PAINE (T.) Rights of man; being an answer to Burke's attack on the French revolution. 7th ed. London, 1791. 8°. **24**.1504.7

Liberty of the press. *See* Freedom.

Libraries.
—GREEN (S. S.) Library aids. New York, 1883. 16°. **16**.1008. Box 1
—SMITHMEYER (J. L.) Suggestions on library architecture, American and foreign. Washington, 1883. 8°. **18**.1118. Box 2

Libri-Carrucci della Sommaia (Guglielmo Bruto Icilio Timoleone, *conte*). *b.* 1803.
—RÉPONSE de M. Libri au rapport de M. Boucly, publié dans le Moniteur. London, 1848. 86 pp. 8°. **12**.747. Box 1

Licking county (*Ohio*).
—LICKING county's gallant soldiers, who died in defence of our glorious union, and of human freedom. [*Anon.*] Newark, 1874. 29 pp. 8°. 4. 218. Box 2

Light.
—HERSCHEL (*Sir* J. F. W.) Light. pp. 341–586. 14 pl. v. 4 of **E**.1. Revolving case.

Lincoln (Abraham), *16th president of the United States. b.* 1809. *d.* 1865.
—LOWELL (J. R.) Abraham Lincoln. pp. 150–177 of **21**.1325.15
—SMITH (G.) Early years of Abraham Lincoln. pp. 240–266 of **21**.1315.41

Lincoln (*England*).
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Lindum colonia. pp. 191–221 of **5**.265.20

Linné, *or* **Linnaeus** (Carl von). *b.* 1707. *d.* 1778.
—DUNCAN (P. M.) Life of Linnaeus. pp. 52–97 of **2**.91.4

Liquids.
—CLARKE (F. W.) Specific gravities, boiling points, and melting points. Washington, 1876. 8°. **26**.1634. Box 1

Lisbon.
—RIBEIRO (C.) Memoria sobre o abastecimento de Lisboa, com aguas de nascente e aguas de rio. Lisboa, 1867. 4°. **10**.636.4

Lisle (Alice Beconsaw). *d.* 1685.
—ANDERSON (J.) Alice Beconsaw, wife of lord John Lisle. pp. 328–360. v. 2 of **6**.367.6

Literature.
—COBBE (F. P.) Morals of literature. pp. 259–285 of **21**.1302.34
—HILLHOUSE (J. A.) On the relations of literature to a republican government. pp. 101–143. v. 2 of **19**.1143.11
—MONTGOMERY (J.) Lectures on general literature. New York, 1833. 18°. **32**.2020.16
—VINET (A.) Outlines of philosophy and literature. [Ed. by J. F. Astié]. 2d ed. London, 1867. p. 8°. **23**.1420.17
—YAGGY (L. W.), *and* HAINES (T. L.) Literature. pp. 703–832 of **1**.14.3

Littelton (Edward). *b.* 1589. *d.* 1645.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord keeper Littleton. pp. 464–486. v. 2 of **6**.338*b*.3

Liverpool.
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Some merchants of Liverpool, 1600–1800. pp. 29–80. v. 2 of **6**.347.3
—DORAN (J.) Memories of Liverpool, 1870. pp. 245–265 of **5**.263.3

Livingston (Philip). *b.* 1716. *d.* 1778.
—SANDERSON (J.) Philip Livingston. pp. 121–139. v. 2 of **4**.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 169–195. v. 3 of **4**.198*a*.4

Livius (Titus). *b.* B.C. 59. *d.* A.D. 17.
—DUNLOP (J.) Livy. pp. 469–499. v. 3 of **17**.1043.15
—MÜLLER (M.) Beiträge zur kritik und erklärung des Livius. Stendal, 1866. 22 pp. 4°. **12**.747. Box 1
—SIMCOX (G. A.) Livy. pp. 384–415. v. 1 of **17**.1042.2

Locke (John). *b.* 1632. *d.* 1704.
—COUSIN (V.) Critical examination of Locke's Essay on the human understanding. Tr. by C. S. Henry. New York, 1838. 12°. **23**.1432.24
—HARTENSTEIN (G.) Locke's lehre von der menschlichen erkenntniss in vergleichung mit Leibniz's kritik derselben dargestellt. Leipzig, 1861. l. 8°. **23**.1448.4
—LE CLERC (J.) Life of John Locke. pp. 5–28. v. 1 of **6**.2358.1
—MCCOSH (J.) Locke's theory of knowledge, with a notice of Berkeley. New York, 1884. 77 pp. 8°. **23**.1428. Box 6
—MORRIS (G. S.) John Locke. pp. 168–201 of **6**.367.16
—QUAEBICKER (R.) Lockii et Leibnitii de cognitione humana sententiarum inter se oppositarum disquisitio comparativa. Halis Saxonum, 1868. 38 pp. 8°. **23**.1428. Box 4
—STROETZEL (E. E. G.) Zur kritik der erkenntnisslehre von John Locke. Berlin, 1869. 38 pp. 8°. **23**.1428. Box 7

Locke (Richard Adams). *b.* 1810?
—GRIGGS (W. N.) Celebrated "Moon story:" its origin and incidents. New York, 1852. 18°. **26**.1653.41

Logarithms.
—WESTPHAL (J. H.) Logarithmische tafeln. Leipzig, 1821. f°. Observatory.

Logic.
—ABELARD (P.) Dialectica. pp. 171–503 of **23**.1416.8
—BENTHAM (J.) Book of fallacies: [ed.] by a friend. London, 1824. 8°. **24**.1505.19
— —Essay on logic. pp. 213–293. v. 8 of **6**.2343.6
—BERGMANN (J.) Grundprobleme der logik. Berlin, 1882. 8°. **23**.1453.22

—BRADLEY (F. H.) Principles of logic. London, 1883. 8°. 23.1453.27
—GASSENDI (P.) Institutio logica. pp. 91–124. v. 1 of 23.1408.2
—LECLERC (J.) Logica; sive, ars ratiocinandi. pp. 1–244. v. 1 of 23.1432.20
—MANSEL (H. L.) Recent extensions of formal logic. pp. 37–76 of 21.1314.8
—OLDFIELD (J.) Essay towards the improvement of reason. London, 1707. 8°. 23.1455.31
—PRANTL (C.) Bedeutung der logik für den jetzigen standpunkt der philosophie. München, 1849. 8°. 23.1428. Box 6
— —Geschichte der logik im abendlande. Leipzig, 1855–70. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 23.1455.37
—READ (C.) On the theory of logic: an essay. London, 1878. p. 8°. 23.1454.15
—REINHOLD (E.) Lehrbuch der psychologie und logik. 2e aufl. Jena, 1839. 8°. 23.1442.31
—ROTHENFLUE (F.) Logica. pp. 38–144. v. 1 of 23.1412.3
[Giger].
—SIDGWICK (A.) Fallacies: a view of logic from the practical side. London, 1883. p. 8°. 23.1455.8
—WILLCOX (J. M.) Elementary philosophy. Philadelphia, [1875–77]. 16°. 23.1423.14

London.
—ANSELL (G. F.) Royal mint. 3d ed. London, 1871. 4°. 25.1546.1
—BIBLIOTHECAE quam Daniel Williams bono publico legavit catalogus. Ed. 2a. Londini, 1801. 8°. 16.1011.8
— —The same. Catalogue of the library in Red Cross street. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 16.1014.21
—GLANCE at the temple church. [*Anon.*] 3d ed. London, 1844. 16°. No. 30 of 5.273.11
—HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) London post-office. pp. 286–368. v. 2 of 21.1307.17
—PASCOE (C. E.) Westminster school. pp. 101–138 of 24.1494.10
— —Charterhouse school, St. Paul's school, Merchant taylor's school, and Christ's hospital. pp. 229–314 of 24.1494.10
—RAIKES (G. A.) History of the honorable artillery company, 1537–1878. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 5.263.19

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth). *b.* 1807. *d.* 1882.
—BANDOW (C.) Die lyrischen und epischen gedichte (Evangeline und Hiawatha-lied) des Amerikaners H. W. Longfellow. Bromberg, 1856. 40 pp. 4°. 18.1078*b*. Box 1
—BÜCHMANN (G.) Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Berlin, 1858. 4°. 4.218. Box 3

Longman family.
—CURWEN (H.) Longman family. pp. 79–109 of 6.367.7

Lophiodonts.
—SCOTT (W. B.) Two new eocene lophiodonts. pp. 46–53. 29.1826. Box 1

Lord's supper.
—WARBURTON (W.) Nature and end of the Lord's supper. pp. 543–582. v. 5 of 22.1336.7

Louis XIV., *king of France.* *b.* 1638. *d.* 1715.
—BARANTE (A. G. P. B. de). Mémoires de Brienne, et du siècle de Louis XIV. pp. 202–262. v. 2 of 7.2431.1

Louis XVI., *king of France.* *b.* 1754. *d.* 1793.
—BOUILLÉ (F. C. A. de), *and others.* Mémoires sur le départ de Louis XVI., de Paris à Varennes, 1791. Paris, 1823. 8°. v. 2 of 7.2422.4
—CHOISEUL (C. A. G. *duc* de). Relation du départ de Louis XVI., Juin, 1791. Paris, 1822. 8°. 7.2422.24
—GOGUELAT (F. de). Mémoires relatifs au voyage de Louis XVI. à Varennes. Paris, 1823. 8°. 7.2422.12

Louisburg.
—LETTERS relating to the expedition against Cape Breton, and Shirly's instructions to Pepperell. [*Anon.*] pp. 5–60. v. 1 of 4.175.1

Louis Philippe, *king of the French.* *b.* 1773. *d.* 1850.
—LOUIS PHILIPPE and his family. [*Anon.*] pp. 55–115 of 21.1305.33

Love (Mary).
—ANDERSON (J.) Mary Love. pp. 325–345. v. 1 of 6.367.6

Lovelace (Richard). *b.* 1618. *d.* 1658.
—LANGFORD (J. A.) Lovelace, the cavalier. pp. 189–213 of 6.367.4

Loyola (Ignazio de). *b.* 1491. *d.* 1556.
—NEWMAN (J. H.) Seven epistles of st. Ignatius. pp. 186–261. v. 1 of 21.1314.51
—TAYLOR (W. C.) Loyola and the order of the Jesuits. pp. 153–184. v. 2 of 6.338*a*.9

Loyson (Charles). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1820.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Charles Loyson. pp. 400–419. v. 11 of 8.491.4

Loyson (Charles Jean Marie). *b.* 1827.
—BACON (L. W.) Biographical sketch of father Hyacinthe. pp xv–xxxvii of 19.3185.2

Lucanus (Marcus Annaeus). *b.* A.D. 39. *d.* 65.
—PREIME (A.) De Lucani Pharsalia. Marburgi Cattorum, 1859. 36 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 4
—UNGER (R.) Quaestio de Lucani carminum reliquiis. Friedlandiae, 1860. 22 pp. 4°. 13.808. Box 1
—WEBER (C. F.) Commentatio de duplici Pharsaliae lucaneae exordio. Marburgi, 1859. 26 pp. 4°. 13.806. Box 4

Lucianus. *b.* A.D. 120. *d.* 200.
—PASSOW (W. A.) Lucian und die geschichte. Meiningen, 1854. 24 pp. 4°. 13.808. Box 1

Lucilius (Caius). *b.* B.C. 148. *d.* 103.
—SCHMIDT (L. F.) C. Lucilii satirarum quae de libro nono supersunt orthographia. Berlin, 1840. 42 pp. 4°. 13.806. Box 4

Lucretius Carus (Titus). *b.* B.C. 95. *d.* 51.
—CONINGTON (J.) Style of Lucretius and Catullus as compared with that of the Augustan poets. pp. 256–293 of 21.1303.1
—ROOS (J.) Ad Lucretii poëmatum libros tres priores. Groningae, 1848. 84 pp. 8°. 13.806. Box 4

Lungs.
—HARLEY (G.) Apnoea. pp. 872–900. v. 4 of 29.3837.8

Luther (Martin). *b.* 1483. *d.* 1546.
—CARLYLE (T.) Hero as priest: Luther; reformation. pp. 107–132. pt. 2 of 21.1302.27
—EDMANDS (J.) Reading notes on Luther. Philadelphia, 1883. 18 pp. 16°. 9.548. Box 1
—HOSMER (J. K.) Luther in literature. pp. 172–205 of 17.1034.8
—KÖSTLIN (J.) Life of Luther. From the German. New York, 1883. 8°. 9.545.1
—MASSON (D.) Three devils; Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. pp. 1–58 of 21.1314.17
—MOZLEY (J. B.) Luther. pp. 321–438. v. 1 of 21.1314.44
—ROGERS (H.) Luther's correspondence and character. pp. 90–140 of 22.1395.9

Lützen (*Germany*).
—MERIVALE (H.) Visit to Lützen, 1862. pp. 286–324 of 21.1314.21

Luxury.
—MEURSIUS (J.), *and others.* De luxu Romanorum. col. 1215–1402. v. 8 of 13.2798.1

Lycomedes family.
—LEVEZOW (C.) Ueber die familie des Lykomedes in der koeniglichen preussischen antikensammlung. Berlin, 1804. f°. 30.1898.8

Lycoming county (*Pennsylvania*).
—SHERWOOD (A.), *and* PLATT (F.) Geology of Lycoming and Sullivan counties. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. v. 25 of 29.1851.1

Lycurgus. *b.* B.C. 396. *d.* 323.
—HEINRICH (C. F. Schedae lycurgeae, ed. J. Freudenberg. Bonnae, 1850. 40 pp. 4°. 13.806. Box 4

Lyell (*Sir* Charles). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1875.
—DUNCAN (P. M.) Life of Lyell. pp. 307–348 of 2.91.4

Lynch (Thomas). *b.* 1749. *d.* 1779.
—SANDERSON (J.) Thomas Lynch. pp. 201–219. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 5–33. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.4

Lyon (Matthew). *b.* 1746. *d.* 1822.
—WHITE (P. H.) Life and services of Matthew Lyon. Burlington, 1858. 26 pp. 8°. 4.197. Box 1

Lysias. *b.* B.C. 458. *d.* 378.
—MÜLLER (P. R.) Zur kritik des Lysias. Merseburg, 1862. 20 pp. s. 4°. 13.806. Box 4

M.

Macaronics.
—EICHSTÄDT (H. C. A.) De poesi macaronica. Jenae, 1831. 16 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 5
—FREY (J. C.) Recitus veritabilis super terribili esmeuta paësanorum de Ruellio. Mit worterklärungen von F. W. Genthe. Eisleben, 1859. 4°. 18.1051.5
—LOWELL (J. R.) Kettelopotomachia. pp. 279–282 of 18.1113.9
—SCHADE (O.) Fercula macaronica. Hannover, 1855. 58 pp. 8°. 18.3068. Box 5

Macaulay (Thomas Babington). *b.* 1800. *d.* 1859.
—GILFILLAN (G.) Thomas Macaulay. pp. 110–133 of 17.1024.12
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Macaulay. pp. 265–341. v. 2 of 21.1306.18
—MORISON (J. C.) Macaulay. New York, 1883. 12°. 6.360.4
—STEPHEN (L.) Macaulay. pp. 279–324. v. 3 of 21.1316.10.

Macchiavelli (Niccolò). *b.* 1469. *d.* 1527.
—Pohl (A.) Ueber Machiavelli und machiavellismus. Neisse, 1867. 26 pp. 4°. 12.747. Box 1

Macdonald (Alexander). *b.* 1825.
—HINTON (R. J.) Alexander Macdonald. pp. 142–160 of 6.347.10

Machinery.
—WILLIS (R.) Principles of mechanism. 2d ed. New York, 1875. 8°. 26.1624.13

MacIntyre (Duncan). *b.* 1724. *d.* 1812.
—SHAIRP (J. C.) Modern Gaelic bards and Duncan MacIntyre. pp. 287–315 of 18.1078*a*.25

McKean (Thomas). *b.* 1734. *d.* 1817.
—SANDERSON (J.) Thomas McKean. pp. 1–62. v. 4 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 261–354. v. 6 of 4.198*a*.4

McKean county (*Pennsylvania*).
—ASHBURNER (C. A.) Geology of McKean county. Harrisburg, 1880. 2 v. 8°. vv. 68, 69 of 29.1851.1

Mackintosh (*Sir* James). *b.* 1765. *d.* 1832.
—HAZLITT (W.) Sir James Mackintosh. pp. 135–146 of 21.1307.14
—MILL (J.) Fragment on Mackintosh. London, 1870. p. 8°. 23.1465.23

Macleod (Norman). *b.* 1812. *d.* 1872.
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Dr. Norman Macleod. pp. 343–363. v. 2 of 21.1306.18

Mac Mahon (Marie - Edme - Patrice - Maurice *comte* de). *b.* 1808.
—KING (E.) Marshal Mac Mahon, duc de Magenta. pp. 114–121 of 8.478*a*.18

Madison (James), *4th president of the United States.* *b.* 1750. *d.* 1836.
—ADAMS (J. Q.) Eulogy on the life and character of James Madison, Sept. 27, 1836. Boston, 1836. 8°. 4.216.2
—LINCOLN (R. W.) James Madison. pp. 131–177 of 4.198*a*.5

Magdeburg (*Sack of*, 1631).
—KRETSCHMANN (O. E.) Traditio historica de Magdeburgi oppugnatione et eversione a. 1631 facta quo modo sensim mutata sit. Halis Saxonum. 36 pp. 8°. 9.538. Box 2

Magnetism.
—BACHE (A. D.) Observations of the magnetic intensity at twenty-one stations in Europe. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets. v. 1. pp. 75–100].
— —Relative horizontal intensities of terrestrial magnetism at several places in the United States. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets. v. 2. pp. 427–457].
—BARLOW (P.) Magnetism. pp. 735–847, 8 pl. v. 3 of E.1. Revolving case.
—LOOMIS (E.) Observations of the magnetic dip in the United States. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets. v. 1. pp. 285–304].
—MASCART (E.) *and* JOUBERT (J.) Leçons sur l'électricité et le magnétisme. t. 1. Paris, 1882. 8°. 26.3644.5

— —The same. Treatise on electricity and magnetism. Tr. by E. Atkinson. v. 1. London, 1883. 8°. 26.3644.6

Maistre (Joseph Marie, *comte* de). *b.* 1754. *d.* 1821.
—MORLEY (J.) Joseph de Maistre. pp. 111–192. v. 1 of 21.1314.39

Malebranche (Nicolas de). *b.* 1638. *d.* 1715.
—ARNAULD (A.) Des vraies et fausses idées; ou l'on croit avoir démontré que ce qu'en dit l'auteur du livre. De la recherche de la vérité n'est appuyé que sur de faux préjugés. pp. 25–264 of 23.1433.17
—RETSLAG (C. H. L.) De malebranchio philosopho. Berolini, 1846. 66 pp. 8°. 8.488. Box 2

Malthus (Thomas Robert). *b.* 1766. *d.* 1834.
—HAZLITT (W.) Mr. Malthus. pp. 149–161 of 21.1307.14

Mammals.
—BRUCE (A. T.) Observations upon the brain casts of tertiary mammals. pp. 36–45. 29.1826. Box 1

Mammoth cave (*Kentucky*).
—MAMMOTH cave. A guide book. n. p. n. d. 16 pp. 16°. 3.158. Box 2

Man.
—BITZER (F.) Soziale ordnungen in weltgeschichtlicher entwicklung. Stuttgart, 1877. 8°. 24.1521.21
—COURTET DE L'ISLE (V.) Principes généraux de l'anthropologie. pp. 1–149 of 24.1504.3
—JOLY (N.) Man before metals. New York, 1883. 12°. 2.55.24
—KOHN (A.) *and* MEHLIS (C.) Materialien zur vorgeschichte des menschen im östlichen Europa. Jena, 1879. 2 v. in. 1. 8°. 2.56.6
—PATTERSON (R. H.) Ethnology of Europe. pp. 114–150 of 21.1315.15
—SPENCER (H.), *and others*. Descriptive sociology. New York, [1873–81]. f°. 24.1527.9
—WAGNER (A.) Menschengeschlecht der urzeit nach seinen naturhistorischen momenten. pp. 3–334. v. 2 of 22.1386.64
—ZEITSCHRIFT für völkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft. Herausg. von M. Lazarus und H. Steinthal. Berlin, 1860–82. 13 v. 8°. 2.53.16

Manchester (*England*).
—BOURNE (H. R. F.) Thomas Potter, and some other merchants of Manchester. pp. 266–289. v. 2 of 6.347.3

Manilius (Marcus). *b.* . *d.* .
—BREITER (C. T.) De emendatione Manilii. Hammonae, 1854. 24 pp. 4°. 13.808. Box 1

Mansel (Henry Longueville). *b.* 1820. *d.* 1871.
—MARTINEAU (J.) Mansel's Limits of religious thought. pp. 213–243. v. 1 of 21.1314.11

Manteuffel (Edwin Hans Carl von). *b.* 1809.
—STRAUSS (G. L. M.) Field-marshal Manteuffel. pp. 163–180. v. 2 of 9.538*a*.3

Margaret, of *Antioch* (*Saint*). *b.* . *d.* 275.
—LIFE of saint Margaret, [in old English verse. *Anon.*] pp. 200–207 of 18.1056.21

Marie Amélie, *wife of Louis Philippe*. *b.* 1782. *d.* 1866.
—CHALLICE (A. E.) Queen Marie Amélie and the duchess of Orleans. pp. 215–320 of 8.478*a*.12

Marie Thérèse Charlotte, *duchesse d'Angoulême*. *b.* 1778. *d.* 1851.
—CHALLICE (A. E.) Duchesse d'Angoulême and the duchesse de Berri. pp. 121–212 of 8.478*a*.12

Marlowe (Christopher). *b.* 1564? *d.* 1593.
—MOMMSEN (J. T.) Marlowe und Shakespeare. Eisenach, 1854. 23 pp. 8°. 19.1128. Box 2
—SYMONDS (J. A.) Marlowe. pp. 581–668 of 19.1146.5

Marriage.
—BRISSON (B.), *and others*. De veteri ritu nuptiarum et jure connubiorum. col. 1007–1214. v. 8 of 13.2798.1
—SIMON (J.) Liberté du foyer. pp. 1–73 of 24.1527.5

Mars (*The planet*).
—GILLISS (J. M.) Ephemeris of Mars and its stars of comparison, during the opposition of the planet in 1849 and 1852. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets. v. 2. pp. 21–33].

Marshall (Humphry). *b.* 1722. *d.* 1801.
—DARLINGTON (W.) Reminiscences of Humphry Marshall and his correspondents. pp. 479–585 of 4.216.6

Marston Moor (*England*).
—MERIVALE (H.) Visit to Marston Moor, 1861. pp. 325–351 of 21.1314.21

Marsupials.
—MEIGEN (W.) De marsupialium dispositione systematica. Bonnae, 1851. 30 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 2

Marvell (Andrew). *b.* 1621. *d.* 1678.
—ROGERS (H.) Andrew Marvell. pp. 42–89 of 22.1395.9

Maryland.
—GRIFFITH (T. W.) Sketches of the early history of Maryland, 1634–1814. Baltimore, 1821. 8°. 3.166.20
—MARYLAND not a Roman catholic colony. By E. D. N. Minneapolis, 1875. 10 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 1
—PROCEEDINGS and acts of the general assembly of Maryland, Jan. 1637, 8–Sept. 1664, W. H. Browne, editor. Baltimore, 1883. 4°. 3.166.19
See, also, Annapolis.

Massachusetts.
—HOLLAND (J. G.) History of western Massachusetts. Springfield, 1855. 2 v. 12°. 4.173.5

Materia medica.
—JOHNSON (G.) Materia medica. pp. 495–526. v. 7 of E. 1, Revolving case.

Mathematics.

General works.

—DAVIES (C.) Nature, language, and uses of mathematical science. pp. 116–151 of 24.1496.17
—FRIEDLÄNDER (R.) *und sohn*. Bibliotheca historico-naturalis et mathematica. Lagercatalog. Berlin, 1880–83. 8°. 16.992.19

—GALBRAITH (W.) Mathematical and astronomical tables. Edinburgh, 1827. 8°. Observatory.

—SCHEFFELT (M.) Instrumentum proportionum, das ist: unterricht, wie allerhand so wol mathematische als mechanische fragen aufzulösen seyen. Ulm, 1697. s. 4°. 26.3597.19

Mather (Increase). *b.* 1639. *d.* 1723.
—MATHER (C.) Parentator. Memoirs of remarkables in the life and death of the ever-memorable dr. Increase Mather. [Imperfect]. Boston, 1724. s. 8°. 4.216.8

Maurice (Frederick Denison). *b.* 1805. *d.* 1872.
—MOZLEY (J. B.) Maurice's Theological essays. pp. 255–309. v. 2 of 21.1314.44

Maxima and minima.
—BORCHARDT (C. W.) Ueber die aufgabe des maximum. Berlin, 1867. 4°. 26.1617. Box 1

—FÖRSTER (.) Darstellung der elementaren theorie der maxima und minima und ihre anwendung. Güstrow, 1866. 52 pp. 1 pl. 4°. 26.1617. Box 1

Maximus (Quintus Sulpicius).
—VISCONTI (C. L.) Sepolcro del fanciullo Quinto Sulpicio Massimo delineato [da] V. Vespignani con dichiarazione del monumento. Roma, 1871. f°. 2.737.2

Mayhew (Jonathan). *b.* 1720. *d.* 1766.
—BRADFORD (A.) Memoir of the life and writings of Jonathan Mayhew. Boston, 1838. 8°. 4.216.12

Maynard (*Sir* John). *b.* 1602. *d.* 1690.
—CAMPBELL (J.) Life of lord commissioner Maynard. pp. 33–62. v. 4 of 6.338*b*.3

Mazzini (Giuseppe). *b.* 1808. *d.* 1872.
—MYERS (F. W. H.) Giuseppe Mazzini. pp. 1–69 of 21.1313.10

Meals.
—BULLENGER (J. C.) De conviviis libri quatuor. col. 45–232. v. 12 of 13.2798.1

—BUZIO (V.) De calido, frigido, ac temperato antiquorum potu. col. 1–44. v. 12 of 13.2798.1

—PUTTEN (E. van der). Reliquiae convivii prisci. col. 233–280. v. 12 of 13.2798.1

Medicine.
—RICHARDSON (B. W.) Ministry of health, and other addresses. London, 1879. 16°. 29.3824.18

—RISE, minutes and proceedings of the New Jersey medical society. [Ed. by S. Wickes]. Newark, 1875. 8°. 29.3825.6

—WICKES (S.) History of medicine in New Jersey. pp. 9–121 of 4.184.8

—WILLIAMS (R.) Elementary principles of medicine. pp. 527–823. v. 7 of E.1. Revolving case.

—WOODWARD (J. J.) Catalogue of the medical section of the United States army medical museum. Washington, 1867. 4°. pt. 2 of 29.3818.9

Medusae (*A genus of jelly-fishes*).
—HÄCHEL (E.) Report on the deep-sea medusae dredged by the Challenger, 1873–76. pt. 2, v. 4 of 27.1678.8

Meigs (Return Jonathan). *b.* 1765. *d.* 1825.
—CAMPBELL (J. W.) Return J. Meigs. pp. 65–91 of 21.1302.14

Meilhac (Henri). *b.* 1832.
—MATTHEWS (J. B.) Henri Meilhac and Ludovic Halévy. pp. 243–263 of 19.1158*b*.8

Melanchthon, *or* **Schwarzerd** (Philipp). *b.* 1497. *d.* 1560.
—LOCHNER (G. W. C.) Philippus Melanchthon und das gymnasium zu Nürnberg in ihrem wahren verhältniss betrachtet. Nürnberg, 1853. 8 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 5

—SCHMIDT (H.) Narratio de morbo obituque Melanthonis, ipsius et aequalium verbis ex corpore reformatorum repetita. Vitebergae, 1860. 22 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 5

Meletius. *Lived 6th or 7th century* A.D.
—BACHMANN (L.) Quaestio de Meletio graece inedito, ejusque latino interprete N. Petreio. Rostochii, 1833. 14 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 2

Melo (Francisco Manuel de). *b.* 1611. *d.* 1667.
—OCHOA (E. de). Noticias de la vida de F. M. de Melo. pp. 277–283 of 10.635.3

Mendelssohn (Moses). *b.* 1729. *d.* 1786.
—JAPP (A. H.) Moses Mendelssohn. pp. 133–208 of 17.1035.7

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Felix). *b.* 1819. *d.* 1847.
—HAWEIS (H. R.) Mendelssohn. pp. 283–309 of 30.1905.25

Mennonites.
—SCHEFFER (J. G. De H.) Mennonite emigration to Pennsylvania, 1692? pp. 175–199 of 4.192.19

Mental science.
—BARLOW (J.) Connection between physiology and intellectual philosophy. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1846. 16°. 1.11.20 [Giger].

—FECHNER (G. T.) Elemente der psychophysik. Leipzig, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 26.1611.35

—GALTON (F.) Inquiries into human faculty and its development. London, 1883. 8°. 23.1426.25

—HUXLEY (T. H.) Animal automatism. pp. 199–245 of 21.1312.15

—LÜDEMANN (H.) Anthropologie des apostels Paulus. Kiel, 1872. 8°. 22.1374.14

—MANSEL (H. L.) Psychology the test of moral and metaphysical philosophy. pp. 125–154 of 21.1314.8

—WUNDT (W.) Grundzüge der physiologischen psychologie. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 23.1447.21

Mercer county (Pennsylvania).
—WHITE (I. C.) Geology of Mercer county. Harrisburg, 1880. 8°. v. 65 of 29.1851.1

Mercury (*The planet*).
—NEWCOMB (S.) Discussion and results of observations on transits of Mercury, 1677–1881. pp. 363–487. pt. 6, v. 1. of 26.1656.15

Mérimée (Prosper). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1870.
—BRANDES (G.) Mérimée.—Beyle und Mérimée.—Mérimée und Gautier. pp. 270–325. v. 5 of 17.1022.16

—TAINE (H. A.) Prosper Mérimée. pp. 433–458. v. 1 of 19.3185.12

Merivale (Charles). *b.* 1808.
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Merivale's History of the Romans under the empire: The Flavian Caesars. pp. 307–339. v. 2 of 2.61.12

Merle D'Aubigné (Jean Henri). *b.* 1794. *d.* 1872.
—VINET (A. R.) Merle D'Aubigné.—Histoire de la réformation du seizième siècle. pp. 382–419. v. 3 of 17.1031.24

Merlin.
—HERRIG (L.) Essay on Merlin the magician. Elberfeld, 1845. 29 pp. 8°. 20.1228. Box 1

Metaphysics.
—BENTHAM (J.) Fragment on ontology. pp. 193–211. v. 8 of 6.2343.6
—ZEISING (A.) Religion und wissenschaft, staat und kirche. Wien, 1873. 8°. 22.1386.66

Metempsychosis.
—KNIGHT (W.) Doctrine of metempsychosis. pp. 119–154 of 22.1392.30

Meteorology.
—CARPMAEL (C.) Report of the meteorological service of the dominion of Canada, for 1881. Ottawa, 1883. 8°. 26.3646.18
—DESCRIPTION of the magnetical and meteorological instruments used at the royal observatory, Greenwich. [*Anon.*] London, 1849. 10 pp. 3 pl. 4°. 26.1656.15
—HELLMANN (G.) Repertorium der deutschen meteorologie. Leipzig, 1883. l. 8°. 26.3645.2
—METEOROLOGICAL observations made at the United States naval observatory, Washington, 1872. Washington, 1874. 4°. 26.1656.15
— —The same, 1874. Washington, 1875. 4°. 26.1656.15
—MOHN (H.) Meteorology of the Norwegian north-Atlantic expedition, 1876–78. Christiania, 1883. 4°. pt. 10 of 27.1678.6
—VANDSTANDSOBSERVATIONER. Udgivet af den norske gradmaalingskommission. Christiania, 1882–83. 2 pts. 4°. 26.1608.6

Meteors.
—NEWTON (H. A.) On shooting stars. 22 pp. 4°. Observatory.

Metrology. *See* Weights and measures.

Mexico.
—BROCKLEHURST (T. U.) Mexico to-day: and a glance at its antiquities, 1881. London, 1883. 8°. 4.124.16½
—CLAVIGERO (F. S.) History of Mexico, with critical dissertations on the land, etc., of Mexico. From the Italian by C. Cullen. Richmond, Virginia, 1806. 3 v. 8°. 3.123.19
—CONKLING (A. R.) Appleton's guide to Mexico. New York, 1884. 12°. 3.123.18
—FRAZER (P.) Geological and mineral studies in Nuevo Leon and Coahuila, Mexico. Philadelphia, 1884. 8°. 29.1805. Box 1
—HARDWICK (C.) Religions of America, particularly the Mexican. pp. 347–382 of 22.1391.30
—HERRERA (A. de). Historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las islas i tierra firme del mar oceano. Madrid, 1601. 3 v. in 1. f°. 3.128.8
— —The same. Histoire générale des voyages et conquestes des Castillans dans les isles et terre-ferme des Indes occidentales. [1521–26]. De l'Espagnol par N. de La Coste. Paris, 1671. 4°. 3.128.5

Michelet (Jules). *b.* 1798. *d.* 1874.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Michelet's France. pp. 411–439. v. 3 of 21.1301.9
—TAINE (H. A.) M. Michelet. pp. 97–154. v. 1 of 19.3185.12
—VINET (A. R.) Michelet. — Histoire de France. pp. 298–355. v. 3 of 17.1031.24

Michigan university. *See* Ann Arbor (*Michigan*).

Microscopy.
—CURTIS (E.) Catalogue of the microscopical section of the United States army medical museum. Washington, 1867. 4°. pt. 3 of 29.3818.9
—PROCEEDINGS of the American society of microscopists' sixth annual meeting, held at Chicago, Illinois, August 7th–10th, 1883. Buffalo, 1883. 8°. 27 1720.4

Micyllus, *or* **Moltzer** (Jacob). *b.* 1503. *d.* 1558.
—CLASSEN (J.) Nachträge zu der biographie des Jacob Micyllus. Frankfurt am Main, 1861. 32 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 7

Middle ages.
—CHURCH (R. W.) Beginning of the middle ages. New York, 1883. 16°. 2.93.20
—DIDRON (A. N.) Christian iconography; or, history of Christian art in the middle ages. From the French by E. J. Millington. London, 1851. 2 v. p. 8°. 30.1890.17
—LELEWEL (J.) Géographie du moyen âge. Bruxelles, 1852–57. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 2.35.12
— —The same. Atlas de cinquante planches. Bruxelles, 1850. s. 4°. 2.35.12
—RENAN (J. E.) L'art du moyen âge et les causes de sa décadence. pp. 209–252 of 19.3184.7
—SCHULTZ (A.) Höfisches leben zur zeit der minnesinger. Leipzig, 1879–1880. 2 v. 8°. 9.516.8

Middleton (Arthur). *b.* 1743. *d.* 1787.
—SANDERSON (J.) Arthur Middleton. pp. 221–251. v. 5 of 4.198*a*.7
— —The same. pp. 5–47. v. 6 of 4.198*a*.4

Mignet (François Auguste Alexis). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1876?
—VINET (A. R.) Mignet.—Notices et mémoires historiques. pp. 355–382. v. 3 of 17.1031.24

Military science.
—PATRICK (F.) Res militaris romana, ex italica lingua in Latinam versa a L. Neocoro [Küster]. col. 820–998. v. 10 of 13.2798.1
—SAUMAISE (C.) Cl. Salmasii de re militari Romanorum liber. col. 1284–1452. v. 10 of 13.2798.1

Mill (James). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1836.
—BISSET (A.) James Mill. pp. 103–135 of 2.61.4

Mill (John Stuart). *b.* 1806. *d.* 1873.
—BOWEN (F.) John S. Mill's "Examination of sir W. Hamilton's philosophy." pp. 288–327 of 21.1321.27
—MARTINEAU (J.) John Stuart Mill. pp. 63–120. v. 1 of 21.1314.11
—TAINE (H. A.) Philosophy.—Stuart Mill. pp. 477–517. v. 2 of 17.1026.9
Miller (Hugh). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1856.
—BAYNE (P.) Hugh Miller. pp. 334–362. v. 1 of 21.1301.33
— —"Testimony of the rocks": a defence. pp. 356–392. v. 2 of 21.1301.33
Miller (William). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1861.
—GLEIG (G. R.) General Miller. pp. 89–175. v. 2 of 21.1306.23
Miller (William). *b.* 1782. *d.* 1849.
—WHITE (J.) Sketches of the christian life and public labors of William Miller. Battle Creek, Mich., 1875. p. 8°. 4.216.14
Milman (Henry Hart). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1868.
—NEWMAN (J. H.) Milman's view of Christianity. pp. 186–248. v. 2 of 21.1314.51
Milton (John). *b.* 1608. *d.* 1674.

Biography and criticism.

—BUCKLAND (A.) Milton. pp. 230–296 of 17.1025.10
—EMERSON (R. W.) John Milton. pp. 99–122 of 21.1322.31
—GILFILLAN (G.) John Milton. pp. 9–42 of 17.1024.12
—LOTHEISSEN (F.) Studien über John Milton's poetische werke. Büdingen, 1860. 37 pp. 4°. 18.1078*b*. Box 2
—LOWELL (J. R.) Milton. pp. 252–302 of 21.1325.13
—MAURICE (F. D.) Milton.—Milton as a schoolmaster. pp. 247–306 of 21.1314.19
—SCHIRMACHER (F. W.) Milton's verlornes Paradies. Königsberg, 1855. 12 pp. 4°. 18.1078*b*. Box 2
—SCHMIDT (I.) Milton's Comus, übersetzt und mit einer erläuternden abhandlung begleitet. Berlin, 1860. 47 pp. 4°. 18.1078*b*. Box 2.
—WOLFF (H. T.) On Milton's 'Samson agonistes', both as a drama and an illustration of the poet's life. Berlin, 1871. 32 pp. 8°. 18.1078*a*. Box 2
—ZELLE (J.) Remarks on and translation of Milton's treatise: Of education. Coeslin, 1858. 17 pp. 4°. 6.358. Box 1

Milwaukee.
—GRAHAM (J. D.) On the latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, etc. pp. 393–477. v. 4 of 4.198.9
—HOLTON (E. D.) *and others.* Commercial history of Milwaukee. pp. 253–289. v. 4 of 4.198.9

Mineralogy.
—WAGNER (A.) Charakteristik und eintheilung der gebirgsarten. pp. 174–470. v. 1 of 22.1386.64
—ZIRKEL (F.) Microscopical petrography of the United States exploration of the fortieth parallel. Washington, 1876. 4°. v. 6 of 29.1808.4

Mineral springs.
—GRANVILLE (A. B.) Spas of England, and principal sea-bathing places. London, 1841. 8°. 5.265.19

Mines and mining.
—WILLIAMS (A.) Mineral resources of the United States. Washington, 1883. 8°. 28.1785.15

Mirabeau (Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *comte* de). *b.* 1749. *d.* 1791.
—HUGO (V.) Sur Mirabeau. pp. 381–441. v. 35 of 8.507.1
—NISARD (J. M. N. D.) Mirabeau. pp. 93–144 of 17.1033.19

Miscellanies.
—BARANTE (A. G. P. B. de). Mélanges historiques et littéraires. Bruxelles, 1835. 3 v. 18°. 7.2431.1
—PUBLIC lectures delivered in the chapel of the university of the state of Missouri, by members of the faculty, 1878–79. Columbia, Mo., 1879. 12°. 32.2037.6
—STOBAEUS (J.) *Ἀνθολογίον, ἤτοι, ἐκλογῶν, ἀποφθεγμάτων, ὑποθηκῶν βιβλίον.* Ed. N. Schow. Lipsiae, 1797. 8°. 14.913.14
— —The same. Recognovit A. Meineke. Lipsiae, 1855–57. 4 v. 16°. 14.913.10
— —The same. Florilegium ad Epimium. pt. 2 of 14.913.9

Mississippi River.
—ANDERSON (A. D.) Mississippi and tributaries. Washington, D. C., 1881. 8°. 4.176.11
—DU POISSON (.) Voyage up the Mississippi, 1727. pp. 229–255 of 3.112.19
—WATERHOUSE (S.) Memorial to congress to secure an adequate appropriation for a thorough improvement of the Mississippi River. St. Louis, 1877. 8°. 4.176. Box 4

Missouri.
—WATERHOUSE (S.) Resources of Missouri. St. Louis, Mo., 1867. 64 pp. 8°. 4.176. Box 4

Mitford (Mary Russell). *b.* 1786. *d.* 1855.
—MITFORD (M. R.) Recollections of a literary life; or, books, places and people. New York, 8°. 6.2366.13

Mohammed, and Mohammedanism.
—CLARKE (J. F.) Mohammed and Islam. pp. 448–488. v. 1 of 22.1382.17
—DEUTSCH (E. O. M.) Islam. pp. 59–134 of 22.1383.12
—VETH (P. J.) Oratio de religionis islamiticae ejusque historiae studio a theologis christianis minime negligendo. Amstelodami, 1843. 56 pp. 4°. 22.1367. Box 2
—WHITE (J.) Comparison of Mahometism and Christianity: nine sermons at the Bampton lecture, 1784. Oxford, 1784. 8°. 22.1382.14

Möhler (Johann Adam). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1838.
—STRAUSS (D. F.) Erinnerungen an Möhler. pp. 219–238. v. 2 of 19.3181.2

Molière (Jean Baptiste Poquelin de). *b.* 1622. *d.* 1673.
—FISCHER (F.) Molière: ein beitrag zur förderung des studiums dieses dichters. Duisburg, 1864. 27 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 1

—GÉNIN (F.) Vie de Molière.
pp. xi–lxxxvi of 15.933.7

—GERTH (C. A. E.) Ueber den Misanthropen des Molière, mit bezugnahme auf das urtheil von A. W. v. Schlegel. Putbus, 1841. 32 pp. s. 4°. 8.488. Box 3.

Mollusks.

—GOULD (A. A.) Expedition shells: described for the U. S. exploring expedition, commanded by C. Wilkes, 1838–42. Boston, 1846. 24 pp. 8°. pt. 4 of 27.1682.3

—TASLÉ (.) Catalogue des mollusques observés dans le moobihan. Vannes, 1867. 72 pp. 8°. 27.1728. Box 1

—TRYON (G. W.) Structural and systematic conchology: an introduction to the study of the mollusca. Philadelphia, 1882–84. 3 v. in 1. 8°. 26.1726.25

Mommsen (Theodor). *b.* 1817.

—FREEMAN (E. A.) Mommsen's History of Rome. pp. 234–270. v. 2 of 2.61.12.

Monasticism.

—GROSE (F.) Monasteries in England and Wales. pp. 53–142. v. 1 of 5.266.7

—LECKY (W. E. H.) Saints of the desert. Monachism. Relation of monachism to the intellectual virtues. Monasteries the receptacles of learning. pp. 114–148, 194–246. v. 2 of 5.243.5

Money.

—ARBUTHNOT (G.) Sir Robert Peel's act of 1844, vindicated. London [1856]. p. 8°. 25.1555.21

—BODIN (J.) Discours sur le rehaussement et diminution tant d'or que d'argent.
ff. 44–83 of 24.1500.12

—CERNUSCHI (H.) Bi-metallism in England and abroad. London, 1879. 52 pp. p. 8°. 25.1548. Box 6

—COOPER (P.) Ideas for a science of good government, in addresses and articles on a national currency. 2d ed. New York, 1883. 8°. 25.1545.10

—MCADAM (G.) Alphabet in finance. New York, 1877. 12°. 25.1544.37

—MCCULLOCH (J. R.) Essays on exchange, money, and other subjects. Boston, 1850. 8°. 25.1553.11

Monitor iron-clads.

—ERICSSON (J.) The monitor system of iron-clads. pp. 460–538 of 26.1627.1

Monnier (Marc). *b.* 1828.

—RAMBERT (E.) Marc Monnier.
pp. 233–276 of 17.1032.17

Monograms.

—CHAFFERS (W.) Hall marks on gold and silver plate. 5th ed. London, 1875. 8°. 30.1874.3

Monroe county (*Pennsylvania*).

—WHITE (I. C.) Geology of Pike and Monroe counties. Harrisburg, 1882. 8°.
v. 29 of 29.1851.1

Monroe (James.) *5th president of the United States. b.* 1758. *d.* 1831.

—GILMAN (D. C.) James Monroe in public service, 1776–1826. Boston, 1884. p. 8°. 4.216.19

Montagu (*Lady* Mary Pierrepont Wortley). *b.* 1690. *d.* 1762.

—DILKE (C. W.) Lady Mary Montagu. pp. 343–359. v. 1 of 21.1305.6

Montenegro.

—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Montenegro, or Tsernagora: a sketch, 1877. pp. 305–339.
v. 4 of 21.1306.18

Monte Rosa.

—FORBES (J. D.) Tour of Monte Rosa and vicinity, [1842]. pp. 262–316 of 10.582.35

—HINCHLIFF (T. W.) Ascent of Monte Rosa, 1856. pp. 103–143 of 10.583.9

—HUDSON (C.) Two ascents of Monte Rosa, 1854–55. pp. 121–138 of 10.582.19

—LADY'S tour round Monte Rosa: with visits to the Italian valleys, 1850–58. [*Anon.*] London, 1859. 8°. 10.583.5

Montesquieu (Charles de Secondat, *baron* de). *b.* 1689. *d.* 1755.

—BOSER (B.) Analyse de l'Esprit des lois de M. de Montesquieu. Ehingen s. l. D., 1848. 34 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 2

—DELBRÜCK (I. F. F.) Oratio ad impugnandam Montesquievii sententiam de principio unde regnorum integritas et salus petendae sint. Bonnae, 1839. 16 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 2

—HOFFMANN (.) Montesquieu's Esprit des lois, übersichtlich dargestellt. Bromberg, 1866. 19 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 2

—MENTZEL (.) Sur la vie et les oeuvres de Montesquieu. Königsberg i. d. N., 1863. 20 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 2

—VINET (A. R.) Montesquieu. pp. 300–382.
v. 1 of 17.1032.8

— —The same. Tr. by J. Bryce.
pp. 199–253 of 17.1033.3

Montgomery (Richard). *b.* 1736. *d.* 1775.

—BIOGRAPHICAL notes concerning gen. Richard Montgomery, by Mrs. Montgomery, with letters. Poughkeepsie, 1876. 31 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 2

Montpelier (*Vermont*).

—SERVICES at the dedication of Green Mount cemetery, Montpelier, Vt., Sept. 15, 1855. Montpelier, 1855. 40 pp. 8°. 4.197. Box 1

Montresor journals.

—JOURNALS of James and John Montresor, 1757–1778, in the French and revolutionary wars. Edited by G. D. Scull. New York, 1882. v. 1881 of 4.186.3

Monuments.

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) National monuments. pp. 329–346. v. 2 of 21.1301.9

Moon.

—NEWCOMB (S.) Transformation of Hansen's lunar theory compared with [that] of Delaunay. Washington, 1880. 4°.
v. 1. pt. 2 of 26.1656.15

—OPPOLZER (T. von). Syzygien-tafeln für den mond, nebst ausführlicher anweisung zum gebrauche derselben. Leipzig, 1881. 4°. 26.1656.15

Moors.

—STIRLING-MAXWELL (*Sir* W.) Morisco rebellion, [1568–70]. pp. 113–287.
v. 1 of 10.635.13

Moral science.
—BENTHAM (J.) Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. pp. 1–154. v. 1 of 6.2343.6
—BROWNE (*Sir* T.) True Christian morals. pp. 239–355 of 22.1380.10
—CASTRO-PALAO (F. de). De virtutibus, et vitiis contrariis. Lugduni, 1635–47. 6 v. f°. 23.1468.4
—COBBE (F. P.) Christian ethics, and the ethics of Christ. 46 pp. of 21.1302.34
—EVANGELIUM der wahrheit und freiheit gegründet auf das natur- und sittengesetz. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1865. 8°. 22.1386.17
—GRAHAME (S.) Anatomie of humors [1609], and the passionate sparke of a relenting minde [1604]. [Ed. by R. Jameson]. Edinburgh, 1830. 4°. 23.1464.1
—GREEN (T. H.) Prolegomena to ethics. Ed. by A. C. Bradley. Oxford, 1883. 8°. 23.1464.9
—JODL (F.) Geschichte der ethik in der neueren philosophie. 1 Band. Stuttgart, 1882. 8°. 23.1464.30
—KNIGHT (W.) Ethical philosophy and evolution. pp. 1–43 of 22.1392.30
—MANSEL (H. L.) Utility as a ground of moral obligation. pp. 361–378 of 21.1314.8
—MARTENSEN (H.) Christian ethics. From the Danish, by C. Spence. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 23.1465.13
—MAURICE (F. D.) Moral and metaphysical philosophy. pp. 545–674. v. 2 of E.1. Revolving case.
—SCHMIDT (L.) Ethik der alten Griechen dargestellt. Berlin, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 23.1466.14
—VETTORI (P.) Commentarii in x. libros Aristotelis de moribus, positis graecis verbis. Florentiae, 1584. f°. 14.888.½

Morgan (Edwin Denison). *b.* 1811. *d.* 1883.
—IN memoriam. Edwin Denison Morgan. [Including the memorial sermon by H. J. Van Dyke, Feb. 18, 1883. New York, 1883]. s. 4°. 4.216.17

Mörike (Eduard). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1875.
—ZIEGLER (T.) Eduard Mörike. pp. 271–304 of 19.3185.13

Mormons, and Mormonism.
—TAINE (H. A.) Mormons. pp. 271–299. v. 2 of 19.3185.12
—WARD (A. N.) Male life among the Mormons; or, the husband in Utah. Ed. by M. Ward. Philadelphia, 1863. 12°. 4.195.23

Morocco.
—TORRES (D. de). Histoire des chérifs, et des royaumes de Maroc, etc. Traduite de l'Espagnol par M. le duc d'Angoulesme, le père. Paris, 1667. 4°. v. 3 of 11.655.1

Morris (Robert). *b.* 1733. *d.* 1806.
—LIFE of Robert Morris, the great financier. [*Anon.*] [Philadelphia], 1841. 8 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 2

Morton (Oliver Perry). *b.* 1823. *d.* 1877.
—LIFE and public services of Oliver P. Morton of Indiana. [*Anon.*] Indianapolis, 1876. 88 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 2

Moscow.
—STANHOPE (P. H.) French retreat from Moscow. pp. 3–78 of 2.61.14

Mount Washington.
—HITCHCOCK (C. H.), HUNTINGTON (J. H.), *and others.* Mount Washington in winter; or, the experiences of a scientific expedition, 1870–71. Boston, 1871. 16°. 4.182.13

Mozart (Wolfgang Amadeus). *b.* 1756. *d.* 1791.
—CROWEST (F.) Mozart. pp. 139–167 of 30.1903.18
—FERRIS (G. T.) Mozart. [*Anon.*] pp. 94–109 of 30.1903.30

Munich.
—CATALOGUE des tableaux de la pinacothèque royale à Munich. Munich, 1858. 16°. 30.3882.20
—LAMONT (J.) Jahres-bericht der königlichen sternwarte bei München für 1858. München, 1859. 8°. Observatory.

Munro (Hugh Andrew Johnstone). *b.* 1819.
—CONINGTON (J.) Review of Munro's 'Lucretius.' pp. 229–255 of 21.1303.1

Murchison (*Sir* Roderick Impey). *b.* 1751. *d.* 1871.
—DUNCAN (P. M.) Life of Murchison. pp. 275–306 of 2.91.4

Music.
—GWILT (J.) Music. pp. 685–779. v. 5 of E.1. Revolving case.
—RITTER (F. L.) Music in America. New York, 1883. 8°. 30.1905.12

Mysticism.
—FÉNELON (F. de S. de L.) Réponse au Relation sur le quiétisme, [avec] Réponse aux remarques de mgr. l'évêque de Meaux sur le même. pp. 144–221. v. 2 of 8.503.1

Mythology.
—YAGGY (L. W.), *and* HAINES (T. L.) Religion, or mythology. pp. 485–642 of 1.14.3

N.

Names.
—GRIMM (J.) Von vertretung männlicher durch weibliche namensformen. Berlin, 1858. 87 pp. 4°. 2.58*b*.5
—MICHAELIS (G.) Vergleichendes wörterbuch der gebräuchlichsten taufnamen. Berlin, 1856. 72 pp. 8°. 2.68. Box 1
—RUPRECHT (L.) Deutsche patronymika, nachgewiesen an der ostfriesischen mundart. Hildesheim, 1864. 23 pp. 4°. 15.958*b*. Box 5
—SIGONIO (C.), *and* PANVINIO (O.) De nominibus Romanorum. col. 1951–2049. v. 2 of 13.2798.1
—STETTER (F.) Ueber die wichtigkeit und erklärung der ortsnamen; mit fortsetzung. Constanz, 1845–47. 2 pts. 8°. 2.68. Box 2

Naples (*City and kingdom of*).
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Two letters on the state prosecutions of the Neapolitan government. 68 pp. v. 4 of 21.1306.18
—SAINT NON (J. C. R. de). Voyage pittoresque de Naples et de Sicile [1760– ?]. Paris, 1781–86. 4 v. l. f°. 12.718.3

Napoleon I. *b.* 1769. *d.* 1821.
—BAYNE (P.) Napoleon Bonaparte. pp. 181–234. v. 2 of 21.1301.33

Napoleon III. (Charles Louis Napoléon Bonaparte). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1873.

—HUGO (V.) Histoire d'un crime—déposition d'un témoin. Paris, 1883. 8°. v. 38 of 8.507.1

— —Napoléon le petit. Paris, 1882. 8°. v. 37 of 8.507.1

—ROGEARD (L. A.) Les propos de Labienus. [Paris, 1865]. 16 pp. 8°. 8.488. Box 4

National debt.

—BOWEN (F.) Perpetuity of national debt. pp. 71–92 of 21.1321.27

Natural history.

—FRIEDLÄNDER (R.), *und sohn.* Bibliotheca historico-naturalis et mathematica. Berlin, 1880–83. 8°. 16.992.19

—HUXLEY (T. H.) Border territory between the animal and the vegetable kingdoms. pp. 149–179 of 21.1312.15

Periodicals.

—ANNALES des sciences naturelles. Série 1–6. Zoologie par Milne-Edwards. Botanique par Brongniart et Decaisne. Paris, 1823–80. 234 v. in 124. 8°.

—HENFREY (A.), *and* HUXLEY (T. H.) Scientific memoirs, selected from the transactions of foreign academies. Natural history. London, 1853. 8°. 10.2625.2

—NOUVELLES archives du muséum d'histoire naturelle [à Paris], avec les bulletins du même. Série 1, 2, i–v. Paris, 1865–83. 16 v. 4°.

Naturalization.

—MORSE (A. P.) Citizenship by naturalization. Philadelphia, 1879. 16 l. 8°. 24.3496. Box 1

Natural theology.

—COOKE (J. P.) Religion and chemistry. New York, 1864. 8°. 22.1385.43

— —The same. New ed. New York, 1880. 12°. 22.1385.44

—GLEIG (G. R.) Natural theology. pp. 212–298. v. 1 of 21.1306.23

—RAGG (T.) Creation's testimony to its God: the accordance of science, philosophy, and revelation. 11th ed. London, 1867. 8°. 22.1394.41

—RÉMUSAT (C. de). Philosophie religieuse de la théologie naturelle. Paris, 1864. 12°. 23.1433.32

Nature.

—CAMPBELL (G. D.) Unity of nature. By the duke of Argyll. New York, 1884. 8°. 27.1673.4

Navigation.

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Navigation laws. pp. 476–501. v. 1 of 21.1301.9

—KATER (H.) Nautical astronomy. pp. 607–647. v. 3 of E. 1. Revolving case.

Naville (Jules Ernest). *b.* 1816.

—RAMBERT (E.) Ernest Naville. pp. 177–231 of 17.1032.17

Nebulae.

—TROWBRIDGE (D.) On the nebular hypothesis. v. p. Observatory.

Neptune (*The planet*).

—GOULD (B. A.) Report to the Smithsonian institution, on the history of the discovery of Neptune. Washington city, 1850. 8°. Observatory.

—WALKER (S. C.) Ephemeris of Neptune for the opposition of 1848, and for the years 1850, 1851. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets, v. 1, 28 pp.]

Nerves.

—ARCHIV für psychiatrie und nervenkrankheiten. Herausg. von dr. W. Griesinger. Berlin, 1868–82. 13 v. 8°. 29.3842.1

—DUBOIS-REYMOND (E. H.) Muskel- und nervenphysik. Leipsig, 1875–77. 2 v. 8°. 29.3816.14

—LOEWE (L.) Morphogenesis des centralen nervensystems. 1er Band. Berlin, 1880. f°. 29.3828.1

Netherlands.

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Partition of the kingdom of the Netherlands, 1831. pp. 261–285. v. 2 of 21.1301.9

—DUFF (M. E. G.) Politics of Holland. pp. 289–331 of 5.243.7

Neutral goods.

—DONIMIRSKI (A. de). De mercibus privatis in bellis navalibus transportandis, atque de libertate bonorum privatorum hostium in iis servanda. Berolini, 1869. 79 pp. 8°. 24.3528. Box 1

Neutrality.

—WEBSTER (N.) Rights of neutrals. pp. 42–118 of 24.1516.8

Newark (*New Jersey*).

—NEWARK aqueduct board. Report on additional water supply. Newark, N. J., 1879. 8°. 4.184.7

New Brunswick (*New Jersey*).

—NICHOLS (S.) First presbyterian church of New Brunswick, N. J. Historical discourse, July 2, 1876. New Brunswick, N. J., 1876. 49 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 1

Newcastle-on-Tyne.

—FORSTER (W.) Treatise on a section of the strata near Newcastle. Newcastle, 1809. 8°. 29.1803.25

New England.

—CHURCH (T.) History of king Philip's war, 1675–76. Also, the old French and Indian wars, 1689–1704. With notes and an appendix by S. G. Drake. Rev. ed. New York, [1845?]. 8°. 3.112.3½

—HUBBARD (W.) Narrative of the Indian wars in New England, 1607–1677. Boston, 1775. 12°. 3.112.20½

—LOWELL (J. R.) New England two centuries ago. pp. 228–290. v. 1 of 21.1325.13

—MATHER (I.) Remarkable providences illustrative of the earlier days of American colonization; with introduction by G. Offor. London, 1856. 16°. 4.171.24

—RANKIN (J. E.) Sources of New England civilization. pp. 45–72. 4.197. Box 1

Newfoundland.

—WHITBOURNE (R.) Westward hoe for Avalon in the New-found-land, 1622. Ed. by T. Whitburn. London, 1870. 8°. 3.114.19

New Hampshire.
—MERRILL (E.) *and* (P.) Gazetteer of the state of New Hampshire. Exeter, 1817. 8°. 4.181.17

New Haven. *Yale college.*
—ADDRESSES at the inauguration of Noah Porter as president, 1871. New York, 1871. 8°. 24.1496.33
—CRANE (O.) Record of the class of 1845, of Yale college. New York, 1881. 8°. 4.198*b*.13
—FOUR years at Yale, by a graduate of '69. [*Anon.*] New Haven, 1871. 12°. 24.1496.40
—SALISBURY (E. E.) Biographical memoranda respecting the class of 1832 in Yale college. New Haven, 1880. 4°. 24.1496.4

New Jersey.
—BRIEF account of the province of East-New-Jarsey in America, 1683. [*Anon.*] pp. 87–95. v. 1 of 3.148.2
—MULFORD (I. S.) Civil and political history of New Jersey, to 1775. Camden, 1848. 8°. 4.184.19
See, also, Burlington county, Newark, New Brunswick.

Newman (John Henry). *b.* 1801.
—SHAIRP (J. C.) Cardinal Newman. pp. 438–464 of 18.1078*a*.25

Newport (*Rhode Island*).
—MASON (G. C.) Newport illustrated, in a series of pen and pencil sketches. [*Anon.*] New York, [1854?]. 12°. 4.193.14

New York city.
—DE WITT (T.) Discourse delivered in the north reformed Dutch church, New York, Aug., 1856. New York, 1857. 8°. 4.186.19
—MAURY (S. M.) Englishwoman in America, 1845. London, 1848. 12°. 3.104.14

New York state.
—BURR (D. H.) Atlas of the state of New York, containing a map of the state and of the several counties. New York, 1829. 52 pl. f°. 4.188.4
—SEVENTH and eighth annual reports of the board of commissioners of the state survey, and reports of the director, for the years 1882–83. Albany, 1883–84. 2. v. 8°. 29.1815.6

New Zealand.
—CRAWFORD (J. C.) Recollections of travel in New Zealand and Australia, [1839–79]. London, 1880. 8°. 11.674.6

Nibelungen lied.
—HOFFMANN (J. F. C.) De Nibelungiadis altera parte dissertatio. Halis, 1871. 30 pp. 8°. 18.3068. Box 5
—HOSMER (J. K.) Nibelungen lied. pp. 23–81 of 17.1034.8

Nichol (John Pringle). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1859.
—GILFILLAN (G.) Professor Nichol. pp. 207–229 of 17.1024.12

Nicolaus, *von Cusa.* *b.* 1401. *d.* 1464.
—STUMPF (T.) Politische ideen des Nicolaus von Cues. Coblenz, 1864. 31 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 7

Niebuhr (Barthold Georg). *b.* 1776. *d.* 1831.
—LANGE (.) Erinnerungen an B. G. Niebuhr, vorzüglich in pädagogischer rücksicht. Blankenburg, 1852. 21 pp. s. 4°. 9.548. Box 5
—LIEBER (F.) Reminiscences of B. G. Niebuhr. pp. 45–148. v. 1 of 21.1325.7

Nineveh.
—PATTERSON (R. H.) Records of the past: Nineveh. pp. 369–404 of 21.1315.15

Nithsdale (Winifred Herbert, *countess of*). *b.* . *d.* 1749.
—STANHOPE (P. H.) Countess of Nithsdale. pp. 185–232 of 2.61.14

Nobility.
—VORSTERMAN VAN OYEN (A. A.) Répertoire des généalogies et des documents généalogiques, qui se trouvent dans la bibliothèque de A. A. Vorsterman Van Oyen. La Haye [Hollande, 1884]. 8°. 2.94.11

Nominalism and realism.
—Schmid (A.) Thomistische und scotistische gewissheitslehre. Dillingen, 1859. 54 pp. 4°. 23.1425. Box 8

Normans, *or* **Northmen.**
—IRVING (W.) Northmen. pp. 215–254 of 21.1322.31
—JOHNSON (A. H.) Normans in Europe. New York, n. d. 8°. 5.243.19

North (Frederic), *2d earl of Guilford.* *b.* 1732. *d.* 1792.
—BROUGHAM (H. *lord*). Lord North. pp. 49–66. v. 3 of 6.2342.11

Northampton county (*Pennsylvania*).
—LESLEY (J. P.) *and others.* Geology of Lehigh and Northampton counties. Harrisburg, 1883. 8°. v. 16 of 29.1851.1

Northwest coast of America.
—GREENHOW (R.) Northwest coast of North America, and the adjacent territories. New York, 1840. 8°. 3.103.20

Norwich (*England*).
—DORAN (J.) Norwich. pp. 159–183 of 5.263.3

Nottingham (*England*).
—DORAN (J.) Memories of Nottingham. pp. 115–136 of 5.263.3

Nova Scotia.
—ANNUAL report of the superintendent of education on the common, academic, normal and model schools of Nova Scotia, 1883. Halifax, N. S., 1884. 8°. 24.1486. Box 3

Nubia.
—PRIME (W. C.) Boat life in Egypt and Nubia, [1855–56]. New York, 1858. 8°. 11.643.8
—ST. JOHN (J. A.) Egypt and Nubia. London, 1845. 8°. 11.643.4

O.

Oakland (*California*).
—THIRTEENTH annual report of the superintendent of public schools, of the city of Oakland, California, June 30, 1883. Oakland, Cal., 1883. 72 pp. 8°. 24.1486. Box 1

Oaths.
—BENTHAM (J.) "Swear not at all:" an exposure of the needlessness and mischievousness, as well as anti-Christianity of the ceremony of an oath. pp. 187–229. v. 5 of 6.2343.6
—HANSEN (J. B.), *and others*. De jurejurando veterum liber. col. 799–900. v. 5 of 13.2798.1

Oceania, *or* Pacific Islands.
—BASTIAN (A.) Inselgruppen in Oceanien. Berlin, 1883. 8°. 11.672.9
—BURNEY (J.) Chronological history of the discoveries in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean, [1513–1764]. London, 1803–17. 5 v. in 4. 4°. 2.78.5
—HARDWICK (C.) Religions of Oceanica. pp. 383–414 of 22.1391.30
—LATHAM (R. G.) On the negrito languages of the Asiatic and Australasian islands. pp. 191–222 of 15.2935.19

Oersted (Hans Christian). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1851.
—MARTINEAU (J.) Oersted's Soul in nature. pp. 147–191. v. 2 of 21.1314.11

Oesel Island (*Baltic Sea*).
—GOEBEL (A.) Ueber den heilsamen meeresschlamm an den küsten der Insel Oesel. Dorpat, 1854. 8°. 9.538. Box 2

Ojibway Indians.
—COPWAY (G.) Traditional history and characteristic sketches of the Ojibway nation. Boston, 1851. 16°. 3.111.20½

Olearius, *or* Oelschläger (Adam). *b.* 1600. *d.* 1671.
—GROSSE (E.) Adam Olearius' leben und schriften. Aschersleben, 1867. 23 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 1

Op Den Graeff (Abraham *and* Dirck).
—PENNYPACKER (S. W.) Abraham and Dirck op den Graeff. pp. 201–221 of 4.192.19

Oppianus. *Lived near the close of the 2d century*, A.D.
—LOHMEYER (T.) De vocabulis in Oppiani Halieuticis, aut peculiariter usurpatis aut primum exstantibus. Berolini, 1866. 98 pp. 8°. 13.808. Box 1

Oracles.
—HÜLLMANN (C. D.) Würdigung des delphischen orakels. Bonn, 1837. 8°. 14.858. Box 1
—MERXLO (H. J.) De vi et efficacia oraculi delphici in Graecorum res gravissimas. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1822. 107 pp. 8°. 14.858. Box 1
—MYERS (F. W. H.) Greek oracles. pp. 1–105 of 21.1313.10

Oratory.
—ALLETZ (P. A.) Modèles d'éloquence française. Paris, 1789. 12°. 21.1290.8
—ARREN (L. V.) Essai d'une rhétorique sacrée d'après Bossuet. Colmar, 1859. l. 8°. 21.1283.19
—GILBART (J. W.) Preacher; or, essays on preaching, with an appendix on the delivery of addresses from the platform. pp. 224–346 of 21.1306.12
—PHELPS (A.) English style in public discourse, with special reference to the usages of the pulpit. New York, 1883. 8°. 21.1293.11
—WINTHROP (R. C.) Addresses and speeches on various occasions. Boston, 1852. l. 8°. 21.1296.5

Orbits.
—BRETON (P.) Études sur les orbites hyperboliques et sur l'existence probable d'une réfraction stellaire. Paris, 1880. 96 pp. 8°. Observatory.
—MOSSOTTI (O. F.) Memoria sopra la determinazione delle orbite dei corpi celesti per mezzo di tre osservazioni. Firenze, 1866. 47–88 pp. 4°. Observatory.
—WILKINSON (W.) On the orbits described by bodies revolving in given planes round immoveable centres of forces. Cambridge [Eng.], 1816. 34 pp. 4°. 26.1617. Box 1
— —The same. 26.1656.15

Oregon.
—BARROWS (W.) Oregon: the struggle for possession. Boston, 1884. 16°. 3.162.14

Orléans (Charles, *duc* d'). *b.* 1391. *d.* 1465.
—STEVENSON (R. L.) Charles of Orleans. pp. 236–289 of 21.1316.11

Orléans family.
—YRIARTE (C.) Princes d'Orléans. 2e éd. Paris, 1872. 16°. 8.488. Box 3

Orpheus.
—ROMANCE of king Orfeo. [*Anon.*] pp. 82–100 of 19.1120.2

Ossian.
—CLEMEN (H.) Oisian und seine welt. Lemgo, 1854. 34 pp. s. 4°. pt. 5 of 18.1095.38
—GURLITT (J.) *and* NEUMANN (D.) Ueber Ossian, mit übersetzungen aus Ossian nebst nachträgen zur ossianischen literatur. Hamburg, 1802–05. 4 pts. s. 4°. 18 1095.38
—SCHUNDEN (C. H.) Vindiciae antiquitatis carminum Ossiani. Vitebergae, 1799. 3 pts. in 1 v. s. 4°. 18.1078*b*. Box 1
—SHAIRP (J. C.) Poetry of the Scottish highlands.—Ossian. pp. 256–286 of 18.1078*a*.25

Ostend.
—BELPAIRE (A.) Notice historique sur la ville et le port d'Ostende. [Bruxelles], 1831. 25 pp. 4°. 7.386. Box 2

Ostia.
—BOISSIER (G.) Ostie. pp. 249–286 of 12.734.27

Otto, *von Freising*. *b.* 1114. *d.* 1158.
—GROTEFEND (H.) Werth der Gesta Friderici imperatoris des bischofs Otto von Freising für die geschichte des reichs unter Friedrich I. Hannover, 1870. 70 pp. 8°. 9.548. Box 3

Ovidius Naso (Publius). *b.* B.C. 43. *d.* A.D. 17.
—DUNLOP (J.) Ovid. pp. 349–429. v. 3 of 21.1043.17

Owl and nightingale.
—NOELLE (H.) Sprache des altenglischen gedichts von der Eule und nachtigall. Göttingen, 1870. 61 pp. 8°. 15.2937. Box 1

Oxford movement.
—MOZLEY (T.) Reminiscences, chiefly of Oriel college and the Oxford movement. Boston, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 6.361.23

P.

Pacific railroad.
—SCHLAGINTWEIT (R. von). Neue pfade vom Missouri strom zum Stillen Meere. Köln, 1883. 8°. 3.158. Box 3

Painting.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) British school of painting. pp. 158–180. v. 2 of 21.1301.9
—WALLACE (H. B.) Remarks upon painters: Michael Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, fra Bartolommeo, Perugino, Rafael. pp. 243–329 of 5.243.11

Paisley.
—INAUGURATION of the George A. Clark town hall, Paisley, with illustrations and portraits. [*Anon.*] Paisley, 1882. l. 8°. 6.335.6

Palmer (Edward Henry). *b.* 1840. *d.* 1882.
—BESANT (W.) Life and achievements of Edward Henry Palmer. 3d ed. London, 1883. 8°. 6.363.12

Pantheism.
—DEINHARDT (J. H.) Ueber den gegensatz des pantheismus und des deismus in den vorchristlichen religionen. Bromberg, 1845. 26 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 6

Paoli (Pasquale). *b.* 1726. *d.* 1807.
—MERIVALE (H.) Pascal Paoli. pp. 75–129 of 21.1314.21

Paper.
—TYCHSEN (T. C.) De chartae papyraceae in Europa per medium aevum usu, ejusque termino, n. t. p. 4°. 17.1038. Box 1

Paris.
—PELLISSON (P.) *and* OLIVET (P. J. T. d'). Histoire de l'académie française, avec une introduction, des éclaircissements et notes par C. L. Livet. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 8.478*b*.2
—SANDERSON (J.) American in Paris. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1847. 2 v. 12°. 7.395.11

Parker (James). *b.* 1776. *d.* 1868.
—FIELD (R. S.) Life and character of hon. James Parker. An address, Jan. 21, 1869. Newark, 1869. 32 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 2

Parodies.
—DEACON (W. F.) Warrenia; with notes critical and explanatory, by the editor of a quarterly review. [*Pseudon.*] London, 1824. 12°. 20.1227.7

Parody.
—RIBBECK (W.) De usu parodiae apud comicos Atheniensium. Berlin, 1861. 28 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 4

Parris (Samuel). *b.* 1653. *d.* 1720.
—FOWLER (S. P.) Life, character, etc., of Samuel Parris, of Salem village, and of his connection with the witchcraft delusion of 1692. Salem, 1857. 20 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 2

Pascal (Blaize). *b.* 1623. *d.* 1662.
—ROGERS (H.) Genius and writings of Pascal. pp. 141–196 of 22.1395.9

Pasquier (Étienne). *b.* 1529. *d.* 1615.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Étienne Pasquier. pp. 249–269. v. 3 of 8.491.1

Patteson (John Coleridge). *b.* 1827. *d.* 1871.
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Bishop Patteson. pp. 213–263. v. 2 of 21.1306.18

Pauperism.
—BENTHAM (J.) Tracts on poor laws and pauper management. pp. 359–461. v. 8 of 6.2343.6
—COBBE (F. P.) Philosophy of the poor-laws. pp. 145–207 of 21.1302.34

Penn (William). *b.* 1644. *d.* 1718.
—LIFE of William Penn. [*Anon.*] No. 121, v. 8 of 32.2037.4

Pennington (William). *b.* 1796. *d.* 1862.
—NIXON (J. T.) Circumstances attending the election of William Pennington, of New Jersey, as speaker of the 36th congress. Newark, 1872. 16 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 2

Pennsylvania.
—PENNYPACKER (S. W.) Historical and biographical sketches. Philadelphia, 1883. 8°. 4.192.19
—REPORT of the superintendent of public instruction of Pennsylvania, for the year ending June 4, 1883. Harrisburg, 1883. l. 8°. 24.1484.12
—WARD (T.) Insurrection of 1794 in the western counties of Pennsylvania, [with] gen. Wilkins's account of the gathering on Braddock's field, and a memoir of the insurrection by J. Gallatin. pp. 117–203. v. 6 of 4.191.4
See, also, Adams, Armstrong, Bedford, Berks, Blair, Bradford, Cambria, Chester, Erie, Fulton, Indiana, Jefferson, Lancaster, Lawrence, Lehigh, Lycoming, McKean, Mercer, Monroe, Northampton counties.
Also, Germantown, Gettysburg, Philadelphia.

Pepys (Samuel). *b.* 1632. *d.* 1703.
—STEVENSON (R. L.) Samuel Pepys. pp. 290–327 of 21.1316.11

Percival (James Gates). *b.* 1795. *d.* 1856.
—LOWELL (J. R.) Life and letters of J. G. Percival. pp. 178–192 of 21.1325.15

Périer (Casimir). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1832.
—RÉMUSAT (C. de). Casimir Périer. pp. 97–138. v. 2 of 19.3185.13

Periodicals.
—HOME missionary and American pastor's journal. Vols. i–xii. New York, 1828–31, 1833–39. 12 v. 8°.
—JOURNAL of the geographical society of New York. Vols. iii–v. New York, 1872–75. 3 v. 8°.
—TRANSACTIONS of the New York academy of sciences. Vol. ii. Nos. 2–8. New York, 1881–83. 8°.

Perizonius, *or* **Voorbroeck** (Jacob.) *b.* 1651. *d.* 1715.
—KRAMER (G.) Elogium Jacobi Perizonii. Berolini, 1828. 96 pp. 16°. 9.548. Box 1

Persia.
—DÖLLINGER (J. J. I.) Religion in Persia. pp. 380–420. v. 1 of 31.1944.15
—HARDWICK (C.) Religions of Medo-Persia. pp. 518–573 of 22.1391.30

Personality.
—KNIGHT (W.) Personality and the infinite. pp. 70–118 of 22.1392.30

Peter I. (*the great*). *b.* 1672. *d.* 1725.
—MOTLEY (J. L.) Peter the great. pp. 146–214 of 21.1322.31
—SCHUYLER (E.) Peter the great—historical biography. New York, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 10.606.18

Petrels.
—FORBES (W. A.) Report on the anatomy of the petrels (turbinares). 64 pp. 7 pl. pt. 1, v. 4 of **27**.1678.8

Petty (*Lord* Henry), *3d marquess of Lansdowne. b.* 1780. *d.* 1863.
—HAYWOOD (A.) Lord Lansdowne. pp. 359–378. v. 2 of **21**.1307.8

Peyton (Anne Montgomery). *b.* 1802. *d.* 1850.
—PEYTON (J. L.) Biographical sketch of Anne M. Peyton, by her son. Guernsay, 1876. 32 pp. 8°. **4**.218. Box 2

Peyton (John Howe). *b.* 1778. *d.* 1847.
—PRESTON (J. T. L.) Sketch of hon. John Howe Peyton. Boston, 1881. 14 pp. 8°. **3**.158. Box 1

Peyton (John Lewis). *b.* 1825.
—BLUNDELL (B.) Contributions of John Lewis Peyton to the history of Virginia and of the civil war in America, 1861–65. Reviewed. London, 1868. 8°. **4**.218. Box 3

Philadelphia.
—VAUX (R.) Brief sketch of the origin and history of the state penitentiary, at Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1872. l. 8°. **24**.1475.10
—WOOD (G. B.) History of the university of Pennsylvania, from its origin to the year 1827. pp. 173–280. pt. 1, v. 3 of **4**.191.4

Philo, *of Larissa. Lived 1st century,* B.C.
—DISPUTATIO de Philone larissaeo. [*Anon.*] Gottingae, 1851. 10 pp. 4°. **14**.917. Box 2
—PRAEMISSA est de Philone larissaeo disputatio altera. [*Anon.*] Gottingae, 1855. 18 pp. 4°. **14**.917. Box 2

Philodemus. *1st century,* B.C.
—SAUPPE (H.) Philodemi de vitiis liber decimus. Weimar, 1853. 34 pp. 4°. **14**.917. Box 2

Philosophy.
—BENN (A. W.) Greek philosophers. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. **23**.1404.7
—DEAN (A.) Elements of philosophy in modern Europe. pp. 234–511. v. 6 of **5**.245.5
—DÖLLINGER (J. J. I.) Greek philosophy and its influence.—Development of religious ideas among the Greeks. pp. 247–372. v. 1 of **31**.1944.15
—HILLEBRAND (C.) Six lectures on the history of German thought, from the seven years' war to Goethe's death. London, 1880. p. 8°. **23**.1442.24
—KEIL (O. T.) Einige bemerkungen über den standpunkt, welchen die deutsche philosophie durch Hegel erreicht hat. Liegnitz, 1828. 18 pp. 4°. **23**.1428. Box 6
—KLETKE (A.) Streit des empirismus und idealismus, geschlichtet in der neueren philosophie. Breslau, 1839. 16°. **23**.1428. Box 7
—KNIGHT (W.) Eclecticism. pp. 44–69 of **22**.1392.30
—LOTZE (H.) Geschichte der deutschen philosophie seit Kant. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. **23**.1443.10½
—MANSEL (H. L.) Modern German philosophy. pp. 187–211 of **21**.1314.8
—SETH (A.) Development from Kant to Hegel, with chapters on the philosophy of religion. London, 1882. 8°. **23**.1444.13

Physics.
—KOHLRAUSCH (H. F. T.) Introduction to physical measurements, etc. From 2d German ed. by T. H. Waller and H. R. Proctor. New York 1881. 8°. **26**.1616.24
—NEUMANN (F.) Einleitung in die theoretische physik. Herausg. von C. Pape. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. **26**.1616.14
—WITZ (A.) Cours de manipulations de physique préparatoire à la licence. Paris, 1883. 8°. **26**.1616.22

Physiology.
—MOULTRIE (J.) Organic functions of animals. Charleston, S. C., 1844. 20 pp. 8°. pt. 8 of **27**.1675.4

Pickering (John). *b.* 1777. *d.* 1846.
—WHITE (D. A.) Eulogy on John Pickering, Oct. 28, 1846. Cambridge, 1847. 8°. **4**.221.15

Pilgrim fathers. *See* Plymouth (*Massachusetts*).

Pindarus. *b.* B.C. 522? *d.* 442?
—HERMANN (G.) De dialecto Pindari observationes. Lipsiae, 1809. xxxiv pp. s. 4°. **14**.917. Box 2

Pisa.
—CIMENTELLI (V.) Marmor pisanum de honore Bisellii. Accedit epistola de muscis odoris pisanis. col. 2023–2206. v. 7 of **13**.279S.1

Pitt (William). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1806.
—LIFE of William Pitt, late prime minister of Great Britain. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1806. 16°. **6**.364.24

Pius II., *pope.* (Enea Silvio Piccolomini). *b.* 1405. *d.* 1464.
—HEINEMANN (F. von). Aeneas Sylvius als prediger eines allgemeinen kreuzzuges gegen die Türken. Bernburg, 1855. 28 pp. s. 4°. **31**.1947. Box 2
—HELWING (H. C. C. E.) De Pii II pontificis maximi rebus gestis et moribus. Berolini, 1825. 25 pp. 4°. **31**.1947. Box 2

Planets.
—EULER (J. A.) Meditationes de motu vertiginis planetarum, ac praecipue Veneris. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets, v. 2, 48 pp.].
—SNELL (E. S.) Lecture, Dec. 19, 1855, on planetary disturbances. pp. 175–190. Observatory.

Plato.
—BENN (A. W.) Plato: his teachers and his times. pp. 171–274. v. 1 of **23**.1404.7
—BLUME (W. A.) De Platonis liberorum educandorum disciplina. Halis Saxonum. 1818. 18 pp. 4°. **23**.1428. Box 6
—BOESZOERMENY (.) Beitrag zur kritik des platonischen systems. Danzig, 1854. 17 pp. s. 4°. **23**.1428. Box 6
—DE partibus animae immortalibus secundum Platonem. [*Anon.*] Gottingae, 1851. 14 pp. 4°. **14**.917. Box 4
—JAHN (O.) De loco Platonis disputatio. Bonnae, 1866. xii pp. 4°. **14**.917. Box 4
—LUTHE (W.) De Parmenide, qui Platoni tribuitur. Monasterii, 1867. 34 pp. 8°. **14**.917. Box 4
—MÜLLER (J. C. G.) Disciplina juvenilis platonica cum nostra comparata. Misenae, 1836. 52 pp. 4°. **14**.917. Box 4

—SCHWANITZ (G.) Platonis de animorum migratione opinio. Eisenach, 1867. 12 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 4

Single dialogues.

(*Euthyphro*).

—YXEM (G. F.) Ueber Platon's Euthyphro. Berlin, 1842. 24 pp. 4°. 14.918. Box 1

(*Gorgias*).

—MÜNSCHER (W.) Ueber die zeitbestimmungen in Plato's Gorgias. Hersfeld, 1855. 17 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 4

(*Phaedrus*).

—DEUSCHLE (J.) Platonische mythen, insbesondere der mythos im platonischen Phädrus. Hanau, 1854. 37 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 6

—STALLBAUM (G.) De primordiis Phaedri Platonis. Lipsiae, 1848. 41 pp. s. 4°. 14.917. Box 4

(*Protagoras*).

—KIRSCHSTEIN (H.) Ueber Platon's Protagoras. Gumbinnen, 1871. 18 pp. s. 4°. 14.917. Box 4

Theaetetus.

—BIEDERMANN (N. J.) De Platonis Theaetô. Bonn, 1822. 61 pp. 8°. 14.917. Box 4

Plotinus. *b.* A.D. 204. *d.* 270.

—BENN (A. W.) Spiritualism of Plotinus. pp. 266–362. v. 2 of 23.1404.7

—GERLACH (G. W.) De differentia, quae inter Plotini et Schellingii doctrinam de numine summo intercedit. Vitebergae, 1811. 31 pp. s. 4°. 23.1428. Box 3

—STEINHART (C. H. A.) Quaestio de dialectica Plotini ratione. Numburgi, 1829. 58 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 2

Plurality of worlds.

—FLAMMARION (C.) Pluralité des mondes habités. 4e éd. Paris, 1865. 8°. 26.1653.20

—PROCTOR (R. A.) Other worlds than ours. 2d ed. London, 1870. 16°. 26.1653.32

— —The same. New York, 1871. 12°. 26.1653.33

Plutarchus.

—DINSE (M.) De libello Plutarchi *Γυναικῶν ἀρεταί* inscripto. Berlin, 1863. 4°. 14.868. Box 4

—RUALDUS (J.) Life of Plutarchus, abridged. 41 pp. of 14.906.10

—VAN DE LAAR (A. F.). Observationes criticae in Plutarchi vitam Dionis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1851. 69 pp. 8°. 14.868. Box 4

Plymouth (*England*).

—DORAN (J.) Memories of Plymouth. pp. 425–449 of 5.263.3

Plymouth (*Massachusetts*).

—WINTHROP (R. C.) Pilgrim fathers. pp. 1–38 of 21.1296.5

Poetry. *Collections.*

—CHEEVER (G. B.) Poets of America. New York, [1850?] 12°. 18.1116.18

—LINTON (W. J.) Rare poems of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. London, 1883. p. 8°. 18.1086.27

— —*and* STODDARD (R. H.) Ballads and romances. New York, 1883. p. 8°. v. 1 of 18.1077.5

— —Chaucer to Burns. New York, 1883. p. 8°. v. 2 of 18.1077.5

— —Lyrics of the xixth century. New York, 1883. p. 8°. v. 4 of 18.1077.5

— —Translations. New York, 1883. p. 8°. v. 5 of 18.1077.5

—LIVING English poets, 1882. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1883. sq. 16°. 18.1077.8

—SWINBURNE (A. C.) Century of roundels. London, 1883. sq. 8°. 18.1105.11½

—VIGFUSSON (G.), *and* POWELL (F. Y.) Corpus poeticum boreale; the poetry of the old northern tongue to the thirteenth century. Tr. with notes. [Icelandic and English]. Oxford, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 18.3086.26

Criticism and history.

—CONINGTON (J.) Early Roman tragedy and epic poetry. pp. 294–347. 21.1303.1

—DOWDEN (E.) On some French writers of verse, 1830–1877. pp. 392–427 of 21.1305.14

—HUGHES (J.) Poetry. pp. 651–684. v. 5 of E.1. Revolving case.

—IRVING (D.) History of Scottish poetry. Ed. by J. A. Carlyle. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 18.1077.6

—MÉRIAN (J. B.) Comment les sciences influent dans la poësie. n. p. n. d. 4°. 18.3068. Box 5

—SCHÖNERMARK (.) On the Lake school of English poetry. Liegnitz, 1857. 28 pp. 4°. 18.1078*b*. Box 2

—TAINE (H. A.) Poets. Tr. by H. Van Laun. pp. 193–222. v. 2 of 17.1026.9

—WIFFEN (J. H.) Essay on Spanish poetry. pp. 1–92 of 18.3052.20

(*Provençal*).

—DIEZ (F.) Leben und werke der Troubadours. 2e aufl. von K. Bartsch. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 17.1032.20

— —Poesie der Troubadours. 2e aufl. von K. Bartsch. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 17.1032.21

(*Swiss*).

—KURZ (H.) Schweiz. Land, volk und geschichte in ausgewählten dichtungen. Bern, 1859. s. 4°. 18.3074.12

—ROCHHOLZ (E. L.) Eidgenössische liederchronik. Bern, 1835. 8°. 18.3080.7

—WATTENWYL (S. C. von). Sammlung aller lieder, gedichte und andern schriften auf das schweizerische alpenhirtenfest zu Unspunnen im kanton Bern. [*Anon.*] Bern, 1805. 12°. 18.3081.6

Poison.

—SCHMITZ (A.) Zur lehre vom putriden gift. Dorpat, 1867. 68 pp. 8°. 29.3838. Box 1

Poland.

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Poland. pp. 256–277. v. 3 of 21.1301.9

Polish literature.

—NITSCHMANN (H.) Geschichte der polnischen litteratur. Leipzig, [1882]. 8°. 17.1046.5

Political economy.
—BENTHAM (J.) Manual of political economy. pp. 31–84. v. 3 of 6.2343.6
—BROWN (W.) Labour question. Thoughts on paper currency and lending on interest. Toronto, 1872. 16°. 24.1521.37
—CRUMP (A.) New departure in the domain of political economy. Part 1. London, 1878. 8°. 25.1532.5
—STAFFORD (W.) Examination of certayn ordinary complaints, 1581. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1876. l. 8°. 19.1132.3

Political science.
—ADAMS (J.) Defence of the constitutions of governments of the United States. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1797. 3 v. 8°. 24.1515.19
—BENTHAM (J.) Book of fallacies. pp. 375–487. v. 2 of 6.2343.6
— —The same. Anarchical fallacies; an examination of the declarations of rights issued during the French revolution. pp. 489–534. v. 2 of 6.2343.6
— —Essay on political tactics, or inquiries concerning the discipline to be observed in political assemblies. pp. 299–373. v. 2 of 6.2343.6
— —Essay on the promulgation of laws, and the reasons thereof; with specimen of a penal code. pp. 155–168. v. 1 of 6.2343.6
— —The same. Essay on the influence of time and place in matters of legislation. pp. 169–194. v. 1 of 6.2343.6
— —Fragment on government; or, a comment on the Commentaries of sir W. Blackstone. pp. 221–295. v. 1 of 6.2343.6
— —Nomography; or, the art of inditing laws. pp. 231–295. v. 3 of 6.2343.6
— —Securities against misrule, adapted to a Mohammedan state, Tripoli. pp. 555–600. v. 8 of 6.2343.6
—BISSET (A.) Is there a science of government? pp. 1–52 of 2.61.4
—BREWER (J. S.) Royal supremacy, and the history of its introduction. pp. 297–343 of 21.1302.2
—DRAPER (J. W.) Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. New York, 1865. 8°. 24.1514.25
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Remarks on the royal supremacy. pp. 173–289. v. 5 of 21.1306.18
—HELPS (*Sir* A.) Thoughts upon government. London, 1872. 8°. 24.1512.8
—LALOR (J. J.) Cyclopaedia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States, by the best writers. Chicago, 1882–84. 3 v. l. 8°. 25.1558*b*.3
—LEWIS (T.) State rights: a photograph from the ruins of ancient Greece. Albany, 1865. 8°. 24.1514.21
—MORSE (A. P.) Treatise on citizenship, by birth and by naturalization. Boston, 1881. l. 8°. 24.1505.14

Polybius. *b.* B.C. 204? *d.* 122?
—STRACHAN-DAVIDSON (J. L.) Polybius. pp. 387–424 of 23.1414.2

Pompeii.
—MERIVALE (H.) Landscape of ancient Italy, as delineated in the Pompeian paintings. pp. 416–449 of 21.1314.21
—SCHULZ (H. W.) Rapporto intorno gli scavi pompejani eseguiti, 1835–38. Roma, 1839. 8°. 12.726.14

Poncelet turbine.
—DONALDSON (W.) Donaldson's poncelet turbine and water-pressure engine and pump. London, 1883. 4°. 26.3626.9

Pope (Alexander). *b.* 1688. *d.* 1744.
—DILKE (C. W.) Pope's writings. pp. 93–342. v. 1 of 21.1305.6
—WAGNER (E.) Parallèle entre Delille et Pope. Landeshut, 1866. xiv pp. s. 4°. 18.3068. Box 5
—WARBURTON (W.) Critical and philosophical commentary on Mr. Pope's Essay on man. pp. 29–168. v. 6 of 22.1336.7

Portland (*Maine*).
—DEANE (L.) Semi-centennial celebration, 1881, of High street church, Portland, Maine. Washington, 1882. 15 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 1

Port-Royal.
—MÜLLER (D.) Petites écoles von Port-Royal. Berlin, 1867. 38 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 1

Portugal.
—PORTUGALIAE monumenta historica. Leges et consuetudines. [*Anon.*] Olisipone, 1856–63. 3 pts. f°. 10.658.1

Post-offices in the United States.
—NICHOLSON (W. L.) Reference list of the post-offices in the United States, arranged by states and territories. pp. 169–191 of 2.58.5

Prairie du Chien.
—SNELLING (W. J.) Early days at Prairie du Chien, and the Winnebago outbreak of 1827. pp. 123–153. v. 5 of 4.198.9

Prayer.
—KNIGHT (W.) Function of prayer in the economy of the universe. Prayer: 'the two spheres': they are two. pp. 340–404 of 22.1392.30

Prideaux (Humphrey). *b.* 1648. *d.* 1724.
—LIFE of Humphrey Prideaux. [*Anon.*] 89 pp. v. 1 of 2.75.2

Priestley (Joseph). *b.* 1733. *d.* 1804.
—HUXLEY (T. H.) Joseph Priestley. pp. 94–127 of 21.1312.15

Printing.
—COTTON (H.) Typographical gazetteer. Oxford, 1825. 8°. 17.1027.15
—HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) Printer's devil. pp. 257–306. v. 1 of 21.1307.17

Prison life.
—ROBERTSON (J. C.) Anecdotes of captivity. London, 1823. 24°. pt. 1, v. 5 of 1.17.2

Prisons, and prison discipline.
—SUMNER (C.) Prisons and prison discipline. pp. 163–183. v. 1 of 21.1294.7

Propertius (Sextus Aurelius). *b. about* B.C. 51. *d. about* A.D. 15.
—UNGER (R.) Emendationum propertianarum specimen. Friedland, 1868. 24 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 2

Protagoras. *b.* B.C. 480? *d.* 411?
—GEIST (E.) De Protagorae sophistae vita disquisitio. Giessen, 1827. 16 pp. s. 4°. 14.917. Box 2

Protection.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Free-trade reform and finance. pp. 675–719. v. 3 of **21**.1301.9
—DONNELL (E. J.) Slavery and "protection." An historical review, and appeal to the workshop and the farm. New York, 1822. 8°. **25**.1548. Box 5

Protestant episcopal church.
—CASWALL (H.) America, and the American church. London, 1839. 8°. 3.104.10
— —The same. 2d ed. London, 1851. 12°. 3.104.10
—NEWMAN (J. H.) Anglo-American church. pp. 308–385. v. 1 of **21**.1314.51
—REPORTS of standing committees, recognized auxiliaries, and missionary bishops, for the year ending August 31st, 1883. New York, [1883]. 8°. **31**.1982.20

Proverbs.
—DUNWOODY (H. H. C.) Weather proverbs. Washington, 1883. 8°. **26**.3645.22

Prussia.
—DUFF (M. E. G.) Studies in the politics of Prussia. pp. 201–251 of 5.243.7
—HELWING (E.) Geschichte des brandenburgisch-preussischen staats während des dreissigjährigen krieges und im zeitalter des grossen kurfürsten. Lemgo, 1846. 8°. 9.534.6

Ptolemaeus (Claudius). *2d century*, A.D.
—HEEREN (A. H. L.) Commentatio de fontibus Geographicorum Ptolemaei tabularumque iis annexarum. Gottingae, 1827. 4°. **2**.35.2

Punjab.
—CAVE-BROWNE (J.) Punjab and Delhi in 1857, during the Indian mutiny. Edinburgh, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 11.683.13
—GLEIG (G. R.) War of the Punjab. pp. 378–467. v. 1 of **21**.1306.23

Puritans.
—GLEIG (G. R.) Puritans. pp. 1–88. v. 2 of **21**.1306.23

Püterich von Reicherzhausen (Jacob). *b.* 1402. *d. after* 1462.
—ADELUNG (J. C.) Jacob Püterich von Reicherzhausen, beytrag zur geschichte der deutschen dichtkunst im schwäbischen zeitalter. Leipzig, 1788. 38 pp. s. 4°. 9.547.8

Putnam (Rufus). *b.* 1738. *d.* 1824.
—CAMPBELL (J. W.) General Rufus Putnam. pp. 15–33 of **21**.1302.14

Pycnogonida (*A variety of sea-spider*).
—HOEK (P. P. C.) Report on the pycnogonida dredged by the Challenger, 1873–76. pt. 2, v. 3 of **27**.1678.8

Pyramids.
—SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Observations sur le nom des pyramides. pp. 181–234 of 11.695.10

Pytheas, *of Marseilles. 4th century*, B.C.
—PYTHEAE massiliensis quae supersunt fragmenta; edidit atque illustravit A. Schmekel. Merseburgi, 1848. 25 pp. 4°. 2.68. Box 2.

Q.

Quadratures.
—BOND (G. P.) On some applications of the method of mechanical quadratures. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets, v. 1, pp. 189–208].

Quinet (Edgar). *b.* 1803. *d.* 1875.
—DOWDEN (E.) Edgar Quinet. pp. 357–391 of **21**.1305.14
—VINET (A. R.) Edgar Quinet.—Prométhée. pp. 56–101. v. 3 of **17**.1031.24

R.

Rabanus Maurus. *b.* 776. *d.* 856.
—BACH (N.) Hrabanus Maurus der schöpfer des deutschen schulwesens. Fulda, 1835. 21 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 1
—KÖHLER (E.) Hrabanus Maurus, und die schule zu Fulda. [Chemnitz], n. d. 40 pp. 8°. 9.532.24
—SCHELL (F. J.) S. Hrabani Mauri de sacramentis ecclesiae doctrina per universos libros collecta. Fulda, 1845. 26 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 1

Rabelais (François). *b.* 1495. *d.* 1553.
—LISCH (M.) Bemerkungen über Rabelais. Innsbruck, 1855. 25 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 1
—SCHÖNERMARK (.) Beiträge zur geschichte der französischen sprache aus Rabelais' werken. Breslau, 1866. 37 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 1

Racine (Jean). *b.* 1639. *d.* 1699.
—KÖGEL (C. W.) Ueber die Andromaque des Racine, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der Antigone des Sophokles. Görlitz, 1864. 26 pp. s. 4°. 8. 488. Box 3
—STREHLKE (F.) Ueber Corneille und Racine als nachahmer der alten tragödie. Danzig, 1856. 36 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 1

Racine (Louis). *b.* 1692. *d.* 1763.
—VINET (A. R.) Louis Racine. pp. 129–151. v. 1 of **17**.1032.8
— —The same. Louis Racine. Tr. by J. Bryce. pp. 84–100 of **17**.1033.3

Raffaello Santi. *b.* 1483. *d.* 1520.
—GRIMM (H.) Raphael's eigene bildnisse. pp. 293–330. v. 2 of **19**.3182.6

Ragnar saga.
—KRAKUMAL. Ragnar Lodbrok's des dänenkönig es sterbgesang. Frankfurt, [1850?] 10 l. 8°. **18**.3068. Box 6

Railroads.
—WELCH (A.) Comparative economy of iron and steel rails. 11 pp. 8°. **26**.1634. Box 2

Rainbows.
—MILLER (W. H.) Spurious rainbows. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets, v. 2, 12 pp.].

Ramsay (Allan). *b.* 1685. *d.* 1758.
—LIFE of Ramsay. [*Anon.*] 111 pp. v. 1 of **18**.1103.1

Randolph (Edmund). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1813.
—RANDOLPH (E.) Vindication of Mr. Randolph's resignation. Philadelphia, 1795. 103 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 1

Randolph (John). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1833.
—ADAMS (H.) John Randolph. Boston, 1883. p. 8°. 4.223.13

Ranelagh (*Lady.*) *See* Jones (Katharine Boyle).

Ranke (Leopold von). *b.* 1795.
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Von Ranke. pp. 299–349. v. 4 of **21**.1313.2

Reading, as a means of culture.
—BOSWELL (J.) Method of study. London, 1738-43. 2 v. 8°. 24.1480.1

Reciprocity.
—MALLET (*Sir* L.) Reciprocity. London, [1879]. 32 pp. 16°. 25.1548. Box 5
—MEDLEY (G. W.) Reciprocity craze. London, 1881. 36 pp. 16°. 25.1548. Box 5
See, also, Canada.

Reformation.
—GILBART (J. W.) Social effects of the reformation. pp. 143-224 of 21.1306.12
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Sixteenth century arraigned before the nineteenth: a study of the reformation. pp. 217-273. v. 3 of 21.1306.18
—NEWMAN (J. H.) Reformation of the eleventh century. pp. 249-335. v. 2 of 21.1314.51
—WRIGHT (T.) On the satirical literature of the reformation. pp. 272-319. v. 2 of 5.265.14

Reformers before the reformation.
—WINKELMANN (J. C. A.) Gerson, Wiclefus, Hussus inter se et cum reformatoribus comparati. Gottingae, 1857. 4°. 31.1947. Box 2

Reid (Thomas). *b.* 1710. *d.* 1796.
—RÉMUSAT (C. de). Thomas Reid et Royer-Collard. pp. 362-406. v. 2 of 19.3185.14

Religion.
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) Courses of religious thought. pp. 95-136. v. 3 of 21.1306.18

Renan (Joseph Ernest). *b.* 1823.
—MYERS (F. W. H.) Ernest Renan. pp. 163-234 of 21.1313.10

Reptiles.
—GARMAN (S.) North American reptiles and batrachians. Salem, 1884. 46 pp. 8°. 27.1676. Box 3

Reservoirs.
—KRANTZ (J. B.) Study on reservoir walls. From the French by F. A. Mahan. New York, 1883. 8°. 26.3625.8

Revelation.
—MARTINEAU (J.) Revelation, what it is not, and what it is. pp. 280-328. v. 1 of 21.1314.11

Rey (Rodolphe). *b.* 1824.
—RAMBERT (E.) Rodolphe Rey. pp. 277-299 of 17.1032.17

Reynard the fox.
—GENTHE (F. W.) Reinecke vos, Reinaert, Reinhart fuchs im verhältniss zueinander: beitrag zur fuchsdichtung. Eisleben, 1866. 35 pp. s. 4°. 18.3068. Box 6
—KNORR (W.) Reinaert de vos und Reineke vos. Eutin, 1857. 74 pp. 8°. 18.3068. Box 6
—REINAERT de vos; episch fabeldicht van de twaelfde en dertiende eeuw met aenmerkingen en ophelderingen van J. F. Willems. Gent, 1836. 8°. 20.1241.5
—SCHULZE (E.) Ueber Reinhardus vulpes, ed. Knorr: ein beitrag zur Reinhartssage. Züllichau, 1862. xxv pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 6

Rhetoric.
—BARDEEN (C. W.) System of hetoric. New York, 1884. 8°. 21.1292.31
—BREEN (H. H.) Modern English literature: its blemishes and defects. London, 1857. 8°. 17.1025.1
—CALVERT (G. H.) Style. pp. 94-113 of 21.1321.29
—WHATELY (R.) Rhetoric. pp. 241-303. v. 1 of E.1. Revolving case.

Rhine.
—DOMMERICH (F.) Rheinstrom, eine geographisch-historische abhandlung. Hanau, 1847. 46 pp. s. 4°. 9.515.23

Rich (Mary Boyle, *countess of Warwick*). *b.* 1625. *d.* 1678.
—Autobiography of Mary, countess of Warwick. Ed. by T. C. Croker. London, 1848. 38 pp. p. 8°. v. 22 of 18.3092.1
—Diary from 1666-72. With a memoir of lady Warwick by A Walker. London, n. d. 16°. 6.2367.4

Richardson (Samuel). *b.* 1689. *d.* 1761.
—FORSYTH (W.) Richardson [and his novels]. pp. 213-254 of 20.12182.5
—STEPHEN (L.) Richardson's novels. pp. 47-89. v. 1 of 21.1316.10

Richelieu (Armand Jean Du Plessis). *b.* 1585. *d.* 1642.
—RÉMUSAT (C. de). Richelieu et les destinées de la société française. pp. 407-452. v. 2 of 19.3185.14

Richter (Jean Paul Friedrich). *b.* 1763. *d.* 1825.
—TAYLOR (B.) Richter. pp. 388-418 of 17.1034.13

Roads.
—ANNALES des ponts et chaussées. Paris, 1884. 8°.
—BERGIER (N.) De publicis et militaribus imperii romani viis libri v. Ex Gallica in linguam latinam. Tr. ab H. C. Henninio. 819 cols. v. 10 of 13.2798.1

Robespierre (Maximilien Marie Isidore de). *b.* 1758. *d.* 1794.
—MORLEY (J.) Robespierre. pp. 25-133. v. 2 of 21.1314.39

Rogers (Samuel). *b.* 1763. *d.* 1855.
—HAYWARD (A.) Samuel Rogers. pp. 74-148. v. 1 of 21.1307.8

Roland (*the paladin*), *nephew of Charlemagne.* *b.* . *d.* 778.
—CARMEN de bello in Runcivalle. Ed. J. C. Orellius. Turici, 1839. 13 pp. s. 4°. 18.3068. Box 4
—HEYDLER (W. F.) Vergleichung des Rolandsliedes vom pfaffen Conrad und des Karl vom Stricker, nebst einem fragment einer niederdeutschen predigt aus dem xiii jahrhundert. Frankfurt a O., 1840. xx pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 2
—MEYER (H.) Roland. Bremen, 1868. 22 pp., 4°. 18.3068. Box 2

Rollin (Charles). *b.* 1661. *d.* 1741.
—VINET (A. R.) Rollin. pp. 109-128. v. 1 of 17.1032.8
— —The same. Rollin. Tr. by J. Bryce. pp. 71-84 of 17.1033.3

Roman, or civil law.
—SAVIGNY (F. C. von). Geschichte des römischen rechts im mittelalter. 2e ausg. Heidelberg, 1834-51. 7 v. in 5. 8°. 24.3494.2

Roman catholic church.

—CONCILII vaticani canones et decreta. Deutsch-lateinische ausgabe von G. Schneemann. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1871. 8°. 31.1963.42

—RENAN (J. E.) Rome and Christianity. Tr. by C. E. Clement. pp. 7–136 of 22.1352.16

Romance languages and literature.

—PERMANNE (B.) Études et réflexions sur l'origine, le développement et les rapports des langues romanes. Augsbourg, 1859. 48 pp. 4°. 15.958*b*. Box 5

—SCHRAUT (J.) Ueber die bildung des futurums in den romanischen sprachen. Köln, 1846. 22 pp. 4°. 15.958*b*. Box 5

Rome. *Antiquities.*

—BREUK (H. R. de). De quaestione quid annuum consulatus romani tempus profuerit et nocuerit reipublicae. Lugduni Batavorum, 1839. 71 pp. 8°. 12.726. Box 2

—BUSCHMANN (H.) Bilder aus dem alten Rom. Leipzig, 1883. 8°. 12.738*a*.9

—CHURCH (A. J.) Roman life in the days of Cicero. New York, [1883]. 16°. 12.738*a*.9

—DE Romanorum nominibus, gentibus et familiis, magistratibus, etc. [*Anon.*] pp. 24–103. v. 1 of 13.826.1

—HERTZ (M.) Schriftsteller und publikum in Rom. Berlin, 1853. 45 pp. 8°. 12.726. Box 2

—SEIFFEN (G. D.) Vestigia vitae nomadicae, tam in moribus quam legibus Romanorum conspicua. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1819. 8°. 12.726. Box 2

Description of the ancient city.

—BOISSIER (G.) Catacombes, Forum, Palatin. pp. 1–178 of 12.734.27

—BORRICHIUS, *or* BORCH (O.) Di antiqua urbis Romae facie dissertatio. col. 1517–1624. v. 4 of 13.2798.1

—DONATO (A.) Roma vetus ac recens. col. 469–874. v. 3 of 13.2798.1

—FABRETTI (R.) De aquis et aquaeductibus veteris Romae dissertationes tres. col. 1677–1778. v. 4 of 13.2798.1

—FABRICIUS (G.) Roma. col. 397–468. v. 3 of 13.2798.1

—FRONTINUS (S. J.) De aquaeductibus urbis Romae commentarius. col. 1625–1676. v. 4 of 13.2798.1

—MARLIANI (B.) Urbis Romae topographia, cum notis Fulvii Ursini. col. 53–202. v. 3 of 13.2798.1

—NARDINI (F.) Roma vetus, libri viii. ex Italica in latinam linguam translati a J. Tollio. col. 877–1492. v. 4 of 13.2798.1

—PANCIROLLI (G.) Descriptio urbis Romae. col. 317–392. v. 3 of 13,2798.1

—PANVINIO (O.) Antiquae urbis imago. col. 207–316. v. 3 of 13.2798.1

Description of the modern city.

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Roman campagna. pp. 500–533. v. 2 of 21.1301.9

—FREEMAN (E. A.) First impressions of Rome. pp. 1–21. v. 3 of 2.61.12

—LOWELL (J. R.) Few bits of Roman mosaic. pp. 281–324 of 21.1325.14

—PIRANESI (G. B.) *and* (F.) Rovine del castello dell' Acqua giulia, situato in Roma. Roma, 1761. 20 pl. f°. pt. 3 of 24.1. Cabinet 3

History.

(*Republic*).

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Roman republic. pp. 103–127. v. 2 of 21.1301.9

—DEAN (A.) History of civilization in Rome. Albany, 1869. 8°. v. 3 of 5.245.5

—NEUMANN (C.) Geschichte Roms während des verfalles der republik. Herausgegeben von E. Gothein. Breslau, 1881. 8°. 12.744.32

— –Zeitalter der punischen kriege. Herausg. von G. Faltin. Breslau, 1883. l. 8°. 12.744.33

—NORIS (H.) Epistola consularis; in qua collegia consulum ab anno christianae epochae 29, usque ad annum 229 illustrantur. col. 404–508. v. 11 of 13.2798.1

—PIGHIUS (S. V.) Fasti magistratuum romanorum ab urbe condita ad tempora Vespasiani. col. 174–402. v. 11 of 13.2798.1

(*Empire*).

—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Fall of Rome. pp. 440–496. v. 3 of 21.1301.9

—AUBÉ (B.) Chrétiens dans l'empire romain, de la fin des Antonins au milieu du iiie siècle [180–249]. Paris, 1881. 8°. 31.1945.7

—FREEMAN (E. A.) Illyrian emperors and their land. pp. 22–67. v. 3 of 2.61.12

—SCHILLER (H.) Geschichte der römischen kaiserzeit. 1er band. Gotha, 1883. 8°. 12.746.6

—ZELLER (J.) Nicolas Rienzi; ou, Rome au quatorzième siècle, 1347–53. pp. 79–185 of 12.711.17

— –Prise de Rome par les soldats du connétable de Bourbon, 1527. pp. 187–271 of 12.711.17

Political and social distinctions.

—AUGUSTIN (A.), *and* URSINI (F.) De Romanorum gentibus et familiis. col. 1143–1308. v. 7 of 13.2798.1

—BULENGER (J. C.) De tributis ac vectigalibus populi romani. col. 823–1006. v. 8 of 13.2798.1

—MANUZIO (P.) De senatu romano. col. 893–950. v. 1 of 13.2798.1

—NOTITIA dignitatum utriusque imperii, orientis scilicet et occidentis, et in eam G. Panciroli commentarium. col. 1309–2022. v. 7 of 13.2798.1

—STREINNE (R.) De gentibus et familiis Romanorum. col. 1–1141. v. 7 of 13.2798.1

—ZAMOSKI (J. S.) De senatu romano. col. 951–1022. v. 1 of 13.2798.1

Religion.

—BOSIO (J. A.) De pontifice maximo Romae veteris exercitatio, et de pontificatu imperatorum romanorum. col. 225–312. v. 5 of 13.2798.1

—CLARKE (J. F.) Religion of Rome. pp. 316–354. v. 1 of 22.1382.17

—GUTHIER (J.) De veteri jure pontificio urbis Romae libri quatuor. col. 1–224. v. 5 of 13.2798.1

Ronsard (Pierre de). *b.* 1524. *d.* 1585.
—LIDFORSS (W. É.) Observations sur l'usage syntaxique de Ronsard et de ses contemporains. Lund, 1865. 60 pp. 8°. 15.967. Box 1

Roscoe (William). *b.* 1753. *d.* 1831.
—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) William Roscoe, the philanthropist. pp. 105–129 of 21.1326.14

Rossetti (Dante Gabriel). *b.* 1828. *d.* 1882.
—MYERS (F. W. H.) Rossetti and the religion of beauty. pp. 312–334 of 21.1313.10
—SWINBURNE (A. C.) Poems of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. pp. 60–109 of 21.1316.13

Rossini (Gioacchino). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1868.
—CROWEST (F.) Rossini. pp. 256–287 of 30.1903.18
—FERRIS (G. T.) Rossini. pp. 48–85 of 30.1903.29

Rousseau (Jean Jacques). *b.* 1712. *d.* 1778.
—BARANTE (A. G. P. B. de). Réflexions sur les oeuvres politiques de J. J. Rousseau. pp. 275–351. v. 1 of 19.3185.7
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Confessions de J. J. Rousseau. pp. 78–97. v. 3 of 8.491.1
—STEPHEN (L.) Cowper and Rousseau. pp. 93–137. v. 3 of 21.1316.10
—VINET (A. R.) J. J. Rousseau. pp. 173–307. v. 2 of 17.1032.8
— —The same. J. J. Rousseau. Tr. by J. Bryce. pp. 369–461 of 17.1033.3

Rückert (Friedrich). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1866.
—TAYLOR (B.) Friedrich Rückert. pp. 92–111 of 21.1326.6

Rudolf I., *emperor of Germany.* *b.* . *d.* 1080.
—GRUND (F. O.) Wahl Rudolfs von Rheinfelden zum gegenkönig. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 9.548. Box 7

Rugby (*Warwickshire*).
—PASCOE (C. E.) Rugby school. pp. 167–198 of 24.1494.10

Ruskin (John). *b.* 1819.
—BAYNE (P.) John Ruskin. pp. 281–331. v. 1 of 21.1301.33

Russia.
—DUFF (M. E. G.) Studies in the politics of Russia. pp. 65–132 of 5.243.7
—MARTHE (F.) Zur geschichte der russischen gymnasien. Berlin, 1865. 44 pp. 4°. 10.588. Box 1

See, also, Peter, *the great.*

Rutland (*Vermont*).
—WILLIAMS (C. K.) Centennial celebration of the settlement of Rutland, Vt., Oct. 2d to 5th, 1870. Rutland, 1870. 8°. 4.197. Box 1

S.

Sachs (Hans). *b.* 1494. *d.* 1576.
—KOBERSTEIN (A.) Zu und über Göthe's gedicht, Hans Sachsens poetische sendung. Naumburg, 1847. 26 pp. 12°. 9.548. Box 8

Sackville-Germain (*Lord* George). *b.* 1716. *d.* 1785.
—ALMON (J.) Lord George Germain. pp. 116–138. v. 2 of 6.347.1

St. Albans (*Ohio*).
—SCOTT (J. M.) Historical sketch of St. Albans township. Newark, Ohio, 1873. 11 pp. 8°. 4.197. Box 1

Saint Albans (*Vermont*).
—DUTCHER (L. L.) Historical discourse on the rise and progress of the first congregational church of St. Albans, Vermont. St. Albans, 1860. 12 pp. 8°. 4.197. Box 1
—SOWLES (E. A.) History of the St. Albans raid. Annual address before the Vermont historical society, Oct. 17, 1876. St. Albans, 1876. 48 pp. 8°. 4.197. Box 1

Saint Louis.

Washington university.

—INAUGURATION of Washington university at Saint Louis, Missouri, 1857. Boston, 1857. 8°. 24.1496.35
—WASHINGTON university. Twenty-fifth anniversary, April 22, 1882. [With address by W. G. Eliot. St. Louis, 1882]. 89 pp. 8°.

Saint-Simon (Louis de Rouvroy, *duc* de). *b.* 1675. *d.* 1755.
—VINET (A. R.) Saint-Simon. pp. 82–108. v. 1 of 17.1032.8
— —The same. Duke de Saint-Simon. Tr. by J. Bryce. pp. 53–71 of 17.1033.3

Sainte-Beuve (Charles Augustin). *b.* 1804. *d.* 1869.
—BRANDES (G.) Sainte-Beuve.—Sainte-Beuve und die moderne kritik. pp. 351–387. v. 5 of 17.1022.16
—CALVERT (G. H.) Sainte-Beuve, the critic. pp. 158–197 of 21.1321.29
—VINET (A. R.) Sainte-Beuve. 56 pp. v. 3 of 17.1031.24

Saints.
—WRIGHT (T.) On saints' lives and miracles. pp. 227–267. v. 1 of 5.265.14

Sallustius (Caius Crispus). *b.* 86 B.C. *d.* 34 B.C.
—SIMCOX (G. A.) Sallust. pp. 219–238. v. 1 of 17.1042.2

Salmasius (Claudius). *b.* 1588. *d.* 1653.
—LÜDECKE (C. F.) Beiträge zu einer biographie des Claudius Salmasius. Bremen, 1867. 16 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 8

San Francisco (*California*).
—CATALOGUE of the San Francisco free public library, No. 3. San Francisco, [1882]. 8°. 16.1013.11

Sanitary science.
—BELL (J.) Report on the importance and economy of sanitary measures to cities. New York, 1859. 8°. 29.3825.8
—HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) Air we live in. pp. 1–62. v. 2 of 21.1307.17
—HUNT (E. M.) Health and social science. 15 pp. 29.3825. Box 4
— —Hygiene: its scope, its progress, and its leading aims. 22 pp. 29.3825. Box 4
—MAURY (S. M.) History of the emigrant surgeon's bill. London, 1848. 12°. pt. 2 of 3.104.14

Saratoga.
—STONE (W. L.) Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. New York, 1875. 12°. 4.185.24½

Sarmiento (Domingo F.) *b.* 1811.
—MANN (*Mrs.* H.) Biographical sketch of Domingo F. Sarmiento. pp. 276–396 of 3.136.32

Sarpi (Paolo). *b.* 1552. *d.* 1623.
—LIFE of father Paul. [*Anon.*] pp. i–lxxxviii of **24**.1502.10
—MAZZINI (J.) On Paolo Sarpi. pp. 221–257. v. 2 of **12**.723.18

Scandinavia.
—CLARKE (J. F.) Teutonic and Scandinavian religion. pp. 355–396. v. 1 of **22**.1382.17
—GOSSE (E. W.) Studies in northern literature. New ed. London, 1883. 8°. **17**.1031.19

Schelling (Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von). *b.* 1775. *d.* 1854.
—SCHELLING und die theologie. [*Anon.*] Berlin, 1845. 8°. **23**.1445.17

Schiller (Johann Christoph Friedrich von). *b.* 1759. *d.* 1805.
—BARTSCH (J.) Schiller's glaube an die unsterblichkeit der seele. Berlin, 1860. 16 pp. l. 8°. 9.548. Box 4
—BETHE (.) Rede am hundertjährigen geburtstage Schiller's. Merseburg, 1860. 10 pp. s. 4°. 9.548. Box 4
—BRANDSTAETER (F. A.) Ueber Schiller's lyrik im verhältnisse zu ihrer musikalischen behandlung. Berlin, 1863. 39 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 4
—GRIMM (H.) Schiller und Goethe. pp. 166–238. v. 1 of **19**.3182.6
—HILLEBRAND (J.) Schiller. pp. 307–479. v. 2 of **17**.1035.8
—HOSMER (J. K.) Schiller. pp. 415–473 of **17**.1034.8
—KÖHLER (C. J.) Ist Schiller, oder Göethe der grössere dichter? Culm, 1850. 38 pp. s. 4°. 9.548. Box 4
—KUHLMEY (G.) Schiller's eintritti n Weimar. Berlin, 1855. 23 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 4
—KUTSCHBACH (C. W.) Schiller, ein Christ. Küstrin, 1853. 14 pp. s. 4°. 9.548. Box 4
—MEYER (J.) Neue beiträge zur feststellung, verbesserung und vermehrung des schiller'schen textes. Nürnberg, 1860. 8°. 9.548. Box 4
—SILBER (C. H.) Schiller als nationaler dichter. Naumburg a. S., 1860. 15 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 4
—TAYLOR (B.) Schiller. pp. 266–303 of **17**.1034.13
—WILDAUER (T.) Festrede zu Schiller's hundertjährigem geburtstag, 1859. Innsbruck, 1859. 31 pp. f°. 9.548. Box 4
—WINCKELMANN (.) Beiträge zur erklärung von Schiller's gedichten. Halle, 1843. 34 pp. s. 4°. 9.548. Box 4

Criticism of single plays.

(*Gods of Greece*).

—RÖPE (G. R.) Schiller's Götter Griechenlands: ein zeugniss für die gute sache des Christenthums. Hamburg, 1853. 34 pp. 4°. 9.548 Box 4

(*Maid of Orleans*).

—LEHMANN (H.) Ueber Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans. Neustettin, 1864. 17 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 4

(*Mary Stuart.*)

—BERNHARD (L.) Ueber Schiller's "Maria Stuart." Königsberg, 1845. 25 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 4
—BRANDT (.) Maria Stuart von v. Schiller. Nordhausen, n. d. 34 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 4

(*Wallenstein*).

—ROTHERT (.) Zur entwickelung in Schiller's Wallenstein. Düsseldorf, n. d. 15 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 4

Schlegel (August Wilhelm von). *b.* 1767. *d.* 1845.
—STRAUSS (D. F.) August Wilhelm Schlegel. pp. 119–158. v. 2 of **19**.3181.2

Schleiermacher (Friedrich Ernst Daniel). *b.* 1768. *d.* 1834.
—BAXMANN (R.) Schleiermacher's anfänge im schriftstellern: eine historische skizze. Bonn, 1864. 58 pp. 8°. **23**.1428. Box 7
—DILTHEY (W.) De principiis ethices Schleiermacheri. Berolini, 1864. 68 pp. 8°. **23**.1428. Box 6
—TWESTEN (A.) Zur erinnerung an Friedrich Daniel Ernst Schleiermacher. Berlin, 1869. 35 pp. 4°. **23**.1428. Box 7

Schoffer (Peter). *b.* . *d.* 1502?
—MÜLLER (J.) Ein autographon Peter Schöffer's, mit lithographirtem facsimile. Koenigsberg, i. Pr., 1869. 8 pp. 2 pl. 4°. 9.548. Box 6

Schools.
—MARTHE (F.) Zur geschichte der russischen gymnasien. Berlin, 1865. 44 pp. 4°. 10.588. Box 1
—PASCOE (C. E.) Everyday life at Eton, Harrow, Rugby and other great public schools. New York, [1882]. 8°. **24**.1494.10

Schubart (Christian Friedrich Daniel). *b.* 1739. *d.* 1791.
—C. F. D. Schubart's leben in seinen briefen. Gesammelt und herausg. von D. F. Strauss. Bonn, 1878. 2 v. 8°. vv. 8, 9 of 9.567.3
—ZIEGLER (T.) Christian Friedrich Daniel Schubart. pp. 43–79 of **19**.3185.13

Schubert (Franz Peter). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1828.
—HAWEIS (H. F.) Schubert. pp. 227–248 of **30**.1905.25

Schurman (Anna Maria van). *b.* 1607. *d.* 1678.
—SCHOTEL (G. D. J.) Anna Maria van Schurman. 'S Hertogenbusch, 1853. 8°. 10.574.16

Schweighaeuser (Johann). *b.* 1742. *d.* 1830.
—DAHLER (J. G.) Memoriae Johannis Schweighaeuseri sacrum. Argentorati, 1830. 56 pp. 8°. 9.548. Box 8

Science (*Miscellaneous*).
—BROWN (S.) History of science. pp. 299–344. v. 1 of **26**.1640.24
—EMORY (W. H.) Astronomical, magnetical, and meteorological observations, made at Panama, New Granada. Observatory. [Scientific pamphlets, v. 1, 24 pp.]
—FRASER (T. R.) *and* DEWAR (A.) Origin of creation: or, the science of matter and force. London, 1874. 16°. **26**.1640.14
—HUXLEY (T. H.) Science primers. Introductory. London, 1880. 16°. **26**.1618*a*.26
—LACHELIER (J.) Fondement de l'induction. Paris, 1871. 8°. **23**.1455.5
—LECLERC (J.) Physica; sive de rebus corporeis. Amstelodami, 1696. 18°. **26**.3610.12

— —The same. Ed. novissima. Londini, 1700. 18°. 26.3610.13
—MANSEL (H. L.) Limits of demonstrative science. pp. 77–106 of 21.1314.8
—POWELL (B.) On the spirit of the inductive philosophy. pp. 1–179 of 26.1657.12
—WOODWARD (A. E. B.) System of universal science. Philadelphia, 1816. 4°. 1.18.5

Scotland.
—LOCH (D.) Essay on the trade, commerce, and manufactures of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1775. 8°. pt. 2 of 31.3976.5

Scott (David). *b.* 1806. *d.* 1849.
—BROWN (S.) David Scott, R.S.A. pp. 131–168. v. 2 of 26.1640.24

Scott (*Sir* Walter). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1832.
—SHAIRP (J. C.) Homeric spirit in Walter Scott. pp. 377–406 of 18.1078*a*.25
—PIERSON (W.) Epic poems of Walter Scott compared with the like poetry of Thomas Moore. Berlin, 1863. 40 pp. s. 4°. 6.358. Box 1

Scottish dialect.
—MICHEL (F. X.) Critical inquiry into the Scottish language. Edinburgh, 1882. 4°. 6.336.19

Sculpture.
—PERKINS (C. C.) Historical handbook of Italian sculpture. New York, 1883. l. 8°. 30.1896.19

Sedgwick (Adam). *b.* 1785. *d.* 1873.
—MILL (J. S.) Prof. Sedgwick's discourse on the studies of the university of Cambridge. pp. 121–185. v. 1 of 21.1314.24

Seeley (John Robert). *b.* 1834?
—GLADSTONE (W. E.) On "Ecce homo." pp. 41–93. v. 3 of 21.1306.18

Selby (John Prideaux). *b.* 1780. *d.* 1867.
—WILSON (J.) Glance over Selby's Ornithology. By Christopher North. [*pseudon.*] pp. 172–219. v. 3 of 21.1316.37

Seneca (Lucius Annaeus). *b.* B.C. 3? *d.* A.D. 65.
—CONINGTON (J.) Later Roman tragedy—Seneca. pp. 385–411 of 21.1303.1

Sensation and perception.
—HUXLEY (T. H.) Sensation and the sensiferous organs. pp. 246–273 of 21.1312.15

Servetus, *or* **Servede** (Miguel). *b.* 1509. *d.* 1553.
—BRUNNEMANN (C.) Michel Servetus: actenmässige darstellung des 1553 in Genf gegen ihn geführten criminal-processes. Berlin, 1865. 30 pp. 4°. 10.588. Box 1

Shakespeare (William). *b.* 1564. *d.* 1616.

General works.

—BREWER (J. S.) Shakspeare.—Study of Shakspeare. pp. 208–296 of 21.1302.2
—EDWARDS (T.) Canons of criticism, and glossary. [*Anon.*] 7th ed. London, 1765. 8°. 19.1133.6
—FIELD (B. R.) Medical thoughts of Shakespeare. Easton, Pa., 1884. 8°. 19.1228. Box 1
—PHIPSON (E.) Animal lore of Shakespeare's time including quadrupeds, birds, etc. London, 1883. p. 8°. 19.1136.23
—VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Shakspeare. pp. 199–277 of 17.1032.13
—WILLIAMS (R. F.) Shakespeare and his friends. [*Anon.*] London, 1838. 3 v. p. 8°. 19.1131.37
— —Secret passion. [*Anon.*] London, 1838. 3 v. 8°. 19.1131.36
— —Youth of Shakespeare. [*Anon.*] London, 1838. 3 v. p. 8°. 19.1131.35

Hamlet.

—BARANTE (A. G. P. B. de.) Sur l'Hamlet de Shakspeare. pp. 217–234. v. 3 of 7.2431.1
—BAUMGART (H.) Hamlet-tragödie, und ihre kritik. Königsberg, 1877. 8°. 19.1137.14
—GRIMM (H.) Hamlet's charakter. pp. 266–292. v. 2 of 19.3182.6
—LATHAM (G.) "O poor Ophelia!" pp. 401–430. vv. for 1880–84. 19.1128. Box 1

Henry IV.

—GILES (H.) Falstaff, a tale of epicurean life. pp. 1–44. v. 1 of 21.1306.15

Richard III.

—MÜLLER (H. A.) Observations sur les enfants d'Édouard de Delavigne, et sur les rapports de cette tragédie au Richard III de Shakspeare. Fulda, 1844. 28 pp. 4°. 19.1128. Box 2

Taming of the shrew.

—GRÄSER (C.) Unbiassed remarks on Shakspeare's Taming of the shrew. Marienwerder, 1869. 9 pp. 4°. 19.1128. Box 2

Tempest.

—GRIMM (H.) Shakespeare's Sturm in der bearbeitung von Dryden und Davenant. pp. 183–224. v. 2 of 19.3182.6

Shelley (Percy Bysshe). *b.* 1792. *d.* 1822.
—SHAIRP (J. C.) Shelley as a lyric poet. pp. 227–255 of 18.1078*a*.25
—SWINBURNE (A. C.) Notes on the text of Shelley. pp. 184–237 of 21.1316.13

Shenstone (William). *b.* 1714. *d.* 1763.
—TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Shenstone, the dilettante. pp. 39–55 of 21.1326.14

Ship building.
—HARVEY (G.) Naval architecture. pp. 329–424. 6 pl. v. 6 of E.1. Revolving case.

Shipping.
—BUTLER (G. B.) Restoration of American shipping and defence of our harbors, ocean and lake. [*Anon.*] New York, 1883. 44 pp. 8°. 3.158. Box 3
See, also, Fleets.

Shrewsbury (*England*).
—PASCOE (C. E.) Shrewsbury school. pp. 139–166 of 24.1494.10

Sicily.
—DUFF (M. E. G.) Sicily. pp. 57–93 of 21.1315.8
—RENAN (J. E.) Vingt jours en Sicile. pp. 77–117 of 19.3184.7

Sicyon (*Ancient city of Greece*).
—GOMPF (R.) Sicyoniacorum specimen secundum, continens expositionem historiae sicyoniae. Torgau, 1834. 14 pp. s. 4°. 14.858. Box 1

Siddons (Sarah Kemble). *b.* 1755. *d.* 1831.
—DORAN (J.) Sarah Siddons. pp. 241–263. v. 2 of 19.1158*a*.16

Silk.
—WYCKOFF (W. C.) Report on the silk manufacturing industry of the United States. Washington, 1881. 4°. 30.1876.2

Silver.
—BOWEN (F.) Minority report on the silver question, presented to the senate, 1877. pp. 33–70 of 21.1321.27
—WARNER (A. J.) Unlimited coinage of silver. Washington, 1879. 16 pp. 8°. 25.1548. Box 6

Sin.
—TAYLOR (J.) Scripture-doctrine of original sin proposed to examination. London, 1740. 8°. 22.1375.7
— –Supplement to the scripture-doctrine of original sin. London, 1741. 8°. 22.1375.7

Slavery.
—ALISON (*Sir* A.) Negro emancipation. pp. 208–238. v. 1 of 21.1301.9
—APPEAL of the religious society of friends in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc., to their fellow citizens on behalf of the colored races. Philadelphia, 1858. 48 pp. 8°. 24.1476. Box 3
—BURKE (J.) Burden of the south in verse. By Sennoia Rubek. [*Anagram*]. New York, [1864.] 8°. 24.1476. Box 3
—CONSTITUTION of the New-Jersey society for promoting the abolition of slavery: with extracts from a law of New-Jersey passed 1786. Burlington, 1793. 16 pp. 8°. 24.1476. Box 3
—LORD (N.) Northern presbyter's second letter to the ministers of the gospel of all denominations, on slavery. Boston, 1855. 8°. 24.1476. Box 3
—NOTT (S.) Slavery and the remedy. Boston, 1856. 118 pp. 8°. 24.1476. Box 3
— –The same. 5th ed., with a review of the decision of the supreme court in the case of Dred Scott. New York, 1857. 8°. 24.1476. Box 3

Slave-trade.
—CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (M. de). Trato de Argel comedia. pp. 409–458. v. 3 of 10.635.11
— –The same. Commerce of Algiers, a comedy. pp. 210–288 of 18.3052.14

Slavic nations.
—FREEMAN (E. A.) Race and language. Southern Slaves. pp. 173–230, 379–427. v. 3 of 2.61.12

Slocum family.
—SLOCUM (C. E.) Short history of the Slocums, Slocumbs and Slocombs of America, genealogical and biographical, 1637–1881. Syracuse, 1882. 8°. 4.198*b*.21

Smith (Adam). *b.* 1723. *d.* 1790.
—DIETERICI (C. F.) Num recte A. Smithius contenderit, sortem in agricultura positam opulentiae esse commodissimam. Berolini, 1858. 63 pp. 12°. 6.538. Box 1

Smith (Sydney). *b.* 1771. *d.* 1845.
—HAYWARD (A.) Sydney Smith: his life, character and writings. pp. 1–73. v. 1 of 21.1307.8

Social science.
—ARNOLD (M.) Culture and anarchy: an essay in political and social criticism. London, 1869. 8°. 24.1521.13
—COLWELL (S.) Politics for American Christians. [*Anon.*] Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. 24.1522.4
—GUGGENBÜHL (J.) Sendschreiben an lord Ashley, ueber einige punkte des öffentlichen wohles und der christlichen-gesetzgebung. Basel, 1851. 30 pp. s. 4°. 24,1518. Box 2
—LOYSON (C. J. M.) Family and the church, by father Hyacinthe. Ed. by L. W. Bacon. New York, 1870. 12°. 24.1506.18
—MORLEY (J.) Some Greek conceptions of social growth. pp. 291–348 of 21.1314.39

Socrates. *b.* B.C. 470. *d.* 399.
—BENN (A. W.) Place of Socrates in Greek philosophy. pp. 108–170. v. 1 of 23.1404.7
—BERTRAM (C. H.) Der Sokrates des Xenophon und der des Aristophanes. Magdeburg, 1865. 24 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 3

Solar system.
—GAUSS (C. F.) Computation of an orbit from three complete observations. From the "Theoria motus corporum coelestium." Tr. by C. H. Davis. Cambridge, 1852. 8°. Observatory.
— –Theoria motus corporum coelestium in sectionibus conicis solem ambientium. 1809. 4°. Observatory.
—KIRKWOOD (D.) On certain harmonies of the solar system. 18 pp. 8°. Observatory.

Solinus (Caius Julius). *Lived 3d century*, A.D.
—LÜDECKE (C. F.) Mittheilungen über zwei wichtige handschriften des C. Julius Solinus. Bremen, 1866. 11 pp. 4°. 12.747. Box 1

Songs.
—HOFFMANN VON FALLERSLEBEN (A. H.) *and* RICHTER (E.) Schlesische volkslieder mit melodien. Leipzig, 1842. 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 30.1902.7

Sophocles. *b.* B.C. 495? *d.* 406?

Criticism of collected plays.

—ABBOTT (E.) Theology and ethics of Sophocles. pp. 33–66 of 23.1414.2
—MICHELET (C. L.) De sophoclei ingenii principio. Berlin, [1830?] 18 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 1
—PETERS (F.) De peccati in tragoediis sophocleis vi et natura commentatio. Conicii, 1849. s. 4°. 14.917. Box 1
—PLUMPTRE (E. H.) Life and writings of Sophocles. pp. xxi–xcix. v. 1 of 19.1174.6
—WUNDER (E.) De scholiorum in Sophoclis tragoedias auctoritate. Grimae, 1838. 38 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 1

Criticism of single plays.

(*Antigone*).

—KÖGEL (C. W.) Ueber die Andromaque des Racine, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der Antigone des Sophokles. Görlitz, 1864. 26 pp. s. 4°. 8.488. Box 3

—SEHRWALD (C. F.) Observationum criticarum in Sophoclis Antigonam specimen. Altenburgi, 1863. 12 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 1

—SEIDEL (R.) Ueber die Antigone des Sophokles. Bochum, 1867. 10 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 1

—WAGNER (P.) Die griechische tragödie und das theater zu Athen: einleitung zum vorträge der Antigone des Sophokles. Dresden, 1844. 66 pp. 8°. 14.917. Box 1

(*Oedipus coloneus*).

—SCHMALFELD (F.) Einige bemerkungen zum zweiten Oedipus des Sophokles.—Versuch etlicher verbesserungsvorschläge zu verdorbenen stellen des Sophokles. Eisleben, 1861. 49 pp. s. 4°. 14.917. Box 1

—SCHÜTT (J. C. G.) Ueber den Polyneikes des Oedipus auf Kolonos. Görlitz, 1855. 31 pp. s. 4°. 14.917. Box 1

—SEHRWALD (C. F.) Quaestionum criticarum et exegeticarum in Sophoclis Oedipum coloneum specimen. Altenburgi, 1864. 20 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 1

(*Oedipus tyrannus*).

—SEHRWALD (C. F.) Observationum criticarum in Oedipum regem specimen. Altenburgi, 1863. 12 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 1

Soumet (Alexandre). *b.* 1788. *d.* 1845.

—VINET (A. R.) Soumet.—La divine épopée. pp. 102–179. v. 3 of 17.1031.24

Sound.

—HERSCHEL (*Sir* J. F. W.) Sound. pp. 747–826. 6 pl. v. 4 of E.1. Revolving case.

South (Robert). *b.* 1633. *d.* 1716.

—MATHEWS (W.) Robert South. pp. 58–80 of 21.1325.22

South-Carolina.

—SHORT description of the province of South-Carolina, written in the year 1763. [*Anon.*] London, 1770. 8°. pt. 3 of 3.104.20

Southey (Robert). *b.* 1774. *d.* 1843.

—FOSTER (J.) Southey's Chronicle of the Cid. pp. 285–307. v. 1. of 21.1306.1

—HAMILTON (W.) Robert Southey. pp. 215–242 of 18.1077.18

Sozzini (Fausto). *b.* 1539. *d.* 1604.

—LOCHNER (G. W. C.) Vita Fausti Socini. Norimbergae, 1841. 10 pp. 4°. 12.747. Box 1

Spain.

—BATTY (R.) Campaign in the western Pyrenees and south of France, in 1813–14. Illustrated. London, 1823. 4°. 7.428.6

—DUFF (M. E. G.) Studies in the politics of Spain. pp. 1–64 of 5.243.7

Spencer (Herbert). *b.* 1820.

—GROUND (W. D.) Examination of the structural principles of Mr. Herbert Spencer's philosophy of theism. Oxford, 1883. 8°. 22.1391.16

Spinoza (Benedict, *or* Baruch de). *b.* 1632. *d.* 1677.

—BADER (F. E.) Benedicti de Spinoza de rebus singularibus doctrina. Berlin, 1858. 28 pp. s. 4°. 23.1428. Box 6

—KRAMER (P. M.) De doctrina Spinozae de mente humana. Halis Saxonum, n. d. 38 pp. 8°. 23.1428. Box 7

—LEWES (G. H.) Spinoza. pp. 162–226. v. 2 of 23.1405.10

—SIEGFRIED (C.) Spinoza als kritiker und ausleger des alten testaments. Naumburg, 1867. 53 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 7

Spirits.

—STEVENSON (T.) Spirit-gravities, with tables. London, 1880. 16°. 30.1925.17

Spiritualism.

—MANSEL (H. L.) Modern spiritualism. pp. 253–290 of 21.1314.8

Spittler (Ludwig Timotheus). *b.* 1752. *d.* 1810.

—STRAUSS (D. F.) Ludwig Timotheus Spittler. pp. 83–117. v. 2 of 19.3181.2

Spohr (Ludwig). *b.* 1784. *d.* 1859.

—CROWEST (F.) Spohr. pp. 190–223 of 30.1903.18

Spurgeon (Charles Haddon). *b.* 1834.

—MATHEWS (W.) Charles H. Spurgeon. pp. 81–96 of 21.1325.22

Staël-Holstein (Anne Louise Germaine Necker, *baronne* de). *b.* 1766. *d.* 1817.

—KARES (.) Le caractère litéraire de madame de Staël. Barmen, 1866. 18 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 1

—VINET (A. R.) Madame de Staël. pp. 1–160. v. 1 of 17.1031.24

Stage.

—BULENGER (J. C.) De theatro. col. 825–1058. v. 8 of 13.2798.1

—MARISCOTTI (A.) De personis et larvis, earumque apud veteres usu, et origine, syntagmation. col. 1096–1142. v. 9 of 13.2798.1

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn). *b.* 1815. *d.* 1881.

—BRADLEY (G. G.) Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 2d ed. London, 1883. p. 8°. 6.372.31

Stars.

—AUWERS (G. F. J. A.) Bestimmung der parallaxe des sterns 34 Groombridge. Berlin, 1867. 4°. 26.1656.15

— —Mittlere örter von 83 südlichen sternen für 1875. Leipzig, 1883. 48 pp. 4°. Observatory.

—BODE (J. E.) Uranographia; sive, astrorum descriptio viginti tabulis aeneis incisa. Berolini, 1801. xv pl. atlas, obl. 4°. Observatory.

Statistics.

—RUSSELL (A.) Principles of statistical inquiry. New York, 1839. 8°. 25.1541.13

Statius (Publius Papinius). *b.* A.D. 61? *d.* 96?

—CONINGTON (J.) Statius' 'Thebaid.' pp. 348–384. 21.1303.1

Steam.

—HEAD (*Sir* F. B.) Locomotion by steam. pp. 151–218. v. 1 of 21.1307.17

— —London and northwestern railway. pp. 76–188. v. 2 of 21.1307.17

Sterling (John). *b.* 1806. *d.* 1844.
—GILFILLAN (G.) John Sterling.
pp. 346–376 of 17.1024.12

Stofflet (Nicolas). *b.* 1751. *d.* 1796.
—BARANTE (A. G. P. B. de). Vie de Stofflet.
pp. 236–254. v. 1 of 7.2431.1

Stoics.
—BENN (A. W.) The stoics. pp. 1–52.
v. 2 of 23.1404.7
—HEINZE (M.) Stoicorum ethica ad origines suas relata. Numburgi, 1862. 44 pp. 4°. 23.1428. Box 8
—KÜSTER (.) Grundsätze der stoischen tugendlehre. Berlin, 1864. 36 pp. 4°.
23.1428. Box 6

Stuart family.
—BREWER (J. S.) Stuarts.
pp. 162–207 of 21.1302.2
—DRUMMOND (W.) History of the lives and reigns of the five James's, kings of Scotland, 1423–1542. Edinburgh, 1711. f°.
6.2348.1

Suicide.
—GRODDECK (G. E.) Commentatio de morte voluntaria. Gottingae, 1785. 36 pp. 4°.
22.1367. Box 2

Sully (Maximilien Béthune, *duc* de). *b.* 1559. *d.* 1641.
—SELLNICK (J. R. H.) De principiis oeconomicis quae M. de Sully, sub Henrico IV. in publicis Franciae pecuniis administrandis secutus est. Regimontii Pr., 1860. 40 pp. 8°. 8.488. Box 4

Sumner (Charles). *b.* 1811. *d.* 1874.
—SCHURZ (C.) Eulogy on Charles Sumner. Boston, 1874. 12°. 4.225.20

Sun.
—ERICSSON (J.) Difference of thermal energy transmitted to the earth by radiation from different parts of the solar surface. n. p. n. d. 10 pp. 4°. 26.1656.15
—SECCHI (A.) Aggiunta alla relazione delle osservazione fatte in Spagna durante l'eclisse totale del 18 luglio 1860. 16 pp. 8°. Observatory.

Surrey (*Earl of*). *See* Howard (Henry).

Swartz, *or* **Schwartz** (Christian Friederich). *b.* 1726. *d.* 1797.
—CARNE (J.) Christian Frederic Swartz. pp. 96–184. v. 1 of 31.1975.34

Sweden.
—SCHRÖDER (J. H.) Monumenta diplomatica svecana. Upsaliae, 1823. 76 pp. s. 4°.
10.595.8

Swift (Jonathan). *b.* 1667. *d.* 1745.
—DILKE (C. W.) Swift. pp. 361–382.
v. 1 of 21.1305.6

Switzerland.
—HIRSCH (A.) *and* PLANTAMOUR (E.) Nivellement de précision de la Suisse. 8e livraison. Travaux exécutés en 1880–82. Genève, 1883. 4°. 10.587.4
—WALLACE (H. B.) Notes of a tour in Switzerland, 1850. pp. 167–225 of 5.243.11

Syria.
—JOCHMUS (A.) Syrischer krieg und der verfall des osmanen-reiches seit 1840. 2e aufl. Frankfurt a. M., 1856. 96 pp. 8°.
11.708. Box 1
—VAN DYCK (C. V. A.) Present condition of the medical profession in Syria.
[Journal of Am. oriental soc., v. 1, pp. 555–591].

T.

Tacitus (Caius Cornelius). *b. about* A.D. 55. *d.* 99.
—BUSCH (G. U.) Zu Tacitus' Agricola. Rostock, 1853. 24 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 3
—HERÄUS (C.) Zur kritik und erklärung des Tacitus. Hamm, 1859. 30 pp. 4°.
14.917. Box 3
—NIPPERDEY (C.) Emendationes Historiarum Taciti. Jenae, 1855. 15 pp. 4°.
14.917. Box 3
—SIRKER (C.) Kritische bemerkungen zu den Annalen des Tacitus. Andernach, 1867. 13 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 3

Tannhäuser.
—ZANDER (F.) Tanhäusersage und der Minnesinger Tanhäuser. Königsberg in Pr., 1858. 31 pp. 4°. 18.3068. Box 2

Tartary.
—VERBIEST (F.) Voyages de l'empereur de la Chine dans la Tartarie [1682. *Anon.*] Paris, 1685. 74 pp. 24°. 11.690.13

Tasso (Torquato). *b.* 1544. *d.* 1595.
—BOTTERI (J.) Ueber Torquato Tasso: ein populärer vortrag. Graz, 1867. xiv pp. 4°. 12.747. Box 1

Temperance.
—RICHARDSON (B. W.) On ether-drinking and extra-alcoholic intoxication.
pp. 306–354 of 29.3824.18

Temple (*Sir* William). *b.* 1628. *d.* 1699.
—MACAULAY (T. B.) Sir William Temple. pp. 1–115. v. 4 of 21.1313.2

Tennyson (Alfred). *b.* 1810.
—KINGSLEY (C.) Tennyson.
pp. 177–195 of 21.1312.29
—MCCRIE (G.) Alfred Tennyson.
pp. 110–180 of 22.1354.10

Theism.
—GROUND (W. D.) Examination of Spencer's philosophy of theism. Oxford, 1883. 8°.
22.1391.16

Theocritus.
—BARNES (J.) Vita Theocriti. pp. xlii–lvii.
v. 1 of 14.918.17

Theodoric (*the great*), *king of the Ostrogoths.* *b.* 454. *d.* 526.
—FERTIG (M.) Magnus Felix Ennodius' Lobrede auf Theodorich den grossen. Landshut, 1858. 19 pp. 4°. 10.588. Box 1

Theophrastus.
—MEIER (M. H. E.) De Theophrasti notationibus morum. Halae, 1850. xiv pp. 4°.
14.918. Box 3

Thompson (*Sir* Benjamin), *count of Rumford.* *b.* 1753. *d.* 1814.
—BIGELOW (J.) Life and works of count Rumford. pp. 90–110 of 21.1321.20

Thomson (James). *b.* 1700. *d.* 1748.
—BARANTE (A. G. P. B. de). Sur Thomson et sur la tragédie de Tancrède et Sigismonde. pp. 258–285. v. 3 of 7.2431.1

Thucydides. *b.* B.C. 471. *d.* 402.
—JEBB (R. C.) Speeches of Thucydides.
pp. 266–323 of 23.1414.2

—KRÜGER (C. W.) Untersuchungen über das leben des Thukydides. Berlin, 1832. 97 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 3

—MEWES (W.) Untersuchungen über das achte buch der thukydideischen geschichte. Brandenburg a. H., 1868. 40 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 3

—VAN OORDT (J. W. G.) Observationes chronologicae in Herodoti et Thucydidis locos nonnullos. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1852. 34 pp. 8°. 14.897. Box 2

—WIGAND (A.) Ueber das religiöse element in der geschichtlichen darstellung des Thucydides. Berlin, 1829. s. 4°. 14.868. Box 5

Ticknor (George). *b.* 1791. *d.* 1871.

—PRESCOTT (W. H.) Ticknor's Spanish literature. pp. 639–729 of 4.232.6

Tieck (Ludwig). *b.* 1773. *d.* 1853.

—GOTTSCHALL (R.) Ludwig Tieck. pp. 375–420. v. 1 of 17.1035.15

—JAPP (A. H.) Ludwig Tieck. pp. 381–437 of 17.1035.7

Tissaphernes. *b. before* 414 B.C. *d.* 394?

—NICOLAI (.) Politik des Tissaphernes. Bernburg, 1863. 49 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 3

Titian, *or* **Tiziano Vecelli.** *b.* 1477. *d.* 1576.

—VASARI (G.) Vita di Tiziano Vecelli da Cador, pittore. pp. 345–398. v. 13. [Classici italiani].

Toleration.

—ARNOLD (T.) Christian duty of conceding the Roman catholic claims. pp. 160–212 of 21.1301.19

—MERKLE (M.) Toleranz nach katholischen principien. Dilingen, 1865. 51 pp. 8°. 31.1947. Box 1

—ROGERS (H.) Right of private judgment. pp. 290–338 of 22.1395.9

Tombs.

—BARTOLI (P. S.) *and* BELLORI (J. P.) Picturae antiquae sepulchri Nasoniorum in via flaminia. Ex. italica lingua in Latinam vertit L. Neocorus [Küster]. col. 1021–1076. v. 12 of 13.2798.1

—FRIEDLÄNDER (L.) De operibus anaglyphis in monumentis sepulcralibus graecis. Regiomonti Prussorum, 1867. 56 pp. 8°. 14.858. Box 1

Töpffer (Rodolphe). *b.* 1799. *d.* 1846.

—RAMBERT (E.) Rodolphe Töpffer, d'après des correspondances inédites. 48 pp. of 17.1032.17

Topography.

—RICHARDS (W. H.) Text book of military topography. London, 1883. 8°. 30.3872.20

Torques.

—BJÖRNER (E. J.) Nordisk hjälta prydnad, af gallringar. Stockholm, 1739. 76 pp. 4°. 10.588. Box 1

Tramways.

—SÉRAFON (F.) Tramways et les chemins de fer sur routes. Paris, 1882. 16°. 26.1622.18

Trees.

—GREENWOOD (G.) Tree lifter; or, a new method of transplanting forest trees. London, 1844. 8°. 28.1733.20

Trenton Falls (*New York*).

—WILLIS (N. P.) Trenton Falls, picturesque and descriptive: embracing the original essay of John Sherman. New York, 1865. sq. 8°. 4.186.18

Treves.

—FREEMAN (E. A.) Augusta Treverorum. pp. 68–120. v. 3 of 2.61.12

Trilobites.

—BARRANDE (J.) Faune silurienne des environs de Hof, en Bavière. pp. 31–106. pt. 2 of 29.1838.3

Tristan, *or* **Tristram and Isolt.**

—HAGEN (T. von). Kritische beitraege zu Gottfrieds von Strassburg Tristan. Mühlhausen, 1868. 53 pp. 8°. 18.3068. Box 6

Tulare county (*California*).

—HISTORY of Tulare county, California, with illustrations and biographical sketches. [*Anon.*] San Francisco, Cal., 1883. f°. 3.168.1

Turgot (Anne Robert Jacques). *b.* 1727. *d.* 1781.

—MORLEY (J.) Turgot. pp. 135–235. v. 2 of 21.1314.39

Turkey.

—SILVESTRE DE SACY (A. I.) Neueste beiträge zur kunde der asiatischen Türkei. Herausg. von T. F. Ehrmann. Aus dem Französischen. Weimar, 1809. 8°. 11.702.14

Tyrannion. *Lived* 1*st century*, B.C.

—PLANER (H.) De Tyrannione grammatico. Berlin, 1852. 30 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 3

U.

Uhland (Johann Ludwig). *b.* 1787. *d.* 1862.

—ZIEGLER (T.) Ludwig Uhland. pp. 193–232 of 19.3185.13

United [Moravian] brethren.

—HOLMES (J.) Historical sketches of the missions of the United brethren. Dublin, 1818. 8°. 31.1976.16

United States. *Biography.*

—LONGACRE (J. B.), *and* HERRING (J.) National gallery of distinguished Americans. Philadelphia, 1834–36. 3 v. 8°. 4.198b.15

Description, travels, etc.

—BARTRAM (W.) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, [etc., 1773–78]. Philadelphia, 1791. 8°. 3.104.22

—BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) America, historical, statistic, and descriptive. London, [1841?] 3 v. 8°. 3.103.19

—KALM (P.) Travels into North America, 1748–49. Tr. by J. R. Forster. 2d ed. London, 1772. 2 v. p. 8°. 3.104.23

Colonial period.

—MONTRESOR (J.) Journals, 1757–1778. Edited by G. D. Scull. New York, 1882. 8°. v. for 1881 of 4.186.3

—SWAIN (G. F.) Water-power of the southern Atlantic water-shed of the United States. Washington, 1881. 4°. 26.3628.21

—TROSCHEL (.) Volkscharakter und bildungsanstalten der Nordamerikaner. Berlin, 1867. 38 pp. 4°. 3.158. Box 3

(*Mineral resources*).

—BROWNE (J. R.) Report on the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1868. 8°. 28.1796.19

—SWANK (J. W.) Statistics of the iron and steel production of the United States. Washington, 1881. 4°. 30.1876.1

—TAYLOR (J. W.) Report on the mineral resources of the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1868. 8°. pt. 2 of 28.1796.19

History.

1. *Colonial period*, 1620–1775.

—CHALMERS (G.) Introduction to the history of the revolt of the colonies. [London, 1825?]. n. t. p. 8°. 3.143.11

—REED (H.) Two lectures on the history of the American union. Philadelphia, 1856. 16°. 3.141.13

—WEIN (P.) Concise account of all the British colonies in North-America. [*Anon.*] London, 1775. 8°. pt. 2 of 3.104.20

2. *Civil war*, 1861–65.

(*Geneva award*).

—EVARTS (W. E.) Argument, addressed to the tribunal of arbitration at Geneva, 1872. London, 1872. 108 pp. 8°. 24.3496. Box 1

— -The same. Réplique prononcée devant le tribunal d'arbitrage à Genève. Paris, 1872. 93 pp. 8°. 24.3496. Box 1

—PALMER (R.) Argument sur la question du "Florida." Genève, 1872. 6 pp. l. 8°. 24.3496. Box 1

—PRADIER-FODÉRÉ (P.) Question de l'Alabama et le droit des gens. Paris, 1872. 60 pp. 8°. 24.3496. Box 1

—RÉCLAMATIONS indirectes. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1872. 140 pp. 8°. 24.3496. Box 1

—WAITE (M. R.) Réplique sur [les] approvisionnements de charbon fournis aux insurgés dans les ports britanniques. Genève, 1872. 22 pp. 8°. 24.3496. Box 1

Universities (*German*).

—JAHN (O.) Universität und die wissenschaft. Bonn, 1862. 23 pp. 8°. 24.1486. Box 5

—MEYER (J. B.) Gedanken über eine zeitgemässe entwicklung der deutschen universitäten. Hamburg, 1860. 97 pp. 8°. 24.1486. Box 5

—PASSOW (C.) Beitrag zur geschichte der deutschen universitäten im xiv jahrhundert. Berlin, 1836. 71 pp. 4°. 24.1486. Box 5

—STAUDENMAIER (F. A.) Des universités et de l'organisme des sciences universitaires considérés au point de vue théologique et dans leurs rapports avec l'état et l'église. Tr. par N. J. Schwartz. Liége, 1845. 8°. 24.1485.20

—STRÜMPELL (.) Universität und das universitätsstudium. Mitau, 1848. 82 pp. 8°. 24.1486. Box 5

Utilitarianism.

—THORNTON (W. T.) Anti-utilitarianism. 83 pp. of 23.1466.39

V.

Varchi (Benedetto). *b.* 1502. *d.* 1565.

—TOBISCH (J. C.) Ueber das leben und die schriften Benedetto Varchi's. Breslau, 1854. 16 pp. 4°. 12.747. Box 1

Variations.

—SIMON (O.) Theorie der variationsrechnung. Berlin, 1857. 35 pp. 4°. 26.1617. Box 1

Vasari (Giorgio). *b.* 1512. *d.* 1574.

—DESCRIPTION of the works of Giorgio Vasari. [By himself]. From the Italian by Mrs. J. Foster. pp. 501–568. v. 5 of 30.1890.4

Vases.

—JORIO (A. de). Sul metodo degli antichi nel dipingere i vasi. [Napoli, 1813?]. 48 pp. 8°. 30.1916. Box 1

Vega (Garcias Laso, *or* Garcilaso de La). *b. about* 1503. *d.* 1536.

—BOUTERWEK (F.) Garcilaso de La Vega. From the German by T. Ross. pp. 176–186. v. 1 of 17.1041.4

—SISMONDI (J. C. L. S. de). Garcilaso de La Vega. pp. 275–284. v. 3 of 17.1041.8

— -The same. Tr. by T. Roscoe. pp. 183–188. v. 2 of 17.1041.16

—TICKNOR (G.) Garcilasso de La Vega. pp. 446–457. v. 1 of 17.1041.2

—WIFFEN (J. H.) Life of Garcilasso de La Vega. pp. 93–167 of 18.3052.20

Vendée.

—SCHWIDOP (.) Kampf der Vendée und Bretagne gegen die französische republik, [1793–94]. Königsberg, 1850. 38 pp. 4°. 7.386. Box 2

Venezuela.

—GUMILLA (J.) Historia natural, civil y geografica de las naciones situadas en las riveras del Rio Orinoco. Nueva impresion. Barcelona, 1791. 2 v. l. 8°. 3.136.14

Venice.

—CANESTRINI (G.) Documenti spettanti al commercio dei Veneziani con l'Armenia e Trébisonda, Ragusa e Negroponte (1201–1321). pp. 331–537. v. 3 of 12.726.18

Verrazzani (Giovanni). *b. about* 1500.

—BREVOORT (J. C.) Verrazano, the navigator; or, notes on [him] and on a planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American voyage in 1524. New York, 1874. 8°. 12.733.12

Vesta (*The goddess*).

—LIPSIUS (J.) De Vesta et vestalibus syntagma. col. 619–658. v. 5 of 13.2798.1

—SPANHEIM (E.) De Vesta et prytanibus Graecorum diatriba. col. 659–701. v. 5 of 13.2798.1

Veto.

—CÉRUTTI (J. A. J.) Lettre adressée au Café de Foix au sujet d'un écrit de M. Schmits, membre de l'assemblée nationale. Paris, 1789. 32 pp. 8°. 24.1518. Box 2

Virgilius Maro (Publius). *b.* B.C. 70. *d.* 19.

—MÜLLER (C. G.) De codicibus Virgilii, qui in Helvetiae bibliothecis asservantur. Bernae, 1841. 36 pp. 4°. 13.808. Box 1

—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Virgile. pp. 174–220. v. 11 of 8.491.4

Vigny (Alfred Victor, *comte* de). *b.* 1799. *d.* 1863.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Alfred de Vigny. pp. 398–451. v. 6 of 8.491.4

Vinet (Alexandre Rodolphe). *b.* 1797. *d.* 1847.
—SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) M. Vinet. 33 pp. v. 3 of 8.481.2

Voltaire (François Marie Arouet de). *b.* 1694. *d.* 1778.
—MICHAELIS (.) Voltaire's leben bis zum jahre 1750. Guben, 1856. 44 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 3

Votive tablets.
—TOMMASINI (J. P.) De donariis ac tabellis votivis liber. col. 735–884. v. 12 of 13.2798.1

W.

Wace (Robert). *12th century*, A.D.
—KLOPPE (C. A.) Recherches sur le dialecte de Guace (Wace), trouvère anglo-normand du xiie siècle. Magdeburg, 1853. 24 pp. 4°. 8.488. Box 3

Waldenses.
—HERZOG (J. J.) De origine et pristino statu Waldensium. Halis, 1848. 44 pp. 4°. 31.1947. Box 1

Wallenstein, *or* **Waldstein** (Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius, *count of*). *b.* 1583. *d.* 1634.
—TSCHEPKE (.) Albrecht von Wallenstein, herzog von Friedland. Lissa, 1861. 24 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 6

Waltzemüller (Martin). *b.* 1470? *d.* 1511?
—AVEZAC-MACAYA (M. A. P. d'). Martin Hylacomylus (Waltzemüller); ses ouvrages et ses collaborateurs. Par un géographe bibliophile. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1867. 8°. 2.35.13

Warwick (*Lady*). *See* Rich (M. B.), *countess of Warwick.*

Washington (George). *1st president of the United States. b.* 1732. *d.* 1799.
—MCRAE (S.) Washington: the Houdon statue, its history and value. [Richmond, Va.,] 1873. 16 pp. 8°. 4.218. Box 2

Washington (*District of Columbia*).
—LATROBE (J. H. B.) Capitol and Washington. An address delivered in Washington, 1881. Baltimore, 1881. 8°. 3.158. Box 1
—POINSETT (J. R.) Discourse on the objects and importance of the national institution for the promotion of science. Washington, 1841. 52 pp. 8°. pt. 14 of 27.1675.4

Naval observatory.

—HOLDEN (E. S.) Subject-index to the publications of the United States naval observatory, 1845–75. Washington, 1879. 74 pp. 4°. 26.1656.15
—REPORT of the commission on site for naval observatory. Washington, 1879. 18 pp. 8°. 26.1656.15

Weather.
—DUNWOODY (H. H. C.) Weather proverbs. Washington, 1883. 8°. 26.3645.22

Webster (Daniel). *b.* 1782. *d.* 1852.
—LODGE (H. C.) Daniel Webster. 3d ed. Boston, 1884. p. 8°. 4.227.5

Webster (Noah). *b.* 1758. *d.* 1843.
—SCUDDER (H. E.) Noah Webster. Boston, 1883. p. 8°. 4.227.13

Weights and measures.
—CENEAU (R.) Roberti Cenalis de vera mensurarum ponderumque ratione liber. col. 1436–1663. v. 11 of 13.2798.1
—ROGERS (W. A.) Studies in metrology. pp. 287–398. vv. 10 or 18 of 9.2523.1 [Proceedings of Am. acd. arts and sci.].

Wilkes (John). *b.* 1727. *d.* 1797.
—DILKE (C. W.) John Wilkes. pp. 229–279. v. 2 of 21.1305.6

Williams (Daniel). *b.* 1644. *d.* 1716.
—BIBLIOTHECAE quam vir doctus Daniel Williams, bono publico legavit, catalogus. Ed. 2a. Londini, 1801. 8°. 16.1011.8
— -The same. Catalogue of the library in Red Cross street, Cripplegate. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 16.1014.21

Williams (Roger). *b.* 1599. *d.* 1683.
—DEXTER (H. M.) As to Roger Williams, and his "banishment" from the Massachusetts plantation. Boston, [1876]. 8°. 4.227.20½

Winchester (*England*).
—PASCOE (C. E.) Winchester college. pp. 63–99 of 24.1494.10

Wittemberg.
—WENTRUP (F.) Belagerung Wittenbergs im jahre 1547. Wittenberg, 1861. 24 pp. 4°. 9.538. Box 1

Wolfram *von Eschenbach. b. 2d half 12th century. d. between* 1219–25.
—HENSE (C. C.) Erinnerungen an Wolfram von Eschenbach. Parchim, 1864. 22 pp. s. 4°. 9.548. Box 6
—OSTERWALD (C. W.) Ueber die kunst der characteristik in der deutschen poesie des mittelalters mit besonderer berücksichtigung der weiblichen charactere im Parzival Wolframs von Eschenbach. Merseburg, 1863. 24 pp. 4°. 9.548. Box 6
—REICHEL (C.) Studien zu Wolframs Parzival. Wien, 1858. 25 pp. 8°. 9.548. Box 6

Worcester (*Massachusetts*).
—GREEN (S. S.) Gleanings from the sources of the history of the second parish, Worcester, Massachusetts. Worcester, 1883. 22 pp. 8°. 4.176. Box 1

Worship of animals.
—SCHUMACHER (J. H.) De cultu animalium inter Aegyptios et Judaeos commentatio. Brunsvigiis, 1773. 64 pp. s. 4°. 22.1367. Box 2

X.

Xenophanes. *6th century*, B.C.?
—KERN (F.) Quaestionum xenophanearum capita duo. Numburgi, 1864. 54 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 3

Xenophon. *b. about* 445. *d. about* 355.
—DISSEN (L.) De philosophia morali in Xenophontis de Socrate commentariis tradita. Gottingae, 1812. 28 pp. s. 4°. 14.917. Box 3
—GÖTTE (W.) Animadversiones in Xenophontis librum De republica Lacedaemoniorum. Gottingae, 1830. 22 pp. 4°. 14.917. Box 3